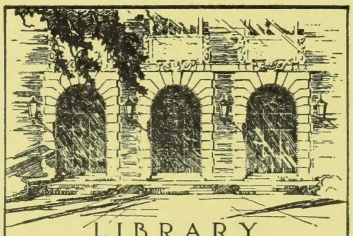


LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

314.2
B77
v.1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/britishempireyea1190wall

THE BRITISH EMPIRE YEAR BOOK 1903

AN ANNUAL STATISTICAL VOLUME OF REFERENCE, COMPILED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF H.M. IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS

BY

EDGAR G. WALL

Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society

FIRST YEAR OF PUBLICATION

One Guinea net

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD

MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, ADELAIDE, AND BRISBANE: GEORGE ROBERTSON & CO. PROPRIETARY, LTD.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, AND TORONTO: FLEMING H. REVELL CO.

CAPE TOWN AND BRANCHES: J. C. JUTA & CO.

CALCUTTA AND SIMLA: THACKER, SPINK & CO

BOMBAY: THACKER & CO., LTD.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

314.2
B77
v.1

7200-9

PREFACE.

The "British Empire Year Book" has been compiled with the object of presenting in one volume, in a form adapted to easy reference, statistical and other official information in relation to Great Britain and Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas. Much information of a character not hitherto adequately dealt with in any one annual publication has been brought together, and it is believed that it will prove of great utility to all engaged in Commercial, Financial, and Industrial pursuits, Members of the Imperial and Colonial Parliaments and other public men, Government Officials at home and abroad, Journalists, Libraries, Clubs, Institutions, &c., and to everyone desiring to have within easy reach a reliable work of reference relating to the whole of the British Empire.

The following are some of the more important subjects dealt with :—Administration, Agriculture, Army, Education, Finance, Foreign Trade, Judicial Statistics, Labour, Mining, Navy, Postal Statistics, Railways, Shipping, Vital Statistics. On these subjects the latest available information has been obtained and utilised throughout.

The work for the most part has been compiled from official sources, for permission to make use of which I am greatly indebted to His Majesty's Stationery Office and the Colonial Governments. It is with much pleasure that I tender my hearty thanks to the Agents-General, for their assistance in the compilation of those sections dealing with their respective Colonies; to Mr. James R. Boosé (the Librarian of the Royal Colonial Institute), for much ready and valuable help; and to all those who, by their kind suggestions and corrections, have so materially contributed to the completeness of this Year Book.

Owing to exigencies of the press and unforeseen difficulties, I much regret that the publication of this first issue has been delayed, but it is hoped that in future years the book will be in the hands of the public at a much earlier date. Every effort has been made to ensure accuracy, but in a work of such magnitude it is obviously impossible to attain perfection. Corrections and suggestions for the improvement of future issues will be gladly welcomed.

E. G. W.

Royal Colonial Institute,
30*th April*, 1903.

Commerce, 30 Jan 04 Stechert 5.25

61878

CONTENTS.

PAGE

MAP OF THE WORLD, INDICATING BRITISH EMPIRE .. .. .. *facing* 1

UNITED KINGDOM—
Administration; Population; Births, Marriages, and Deaths; Emigration and Immigration; Causes of Death; Vaccination; Education; Pauperism; Lunacy; Crime; Judicial Statistics; Bankruptcy; Joint Stock Companies and Liquidations of; Occupations of People; Fluctuations of Employment and Wages; Trade Disputes; Administration of Factory Acts; Industrial Accidents; Mines and Quarries Acts; Workmen's Compensation; Trade Unions; Co-operative Societies; Profit-Sharing Schemes, &c.; Building and Friendly Societies; Life Assurance; Savings Banks; Postal; Railways; Canals; Tramways; Gas and Electricity Undertakings; Municipal Undertakings; Adulteration; Mining; Agriculture; Sea Fisheries; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Finance; Coinage; Civil Service Estimates; Navy Estimates; Navy; Army Estimates; Army 1–449

ISLE OF MAN—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Railways; Tramways; Agriculture; Mining 450–454

INDIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Judicial Statistics; Crime; Finance; Coinage; Currency; Postal; Agriculture; Land Tenure; Mining; Irrigation Works; Railways; Foreign Trade; Shipping; Emigration; Joint Stock Companies; Banking; Industries; Army; Trade of Aden 455–556

CANADA—
Administration; Area and Population; Immigration; Religions; Education; Crime; Insanity; Finance; Patents, Copyrights, &c.; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Banking; Postal; Railways; Canals; Fisheries; Agriculture; Distilleries and Breweries; Mining; Indian Statistics; Insurance; Prices; Wages 557–614

NEWFOUNDLAND—
Administration; Area and Population; Religion; Education; Finance; Shipping; Lobster Fisheries; Foreign Trade; Customs Duties; Postal; Agriculture; Prices 615–625

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH—
Administration; Finance 626–629

NEW SOUTH WALES—
Administration; Area and Population; Religions; Crime; Education; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Customs Revenue; Banking; Postal; Railways; Tramways; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Mortgages and Liens; Land Holdings; Manufactories; Mining; Prices; Wages 630–673

VICTORIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Religions; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Banking; Postal; Railways; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Mining; Manufactories; Prices; Wages 674–707

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Banking; Postal; Railways; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Manufactories; Wages 708–745

QUEENSLAND—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Banking; Postal; Railways; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Manufactories; Mining; Prices; Wages 746–781

PAGE

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Banking; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Mining; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Manufactories; Wages; Prices .. 782–813

TASMANIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Banking; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Railways; Postal; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Manufactories; Mining; Wages; Prices 814–837

NEW ZEALAND—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Railways; Banking; Postal; Agriculture; Mining; Land Alienation; Manufactories; Wages; Prices 838–876

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—
Administration; Area and Population; Mortality; Naturalisation; Electoral Divisions; Occupations; Religions; Education; Pauperism; Insolvencies; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Customs Duties; Agriculture; Banking; Postal; Land Alienation; Mining; Railways; Police; Prices; Wages 877–919

NATAL—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Banking; Building Societies; Postal; Railways; Police; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Industries; Coal Production; Wages, &c.; Prices 920–961

BERMUDA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 962–969

BRITISH HONDURAS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Agriculture; Prices; Wages .. 970–976

BAHAMAS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 977–985

TURK'S AND CAICOS ISLANDS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 986–991

JAMAICA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 992–1003

LEEWARD ISLANDS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1004–1014

ST. LUCIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1015–1021

ST. VINCENT—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1022–1026

BARBADOS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Prices; Wages 1027–1035

GRENADA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1036–1042

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 1043–1052

BRITISH GUIANA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Mining; Prices; Wages 1053–1061

PAGE

CYPRUS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Agriculture; Prices; Wages .. 1062–1069

MALTA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 1070–1076

GIBRALTAR—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1077–1081

GAMBIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1082–1088

SIERRA LEONE—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railway; Prices; Wages 1089–1097

GOLD COAST—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Gold Production; Prices; Wages.. 1098–1105

LAGOS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 1106–1112

SOUTHERN NIGERIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1113–1119

NORTHERN NIGERIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Crime; Finance; Foreign Trade; Postal 1120–1121

ST. HELENA—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1122–1125

BASUTOLAND—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Foreign Trade; Postal 1126–1127

ORANGE RIVER COLONY—
Administration; Finance 1128–1129

TRANSVAAL—
Administration; Finance; Foreign Trade; Repatriation.. 1130–1138

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance 1139

RHODESIA—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Postal; Railways; Gold Production 1140–1142

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA PROTECTORATE—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Foreign Trade; Postal 1143–1145

BRITISH EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Railway; Telegraphs 1146–1148

UGANDA PROTECTORATE—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Railways 1149

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE—
Administration; Area and Population; Shipping; Foreign Trade .. 1150–1152

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade 1153–1156

MAURITIUS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 1157–1167

PAGE

SEYCHELLES—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Prices; Wages 1168–1172

CEYLON—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Railways; Prices; Wages 1173–1185

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—
Administration 1186
Perak.—Area and Population; Education; Finance; Postal; Foreign Trade; Railways 1187–1189
Selangor.—Area and Population; Education; Finance; Postal; Foreign Trade; Railways 1190–1192
Negri-Sembilan.—Area and Population; Education; Finance; Foreign Trade; Railways 1193–1194
Pahang.—Area and Population; Finance; Foreign Trade; Postal .. 1195–1196

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Finance; Crime; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Agriculture; Prices; Wages .. 1197–1215

SARAWAK—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Wages 1216–1217

LABUAN—
Administration; Area and Population; Crime; Finance; Foreign Trade; Coal Production; Prices; Wages; Shipping 1218–1222

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO—
Administration; Area; Finance; Foreign Trade; Shipping; Railways.. 1223

HONG KONG—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 1224–1230

WEI-HAI-WEI—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance 1230

BRITISH NEW GUINEA—
Administration; Area and Population; Finance; Foreign Trade; Postal; Shipping 1231–1233

FIJI—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Land Alienation; Agriculture; Prices; Wages 1234–1239

WESTERN PACIFIC—
Administration 1240
Friendly or Tongan Islands.—Area and Population; Finance; Foreign Trade; Shipping.. 1240–1241
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.—Population; Finance; Foreign Trade 1241–1242
British Solomon Islands.—Population; Finance; Foreign Trade 1242

FALKLAND ISLANDS—
Administration; Area and Population; Education; Crime; Finance; Shipping; Foreign Trade; Postal; Agriculture; Prices; Wages .. 1243–1249

INDEX 1251–1276

THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

The British Empire Year Book.

London Edward Stanford, 12, 13 & 14, Long Acre, W.C.

Stanford's Geographical Estab't London

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

HIS MAJESTY EDWARD VII., BY THE GRACE OF GOD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS, KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, EMPEROR OF INDIA, *b.* 9th November, 1841; succeeded to the throne 22nd January, 1901, on the death of his mother, Queen Victoria; crowned 9th August, 1902; *m.* 10th March, 1863, to the Princess Alexandra of Denmark, (*b.* 1st December, 1844).

Their Majesties have had issue:—

1. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT VICTOR CHRISTIAN EDWARD, DUKE OF CLARENCE AND AVONDALE, EARL OF ATHLONE, K.G., K.P., *b.* 8th January, 1864; *d.* 14th January, 1892.
2. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE GEORGE FREDERICK ERNEST ALBERT, PRINCE OF WALES, DUKE OF CORNWALL, YORK AND ROTHESAY (DUKE OF SAXONY, PRINCE OF SAXE-COBURG AND GOTHA), EARL OF CARRICK AND INVERNESS, BARON OF RENFREW AND KILLARNEY, LORD OF THE ISLES, Great Steward of Scotland, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., P.C., *b.* 3rd June, 1865; *m.* 6th July, 1893, to Princess Victoria Mary of Teck, and has issue—Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, *b.* 23rd June, 1894; Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George, *b.* 14th December, 1895; Princess Victoria Alexandra Alice Mary, *b.* 25th April, 1897; Prince Henry William Frederick Albert, *b.* 31st March, 1900; Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund, *b.* 30th December, 1902.
3. HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS LOUISE VICTORIA ALEXANDRA DAGMAR, *b.* 20th February, 1867; *m.* 27th July, 1889, to Alexander William George Duff, Duke of Fife, K.T., G.C.V.O., P.C., and has issue—Lady Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise, *b.* 17th May, 1891, and Lady Maud Alexandra Victoria Georgia Bertha, *b.* 3rd April, 1893.
4. HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS VICTORIA ALEXANDRA OLGA MARY, *b.* 6th July, 1868.
5. HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS MAUD CHARLOTTE MARY VICTORIA, *b.* 26th November, 1869; *m.* 22nd July, 1896, to Prince Charles of Denmark, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
6. HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALEXANDER JOHN CHARLES ALBERT, *b.* 6th April, 1871; *d.* 7th April, 1871.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF HIS MAJESTY.

H.I.M. Victoria, Empress Frederick of Germany, Princess Royal, *b.* November 21st, 1840; *m.* 25th January, 1858, to *Frederick*, Crown Prince of Prussia, afterwards German Emperor (*b.* 18th October, 1831, *d.* 15th June, 1888), *d.* 5th August, 1901, her issue being—William, reigning German Emperor, *b.* 27th January, 1859, *m.* 27th February, 1881, to Princess Augusta of Schleswig-Holstein, and has six sons and a daughter; Charlotte, *b.* 24th July, 1860, *m.* 18th February, 1878, to Hereditary Prince of Saxe-Meiningen; Henry, *b.* 14th August, 1862, *m.* 24th May, 1888, to his cousin, Princess Irene of Hesse; *Sigismund*, *b.* 15th September, 1864, *d.* 18th June, 1866; Victoria, *b.* 12th April, 1866, m. 19th November, 1890, to H.S.H Prince Adolphe of Schaumburg-Lippe; *Waldemar*, *b.* 10th February, 1868, *d.* 27th March, 1879; Sophia Dorothea, *b.* 14th June, 1870, *m.* 27th October, 1889, to the Duke of Sparta, and Margaret, *b.* 22nd April, 1872, *m.* 25th January, 1893, to Prince Frederick of Hesse-Cassel.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, *b.* 25th April, 1843; *m.* 1st July, 1862, to *H.R.H. Louis IV.*, Grand Duke of Hesse (*b.* 12th September, 1837, *d.* 13th March, 1892); *d.* 14th December, 1878, her issue being—Victoria Alberta, *b.* 5th April, 1863; *m.* 30th April, 1884, to Prince Louis of Battenberg, R.N.; Elizabeth, *b.* 1st November, 1864; *m.* June 15th, 1884, to the Grand Duke Serge of Russia; Irene, *b.* 11th July, 1866; *m.* 24th May, 1888, to her cousin, Prince Henry of Prussia, brother of the German Emperor; Ernest Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse, *b.* 25th November, 1868; *m.* 19th April, 1894, to H.R.H. Princess Victoria Melita of Saxe-Coburg; *Frederick*, *b.* 7th October, 1870, *d.* 29th June, 1873; Alix Victoria, *b.* 6th June, 1872; *m.* 26th November, 1894, to H.I.M. the Czar of Russia, and has issue—Olga, *b.* 15th November, 1895, Tatiana, *b.* June, 1897; Marie, *b.* 26th June, 1899; and Anastasia, *b.* 18th June, 1901; and Mary, *b.* 24th May, 1874; *d.* 15th November, 1878.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh and Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *b.* August 6th, 1844; *m.* 23rd January, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia (*b.* 17th October, 1853); *d.* 30th July, 1900, his issue being—*Alfred*, *b.* 15th October, 1874, *d.* 6th February, 1899; Marie, *b.* 29th October, 1875; *m.* 10th January, 1893, to Ferdinand, Crown Prince of Roumania, and has issue—Carol, *b.* 15th October, 1893, and a daughter; Victoria Melita, *b.* 25th November, 1876; *m.* 19th April, 1894, to Ernest Louis, Grand Duke of Hesse, and has issue; Alexandra, *b.* 1st September, 1878; *m.* 1896, to Ernest, Hereditary Prince of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, and has issue; Beatrice, *b.* 20th April, 1884.

H.R.H. HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, *b.* 25th May, 1846; *m.* 5th July, 1866, to Prince Frederick Christian C. A. of Schleswig-Holstein (*b.* 22nd January, 1831), and has had issue—*Christian Victor*, *b.* 14th April, 1867, *d.* 29th October, 1900; Albert J., *b.* 26th February, 1869; Victoria L., *b.* 3rd May, 1870; Louise A., *b.* August 12th, 1872, and *Harold*, *b.* 12th May, *d.* 20th May, 1876.

H.R.H. LOUISE CAROLINE ALBERTA, *b.* 18th March, 1848; *m.* 21st March, 1871, to John, Duke of Argyll, K.T. (*b.* 6th August, 1845).

H.R.H. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, Duke of Connaught, *b.* 1st May, 1850; Field-Marshal in command in Ireland; *m.* 13th March, 1879, Princess Louise Margaret (*b.* 25th July, 1860), daughter of the late Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia, and has issue—Margaret, *b.* 15th January, 1882; Arthur, *b.* 13th January, 1883; Victoria Patricia, *b.* 17th March, 1886.

H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, *b.* 7th April, 1853; *m.* 27th April, 1882, to Princess Helen (*b.* 17th February, 1861), daughter of the late Prince George of Waldeck; *d.* 28th March, 1884, his issue being—Alice Mary, *b.* 25th February, 1883; Leopold Charles Edward G. A., Duke of Albany and Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, *b.* 19th July, 1884.

H.R.H. BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORA, *b.* 14th April, 1857; *m.* 23rd July, 1885, to *Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg* (*b.* 5th October, 1858; *d.* January 20th, 1896), and has issue—Alexander Albert, *b.* 23rd November, 1886; Victoria Eugénie Julia Ena, *b.* 24th October, 1887; Leopold Arthur Louis, *b.* May 21st, 1889; and Maurice Victor Donald, *b.* 3rd October, 1891.

DESCENDANTS OF H.R.H. THE FIRST DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, HIS MAJESTY'S GREAT-UNCLE.

Field-Marshal H.R.H. GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK CHARLES, second Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 26th March, 1819.

AUGUSTA CAROLINE, *b.* July 19th, 1822; *m.* 28th June, 1843, Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue—Adolphus Frederick, *b.* 22nd July, 1848, *m.* and has several children.

Mary Adelaide, *b.* 27th November, 1833, *m.* 12th June, 1866, *Francis*, Duke of Teck (*b.* 27th August, 1837, *d.* 21st January, 1900), *d.* 27th October, 1897, her issue being—Victoria Mary, *b.* 26th May, 1867, *m.* 6th July, 1893, to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; Adolphus, *b.* 13th August, 1868, *m.* 1894, Lady Margaret Grosvenor, daughter of the first Duke of Westminster, and has issue—Francis, *b.* 9th January, 1870; Alexander, *b.* 14th April, 1874.

DESCENDANTS OF H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, KING OF HANOVER, SON OF KING GEORGE III.

H.R.H. ERNEST AUGUSTUS GEORGE, third Duke of Cumberland, *b.* 21st September, 1845; *m.* 21st December, 1878, to Princess Thyra of Denmark; and has issue. His sisters—FREDERICA, *b.* 9th January, 1848, *m.* 24th April, 1880, Freiherr von Pawel-Rammingen (issue—*Victoria*, *b.* 7th March, *d.* 27th March, 1881); and MARY ERNESTINE, *b.* 3rd December, 1849.

PRINCIPAL MEMBERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

Personal.

Keeper of His Majesty's Privy Purse, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.

Private Secretary to His Majesty, The Lord Knollys, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Assistant Keepers and Assistant Private Secretaries, Col. Arthur Davidson, C.V.O., C.B.; Capt. Frederick E. Grey Ponsonby, C.V.O.

Secretary to Privy Purse, Walter Matthew Gibson, M.V.O.

Assistant Secretary to Privy Purse, Francis Morgan Bryant, M.V.O.

Land Agent, Windsor, W. Tait, M.V.O.

Agent, Sandringham, F. R. Beck, M.V.O.

Factor, Balmoral, John Michie.

Lord Steward's Department.

Board of Green Cloth, Buckingham Palace.

Lord Steward, The Earl of Pembroke, G.C.V.O.

Treasurer, Victor C. W. Cavendish, M.P.

Comptroller, The Viscount Valentia, C.B., M.V.O., M.P.

Master of the Household, The Lord Farquhar, G.C.V.O.

Deputy Master and Acting Secretary to the Board, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, M.V.O.

Paymaster, Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

Lord Chamberlain's Department.

Office, Stable Yard, St. James's Palace.

Lord Chamberlain, The Earl of Clarendon, G.C.B.

Vice-Chamberlain, Lord Wolverton.

Comptroller, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.

Assistant Comptroller, Daniel Tupper, M.V.O.

Chief Clerk, Harry L. Hertslet, M.V.O.

Inspector of Accounts, Cecil C. Marrable.

Examiner of Plays, George Alexander Redford.

Master of the Ceremonies, Col. Hon. Sir William James Colville, K.C.V.O., C.B.

Marshal of the Ceremonies, Hon. Richard Moreton.

Lords in Waiting, The Viscount Churchill, G.C.V.O.; The Earl of Denbigh; The Earl Howe; The Lord Kenyon; The Earl of Kintore, G.C.M.G.; The Lord Lawrence; The Lord Suffield, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

Grooms in Waiting, Capt. Walter Campbell, C.V.O.; Gen. Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B.; Col. the Lord Edward William Pelham-Clinton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; Vice-Admiral Sir John Reginald Thomas Fullerton, G.C.V.O., C.B.; Hon. Sidney Greville, C.V.O., C.B.; Sir Alexander Condie Stephen, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B.; Hon. Henry Stonor, M.V.O.

Extra Grooms in Waiting, Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Dennehy, K.C.I.E.; Sir Maurice Holzmann, K.C.V.O., C.B.; Hon. Alexander Grantham Yorke, C.V.O.; Gen. Sir Michael Biddulph, G.C.B.

Gentleman Usher of Black Rod, Gen. Sir Michael Biddulph, G.C.B.

Poet Laureate, Alfred Austin.

Marine Painter, Edward de Martino, M.V.O.

Surveyor of the King's Pictures and Works of Art, Lionel Henry Cust, M.V.O.

Keeper of the King's Armoury, Guy Francis Laking, M.V.O.

Librarian at Windsor Castle, R. R. Holmes, C.V.O.

Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle, The Duke of Argyll, K.T.

Lieut.-Governor and Deputy Constable, The Viscount Esher, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.

Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower, Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, G.C.B., V.C.

Sergeants-at-Arms, George T. Hertslet, C.V.O.; Richd. Edgcumbe; E. Hamilton Anson; Captain Sir W. B. Goldsmith, R.N.; Richard R. Holmes, C.V.O.; Maj. Evan Martin; Capt. Ernest Beckwith Towse, V.C.

Do. attending the Lord Chancellor, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Fleetwood Isham Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

Do. attending the Speaker, H. D. Erskine (of Cardross), C.V.O.

Master of the Music, Sir Walter Parratt, M.V.O., MUS.DOC.

His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms.

Captain, Col. the Lord Belper, A.D.C.

Lieutenant, Col. Sir Henry Hugh Oldham, C.V.O.

Standard-Bearer, Col. Sir Aubone George Fife.

Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, Lt.-Col. Henry Arthur Fletcher.

Sub-Officer, Lt.-Col. John Glas Sandeman, M.V.O.

His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard.

Captain, Rt. Hon. the Earl Waldegrave.

Lieutenant, Col. Sir Reginald Hennell, D.S.O.

Ensign, Col. Richard George Ellison, C.V.O.

Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, Maj. Edmund Halbert Elliot, R.A.

Exons, Lt.-Col. Charles Doyle Patterson; Lt.-Col. Hon. Frank Colborne; Capt. Houston French; Col. F. B. de Sales La Terrière.

Military Knights of Windsor.

Governor, Capt. W. Maloney.

Department of the Master of the Horse.

Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.

Master of the Horse, The Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O.

Crown Equerry, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. P. Ewart, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

Equerries in Ordinary, Maj.-Gen. Sir Stanley de Astel Calvert Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; Col. Arthur Davidson, C.V.O, C.B.; Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Charles Legge, C.V.O.; Capt. Hon. Seymour Fortescue, C.V.O., C.M.G., R.N.; Capt. George Lindsay Holford, C.V.O., C.I.E.; Capt. Frederick Edward Grey Ponsonby, C.V.O.; Hon. John Hubert Ward.

Hon. Equerries, General the Viscount Bridport, G.C.B.; General the Duke of Grafton, K.G., C.B.

Extra Equerries, Gen. Right Hon. Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; Maj.-Gen. Sir John Carstairs McNeill, V.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O.; Adm. Sir Henry Frederick Stephenson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; Rear-Adm. Hon. Hedworth Lambton, C.V.O., C.B.; Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.; Capt. Hon. Alwyn Greville, M.V.O.; Maj. Count Gleichen, C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir William H. P. Carington, K.C.V.O., C.B.; Lt.-Col. Arthur Balfour Haig, C.V.O., C.M.G., R.E.; Lord Marcus Beresford, M.V.O.; Lt.-Col. Charles Arthur Andrew Frederick, M.V.O.; Col. Sir Robert Nigel F. Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; Lieut.-Col. Right Hon. Sir Fleetwood Isham Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur Bigge, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

HIS MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

Premier, First Lord of the Treasury and Lord Privy Seal	Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P.
Lord President of the Council	His Grace the Duke of Devonshire.
Lord High Chancellor	Rt. Hon. Earl of Halsbury.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Rt. Hon. Charles Thomson Ritchie, M.P.
Secretary of State, Home Department	Rt. Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas, M.P.
Secretary of State, Foreign Department	Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Secretary of State, Colonial Department	Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.
Secretary of State, War Department	Rt. Hon. William St. John Brodrick, M.P.
Secretary of State, Indian Department	Rt. Hon. Lord George Francis Hamilton, M.P.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Rt. Hon. Earl of Selborne.
President of the Board of Trade	Rt. Hon. Gerald William Balfour. M.P.
President of the Local Government Board	Rt. Hon. Walter Hume Long, M.P.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland	Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Secretary for Scotland	Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
President of the Board of Agriculture	Rt. Hon. Robert William Hanbury, M.P.
President of the Board of Education	Most Hon. the Marquess of Londonderry, K.G.
Postmaster-General	Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.
Chief Secretary for Ireland	Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P.

THE ABOVE FORM THE CABINET.

Commander-in-Chief	Field-Marshal Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., O.M., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., P.C.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Rt. Hon. Sir William Hood Walrond, Bart., M.P.
First Commissioner of Works	Lord Windsor, P.C.
Paymaster-General	Sir Savile Brinton Crossley, Bart., M.V.O., M.P.
Other Lords of His Majesty's Treasury	Henry Torrens Anstruther, Esq., M.P. Hon. Ailwyn Edward Fellowes, M.P. Henry William Forster, Esq., M.P.
Joint Secretaries to the Treasury	Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot, M.P. Sir Alex. Fuller-Acland-Hood, Bart., M.P.
Judge Advocate General	Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Jeune, G.C.B.
Other Lords of the Admiralty	Admiral Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, G.C.B. Admiral Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, G.C.B. Rear-Admiral William Henry May, M.V.O. Rear-Admiral John Durnford, C.B., D.S.O. Ernest George Pretyman, Esq., M.P.
Secretary to the Admiralty	Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Foster, Esq., M.P.
Under Secretary of State, Home Department	Hon. Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane, M.P.
Under Secretary of State, Foreign Department	Viscount Cranborne, C.B., M.P.
Under Secretary of State, Colonial Department	Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.
Under Secretary of State, War Department	Earl of Hardwicke.
Under Secretary of State, Indian Department	Earl Percy, M.P.
Financial Secretary, War Department	Lord Stanley, C.B., M.B.
Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade	Andrew Bonar Law, Esq., M.P.
Parliamentary Secretary to Local Government Board	John Grant Lawson, Esq., M.P.
Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education	Sir William Reynell Anson, Bart., M.P.
Attorney-General	Sir Robert Bannatyne Finlay, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General	Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Henry Carson, K.C., M.P.
Lord Great Chamberlain of England	Marquess of Cholmondeley, P.C.
Hereditary Grand Almoner	Marquess of Exeter.

SCOTLAND.

Keeper of Great Seal and Secretary for Scotland	Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K.T.
Lord Justice Clerk	Rt. Hon. Sir John Hay Athole Macdonald (Lord Kingsburgh), K.C.B.
Lord Clerk Register	Duke of Montrose, K.T.
Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of the Church of Scotland	Earl of Leven and Melville, P.C.
Keeper of Privy Seal	Earl of Leven and Melville, P.C.
Lord Advocate	Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General	Charles Scott Dickson, Esq., K.C., M.P.
Hereditary Standard-Bearer	Henry Scrijmgeour-Wedderburn, Esq.
Hereditary Master of the Household	Duke of Argyll, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Hereditary High Constable	Earl of Erroll.
Knight Marischall	Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.
Commander of the Forces	Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald Hunter, K.C.B., D.S.O.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Rt. Hon. Earl of Dudley, K.G.
Chief Secretary	Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P.
Permanent Under Secretary	Rt. Hon. Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
Lord Chancellor	Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Attorney-General	Rt. Hon. John Atkinson, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General	James Henry Mussen Campbell, Esq., K.C., M.P.
Commander of the Forces	Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.
Hereditary Lord High Steward	Earl of Shrewsbury, Talbot, and Waterford.

HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

OFFICERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, His Grace the Duke of Devonshire, K.G.
Clerk of the Council, Almeric W. Fitz Roy, Esq., C.V.O.
Deputy Clerk of the Council and Chief Clerk, J. H. Harrison, Esq., M.V.O.
Senior Clerk, W. R. Walkes, Esq.
Junior Clerk, C. J. Dalrymple Hay, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Lord President, J. Dunville, Esq.
Registrar of the Privy Council, Edward Stanley Hope, Esq., C.B.
Judicial Department—Chief Clerk, J. Crawford Ledlie, Esq.
Offices, Whitehall, S.W.

Rear-Admiral H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Aberdeen, Earl of, G.C.M.G.
Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke.
Allerton, Lord.
Alverstone, Lord, G.C.M.G.
Ancaster, Earl of.
Argyll, Duke of, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Ashbourne, Lord.
Ashcombe, Lord.
Ashley, Hon. Anthony Evelyn Melbourne.
Asquith, Herbert Henry, K.C., M.P.
Aubrey-Fletcher, Sir Henry, Bart., C.B., M.P.
Avebury, Lord.
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord, K.T.
Balfour, Arthur James, M.P.
Balfour, Gerald William, M.P.
Barton, Sir Edmund, G.C.M.G.
Beach, Sir Michael Edward Hicks, Bart., M.P.
Belper, Lord.
Bertie, Sir Francis Leveson, K.C.B.
Bond, Hon. Sir Robert, K.C.M.G.
Bonser, Sir John Winfield.
Braddon, Hon. Sir Edward Nicholas Coventry, K.C.M.G.
Brampton, Lord.
Breadalbane, Marquess of, K.G.
Brodrick, Hon. William St. John, M.P.
Brownlow, Earl.
Bryce, James, D.C.L., M.P.
Buccleuch and Queensbury, Duke of, K.G., K.T.
Burghclere, Lord.
Cadogan, Earl, K.G.
Cambridge, Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.V.O., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
Campbell, James Alexander, M.P.
Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, G.C.B., M.P.
Canterbury, Randall Thomas, Archbishop of.
Carrington, Earl, G.C.M.G.
Cartwright, Hon. Sir Richd. John, G.C.M.G.
Cassel, Sir Ernest, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
Chamberlain, Joseph, M.P.
Chamberlain, Austen, M.P.
Chaplin, Henry, M.P.
Chesham, Major-General Lord, K.C.B.
Chesterfield, Earl of.
Cholmondeley, Marquess of.
Clarendon, Earl of, G.C.B.
Collings, Jesse, M.P.
Collins, Sir Richard Henn.
Colville of Culross, Viscount, K.T., G.C.V.O.
Connaught and Strathearn, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
Cork and Orrery, Earl of, K.P.
Couch, Sir Richard.
Courtney, Leonard Henry.
Coventry, Earl of.
Cowper, Earl, K.G.
Cozens-Hardy, Sir Herbert Hardy.
Cranbrook, Earl of, G.C.S.I.
Crewe, Earl of.
Cromer, Earl of, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Cross, Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
Crossley, Sir Savile Brinton, Bart, M.P., M.V.O.
Currie, Lord, G.C.B.
Curzon of Kedleston, Lord.
Dartmouth, Earl of.
Davey, Lord.
Day, Sir John Charles.
Derby, Earl of, K.G., G.C.B.
De Villiers, Sir John Henry, K.C.M.G.
Devonshire, Duke of, K.G.
Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, Bart., M.P.
Dimsdale, Sir Joseph Cockfield, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.P.
Dorington, Sir John Edward, Bart., M.P.
Douglas, Aretas Akers-, M.P.
Ducie, Earl of.
Dudley, Earl of.
Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant, G.C.S.I.
Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
Dyke, Sir William Hart, Bart., M.P.
Edwards, Lieut.-Col. Sir Fleetwood Isham, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., R.E.
Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Elliot, Hon. Sir Henry George, G.C.B.
Fergusson, Sir James, Bart., G.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., M.P.
Field, Lord.
Fife, Duke of, K.T., G.C.V.O.,
Finch, George Henry, M.P.
FitzGibbon, Gerald.
Foljambe, Francis John Savile.
Forrest, Hon. Sir John, G.C.M.G.
Fowler, Sir Henry Hartley, G.C.S.I., M.P.
Fry, Sir Edward.
Fry, Lewis.
Garth, Sir Richard, K.C.
Gladstone, Herbert John, M.P.
Gordon-Lennox, Lord Walter Charles.
Gorst, Sir John Eldon, K.C., M.P.
Goschen, Viscount.
Grey, Sir Edward, Bart., M.P.
Griffith, Sir Samuel Walker, G.C.M.G.
Gully, William Court, M.P.
Haldane, Richard Burdon, K.C., M.P.
Halsbury, Earl of.
Halsey, Thomas Frederick, M.P.
Hamilton, Lord George Francis, M.P.
Hanbury, Robert Wm., M.P.
Harcourt, Sir William Geo. Granville Venables Vernon, Knt., K.C., M.P.
Hay, Admiral Sir John Charles Dalrymple, Bart., G.C.B.
Hayter, Sir Arthur Divett, Bart., M.P.
Heneage, Lord.
Herbert, Hon. Sir Michael Henry, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Hertford, Marquess of.
Hibbert, Sir John Tomlinson, K.C.B.
Hill, Alexander Staveley, K.C.
Hill, Lord Arthur William.
Hime, Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir Albert Hy., K.C.M.G.
Hobhouse, Lord, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Hobhouse, Henry, M.P.
Huntly, Marquess of.
Ilchester, Earl of.
James of Hereford, Lord, G.C.V.O.
Jeffreys, Arthur Frederick, M.P.
Jersey, Earl of, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Jeune, Sir Francis Henry, G.C.B.
Kelvin, Lord, O.M., G.C.V.O.
Kenmare, Earl of, K.P.
Kennaway, Sir John Henry, Bart., C.B., M.P.
Kenrick, William.
Kingston, Hon. Charles Cameron.
Kinross, Lord.
Kintore, Earl of, G.C.M.G.
Knutsford, Viscount, G.C.M.G.
Lansdowne, Marquess of, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I., G.E.I.C.
Lascelles, Sir Frank Cavendish, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Laurier, Hon. Sir Wilfrid, G.C.M.G.
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, O.M.
Lefevre, George John Shaw.
Leigh, Lord.
Leven and Melville, Earl of.
Lindley Lord.

Linlithgow, Marquess of, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Lister, Lord, O.M., F.R.S.
Llandaff, Viscount.
Loftus, Lord Aug. Wm. Fred. Spencer, G.C.B.
London, Arthur Foley, Bishop of.
Londonderry, Marquess of, K.G.
Long, Walter Hume, M.P.
Lopes, Sir Massey, Bart.
Lowther, James, M.P.
Lowther, James William, M.P.
Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.
Macartney, William Grey Ellison.
Macdonald, Sir John Hay Athole, K.C.B.
MacDonell, Sir Hugh Guion, G.C.M.G., C.B.
MacDonnell, Sir Anthony Patrick, G.C.S.I.
Macnaghten, Lord.
Malet, Sir Edward Baldwin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Marlborough, Duke of, K.G.
Marriott, Sir William Thackeray, K.C.
Mathew, Sir James Charles.
Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, Bart., M.P.
Mellor, John William, K.C., M.P.
Milner, Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Milner, Sir Frederick George, Bart., M.P.
Minto, Earl of, G.C.M.G.
Monson, Hon. Sir Edmund John, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Morley, Earl of.
Morley, Arnold.
Morley, John, O.M., M.P.
Mount Edgcumbe, Earl of, G.C.V.O.
Murray, Andrew Graham, K.C., M.P.
Nelson, Hon. Sir Hugh Muir, K.C.M.G.
Noel, Hon. Gerard James.
Norfolk, Duke of, K.G., G.C.V.O.
North, Sir Ford.
Northbrook, Earl of, G.C.S.I.
Northumberland, Duke of, K.G.
Norton, Lord, K.C.M.G.
O'Conor, Sir Nicholas Roderick, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Otway, Sir Arthur John, Bart.
Paget, Sir Richard Horner, Bart.
Palles, Christopher, LL.D.
Pearson, Sir Charles John.
Peel, Viscount.
Peel, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G.
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, G.C.V.O.
Plunkett, Hon. Sir Francis Richard, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Poltimore, Lord.
Ponsonby-Fane, Hon. Sir Spencer Cecil B., G.C.B.
Portland, Duke of, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Probyn, General Sir Dighton Macnaghten, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., V.C.
Rathmore, Lord.
Reid, Hon. George Houston.
Revelstoke, Lord.
Ribblesdale, Lord.
Richmond and Gordon, Duke of, K.G.
Ridley, Viscount.
Rigby, Sir John.
Ripon, Marquess of, K.G., G.C.S.I.
Ritchie, Charles Thomson, M.P.
Roberts, Field-Marshal Earl, V.C., K.G., K.P., O.M., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Robertson, Lord.
Romer, Sir Robert, G.C.B.
Rosebery, Earl of, K.G., K.T.
Rothschild, Lord, G.C.V.O.
Round, James, M.P.
Rowton, Lord, K.C.V.O., C.B.
Rumbold, Sir Horace, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Rutland, Duke of, K.G., G.C.B.
Salisbury, Marquess of, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Samuelson, Sir Bernhard, Bart.
Saunderson, Col. Edward James, M.P.
Schleswig-Holstein, General H.R.H. the Prince of, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Scoble, Sir Andrew Richard, K.C.S.I.
Scott, Sir Charles Stewart, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Seale-Hayne, Col. Charles, M.P.
Seddon, Hon. Richard John.
Selborne, Earl of.
Shand, Lord.
Shuttleworth, Lord.
Somerset, Lord Henry Richard Charles.
Spencer, Earl, K.G.
Spencer, Hon. Charles Robert.
Sprigg, Sir John Gordon, G.C.M.G.
Stalbridge, Lord.
Stirling, Sir James.
Strong, Sir Samuel Henry.
Sudeley, Lord.
Suffield, Lord, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Talbot, John Gilbert, M.P.
Taubman-Goldie, Sir George Dashwood K.C.M.G.
Thornton, Sir Edward, G.C.B.
Thurlow, Lord.
Thynne, Lord Henry Frederick.
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart.
Turner, Hon. Sir George, K.C.M.G.
Tweedmouth, Lord.
Waldegrave, Earl.
Walrond, Col. Sir William Hood, Bart., M.P.
Way, Hon. Sir Samuel James, Bart.
Wenlock, Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.
West, Sir Algernon Edward, G.C.B.
Wharton, John Lloyd, M.P.
Whiteway, Hon. Sir William Vallance, K.C.M.G.
Williams, Sir Roland Vaughan.
Williams, Joseph Powell, M.P.
Wilson, Sir Arthur, K.C.I.E.
Windsor, Lord.
Wodehouse, Edmond Robert, M.P.
Wolff, Sir Hy. Drummond, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Wortley, Charles Beilby Stuart-, K.C., M.P.
Wyndham, George, M.P.
Yarborough, Earl of.
York, William Dalrymple, Archbishop of.
Young, George, LL.D.
Zetland, Marquess of, K.T.

HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL IN IRELAND.

Clerk of the Council, Sir James B. Dougherty, C.B., Dublin Castle.

His Excellency EARL DUDLEY, Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland.
Abercorn, Duke of, K.G., C.B.
Allerton, Lord.
Andrews, William Drennan.
Ashbourne, Lord.
Atkinson, John, K.C., M.P.
Balfour, Arthur James, M.P.
Balfour, Gerald William, M.P.
Barrymore, Lord.
Beach, Sir Michael Edward Hicks, Bart., M.P.
Belmore, Earl, G.C.M.G.
Bruce, Sir Henry Hervey, Bart
Bruen, Henry.
Buller, Gen. Sir Redvers Henry, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., V.C.
Cambridge, Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of, K.G., &c., &c.
Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry, G.C.B., M.P.
Carson, Sir Edward Henry, K.C.
Chatterton, Hedges Eyre.
Clonbrock, Lord, K.P.
Connaught and Strathearn, Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
Devonshire, Duke of, K.G.
Dickson, Thomas Alexander.
Dixon, Sir Daniel.
Dunraven and Mountearl, Earl of, K.P., C.M.G.
Dyke, Sir William Hart, Bart., M.P.
Erne, Earl of, K.P.
Fingall, Earl of.
Fitz Gibbon, Gerald.
Gibson, John George.
Harrel, Sir David, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Hemphill, Charles Hare, K.C., M.P.
Hogg, Jonathan.

Holmes, Hugh.
Johnson, Wm. Moore.
Kenny, William
Londonderry, Marquess of, K.G.
Lowther, James, M.P.
MacDermot, The, K.C.
Madden, Dodgson Hamilton.
Mayo, Earl of.
Meath, Earl of.
Morley, John, O.M., M.P.
O'Brien, Lord.
O Conor Don, The.
Ormonde, Marquess of, K.P.
Palles, Christopher.
Pirrie, William James.
Plunkett, Hon. Horace Curzon.
Porter, Sir Andrew Marshall, Bart.
Powerscourt, Viscount, K.P.
Ridgeway, Sir J. West, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.S.I.
Roberts, Field-Marshal Earl, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Robinson, Sir Henry Augustus, K.C.B.
Ross, John.
Sinclair, Thomas.
Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, Bart.
Wales, Rear-Admiral H.R.H. the Prince of, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Walker, Samuel.
Westmeath, Earl of.
Wolseley, Field-Marshal Viscount, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.
Wrench, Frederick Stringer,.
Wyndham, George, M.P.
Young, John.

FOREIGN MINISTERS IN ENGLAND.

AMERICA (UNITED STATES OF). 123, Victoria Street, S.W.
Ambassador Ex. and Plen., Hon. JOSEPH H. CHOATE.
Sec. of Embassy, Henry White, Esq.
2nd Sec. of Embassy, John Ridgely Carter, Esq.; *3rd Sec. of Embassy*, Craig W. Wadsworth, Esq.; *Sec. to the Ambassador*, William Woodward, Esq.; *Military Attaché*, Major Edward B. Cassatt, U.S.A.; *Naval Attaché*, Captain Richardson Clover, U.S.N.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. 2, Palace Gate, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Don FLORENCIO L. DOMINGUEZ.
1st Sec., Don Vicente J. Dominguez.
2nd Sec., Don Luis H. Dominguez; *Attaché*, Don Carlos M. Dominguez; *Naval Attaché*, Lieut.-Commander Don Julian Irizar.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 18, Belgrave Square, S.W.
Ambassador, His Excellency Count DEYM.
Min. Plen., Count Albert Mensdorff.
Secretaries, Count Lojos Széchényi, Count Theobald Westphalen, and Count Ludwig Badeni; *Attaché*, Count Edgar Hoyos; *Chancellor*, Mr. Bruno Steiner; *Director of the Commercial Dept.*, Mr. F. Stockinger; *Naval Attaché*, Commander Chevalier J. de Schwarz.

BELGIUM. 18, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.
Councillor, Baron A. Grenier.
1st Sec. of Legation, Mons. Ed. van Grootven; *2nd Sec.*, Mons. P. May.

BOLIVIA (REPUBLIC OF). 3, Roland Houses, South Kensington, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Don F. AVELINO ARAMAYO.
Military Attaché, Don Pedro Suarez; *Attaché*, Don Eduardo Aramayo.

BRAZIL (REPUBLIC OF). 11, Southwell Gardens, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Senhor JOAQUIM NABUCO.
1st Sec., J. M. Cardoso de Oliveira.
2nd Sec., S. Gurgel de Amaral.

CHILE (REPUBLIC OF). 29, Queen's Gate Terrace, South Kensington, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor Don DOMINGO GANA.
1st Sec., Don Victor Eastman.
2nd Secs., Don Carlos Sanchez and Don Enrique Antunez.

CHINA. 49, Portland Place, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., CHANG TA-JÉN.
Councillor and English Sec. of Legation, Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G.
Chinese Secretary, Chen-Mou-Ting.
Interpreter-Secretary, Ivan Chen.

COLOMBIA (REPUBLIC OF). 42, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor Don IGNACIO GUTIERREZ-PONCE.
Sec. to Legation, Don Filemon Buitrago.

COREA. 4, Trebovir Road, Earl's Court Road, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., MIN YUNG-TON.

DENMARK. 24, Pont Street, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., M. DE BILLE.
Sec. of Legation, Henry de Grevenkop-Castenskjold.
Attaché, C. A. Gosch; *Hon. Attaché*, T. Bille.
Chancery open 11.30 to 1.30.

ECUADOR (REPUBLIC OF). 27, Avenue Marceau, Paris.
Minister, Señor Don HOMERS MORLO.
Sec., E. Dorn de Alzúa.

FRANCE (REPUBLIC OF). Albert Gate House, Hyde Park, S.W.
Ambassador, His Excellency PAUL CAMBON.
Min. Plen., L. GEOFFRAY.
1st Sec., E. Daeschner.
2nd Secs., Comte de Manneville, M. de Seynes, and A. de Fleuriau; *Attachés*, P. de Barante and Comte de Montholon; *Sécrétaire-Archiviste*, J. Knecht; *Naval Attaché*, Capt. Schilling; *Attaché Militaire*, Lieut.-Col. d'Amade.

GERMAN EMPIRE. 9, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
Amb. Ex. and Min. Plen., Count PAUL WOLFF METTERNICH.
Councillor and 1st Sec., Count J. von Bernstorff.
2nd Sec., Baron von dem Bussche-Haddenhausen; *3rd Sec.*, Baron von Oppell; *Military Attaché*, Count Schulenburg; *Naval Attaché*, Captain Coerper, G.N.; *Attachés of Embassy*, H.S.H. Prince Lynar; *Technical Attaché*, Herr H. Muthesius; *Colonial Attaché*, Dr. A. Zimmermann; *Director of Chancery*, Hofrathe C. Lentze; *Chancetiers*, F. R. Moebius, F. Spies, and V. von Bojanowski; *Physician*, Sir Hermann Weber, M.D.

GREECE. 31, Marloes Road, Kensington, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Mons. D. G. Métaxas.
Attaché, A. Carapanos.

GUATEMALA (REPUBLIC OF). 31, Westminster Palace Gardens, Victoria Street, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor Don CRISANTO Medina, 3, Rue Boccador, Paris.
Sec. to the Legation and Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, Señor Don J. Tible-Machado.

HAYTI (REPUBLIC OF). 5, Albany Courtyard, Piccadilly, W.
Minister, Mons. Louis Joseph Janvier.

ITALY. 20, Grosvenor Square, W.
Amb. Ex. and Min. Plen., M. ALBERTO PANSA.
1st Sec., M. Francesco Carignani.
2nd Sec., Count Sacerdoti di Carrobio; *Attaché*, Duke Caracciolo di Castagneta; *Archivist*, Chevr. G. Manetti.

JAPAN. 4, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Viscount TADASU HAYASHI.
Secs. of Legation, Moritaro Abé, Chogo Koiké, and Yukichi Obata; *Chancellor*, Goji Ukita; *Naval Attache*, Captain C. Tamari; *Military Attaché*, Lt.-Col. T. Utsunomiya.

LIBERIA (REPUBLIC OF). 3, Coleman Street, E.C.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., EDWARD WILMOT BLYDEN, Esq.
Acting Chargé d'Affaires, Henry Hayman, Esq.; *Acting Sec., of Legation*, H. L. Hayman, Esq.

MEXICO (REPUBLIC OF). 87, Cromwell Road, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor Don ALFONSO LANCASTER JONES.
1st Sec., Don Miguel de Beistegui.
2nd Sec., Don Crisoforo Canseco; *Attaché*, Don Miguel Yturbe.

NETHERLANDS AND LUXEMBURG. 8, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Baron GERICKE VAN HERWIJNEN.
1st Sec., Jonkheer Dr. J. Loudon.
Chancellor of Legation, Mons. H. N. Brouwer.

NICARAGUA (REPUBLIC OF). 3, Rue Boccador, Paris.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor Don CRISANTO MEDINA.

PARAGUAY (REPUBLIC OF). 25, Avenue de l'Alma, Paris.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor EUSEBIO MACHAIN.

PERSIA. Cornwall House, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Général MIRZA MOHAMMED ALI KHAN ALA-ES-SALTANEH.
Councillor, Mirza Mehdi Kahn Moin-el-Vezareh.
1st Sec., Mirza Abdul Gaffar Kahn.
2nd Sec., Mirza Hussein Kahn.
Attaché, Mirza Mohammad Khan.

PERU (REPUBLIC OF). 104, Victoria Street, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Señor Don CARLOS G. CANDAMO.
Chargé d'Affaires, Señor Don Eduardo Lembcke.

PORTUGAL. 12, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Marquis DE SOVERAL, G.C.M.G.
1st Sec. to the Legation, J. da Camara Manoel.
2nd Sec., vacant; *Sec. of Legation*, Gen. L. de Quillinan; *Attaché*, Mario Nascimento, Baron da Costa Ricci.

ROUMANIA. 61, Warwick Square, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min., Mons. ALEXANDRE C. CATARGI.
Councillor, M. Nedeyano.
Sec., M. Alexis Catargi; *Attachés*, M. Michel Boéresco and M. Dietre Burilleano.

RUSSIA. Chesham House, Chesham Place, S.W.
Amb. Ex. and Plen., Count ALEXANDER CONSTANTINOVITCH BENCKENDORFF.
Councillor of Embassy, Baron G. Graevenitz.
1st Sec., S. Poklewski-Koziell; *2nd Sec.*, N. Romeiko-Gourko, Prince Pierre Wolkonsky; *Attaché*, Prince Radziwill; *Military Attaché*, Major-General N. Yermoloff; *Naval Attaché*, Captain Jean Bostroem; *Financial Attaché*, Serge de Tatistcheff.

SALVADOR (REPUBLIC OF). 21, Devonshire Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
Env. Ex. and Min Plen., Señor Don RAFAEL ZALDIVAR.

SERVIA. 51, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., M. CHEDOMILL MIJATOVIÇH.

SIAM. 23, Ashburn Place, South Kensington, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., PHYA VISUTR KOSA.
Councillor of Legation, Frederick W. Verney, Esq.
Sec. of Legation, Luang Ratanayapti.

SPAIN. 1, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
Amb. Ex. and Plen., DUC DE MANDAS.
1st Sec., Don P. Soler.
2nd Sec., Don Alejandro Padilla; *Attaché*, Don José de Landecho; *Hon. Attachés*, Don Oscar Heeren and Don Joaquin Perez del Pulgar; *Military Attaché*, Major Don Francisco Manzanos; *Naval Attaché*, Capt. Don Manuel Diaz.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY. 7, Hans Place, S.W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., Baron C. de BILDT.
Sec. of Legation, Baron C. E. Ramel.
Chaplain, Rev. J. Palmer.

SWITZERLAND (REPUBLIC OF). 52, Lexham Gardens, W.
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen., M. GASTON CARLIN.
Sec. of Legation, M. F. de Salis.
Attaché, M. Ch. Paravicini; *Chancelier*, M. A. Sulzberger.

TURKEY. 111, Cromwell Road, S.W.
Amb. Ex. and Plen., Musurus Pacha.
Councillor, Abdul-Hak Hamid Bey.
1st Sec., Reshid Sadi Bey.
2nd Sec., Abdul-Hak Hussein Bey; *3rd Sec.*, Henry Elias Bey; *Naval Attaché*, Lieut. Vassif Bey.

URUGUAY (REPUBLIC OF). 104, Victoria Street, S.W.
Env Ex. and Min. Plen.,
Sec. of Legation, A. Saenz de Zumaran, *Chargé d'Affaires (ad interim)*.

VENEZUELA (REPUBLIC OF).
Env. Ex. and Min. Plen.,

GOVERNMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC OFFICES.

ADMIRALTY.

NAVAL DEPARTMENT,

Whitehall, S.W.—Hours, 10.30 to 5.30.

LORDS COMMISSIONERS, Right Hon. Earl of Selborne; Admiral Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, G.C.B., Admiral Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, G.C.B.; Rear-Admiral Wm. Hy. May, M.V.O.; Rear-Admiral John Durnford, C.B., D.S.O.; E. G. Pretyman, Esq., M.P.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Financial and Parliamentary Secretary, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster, Esq., M.P.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Evan MacGregor, K.C.B., I.S.O.
Assistant Secretary, Charles Inigo Thomas, Esq., C.B.
Private Secretary to First Lord, Captain Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt, R.N.
Assistant Private Secretaries, V. W. Baddeley and R. Skinner, Esqs.
Private Secretary to Mr. Arnold-Forster, O. A. R. Murray, Esq.
Private Secretary to Admiral Lord Walter Kerr, J. W. S. Anderson, Esq.
Private Secretary to Admiral Sir J. Fisher, W. F. Nicholson, Esq.
Private Secretary to Rear-Admiral Durnford, H. F. V. Negus, Esq.
Private Secretary to Mr. Pretyman, R. G. Hayes, Esq.
Private Secretary to Sir Evan MacGregor, W. G. Perrin, Esq.
Clerks, Principal, C. C. Birch, W. G. Greene, C.B., and G. H. Hoste, Esqs.
Assistant Principals, C. J. Adams, J. H. Brooks, A. J. Clayton, W. J. Evans, C. H. R. Stansfield, and C. Walker, Esqs.
Counsel, Rt. Hon. Alexander Staveley Hill, K.C.
Chaplain of the Fleet and Inspector of Naval Schools, the Venerable Archdeacon W. Stuart Harris, M.A., R.N.

CONTRACT AND PURCHASE DEPARTMENT.

Director of Navy Contracts, Gordon W. Miller, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, W. C. B. Hall, Esq.
Superintending Clerks, P. Minter and C. A. Oliver, Esqs.
Chief Inspector of Coal (S. Wales), Fleet Engineer R. G. Willby, R.N.
Inspectors of Coal, Engineer F. J. Sercombe, R.N., E. D. Sydenham (S. Wales) and R. M. Traill, Esq. (Newcastle).

DEPARTMENT OF THE CONTROLLER OF THE NAVY.

Controller of the Navy, Rear-Admiral William Henry May, M.V.O.
Naval Assistant to the Controller of the Navy, Capt. John R. Jellicoe, C.B., R.N.
Secretary to Controller, Frederick Brown, Esq.

CONSTRUCTIVE BRANCH.

Director of Naval Construction, Philip Watts, Esq., F.R.S.
Supt. of Construction Accounts and Contract Work, W. E. Smith, Esq.
Asst. Directors of Naval Construction, H. E. Deadman, W. H. Whiting, H. R. Champness, M.V.O.
Constructors, W. J. Berry, J. H. Cardwell, J. Cotsell, W. Main, J. H. Narbeth, C. F. Munday, G. M. Apsey, H. G. Williams, P. L. Pethick, W. T. Pine, E. N. Mooney, W. T. Davis.

ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Sir A. John Durston, K.C.B., R.N.
Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Chief Inspector of Machinery, H. J. Oram, R.N.
Assistant Engineers-in-Chief, R. J. Butler, Esq., C.B.; *Inspector of Machinery*, R. Mayston, R.N.
Chief Inspector of Machinery, W. W. Chilcott, R.N.
Engineer Inspectors, D. E. Smith, R.N., and E. F. Ellis, R.N. (for gun mountings), J. W. H. Ellis, R.N., W. J. Hender, R.N., W. McK. Wisnom, R.N., E. A. Linnington, and A. R. Emdin, R.N., Esqs.
Chief Engineers, Howard Bone, R. Ball, A. Burner

DOCKYARD BRANCH.

Director of Dockyards, Sir James Williamson, C.B.
Chief Constructor, J. B. Marshall, Esq., C.B.
Constructors, E. Beaton and H. J. Webb, Esqs.
Engineer Assistant, Chief Inspector of Machinery, C. Rudd, R.N.
Fleet Engineers, G. G. Goodwin, R.N., and C. W. Gregory, R.N., Esqs.

CLERICAL STAFF OF CONTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT.

Secretary to Controller of Navy, Frederick Brown, Esq.
Superintending Clerks, H. W. Brown and H. M. Dixon, Esqs.

NAVAL STORE BRANCH.

Director of Stores, David Evans, Esq.
Assistant Director of Stores, F. W. Black, Esq.
Superintending Clerks, G. H. Ashdown, H. C. Maule, H. Simmins, and Walter Tarn, Esqs.
Deputy Store Officers, J. H. Aitken, G. M. Discombe, and B. J. Wilson, Esqs.

CONTROLLER'S ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Inspector of Dockyard Expense Accounts, Gordon B. Voules, Esq.
Assistant to ditto, W. G. Roff, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR OF NAVAL ORDNANCE.

Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, Rear-Admiral Angus McLeod.
Assistant Director of Naval Ordnance, Captain Henry B. Jackson, R.N., F.R.S
Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, Captain Barrington H Chevallier, R.N. (Retired).
Assistants to Director of Naval Ordnance, Commanders Thomas Jackson, R.N., Clement Greatorex, R.N., James C. Ley, R.N., S.R. Drury-Lowe, R.N., H. W. Richmond, R.N.
Superintending Clerk, L. C. Thomson, Esq.

NAVAL ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Ordnance Stores, Rear-Admiral Sydney M. Eardley-Wilmot.
Superintending Clerks, J. C. Escott, H. Fathers, and A. F. Taylor, Esqs.

VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT.

Director of Victualling, Sir H. F. R. Yorke, K.C.B.
Assistant Director of Victualling, Henry Morris, Esq.
Superintending Clerks, F. J. A. Arch and J. W. H. Culling, Esqs.
Deputy Victualling Store Officers, J. M. Bailey, F. H. Lambourn, and U. King, Esqs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTS.

Director of Transports, Rear-Admiral G. T. H. Boyes.
Naval Assistant Director of Transports, Capt. W. M. Maturin.
Civil Assistant Director of Transports, Stephen J. Graff, Esq., C.B.
Superintending Clerks, J. A. Strong, J. W. W. Peake (acting), and W. McC. Hill (acting), Esqs.

HYDROGRAPHIC DEPARTMENT.

Hydrographer, Rear-Admiral Sir William J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Assistant Hydrographer, Capt. T. H. Tizard, C.B., R.N., F.R.S.
Chief Civil Assistant, (vacant).
Naval Assistants, Captains J. C. Richards, Charles H. C. Langdon, C. F. Oldham, Commanders Arthur Havergal, C. V. Smith, and C. F. de M. Malan, Lieutenant V. B. Webb, and A. H. Marescaux, R.N.
Surveying Officer for Special Business, Commander W. van Sittart Howard, R.N.
Superintendent of Compasses, Captain James Henderson, R.N.
Assistant, Commander W. P. Chetwynd, R.N.
Surveying Officer in charge of Chart Branch, Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N.
Chief Draughtsman, Charles O'Neil Clark, Esq.
Draughtsmen, T. H. Briggs, B.A., Alex. Gibson, B.SC., Hugh H. Underhill, A. W. Codd, B.A., F. H. Sharbau, J. E. McGegan, J. W. Atherton, L. de Ville, Alexander F. Gibson, David Hardie, H. Moody, and J. R. Brooks, Esqs.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL OF THE NAVY,

Spring Gardens, S.W.—Hours, 10 to 5.

Accountant-General of the Navy, Sir R. D. Awdry, K.C.B.
Private Secretary, A. H. M. Fox, Esq.
Deputy Accountant-General, W. F. King, Esq., I.S.O.
Assistant Accountants-General, G. M. Blandford and W. H. H. Simmons, Esqs.
Superintending Clerks, J. G. Best, J. J. E. Butler, A. F. Dyer, Alfred Eyles, J. S. Freeburn, C. J. Naef, W. S. Sarel, Frank Storr, Frederick Trafford, and A. J. P. Webb, Esqs.
Paymaster of Contingencies, H. A. T. Cummins, Esq., R.N.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Greenwich Hospital, John Giffard, Esq.
Superintending Clerk, John Burrell, Esq.
Accountant, Alfred A. Rutter, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR OF THE NAVY,

Craven House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

Director-General, Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, M.D., K.C.B., R.N.
Deputy Inspector-General, Gerard J. Irvine.
Staff Surgeons, George Welch, Esq., R.N., and William J. Colborne, Esq., R.N.
Staff Clerk in Charge, H. W. Temple, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,

21, *Northumberland Avenue, W.C.*

Director of Works of the Navy, Colonel E. Raban, C.B., R.E.
Assistant Directors of Works, F. W. Kite, M.I.C.E., and T. Sims, Esqs.
Engineering Branch:—
Superintending Civil Engineers, J. B. Hunt, T. C. Hunter, and H. C. Reid, M.I.C.E., Esqs.
Draughtsman, H. F. Wootton, Esq.
Surveyors' Branch:—
Chief Surveyor, G. Brighton, Esq.
Surveyors, J. Biden, T. P. Caldecott Smith, F.S.I., F. W. Harrison, H. T. Matthews, and H. H. Skipper, F.S.I., Esqs.
Lands Branch:—
Surveyor of Lands, J. W. Stone, Esq.
Coast Guard Branch, Trafalgar Buildings, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
Surveyor of Coast Guard Buildings, J. M. Maxfield, Esq.
Clerk of Works, F. R. Ogesby, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CIVIL ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF, NAVY LOAN WORKS,

47, *Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.*

Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Major Sir H. Pilkington, K.C.B., R.E.
Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, C. Colson, Esq., C.B., M.I.C.E.

CHAPLAIN OF THE FLEET AND INSPECTOR OF NAVAL SCHOOLS OFFICE,

Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.

Chaplain of the Fleet and Inspector of Naval Schools, Ven. Archdeacon Stuart Harris, M.A., R.N.
Naval Instructor, James McCarthy, Esq., R.N.
Head Schoolmaster, J. J. Smith, Esq., R.N.

OFFICE OF THE ADMIRAL SUPERINTENDENT OF NAVAL RESERVES,

Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.

Admiral Superintendent, Vice-Admiral Sir Gerard H. U. Noel, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Assistant to Admiral Superintendent, Captain George F. King-Hall, R.N.
Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Alfred R. Parker, Esq., R.N.
Paymaster, Walter R. Ward, Esq., R.N.

ROYAL MARINE OFFICE,

Craven House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

Deputy Adjutant-General, Major-General W. P. Wright, R.M.L.I.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Colonel W. T. Adair.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. J. H. Bor, C.M.G.

INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT.

Director, Captain H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., R.N., A.D.C.
Assistant Directors, Captains Frederick S. Inglefield, R.N., Edward F. Inglefield, R.N., Herbert L. Heath, R.N., and Stuart Nicholson, R.N.
Naval Staff, Commanders Reginald A. Allenby, Cresswell J. Eyres, George A. Ballard, E. H. Heaton Ellis, Arthur R. Hulbert, and Vivian H. G. Bernard, and Paymaster-in-Chief Charles E. Gifford, C.B., R.N. (ret.)
Marine Staff, Major Edward Y. Daniel, R.M.L.I., and Captains William Dixon, R.M.A., Richard H. J. Meister, R.M.L.I., St. George B. Armstrong, R.M.L.I., Gilbert Drage, R.M.L.I., and Maurice P. A. Hankey, R.M.A.
Naval Attachés, Captains Charles L. Ottley, R.N., Ernest C. T. Troubridge, R.N., Arthur W. Ewart, R.N., Somerset A. G. Calthorpe, R.N., and Dudley R. de Chair, R.N.

ADMIRALTY RECRUITING DEPARTMENT,

7, Whitehall Place, S.W.

Inspector of Recruiting, Colonel C. T. Onslow, C.B., R.M.L.I.

NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE,

3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

Superintendent, Arthur M. W. Downing, Esq., M.A., D.SC., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
Chief Assistant, Edward Roberts, Esq., F.R.A.S., F.S.S., F.R.H.S.
Assistants, P. L. H. Davis, F.R.A.S., T. Wright, J. H. Bell, F.R.A.S., W. H. Walmsley, B.SC., F.R.A.S., J. A. Sprigge, B. F. Bawtree, W. F. Doak, M.A., F.R.A.S., T. C. Hudson, B.A., F.R.A.S., E. K. Maxwell, B.A., and A. S. Cox, B.SC., Esqs.

BANK OF ENGLAND,

Threadneedle Street, E.C.; Western Branch, Burlington Gardens, W.; Law Courts Branch, Temple Bar, W.C.

Incorporated 1694. Hours, 9 to 4.

GOVERNORS AND DIRECTORS.

Sir Augustus Prevost, Bart., *Governor.*

Samuel Hope Morley, Esq., *Deputy Governor.*

Charles George Arbuthnot, Esq.
Henry Cosmo Orme Bonsor, Esq.
Herbert Brooks, Esq.
William Middleton Campbell, Esq.
Alfred Clayton Cole, Esq.
Sir Mark Wilks Collet, Bart.
Walter Cunliffe, Esq.
James Pattison Currie, Esq.
John Saunders Gilliat, Esq.
Samuel Steuart Gladstone, Esq.
Charles Hermann Goschen, Esq.
Everard Alex. Hambro, Esq.
George William Henderson, Esq.
William Douro Hoare, Esq.
The Hon. Evelyn Hubbard.
Frederick Huth Jackson, Esq.
Reginald Eden Johnston, Esq.
Edgar Lubbock, Esq.
Robert Lydston Newman, Esq.
The Right Hon. Lord Revelstoke, P.C.
Albert George Sandeman, Esq.
Hugh Colin Smith, Esq.
Alexander Falconer Wallace, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT'S DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE: *Chief Accountant,* George Frederick Stutchbury; *Deputy,* Henry Ben Orchard; *Assistant,* Thos. Arthur Stephens.
ACCOUNTANT'S BANK NOTE OFFICE: *Principal,* Charles Fenn; *Deputy Principal,* Cornelius Nicholls.
BANK STOCK, &C., OFFICE: *Principal,* Wm. Thos. Weeks; *Deputy,* Charles Edward P. Wellington.
CONSOLS OFFICE; *Principal,* Edward Dillman Pyne; *Deputy,* Edwin Arthur Jenner.
COLONIAL AND CORPORATION STOCKS OFFICE: *Principal,* Augustus Bridger; *Deputy,* John Pyndar Wright.
DIVIDEND OFFICE: *Principal,* John Heard Sheppy; *Joint Deputies,* Ernest Haslope Oldham and Walter William Wise.
INDIA OFFICE; *Principal,* Daniel Hotson; *Deputy Principal,* Harry Dundas Harrisson.
REGISTER OFFICE: *Principal,* Warner James Halsey; *Deputy,* Reginald St. George Blaiklock.
POWER OF ATTORNEY OFFICE: *Principal,* Edward James Wheeler, Esq.; *Deputy,* Chas. Northcote Latter.
DIVIDEND ACCOUNTS OFFICE: *Principal,* Walter Philip Saffery, Esq.; *Deputy,* Howard Fellowes Pryne.

CASHIER'S DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF CASHIER'S OFFICE: *Chief Cashier,* John Gordon Nairne, Esq.; *Deputy,* Ernest Musgrave Harvey; *Assistant* Thomas Askwith.
CASHIER'S STORE OFFICE: *Principal,* John Henry Johnson; *Deputy Principal,* Frank Dudley Cecil Baly.
DISCOUNT OFFICE: *Principal,* Henry William Search, Esq; *Deputy Principal,* James Thomas Child; *Assistant to Principal,* John B. M. Dalrymple Hay.
BRANCH BANKS OFFICE: *Inspector of Branches and Principal,* Ernest Edye, Esq.; *Deputy Principal,* William Henry Clegg; *Second Deputy Principal,* Edmund Heath Everett.
BULLION OFFICE: *Principal,* Nathanael Dunbar Livesay, Esq.; *Deputy,* Francis Campbell Miller.
SECURITIES OFFICE: *Principal,* Francis Glen Allan, Esq.; *Deputy Principal,* John Hilling Absale.
IN-TELLERS' OFFICE: *Principal,* Frederick Nathaniel Vaillant; *Deputy Principal,* Ernest H. Woollard.
ISSUE OFFICE: *Principal,* Herbert W. Tilly; *Deputy,* Charles Herbert Whitcher.
DRAWING OFFICE FOR PRIVATE ACCOUNTS: *Principal,* John Hazael Green, Esq.; *Deputy Principals,* Richard Waygood Swatridge and Arthur Watkin.
DRAWING OFFICE FOR PUBLIC ACCOUNTS: *Principal,* Charles Duberly, Esq.; *Deputy,* Joseph Phillips.
BILL OFFICE: *Principal,* Lister Baynes; *Deputy,* Henry William Rudyerd.
DIVIDEND PAY OFFICE: *Principal,* Edward Everett Gaute; *Deputy,* George Frederick Woodroffe.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE: *Secretary,* Kenneth Grahame, Esq.; *Deputy,* Charles Elliot Edlmann; *Assistant,* Sidney Marr Ward.
PRINTING AND STOREKEEPER'S OFFICE: *Principal,* Walter John Coe, Esq.; *Deputy Principal,* George Ayers Gifford.
Clerk of Works, John Watson.
CONTROLLER OF STOCK AND CASH OFFICES, Frank Edward Blaiklock.

WESTERN BRANCH.

Agent, Sir Arthur Nonus Birch, K.C.M.G.
Sub-Agent, Arthur Francis Walrond.
Chief Clerk, Charles Anthony Pye, Esq.

LAW COURTS BRANCH.

Agent, Sir Christopher William Baynes, Bart.
Sub-Agent, Wm. Thomas Langford, Esq.
Chief Clerk, Alfred Ernest Lovering.

BRANCH BANKS.

MANCHESTER:—*Agent,* Florence William Peel, Esq. *Sub-Agent,* Townshend Evelyn Boscawen, Esq.; *Chief Clerk,* Edward Lodington.
LIVERPOOL:—*Agent,* Thomas Frederick Andrew Agnew, Esq.; *Sub-Agent,* John Lea, Esq.; *Chief Clerk,* Edwin Henry Purdie.
BIRMINGHAM:—*Agent,* Hugh Arthur Nind Smith, Esq.; *Sub-Agent,* Wm. Mosse Macdonald, Esq.; *Chief Clerk,* Alfred Edward Sims.
BRISTOL:—*Agent,* Martin Archer Shee, Esq.; *Sub-Agent,* Francis David Cuninghame Strettell, Esq.; *Chief Clerk,* Wm. Chas. Woollard, jun.
LEEDS:—*Agent,* James Harvey Brand, Esq.; *Sub-Agent,* Melvill Joseph Hardcastle, Esq.; *Chief Clerk,* Richard Haines Tittle.
PLYMOUTH:—*Agent,* Allan Shafto Adair, Esq.; *Acting Sub-Agent for the Branches,* Edward W. Lidderdale, Esq.; *Chief Clerk,* Charles Barrington.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :—*Agent*, Henry Adeane Erskine, Esq. ; *Acting Sub-Agent for the Branches*, George H. Gair, Esq. ; *Chief Clerk*, Walter Woodthorpe.

HULL :—*Agent*, James Dyce Nicol, Esq. ; *Sub-Agent*, George Thomas Charleton, Esq. ; *Chief Clerk*, John Stephens.

PORTSMOUTH :—*Agent*, William Berkeley Molyneux Esq. ; *Sub-Agent*, Nicholas Edwd. de Berner Fenwick, Esq. ; *Chief Clerk*, Anthony Puzey.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT : *Auditors*, Reginald Graham and Catesby Paget. ; *Clerk, First Class*, Frank Forrest Somers.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE,

4, Whitehall Place, S.W., and 3, St. James's Square, S.W.

Office hours, 10 to 5.

President, Rt. Hon. Robert William Hanbury, M.P.
Secretary, Sir T. H. Elliott, K.C.B.
Assistant Secretaries, A. W. Anstruther, Esq. ; Major P. G. Craigie, C.B., and W. Somerville, Esq., D.ŒC.
Private Secretary to the President, A. Goddard, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Secretary, A. G. L. Rogers, Esq.
Legal Adviser, J. W. Clark, Esq.
Assistant Commissioners or Inspectors, T. R. C. Dill and G. P. Leach, Esqs.
Chief Agricultural Analyst, Professor T. E. Thorpe, C.B., D.SC., PH.D., F.R.S.
Technical Advisers—Agricultural Botany, The Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew ; *Economic Zoology*, The Director of the British Museum (Natural History Department), South Kensington.
Chief Veterinary Officer, A. C. Cope, Esq., M.R.C.V.S.
Assistant Veterinary Officer, J. McI. McCall, Esq., M.B., C.M., M.R.C.V.S.
Superintending Inspectors, A. E. Brooke-Hunt, E. G. Haygarth Brown, and F. A. Fulford, Esqs., and Captain G. S. MacIlwaine, R.N.
Veterinary Inspectors at Ports, J. W. T. Moore, Esq., F.R.C.V.S., W. W. Smart, Esq., M.R.C.V.S., and W. Vessey, Esq., M.R.C.V.S.
Chief Clerks, T. F. Husband and J. R. Moore, Esqs.
Heads of Branches, Colonel G. H. Bolland, R.E., R. F. Crawford, J. Graham, and R. H. Rew, Esqs.
Accountant, W. T. Taylor, Esq.
Superintending Surveyor, W. Webb, Esq.

ORDNANCE SURVEY DEPARTMENT (SOUTHAMPTON).

Director-General, Colonel D. A. Johnston, R.E.
Executive Officer, Colonel R. C. Hellard, R.E.
Publication Branch, Lieut.-Colonel S. C. N. Grant, C.M.G., R.E., and Colonel E. R. Hussey, R.E.
Map Branch, Colonel M. W. Skinner, R.E.
Engraving and Trigonometrical Branches, Captain P. T. Denis de Vitré, R.E.
Stores and Buildings Branch, Quartermaster H. Cripps, R.E., and Lieut. D. C. Jones, R.E.

SURVEY DIVISIONS.

Division Officers (Great Britain)—
Carlisle, Captain C. C. Perceval, R.E.
Clifton, Bristol, Colonel F. J. Day, R.E.
Derby, Major W. C. Hedley, R.E. (temporarily).
Edinburgh, Captain S. F. Williams, R.E.
Redhill, Major A. C. Painter, R.E.
Redland, Bristol, Captain G. F. A. Whitlock, R.E.
Shrewsbury, Lieut. C. St. B. Sladen, R.E.
York, Major W. C. Hedley, R.E.
Division Officers (Ireland)—
Belfast, Captain G. S. Knox, R.E.
Cork, Captain and Brevet-Major R. A. P. O'Shee, R.E.
Dublin, Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Sim, C.B., R.E., Lieut. F. G. Howard, R.E., and Lieut. T. E. Kelsall, R.E.
Ennis, Colonel C. R. Conder, R.E.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

Whitehall, S.W., and South Kensington, S.W.

The Marquess of Londonderry, K.G. (*President*).
The Lord President of the Council.
The Secretaries of State.
The First Lord of the Treasury.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Parliamentary Secretary, Sir William Reynell Anson, Bart., M.P.
Secretary, Robert L. Morant, Esq., C.B.
Advising Counsel, H. M. Lindsell, Esq.
Accountant-General, John Bromley, Esq.

WHITEHALL, S.W.

Private Secretary to the President, W. R. Davies, Esq
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary, E. H. Pelham, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Secretary, E. B. Phipps, Esq.
Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary, W. H. Bray, Esq.
Principal Assistant Secretary, J. White, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Secretaries, C. M. Cowie, H. F. Pooley, H. W. Hoare, H. M. Lindsell, and J. R. Dasent, C.B., Esqs.
Acting Chief Clerk, H. W. Simpkinson, Esq., C.B.
Senior Examiners, R. M. Tabor, H. W. Simpkinson, C.B., J. W. Mackail, C. L. Kingsford, F. H. Trench, and T. R. Walrond, Esqs.
Junior Examiners, E. K. Chambers, J. G. Milne, H. W. Orange, W. Loring, R. J. G. Mayor, W. F. Sheppard, J. E. Talbot, G. N. Richardson, H. St. J. Thackeray, W. F. Sedgwick, H. J. Mordaunt, A. H. Wood, W. D. Bushell, W. R. Davies, E. H. Pelham, A. C. Curtis, R. E. S. Hart, W. C. Eaton (temporary), W. H. Fawkes (temporary), Esqs.
Consulting Architect, E. R. Robson, Esq., F.S.A.
Acting Inspector of Returns, S. R. Tatham, Esq.
Inspector of Music, A. Somervell, Esq.
Inspector of Physical Training, Colonel G. Malcolm Fox.
Directress of Needlework, the Hon. Mrs. R. E. Colborne.
Inspectress of Cookery and Laundry Work, Miss H. M. Deane.
Examinations Clerk, T. Lyle, Esq.
Clerks, First Class, J. R. Norton, G. M. Norris, I.S.O., A. M. Gilbert, W. G. Masham, A. R. Brewer, A. H. Reid, A. Bakewell, J. W. Edwards, A. J. Jennings, W. Pethybridge, W. Slater, E. Williams, T. Ground, and E. E. Trathan, Esqs.

HIS MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS, JUNIOR INSPECTORS AND SUB-INSPECTORS.

England and Wales.

Senior Chief Inspector, T. King, Esq.
Chief Inspectors, W. Scott Coward, T. W. Danby, W. P. Turnbull, A. Rankine, A. G. Legard, T. S. Aldis, W. E. Currey, J. A Willis, E.M. Kenney-Herbert, E. M. Sneyd Kynnersley, and H. F. Dibben, Esqs.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SPECIAL INQUIRIES AND REPORTS.

Director, M. E. Sadler, Esq.
Assistant Director, A. E. Twentyman, Esq.

SOUTH KENSINGTON, S.W.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, Hon. W. N. Bruce and F. G. Ogilvie.
Private Secretary to Principal Assistant Secretaries, A. E. Cooper.
Assistant Secretaries, F. R. Fowke, A. S. Cole, C.B., and G. R. Redgrave.
Senior Examiners, J. Bailey, H. A. Bowler, and J. C. G. Sykes.
Junior Examiners, E. E. Freehill, H. Graves, J. L. Casson (*Acting Senior Examiner*), A. R. Guest, A. E. Cooper, T. E. Wells, H. J. Simmonds, W. W. Folkard, C. E. Sykes.
Chief Clerk, Edward Belshaw.
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, Edward Harris.
Assistant to Clerk in Charge of the Accounts, C. McEnroe.
Storekeeper, J. Saltmarsh, I.S.O.
Medical Officer, Norman McCaskie, M.D., C.M.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXAMINERS.

(ENDOWED SCHOOLS.)

Chief Administrative Examiner, W. C. Lefroy, H.M.I.
Administrative Examiners, A. F. Leach, A. C. Eddis, R. E. Mitcheson, A. Cardew, L. A. Selby-Bigge, and G. B. M. Coore.

HIS MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS.

Acting Senior Chief Inspector, C. A. Buckmaster.
Chief Inspectors, H. H. Hoffert, S. J. Cartlidge, F. Pullinger, and T. B. Shaw.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON.

Council.

Dean, J. W. Judd, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
Professor of Mechanics and Mathematics, J. Perry, M.E., D.SC., F.R.S.
Professor of Physics, H. L. Callendar, M.A., F.R.S.
Professor of Chemistry, W. A Tilden, D.SC., F.R.S.
Professor of Zoology, G. B. Howes, LL.D., F.R.S.
Professor of Botany, J. B. Farmer, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.
Professor of Geology, J. W. Judd, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S.
Professor of Metallurgy (pro tem.), W. Gowland, Assoc. R.S.M.
Professor of Mining, C. Le Neve Foster, D.SC., B.A., F.R.S.
Registrar and Superintendent of Discipline, Francis Fladgate.

COMMITTEE ON SOLAR PHYSICS.

Director of Solar Physics Observatory, Sir J. N. Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Chief Assistant, W. J. S. Lockyer, M.A., PH.D.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART.

Council.

Painting and Life, Sir W. B. Richmond, K.C.B., R.A.
Architecture, T. G. Jackson, R.A.
Sculpture and Modelling, T. Brock, R.A.
Design, Walter Crane, A.R.W.S.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT AND BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUMS.

Directors—Science Museum, Major-Gen. E. R. Festing, C.B., F.R.S., late R.E.; *Art Museum*, Sir C. Purdon Clarke, C.I.E., F.S.A.
Assistant Director, A. B. Skinner, B.A., F.S.A.
Senior Keeper (*Science Museum*), W. I. Last, A.M.I.C.E.
Keepers, H.M. Cundall, F.S.A.; W. W. Watts, F.S.A.; S. Wood, B.SC.; G. H. Palmer, B.A.; A. F. Kendrick, B.A.

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY,

Jermyn Street, S.W.

Curator and Librarian, J. A. Howe.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF UNITED KINGDOM.

Director of Survey and Museum, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S.
Assistants to Director, J. Horne, F.R.S.; H. B. Woodward, F.R.S.
District Geologists, C. E. Fox-Strangways, G. W. Lamplugh, E. T. Newton, F.R.S., B. N. Peach, F.R.S., C. Reid, F.R.S., A. Strahan, C. T. Clough.

BRITISH MUSEUM,

Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

FORTY-NINE TRUSTEES:—24 by virtue of their offices; 1 by the appointment of the Sovereign; 9 representing the Sloane, Cotton, Harley, Towneley, Elgin, and Knight families, marked *S.*, *C.*, *H.*, *T.*, *E.*, *K.*; and 15 chosen by the former 34.

OFFICIAL TRUSTEES.

Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, Speaker of the House of Commons, Lord President of the Council, First Lord of the Treasury, Lord Privy Seal, First Lord of the Admiralty, Lord Steward, Lord Chamberlain, Five Secretaries of State, Bishop of London, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Chief Justice of England, Master of the Rolls, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, the Presidents of the Royal Society, the Royal College of Physicians, the Society of Antiquaries, and the Royal Academy.

TRUSTEE APPOINTED BY THE SOVEREIGN.

Right Hon. Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, G.C.S.I., F.R.S.

FAMILY TRUSTEES.

S. Earl Cadogan, K.G., P.C.; Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., P.C.
C. Rev. Francis Hanbury Annesley; Rev. Sir George Henry Cornewall, Bart.
H. Lord Henry Cavendish Bentinck, M.P., and William George Cavendish Bentinck, Esq.
T. Earl of Abingdon.
E. Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., P.C.
K. Captain Charles Louis William Morley Knight.

ELECTED TRUSTEES.

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.; Lord Walsingham, LL.D., F.R.S.; Lord Avebury, P.C., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., P.C.; Rt. Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, Bart., LL.D., D.C.L.; Earl of Crawford, K.T., LL.D., F.R.S.; Sir John Evans, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; Rt. Hon. John Morley, O.M., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; Rt. Hon. Sir William G. G. V. V. Harcourt, M.P., LL.D.; Frederick Du Cane Godman, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.; Rt. Hon. Viscount Peel, D.C.L.; Hon. Lionel Walter Rothschild, M.P.; Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., F.R.S.; and Duke of Northumberland, K.G., P.C.

DIRECTOR AND PRINCIPAL LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE.

Director and Principal Librarian, Sir Edward Maunde Thompson, K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., V.P.S.A.
Assistant Secretary, John T. Taylor, Esq., I.S.O.
Accountant, John Cleave, Esq., I.S.O.

DEPARTMENT OF PRINTED BOOKS, MAPS, &C.

Keeper, George K. Fortescue, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF MANUSCRIPTS.

Keeper and Egerton Librarian, Edward John Long Scott, Esq., M.A., D.LITT.

DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL PRINTED BOOKS AND MSS.

Keeper, R. K. Douglas, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS.

Keeper, Sidney Colvin, Esq., M.A.

DEPARTMENT OF EGYPTIAN AND ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES.

Keeper, E. A. T. Wallis Budge, Esq., LITT.D., M.A.

DEPARTMENT OF GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES

Keeper, Alexander Stuart Murray, Esq., LL.D.

DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIÆVAL ANTIQUITIES AND ETHNOGRAPHY.

Keeper, Charles Hercules Read, Esq., F.S.A.

DEPARTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS.

Keeper, Barclay Vincent Head, Esq., D.C.L.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY),

Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

Director, Professor E. Ray Lankester, LL.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Secretary, Charles E. Fagan, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY.

Keeper, Professor E. Ray Lankester (acting).

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY.

Keeper, Dr. Arthur Smith Woodward, F.R.S.

DEPARTMENT OF MINERALOGY.

Keeper, Lazarus Fletcher, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY.

Keeper, George M. Murray, Esq., F.R.S.

CHARITY COMMISSIONERS FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

Office, Gwydyr House, Whitehall, S.W.

Chief Commissioner, C. H. Alderson, Esq., C.B.
Private Secretary to Chief Commissioner, A. K. Kennedy-Purvis, Esq.
Second Commissioner, Sir George Young, Bart.
Third Commissioner, D. R. Fearon, Esq., C.B.
Fourth Commissioner, Arthur S. T. Griffith-Boscawen, Esq., M.P.
Secretary, R. Durnford, Esq.
Assistant Secretary, T. Allchin, Esq.
Official Trustees of Charitable Funds, W. T. Warry, T. Allchin, and F. T. C. Henry, Esqs.
Assistant Commissioners, C. A. Cook, G. S. D. Murray, T. Allchin, and H. W. T. Bowyear, Esqs.
Principal Clerks, W. T. Warry, F. T. C. Henry, J. H. Allen, and H. P. Morris, Esqs.
Accountant in Official Trustees' Department, E. Gilbert, Esq.
First Class Clerks, J. W. Owsley, G. B. Bone, C. G. Drinan, and A. K. Kennedy Purvis, Esqs.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONERS,

Office, Burlington Gardens, W.

First Commissioner, W. J. Courthope, C.B.
Second Commissioner, Lord Francis Hervey.
Secretary, J. S. Lockhart.
Assistant Secretary, R. Howlett.
Senior Clerks, E. A. Collier, F. W. Jennings, S. Cassan Paul.
Senior Examiner, J. Bonar.
Assistant Examiners, D. B. Mair and L. Blaikie.

COLONIAL OFFICE,

Downing Street, S.W.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES, Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.
Private Secretaries to the Secretary of State, Lord Monk Bretton, E. H. Marsh, James Parker Smith, M.P. (unpaid), Hon. Oliver Howard, and R. Bromley (unpaid).
Under Secretaries of State, Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G., and Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Assistant Under Secretaries of State, F. Graham, C.B., C. P. Lucas, C.B., H. Bertram Cox, C.B. (legal), and R. L. Antrobus, C.B.
Chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, Hon. Sir Robert G. W. Herbert, G.C.B.
Chief Clerk, Sir W. A. Baillie-Hamilton, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Principal Clerks, A. A. Pearson, C.M.G., F. R. Round, C.M.G., H. W. Just, C.B., C.M.G., Sir John Anderson, K.C.M.G., C. A. Harris, C.M.G., G. V. Fiddes, C.B., and G. W. Johnson.
First Class Clerks, S. Olivier, C.M.G (serving in Jamaica), H. J. Read, C. Strachey, H. C. M. Lambert, A. E. Collins, W. D. Ellis, G. E. A. Grindle, J. F. N. Green, and H. C. Bourne (acting).
Second Class Clerks, T. C. Macnaghten, J. F. Perry (now serving in S. Africa), E. H. Marsh, C. T. Davis, F. G. A. Butler, W. A. Robinson, A. Fiddian, H. E. Dale, E.R. Darnley, P. H. Ezechiel, R. Geikie, G.G. Robinson (serving in South Africa), R. E. Stubbs, R. V. Vernon, D. O. Malcolm, A. B. Keith, W. C. Bottomley, A. J. Harding, H. R. Cowell, and E. P. S. Roupell (acting).
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under Secretary, T. C. Macnaghten and Major A. Pakenham (unpaid).
Private Secretary to Sir M. F. Ommanney, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C. T. Davis.
Legal Assistant, J. S. Risley.
Clerk for Legal Instruments, C. H. Niblett.
Accountant, A. H. H. Engelbach, I.S.O.
Librarian, C. Atchley, I.S.O.
Chief Registrar, W. F. Westbrook.

CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

Offices, Downing Street, S.W., and 1, Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C.

Crown Agents for the Colonies, Sir Ernest Edward Blake, K.C.M.G., Major Maurice Alexander Cameron, R.E., C.M.G., and William Hepworth Mercer, Esq., C.M.G.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, E. G. Antrobus.
Assistant Accountant, N. E. O. Willis.
Registrar of Inscribed Stocks, T. S. Dunn.
Chief Cashier, L. Adams.
Engineering Assistant and Head of Works Branch, A. M. Heath, A.M.I.C.E.
Assistant Head of Works Branch, W. H. Lancaster.
Head of General Stores Branch, J. G. Leslie.
Head of Shipping Branch, N. Hardingham.
Head of Correspondence Branch, G. Hodgson.
Head of Appointments Branch, H. Martin.

PROFESSIONAL BRANCH.

Consulting Engineers, Messrs. Gregory, Eyles, and Waring, M.M.I.C.E., Messrs. Shelford and Son, M.M.I.C.E., and Messrs. Hawkshaw and Dobson, M.M.I.C.E. (for Railways); Messrs. Coode, Son, and Matthews, M.M.I.C.E. (for Harbour Works); J. Mansergh, Esq., M.I.C.E., and O. Chadwick, Esq., M.I.C.E., C.M.G. (for Water and Sanitary Works); Messrs. Preece and Cardew, M.M.I.C.E. (for Telegraphs and Electric Lighting); Major-General Harding Steward, R.E., C.M.G. (for Military Stores).
Consulting Naval Architect, Sir E. J. Reed, K.C.B., *Inf*.R.S., M.P.
specting Engineers, F. J. Waring, Esq., M.I.C.E., C.M.G., and J. Duncan Elliot, Esq., A.M.I.C.E. (Locomotive Engines and Railway Carriages); Messrs. Preece and Cardew, M.M.I.C.E. (Telegraph and Electric Lighting Materials).
Consulting Chemist, Analyst, and Assayer, Bertram Blount, Esq., F.C.S., F.I.C.
Bankers, Bank of England, London and Westminster Bank, and Standard Bank of South Africa.
Stock Brokers, Messrs. Mullens, Marshall and Co. and Messrs. J. and A. Scrimgeour.
Bill Brokers, Messrs. R. W. Carter and Co.
Solicitors, Messrs. Sutton, Ommanney, and Rendall.
Shipping Agents, J. and A. B. Freeland.

The following are the Colonies and Protectorates for which the Crown Agents transact business in this Country:—

Antigua
Bahamas
Barbados
Basutoland
Bechuanaland Protectorate
Bermuda
British Guiana
British Honduras
Central Africa Protectorate
Ceylon
Cyprus
Dominica
East Africa Protectorate
Falkland Islands
Fiji
Gambia
Gibraltar
Gold Coast
Grenada
Hong Kong
Jamaica
Lagos
Leeward Islands
Malta
Mauritius
Montserrat
Newfoundland
Northern Nigeria
Orange River Colony
Southern Nigeria
St. Helena
St. Kitts Nevis
St. Lucia
St. Vincent
Seychelles Islands
Sierra Leone
Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang, and Malacca) and Federated Malay States of Perak, Selangor, Pahang, Negri Sembilan
Somali Coast Protectorate
Tobago
The Transvaal
Trinidad
Turks Island
Uganda Protectorate
Virgin Islands
Wei Hai Wei

The Crown Agents also act as Agents for the West African Frontier Force, the King's African Rifles, the South African Constabulary, and the Uganda and Central South African Railways.

EMIGRANTS' INFORMATION OFFICE,

31, *Broadway, Westminster, S.W.*

Chief Clerk, Malcolm Jones, Esq.
Editor of Publications, Walter B. Paton, M.A.

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CONSERVANCY OF THE RIVER MERSEY,

66, *Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.*

Commissioners, First Lord of the Admiralty, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, President of the Board of Trade.
Acting Conservator, Vice-Admiral Sir Geo. S. Nares, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Clerk to the Commissioners, Ormsby Jones, Esq.

COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S WORKS AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

First Commissioner, Lord Windsor.
Other Commissioners, His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the President of the Board of Trade.
Secretary, Hon. Sir Schomberg Kerr McDonnell, K.C.B., C.V.O.
Private Secretary to the First Commissioner, H. J. Hapgood.
Private Secretary to the Secretary, A. I. Durrant.
Principal Clerks, J. Fitzgerald and W. J. Downer.

FINANCE DIVISION.

Comptroller of Accounts, J. Willis, I.S.O.
Deputy Comptroller of Accounts, M. Hooper.
Senior Clerk, H. M. Paull.
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, H. Wordley.
Senior Examiner of Technical Accounts, A.L. Edwards.

ARCHITECTS' AND SURVEYORS' DIVISION.

Principal Architects and Surveyors, W. W. Robertson, F.S.I., F.S.A. (Scot.) (Edinburgh), and H. Tanner, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I.
Architects and Surveyors, J. Wager, A.R.I.B.A., J. B. Westcott, W. Cowan (China and Japan), W. T. Oldrieve, F.S.I., and H. N. Hawks.

ENGINEERING DIVISION.

Chief Engineer, E. G. Rivers, M.I.C.E.
Deputy Engineer, H. A. McFerran, M.I.M.E.
Assistant Engineer, A. P. Patey, A.M.I.C.E.

Consulting Architect and Surveyor for New Public Offices, Sir John Taylor, K.C.B., F.R.I.B.A.
Inspector of Ancient Monuments (vacant).
Consulting Sanitary Adviser, W. H. Corfield, M.D.

STORES DIVISION.

Controller of Stores, R. Bailey, M.V.O.
Deputy Controller of Stores, J. H. Hillier.

ROYAL PARKS DIVISION.

Bailiff of the Royal Parks and Pleasure Gardens, Major W. C. Hussey, R.E.
Deputy Bailiff, Major E. D. Haggill, R.E.

ST. JAMES'S, GREEN, AND HYDE PARKS.

Ranger, H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Superintendent in the Department of the Ranger, Lieut.-Gen. R. Bateson, C.V.O.

RICHMOND PARK.

Ranger, H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Deputy Keeper, Rear-Admiral A. Fitz George, C.V.O., R.N.

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON EDUCATION IN SCOTLAND,

Dover House, Whitehall, S.W., and 55, *Whitehall, S.W.*

Lords of the Committee of Council on Education in Scotland.

The Lord President of the Council.
The Right Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh, K.T., Secretary for Scotland (Vice-President).
The Right Hon. Lord Robertson.
The Secretary of State for the Home Department.
The First Lord of the Treasury.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
The Right Hon. Andrew Graham Murray, M.P. (Lord Advocate).
Secretary, Sir Henry Craik, K.C.B.
Assistant Secretaries, J. Struthers, C.B., and G. Todd, Esqs.
Examiners, R. A. Johnson, W. H. Warre Cornish, and F. H. Lindsay, Esqs.
Counsel, J. H. Millar, Esq.
Auditors under the Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1882, J. Milne, P. H. Atkin, G. L. Apperson, E. P. Burd, Esqs., Sir D. F. Ochterlony, Bart., and G. L. Craik, Esq.
Architect, E. R. Robson, Esq.
Inspector of Music, A. Somervell, Esq., MUS.BAC.
Assistant Director of Higher Inspection, G. Macdonald, Esq.
Directress of Needlework, The Hon. Mrs. Colborne.
Inspectress of Cookery and Laundry Work, Miss Crawford.
Private Secretary to the Lord President, T. Riversdale Walrond, Esq.
Private Secretary to Vice-President, G. A. J. Lee, Esq.
Private Secretary to Sir Henry Craik, W. B. Fryer, Esq.
Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Henry Craik, A. D. Kerr, Esq.
Assistant to Accounting Officer, H. G. Batley, Esq.
Heads of Sections, T. Hodgson, G. L. Apperson, P. H. Atkin, and F. J. Armstrong, Esqs.
Staff Clerks, J. W. Perks, H. F. Salmon, H. J. Macartney, and L. McQuibban, Esqs.

HIS MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS, AND JUNIOR INSPECTORS.

H.M. Senior Chief Inspector, T. A. Stewart, Esq., LL.D.
H.M. Chief Inspectors, A. E. Scougal, J. Boyd, and J. L. Robertson, Esqs.
H.M. Inspectors, A. O. Barrie, J. Macleod, R. J. Muir, A. Dey, LL.D., A. R. Andrew, R. Calder, R. Harvey, W. W. Waddell, G. Dunn, LL.D., A. Lobban, W. Y. King, D. M. Fraser, F. R. Jamieson, J. M. Wattie, J. C. Smith, A. D. Thomson, D.LITT., A. D. Millar, J. A. Macdonald, and J. Clark, Esqs.
H.M. Inspectors, Science and Art, D. S. Macnair, PH.D., F. W. Young, and J. T. Ewen, Esqs.
Junior Inspectors, W. E. Philip, W. W. McKechnie, G. Andrew, F. W. Michie, and W. G. Fraser, Esqs.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL FOR TRADE,

Whitehall Gardens, S.W.

PRESIDENT, The Rt. Hon. Gerald W. Balfour, M.P.
Parliamentary Secretary, Andrew Bonar Law, M.P.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Francis J. S. Hopwood, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Assistant Secretaries—
Fisheries and Harbours Department, Hon. T. H. W. Pelham.
Marine Department, Walter J. Howell, C.B.
Finance Department, Sir T.W. P. Blomefield, Bart.
Railway Department, Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, R.E., K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary to the President, Garnham Roper.
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary, Charles Hipwood.
Private Secretaries to the Permanent Secretary, Hon. N. M. Farrer and J. K. Grebby.
Principal Clerks, R. C. Heron Maxwell, G. S. Fry, J. G. Willis, J. W. Martyn, and T. E. Price, I.S.O.
First Class Clerks, John Taylor, Samuel Waddington, †G. J. Stanley, Garnham Roper, J. Mauger Nicolle, E. G. Moggridge, F. T. Griffith, and W. F. Marwood.
Superintendent for Wrecks, &c., S. Bullock, I.S.O.
Superintendent of Weights and Measures, H. J. Chaney, I.S.O.
Assistant Clerk in Charge of Accounts, E. C. Stoneham.
Superintendent of Registry, &c., T. Anderson.
Clerk in Charge of Electric Lighting Work, H. Booth.
Librarian and Custodian of Parliamentary Documents, R. J. Lister.
Clerk in Charge of Railway Accident Work, S. G. Spencer.
Clerk in Charge of Railway Plans, R. S. Lendrum.

SOLICITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Solicitor, Robert Ellis Cunliffe, M.A.
Assistant Solicitor, E. Potter.
Principal Clerk, K. E. K. Gough.

BANKRUPTCY SUB-DEPARTMENT.

Principal Clerk, W. T. Kaye.

PROFESSIONAL AND OTHER OFFICERS.

Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Lieut.-Colonel H. A. Yorke, R.E.
Inspecting Officers of Railways, Lieut.-Colonel P. Von Donop, R.E., Major J. W. Pringle, R.E., and Major E. Druitt, R.E.
Assistant Inspecting Officers of Railways, J. P. Scott Main and J. H. Armytage.
Professional Member of Marine Department, Captain Alfred J. G. Chalmers.
Professional Member of Fisheries and Harbours Department, Commander G. C. Frederick, R.N.
Electric Adviser, A. P. Trotter.
Electrician, J. Rennie.
Inspector of Life-Saving Apparatus, Commander F. G. Freeland, R.N.
Chief Inspector of Fisheries, W. E. Archer.
Inspector of Fisheries, Charles E. Fryer.

COMMERCIAL, LABOUR, AND STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT,

7, *Whitehall Gardens, S.W.* (*Branches: Labour*, 43, *Parliament Street, S.W.; Statistical*, 1, *Whitehall, S.W.; Commercial Intelligence*, 50, *Parliament Street, S.W.*)
Controller General, Sir A. E. Bateman, K.C.M.G.
Deputy Controller-General and Labour Commissioner, H. Llewellyn Smith.
Principal for Statistics, H. R. Bence-Jones.
Principal for Commercial Intelligence, T. Worthington.
Assistant Labour Commissioner, W. A. Wilson-Fox, C.B.
First Class Clerk, George J. Stanley.
Chief Labour Correspondent, J. Burnett.
Senior Investigators, F. H. McLeod and D. F. Schloss.
Registrar of Conciliation Boards, A. A. A. Wotzel.

BANKRUPTCY OFFICERS.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL,
1, *Horse Guards Avenue, S.W.*

Inspector-General, John Smith, C.B.
Inspectors, F. Wreford and E. Hough.
Travelling Inspector, W. Evans.
Chief Bankruptcy Clerk, H. Ll. Howell.
Auditor, C. Keeble.
Examiners, R. C. Klyne, W. C. Taylor, and J. F. Bird.

OFFICE OF THE OFFICIAL RECEIVERS IN BANKRUPTCY ATTACHED TO THE HIGH COURT,

Bankruptcy Buildings, Carey Street, W.C.

Senior Official Receiver (A to F), Edwin Leadam Hough.
Official Receivers, (G to O), G. W. Chapman; (P to Z), Egerton Spencer Grey.
Senior Assistant Official Receiver, C. A. Pope.
Assistant Official Receivers, W. P. Bowyer and H. E. Burgess, Esqs., and Hon. W. J. H. Boyle.
Official Receiver (under old Act), E. Leadam Hough.
Cashier, C. A. Russell.
Examiners, W. A. Bensted, J. B. Knight, and J. W. Roberts.

OFFICE OF THE OFFICIAL RECEIVER ATTACHED TO THE HIGH COURT FOR ALL THE PURPOSES OF THE COMPANIES (WINDING UP) ACT, 1890,

33, *Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.*

Senior Official Receiver, George Stapylton Barnes.
Official Receiver, H. de V. Brougham.
Senior Assistant Official Receiver, A. S. Cully.
Assistant Official Receivers, W. J. Warley and H. Martin Winearls.
Examiners (Senior), A. Haig-Brown, A. Russell, and G. A. Esden.
Chief Cashier, G. Weeks.
Chief Accountant, G. F. Couzens.

PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE MARKS OFFICE,

25, *Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.*

Comptroller-General, C. N. Dalton, C.B.
Registrar of Designs and Trade Marks, Ralph Griffin.
Chief Examiner, Henry Hatfield.
Chief Clerk, P. G. L. Webb.
Principal Clerks, W. J. F. Tomlinson, A. R. Wright, and F. W. Hodges.
Librarian, E. Wyndham Hulme.
Superintendent of Publications and Assistant Librarian, J. Lowry Whittle.
Examiners, A. J. Walke, A. Cliff, and William Martin.
Deputy Examiners, H. J. Adams, F. Ogden, P. H. Cathcart, W. H. D. Clark, W. Groves, J. E. Needham, H. Seward, and A. S. A. Ormsby.
Staff Clerks (Patents Branch), H. S. H. Pegler and J. Maycock.
Superintendent of Sale Branch, Alexander Harper Lobban.
Clerk of Trade Marks Register, J. Stringer.
Clerk of Designs Register, J. B. McLaren.
Law Clerk, Joseph Watson.

GENERAL REGISTER AND RECORD OFFICE OF SHIPPING AND SEAMEN,

Carlisle Place, Westminster, S.W.

Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen, Henry Noel de M. Malan.
Assistant to the Registrar-General and Staff Clerk, C. H. Jones.
Staff Clerk, G. A. Hooke.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

CONSULTATIVE BRANCH,

54, *Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.*

Hours, 10 to 5.

Engineer Surveyor-in-Chief and Inspector of Chain Cable and Anchor Proving Establishments, under the Anchors and Chain Cables Act, P. Samson, M.I.N.A.
Engineer and Shipwright Surveyors, D. G. Watson, W. T. Seaton, T. Carlton, and S. A. Houghton.
Principal Shipwright Surveyor, W. David Archer, M.I.N.A.
Principal Surveyor for Tonnage, J. T. Wilkins.
Shipwright Surveyors, E. W. Colvill, A. J. Daniel, C. R. Godfree, A. E. Lavers, and T. G. Wood.
Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates, Captain George Beall, F.R.G.S.
Nautical Assistant, Captain J. Massey Harvey.
Nautical Clerk to Principal Examiner, Commander F. H. Chapman, R.N.

OFFICE OF STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

Old Palace Yard, S.W.

Superintendent, H. J. Chaney, Esq., U.S.O.

OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE BOARD OF TRADE UNDER THE METROPOLITAN GAS ACTS,

66, *Victoria Street, S.W.*

Chief Gas Examiner, Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S.
Referees, Mr. C. V. Boys, F.R.S., Dr. J. S. Haldane, F.R.S., and Mr. A. G. Vernon Harcourt, F.R.S.

SURVEY AND EMIGRATION STAFF OF THE MARINE DEPARTMENT, BOARD OF TRADE.

Principal and Emigration Officers.

London District, C. P. Wilson, 79, Mark Lane, E.C.
Liverpool District, H. G. Wilcox, Liverpool.
North-Eastern District of England, W. H. Woodthorpe, North Shields.
South and South-West of England District, C. O. Weeks, Plymouth.
East Coast of England District, D. D. Dixon, Hull.
South Wales District, J. E. Traill, Cardiff.
West Coast of Scotland District, T. J. Richards, Glasgow.
East Coast of Scotland District, W. B. Whall, Leith.
District of Ireland, C. Johnson, Dublin.

LIGHT RAILWAY COMMISSION,

54, *Parliament Street, S.W.*

Commissioners, the Earl of Jersey, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Colonel G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., C.S.I., and Henry Allan Steward.
Secretary, Alan D. Erskine.
Assistant Secretaries, Viscount Emlyn and Edward Sacheverell Bateman.

CONSERVATORS OF THE RIVER THAMES.

Chief Office, Victoria Embankment, E.C.

Chairman, Sir F. D. Dixon-Hartland, Bart., M.P.
Appointed by :—
Admiralty, Admiral G. S. Bosanquet and Admiral W. H. Maxwell.
Board of Trade, Sir C. Cecil Trevor, C.B., and W. H. Grenfell, Esq., M.P.
Trinity House, Captain W. Ladds and Rear-Admiral H. B. Stewart.
Gloucestershire and Wiltshire County Councils, W. J. Cripps, Esq., C.B.
Oxfordshire County Council, J. Darell-Blount, Esq.
Oxford City and County Borough, R. Buckell, Esq.
Berks County Council, H. W. Russell, Esq.
Reading County Borough, W. B. Monck, Esq.
Bucks County Council, A. Gilbey, Esq.
Herts County Council, Rt. Hon. T. F. Halsey, M.P.
Surrey County Council, C. Burt, Esq.
Middlesex County Council, Sir F. D. Dixon-Hartland, Bart., M.P.
London County Council, Sir J. McDougall, W. C. Steadman, R. Strong, E. A. Cornwall, J. D. Gilbert, and R. A. Robinson, Esqs.
Corporation of London, Alderman Sir R. Hanson, Bart., LL.D., Alderman Sir Walter Wilkin, K.C.M.G., E. E. Ashby, W. H. Pannell, W. Cooper, and A. C. Morton, Esqs.
Essex County Council, W. W. Glenny, Esq.
West Ham County Borough, J. Byford, jun., Esq.
Kent County Council, F. J. Beadle, Esq.
Metropolitan Water Companies, F. Tendron, Esq.
Elected by :—
Shipowners, G. Butler Paul, C. F. Cory-Wright, and T. L. Devitt, Esqs.
Owners of Sailing Barges, Lighters, and Steam Tugs, W. V. Williams, and T. W. Jacobs, jun., Esqs.
Dock Owners, S. E. Bates, Esq.
Wharfingers, J. A. Humphery, Esq.
Secretary, Robert Philipson.
Engineer, Charles James More, C.E.
Solicitor, James Hughes.
Harbour Masters :—
London, Captain R. S. Pasley.
Gravesend, Captain A. W. Wilson.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENT,

Thames Street, E.C.

COMMISSIONERS: Sir George Lisle Ryder, K.C.B., *Chairman*; John Arrow Kempe, Esq., C.B., *Deputy Chairman*; Thomas J. Pittar, Esq., C.B.
Secretary, Robert Henderson, Esq.
Assistant Secretary, John Gatley, Esq., I.S.O.
Committee Clerks, Albert D. Greig, Alfred L. Hardy, Alfred H. Courroux, and Herbert V. Reade, Esqs.
Private Secretaries to the Chairman, Albert E. Montague, and Arthur J. Dyke.

Commissioners of Income Tax for the Customs, Thomas J. Pittar, C.B., John Gatley, I.S.O., and George W. Bennett, Esqs.
Medical Inspector, T. Hugh Dickson, Esq., M.A., M.B.

LAW OFFICERS.

Solicitor, Sir Charles J. Follett, C.B., B.C.L.
Assistant Solicitor, Charles E. Thynne, Esq.
Clerk for Bonds and Shipping Registry, Howard S. L. Fellows, Esq.
Professional Clerks, Hon. Oriel Skeffington and T. H. Ward, Esq.

SURVEYOR-GENERALS' OFFICE.

Surveyors-General, James Coulthred Thompson, I.S.O., James Fleming, and Robert Robson, Esqs.
Principal Clerk, Edward Bradbury.

ACCOUNTANT AND COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Accountant and Comptroller-General, G. Wheatley Bennett, Esq.
Assistant, C. Neville Potter, Esq.

STATISTICAL OFFICE.

Principal of Statistical Office, Alfred J. Wood, Esq.
Deputy Principal of Statistical Office, John Denney, Esq.

LONG ROOM.

Collector, Chief Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wreck, William Muir, Esq., I.S.O.
Assistant Collector, &c., R. Mayhew, Esq.
Deputy Receiver of Wreck, J. M. Newman, Esq.

TEA ACCOUNTS OFFICE (attached to Long Room):

Principal, James Macklin, Esq.

OUT-DOOR DEPARTMENT.

First Class, R. E. B. Saunders, Esq.
Second Division, Higher Grade, C. K. Gascoigne, Esq.
Office Inspector, Geo. Excell, Esq., I.S.O.
Inspectors, J. C. Elliott, W. Parker, W. H. Sentance, A. Skelton, and James Doig, Esqs.
Assistant Inspector, T. Smith, Esq.
Surveyors, First Class, J. Cleugh, W. Jebb, S. Longman, J. O. MacLean, C. A. Pyne, W. H. Rowling, J. Sell, E. T. W. Semmens, J. T. Summerfield, and M. Yeomans, Esqs.

DUCHY OF CORNWALL.

Office, Buckingham Gate, St. James's Park, S.W.

THE PRINCE OF WALES' COUNCIL.

The Earl of Ducie, P.C. (*Lord Warden of the Stannaries*).
The Earl Spencer, K.G., P.C. (*Keeper of the Privy Seal*).
The Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, G.C.V.O., P.C.
Charles Alfred Cripps, Esq., K.C., M.P. (*Attorney-General*).
Colonel Sir Robert Nigel Fitzhardinge Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*Receiver-General*).
Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Sir W. H. P. Carington, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*Comptroller of the Household*).
Lesley Charles Probyn, Esq. (*Auditor*).
Sir Maurice Holzmann, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*Secretary and Keeper of the Records*).

OFFICERS OF THE DUCHY OF CORNWALL.

Lord Warden of the Stannaries and Chief Steward of the Duchy in Cornwall and Devon, Earl of Ducie, P.C.
Keeper of the Privy Seal, Earl Spencer, K.G., P.C.
Attorney-General, Charles Alfred Cripps, Esq., K.C., M.P.
Receiver-General, Colonel Sir Robt. Nigel Fitzhardinge Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Auditor, Lesley Charles Probyn, Esq.
Secretary and Keeper of the Records, Sir Maurice Holzmann, K.C.V.O., C.B.
Solicitor, Thornhill B. Heathcote, Esq.
Sheriff of Cornwall, William Coryton, Esq., Pentillie Castle, near Saltash.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER.

Office, Lancaster Place, Waterloo Bridge, W.C.

CHANCELLOR, Rt. Hon. Sir William Hood Walrond, Bart., M.P.
Vice-Chancellor of the County Palatine, Sir Samuel Hall, K.C.

COUNCIL OF THE DUCHY OF LANCASTER.

Duke of Fife, K.T., G.C.V.O., P.C.
Viscount Cross, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.
Lieut.-Colonel Rt. Hon. Sir Fleetwood Isham Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Sir Gardner Engleheart, K.C.B.
The Attorney-General of the Duchy.
The Receiver-General of the Duchy.
Attorney-General, Robert Alfred McCall, Esq., K.C.
Receiver-General, General Rt. Hon. Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., V.C.
Auditor, Francis Alfred Hawker, Esq.
Clerk of the Council and Registrar, William Rose Smith, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Chancellor, Herbert E. Mitchell, Esq.
Comptroller of the Lancashire Chancery Court, William Edward Sanger, Esq.
Solicitor, Reginald Charles Hart-Dyke, Esq.
Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General, J. L. Bolden, Esq.
Sheriff of Lancashire, Arthur Knowles, Esq.

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS AND CHURCH ESTATES COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 10, *Whitehall Place, S.W.*

ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS.—The 2 Archbishops and 32 Bishops of England and Wales, and the Deans of Canterbury, St. Paul's, and Westminster; the Lord Chancellor; the Lord President of the Council; the First Lord of the Treasury; the Chancellor of the Exchequer; the Secretary of State for the Home Department; the Lord Chief Justice of England; the Master of the Rolls; 2 Judges of the Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice; the Earl Stanhope; the Earl Brownlow; the Earl Egerton of Tatton; the Earl Cawdor; the Viscount Halifax; the Lord Burghclere; the Rt. Hon. Charles Beilby Stuart-Wortley, K.C., M.P.; the Rt. Hon. John Gilbert Talbot, M.P., the Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, M.P.; Sir Thomas Salt, Bart; and Lees Knowles, Esq., M.P.
Church Estates Commissioners, The Earl Stanhope; Lees Knowles, Esq., M.P., and the Rt. Hon. Charles Beilby Stuart-Wortley, K.C., M.P.
Treasurers, The Earl Stanhope, The Rt. Hon. Charles Beilby Stuart-Wortley, K.C., M.P., and Lees Knowles, Esq., M.P.
Auditor, F. Phillips, Esq.
Secretary, Financial Adviser, and Steward of the Manors, Sir Alfred de Bock Porter, K.C.B.
Assistant Secretary and Assistant Financial Adviser, R. C. Selfe, Esq.
Accountant, E. B. Lawton, Esq.
Assistant Steward of the Manors and Registrar, F. A. Manley, Esq.
Principal Clerk, J. F. Pelham, Esq.
Assistant Accountant, J. A. Archer, Esq.
First-class Clerks, Senior Division, J. W. Challis, G. Dickins, J. C. Pearse, H. S. Goodhart, and G. C. Harpour, Esqs.
Legal Assistant (*Manors*), Hugh de Bock Porter, Esq.
Legal Assistant (*Church Building*), F. G. Turner, Esq.
Solicitors, Messrs. White, Borrett and Co., 6, Whitehall Place, and Messrs. Milles, Jennings-White, and Foster, 8, Whitehall Place.
Architects, Messrs. Caröe and Passmore, 8A, Whitehall Place, S.W.
Surveyors, Messrs. Clutton, 9, Whitehall Place, and Messrs. Smiths, Gore, Ingram, and Norton, 10, Little College Street, S.W.

EXCHEQUER AND AUDIT DEPARTMENT,

Victoria Embankment, E.C.

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF THE RECEIPT AND ISSUE OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER, AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, Douglas Close Richmond, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, Francis Phillips, Esq.
Chief Clerk, William Owen, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Comptroller and Auditor General, James Schreiber Francis, Esq.

DIRECTING BRANCH.

Principal Clerks, Richard Lennox Woods, John Clarke King, Clarence Holford Archibald, Thomas John Purchas, and Richard Eustre Yerburgh, Esqs.
First Class Clerks, Richard Armstrong Hoblyn, Harry Chevallier Purkis, Hayward John Bidwell, William Moritz Martin, Robert William Reay, and George Yorke Vanderzee, Esqs.

COLONIAL AUDIT BRANCH.

Establishment in London.

Superintendent, J. W. Gullick, Esq.
Assistant Superintendent, A. E. Stephenson, Esq.
Clerks in Charge of Accounts, J. A. Barnes and F. L. Francis, Esqs.

FOREIGN OFFICE,

Downing Street, S.W.

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS, The Most Hon. the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.
Under-Secretaries, Sir Thomas Henry Sanderson, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., I.S.O., and Viscount Cranborne, C.B., M.P.
Assistant Under-Secretaries, Hon. Francis H. Villiers, C.B., Francis A. Campbell, Esq., C.B., and Hon. Charles Hardinge, C.B.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, Hon. Sir Eric Barrington, K.C.B.; *Assistant*, Ronald J. Hamilton, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State, W. G. Tyrrell, Esq.
Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary, R. D. Norton, Esq.
Supt. of African Protectorates, Sir C. Ll. Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Legal Adviser, W. E. Davidson, Esq., C.B., K.C.
Assistant Legal Adviser, C. J. B. Hurst, Esq.
Senior Clerks, Hon. Sir B. Eric Barrington, K.C.B., William A. Cockerell, Esq., Arthur Larcom, Esq., Chas. A. Hopwood, Esq., C.B., Harry Farnall, Esq., C.B., C.M.G., Wm. Chauncy Cartwright, Esq., C.M.G., Richard P. Maxwell, and Walter L. F. G. Langley, C.B.
Assistant Clerks, Algernon Law, Edward A. W. Clarke, G. F. Fairholme, Eyre Crowe, P. A. Somers Cocks, H. St. George Foley, and L. du Pan Mallet, Esqs.
Junior Clerks, 1st Class, William George Tyrrell, E. R. E. Vicars, Robt. Douglas Norton and Beilby Francis Alston, Esqs., Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, John A. C. Tilley and Henry B. Brooke, Esqs., Hon. Wm. A. F. Erskine, Gerald S. Spicer, Charles S. Somers Cocks, and Ronald J. Hamilton, Geo. R. Clerk, Malcolm A. Robertson, Rowland A. C. Sperling, Edgar G. Lister, Robert H. Greg, Victor A. H. Wellesley, Charles Hubert Montgomery, Robert Vernon Harcourt, Esqs., and Hon. Jas. Eric Drummond.
Junior Clerks, 2nd Class, G. S. H. Pearson, J. D. Gregory, E. H. J. Leslie, and S. P. Cockerell, Esqs.
Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, A. H. Oakes, Esq., C.B.
Assistant in Librarian's Department, Richard Wm. Brant, Esq.
Clerks attached to the Librarian's Department, G. J. L. V. de Bernhardt, Nicholas A. Ball, and Godfrey E. P. Hertslet, Esqs.
Superintendent of the Treaty Department, Charles B. Robertson, Esq.
Assistant in Treaty Department, Willoughby R. D. Maycock.
Staff Officer, Edward Guy Wetherall, Esq.
Deputy Marshal of Ceremonies, Robert F. Synge, Esq., C.M.G.
Chief Clerk, Financial Department, Wm. Chauncy Cartwright, Esq., C.M.G.
Clerks, Financial Department, Edwd. Braxton Newman, Esq.; *Assistants*, Hanson Werry Fraser and Frederick Edward Ellis, Esqs.
Staff Officers, W. R. Wallis, and H. L. Sherwood, Esqs.
Oriental Translator, Professor Charles Wells.
Précis Writer,
Shorthand Writer, Harry Lloyd Verney.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES (REGISTRY OF).

Central Office, 28, *Abingdon Street, S.W.*

CHIEF REGISTRAR, Edward William Brabrook, Esq., C.B., F.S.A., Barrister-at-law.

Assistant Registrars.

For England, James Duncan Stuart Sim, Esq., Barrister-at-law.
For Scotland, R. Addisson Smith, Esq., Advocate, 3A, Howe Street, Edinburgh.
For Ireland, D. O'C. Miley, Esq., Solicitor, 16, Dame Street, Dublin.
Chief Clerk, G. Brown, Esq.
Statistical Clerk, W. H. Tozer, Esq.
Actuarial Clerk, A. M. Leveaux, Esq., A.I.A.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE FOR BIRTHS DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES.

Somerset House, W.C.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL, William Cospatrick Dunbar, Esq., C.B.
Chief Clerk, Noel A. Humphreys, Esq., I.S.O.
Superintendent of Statistics, J. F. W. Tatham, Esq., M.A., M.D.
Superintendent of Records, J. C. B. Ellis, Esq.
Superintendent of Accounts, Registered Buildings, Stores, &c., A. J. Mundy, Esq.
Assistant Superintendents, G. W. Searle and A. C. Waters, Esqs.
Inspectors of Registration, G. Micklewood and J. H. Shoveller, Esqs.
Senior Clerks, T. H. Mayhew, H. B. H. Tytheridge, and E. Bacon, Esqs.
Staff Clerks, A. Bellingham and A. R. Bellingham, Esqs.

HOME OFFICE,

Whitehall, S.W.

PRINCIPAL SECRETARY FOR HOME AFFAIRS, Rt. Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas, M.P.
Under-Secretaries, Sir Kenelm E. Digby, K.C.B., and Hon. Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane, M.P.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, John Pedder, Esq.
Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, R. J. Ford, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary, Cecil Lubbock, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary, R. F. Reynard, Esq.
Assistant Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary, L. F. Fergusson.
Assistant Under-Secretaries, Henry H. S. Cunynghame, C.B. (*Legal*), and Charles S. Murdoch, C.B., Esqs.
Principal Clerks, C. E. Troup, C.B., H. B. Simpson, and W. P. Byrne, C.B., Esqs.
Senior Clerks, Chas. Deffell, I.S.O., F. J. Dryhurst, M. Delevigne, and G. A. Aitken, Esqs.
Junior Clerks, R. F. Reynard, A. J. Eagleston, J. Pedder, Cecil Lubbock, W. Wheeler, M. L. Waller, F. L. D. Elliott, and R. R. Bannatyne, Esqs.
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, G. H. Tripp, Esq.,
Assistant Clerk in Charge of Accounts, S. M. Grünwald, Esq.
Clerk for Statistical Returns, W. J. Farrant, Esq.
Superintendent of Registry, E. E. B. Boehmer, Esq.
Clerk of Mining Statistics, W. W. Ware, Esq.
Clerk in Charge of Factory Statistical Branch, L. W. Thomas, Esq.
Official Analysts, Thomas Stevenson, Esq., M.D., Arthur Pearson Luff, Esq., M.D.

FACTORY DEPARTMENT.

Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.

H.M. Chief Inspector, Arthur Whitelegge, Esq., C.B., M.D.
Deputy Chief Inspector, W. Dawkins Cramp, Esq., *Home Office.*
H.M. Superintending Inspectors, R. W. Cooke-Taylor, Esq., 39, *Victoria Street, S.W.*; W. A. Beaumont, Esq., *Leeds*; J. A. Redgrave, Esq., *Birmingham*; H. S. Richmond, Esq., *Manchester*; J. S. Maitland, Esq., *Glasgow.*
Electrical Inspector, G. Scott Ram, Esq., *Home Office.*
Medical Inspector, T. M. Legge, Esq., M.D.
H.M. Examiner of Textile Particulars, T. Birtwistle, Esq., *Accrington.*
H.M. Principal Lady Inspector, Miss A. M. Anderson, 66, *Victoria Street, S.W.*

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS DEPARTMENT,

Great Scotland Yard, S.W.

Inspector, J. G. Legge, Esq.
Assistant Inspectors, T. D. M. T. Robertson, Esq., Hon. N. C. Walsh, and J. L. Heath, Esq. (*also Chief Clerk*).
Sub-Inspectors, T. J. Mytton More, Esq. and J. C. Pearson, Esq. (*Drawing and Manual Instruction*).

INSPECTORS OF ANATOMICAL SCHOOLS,

30, *Abingdon Street, S.W.*

Inspector for the Metropolis, Sir William Bennett, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.
Inspector for the Provinces, Thomas Pickering Pick, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Inspector for Scotland, Sir James Alex. Russell, Knt., M.A., M.B. (*Edinburgh*).

PRISON COMMISSION.

Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.

Chairman of Prison Commissioners (under the Prison Act, 1877) and Chairman of the Directors of Convict Prisons, Sir Evelyn J. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B.
Prison Commissioners and also Directors of Convict Prisons, Robert Sidney Mitford, Esq.; Lieut.-Col. M. Clare Garsia, C.B., and H. B. Donkin, Esq., M.D.
Secretary, Major E. G. Clayton.
Inspectors of Prisons, Major E. G. Clayton, Capt. W. V. Harris, Capt. L. P. Pennethorne, Major W. N. Darnell, H. Smalley, Esq., M.D. (*Medical Inspector*), and Rev. G. P. Merrick, M.A. (*Chaplain Inspector*).
Surveyor, U. J. Wright, Esq.
Comptroller of Accounts and Stores, H. H. Cribb, Esq.

INEBRIATES' ACTS DEPARTMENT.

Inspector under the Inebriates' Acts, R. Welsh Branthwaite, Esq., M.D., D.P.H.

HIS MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS OF CONSTABULARY.

England and Wales—Capt. Hon. Charles Gounter Legge, Northgate House, Warwick; Capt. H. D. Terry, Ripley House, Ripley, Surrey; and Lieut.-Col. J. H. Eden, Elvet Garth, Durham.
Scotland—Capt. David Monro.

HIS MAJESTY'S INSPECTORS OF EXPLOSIVES.

Capt. J. H. Thomson, *Chief Inspector*; Major A. McN. Cooper-Key, Capt. M. B. Lloyd, R.A., and Capt. A. P. H. Desborough, R.A., *Inspectors*.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA IN COUNCIL.

St. James's Park, S.W.

SECRETARY OF STATE, the Rt. Hon. Lord George Francis Hamilton, G.C.S.I., M.P.
Under-Secretaries of State, Sir Arthur Godley, K.C.B., and Earl Percy, M.P.
Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B., J.P.

COUNCIL.

Vice-President, Sir James Lyle Mackay, G.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; *Members*, Sir C. H. T. Crosthwaithe, K.C.S.I.; Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I.; F. C. Le Marchant; General Sir John James Hood Gordon, K.C.B.; Sir Dennis Fitzpatrick, K.C.S.I.; Sir John Edge, K.C.; Sir Philip Perceval Hutchins, K.C.S.I.; Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; Lieut.-General Sir Alexander Robert Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; Sir William Lee-Warner, K.C.S.I.; and Rt. Hon. Sir Antony Patrick MacDonnell, G.C.S.I.
Clerk of the Council, Sir Horace G. Walpole, K.C.B.
Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, F. T. C. Hastings.
Assistant Private Secretary and Précis Writer, F. H. Lucas.
Assistant Private Secretaries (unpaid), Hon. Walter Rice and Captain P. Clive, M.P.
Political A. D. C., Lieut.-Colonel Sir W. H. Curzon Wyllie, K.C.I.E., M.V.O.
Private Secretary to Sir A. Godley, J. E. Shuckburgh.
Private Secretary to Earl Percy, E. J. Turner.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT.

Secretaries.

Financial, Lionel Abrahams.
Assistant ditto, F. W. Newmarch.
Judicial and Public, Sir Charles James Lyall, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Assistant ditto, W. Neville Sturt.
Military, Major-General Sir Edward Stedman, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.
Assistant ditto, F. Whitmore Smith, C.I.E.
Political and Secret, Richmond Ritchie, C.B.
Assistant ditto, C. G. Campbell.
Public Works, F. C. Thompson.
Assistant ditto, Francis B. Armstrong.
Revenue, Statistics, and Commerce, Thomas Wm. Holderness, C.S.I.
Assistant ditto, James H. Seabrooke.

Clerks.

Senior Clerks, P. H. C. Herbert, Hermann A. Haines, Francis C. Drake, John E. Ferard, W. T. Ronson, W. Robinson, F. A. Hirtzel, and M. C. C. Seton.
Clerk Specially attached to Political and Secret Department, F. T. C. Hastings.
Clerk for Examination of Army Non-Effective Accounts, W. J. Greene.
Clerk specially attached to the Financial Department, H. C. Bellingham.
Clerk for Special Duties, in Revenue and Statistical Department, B. J. Rose.
Director in-Chief of the Indo-European Telegraph, Public Works Department, H. A. Kirk.

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General, Arthur Guillum Scott.
Deputy ditto, John Hewish.

FUNDS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Funds (also Agent to Administrator-General of India), Frederick G. B. Trevor, C.I.E.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

India Office Branch.

Director-General, E. Grant Burls, C.S.I.
Deputy ditto, W. G. Butler.
Clerk of Railway Stores, W. Crow.
Surveyor of Shipping, Captain T. Coulter Kerr.
Branch at India Store Depôt, Belvedere Road, Lambeth, S.E.—
Superintendent, Commander G. T. Wingfield, R.N.
Inspector of Scientific Instruments, Thomas Cushing.
Examiner of Medical Stores, Surgeon Lieut.-Colonel J. Reid, M.B., C.M.
Examiner of Surgical Instruments, Surgeon-Major N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.
Medical Officer, E. Miskin, M.B.

REGISTRY AND RECORD DEPARTMENT.

Registrar and Superintendent of Records, Arthur N. Wollaston, C.I.E.
Assistant to ditto, W. Foster.
Assistants, M. S. Hall, E. C. Winchester, and T. C. Fenton.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Government Director of Indian Railways, Frederick Robert Upcott, C.S.I.
Deputy ditto, W. J. Maitland, C.I.E.
Librarian, Charles Henry Tawney, C.I.E., M.A.
Assistant ditto, F. W. Thomas, M.A.
President of Medical Board for the Examination of Officers of the Indian Services, Surgeon-General Sir William Roe Hooper, K.C.S.I., I.M.S.
Member, Lieut.-Colonel A. Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.
Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Secretary of State, Horatio Hale Shephard.
Member of Committee for Valuation of Military Equipment, Colonel G. A. Crawford, R.A.
Actuary, Willis Browne, F.I.A.
Surveyor and Clerk of the Works, T. H. Winny, A.R.I.B.A.
Assistant to ditto, A. J. Dalton.
Ordnance Consulting Officer, Major-General R. Wace, C.B., R.A.
Consulting Engineer, Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E.
Registrar to the Indian Orders, Sir Albert W. Woods, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Garter Principal King of Arms.
Assistant Military Secretary for India Affairs at the War Office, Colonel H. D. Hutchinson, I.A.
Indian Officer attached to the Intelligence Department at the War Office, Captain W. C. Black, I.A.
Member of the Revised Army Sanitary Committee for the Indian Portion of the Work, Surgeon-Colonel J. Richardson, K.B.

INDIA AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor, F. C. Holiday
Assistant to Auditor, A. Benger.

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,

Somerset House, W.C.

COMMISSIONERS.

Chairman, Sir Henry William Primrose, K.C.B., C.S.I.
Private Secretary, E. C. Cunningham, Esq.
Deputy-Chairman, Laurence N. Guillemard, Esq.
Private Secretary, H. A. A. Cruso, Esq.
Commissioners, Bernard Mallet and E. E. N. Bower, Esqs.

SECRETARIES' OFFICE.

Joint Secretaries, J. B. Meers, Esq. (*Excise*) and E. E. Stoodley, Esq. (*Stamps and Taxes*) (*also Registrar of Land Tax*).
Assistant Secretaries, H. F. Bartlett, I.S.O. (*Stamps and Taxes*), J. P. Byrne and A. H. Browne (*Excise*), and M. S. Jackson, J. E. Chapman (*Stamps and Taxes*), Esqs.
Committee Clerks, H. G. L. Shand, J. A. Allanson, Courtney Hallett, and J. Simpson, Esqs.
Principal Clerks, A. Spiller, W. H. Pascoe, J. P. Harding, P. Williamson, A. Grasemann, P. Thompson, J. Jacob, and C. J. S. Gold, Esqs.
Inspector of Foreign and Colonial Dividends, T. W. Roberts, Esq.
Inspector of Railway Accounts, A. B. Samson, Esq.
Chief Examiner of Assessments, W. T. Coggins, Esq.
Chief Examiners of Income Tax Claims, C. Herbert and E. M. Tardif, Esqs.
Deputy Chief Examiners of Income Tax Claims, G. Wells and E. E. Darke, Esqs.
Examiner of Assessments, E. O. H. Fossey, Esq.

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS OF INCOME TAX.

Office, West Wing, Somerset House, W.C.

Walter Gyles, H. W. Page-Phillips, and S. P. Foster, Esqs.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

C. A. Hamerton, M.D., F.R.C.S., 26, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C., and 57, Russell Square, W.C.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Solicitor, Francis Charles Gore, Esq.
Assistant Solicitors, Nathaniel Joseph Highmore and John Edwin Piper, LL.B., Esqs.
Chief Clerk and Clerks Assistant performing the duties of Chief Clerks, George Hamson Denniss, Frederick W. W. Kingdon, LL.D., John Allen Slater, and Alfred Holt Freeth, Esqs.
Other Clerks Assistant, Busfeild Francis Brodie and Thomas Carleton Bates, M.A., Esqs.

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY.

13, *Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.*

Principal, Professor Thorpe, C.B., D.SC., LL.D., F.R.S.
Deputy, Henry James Helm, Esq., F.I.C.
Superintending Analysts, James Cameron, F.I.C., and Charles H. Burge, F.I.C., Esqs.
Analysts, First Class, Henry W. Davis, F.I.C., E. Grant Hooper, F.I.C., C. Proctor, F.I.C., James Woodward, B.A., B.SC., F.I.C., J. Connah, B.SC., F.I.C., E. Jones, B.SC., F.I.C., and J. H. Robbins, B.SC., Esqs.

ACCOUNTANT AND COMPTROLLER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Accountant and Comptroller-General, Alfred Stair, Esq.
Assistant Accountant and Comptroller-General, James Butler, Esq.
Principal Accountant, George W. Maunder, Esq.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT (EXCISE BRANCH).

Chief Inspector, S. D. Leah, Esq.
Assistant Chief Inspector, J. Evans, Esq.
Superintending Inspectors, T. Kelly, J. N. Hobbs, J. W. Bailey, and E. Russell, Esqs.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT—STAMPS AND TAXES.

Chief Inspector, G. J. Rawes, Esq., I.S.O.
Superintending Inspectors, G. W. Wicker, R. Compton, W. Gayler, and J. Russell (Scotland), Esqs.

ESTATE DUTY OFFICE.

Secretary, Evelyn Freeth, Esq.
Assistant Secretaries, W. Sutherland and S. P. Platt, Esqs.
Legal Adviser, George B. Rosher, Esq.
Chief Clerks, W. H. Harrison, C. O. Minchin, S Smate, J. A. Miall, W. F. Vaughan, A. W Soward, A. L. Gardner, and A. W. Norman, Esqs.
Chief Examiner of Wills, W. Heaton-Jacob, F.S.A., Esq.

BRANCH OFFICE IN DUBLIN.

Registrar, W. Pitt Bremner.
Chief Clerk, W. H. Maunder, Esq.

BRANCH OFFICE IN EDINBURGH.

Registrar of Estate Duties, J. Edward Hope, Esq., W.S.
Chief Clerk, H. Glanvill, Esq.

COMPANIES REGISTRATION OFFICE.

Somerset House, W.C.

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Ernest Cleave, Esq.
Assistant Registrar, James Barber, Esq.
DUBLIN—*Inland Revenue Office, Custom House.*
Assistant Registrar for Ireland, F. Atterbury, Esq.
EDINBURGH—*Exchequer Chambers.*
Registrar for Scotland, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart.

DEPARTMENT OF CONTROLLER OF STAMPS AND STORES AND REGISTRAR OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, NEWSPAPERS, AND BANK RETURNS.

Controller of Stamps and Stores and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Ernest Cleave, Esq.
Assistant Controller, H. Gore, Esq.
Assistant Registrar, James Barber, Esq.

STAMPING DEPARTMENT.

Inspector, T. A. Colls, Esq., I.S.O.
Assistant Inspector, S. J. Bennett, Esq.
Chief Superintendent, J. S. Sworder, Esq.

IRISH OFFICE,

36 *and* 38, *Old Queen Street, S.W.*

CHIEF SECRETARY FOR IRELAND, Rt Hon. George Wyndham, M.P.
Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary, Philip Hanson, Esq.
Parliamentary Draftsman, Richard Manders, Esq.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE,

7, *Victoria Street, S.W.* Hours, 10 to 4.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL AND JUDGE MARTIAL, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Henry Jeune, P.C., G.C.B.
Deputy, Sir John Scott, D.C.L., K.C.M.G.
Deputy Judge Advocate, J. L. C. St. Clair, C.M.G.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

Offices, Whitehall, S.W.

PRESIDENT, Rt. Hon. Walter Hume Long, M.P.
Parliamentary Secretary, John Grant Lawson, Esq., M.P.
Permanent Secretary, Sir S. B. Provis, K.C.B.
Legal Adviser to the Board, Alfred D. Adrian, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Secretaries, W. E. Knollys, Esq., C.B. (*and Chief General Inspector*), H. C. Monro, C.B., T. Pitts, J. Lithiby, and N. T. Kershaw, Esqs.
Private Secretaries to the President, G. Montagu, Esq., M.P. (unpaid), and A. B. Lowry, Esq.
Assistant ditto, Henry Monteith, Esq. (unpaid).
Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary, R. H. A. G. Duff, Esq.
Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, H. O. Stutchbury, Esq.
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, John Jorden, Esq., I.S.O.
Superintendent of Index Department, R. W. Dingle, Esq.
Superintendent of Registry, J. W. Coles, Esq.
Superintendent of Deposit, Reference, and Binding Department, A. J. Mason, Esq., I.S.O.
Statistical Assistant, G. W. B. McLeod, Esq.
Architect, B. T. Kitchin, Esq.

Parliamentary Agent and Legal Assistant, Herbert Edward Boyce, Esq.
Legal Assistant, J. W. Baines, Esq.
General Inspectors, Baldwyn Fleming, F. T. Bircham, R. I. Dansey, J. S. Davy, C.B., Henry Lockwood, Herbert Jenner-Fust, H. Stevens, H. Preston Thomas, J. W. Preston, P. H. Bagenal, E. B. Wethered, N. Herbert, G. A. F Hervey, and J. Lowry, Esqs.
Medical Inspectors for Poor Law Purposes, Arthur H. Downes, Esq., M.D. (*Senior*), and Andrew Fuller, Esq.
Inspector of Local Loans and Local Acts, E. P. Burd, Esq.
Inspector under Canal Boats Acts, O. J. Llewellyn, Esq.
Inspectors of Boarded Out Children, Miss M. H. Mason, Miss M. Pell, and Miss B. W. Evans.
Inspectors of Poor Law Schools, John Rickards Mozley and B. M. Davies, Esqs.
Inspector of Audits, H. Lloyd Roberts, Esq.
Chief Engineering Inspector, W. Willcocks, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Deputy Chief Engineering Inspector, Col. J. T. Marsh, R.E.
Second Deputy Chief Engineering Inspector, H. H. Law, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Medical Officer, W. H. Power, Esq., C.B., F.R.S.
Assistant Medical Officer and Medical Inspector for General Sanitary Purposes, H. Frankland Parsons, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Inspector of Vaccine Lymph, Albert Brydges Farn, Esq.
Director of Animal Vaccine Lymph Station, T. S. Stott, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Bacteriologist for Glycerinated Calf Lymph, F. R. Blaxall, Esq., M.D.
Chief Inspector of Alkali, &c., Works, R. F. Carpenter, Esq.
Water Examiner appointed under Metropolis Water Act, Charles Perrin, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Auditor ditto, Allen Stoneham, Esq.

LORD ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Chambers at Dover House, Whitehall, S.W., and Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Lord Advocate of Scotland, Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General, Charles Scott Dickson, Esq., K.C., M.P.
Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, Ewan F. Macpherson, Esq.
Clerk to the Lord Advocate, R. W. Hepburn, Esq.

LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN'S OFFICE,

Royal Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.

JOINT HEREDITARY LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN OF ENGLAND, Marquess of Cholmondeley.
Secretary, Captain Thomas D. Butler.

METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL,

63, *Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.*

COUNCIL.—*Directors.*

Lieut.-General Sir Richard Strachey, R.E., G.C.S.I., LL.D., F.R.S. (*Chairman*).
Alexander Buchan, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.
Professor George Howard Darwin, M.A., LL.D., D.SC., F.R.S.
William Napier Shaw, M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. (*Secretary*).
Rear-Admiral Sir William J. L. Wharton, K.C.B., F.R.S.

Other Members of the Council.

John Young Buchanan, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.
William Henry Dines, B.A.
The Earl of Rosse, K.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
Professor Arthur Schuster, PH.D., F.R.S.
Robert Henry Scott, M.A., D.SC., F.R.S.
Marine Superintendent, Commr. M. W. Campbell Hepworth, C.B., R.N.R.

METROPOLITAN POLICE OFFICE,

New Scotland Yard, S.W.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE. Hours, 11 to 5.

Commissioner, Edward Richard Henry, Esq., C.S.I.
Private Secretary, G. H. Edwards, Esq.
Assistant Commissioners, Alexander Carmichael Bruce, Esq., Major E. F. Wodehouse, and Melville Leslie Macnaghten, Esq.
Surgeon-in-Chief, Alexander O. MacKellar, Esq., 79, Wimpole Street, W.
Solicitors to the Commissioner of Police, Messrs. Wontner and Sons.

OFFICE OF THE RECEIVER FOR THE METROPOLITAN POLICE DISTRICT. Hours, 10 to 5.

Receiver for the Metropolitan Police District and for the Police Courts of the Metropolis, Alfred Richard Pennefather, Esq., C.B.
Solicitors to Receiver of Police, Messrs. Ellis and Ellis, 5, Delahay Street, S.W.
Surveyor, John Dixon Butler, Esq.

NATIONAL GALLERY,

Trafalgar Square, W.C.

Trustees, The Earl of Carlisle; Alfred Charles de Rothschild, Esq., C.V.O.; J. P. Heseltine, Esq.; The Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Sir Charles Tennant, Bart.; Earl Brownlow, P.C.; Sir John Murray Scott, Bart; Lord Windsor, P.C.
Director, Sir Edward John Poynter, Bart., P.R.A., D.C.L.
Keeper and Secretary, Hawes Turner, Esq.
Chief Clerk, George E. Ambrose, Esq.

NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH ART.

Millbank, S.W.

Trustees:—The Earl of Carlisle; Alfred Charles de Rothschild, Esq., C.V.O.; J. P. Heseltine, Esq.; The Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.; Sir Charles Tennant, Bart.; Earl Brownlow, P.C.; Sir John Murray Scott, Bart.; Lord Windsor, P.C.
Director, Sir Edward J. Poynter, Bart., P.R.A., D.C.L.
Keeper, Charles Holroyd, Esq.

NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY,

St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

Trustees:—Viscount Peel, *Chairman;* Lord President of the Council (for the time being); Earl Percy, M.P.; Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower; Viscount Cobham; Viscount Dillon, P.S.A.; Viscount Knutsford, G.C.M.G.; Lord Balcarres, M.P.; Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, M.P.; Lord Ribblesdale; Lord Aldenham; Hon. Philip Stanhope; Rt. Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky, O.M.; Sir Coutts Lindsay, Bart.; the President of the Royal Academy of Arts (for the time being); G. F. Watts, Esq., O.M., R.A
Director, Keeper, and Secretary, Lionel H. Cust, Esq., M.V.O., F.S.A.
Clerk and Acting Assistant Keeper, James D. Milner, Esq.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Whitehall, S.W.

HIS MAJESTY'S PAYMASTER-GENERAL, Sir Savile Brinton Crossley, Bart., M.V.O., M.P.
Assistant Paymaster-General, C. J. Maude, Esq.
Principal Clerks, J. M. Dunn, I.S.O., and F. D'A. Willis, Esq.
1st Class Clerks, O. H. Pearson, G. Hereford, J. C. Aubourg, J. Whitfield-Jackson, J. L. F. H. Godfrey, A. D. F. Mills, A. A. Dowty, H. E. Ward, A. P. Badcock, R. E. Brine, H. Tomlinson, H. Kearns, H. W. Warburton, A. Willcock.

POST OFFICE (GENERAL),

St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, The Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.
Private Secs. to the Postmaster-General, A. W. Coates and G. H. Duckworth, Esqs.
Secretary to the Post Office, Sir George Herbert Murray, K.C.B.
Private Secretary to Secretary, L. T. Horne, Esq.
Second Secretary, J. C. Lamb, Esq., C.B., C.M.G.
Assistant Secretaries, G. W. Smyth, C.B., H. Buxton Forman, C.B., Edward Yeld, J. Ardron, W. Roche, S. Raffles Thompson, and A. F. King, Esqs.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Principal Clerks, J. Swainson, R. L. Bridger, C. H. Bundy, L. A. Marshall, E. Crabb, E. W. Farnall, A. B. Walkley, H. S. Carey, and A. M. J. Ogilvie, Esqs.

CONFIDENTIAL ENQUIRY BRANCH.

Director, W. G. Gates, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller and Accountant-General, Charles A. King, Esq.
Assistant Accountants-General, P. Benton and F. T. Swayne, Esqs.
Chief Examiner, H. Davies, Esq., I.S.O.
Principal Bookkeeper and Registrar of Bonds, C. E. Gerahty, Esq.
Cashier, E. W. Chetwynd, Esq.

CENTRAL TELEGRAPH OFFICE.

Controller, E. Trenam, Esq.; *Deputy Controller*, J. W. Eames, Esq.
Assistant Controllers, A. E. Eames, W. Whight, J. M. Maclachlan, J. F. Jelf, R. Headland, W. G. Gould, and C. A. Morgan, Esqs.

ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF'S OFFICE.

Engineer-in-Chief and Electrician, J. Gavey, Esq. M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineers-in-Chief, Martin F. Roberts, Esq., M.I.C.E., and Major W. A. J. O'Meara, C.M.G.
Principal Technical Officer, H. R. Kempe, Esq.
Technical Officers, First Class, T. H. Stockwell, P. Ennis, A. Eden, H. Hartnell, J. W. Curra, W. Slingo, W. Brown, and F. Tremain, Esqs.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer, A. H. Wilson, Esq., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG.
Second Medical Officer, J. Sinclair, Esq., M.D. DURH., M.R.C.P. LOND., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Female Medical Officer, Miss E. Shove, M.B. LOND.

MONEY ORDER OFFICE.

Controller, J. Manson, Esq.
Assistant Controller, F. Wickham, Esq.

RETURNED LETTER OFFICE.

Controller, Jonathan Downes, Esq.

SAVINGS BANKS DEPARTMENT.

Controller, Charles D. Lang, Esq., C.B.
Assistant Controllers, E. H. Poole and J. H. R. West, Esqs.

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE.

Solicitor, Sir Robert Hunter.
Assistant Solicitor, Edwin Winter, Esq., I.S.O.

SURVEYORS' ESTABLISHMENT.

Surveyors, W. S. Rushton, P. P. V. Turner, P. M. Berkeley, R. J. H. Mahon, C. S. Court, R. O'C. N. Deane, W. A. D. Evanson, T. P. Barnard, D. W. O. Harkness, A. Mellersh, J. Muir, W. M. Gattie, W. F. Webber, G. A. Whiterman, F. E. Adams, and J. L. Macdonald, Esqs.

STORES DEPARTMENT.

Controller, S. C. Hooley, Esq.
Assistant Controllers, C. E. S. Poole, Esq., and G. Morgan, Esq.

Postal.

Superintendents, J. F. Aldridge, H. Ogden, G. W. F. Foord, and A. C. Day, Esqs.

Telegraph.

Superintending Examiners, J. Day, H. J. Cox, J. H. Ingram, and W. J. Etheredge, Esqs.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE,

Chancery Lane, W.C.

Keeper of the Records, The Master of the Rolls.
Deputy-Keeper, Sir H. C. Maxwell-Lyte, K.C.B., M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.
Assistant Keeper and Secretary, S. R. Scargill-Bird, F.S.A.
Assistant Keepers, Charles Trice Martin, B.A., Robert Douglas Trimmer, John E. E. S. B. Sharp, Gustavus Frederick Handcock, George Henry Overend, and Richard Arthur Roberts, Esqs.
Editors of Calendars, J. Gairdner, Esq., C.B. (Henry VIII.), Major Martin Hume (Spanish), W. H. Bliss, Esq., and J. A. Twemlow, Esq. (Roman), Horatio F. Brown, Esq. (Venetian), W. H. Stevenson, Esq., and A. B. Hinds, Esq. (Close Rolls), F. H. Blackburne Daniell, Esq. (Charles II.), W. J. Hardy, Esq. (William III.), W. A. Shaw, Esq. (Treasury), A. J. Butler, Esq. (Foreign), and R. P. Mahaffy, Esq. (Ireland, Charles I.).

PUBLIC WORKS LOAN BOARD.

[Acts 57 Geo. III. caps. 34 & 124, and subsequent Acts.]

Finsbury Pavement House, E.C.

COMMISSIONERS.

Chairman, Sir Herbert Barnard.
Deputy Chairman, E. Norman, Esq.
Sir Thomas Salt, Bart., S. S. Gladstone, Esq., Hon. H. C. Gibbs, Sir Edward Birkbeck, Bart., His Honour Judge O'Connor, K.C., the Hon. Sir C. W. Fremantle, K.C.B., the Hon. Evelyn Hubbard, B. G. O. Smith, Esq., F. W. Buxton, Esq., E. H. Loyd, Esq., Frederick Greene, Esq., Colonel A. R. M. Lockwood, M.P., the Rt. Hon. Lord Hillingdon, the Hon. James Hozier, M.P., D. Lloyd George, Esq., M.P., and W. Douro Hoare, Esq.
Secretary, R. Philpot, Esq.
Chief Clerk, B. Allen, Esq.
Solicitor, C. H. Davis, Esq.
Chief Clerk to Solicitor, C. L. Nicholson, Esq.

QUEEN ANNE'S BOUNTY, AND FIRST FRUITS AND TENTHS OFFICE,

3, *Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.*

Hours, 10 to 4; Saturdays, 10 to 2.

Secretary and Treasurer,
Chief Clerk, W. R. Le Fanu, Esq.
Solicitor, Frederic Graham Hughes, Esq.
Architect, Wm. Alfred Hughes, Esq.
Counsel, E. P. Wolstenholme, Esq., 2, Stone Buildings, W.C.

RAILWAY AND CANAL COMMISSION.

[Under the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1888.]

Rooms 106 *and* 108, *Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.*

Ex-Officio Commissioners, the Hon. Mr. Justice Wright (England), the Hon. Lord Stormonth Darling (Scotland), the Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Gibson (Ireland).
Appointed Commissioners, The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Peel, K.C.M.G., and the Rt. Hon. Viscount Cobham.
Registrar, Master Macnamara.

REDUCTION OF NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE,

Finsbury Pavement House, E.C.

Commissioners, The Speaker of the House of Commons, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, the Paymaster-General, the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England.
Secretary and Comptroller-General, G. W. Hervey, Esq., C.B.
Private Secretary to the Comptroller-General, J. J. Bree, Esq.
Assistant Comptroller, W. Taylor, Esq.
Actuary, James Blakey, Esq., I.S.O.
Chief Clerk, A. T. King, Esq.
Agents to the Commissioners, J. G. Nairne and E. M. Harvey, Esqs.
Brokers, William Edward Marshall, Henry Averell Daniell, and John Ashley Mullens, jun., Esqs.

COMMUTATION OF PENSIONS BOARD.

Chairman, G. W. Hervey, Esq., C.B., Sir R. D. Awdry, Esq., K.C.B., F. T. Marzials, Esq., C.B., Sir G. L. Ryder, K.C.B., and T. L. Heath, Esq.
Actuary, James Blakey, Esq., I.S.O.
Secretary, A. L. Jockel, Esq.

ROYAL COMMISSION FOR THE EXHIBITION OF 1851

(Incorporated by Royal Charter as a permanent Commission),

16, *Victoria Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.*

President, Rear-Admiral H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, K.G.
Commissioners, Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G.; Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.; H.R.H. the Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G.; Duke of Fife, K.T.; Duke of Argyll, K.T.; Marquis of Lansdowne, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I.; Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.; Marquis of Ripon, K.G., G.C.S.I.; Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T.; Earl Spencer, K.G.; Viscount Esher, K.C.B.; Lord Rayleigh, O.M.; Lord Thring, K.C.B.; Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O.; Lord Welby, G.C.B.; Lord James of Hereford, G.C.V.O.; Rt. Hon. C. R. Spencer, M.P.; Rt. Hon. Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, G.C.B., M.P.; Rt. Hon. Sir Henry H. Fowler, G.C.S.I., M.P.; Rt. Hon. Leonard H. Courtney; Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, M.P.; General Rt. Hon. Sir Dighton M. Probyn, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., V.C.; Lieut.-Colonel the Rt. Hon. Sir Fleetwood I. Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; Sir Sydney H. Waterlow, Bart., K.C.V.O.; Sir Frederick J. Bramwell, Bart.; Sir Francis Mowatt, G.C.B.; Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur Bigge, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; Sir Edward Walter Hamilton, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; Sir Henry E. Roscoe, D.C.L., LL.D.; Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B.; Edgar A. Bowring, Esq., C.B.; William Garnett, Esq., D.C.L.
Ex-Officio Commissioners, The Lord President of the Council, the First Lord of the Treasury, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the President of the Board of Trade, the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works, the President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, the President of the Geological Society.
Secretary, Major-General Sir Arthur E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.
Assistant Secretary, L. C. Sayles, Esq.

ROYAL COMMISSION OF THE PATRIOTIC FUND.

Office, 53, *Charing Cross, S.W.*—Hours, 10 to 5.

Commissioners: Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G., *President;* Rear-Admiral His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P.; the Duke of Norfolk, K.G., G.C.V.O. (Earl Marshal of England); the Marquis of Ripon, K.G.; Earl Nelson; Earl of Morley; Admiral of the Fleet the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Clanwilliam, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.; Earl of Cranbrook, G.C.S.I.; the Rt. Hon. Viscount Sidmouth; Field-Marshal the Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley, K.P., O.M., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; General the Rt. Hon. Lord Chelmsford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; the Rt. Hon. Lord Rothschild, G.C.V.O.; the Rt. Hon. Lord Welby, G.C.B.; Rt. Hon. Lord Pirbright; the Rt. Hon. Lord Davey; Hon. Edward Frederick Leveson-Gower; the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor; Sir George Hayter-Chubb, Bart.; General Sir Fredk. C. A. Stephenson, G.C.B.; Admiral Sir William M. Dowell, G.C.B.; Sir Evan McGregor, K.C.B.; Sir Francis Mowatt, G.C.B.; the Accountant-General of the Army for the time being; the Accountant-General of the Navy for the time being.
Trustees, The First Lord of the Admiralty, the Secretary of State for War, the Paymaster-General.
Treasurer, The Paymaster-General.
Secretary to the Commission, Colonel J. S. Young.

ROYAL MINT,

Little Tower Hill, E.

Master, The Chancellor of the Exchequer, ex-officio.
Deputy Master and Comptroller (and *ex-officio Engraver of H.M. Seals*), Rt. Hon. W. G. Ellison Macartney.
Chief Clerk, Arthur J. Pope, Esq.
Senior Clerk and Registrar, F. L. D. Matthews, Esq.
Superintendent of the Operative Department, Edward Rigg, Esq., M.A., D.S.O.
Assayer and Chemist of the Mint, T. K. Rose, D.SC., Esq.
Assistant Assayers, S. W. Smith, Esq. and vacancy.
Solicitor, The Solicitor of the Treasury.
Engraver, G. W. De Saulles, Esq.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY,

Greenwich, S.E.

Astronomer-Royal, William Henry Mahoney Christie, Esq., C.B., D.SC., M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
Chief Assistants, Frank Watson Dyson, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., and P. H. Cowell, Esq., M.A., F.R.A.S.
First Class Assistants, Edward Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S. (*Physical Assistant*), William Grasett Thackeray, F.R.A.S., Thomas Lewis, F.R.A.S., Henry Park Hollis, B.A., F.R.A.S., Wm. Carpenter Nash (*Magnetical and Meteorological Assistant*), Esqs.

SCOTTISH OFFICE,

Dover House, Whitehall, S.W.

His Majesty's Secretary for Scotland, Lord Balfour of Burleigh, P.C., K.T., LL.D.
Under-Secretary, Reginald MacLeod, C.B.
Assistant Under-Secretary, James M. Dodds.
Private Secretary to Secretary, G. A. J. Lee, Esq.
Private Secretary to Under-Secretary, H. M. Conacher, Esq.
Senior Clerk, J. H. Gascoigne, Esq.
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, E. D. Berkeley, Esq., I.S.O.
Clerk of Local Loans and Audits, P. B. Moodie, Esq.
Superintendent of Registry, R. Penny, Esq.
Counsel under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 18899, J. C. Lorimer and P. F. Wood, Esqs., Advocates, 6, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
Consulting Engineer, Col. James Gore Booth, R.E., Edinburgh.
Inspectors of Alkali, &c., Works—
Chief Inspector, R. Forbes Carpenter, Greencroft Gardens, West Hampstead.
Inspector, W. S. Curphey, Borva, Lenzie, N.B.
Inspector under the Rivers Pollution Act, W. S. Curphey, Borva, Lenzie, N.B.
H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, Captain D. Monro, Allan, Fearn, Ross-shire.
Inspector of Anatomy, Sir J. A. Russel, M.A. B.M., Woodville, Canaan Lane, Edinburgh
Inspector under Inebriates Act, J. C. Dunlop, M.D., Edinburgh.

DEPARTMENT OF PRISONS AND JUDICIAL STATISTICS (SCOTLAND),

11, *Rutland Square, Edinburgh.*

Commissioners under The Prisons (Scotland) Act, 1877.

Commissioners appointed by the Crown, Lieut.-Colonel A. B. McHardy, C.B., R.E. (retd.), *Chairman*, and R. Mure McKerrell, Esq.
Ex-Officio, The Sheriff of Perthshire and the Crown Agent for Scotland.
Secretary, David Crombie, Esq.
Inspector of Prisons, Major W. Willis.
Medical Adviser and Visiting Physician of the Scottish Prisons, Professor Sir Thomas Richard Fraser, M.D., LL.D.
Assistant to Medical Adviser, James Crauford Dunlop, Esq., M.D.

STATIONERY OFFICE,

Princes Street, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W., and Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

Controller, Thomas Digby Pigott, C.B.
Private Secretary, W. G. Newton.
Assistant Controller, Edward P. Plowman, I.S.O.
Accountant, J. M. Galer.
Clerk of Publications, J. J. Anderson.
Clerk of Demands, C. H. Dyason.
Storekeeper, L. Pender.
Superintendent of Printing, R. W. Moffrey.
Examiner of Binding, F. J. Williamson.
Examiner of Paper, W. G. Wightman.

TOWER OF LONDON, E.C.

Constable and Chief Governor, Gen. Sir Frederick Charles Arthur Stephenson, G.C.B.
Lieutenant, Lieut.-General Lord William Frederick Ernest Seymour.
Major, Lieut.-General George Bryan Milman, C.B.
Keeper of the Jewels, Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, G.C.B., V.C.
Chaplain, Rev. W. H. Milner.
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Major R. Price, R.A.
Medical Officer, Major J. Meek, M.D., R.A.M.C.
Chief Warden, Thomas Faulkner.

TREASURY,

Whitehall, S.W.

Lords Commissioners, The Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour, M.P., *First Lord and Keeper of the Privy Seal*; Rt. Hon. Charles Thomson Ritchie, M.P., *Chancellor of the Exchequer*; Henry Torrens Anstruther, Esq., M.P., Hon. Ailwyn Edward Fellowes, M.P., and Henry William Forster, Esq., M.P.
Joint Secretaries, Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot, M.P., and Sir Alexander Fuller Acland-Hood, Bart., M.P.
Permanent Secretary, Sir Francis Mowatt, G.C.B., I.S.O.
Permanent Financial Secretary and Auditor of the Civil List, Sir Edward W. Hamilton, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Assistant Secretary, G. E. Y. Gleadowe, Esq., C.M.G.
Principal Clerks, R. Chalmers, C.B., T. L. Heath, and F. S. Parry, C.B., Esqs.
First Class Clerks, Wm. A. Dalrymple Hay, J. P. Crowly, C. L. Davies, J. W. Cawston, E. G. Harman, W. Blain, and T. Ll. Davies, Esqs.
Parliamentary Clerk, E. G. Harman
Treasury Officers of Accounts, G. E. Y. Gleadowe, Esq., C.M.G., and G. Pearson, Esq.
Accountant, G. H. Hunt, Esq., I.S.O.
Assistant Accountant, E. W. Davies, Esq.
Superintendent of the County Court Department, B. J. Bridgeman, Esq.
Assistant Auditor of Sheriff's Accounts, G. W. Couch, Esq.

Private Secretaries.

To First Lord, J. S. Sandars, Esq., M. G. Ramsey, Esq., and Viscount Newport.
To Chancellor of the Exchequer, T. Ll. Davies, Esq., J. A. Longley, Esq., A. D. Steel Maitland, Esq., and W. A. Mount, Esq., M.P.
To Sir A. Acland-Hood, L. Walrond and L. Cole, Esqs.
To Sir F. Mowatt, L. J. Hewby, Esq.
Clerk to the Lord Privy Seal, W. M. Short, Esq.
Superintendent of Registry, &c., A. J. Hiscock.
Chief Book Keeper, C. Waters, Esq.
Statistical Clerk, J. Fry, Esq.

SOLICITOR'S DEPARTMENT,

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.

Solicitor and Director of Public Prosecutions, The Earl of Desart, K.C.B.
Assistant Solicitors, John Paget Mellor, A. H. Dennis, and H. E. F. Comyn, Esqs.
Assistants, William Brown and Fredk. William Hayden, Esqs.
Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, A. S. Lewis, Esq.
Chief Clerks, H. M. Warne, W. de G. Lamotte, F. J. Sims, and C. H. E. Fletcher, Esqs.
First Class Clerk, F. G. Frayling, Esq.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Clerk in Charge of Accounts, W. C. B. Ravn, Esq.

LAW COURTS BRANCH,

Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.

Principal, A. T. Hare, Esq.
Assistant for Chancery and Charity Business, J. Rye, Esq.

KING'S PROCTOR'S OFFICE,

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.

King's Proctor, The Earl of Desart, K.C.B.
Assistant King's Proctor, William Brown, Esq.

RATING OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY DEPARTMENT,

Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.

Treasury Valuer and Inspector of Rates, R. J. Thompson, Esq., F.S.I.

PARLIAMENTARY COUNSEL (OFFICE OF).

18, *Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.*

First Parliamentary Counsel, Mackenzie Dalzell Chalmers, C.S.I.
Second Parliamentary Counsel, Arthur Theodore Thring, C.B.

TRINITY HOUSE, CORPORATION OF,

Trinity Square, Tower Hill, E.C.

Master, Rear-Admiral H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Deputy Master, Captain Sir George Rawlinson Vyvyan, K.C.M.G.

ELDER BRETHREN.

His Majesty the King.
H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., &c.
H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, K.G., &c.
Capt. John Fenwick.
His Grace the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, K.G.
Capt. James B. Atkins.
Capt. William Ladds.
Capt. George C. Burne.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Northbrook, G.C.S.I.
Admiral Sir F. Leopold M'Clintock, K.C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.
Capt. Arthur E. Barlow.
The Most Hon. the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
The Rt. Hon. Lord George Francis Hamilton, M.P.
Rear-Admiral H. B. Stewart.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T.
Capt. Adolphus E. Bell.
The Rt. Hon. the Viscount Goschen.
Capt. Anthony S. Thomson, C.B.
Capt. A. W. Clarke.
Capt. Robert Hoare,
Capt. H. Acton Blake.
The Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.
Secretary, E. Price-Edwards, Esq.
Principals, Arthur Owen, Horace Smith (*Accountant*), and H. G. Willett, Esqs.
Private Secretary to the Deputy Master, L. Chubb, Esq.
Pilotage Clerks, D. Keigwin (*Principal*), Chas. Inglis, and Arthur T. H. Scott, Esqs.
Clerks of Estates, &c., H. S. Leisching and W. H. Mayo, Esqs.
Engineer-in-Chief, Thomas Matthews, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Surveyor of Shipping, Frank C. Goodall, Esq.
Scientific Adviser, The Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S.

WALLACE COLLECTION,

Hertford House, Manchester Square, W.

Trustees, Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosebery, K.G.; Lord Redesdale, C.V.O., C.B.; Sir John Murray Scott, Bart.; Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Malet, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; General Sir Arthur Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I.; Sir John Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., M.P.; Alfred C. de Rothschild, Esq.
Keeper and Secretary, Claude Phillips, Esq.

WAR OFFICE, *Pall Mall, S.W.*

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR, The Rt. Hon. William St. John Brodrick, M.P.
Private Secretaries, Lieut.-Col. J. Hanbury-Williams, C.M.G., C.V.O.; H. E. Davies, Esq.; Major the Hon. T. F. Fremantle; Lieut.-Col. Lord Edmund Bernard Talbot, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.P. (unpaid).
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Rt. Hon. Earl of Hardwicke.
Private Secretaries, B. M. Draper, Esq., and Capt. E. D. Parker (unpaid).
Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Col. Sir E. W. D. Ward, K.C.B.
Private Secretaries, A. E. Turner, Esq., and Capt. H. M. Milner, D.S.O. (unpaid).
Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Sir G. D. A. Fleetwood Wilson, C.B.
Financial Secretary, Lord Stanley, C.B., M.P.
Private Secretary, H. J. G. C. Paterson, Esq.
Assistant ditto, Sir S. E. Scott, M.P. (unpaid).
Accountant General, F. T. Marzials, Esq., C.B.
Deputy Accountant General, A. Higgins, Esq.
Assistant ditto, A. à Beckett, H. D. de la Bère, and H. J. Gibson, C.B., Esqs.
Director of Contracts, A. Major, Esq.
Assistant Director of Contracts, W. P. Perry, Esq
Secretary to War Office Council, R. H. Brade, Esq.
Confidential Clerk to Accountant General, B. H. Richardson, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF,

Pall Mall, S.W.

Commander-in-Chief, Field Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Private Secretary, Lieut.-Col. H. Streatfeild, M.V.O.
Aides-de-Camp, Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. J. Phipps-Hornby, V.C., R.A.; Capt. Hon. H. Dawnay, D.S.O.; Capt. Lord C. G. F. Fitzmaurice; Major W. M. Sherston, D.S.O.; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Viscount Hardinge; Major Hon. G. J. Goschen, M.P. (extra) (unpaid).

MILITARY SECRETARY'S DIVISION.

Military Secretary, Lt.-Gen. Sir Ian S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Assistant Military Secretaries, Col. J. S. Ewart, C.B.; Col. F. A. Yorke; Col. A. M. Delavoye, C.B. (for education); Col. H. D. Hutchinson, IND.S.C. (for Indian Affairs).

MOBILISATION AND MILITARY INTELLIGENCE,

Winchester House, St. James's Square, S.W.

Director-General, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. G. Nicolson, K.C.B., R.E.

MOBILISATION DIVISION.

Assistant Quartermaster-General, Col. P. H. N. Lake, C.B.
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Major W. G. Gwatkin.

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION.

Assistant Quartermasters-General, Col. J. K. Trotter, C.B., C.M.G.; Lieut.-Col. E. A. Altham, C.M.G., and Bt. Lieut.-Col. W. R. Robertson, D.S.O.
Deputy Assistant Quartermasters-General, Major E. H. Hills, R.E.; Major A. L. Lynden-Bell; Lieut.-Col. A. C. Hansard; Bt. Lieut.-Col. F. J. Davies, Major D. J. M. Fasson, R.A.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

War Office, Pall Mall, S.W.

Adjutant-General, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. Kelly-Kenny, K.C.B.
Deputy Adjutant-General, Major-Gen. A. S. Wynne, C.B.
Assistant Adjutants-General, Col. E. O. Hay, Col. F. W. Benson, C.B. and Col. F. S. Robb, M.V.O.
Assistant Adjutant-General (for Dress and Clothing), Col. J. Spence.
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General, Major W. Adye, Major L. A. M. Stopford, and Bt. Lieut.-Col. E. J. Granet, R.A.
Inspector-General of Auxiliary Forces, Major-Gen. Sir A. E. Turner, K.C.B., R.A.
Inspector-General of Recruiting, Major-Gen. H. C. Borrett, C.B.
Assistant-Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Col. C. Crutchley, M.V.O.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Capt. C. Mansel-Jones, V.C.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, Col. R. E. Maxwell, C.B.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Royal Engineers, Bt. Major F. R. F. Boileau, R.E.
Inspector-General of Royal Garrison Artillery (68, *Victoria Street, S.W.*), Major-Gen. F. G. Slade, C.B., R.A.
Inspector-General of Cavalry (41, *Pall Mall, S.W.*), Major-Gen. R. S. S. Baden-Powell, C.B.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Col. the Earl of Errol, K.T., C.B.
Inspector-General of Imperial Yeomanry, Hon. Major-Gen. (temp. Major-Gen.) Rt. Hon. Lord Chesham, K.C.B.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

Pall Mall, S.W.

Quartermaster-General, Lieut.-Gen. Sir I. S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Deputy Quartermaster-General, Col. R. Auld, C.B.
Assistant Quartermasters-General, Col. W. A. Dunne, C.B., Col. C. E. Beckett, C.B.; Col. C. E. Heath, and Col. F. T. Clayton, C.B.
Deputy Assistant Quartermasters-General, Bt. Lieut.-Col. J. S. Cowans, M.V.O., and Major E. E. Carter, C.M.G., M.V.O., A.S.C.

66, *Victoria Street, S.W.*

Inspector-General of Remounts, Major-Gen. W. R. Truman.
Director-General Army Vet. Dept., Vet.-Lt.-Col. H. Thomson, C.B.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF FORTIFICATIONS,

Horse Guards, Whitehall, S.W.

Inspector-General of Fortifications, General Sir R. Harrison, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.E.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Fortifications, Col. C. H. Bagot, C.B., Bt. Col. N. M. Lake, and Bt. Col. R. M. Ruck.
Assistant Inspectors-General of Fortifications, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Darling, R.E., Lieut.-Col. W. J. Mackenzie, R.E., Bt.-Col. H. D'A. Breton, R.E., Lieut.-Col. F. Rainsford Hannay, R.E., Lieut.-Col. S. D. Cleeve, R.E., and Major S. Davidson, R.E
Artillery Adviser to the Inspector-General of Fortifications, Major G. D. Baker, R.A.
Inspector of Submarine Defences, Major H. N. Dumbleton, R.E.
Inspector of Iron Structures, Captain C. H. H. Nugent, R.E.
Inspector of Royal Engineer Stores, Capt. H. G. K. Wait, R.E.
Chief Surveyor, T. S. Jerome, Esq.

DEPARTMENT OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF ORDNANCE.

Director-General of Ordnance, Gen. Sir H. Brackenbury, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., R.A.
Deputy Director-General of Ordnance, Col. H. S. Sclater, C.B.
Assistant Director-General of Ordnance, Lieut.-Col T. P. Battersby.
Deputy Assistant Directors-General of Ordnance, Lieut Col. G. H. Bittleston, R.A., Lieut.-Col. F. B. Elmslie, R.A., Capt. M. H. Egan, Lieut.-Col. E. A. Moulton Barrett, C.M.G., and Bt.-Major J. H. Hale.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE,

68, *Victoria Street, S.W.*

Director-General, Surg.-Gen. Sir W. Taylor, M.D K.C.B., K.H.P.
Deputy Director-General, Lieut.-Col. (temp. Surg Gen.) A. Keogh, M.D., C.B.
Assistant Director-General, Lieut.-Col. W. Babtie, V.C., M.B., C.M.G.

MILITARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT,

68, *Victoria Street, S.W.*

Director-General, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Hildyard, K.C.B.
Assistant Military Secretary for Education, Col. A. M. Delavoye, C.B.
Director of Army Schools, Col. D. F. Douglas-Jones.

CHAPLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.

Chaplain-General, Rt. Rev. Bishop J. Taylor-Smith, D.D.

CLERICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Principals (New Establishment), G. P. Wight, R. H Brade, J. A. Flynn, B.A., B. B. Cubitt, B.A., H. H. Fawcett, C. Harris, B.A., and J. M. Bull, B.A. (acting), Esqs.
Principals (Old Establishment), F. R. Thomas, G. W. Stevens, B.A., A. F. Major, W. A. Bland, A. C. Strange, and J. A. Corcoran, Esqs.
Assistant Principals, H. P. Harvey, C.B., B.A., H. W. W. McAnally, B.A., P. H. Hanson, B.A., N. F. B. Osborn, M.A., H. G. Goligher, M.A., S. Dannreuther, B.A., A. C. Pedley, E. V. Fleming, B.A. (acting), W. L. McArthur, B.A. (acting), L. D. Holland, B.A. (acting), and F. W. Askham (acting), Esqs.
Senior Clerks (Old Establishment), F. G. Sills (acting principal), H. Strong and T. H. Wyatt, M.V.O., I.S.O. (acting principal), Esqs.
Actuary, J. G. Ashley, Esq., M.A.
Assistant Actuary, C. F. Watherston, Esq., B.A.
Principal Examiner, C. W. Cooper, Esq.
Principal Book-keeper, H. J. Edwards.
Clerks, A. H. B. Allen, B.A., H. E. Davies, B.A., J. B. Crosland, B.A., B. M. Draper, B.A., C. F. Watherston, B.A., J. Toplis, B.A., A. E. Turner, B.A., R. J. G. C. Paterson, B.A., R. E. Holloway, B.A., B. H. Richardson, M.A., E. J. Riley, J. S. Ross, M.A., R. S. Harrison, H. J. Creedy, B.A., B. S. Boulter, B.A., J. M. Spaight, B.A., S. F. H. Goffin, B.A., LL.B., C. M. Wynne, B.A., C. W. Egerton-Warburton, B.A., A. E. Widdows, B.A., L. G. Brock, B.A., S. D. Clark, M.A.
Chief Examiners, H. O. Williams, H. A. Venables, W. Evans, J. W. Hickey, F. J. Arnold, G. Piper, W. H. Thomas, C. R. Moir, A. Butler, L. L. Duncan, M.V.O., J. A. King, B.A., LL.D., A. B. Beavis, T. H. Welch, and W. Longford, Esqs.
Consulting Land Agent to the War Department, W. H Elwell, Esq., Horse Guards, Whitehall, S.W.
Inspector of Medical Supplies, J. B. Barnes, Esq.

WOODS, FORESTS, AND LAND REVENUES,

1 *and* 2, *Whitehall Place, S.W.*

Commissioners, Edward Stafford Howard, Esq., C.B. and John Francis Fortescue Horner, Esq.
Principal Clerks, Fredk. Hellard and Charles E. Howlett, Esqs.
Senior Clerks, Stuart Futcher and Morton Evans, Esqs.
Receiver-General and Paymaster, John Murray Duncan, Esq., I.S.O.
Clerk in Charge of Accounts, A. M. Hart, Esq.
Solicitor, Thomas William Gorst, Esq.
Solicitor in Scotland, Thomas Carmichael, S.S.C., Edinburgh.
Solicitors in Ireland, Messrs. Hallowes and Hamilton, Dublin.
Chief Mineral Inspector, Thomas Forster Brown, Esq., 15, Victoria Street, S.W.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES IN EDINBURGH.

SECRETARY FOR SCOTLAND'S OFFICE,

Dover House, Whitehall, S.W.

Parliament Square, Edinburgh.

Secretary, Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
Private Secretary, G. A. J. Lee.
Under Secretary, Permanent, Reginald Macleod, C.B.
Private Secretary, H. M. Conacher.
Assistant Under Secretary, James M. Dodds.
Senior Clerk, J. H. Gascoigne.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD,

125, *George Street, Edinburgh.*

Ex-Officio Members, Rt. Hon. Lord Balfour of Burleigh (*Secretary for Scotland*), *President*; Reginald Macleod, C.B. (*Under Secretary for Scotland*); Charles Scott Dickson, K.C., M.P. (*Solicitor-General for Scotland*).
Appointed Members — Vice - President, Malcolm McNeill, C.B.; *Legal Member*, J. Patten MacDougall, M.A. (Advocate); *Medical Member*, James Burn Russell, M.D., LL.D.

OFFICERS OF BOARD.

Secretary, George Falconar-Stewart.
Chief Clerk, Abijah Murray.
General Superintendents of Poor and Inspecting Officers under Public Health Act, Robert B. Barclay, I.S.O., William Penney, Alexander Stuart, Alex. B. Millar.
Medical Officer under Public Health Act, Professor Sir Henry Duncan Littlejohn, M.D., LL.D.
Medical Inspector and Superintendent of Vaccine Institution, W. Leslie Mackenzie, M.A., M.D.
First Class Clerks in Charge of Departments—David Brown (*Poor Law Department*), John T. Maxwell (*Statistical Department*), Arthur Grant (*Public Health Department*).
Minor Staff Clerk in charge of Local Government and Registry Department, C. Cleveland Ellis.

LORD ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray K.C., M.P.
Legal Secretary, T. Rutherfurd Clark.
Solicitor-General, Chas. Scott Dickson, K.C., M.P.
Clerk to Lord Advocate, R. W. Hepburn.
Crown Agent, W. J. Dundas, W.S.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Committee of Council of Education in Scotland—The Lord President, the Secretary for Scotland, Lord Robertson, the Home Secretary, the First Lord of the Treasury, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the Lord Advocate.
Secretary, Sir Henry Craik, K.C.B., LL.D.
Private Secretary, W. B. Fryer.
Assistant Secretaries, J. Struthers, G. Todd.
Examiners, R. A. Johnson, W. H. W. Cornish, F. H. Lindsay.
Counsel, J. H. Millar.
Architect, E. R. Robson, F.S.A.
Inspector of Music, A. Somervell, MUS. BAC.
Senior Chief Inspector of Schools, T. A. Stewart, LL.D.
Chief Inspectors, A. E. Scougal, J. Boyd, J. L. Robertson.

MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, EDINBURGH.

Director,
Curator and Keeper of Art and Ethnographical Department, D. J. Vallance.
Keeper Natural History Department, Professor R. H. Traquair, M.D., F.R.S.
Keeper Technological Department, A. Galt, D.SC.

REVENUE OFFICES.

OFFICE OF INLAND REVENUE,

Waterloo Place.

Solicitor of Inland Revenue, P. J. H. Grierson, Advocate.
Chief Clerk, Thomas Robertson.

STAMPS AND TAXES.

Comptroller, Alfred C. Trevor.
Principal Clerks, T. W. Nowers (*Senior*), J. K. Stewart.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE.

Collector of Inland Revenue, J. MacDonald.

ESTATE DUTY DEPARTMENT.

Registrar, James Edward Hope, W.S.
Chief Clerk, H. Glanvill.
Principal Clerk, W. E. Brand.

H.M. POST OFFICE.

General Post Office Buildings.

Secretary, E. P. W. Redford.
Chief Clerk, E. D. Thomson.
Counsel, J. A. Fleming, Advocate.
Solicitor, John S. Pitman, W.S.
Medical Officer, Dr. K. M. Douglas.

RECEIVERS OF CROWN RENTS, SCOTLAND.

Crown Receiver, Holmes Ivory, W.S., New Register House, Edinburgh.
Bishopric of Orkney, W. P. Drever, Kirkwall.
Lordship of Dunbar, A. J. Napier, W.S., Edinburgh.
Lordship of Strathearn, Earl of Ancaster.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTRY OFFICE,

Exchequer Chambers, 1, *Parliament Square.*

Registrar, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart.

EDINBURGH GAZETTE OFFICE,

Exchequer Chambers, 1, *Parliament Square.*

Superintendent and Keeper, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart.

H M. OFFICE OF WORKS,

3, *Parliament Square.*

Surveyor for Scotland, W. W. Robertson.
Assistant Surveyor for Scotland, J. Rutherford, W. Gilruth, A. Odell.
Solicitor, T. Carmichael, S.S.C., 10, Duke Street.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, EDINBURGH.

Regius Keeper, I. Bayley Balfour, M.D., F.R.S.

CROFTERS' COMMISSION,

6, *Parliament Square.*

Commissioners, David Brand, Advocate (Sheriff of Ayr), *Chairman*; P. B. Macintyre and James N. Forsyth.
Secretary and Principal Clerk, Wm. Mackenzie.

H.M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE.

GENERAL RECORD OFFICE.

Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet, The Duke of Montrose, K.T.
Keeper of the Records of Scotland, Deputy Clerk Register, Sir Stair Agnew, K.C.B., Advocate.
Deputy Keeper of Records, M. Livingstone, I.S.O.
Curator of the Historical Department, John Maitland Thomson, M.A.

GENERAL REGISTRY OF BIRTHS, &c.

Registrar-General, Sir Stair Agnew, K.C.B.
Superintendent Statistical Department, Dr. R. J. Blair Cunynghame.
Secretary and Chief Clerk, Daniel Stewart.

GREAT SEAL OFFICE.

Keeper of the Great Seal, Lord Balfour of Burleigh.
Deputy Keeper, James Macdonald, W.S.

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE.

Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal, Rt. Hon. Earl of Leven and Melville.

GENERAL REGISTER OF SASINES.

Keeper, John Hope Finlay, W.S.
Chief Assistant Keeper, R. A. Ireland.

DEEDS OFFICE.

Keeper of Register of Deeds and Protests, James Cameron.

CHANCERY OFFICE.

Director of Chancery, J. C. Strettall Miller, M.A., W.S.

LYON OFFICE.

Lyon King of Arms, Sir James Balfour Pail, Advocate.
Lyon Clerk and Keeper of Records, Francis Jas. Grant, W.S.

PRISON COMMISSIONERS FOR SCOTLAND,

11, *Rutland Square, Edinburgh.*

Lieut.-Col. Alex. Burness McHardy, C.B., late R.E., *Chairman*; R. Mure McKerrell; *Secretary*, David Crombie.

BOARD OF LUNACY,

51, *Queen Street, Edinburgh.*

Chairman, Hon. W. G. Scott (Master of Polwarth).
Secretary, T. W. L. Spence.

FISHERY BOARD,

101, *George Street, Edinburgh.*

Chairman, Angus Sutherland.
Secretary, Wm. C. Robertson.
Inspector of Salmon Fisheries, Wm. Leadbetter Calderwood, F.R.S.E.
Scientific Superintendent, T. Wemyss Fulton, M.D., F.R.S.E.
General Inspector of Sea Fisheries, Alex. Millikin.
Marine Superintendent, Capt. Alex. Macdonald.

CONGESTED DISTRICTS BOARD,

6, *Parliament Square, Edinburgh.*

Secretary, R. R. MacGregor.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES IN IRELAND.

THE LORD LIEUTENANT.

His Excellency the Right Hon. William Humble, 2nd Earl of Dudley, G.M.P.

LORD LIEUTENANT'S HOUSEHOLD.

Private Secretary, Lord Plunket, C.V.O.
Additional Private Secretary, Lionel Earle, C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretary, Herbert Fetherstonhaugh.
Ulster King of Arms, Sir Arthur E. Vicars, C.V.O.
State Steward, Lord Lurgan.
Comptroller, Major A. F. Lambart.
Gentleman Usher, Sir John Olphert.
Chamberlain, Col. Sir Gerald R. Dease, C.V.O.
Master of the Horse, Viscount Castlerosse.
A.D.C. and Military Secretary, Major Hon. M. O'Brien, D.S.O.
A.D.C., Lieut. Hon. Gerald Ward, Lieut. Hon. Cyril Ward, R.N., Capt. Hon. Gerald Cadogan.
Extra A.D.C., Major C. Heseltine, Capt. Sir Bryan Leighton, Bart., Capt. Brinton, Lord Hyde, Viscount Cole.

IRISH SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

Old Queen Street, London, S.W., and the Castle, Dublin.

Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P.
Private Secretaries, Philip Hanson, B.A., Murray Hornibrook, M.A.
Parliamentary Secretary, William Moore, M.P.
Under-Secretary, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Patrick Macdonnell, G.C.S.I.
Private Secretary, C. T. Beard.
Assistant Under-Secretary, Sir J. B. Dougherty, C.B.
Principal Clerks, Sir Frederic J. Cullinan, C.B., Laurence C. Dowall, C.B., W. P. J. Conolly, I.S.O.
Chief Clerk, Irish Office, London, J. J. Taylor.
Draftsman of Parliamentary Bills, R. Manders, B.L.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD FOR IRELAND,

Custom House, Dublin.

President, Rt. Hon. the Chief Secretary.
Vice-President, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry A. Robinson, K.C.B.
Commissioners, The Under Secretary for Ireland, Wm. Lawson Micks.
Medical Commissioner, Thos. J. Stafford, F.R.C.S.
Secretary, H. M. Swaine, I.S.O.
Assistant Secretary, A. R. Barlas, M.A.
Private Secretary, F. J. McCarthy.
Legal Adviser, G. T. B. Vanston, LL.D.
Solicitors, T. Tighe Mecredy and Son.

BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS,

Custom House, Dublin.

Chairman, G. C. V. Holmes.
Commissioners, Richard O'Shaughnessy, M.V.O., George A. Stevenson, M.V.O.
Secretary, Henry Williams, I.S.O.
Assistant Secretary, G. E. Shanahan.
Accountant, O. H. Braddell, I.S.O.
Engineer,
Assistant Engineer, F. J. Dick, M.I.C.E.
Railway Engineer, T. M. Batchen, M.I.C.E.
Solicitor, W. Moody Lane.
Principal Surveyors of Buildings, J. H. Pentland, B.E., F.R.I.B.A., R. Cochrane, M.I.C.E., F.R.I.B.A., T. J. Mellon.

BOARD OF TRADE,

26, *Eden Quay, Dublin.*

Principal Officer, Capt. Charles Johnson.
Shipwright Surveyor, Walter Jubb.
Engineer Surveyor, William Fair.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR IRELAND.

Offices, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

President, Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P., Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant.
Vice-President, Rt. Hon. Horace Plunkett, P.C., F.R.S.
Secretary, T. P. Gill.

BOARDS.

Agricultural Board.

(14 Members.*)

James Byrne, J.P.; Alexander L. Clark, J.P.; Sir Thomas H. Grattan Esmonde, Bt., M.P.; Colonel N. T. Everard, D.L.; Sir Josslyn Gore-Booth, Bt.; Most Rev. John Healy, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clonfert; Most Rev. Denis Kelly, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ross; Arthur S. Lough, J.P.; H. de F. Montgomery, D.L.; Count Moore, D.L.; Col. John P. Nolan, M.P.; Patrick J. O'Neill, J.P.

Board of Technical Instruction.

(23 Members.*)

Frank Barbour; Ludlow A. Beamish; Most Rev. John Clancy, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin; James Dempsey; T. Donnellan; Alderman Patrick Dowd; Rev. T. A. Finlay, M.A.; the Rt. Hon. Edward FitzGerald, Lord Mayor of Cork; William

* By Section 24 (2) of the Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland) Act, 1899, the President and Vice-President of the Department are ex-officio Members of the Board.

G. D. Goff; the Rt. Hon. Timothy Harrington, Lord Mayor of Dublin, M.P.; Sir Otto Jaffé, J.P.; Very Rev. P. Lally, P.P.; Sir William M'Learn; Rev. William Todd Martin, D.D.; Rt. Hon. Lord Monteagle, K.P.; Sir James Musgrave, Bt., D.L.; Sir Thomas Pile, Bt.; William Smith, J.P.; William J. M. Starkie, LITT.D.; Alexander Taylor; William Wallace, J.P.

Consultative Committee of Education.

(5 Members.)

The Rt. Hon. Horace C. Plunkett, P.C., F.R.S., Vice-President of the Department; the Most Rev. William J. Walsh, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; William J. M. Starkie, LITT.D.; Rev. W. Tod Martin, D.D.; T. P. Gill.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Secretary in respect of Agriculture, Professor J. R. Campbell, B.SC.
Assistant Secretary in respect of Technical Instruction, R. Blair, M.A., B.SC.
Chief Clerk, R. Cantrell, I.S.O.
Private Secretary to Vice-President, H. G. Smith, M.A., LL.D.
Private Secretary to Secretary, J. D. Daly, M.A., B.L.

AGRICULTURAL BRANCH.

Agricultural Inspectors, J. S. Gordon, B.SC., T. S. Porter, and J. Wood, M.A., B.SC.
Technical Assistants, A. R. Robertson, F.H.A.S. and James Pimlott, F.H.A.S.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION BRANCH.

Senior Inspector of Technical Instruction, G. Fletcher, F.G.S.
Inspector, W. Vickers-Dixon, B.A.
Inspector for Industries, W. T. Macartney Filgate.

FISHERIES BRANCH.

Chief Inspector, Rev. W. S. Green, M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.I.A.
Inspector, D. H. Lane.
Scientific Adviser, E. W. L. Holt.

STATISTICS AND INTELLIGENCE BRANCH.

Superintendent, W. P. Coyne, M.A., B.L., F.S.S.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Clerk in Charge of Accounts, R. Lewis.
Assistant to Clerk in Charge of Accounts, J. P. Walsh.

VETERINARY BRANCH.

(*Offices*, 14 *and* 15, *Castle Street, Dublin.*)

Chief Inspector, Matthew Hedley, F.R.C.V.S.
Superintending Travelling Inspector, D. S. Prentice, M.R.C.V.S.
Travelling Inspectors, Viscount Ikerrin, H. J. O'Donnell, and P. MacNulty.
Veterinary Inspectors, J. H. Jones, M.A., M.B. (Portal Supervisor, Dublin); F. W. Emery (Portal Supervisor, Belfast); J. Sinclair (Portal Supervisor, Cork); R. S. Blee (Portal Supervisor, Waterford); W. Chambers, H. Ashbee, G. A. J. Muir, J. B. Moore, J. R. Lewis, H. J. Kelly, W. J. Gabbie, C. Jones, W. C. M. Smith, F. Kerr, R. D. Dove, T. J. Daly, J. W. Logan, J. Purdy, F. C. Gavin, S. T. Groome, H. Flood, R. H. Gilmore, A. C. Hamilton, D. Hamilton, R. Malone, W. B. Cronyn, G. B. Miller, T. F. O'Donnell, H. Hannan, L. P. Knight, J. W. Martin, J. D. Baker, W. E. Elkins, W. W. Malone, T. M'Guinness, J. H. Norris, R. W. Flannery, R. Garrett, R. C. Bullen, C. E. Neill, S. Adamson, C. J. Clifford, W. A. Kilpatrick, W. Cathcart, S. W. Haffield, J. P. O'Reilly, J. A. Jordan, W. P. Cushnahan, T. B. Redding, and W. S. King.

ALBERT INSTITUTION, GLASNEVIN.

Superintendent, P. Clune.
Lecturer, G. Stephenson.
Itinerant Dairy Instructor, A. Poole Wilson.

MUNSTER INSTITUTION, CORK.

Superintendent, A. Smyth.

THE SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM, THE METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF ART, THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND, AND THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS.

BOARD OF VISITORS OF SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM AND ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS.

John Kells Ingram, LL.D. (*President*); the Rt. Hon. Lord Ardilaun, D.L.; the Rt. Hon. the Viscount Powerscourt, K.P., D.L.; the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Rosse, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.: John R. Garstin, D.L., F.S.A.; Professor E. Perceval Wright, M.D.; Sir Howard Grubb, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Sir J. C. Meredith, LL.D.; Hon. Mr. Justice Boyd; Jonathan Hogg, Esq.; Professor R. Atkinson, LL.D.; Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Madden.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Director, Lieut.-Col. G. T. Plunkett, C.B.
Chief Clerk and Second Officer, H. Bantry White, M.A., M.E.

SCIENCE AND ART MUSEUM, KILDARE STREET.

Keepers, Thomas H. Longfield, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.; G. Coffey, B.E., M.R.I.A.; Professor Johnson, D.SC., F.L.S.; R. T. Scharff, PH.D., B.SC.; Professor Grenville A. J. Cole, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND, KILDARE STREET.

Council of Trustees.

Professor Edward Dowden, LL.D., (*Chairman*); John Kells Ingram, LL.D.; Right Rev. Monsignor Molloy, D.D., D.SC.; Professor E. Perceval Wright, M.D.; Sir Arthur Vicars, Ulster, F.S.A.; Professor Grenville A. J. Cole, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.; His Honour Judge Shaw, LL.D.; Professor C. Joly, M.A.; Hon. Mr. Justice Boyd; Right Hon. Mr. Justice Gibson; Sir J. C. Meredith, LL.D.; Sir F. Cruise, M.D., D.L.

LIBRARY STAFF.

Librarian, T. W. Lyster, M.A.
1*st Assistant Librarian*, R. Lloyd Praeger, B.A., B.E.
2*nd Assistant Librarian*, W. K. Magee, B.A.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE FOR IRELAND,

St. Stephen's Green.

Dean of Faculty for the Session 1902–1903, Professor W. N. Hartley, F.R.S.

PROFESSORS.

Agriculture, J. Wilson, M.A., B.SC.
Botany, T. Johnson, D.SC., F.L.S., M.R.I.A.
Chemistry, W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E., D.SC.
Engineering, J. Lyon, M.A.
Geology, G. A. J. Cole, M.R.I.A., F.G.S.
Mathematics, W. M'Fadden Orr, M.A.
Physics, W. F. Barrett, F.R.S., F.R.S.E.
Zoology,

LECTURERS.

Agricultural Biology, D. Houston, F.L.S.
Chemistry—Agricultural,
Chemistry—Organic,
Engineering, J. Taylor, A.R.C.SC.I.
Physics, W. Brown, B.SC.

Registrar, P. A. E. Dowling, B.A.

NATIONAL EDUCATION,

Tyrone House, Marlborough Street, Dublin.

Resident Commissioner, William Joseph Miles Starkie, LITT.D.
Secretary, P. E. Lemass, L.R.C.S.I.
Financial Assistant Secretary, Peter Young.
Chief Inspectors, E. Downing, A. Purser.
Senior Examiner, Jas. H. Hand.
Junior Examiner, C. H. Moore.

GENERAL PRISONS BOARD,

The Castle, Dublin.

Chairman, J. S. Gibbons, C.B.
Vice-Chairman, John Mulhall.
Medical Member, Dr. S. Woodhouse.
Inspectors, P. J. Joyce, C. E. MacDermot.
Secretary, S. H. Douglas.

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS,

Dublin Castle.

Inspector, John Fagan, J.P., F.R.C.S.I.

INLAND REVENUE,

Custom House, Dublin.

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE.

Solicitor and Special Commissioner of Income Tax, Robert O'Brien Furlong, C.B.
Chief Clerk, Wm. J. Jameson.

STAMPS AND TAXES.

Comptroller and Assist. Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Frederick Atterbury.

ESTATE DUTY OFFICE.

Registrar, William Pitt Bremner.
Chief Clerk, W. H. Maunder.

EXCISE.

Collector of Inland Revenue (Dublin), Alexander John Eaton.

CUSTOMS.

Custom House, Port of Dublin.

Collectors, H. P. Devereux (*Dublin*), J. Head (*Belfast*), D. A. Davidson (*Cork*), J. M. Cumberland (*Limerick*), T. J. Mitchell (*Londonderry*), M. J. Cahill (*Newry*), S. Scott (*Waterford*).
Principal Clerk (Dublin), T. B. Burke.

TREASURY REMEMBRANCER'S OFFICE,

Castle, Dublin.

Treasury Remembrancer and Depy. Paymaster in Ireland, R. W. Arbuthnot Holmes, C.B.
Principal Clerk, Henry Hitchins.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE,

Charlemont House, Dublin.

Registrar-General, Robert E. Matheson, LL.D.
Secretary and Assist. Registrar-General, Robert J. Brew.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

Sackville Street, Dublin.

Secretary, R. A. Egerton.
Chief Clerk, W. P. Quirke.
Solicitor, T. R. Baillie Gage.
Medical Officer, H. FitzGibbon, M.D.
Accountant, K. C. Ogilvie.

ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY,

Headquarters, Dublin Castle.

Inspector-General, Col. Neville Chamberlain, C.B.
Private Secretary, E. M. P. Wynne.
Deputy-Inspector-General, H. F. Considine, C.B., D.L.
Assistant Deputy Inspectors-General, S. A. W. Waters, T. F. Singleton.
Principal Clerk, Alfred Crawford.

JUDGES, LAW OFFICES, REGISTRIES, &c.

GREAT LAW OFFICERS OF THE CROWN.

Lord High Chancellor, Right Hon. the Earl of Halsbury.
Private Secretary, R. C. Norman.
Attorney-General, Sir R. B. Finlay, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General, Rt. Hon. Sir E. H. Carson, K.C., M.P.

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate, Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General, Charles Scott Dickson, K.C., M.P.

IRELAND.

Lord Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Private Secretary, M. L. O'Connor Morris.
Attorney-General, Rt. Hon. John Atkinson, K.C., M.P.
Solicitor-General, James Henry Mussen Campbell, K.C.
Chief Crown Solicitor, Sir Patrick Coll, C.B.

APPELLATE TRIBUNALS.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

The Lord High Chancellor, The Rt. Hon. Hardinge Stanley, Earl of Halsbury.
Lords of Appeal in Ordinary, Rt. Hon. Lord Macnaghten, Rt. Hon. Lord Davey, Rt. Hon. Lord Robertson, Rt. Hon. Lord Lindley.
And such Peers of Parliament as are holding, or have held, high judicial office.

JUDICIAL COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL,

Downing Street, Whitehall, S.W.

The Committee is composed of Members of the Privy Council qualified under 3 & 4 Wm. IV. cap. 41; 3 & 4 Vict. cap. 86; 39 and 40 Vict. cap. 59; 50 & 51 Vict. cap. 70; and 58 & 59 Vict. cap 44. The members usually attending are the Lord Chancellor, the Lords of Appeal in Ordinary (Macnaghten, Davey, Robertson, Lindley); and such other Members of the Privy Council as have held "High Judicial Office."
Registrar, Edward Stanley Hope, C.B.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

COURT OF APPEAL.

Ex-Officio Judges, The Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Master of the Rolls, and the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.
Master of the Rolls, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Henn Collins.
Secretary, S. O. Henn Collins.
Lords Justices, Rt. Hon. Sir Roland Vaughan Williams, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B., Rt. Hon. Sir James Stirling, Rt. Hon. Sir James Charles Mathew, Rt. Hon. Sir H. H. Cozens-Hardy.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

CHANCERY DIVISION.

Justices, The Lord High Chancellor, Hon. Sir Arthur Kekewich, Hon. Sir Edmund W. Byrne, Hon. Sir George Farwell, Hon. Sir Hy. B. Buckley, Hon. Sir M. Ingle Joyce, Hon. Sir Charles Swinfen Eady.

KING'S BENCH DIVISION.

Lord Chief Justice of England, The Right Hon. Lord Alverstone, G.C.M.G.
Secretary, P. S. Græme.
Justices, Hon. Sir Alfred Wills, Hon. Sir William Grantham. Hon. Sir John Compton Lawrance, Hon. Sir Robert Samuel Wright, Hon. Sir Gainsford Bruce, Hon. Sir Wm. Rann Kennedy, Hon. Sir Edward Ridley, Hon. Sir John Charles Bigham, Hon. Sir Charles John Darling, Hon. Sir A. Moseley Channell, Hon. Sir Walter Phillimore, Bart., Hon. Sir Thomas T. Bucknill, Hon. Sir Joseph Walton, Hon. Sir Arthur Richard Jelf.

PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.

President, Rt. Hon. Sir F. H. Jeune, K.C.B.
Justice, Hon. Sir J. G. Barnes.

BANKRUPTCY DIVISION.

Justice, Hon. Sir R. S. Wright.

COURT OF ARCHES.

Judge, Sir Arthur Charles.

COURTS, OFFICERS, &c.

LORD CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE,

House of Lords.

Permanent Secretary and Clerk of the Crown, Sir Kenneth A. Muir-Mackenzie, K.C.B., K.C.
Private Secretary and Secretary of Commissions of the Peace, R. C. Norman.
Serjeant-at-Arms, Rt. Hon. Sir Fleetwood Isham Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

CHANCERY COURTS.

Mr. Justice Kekewich and Mr. Justice Joyce.
At Chambers.—Masters of the Supreme Court, A. to *D.*, Wm. Binns Smith; *E* to *K*, Wm. O. Hewlett; *L* to *R*, Edwd. L. A. Clarke; *S* to *Z*, Richd. J. Villiers.
Mr. Justice Byrne and Mr. Justice Buckley.
At Chambers.—Masters of the Supreme Court, A to *D*, Chas. Burney; *E* to *K*, John W. Hawkins; *L* to *R*, Richd. White; *S to Z*, Thos. A. Romer.
Mr. Justice Farwell and Mr. Justice Eady.
At Chambers.—Masters of the Supreme Court, A to *D*, Spencer Whitehead; *E* to *R*, Edm. W. Walker; *L* to *R*, Saml. A. M. Satow; *S* to *Z*, John Chas. Fox.

CHANCERY REGISTRARS' OFFICE.

Registrars, Loftus L. Pemberton, Herbert Innes Jackson, Charles Carrington, Charles Beal; Richard H. W. Leach; Robert S. Godfrey; C. E. Farmer, W. Tindal King, W. E. Church; R. F. K. Greswell, Walter F. Leach, A. G. Theed.

OFFICIAL REFEREES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Courts—Royal Courts of Justice.

Henry Wm. Verey, George Wirgman Hemming, K.C., Edward Pollock.
Official Solicitor to the Supreme Court, Wm. Howard Winterbotham.

SUPREME COURT PAY OFFICE.

Assistant Paymaster-General, W. H. Rowe.
Deputy Assistant Paymaster-General, T. H. Sharp, I.S.O.

CENTRAL OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Masters of the Supreme Court, Rt. Hon. Lord Dunboyne, *Senior Master and King's Remembrancer, etc.*; James Robert Mellor (*a*) (*King's Coroner and Attorney*); John Macdonell, C.B., LL.B.; Edward Wilberforce; Wm. Fred Alphonse Archibald, T. Willes Chitty, Samuel H. Day.

TAXING OFFICE.

Markham Spofforth, Wm. Fred. Baker, Edw. Shearme, Thos. Hy. Bolton, Hy. R. T. Alexander, Francis J. Webster, Geo. G. Holme, Granville Smith, G. A. King, W. H. Macnamara.
Assistant Masters, Hon. Gilbert J. D. Coleridge, Egerton Baring Lawford.

PROBATE, DIVORCE, AND ADMIRALTY DIVISION.

President, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Hy. Jeune, G.C.B.
Judge, Hon. Sir John Gorell Barnes.
Admiralty Advocate (vacant).
King's Proctor, The Earl of Desart, K.C.B.

PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY,

Somerset House.

Registrars, David H. Owen (Senior), Robt. Albion Pritchard, D.C.L., Hon. James Chitty Hannen, Alfred Musgrave.
Record Keeper, T. W. Simons.

ADMIRALTY REGISTRY AND MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Royal Courts of Justice.

Registrar, J. G. Smith.
Assistant Registrar, E. S. Roscoe.
Marshal and Chief Clerk, C. M. Callow.

BANKRUPTCY DEPARTMENT,

Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

Judge, Hon. Sir Robert Samuel Wright.
Clerk of the Court, J. W. Bradford.
Senior Registrar, Jas. Rigg Brougham.
Registrars, Harry Stanley Giffard, John E. Linklater, Herbert James Hope, Henry J. Hood.
Chief Clerk (*Senior Registrar's Department*), Samuel R. Stockton.
Master, John A. Chas. Tanner.
Senior Official Receiver, E. Leadam Hough.
Official Receivers, George Walter Chapman, Egerton S. Grey.

COMPANIES (WINDING-UP),

Bankruptcy Buildings, Carey Street, W.C.

Judges, Hon. Sir Edmund W. Byrne and the Hon. Sir Henry B. Buckley.
Registrar, Henry John Hood.
Senior Official Receiver, George S. Barnes.
Official Receiver, H. de Vaux Brougham.

ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS.

Judge, Sir Arthur Charles.
[Judge of the Provincial Courts of Canterbury and York under "The Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874," and as such is also Dean of the Arches and Master of the Faculties.]

COURT OF ARCHES.

Registry, 1, The Sanctuary.

Dean of the Arches, Sir Arthur Charles.
Registrar, Frederick Hugh Lee.

MASTERS IN LUNACY AND VISITORS IN LUNACY,

Royal Courts of Justice.

Masters, Thomas Halhed Fischer, K.C., William Ambrose, K.C.
Chief Clerk, T. A. Southwell Keely.
Visitors in Lunacy, Ralph Charlton Palmer (*Legal*), Sir James Crichton-Browne, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., David Nicolson, C.B., M.D.

SCOTLAND.

COURT OF SESSION.

Lord President of the whole Court, Right Hon. Lord Kinross.

INNER HOUSE.

FIRST DIVISION.

Rt. Hon. the Lord President.
Lord Adam, James Adam.
Lord M'Laren, John M'Laren.
Rt. Hon. Lord Kinnear (a peer).

SECOND DIVISION.

Lord Kingsburgh (Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. A. Macdonald), K.C.B., *Lord Justice Clerk.*
Lord Young, Rt. Hon. George Young.
Lord Trayner, John Trayner.
Rt. Hon. Lord Moncreiff (a peer).

OUTER HOUSE.

Lord Pearson, Rt. Hon. Sir C. J. Pearson.
Lord Kyllachy, William Machintosh.
Lord Kincairney, William Ellis Gloag.
Lord Stormonth-Darling, Moir Tod Stormonth Darling.
Lord Low, Alexander Low.
Principal Clerks of Court, Charles Tennant Couper, Adv., P. W. Campbell, W.S.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICIARY.

Lord Justice Gen., Rt. Hon. Lord Kinross.
Lord Justice Clerk, Rt. Hon. Lord Kingsburgh, K.C.B.
Lords Comm. of Justiciary, all the other Judges.
Clerk of Justiciary, G. L. Crole, LL.B., Advocate.
Assistants and Deputes, Geo. A. Slight, Alex. Rae.
Crown Agent, W. J. Dundas, W.S.

CROWN OFFICE,

9, *Parliament Square.*

Crown Agent, W. J. Dundas, C.S.
Chief Clerk, Hugh Milroy, S.S.C.

JUSTICIARY OFFICE,

2, *Parliament Square.*

Clerk of Justiciary, G. L. Crole, M.A., LL.B., Adv.

COURT OF LORDS COMMISSIONERS FOR TEINDS.

The Judges of the Inner House, and Lord Low, *Lord Ordinary on Teinds.*

EXCHEQUER,

1, *Parliament Square.*

Lord Ordinary, Lord Stormonth-Darling.
King's Remembrancer, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart.
Chief Clerk, R. R. Macgregor.

IRELAND.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

COURT OF APPEAL.

Ex-Officio Judges—The Lord Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice, the Master of the Rolls, the Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Lords Justices of Appeal—Rt. Hon. Gerald Fitz-Gibbon, Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Rt. Hon. Samuel Walker (additional).

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

CHANCERY DIVISION.

Lord Chancellor, Rt. Hon. Lord Ashbourne.
Master of the Rolls, Rt. Hon. Sir Andrew Marshall Porter, Bart.
Vice-Chancellor, Rt. Hon. H. E. Chatterton.
Land Judge, Rt. Hon. John Ross.

KING'S BENCH DIVISION.

Lord Chief Justice, Rt. Hon. Lord O'Brien.
Chief Baron, Rt. Hon. Christopher Palles.
Judges, Rt. Hon. William Drennan Andrews (*Probate*), Rt. Hon. Wm. Moore Johnson (*Admiralty*); Rt. Hon. John G. Gibson, Rt. Hon. Dodgson H. Madden, Hon. Walter Boyd (*Bankruptcy*), Rt. Hon. William Kenny, Hon. Dunbar P. Barton, Hon. George Wright.
Masters, D. R. Pigot, A. H. Courtenay.
Chief Probate Registrar, H. C. Warren, B.A.
Judge's Registrar, Robert Travers, B.L.
Assistant Registrar, Jacob T. Geoghegan.
Accountant-General Supreme Court, Luke Teeling.
Chief Registrar, Bankruptcy, W. H. S. Monck.
Chief Clerk, Hugh Doyle.

IRISH LAND COMMISSION.

Judicial Commissioner, Hon. Mr. Justice Meredith.
Commissioners, Hon. Gerald Fitzgerald, K.C., Frederick S. Wrench, S. J. Lynch, Morrough O'Brien.
Secretary, Sir John H. Franks, C.B.

UNITED KINGDOM—EMBASSIES, LEGATIONS, &c.

C.-G., Consul-General; *C.*, Consul; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

ABYSSINIA.

Adis Ababa—*Agent and C.-G.*, Lt.-Col. J. L. HARRINGTON, C.V.O.
Assist. and V.-C., Capt. Arthur Duff.
Harrar—*V.-C.*, John Gerolimato.

AFRICA (CENTRAL).

Zomba—*Comm. and C.-G.*, ALFRED SHARPE, C.B.
Dep. Comm., Major F. B. Pearce.
Blantyre—*V.-C.*, Joseph J. Nunan.

AFRICA (EAST).

East Africa Protectorate—*Comm. and C.-G.*, Sir C. N. E. ELIOT, K.C.M.G. (*see* ZANZIBAR).
Nairobi—*Dep. Comm*, F. J. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G.; *V.C.*, John Ainsworth, C.M.G.

Mombasa—*V.-C.*, Arthur Marsden.
Somali Coast Protectorate—*Comm. and C.-G.*, Lt.-Col. E. J. E. Swayne.

Somali Coast Protectorate—*contd.*
Berbera—*C.*, Lieut. H. E. S. Cordeaux.
Zaila—*V.-C.*, Wm. S. Malcolm Jones.

(*See also* GERMANY, PORTUGAL, UGANDA, and ZANZIBAR.)

AFRICA (WEST COAST).

(*See* CONGO, FRANCE, GERMANY, PORTUGAL, and SPAIN.)

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Buenos Ayres—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, WM. H. D. HAGGARD.
Secretary of Legation, Fredk. D. Harford; *Second Secretary*, Hon. Ernest Scott; *C.*, Alex. C. Ross, C.B.; *V.-C.*, Montagu Hankin.

Bahia Blanca—*V.-C.*, Chas. C. Cumming.
Gallegos, *C.A.*,
La Plata—*V.-C.*, E. T. Puleston.
San Nicolas—*V.-C.*, George R. W. Tucker.
Rosario—*C.*, Hugh M. H. Mallet; *V.-C.*, Alex. S. Nolan.

Rosario—*contd.*
Concordia (M)—*V.-C.*, Oliver Budge.
Cordoba—*V.-C.*, Duncan M. Munro.
Parana—*V.-C.*, Follett Holt.
Santa Fé—*V.-C.*,
Villa Constitucion—*V.C.*, F. W. Darch.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Vienna—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir F. R. PLUNKETT, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Secretary of Embassy, Ralph Milbanke, C.B.; *Military Attaché*,* Lt.-Col. W. E. Fairholme, C.M.G.; *Second Secretaries*, Ernest A. Rennie, Hon. Theo. Russell, and Lord Acton, M.V.O.; *Commercial Attaché*,† A. Percy Bennett; *Attaché*, Hugh Gurney; *C.-G.*, Paul von Schœler; *C.*, Moriz Feldscharek.

Innsbruck—*V.-C.*, Rev. R. E. Macdonald.
Prague—*C.*, Capt. A. W. W. Forbes.
Budapest—*C.-G.*, Arthur J. Herbert; *C.*, Ignatz Brüll, C.M.G.

Fiume—*C.*, George Louis Faber; *V.-C.*, Arthur Steinacker.
Trieste—*C.*, Harry L. Churchill; *V.-C.*, Jacob A. Nathan.
Lissa—*C.A.*, Serafino Topich.

* Is Military Attaché to the Legations at Bucharest, Belgrade and Cettinjé.
† Is Commercial Attaché for Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Greece.

BADEN.

Carlsruhe—*Secretary of Embassy*, Hon. Alan Johnstone, C.V.O. (resides at Darmstadt).
Mannheim—Paul Ladenburg.

BAVARIA.

Munich—*Minister Resident*, V. A. W. Drummond, C.B.*
Second Secretary, John G. Ford; *C.*, Jacob Krapp.
Nuremberg—*V.-C.*, S. Ehrenbacher.

* Is also Minister Resident at Wurtemburg.

BELGIUM.

Brussels—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir EDMUND C. H. PHIPPS, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Secretary of Legation, Sir B. Boothby, Bt.; *Military Attaché*, Lt.-Col. N. W. Barnardiston *; *Second Secretary*, D. E. M. Crackanthorpe; *V.-C.*, Thomas E. Jeffes.
Antwerp—*C.-G.*, Sir G. R. de Courcy Perry, C.M.G.; *V.-C.'s*, W. Lydcotte and Robt. Henry Cox

Ghent—*V.-C.*, Wm. Neuts.
Liège—*V.-C.*, Ronald S. Menzies.

Ostend and Bruges—*V.-C.*, W. G. E. Hervey.
Spa—*V.-C.*, Henri Hayemal.

* Is Military Attaché to the Legation at The Hague also.

BOLIVIA.

(*See* PERU.)

Min. Res. and C-.G., W. N. Beauclerk.

BORNEO.

Brunei—*C.-G.*,
C., Godfrey Hewett.

Brunei—*contd.*
Sandakan—*C.A.*, Walter G. Darby.

C.-G., Consul-General ; *C.*, Consul ; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul ; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

BRAZIL.

Rio de Janeiro—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir H. N. DERING, Bart., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Secretary of Legation, Henry C. Lowther ; *Second Secretary*, Wm. E. O'Reilly ; *C.-G.*, Arthur Chapman ; *V.-C.*, Charles B. Rhind ; *Translator*, J. R. Hancox.

Corumba—*C.A.*, Chas. Coutts Cooper.
Morro Velho—*V.-C.*, Dr. John Spear.
Victoria—*V.-C.*, Albert S. Youle.
Bahia—*C.*, A. F. Hastings Medhurst.
Aracaju—*V.-C.*, Thales Ferraz.
Pará—*C.*, Wm. Algernon Churchill.
Manáos—*V.-C.*, R. C. Sanceau.
Maranham—*V.-C.*, Edmund Compton.
Pernambuco—*C.*, Adolph F. Howard ; *V.-C.*, Arthur L. G. Williams.
Ceará—*V.-C.*, William Studart.
Pernambuco—*contd.*
Maceio—*V.-C.*, Charles Goble.
Parahyba—*V.-C.*, A. T. Connor.
Rio Grande do Norte—*V.-C.*,
Porto Alegre—*C.*, Ambrose Archer.
Rio Grande do Sul—*C.*, Percy Staniforth.
Sta. Catharina—*V.-C.*, W. B. Chaplin.
Santos—*C.*, Francis W. Mark.
Curityba—*V.C.*,
Paranagua—*V.-C.*, Joaquim S. Gomes.
Sao Paulo—*V.-C.*, P. C. P. Lupton.

BULGARIA.

Sophia—*Agent and C.-G.*, FRANCIS E. H. ELLIOT.
V.-C., Gerald O'B. Toulmin.
Bourgas—*C.A.*, J. L. Bonnal (acting).
Philippopolis—*V.-C.*, Peter J. McGregor.
Roustchouk—*V.-C.*, William H. Dalziel.
Varna—*V.-C.*, Alfred G. Brophy.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

(*See* COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, NICARAGUA, and SALVADOR.)

CHILE.

Santiago—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, GERARD A. LOWTHER.
V.-C., Allen C. Kerr.
Iquique—*C.*, Charles Noel Clarke ; *V.-C.*, Herbert Ross Lowe.
Valparaiso—*C.-G.*, Sir T. B. Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G. ; *V.-C.*, Arthur L. S. Rowley.
Ancud—*V.-C.*, Wm. H. Turner.
Antofagasta—*V.-C.*, John Barnett.
Arica—*V.-C.*, David Simpson.
Caldera—*V.-C.*, H. B. Beazley.
Caleta Buena—*V.-C.*, A. E. Danks.
Carrizal Bajo—*V.-C.*, John King.
Chanaral—*C.A.*, William Sheriff.
Concepcion—*V.-C.*, William Borrowman.
Coquimbo—*C.*, George L. Ansted.
Coronel—*V.-C.*, Edward Cooper.
Valparaiso—*contd.*
Corral and Valdivia—*V.-C.*, C. H. Howard.
Junin—*V.-C.*, Lewis J. Garratt.
Los Andes—*C.A.*, T. S. Tuffield.
Lota—*V.-C.*, Herbert H. Maguire.
Pisagua—*V.-C.*, George J. Clarke.
Punta Arenas—*V.-C.*, Percy C. West.
Talcahuano—*V.-C.*, Alfred Steel.
Taltal—*V.-C.*, Peter N. Schjolberg.
Temuco—*C.A.*, R. E. Leay.
Tocopilla—*V.-C.*, Charles Nicholls.
Tomé—*V.-C.*, Mark S. Passmore.
Traiguen—*C.-V.*, Francis Anderton.

CHINA.

Peking—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir E. M. SATOW, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of Legation, Walter B. Townley ; *Military Attaché*, Lt.-Col. C. M. Ducat ; *Chinese Secretary*, Henry Cockburn, C.B. ; *Second Secretaries*, John C. T. Vaughan, Claud Russell ; *Commercial Attaché*, J. W. Jamieson.

Amoy—*C.*, Robt. W. Mansfield, C.M.G.
Canton—*C.-G.*, Jas. Scott ; *V.-C.*, Bertie Twyman.
Macao—*V.-C.* (*see* PORTUGAL).
Chefoo—*C.*, Herbert F. Brady.
Chengtu—*C.-G.*, A. Hosie.
Chinkiang—*C.*, John N. Tratman.
Chunking—*V.-C.*,
Foochow—*C.*, G. M. H. Playfair.
Hangchow—*C.*, P. E. O'Brien-Butler.
Hankow—*C.-G.*, E. D. H. Fraser, C.M.G.
Ichang—*C.*, Ernest F. Bennett.
Kiukiang—*C.*, Walter J. Clennell.
Kiungchow—*C.*, Edward T. C. Werner.
Nanking—*C.*, Ambrose J. Sundius.
Newchwang—*C.*, Harry E. Fulford, C.M.G.
Ningpo—*C.*, Rich. H. Mortimore.
Pakhoi—*C.*, Henry A. Little.
Samshui (M)—*C.*,
Shanghai—*Chief Justice of Supreme Court*, Hiram S. Wilkinson ; *C.-G.*, Sir Pelham L. Warren, K.C.M.G. ; *Assistant Judge*, Frederick S. A. Bourne ; *Crown Advocate*, Hiram P. Wilkinson
V.-C., George D. Pitzipios.
Swatow—*C.*, Pierre F. Hausser.
Têng-yueh—*C.*, Herbert Goffe.
Tientsin—*C.-G.*, Lionel C. Hopkins ; *V.-C.*, Herbert Allan Ottewell.
Wênchow—*C.*, ———
Wuchow—*C.*, Chas. W. Campbell, C.M.G.
Wuhu—*C.*, Wm. P. Ker.
Yunnan-fu—*C.-G.*, Wm. H. Wilkinson.

COLOMBIA.

Bogota—*Min. Res. and C.-G.*, GEO. EARLE WELBY.
Cucuta, &c.—*C.A.*, Charles Molyneux.
Honda—*V.-C.*, ———
Medellin—*V.-C.*, William Gordon.
Panamá—*C.*, Claude C. Mallet, C.M.G. ; *V.-C.*, Geo. F. Rohrweger.
Barranquilla—*V.-C.*, John Gillies.
Bocas del Toro—*C.A.*, Frank E. W. Jackson.
V.-C., Spencer S. Dickson.
Panamá—*contd.*
Buenaventura—*C.A.*, Thomas J. Stannage.
Carthagena—*V.-C.*, Thomas C. Stevenson.
Colon—*V.-C.*, Edward F. Hudson.
Pedregal—*C.A.*, T. C. S. Preedy.
Santa Martha—*V.-C.*, Mansel F. Carr.
Tumaco—*C.A.*, A. J. Woodville.

CONGO.

Kinchassa—*C.*, Roger Casement.
Boma, *V.-C.*, ———

COREA.

Seoul—*Min. Res. and C.-G.*, John Newell Jordan, C.M.G.
Chemulpo, *V.-C.*, Arthur Hyde Lay.

COSTA RICA.

(*See* GUATEMALA.)

Min. Res. and C.-G., Edward Thornton.
San José—*C.*, Frederick N. Cox.
Port Limon—*V.-C.*, Frederick M. H. Wood.

CUBA.

Havana,—*Min. Res. and C.-G.*, Lionel E. G. Carden.
Cardenas—*V.-C.*, Thomas Fitzgibbon.
Cienfuegos—*V.-C.*, George R. Fowler.
Matanzas—*V.-C.*, John S. Knight.
V.-C., Chas. L. M. Pearson.
Havana—*contd.*
Sagua la Grande—*V.-C.*, ———
Santiago—*C.*, Robert Mason.
Guantanamo—*C.-A.*, Theodore Brooks (acting),

C.-G., Consul-General; *C.*, Consul; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

DENMARK.

Copenhagen—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir W. E. Goschen, K.C.M.G.
Secretary of Legation, Hon. Reginald Lister; *C.*, Capt. Jas. Boyle; *V.-C.*, Christian H. Funch.

Aalborg—*V.-C.*, Wm. F. Godbey.
Elsinore—*V.-C.*, Albert Wright.
Esbjerg—*V.-C.*, Jorgen Nielsen.
Fredericia (Jutland)—*V.-C.*, H. M. E. Rasmussen.
Frederikshavn (ditto)—*V.-C.*, William Schmidt.
Kastrup—*V.-C.*, Silvio Alfred Fugl.
Korsöer—*V.-C.*, Sophus Moller.
Lemvig (Jutland)—*V.-C.*, Anthon Andersen.
Nyborg (Funen)—*V.-C.*, August Birch.
Odense (ditto)—*V.-C.*, Laurids Brunn Muus.
Randers (Jutland)—*V.-C.*, Alfred Kraunsöe.
Rönne (Bornholm)—*V.-C.*, Christian Peter Lund.

Copenhagen—*contd.*
Svendborg (Funen)—*V.-C.*, I. A. Petersen.
Thisted (Bornholm)—*V.-C.*, Emile A. Bendixen.
Aarhus (Jutland)—*C.*, George F. Stark.
Reykjavik (Iceland)—*C.*, John Vidalin.
Seydisfjord—*V.-C.*, Jens M. Hansen.
St. Thomas and Ste. Croix—*C.*, Herman McDougal.
Bassid (Ste. Croix)—*V.-C.*, Robert Armstrong.
Fredericksted—*V.-C.*, William B. Woods.
Thorshavn (Faröe Islands)—*C.*, Henry M. Villiers; *V.-C.*, Louis Bergh.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

(*See* Hayti.)

C.-G, Augustus Cohen.
Santo Domingo—*V.-C.*, Hy. Hunt Gosling; Porto Plata—*V.-C.*, ———

EGYPT.

Cairo—*Agent and C.-G.*, Rt. Hon. Earl of Cromer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.
Secretary of Legation, M. de C. Findlay; *Second Secretary*, H. G. M. Rumbold; *Third Secretaries*, A. Akers-Douglas and Viscount Errington; *Hon. Attaché*, Hyde H. A. Kennard; *C., and Oriental Sec.*, Harry Boyle.

Birket-es-Sab—*C.A.*, Alex. W. Murdoch.
Luxor—*C.A.*, Sayyed Moustapha Ayyad.
Mansourah—*C.A.*, Fred. T. Murdoch.
Zag-a-Zig—*V.-C.*, Salvatore Felice.
Alexandria—*C.*, Edward B. Gould; *C.*, Arthur David Alban.

Alexandria—*contd.*
Tantah (Mehalla)—*C.A.*, Joseph Inglis.
Port Said—*C.*, Donald A. Cameron; *V.-C.*, F. F. Maling.
Suez—*V.-C.*, Francis E. Crow.

ECUADOR.

(*See* Peru.)

Min. Res. and C.-G., W. N. Beauclerk.
Quito—*C.*, L. Söderstrom.
Guayaquil—*C.*, Alfred Cartwright; *V.-C.*, George Ashton.

FRANCE.

Paris—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir E. J. Monson, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Secretary of Embassy, Maurice W. E. de Bunsen, C.B.; *Military Attaché*, Lieut.-Col. Hon. E. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, C.M.G.*; *Secretary of Embassy and Commercial Attaché*, Sir H. Austin Lee, K.C.M.G., C.B.†; *Second Secretaries*, H. J. O'Beirne, and C. de R. Barclay; *Third Secretaries*, E. C. E. Phipps, E. M. Hicks Beach, and the Hon. C. H. Tufton; *Attaché*, C. J. Wingfield; *Honorary Attaché*, Maxwell Monson; *C.-G.*, A. Percy Inglis; *V.-C.*, George G. F. Atlee.

Chantilly—*V.-C.*, E. R. Spearman, C.M.G.
Reims—*V.-C.*, John W. Lewthwaite.
Ajaccio (Corsica)—*C.*, Wm. J. Holmes.
Bastia—*V.-C.*, Arthur C. Southwell.
Algiers—*C.-G.*, F. Hay Newton; *V.-C.*, F. E. Drummond Hay.
Arzeu—*V.-C.*, A. Gautray.
Bône—*V.-C.*, Abel de la Croix.
Oran—*V.-C.*, Thomas Barber.
Philippeville—*V.-C.*, Herbert Scratchley.
Antananarivo—*C.*, Thomas P. Porter.
Majunga—*V.-C.*, Stratton C. Knott.
Bordeaux—*C.*, Walter R. Hearn; *V.-C.*, W. P. S. Palmer-Samborne.
Arcachon—*V.-C.*, Frederick Audap.
Bayonne—*V.-C.*, Paul Schoedelin.
Biarritz—*V.-C.*, Hamon d'Albini Bellairs.
La Rochelle—*V.-C.*, C. J. Hans Hamilton.
Pau—*V.-C.*, H. T. H. Hewetson.
Pauillac—*V.-C.*, E. H. Barker.
Tonnay Charente—*V.-C*, Erasme Rizat.
Toulouse—*V.-C.*, Thomas Huggins.
Brest—*C.*, Capt. Herbert F. Gye, R.N.; *V.-C.*, Wm. Sterling.
Calais—*C.*, Charles A. Payton; *V.-C.*, Edward H. Blomefield.
Amiens—*V.-C.*, Robert Johnson.
Boulogne—*V.-C.*, Henry Francis Farmer.
Lille—*V.-C.*, James E. Walker.
Cayenne—*C.*, John R. W. Pigott; *V.-C.*, F. E. Le Blond.
Cherbourg—*C.*, Montagu E. Loftus; *V.-C.*, S. H. P. Vereker.
St. Malo—*V.-C.*, Hon. E. Henniker-Major.
Congo, French (part)—*C.*, R. Casement; *C.*, A. Nightingale.
Dakar (West Africa)—*C.*, Capt. C. F. Cromie; *V.C.*, Horatio G. Mackie.

Dunkirk—*C.*, Edward Taylor; *V.-C.*, John E. Wintle.
Havre—*C.-G.*, E. Cecil Hertslet; *V.-C.*, John Soulsby Rowell.
Caen—*V.-C.*, Frank Lethbridge.
Dieppe—*V.-C.*, H. W. Lee Jortin.
Fécamp—*V.-C.*, Alex. G. B. Bax.
Honfleur—*V.-C.*, J. R. D. Charlesson.
Rouen—*V.-C.*, Roger Gage.
Tréport and Eu—*V.-C.*, Charles W. Kendall.
Trouville-Deauville—*V.-C.*,
Lyons—*C.*, Lionel C. Liddell; *V.-C.*, Wm. L. Nott.
Grenoble—*V.-C.*, James Lewis.
Marseilles—*C.-G.*, Martyn C. Gurney; *V.-C.*, Norman C. Haag; *V.-C.*, Robert MacLeod Hodgson.
Cette—*V.-C.*, Gustave Espitalier.
Hyères—*V.-C.*, George R. Corbett.
Toulon—*V.-C.*, Norman C. Haag (acting).
Martinique, &c.—*C.*, Henry J. Meagher.
Guadeloupe—*V.-C.*, J. E. Devaux.
Nantes—*C.*, Richard S. Warburton; *V.-C.*, Alfred Trillot.
Sables d'Olonne—*C.A.*, Aristide Naud.
St. Nazaire—*V.C.*, Harry E. Dickie.
New Caledonia (Noumea)—*C.*, John George Haggard; *V.-C.*, Samuel Reichenbach.
Nice—*C.*, Alex. McMillan; *V.-C.*, Lionel Wookey.
Cannes—*V.-C.*, John Taylor.
Mentone—*V.-C.*, Hector H. Hill.
Pondicherry (India)—*C.*, Lieut.-Col. A. de C. Rennick.
Réunion—*C.*, E. G. B. Maxse, C.M.G.; *V.-C.*, John Theodore Piat.
Saigon (Cochin China)—*C.*, Charles F. Tremlett.
Tahiti (Society Islands)—*C.*, Robert T. Simons; *V.-C.*, John Aug. Phillips.
Tamatave—*C.*, Anatole Sauzier.

* Is Military Attaché to the Legation at Berne also.
† Is Commercial Attaché for France, Belgium, and Switzerland.

C.-G., Consul-General ; *C.*, Consul ; *V.C.*, Vice-Consul ; *C.-A.*, Consular Agent.

GERMANY.

Berlin—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir F. C. LASCELLES, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Secretary of Embassy, G. W. Buchanan, C.V.O., C.B. ; *Military Attaché*, Col. W. Waters, C.V.O. ; *Second Secretaries*, Hon. L. D. Carnegie, M.V.O., Milne Cheetham, and George D. Grahame ; *Third Secretary*, M. A. Robertson (acting) ; *Commercial Attaché*, W. S. Harriss-Gastrell * ; *Honorary Attachés*, Patrick de Bathe, W. Athelstan Johnson, and Hon. O. R. Windsor-Clive ; *C.-G.*, Dr. Paul Schwabach.

Africa (East)—*C.-G.*, Sir C. N .E. Eliot, K.C.M.G. (*See* ZANZIBAR.)
Breslau—*C.*, Hermann Humbert.
Cameroons (West Africa)—*C.*, Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G.
Dantzig—*C.*, H. T. Carew-Hunt ; *V.-C.*, Edward A. Grandt.
Königsberg—*V.-C.*, E. C. Hay.
Memel—*V.-C.*, Heinrich Pietsch.
Pillau—*V.-C.*, Richard Lietke.
Dusseldorf—*C.-G.*, Thomas R. Mulvany ; *V.-C.*, Dr. F. P. König.
Cologne—*C.*, Carl A. Niessen.
Frankfort-on-Main—*C.-G.*, Francis Oppenheimer ; *V.-C.*, Charles W. Schwarz.
Hamburg—*C.-G.*, Sir William Ward ; *V.-C's.*, George A. Pogson and W. R. K. Gandell.
Brake, &c.—*V.-C.*, Karl Gross.
Bremen—*V.-C.*, Robert Boyes.
Hamburg—*contd.*
Bremerhaven, &c.—*V.-C.*, F. Oliver.
Cuxhaven—*V.-C.*, George Starke.
Emden—*V.-C.*, Dr. Conrad Zorn.
Flensburg—*V.-C.*, Thomas Hollesen.
Hanover—*V.-C.*, C. C. Stevenson.
Harburg—*V.-C.*, Carl Renck.
Husum—*V.-C.*, Carl Christiansen.
Kiel—*V.-C.*, A. L. A. Sartori.
Lubeck—*V.-C.*, Heinrich L. Behncke.
Papenburg—*V.-C.*, Chr. Bruns.
Rostock—*V.-C.*, Heinrich Ohlerich.
Tonning—*V.-C.*, Carl Becker.
Wismar, *V.-C.*, Heinrich Podeus, jun.
Samoa—*C.*, Thomas Trood.
Stettin—*C.*, Ralph Bernal ; *V.-C.*, James Stevenson.
Swinemünde—*V.-C.*, Edward Rose.

* Is Commercial Attaché for Germany, Denmark, Holland, Sweden, and Norway.

GREECE.

Athens—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir E. H. EGERTON, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Secretaries of Legation, Francis W. Stronge, V. E. H. Corbett ; *Second Secretary* (acting), E. R. E. Vicars.

Corfu—*C.*, Charles A. Blakeney ; *V.-C.*, Otho Alexander.
Cephalonia—*V.-C.*, John Saunders.
Zante—*V.-C.*, Alfred L. Crowe.
Patras—*C.*, Frederick B. Wood ; *V.-C.*, Geo. W. Crowe.
Calamata—*V.-C.*, Demetrius A. Leondaritti.
Piræus—*C.*, Hon. Reginald Walsh. ; *V.-C.*, John Joannidis.
Piræus—*contd.*
Ergasteria (Laurium)—*V.-C.*, Spiridon Desposito.
Syra—*C.*, William H. Cottrell ; *V.-C.*, Alexander Germani.
Island of Milo—*C.A.*, Andrea Gialeraki.
Island of Santorin—*C.A.*, Andrea Baseggio.
Island of Seriphos—*C.A.*, E. Grohmann.
Island of Zea—*C.A.*, Basile Demetriades.
Volo—*C.*, A. A. C. E. Merlin.

GUATEMALA.

Guatemala—*Min. Res. and C.-G.*, EDWARD THORNTON.*
C., Herbert A. R. Hervey ; *V.-C.*, Charles Fleischmann ; *Commercial Agent*, F. W. Melville.

Champerico—*V.-C.*, ———
Livingston, &c.—*V.-C.*, Joseph Michovsky.
Ocos—*V.-C.*, Frederick H. Jamison.
Guatemala—*contd.*
Quezaltenango—*C.*, Hugo Fleischmann.
San José—*V.-C.*, E. H. Melville.

* Is also accredited to the Republics of Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador.

HAYTI.

Port-au-Prince—*C.-G.*, Augustue Cohen ; *V.-C.*, ———
Aux Cayes—*V.-C.*, Ernest L. Dutton.

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

Darmstadt—*Secretary of Embassy*, Hon. Alan Johnstone, C.V.O.
C.-G., Francis Oppenheimer (resides at Frankfort).

HONDURAS.

(*See* GUATEMALA.)
Min. Res. and C.-G., EDWARD THORNTON.

Amapala—*C.*, Robert Motz.
Omoa and Puerto Cortes—*C.*, Robert J. Maclachlan.
San Pedro Sula—*V.-C.*, William J. Bain.
Tegucigalpa—*C.*, Colin W. Campbell.
Yuscaran—*V.-C.*, ———
Truxillo—*C.*, William Melhado.

ITALY.

Rome—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir FRANCIS L. BERTIE, K.C.B.
Secretary of Embassy, Sir Rennell Rodd, K.C.M.G. ; *Second Secretary*, Stephen Leech ; *Third Secretary*, Hon. Maurice Baring ; *Military Attaché*, Lieut.-Col. C. A. Lamb ; *Attaché*, Howard W. Kennard ; *C.*, Charles Ceccarelli Morgan.

Civita Vecchia—*V.-C.*, Dr. Philip R. Mackenzie.
Brindisi—*C.*, Spiridioni G. Cocoto.
Cagliari (Island of Sardinia)—*C.*, Romulus Henry Pernis.
Carlo Forte, San Antico, and San Pietro—*V.-C.*, Antonio Armeni.
Sassari—*V.-C.*, Chev. G. Sechi-Pieroni.
Terranova—*V.-C.*, Gerolamo Tamponi.
Florence—*C.-G.*, Major W. P. Chapman ; *V.-C.*, Gennaro Placci.
Ancona—*V.-C.*, ———
Elba—*V.-C.*, Giuseppe Tonietti.
Leghorn—*V.-C.*, M. Carmichael,
Venice—*C.*, Edward de Zuccato.
Genoa—*C.-G.*, William Keene ; *V.-C.*, Reginald G. Macbean.
Bordighera—*V.-C.*, Edward E. Berry.
San Remo—*V.-C.*, Meysey Turton.
Savona—*V.-C.*, Ottavio Ponzone.
Spezia—*V.-C.*, E. M. de Garston.
Turin—*V.-C.*, Giacinto Cassinis.
Milan—*C.*, Joseph H. Towsey ; *V.-C.*, Wm. Maxwell Tweedie.
Naples (South Italy)—*C.*, E. Neville-Rolfe ; *V.-C.*, Julius Wolffsohn.
Bari—*V.-C.*, Emile Berner.
Barletta—*V.-C.*, Alfred Reichlin.
Capri—*C.A.*, Harold Trower.
Castellamare—*V.-C.*, James Drinkwater.
Catanzaro—*V.-C.*, Pasquale Cricelli.
Gioja Tauro—*V.-C.*, Edward Briglia.
Manfredonia—*V.-C.*, Francesco Cafarelli.
Reggio—*V.-C.*, Edward R. Kerrich.
Salerno—*V.-C.*, Pio Consiglio.
Palermo (Sicily)—*C.*, Sidney J. A. Churchill ; *V.-C.*, ———
Catania—*V.-C.*, Arthur W. Elford.
Girgenti—*V.-C.*, Edward Albert Oates.
Licata—*V.-C.*, Alphonse Giglio.
Marsala—*V.-C.*, Charles F. Gray.
Mazzaro—*V.-C.*, Vito F. Verderame.
Messina—*V.-C.*, Gerald C. Lascelles.
Milazzo—*V.-C.*, Stefano Trifiletti.
Siracusa—*V.-C.*, Joseph Lobb.
Terranova—*V.-C.*, Vincenzo Bresmes.
Trapani—*V.-C.*, Giuseppe Marino.

C.-G., Consul-General ; *C.*, Consul ; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul ; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

JAPAN.

Tokio—*En. Ex., Min. Plen., and C.-G.*, Sir CLAUDE M. MACDONALD, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Secretary of Legation, Geo. H. Barclay, C.M.G. ; *Second Secretary*, Thos. B. Hohler ; *Japanese Secretary*, John H. Gubbins, C.M.G. ; *Military Attaché*, Col. A. G. Churchill.

Hakodate—*V.-C.*, Alfred E. Wileman.
Kobé—*C.*, John Carey Hall, I.S.O.
Hiogo—*V.-C.*, Arthur M. Chalmers.
Nagasaki—*C.*, ———
Shimonoseki—*C.*, Frank W. W. Playfair.
Tainan (Formosa)—*C.*, William J. Kenny.
Tamsuy (ditto)—*C.*, R. de B. Layard.
Yokohama—*C.*, Henry A. C. Bonar.

LIBERIA.

Monrovia—*C.*, Errol MacDonell ; *V.-C.*, Wm. Arthur Ring.

LUXEMBURG.

(*See* NETHERLANDS.)
En. Ex. and Min. Plen., Sir H. HOWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B.

MEXICO.

Mexico—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, GEORGE GREVILLE, C.M.G.
Secretary of Legation, A. C. Grant Duff ; *C.*, Lucien J. Jerome ; *V.-C.*, Capt. E. A. E. Halliwell.

Acapulco—*V.-C.*, Rafael Fernandez.
Chihuahua—*V.-C.*, Enrique Creel.
Ensenada—*V.-C.*, John H. Packard.
Guaymas and Sta. Rosalia—*V.-C.*, Geo. H. Lesser.
Mazatlan—*V.-C.*, Robt. Henderson.
Monterey—*V.-C.*, ———
Salina Cruz—*V.-C.*, Robert Adam.
San Blas and Tepic—*V.-C.*, Fredk. J. Parkinson.
Soconusco—*V.-C.*, Robt. O. Stevenson.
Mexico—*contd.*
Tampico—*V.-C.*, Glyn W. E. Griffith.
Vera Cruz—*C.*, Frederick P. Leay; *V.-C.*, Loftus J. C. Nunn.
Coatzacoalcos—*V.-C.*, Thomas Gemmill.
Frontera—*V.-C.*, Gonzalo Abaunza.
Laguna de Terminos—*V.-C.*, German Hahn.
Progreso and Campeche—*V.-C.*, ———
Tuxpam—*V.-C.*, Gotthard Johannsen.

MONACO.

(Nice)—*C.*, Alex. McMillan ; *V.-C.*, Joseph W. Keogh.

MONTENEGRO.

Cettinjé—*Min. Res.*, ROBT. J. KENNEDY, C.M.G.

MOROCCO.

Tangier—*En. Ex., Min. Plen., and C.-G.*, Sir A. NICOLSON, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.
Attaché, Viscount Cranley ; *C.*, Herbert E. White ; *V.-C.*, Edmund W. Smith.

Alcazar—*C.A.*, E. P. Carleton.
Fez—*V.-C.*, J. M. Macleod.
Laraiche—*V.-C.*, Lewis Forde.
Tetuan—*V.-C.*, W. S. Bewicke.
Dar-al-Baida—*C.*, Allan Maclean ; *V.-C*, G. B. Michell.
Dar-al-Baida—*contd.*
Mazagan—*V.-C.*, Robert A. Spinney.
Mogador—*V.-C.*, Archibald M. Madden.
Rabat—*V.-C.*, George Ernest Neroutsos.
Saffee—*V.-C.*, George P. Hunot.

MUSCAT.

Muscat—*C.*, Major Percy Z. Cox, C.I.E.

NETHERLANDS.

The Hague—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir H. HOWARD, K.C.M.G., C.B.*
Secretary of Legation, A. F. G. Leveson-Gower ; *Military Attaché*, Lt.-Col. N. W. Barnardiston † ; *Second Secretary*, Earl Granville ; *V.-C.*, Philip Morland.

Amsterdam—*C.*, William C. Robinson ; *V.-C.*, Francis A. Chambers.
Groningen—*V.-C.*, Ulferdus G. Schilthuis.
Harlingen—*V.-C.*, Dirk Fontien.
Helder—*V.-C.*, Willem J. Van Neck.
Ymuiden—*V.-C.*, S. C. L. Reygersberg.
Batavia (Java)—*C.*, Duncan D. Fraser.
Samarang—*V.-C.*, Adam Dowie.
Sourabaya—*V.-C.*, Alex. McLean.
Balek Pappan (Dutch Borneo)—*V.-C.*, M. Abrahams.
Curaçoa—*C.*, Jacob Jesurun.
Paramaribo (Surinam)—*C.*, John R. W. Pigott.
Nickerie—*V.-C.*, J. C. Weidner.
Rotterdam—*C.*, Henry Turing ; *V.-C.*, Johannes W. van Dyk.
Brouwershaven—*C.A.*, G. A. de Kater.
Dordrecht—*V.-C.*, Elias Boonen.
Flushing—*V.-C.*, Pieter L. de Bruyne.
Hellevoetsluis and Brielle—*C.A.*, Johannes M. Mes.
Maaslui —*C.A.*, Gysbert Dirkzwager.
Terneuzen—*C.A.*, J. A. van Rompu.

* Is also Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg.
† Is Military Attaché to the Legation at Brussels also.

NICARAGUA.

(*See* GUATEMALA.)
Min. Res. and C.-G., EDWARD THORNTON.

Granada—*C.*, Walter J. Chambers.
Corinto—*C.A.*, Henry Palazio.
Grey Town—*C.*, Herbert F. Bingham.
Bluefields—*V.-C.*, J. A. Belanger.
Managua—*C.*, Charles E. Nicol.

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

C.-G., Sir H. M. JACKSON, K.C.M.G.

Tonga—*C.*, Hamilton Hunter, C.M.G.

PARAGUAY.

(*See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.)
Min. Plen., WM. H. D. HAGGARD.

Asuncion—*Consul*, Cecil W. Gosling.

C.-G., Consul-General; *C.*, Consul; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

PERSIA.

Tehran—*En. Ex., Min. Plen., and C.-G.*, Sir ARTHUR H. HARDINGE, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Secretary of Legation, C. L. Des Graz; *Third Secretary*, Rich. S. Seymour; *Oriental Secretary*, Herbert Arthur Richards; *Military Attaché*, Major J. A. Douglas.

Bushire—*C.-G.*, Lieut.-Col. C. A. Kemball (Acting); *V.-C.*, John P. Sequeira.
Bunder Abbas—*V.-C.*, Lieut. Vere de Vere Hunt.
Mohammerah—*V.-C.*, William McDouall.
Ispahan—*C.-G.*, John R. Preece, C.M.G.
Kerman—*C.*, Lieut.-Col. Percy M. Sykes, C.M.G.
Meshed—*C.-G.*, Lieut.-Col. J. F. Whyte (acting).
Seistan and Kain—*V.-C.*, Major Robt. A. Benn.
Tabreez—*C.-G.*, Cecil Godfrey Wood.

PERU.

Lima—*Min. Res. and C.-G.*, W. N. BEAUCLERK.*
V.-C., Robert A. Clay.

Arequipa—*V.-C.*, Alexander Hartley.
Cerro de Pasco—*C.A.*, Henry Stone.
Mollendo—*V.-C.*, George F. Robilliard.
Pacasmayo—*V.-C.*, Arthur J. Jones.
Payta—*V.-C.*, ———
Perené and Chanchamayo—*V.-C.*, J. A. Furlong.
Lima—*contd.*
Pisco—*V.-C.*, Joseph J. Venn.
Salaverry and Trujillo—*V.-C.*, Robert Reid.
Callao—*C.-G.*, Alfred St. John, C.M.G.; *V.-C.*, George G. Wilson.
Iquitos—*C.*, David Adamson; *V.-C.*, David Cazes.

* Is also Minister Resident to Bolivia and Ecuador.

PORTUGAL.

Lisbon—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir MARTIN LE M. H. GOSSELIN, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Secretary of Legation, F. L. Cartwright; *Second Secretary*, Arthur R. Peel; *C.*, Francis H. Cowper, I.S.O

Belem—*V.-C.*, Charles J. Ffrench Duff.
Faro and Taviro—*V.-C.*, Francisco J. Tavares.
Setubal—*V.-C.*, Francisco J. Pereira.
Villa Nova de Portimão—*V.-C.*, J. D. Serpa.
Villa Real de San Antonia—*V.-C.*, Francisco J. L. Tavares.
Beira—*C.*, Ralph Belcher; *V.-C.*, Harold C. G. Giles.
Chinde—*V.-C.*, Stanley H. Fletcher.
Mozambique—*V.-C.*, C. E. Chambers.
Quilimane—*V.-C.*, R. C. F. Greville.
Funchal (Madeira)—*C.*, John B. Spence; *V.-C.*, Henry Mercer Bell.
Guinea (Portuguese)—*C.*, Capt. C. F. Cromie.
Loanda—*C.*, Arthur Nightingale; *V.-C.*, Wm. S. R. Brock.
Cabinda—*V.-C.*, ———
San Thomé—*V.-C.*, ———
Lorenzo Marques—*C.-G.*, Capt. F. H. E. Crowe, R.N., C.B.; *V.-C.*, Alfred Parminter.
Inhambane—*V.-C.*, ———
Macao (China)—*V.-C.*, Fredk. O. Seaton.
Marmagao (Goa)—*C.*, Geo. Kindersley Wasey.
Oporto—*C.*, Malcolm H. Drummond; *V.-C.*, Honorius Grant.
Figueira—*V.-C.*, George Laidley.
Leixoes—*V.-C.*, Thomas Coverley.
Vianno and Caminha—*V.-C.*, Joao J. de Castro.
St. Michael's (Azores)—*C.*, William Read.
Island of Fayal and Pico—*V.-C.*, Alfred W. R. Dart.
Islands of Flores and Corvo—*V.-C.*, James McKay.
Island of Graciosa—*V.-C.*, Carlos Leao.
Island of St. George—*C.A.*, Joaquim J. Cardozo.
Island of Terceira—*V.-C.*, Henrique de Castro.
St. Vincent (Cape Verd Islands)—*C.*, William Rice; *V.-C.*, Hy. Geo. B. Langdon.
St. Jago—*C.A.*, José Roberto da Silva.
Tete (East Africa)—*V.-C.*, Henry R. Wallis.

ROUMANIA.

Bucharest—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir J. G. KENNEDY, K.C.M.G.
Translator and V.-C., Hamilton E. Browne.

Galatz—*C.-G.*, Lieut.-Col. H. Trotter, C.B.; *V.-C.*, Henry C. C. Dundas.
Braila—*V.-C.*, William J. Norcop.
Galatz—*contd.*
Constanza—*V.-C.*, Percy F. C. Zohrab.
Soulina—*V.-C.*, Philip C. Sarell.

RUSSIA.

St. Petersburg—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. SCOTT, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Secretary of Embassy, C. A. Spring-Rice; *Military Attaché*, Col. C. E. de la Poer Beresford; *Second Secretaries*, Ronald W. Graham and H. D. Beaumont; *C.-G., and Translator*, John Michell; *V.-C.*, ———

Abo—*V.-C.*, Stanley W. Wancke.
Archangel—*V.-C.*, Sir Capel Wolseley, Bart.
Cronstadt—*V.-C.*, Alfred Fishwick.
Fredrickshamn—*V.-C.*, ———
Moscow—*C.*, Henry M. Grove; *Commercial Agent*, Henry A. Cooke.
Narva—*V.-C.*, Edward Siricius.
Nicolaistadt—*V.-C.*, George Bucht.
Revel—*V.-C.*, E. Girard de Soucanton.
Uleaborg—*V.-C.*, Bernard Blunt.
Batoum—*C.*, Patrick W. J. Stevens.
Baku—*V.-C.*, L. Urquhart.
Novorossisk—*V.-C.*, Thomas Sterne.
Poti—*V.-C.*, John Pavoni (acting).
Helsingfors—*C.*, Charles J. Cooke.
Odessa—*C.-G.*, Charles S. Smith; *V.-C.*, Vivian Bosanquet.
Eupatoria—*C.A.*, Charles Martin.
Kieff—*C.*, Harry Paton Smith.
Nicolaieff—*V.-C.*, A. W. W. Woodhouse.
Odessa—*contd.*
Sebastopol—*V.-C.*, Robert Erskine.
Theodosia—*V.-C.*, William Rees.
Riga—*C.*, Arthur Woodhouse; *V.-C.*, William Breslau.
Libau—*V.-C.*, Charles J. Hill.
Pernau—*V.-C.*, J. Dicks.
Windau—*V.-C.*, E. H. Ruffmann.
Taganrog (South of Azof)—*C.*, Henry William Hunt; *V.-C.*, Wm. Henry Hunt.
Berdiansk—*V.-C.*, Harvey Robert Lowe.
Ghenichesk—*C.A.*, P. G. Costalá.
Kertch—*V.-C.*, John O. Wardrop.
Mariupol—*V.-C.*, Wm. S. Walton.
Rostov—*V.-C.*, William R. Martin.
Vladivostock—*Commercial Agent*, E. W. S. Schwabe.
Warsaw—*C.-G.*, Alex. P. Murray; *V.-C.*, Richard E. Kimens.

SALVADOR.

(*See* GUATEMALA.)

Min. Res. and C.-G., EDWARD THORNTON.

San Salvador—*C.*, Walter E. Coldwell; *V.-C.*, William Gibson.
La Union—*V.-C.*, J. B. Courtade.

SAN MARINO.

(Florence)—*C.*, Major W. P. Chapman.

C.-G., Consul-General; *C.*, Consul; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul; *C.-A.*, Consular-Agent.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Coburg—*Min. Res.*, Viscount GOUGH.
C.-G.,* Baron C. von Tauchnitz.

SAXONY.

Min. Res., Viscount GOUGH (Coburg); *Hon. Attaché*, Edward Vyse Sturdy.

Dresden—*C.*, Henry Palmié; *V.-C.*, Herbert J. Stanley.

Leipzig—*C.-G.*, Baron C. von Tauchnitz; *V.-C.*, Dr. Curt Otto.
Chemnitz—*V.-C.*, F. H. Felkin.

SERVIA.

Belgrade—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir G. F. BONHAM, Bart.
V.-C., Hon. Wilfred G. Thesiger, D.S.O.

SIAM.

Bangkok—*En. Ex., Min. Plen., and C.-G.*, REGINALD T. TOWER. *Second Secretary*, Ralph Paget.
C., William John Archer, C.M.G.; *V.-C.*, Charles E. W. Stringer and Thos. H. Lyle.

Chiengmai—*C.*, Walter R. D. Beckett.

Kedah, &c.—*C.*, C. W. Kynnersley, C.M.G. (acting).

SPAIN.

Madrid—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir H. M. DURAND, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I.
Secretary of Embassy, C. F. Frederick Adam; *Second Secretary*, James R. Macleay; *Commercial Attaché*, H. W. B. Harrison *; *V.-C.*, Arthur Jackson.

Africa (West)†—*C.*, A. Nightingale.
Barcelona—*C.-G.*, J. F. Roberts; *V.-C.*, George R. Smither.
Alicante—*V.-C.*, Jasper W. Cumming.
Burriana—*V.-C.*, Edward Harker.
Denia—*V.-C.*, Joseph R. Morand.
Gandia—*V.-C.*, F. Romaguera.
Iviza (Bal. Is.)—*V.-C.*, John E. Wallis.
Palamos—*V.-C.*, Pablo Matas.
Palma (Bal. Is.)—*V.-C.*, Don B. Bosch y Cerda.
Port Mahon (Bal. Is.)—*V.-C.*, Bartolomé Escudero.
San Feliu de Guixols—*V.-C.*, José Sibils.
Tarragona—*V.-C.*, Thomas Robinson.
Valencia—*V.-C.*, A. Frederick Ivens.
Bilbao—*C.*, R. D. G. Macdonald; *V.-C.*, Victor de Larrea.
Castro-Urdiales—*V.-C.*, Richard V. Shade.
San Sebastian—*V.-C.*, Major J. A. Nutt.
Santander—*V.-C.*, Winter William Single.
Cadiz—*C.*, Arthur L. Keyser; *V.-C.*, Robt. M. Poole.
Algeciras—*V.-C.*, William James Smith.
Cordoba—*V.-C.*, Richard E. Carr.
Huelva—*V.-C.*, Edgar L. Ricketts.
Jerez—*V.-C.*, Walter John Buck.
Port St. Mary—*V.-C.*, Robert J. Pitman.
San Lucar—*V.-C.*, Adolphus J. Aparicio.
San Roque—*V.-C.*, George F. Cornwell.
Seville—*V.-C.*, Edward F. Johnston.
Corunna—*C.*, Chas. H. M. Trayer; *V.-C.*, Thomas Guyatt.
Corunna—*contd.*
Carril and Villagarcia—*V.-C.*, Reginald Walker.
Corcubion—*V.-C.*, Manuel Pomiano.
Ferrol—*V.-C.*, Emilio Anton.
Gijon—*V.-C.*, Arthur Lovelace.
Marin, Port of Ponte Vedra—*V.-C.*, José Acuna y Santos.
Vigo—*V.-C.*, M. Barcena y Franco.
Vivero and Rivadeo—*V.-C.*, Benigno Lopez.
Fernando Po—*C.*, Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G.; *C.A.*, J. E. Gibney.
Malaga—*C.*, Alexander Finn; *V.-C.*, Charles Cowan.
Adra—*C.A.*, Henry Benet.
Aguilas—*V.-C.*, Thomas H. Naftel.
Almeria—*V.-C.*, William May Lindsay.
Carthagena—*V.-C.*, John C. Gray.
Garrucha and Villaricos—*V.-C.*, George C. Pecket.
Granada—*V.-C.*, C. E. S. Davenhill.
Linares—*V.-C.*, John M. Power.
Marbella, &c.—*V.-C.*, Miguel Calzado.
Mazarron—*C.A.*, Edward G. Pearse.
Motril—*C.A.*, Augustin de Villar.
Santa Cruz, Teneriffe (Canary Islands)—*C.*, John E. Croker; *V.-C.*, Robert C. Griffiths.
Island of La Paima—*V.-C.*, Manuel Yanes.
Las Palmas (Grand Canary)—*V.-C.*, Peter Swanston.
Orotava—*V.-C.*, Peter S. Reid.
Puerto de la Luz—*C.A.*, Alex. H. Baylis.

* Is Commercial Attaché for Spain and Portugal.
† Spanish territory between the Rio Campo and Cape St. John.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Stockholm—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Hon. Sir WILLIAM O. C. BARRINGTON, K.G.M.G.
Secretary of Legation, Frederick Seymour Clarke; *Third Secretary*, Cecil M. S. Higgins; *C.*, Alex. S. MacGregor; *V.-C.*, Christian A. E. Bolinder.

Borgholm—*C.A.*, Gustaf E. Erichson.
Calmar—*V.-C.*, John Jeansson.
Gefle—*V.-C.*, Robert Carrick.
Gotland—*V.-C.*, Edward Cramér.
Hernösand—*V.-C.*, Paul Burchardt.
Hudiksval—*V.-C.*, Johan C. Henric Amnëus.
Lulea—*V.-C.*, Axel J. Westerberg.
Norrköping—*V.-C.*, G. F. A. Enhorning.
Nyköping—*V.-C.*, Adolf Helander.
Oland—*V.-C.*, Capt. S. O. T. Matthiesen.
Ornsköldsvik—*V.-C.*, Henric Ohngren.
Oscarshamn—*V.-C.*, Olaf Wingren.
Skelleftea—*V.-C.*, Carl Aberg.
Söderhamn—*V.-C.*, ———
Sundsvall—*V.-C.*, Jakob C. Barth.
Umea—*V.-C.*, Andreas Grahn.
Westervik—*V.-C.*, John Christian Tenger.
Gottenburg—*C.*, John Duff; *V.-C.*, Richard Duff.
Carlscrona—*V.-C.*, Adolf Palander.
Halmstad—*V.-C.*, Theodore Schele.
Helsingborg—*V.-C.*, Carl G. M. Westrup.
Landscrona—*V.-C.*, Frederick E. Neess.
Malmo—Peter M. Flensburg.
Marstrand—*V.-C.*, C. A. Christenson.
Strömstadt—*V.-C.*, Wilhelm T. Lundgren.
Uddevalla and Lysckihl—*V.-C.*, William F. Thorburn.
Warberg—*V.-C.*, Robert C. T. Jobson.
Ystad and Ahus—*V.-C.*, Emil Anton Borg.

Christiania (Norway)—*C.-G.*, Hon Charles S. Dundas, I.S.O; *V.-C.*, Edward F. Gray.
Arendal—*V.-C.*, Morten Kallevig.
Bergen—*V.-C.*, Albert N. Gran.
Bodö—*V.-C.*, Nils Falck.
Christiansand—*V.-C.*, Ferdinand Reinhardt.
Christiansund—*V.-C.*, Gram Parelius.
Drammen—*V.-C.*, Anders Sveaas.
Egersund—*V.-C.*, Ole M. Puntervold.
Farsund—*V.-C.*, Peter I. Sundt.
Flekkefiord—*V.-C.*, J. P. M. Eyde.
Frederikshald—*V.-C.*, Wilhelm Klein.
Frederikstad—*V.-C.*, Carsten Thiis.
Hammerfest—*V.-C.*, Charles Robertson.
Haugsund—*V.-C.*, B. A. Stolt-Nielsen.
Kragerö—*V.-C.*, Tom Parker.
Larvik—*V.-C.*, Christian Nielsen.
Lofoden Islands—*V.-C.*, Henry J. Church.
Mandal—*V.-C.*, Törnes F. Andorsen.
Molde—*V.-C.*, Peter F. Dahl.
Mosjöen (Vesen)—*V.-C.*, Erik Bathen.
Moss—*V.-C.*, Jörgen H. Vogt.
Namsos—*V.-C.*, Johan Sommerschield.
Porsgrund—*V.-C.*, James Franklin.
Risor—*V.-C.*, Andreas F. Finne.
Stavanger—*V.-C.*, Thorbjörn Waage.
Tromsöe—*V.-C.*, Johannes H. Giæver.
Trondjhem—*V.-C.*, Francis Kjeldsberg.
Vadsö—*V.-C.*, Bernhard Akermand.
Vardö—*V.-C.*, Karl J. S. Holmboe.

C.-G., Consul-General; *C.*, Consul; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

SWITZERLAND.

Berne—*En. Ex. and Min. Plen.*, Sir W. C. GREENE, K.C.B. *C.*, Gaston de Muralt.
Geneva—*C.*, Sir G. Phillippo.
V.-C., Lewis Stein.
Lausanne—*C.*, Alfred Galland.
Montreux—*V.-C.*, Marcel Cuénod.
Zurich—*C.-G.*, Henry Angst; *V.-C. and Commercial Agent*, John C. Milligan.
Davos—*V.-C.*, Dr. Wm. R. Huggard.
St. Moritz—*V.-C.*, Dr. Frank Holland.
Lucerne—*V.-C.*, Lewis Falck.

TRIPOLI.

Tripoli—*C.-G.*, Thomas S. Jago, I.S.O.
V.C., Alfred Dickson.
Khoms—*V.-C.*, Joseph Tate.
Bengazi—*C.*, Justin C. W. Alvarez.
Derna—*C.A.*, Giuseppe Farrugia.

TUNIS.

Tunis—*C.-G.*, E. J. L. Berkeley, C.B.; *V.-C.'s*, Henry B. Johnstone and Raphael Schembri.
Bizerta—*V.-C.*, Hon. Terence Bourke.
Gabes—*C.A.*, Francesco Calleja.
Gerba and Zarzis—*C.A.*, ———
Tunis—*contd.*
Mehdiah—*C.A.*, G. Violante.
Monastir—*V.-C.*, Peter Jas. MacGregor.
Sfax—*V.-C.*, Silvio Leonardi.
Susa and Kairouan—*V.-C.*, William Galea.

TURKEY.

Constantinople—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir N. R. O'CONOR, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Secretary of Embassy, James B. Whitehead; *Second Secretaries*, Charles M. Marlin, C. Alban Young, and George Young; *Military Attaché*, Lt.-Col. F. R. Maunsell, R.A.; *Judge of Supreme Court*, Sir Edward O'Malley; *Assistant Judge*, Havilland de Sausmarez; *Chief Dragoman*, Adam S. J. Block, C.M.G.*; *Commercial Attaché*, Ernest Weakley †; *C.*, Harry C. A. Eyres.
Brussa—*V.-C.*, Edwin Gilbertson.
Dardanelles—*V.-C.*, John F. Jones.
Dede-Agatch—*V.-C.*, Jacques A. Missir.
Enos—*V.-C.*, John Rossy.
Gallipoli—*V.-C.*, William Grech.
Ineboli—*C.A.*, Victor Velasti.
Ismidt—*C.A.*, Percy J. Wills.
Panderma—*C.A.*, Stavros Christides.
Rodosto—*V.-C.*, Edmond Dussi.
Scutari—*V.-C.*, ———
Aleppo—*C.*, Henry D. Barnham, C.M.G
Adana—*V.-C.*, Lieut.-Col. P. H. H. Massy.
Alexandretta—*V.-C.*, Augustine Catoni.
Antioch and Swedia—*V.-C.*, David Douëk.
Angora—*C.*, Hammond S. Shipley, C.M.G.
Baghdad (Turkish Arabia)—*C.-G.*, Major L. S. Newmarch (acting).
Kerbala and Najaf—*C.A.*, Nawab M. Ibrahim Khan.
Mosul—*C.A.*, Nimrod Rassam.
Basrah—*C.*, A. C. Wratislaw, C.M.G.
Beirout (Syria)—*C.-G.*, R. Drummond Hay, C.M.G.; *V.-C.*, Walter J. Heathcote.
Haiffa—*V.-C.*, James H. Monahan.
Lattakia—*V.-C.*, Nicholas Vitali.
Safed—*V.-C.*, J. Micklasiewitz.
Sidon—*V.-C.*, Annibal Abela.
Tripoli—*V.-C.*, Dr. J. Abela.
Bosna Serai (Bosnia and Herzegovina)—*C.-G.*, Edward B. Freeman.
Crete (Island of) (Canea)—*C.-G.*, Robert W. Graves, C.M.G.; *V.-C.'s*, Paul Wilkinson and E. Cassimatis.
Candia—*V.-C.*, W. E. Lawson.
Crete—*contd.*
Rethymo—*V.-C.*, Teodoro A. Trifilli.
Damascus—*C.*, William S. Richards.
Erzeroum—*C.*, Harry H. Lamb.
Diarbekir—*V.-C.*, Fred. G. Freeman.
Moush (Bitlis)—*V.-C.*, ———
Van—*V.-C.*, Capt. G. E. Tyrrell.
Jeddah—*C.*, George P. Devey; *V.-C.*, Shaikh Muhammad Hussain.
Hodeida, &c.—*V.-C.*, Geo. Alex. Richardson.
Jerusalem (Palestine)—*C.*, John Dickson.
Jaffa—*C.A.*, Haim Amzalak.
Salonica—*C.A.*, Sir A. Biliotti, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Cavalla—*V.-C.*, Stanislas Pecchioli.
Drama—*V.-C.*, B. Gregoriades.
Janina—*C.A.*, G. Millelire (acting).
Prevesa—*C.A.*, C. Conemenos (acting).
Serres—*V.-C.*, Constantine Capety.
Uscub—*V.-C.*, R. A. Fontana.
Smyrna—*C.-G.*, H. A. Cumberbatch, C.M.G.; *V.-C.*, Charles S. Hampson.
Adalia—*V.-C.*, Gustave A. Keun.
Aidin—*V.-C.*, ———
Aivali, &c.—*V.-C.*, Assimaki Eliopulo.
Island of Mitylene—*V.-C.*, Frederick Hadkinson.
Island of Rhodes—*V.-C.*, ———
Samos—*C.*, Denys L. Marc.
Scala Nuova—*V.-C.*, John Alexachi.
Scio and Tchesmé—*V.-C.*, E. Decripris.
Vourlah—*C.A.*, Nicolas Crindiropulo.
Trebizond—*C.*, Henry Z. Longworth.
Samsoon—*C.A.*, Henri de Cortanze.
Sivas—*V.-C.*, Capt. W. J. Anderson.

* Is also Oriental Second Secretary, and holds the local rank of Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service.
† Is Commercial Attaché for European and Asiatic Turkey and Bulgaria.

UGANDA.

(Entebbe)—*Comm. and C.-G.*, Col. J. Hayes Sadler, C.B.; *V.-C.*, George F. M. Ennis.
(Kampala)—*Dep. Comm.*, G. Wilson, C.B.; *V.-C.*, R. J. D. Macallister.

UNITED STATES.

Washington—*Amb. Ex. and Plen.*, Rt. Hon. Sir MICHAEL HENRY HERBERT, G.C.M.C., C.B.
Secretary of Embassy, Arthur S. Raikes; *Military Attaché*, Lt.-Col. H. J. Foster, R.E.; *Second Secretaries*, Percy Wyndham, Herbert Dering, Herman C. Norman.
Baltimore—*C.*, Gilbert Fraser; *V.-C.*, Abraham G. Coates.
Newport News—*V.-C.*, James Haughton.
Norfolk—*V.-C.*, Barton Myers.
Richmond—*V.-C.*, Philip A. S. Brine.
Boston—*C.*, Capt. C. A. P. Talbot; *V.-C.*, William H. M. Sinclair.
Portland (Maine)—*V.-C.*, John B. Keating.
Charleston—*C.*, H. W. R. de Coëtlogon.
Brunswick—*V.-C.*, Rosendo Torras.
Darien—*V.-C.*, Robert Manson.
Port Royal and Beaufort—*V.-C.*, John E. Kessler.
Savannah—*V.-C.*, Alex. Harkness.
Charleston—*contd*
Wilmington—*V.-C.*, James Sprunt.
Chicago—*C.*, William Wyndham; *V.-C.*, Thos. Edwd. Erskine; *Commercial Agent*, E. Seymour Bell.
Denver—*V.-C.*, Harold V. Pearce.
Kansas City—*V.-C.*, Frank Stanley Young.
Omaha—*V.-C.*, Matthew A. Hall.
St. Louis—*V.-C.*, Western Bascome.
St. Paul, Minnesota—*V.-C.*, E. Howard Morphy
Galveston—*C.*, Horace D. Nugent; *V.-C.*, Frederick William Blake.
Sabine Pass and Port Arthur—*V.-C.*, John R. Adams.

C.-G., Consul-General ; *C.*, Consul ; *V.-C.*, Vice-Consul ; *C.A.*, Consular Agent.

UNITED STATES—*continued.*

Honolulu (Hawaii)—*C.*, William R. Hoare ; *V.-C.*, Francis M. Swanzy.
Manila (Philippine Islands)—*C.*, Capt. S. H. Harford ; *V.-C.*, ———
Cebu—*V.-C.*, C. A. Fulcher.
Iloilo—*V.-C.*, P. H. Bethell Jones.
New Orleans—*C.*, Arthur G. Vansittart ; *V.-C.*, James A. Donnelly.
Apalachicola—*V.-C.*, Thos. F. Porter.
Biloxi—*V.-C.*, James J. Lemon.
Fernandina—*V.-C.*, Ernest V. Nicholl.
Jacksonville—*V.-C.*, Edward Sudlow.
Key West—*V.-C.*, William J. H. Taylor.
Mobile—*V.-C.*, ———
Pensacola—*V.-C.*, Frederick Bonar.
Port Tampa—*V.-C.*, John Bradley.
Punta Gorda—*V.-C.*, Albert F. Dewey.
New York—*C.-G.*, Sir Percy Sanderson, K.C.M.G. ; *C.*, C. Clive Bayley ; *V.-C.'s*, Charles A. S. Perceval and Joseph P. Smithers.
Providence—*V.-C.*, George A. Stockwell.
Philadelphia—*C.*, Wilfred Powell ; *V.-C.*, Charles B. C. Clipperton.
Portland (Oregon)—*C.*, James Laidlaw ; *V.-C.*, James E. Laidlaw.
Astoria—*V.-C.*, Peter L. Cherry.
Port Townsend—*V.-C.*, Oscar Klöcker.
Seattle—*V.-C.*, Bernard Pelly.
Tacoma—*V.-C.*, Rev. J. B. Alexander.
Porto Rico—*C.*, William B. Churchward ; *V.-C.*, T. G. I. Waymouth.
Arecibo—*V.-C.*, David Wilson.
Arroyo de Guayama—*V.-C.*, John C. McCormick.
Humacao, Naguabo, and Fajardo—*V.-C.*, Antonio Roig.
Mayaguez—*V.-C.*, G. Monefeldt.
Ponce—*V.-C.*, Fernando M. Toro.
San Francisco—*C.-G.*, C. W. Bennett, C.I.E. ; *V.-C.*, Wellesley Moore.
Los Angeles—*V.-C.*, C. W. Mortimer.
San Diego—*V.-C.*, Major William T. Allen.

URUGUAY.

Monte Video—*Min. Res. and C.-G.*, WALTER BARING. *C.*, Col. Arthur M. Brookfield.

Fray Bentos—*V.-C.*, Luis Meyer.
Maldonado—*V.-C.*, Henry W. Burnett.
Paysandu—*V.-C.*, John Chaplin.
Monte Video—*contd.*
Salto—*V.-C.*, John J. Armstrong.

VENEZUELA.

Caracas—*Min. Res.*, H. G. O. BAX-IRONSIDE. *C.*, W. A. Andral (acting).

La Guayra—*V.-C.*, Robert Schunck.
Maracaibo—*V.-C.*, M. Bödecker.
Puerto Cabello—*V.-C.*, Ricardo Kolster.
Bolivar—*C.*, C. H. de Lemos.
Barrancas—*C.A.*, ———
Guiria—*V.-C.*, E. J. Permuy
Puerto Tablas—*C.A.*, Edward Mathison.

WURTEMBURG.

(*See* BAVARIA.)

(Munich)—*Min. Res.*, V. A. W. DRUMMOND, C.B.
Stuttgart—*C.*, Frederick Rose ; *V.-C.*, Benny Ehredbacher.

ZANZIBAR.

Zanzibar—*A. and C.-G.*, Sir C. N. E. Eliot,* K.C.M.G.
Judge, George B. Piggott ; *C.*, Basil Cave, C.B. ; *V.-C.'s*, V. K. Kestell-Cornish, John H. Sinclair, and Henry C. Venables.
Pemba—*V.-C.*, Daniel R. O'Sullivan Beare ; *Judicial Officer*, John P. Farler.

* Is also Commissioner and Consul-General for the British East Africa Protectorate (*see* Africa, East).

HOUSE OF LORDS.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Speaker, Earl of Halsbury (*Lord Chancellor*).
Chairman of Committees, Rt. Hon. Earl of Morley.
Clerk of Parliaments, Sir Henry J. L. Graham, K.C.B.
Deputy Clerk of Parliaments (*Clerk-Assistant*), Hon. E. P. Thesiger, C.B.
Reading-Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, Edward Hall Alderson, Esq.
Counsel to the Chairman of Committees, Albert Gray, Esq.
Chief Clerk and Clerk of Public Bills, A. Harrison, Esq.

Senior Clerks.
- F. Skene, Esq., *Principal Clerk Judicial Department and Taxing Officer of Judicial Costs.*
- W. A. Leigh, Esq., *Clerk of the Journals.*
- J. F. Symons-Jeune, Esq., *Principal Clerk of Private Committees.*
- W. H. Hamilton Gordon, Esq.
- C. L. Anstruther, Esq., *Clerk attending the Table.*

Librarian, S. Arthur Strong, Esq.
Assistant Librarian, A. H. M. Butler, Esq.

Examiners for Standing Orders, C. W. Campion, Esq., J. F. Symons-Jeune, Esq.
Clerk, B. H. Fell, Esq.

Gentleman-Usher of the Black Rod, Gen. Sir Mich. A. S. Biddulph, G.C.B.
Yeoman-Usher, Captain T. D. Butler.
Serjeant-at-Arms, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Fleetwood I. Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms, S. Hand, Esq.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, WITH THEIR ADDRESSES.*

The Initials affixed denote the Political Party to which each Peer belongs.

---

* Where possible, London addresses are given.
† Representative Peer for Scotland.
‡ Representative Peer for Ireland.

Abercorn, Duke of, K.G., C.B.	61 Green Street, Park Lane, W	C
Abercromby, Lord	14 Grosvenor Street, W	U
Aberdare, Lord	83 Eaton Square, SW	L
Aberdeen, Earl of, G.C.M.G.	58 Grosvenor Street, W	L
Abergavenny, Marquess of, K.G.	64 Eccleston Square, W	C
Abingdon, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Abinger, Lord	46 Cornwall Gardens, SW	C
Acton, Lord	Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth	L
Addington, Lord	4 St. Helen's Place, EC	C
Ailesbury, Marquess of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Ailsa, Marquess of	65 Lancaster Gate, W	C
ALBANY, Duke of, K.G., G.C.V.O. (a minor, born 1884) (Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha).		
Albemarle, Earl of, C.B., M.V.O.	Carlton Club, SW	C
Aldenham, Lord	St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, NW	C
Alington, Lord	Alington House, South Audley Street, W	C
Allerton, Lord	27 Cadogan Square, SW	C
Alverstone, Lord, G.C.M.G. (Lord Chief Justice)	2 Pump Court, Temple, EC	C
Amherst, Earl	3 Wilton Terrace, SW	C
Amherst of Hackney, Lord	8 Grosvenor Square, W	C
Ampthill, Lord, G.C.I.E. (Governor of Madras)	Government House, Madras	U
Ancaster, Earl of	12 Belgrave Square, SW	C
Anglesey, Marquess of	Beaudesert Park, Rugeley	C
Annaly, Lord	43 Berkeley Square, W	U
Annesley, Earl ‡	Annesley Lodge, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, NW	C
Ardilaun, Lord	11 Carlton House Terrace, SW	C
Argyll, Duke of, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.	Kensington Palace, W	U
Arran, Earl of	Castle Gore, Ballina, Mayo	U
Arundell of Wardour, Lord	Athenæum Club, SW	C
Ashbourne, Lord (Lord Chancellor of Ireland)	5 Grosvenor Crescent, SW	C
Ashburnham, Earl of	Travellers' Club, SW	L
Ashburton, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Ashcombe, Lord	17 Prince's Gate, SW	C
Ashton, Lord	Alford House, Prince's Gate, SW	L

Athlumney, Lord	4 Cleveland Row, SW	C
Atholl, Duke of, K.T.	84 Eaton Place, SW	C
Auckland, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Avebury, Lord	6, St. James's Square, SW	U
Aylesford, Earl of	Marlborough Club, SW	C
Bagot, Lord	17 Pall Mall, SW	C
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord, K.T. † (Secretary for Scotland)	Scottish Office, SW	C
Bandon, Earl of, K.P. ‡•	Carlton Club, SW	C
Bangor, Viscount ‡•	Carlton Club, SW	C
Barnard, Lord	20 Belgrave Square, SW	U
Barrington, Viscount	40 Harrington Gardens, SW	C
Barrymore, Lord	20 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W	
Basing, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Bateman, Lord	207 Piccadilly, W	C
Bath, Marquess of	29 Grosvenor Square, W	C
Bath and Wells, Bishop of	The Palace, Wells, Somerset	
Bathurst, Earl, C.M.G.	22 Bruton Street, W	C
Battersea, Lord	Surrey House, 7 Marble Arch, W	L
Beauchamp, Earl, K.C.M.G.	104 Eaton Square, SW	L
Beaufort, Duke of	17 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W	C
Bedford, Duke of, K.G.	15 Belgrave Square, SW	U
Belhaven and Stenton, Lord †	41 Lennox Gardens, W	U
Belmore, Earl of, G.C.M.G. ‡•	Carlton Club, SW	C
Belper, Lord	31 Cadogan Square, SW	U
Berkeley, Earl of	Army and Navy Club, SW	U
Berwick, Lord	28 Half Moon Street, W	C
Bessborough, Rev. the Earl of	38 Eccleston Square, SW	U
Blythswood, Lord	2 Seamore Place, W	C
Bolingbroke, Viscount	Lydiard Park, Swindon	
Bolton, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Boston, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Boyne, Viscount	16 Grosvenor Gardens, SW	C
Brabourne, Lord	Brooks's Club, SW	L
Bradford, Earl of	44 Lowndes Square, SW	C
Brampton, Lord	5 Tilney Street, W	C
Brassey, Lord, K.C.B.	24 Park Lane, W	L
Braybrooke, Rev. Lord	Audley End, Saffron Walden	C
Braye, Lord	4 Buckingham Gate, SW	U
Breadalbane, Marquess of, K.G.	19 Cavendish Square, W	L
Bridport, Viscount, G.C.B.	28B Albemarle Street, W	U
Bristol, Marquess of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Brougham and Vaux, Lord	36 Chesham Place, SW	U
Brownlow, Earl	8 Carlton House Terrace, SW	C
Buccleuch, Duke of, K.G., K.T.	Montagu House, Whitehall, SW	C
Buckinghamshire, Earl of	58 Victoria Street, SW	L
Burghclere, Lord	48 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W	L
Burton, Lord	Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W	U
Bute, Marquess of	St. John's Lodge, Regent's Park, NW	C
Byron, Lord	Byron Lodge, Fitzjohn's Avenue, NW	C
Cadogan, Earl, K.G.	Chelsea House, Cadogan Place, SW	C
Cairns, Earl	18 Park Street, W	C
Calthorpe, Lord	38 Grosvenor Square, W	C
CAMBRIDGE, Duke of, K.G., K.T., K.P., &c.	Gloucester House, Piccadilly, W	
Camden, Marquess	Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent	U
Camoys, Lord (a minor, born 1884)	7 Seymour Street, W	
Camperdown, Earl of	39 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W	U
Canterbury, Archbishop of	Lambeth Palace, SE	
Canterbury, Viscount	12 Queensbury Place, SW	L
Carew, Lord	28 Belgrave Square, SW	U
Carlisle, Earl of	1 Palace Green, Kensington, W	U
Carlisle, Bishop of	Rose Castle, Carlisle	
Carnarvon, Earl of	13 Berkeley Square, W	C
Carnwath, Earl of †	Carnwath House, Fulham, SW	C
Carrington, Earl, G.C.M.G.	50 Grosvenor Street, W	L
Carysfort, Earl of, K.P.	10 Hereford Gardens, W	U
Castlemaine, Lord ‡	Carlton Club, SW	C
Castletown, Lord, C.M.G.	52 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, SW	U
Cathcart, Earl	31 Grosvenor Place, SW	C
Cawdor, Earl	7 Princes Gardens, SW	U
Chelmsford, Lord, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.	5 Knaresborough Place, SW	C
Chesham, Lord, K.C.B.	Guards' Club, SW	U
Chester, Bishop of	Athenæum Club, SW	

Chesterfield, Earl of .....15 Upper Grosvenor Street, w L
Cheylesmore, Lord .....43 Upper Grosvenor Street, w C
Chichester, Earl of .....Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex L
Chichester, Bishop of .....The Palace, Chichester
Cholmondeley, Marquess of (Lord Great Chamberlain) .....Carlton Club, sw C
Churchill, Viscount, G.C.V.O. .....4 Devonshire Place, w C
Churston, Lord.....Guards' Club, sw C
Clancarty, Earl of .....Garbally Park, Ballinasloe, co. Galway C
Clanricarde, Marquess of .....5c Albany, w U
Clanwilliam, Earl of, G.C.B., K.C.M.G .....32 Belgrave Square, sw C
Clarendon, Earl of, G.C.B. (Lord Chamberlain) .....St. James's Palace, sw U
Clifden, Viscount .....1 Great Stanhope Street, w L
Clifford of Chudleigh, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Clinton, Lord.....41 Portland Place, w C
Clonbrock, Lord, K.P. ‡.....Travellers' Club, sw C
Cloncurry, Lord.....1 Deanery Street, Park Lane, w C
Cobham, Viscount .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Colchester, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Coleridge, Lord.....8 Wetherby Place, sw L
Colville of Culross, Viscount, K.T., G.C.V.O.....42 Eaton Place, sw C
Combermere, Viscount (a minor, born 1887) .....Chaseley House, Rugeley
Congleton, Lord, C.B. .....28 Green Street, w C
CONNAUGHT, Duke of, K.G., K.T. K.P., G.M.B. .....Clarence House, St. James's, sw
Conyngham, Marquess of (a minor, born 1883) .....Bifrons, Canterbury
Cork and Orrery, Earl of, K.P. .....40 Charles Street, w L
Cottenham, Earl of.....Tandridge Court, Godstone, Surrey C
Cottesloe, Lord .....43 Eaton Square, sw C
Courtown, Earl of.....Carlton Club, sw C
Coventry, Earl of .....1 Balfour Place, Park Lane, sw C
Cowley, Earl.....11 South Audley Street, w C
Cowper, Earl, K.G. .....4 St. James's Square, sw U
Cranbrook, Earl of, G.C.S.I. .....2 Cadogan Square, sw C
Cranworth, Lord .....5 Portman Square, w U
Craven, Earl of .....4 Chesterfield Gardens, w C
Crawford, Earl of, K.T. .....2 Cavendish Square, w C
Crawshaw, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Crewe, Earl of .....Crewe House, Curzon Street, w L
Crofton, Lord ‡.....49 Jermyn Street, sw C
Cromer, Earl, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.....Cairo, Egypt C
Cross, Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.S.I. .....12 Warwick Square, sw C
Cumberland, Duke of, K.G. .....———
Currie, Lord, G.C.B.....8 Prince's Gate, sw C
Dalhousie, Earl of.....48 Grosvenor Street, w C
Dartmouth, Earl of .....37 Charles Street, w C
Dartrey, Earl of.....10 Upper Belgrave Street, sw U
Davey, Lord .....86 Brook Street, w L
De Clifford, Lord (a minor, born 1884) ...Dalgan Park, Shrub, Tuam, co. Galway
De Freyne, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Delamere, Lord .....Vale Royal, Northwich C
De La Warr, Earl.....Carlton Club, sw C
De L'Isle and Dudley, Lord.....16 Sloane Gardens, sw C
De Mauley, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw U
de Montalt, Earl ‡.....Carlton Club, sw C
Denbigh, Earl of .....5 John Street, Mayfair, w C
Denman, Lord .....19 Duke Street, sw C
Deramore, Lord.....Carlton Club, sw C
De Ramsey, Lord .....3 Belgrave Square, sw C
Derby, Earl of, K.G., G.C.B. .....33 St. James's Square, sw C
De Ros, Lord, K.P., K.C.V.O. .....28 Wilton Crescent, sw C
Derwent, Lord .....Travellers' Club, sw L
De Saumarez, Lord .....43 Grosvenor Place, sw C
de Vesci, Viscount .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Devon, Rev. Earl of .....Powderham Castle and Rectory, Devonshire C
Devonshire, Duke of, K.G. (Lord President of the Council) .....78 Piccadilly, w U
Digby, Lord.....39 Belgrave Square, sw C
Donegall, Marquess of .....36 Canada Place, Brighton C
Donoughmore, Earl of .....9 Wilton Crescent, sw C
Dormer, Lord .....Travellers' Club, sw U
Downe, Viscount, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E.....Carlton Club, sw C
Downshire, Marquess of .....Carlton Club, sw C
Drogheda, Earl of ‡.....Carlton Club, sw C
Ducie, Earl of .....16 Portman Square, sw U

Dudley, Earl of (Lord Lieutenant of Ireland)	7 Carlton Gardens, sw	C
Dufferin and Ava, Marquess of	75 Cadogan Square, sw	L
Dunalley, Lord ‡	Kilboy, Nenagh, co. Tipperary	C
Dunboyne, Lord ‡	Carlton Club, sw	C
Dundonald, Earl of, C.B., M.V.O. †	34 Portman Square, w	U
Dunleath, Lord	Carlton Club, sw	C
Dunmore, Earl of	61 Great Cumberland Place, w	C
Dunraven, and Mount Earl, Earl of, K.P., C.M.G.	27 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, w	C
Durham, Earl of	39 Grosvenor Square, w	L
Durham, Bishop of	Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland	
Dynevor, Lord	Carlton Club, sw	C
Ebury, Lord	Travellers' Club, sw	U
Effingham, Earl of	Travellers' Club, sw	U
Egerton, Earl	7 St. James's Square, sw	C
Eglinton and Winton, Earl of	Eglinton Castle, N.B.	C
Egmont, Earl of	Cowdray Park, Midhurst, Sussex	
Eldon, Earl of	43 Portman Square, w	C
Elgin and Kincardine, Earl of, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.	18 Ennismore Gardens, sw	L
Ellenborough, Lord	65 George Street, Portman Square, w	C
Ellesmere, Earl of	Bridgwater House, Cleveland Square, sw	C
Elphinstone, Lord	Carlton Club, sw	C
Ely, Marquess of	Ely Lodge, Enniskillen	C
Ely, Bishop of	Ely House, Dover Street, w	
Emly, Lord	Athenæum Club, sw	U
Enniskillen, Earl of, K.P.	Carlton Club, sw	C
Erne, Earl of, K.P.	12 St. George's Place, sw	C
Erroll, Earl of, K.T.	17 Hertford Street, sw	U
Erskine, Lord	Naval and Military Club, w	C
Esher, Viscount, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.	2 Tilney Street, w	U
Essex, Earl of	9 Mansfield Street, w	C
Exeter, Marquess of	114 Ashley Gardens, sw	C
Exmouth, Viscount (a minor, born in 1890)	Canonteign, Dunsford, Exeter	
Falkland, Viscount †	76 Eaton Square, sw	C
Falmouth, Viscount, C.B., M.V.O.	2 St. James's Square, sw	U
Farquhar, Lord, G.C.V.O.	7 Grosvenor Square, w	U
Farrer, Lord	Abinger Hall, Dorking	L
Ferrers, Earl	Carlton Club, sw	C
Feversham, Earl of	87 Eaton Square, sw	C
Field, Lord	Athenæum Club, sw	U
Fife, Duke of, K.T., G.C.V.O.	15 Portman Square, w	U
Fingall, Earl of	Brooks's Club, sw	U
Fitzhardinge, Lord	24 Berkeley Square, w	L
Fitzwilliam, Earl, D.S.O.	4 Grosvenor Square, w	U
Foley, Lord	7 Audley Square, w	U
Forbes, Lord †	28 Cavendish Square, w	C
Forester, Lord	Carlton Club, sw	C
Fortescue, Earl	Brooks's Club, sw	U
Gage, Viscount	Carlton Club, sw	C
Gainsborough, Earl of,	Carlton Club, sw	C
Galloway, Earl of, K.T.	74 Eccleston Square, sw	C
Galway, Viscount	32 Grosvenor Street, w	C
Gardner, Lord		
Gerard, Lord (a minor, born 1883)	Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs	
Gifford, Lord, V.C.	Army and Navy Club, sw	C
Glanusk, Lord	20 St. James's Square, sw	C
Glasgow, Earl of, G.C.M.G.	Carlton Club, sw	C
Glenesk, Lord	139 Piccadilly, w	C
Gloucester, Bishop of	35 Great Cumberland Place, w	
Gormanston, Viscount, G.C.M.G. (Governor of Tasmania)	Hobart, Tasmania	C
Goschen, Viscount	76 Eaton Square, sw	U
Gosford, Earl of, K.P.	22 Mansfield Street, w	U
Gough, Viscount	St. James's Club, sw	C
Grafton, Duke of, K.G.	6 Chesterfield Gardens, w	U
Granard, Earl of	Guards' Club, sw	L
Granby, Marquess of	16 Arlington Street, sw	C
Grantley, Lord	Carlton Club, sw	C
Granville, Earl	Kensington Palace, w	L
Grenfell, Lord, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.	4 Savile Row, w	C
Greville, Lord	8 Upper Belgrave Street, sw	L
Grey de Ruthyn, Lord	Carlton Club, sw	C
Grey, Earl	22 South Street, w	U
Grimthorpe, Lord	Batchwood, St. Albans	C

Guilford, Earl of .....Waldershare Park, Dover C
Gwydyr, Lord .....Oxford and Cambridge Club, sw U
Haddington, Earl of, K.T.† .....41 Eaton Square, sw C
Haldon, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw U
Haliburton, Lord, G.C.B. .....57 Lowndes Square, sw C
Halifax, Viscount .....79 Eaton Square, sw U
Halsbury, Earl of (Lord Chancellor) .....4 Ennismore Gardens, sw C
Hamilton and Brandon, Duke of .....71 Eccleston Square, sw C
Hamilton of Dalzell, Lord .....5A Mount Street, w L
Hampden, Viscount, G.C.M.G. .....5 Grosvenor Gardens, sw L
Hampton, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw U
Hardinge, Viscount .....Carlton Club, sw C
Hardwicke, Earl of (Under Secretary for War) .....9 Cavendish Square, w C
Harewood, Earl of .....13 Upper Belgrave Street, sw C
Harlech, Lord .....37 Chesham Place, sw C
Harrington, Earl of .....Harrington House, Craig's Court, sw C
Harris, Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. .....6 Oxford Square, w C
Harrowby, Earl of .....59 Strand, wc C
Hastings, Lord .....9 Seymour Street, w C
Hatherton, Lord, C.M.G. .....55 Warwick Square, sw U
Hawke, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Hawkesbury, Lord .....2 Carlton House Terrace, sw L
Headfort, Marquess of .....32 Wilton Place, sw C
Headley, Lord ‡ .....44 Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, w C
Heneage, Lord .....104 Eaton Square, sw U
Henley, Lord .....14 Half Moon Street, w L
Henniker, Lord .....Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk C
Hereford, Viscount .....Carlton Club, sw C
Hereford, Bishop of .....Athenæum Club, sw
Herries, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Herschell, Lord .....3 Whitehall Court, sw L
Hertford, Marquess of .....115 Eaton Square, sw C
Heytesbury, Lord .....Heytesbury, Wilts U
Hill, Viscount .....Hawkstone Park, Shrewsbury C
Hillingdon, Lord .....Camelford House, Park Lane, w C
Hindlip, Lord .....33 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, w C
Hobhouse, Lord, K.C.S.I., C.I.E. .....15 Bruton Street, w L
HolmPatrick, Lord (a minor, born 1886) .....48 Grosvenor Gardens, sw
Home, Earl of, K.T. .....6 Grosvenor Square, w C
Hood, Viscount .....10 Chesterfield Street, w C
Hothfield, Lord .....2 Chesterfield Gardens, w C
Howard de Walden, Lord .....37 Belgrave Square, sw
Howard of Glossop, Lord .....19 Rutland Gate, sw U
Howe, Earl .....21 Curzon Street, w C
Howth, Earl of, K.P. .....55 Jermyn Street, sw U
Huntingdon, Earl of .....Carlton Club, sw C
Huntly, Marquess of .....Devonshire Club, sw U
Hylton, Lord .....41 Eaton place, sw C
Iddesleigh, Earl of, C.B. .....23 Manchester Square, w C
Ilchester, Earl of .....Holland House, Kensington, w C
Inchiquin, Lord ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Inverclyde, Lord .....36 Pont Street, sw U
Iveagh, Lord, K.P. .....5 Grosvenor Place, sw C
James of Hereford, Lord, G.C.V.O. .....41 Cadogan Square, sw U
Jersey, Earl of, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. .....55 Lowndes Square, sw C
Kelvin, Lord, G.C.V.O., M.O.M. .....15 Eaton Place, sw U
Kenmare, Earl of, K.P. .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Kensington, Lord .....53 Cadogan Square, sw
Kenyon, Lord .....2 The Albany, w C
Kesteven, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Killanin, Lord .....Athenæum Club, sw C
Kilmaine, Lord ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Kilmorey, Earl of, K.P. ‡ .....5 Aldford Street, Park Lane, w C
Kimberley, Earl of .....35 Lowndes Square, sw L
Kinnaird, Lord .....10 St. James's Square, sw U
Kinnear, Lord .....Athenæum Club, sw U
Kinnoull, Earl of .....6 West Chapel Street, w C
Kinross, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw L
Kintore, Earl of, G.C.M.G. .....5 Portman Street, w C
Kitchener of Khartoum and of the Vaal, Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.O.M. (Commander-in-Chief in India)
Knollys, Lord, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G. .....St. James's Palace, sw C
Knutsford, Viscount, G.C.M.G. .....75 Eaton Square, sw C

Lamington, Lord, G.C.M.G. .....26 Wilton Crescent, sw C
Lanesborough, Earl of ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Langford, Lord, K.C.V.O. ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Lansdowne, Marquess of, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E. (Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs) .....54 Berkeley Square, w U
Lathom, Earl of .....1 Bryanston Square, w C
Lauderdale, Earl of † .....211 Piccadilly, w C
Lawrence, Lord .....66 Pont Street, sw U
Leconfield, Lord .....9 Chesterfield Gardens, w C
Leeds, Duke of .....11 Grosvenor Cresent, sw C
Leicester, Earl of, K.G. .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Leigh, Lord .....34 Brook Street, w L
Leinster, Duke of (a minor, born 1888) .....Carton, Maynooth, co. Kildare
Leitrim, Earl of .....40 Portman Square, w C
Leven and Melville, Earl of † .....Roehampton House, Roehampton, sw C
Lichfield, Earl of .....38 Great Cumberland Place, w U
Lichfield, Bishop of .....Athenæum Club, sw
Lilford, Lord .....18 Princes Street, Cavendish Square, w C
Limerick, Earl of .....Dromore Castle, Pallaskenry, co. Limerick C
Lincoln, Bishop of .....Athenæum Club, sw
Lindley, Lord .....19 Craven Hill Gardens, w
Lindsey, Earl of .....Carlton Club, sw C
Lingen, Lord, K.C.B. .....13 Wetherby Gardens, sw U
Linlithgow, Marquess of, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, N.B. C
Lister, Lord, M.O.M. .....12 Park Crescent, w
Listowel, Earl of, K.P. .....Kingston House, Prince's Gate, sw U
Llandaff, Viscount .....6 Carlton Gardens, sw C
Llandaff, Bishop of .....Athenæum Club, sw
Llangattock, Lord .....South Lodge, Rutland Gate, sw C
Loch, Lord, M.V.O., D.S.O. .....Guards' Club, sw U
Londesborough, Earl of .....3 Hereford Gardens, w C
London, Bishop of .....32 St. James's Square, sw
Londonderry, Marquess of, K.G. (President of the Board of Education) Londonderry House, Park Lane, w C
Longford, Earl of, K.P. .....Carlton Club, sw C
Lonsdale, Earl of .....14 and 15 Carlton House Terrace, sw C
Lothian Marquess of .....Newbattle Abbey, near Dalkeith C
Loudoun, Earl of .....Carlton Club, sw C
Lovat, Lord, C.B., D.S.O. .....Carlton Club, sw U
Lovelace, Earl of .....Wentworth House, Swan Walk, sw L
Lucan, Earl of, K.P. ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Ludlow, Lord .....130 Mount Street, w C
Lurgan, Lord .....21 Lowndes Square, sw C
Lytton, Earl of .....32 Queen Anne's Gate, sw C
Lyveden, Lord .....3 Whitehall Court, sw L
Macclesfield, Earl of (a minor, born 1888) .....22 Down Street, sw
Macnaghten, Lord .....198 Queen's Gate, sw C
Magheramorne, Lord C
Malmesbury, Earl of .....Carlton Club, sw C
Manchester, Duke of .....45 Portman Square, w
Manchester, Bishop of .....Carlton Club, sw
Manners, Lord .....18 New Cavendish Street w C
Mansfield, Earl of .....6 St. James's Place, sw C
Manvers, Earl .....22 Belgrave Square, sw C
Mar, Earl of † .....28 Walton Street, Pont Street, sw C
Mar and Kellie, Earl of † .....109 Gloucester Place, w C
Marlborough, Duke of, K.G. .....Warwick House, St. James's, sw C
Masham, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Massarene and Ferrard, Viscount .....Carlton Club, sw C
Massy, Lord ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Mayo, Earl of ‡ .....3 Stratford Place, w C
Meath, Earl of .....83 Lancaster Gate, w C
Melville, Viscount .....Carlton Club, sw C
Methuen, Lord, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G. .....Travellers' Club, sw U
Middleton, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Midleton, Viscount .....18 Eaton Square, sw C
Milner, Viscount, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (Governor of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony) .....Government House, Johannesburg U
Minto, Earl of, G.C.M.G. (Governor-General of Canada) .....Ottawa, Canada U
Monck, Viscount .....Carlton Club, sw U
Moncreiff, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Monk Bretton, Lord, C.B. .....11 and 12 Park Lane, w U

Monkswell, Lord .....7 Chelsea Embankment, sw L
Monson, Lord .....Brooks's Club, sw U
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord .....3 Tilney Street, w C
Monteagle of Brandon, Lord, K.P. .....13 Cheyne Walk, sw U
Montrose, Duke of, K.T. .....27 Pont Street, sw C
Moray, Earl of .....Donibristle House, Aberdour, Fifeshire U
Morley, Earl of (Chairman of Committees) .....31 Prince's Gardens, sw U
Morton, Earl of † .....43 Park Street, w C
Mostyn, Lord .....1 Hereford Gardens, w C
Mount-Edgcumbe, Earl of, G.C.V.O. .....5 Victoria Square, sw C
Mount Stephen, Lord .....17 Carlton House Terrace, sw C
Mowbray Segrave and Stourton, Lord .....White's Club, sw C
Muncaster, Lord .....5 Carlton Gardens, sw C
Munster, Earl of .....79A Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, sw U
Muskerry, Lord ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Napier and Ettrick, Lord .....4 Grafton Street, w L
Napier of Magdala, Lord .....66 Portland Place, w C
Nelson, Earl .....Carlton Club, sw C
Newcastle, Duke of .....11 Hill Street, w C
Newlands, Lord .....16 Grosvenor Place, sw C
Newton, Lord .....6 Belgrave Square, sw C
Norfolk, Duke of, K.G., G.C.V.O. .....31 St. James's Square, sw C
Normanby, Rev. Marquess of .....Mulgrave Castle, Whitby L
Normanton, Earl of .....Travellers' Club, sw U
North, Lord .....51 Cromwell Houses, sw C
Northampton, Marquess of .....51 Lennox Gardens, sw L
Northbourne, Lord .....6 Whitehall Garden, sw L
Northbrook, Earl of, G.C.S.I. .....42 Portman Square, w U
Northcote, Lord, G.C.I.E., C.B. (Governor of Bombay), Government House, Bombay C
Northesk, Earl of † .....6 Hans Crescent, sw C
Northumberland, Duke of, K.G. .....2 Grosvenor Place, sw C
Norton, Lord, K.C.M.G. .....35 Eaton Place, sw C
Norwich, Bishop of .....The Palace, Norwich
O'Brien, Lord .....Athenæum Club, sw C
O'Hagan, Lord .....2 Upper Belgrave Street, sw L
O'Neill, Lord .....Carlton Club, sw C
Onslow, Earl of, G.C.M.G. (Parliamentary Secretary, Colonial Office)
7 Richmond Terrace, sw C
Oranmore and Browne, Lord ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Orford, Earl of .....36 Bruton Street, w C
Ormathwaite, Lord .....4 Bennett Street, St. James's, sw C
Ormonde, Marquess of, K.P. .....32 Upper Brook Street, w C
Overtoun, Lord .....Reform Club, sw L
Peel, Viscount .....Athenæum Club, sw U
Pembroke and Montgomery, Earl of, G.C.V.O. (Lord Steward)
Board of Green Cloth, Buckingham Palace, sw C
Penrhyn, Lord .....Mortimer House, Halkin Street, sw C
Peterborough, Bishop of .....Athenæum Club, sw
Petre, Lord .....Naval and Military Club, sw U
Playfair, Lord .....Naval and Military Club, sw L
Plunkett, Lord, C.V.O. .....Carlton Club, sw C
Poltimore, Lord .....Marlborough Club, sw C
Portland, Duke of, K.G., G.C.V.O. (Master of the Horse) ...3 Grosvenor Square, w C
Portm n, Viscount .....22 Portman Square, w U
Portsmouth, Earl of .....2 Abbey Garden, sw L
Poulett, Eaarl (succession disputed)
Powerscourt, Viscount, K.P. ‡ .....51 Portland Place, w U
Powis, Earl of .....45 Berkeley Square, w C
Radnor, Earl of .....12 Upper Brook Street, w C
Raglan, Lord (Governor of the Isle of Man) .....27 Half Moon Street, w C
Ranfurly, Earl of, G.C.M.G. (Governor of New Zealand) Wellington, New Zealand C
Rathdonnel, Lord ‡ .....Carlton Club, sw C
Rathmore, Lord .....The Oaks, Wimbledon, sw C
Ravensworth, Earl of .....3 Hereford Gardens, w C
Rayleigh, Lord, M.O.M. .....10 Downing Street, sw C
Reay, Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. .....6 Great Stanhope Street, w L
Redesdale, Lord, C.V.O., C.B. .....29 Piccadilly, w C
Rendel, Lord .....23 Prince's Gate, sw L
Revelstoke, Lord .....26 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, w U
Ribblesdale, Lord .....32 Green Street, Park Lane, w L
Richmond and Gordon, Duke of, K.G. .....49 Belgrave Square, sw C
Ridley, Viscount .....10 Carlton House Terrace, sw C
Ripon, Marquess of, K.G., G.C.S.I., C.I.E. .....9 Chelsea Embankment, sw L

Ripon, Bishop of	71 Carlisle Mansions, Victoria Street, SW	
Roberts of Kandahar and Pretoria, Earl, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., M.O.M.	War Office, SW	U
Robertson, Lord	108 Eaton Square, SW	C
Rochester, Bishop of	Bishop's House, Kennington Park, SE	
Rodney, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Rollo, Lord	Athenæum Club, SW	U
Romilly, Lord	49 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W	U
Romney, Earl of	4 Upper Belgrave Street, SW	C
Rosebery, Earl of, K.G., K.T.	38 Berkeley Square, W	L
Rosmead, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Rosse, Earl of, K.P. ‡	Carlton Club, SW	C
Rosslyn, Earl of	8 Trevor Terrace, Knightsbridge, SW	C
Rossmore, Lord	23 Lowndes Square, SW	C
Rothschild, Lord, G.C.V.O.	148 Piccadilly, W	U
Rowton, Lord, K.C.V.O., C.B.	17 Berkeley Square, W	C
Roxburghe, Duke of, K.T., M.V.O.	Floors Castle, Kelso, N.B.	U
Russell, Earl	3 Raymond's Buildings, WC	L
Rutland, Duke of, K.G., G.C.B.	3 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, NW	C
Sackville, Lord, G.C.M.G.	Travellers' Club, SW	C
St. Albans, Duke of	Redbourne, Kirton-in-Lindsey	
St. Albans, Bishop of		
St. Asaph, Bishop of	Athenæum Club, SW	
St. Davids, Bishop of		
St. Germans, Earl of	13 Grosvenor Gardens, SW	U
St. John of Bletsoe, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
St. Leonards, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
St. Levan, Lord	Brooks's Club, SW	U
St. Oswald, Lord	11 Grosvenor Gardens, SW	C
St. Vincent, Viscount	Norton Disney, Newark	C
Salisbury, Marquess of, K.G., G.C.V.O.	20 Arlington Street, SW	C
Salisbury, Bishop of	Athenæum Club, SW	
Saltoun, Lord †	3 Hereford Gardens, W	C
Sandhurst, Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.	60 Eaton Square, SW	L
Sandwich, Earl of	41A Albemarle Street, W	C
Sandys, Lord	12 Wilton Crescent, SW	U
Savile, Lord	38 South Street, W	C
Saye and Sele, Lord	Broughton Castle, Banbury	U
Scarborough, Earl of	21 Park Lane, W	C
Scarsdale, Rev. Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Seafield, Earl of	99 Cadogan Gardens, SW	
Seaton, Lord	30 Lowndes Square, SW	C
Sefton, Earl of	37 Belgrave Square, SW	U
Selborne, Earl of (First Lord of the Admiralty)	Admiralty, Whitehall, SW	U
Shaftesbury, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Shand, Lord	32 Bryanston Square, W	U
Shannon, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Sheffield, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Sherborne, Lord	4 Hyde Park Gate, W	C
Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of	12A George Street, Hanover Square, W	C
Shuttleworth, Lord	28 Prince's Gardens, SW	L
Sidmouth, Viscount	78 Eaton Place, SW	C
Sinclair, Lord †	55 Onslow Square, SW	C
Sligo, Marquess of	Westport House, Westport, Mayo	U
Somers, Lord (a minor, born 1887)	The Briary, Freshwater, Isle of Wight	
Somerset, Duke of	35 Grosvenor Square, W	C
Sondes, Earl	11 & 12 Park Lane, W	C
Southampton, Lord	Idlicote House, Shipston-on-Stour	C
Southesk, Earl of, K.T.	Carlton Club, W	C
Southwell, Bishop of	Athenæum Club, SW	
Spencer, Earl, K.G.	Spencer House, St. James's Place, SW	L
Stafford, Lord	Costessy Park, Norwich	U
Stair, Earl of, K.T.	Brooks's Club, SW	U
Stalbridge, Lord	32 Queensborough Terrace, W	U
Stamford, Earl of	15 St. James's Place, SW	U
Stanhope, Earl	20 Grosvenor Place, SW	C
Stanley of Alderley, Lord	15 Grosvenor Gardens, SW	L
Stanmore, Lord, G.C.M.G.	Athenæum Club, SW	L
Stradbroke, Earl of	Hagan's Hotel, Grosvenor Street, W	C
Strafford, Rev. the Earl of	70 Warwick Square, SW	U
Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord, G.C.M.G.	28 Grosvenor Square, W	C
Stratheden and Campbell, Lord	17 Bruton Street, W	U
Strathmore and Kinghorn, Earl of	Belgrave Mansions, SW	C
Sudeley, Lord	Ormeley Lodge, Ham Common	U

Suffield, Lord, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.	4 Manchester Square, W	U
Suffolk and Berkshire, Earl of	Travellers' Club, SW	U
Sutherland, Duke of, K.G.	Stafford House, St. James's, SW	U
Swansea, Lord	29 Lowndes Street, SW	U
Talbot de Malahide, Lord	28 Grosvenor Place, SW	U
Tankerville, Earl of	Royal Societies' Club	C
Temple, Earl	Chandos House, Chandos Street, W	C
Templemore, Lord	11 Upper Grosvenor Street, W	C
Templetown, Viscount ‡	Marlborough Club, SW	C
Tennyson, Lord, K.C.M.G. (Governor-General of the Australian Commonwealth),	Government House, Sydney	U
Tenterden, Lord	15 Bryanston Square, W	U
Teynham, Lord	33 Sloane Gardens, SW	U
Thring, Lord, K.C.B.	5 Queen's Gate Gardens, SW	L
Thurlow, Lord	Travellers' Club, SW	L
Tollemache, Lord	61 Cadogan Gardens, SW	C
Torphichen, Lord †	Naval and Military Club, SW	C
Torrington, Viscount (a minor, born 1886)	Yotes Court, Maidstone	
Townshend, Marquess of	Raynham Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk	
Tredegar, Lord	39 Portman Square, W	C
Trevor, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C
Truro, Bishop of	Athenæum Club, SW	
Tweeddale, Marquess of, K.T.	6 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W	U
Tweedmouth, Lord	44 Portman Square, W	L
Vaux of Harrowden, Lord	Brooks's Club, SW	L
Ventry, Lord ‡	65 Ennismore Gardens, SW	C
Vernon, Lord (a minor, born 1888)	Poynton Towers, Cheshire	
Verulam, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Vivian, Lord	86 Cadogan Place, SW	C
Waldegrave, Earl	20 Bryanston Square, W	C
Wales, Prince of, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.V.O., G.C.M.G.		
Walsingham, Lord	66A Easton Square, SW	C
Wandsworth, Lord	10 Great Stanhope Street, W	L
Warwick and Brooke, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Waterford, Marquess of, K.P.	Carlton Club, SW	C
Welby, Lord, G.C.B.	11 Stratton Street, W	L
Wellington, Duke of, K.G., G.C.V.O.	Apsley House, W	C
Wemyss and March, Earl of	23 St. James's Place, SW	C
Wenlock, Lord, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.	26 Portland Place, W	U
Westbury, Lord	30 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W	C
Westmeath, Earl of ‡	2 Clarges Street, W	C
Westminster, Duke of	33 Upper Grosvenor Street, W	U
Westmorland, Earl of	Apethorpe Hall, Wansford, Northamptonshire	C
Wharncliffe, Earl of	Wharncliffe House, Curzon Street, W	C
Willoughby de Broke, Lord		C
Wilton, Earl of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Wimborne, Lord	22 Arlington Street, SW	C
Winchester, Marquess of	Carlton Club, SW	C
Winchester, Bishop of	Farnham Castle	
Winchilsea and Nottingham, Earl of	29 Kensington Square, W	C
Windsor, Lord (First Commissioner of Works)	54 Mount Street, W	C
Wolseley, Viscount, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.O.M.	18 Lower Seymour Street, W	C
Wolverton, Lord	32 Eaton Place, SW	U
Wrottesley, Lord	8 Herbert Crescent, Hans Place, SW	U
Wynford, Lord	7 Connaught Square, W	C
Yarborough, Earl of	17 Arlington Street, SW	C
York, Archbishop of	Athenæum Club, SW	
Zetland, Marquess of, K.T.	19 Arlington Street, SW	C
Zouche of Haryngworth, Lord	Carlton Club, SW	C

SUMMARY OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS.

Peers of the Blood Royal	4	Bishops	24
Archbishops	2	Barons	316
Dukes	22	Scotch Representative Peers	16
Marquesses	23	Irish Representative Peers	28
Earls	125		—
Viscounts	35	Total	595

Of whom 13 *are Minors, and* 2 *Representative Peers for Ireland are enumerated also as of the United Kingdom, making the actual number of the House of Lords* 580.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

Speaker, Rt. Hon. William Court Gully.
Chairman of Committees, Rt. Hon. James William Lowther.
Deputy Chairman, Rt. Hon. Arthur F. Jeffreys.
Temporary Chairmen, John Edward Ellis, Rt. Hon. Charles B. Stuart-Wortley, K.C., Hon. Edward Blake, Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse.
Clerk of the House of Commons, Sir Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Clerk-Assistant, Arthur W. Nicholson, Esq.
Second Clerk-Assistant, Thomas L. Webster, Esq.
Principal Clerks. — *Public Bill Office, and Clerk of Fees*, W. Gibbons, Esq.; *Clerk of the Journals*, W. H. Ley, Esq.; *Committee Office*, R. Dickinson, Esq.; *Private Bill Office*, J. H. W. Somerset, Esq.
Senior Clerks, F. St. George Tupper, Esq., H. C. Tower, Esq., C. V. Frere, Esq., L. T. Le Marchant, Esq., G. C. Giffard, Esq., Sir E. H. Doyle, Bart.
Collector of Fees on Private Bills, C. L. Lockton, Esq.
Office Clerk in Committee Office, Mr. T. Feilden Mitchell.
Office Clerk in Journal Office, Mr. A. A. Taylor.
Serjeant-at-Arms, H. D. Erskine, Esq., C.V.O.
Deputy-Serjeant, F. R. Gosset, Esq. *Assistant-Serjeant*, W. H. Erskine, Esq.
Chaplain to the House, The Ven. Archdeacon Wilberforce.
Secretary to the Speaker, Edward Gully, Esq.
Counsel to the Speaker, Hon. Sir E. Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C.
Referee of Private Bills, Alfred Bonham Carter, Esq., C.B.
Examiners (Private Bills), C. W. Campion, Esq., J. F. Symons Jeune, Esq.
Taxing Master, C. W. Campion, Esq.
Librarian, R. C. Walpole, Esq. *Assistant-Librarian*, W. Temple Franks, Esq.
Chief Clerk in Vote Office, H. A. M. Killick, Esq.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS, WITH THEIR ADDRESSES.*

The Initials affixed denote the Political Party to which each Member belongs.

* Where possible London addresses are given.

MEMBERS.	CONSTITUENCIES.	ADDRESSES.	
Abraham, William	*Glamorgan, Rhondda*	19 Adam Street, Strand, WC	L
Abraham, William	*Cork Co., N. East*	7 Cheverton Road, Hornsey Lane, N	N
Acland-Hood, Capt. Sir A., Bt. (Parliamentary Secretary of the Treasury)	*Somerset, Wellington*	29 Ennismore Gardens, SW	C
Agg-Gardner, James T.	*Cheltenham*	Carlton Club, SW	C
Agnew, Sir Andrew N., Bt.	*Edinburgh, South*	16 Eaton Square, SW	U
Aird, Sir John, Bt.	*Paddington, N.*	14 Hyde Park Terrace, W	C
Allan, Sir William	*Gateshead*	National Liberal Club, SW	L
Allen, Charles P.	*Gloucester, Stroud*	22 Douglas Mansions, SW	L
Allhusen, Aug. Henry E.	*Hackney, Central*	79 Harley Street, W	C
Allsopp, Hon. George H.	*Worcester*	8 Hereford Gardens, W	C
Ambrose, Robert	*Mayo, West*	National Liberal Club, SW	N
Anson, Sir William R., Bt. (Parliamentary Secretary Board of Education)	*Oxford University*	14 Arlington Street, SW	U
Anstruther, Henry T. (Lord of the Treasury	*St. Andrews Burghs*	9 Cowley Street, Westminster, SW	U
Arkwright, John S.	*Hereford*	7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, EC	C
Arnold-Forster, Hugh O (Secretary to the Admiralty)	*Belfast, West*	9 Evelyn Gardens, SW	U
Arrol, Sir William	*Ayrshire, South*	32 St. James's Place, SW	U
Asher, Alexander	*Elgin Burghs*	Brooks's Club, SW	L
Ashton, Thomas Gair	*Beds, Luton*	39 Prince's Gardens, SW	L
Asquith, Rt. Hon. Herbert H.	*Fife, East*	20 Cavendish Square, W	L
Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn	*Durham, N.W.*	25 Pembroke Road, W	L
Atkinson, Rt. Hon. John (Attorney-General for Ireland)	*Londonderry, North*	Irish Office, SW	C
Aubrey-Fletcher, Rt. Hon. Sir H., Bt., C.B.	*Sussex, Lewes*	32 Chapel Street, SW	C
Austin, Sir John, Bt.	*York, W.R. Osgoldcross*	Morley's Hotel, WC	L

Bagot, Capt. Josceline F. .....*Westmorland, Kendal* .....67 Harley Street, W C
Bailey, James.....*Newington, Walworth* .....1 Prince's Gate, SW C
Bain, Col. James Robert.....*Cumberland, Egremont* ...Junior Carlton Club, SW C
Baird, John G. A.....*Glasgow, Central* .....89 Eaton Square, SW C
Balcarres, Lord.....*Lancashire, Chorley* .....74 Brook Street, W C
Baldwin, Alfred .....*Worcester, Bewdley* ...Kensington Palace Mans., W C
Balfour, Rt. Hon. Arthur J. ...*Manchester, East*
(First Lord of the Treasury and Lord Privy Seal).....10 Downing Street, SW C
Balfour, Capt. Charles B. .....*Middlesex, Hornsey*.....14 Grosvenor Crescent, SW C
Balfour, Rt. Hon. Gerald Wm.*Leeds, Central*
(President of the Board of Trade).....Board of Trade, SW C
Balfour, Kenneth R. .....*Christchurch* .....18 Lowndes Street, SW C
Banbury, Sir Fred. Geo., Bt....*Camberwell, Peckham* .....41 Lowndes Street, SW C
Banes, Major George E. .....*West Ham, South* .....37 Mark Lane, EC C
Barlow, John Emmott .....*Somerset, Frome* .....Brooks's Club, SW L
Barran, Rowland H. .....*Leeds, North* .....Reform Club, SW L
Barry, Edward .....*Cork Co., South* .....New Mill, Rosscathery, Cork N
Barry, Sir Francis Tress, Bt ...*Windsor* .....1 South Audley Street, W C
Bartley, Sir George C. T., KCB *Islington, N.* St. Margaret's Ho., Victoria St., SW C
Bathurst, Hon. Allen B.....*Gloucester, Cirencester*.....41 Lowndes Square, SW C
Bayley, Thomas .....*Derbyshire, Chesterfield* .....Reform Club, SW L
Beach, Rt. Hon. Sir M. H., Bt.*Bristol, W.*.....Carlton Club, SW C
Beaumont, Wentworth C. B....*Northumberland, Hexham* 33 Belgrave Square, SW L
Beckett, Ernest W.....*York, N.R., Whitby*.....17 Stratton Street, W C
Bell, Richard .....*Derby*.....72 Acton Street, Gray's Inn Road, WC L
Bentinck, Lord Henry C. .....*Nottingham, S.*.....13 Grosvenor Place, SW C
Bhownaggree, Sir M. M., KCIE *Bethnal Green, N.E.*.....3 Cromwell Crescent, SW C
Bignold A.....*Wick Burghs* .....2 Curzon Street, W C
Bigwood, James .....*Middlesex, Brentford*.....115 City Road, EC C
Bill, Charles .....*Staffordshire, Leek*.....16 Hans Mansions, SW C
Black, Alexander W. .....*Banffshire* .....3 Down Street, W L
Blake, Hon. Edward .....*Longford, S.* .....20 Kensington Gate, W N
Blundell, Col. H. B. H. .....*Lancashire, Ince* .....10 Stratton Street, W C
Boland, John.....*Kerry, South*...12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, EC N
Bolton, Thomas Dolling.....*Derbyshire, N. East*.....3 Temple Gardens, EC L
Bond, Edward .....*Nottingham, E.*.....1 Suffolk Place, SW C
Boscawen, Capt. A. S. T.
Griffith .....*Kent, Tunbridge* .....5 Artillery Mansions, SW C
Boulnois, Edmund .....*Marylebone, E.*.....27 Westbourne Terrace, W C
Bousfield, William R.....*Hackney, N.* .....2 Crown Office Row, EC C
Bowles, Col. Henry F.....*Middlesex, Enfield*.....109 Eaton Place, SW C
Bowles, Thomas Gibson .....*King's Lynn* .....25 Lowndes Square, SW C
Brand, Hon. Arthur G. .....*Cambridge, Wisbech* .....11 Grosvenor Square, SW L
Brassey, Albert .....*Oxon, Banbury* .....29 Berkeley Square, W C
Brigg, John .....*York, W.R., Keighley* ...National Liberal Club, SW L
Broadhurst, Henry .....*Leicester* .....4 Elm Gardens, Brook Green, W L
Brodrick, Rt. Hon. St. John F.*Surrey, Guildford*
(Secretary of State for War) .....34 Portland Place, W C
Brotherton, E. A.....*Wakefield* .....16 St. James's Place, SW C
Brown, Sir Alex. Hargreaves,
Bt. .....*Shropshire, Wellington* ...12 Grosvenor Gdns., SW U
Brown, George M. .....*Edinburgh, Central* .....63 St. James's Street, SW L
Brunner, Sir John T., Bt. .....*Cheshire, Northwich*.....9 Ennismore Gardens, SW L
Bryce, Rt. Hon. James .....*Aberdeen, South*.....54 Portland Place, W L
Brymer, Col. Wm. Ernest .....*Dorset, South* .....8 St. James's Street, SW C
Buchanan, Thos. R.....*Perthshire, East* .....12 South Street, W L
Bull, William James .....*Hammersmith* .....31 Essex Street, Strand, WC C
Bullard, Sir Harry .....*Norwich* .....4 Whitehall Court, SW C
Burdett-Coutts, W. L. A. B. ...*Westminster* .....1 Stratton Street, W C
Burke, E. Haviland .....*King's County, Tullamore* 38 Denbigh Street, SW N
Burns, John .....*Battersea* .....108 Lavender Hill, SW L
Burt, Thomas .....*Morpeth* .....26 Palace Street, SW L
Butcher, John George, KC .....*York* .....32 Elvaston Place, SW C
Buxton, Sydney C. .....*Tower Hamlets, Poplar* 7 Grosvenor Crescent, SW L
Caldwell, James .....*Lanark, Mid.* .....107 Holland Road, W L
Cameron, Robert .....*Durham, Houghton-le-Spring*
56 Victoria Street, SW L
Campbell, Rt. Hon. J. A. .....*Glasgow & Aberdeen Univs.* 2 Prince's Gardens, SW C
Campbell, J .....*Armagh, South* .....1 Elm Court, Temple, EC N
Campbell, Jas. H. M., K.C.....*Dublin University*.....Carlton Club, SW C
(Solicitor-General for Ireland)

Campbell-Bannerman, Rt. Hn.
Sir H., G.C.B. ..... *Stirling Burghs* ..... 6 Grosvenor Place, SW L
Carew, J. Laurence ..... *Meath, South* ..... 54 Hans Place, SW N
Carlile, William Walter ..... *Bucks, N.* ..... Junior Carlton Club, SW C
Carson, Rt. Hon, Sir E. H. *Dublin University*
(Solicitor-General) ..... 5 Eaton Place, SW C
Carvill, Patrick G. H. ..... *Newry* ..... 29 Morpeth Mansions, SW N
Causton Richard Knight ..... *Southwark, West* ..... 12 Devonshire Place, W L
Cautley, Henry S. ..... *Leeds, East* ..... 4 Brick Court, Temple, EC C
Cavendish, Richard F. ..... *Lancashire, North Lonsdale*
7 Culford Gardens, SW U
Cavendish, Victor C. W. ..... *Derbyshire, West* ..... 37 Park Lane, W U
Cawley, Frederick ..... *Lancs., Prestwich* ..... Reform Club, SW L
Cayzer, Sir Charles Wm. ..... *Barrow-in-Furness* ..... Hyde Park Court, SW C
Cecil, Evelyn ..... *Aston Manor* ..... 10 Eaton Place, SW C
Cecil, Lord Hugh Richard H. *Greenwich* ..... 20 Arlington Street, W C
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. J. ..... *Birmingham, W.*
(Secretary of State for the Colonies) ..... 40 Prince's Gardens, SW U
Chamberlain, Rt. Hn. J. Austen *Worcestershire, East*
(Postmaster-General) ..... 40 Prince's Gardens, SW U
Chamberlayne, T. ..... *Southampton* ..... Carlton Club, SW C
Channing, Francis A. ..... *Northampton, East* ..... 40 Eaton Place, SW L
Chaplin, Rt. Hon. Henry ..... *Lincolnshire, Sleaford*
Stafford House, St. James's, SW C
Chapman, Edward ..... *Cheshire, Hyde* ..... Queen Anne's Mansions, SW C
Charrington, Spencer ..... *Tower Hamlets, Mile End*
19 Carlton House Terrace, SW C
Churchill, Winston L. S. ..... *Oldham* ..... 105 Mount Street, W C
Clancy, John J. ..... *Dublin Co., North* ..... 53 Rutland Square, Dublin N
Clare, Octavius Leigh ..... *Lancashire, Eccles* ..... Queen Anne's Mansions, SW C
Clive, Capt. Percy Archer ..... *Herefordshire, Ross* ..... 137 Victoria Street, SW U
Cochrane, Hon. Thos. H. *Ayrshire, North*
(Under Secretary, Home Office) ..... 12 Queen's Gate, SW U
Coddington, Sir William, Bt. *Blackburn* ..... Berkeley Hotel, W C
Cogan, Denis J. ..... *Wicklow, East* Laragh, Glendalough, co. Wicklow N
Coghill, Douglas H. ..... *Stoke-upon-Trent* ..... 14 Stanhope Gardens, SW C
Cohen, Benjamin L. ..... *Islington, E.* ..... 30 Hyde Park Gardens, W C
Collings, Rt. Hon. Jesse ..... *Birmingham, Bordesley* ..... Devonshire Club, SW U
Colomb, Sir John C. R., K.C.M.G. *Great Yarmouth* ..... 75 Belgrave Road, SW C
Colston, Chas. Edw. H. A. ..... *Gloucester, Thornbury* ..... 54 Green Street, W C
Compton, Lord Alwyne F. ..... *Beds, Biggleswade* ..... 7 Balfour Place, W U
Condon, Thomas J. ..... *Tipperary, E.* ..... New Quay, Clonmel N
Cook, Sir Frederick Lucas, Bt. *Lambeth, Kennington* ..... 24 Hyde Park Gardens, W C
Corbett, Arch. Cameron ..... *Glasgow, Tradeston* ..... 26 Hans Place, SW U
Corbett, T. L. ..... *Down, North* ..... Carlton Club, SW C
Cox, Irwin Edward B. ..... *Middlesex, Harrow* ..... Old Serjeant's Inn, WC C
Craig, Chas. Curtis ..... *Antrim, South* ..... House of Commons C
Craig, R. Hunter ..... *Lanark, Govan* ..... 58 Cadogan Place, SW L
Cranborne, Viscount ..... *Rochester*
(Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs) ..... 24 Grafton Street, W C
Crean, Eugene ..... *Cork, S.E.* ..... 24 Rutland Square, Dublin N
Cremer, William R. ..... *Shoreditch, Haggerston*
11 Lincoln's Inn Fields, WC L
Cripps, Charles A. ..... *Lancashire, Stretford*
15 Queen's Gate Gardens, SW C
Crombie, John William ..... *Kincardineshire* ..... 91 Onslow Square, SW L
Crooks, William ..... *Woolwich* ..... 81 Gough Street, Poplar, E L
Cross, Alexander ..... *Glasgow, Camlachie* ..... Reform Club, SW U
Cross, Herbert Shepherd ..... *Bolton* ..... 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, SW C
Crossley, Sir Savile B., Bt.,
M.V.O. ..... *Halifax* ..... 12 Carlton House Terrace, SW U
Cubitt, Hon. Henry ..... *Surrey, Reigate* ..... 20 Prince's Gate, SW C
Cullinan, J. ..... *Tipperary, South* ..... Bansha, Co. Tipperary N
Cust, Henry J. C. ..... *Southwark, Bermondsey*
Chapel Place, Delahay Street, SW C
Dalkeith, Earl of ..... *Roxburgh* ..... Montagu House, Whitehall, SW C
Dalrymple, Sir Charles, Bt. ..... *Ipswich* ..... 20 Onslow Gardens, SW C
Dalziel, James H. ..... *Kirkcaldy Burghs* ..... Reform Club, SW L
Davenport, Wm. Bromley ..... *Cheshire, Macclesfield* ..... 1 Belgrave Place, SW C
Davies, A. ..... *Carmarthen Boroughs* ..... 2 Fitzjohn's Avenue, NW L
Davies, Col. Sir Horatio David,
K.C.M.G. ..... *Chatham* ..... Carlton Club, SW C

Davies, M. Vaughan .....*Cardigan* .....17 Hyde Park Gardens, w L
Delany, William P. .....*Queen's Co., Ossory* .....House of Commons N
Denny, Col. John M. .....*Kilmarnock Burghs* .....Constitutional Club, wc C
Devlin, Chas. R. .....*Galway* .....House of Commons N
Devlin, Joseph .....*Kilkenny, N.*.....House of Commons N
Dewar, John A .....*Inverness* .....53 Cadogan Square, sw L
Dewar, Sir Thomas R. .....*Tower Hamlets, St. George's*
36A St. James's Street, sw C
Dickinson, Robert E. .....*Somerset, Wells*.....The Albany, Piccadilly, w C
Dickson, Charles Scott .....*Glasgow, Bridgton*
(Solicitor-General for Scotland) .....Dover House, Whitehall, sw C
Dickson-Poynder, Sir J., Bt....*Wilts, Chippenham* .....8 Chesterfield Gardens, w C
Digby, J. Kenelm Wingfield-...*Dorset, North* .....1 Whitehall Gardens, sw C
Dilke, Rt. Hon. Sir C. W., Bt. *Gloucester, Forest of Dean* ...76 Sloane Street, sw L
Dillon, John .....*Mayo, East* 2 North Great George Street, Dublin N
Dimsdale, Rt. Hon. Sir J. C.,
Bt., K.C.V.O. .....*London* .....3 Lancaster Street, w C
Disraeli, Coningsby R. .....*Cheshire, Altrincham* .....89 Onslow Square, sw C
Dixon-Hartland, Sir F. D., Bt. *Middlesex, Uxbridge* .....14 Chesham Place, sw C
Donelan, Capt. A. J. C. .....*Cork, East* .....Ballymona, Midleton, Co. Cork N
Doogan, P. C. .....*Tyrone, East*
Point House, Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh N
Dorington, Rt. Hon. Sir J. E.,*Gloucester, Tewkesbury*
Bt. ..... 30 Queen Anne's Gate, sw C
Doughty, George .....*Great Grimsby* .....Reform Club, sw U
Douglas, Rt. Hon. Aretas Akers *Kent, St. Augustine's*
(Secretary of State for the Home Department) .....113 Mount Street, w C
Douglas, Charles M. .....*Lanark, North West*.....33 Grosvenor Road, sw L
Doxford, Sir W. Theodore .....*Sunderland*.....Hotel Metropole, sw C
Duffy, William J.....*Galway, South* .....House of Commons N
Duke, H. E. .....*Plymouth* .....1 Paper Buildings, Temple, EC C
Duncan, James H. .....*Yorks, W.R., Otley* .....Hotel Windsor, sw L
Dunn, Sir William, Bt. .....*Paisley* .....34 Phillimore Gardens, w L
Durning-Lawrence, Sir E., Bt. *Cornwall, Truro* ...13 Carlton House Terrace, sw U
Dyke, Rt. Hon. Sir W. H., Bt. *Kent, Dartford* .....Carlton Club, sw C
Edwards, Frank .....*Radnor* .....111 Ashley Gardens, sw L
Egerton, Hon. Alan de Tatton *Cheshire, Knutsford* .....9 Seamore Place, w C
Elibank, Master of .....*Edinburgh, Midlothian*.....Brooks's Club, sw L
Elliot, Hon. Arthur R. D. .....*Durham* .....27 Rutland Gate, sw U
(Financial Secretary to the Treasury)
Ellis, John Edward .....*Nottingham, Rushcliffe*.....40 Pont Street, sw L
Emmott, Alfred .....*Oldham* .....30 Ennismore Gardens, sw L
Esmonde, Sir T. Grattan, Bt. *Wexford North*.....National Liberal Club, sw N
Evans, Sir Francis H. Bt.
K.C.M.G. .....*Maidstone* .....40 Grosvenor Place, sw L
Evans, Samuel Thomas .....*Glamorgan, Mid*.....4 Whitehall Court, sw L
Faber, E. Beckett.....*Hants, Andover* .....19 Park Street, w C
Faber, G. Denison .....*York* .....14 Grosvenor Square, w C
Fardell, Sir T. George.....*Paddington, S.* .....26 Hyde Park Street, w C
Farquharson, Dr. Robert .....*Aberdeenshire, West* .....2 Porchester Gardens, sw L
Farrell, James P.....*Longford, North* .....57 Denbigh Street, sw N
Fellowes, Hon. Ailwyn E. .....*Hunts, Ramsey*
(Lord of the Treasury).....36 Hertford Street, w C
Fenwick, Charles .....*Northumberland, Wansbeck*
95 Vauxhall Bridge Road, sw L
Ferguson, Ronald C. Munro *Leith Burghs* .....46 Cadogan Square, sw L
Fergusson, Rt. Hon. Sir J., Bt.,
G.C.S.I.....*Manchester, N. East* .....80 Cornwall Gardens, sw C
Ffrench, Peter .....*Wexford, South* .....National Liberal Club, sw N
Field, William .....*Dublin, St. Patrick*
Main Street, Blackrock, co. Dublin N
Fielden, Edward B.....*Lancashire, Middleton*.....Carlton Club, sw C
Finch, Rt. Hon. George H. ...*Rutland* .....Carlton Club, sw C
Finlay, Sir Robert B. .....*Inverness Burghs*
(Attorney-General) .....31 Phillimore Gardens, w U
Firbank, Sir Joseph Thomas *Hull, East*.....Carlton Club, sw C
Fisher, William Hayes .....*Fulham* .....13 Buckingham Palace Gardens, sw C
Fison, Frederick William .....*York, W.R., Doncaster*.....64 Pont Street, sw C
FitzGerald, Sir Robt. U. P., Bt. *Cambridge* .....35 Grosvener Road, sw C
Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmund G.
Petty .....*Wilts, Cricklade* .....3 St. James's Place, sw L

Fitzroy, Hon. E. Algernon.....*Northants South*, Arthur's Club, St. James's Street, sw C
Flannery, Sir J. Fortescue.....*Yorkshire, Shipley* .....Reform Club, sw U
Flavin, Michael Joseph .....*Kerry, North*...119 Rock Street, Tralee, co. Kerry N
Flower, Ernest, F. S. .....*Bradford, W.* .....6 Upper Phillimore Gardens, w C
Flynn, James C. .....*Cork, North* .....4 York Terrace, Cork N
Forster, Henry Wm. .....*Kent, Sevenoaks* (Lord of the Treasury) .....9 King Street, St. James's, sw C
Foster, Sir B. Walter, M.D. ...*Derby, Ilkeston* .....30 Grosvenor Road, sw L
Foster, Philip S. .....*Warwick, Stratford-upon-Avon* 23 Grosvenor Place, sw C
Foster, Sir Michael, K.C.B. ...*London University* .....Athenæum Club, sw U
Fowler, Rt. Hon. Sir H. H. G.C.S.I.....*Wolverhampton, East* .....Reform Club, sw L
Fuller, J. M. F. .....*Wilts, Westbury*.....50 Rutland Gate, sw L
Furness, Sir Christopher .....*Hartlepool* .....23 Upper Brook Street, w L
Fyler, John Arthur .....*Surrey, Chertsey*.....House of Commons C
Galloway, William Johnson ...*Manchester, S.W.* .....36 Portman Square, w C
Gardner, Ernest .....*Berks, Wokingham*.....Spencers, Maidenhead C
Garfit, William .....*Boston* .....7 Chesham Place, sw C
Gibbs, Hon. Alban George H. *London* .....82 Portland Place, w C
Gibbs, Hon. Vicary .....*Herts, St. Albans* 15 Bishopsgate Street Within, EC C
Gilhooly, James P. .....*Cork Co., West* .....29 Norfolk Street, Strand, wc N
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. Herbert, J. .....*Leeds, West*.....2 Cowley Street, Westminster, sw L
Goddard, Daniel Ford.....*Ipswich*.....4 Whitehall Court, sw L
Godson, Sir Augustus F. .....*Kidderminster*..... 6 Hans Mansions, sw C
Gordon, Hon. John Edward ...*Elgin and Nairn* .....61 Prince's Gate, sw C
Gordon, John .....*Londonderry, S.* .....House of Commons U
Gordon, Major W. Evans .....*Tower Hamlets, Stepney* 4 Chelsea Embankment, sw C
Gore, Hon. G. R. C. Ormsby- *Shropshire, Oswestry* .....37 Chesham Place, sw C
Gore, Hon. S. F. Ormsby- .....*Lincoln, Gainsborough* .....37 Chesham Place, sw C
Gorst, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Eldon *Cambridge University* Queen's Anne's Mansions, sw C
Goschen, Hon. George J. .....*Sussex, East Grinstead*...20 Cadogan Gardens, sw C
Goulding, Edward A. .....*Wilts, Devizes*.....1 Whitehall Gardens, sw C
Graham, Henry R. .....*St. Pancras, West* .....8 Marble Arch, w C
Grant, Corrie.....*Warwickshire, Rugby* 26 The Avenue, Bedford Park, w L
Gray, Ernest .....*West Ham, North* .....99 Grosvenor Road, sw C
Green, Walford Davis .....*Wednesbury* .....64 Claverton Street, sw C
Greene, Sir E. Walter, Bt. .....*Bury St. Edmunds*.....Junior Carlton Club, sw C
Greene, Henry David .....*Shrewsbury*.....13 Connaught Place, w C
Greene, Walter Raymond .....*Cambs., Chesterton* .....White's Club, sw C
Grenfell, William H. .....*Bucks, Wycombe*.....4 St. James's Square, sw C
Gretton, John .....*Derbyshire, S*.....66 Ennismore Gardens, sw C
Greville, Hon. Ronald H. F. ...*Bradford, East* 11 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, w C
Grey, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, Bt. *Northumberland, Berwick* 22 Grosvenor Road, sw L
Griffith, Ellis J. .....*Anglesey* 3 North King's Bench Walk, Temple, EC L
Groves, James G. .....*Salford, South* .....Queen Anne's Mansions, sw C
Guest, Hon. Ivor C.....*Plymouth*.....22 Arlington Street, w C
Gully, Rt. Hon. William C. ...*Carlisle* (Speaker) ..... Speaker's House, Palace of Westminster, sw L
Gunter, Col. Sir Robert, Bt. ...*York, W. R., Barkstone Ash* 86 Eaton Square, sw C
Gurdon, Sir W. Brampton, K.C.M.G., C.B. .....*Norfolk, N.* .....1 Whitehall Gardens, sw L
Guthrie, Walter M. .....*Tower Hamlets, Bow &c.* 9 Upper Berkeley Street, w C
Hain, Edward .....*Cornwall, St. Ives* .....3 Whitehall Court, sw U
Haldane, Rt. Hon. Richard B. *Haddington* .....10 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, wc L
Hall, E. Marshall.....*Lancashire, Southport* .....3 Temple Gardens, EC C
Halsey, Rt. Hon. Thomas F. ...*Herts, Watford* .....73 Eaton Place, sw C
Hambro, C. Eric .....*Surrey, Wimbledon* .....70 Prince's Gate, sw C
Hamilton, Rt. Hn. Lord George, *Middlesex, Ealing* G.C.S.I. (Secretary of State for India) .....17 Montagu Street, w C
Hamilton, Marq. of.....*Londonderry* .....15 Montagu Square, w C
Hammond, John .....*Carlow* .....National Liberal Club, sw N
Hanbury, Rt. Hon. Robert W. *Preston* (President of the Board of Agriculture) Herbert House, Belgrave Square, sw C
Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Sir W. G. Vernon .....*Monmouthshire, W.* .....22 Grafton Street, w L
Hardie, James Keir .....*Merthyr Tydvil* .....53 Fleet Street, EC L

Hardy, Laurence .....*Kent, Ashford* .....42 Lowndes Square, SW C
Hare, Thomas L. .....*Norfolk, S.W.* .....21 Chesham Place, SW C
Harmsworth, R. Leicester.....*Caithness*
2 Harmsworth Buildings, Carmelite Street, EC L
Harrington, Timothy C.....*Dublin, Harbour*.....Artave Lodge, co. Dublin N
Harris, Frederick L. .....*Tynemouth* .....4 Green Street, Park Lane, W C
Harwood, George .....*Bolton* ...9 Stanley Gardens, Kensington Park, W L
Haslam, Sir Alfred Seale.....*Newcastle-under-Lyme*.....Reform Club, SW U
Haslett, Sir James H. .....*Belfast, North*.....Constitutional Club, WC C
Hatch, Ernest F. George .....*Lancashire, Gorton* .....39 Portland Place, W C
Hay, Hon. Claude G. D.....*Shoreditch, Hoxton* .....5 Connaught Square, W C
Hayden, John P. .....*Roscommon, South*.....Examiner Office, Mullingar N
Hayne, Rt. Hon. Chas. Seale-...*Devon, Ashburton*.....6 Upper Belgrave Street, SW L
Hayter, Rt. Hn. Sir A. D., Bt....*Walsall*.....9 Grosvenor Square, W L
Healy, Timothy M. .....*Louth, North* .....National Liberal Club, SW N
Heath, Arthur Howard .....*Hanley* .....16 Bryanston Square, W C
Heath, James .....*Staffordshire, N.W.* .....54 Cadogan Square, SW C
Heaton. J. Henniker .....*Canterbury*.....Carlton Club, SW C
Helder, Augustus.....*Whitehaven* .....Constitutional Club, WC C
Helme, Norval W. .....*Lancashire, Lancaster* .....4 Whitehall Court, SW L
Hemphill, Rt. Hon. C. Hare...*Tyrone, N.*.....36 Morpeth Mansions, SW L
Henderson, Sir Alexander, Bt. *Staffordshire, West*.....52 Prince's Gate, SW U
Hermon-Hodge, Sir R. T., Bt. *Oxon, Henley*.....18 Sackville Steet, W C
Hickman, Sir Alfred .....*Wolverhampton, W.*
22 Kensington Palace Gardens, W C
Hill, Capt. Arthur .....*Down, West* .....43 Eaton Place, SW C
Hoare, Sir Samuel, Bt. .....*Norwich* .....40 Cadogan Square, SW C
Hobhouse, Charles E. H. .....*Bristol, East* .....47 Rutland Gate, SW L
Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. Henry ...*Somerset, East* .....33 Princes Gardens, SW U
Hogg, Lindsay .....*Sussex, Eastbourne* .....Hotel Metropole, SW C
Holland, Sir William H. .....*York, W.R., Rotherham* .....61 Queen's Gate, SW L
Hope, J. D. .....*Fife, West*.....National Liberal Club, SW L
Hope, J. Fitzalan.....*Sheffield, Brightside*.....Carlton Club, SW C
Hornby, Sir William Henry,
Bt. .....*Blackburn* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Horner, Frederick W.....*Lambeth, North* .....22 Aberdeen Place, NW C
Horniman, Frederick John ...*Penryn and Falmouth* ...20 Hyde Park Terrace, W L
Houldsworth, Sir Wm. Henry,
Bt. .....*Manchester, N.W.*.....35 Grosvenor Place, SW C
Hoult, Joseph .....*Cheshire, Wirrall*
The Rocklands, Thornton Hough, Cheshire C
Houston, Robert P.....*Liverpool, West Toxteth* .....43 Park Lane, W C
Howard, Joseph .....*Middlesex, Tottenham*.....18 Kensington Court, W C
Howard, John .....*Kent, Faversham*.....107 Jermyn Street, SW C
Hozier, Hon. James, H. C.....*Lanark, South* .....36 Grosvenor Square, W C
Hudson, George B. .....*Herts, Hitchin* .....15 Gloucester Square, W C
Humphreys-Owen, Arthur C....*Montgomery*.....Athenæum Club, SW L
Hutchinson, Dr. Chas. F. .....*Sussex, Rye* .....Reform Club, SW L
Hutton, Alfred E.....*York, W.R., Morley* .....13 Arlington Street, SW L
Hutton, John .....*Yorkshire, Richmond* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Jacoby, James Alfred .....*Derbyshire, Mid* .....8 Queen's Gate Gardens, SW L
Jameson, Major J. Eustace ...*Clare, West* .....Queen Anne's Mansions, SW N
Jebb, Sir Richard C. .....*Cambridge University* .....5 Smith Square, SW C
Jeffreys, Rt. Hon. Arthur F....*Hants, North*
(Deputy Chairman of Committees) .....63 Eaton Square, SW C
Jessel, Capt. Herbert M.....*St. Pancras, South* .....50 Mount Street, W U
Johnstone, John Heywood.....*Sussex, Horsham* .....United University Club, SW C
Joicey, Sir James, Bt.....*Durham, Chester-le-Street*...58 Cadogan Square, SW L
Jones, David Brynmor .....*Swansea, District*.....27 Bryanston Square, W L
Jones, William .....*Carnarvon, Arfon*.....24 Gordon Street, WC L
Jordan, Jeremiah .....*Fermanagh, South*.....Enniskillen N
Joyce, M. .....*Limerick* .....House of Commons N
Kearley, Hudson E.....*Devonport* .....41 Grosvenor Place, SW L
Kemp, Lt.-Col. George .....*Lancashire, Heywood* .....71 Portland Place, W U
Kennaway, Rt. Hon. Sir J. H.,
Bt., C.B. .....*Devon, Honiton* .....1 Whitehall Gardens, SW C
Kennedy, Patrick, J. .....*Westmeath, North*.....National Liberal Club, SW N
Kenyon, Hon. G. T. .....*Denbigh* .....4 Shelley Court, Tite Street, SW C
Kenyon-Slaney, Col. Wm.....*Shropshire, Newport*.....Carlton Club, SW C
Keswick, William .....*Surrey, Epsom* .....83 Ashley Gardens, SW C
Kimber, Henry .....*Wandsworth*
Albany Chambers, York Street, Westminster, SW C

King, Sir H. Seymour, K.C.I.E. *Hull, Central* .....25 Cornwall Gardens, SW C
Kitson, Sir James, Bt. .....*York, W.R., Colne Valley* .....18 Eaton Place, SW L
Knowles, Lees .....*Salford, West* .....46 Park Street, W C
Labouchere, Henry .....*Northampton* .....5 Old Palace Yard, SW L
Lambert, George .....*Devon, South Molton*...6 Upper Belgrave Street, SW L
Lambton, Hon. F. W. .....*Durham, South East* 72 Upper Berkeley Street, W U
Langley, Batty .....*Sheffield, Attercliffe*.....National Liberal Club, SW L
Laurie, Lt.-Gen. John W., C.B. *Pembroke & Haverfordwest* 47 Porchester Terrace, W C
Law, Andrew B. .....*Glasgow, Blackfriars*
(Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade) .....Board of Trade, SW C
Law, Hugh A. .....*Donegal, West*.....80 Cheyne Court, SW N
Lawrence, Sir Joseph .....*Monmouth Boroughs*
9 Buckingham Palace Gardens, SW C
Lawrence, William F.....*Liverpool, Abercromby* .....27 Eaton Square, SW C
Lawson, John Grant .....*York, N.R., Thirsk*
(Parliamentary Secretary, Local Government Board)...65 Grosvenor Street, W C
Lawson, Sir Wilfrid .....*Cornwall, Camborne*.....Reform Club, SW L
Layland-Barratt, F.....*Devon, Torquay*.....68 Cadogan Square, SW L
Leamy, Edmund .....*Kildare, North*
60 Edith Road, West Kensington, W N
Lee, Arthur H. .....*Hants, Fareham*.....10 Chesterfield Street, W C
Lees, Sir Elliott, Bt. .....*Birkenhead*.....14 Queen's Anne's Gate, SW C
Leese, Sir Joseph F. .....*Lancashire, Accrington*
Queen Anne's Mansions, SW L
Legge, Col. Hon. Heneage .....*St. George's, Hanover Square* .....90 Piccadilly, W C
Leigh, Sir Joseph.....*Stockport*.....Reform Club, SW L
Leng, Sir John .....*Dundee* .....St. Ermin's Hotel, SW L
Leveson-Gower. F. S. .....*Sutherland*...Berkeley House, Berkeley Square, W U
Levy, Maurice .....*Leicestershire, Loughborough*
16 St. James's Place, SW L
Lewis, John Herbert .....*Flint Boroughs*
65 North Side, Clapham Common, SW L
Llewellyn, Evan Henry .....*Somerset, North* ...1c King Street, St. James's, SW C
Lloyd-George, David .....*Carnarvon, &c*.....63 Queen Victoria Street, EC L
Lockie, John .....*Devonport* .....124 Palace Chambers, SW C
Lockwood, Lt.-Col. Amelius ...*Essex, Epping* .....5 Audley Square, W C
Loder, Gerald W. E. .....*Brighton* .....48 Cadogan Square, SW C
Logan, John William .....*Leicester, Harborough*
17 Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, SW L
Long, Col. Charles W.....*Worcestershire, Evesham*.....60 Cromwell Road, SW C
Long, Rt. Hon. Walter H. .....*Bristol, South*
(President of the Local Government Board) .....11 Ennismore Gardens. SW C
Lonsdale, John B. .....*Armagh, Mid* .....13 Prince's Gardens, SW C
Lough, Thomas .....*Islington, West* .....49 Ashley Gardens, SW L
Lowe, Francis W. .....*Birmingham, Edgbaston* ...34 Draycott Place, SW C
Lowther, Claude N. W. .....*Cumberland, Eskdale* ...The Albany, Piccadilly, W C
Lowther, Rt. Hon. James
William .....*Cumberland, Penrith*
(Chairman of Committees) .....16 Wilton Crescent, SW C
Lowther, Rt. Hon. James .....*Kent, Thanet* .....59 Grosvenor Street, W C
Loyd, Archie Kirkman .....*Berks, Abingdon* .....60A Cadogan Square, SW C
Lucas, Col. Francis A.....*Suffolk, Lowestoft* .....13 Cleveland Row, SW C
Lucas, Reginald J. .....*Portsmouth*.....Queen Anne's Mansions, SW C
Lundon, W. .....*Limerick, East*.....House of Commons N
Lyttelton, Hon. Alfred .....*Warwick & Leamington*...16 Great College St., SW U
Macdona, J. Cumming .....*Southwark, Rotherhithe* Palace Ch., Bdge. St., SW C
MacDonnell, Dr. Mark A. .....*Queen's County, Leix*
14 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon, SW N
MacIver, David.....*Liverpool, Kirkdale* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Macnamara, Dr. Thomas J. ...*Camberwell, N.* Rolls Court Avenue, Herne Hill, SE L
MacNeill, J. G. Swift .....*Donegal, South* .....14 Halsey Street, SW N
Maconochie, A. W. .....*Aberdeenshire, East* .....22 Westbourne Street, W U
MacVeagh, Jeremiah .....*Down, South* .....15 Montague Place, WC N
McArthur, Charles .....*Liverpool, Exchange*...24 Grosvenor Mansions, SW U
McArthur, William A.....*Cornwall, St. Austell* ...12 Buckingham Gate, SW L
McCalmont, Col. James .....*Antrim, East*.....89 Jermyn Street, SW C
McCann, J. .....*Dublin, St. Stephen's Green* Simmons Court Castle,
Donnybrook N
McCrae, George .....*Edinburgh, East*.....National Liberal Club, SW L
McFadden, Edward.....*Donegal, East* .....National Liberal Club, SW N
McGovern, T. .....*Cavan, West* .....House of Commons N
M'Hugh, Patrick A. .....*Leitrim, North*.....National Liberal Club, SW N

McIver, Sir Lewis, Bt. .....*Edinburgh, West* .....25 Upper Brook Street, W U
McKean, J. .....*Monaghan, South* 15 Albert Square, Clapham, SW N
McKenna, Reginald.....*Monmouth, N.* .....123 Sloane Street, SW L
M'Killop, James .....*Stirlingshire*.....32 St. James's Place, SW C
McKillop, W.....*Sligo, North* .....National Liberal Club, SW N
McLaren, Sir C. B. Bright, Bt.*Leicester, Bosworth* .....43 Belgrave Square, SW L
Majendie, James, H. A. .....*Portsmouth* .....Marlborough Club, SW C
Malcolm, Ian Z. .....*Suffolk, Stowmarket* ...Kentford Lodge, Wadham Gardens, NW C
Manners, Lord Cecil R. J.....*Leicestershire, Melton* .....8 Hanover Square, W C
Mansfield, H.....*Lincoln, Spalding* Westminster Palace Hotel, SW L
Maple, Sir J. Blundell, Bt. ...*Camberwell, Dulwich* Tottenham Court Road, WC C
Mappin, Sir Frederick T., Bt. *York, W.R., Hallamshire*.....38 Prince's Gate, SW L
Markham, A. B. .....*Notts, Mansfield* .....Stuffynwood Hall, Mansfield L
Martin, Richard Biddulph.....*Worcester, Droitwich*...10 Hill St., Berkeley Sq., W U
Massey - Mainwaring, Hon. W. F. B. .....*Finsbury, Central*.....30 Grosvenor Place, SW C
Mather, Sir William .....*Lancashire, Rossendale* .....Reform Club, SW L
Maxwell, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert E., Bt.....*Wigton*.....49 Lennox Gardens, SW C
Maxwell, William Jardine.....*Dumfriesshire* .....Burton Hotel, SW U
Mellor, Rt. Hon. John W.....*York, W.R., Sowerby*...68 St. George's Square, SW L
Melville, Beresford Valentine *Stockport* .....32 Grosvenor Gardens, SW C
Meysey-Thompson, Sir H., Bt.*Stafford, Handsworth* .....51 Green Street, W U
Middlemore, John T. .....*Birmingham, North* Westminster Palace Hotel, SW U
Mildmay, Francis B. .....*Devon, Totnes* .....46 Berkeley Square, W U
Milner, Rt. Hon. Sir F. G., Bt.*Notts, Bassetlaw* .....11 Hereford Gardens, W C
Milvain, Thomas .....*Hampstead* .....3 St. James's Place, SW C
Minch, Matthew J. .....*Kildare, South*Lockfield House, Athy, Co. Kildare N
Mitchell, Edward.....*Fermanagh, North* .....House of Commons U
Mitchell, William.....*Burnley* .....66 Lancaster Gate, W C
Molesworth, Sir Lewis W., Bt.*Cornwall, Bodmin*.....3 Gt. Cumberland Place, W U
Montagu, George C.....*Hunts, Huntingdon* 33 Oxford Mns., Gt. C'tle St. W C
Montagu, Hon. John Scott.....*Hants, New Forest*.....35A South Street, W C
Moon, Edward Robert P. .....*St. Pancras, North*.....6 Onslow Gardens, SW C
Mooney, John J. .....*Dublin Co., South* .....National Liberal Club, SW N
Moore, William.....*Antrim, North* .....Constitutional Club, WC C
More, Robert Jasper .....*Shropshire, Ludlow* Lenley, 107 Eaton Terrace, SW U
Morgan, David John .....*Essex, Walthamstow* .....3 Whitehall Court, SW C
Morgan, Col. Hon. Fred C.....*Monmouthshire, South*.....Carlton Club, SW C
Morgan, John Lloyd .....*Carmarthen, West*.....4 Harcourt Buildings, EC L
Morley, Charles .....*Brecknock* .....46 Bryanston Square, W L
Morley, Rt. Hon. John, MOM. *Montrose, &c*.....57 Elm Park Gardens, SW L
Morrell, George Herbert.....*Oxon, Woodstock* .....43 Cadogan Square, SW C
Morrison, Lt. James A. .....*Wilts, Wilton*.....139 Harley Street, W C
Morton, Arthur H. A.....*Deptford*.....80 Eaton Place, SW C
Moss, Samuel .....*Denbighshire, East* 3 North King's Bench Walk, EC L
Moulton, John Fletcher.....*Cornwall, Launceston*.....57 Onslow Square, SW L
Mount, William A. .....*Berks, Newbury* .....46 Belgrave Road, SW C
Mowbray, Sir Robt. G. C., Bt. *Lambeth, Brixton* ...10 Little Stanhope Street, W C
Muntz, Sir Philip Albert, Bt. *Warwickshire, Tamworth* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Murnaghan, George.....*Tyrone, Mid*.....Lisanelly House, Omagh, Ireland N
Murphy, John .....*Kerry, East*.....Henn Street, Killarney N
Murray, Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham .....*Buteshire* (Lord Advocate) .....10 Hanover Square, W C
Murray, Charles James .....*Coventry*.....41 Belgrave Square, SW C
Murray, Col. C. Wyndham, CB *Bath*.....10 Rutland Gate, SW C
Myers, William Henry .....*Winchester* .....Wellington Club, SW C
Nannetti, Joseph P.....*Dublin, College Green* 59 Stockwell Park Road, SW N
Newdigate, Francis Alex. .....*Warwickshire, Nuneaton* .....1 Tilney Street, W C
Newnes, Sir George, Bt.....*Swansea Town* .....Wildcroft, Putney Heath, SW L
Nicholson, William G. .....*Hants, Petersfield* .....80 Eaton Square, SW C
Nicol, Donald N.....*Argyll*..... 80 Harley Street, W C
Nolan, Col. J. P. .....*Galway, North* .....Army & Navy Club, SW N
Nolan, Joseph .....*Louth, South* .....House of Commons N
Norman, Henry .....*Wolverhampton, South* 33 St. Thomas's Mans., SE L
Norton, Capt. Cecil W. .....*Newington, West*.....18 Barkston Gardens, SW L
Nussey, Thomas Willans .....*Pontefract* .....74 Cornwall Gardens, SW L
O'Brien, James F. X. .....*Cork* .....49 South Side, Clapham Common, SW N
O'Brien, K. E. .....*Tipperary, Mid* Golden Hills, Cashel, co. Tipperary N

O'Brien, Patrick ..... *Kilkenny* ..... House of Commons, SW N
O'Brien, P. J. ..... *Tipperary, North*
Hibernian Hotel, Nenagh, Tipperary N
O'Brien, William ..... *Cork* ..... Mallow Cottage, Westport, co. Mayo N
O'Connor, James ..... *Wicklow, West* ... 10 Barrington Road, Stockwell, SW N
O'Connor, Thomas P. ..... *Liverpool, Scotland* ... Oakley Lodge, Chelsea, SW N
O'Doherty, William ..... *Donegal, North* ..... National Liberal Club, SW N
O'Donnell, John ..... *Mayo, South* N
O'Donnell, Thomas ..... *Kerry, West* ..... Killorglin, co. Kerry N
O'Dowd, John ..... *Sligo, South* ..... Sligo N
O'Kelly, C. ..... *Mayo, North* ..... Claremoris, co. Mayo N
O'Kelly, James ..... *Roscommon, North* ..... House of Commons N
Irish Daily Independent Office, Fleet Street, EC N
O'Malley, William ..... *Galway, Connemara*
12 Cautley Avenue, Clapham Common, SW N
O'Mara, James ..... *Kilkenny, South* ..... Limerick N
O'Neill, Hon. R. Torrens ..... *Antrim, Mid* ..... 3 Regent Street, SW C
Orr-Ewing, Charles Lindsay ... *Ayr Burghs* ..... 25 Cranley Gardens, SW C
O'Shaughnessy, P. J. ..... *Limerick, West* ..... Rathkeale, co. Limerick N
O'Shee, James John ..... *Waterford, West* ..... Newtown, Carrick-on-Suir N
Palmer, Sir Charles M. Bt. ... *Durham, Jarrow* ..... 37 Curzon Street, W L
Palmer, George William ..... *Reading* ..... 36 Queen's Anne's Gate, SW L
Palmer, Walter ..... *Salisbury* ..... 50 Grosvenor Square, W C
Parker, Sir Gilbert ..... *Gravesend* ..... 20 Carlton House Terrace, SW C
Parkes, Ebenezer ..... *Birmingham, Central* ..... Constitutional Club, WC U
Partington, Oswald ..... *Derbyshire, High Peak* ..... 23 Grafton Street, W L
Paulton, James M. ..... *Durham, Bishop Auckland* ..... 79A Pall Mall, SW L
Pearson, Sir Weetman D., Bt. *Colchester* ..... 16 Carlton House Terrace, SW L
Pease, H. Pike ..... *Darlington* ..... 19 Portman Square, W U
Pease, Sir Joseph W., Bt. ..... *Durham, Barnard Castle*
44 Grosvenor Gardens, SW L
Pease, Joseph A. ..... *Essex, Saffron Walden* ..... 8 Hertford Street, W L
Peel, Hon. William R. W. ..... *Manchester, South* ..... 52 Grosvenor Street, W U
Pemberton, John S. G. ..... *Sunderland* ..... 16 Park Lane, W C
Penn, John ..... *Lewisham* ..... 22 Carlton House Terrace, SW C
Percy, Earl ..... *Kensington, South*
(Under Secretary for India) ..... 64 Curzon Street, W C
Perks, Robert W. ..... *Lincolnshire, Louth*
11 Kensington Palace Gardens, W L
Philipps, John W. ..... *Pembroke* ..... 23 Albemarle Street, W L
Pickard, Benjamin ..... *York, W.R., Normanton*
27 St. Stephen's Mansions, Westminster, SW L
Pierpoint, Robert ..... *Warrington* ..... 45 Glasshouse Street, W C
Pilkington, Lt.-Col. Richard ... *Lancashire, Newton* ..... 8 Green Street, W C
Pirie, Duncan Vernon ..... *Aberdeen, North* ..... 30 Lower Belgrave Street, SW L
Platt-Higgins, Frederick ..... *Salford, North* ..... Queen's Anne's Mansions, SW C
Plummer, Walter R. ..... *Newcastle-on-Tyne* ..... Constitutional Club, WC C
Powell, Sir Francis Sharp, Bt. *Wigan* ..... 1 Cambridge Square, W C
Power, Patrick J. ..... *Waterford, East* ..... 13 Templeton Place, SW N
Pretyman, Capt. Ernest Geo. *Suffolk, Woodbridge*
(Lord of the Admiralty) ..... 2 Belgrave Square, SW C
Price, Robert John ..... *Norfolk, East* ..... 6 Sussex Mansions, SW L
Priestley, Arthur ..... *Grantham* ..... 42 Curzon Street, W L
Pryce-Jones, Lt.-Col. Edward *Montgomery Boroughs* ... 29 Queen Anne's Gate, SW C
Purvis, Robert ..... *Peterborough* ..... 43 Ashley Gardens, SW U
Pym, C. Guy ..... *Bedford* ..... 35 Cranley Gardens, SW C
Quilter, Sir W. Cuthbert, Bt. *Suffolk, Sudbury* ..... 74 South Audley Street, W U
Randles, John S. ..... *Cumberland, Cockermouth*
Constitutional Club, WC C
Rankin, Sir James, Bt. ..... *Herefordshire, Leominster*
35 Ennismore Gardens, SW C
Rasch, Major Fred C. ..... *Essex, Chelmsford* ... Naval and Military Club, SW C
Ratcliff, R. F. ..... *Staffordshire, Burton* ..... 8A Whitehall Court, SW U
Rattigan, Sir William H. ..... *Lanark, N.E.* ... Lanarkslea, Cornwall Gardens, SW U
Rea, Russell ..... *Gloucester* ... 22 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, NW L
Reckitt, Harold James ..... *Lincolnshire, Brigg* ..... 59 Cadogan Gardens, SW L
Reddy, M. ..... *King's County, Birr* ..... House of Commons N
Redmond, John E. ..... *Waterford* ..... 7 Belvedere Place, Dublin N
Redmond, William H. K- ..... *Clare, East* ... 9 The Chase, Clapham Common, SW N
Reed, Sir Edward J., K.C.B. ... *Cardiff* ..... Broadway Chambers, Westminster, SW L
Reid, James ..... *Greenock* ..... 1 Whitehall Gardens, SW C
Reid, Sir Robert T., G.C.M.G. ... *Dumfries Burghs* ..... 8 Eaton Square, SW L

Remnant, James F. ..... *Finsbury, Holborn* ..... 6 Montagu Street, W C
Renshaw, Sir C. Bine, Bt. ..... *Renfrew, West* ..... 82 Cadogan Square, SW C
Renwick, Geo. ..... *Newcastle-on-Tyne*
Junior Constitutional Club, W C
Richards, Henry Chas. ..... *Finsbury, East* ..... 38 Temple, EC C
Rickett, J. Compton ..... *Scarborough* ..... 100 Lancaster Gate, W L
Ridley, Hon. M. White ..... *Stalybridge* ..... 36 Portland Place, W C
Ridley, Samuel F. ..... *Bethnal Green, South West* ... 19 Cadogan Place, SW C
Rigg, Richard ..... *Westmorland, Appleby* ..... Reform Club, SW L
Ritchie, Rt. Hon. Chas. T. ... *Croydon*
(Chancellor of the Exchequer) ..... 11 Downing Street, SW C
Roberts, John Bryn ..... *Carnarvonshire, Eifion* ..... 17 Orchard Street, W L
Roberts, John Herbert ..... *Denbighshire, West*
25 Ashburn Place, Kensington, SW L
Roberts, Samuel ..... *Sheffield, Ecclesall* ..... 65 Whitehall Court C
Robertson, Edmund ..... *Dundee* ..... 4 Essex Court, Temple, EC L
Robertson. T. Herbert ..... *Hackney, South* ..... 8 Stone Buildings, WC C
Robinson, Brooke ..... *Dudley* ..... 26 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, SW C
Robson, William Snowdon ... *South Shields* ..... 26 Eaton Square, SW L
Roche, John ..... *Galway, East* ..... 41 Bedford Square, WC N
Roe, Sir Thomas ..... *Derby* ..... National Liberal Club, SW L
Rolleston, Sir John F. L. ..... *Leicester* ..... 54 Curzon Street, W C
Rollit, Sir Albert Kaye ..... *Islington, South* ..... 45 Belgrave Square, SW C
Ropner, Col. Sir E. H. O.
Robert ..... *Stockton* ..... Hôtel Métropole, SW C
Rose, C. D. ..... *Camb., Newmarket* ..... 53 Berkeley Square, W L
Rothschild, Hon. Lionel W. ... *Bucks, Aylesbury* ..... 148 Piccadilly, W U
Round, Rt. Hon. James ..... *Essex, Harwich* ..... 31 De Vere Gardens, W C
Royds, Col. Clement M. ..... *Rochdale* ..... 21 Carlton House Terrace, SW C
Runciman, Walter ..... *Dewsbury* ..... 314 St. James's Court, SW L
Russell, Thomas W. ..... *Tyrone, South* ..... 99 Ashley Gardens, SW U
Rutherford, John ..... *Lancashire, Darwen* ..... 101 Mount Street, W C
Rutherford, William W. ..... *Liverpool, West Derby* ..... House of Commons C
Sackville, S. G. Stopford ..... *Northants, North* ..... 18 St. James's Court, SW C
Sadler, Col. Samuel A. ..... *Middlesborough* ..... Hôtel Métropole, SW C
Samuel, Harry S. ..... *Tower Hamlets, Limehouse* 89 Cadogan Place, SW C
Samuel, Herbert Louis ..... *Yorkshire, Cleveland* ..... 88 Gloucester Terrace, W L
Samuel, Stuart M. ..... *Tower Hamlets, Whitechapel* ..... 12 Hill Street, W L
Sandys, Col. Thomas M. ..... *Lancashire, Bootle* ..... 87 Jermyn Street, SW C
Sassoon, Sir Edward A., Bt. ... *Hythe* ..... 25 Park Lane, W C
Saunderson, Col. Rt. Hon. E. J. *Armagh, North* ..... 5 Deanery Street, W C
Schwann, Charles E. ..... *Manchester, North* ..... 4 Prince's Gardens, SW L
Scott, Charles Prestwich ..... *Lancashire, Leigh* ..... Queen Anne's Mansions, SW L
Scott, Sir Samuel E., Bt. ..... *Marylebone, West* ..... 7 Grosvenor Square, W C
Seely, Charles Hilton ..... *Lincoln* ..... 4 Audley Square, W U
Seely, Major John E. B. ..... *Isle of Wight* ..... 23 Queen's Gate Gardens, SW C
Seton-Karr, Sir Henry ..... *St. Helens* ..... 110 Ashley Gardens, SW C
Shackleton, David J. ..... *Lancashire, Clitheroe* ..... Darwen, Lancs. L
Sharpe, Wm. E. Thompson ... *Kensington, North* ..... 11 Ladbroke Square, W C
Shaw, T. F. Charles Edward ... *Stafford* ..... 2 Hans Crescent, SW L
Shaw, Thomas ..... *Hawick Burghs* ..... National Liberal Club, SW L
Shaw-Stewart, M. Hugh ..... *Renfrew, East* ..... 20 Mansfield Street, W C
Sheehan, Daniel D. ..... *Cork Co., Mid* ..... House of Commons N
Shipman, Dr. John G. ..... *Northampton* ..... 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, EC L
Simeon, Sir J. S. Barrington,
Bt. ..... *Southampton* ..... 19 Wilton Crescent, SW U
Sinclair, Capt. John ..... *Forfar* ..... 101 Mount Street, W L
Sinclair, Louis ..... *Essex, Romford*
7 Netherall Gardens, Hampstead, NW C
Skewes-Cox, Thomas ..... *Surrey, Kingston*
Heron House, Richmond, Surrey C
Sloan, Thomas H. ..... *Belfast, South* ..... 37 Farleigh Road, N C
Smith, Abel Henry ..... *Herts, Hertford* ..... 70 Cadogan Square, SW C
Smith, Hugh C. ..... *Northumberland, Tyneside* St. Ermin's Hotel, SW U
Smith, James Parker ..... *Lanark, Partick* ..... 20 Draycott Place, SW U
Smith, Samuel ..... *Flintshire* ..... 4 Cowley Street, SW L
Smith, Hon. W. Fred. D. ..... *Strand, Westminste* ..... 3 Grosvenor Place, SW C
Soames, Arthur W. ..... *Norfolk, South* ..... 18 Park Crescent, W L
Soares, Ernest ..... *Devon, Barnstapl* ..... 171 Queen's Gate, SW L
Spear, John W. ..... *Devon, Tavistocke*
39 Sister's Avenue, Clapham Common, SW U
Spencer, Rt. Hon. Charles R. *Northants, Mid* ..... 27 St. James's Place, SW L

Spencer, Sir Ernest ..... *West Bromwich* .....3 Knaresborough Place, SW C
Stanley, Hon. Arthur ..... *Lancashire, Ormskirk* 33 St. James's Square, SW C
Stanley, Edward J. ..... *Somerset, Bridgewater* .....29 Belgrave Square, W C
Stanley, Lord ..... *Lancashire, Westhoughton*
(Financial Secretary, War Office) .....36 Great Cumberland Place, W C
Stevenson, Francis S. ..... *Suffolk, Eye* .....5 Ennismore Gardens, SW L
Stewart, Sir Mark J. McTaggart, Bart. ..... *Kirkcudbright* .....41 Hertford Street, W C
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir John M., Bart. ..... *Glasgow, College* .....48 Belgrave Square, SW C
Stock, James Henry ..... *Liverpool, Walton* .....16 Basil Mansions, SW C
Stone, Sir John Benjamin ..... *Birmingham, East* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Strachey, Sir Edward, Bt. ..... *Somerset, South* .....27 Cadogan Gardens, SW L
Stroyan, John ..... *Perthshire, West* .....Saxon Hall, Palace Court, W U
Strutt, Hon. Charles Hedley *Essex, Maldon* .....22 Nevern Square, SW C
Sturt, Hon. Humphrey N. ..... *Dorset, East* .....38 Portman Square, W C
Sullivan, Donal ..... *Westmeath, South* .....6 Gillingham Street, SW N
Talbot, Rt. Hon. John G. ..... *Oxford University* .....10 Great George Street, SW C
Talbot, Lord Edmund, M.V.O. *Sussex, Chichester*
1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, SW C
Taylor, R. Austin ..... *Liverpool, E. Toxteth* .....179 Ashley Gardens, SW C
Taylor, Theodore C. ..... *Lancashire, Radcliffe* ...National Liberal Club, SW L
Tennant, Harold John ..... *Berwickshire* .....33 Bruton Street, W L
Thomas, Abel ..... *Carmarthen, East* .....7 King's Bench Walk, EC L
Thomas, Sir Alfred ..... *Glamorgan, East* .....Devonshire Club, SW L
Thomas, David Alfred ..... *Merthyr Tydvil* .....122 Ashley Gardens, SW L
Thomas, F. Freeman ..... *Hastings* .....3 Cleveland Row, SW L
Thomas, J. A. ..... *Glamorgan, Gower* .....National Liberal Club, SW L
Thompson, Dr. E. C. ..... *Monaghan, North* .....St. Ermin's Hotel, SW N
Thomson, F. Whitley ..... *York, W.R., Skipton* .....4 Chelsea Court, SW L
Thorburn, Sir Walter ..... *Peebles and Selkirk* .....Devonshire Club, SW U
Thornton, Percy M. ..... *Clapham* .....56 Clapham Common, SW C
Tollemache, Henry J. ..... *Cheshire, Eddisbury* .....42 Half Moon Street, W C
Tomkinson, James ..... *Cheshire, Crewe* .....34 Dover Street, W L
Tomlinson, Sir W. E. M., Bt. *Preston* .....3 Richmond Terrace, Whitehall, SW C
Toulmin, George ..... *Bury, Lancashire* .....National Liberal Club, SW L
Trevelyan, Charles P. ..... *York, W.R., Elland* .....8 Grosvenor Crescent, SW L
Tritton, Charles E. ..... *Lambeth, Norwood* .....5 Cadogan Square, SW C
Tuffnell, Lt.-Col. Edward ..... *Essex, South-East* .....46 Eaton Square, SW C
Tuke, Sir John Batty ..... *Edinburgh & St. Andrews Universities*
Royal Societies Club, SW C
Tully, Jasper ..... *Leitrim, South* .....Herald Office, Boyle, Ireland N
Ure, Alexander ..... *Linlithgow* .....4 Whitehall Court, SW L
Valentia, Viscount, M.V.O. ..... *Oxford*
(Comptroller of the Household) .....Carlton Club, SW C
Vincent, Col. Sir C. E. Howard, K.C.M.G., C.B. ..... *Sheffield Central* .....1 Grosvenor Square, W C
Vincent, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G. C.B. ..... *Exeter* .....3 Buckingham Gate, SW C
Walker, Col. William H. ..... *Widnes* .....11 Hereford Gardens, W C
Wallace, Robert ..... *Perth* .....6 Kensington Square Mansions, W L
Walrond, Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. H., Bart. ..... *Devon, Tiverton*
(Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster) .....9 Wilbraham Place, SW C
Walton, John Lawson ..... *Leeds, South* .....5 Paper Buildings, Temple, EC L
Walton, Joseph ..... *York, W. R., Barnsley* .....7 Sloane Street, SW L
Wanklyn, James Leslie ..... *Bradford, Central* .....75 Chester Square, SW U
Warde, Col. Charles E. ..... *Kent, Medway* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Warner, T. Courtenay T. ..... *Stafford, Lichfield* .....56 Cadogan Square, SW L
Wason, Eugene ..... *Clackmannan and Kinross* ...8 Sussex Gardens, W L
Wason, J. Cathcart ..... *Orkney and Shetland* .....6 Evelyn Mansions, SW L
Webb, Col. William G. ..... *Staffordshire Kingswinford* 37 De Vere Gardens, W C
Weir, James Galloway ..... *Ross and Cromarty* .....4 Frognal, Hampstead, NW L
Welby, Lt.-Col. A. C. Earle ...*Taunton* 26 Sloane Court, Lower Sloane Street, SW C
Welby, Sir Chas. G. E., Bt., C.B. *Notts, Newark* 34 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W C
Wentworth, Capt. B. C. Vernon- *Brighton* .....Wellington Club, SW C
Wharton, Rt. Hon. J. Lloyd ...*York, W. R., Ripon* .....Carlton Club, SW C
White, George ..... *Norfolk, North-West* ...National Liberal Club, SW L
White, Luke ..... *York, E. R., Buckrose* .....Inns of Court Hotel, WC L
White, Patrick ..... *Meath, North* .....Clonaldy, Balbriggan N
Whiteley, George ..... *York, W.R., Pudsey* .....31 Prince's Gate, SW L
Whiteley, Herbert ..... *Ashton-under-Lyne* .....Carlton Club, SW C

Whitley, J. H. .....*Halifax* .....159 St. James's Court, SW L
Whitmore, Charles A. .....*Chelsea* .....75 Cadogan Place, SW C
Whittaker, Thomas P. .....*York, W.R., Spen Valley* ...13 Taviton Street, WC L
Williams, A. Osmond .....*Merionethshire* .....Reform Club, SW L
Williams, Rt. Hon. Joseph Powell- .....*Birmingham, S.* 6 Great George Street, Westminster, SW U
Williams, Col. Robert .....*Dorset, West* .....1 Whitehall Gardens, SW C
Willoughby de Eresby, Lord ...*Lincolnshire, Horncastle* ...12 Belgrave Square. SW C
Willox, Sir John Archibald ...*Liverpool, Everton* ...Queen Anne's Mansions, SW C
Wills, Sir Frederick, Bt.....*Bristol, North* ...9 Kensington Palace Gardens, W U
Wilson, Arthur S. .....*York, E.R., Holderness* 2 Lower Berkeley Street, W C
Wilson, Charles H. .....*Hull, West* .....41 Grosvenor Square, W L
Wilson, Frederick W. .....*Norfolk, Mid* .....Artillery Mansions, SW L
Wilson, Henry Joseph.....*York, W.R., Holmfirth* Osgathorpe Hills, Sheffield L
Wilson, John .....*Falkirk Burghs* .....34 Dover Street, W U
Wilson, John .....*Durham, Mid* .....97 Kennington Road, SE L
Wilson, John .....*Glasgow, St. Rollox* 17 South Street, Park Lane, W U
Wilson, John William.....*Worcestershire, North* Queen Anne's Mansions, SW U
Wilson-Todd, Wm. H.....*York, E.R., Howdenshire* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Wodehouse, Rt. Hon. Edmond R. .....*Bath* .....56 Chester Square, SW U
Wolff, Gustavus Wilhelm .....*Belfast, East* .....90 Piccadilly, W C
Woodhouse, Sir James T. .....*Huddersfield* .....Reform Club, SW L
Worsley-Taylor, H. W. .....*Lancaster, Blackpool* 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W C
Wortley, Rt. Hon. Charles B. Stuart .....*Sheffield, Hallam* .....7 Cheyne Walk, SW C
Wood, James .....*Down, East* .....House of Commons U
Wrightson, Sir Thomas, Bt. ...*St. Pancras East* .....Carlton Club, SW C
Wylie, Alexander .....*Dumbartoushire* .....1 Whitehall Gardens, SW C
Wyndham, Rt. Hon. George (Chief Secretary for Ireland) .....*Dover* .....35 Park Lane, W C
Wyndham-Quin, Maj. W. H. *Glamorgan, South* 5 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W C
Yerburgh, Robert A. .....*Chester* .....25 Kensington Gore, W C
Young, Samuel.....*Cavan, East* .....National Liberal Club, SW N
Younger, William .....*Lincolnshire, Stamford* ...43 Prince's Gardens, SW C
Yoxall, James Henry .....*Nottingham, West* .....71 Russell Square, WC L

SUMMARY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

	MEMBERS.	
ENGLAND & WALES.		
53 Counties in 253 Divisions...	253	495
143 Cities, Boroughs, &c., in 215 Divisions	237	
3 Universities	5	
SCOTLAND.		
34 Counties in 39 Divisions ...	39	72
7 Cities, &c., in 17 Divisions	18	
13 Districts of Burghs	13	
4 Universities	2	
IRELAND.		
32 Counties	85	103
9 Cities and Boroughs.....	16	
1 University	2	
Total.....	670	

STATE OF PARTIES.

Conservatives	329
Unionists	68
Liberals	190
Nationalists	83
TOTAL.....	670

Parliamentary Constituencies with their respective Representatives and number of Electors in 1902.

The Initials affixed denote the Political Party to which each Member belongs.

ENGLAND AND WALES: COUNTIES.

Constituencies.		Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	Representatives.	
ENGLAND.					
Bedford:					
N. or Biggleswade	Division	62,496	13,734	Lord Alwyne F. Compton	U
S. or Luton	,,	73,609	13,529	T. G. Ashton	L
Berks:					
N. or Abingdon	,,	45,999	8,705	A. K. Loyd	C
S. or Newbury	,,	55,240	10,588	W. A. Mount	C
E. or Wokingham	,,	67,634	11,652	E. Gardner	C
Bucks:					
N. or Buckingham	,,	59,303	11,898	W. W. Carlile	C
Mid or Aylesbury	,,	56,742	11,459	Hon. Lionel W. Rothschild	U
S. or Wycombe	,,	76,244	13,679	W. H. Grenfell	C
Cambridge:					
N. or Wisbech	,,	51,287	10,357	Hon. A. G. Brand	L
W. or Chesterton	,,	43,313	10,397	Capt. W. Raymond Greene	C
E. or Newmarket	,,	48,350	9,538	C. D. Rose	L
Chester:					
Wirral	,,	100,830	16,414	J. Hoult	C
Eddisbury	,,	54,292	10,488	H. J. Tollemache	C
Macclesfield	,,	51,700	8,472	W. Bromley Davenport	C
Crewe	,,	74,545	13,905	J. Tomkinson	L
Northwich	,,	69,099	13,240	Sir John T. Brunner, Bt.	L
Altrincham	,,	78,796	14,064	Coningsby R. Disraeli	C
Hyde	,,	60,931	10,690	E. Chapman	C
Knutsford	,,	60,199	10,339	Hon. Alan de Tatton Egerton	C
Cornwall:					
W. or St. Ives	,,	51,318	8,452	Sir Wilfrid Lawson	U
N.W. or Camborne	,,	52,925	8,605	W. S. Caine	L
Truro	,,	49,576	9,441	Sir E. Durning Lawrence, Bt.	U
Mid or St. Austell	,,	51,971	10,038	W. A. McArthur	L
S.E. or Bodmin	,,	55,480	10,386	Sir L. W. Molesworth, Bt.	U
N.E. or Launceston	,,	45,391	9,881	J. Fletcher Moulton	L
Cumberland:					
N. or Eskdale	,,	46,310	10,132	Claude W. H. Lowther	C
Mid or Penrith	,,	43,369	8,797	Rt. Hon. J. W. Lowther	C
Cockermouth	,,	62,121	11,116	J. S. Randles	C
W. or Egremont	,,	52,604	9,368	J. R. Bain	C
Derby:					
High Peak	,,	63,272	10,593	O. Partington	L
N.E.	,,	81,187	13,848	L. D. Bolton	L
Chesterfield	,,	82,486	13,159	T. Bayley	L
W.	,,	58,675	10,954	Victor C. W. Cavendish	U
Mid	,,	67,384	11,811	J. A. Jacoby	L
Ilkeston	,,	84,914	15,255	Sir B. Walter Foster	L
S.	,,	76,493	15,153	John Gretton	C
Devon:					
E. or Honiton	,,	51,518	9,299	Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. Kennaway, Bt., C.B.	C
N.E. or Tiverton	,,	50,562	8,943	Col. Rt. Hon. Sir W. Walrond, Bt.	C
N. or S. Molton	,,	42,627	8,628	G. Lambert	L
N.W. or Barnstaple	,,	62,695	12,180	E. J. Soares	L
W. or Tavistock	,,	56,934	12,382	J. W. Spear	U
S. or Totnes	,,	46,784	8,950	F. B. Mildmay	U
Torquay	,,	59,405	9,702	F. Layland-Barratt	L
Mid or Ashburton	,,	53,315	9,904	Rt. Hon. C. Seale Hayne	L
Dorset:					
N.	,,	43,099	8,217	J. K. Wingfield Digby	C
E.	,,	62,799	11,930	Hon. H. N. Sturt	C
S.	,,	61,056	9,543	Col. W. E. Brymer	C
W.	,,	36,008	7,159	Col. Robert Williams	C
Durham:					
Jarrow	,,	92,043	16,360	Sir Charles M. Palmer, Bt.	L
Houghton-le-Spring	,,	79,887	14,708	R. Cameron	L
Chester-le-Street	,,	93,175	17,573	Sir James Joicey, Bt.	L
N.W.	,,	82,579	14,449	L. A. Atherley Jones	L
Mid	,,	74,743	13,055	John Wilson	L
S.E.	,,	70,166	15,531	Hon. F. W. Lambton	U
Bishop Auckland	,,	66,223	11,976	J. M. Paulton	L
Barnard Castle	,,	60,497	11,112	Sir Joseph W. Pease, Bt.	L
Essex:					
S.W. or Walthamstow	,,	185,567	28,160	D. J. Morgan	C
S. or Romford	,,	217,030	35,948	Louis Sinclair	C

ENGLAND AND WALES: COUNTIES—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.		Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Essex—*continued.*					
W. or Epping	Division	58,805	10,368	Lt.-Col. A. R. M. Lockwood	C
N. or Saffron Walden	,,	43,042	8,631	J. A Pease	L
N.E. or Harwich ..	,,	62,691	12,338	Rt. Hon. James Round	C
E. or Maldon	,,	53.148	10,200	Hon. C. H. Strutt	C
Mid or Chelmsford ..	,,	62 647	10,817	Major F. C. Rasch..	C
S.E...	,,	96,987	16,399	Lt.-Col. E. Tufnell	C
Gloucester:					
Mid or Stroud	,,	54,520	10.389	C. P. Allen	L
N. or Tewkesbury ..	,,	51,256	12,271	Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Dorington, Bt. ..	C
E. or Cirencester ..	,,	49,555	9,394	Hon. A. B. Bathurst	C
Forest of Dean	,,	53,258	10,260	Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bt.	L
S. or Thornbury	,,	72,727	13,043	C. E. H. A. Colston	C
Hampshire, *see* Southampton.					
Hereford:					
N. or Leominster ..	,,	44,629	9,461	Sir James Rankin, Bt.	C
S. or Ross	,,	48,390	10,301	Capt. P. A. Clive	U
Hertford:					
N. or Hitchin	,,	47,490	9,525	G. B. Hudson	C
E. or Hertford	,,	59,419	10,700	Abel H. Smith	C
Mid or St. Albans ..	,,	63,243	11,358	Hon. Vicary Gibbs	C
W. or Watford	,,	80,198	14,315	Rt. Hon. T. F. Halsey	C
Huntingdon:					
S. or Huntingdon ..	,,	22,918	5,189	G. C. Montagu	C
N. or Ramsey	,,	31,091	6,958	Hon. Ailwyn E. Fellowes	C
Kent:					
W. or Sevenoaks ..	,,	94,799	15,420	H. W. Forster..	C
N.W. or Dartford ..	,,	109,896	17,281	Rt. Hon. Sir W. Hart Dyke, Bt. ..	C
S.W. or Tunbridge ..	,,	80,290	13,670	Capt. A. S. T. Griffith Boscawen ..	C
Mid or Medway	,,	65,957	13,917	Col. C. E. Warde	C
N.E. or Faversham ..	,,	76,745	13,793	John Howard	C
S. or Ashford	,,	66,913	12,888	Laurence Hardy	C
E. or St. Augustine's	,,	76,250	14,975	Rt. Hon. A. Akers Douglas	C
Isle of Thanet	,,	71,518	10,627	Rt. Hon. James Lowther	C
Lancaster:					
North:					
N. Lonsdale	,,	50,430	9,762	R. F. Cavendish	U
Lancaster	,,	78,675	13,363	N. W. Helme	L
Blackpool	,,	111,611	18,237	H. W. Worsley-Taylor..	C
Chorley	,,	77,057	12,663	Lord Balcarres	C
North-East:					
Darwen	,,	78,793	15,639	J. Rutherford	C
Clitheroe	,,	110,864	19.461	D. J. Shackleton	L
Accrington	,,	84,878	14,651	Sir J. F. Leese	L
Rossendale	,,	71,480	12,361	Sir William Mather	L
South-East:					
Westhoughton	,,	97,307	16,574	Lord Stanley	C
Heywood	,,	57,896	10,161	G. Kemp	U
Middleton	,,	74,713	13,985	E. B. Fielden	C
Radcliff-cum-Farnworth	..	78,298	12,606	T. C. Taylor	L
Eccles	,,	92,812	15,388	O. Leigh Clare..	C
Stretford	..	96,174	20,842	C. A. Cripps, K.C.	C
Gorton	,,	95,615	15,202	E. F. G. Hatch	C
Prestwich	,,	103,001	17,008	F. Cawley	L
South-West:					
Southport	,,	90,224	13,678	E. Marshall Hall	C
Ormskirk	,,	75,242	11,635	Hon. Arthur Stanley	C
Bootle	,,	121,090	18,531	Col. T. M. Sandys	C
Widnes	,,	67,269	9,826	Col. W. H. Walker	C
Newton	,,	80,372	12,556	Lt.-Col. R. Pilkington	C
Ince	,,	79,344	12,503	Col. H. B. Hollinshed-Blundell ..	C
Leigh	,,	79,465	12,611	C. P. Scott	L
Leicester:					
E. or Melton	,,	76,382	14,532	Lord Cecil R. J. Manners	C
Mid or Loughborough	,,	66,162	12,197	M. Levy	L
W. or Bosworth	,,	66,892	12,121	Sir C. B. B. McLaren, Bt.	L
S. or Harborough ..	,,	73,074	16,511	J. W. Logan	L
Lincoln:					
W. Lindsey or Gainsborough	,,	52,323	12,499	Hon. S. F. Ormsby-Gore	C
N. Lindsey or Brigg..	,,	52,307	11,019	H. J. Reckitt	L
E. Lindsey or Louth ..	,,	43,220	9,645	R. W. Perks	L
S. Lindsey or Horncastle	,,	43,565	9,486	Lord Willoughby d'Eresby	C
N. Kesteven or Sleaford	,,	45,680	9,953	Rt. Hon. Henry Chaplin	C
S. Kesteven or Stamford	,,	45,305	9,478	W. Younger	C
Holland or Spalding..	,,	47,975	12,659	H. R. Mansfield	L
Middlesex:					
Enfield	..	123,826	18,619	Lt.-Col. H. F. Bowles	C
Tottenham	..	136,702	20,596	Joseph Howard	C
Hornsey	,,	111,453	17,257	Capt. C. B. Balfour	C
Harrow	,,	167,394	23,027	Irwin E. B. Cox	C
Ealing	,,	101,325	15,688	Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton ..	C
Brentford	,,	90,637	13,449	James Bigwood	C
Uxbridge	,,	83,111	14,943	Sir F. D. Dixon-Hartland, Bt.	C

ENGLAND AND WALES: COUNTIES—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.		Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Monmouth:					
N.	Division	68,668	12,235	R. McKenna	L
W.	,,	82,190	13,829	Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Vernon Harcourt	L
S.	,,	73,415	14,519	Col. Hon. F. C. Morgan	C
Norfolk:					
N.W.	,,	51,384	13,900	George White	L
S.W.	,,	43,495	8,878	T. L. Hare	C
N.	,,	53,729	10,483	Sir W. Brampton Gurdon	L
E.	,,	50,651	11,013	R. J. Price	L
Mid	,,	46,150	9,235	F. W. Wilson	L
S.	,,	46,610	9,762	Arthur W. Soames	L
Northampton:					
N.	,,	47,294	10,317	S. G. Stopford Sackville	C
E.	,,	87,219	15,853	F. A. Channing	L
Mid	,,	55,288	12,676	Rt. Hon. C. R. Spencer	L
S.	,,	43,751	8,966	Hon. E. A. Fitzroy	C
Northumberland:					
Wansbeck	,,	80,668	15,303	Charles Fenwick	L
Tyneside	,,	101,039	20,586	Hugh C. Smith	U
Hexham	,,	54,658	10,649	W. C. B. Beaumont	L
Berwick-upon-Tweed	,,	50,208	9,259	Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Grey, Bt.	L
Nottingham:					
Bassetlaw	,,	57,113	10,652	Rt. Hon. Sir F. G. Milner, Bt.	C
Newark	,,	50,960	10,504	Sir C. G. Earle Welby, Bt., C.B.	C
Rushcliffe	,,	80,201	15,746	John E. Ellis	L
Mansfield	,,	86,510	15,264	A. B. Markham	L
Oxford:					
N. or Banbury	,,	40,612	7,722	Albert Brassey	C
Mid or Woodstock	,,	46,471	9,716	G. H. Morrell	C
S. or Henley	,,	48,630	9,124	Sir R. J. Hermon-Hodge, Bt.	C
Rutland	,,	19,708	4,165	Rt. Hon G. H. Finch	C
Salop:					
W. or Oswestry	,,	53,984	10,022	Hon. G. R. C. Ormsby-Gore	C
N. or Newport	,,	52,391	10,603	Col. W. Kenyon-Slaney	C
Mid or Wellington	,,	48,641	8,464	Sir A. Hargreaves Brown, Bt.	U
S. or Ludlow	,,	55,909	10,521	R. Jasper More	U
Somerset:					
N.	,,	59,143	10,847	Evan H. Llewellyn	C
Wells	,,	59,615	11,129	R. E. Dickinson	C
Frome	,,	56,678	11,867	J. E. Barlow	L
E.	,,	47,435	9,121	Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse	U
S.	,,	49,535	9,361	Sir Edward Strachey, Bt.	L
Bridgwater	,,	48,490	10,015	E. J. Stanley	C
W. or Wellington	,,	48,182	9,707	Capt. Sir A. F. Acland-Hood, Bt.	C
Southampton:					
N. or Basingstoke	,,	82,968	10,606	Rt. Hon. A. F. Jeffreys	C
W. or Andover	,,	52,233	9,493	E. B. Faber	C
E. or Petersfield	,,	50,366	9,040	W. G. Nicholson	C
S. or Fareham	,,	81,593	16,442	Arthur H. Lee	C
New Forest	,,	52,870	10,403	Hon. J. W. E. D. Scott-Montagu	C
Isle of Wight	,,	82,387	14,613	Major J. E. B. Seely	C
Stafford:					
Leek	,,	61,853	11,113	Charles Bill	C
Burton	,,	61,787	11,128	R. F. Ratcliff	U
W.	,,	60,449	10,816	Sir Alexander Henderson, Bt.	U
N.W.	,,	68,969	14,794	J. Heath	C
Lichfield	,,	56,697	9,732	J. Courtenay T. Warner	L
Kingswinford	,,	52,378	12,614	Col. W. G. Webb	C
Handsworth	,,	126,254	22,465	Sir H. Meysey-Thompson, Bt.	U
Suffolk:					
N. or Lowestoft	,,	69,859	13,094	Col. F. A. Lucas	C
N.E. or Eye	,,	51,399	10,196	Francis S. Stevenson	L
N.W. or Stowmarket	,,	54,854	10,769	San Z. Malcolm	C
S. or Sudbury	,,	52,161	10,259	Sir W. Cuthbert Quilter, Bt.	U
S.E. or Woodbridge	,,	57,802	12,178	Capt. E. G. Pretyman	C
Surrey:					
N.W. or Chertsey	,,	79,898	12,800	John Arthur Fyler	C
S.W. or Guildford	,,	77,289	13,086	Rt. Hon. St. John F. Brodrick	C
S.E. or Reigate	,,	73,279	12,271	Hon. Henry Cubitt	C
Mid or Epsom	,,	86,705	13,492	William Keswick	C
Kingston	,,	103,040	15,356	T. Skewes-Cox	C
N.E. or Wimbledon	,,	99,066	19,562	C. Eric Hambro	C
Sussex:					
N.W. or Horsham	,,	53,629	9,809	J. Heywood Johnstone	C
S.W. or Chichester	,,	58,448	10,095	Lord Edmund Talbot	C
N. or E. Griustead	,,	56,956	9,833	Hon. G. J. Goschen	C
Mid or Lewes	,,	76,237	14,336	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Aubrey-Fletcher, Bt., C.B.	C
S. or Eastbourne	,,	79,415	11,945	Lindsay Hogg	C
E. or Rye	,,	64,031	12,379	Dr. Chas. F. Hutchinson	L
Warwick:					
N. or Tamworth	,,	72,351	13,246	Sir P. A. Muntz, Bt.	C
N.E. or Nuneaton	,,	68,955	13,329	F. A. Newdigate	C

ENGLAND AND WALES: COUNTIES—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.		Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Warwick—*continued.*					
S.W. or Stratford-on-Avon	Division	46,667	9,842	P. S. Foster	C
S.E. or Rugby		56,221	10,541	Corrie Grant	L
Westmorland:					
N. or Appleby		31,480	6,509	Richard Rigg	L
S. or Kendal		32,825	6,274	Capt. J. F. Bagot	C
Wilts:					
N. or Cricklade		70,899	13,150	Lord Edmund G. Petty Fitzmaurice	L
N.W. or Chippenham		44,709	8,567	Sir J. Dickson-Poynder, Bt.	C
W. or Westbury		50,045	9,888	J. M. F. Fuller	L
E. or Devizes		46,648	8,891	E. A. Goulding	C
S. or Wilton		42,123	8,121	Lt. J. A. Morrison	C
Worcester:					
W. or Bewdley		54,021	10,235	A. Baldwin	C
S. or Evesham		49,782	10,071	Col. C. W. Long	C
Mid or Droitwich		50,699	10,606	R. Biddulph Martin	U
N.		77,635	13,690	J. W. Wilson	U
E.		95,720	15,819	Rt Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain	U
York:					
North Riding:					
Thirsk and Malton		57,720	12,164	J. Grant Lawson	C
Richmond		50,878	10,178	John Hutton	C
Cleveland		60,019	12,360	Herbert L. Samuel	L
Whitby		51,200	10,620	Ernest W. Beckett	C
East Riding:					
Holderness		42,193	10,091	Arthur S. Wilson	C
Buckrose		53,553	9,905	Luke White	L
Howdenshire		50,063	9,414	Wm. H. Wilson-Todd	C
West Riding:					
Northern Part:					
Skipton		64,038	12,116	F. W. Thomson	L
Keighley		70,427	12,788	John Brigg	L
Shipley		65,686	15,734	Sir J. Fortescue Flannery	U
Sowerby		66,026	12,065	Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor	L
Elland		66,127	13,272	C. P. Trevelyan	L
Southern Part:					
Morley		70,921	14,275	Alfred E. Hutton	L
Normanton		80,285	14,027	Benjamin Pickard	L
Colne Valley		58,160	10,897	Sir James B. Kitson, Bt.	L
Holmfirth		65,179	11,714	H. J. Wilson	L
Barnsley		101,041	16,999	Joseph Walton	L
Hallamshire		90,105	17,190	Sir Frederick T. Mappin, Bt.	L
Rotherham		101,041	16,622	Sir H. W. Holland	L
Doncaster		92,860	17,257	F. W. Fison	C
Eastern Part:					
Ripon		68,301	11,314	Rt. Hon. J. L. Wharton	C
Otley		68,774	12,526	J. H. Duncan	L
Barkston Ash		53,292	9,609	Col. Sir Robert Gunter, Bt.	C
Osgoldcross		81,214	15,386	Sir John Austin, Bt.	L
Pudsey		52,092	15,368	George Whiteley	L
Spen Valley		57,997	11,029	T. P. Whittaker	L
TOTAL COUNTIES—ENGLAND		15,704,543	2,879,696		
WALES.					
Anglesey		50,590	9,847	Ellis J. Griffith	L
Brecon		57,212	11,847	Charles Morley	L
Cardigan		60,237	13,390	M. L. Vaughan Davies	L
Carmarthen:					
E.	Division	54,551	10,777	Abel Thomas	L
W.		44,894	11,382	J. Lloyd Morgan	L
Carnarvon:					
S. or Eifion		43,875	9,156	J. Byn Roberts	L
N. or Arfon		50,479	9,660	William Jones	L
Denbigh:					
E.		54,844	10,637	Samuel Moss	L
W.		48,157	9,437	J. Herbert Roberts	L
Flint		59,026	11,092	Samuel Smith	L
Glamorgan:					
E.	Division	105,568	17,587	Sir Alfred Thomas	L
Rhondda		88,968	13,654	William Abraham	L
W. or Gower		63,285	12,770	John A. Thomas	L
Mid		82,723	14,173	Samuel T. Evans	L
S.		103,905	18,542	Major W. H. Wyndham-Quin	C
Merioneth		49,130	9,636	A. Osmond Williams	L
Montgomery		37,090	7,921	A. C. Humphreys-Owen	L
Pembroke		51,869	11,028	J. Winford Philipps	L
Radnor		23,263	5,284	Frank Edwards	L
TOTAL COUNTIES—WALES		1,129,666	217,820		

ENGLAND AND WALES: CITIES AND BOROUGHS.

Constituencies.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	Representatives.	
ENGLAND.				
Ashton-under-Lyne	51,080	7,978	Herbert J. Whiteley	C
Aston Manor	77,310	12,182	Evelyn Cecil	C
Barrow-in-Furness	57,584	7,972	Sir Charles W. Cayzer	C
Bath (two Members)	52,751	7,378	Col. C. Wyndham Murray, C.B.	C
			Rt. Hon. E. R. Wodehouse	U
Battersea and Clapham:				
Battersea Division	102,450	15,072	John Burns	L
Clapham ,,	120,760	17,307	Percy M. Thornton	C
Bedford	35,144	5,081	C. Guy Pym	C
Bethnal Green:				
N.E. Division	63,786	8,089	Sir M. M. Bhownaggree, K.C.I.E.	C
S.W. ,,	65,926	8,093	S. F. Ridley	C
Birkenhead	110,926	15,555	Sir Elliott Lees, Bt.	C
Birmingham:				
Edgbaston Division	77,586	12,414	F. W. Lowe	C
W. ,,	76,370	13,093	Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain	U
Central ,,	54,142	11,562	Ebenezer Parkes	U
N. ,,	60,339	9,858	J. T. Middlemore	U
E. ,,	82,552	13,536	Sir J. Benjamin Stone	C
Bordesley ,,	99,022	16,343	Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings	U
S. ,,	72,171	12,185	J. Powell-Williams	U
Blackburn (two Members)	127,527	19,876	Sir W. H. Hornby, Bt.	C
			Sir William Coddington, Bt.	C
Bolton (two Members)	130,602	20,055	H. S. Cross	C
			George Harwood	L
Boston	20,456	3,557	William Garfit	C
Bradford:				
W. Division	79,429	12,796	Ernest F. S. Flower	C
Central ,,	61,002	10,330	James L. Wanklyn	U
E. ,,	88,236	14,661	Hon. R. H. F. Greville	C
Brighton (two Members)	153,393	19,001	Gerald W. E. Loder	C
			Capt. B. C. Vernon-Wentworth	C
Bristol:				
W. Division	70,849	8,499	Rt. Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks Beach, Bt.	C
N. ,,	81,310	12,394	Sir Frederick Wills	U
E. ,,	86,553	13,896	C. E. H. Hobhouse	L
S. ,,	83,196	13,661	Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long	C
Burnley	95,816	15,189	William Mitchell	C
Bury (Lancs.)	56,408	8,786	George Toulmin	L
Bury St. Edmunds	16,255	2,645	Sir E. Walter Greene, Bt.	C
Camberwell:				
N. Division	93,756	12,587	Dr. T. J. Macnamara	L
Peckham ,,	91,432	11,924	Sir F. G. Banbury, Bt.	C
Dulwich ,,	97,354	13,188	Sir J. Blundell-Maple, Bt.	C
Cambridge	47,737	8,413	Sir R. U. Penrose FitzGerald, Bt.	C
Canterbury	24,229	4,010	J. Henniker Heaton	C
Carlisle	43,687	7,065	Rt. Hon. Wm. Court Gully	L
Chatham	78,746	11,557	Sir Horatio D. Davies, K.C.M.G.	C
Chelsea	93,841	12,616	Charles A. Whitmore	C
Cheltenham	52,858	7,669	J. T. Agg-Gardner	C
Chester	46,204	7,549	Robert A. Yerburgh	C
Christchurch	67,925	8,622	Kenneth R. Balfour	C
Colchester	38,351	5,837	Sir Weetman D. Pearson, Bt.	L
Coventry	63,817	12,656	C. J. Murray	C
Croydon	133,885	19,950	Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie	C
Darlington	44,496	7,799	H. Pike Pease	U
Deptford	110,181	14,884	A. H. A. Morton	C
Derby (two Members)	105,785	18,963	Sir Thomas Roe	L
			Richard Bell	L
Devonport (two Members)	78,059	8,946	Hudson E. Kearley	L
			John Lockie	C
Dewsbury	74,349	13,476	Walter Runciman	L
Dover	39,558	6,444	Rt. Hon. George Wyndham	C
Dudley	96,988	16,214	Brooke Robinson	C
Durham	14,935	2,595	Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot	U
Exeter	53,141	8,875	Sir Edgar Vincent, K.C.M.G.	C
Finsbury:				
Holborn Division	61,949	10,494	J. F. Remnant	C
Central ,,	64,086	8,295	Hon. W. F. B. Massey-Mainwaring	C
E. ,,	39,830	5,719	H. C. Richards	C
Fulham	137,249	17,778	W. Hayes Fisher	C
Gateshead	109,887	17,427	Sir William Allan	L
Gloucester	45,145	7,686	Russell Rea	L
Grantham	18,001	3,054	Arthur Priestley	L
Gravesend	39,766	5,823	Sir Gilbert Parker	C
Great Grimsby	78,198	13,981	George Doughty	U
Great Yarmouth	51,250	8,640	Sir John C. R. Colomb, K.C.M.G.	C
Greenwich	95,620	12,657	Lord Hugh R. H. Cecil	C

ENGLAND AND WALES: CITIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Hackney:				
N. .. .. Division	84,253	11,675	W. R. Bousfield	C
Central .. .. .. ,,	67,612	8,808	A. H. E. Allhusen	C
S... .. .. ,,	101,350	12,314	T. H. Robertson	C
Halifax (two Members)	88,909	15,195	Sir Savile B. Crossley, Bt., C.V.O.	U
			J. H. Whiteley	L
Hammersmith	111,976	13,132	W. J. Bull	C
Hampstead	82,329	10,280	Thomas Milvain, K.C.	C
Hanley	100,290	16,251	Arthur H. Heath	C
Hartlepools, The	86,310	13,633	Sir Christopher Furness	L
Hastings	62,913	8,243	Capt. F. Freeman Thomas	L
Hereford	21,382	3,620	J. S. Arkwright	C
Huddersfield	96,383	16,928	Sir James T. Woodhouse	L
Hythe	46,663	5,883	Sir Edward A. Sassoon, Bt.	C
Ipswich (two Members)	66,622	11,095	Daniel F. Goddard	L
			Sir Charles Dalrymple, Bt.	C
Islington:				
N. .. .. Division	99,841	11,662	Sir George C. T. Bartley, K.C.B. ..	C
W. .. .. ,,	74,159	9,001	Thomas Lough	L
E. .. .. ,,	89,080	10,221	Benjamin L. Cohen	C
S... .. .. ,,	71,826	8,185	Sir Albert K. Rollit	C
Kensington:				
N. .. .. ,,	87,697	9,685	Wm. E. Thompson Sharpe..	C
S. .. .. ,,	85,372	9,138	Earl Percy	C
Kidderminster	26,274	4,487	Sir Augustus F. Godson	C
King's Lynn..	20,289	3,444	Thomas Gibson Bowles	C
Kingston-upon-Hull:				
E. .. .. Division	82,319	12,155	Sir Joseph T. Firbank..	C
Central .. .. ,,	60,737	9,450	Sir Henry Seymour King, K.C.I.E.	C
W. .. .. ,,	96,820	18,366	Charles H. Wilson	L
Lambeth:				
N. .. .. ,,	59,522	7,181	Frederick W. Horner	C
Kennington .. .. .. ,,	78,323	10,583	Sir Frederick L. Cook, Bt...	C
Brixton .. .. ,,	75,355	10,240	Sir R. G. C. Mowbray, Bt...	C
Norwood .. .. ,,	85,691	11,767	C. Ernest Tritton	C
Leeds:				
N. .. .. ,,	116,693	19,094	Rowland H. Barran	L
Central .. .. ,,	64,153	9,391	Rt. Hon. Gerald W. Balfour	C
E. .. .. ,,	65,854	9,504	Henry S. Cautley	C
W. .. .. ,,	100,139	17,737	Rt. Hon. Herbert J. Gladstone ..	L
S... .. .. ,,	82,114	14,369	John Lawson Walton	L
Leicester (two Members)	151,484	25,575	Henry Broadhurst..	L
			Sir John F. L. Rolleston	C
Lewisham	128,313	17,370	John Penn	C
Lincoln	51,751	9,324	Charles H. Seely	U
Liverpool:				
Kirkdale .. .. .. Division	83,257	10,816	David MacIver	C
Walton .. .. ,,	89,873	12,884	James H. Stock	C
Everton .. .. ,,	83,572	10,347	Sir John A. Willox	C
W. Derby .. .. ,,	86,694	11,982	William W. Rutherford	C
Scotland .. .. ,,	52,992	6,097	T. P. O'Connor	N
Exchange .. .. ,,	41,999	6,450	Charles McArthur..	U
Abercromby .. .. .. ,,	52,418	7,898	Wm. F. Lawrence..	C
E. Toxteth .. .. .. ,,	70,424	9,485	R. Austin Taylor	C
W. Toxteth .. .. .. ,,	65,800	8,519	Robert P. Houston	C
London (two Members)	26,897	33,028	Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph C. Dimsdale, Bt., K.C.V.O.	C
			Hon. Alban G. H. Gibbs	C
Maidstone	33,516	5,358	Sir Francis H. Evans, Bt., K.C.M.G.	L
Manchester:				
N.W. .. .. ,,	68,054	11,146	Sir W. H. Houldsworth, Bt.	C
N. .. .. ,,	82,508	10,779	Charles E. Schwann	L
N.E. .. .. ,,	71,770	9,858	Rt. Hon. Sir J. Fergusson, Bt., G.C.S.I.	C
E. .. .. ,,	94,497	12,816	Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour	C
S... .. .. ,,	91,710	12,450	Hon. Wm. R. W. Peel..	U
S.W. .. .. ,,	66,916	8,782	Wm. J. Galloway	C
Marylebone:				
E. .. .. ,,	58,887	6,627	Edmund Boulnois..	C
W. .. .. ,,	73,436	8,606	Sir Samuel E. Scott, Bt.	C
Middlesbrough	116,539	18,116	Col. Samuel A. Sadler..	C
Monmouth District:				
Monmouth .. .. Division	68,054	844	Sir Joseph Lawrence	C
Newport .. .. .. ,,		9,200		
Usk .. .. ,,		254		
TOTAL, Monmouth District	68,054	10,298		
Morpeth	49,969	8,838	Thomas Burt	L
Newcastle-on-Tyne (two Members)	214,803	35,983	W. R. Plummer	C
			George Renwick	C
Newcastle-under-Lyme	60,667	9,572	Sir Alfred S. Haslam	U

ENGLAND AND WALES: CITIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Newington:				
W. .. .. Division	60,481	8,750	Capt. Cecil W. Norton	L
Walworth.. .. .. ,,	61,672	7,678	James Bailey	C
Northampton (two Members) ..	76,073	12,487	Dr. John G. Shipman	L
			Henry Labouchere	L
Norwich (two Members)..	111,728	19,325	Sir Samuel Hoare, Bt.	C
			Sir Harry Bullard	C
Nottingham:				
W. .. .. Division	93,347	15,620	James H. Yoxall	L
E. .. .. ,,	73,203	12,245	Edward Bond	C
S. .. .. ,,	73,203	13,003	Lord Henry C. Bentinck	C
Oldham (two Members)	194,197	30,725	Alfred Emmott	L
			Winston L. S. Churchill	C
Oxford	49,413	8,310	Viscount Valentia	C
Paddington:				
N. .. .. Division	72,200	8,620	Sir John Aird, Bt.	C
S. .. .. ,,	55,106	5,870	Sir T. George Fardell	C
Penryn and Falmouth	16,296	2,799	Frederick J. Horniman	L
Peterborough	32,203	5,693	Robert Purvis	U
Plymouth (two Members)	105,404	14,116	Henry E. Duke	C
			Hon. Ivor C. Guest	C
Pontefract	20,742	3,178	T. W. Nussey	L
Portsmouth (two Members)	189,122	28,022	James H. A. Majendie	C
			Reginald J. Lucas..	C
Preston (two Members)	118,220	17,711	Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury	C
			Sir Wm. E. M. Tomlinson, Bt. ..	C
Reading	65,468	10,484	George W. Palmer	L
Rochdale	76,122	13,321	Col. C. M. Royds	C
Rochester	30,730	5,226	Viscount Cranborne	C
St. George, Hanover Square	77,989	9,952	Col. Hon. Heneage Legge	C
St. Helens	80,722	11,246	Sir Henry Seton-Karr	C
St. Pancras:				
N. .. .. Division	59,374	7,414	Edward R. P. Moon	C
E. .. .. ,,	60,248	7,094	Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bt.	C
W. .. .. ,,	59,769	7,287	Henry R. Graham	C
S. .. .. ,,	55,491	5,332	Capt. Herbert M. Jessel	U
Salford:				
N. .. .. Division	69,750	9,485	Frederick Platt-Higgins	C
W. .. .. ,,	86,152	12,956	Lees Knowles	C
S. .. .. ,,	65,054	8,781	James Grimble Groves	C
Salisbury	19,421	3,032	Walter Palmer	C
Scarborough	38,160	5,939	J. Compton Rickett	L
Sheffield:				
Attercliffe .. .. Division	89,716	14,755	Batty Langley	L
Brightside .. .. ,,	73,084	11,896	J. Fitzalan Hope	C
Central .. .. .. ,,	67,082	9,570	Col. Sir C. E. Howard Vincent, K.C.M.G., C.B.	C
Hallam .. .. .. ,,	75,173	11,949	Rt. Hon. Chas. B. Stuart Wortley ..	C
Ecclesall .. .. .. ,,	75,662	12,501	Samuel Roberts	C
Shoreditch:				
Hoxton .. .. .. Division	62,461	7,681	Hon. Claude G. D. Hay	C
Haggerston .. .. ,,	55,437	6,783	Wm. Randal Cremer	L
Shrewsbury	28,396	4,750	Henry David Greene	C
Southampton (two Members) ..	120,302	16,967	Tankerville Chamberlayne	C
			Sir John S. Barrington Simeon, Bt.	U
South Shields	97,267	17,204	W. S. Robson	L
Southwark:				
W. .. .. Division	62,653	7,711	Richard K. Causton	L
Rotherhithe .. .. ,,	69,445	9,274	J. Cumming Macdona	C
Bermondsey .. .. ,,	81,987	11,220	Henry J. C. Cust	C
Stafford..	20,894	3,514	T. F. C. E. Shaw	L
Stalybridge	46,558	7,565	Hon. M. White Ridley	C
Stockport (two Members)	78,871	12,551	Sir Joseph Leigh	L
			Beresford V. Melville	C
Stockton-on-Tees	71,812	11,960	Col. Sir E. H. D. Robert Ropner ..	C
Stoke-upon-Trent	89,023	13,769	Douglas H. Coghill	C
Strand	53,237	9,191	Hon. W. F. Danvers Smith	C
Sunderland (two Members)	159,359	25,863	Sir Wm. T. Doxford	C
			John S. G. Pemberton..	C
Taunton	19,714	3,314	Lt.-Col. A. C. Earle-Welby	C
Tower Hamlets:				
Whitechapel .. .. Division	78,624	4,692	S. Montagu Samuel	L
St. George .. .. ,,	51,071	3,426	Sir Thomas R. Dewar	C
Limehouse .. .. ,,	55,996	6,805	Harry S. Samuel	C
Mile End .. .. .. ,,	48,348	5,738	Spencer Charrington	C
Stepney .. .. .. ,,	63,689	5,796	Major Wm. E. E. Gordon	C
Bow and Bromley .. ,,	91,081	11,426	Walter M. Guthrie	C
Poplar .. .. .. ,,	78,430	10,254	Sydney C. Buxton	L
Tynemouth	51,514	8,504	Frederick L. Harris	C
Wakefield	41,189	6,103	Edward A. Brotherton	C
Walsall	86,440	13,719	Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur D. Hayter, Bt.	L
Wandsworth	179,882	23,944	Henry Kimber	C

ENGLAND AND WALES: CITIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Warrington	64,702	9,797	Robt. Pierpoint	C
Warwick and Leamington	39,075	5,961	Hon. Alfred Lyttelton	U
Wednesbury	72,472	12,265	Walford D. Green	C
West Bromwich	65,172	10,342	Sir Ernest Spencer	C
West Ham:				
N. Division	105,722	16,289	Ernest Gray	C
S. ,,	161,586	22,490	Major George E. Banes	C
Westminster	50,758	7,223	W. L. Ashmead B. Burdett-Coutts	C
Whitehaven	18,830	3,038	Augustus Helder	C
Wigan	60,770	8,481	Sir Francis S. Powell, Bt.	C
Winchester	18,991	2,731	Wm. H. Myers	C
Windsor	21,477	3,103	Sir Francis T. Barry, Bt.	C
Wolverhampton:				
W. Division	75,605	12,084	Sir Alfred Hickman	C
E. ,,	58,258	9,403	Rt. Hon. Sir Henry H. Fowler, G.C.S.I.	L
S. ,,	58,887	9,497	Henry Norman	L
Woolwich ,,	117,157	15,376	William Crooks	L
Worcester ,,	46,623	7,966	Hon. George S. Allsopp	C
York (two Members)	75,391	13,209	J. G. Butcher	C
			George D. Faber	C
TOTAL BOROUGHS—ENGLAND	15,102,215	2,255,479		
WALES.				
Cardiff District:				
Cardiff	167,679	23,521	Sir Edward J. Reed, K.C.B.	L
Cowbridge		192		
Llantrissant		560		
TOTAL of Cardiff District	167,679	24,273		
Carmarthen District:				
Carmarthen	35,880	1,515	Alfred Davies	L
Llanelly		4,224		
TOTAL of Carmarthen District	35,880	5,739		
Carnarvon District:				
Bangor	32,481	1,737	D. Lloyd-George	L
Carnarvon		1,650		
Conway		713		
Criccieth		265		
Nevin		363		
Pwlheli		611		
TOTAL of Carnarvon District	32,481	5,339		
Denbigh District:				
Denbigh	26,934	1,002	Hon. George T. Kenyon	C
Holt		191		
Ruthin		415		
Wrexham		2,641		
TOTAL of Denbigh District	26,934	4,249		
Flint District:				
Caergwrle	21,407	231	J. Herbert Lewis	L
Caerwys		90		
Flint		780		
Holywell		1,071		
Mold		707		
Overton		212		
Rhuddlan		178		
St. Asaph		276		
TOTAL of Flint District	21,407	3,545		
Merthyr Tydfil (two Members)	122,536	19,402	D. Alfred Thomas	L
			J. Keir Hardie	L
Montgomery District:				
Llanfyllin	17,802	170	Lt.-Col. Edward Pryce Jones	C
Llanidloes		463		
Machynlleth		376		
Montgomery		230		
Newtown		1,119		
Welshpool		880		
TOTAL of Montgomery District	17,802	3,238		

ENGLAND AND WALES: CITIES AND BOROUGHS—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Pembroke and Haverfordwest District:				
Fishguard		294		
Haverfordwest		1,176		
Milford		668		
Narberth	36,880	295	Lt.-Gen. John W. Laurie, C.B.	C
Pembroke		3,558		
Tenby		641		
Wiston		134		
TOTAL of Pembroke and Haverfordwest District	36,880	6,766		
Swansea District:				
Swansea Town Division:				
Swansea Borough, part of	63,478	9,619	Sir George Newnes	L
Swansea District Division:				
Swansea Borough, part of		5,261		
Aberavon		3,031		
Kenfig	64,574	90	D. Brynmor Jones	L
Loughor		483		
Neath		2,326		
TOTAL of Swansea District Division	64,574	11,191		
TOTAL BOROUGHS—WALES	589,651	93,361		

UNIVERSITIES.

Oxford (two Members)		6,303	Sir Wm. R. Anson, Bt.	U
			Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot	C
Cambridge (two Members)		6,824	Sir Richard C. Jebb	C
			Rt. Hon. Sir John E. Gorst	C
London		4,748	Sir Michael Foster, K.C.B.	U
TOTAL		17,875		

SCOTLAND: COUNTIES.

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Aberdeenshire:				
E. Division	77,433	12,425	Archibald W. Maconochie	U
W. ,,	65,893	10,773	Dr. Robert Farquharson	L
Argyllshire	60,270	10,771	Donald N. Nicol	C
Ayrshire:				
N Division	87,946	14,405	Hon. Thomas H. Cochrane	U
S. ,,	94,833	16,394	Sir Wm. Arrol	U
Banffshire	52,846	8,248	Alexander W. Black	L
Berwickshire	30,888	5,407	Harold J. Tennant	L
Buteshire	18,641	3,444	Rt. Hon. A. Graham Murray	C
Caithness-shire	25,741	4,089	R. Leicester Harmsworth	L
Clackmannan and Kinross shire	43,315	6,130 1,532	Eugene Wason	L
	43,315	7,662		
Dumbartonshire	90,722	14,203	Alexander Wylie	C
Dumfriesshire	52,586	9,227	Wm. Jardine H. Maxwell	U
Edinburghshire	91,887	14,326	Hon. Alexander W. C. O. Murray (Master of Elibank)	L
Elgin and Nairnshire	37,975	5,041 819	Hon. John E. Gordon	C
	37,975	5,860		

SCOTLAND: COUNTIES—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.		Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Fifeshire:					
E.	Division	51,475	9,744	Rt. Hon. Herbert H. Asquith	L
W.	,,	77,037	12,776	John D. Hope	L
Forfarshire		69,658	12,286	Capt. John Sinclair	L
Haddingtonshire		38,798	6,669	Rt. Hon. Richard B. Haldane	L
Inverness-shire		67,700	9,477	John A. Dewar	L
Kincardineshire		39,846	6,682	John W. Crombie	L
Kirkcudbright		31,503	5,817	Sir Mark J. McT. Stewart, Bt.	C
Lanarkshire:					
Govan	Division	103,978	15,991	Robert Hunter Craig	L
Partick	,,	115,528	17,551	James Parker Smith	U
N.W.	,,	100,209	14,614	Charles MacKinnon Douglas	L
N.E.	,,	119,349	17,786	Sir Wm. H. Rattigan, K.C.	U
Mid	,,	90,966	13,981	James Caldwell	L
S.	,,	56,504	9,442	Hon. James H. C. Hozier	C
Linlithgowshire		58,667	9,081	Alexander Ure	L
Orkney and Shetland		51,803	3,798 3,752	John C. Wason	L
		51,803	7,550		
Peebles and Selkirk shires		19,609	2,748 841	Sir Walter Thorburn	U
		19,609	3,589		
Perthshire:					
E.	Division	42,330	7,483	Thos. Ryburn Buchanan	L
W.	,,	47,399	8,227	John Stroyan	U
Renfrewshire:					
E.	,,	84,773	13,106	M. Hugh Shaw Stewart	C
W.	,,	68,160	10,695	Sir Charles B. Renshaw, Bt.	C
Ross and Cromarty shire		68,908	8,048	J. Galloway Weir	L
Roxburghshire		31,702	5,790	Earl of Dalkeith	C
Stirlingshire		105,637	17,439	James McKillop	C
Sutherlandshire		20,656	2,800	F. S. Leveson-Gower	U
Wigtownshire		32,593	5,546	Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert E. Maxwell, Bt.	C
TOTAL COUNTIES		2,425,764	389,404		

BURGHS.

Aberdeen:					
N.	Division	65,793	10,200	Duncan Vernon Pirie	L
S.	,,	77,935	11,919	Rt. Hon. James Bryce	L
Ayr District:					
Ayr		27,529	3,713	Charles Lindsay Orr-Ewing	C
Campeltown		8,234	822		
Inveraray		662	120		
Irvine		9,604	1,588		
Oban		4,848	764		
		50,877	7,007		
Dumfries District:					
Dumfries		18,685	2,412	Sir Robert T. Reid, G.C.M.G.	L
Annan		4,302	639		
Kirkcudbright		2,386	331		
Lochmaben		1,051	186		
Sanquhar		1,375	234		
		27,799	3,802		
Dundee (two Members)		159,040	19,233	Edmund Robertson Sir John Leng	L L
Edinburgh:					
E.	Division	73,181	11,357	George McCrae	L
W.	,,	55,464	8,913	Sir Lewis McIver, Bt.	U
Central	,,	62,262	7,247	George M. Brown	L
S.	,,	107,206	15,540	Sir Andrew N. Agnew, Bt.	U
Elgin District:					
Elgin		8,407	1,155	Alexander Asher	L
Banff		7,149	991		
Cullen		1,936	238		
Inverurie		3,454	502		
Kintore		789	128		
Peterhead		11,763	1,581		
		33,498	4,625		

SCOTLAND: BURGHS—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Falkirk District:				
Falkirk	20,505	2,615	John Wilson	U
Airdrie	16,288	2,546		
Hamilton	32,775	4,853		
Lanark	5,084	770		
Linlithgow	4,279	624		
	78,931	11,408		
Glasgow:				
Bridgetown Division	91,242	11,825	Charles Scott Dickson	C
Camlachie ,,	78,011	10,441	Alexander Cross	U
St. Rollox ,,	118,626	17,960	John Wilson	U
Central ,,	74,601	15,399	John G. A. Baird	C
College ,,	112,492	15,944	Sir John M. Stirling Maxwell, Bt.	C
Tradeston ,,	71,278	9,814	A. Cameron Corbett	U
Blackfriars and Hutchesontown Division	76,122	9,949	A. Bonar Law	U
Greenock	67,672	7,506	James Reid	C
Hawick District:				
Hawick	17,303	2,649	Thomas Shaw	L
Galashiels	12,822	2,105		
Selkirk	5,701	957		
	35,826	5,711		
Inverness District:				
Inverness	21,177	2,770	Sir Robert B. Finlay	U
Forres	4,313	569		
Fortrose	1,065	182		
Nairn	4,327	583		
	30,882	14,104		
Kilmarnock District:				
Kilmarnock	34,165	5,333	Col. John McA. Denny	C
Dumbarton	18,836	3,026		
Port Glasgow	16,840	1,919		
Renfrew	9,296	1,511		
Rutherglen	17,296	2,635		
	96,433	4,421		
Kirkcaldy District:				
Kirkcaldy	22,346	3,738	James H. Dalziel	L
Burntisland	4,725	798		
Dysart	15,256	2,715		
Kinghorn	1,550	259		
	43,877	7,510		
Leith District:				
Leith	76,668	13,014	R. C. Munro Ferguson	L
Musselburgh	11,706	1,826		
Portobello	9,180	1,444		
	97,554	16,284		
Montrose District:				
Montrose	12,401	1,900	Rt. Hon. John Morley, M.O.M.	L
Arbroath	22,375	3,731		
Brechin	8,941	1,338		
Forfar	11,397	1,659		
Bervie	1,207	196		
	56,321	8,824		
Paisley	79,354	11,246	Sir William Dunn, Bt.	L
Perth	32,866	4,948	Robert Wallace	L
St. Andrews District:				
St. Andrews	7,621	1,083	Henry T. Anstruther	U
Anstruther Easter	1,190	234		
Anstruther Wester	501	80		
Crail	1,087	211		
Cupar	4,511	752		
Kilrenny	2,542	469		
Pittenweem	1,859	305		
	19,311	3,134		
Stirling District:				
Stirling	18,403	2,705	Rt. Hon. Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, G.C.B.	L
Culross	335	59		
Dunfermline	22,039	3,400		
Inverkeithing	1,909	310		
Queensferry, South	1,850	269		
	44,536	6,743		

SCOTLAND: BURGHS—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Wick District:				
Wick	7,882	1,191	Arthur Bignold	C
Cromarty	1,233	136		
Dingwall	2,490	367		
Dornoch	583	108		
Kirkwall	3,660	575		
Tain	1,645	378		
	17,493	2,755		
TOTAL BURGHS	2,036,483	295,772		

UNIVERSITIES.

Edinburgh (8,883) and St. Andrews (1,471)		10,345	Sir John Batty Tuke	C
Glasgow (5,827) and Aberdeen (3,846)		9,673	Rt. Hon. Jas. Alex. Campbell	C
TOTAL UNIVERSITIES		20,027		

IRELAND: COUNTIES.

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Antrim:				
N. Antrim	45,726	8,132	William Moore	C
Mid Antrim	44,855	7,760	Hon. Robert Torrens O'Neil	C
E. Antrim	53,281	8,949	Col. James McCalmont	C
S. Antrim	49,161	10,328	Chas. Curtis Craig	C
Armagh:				
N. Armagh	46,137	7,545	Col. Rt. Hon. E. J. Saunderson	C
Mid Armagh	41,476	7,182	John B. Lonsdale	C
S. Armagh	37,372	7,359	J. Campbell	N
Carlow	36,769	6,156	John Hammond	N
Cavan:				
W. Cavan	50,604	9,425	Thomas McGovern	N
E. Cavan	46,764	9,460	Samuel Young	N
Clare:				
E. Clare	53,504	9,136	William H. K. Redmond	N
W. Clare	57,016	9,176	Major J. Eustace Jameson	N
Cork:				
N. Cork	43,303	7,371	James C. Flynn	N
N.E. Cork	45,572	7,241	William Abraham	N
Mid Cork	43,779	7,119	Daniel D. Sheehan	N
E. Cork	45,245	6,780	Capt. A. J. C. Donelan	N
W. Cork	43,617	6,559	James Gilhooly	N
S. Cork	41,081	6,917	Edward Barry	N
S.E. Cork	42,523	6,924	Eugene Crean	N
Donegal:				
N. Donegal	43,346	6,820	William O'Doherty	N
W. Donegal	46,414	7,303	Hugh A. Law	N
E. Donegal	41,589	6,608	Edward McFadden	N
S. Donegal	42,276	6,480	J. G. Swift MacNeil	N
Down:				
N. Down	55,519	9,474	Thomas L. Corbett	C
E. Down	47,136	8,184	James Wood	U
W. Down	44,930	8,474	Capt. Arthur Hill	C
S. Down	48,223	8,799	Jeremiah MacVeagh	N
Dublin:				
N. Dublin	81,283	14,240	John J. Clancy	N
S. Dublin	82,070	10,453	John J. Mooney	N

IRELAND: COUNTIES—*continued.*

CONSTITUENCIES.	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors in 1902.	REPRESENTATIVES.	
Fermanagh:				
N. Fermanagh	33,437	5,172	Edward Mitchell	C
S. Fermanagh	31,806	5,482	Jeremiah Jordan	N
Galway:				
Connemara	46,580	6,774	William O'Malley	N
N. Galway	46,306	8,209	Col. John P. Nolan	N
E. Galway	44,363	7,253	John Roche	N
S. Galway	48,189	6,927	William I. Duffy	N
Kerry:				
N. Kerry	39,047	5,702	Michael J. Flavin	N
W. Kerry	43,774	5,813	Thomas O'Donnell	N
S. Kerry	41,888	5,739	John P. Boland	N
E. Kerry	40,622	5,669	John Murphy	N
Kildare:				
N. Kildare	30,590	5,391	Edmund Leamy	N
S. Kildare	32,879	5,880	Matthew John Minch	N
Kilkenny:				
N. Kilkenny	32,008	5,484	Joseph Devlin	N
S. Kilkenny	33,566	5,221	James O'Mara	N
King's County:				
Birr	30,737	4,668	Michael Reddy	N
Tullamore	29,392	4,896	E. Haviland Burke	N
Leitrim:				
N. Leitrim	34,440	6,672	Patrick A. McHugh	N
S. Leitrim	34,761	6,995	Jaspar Tully	N
Limerick:				
W. Limerick	50,303	8,623	Patrick J. O'Shaughnessy	N
E. Limerick	49,909	8,024	William Lundon	N
Londonderry:				
N. Derry	53,744	9,922	Rt. Hon. John Atkinson	C
S. Derry	50,712	8,519	John Gordon	C
Longford:				
N. Longford	23,379	4,149	James Patrick Farrell	N
S. Longford	23,202	3,978	Hon. Edward Blake	N
Louth:				
N. Louth	35,203	5,911	Timothy M. Healy	N
S. Louth	30,538	5,095	Joseph Nolan	N
Mayo:				
N. Mayo	49,511	7,517	Conor O'Kelly	N
W. Mayo	52,519	9,450	Robert Ambrose	N
E. Mayo	48,911	8,281	John Dillon	N
S. Mayo	52,252	8,252	John O Donnell	N
Meath:				
N. Meath	34,274	5,830	Patrick White	N
S. Meath	33,189	6,031	J. Laurence Carew	N
Monaghan:				
N. Monaghan	38,126	6,691	Dr. E. C. Thompson	N
S. Monaghan	36,379	6,605	J. McKean	N
Queen's County:				
Ossory	28,996	5,164	William P. Delany	N
Leix	29,184	5,153	Dr. Mark A. MacDonnell	N
Roscommon:				
N. Roscommon	48,762	9,096	James O'Kelly	N
S. Roscommon	51,244	9,029	John P. Hayden	N
Sligo:				
N. Sligo	44,584	8,556	Wm. McKillop	N
S. Sligo	42,773	7,572	John O'Dowd	N
Tipperary:				
N. Tipperary	39,591	5,954	Patrick J. O'Brien	N
Mid Tipperary	40,598	6,469	Kendal E. O'Brien	N
S. Tipperary	37,076	5,179	John Cullinan	N
E. Tipperary	40,581	5,734	Thomas Joseph Condon	N
Tyrone:				
N. Tyrone	38,240	6,162	Rt. Hon. C. H. Hemphill	L
Mid Tyrone	37,953	7,349	George Murnaghan	N
E. Tyrone	39,503	6,410	Patrick C. Doogan	N
S. Tyrone	34,772	6,292	Thomas W. Russell	U
Waterford:				
W. Waterford	32,368	4,410	James J. O'Shee	N
E. Waterford	29,205	4,176	Patrick J. Power	N
Westmeath:				
N. Westmeath	29,837	5,047	Patrick J. Kennedy	N
S. Westmeath	28,494	5,441	Donal Sullivan	N
Wexford:				
N. Wexford	51,180	9,053	Sir T. H. Grattan Esmonde, Bt.	N
S. Wexford	52,421	8,715	Peter Ffrench	N
Wicklow:				
W. Wicklow	27,122	4,534	James O'Connor	N
E. Wicklow	31,142	5,002	Denis J. Cogan	N
TOTAL COUNTIES	3,565,733	597,676		

IRELAND: BOROUGHS.

Constituencies.		Population in 1902.	Number of Electors in 1902.	Representatives.	
Belfast:					
E. Belfast..	Division	121,784	17,850	Gustavus W. Wolff	C
S. Belfast..	,,	73,437	10,246	Thomas H. Sloan	C
W. Belfast	,,	64,348	8,638	Hugh O. Arnold-Forster	U
N. Belfast..	,,	89,307	11,284	Sir James H. Haslett	C
Cork (two Members)..		99,693	12,877	William O'Brien	N
				James F. X. O'Brien	N
Dublin:					
College Green	Division	74,385	10,464	Joseph P. Nannetti	N
Dublin Harbour ..	,,	76,257	9,655	Timothy C. Harrington	N
St. Stephen's Green	,,	66,608	8,166	James McCann	N
St. Patrick's	,,	69,078	9,840	William Field..	N
Galway		16,245	2,359	Chas. R. Devlin	N
Kilkenny		12,924	1,553	Patrick O'Brien	N
Limerick		45,806	6,029	Michael Joyce..	N
Londonderry		39,873	5,313	Marquis of Hamilton	C
Newry		13,121	1,921	Patrick G. H. Carvill	N
Waterford		27,947	3,296	John E. Redmond..	N
Total Boroughs		890,813	119,491		

University.

Trinity College, Dublin (two Members)..	4,492	Rt. Hon. Sir Edward H. Carson ..	C
		Jas. H. M. Campbell, K.C.	C

SUMMARY FOR SCOTLAND.

—	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors on the Register in 1902.				
		Owners or Life-Renters.	Tenants or Occupiers.	Lodgers.	University Electors.	Total in the Year 1902.
COUNTIES	2,425,764	55,095	327,852	6,457	—	389,404
BURGHS	2,036,483	29,186	256,767	9,819	—	295,772
UNIVERSITIES..	—	—	—	—	20,027	20,027
TOTAL	4,462,247	84,281	584,619	16,276	20,027	705,203

SUMMARY FOR IRELAND.

—	Population in 1901.	Number of Electors on the Register in 1902.					
		Owners, including Free-holders, &c.	Occupiers, including House-holders.	Lodgers.	Freemen, Freeholders, Leaseholders, and Rent Chargers.	University Electors.	Number of Electors in 1902.
COUNTIES	3,565,733	9,294	585,540	2,842	—	—	597,676
BOROUGHS ..	890,813	—	113,623	2,937	2,931	-	119,491
UNIVERSITY ..	—	—	—	—	—	4,492	4,492
TOTAL ..	4,456,546	9,294	699,163	5,779	2,931	4,492	721,659

SUMMARY FOR ENGLAND AND WALES.

—	Population in 1901.	Number of Inhabited Houses in 1901.	Number of Electors on the Register in 1902.								Total Number of Electors in 1901.
			Ownership Electors.	Occupation Voters.		Lodgers.	Electors for Boroughs qualified under Franchises reserved by the Reform Act, 1832.		University Electors.	Total Number of Electors in 1902.	
				Division I.	Division II.		Freemen.	Freeholders.			
COUNTIES:											
ENGLAND	15,704,543	3,264,911	461,083	2,306,234	81,822	30,557	—	—	—	2,879,696	2,835,019
WALES	1,129,666	235,694	32,611	180,633	2,239	2,337	—	—	—	217,820	211,881
TOTAL COUNTIES	16,834,209	3,500,605	493,694	2,486,867	84,061	32,894	—	—	—	3,097,516	3,046,900
BOROUGHS:											
ENGLAND	15,102,215	2,652,170	—	2,083,248	57,874	89,135	23,088	2,134	—	2,255,479	2,232,278
WALES	589,651	113,721	—	87,064	1,195	4,286	816	—	—	93,361	92,985
TOTAL COUNTIES	15,691,866	2,765,891	—	2,170,312	59,069	93,421	23,904	2,134	—	2,348,840	2,325,263
UNIVERSITIES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,875	17,875	17,702
GRAND TOTAL	32,526,075	6,266,496	493,694	4,657,179	143,130	126,315	23,904	2,134	17,875	5,464,231	5,389,865

GENERAL SUMMARY.

—	Population in 1901.	Inhabited Houses in 1901.	ELECTORS FOR COUNTIES.				ELECTORS FOR BOROUGHS.				University Electors.	TOTAL in 1902.	TOTAL in 1901.
			Owners.	Occupiers.	Lodgers.	TOTAL.	Occupiers.	Lodgers.	Freemen, Freeholders, &c.	TOTAL.			
ENGLAND AND WALES	32,526,075	6,266,496	493,694	2,570,928	32,894	3,097,516	2,229,381	93,421	26,038	2,348,840	17,875	5,464,231	5,389,865
SCOTLAND	4,472,103	926,814	55,095	327,852	6,457	389,404	256,767	9,819	29,186	295,772	20,027	705,203	696,023
IRELAND	4,456,546	858,503	9,294	585,540	2,842	597,676	113,623	2,937	2,931	119,491	4,492	721,659	735,851
GRAND TOTAL	41,454,724	8,051,813	558,083	3,484,320	42,193	4,084,596	2,599,771	106,177	58,155	2,764,103	42,394	6,891,093	6,821,739

Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths Registered in the United Kingdom in the Year 1901.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Divisions and Counties.	Population. Census. 1901.	Number of Marriages.	Births. Males.	Births. Females.	Deaths. Males.	Deaths. Females.
ENGLAND AND WALES ..	32,526,075	259,082	473,713	455,557	285,679	265,637
Divisions.						
LONDON	4,536,063	40,010	66,925	64,273	40,231	37,609
SOUTH-EASTERN	3,312,163	24,030	41,771	39,768	25,059	22,970
SOUTH MIDLAND	2,181,105	15,053	29,704	28,356	15,355	14,827
EASTERN	1,891,922	13,474	27,603	26,713	15,406	14,171
SOUTH-WESTERN	1,913,082	13,635	23,283	22,478	14,817	14,463
WEST MIDLAND	3,679,264	29,436	56,078	53,738	32,361	30,099
NORTH MIDLAND	2,042,151	16,846	30,564	29,611	16,913	15,668
NORTH-WESTERN	5,233,586	43,069	75,269	72,700	51,276	48,307
YORKSHIRE	3,596,395	29,367	53,559	51,642	33,419	30,306
NORTHERN	2,128,633	17,802	36,611	35,325	21,480	19,375
WELSH	2,011,711	16,360	32,346	30,953	19,362	17,842
LONDON—						
London	4,536,063	40,010	66,925	64,273	40,231	37,609
SOUTH-EASTERN—						
Surrey	718,397	4,968	8,952	8,462	4,900	4,520
Kent	934,865	6,867	12,272	11,607	7,568	6,685
Sussex	605,763	4,318	6,993	6,736	4,286	4,165
Hampshire	769,602	5,827	10,039	9,528	6,226	5,656
Berkshire	283,536	2,050	3,515	3,435	2,079	1,944
SOUTH MIDLAND—						
Middlesex	810,213	5,418	11,891	11,405	5,544	5,455
Hertfordshire	239,747	1,530	2,961	2,924	1,649	1,603
Buckinghamshire	173,060	1,288	2,345	2,151	1,290	1,214
Oxfordshire	186,767	1,234	2,264	2,127	1,379	1,251
Northamptonshire	348,924	2,541	4,879	4,663	2,448	2,306
Huntingdonshire	46,755	324	597	584	340	330
Bedfordshire	174,958	1,220	2,195	2,082	1,217	1,246
Cambridgeshire	200,681	1,498	2,572	2,420	1,488	1,422
EASTERN—						
Essex	1,062,452	7,646	16,490	16,029	8,554	7,837
Suffolk	361,856	2,601	4,857	4,633	3,007	2,578
Norfolk	467,614	3,227	6,256	6,051	3,845	3,756
SOUTH-WESTERN—						
Wiltshire	263,921	1,841	3,335	3,272	1,909	1,819
Dorsetshire	199,994	1,359	2,442	2,322	1,424	1,379
Devonshire	663,827	5,078	7,939	7,712	5,424	5,303
Cornwall	319,214	2,168	3,978	3,801	2,568	2,549
Somersetshire	466,126	3,189	5,589	5,371	3,492	3,413
WEST MIDLAND—						
Gloucestershire	648,476	4,978	8,565	8,101	4,871	4,993
Herefordshire	112,564	743	1,349	1,296	913	785
Shropshire	259,093	1,916	3,408	3,394	2,082	1,957
Staffordshire	1,251,888	10,449	21,254	20,121	11,754	10,669
Worcestershire	500,792	3,708	7,292	7,070	3,941	3,696
Warwickshire	906,451	7,642	14,210	13,756	8,800	7,999
NORTH MIDLAND—						
Leicestershire	440,907	3,554	6,418	6,229	3,483	3,289
Rutlandshire	20,742	138	242	233	163	150
Lincolnshire	492,948	3,879	6,791	6,433	3,981	3,656
Nottinghamshire	596,668	5,251	9,447	9,389	5,280	4,952
Derbyshire	490,886	4,024	7,666	7,327	4,006	3,621
NORTH-WESTERN—						
Cheshire	796,188	5,921	10,897	10,434	6,917	6,447
Lancashire	4,437,398	37,148	64,372	62,266	44,359	41,860
YORKSHIRE—						
West Riding	2,766,215	22,830	40,915	39,389	25,821	23,600
East Riding (*with York*) ..	454,271	3,611	6,987	6,780	4,176	3,727
North Riding	375,909	2,926	5,657	5,473	3,422	2,979
NORTHERN—						
Durham	1,194,442	10,276	22,034	21,405	12,567	11,176
Northumberland	602,859	5,097	9,960	9,688	6,264	5,602
Cumberland	266,921	1,967	3,864	3,530	2,198	2,159
Westmorland	64,411	462	753	702	451	438
WELSH—						
Monmouthshire	316,875	2,634	5,587	5,434	3,079	2,830
South Wales	1,229,225	10,483	20,423	19,611	12,115	11,014
North Wales	465,611	3,243	6,336	5,908	4,168	3,998

Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths Registered in the United Kingdom in the Year 1901.

SCOTLAND.

Divisions and Counties.	Population. Census 1901.	Number of Marriages.	Births.		Deaths.	
			Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
SCOTLAND..	4,472,103	31,360	67,767	64,411	40,241	39,862
Divisions.						
Northern	112,175	556	1,281	1,221	805	986
North-Western	162,728	707	1,870	1,860	1,255	1,368
North-Eastern	460,371	2,986	6,844	6,380	3,543	3,640
East Midland	665,215	4,338	9,023	8,677	5,621	5,934
West Midland	352,981	1,995	5,286	4,946	3,018	2,919
South-Western	1,862,775	14,628	31,734	30,361	18,522	17,544
South-Eastern	662,415	5,026	9,393	8,821	5,930	5,826
Southern	193,443	1,124	2,336	2,145	1,547	1,645
Northern—						
Shetland	28,166	142	311	304	191	244
Orkney	28,699	168	276	270	179	237
Caithness	33,870	186	439	412	283	303
Sutherland	21,440	60	255	235	152	202
North-Western—						
Ross and Cromarty	76,450	285	907	880	573	635
Inverness	86,278	422	963	980	682	733
North-Eastern—						
Nairn	8,721	45	117	101	59	81
Elgin (or Moray)	44,499	231	645	529	397	387
Banff	61,789	311	931	862	465	482
Aberdeen	304,439	2,185	4,567	4,288	2,366	2,403
Kincardine	40,923	214	584	600	256	287
East Midland—						
Forfar	284,082	2,004	3,953	3,776	2,622	2,891
Perth	123,283	651	1,404	1,321	957	920
Fife..	218,840	1,427	3,146	3,104	1,750	1,810
Kinross	6,981	40	92	90	57	60
Clackmannan	32,029	216	428	386	235	253
West Midland—						
Stirling	142,291	946	2,418	2,292	1,230	1,184
Dumbarton	113,865	697	1,831	1,734	995	956
Argyll	78,038	275	839	743	627	609
Bute	18,787	77	198	177	166	170
South-Western—						
Renfrew	293,497	1,895	4,339	4,255	2,680	2,690
Ayr	254,468	1,825	4,168	3,978	2,160	2,117
Lanark	1,314,810	10,908	23,227	22,128	13,682	12,737
South-Eastern—						
Linlithgow	66,443	429	1,300	1,206	572	551
Edinburgh	488,061	4,005	6,814	6,435	4,661	4,503
Haddington	38,665	196	551	486	246	287
Berwick	30,824	190	354	339	222	234
Peebles	15,034	72	152	146	94	108
Selkirk	23,388	134	222	209	135	143
Southern—						
Roxburgh..	48,804	260	530	475	360	368
Dumfries	72,572	482	971	890	628	657
Kirkcudbright	39,510	196	456	400	276	306
Wigtown	32,557	186	379	380	283	314

Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths Registered in the United Kingdom in the Year 1901.

IRELAND.

Provinces and Counties.	Population. Census 1901.	Number of Marriages.	Births. Males.	Births. Females.	Deaths. Males.	Deaths. Females.
IRELAND	4,458,775	22,564	51,984	48,992	39,341	39,778
Provinces.						
Leinster	1,152,829	6,148	13,241	12,532	11,778	11,274
Munster	1,076,188	4,936	12,182	11,485	8,942	8,725
Ulster	1,582,826	8,923	19,489	18,343	14,170	15,312
Connaught	646,932	2,557	7,072	6,632	4,451	4,467
Province of Leinster—						
Carlow	37,748	165	359	370	358	303
Dublin	157,568	817	1,513	1,486	1,417	1,507
Dublin Co. Borough	290,638	2,138	4,519	4,243	4,007	3,793
Kildare	63,566	313	684	672	548	471
Kilkenny	79,159	347	848	750	683	730
King's	60,187	262	590	545	533	473
Longford	46,672	217	471	399	420	384
Louth	65,820	307	658	683	570	571
Meath	67,497	282	636	651	627	533
Queen's	57,417	226	554	527	510	449
Westmeath	61,629	277	627	562	553	509
Wexford	104,104	493	1,138	1,031	947	1,040
Wicklow	60,824	304	644	613	605	511
Province of Munster—						
Clare	112,334	397	1,184	1,128	834	807
Cork and Co. Borough	404,611	1,909	4,647	4,392	3,593	3,520
Kerry	165,726	784	2,006	1,913	1,138	1,095
Limerick and Co. Borough	146,098	743	1,732	1,577	1,253	1,281
Tipperary, N. R.	67,815	267	654	633	540	501
Tipperary, S. R.	92,417	431	1,028	974	872	758
Waterford and Co. Borough	87,187	405	931	868	712	763
Province of Ulster—						
Antrim	196,090	1,114	2,365	2,326	1,569	1,841
Armagh	125,392	715	1,452	1,338	1,185	1,274
Belfast Co. Borough	349,180	2,649	5,522	5,394	3,681	4,157
Cavan	97,541	349	994	859	747	748
Donegal	173,722	813	1,999	1,809	1,320	1,341
Down	205,889	1,132	2,456	2,315	1,821	2,050
Fermanagh	65,430	295	687	619	540	543
Londonderry and Co. Borough	144,404	799	1,768	1,581	1,264	1,305
Monaghan	74,611	345	713	676	691	681
Tyrone	150,567	712	1,533	1,426	1,352	1,372
Province of Connaught—						
Galway	192,549	700	2,160	2,026	1,386	1,433
Leitrim	69,343	305	705	659	473	487
Mayo	199,166	783	2,414	2,158	1,257	1,183
Roscommon	101,791	382	929	980	680	721
Sligo	84,083	387	864	809	655	643

SUMMARY.

Years.	Population.*	Marriages.	Births.	Deaths.
		England and Wales.		
1897	31,201,830	249,145	921,693	541,487
1898	31,554,698	255,379	923,165	552,141
1899	31,907,762	262,334	928,646	581,799
1900	32,261,013	257,480	927,062	587,830
1901	32,619,448	259,077	929,270	551,316
1902	32,995,614	—		—
		Scotland.		
1897	4,299,132	31,050	128,877	79,144
1898	4,344,589	32,112	130,861	78,397
1899	4,390,530	32,978	130,733	79,593
1900	4,436,958	32,449	131,355	82,267
1901	4,483,880	31,360	132,178	80,103
1902	4,531,299	—	—	—
		Ireland.		
1897	4,528,454	22,891	106,664	83,839
1898	4,516,781	22,580	105,457	82,404
1899	4,509,470	22,311	103,900	79,699
1900	4,466,326	21,330	101,459	87,606
1901	4,443 370	22,095	100,966	79,126
1902	4,425,597	—	—	—

* Estimated to 30th June in each year.

NUMBERS, NATIONALITIES, AND DESTINATIONS OF PASSENGERS WHO LEFT THE UNITED KINGDOM IN 1901, FOR PLACES OUT OF EUROPE AND NOT WITHIN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA.*

Nationality.		To United States.	To British North America.	To Australasia.	To Cape of Good Hope and Natal.	To all other Places.	Total. 1901.	Total, 1900.	Total, 1899.	Total, 1898.	Total, 1897.
English		57,246	12,176	12,310	18,135	11,718	111,585	102,448	87,400	90,679	94,658
Scotch		11,414	2,235	1,801	4,128	1,342	20,920	20,472	16,072	15,570	16,124
Irish		35,535	1,346	1,239	880	210	39,210	45,905	42,890	34,395	35,678
Total British and Irish		104,195	15,757	15,350	23,143	13,270	171,715	168,825	146,362	140,644	146,460
Foreigners		89,617	27,027	396	5,408	1,906	124,354	124,722	90,020	60,551	62,932
Not distinguished		1,129	114	8	2	5,253	6,506	5,014	4,314	3,976	3,888
GRAND TOTAL in	1901	194,941	42,898	15,754	28,553	20,429	302,575	298,561	240,696	205,171	213,280
	1900	189,931	50,007	15,723	25,518	17,922	298,561	—	—	—	—
	1899	159,143	33,669	12,268	18,863	16,753	240,696	—	—	—	—
	1898	123,703	27,487	11,020	25,635	17,326	205,171	—	—	—	—
	1897	132,048	22,669	12,396	28,801	17,366	213,280	—	—	—	—

* In Vessels under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part III. ; including also Passengers for Places out of Europe in vessels not under the Act, so far as the same have been recorded.

Sex, Conjugal Condition and Nationality of Passengers who left the United Kingdom for Countries out of Europe, 1901.

[Note. According to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part III., all persons of 12 years of age and upwards are considered as Adults.]

Description of Emigrant.		Number.
English :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	17,276
	Females	20,606
Single	Males ..	39,589
	Females	16,387
Conjugal condition not stated ..	Males ..	2,533
	Females	777
Total Adults		97,168
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants ..	Males ..	7,728
	Females	6,689
Total English ..		111,585
Scotch :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	2,470
	Females	3,673
Single	Males ..	8,667
	Females	3,387
Conjugal condition not stated ..	Males ..	—
	Females	—
Total Adults		18,197
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants ..	Males ..	1,428
	Females	1,295
Total Scotch ..		20,920
Irish :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	1,403
	Females	2,379
Single	Males ..	14,637
	Females	18,004
Conjugal condition not stated ..	Males ..	—
	Females	—
Total Adults		36,423
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants ..	Males ..	1,377
	Females	1,410
Total Irish		39,210
Total British and Irish :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	21,149
	Females	26,658
Single	Males ..	62,893
	Females	37,778
Conjugal condition not stated ..	Males ..	2,533
	Females	777
Total Adults		151,788
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants ..	Males ..	10,533
	Females	9,394
Total British and Irish		171,715

Description of Emigrant.		Number.
Foreigners :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	18,080
	Females	15,020
Single	Males ..	51,078
	Females	22,424
Conjugal condition not stated ..	Males ..	1,636
	Females	973
Total Adults		109,211
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants	Males ..	8,132
	Females	7,011
Total Foreigners ..		124,354
Nationality not Distinguished :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	481
	Females	897
Single	Males ..	3,922
	Females	943
Total Adults		6,243
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants	Males ..	149
	Females	114
Total Nationality not Distinguished ..		6,506
TOTAL :—		
Adults :—		
Married	Males ..	39,710
	Females	42,575
Single	Males ..	117,893
	Females	61,145
Conjugal condition not stated ..	Males ..	4,169
	Females	1,750
Total Adults		267,242
Children from 1 to 12 years, and Infants	Males ..	18,814
	Females	16,519
GRAND TOTAL ..		302,575

OCCUPATIONS OF ADULT MALE AND FEMALE PASSENGERS, GROUPED ACCORDING TO THEIR

OCCUPATION.	BRITISH AND IRISH ORIGIN.					FOREIGNERS.				
	United States.	British North America.	Australasia.	All other Places.	TOTAL.	United States.	British North America.	Australasia.	All other Places.	TOTAL.
ADULT MALES.										
Agricultural Labourers, Gardeners, Carters, &c. ..	4,909	156	306	121	5,492	115	71	16	23	225
Bakers, Confectioners, &c. ..	119	16	86	94	315	82	206	4	63	355
Blacksmiths and Farriers ..	97	15	20	59	191	33	192	1	12	238
Boot and Shoe Makers ..	76	7	38	44	165	88	249	1	111	449
Braziers, Tinsmiths, Whitesmiths, &c.	34	2	6	31	73	15	60	1	7	83
Brick and Tile Makers, Potters, &c.	28	1	3	1	33	2	2	—	—	4
Bricklayers, Masons, Plasterers, Slaters, &c.	433	17	82	263	795	251	114	3	42	410
Builders	46	12	30	73	161	20	44	—	5	69
Butchers, Poulterers, &c. ..	95	19	73	89	276	71	246	3	16	336
Cabinet-makers and Upholsterers	31	9	26	69	135	72	45	9	75	201
Carpenters and Joiners ..	551	39	212	734	1,536	480	221	5	109	815
Clerks and Agents	2,849	183	806	1,575	5,412	843	129	12	166	1,150
Clock and Watch Makers and Jewellers	42	7	23	33	105	63	140	1	47	251
Coachmakers and Trimmers	11	3	12	49	75	5	6	—	—	11
Coopers	7	2	3	10	22	2	66	—	4	72
Domestic Servants	439	20	58	120	637	265	1	1	38	305
Engine Drivers, Stokers, &c.	96	9	17	269	391	49	—	1	5	55
Engineers	608	157	182	612	1,559	198	14	3	41	256
Farmers and Graziers ..	1,637	586	928	411	3,562	1,602	1,966	27	92	3,687
Founders, Iron and Brass, Moulders, &c.	87	3	22	25	137	39	10	—	1	50
Gentlemen, Professional Men, Merchants, &c.	3,994	355	1,853	3,016	9,218	1,627	70	45	287	2,029
Labourers, General	11,264	4,073	507	393	16,237	19,480	7,383	15	161	27,039
Mechanics	5,423	40	122	332	5,917	11,187	525	2	51	11,765
Millers, Maltsters, &c. ..	25	9	13	13	60	16	20	—	1	37
Miners and Quarrymen ..	1,486	42	511	1,100	3,139	713	603	13	298	1,627
Painters, Paperhangers, Plumbers, and Glaziers ..	196	19	82	149	446	145	296	2	30	473
Printers	66	24	29	79	198	23	159	1	5	188
Railway Servants	27	8	13	309	357	10	474	—	7	491
Saddlers and Harness Makers	11	1	11	25	48	22	140	—	12	174
Sawyers	13	2	1	4	20	5	14	—	1	20
Seamen	301	21	47	85	454	410	217	2	39	668
Shipwrights	15	22	3	23	63	1	—	—	3	4
Shopkeepers, Shopmen, Warehousemen, &c.	1,035	82	406	743	2,266	656	265	16	881	1,818
Smiths, General	42	1	5	36	84	45	—	—	4	49
Spinners and Weavers ..	265	1	17	12	295	81	77	—	3	161
Tailors	198	10	57	139	404	534	660	12	304	1,510
Tanners and Curriers ..	10	—	4	3	17	2	28	—	5	35
Turners (Wood)	17	—	4	6	27	2	2	—	1	5
Wheelwrights and Millwrights	14	—	3	9	26	8	—	—	1	9
Army and Navy—Officers ..	—	1	5	21	27	—	—	—	6	6
,, ,, Men ..	13	2	7	2	24	9	—	1	1	11
Other Trades and Professions	1,295	221	334	823	2,673	826	914	15	303	2,058
Males—Occupation not stated	12,154	2,017	1,042	8,289	23,502	9,559	844	42	1,150	11,595
ADULT FEMALES.										
Domestic and Farm Servants, Nurses, &c.	15,699	384	690	561	17,334	9,384	85	14	178	9,661
Gentlewomen and Governesses	216	27	139	142	524	129	5	1	4	139
Milliners, Dressmakers, Needlewomen, &c.	953	16	126	33	1,128	168	219	2	28	417
Shopwomen	104	3	21	14	142	8	1	—	—	9
Spinners and Weavers ..	422	1	8	1	432	54	1	—	1	56
Other Trades and Professions	431	19	102	150	702	209	44	3	78	334
Females — Occupation not stated	25,608	4,523	4,302	10,518	44,951	21,145	4,902	79	1,675	27,801
TOTAL ADULTS	93,492	13,187	13,397	31,712	151,788	80,753	21,730	353	6,375	109,211

NOTE.—According to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part III., all

DESTINATIONS, WHO LEFT THE UNITED KINGDOM IN 1901 (SO FAR AS CAN BE ASCERTAINED).

Nationality not distinguished.					Total.					Occupation.
United States.	British North America.	Australasia.	All other Places.	Total.	United States.	British North America.	Australasia.	All other Places.	Total.	
										Adult Males.
—	—	—	—	—	5,024	227	322	144	5,717	Agricultural Labourers, Gardeners, Carters, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	201	222	90	157	670	Bakers, Confectioners, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	130	207	21	71	429	Blacksmiths and Farriers.
—	—	—	—	—	164	256	39	155	614	Boot and Shoe Makers.
—	—	—	—	—	49	62	7	38	156	Braziers, Tinsmiths, Whitesmiths, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	30	3	3	1	37	Brick and Tile Makers, Potters, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	684	131	85	305	1,205	Bricklayers, Masons, Plasterers, Slaters, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	66	56	30	78	230	Builders.
—	—	—	—	—	166	265	76	105	612	Butchers, Poulterers, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	103	54	35	144	336	Cabinet-makers and Upholsterers.
—	—	—	—	—	1,031	260	217	843	2,351	Carpenters and Joiners.
—	—	—	—	—	3,692	312	818	1,741	6,563	Clerks and Agents.
—	—	—	—	—	105	147	24	80	356	Clock and Watch Makers and Jewellers.
—	—	—	—	—	16	9	12	49	86	Coachmakers and Trimmers.
—	—	—	—	—	9	68	3	14	94	Coopers.
—	—	—	2	2	704	21	59	160	944	Domestic Servants.
—	—	—	—	—	145	9	18	274	446	Engine Drivers, Stokers, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	806	171	185	653	1,815	Engineers.
—	—	—	—	—	3,239	2,552	955	503	7,249	Farmers and Graziers.
—	—	—	—	—	126	13	22	26	187	Founders, Iron and Brass, Moulders, &c.
73	6	—	257	336	5,694	431	1,898	3,560	11,583	Gentlemen, Professional Men, Merchants, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	30,744	11,456	522	554	43,276	Labourers, General.
—	—	—	—	—	16,610	565	124	383	17,682	Mechanics.
—	—	—	—	—	41	29	13	14	97	Millers, Maltsters, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	2,199	645	524	1,398	4,766	Miners and Quarrymen.
—	—	—	—	—	341	315	84	179	919	Painters, Paperhangers, Plumbers and Glaziers.
—	—	—	—	—	89	183	30	84	386	Printers.
—	—	—	—	—	37	482	13	316	848	Railway Servants.
—	—	—	—	—	33	141	11	37	222	Saddlers and Harness Makers.
—	—	—	—	—	18	16	1	5	40	Sawyers.
—	—	—	—	—	711	238	49	124	1,122	Seamen.
—	—	—	—	—	16	22	3	26	67	Shipwrights.
—	—	—	—	—	1,691	347	422	1,624	4,084	Shopkeepers, Shopmen, Warehousemen, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	87	1	5	40	133	Smiths, General.
—	—	—	4	4	346	78	17	19	460	Spinners and Weavers.
—	—	—	—	—	732	670	69	443	1,914	Tailors.
—	—	—	—	—	12	28	4	8	52	Tanners and Curriers.
—	—	—	—	—	19	2	4	7	32	Turners (Wood).
—	—	—	—	—	22	—	3	10	35	Wheelwrights and Millwrights.
—	—	—	1	1	—	1	5	28	34	Army and Navy—Officers.
—	—	—	1	1	22	2	8	4	36	,, ,, Men.
—	—	—	2	2	2,121	1,135	349	1,128	4,733	Other Trades and Professions.
403	65	8	3,581	4,057	22,116	2,926	1,092	13,020	39,154	Males--Occupation not stated.
										Adult Females.
11	—	—	54	65	25,094	469	704	793	27,060	Domestic and Farm Servants, Nurses, &c.
—	—	—	4	4	345	32	140	150	667	Gentlewomen and Governesses.
—	—	—	—	—	1,121	235	128	61	1,545	Milliners, Dressmakers, Needlewomen, &c.
—	—	—	—	—	112	4	21	14	151	Shopwomen.
—	—	—	—	—	476	2	8	2	488	Spinners and Weavers.
—	—	—	4	4	640	63	105	232	1,040	Other Trades and Professions.
613	28	—	1,126	1,767	47,366	9,453	4,381	13,319	74,519	Females — Occupation not stated.
1,100	99	8	5,036	6,243	175,345	35,016	13,758	43,123	267,242	Total Adults.

persons of 12 years of age and upwards are considered as Adults.

NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS FROM EACH PROVINCE IN IRELAND DURING 1900 AND 1901, WITH THE TOTAL FROM 1ST MAY, 1851, TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

EMIGRANTS FROM	1900. Number of Emigrants.			1901. Number of Emigrants.			1st May, 1851 to 31st December, 1901. Number of Emigrants.			Estimated Average Population.*	Percentage of Emigrants to Average Population.*
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
PROVINCES—											
Leinster	2,120	1,737	3,857	1,724	1,676	3,400	360,769	325,840	686,609	1,349,440	50·9
Munster	9,047	8,886	17,933	8,023	8,358	16,381	697,548	665,722	1,363,270	1,391,873	97·9
Ulster	4,683	4,755	9,438	4,122	4,618	8,740	603,485	489,469	1,092,954	1,784,264	61·3
Connaught	6,051	8,009	14,060	4,258	6,834	11,092	297,903	329,628	627,531	827,982	75·8
Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	61,766	48,902	110,668	—	—
Total—Natives of Ireland ..	21,901	23,387	45,288	18,127	21,486	39,613	2,021,471	1,859,561	3,881,032	—	72·5
Persons belonging to other Countries	1,394	425	1,819	216	41	257	†30,757	†13,344	†44,101	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	23,295	23,812	47,107	18,343	21,527	39,870	2,052,228	1,872,905	3,925,133	5,353,559	—

* Based on the Census Returns of 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881, 1891, and 1901.

† These figures are from 1858 to 1901, inclusive.

DESTINATIONS OF EMIGRANTS—NATIVES OF IRELAND—WHO LEFT DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	To the Colonies and Foreign Countries.						To Great Britain.			Grand Total.	Estimated Population in the middle of each Year.	Ratio of Emigrants to every 1,000 of the Population.
	America (United States).	Australia.	New Zealand.	Canada.	Other Countries.	Total.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Total			
1897	28,760	676	61	397	360	30,254	1,454	827	2,281	32,535	4,528,454	7·2
1898	27,855	837	36	456	248	29,432	1,667	1,142	2,809	32,241	4,516,781	7·1
1899	35,433	1,005	56	397	200	37,091	2,633	1,508	4,141	41,232	4,500,470	9·2
1900	37,765	834	64	472	103	39,238	4,123	1,927	6,050	45,288	4,466,326	10·1
1901	31,942	595	56	569	187	33,349	4,077	2,187	6,264	39,613	4,443,370	8·9

NUMBER OF PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED IN THIS COUNTRY FROM PLACES OUT OF EUROPE, AND NOT WITHIN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA, SO FAR AS RECORDED IN 1901.

Nationality.	Countries whence arrived.					Total, 1901.	Total, 1900.	Total, 1899.	Total, 1898.	Total, 1897.
	United States.	British North America.	Australasia.	Cape of Good Hope and Natal.	All other Places.					
English	34,456	6,991	7,328	11,992	8,049	68,816	66,355	100,246	91,248	95,221
Scotch	6,850	1,124	963	1,711	1,302	11,950	11,603			
Irish	17,006	521	489	503	414	18,933	19,679			
Total British and Irish	58,312	8,636	8,780	14,206	9,765	99,699	97,637	100,246	91,248	95,221
Foreigners	53,622	2,291	184	3,009	1,630	60,736	74,681	59,576	46,362	57,994
Not distinguished	1,215	—	134	473	2,761	4,583	3,429	2,289	1,736	1,899
GRAND TOTAL IN 1901	113,149	10,927	9,098	17,688	14,156	165,018	175,747	162,111	139,346	155,114
GRAND TOTAL IN 1900	120,985	14,753	8,865	17,200	13,944	175,747	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL IN 1899	106,561	10,293	7,777	24,260	13,220	162,111	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL IN 1898	89,439	12,642	7,315	17,070	12,880	139,346	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL IN 1897	103,995	12,749	7,702	17,722	12,946	155,114	—	—	—	—

Sex and Nationality of the Passengers who arrived in the United Kingdom from Places out of Europe, 1901.

[Note.—According to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, Part III., all persons of 12 years of age and upwards are considered as Adults.]

Description of Immigrant.		Number.
English:—		
Adults	Males ..	36,338
	Females	22,921
Children	Males ..	4,768
	Females	4,789
Total	Males ..	41,106
	Females	27,710
Total English ..		68,816
Scotch:—		
Adults	Males ..	6,342
	Females	3,975
Children	Males ..	795
	Females	838
Total	Males ..	7,137
	Females	4,813
Total Scotch ..		11,950
Irish:—		
Adults	Males ..	7,538
	Females	9,549
Children	Males ..	896
	Females	950
Total	Males ..	8,434
	Females	10,499
Total Irish		18,933
Total British and Irish:—		
Adults	Males ..	50,218
	Females	36,445
Children	Males ..	6,459
	Females	6,577
Total	Males ..	56,677
	Females	43,022
Total British and Irish		99,699

Description of Immigrant.		Number.
Foreigners:—		
Adults	Males ..	33,253
	Females	20,893
Children ..	Males ..	3,217
	Females ..	3,364
	Sex not distinguished	9
Total ..	Males ..	36,470
	Females ..	24,257
	Sex not distinguished	9
Total Foreigners ..		60,736
Nationality not Distinguished:—		
Adults ..	Males ..	2,887
	Females ..	1,441
Children ..	Males ..	132
	Females ..	88
	Sex not distinguished	35
Total ..	Males ..	3,019
	Females ..	1,529
	Sex not distinguished	35
Total Nationality not Distinguished ..		4,583
TOTAL:—		
Adults ..	Males ..	86,358
	Females ..	58,779
Children ..	Males ..	9,808
	Females ..	10,029
	Sex not distinguished	44
Total ..	Males ..	96,166
	Females ..	68,808
	Sex not distinguished	44
GRAND TOTAL ..		165,018

THE NUMBER OF ALIENS THAT ARRIVED FROM THE CONTINENT AT PORTS † IN THE UNITED KINGDOM DURING THE MONTH AND TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

	Hamburg, Bremen, and Bremerhaven.	Rotterdam, Amsterdam, and Antwerp.	Gothenburg, Christiania, Arendal, and Christiansand.	Dieppe.	Other Continental Ports.	TOTAL.
	MONTH ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.					
Aliens not stated to be *en route* to America or other places out of the United Kingdom *—						
Arrived at London	1,454	555	86	—	887	2,982
,, Grimsby	508	50	7	—	23	588
,, Hull	69	40	46	—	73	228
,, Tyne Ports	26	34	150	—	144	354
,, Leith	28	55	—	—	56	149
,, Newhaven	—	—	—	714	—	714
,, Other Ports	22	37	62	—	389	510
Total	2,117	771	351	714	1,572	5,525‡
Aliens *en route* to America or other places out of the United Kingdom—						
Arrived at Grimsby	116	865	269	—	51	1,301
,, Hull	209	156	721	—	2,538	3,624
,, Leith	—	—	—	—	1	1
,, Other Ports	—	256	20	—	397	673
Total	325	1,277	1,010	—	2,987	5,599
TOTAL of Aliens *en route* and of Aliens not stated to be *en route* to America or other places out of the United Kingdom*	2,442	2,048	1,361	714	4,559	11,124‡
	TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.					
Aliens not stated to be *en route* to America or other places out of the United Kingdom *—						
TOTAL NUMBER	24,326	12,021	6,824	15,104	23,127	81,402‡
Aliens *en route* to America or other places out of the United Kingdom—						
TOTAL NUMBER	3,144	19,056	38,877	11	57,378	118,466
TOTAL of Aliens *en route* and of Aliens not stated to be *en route* to America or other places out of the United Kingdom*	27,470	31,077	45,701	15,115	80,505	199,868‡

* The distinction made in this return between "Aliens not stated to be *en route* to America, or other places out of the United Kingdom," and "Aliens *en route* to America, &c.," is due to the fact that a large number of Aliens who arrive from Continental ports are reported to be on the way to places out of the United Kingdom, and it is considered desirable to record this fact. But it is not thereby implied that the "Aliens not stated to be *en route* to America, &c.," come to this country for settlement, there being in fact a large emigration of foreigners from this country, while many of the Aliens arriving from Continental ports return to the Continent.

† The ports from which Alien Lists are received are Aberdeen, Belfast, Blyth, Bristol, Cardiff, Dover, Dublin, Folkestone, Glasgow, Goole, Grangemouth, Granton, Greenock, Grimsby, Harwich, Hull, Kirkcaldy, Leith, Liverpool, London, Middlesbrough, Newcastle, Newhaven, Newport, North Shields, South Shields, Southampton, Sunderland, and West Hartlepool. The lists received from Dover, Folkestone, Harwich, Newhaven, and Southampton show only deck passengers, and persons who, after landing, proceed by train as third-class passengers.

‡ The number of sailors included with the Aliens who arrived at ports in the United Kingdom not *en route* to places out of the United Kingdom in the month of December, 1902, was 830; in the twelve months ended December, 1902, the number was 15,039.

NATIONALITY OF THE ALIENS (EXCLUSIVE OF SEAMEN) WHO ARRIVED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM CONTINENTAL PORTS,* AND WHO WERE NOT DESCRIBED IN THE ALIEN LISTS UNDER ACT 6, WILL. IV., C. 11, TO BE EN ROUTE TO AMERICA OR OTHER PLACES OUT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, IN THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Nationality.	All Ports.					London.					Hull.				
	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
Russians and Poles	20,914	25,633	20,266	15,248	14,775	15,958	17,939	14,927	12,263	12,232	1,006	1,815	1,115	786	955
Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes	4,725	5,796	5,695	4,775	4,617	1,143	1,226	1,289	1,091	1,106	819	706	581	586	448
Germans	6,730	5,799	5,926	5,886	5,496	3,593	2,818	3,016	3,231	3,015	402	504	399	658	570
Dutch	2,199	2,171	2,105	1,820	1,468	1,685	1,617	1,490	1,254	929	123	139	191	171	100
French	5,816	4,821	4,861	4,367	4,477	549	468	532	487	403	27	27	21	20	23
Austrians and Hungarians ..	2,342	3,074	2,548	1,941	1,306	1,724	2,174	1,824	1,612	1,029	78	97	97	86	56
Italians	7,185	7,707	5,553	4,224	4,061	143	241	118	175	139	19	71	30	53	27
Roumanians	1,162	3,216	3,930	2,524	2,651	950	2,776	1,393	1,048	843	37	78	84	47	57
Other Nationalities	4,351	4,288				1,325	1,334				65	71			
TOTAL	†55,464 ‡	†62,505	†50,884	†40,785	†38,851	27,070	30,593	24,589	21,161	19,696	2,576	3,508	2,518	2,407	2,236

Nationality.	Grimsby.					Newhaven.					Leith and Grangemouth.				
	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
Russians and Poles	3,376	5,242	3,671	1,278	685	315	406	276	259	225	131	50	30	39	9
Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes	217	191	245	150	158	35	42	26	30	31	532	442	437	529	449
Germans	461	405	629	399	479	704	742	561	425	391	763	553	584	562	574
Dutch	78	161	130	119	83	22	32	18	18	12	155	113	120	109	151
French	27	2	6	4	7	3,764	3,391	3,448	3,138	3,515	51	55	62	46	76
Austrians and Hungarians ..	174	500	379	43	29	226	191	166	108	116	8	16	9	19	12
Italians	213	83	180	112	141	5,978	6,478	4,317	3,260	3,213	341	417	394	421	337
Roumanians	61	251	55	39	22	84	85	1,079	665	862	—	—	259	136	134
Other Nationalities	115	27				1,424	1,578				192	99			
TOTAL	4,722	6,862	5,295	2,144	1,604	‡12,592	12,945	9,891	7,903	8,365	2,173	1,745	1,895	1,861	1,742

* Including all Mediterranean and Black Sea Ports.

† Of the number of aliens not described in the Alien Lists to be *en route* to places abroad, it was ascertained from information supplied to His Majesty's Consuls and to officers of His Majesty's Customs that 3,879 in 1901, 3,972 in 1900, 2,889 in 1899, 2,336 in 1898, and 2,676 in 1897, were *en route* to places abroad.

‡ Including 40 aliens whose nationality was not ascertained.

THE NUMBER OF ALIENS (INCLUSIVE OF SEAMEN) ON BOARD SHIPS WHICH ARRIVED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM CONTINENTAL PORTS, AS SHOWN IN THE ALIEN LISTS OBTAINED UNDER ACT 6, WILL. IV., c. 11, DISTINGUISHING THE CONTINENTAL PORTS OF EMBARKATION.

Port of Embarkation.	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
	ALIENS NOT DESCRIBED IN THE ALIEN LISTS TO BE EN ROUTE TO AMERICA OR OTHER PLACES OUT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.				
Amsterdam	1,163	1,082	1,078	1,025	1,035
Antwerp	1,324	1,142	1,115	1,114	1,023
Bilbao	725	587	415	94	160
Boulogne	443	425	705	317	277
Bremen	6,498	7,832	7,412	6,892	4,533
Bremerhaven	23	18	5	19	3
Calais	1,365	1,149	772	518	305
Copenhagen	1,285	1,028	1,176	1,332	919
Dieppe	13,026	13,353	10,185	8,111	8,547
Dunkirk	222	305	246	354	404
Esbjerg	862	1,992	2,116	1,488	1,335
Gothenburg	2,665	2,934	2,713	2,259	2,403
Hamburg	13,074	17,467	14,265	12,296	11,128
Hango and Helsingfors	926	1,267	976	706	446
Havre	721	475	415	329	338
Libau	5,743	5,226	3,122	2,013	4,409
Norwegian Ports—					
Bergen and Stavanger	2,227	2,451	2,176	1,989	1,752
Christiania, Arendal and Christiansand	4,130	4,640	4,362	4,330	4,072
Other Norwegian Ports	499	584	455	381	463
Ostend	2,216	1,752	1,774	1,142	661
Roscoff	526	240	275	252	231
Rotterdam	7,841	8,676	5,939	4,022	2,771
Other Ports	3,106	2,830	2,549	2,101	2,398
TOTAL	70,610	77,455	64,246	53,084	49,613
	ALIENS DESCRIBED IN THE ALIEN LISTS TO BE EN ROUTE TO AMERICA OR OTHER PLACES OUT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.				
Amsterdam	58	166	51	43	24
Antwerp	5,651	2,448	379	177	293
Bremen	1,838	1,774	1,563	2,593	1,655
Bremerhaven	—	—	—	—	—
Copenhagen	623	1,297	1,400	840	1,167
Esbjerg	10,863	8,437	5,297	3,853	3,020
Faroe Islands and Iceland	432	904	84	83	71
Gothenburg	19,935	16,566	13,415	10,247	13,236
Hamburg	446	133	191	1,289	1,868
Hango and Helsingfors	12,859	13,937	13,532	3,612	2,584
Havre	1,076	924	504	357	410
Libau	1,819	2,959	1,331	736	1,396
Norwegian Ports—					
Bergen and Stavanger	3,287	2,897	1,886	1,638	1,057
Christiania, Arendal and Christiansand	7,233	6,349	3,926	2,807	2,582
Other Norwegian Ports	5,128	4,713	2,879	1,883	1,852
Rotterdam	7,564	7,655	3,279	1,681	556
Other Ports	328	523	230	338	450
TOTAL	79,140	71,682	49,947	32,177	32,221

DESTINATION OF ALIENS EN ROUTE.

Destination.	Number of Aliens.				
	1901.	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
America	81,400	74,453	51,076	33,110	33,071
South Africa	1,182	649	1,056	1,162	1,671
Other Places	437	552	704	241	155
TOTAL	83,019	75,654	52,836	34,513	34,897

NOTE.—This Statement shows the destinations of the Aliens who arrived in the United Kingdom from Continental Ports, and were described in the Alien Lists obtained under Act 6, Will. IV., c. 11, to be *en route* to Places Abroad, and of the Aliens entered on the Lists, who, though not so described, were ascertained from information supplied to His Majesty's Consuls and to Officers of His Majesty's Customs to be *en route* to Places Abroad.

Death Rates from Several Causes in Registration Counties, 1900.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Registration County.	Estimated Population in the middle of 1900.*	Death Rate per Million Persons Living from																							
		All Causes.	Small-pox.	Measles.	Scarlet Fever.	Diphtheria.	Whooping-cough.	Typhus.	Enteric Fever.	Simple and Ill-defined Fever.	Diarrhœa and Dysentery.	Cholera.	Cancer.	Tabes Mesenterica.	Phthisis.	Other Tubercular and Scrofulous Diseases.	Diseases of Nervous System.	Diseases of Circulatory System.	Diseases of Respiratory System.	Diseases of Digestive System.	Diseases of Urinary System.	Diseases of Organs of Generation.	Puerperal Fever.	Childbirth.	Violence.	Other Causes.
ENGLAND & WALES	32,261,013	18,221	3	394	119	290	355	1	173	4	710	17	828	185	1,332	382	2,054	1,709	3,395	1,227	493	41	60	78	655	3,717
I.—London.																										
London	4,510,128	18,743	—	432	73	353	434	—	170	1	824	16	964	180	1,718	519	1,631	1,567	3,823	1,250	578	52	44	52	792	3,270
II.—South Eastern.																										
Surrey	706,813	14,639	—	201	47	178	256	—	66	3	444	11	847	86	1,133	301	1,899	1,511	2,395	952	475	38	42	52	536	3,166
Kent	924,588	15,987	5	214	35	287	145	—	193	1	588	13	839	151	1,250	394	1,789	1,724	2,569	977	448	39	42	61	663	3,560
Sussex	601,500	15,230	—	185	38	309	185	2	115	—	436	5	888	96	1,259	346	1,654	1,729	2,279	999	447	37	42	76	554	3,549
Hampshire	761,354	16,735	3	155	64	289	260	—	264	4	445	24	839	168	1,486	341	1,870	1,869	2,689	975	473	35	46	49	617	3,770
Berkshire	282,310	15,306	—	174	35	159	205	—	32	—	347	—	1,002	74	1,052	266	1,679	1,796	2,494	953	507	32	21	60	613	3,805
III.—South Midland.																										
Middlesex	805,413	14,503	1	259	120	251	333	—	98	2	814	65	713	154	1,026	304	1,736	1,201	2,483	1,109	351	25	46	51	468	2,893
Hertfordshire	237,897	15,877	—	147	25	214	248	—	105	—	551	8	942	80	1,370	248	1,715	1,971	2,552	984	551	55	46	46	441	3,578
Buckinghamshire ..	172,326	15,227	—	209	52	273	168	—	52	—	302	23	888	75	876	221	1,892	1,898	2,327	1,085	487	35	52	52	592	3,668
Oxfordshire	187,131	15,935	—	43	16	80	203	—	91	—	273	—	973	69	951	395	2,068	1,924	2,458	876	513	32	43	75	508	4,344
Northamptonshire ..	345,680	15,020	—	179	69	191	298	—	142	3	388	3	882	107	1,073	310	1,892	1,582	2,485	937	353	40	35	61	414	3,576
Huntingdonshire ..	47,077	15,995	—	—	—	276	276	—	42	—	361	—	1,083	106	892	234	1,444	1,551	2,379	956	467	—	21	64	616	5,227
Bedfordshire	174,215	14,964	—	201	11	155	103	—	103	6	431	—	918	126	1,154	327	2,020	1,601	2,193	901	402	34	40	57	436	3,745
Cambridgeshire ..	200,414	15,887	—	135	60	85	309	—	65	—	329	5	1,033	160	1,237	254	1,467	1,706	2,490	1,063	494	30	40	75	454	4,396
IV.—Eastern.																										
Essex	1,037,727	16,279	1	288	46	465	442	—	179	4	950	26	704	167	1,102	334	1,713	1,290	2,973	1,136	374	30	45	55	553	3,402
Suffolk	361,369	16,996	—	158	33	177	241	—	102	3	360	—	991	130	1,262	285	1,854	1,915	2,546	880	412	30	36	58	631	4,892
Norfolk	467,255	17,793	—	77	34	227	413	—	148	11	574	6	991	116	1,119	321	1,909	1,868	2,590	999	445	51	32	75	503	5,284

* The population of London has been estimated to the middle of 1900 from the numbers enumerated at the Censuses of 1891, 1896, and 1901; the populations of the other counties from the numbers enumerated at the Censuses of 1891 and 1901.

DEATH RATES FROM SEVERAL CAUSES IN REGISTRATION COUNTIES, 1900—*continued.*

ENGLAND AND WALES.

V.—SOUTH WESTERN.																										
Wiltshire	263,240	14,770	—	163	15	118	68	—	34	4	255	8	938	129	1,010	236	1,782	1,987	2,378	912	520	34	38	84	452	3,605
Dorsetshire	199,361	14,772	—	125	35	145	115	—	75	—	211	5	983	75	938	211	1,876	1,841	2,403	1,013	517	35	35	65	532	3,537
Devonshire	661,810	17,493	—	465	24	183	202	—	168	2	459	32	964	145	1,265	400	2,014	1,930	3,144	1,105	564	38	38	73	585	3,693
Cornwall	319,332	16,588	—	69	34	94	172	—	72	—	351	6	905	169	1,275	282	2,054	1,804	2,424	899	529	41	44	85	535	4,744
Somersetshire	465,509	15,967	—	307	32	198	148	—	77	2	249	4	962	86	1,007	217	1,845	2,232	2,711	1,119	520	26	47	54	559	3,565
VI.—WEST MIDLAND.																										
Gloucestershire ..	644,866	15,986	—	454	85	239	157	2	101	2	399	9	934	98	1,163	312	1,861	1,808	2,774	1,042	519	42	64	61	561	3,299
Herefordshire	112,779	16,865	—	222	62	160	204	—	9	—	177	—	984	98	958	337	1,968	2,332	2,500	842	656	53	44	44	550	4,665
Shropshire	258,976	16,920	—	263	46	85	120	—	97	—	259	4	931	154	1,050	290	2,043	2,108	2,718	977	587	42	42	42	668	4,394
Staffordshire	1,240,535	20,470	1	940	181	487	363	—	226	2	876	14	685	252	1,073	376	2,422	1,582	3,814	1,447	420	37	96	104	686	4,386
Worcestershire ..	494,500	17,159	—	441	69	216	245	—	117	—	514	8	797	154	1,005	315	1,802	1,749	3,181	1,286	524	26	87	81	538	4,004
Warwickshire	898,221	19,642	1	307	135	160	478	—	279	7	1,111	11	849	183	1,465	317	2,031	1,572	3,850	1,502	500	53	71	81	723	3,956
VII.—NORTH MIDLAND.																										
Leicestershire	435,913	17,487	—	250	131	863	298	—	122	—	984	2	789	147	1,062	385	1,968	1,480	2,893	1,039	360	39	64	67	652	3,892
Rutlandshire	20,856	13,713	—	48	—	192	—	—	96	—	48	—	719	48	623	287	1,918	2,014	2,301	1,007	287	—	48	—	479	3,598
Lincolnshire	491,061	16,930	6	285	86	234	206	—	118	2	572	22	933	126	1,061	367	2,118	1,727	2,571	1,059	442	39	51	81	542	4,284
Nottinghamshire ..	589,316	18,364	—	294	214	124	467	—	287	2	855	24	767	197	1,196	402	2,136	1,576	3,377	1,354	429	44	75	83	630	3,831
Derbyshire	486,478	17,150	—	471	162	109	228	—	179	—	545	10	783	162	1,026	356	2,080	1,702	2,981	1,254	426	39	66	107	641	3,823
VIII.—NORTHWESTERN.																										
Cheshire	785,863	17,649	4	195	127	112	317	1	165	3	624	10	816	237	1,182	426	2,081	1,869	3,213	1,285	479	25	83	98	653	3,644
Lancashire	4,399,714	21,299	8	477	240	258	580	4	218	8	1,075	28	730	244	1,545	397	2,309	1,844	4,614	1,482	532	43	74	88	710	3,791
IX.—YORK.																										
West Riding	2,741,537	19,068	—	557	194	465	289	1	213	1	795	21	797	230	1,295	396	2,308	1,735	3,644	1,279	508	37	63	87	611	3,542
East Riding (with York)	449,955	19,053	51	449	129	113	307	—	251	4	1,358	11	798	176	1,271	373	2,560	1,829	3,091	1,142	409	67	42	82	653	3,887
North Riding	374,569	19,751	—	198	133	69	440	—	144	8	505	16	836	251	1,188	417	2,344	1,861	4,125	1,252	523	37	75	101	729	4,499
X.—NORTHERN.																										
Durham	1,180,801	19,345	—	278	199	105	439	—	192	8	672	18	619	344	1,394	465	2,487	1,646	3,715	1,335	385	30	75	94	767	4,078
Northumberland ..	595,051	19,420	2	430	150	133	339	7	141	10	555	12	812	294	1,679	467	2,380	1,884	3,052	1,615	513	59	66	99	889	3,832
Cumberland	267,032	18,312	—	1131	79	37	389	—	79	—	337	4	876	195	1,198	296	2,060	2,093	2,876	1,172	427	30	86	109	629	4,209
Westmorland	64,596	15,806	—	77	62	108	232	—	46	—	124	15	960	77	851	263	2,028	1,982	2,322	1,022	619	15	31	62	635	4,275
XI.—WELSH.																										
Monmouthshire ..	313,581	18,770	—	861	172	641	443	—	223	10	379	13	606	169	954	242	2,194	1,505	4,120	1,135	450	41	137	153	823	3,499
South Wales	1,214,810	18,455	3	705	93	645	323	2	230	2	489	7	658	123	1,336	347	2,456	1,520	3,419	1,255	498	40	100	133	716	3,355
North Wales	467,554	18,635	6	68	38	148	351	—	94	9	299	9	1,063	186	1,613	387	2,821	2,107	3,183	1,127	644	56	53	122	568	3,665

See note on preceding page.

Death Rates from several Causes, 1900.

SCOTLAND.

Diseases and Classes of Disease.	Death Rate per 100,000 Persons Living.								
	Scotland.			Principal Town Districts.			Large Town Districts.		
	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.
Total Deaths ..	1,855	1,915	1,798	2,014	2,117	1,918	1,883	1,934	1,833
1. Zymotic	249	246	253	277	282	272	259	252	266
2. Constitutional ..	345	339	350	385	383	385	349	337	361
3. Developmental ..	167	151	182	148	143	152	159	149	168
4. Nervous System ..	214	220	208	226	237	216	237	241	233
5. Organs of Circulation	179	176	181	168	166	170	168	163	172
6. Respiratory Organs	342	368	317	419	453	387	349	390	310
7. Organs of Digestion	131	139	125	142	153	131	137	139	136
8. Urinary Organs ..	50	61	39	52	62	43	49	58	40
9. Reproductive Organs	12	—	23	12	—	24	15	1	29
10. Organs of Locomotion	7	8	5	8	9	6	8	12	4
11. Integumentary Syst.	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	4	4
12. Violent Deaths ..	78	116	42	88	129	50	67	100	34
Small-pox	1	1	1	2	3	2	—	—	—
Measles	42	45	38	49	53	46	59	61	58
Scarlet Fever	15	15	15	19	19	18	14	10	18
Influenza	62	54	69	36	30	41	49	51	48
Whooping-cough ..	41	39	43	66	65	67	38	32	43
Diphtheria	18	17	18	18	18	18	24	22	26
All Fevers, viz. ..	16	20	12	16	20	13	19	23	15
Typhus	1	1	1	2	2	2	—	—	—
Enteric	15	18	11	14	18	11	19	22	15
Relapsing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro-Spinal ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Simple or Ill-defined	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plague	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Simple Cholera ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Diarrhœa and Dysentery	36	39	34	45	51	40	39	40	37
Erysipelas	4	4	4	4	4	3	5	5	6
Puer. Fever (Metria) ..	5	—	10	6	—	11	4	—	8
Rheumatism	12	10	14	11	9	12	15	14	16
Cancer	80	64	95	84	68	99	70	52	88
Tubercular Disorder, viz.	235	248	223	271	288	255	247	257	237
Tabes Mesenterica ..	21	23	19	28	32	24	19	19	19
Tuber. Meningitis ..	27	28	27	32	32	33	33	36	31
Phthisis	166	174	159	188	198	179	169	171	168
Scrofula	20	23	18	22	26	19	25	31	19
Dev. Dis. of Children ..	63	72	54	75	91	61	64	72	56
Age	104	79	128	72	52	91	95	77	112
Apoplexy	76	69	82	75	69	81	83	78	89
Paralysis	36	37	36	37	38	35	30	25	34
Epilepsy	7	8	6	5	5	5	8	11	6
Convulsions	27	31	22	33	40	27	33	35	30
Croup	4	5	4	4	4	3	7	7	7
Bronchitis	157	154	160	183	176	189	168	176	161
Pneumonia	143	168	118	192	228	159	137	167	107
Dentition	8	10	6	12	14	9	6	7	5
Enteritis	38	42	35	41	46	37	48	53	44
All Liver Diseases ..	18	19	17	16	18	15	20	19	22
Dropsy	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1
Organs of Generation..	4	—	8	5	—	9	4	1	7
Organs of Parturition..	8	—	15	8	—	15	11	—	22
Atrophy and Debility..	58	64	52	63	71	56	66	70	62
Poisoning (including Suicide)	3	4	2	4	5	2	3	4	2
Burns and Scalds ..	8	7	9	10	9	11	8	7	8
Drowning (including Suicide)	15	26	4	10	17	3	12	20	5

Death Rates from several Causes, 1900.

SCOTLAND.

Death Rate per 100,000 Persons Living.									Diseases and Classes of Disease.
Small Town Districts.			Mainland Rural Districts.			Insular Rural Districts.			
Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Males.	Females.	
1,745	1,779	1,712	1,650	1,673	1,628	1,800	1,819	1,784	Total Deaths.
228	225	231	203	193	213	323	265	373	1. Zymotic.
316	307	325	300	290	309	299	346	257	2. Constitutional.
161	139	182	194	165	222	344	275	405	3. Developmental.
214	212	216	184	191	178	146	168	127	4. Nervous System.
185	180	189	204	200	207	156	170	143	5. Organs of Circulation.
288	308	269	256	271	242	222	222	222	6. Respiratory Organs.
134	139	129	111	115	107	90	108	73	7. Organs of Digestion.
48	61	36	49	64	34	37	50	25	8. Urinary Organs.
11	—	21	10	1	20	11	—	22	9. Reproductive Organs.
6	6	6	5	6	5	5	6	5	10. Organs of Locomotion.
5	6	5	5	5	5	6	4	8	11. Integumentary Syst.
69	107	33	74	110	39	82	131	38	12. Violent Deaths.
1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Small-pox.
39	46	33	17	18	16	48	50	45	Measles.
14	14	15	10	11	9	6	7	5	Scarlet Fever.
67	61	74	94	82	105	221	161	275	Influenza.
25	22	28	16	15	17	8	6	10	Whooping-cough.
14	14	15	17	18	17	5	7	3	Diphtheria.
18	23	13	12	14	9	11	17	7	All Fevers.
—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	Typhus.
17	22	12	12	13	9	10	13	7	Enteric.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Relapsing.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cerebro-Spinal.
—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	Simple or Ill-defined.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Plague.
1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Simple Cholera.
34	35	34	22	22	22	13	11	15	Diarrhœa and Dysentery.
4	4	4	4	5	2	1	—	2	Erysipelas.
5	—	9	5	—	9	4	—	7	Puer. Fever (Metria).
10	8	12	14	11	16	20	24	17	Rheumatism.
77	58	95	83	70	96	56	58	55	Cancer.
213	226	201	185	192	179	207	245	173	Tubercular Disorders.
21	24	19	13	13	13	2	—	3	Tabes Mesenterica.
26	28	24	18	19	17	10	15	5	Tuber. Meningitis.
147	153	141	139	146	132	182	209	158	Phthisis.
19	21	17	15	14	16	13	21	7	Scrofula.
62	68	56	45	47	43	13	13	13	Dev. Dis. of Children.
99	72	126	149	118	179	330	262	392	Age.
79	70	88	71	64	79	51	60	43	Apoplexy.
35	33	38	40	42	37	48	49	48	Paralysis.
9	9	9	8	10	5	3	4	2	Epilepsy.
25	29	22	14	19	10	9	13	5	Convulsions.
4	6	3	4	4	4	9	11	7	Croup.
137	133	140	128	126	130	109	95	122	Bronchitis.
111	130	93	91	105	78	70	80	60	Pneumonia.
4	5	3	5	7	4	7	11	3	Dentition.
45	49	40	23	24	23	7	11	3	Enteritis.
21	22	21	16	17	15	14	17	12	All Liver Diseases.
1	1	1	1	—	2	12	6	18	Dropsy.
3	—	7	4	1	8	2	—	3	Organs of Generation.
7	—	14	6	—	12	10	—	18	Organs of Parturition.
62	70	55	38	42	35	53	50	55	Atrophy and Debility.
3	4	3	3	4	2	1	2	—	Poisoning (including Suicide).
6	5	7	6	6	6	9	6	12	Burns and Scalds.
15	29	3	21	35	7	48	93	7	Drowning (including Suicide).

DEATHS FROM DIFFERENT CAUSES REGISTERED IN IRELAND, AND IN EACH OF THE FOUR PROVINCES, IN THE YEAR 1901.

IRELAND.

Class.	Causes of Death.	Leinster.	Munster.	Ulster.	Connaught.	Ireland.		
		Total.	Total.	Total.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	All Causes	23,052	17,667	29,482	8,918	39,341	39,778	79,119
	Classes.							
I.	Specific Febrile or Zymotic Diseases	2,035	1,267	3,085	558	3,355	3,590	6,945
II.	Parasitic Diseases	19	4	11	1	12	23	35
III.	Dietetic Diseases	55	31	70	8	119	45	164
IV.	Constitutional Diseases ..	5,092	3,637	6,108	1,667	8,070	8,434	16,504
V.	Developmental Diseases ..	3,388	3,479	4,359	2,303	6,211	7,318	13,529
VI.	Local Diseases	10,747	7,725	13,620	3,491	18,065	17,518	35,583
VII.	Violence	580	417	724	214	1,263	672	1,935
VIII.	Ill-Defined and not Specified Causes	1,136.	1,107	1,505	676	2,246	2,178	4,424
	Orders.							
I.	1. Miasmatic Diseases ..	1,310	784	2,134	428	2,242	2,414	4,656
	2. Diarrhœal Diseases ..	496	368	764	64	889	803	1,692
	3. Malarial Diseases ..	2	4	4	—	10	—	10
	4. Zoogenous Diseases ..	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
	5. Venereal Diseases ..	54	8	31	3	62	34	96
	6. Septic Diseases	173	102	152	63	152	338	490
II.	Parasitic Diseases	19	4	11	1	12	23	35
III.	Dietetic Diseases	55	31	70	8	119	45	164
IV.	Constitutional Diseases ..	5,092	3,637	6,108	1,667	8,070	8,434	16,504
V.	Developmental Diseases ..	3,388	3,479	4,359	2,303	6,211	7,318	13,529
VI.	1. Diseases of Nervous System	2,404	1,500	2,648	803	3,824	3,531	7,355
	2. ,, Organs of Special Sense	13	13	22	4	25	27	52
	3. ,, Circulatory System ..	2,244	1,766	3,058	609	3,741	3,936	7,677
	4. ,, Respiratory System ..	3,974	2,958	5,020	1,418	6,905	6,465	13,370
	5. ,, Digestive System ..	1,234	909	1,749	346	2,140	2,098	4,238
	6. ,, Lymphatic System and Ductless Glands ..	31	10	24	6	35	36	71
	7. ,, Urinary System ..	601	341	691	185	1,175	643	1,818
	8. ,, Reproductive System—							
	(*a*) ,, Organs of Generation ..	35	37	71	20	12	151	163
	(*b*) ,, Parturition	86	96	165	57	—	404	404
	9. ,, Locomotive System ..	62	55	108	25	110	140	250
	10. ,, Integumentary System	63	40	64	18	98	87	185
VII.	1. Accident or Negligence ..	536	376	665	189	1,138	628	1,766
	2. Homicide	13	8	11	8	22	18	40
	3. Suicide	30	33	47	17	101	26	127
	4. Execution	1	—	1	—	2	—	2
VIII.	Ill-Defined and not Specified Causes	1,136	1,107	1,505	676	2,246	2,178	4,424

NUMBER OF PERSONS VACCINATED AND RE-VACCINATED IN ENGLAND AND WALES AT THE EXPENSE OF THE RATES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1901, AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Divisions and Union—Counties.	Number of Poor Law Unions.	Number of successful primary Vaccinations of Persons.			Number of successful Re-vaccinations.	Total Number of Births registered during the Year.	Ratio per cent. of successful primary Vaccinations at cost of Rates of Children under One Year of Age to Births.
		Under One Year of Age.	One Year and Upwards.	Total.			
I. LONDON.							
London	31	49,843	6,883	56,726	7,623	129,901	38·4
II. SOUTH EASTERN.							
Surrey	11	8,160	1,185	9,345	348	17,014	48·0
Kent	26	13,037	696	13,733	1,832	23,658	55·1
Sussex	21	6,054	507	6,561	152	13,521	44·8
Southampton	26	9,387	390	9,777	522	18,874	49 7
Berks	12	3,561	280	3,841	67	6,769	52 6
TOTAL ..	96	40,199	3,058	43,257	2,921	79,836	50·4
III. SOUTH MIDLAND.							
Middlesex	7	9,666	856	10,522	550	22,783	42·4
Hertford	12	3,270	124	3,394	92	5,773	56·7
Buckingham	7	2,347	260	2,607	31	4,371	53·7
Oxford	9	2,692	152	2,844	336	4,302	62·6
Northampton	12	2,265	348	2,613	34	9,431	24·0
Huntingdon	3	830	18	848	24	1,172	70·8
Bedford	5	1,030	55	1,085	45	4,245	24·3
Cambridge	9	3,256	224	3,480	50	4,937	66·0
TOTAL ..	64	25,356	2,037	27,393	1,162	57,014	44·5
IV. EASTERN.							
Essex	16	13,263	1,215	1,478	443	31,927	41·5
Suffolk	17	5,876	211	6,087	79	9,301	63·2
Norfolk	22	6,895	452	7,347	262	12,247	56·3
TOTAL ..	55	26,034	1,878	27,912	784	53,475	48·7
V. SOUTH WESTERN.							
Wilts	17	3,302	290	3,592	44	6,486	50·9
Dorset	12	2,746	172	2,918	24	4,660	58·9
Devon	20	7,935	591	8,526	152	15,472	51·3
Cornwall	13	4,727	1,007	5,734	38	7,784	60·7
Somerset	17	5,949	531	6,480	29	11,023	54·0
TOTAL ..	79	24,659	2,591	27,250	287	45,425	54·3
VI. WEST MIDLAND.							
Gloucester	17	5,531	561	6,092	50	16,635	33·2
Hereford	8	1,776	91	1,867	28	2,612	68·0
Salop	15	4,842	302	5,144	56	6,660	72·7
Stafford	17	18,292	1,477	19,769	183	41,131	44·5
Worcester	11	6,644	447	7,091	71	13,994	47·5
Warwick	14	11,266	893	12,159	258	27,546	40·9
TOTAL ..	82	48,351	3,771	52,122	646	108,578	44·5
VII. NORTH MIDLAND.							
Leicester	11	2,177	182	2,359	23	12,573	17·3
Rutland	2	328	1	329	6	451	72·7
Lincoln	15	6,073	794	6,867	173	13,103	46·3
Nottingham	8	8,126	1,063	9,189	104	18,320	44·4
Derby	9	5,676	611	6,287	87	14,822	38·3
TOTAL ..	45	22,380	2,651	25,031	393	59,269	37·8
VIII. NORTH WESTERN.							
Chester	12	10,265	462	10,727	107	21,303	48·2
Lancaster	30	53,472	4,288	57,760	905	126,113	42·4
TOTAL ..	42	63,737	4,750	68,487	1,012	147,416	43 2
IX. YORK.							
West Riding	35	31,877	2,122	33,999	677	79,860	39·9
East Riding	10	6,301	223	6,524	95	13,492	46·7
North Riding	17	5,184	304	5,488	29	11,036	47·0
TOTAL ..	62	43,362	2,649	46,011	801	104,388	41·5
X. NORTHERN.							
Durham	15	16,232	1,015	17,247	463	42,504	38·2
Northumberland	12	8,263	981	9,244	741	19,502	42·4
Cumberland	9	3,657	358	4,015	491	7,437	49·2
Westmorland	3	739	34	773	22	1,417	52·2
TOTAL ..	39	28,891	2,388	31,279	1,717	70,860	40·8
XI. WELSH.							
Monmouth	6	6,550	566	7,116	63	10,971	59·7
South Wales	27	25,219	1,869	27,088	428	39,943	63·1
North Wales	19	8,520	893	9,413	2,032	12,343	69·0
TOTAL ..	52	40,289	3,328	43,617	2,523	63,257	63·7
TOTAL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES ..	647	413,101	35,984	449,085	19,869	919,419	44·9

Number of Persons Vaccinated by Public Vaccinators for the Year ended 30th June, 1901.

SCOTLAND.

Counties.	Population in 1901.	Number of Persons Vaccinated by the Vaccinator officially.		Number of Cases in which Vaccination has been postponed.	Number of Cases which have been certified to be Insusceptible.		Number of Persons, who were not in receipt of Parochial Relief, Vaccinated by the Vaccinator officially.
		Successfully.	Unsuccessfully.		On the ground of Constitutional Insusceptibility.	On the ground of previous Successful Vaccination.	
Aberdeen	304,439	216	14	14	—	10	20
Argyll	78,038	209	1	12	2	8	108
Ayr	254,468	228	5	35	1	59	79
Banff	61,789	80	—	3	—	—	68
Berwick	30,824	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bute	18,787	9	—	4	—	—	—
Caithness	33,870	100	—	41	—	32	97
Clackmannan ..	32,029	28	—	4	—	10	14
Dumbarton ..	113,865	70	—	21	—	12	18
Dumfries	72,572	66	—	32	—	37	56
Edinburgh ..	488,061	689	8	18	3	26	218
Elgin	44,499	17	—	—	1	—	8
Fife	218,840	78	—	43	1	36	40
Forfar	284,082	306	1	135	1	91	163
Haddington ..	38,665	18	—	—	—	—	14
Inverness	86,278	413	18	51	6	12	381
Kincardine ..	40,923	3	—	—	—	—	—
Kinross	6,981	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kirkcudbright ..	39,510	15	—	1	—	—	5
Lanark	1,314,810	425	2	247	8	315	113
Linlithgow ..	66,443	13	—	1	—	6	3
Nairn	8,721	6	—	—	—	—	4
Orkney	28,699	12	—	—	—	—	2
Peebles	15,034	11	—	1	—	—	3
Perth	123,283	112	1	4	1	2	22
Renfrew	293,497	358	2	237	—	118	103
Ross and Cromarty	76,450	332	1	92	2	10	326
Roxburgh ..	48,804	15	—	2	—	6	12
Selkirk	23,388	32	1	15	—	10	31
Stirling	142,291	72	—	17	—	20	40
Sutherland ..	21,440	67	1	19	—	1	66
Wigtown	32,557	24	—	11	—	3	17
Zetland	28,166	3	—	1	—	—	1
Total ..	4,472,103	4,027	55	1,061	26	824	2,032

Number of Persons Vaccinated in Workhouses and in Dispensary Districts, by the Medical Officers thereof, in the Year ended 31st March, 1901.

IRELAND.

Provinces.	No. vaccinated by medical officers in workhouses.			No. vaccinated by medical officers of dispensary districts.	Total.
	Successful cases.	Unsuccessful cases.	Total.		
Ulster	220	11	231	31,371	31,602
Munster	276	5	281	22,587	22,868
Leinster	210	14	224	21,199	21,423
Connaught	64	—	64	15,760	15,824
Total	770	30	800	90,917	91,717

Expenditure from Grants on Elementary Education, 1901.

(A) EXPENDITURE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OBJECT OF GRANT.

	For Year ended 31st December, 1901.	Compared with Year ended 31st December, 1900.	
		Increase.	Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Annual Grants for Day Scholars	5,247,779 9 4	151,849 16 7	—
,, ,, Evening Scholars	204,994 9 6	9,352 15 4	—
2. Fee Grants for Day Scholars ..	2,406,138 5 3	64,325 8 11	—
3. Aid Grant for Voluntary Day Scholars	639,270 17 2	62,510 12 5	—
4. Grants to School Boards (Section 97, Act of 1870, and Section 1, Act of 1897)	219,840 13 9	13,974 19 9	—
5. Grants for Blind, Deaf, and Defective Children	29,480 11 1	9,631 7 1	—
6. Grants to Training Colleges ..	221,531 10 10	26,186 13 11	—
7. Pensions and Gratuities to Teachers	54,022 5 0	6,311 3 1	—
8. Organisation of Districts, &c. ..	626 17 6	—	122 14 4
9. Administration— £ s. d.			
Office in London 83,973 2 3			
Inspection .. 210,365 17 6	296,359 16 4	2,153 1 3	—
Contingencies of Office .. 2,020 16 7			
Total	9,320,044 15 9	346,295 18 4	122 14 4

(B) EXPENDITURE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DENOMINATION OF RECIPIENTS.

	For the Year ended 31st December, 1901.	Compared with Year ended 31st December, 1900.	
		Increase.	Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. National or Church of England Schools	3,716,884 16 7	122,815 11 11	—
2. British and other Schools ..	471,387 2 9	—	39,046 2 2
3. Wesleyan Schools	240,400 11 2	7,047 12 0	—
4. Roman Catholic Schools ..	480,887 10 7	16,587 5 5	—
5. Board Schools	3,893,657 7 1	222,763 10 2	—
6. Grants to School Boards (as in Table A)	219,840 13 9	13,974 19 9	—
7. Organisation of Districts (as in Table A)	626 17 6	—	122 14 44
8. Administration (as in Table A)..	296,359 16 4	2,153 1 3	—
Total	9,320,044 15 9	385,342 0 6	39,168 16 6

Number of Elementary Day Schools on the Annual Grant List, 31st

Administrative Counties (excluding London).	Population (1901).	Number of Schools. (Institutions under separate Management.)						
		National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	Total.
England (*excluding Monmouthshire*).								
Bedford	171,700	74	3	1	5	83	73	156
Berks	180,366	186	7	5	12	210	14	224
Buckingham	196,844	174	2	2	11	189	67	256
Cambridge	120,634	113	—	1	12	126	29	155
Isle of Ely	64,494	133	—	—	—	33	36	69
Chester	601,070	295	23	20	44	382	33	415
Cornwall (including the Scilly Isles)	322,960	137	17	2	4	160	179	339
Cumberland	266,924	153	1	14	13	181	105	286
Derby	504,577	226	10	14	31	281	113	394
Devon	437,210	323	5	9	30	367	208	575
Dorset	202,092	234	3	7	9	253	25	278
Durham	833,614	195	15	48	52	310	145	455
Essex	816,503	321	5	15	25	366	183	549
Gloucester	331,516	319	5	5	25	354	71	425
Hereford	114,150	150	—	4	7	161	31	192
Hertford	258,045	182	—	4	15	201	40	241
Huntingdon	54,127	57	1	—	3	61	26	87
Kent	936,003	399	11	19	25	454	113	567
Lancaster	1,827,390	566	95	167	150	978	87	1,065
Leicester	225,896	199	6	9	10	224	37	261
Lincoln (parts of Holland)	77,583	42	—	2	2	46	47	93
,, ,, Kesteven	103,958	140	4	3	2	149	31	180
,, ,, Lindsey	206,497	237	16	5	6	264	55	319
Middlesex	792,225	123	1	19	12	155	92	247
Norfolk	313,438	330	—	4	10	344	157	501
Northampton	207,467	214	3	2	7	226	46	272
Soke of Peterborough	41,119	21	—	1	4	26	4	30
Northumberland	388,059	165	—	21	58	244	61	305
Nottingham	274,684	163	7	5	8	183	63	246
Oxford	137,118	198	3	7	7	215	27	242
Rutland	19,708	35	—	1	—	36	2	38
Salop	239,297	253	5	7	8	273	36	309
Somerset	385,060	372	8	3	21	404	104	508
Southampton	377,118	290	2	11	14	317	64	381
Isle of Wight	82,388	40	1	3	2	46	13	59
Stafford	879,618	313	18	41	11	383	140	523
Suffolk, East	189,152	175	1	2	8	186	65	251
,, West	117,535	133	—	1	2	136	40	176
Surrey	519,521	194	3	13	14	224	68	292
Sussex, East	261,691	150	1	6	4	161	40	201
,, West	151,541	121	—	12	3	136	45	181
Warwick	347,691	197	3	25	6	231	53	284
Westmorland	64,411	81	—	1	14	96	21	117
Wilts	271,372	292	—	5	23	320	36	356
Worcester	358,356	196	3	12	14	225	56	281
York, East Riding	145,194	153	8	6	11	178	42	220
,, North ,,	285,671	242	16	16	31	305	86	391
,, West ,,	1,460,861	537	43	49	60	689	349	1,038
England (excluding Monmouthshire	17,164,448	9,743	355	629	845	11,572	3,458	15,030

AUGUST, 1901, WITH ACCOMMODATION, SCHOLARS, AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.

Accommodation.			Number of Scholars on the Registers.			Average Number of Scholars in Attendance.		
Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.
17,730	21,697	39,427	13,565	17,294	30,859	11,937	15,129	27,066
39,101	2,450	41,551	30,260	1,902	32,162	25,703	1,652	27,355
31,362	16,032	47,394	24,098	14,107	38,205	20,199	11,709	31,908
23,274	5,322	28,596	18,235	4,317	22,552	15,184	3,564	18,748
6,372	7,517	13,889	4,708	6,312	11,020	3,757	5,019	8,776
111,987	9,989	121,976	93,778	9,546	103,324	76,175	8,070	84,245
30,215	39,091	69,306	23,555	34,063	57,618	18,935	27,119	46,054
35,914	30,273	66,187	26,868	26,741	53,609	21,936	22,280	44,216
67,290	44,574	111,864	56,770	43,885	100,655	45,932	35,610	81,542
59,176	37,371	96,547	44,905	29,870	74,775	37,203	24,128	61,331
41,515	4,948	46,463	30,615	4,251	34,866	25,103	3,402	28,505
108,177	75,232	183,409	95,968	71,659	167,627	78,569	58,016	136,585
65,096	97,021	162,117	51,660	93,566	145,226	43,559	77,836	121,395
59,306	16,976	76,282	45,223	14,430	59,653	37,151	11,913	49,064
20,970	4,998	25,968	15,640	4,133	19,773	12,587	3,323	15,910
40,907	12,453	53,360	33,044	11,670	44,714	27,418	9,812	37,230
8,480	5,363	13,843	5,929	3,908	9,837	5,038	3,154	8,192
119,492	47,123	166,615	107,942	43,741	151,683	88,568	35,815	124,383
354,975	40,566	395,541	278,961	36,583	315,544	220,929	29,224	250,153
39,576	10,011	49,587	33,254	9,580	42,834	27,442	8,129	35,571
8,276	9,859	18,135	5,862	7,877	13,739	4,843	6,536	11,379
21,109	4,672	25,781	15,316	4,098	19,414	12,942	3,359	16,301
40,619	8,609	49,228	29,436	6,878	36,314	23,686	5,634	29,320
51,356	73,287	124,643	47,558	73,133	120,691	38,917	60,989	99,906
46,415	26,302	72,717	35,697	21,972	57,669	29,844	18,434	48,278
36,636	16,360	51,996	25,594	15,011	40,605	21,778	12,485	34,263
8,779	543	9,322	7,622	313	7,935	6,465	262	6,727
51,919	26,755	78,674	42,283	25,856	68,139	34,290	20,802	55,092
36,030	23,819	59,849	30,929	23,385	54,314	24,968	18,677	43,645
32,820	3,769	36,589	23,746	2,872	26,618	20,074	2,453	22,527
4,414	141	4,555	3,234	119	3,353	2,758	96	2,854
43,820	10,416	54,236	34,972	8,472	43,444	28,212	6,959	35,171
64,497	23,864	88,361	49,302	20,149	69,451	40,714	16,789	57,503
55,313	18,666	73,979	45,117	16,982	62,099	37,227	13,660	50,887
11,574	4,962	16,536	8,825	3,905	12,730	7,280	3,449	10,729
102,855	86,861	189,716	90,964	81,958	172,922	76,514	69,662	146,176
29,418	12,326	41,744	24,100	10,572	34,672	20,163	8,695	28,858
18,265	8,650	26,915	13,978	7,716	21,694	11,985	6,273	18,258
59,182	24,921	84,103	53,372	21,857	75,229	43,051	17,289	60,340
33,861	12,409	46,270	27,374	10,949	38,323	22,932	8,881	31,813
22,429	10,482	32,911	16,187	8,948	25,135	13,382	7,236	20,618
43,813	26,671	70,484	36,226	24,247	60,473	29,854	20,912	50,766
15,152	1,954	17,106	10,157	1,360	11,517	8,888	1,149	10,037
50,749	14,108	64,857	37,884	8,075	45,959	31,115	11,347	42,462
52,043	21,089	73,132	43,130	18,744	61,874	36,766	15,812	52,578
26,400	6,684	33,084	18,954	5,514	24,468	15,657	4,382	20,039
44,763	25,827	70,590	30,004	21,528	51,532	24,797	17,863	42,665
183,038	146,204	329,242	141,071	127,294	268,365	113,427	103,336	216,763
2,475,460	1,179,217	3,654,677	1,983,872	1,061,342	3,045,214	1,625,854	878,330	2,504,184

NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS ON THE ANNUAL
SCHOLARS, AND AVERAGE

Administrative Counties (excluding London). — London and County Boroughs.	Population (1901).	Number of Schools. (Institutions under separate Management.) National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.
WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.								
Anglesey	50,590	21	—	1	2	24	40	64
Brecknock	54,211	37	—	1	7	45	39	84
Cardigan	61,076	27	—	—	5	32	75	107
Carmarthen	135,326	54	—	2	10	66	102	168
Carnarvon	125,669	58	—	2	7	67	63	130
Denbigh	131,588	70	—	1	2	73	48	121
Flint	81,490	66	—	8	9	83	14	97
Glamorgan	601,092	80	—	14	3	97	235	332
Merioneth	48,774	26	—	—	1	27	53	80
Montgomery	54,892	61	—	—	7	68	30	98
Pembroke	87,910	58	1	—	9	68	59	127
Radnor	23,263	36	—	—	5	41	11	52
Monmouth	230,800	74	1	8	4	87	99	186
Wales and Monmouthshire	1,686,681	668	2	37	71	778	868	1,646
ENGLAND AND WALES (Administrative Counties, excluding London)	18,851,129	10,411	357	666	916	12,350	4,326	16,676
ENGLAND (excluding Monmouthshire).								
London	4,536,063	333	15	98	30	476	486	962
Barrow-in-Furness	57,584	3	—	2	1	6	13	19
Bath	49,817	15	—	2	1	18	4	22
Birkenhead	110,926	14	1	4	4	23	5	28
Birmingham	522,182	38	1	10	1	50	572	107
Blackburn	127,527	25	—	9	11	45	4	49
Bolton	168,205	28	4	7	2	41	15	56
Bootle	58,558	3	—	2	—	5	4	9
Bournemouth	47,003	9	—	2	3	14	—	14
Bradford	279,809	34	—	6	—	40	50	90
Brighton	123,478	15	—	4	—	19	14	33
Bristol	328,842	45	4	5	1	55	42	97
Burnley	97,044	13	2	5	—	20	12	32
Burton-on-Trent	50,386	3	—	1	—	4	18	22
Bury	58,028	13	3	4	8	28	—	28
Canterbury	24,868	8	1	1	—	10	1	11
Chester	36,281	13	1	2	4	20	—	20
Coventry	69,877	8	—	2	4	14	11	25
Croydon	133,885	15	—	3	4	22	13	35
Derby	105,785	17	2	2	—	21	8	29
Devonport	69,674	5	—	1	3	9	9	18
Dudley	48,809	7	1	1	2	11	8	19
Exeter	46,940	8	1	1	2	12	9	21
Gateshead	109,887	3	1	2	—	6	20	26
Gloucester	47,943	9	2	1	1	13	6	19
Grimsby	63,138	9	1	1	1	12	9	21
Halifax	104,933	6	—	1	—	7	22	29
Hanley	61,524	3	—	1	—	4	12	16
Hastings	65,528	11	—	1	—	12	12	24

GRANT LIST, 31ST AUGUST, 1901, WITH ACCOMMODATION, ATTENDANCE—*continued.*

Accommodation.			Number of Scholars on the Registers.			Average Number of Scholars in Attendance.		
Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.
4,430	7,184	11,614	3,278	5,627	8,905	2,386	4,101	6,487
6,195	6,273	12,468	4,253	5,873	10,126	3,178	4,432	7,610
4,910	10,762	15,672	3,022	7,878	10,900	2,244	6,059	8,303
11,305	21,888	33,193	8,382	19,209	27,591	6,284	14,930	21,214
13,518	14,163	27,681	10,637	11,770	22,407	7,934	9,172	17,106
13,854	13,449	27,303	11,111	13,525	24,636	8,426	10,080	18,506
18,027	4,050	22,077	12,812	3,149	15,961	9,903	2,410	12,313
21,420	107,834	129,254	18,390	106,206	124,596	14,075	83,398	97,473
3,381	10,151	13,532	2,096	7,513	9,609	1,557	5,930	7,487
8,960	4,511	13,471	6,453	3,306	9,759	5,026	2,607	7,633
10,024	10,138	20,162	7,435	9,240	16,675	5,714	6,894	12,608
4,280	862	5,142	3,106	591	3,697	2,472	412	2,884
14,563	33,980	48,543	12,613	34,732	47,345	9,781	26,277	36,058
134,867	245,245	380,112	103,588	228,619	332,207	78,980	176,702	255,682
2,610,327	1,424,462	4,034,789	2,087,460	1,289,961	3,377,421	1,704,834	1,055,032	2,759,866
252,279	556,609	808,888	217,026	538,223	755,249	172,597	446,520	619,117
3,205	8,894	12,099	3,315	7,504	10,819	2,688	6,250	8,938
6,223	1,435	7,658	5,452	1,481	6,933	4,675	1,218	5,893
15,756	3,347	19,103	15,366	3,619	18,985	12,866	3,174	16,040
30,895	58,625	89,520	28,811	59,840	88,651	23,941	51,958	75,899
28,521	1,578	30,099	23,009	1,353	24,362	17,847	1,022	18,869
23,167	13,882	37,049	17,941	13,699	31,640	14,302	10,926	25,228
4,971	4,522	9,493	4,968	4,730	9,698	4,120	4,173	8,293
4,809	—	4,809	4,761	—	4,761	3,904	—	3,904
22,959	39,543	62,502	15,499	31,389	46,888	12,084	25,651	37,735
9,532	11,397	20,929	7,037	11,305	18,342	5,828	9,343	15,171
25,821	35,050	60,871	24,311	35,324	59,635	20,192	30,247	50,439
11,422	9,124	20,546	9,139	8,504	17,643	7,229	7,297	14,526
1,734	10,990	12,724	1,363	9,922	11,285	1,128	8,307	9,435
14,405	—	14,405	10,018	—	10,018	7,818	—	7,818
3,073	707	3,780	3,022	724	3,746	2,425	525	2,950
8,636	—	8,636	7,078	—	7,078	5,779	—	5,779
5,764	7,054	12,818	5,452	7,143	12,595	4,737	6,305	11,042
8,093	13,283	21,376	7,206	12,372	19,578	5,748	10,146	15,894
12,290	10,089	22,379	10,169	9,488	19,657	8,114	7,987	16,101
5,344	8,694	14,038	5,246	7,518	12,764	4,065	6,355	10,420
5,095	5,381	10,476	4,778	5,291	10,069	4,133	4,707	8,840
4,835	3,781	8,616	4,483	3,803	8,286	3,692	2,917	6,609
4,410	16,614	21,024	4,534	17,136	21,670	3,366	14,084	17,450
5,179	2,877	8,056	5,130	3,421	8,551	4,136	2,679	6,815
5,227	8,290	13,517	4,962	6,803	11,765	4,063	5,763	9,826
4,262	13,871	18,133	3,003	12,513	15,516	2,459	10,493	12,952
3,312	9,192	12,504	3,113	8,834	11,947	2,742	7,644	10,386
5,252	6,588	11,840	4,036	5,750	9,786	3,263	4,702	7,965

Number of Elementary Day Schools on the Annual Scholars, and Average

London and County Boroughs.	Population (1901).	Number of Schools. (Institutions under separate Management.) National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	Total.
England—*continued.*								
Huddersfield	95,056	21	—	1	—	22	17	39
Ipswich	66,622	6	—	2	1	9	14	23
Kingston-upon-Hull ..	240,618	14	1	6	4	25	37	62
Leeds	428,953	38	—	10	—	48	59	107
Leicester	211,574	22	1	3	1	27	27	54
Lincoln	48,784	14	2	1	1	18	—	18
Liverpool	684,947	66	6	35	5	112	42	154
Manchester	543,969	56	6	24	6	92	55	147
Middlesbrough	91,317	3	1	2	—	6	10	16
Newcastle-on-Tyne	214,803	9	1	7	3	20	24	44
Northampton	87,021	13	—	2	—	15	7	2
Norwich	111,728	15	—	1	1	17	18	35
Nottingham	239,753	26	—	7	—	33	35	68
Oldham	137,238	11	5	4	1	21	17	38
Oxford	49,413	20	1	1	—	22	3	25
Plymouth	107,509	11	—	2	1	14	14	28
Portsmouth	189,160	6	—	3	2	11	25	36
Preston	112,982	19	7	7	4	37	—	37
Reading	72,214	11	—	—	1	12	10	22
Rochdale	83,112	12	1	3	—	16	16	32
St. Helens	84,410	15	3	12	5	35	—	35
Salford	220,956	28	3	10	1	42	18	60
Sheffield	380,717	31	4	7	—	42	42	84
Southampton	104,911	9	—	2	1	12	18	30
South Shields	97,267	4	—	2	1	7	10	17
Stockport	78,871	10	4	4	5	23	—	23
Sunderland	146,565	7	3	5	—	15	16	31
Walsall	86,440	9	2	3	—	14	11	25
Warrington	64,241	12	2	5	2	21	—	21
West Bromwich	65,172	5	3	1	—	9	10	19
West Ham	267,308	9	—	6	—	15	40	55
Wigan	60,770	10	2	4	1	17	—	17
Wolverhampton	94,179	15	1	5	—	21	8	29
Worcester	46,623	13	—	1	2	16	2	18
Yarmouth, Great	51,250	5	1	1	1	8	7	15
York	77,793	16	1	3	—	20	5	25
England (excluding Monmouthshire)	13,348,770	1,304	101	373	133	1,911	1,481	3,392
Wales and Monmouthshire.								
Cardiff	164,420	12	—	7	—	19	19	38
Newport (Mon.)	67,290	—	—	4	1	5	13	18
Swansea	94,514	4	—	3	2	9	18	27
Wales and Monmouthshire ..	326,224	16	—	14	3	33	50	83
England and Wales (London and County Boroughs)	13,674,994	1,320	101	387	136	1,944	1,531	3,475

GRANT LIST, 31ST AUGUST, 1901, WITH ACCOMMODATION, ATTENDANCE—*continued.*

Accommodation.			Number of Scholars on the Registers.			Average Number of Scholars in Attendance.		
Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	TOTAL.
9,442	11,878	21,320	5,912	8,349	14,261	4,639	6,911	11,550
4,500	6,548	11,048	4,874	6,355	11,229	4,129	5,543	9,672
13,150	32,513	45,663	12,674	32,550	45,224	10,352	28,564	38,916
29,863	59,527	89,390	24,717	52,408	77,125	21,006	45,908	66,914
13,553	29,803	43,356	10,925	27,369	38,294	9,422	24,532	33,954
8,272	—	8,272	8,218	—	8,218	6,514	—	6,514
83,048	45,666	128,714	74,548	47,513	122,061	63,531	40,514	104,045
61,461	48,794	110,255	53,151	45,565	98,716	42,938	37,599	80,537
5,961	10,877	16,838	5,498	11,275	16,773	4,594	9,634	14,228
15,626	22,613	38,239	13,432	23,346	36,778	10,708	19,945	30,653
7,950	8,611	16,561	7,629	8,644	16,273	6,206	7,276	13,482
6,662	15,220	21,882	6,230	14,971	21,201	5,398	12,812	18,210
16,831	28,894	45,725	14,963	27,395	42,358	12,126	23,538	35,664
12,259	13,588	25,847	9,600	13,442	23,042	7,632	10,585	18,217
9,385	989	10,374	7,389	714	8,103	6,365	604	6,969
8,310	9,144	17,454	6,967	10,569	17,536	5,466	8,728	14,194
5,377	27,677	33,054	4,611	25,863	30,474	3,915	22,024	25,939
32,761	—	32,761	21,841	—	21,841	17,638	—	17,638
5,235	8,222	13,457	4,811	8,290	13,101	4,056	6,804	10,860
8,630	8,920	17,550	6,256	8,101	14,357	4,850	6,694	11,544
20,108	—	20,108	18,665	—	18,665	15,397	—	15,397
28,949	16,353	45,302	23,986	15,296	39,282	19,493	13,070	32,563
26,266	41,175	67,441	23,120	43,412	66,532	18,994	36,061	55,055
4,935	10,546	15,481	5,367	11,646	17,013	4,461	9,626	14,087
4,585	11,567	16,152	4,556	12,149	16,705	3,642	10,207	13,849
16,130	—	16,130	14,976	—	14,976	11,628	—	11,628
7,976	19,393	27,369	7,856	19,565	27,421	6,366	17,320	23,686
6,154	8,894	15,048	6,811	9,181	15,992	5,562	7,565	13,127
13,334	—	13,334	12,548	—	12,548	10,416	—	10,416
5,363	8,179	13,542	5,405	7,529	12,934	4,792	6,735	11,527
8,418	50,952	59,370	8,507	46,146	54,653	6,874	39,211	46,085
13,541	—	13,541	12,228	—	12,228	9,677	—	9,677
12,531	6,506	19,037	11,595	6,016	17,611	9,641	5,187	14,828
8,118	957	9,075	7,429	615	8,044	6,318	532	6,850
4,344	5,408	9,752	3,935	5,263	9,198	3,492	4,592	8,084
10,743	5,293	16,036	8,734	5,113	13,847	6,935	4,361	11,296
1,086,242	1,436,124	2,522,366	940,192	1,382,339	2,322,531	765,114	1,163,075	1,928,189
8,617	25,233	33,850	8,279	24,791	33,070	6,604	20,548	27,152
2,725	10,786	13,511	2,502	11,031	13,533	1,929	9,039	10,968
5,379	15,130	20,509	4,762	13,973	18,735	3,891	11,565	15,456
16,721	51,149	67,870	15,543	49,795	65,338	12,424	41,152	53,576
1,102,963	1,487,273	2,590,236	955,735	1,432,134	2,387,869	777,538	1,204,227	1,981,765

Summary of Elementary Day Schools Inspected during the Years 1900–1.

SCHOOLS.

Number of	Voluntary Schools.					Board Schools.	Total, 1900-1.	Total, 1899–1900.
	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary.			
Schools (Institutions)	11,734	458	1,054	1,073	14,319	5,797	20,116	20,100
Departments: Schools for Older Scholars	12,796	480	1,268	1,132	15,676	7,566	23,242	23,214
Departments: Infant Schools	3,624	234	531	393	4,782	3,254	8,036	8,020
Infant Classes	3,547	175	316	330	4,368	1,322	5,690	5,672
Number of Scholars who can be accommodated	2,811,956	184,578	400,546	332,181	3,729,261	2,881,155	6,610,416	6,509,611

SCHOLARS.

	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary.	Board Schools.	Total, 1900-1.	Total, 1899–1900.
Average Number of Scholars throughout the year	2,294,922	158,016	324,343	266,756	3,044,037	2,693,324	5,737,361	*
Actual Average Attendance thereof	1,887,017	127,497	257,582	220,440	2,492,536	2,239,375	4,731,911	4,661,337
Percentage of Average Attendance to Number of Scholars	82·23	80·69	79·42	82·64	81·88	83·15	82·48	—
Schools for Older Scholars—								
Actual Average Attendance recognised (Art. 13)	1,325,155	89,552	175,016	160,738	1,750,461	1,521,656	3,372,117	3,202,447
Additional Average Attendance for Half-Timers (Art. 12b)	3,944	829	863	1,455	7,091	2,952	10,043	11,868
Additional Average Attendance Epidemic (Art. 101*)	6,257	592	1,062	772	8,683	11,534	20,217	15,921
Total on which Grant was Claimed	1,335,356	90,973	176,941	162,965	1,766,235	1,536,142	3,302,377	3,230,236
Infant and School Classes—								
Actual Average Attendance recognised (Art. 13)	561,862	37,945	82,566	59,702	742,075	717,719	1,459,794	1,458,890
Additional Average Attendance for Epidemic (Art. 101*)	7,413	714	1,247	723	10,097	16,132	26,229	19,321
Total on which Grant was Claimed	569,275	38,659	83,813	60,425	752,172	733,851	1,486,023	1,478,211
Free Scholars (On the last day of the School Year)	1,905,505	78,038	304,632	197,526	2,485,701	2,630,683	5,116,384	5,036,793
Scholars paying Fees (On the last day of the School Year)	399,122	79,822	19,989	71,654	570,587	73,688	644,275	649,321
Half-Time Scholars (throughout the year)	29,130	5,971	6,531	10,415	52,077	22,391	74,468	89,036

* In previous years the average number of Scholars was not given, but only the number on the last day of the School Year.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

	Voluntary Schools.					Board Schools.	Total, 1900–1.	Total, 1899–1900.
	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary.			
Number of Schools for Older Scholars receiving Instruction in :—								
1. Subjects* for which the Principal Grant is made	12,796	480	1,268	1,132	15,676	7,566	23,242	23,214
2. Cookery (satisfactorily taught)	1,214	117	188	173	1,692	2,055	3,747	3,676
3. Laundry Work ,, ...	55	3	16	12	86	607	693	707
4. Dairy Work ,, ...	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
5. Household Management ,, ...	2	1	—	—	3	94	97	1
6. Cottage Gardening ,, ...	114	—	4	4	122	30	152	90
7. Manual Instruction ,, ...	371	42	36	56	505	1,151	1,656	1,524
Number of Infant Schools and Classes receiving Instruction in Subjects† for which the Principal Grant is made .. Schools	3,624	234	531	393	4,782	3,254	8,036	8,020
Number of Infant Schools and Classes receiving Instruction in Subjects† for which the Principal Grant is made .. Classes	3,547	175	316	330	4,368	1,322	5,690	5,672
Singing.—Number of Departments taught by Ear	2,490	30	131	114	2,765	651	3,416	4,577
,, ,, ,, ,, Note	13,924	684	1,668	1,409	17,685	10,168	27,853	26,638
"Specific Subjects."—Number of Departments taught	977	125	117	182	1,401	2,228	3,629	3,683
Military Drill.—Number of Schools taught	1,510	51	112	170	1,843	1,171	3,014	2,838
Libraries, Number of Schools which have	4,785	155	439	417	5,796	2,476	8,272	8,114
Savings Banks, Number of Schools which have	4,282	103	166	275	4,826	2,230	7,056	7,133

TEACHERS.

	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary.	Board Schools.	Total, 1900–1.	Total, 1899–1900.
Certificated Teachers, Number of	22,679	1,243	2,907	2,605	29,434	36,667	66,101	64,009
Provisionally Certificated, ,, ...	38	—	—	2	40	8	48	29
Assistant, ,, ...	14,285	1,104	2,199	1,734	19,322	15,303	34,625	32,436
Provisional Assistant, ,, ...	51	1	5	5	62	29	91	
Pupil, ,, ...	9,829	917	1,197	1,340	13,283	14,719	28,002	29,393
Probationers, ,, ...	1,457	148	215	195	2,015	966	2,981	2,565
Additional (Art. 68), ,, ...	11,464	410	1,523	944	14,341	3,615	17,956	17,512
Total	59,803	3,823	8,046	6,825	78,497	71,307	149,804	145,944
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Average Cost of Teachers per Scholar	1 15 10	1 16 1	1 10 11	1 18 6	1 15 7	2 7 0	2 0 11	1 19 10
Average Number of Scholars for each Certificated Teacher	83·2	102·6	88·6	84·6	84·7	61·1	71·6	72·8

COST OF INSTRUCTION.

	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary.	Board Schools.	Total, 1900–1.	Total, 1899–1900.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cost of Maintenance—Average per Scholar	2 6 7½	2 6 4½	2 4 2¾	2 10 5	2 6 8½	3 0 2	2 13 0½	2 11 7
Income towards Maintenance from: Voluntary Contributions or Rates, ditto	0 6 10	0 3 3¼	0 6 5½	0 7 6¾	0 6 8	1 8 2	0 16 8½	0 15 3
Income towards Maintenance from: Endowment, Average per Scholar	0 1 3¾	0 0 1¼	0 0 2½	0 2 5¾	0 1 2¾	0 0 0¼	0 0 8	0 0 8
Income towards Maintenance from: School Pence, &c. ,, ,, ,, ...	0 1 3½	0 4 8½	0 0 6¾	0 2 10¼	0 1 6½	0 0 4½	0 1 0	0 1 0
Income towards Maintenance from: Other Local Sources ,, ,, ,, ...	0 0 6	0 0 3¼	0 0 1½	0 0 4	0 0 5¼	0 0 6¾	0 0 6¼	0 0 6
Income towards Maintenance from: Government Grants, ,, ,, ,, ... (Annual, Fee, Aid, Science and Art)	1 15 5¾	1 15 11¾	1 14 6½	1 15 5¼	1 15 5	1 11 0½‡	1 13 4½	1 13 9

* These now include English (Reading, Recitation, Writing, Composition and Grammar); Arithmetic; Drawing (for Boys); Needlework (for Girls); Lessons on Geography, History, and Common Things; Singing; Physical Training, and one or more of the subjects formerly known as "Specific Subjects." Schools whose school year ended on or before 28th February, 1901, were paid a smaller Principal Grant for the Elementary Subjects and additional Grants for Drawing, Singing, Needlework, Class Subjects, and Specific Subjects.

† These now include Reading, Writing, Numbers, Single Lessons on Common Things; Appropriate and varied Occupations, Needlework, Drawing, Singing, and Physical Exercise. Schools whose school year ended on or before 28th February, 1901, were paid a smaller Grant for the Elementary subjects and additional Grants for Needlework and Singing.

‡ This amount does not include Grants under Section 97 of the Act of 1870, and under Section 1, Act of 1897.

SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS INSPECTED DURING THE YEAR 1900–1—*continued.*

ANNUAL GRANTS.

	Number of	Voluntary Schools. National or Church of England.	Voluntary Schools. Wesleyan.	Voluntary Schools. Roman Catholic.	Voluntary Schools. British and other Schools.	Voluntary Schools. TOTAL VOLUNTARY.	Board Schools.	TOTAL, 1900–1.	TOTAL, 1899–1900.
Schools for Older Scholars.	1. Principal Grant* :—								
	Schools paid at Higher Rate	9,094	354	923	856	11,227	6,525	17,752	15,329
	Average Attendance paid at the Higher Rate ..	1,074,111	72,661	143,545	139,174	1,429,491	1,443,948	2,873,439	2,602,705
	Schools paid at Lower Rate	3,702	126	345	276	4,449	1,040	5,489	7,882
	Average Attendance paid at the Lower Rate ..	261,233	18,312	33,396	23,791	336,732	92,168	428,900	627,337
	Schools not paid	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3
	Total Average Attendance not paid	12	—	—	—	12	26	38	194
	2. Cookery—Scholars paid	46,818	4,833	8,152	6,996	66,799	153,609	220,408	215,405
	3. Laundry Work ,, ...	1,181	144	974	231	2,530	25,345	27,875	26,625
	4. Dairy Work ,, ...	12	—	—	—	12	—	12	17
	5. Household Management—Scholars paid..	51	39	—	—	90	7,105	7,195	27
	6. Cottage Gardening—Scholars paid at 2*s*...	543	—	16	25	584	230	814	447
	,, ,, ,, ,, 4*s*.	1,036	—	34	14	1,084	494	1,578	1,098
	7. Manual Instruction—Scholars paid at 6*s*.	2,967	174	259	547	3,947	9,423	13,370	11,379
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 7*s*. ..	8,509	1,231	518	1,700	11,958	75,893	87,851	78,336
Infant Schools and Classes.	Principal Grant* :—								
	Schools and Classes paid at Higher Rate	6,211	357	740	632	7,940	4,255	12,195	13,413
	Average Attendance paid at the Higher Rate ..	523,058	35,598	77,654	55,546	691,856	715,698	1,407,554	1,469,266
	Schools and Classes paid at Lower Rate	960	52	106	91	1,209	321	1,530†	277
	Average Attendance paid at the Lower Rate ..	46,217	3,061	6,090	4,879	60,247	18,153	78,400†	8,862
	Schools and Classes not paid	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	2
	Total Average Attendance not paid	—	—	69	—	69	—	69	83
All Schools.	Pupil Teachers' Grants :—								
	For Good Examination	2,115	209	220	341	2,885	6,217	9,102	8,165
	,, Fair ,, ...	3,784	367	473	485	5,109	4,997	10,106	11,133
	,, P.T.'s admitted on or after 1st July, 1900 ..	1,288	123	169	185	1,765	1,752	3,517	—
	,, Drawing	21	3	—	1	25	45	70	119
	Grants to Schools for small population :—								
	Art. 104—£10	1,406	2	10	64	1,482	308	1,790	1,797
	,, ,, —£15	1,327	1	10	60	1,398	172	1,570	1,559
	,, 105—£10	3,783	7	23	154	3,967	799	4,766	4,712
	Total Annual Grant paid	£2,011,646	£133,978	£264,700	£235,108	£2,425,432	£2,427,906	£5,073,338	£4,911,269
	Average per Scholar in actual average Attendance..	£1 1 3¾	£1 1 0¼	£1 0 6¾	£1 1 4	£1 1 2¾	£1 1 8¼	£1 1 5¼	£1 1 0¾
	Schools to which Grant was refused	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
	,, warned	9	—	3	—	12	5	17	33

* It must be borne in mind, when comparing the number paid the Principal Grant, that for the first seven months of the year there were other Grants, the amount of which, as well as of the Principal Grant, was determined by the efficiency of the School. During the last five months of the year the Grant has been one of two amounts only.

† 455 Schools with an average attendance of 39,702, and 1,075 classes with an average attendance of 38,698.

Annual Grants* for Year ended 31st August, 1901.

GRANTS EARNED, SUBJECT TO REDUCTIONS UNDER VARIOUS ARTICLES OF THE CODE.

	National, or Church of England Schools.	Wesleyan Schools.	Roman Catholic Schools.	British and other Schools.	Board Schools.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
On Average Attendance	1,905,966 11 5	129,872 11 8	259,831 12 6	226,200 17 8	2,296,871 7 2	4,818,743 0 5
For Specific Subjects (part of the year)	6,060 8 0	1,057 10 0	596 14 0	1,440 0 0	20,996 14 6	30,151 6 6
,, Cookery	9,354 15 3	963 13 3	1,541 2 0	1,381 16 0	30,845 6 5	44,086 12 11
,, Laundry Work	128 6 0	10 8 0	78 14 0	26 10 0	2,568 12 9	2,812 10 9
,, Dairy Work	2 8 0	—	—	—	—	2 8 0
,, Cottage Gardening	265 4 0	—	8 8 0	5 6 0	145 12 0	424 10 0
,, Manual Instruction	3,827 1 0	467 11 0	259 0 0	753 3 0	29,322 16 1	34,629 11 1
,, Household Management	64 12 0	11 18 9	—	24 17 0	1,126 15 0	1,228 2 9
Pupil Teachers' Grants	16,398 10 0	1,605 15 0	2,065 0 0	2,375 0 0	32,865 1 8	55,309 6 8
Grants for Small Populations (Art. 104)	34,095 15 0	35 0 0	250 0 0	1,510 0 0	5,740 10 0	41,631 5 0
Grants for Small Populations (Art. 105)	37,017 10 0	70 0 0	229 3 4	1,519 3 4	7,740 16 8	46,576 13 4
Arrears	47 3 0	—	21 6 7	105 2 9	81 12 7	255 4 11
Total	2,013,228 3 8	134,094 7 8	264,881 0 5	235,341 15 9	2,428,305 4 10	5,075,850 12 4

REDUCTIONS OF GRANT UNDER THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES.

Article 82	153 2 6	—	23 16 9	9 3 10	125 0 5	311 3 6
,, 87	8 0 6	1 0 0	—	3 0 0	6 0 0	18 0 6
,, 92	5 5 10	—	—	—	—	5 5 10
,, 94 (small print)	229 8 6	—	—	80 8 9	7 16 3	317 13 6
,, 98*b*	3 18 0	—	—	—	—	3 18 0
,, 100	143 17 1	27 5 5	—	7 0 0	38 19 11	217 2 5
,, 108	1,038 6 2	83 12 6	157 10 10	134 0 10	221 14 10	1,635 5 2
Arrears	—	6 8	—	—	—	4 6 8
Total	1,581 18 7	116 4 7	181 7 7	233 13 5	399 11 5	2,512 15 7
Total Amount Paid ..	2,011,646 5 1	133,978 3 1	264,699 12 10	235,108 2 4	2,427,905 13 5	5,073,337 16 9

* The term "Annual Grant" does not include the "Fee Grant" payable under the Elementary Education Act, 1891, or the "Aid Grant" payable under the Voluntary Schools Act, 1897 (Article 76 of the Code)

ABSTRACT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (FOR MAINTENANCE* ONLY) OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS INSPECTED FOR ANNUAL GRANTS.

	Income.											Expenditure.			
Year ending 31st August.	Endowment.	Voluntary Contributions.	School Pence, Books, &c.	Rates.	Other Local Sources.	Total Income from all Local Sources.	Government Grants (brought to account).				Total Income.	Salaries.	Books and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total Expenditure.
							Science and Art Grant.	Fee Grant.	Annual Grant.	Aid Grant.					
SCHOOLS CONNECTED WITH THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OR THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.															
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897 ..	122,985	630,169	142,164	—	45,697	941,015	60,396	936,160	1,748,300	—	3,685,871	2,923,271	240,892	614,833	3,778,996
1898 ..	122,078	583,613	135,409	—	46,865	887,965	61,317	921,587	1,770,084	278,625	3,919,578	3,054,964	269,657	654,508	3,979,129
1899 ..	121,455	600,286	129,578	—	43,773	895,092	43,869	938,266	1,861,027	475,728	4,213,982	3,225,110	369,096	661,720	4,255,926
1900 ..	121,982	620,251	126,848	—	44,771	913,852	440	939,794	1,938,793	493,726	4,286,605	3,333,098	35,472	688,503	4,357,073
1901 ..	123,761	645,361	121,815	—	47,496	938,433	434	925,988	1,947,178	472,548	4,284,581	3,380,871	315,464	702,932	4,399,267
WESLEYAN SCHOOLS.															
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897 ..	584	19,622	34,082	—	1,623	55,911	5,681	61,720	117,515	—	240,827	196,580	16,155	37,554	250,279
1898 ..	538	17,124	32,714	—	1,741	52,117	5,499	61,130	119,363	23,236	261,345	203,787	19,772	41,233	264,792
1899 ..	587	17,915	31,431	—	1,640	51,573	3,833	60,806	121,282	32,307	269,801	217,561	26,622	39,831	284,014
1900 ..	561	20,163	30,444	—	1,601	52,769	—	62,459	130,219	38,633	284,080	227,130	23,860	44,364	295,354
1901 ..	611	21,396	29,981	—	1,707	53,695	—	61,594	130,953	36,554	282,796	230,292	22,300	43,100	295,692
ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.															
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897 ..	2,795	96,932	7,434	—	2,024	109,185	7,096	119,529	215,039	—	450,849	317,439	30,947	117,774	466,160
1898 ..	2,518	75,428	7,060	—	2,899	87,905	7,342	120,898	222,188	37,675	476,008	339,184	34,469	117,566	491,219
1899 ..	2,426	75,329	7,336	—	1,805	86,896	5,933	122,890	232,688	74,616	523,023	366,983	50,148	117,736	534,867
1900 ..	2,922	79,267	7,396	—	1,536	91,121	—	127,832	251,713	79,491	550,157	391,571	48,099	126,101	565,771
1901 ..	2,677	83,490	7,163	—	1,603	94,933	—	126,386	255,298	62,479	539,096	398,538	43,546	127,407	569,491

BRITISH AND OTHER SCHOOLS.

	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897 ..	24,987	87,294	38,203	—	4,048	154,532	9,717	115,507	218,315	—	498,071	386,780	31,298	90,209	508,287
1898 ..	25,486	81,397	35,633	—	3,911	146,427	9,237	113,627	217,701	33,663	520,655	395,958	35,196	92,919	524,073
1899 ..	24,496	78,434	33,922	—	3,363	140,215	6,640	113,550	226,026	55,374	541,805	419,098	45,905	89,554	554,557
1900 ..	24,349	80,921	23,307	—	3,598	141,175	—	112,113	231,178	57,922	542,388	422,802	40,940	91,033	554,775
1901 ..	26,917	83,646	31,161	—	3,722	145,446	—	108,125	228,397	53,336	535,304	424,116	38,858	93,284	556,258

BOARD SCHOOLS.

	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897 ..	2,474	1,412	46,784	2,250,602	41,545	2,342,817	102,982	1,000,379	1,919,661	—	5,365,839	4,181,763	323,164	858,786	5,363,713
1898 ..	2,430	259	45,016	2,384,616	42,709	2,475,030	109,122	1,017,542	1,984,047	—	5,585,741	4,367,292	314,011	903,314	5,584,617
1899 ..	2,324	525	45,113	2,581,533	45,225	2,674,720	90,812	1,060,693	2,121,457	166†	5,947,848	4,641,150	377,814	927,720	5,946,684
1901 ..	4,705	600	40,967	2,809,666	52,639	2,908,577	9,535	1,085,218	2,268,771	—	6,272,101	4,903,607	388,489	979,977	6,272,073
1901 ..	2,100	230	41,161	3,185,925	48,940	3,278,356	13,656	1,103,684	2,341,858	136†	6,737,690	5,250,210	400,075	1,085,789	6,736,074

SUMMARY UNDER YEARS.

	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897 ..	153,825	835,429	268,667	2,250,602	94,937	3,603,460	185,872	2,233,295	4,218,830	—	10,241,457	8,005,833	642,456	1,719,146	10,367,435
1898 ..	153,050	757,821	255,832	2,384,616	98,125	3,649,444	192,517	2,234,784	4,313,383	373,199	10,763,327	8,361,185	673,105	1,809,540	10,843,830
1899 ..	151,288	772,489	247,380	2,581,533	95,806	3,848,496	151,087	2,296,205	4,562,480	638,191	11,496,459	8,869,902	869,585	1,836,561	11,576,048
1900 ..	154,519	801,202	237,962	2,809,666	104,145	4,107,494	9,975	2,327,416	4,820,674	669,772	11,935,331	9,278,208	836,860	1,929,978	12,045,046
1901 ..	156,066	834,123	231,281	3,185,925	103,468	4,510,863	14,090	2,325,777	4,903,684	625,053	12,379,467	9,684,027	820,243	2,052,512	12,556,782

* These figures relate to maintenance only, and do not include sums received for the purposes of new buildings, structural alterations, administration, or inspection.
† Paid to Voluntary Schools which were afterwards transferred to School Boards.

Summary of Statistics of Higher Elementary Schools.

	Voluntary Schools.	Board Schools.	Total.
Schools—			
Number Inspected—Boys'	—	2	2
,, ,, Girls'	—	2	2
,, ,, Mixed	1	5	6
Total	1	9	10
Number of Scholars who can be accommodated	290	3,140	3,430
Scholars—			
Average Number on the Register	335	2,905	3,240
Average Attendance of Children under 15 years of age	305	2,558	2,863
Average Attendance of Children over 15 years of age	13	169	182
Total Average Attendance	318	2,727	3,045
Percentage of Total Average Attendance to Average Numbers on the Register	94·9	93·9	94·6
Number of Free Scholars	5	1,231	1,236
Instruction—			
General Subjects	1	9	10
Science Subjects	1	9	10
Art Subjects	1	9	10
Manual Instruction	1	7	8
Cookery	1	7	8
Laundry Work	—	3	3
Domestic Economy	—	1	1
Household Management	—	—	—
Teachers*—			
Number of Certificated Teachers who are Graduates	—	12	12
,, Certificated Teachers who are not Graduates	7	83	90
,, Graduates who are not certificated	—	2	2
,, Assistant Teachers	—	4	4
,, Teachers for Special Subjects	2	33	35
Total	9	134	143
Cost—Average Rate per Scholar—		£ s. d.	
Cost of Maintenance	—	7 3 6	—
Income from Rates	—	5 8 8	—
,, ,, Voluntary Contributions	—	—	—
,, ,, Endowment	—	—	—
,, ,, Scholars	—	0 12 11	—
,, ,, Other Local Sources	—	0 1 1	—
,, ,, Government Grants	—	1 0 10	—
Total	—	7 3 6	—
Grants—			
1st Year's Course—Average Attendance paid at 31*s.*	—	—	—
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 35*s.*	87	816	903
2nd Year's ,, ,, ,, ,, 43*s.*	—	—	—
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 47*s.*	150	679	829
3rd Year's ,, ,, ,, ,, 55*s.*	—	—	—
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 65*s.*	68	768	836
4th Year's ,, ,, ,, ,, 73*s.*	—	—	—
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 90*s.*	—	295	295
Total Average Attendance Paid	305	2,558	2,863
Total Grant Paid	£605	£6,770	£7,375
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Average Grant per Scholar (on a common basis of a year's Grant for all schools)	2 7 7	2 13 6	2 12 11

* The Returns of the Voluntary Schools are for ten months only.

Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective, and Epileptic Children.

SCHOOLS.

	Schools for the Blind.	Schools for the Deaf.	Schools for Defective Children.	Schools for Epileptic Children.
Number of Day Schools—				
Managed by a School Board	17	44	79	—
Not managed by a School Authority ..	—	1	—	—
Number of Boarding Institutions—				
Managed by a School Board	2	4	—	—
Not managed by a School Authority ..	21	14	—	—
Total	40	63	79	—
Number of Children who can be accommodated—				
Day Scholars in Schools and Institutions—				
Managed by a School Board	400	1,697	3,325	—
Not managed by a School Authority ..	10	137	—	—
Boarders in Institutions—				
Managed by a School Board	86	222	—	—
Not managed by a School Authority ..	1,335	1,609	—	—
Total	1,831	3,665	3,325	—

SCHOLARS.

	Qualified for Grants.		On the Registers on the last day of the School Year. Younger Scholars.	
No. of Day Scholars in Schools and Institutions—				
Boys	218	746	—	—
Girls	210	575	—	—
	428	1,321	2,473	—
	Boarders in Institutions.		Older Scholars.	
No. of Boarders in Institutions—				
Boys	681	1,108	—	—
Girls	531	807	—	—
	1,212	1,915	804	—
Total Number of Scholars	1,640	3,236	3,277	—
	On Register at date of Inspector's Visit.		Average Attendance.	
In Day Schools	321	1,063	Younger 1,699 Older 675	—
In Institutions	1,167	1,744	—	—
Total	1,488	2,807	2,374	—
Boarded out under the superintendence of Boarding-out Committees—				
Boys	16	69	—	—
Girls	21	27	—	—
Total	37	96	—	—

Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective, and Epileptic Children.

INSTRUCTION.

Number of Schools which gave the following Subjects as having been taught.	Schools for the Blind.	Schools for the Deaf.	Schools for Defective Children.	Schools for Epileptic Children.
Elementary Subjects—			*	
Articulation	—	50	—	—
Lip-Reading	—	7	—	—
Language	—	52	—	—
Reading	40	61	—	—
Writing	40	59	—	—
Arithmetic	40	62	—	—
Composition	26	20	—	—
Poetry or Recitation	25	—	—	—
Singing	30	—	—	—
Drawing	—	39	—	—
Geography	38	43	—	—
Manual Instruction or Industrial Training—				
Woodwork of various kinds ..	8	47	14	—
Clay-modelling	12	21	2	—
Basket-making	24	—	—	—
Cookery	3	46	31	—
Laundry Work	—	17	23	—
Dairy Work	—	1	—	—
Knitting	28	—	—	—
Needlework	12	47	*	—
Other Subjects, viz., Weaving, Piano-tuning, Bent Iron Work, Carving, Tailoring, Shoe-making, Gardening, Kinder-garten, &c.	45	58	12	—

* The Time Table for Schools for Defective Children must provide for Instruction in the elements of Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic; Singing and Recitation; Object Lessons, Drawing, Needlework for Girls, Physical Exercise, and Manual Instruction.

TEACHERS.

Principal Teachers—				
Men	15	34	—	—
Women	25	29	79	—
Assistant Teachers—				
Men	71	92	—	—
Women	104	217	108	—
Total	215	372	187	—

Schools for Blind, Deaf, Defective, and Epileptic Children—*continued.*

COST OF MAINTENANCE (DAY SCHOLARS IN DAY SCHOOLS ONLY).

Average per Scholar in Day Schools.	Schools for the Blind.	Schools for the Deaf.	Schools for Defective Children.	Schools for Epileptic Children.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cost of Maintenance	6 12 4	12 8 0	8 15 4	—
Income from Government	3 4 11	3 18 10	—	—
,, ,, Local Rates	3 6 11	7 1 4	8 12 8	—
,, ,, Voluntary Contributions	—	0 15 7	—	—
,, ,, Scholars	—	0 9 6	—	—
,, ,, Other Sources ..	0 0 6	0 0 11	0 2 8	—
Total	6 12 4	12 6 2	8 15 4	—

ANNUAL GRANTS.

Average Grant per Scholar—				
In Day Schools :	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
For Elementary Instruction ..	2 1 1	2 6 5	2 10 0	—
,, Manual ,, ..	1 5 10	1 10 11	1 12 10	—
Total	3 6 11	3 17 4	4 2 10	—
In Institutions—				
For Elementary Instruction ..	2 11 2	2 12 3	—	—
,, Manual ,, ..	1 14 2	1 14 10	—	—
Total	4 5 4	4 7 1	—	—
In Day Schools and Institutions—				
For Elementary Instruction ..	2 8 10	2 10 0	—	—
,, Manual ,, ..	1 12 2	1 13 3	—	—
Total	4 1 0	4 3 3	—	—
Total Grant Paid for Elementary Instruction	3,999 9 0	8,086 16 9	5,764 5 5	—
Total Grant Paid for Manual Instruction	2,639 3 6	5,387 0 6	3,780 2 11	—
Total	6,638 12 6	13,473 17 3	9,544 8 4	—

Summary of Statistics of Evening Continuation Schools.

	Voluntary Schools.					Board Schools.	Total 1901.	Total 1900.
	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	Total Voluntary.			
Schools—								
Schools (Institutions)	2,040	83	76	897	3,096	2,148	5,244	5,263
Departments—Boys and Men	1,158	22	29	344	1,553	1,151	2,704	2,830
,, Girls and Women	320	16	39	142	517	707	1,224	1,255
,, Mixed	785	54	24	503	1,366	825	2,191	2,069
Total	2,263	92	92	989	3,436	2,683	6,119	6,154
Scholars—								
Scholars on the Registers for the Session	88,346	5,386	8,502	77,111	179,345	367,060	546,405	509,251
Scholars in Average Attendance	46,916	2,815	4,327	28,855	82,913	127,329	210,242	206,335
Scholars receiving Grants	60,830	3,966	6,152	50,960	121,908	197,929	319,837	298,688
Meetings of all Schools	109,978	4,801	5,460	57,725	177,964	177,416	355,380	345,996
Hours of Instruction	4,503,943	277,038	490,879	3,330,189	8,602,049	15,894,810	24,496,859	23,539,298
Free Scholars	31,840	1,406	3,606	18,077	54,629	230,848	285,477	252,701
Scholars paying less than 3*d.* a week	48,679	3,338	3,321	45,636	100,974	114,815	215,789	211,911
,, ,, 3*d.* or more	7,827	942	1,575	13,398	23,742	21,397	45,139	44,639
Instruction—								
1. Subjects for which the Variable Grant was paid	2,040	83	76	897	3,096	2,148	5,244	5,263
2. Cookery	70	8	9	98	185	608	793	765
3. Laundry Work	8	3	3	26	40	97	137	135
4. Dairy Work	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
5. Drawing	850	35	22	319	1,226	998	2,224	2,068
Number of Scholars who were paid Grants (other than the Fixed Grants) for								
One of the above Subjects	9,026	864	813	16,775	27,478	61,114	88,592	64,399
Two ,, ,,	16,762	1,013	1,798	11,477	31,050	50,845	81,895	82,628
Three ,, ,,	20,225	1,336	1,693	12,488	35,742	43,504	79,246	79,591
Four ,, ,,	12,049	606	1,219	8,643	22,517	26,963	49,480	50,535
Five ,, ,,	2,768	147	629	1,577	5,121	15,503	20,624	21,535
Total	60,830	3,966	6,152	50,960	121,908	197,929	319,837	298,688
6. Manual or Technical Instruction	160	4	2	99	265	462	727	692
7. Physical Exercise	41	1	4	59	105	479	584	565
8. Military Drill	24	—	—	7	31	17	48	43
9. Housewifery	1	—	—	—	1	15	16	21

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF EVENING CONTINUATION SCHOOLS—*continued.*

	Voluntary Schools.					Board Schools.	TOTAL, 1901.	TOTAL, 1900.
	National or Church of England.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	British and other Schools.	TOTAL VOLUNTARY.			
TEACHERS—								
Masters (Principals) Certificated	1,733	74	33	747	2,587	1,885	4,472	4,429
Masters (Principals) Uncertificated	103	2	5	78	188	61	249	271
Mistresses (Principals) Certificated	332	13	49	105	499	653	1,152	1,248
Mistresses (Principals) Uncertificated	72	2	4	45	123	58	181	158
TOTAL	2,240	91	91	975	3,397	2,657	6,054*	6,106*
COST—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cost of Maintenance per Scholar in average Attendance	1 6 2	1 4 6	1 12 7	2 1 9	1 11 10	2 6 2	2 0 6	1 19 6
GOVERNMENT GRANTS—								
Departments paid Grants	2,263	92	92	988	3,435	2,683	6,118	6,152
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Average Grant paid per Scholar in average Attendance	0 16 11	0 16 11	1 0 11	1 0 0	0 18 6	1 0 8	0 19 10	0 19 4
Average Grant paid per Scholar receiving Grants	0 13 1	0 12 0	0 14 8	0 11 10	0 12 7	0 13 4	0 13 0	0 13 6
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£
Total Fixed Grant	18,911 3 0	1,137 17 0	2,057 12 0	14,149 7 0	36,255 19 0	66,324 4 0	102,580 3 0	100,128
Total Variable Grant	21,065 6 4	1,260 15 0	2,538 13 6	15,932 17 0	40,797 10 0	67,465 3 6	108,262 13 6	104,706
TOTAL GRANTS EARNED	41,288 8 6	2,488 10 9	4,700 10 3	30,999 1 0	79,476 10 6	137,519 7 0	216,995 17 6	210,378
Reductions under Article 17, &c.	1,527 10 7	111 3 0	179 17 5	891 2 9	2,709 13 9	5,816 0 7	8,525 14 4	9,054
TOTAL GRANTS PAID	39,760 17 11	2,377 7 9	4,520 12 10	30,107 18 3	76,766 16 9	131,703 6 5	208,470 3 2	201,324

NOTE.—The figures given in these Tables relate to the Evening Schools inspected for the year ended 30th April, 1901.
For the Summer Session ending 31st July, 1901, Grants were paid to 301 Schools on an average attendance of 12,812 Scholars. } All these Grants were made under the Code.
The total amount of Grant paid was £2,911 7*s.* 4*d.*, which gave an average per Scholar in average attendance of 4*s.* 6½*d.*

* There were 65 departments in 1901, and 48 departments in 1900, which had not a separate Principal Teacher. In those cases a Principal Teacher had Assistants and superintended two departments.

† These totals are taken from the Accountant's books, and include a few arrears of the previous year. The Drawing Grants are charged to the Science and Art Vote, and are not reckoned as part of the Annual Grant (Article 13).

Summary of Statistics of Training Colleges, 1901.

I. RESIDENTIAL COLLEGES.

	Church of England.	British.	Wesleyan.	Roman Catholic.	Undenominational.	Total.
Number of Colleges	32	6	2	3	2	45
,, Students resident in October, 1901* ..	2,871	560	233	269	255	4,188*
,, Officers (including Principals)	328	73	26	37	19	483
Income for Year ended 30th June, 1901 :—						
Grants from Board of Education—	£	£	£	£	£	£
(1) Annual (including Scholarships to Day Students) ..	107,055	22,610	9,800	9,231	9,491	158,187
(2) For Science and Art ..	6,722	919	370	485	744	9,240
Proceeds of Land or Capital Sums	2,926	4	—	—	—	2,930
Subscriptions and Donations ..	10,030	1,005	956	3,325	376	15,692
Students' Fees	26,782	7,120	1,718	858	3,272	39,750
Exhibitions	115	—	—	—	—	115
Other Sources (Sale of Books, &c.)	7,450	1,021	146	386	426	9,429
Total Income	161,080	32,679	12,990	14,285	14,309	235,343
Expenditure for Year ended 30th June, 1901 :—						
Salaries of Teachers and Officers engaged in discipline	44,478	11,314	3,713	2,851	4,449	66,805
Stationery, Books, Printing, &c...	15,292	2,985	1,114	805	1,042	21,238
Board, Servants' Wages, Medical Attendance, &c.	64,312	11,747	6,145	6,493	5,178	93,875
Repairs, Furniture, Rent, Rates, &c.	28,460	7,413	2,077	3,906	2,039	43,895
Other Current Expenses	3,308	485	—	312	827	4,932
Total Cost of Training..	155,850	33,944	13,049	14,367	13,535	230,745
Deduct—						
Proportionate Cost of Training of Students	216	328	—	213	62	819
Cost of Instruction in Science and Art Subjects	6,723	919	370	485	744	9,241
Approved Expenditure	148,911	32,697	12,679	13,669	12,729	220,685
Expenditure inadmissible under Art. 125*a*	9,323	986	20	—	967	11,296
Total Expenditure of Colleges..	165,173	34,930	13,069	14,367	14,502	242,041

* In addition there were 181 women day-students attending Residential Colleges.

II. DAY COLLEGES.

Total Number of Colleges, 17. Total Number of Students in October, 1901, 1,426.

Income for year ending 31st July, 1901.	£	Expenditure for Year ending 31st July, 1901.	£
Grants from Board of Education—		Salaries of Teachers and Officers ..	9,229
(1) Annual	13,424	Fees to College Professors	14,020
(2) For Science and Art	942	Stationery, Books, Printing, &c. ..	1,215
(3) ,, King's Scholars	29,961	Repairs, Furniture, Rent, Rates, &c.	2,836
Subscriptions and Donations	219	Grants to King's Scholars	29,961
Students' Fees	12,949	Other Current Expenses	4,074
Other Sources	2,925		
Total Income	60,420	Total Expenditure ..	61,335

NUMBER OF STUDENTS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN SCIENCE AND ART, AND AMOUNTS OF GRANTS PAID.

Year.	Science.				Art.				Total Grants.		
	Number under Instruction.	Grants.			Number under Instruction.	Grants.					
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1897*	193,957	172,494	12	4	146,720	79,716	17	5	252,211	9	9
1898	158,370	169,522	19	3	120,771	72,178	13	8	241,701	12	11
1899	174,670	195,491	1	4	130,126	77,794	10	6	273,285	11	10
1900	167,180	204,606	3	0	125,231	74,680	4	0	279,286	7	0
1901	174,692	212,982	6	4	125,597	73,269	2	8	286,251	9	0

NOTE.—The total number of Schools or Institutions in the years 1898–9, 1899–1900, 1900–1, was 2,351, 2,330, and 2,288 respectively.

* The figures for 1897 include those for Schools in Scotland.

NUMBER OF PERSONS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN SCIENCE AND ART, AND IN ELEMENTARY DRAWING AND MANUAL INSTRUCTION.

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
1. In Elementary Day Schools ..	Drawing*	2,286,431	1,470,902	31,231	26,634	23,174
	Manual Instruction*	106,423	73,311	469	290	484
2. In Evening Continuation Schools* ..		51,633	50,971	—	—	—
3. In Training Colleges for Elementary Teachers ..	Science	4,865	4,450	4,245	4,495	—‡
	Art ..	4,576	3,932	3,843	4,192	—‡
4. In Science Schools†		197,796	158,370	174,670	167,180	174,692
5. In Schools of Art and Art Classes† ..		146,720	120,771	130,126	125,231	125,597
6. Science Teachers in Training and Teachers attending short courses of instruction at the Royal College of Science, London, and Assisted Students at Provincial Science Colleges		305	228	258	210	229
7. Students in Training, and National Scholars at the Royal College of Art		56	55	56	59	60
8. Teachers and Students from Provincial Schools attending Summer Course of instruction in the Royal College of Art and South Kensington Museum		96	115	120	115	116
9. In Schools examined, but not aided by Grants	Science	2,057	3,424	1,720	4,503	3,874
	Art ..	4,265	5,147	3,009	4,629	4,103
TOTALS	Science	205,023	166,472	180,893	176,388	178,795
	Art ..	2,632,346	1,713,213	168,855	161,150	153,534

* From 31st March, 1898, the inspection of Drawing and Manual Instruction in Elementary Day Schools, together with Drawing in Evening Continuation Schools, was transferred to the Education Department, Whitehall.

† The figures for Science and Art Schools and Classes for 1898 and subsequent years do not include those for Scotland, and the figures for 1901 do not include those for Ireland.

‡ For figures for 1901 see preceding page.

Technical Education.—Application of Funds by Local Authorities.

ENGLAND (excepting Monmouth).	Appropriation of the Residue Grant received under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise Act), by the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs, in respect of the Year 1900-1.			Amount expended on Technical Education during the Year 1900-1.				Number of Councils of Counties and County Boroughs applying the whole of the Residue Grant to Technical Education.	Number of Councils of Counties and County Boroughs applying part of the Residue Grant to Technical Education.	Number of Local Authorities making Grants out of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts.	Number of Local Authorities applying Funds to Technical Education out of the local Rate under the Public Libraries and Museums Acts.	Amount raised by Loan on the Security of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts (or otherwise).	
	Amount appropriated to Technical Education.	Amount appropriated to Relief of Rates.	Total.	Out of the Residue Grant.	Out of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts.	Out of the local Rate under the Public Libraries and Museums Acts.	Total.					Year 1900-1.	Year 1899-1900.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
48 Counties	487,983 13 9	23,124 2 0	511,107 15 9	491,522 4 5	313 17 8	—	491,835 12 1	40	8	2	—	14,036 14 7 (2 counties)	5,866 19 5 (3 counties)
London County ..	180,000 0 0	32,711 9 2	212,711 9 2	183,754 5 0	—	—	183,754 5 0	—	1	—	—	—	—
62 County Boroughs	195,862 17 8	4,677 17 3	200,540 14 11	205,706 4 7	59,846 4 6	14,453 18 11	280,006 8 0	56	6	24	9*	90,453 5 7 (10 county boroughs)	63.057 1 10 (7 county boroughs)
250 Boroughs .. (105 of which are making grants for Technical Education out of the local rates.)	—	—	—	—	26,776 8 10	4,712 5 5	31,488 14 3	—	—	99	15†	18,786 14 2 (7 boroughs)	8,283 9 4 (7 boroughs)
730 Urban Districts (197 of which are making grants for Technical Education out of the local rates.)	—	—	—	—	19,272 17 5	272 19 3	19,545 16 8	—	—	195	4‡	29,057 0 0 (9 urban districts)	3,140 0 0 (5 urban districts)
Totals	863,846 11 5	60,513 8 5	924,359 19 10	880.982 14 0	106,208 18 5	19,439 3 7	1,006,630 16 0					152,333 14 4	80,347 10 7

WALES (including Monmouth, to which the Welsh Intermediate Education Act, 1889, applies).	Appropriation of the Residue Grant received under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, by the Councils of Counties and County Boroughs, in respect of the Year 1900-1.			Amount expended on Technical Education under the Technical Instruction Acts during the Year 1900-1.				Number of Councils of Counties and County Boroughs applying the whole of the Residue Grant to Intermediate and Technical Education, chiefly under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act.	Number of Councils of Counties and County Boroughs levying a Rate under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act.	Number of Local Authorities making Grants out of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts.	Number of Local Authorities applying Funds to Technical Education out of the local Rate under the Public Libraries and Museums Acts.
	Amount appropriated to Technical Education under the Technical Instruction Acts.	Amount appropriated to Intermediate and Technical Education under the Welsh Intermediate Education Act.	Total.	Out of the Residue Grant.	Out of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts.	Out of the local Rate under the Public Libraries and Museums Acts.	Total.				
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
13 Counties	9.103 15 1	29,000 9 0	38,104 4 1	16,981 18 6	15,309 11 9	—	32,291 10 3	13	13	9	—
3 County Boroughs	3,358 13 10	2,895 7 11	6,254 1 9	3,816 4 9	7,296 3 6	—	11,112 8 3	3	3	3	—
28 Boroughs.. .. (5 of which are making grants for Technical Education out of the local rates.)	—	—	—	—	382 9 7	20 0 0	402 9 7	—	—	5	—
74 Urban Districts . (9 of which are making grants for Technical Education out of the local rates, while 1 has raised a loan.)	—	—	—	—	984 16 8	—	984 16 8	—	—	9	—
Totals	12,462 8 11	31,895 16 11	44,358 5 10	20,798 3 3	23,973 1 6	20 0 0	44,791 4 9				

* Five of these authorities also make a grant out of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts, and are included in the preceding column.
† Nine of these authorities also make grants out of the local Rate under the Technical Instruction Acts, and are included in the preceding column.

Expenditure from Education Grants, 1901.

(A.)—CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OBJECT OF GRANT.

	For Year ended 31st Dec., 1901.	Compared with Year ended 31st Dec., 1900. Increase.	Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Annual Grants for Day and Evening Scholars .. .. Day	717,210 9 6	12,258 12 3	—
Evening	48,484 0 11	3,746 18 6	—
Grants for Blind and Deaf Mute Children	3,164 3 3	89 13 6	—
2. Grants to School Boards under Act 35 and 36 Vict. c. 62, s. 67, and 60 and 61 Vict. c. 62, s. 1	45,805 12 3	647 8 4	—
3. Fee Grants for Day Scholars	335,147 2 0	—	34,624 5 0
4. Aid Grant for Voluntary Schools under sec. 2 of Education (Scotland) Act, 1897	12,162 12 9	—	81 16 0
5. Special Grants to Schools in Highlands and Islands	1,150 0 0	—	250 0 0
6. Annual Grants to Training Colleges	52,246 15 10	7,036 3 6	—
7. Pensions and Gratuities to teachers	8,546 17 2	1,535 15 8	—
8. Grants for Agricultural Education	2,987 14 6	1,023 0 0	—
9. Grants for Science and Art*	80,171 0 11	9,061 2 1	—
10. Grants for Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art‡	9,637 6 1	9,637 6 1	—
11. Administration— £ s. d.			
Office in London 16,375 3 4			
Inspection .. 40,717 19 8	57,876 1 3	835 3 7	—
Office in Edinburgh 782 18 3			
Total	£1,374,589 16 5	45,871 3 6	34,956 1 0

(B.)—CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DENOMINATION OF RECIPIENTS.

	For Year ended 31st Dec., 1901.	Compared with Year ended 31st Dec., 1900. Increase.	Decrease.	From 1839 to 31st Dec., 1901.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
On Public Schools	682,504 11 7	21,908 14 2	—	12,003,663 14 0
,, Church of Scotland Schools ..	25,745 2 6	2,333 4 9	—	3,653,246 18 6
,, Free Church Schools ..	22,419 13 7	733 4 5	—	
,, Undenominational Schools ..	20,263 8 9	1,887 13 0	—	
,, Episcopal Schools	12,877 12 3	—	300 14 2	376,355 18 0
,, Roman Catholic Schools ..	65,841 18 0	—	1,894 18 9	1,079,107 2 3
Administration (as in Table A.) ..	57,876 1 3	835 3 7	—	1,098,467 16 4
Grants to School Boards under Acts 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62, s. 67, and 60 & 61 Vict. c. 62, s. 1 ..	45,805 12 3	647 8 4	—	325,614 16 9
Special Grants to Schools in Highlands and Islands	1,150 0 0	—	250 0 0	16,086 19 7
Fee Grants for Day Scholars† ..	335,147 2 0	—	34,624 5 0	3,025,727 7 0
Aid Grants for Voluntary Schools under Sec. 2 of Education (Scotland) Act, 1897	12,162 12 9	—	81 16 0	49,229 17 3
Grants for Agricultural Education	2,987 14 6	1,023 0 0	—	11,030 6 2
Grants for Science and Art* ..	80,171 0 11	9,061 2 1	—	230,874 8 0
Grants for Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art‡	9,637 6 1	9,637 6 1	—	9,637 6 1
Expenses of Education Board under Act 35 & 36 Vict. c. 62	—	—	—	29,311 3 4
Total	1,374,589 16 5	48,066 16 5	37,151 13 11	21,908,353 13 3

* Prior to 1898 such Grants were paid by the Department of Science and Art.

† These Grants are distributed in relief of fees, together with the amounts allocated for that purpose under the Local Taxation (Customs and Excise) Act, 1890, and the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892.

‡ In former years such grants were paid by the Department of Science and Art.

NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND HIGHER GRADE SCHOOLS ON THE ANNUAL GRANT LIST, 31ST AUGUST, 1901, WITH ACCOMMODATION, SCHOLARS, AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.

County.	*Population (April, 1901).	*One-sixth of Population (April, 1901).	Number of Schools, or Institutions under separate Management.	Number of Departments under separate Head Teachers.							Accommodation.	Number of Scholars on the Registers.	Average Number of Scholars in Attendance.
				Public.	Church of Scotland.	Free Church.	Episcopal.	Roman Catholic.	Undenominational and other Schools.	TOTAL.			
Aberdeen ..	304,420	50,737	287	283	6	2	14	8	5	318	71,176	58,807	50,140
Argyll ..	73,665	12,278	168	171	—	—	5	5	—	181	19,586	12,678	10,402
Ayr	254,436	42,406	170	169	2	—	1	20	5	197	53,126	45,807	37,728
Banff	61,487	10,248	82	69	1	—	4	6	2	82	17,555	13,612	11,345
Berwick ..	30,816	5,136	50	56	—	—	—	—	2	58	8,200	5,226	4,438
Bute	18,786	3,131	22	21	—	—	—	1	—	22	4,349	2,749	2,366
Caithness ..	33,859	5,643	62	65	—	—	—	—	1	66	9,725	6,759	5,254
Clackmannan	32,019	5,336	18	20	—	—	1	1	1	23	7,843	6,146	5,336
Dumbarton ..	113,870	18,978	60	60	—	—	1	9	—	70	25,460	20,629	17,383
Dumfries ..	72,569	12,095	105	103	1	—	1	4	7	116	18,514	13,255	11,145
Edinburgh ..	488,647	81,441	160	184	3	1	21	23	7	239	87,798	72,584	61,552
Elgin or Moray	44,808	7,468	53	52	3	—	1	1	4	61	11,889	8,677	7,141
Fife	218,843	36,474	147	181	—	—	1	3	—	185	46,699	40,064	33,573
Forfar ..	284,078	47,346	159	181	—	—	8	15	5	209	57,482	48,436	39,733
Haddington ..	38,662	6,444	39	44	—	—	—	1	—	45	8,241	6,694	5,548
Inverness ..	90,182	15,030	182	174	1	—	3	8	1	187	20,622	15,200	12,045
Kincardine ..	40,918	6,820	52	47	1	—	3	—	3	54	8,291	6,113	5,194
Kinross ..	6,980	1,163	7	7	—	—	—	—	1	8	1,445	997	835
Kirkcudbright	39,407	6,568	67	67	1	—	1	4	—	73	10,669	7,301	6,211
Lanark ..	1,339,289	223,215	367	335	2	1	1	91	5	435	238,205	216,287	177,686
Linlithgow ..	65,699	10,950	43	47	—	—	—	5	4	56	13,771	13,453	10,928
Nairn.. ..	9,291	1,548	15	15	—	—	—	1	1	17	1,939	1,544	1,256
Orkney and Shetland	56,883	9,480	120	119	1	—	1	—	—	121	11,683	8,648	6,670
Peebles ..	15,066	2,511	21	21	—	—	1	—	2	24	3,459	2,230	1,924
Perth.. ..	123,262	20,544	172	168	3	—	6	4	6	187	27,631	20,190	16,511
Renfrew ..	268,934	44,822	97	121	—	—	3	26	4	154	55,998	50,219	41,346
Ross and Cromarty ..	76,421	12,737	138	136	—	—	2	—	3	141	17,926	13,687	11,334
Roxburgh ..	48,793	8,132	68	69	1	—	2	1	1	74	11,722	8,120	6,918
Selkirk ..	23,339	3,890	22	24	—	—	1	3	2	30	5,603	3,926	3,322
Stirling ..	142,338	23,723	88	97	—	—	3	9	1	110	31,299	27,514	23,180
Sutherland ..	21,550	3,592	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	48	5,224	3,769	2,961
Wigtown ..	32,683	5,447	52	49	—	—	—	3	—	52	7,989	6,100	4,960
TOTAL ..	*4,472,000	*745,333	3,141	3,203	26	4	85	252	73	3,643	921,119	767,421	636,374

* The population of Scotland in 1901 was 4,472,000. One-fifth of that population, representing the estimated number of children who might be on the Registers, is 894,400, and one-sixth, being the estimated number of scholars who should be in average daily attendance, is 745,333.

TOTAL NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND HIGHER GRADE DAY SCHOOLS ON THE ANNUAL GRANT LIST, 31ST AUGUST, 1901; THE NUMBER OF DEPARTMENTS, ACCOMMODATION, AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN ATTENDANCE, AND SCHOOL STAFF, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO DENOMINATIONS.

DENOMINATIONS.	Number of Schools, *i.e.*, Institutions under separate Management.	Number of Departments in which separate Head Teachers are employed.					Number of Scholars for whom Accommodation is provided.	Average Number of Scholars in Attendance.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Infants.	Mixed.	TOTAL.		Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.
In Public Schools*	2,788	3	4	431	2,765	3,203	804,871	288,080	267,222	555,302
In Schools connected with Church of Scotland ..	24	—	1	2	23	26	5,771	1,836	2,048	3,884
Free Church	4	—	—	—	4	4	2,749	883	931	1,814
Episcopal Church	67	4	2	15	64	85	14,362	5,324	5,367	10,691
Roman Catholic Church	189	26	22	44	160	252	79,448	28,964	27,520	56,484
Undenominational and other Schools	69	2	5	4	62	73	13,918	3,879	4,320	8,199
TOTAL..	3,141	35	34	496	3,078	3,643	921,119	328,966	307,408	636,374
TOTAL FOR PREVIOUS YEAR, 1899–1900 ..	3,135	34	34	478	3,077	3,623	903,134	332,399	296,639	629,038

* Including 34 Higher Grade Schools, with accommodation for 9,721, and an average attendance of 3,270 out of 3,518 scholars on Registers. Of these 67 were 12 and under 13; 772 were 13 and under 14; 1,243 were 14 and under 15; 891 were 15 and under 16; and 545 were over 16 years of age.

SCHOOL STAFF.

DENOMINATIONS.	Certificated Teachers.*								Teachers Provisionally Certificated. Art 60.		Assistant Teachers.							Pupil Teachers.			Candidates.			Female Assistants under Article 32 (c) 3.
	Untrained.		Trained. Less than Two Years.		Trained. Two Years and over.		TOTAL.				Males.			Females.			TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Art. 79 (a).	Art. 79 (b).	Art. 79 (c).	Art. 79 (a).	Art. 79 (b).	Art. 79 (c).								
In Public Schools	793	2,135	120	80	3,202	3,803	4,115	6,018	13	82	73	31	44	1,186	18	631	1,983	625	2,849	3,474	182	817	999	136
In Schools connected with the Church of Scotland ..	2	15	3	3	16	38	21	56	—	2	—	—	—	9	2	7	18	2	27	29	1	15	16	1
Free Church	—	—	—	—	17	22	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	24	29	1	8	9	—
Episcopal Church	5	38	—	1	29	74	34	113	1	—	4	—	2	49	—	34	89	5	80	85	1	20	21	8
Roman Catholic Church ..	24	260	9	9	74	230	107	499	—	3	12	—	19	222	8	215	476	51	325	376	16	97	113	64
Undenominational and other Schools	21	41	—	1	33	69	54	111	—	—	2	2	1	21	1	12	39	4	38	42	6	8	14	2
TOTAL	845	2,489	132	94	3,371	4,236	4,348	6,819	14	87	91	33	66	1,488	29	899	2,606	692	3,343	4,035	207	965	1,172	211

* Including 967 graduates—923 in Public, 8 in Church of Scotland, 12 in Free Church, 1 in Episcopal, and 23 in Undenominational and other schools. Of the 967, 605 are trained and 362 untrained teachers. Of the latter, 49 took the certificate examination as graduates, and 13 graduated after passing the examination as acting teachers.

ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE ON MAINTENANCE, AMOUNT OF GRANT PAID, AND RATE OF GRANT PER SCHOLAR.

DENOMINATIONS.	INCOME.												
	Endowment.	School Board Rates.	Voluntary Contributions.	School Pence.	Books, &c., sold to Scholars.	Fee Grant.	Grant in Aid.	Government Grant, 1899–1900.	From Secondary Education Committee.	Grant for Science and Art.	Other Sources.	TOTAL.	Rate of Income per Scholar in Average Attendance
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.
In Public Schools	11,311	546,371	484	17,823	16,348	330,977	3	629,983	24,449	20,027	14,608	1,612,384	2 17 4½
In Schools connected with Church of Scotland	137	—	1,181	325	436	2,459	614	4,602	297	199	1,088	11,338	2 15 6¾
Free Church	—	—	171	14	213	1,235	445	2,312	35	212	804	5,441	3 0 0
Episcopal Church	465	—	4,053	188	545	6,350	1,617	10,848	35	149	385	24,635	2 5 6¾
Roman Catholic Church ..	321	—	27,594	695	3,632	33,059	8,265	56,361	730	988	593	132,238	2 6 11
Undenominational and other Schools	3,786	—	3,032	3,690	165	3,543	1,254	8,923	1,037	159	411	26,000	3 3 1¾
TOTAL	16,020	546,371	36,515	22,735	21,339	377,623	12,198	713,029	26,583	21,734	17,889	1,812,036	2 16 3¼

DENOMINATIONS.	EXPENDITURE.				Rate of Expenditure per Scholar in Average Attendance.	*Amount paid out of Parliamentary Grants to Schools for Year ended 31st August, 1901.	*Rate of Grant per Scholar in Average Attendance.
	Salaries.	Books and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.			
	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
In Public Schools	1,271,004	73,583	266,446	1,611,033	2 17 4	639,263 3 4	1 2 11¾
In Schools connected with Church of Scotland	8,655	744	1,939	11,338	2 15 5¾	4,546 13 11	1 2 0¾
Free Church	4,610	411	537	5,558	3 1 3½	2,090 11 8	1 3 0½
Episcopal Church	18,717	1,552	5,047	25,316	2 6 10¼	11,135 12 2	1 0 7
Roman Catholic Church	79,749	8,299	44,759	132,807	2 6 11¾	57,966 6 7	1 0 6¼
Undenominational and other Schools	21,151	1,098	4,342	26,591	3 4 7	9,420 3 0	1 2 10¾
TOTAL	1,403,886	85,687	323,070	1,812,643	2 16 3¾	724,422 10 8	1 2 8½

* These figures do not include Grant in Relief of Fees, or the Aid Grant to Voluntary Schools.

Supplementary Financial Table Relating to Higher Grade Public Schools only.

Income.

Number of Schools.	Total Average Attendance.	Endowment.	School Board Rates.	Books, &c., Sold to Scholars.	Annual Parliamentary Grant, Arts. 142–3 and 147, 1899–1900.	School Fees. Paid by Scholars.	School Fees. Paid by County Council or other Local Authority for Technical Education.	School Fees. Paid by Burgh or County Committee on Secondary Education.	School Fees. Grant in Relief of Fees.	From County Council or other Local Authority for Technical Education, exclusive of Fee payments on account of Scholars.	From the Burgh or County Committee for Secondary Education, exclusive of Fee payments on account of Scholars.	Other Sources.	Total.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
34	3,270	248	6,197	217	7,834	1,341	43	1,430	1,536	887	4,775	53	24,561

Average Attendance. 1st Year's Course.	Average Attendance. 2nd Year's Course.	Average Attendance. Beyond 2nd Year.	Average Attendance. Science Courses.	Average Attendance. Commercial Courses.	Average Attendance. Special Courses.	Expenditure. Salaries.	Expenditure. Books and Apparatus.	Expenditure. Miscellaneous.	Expenditure. Total.
1,712	53	505	1,074	1,749	447	£ 20,748	£ 1,404	£ 2,344	£ 24,496

Annual Grants.

Amounts Claimed. Art. 142 (*a*) (1st Year).	Art. 142 (*b*) (2nd Year).	Art. 142 (*c*) (Beyond 2nd Year).	Art. 143. (Art. 21 (*e*) 1.)	Art. 143. (Art. 21 (*e*) 2.)	Art. 143. (Art. 21 (*f*).	Art. 147.	Total.	Deductions from Claims. Under Article 32 (*a*).	Deductions from Claims. Total.	Total Amount of Grants.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4,501 14 2	3,821 9 6	2,491 16 0	921 0 10	418 19 5	111 11 6	38 19 2	12,305 10 7	72 3 4	72 3 4	12,233 7 3*

* A further sum of £2,148 18s. 7d. was paid, being Grant in arrear for previous year for five schools with an average attendance of 517.

Statistics of Annual Grant Schools, 1897–1901.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Year.	Total No. of Schools.	Average No. of Scholars in Attendance.	Rate of Income per Scholar in Average Attendance.	Rate of Income per Scholar from Local Sources.	Rate of Expenditure per Scholar in Average Attendance.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	2,738	529,919	2 11 5½	0 19 2½	2 11 4¼
1898	2,737	535,636	2 12 3½	0 19 8¼	2 12 2½
1899	2,743	540,433	2 13 8½	1 0 7¾	2 13 7¾
1900	2,774	547,249	2 15 0¼	1 2 2½	2 14 11¼
1901	2,788	555,302	2 17 4½	1 3 11½	2 17 4

SCHOOLS CONNECTED WITH CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	34	4,721	2 6 8	0 13 9½	2 5 3½
1898	33	4,730	2 8 9¾	0 14 11½	2 7 4
1899	31	4,215	2 11 3	0 16 2¼	2 11 1¾
1900	27	4,104	2 14 4	0 18 0½	2 11 5
1901	24	3,884	2 15 6¾	0 19 1½	2 15 5¾

FREE CHURCH SCHOOLS.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	8	3,192	2 7 1¼	0 13 0¾	2 9 7½
1898	8	3,156	2 11 6¼	0 16 5	2 10 5¼
1899	7	2,533	2 10 5¾	0 15 6	2 10 6¼
1900	6	2,706	2 16 0	0 17 0½	2 17 3½
1901	4	1,814	3 0 0	0 17 3	3 1 3½

EPISCOPAL SCHOOLS.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	71	11,535	1 19 10¾	0 11 0½	1 19 10¾
1898	71	11,355	2 2 10	0 12 1½	2 1 9½
1899	68	10,874	2 4 0½	0 11 2	2 3 5¼
1900	68	10,862	2 4 4¾	0 11 1½	2 3 10½
1901	67	10,691	2 5 6¾	0 12 3¼	2 6 10¼

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	184	51,374	2 2 4	0 13 1¼	2 2 5½
1898	187	53,422	2 2 11	0 12 4¾	2 3 1
1899	188	54,079	2 4 9¼	0 11 6¼	2 4 6½
1900	189	55,119	2 4 11½	0 12 1¾	2 5 6¼
1901	189	56,484	2 6 11	0 13 5¾	2 6 11¾

UNDENOMINATIONAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	84	10,464	2 19 9½	1 6 5	2 17 9½
1898	77	10,020	2 19 0½	1 4 3	2 16 5¼
1899	74	8,906	3 0 9	1 4 3½	2 19 0¾
1900	71	8,998	3 4 5¾	1 7 4¼	3 2 5
1901	69	8,199	3 3 1¾	1 10 11	3 4 7

SUMMARY UNDER YEARS.

			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	3,119	611,205	2 10 6½	0 18 6¾	2 10 5¼
1898	3,113	618,319	2 11 5	0 18 11¾	2 11 3½
1899	3,111	621,040	2 12 9¾	0 19 8	2 12 8¼
1900	3,135	629,038	2 14 1	1 1 1½	2 13 11¾
1901	3,141	636,374	2 16 3¼	1 2 10	2 16 3¾

Summary of Statistics of Day Schools in receipt of Annual Grants, 1897–1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Estimated population	4,222,784	4,256,566	4,290,619	4,324,944	4,472,000
,, ,, of school age (5–14)	880,990	888,038	895,142	902,303	909,521
Number of Schools	3,119	3,113	3,111	3,135	3,141
Scholars for whom accommodation was provided	853,641	866,287	879,797	903,134	921,119
Scholars on the Registers at the end of school year	724,268	733,301	741,737	756,558	767,421
Scholars in actual average attendance	611,205	618,319	621,040	629,038	636,374
Percentage to Scholars on Registers	84·39	84·32	83·73	83·14	82·92
Number of Certificated Teachers	9,893	9,975	10,376	10,845	11,268
,, Assistant Teachers (Art. 79)	2,033	2,193	2,371	2,418	2,606
,, Pupil Teachers	4,170	3,978	4,111	3,926	4,035
,, Female Assistants (Art. 32 (c) 3)	156	150	133	124	211
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Average Salary of Certificated Teachers — Male	141 16 4	142 6 10	143 7 9	142 15 10	146 0 11
Average Salary of Certificated Teachers — Female	68 11 7	69 8 1	69 19 7	70 6 1	72 6 3
Cost of Maintenance per scholar in average attendance	2 10 5¼	2 11 3½	2 12 8¼	2 14 1	2 16 3¾
Income per scholar in average attendance derived from—					
Public and Voluntary Schools—					
Annual Grant	1 1 7¾	1 11 1¼	1 2 1¾	1 2 3½	1 2 8½
Fee Grant	0 11 11¼	0 12 0	0 11 11½	0 11 10	0 11 10
Public Schools only—Rates	0 14 3¼	0 14 9¼	0 16 0¼	0 17 5	19 3¾
Voluntary Schools only—					
Voluntary Contributions	0 8 0¼	0 7 4	0 6 11½	0 7 4	0 8 8¾
Aid Grant	—	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 0

Examination and Payments on Account of Blind or Deaf-Mute Children under Article 20.

Number of Schools.		Number of Scholars presented to His Majesty's Inspectors.				
		Blind.		Deaf Mutes.		Total.
Institutions not otherwise on Annual Grant List.	Ordinary Annual Grant Schools.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
13	25	125	9	228	208	660

Scholars paid for at the rate of £5 5*s.* 0*d.* under Article 20 (*a*) and (*b*).					Scholars paid for at the rate of £3 3*s.* 0*d.* under Article 20 (*a*) only.				
Blind.		Deaf Mutes.		Total.	Blind.		Deaf Mutes.		Total.
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
110	91	222	208	631	6	5	6	—	17

Scholars paid for at the rate of £2 2*s.* 0*d.* under Article 20 (*b*) only.					Scholars who failed on Examination.	
Blind.		Deaf Mutes.		Total.	Article 20 (*a*).	Article 20 (*b*).
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.			
8	3	—	—	11	—	1

In addition to the above 16 Scholars were paid for at the rate of £5 5*s.* 0*d.*, 20 Scholars at the rate of £3 3*s.* 0*d.*, and 5 Scholars at the rate of £2 2*s.* 0*d.* in Evening Continuation Schools.

General Summary of Statistics of Inspection of Evening Continuation Schools, 1901.

Denominations.	Number of Schools.			Number of Departments.				Accommodation provided in Buildings not connected with Day Schools.	Number of Scholars on the Registers.			Number of Scholars present at Her Majesty's Inspector's Visit.			Average Number of Scholars in Attendance. (Article 12.)
	Connected with Day Schools.	Other Institutions.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Mixed.	Total.		Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	
In Public Schools	814	10	824	262	154	491	907	2,663	41,652	28,541	70,193	29,151	17,340	46,491	38,124
In Schools connected with Church of Scotland ..	3	—	3	—	—	3	3	—	74	40	114	47	29	76	64
Free Church	1	2	3	—	—	3	3	687	199	171	370	118	119	237	63
Episcopal Church	6	2	8	3	1	4	8	218	193	73	266	139	32	171	153
Roman Catholic Church ..	43	1	44	12	14	26	52	224	5,934	3,644	9,578	3,982	2,591	6,573	6,529
Undenominational and other Schools	13	44	57	20	24	15	59	6,782	3,576	3,502	7,078	1,849	1,828	3,677	2,069
Total	880	59	939	297	193	542	1,032	10,574	51,628	35,971	87,599	35,286	21,939	57,225	47,002

Attendance on which Grants were Claimed, and Actual Amount Paid.

Denominations.	Number of complete 12 Hours' Instruction for which the Grant was paid under Article 10 (*a*).	Number of complete 12 Hours' Instruction for which the Grant was paid under Article 10 (*b*).			Payments under Article II.						Amount paid out of Parliamentary Grant during Year ended 30th September, 1901.	Rate of Grant per Scholar in Average Attendance.
					Cookery.				Laundry Work.			
	Fixed Grant 1*s*.	At 1*s*.	At 1*s*. 6*d*.	Total.	Departments.	Number paid at 2*s*.	Number paid at 4*s*.	Total.	Departments.	Number paid at 2*s*.	£ *s*. *d*.	£ *s*. *d*.
In Public Schools	354,571	22,796	298,903	321,699	146	2,787	1,573	4,360	65	1,391	40,155 18 5	1 1 0¾
In Schools connected with Church of Scotland	723	32	545	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	75 7 6	1 3 6¾
Free Church	686	105	274	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	51 13 6	0 16 4¾
Episcopal Church	1,545	91	1,312	1,403	1	13	16	29	—	—	180 19 0	1 3 7¾
Roman Catholic Church	57,555	33,320	20,505	53,825	4	121	80	201	2	116	5,814 13 6	0 17 9¾
Undenominational and other Schools	21,399	2,920	9,392	12,312	17	706	—	706	4	43	2,251 2 6	1 1 9¼
Total	436,479	59,264	330,931	390,195	168	3,627	1,669	5,296	71	1,550	48,529 14 5	1 0 7¾

Annual Income and Expenditure of Evening Continuation Schools, 1901.

Denominations.	Income.							
	Voluntary Contributions and Endowments.	School Board Rates.	School Pence.	Government Grant, 1899–1900.	Grants for Science and Art.	Grants for Technical Instruction and Secondary Education.	Other Sources.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
In Public Schools	386	27,085	6,682	34,644	1,266	3,640	779	74,482
In Schools connected with Church of Scotland	6	—	1	97	—	8	—	112
Free Church	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Episcopal Church	50	—	5	200	—	—	5	260
Roman Catholic Church	3,749	—	60	4,910	—	3	307	9,029
Undenominational and other Schools	841	—	1,306	1,232	23	485	13	3,900
Total	5,040	27,085	8,054	41,083	1,289	4,136	1,104	87,791

Denominations.	Expenditure.			
	Salaries.	Books and Apparatus.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
In Public Schools	55,263	5,084	13,019	73,366
In Schools connected with the Church of Scotland	92	6	4	102
Free Church	7	22	36	65
Episcopal Church	182	9	41	232
Roman Catholic Church	5,071	818	3,189	9,078
Undenominational and other Schools	2,385	400	1,365	4,150
Total	63,000	6,339	17,654	86,993

Abstract of Income of Evening Continuation Schools Inspected for Annual Grants between the 1st October, 1896, and 30th September, 1901.

Year ended 30th Sept.	Endowment.	Voluntary Contributions.	School Pence, Books, &c.	Rates.	County Council Grants.	Other Local Sources.	From Secondary Education Committees.	Total Income from all Local Sources.	Government Grants. For Science and Art.	Government Grants. Annual Grant.	Total Income.	Rate per Scholar in Actual Average Attendance. Of Total Income.	Rate per Scholar in Actual Average Attendance. Of Income from Local Sources.	Number of Schools Inspected.	Actual Average Number of Scholars in Attendance in those Schools.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
1897 ..	160	5,133	9,110	18,752	2,526	340	370	36,391	595	44,490	81,476	1 11 4¼	0 14 0	1,019	51,967
1898 ..	191	5,557	9,361	17,737	2,210	256	922	36,234	167	46,551	82,952	1 11 8¼	0 13 10½	998	52,340
1899 ..	219	4,337	9,302	21,427	2,480	208	420	38,393	165	47,262	85,820	1 14 10½	0 15 7¼	950	49,202
1900 ..	289	3,918	9,058	18,143	2,872	258	428	34,966	1,543	45,737	82,246	1 17 5	0 15 10¾	867	43,962
1901 ..	450	4,590	8,807	27,085	3,684	350	452	45,418	1,290	41,083	87,791	1 17 4¼	0 19 4	939	47,002

Technical Education.—Application of Funds by Local Authorities.

Local Authorities.	Total Residue Grant for 1899–1900.	Amount allocated to Relief of Rates.	Amount available for Purposes of Technical Education (including Balances in Hand, Contributions under Section 2 (5) *c* of the Education and Local Taxation Account (Scotland) Act, 1892, Bank interest, &c.) during the Year 1900–1901.	Amount handed over to Secondary Education Committees.	Amount expended on Technical Education (including the Amount handed over to Secondary Education Committees) during the Year ended 15th May, 1901.	Balance in Hand on 15th May, 1901.	Number applying the whole of the Residue Grant to Technical Education.	Number applying part of the Residue Grant to Technical Education.	Number applying the whole of the Residue Grant to Relief of Rates.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
33 County Councils	37,548 4 6	2,776 4 2	*54,640 16 1	14,095 17 2	35,143 19 4	19,496 16 9	26	4	3
85 Burghs.. ..	41,614 2 7	17,034 4 11	*25,625 16 6	548 17 4	24,176 2 6	644 8 5	21	38	26
121 Police Burghs	8.437 15 11	5,342 13 11	*3,269 17 6	1,428 2 9	2,380 7 10	166 19 1	32	35	54
Totals ..	87,600 3 0	25,153 3 0	81,958 13 11	16,072 17 3	61,700 9 8	20,258 4 3			

* The sum of £1,577 16*s*, 2*d*., allocated by certain Burghs and Police Burghs in the Counties of Fife and Lanark for purposes of Technical Education, but handed over by them to the County Councils for distribution, has been included in the sum of £54,640 16*s*. 1*d*. entered under County Councils.

Primary Schools in Ireland.

Years	Number of Schools in operation.	Number of Pupils on the Rolls.*	Average number of Pupils in Attendance.	Number of Pupils present and examined at Inspection.
1892	8,403	1,019,624	495,254	533,017
1893	8,459	1,032,287	527,060	555,268
1894	8,505	1,028,281	525,547	567,477
1895	8,557	1,018,408	519,515	561,247
1896	8,606	808,939	534,957	578,012
1897	8,631	798,972	521,141	560,187
1898	8,651	794,818	†518,799	560,170
1899	8,670	785,139	†513,852	562,378
1900	8,684	745,861	478,224	—‡
1901	8,692	741,248	482,031	—‡

Amount of Expenditure by Commissioners of National Education in Ireland from Parliamentary Grants and Rates.

Years ended 31st March.	Training Establishments, Model and Agricultural Schools, and School Farms.	Salaries and other Payments to Teachers and Monitors in National Schools.		Gratuities to Teachers of Ordinary and Model Schools on retiring from Service.	Salaries and Allowances to Inspectors.	Central Official Establishment.	Paper, Printing and Binding for National School books, and purchase of School requisites Net, &c.	Maintenance and Repairs of School Houses provided for in Vote of Board of Works.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
		From Parliamentary Grants. §	From Rates.							
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1892–3	69,288	905,697	21,635	553	41,612	25,466	3,113	36,404	4,985	1,108,753
1893–4	71,098	987,528	21,912	202	40,967	26,106	1,919	38,718	5,179	1,193,629
1894–5	73,633	1,021,966	5,868	39	41,420	27,300	4,066	40,071	6,293	1,220,656
1895–6	76,131	1,059,808	7,289	795	41,920	27,509	4,080	51,367	6,775	1,275,674
1896–7	79,240	1,105,988	9,258	237	42,450	28,770	4,459	52,689	7,601	1,330,692
1897–8	81,862	1,087,805	8,098	621	43,073	29,796	4,672	48,325	7,421	1,311,673
1898–9	84,391	1,097,546	8,737	3,186	45,083	29,221	4,297	40,996	8,320	1,321,777
1899–1900	86,283	1,108,217	9,320	605	46,010	28,677	4,412	46,127	8,725	1,338,376
1900–1	56,223	1,128,428	1,399	191	47,260	26,220	4,350	49,486	8,348	1,321,905
1901–2	58,203	1,127,256	6	545	49,439	25,396	4,144	39,922	8,051	1,312,962

* For the years 1887 to 1895 the total number who made at least one attendance within the year ; for the years 1896, 1900, and 1901 the number on the rolls on 31st December ; and for the years 1897 to 1899 the number for "results year" of each school examined.

† For "results year" of each school examined.

‡ Cannot be given. Results System of individual examination of pupils discontinued since 1st April, 1900.

§ Includes Allowances to Teachers provided out of amount transferred from Customs and Excise to Local Taxation Account, in 1890–1 of £57,456, in 1891–2 of £58,659, in 1892–3 of £53,819, in 1893–4 of £65,185, in 1894–5 of £78,755, in 1895–6 of £75,593, in 1896–7 of £77,704, in 1897–8 of £76,239, in 1898–9 of £76,333, in 1899–1900 of £83,818, in 1900–1 of £5,665, and in 1901–2 of £26.

Total Number of Schools in each County, Number of Pupils, Number on the Rolls, and the Total

Provinces and Counties.	Total Number of Schools in County on 31st Dec., 1901.	Total Number of Schools in operation in each County on 31st Dec., 1901.	Total Number of Schools from which Returns have been received.	Total Number of Pupils on Rolls on last day of year.		
				Males.	Females.	Total.
Ulster.						
Antrim	701	700	700	39,963	39,408	79,371
Armagh	279	277	277	11,535	11,512	23,047
Cavan	288	287	287	8,785	8,386	17,171
Donegal	437	436	436	14,889	13,778	28,667
Down	507	507	507	25,363	24,405	49,768
Fermanagh	185	185	185	5,417	4,952	10,369
Londonderry ..	305	304	304	11,841	11,456	23,297
Monaghan	190	190	190	6,277	6,234	12,461
Tyrone	370	370	370	11,822	11,547	23,359
Total	3,262	3,256	3,256	135,832	131,678	267,510
Munster.						
Clare	264	264	264	10,686	10,975	21,661
Cork	750	748	748	33,142	35,242	68,384
Kerry	365	364	364	16,224	16,871	33,095
Limerick	267	267	267	11,544	12,997	24,541
Tipperary	327	326	326	12,376	14,072	26,448
Waterford	145	144	144	5,392	7,370	12,762
Total	2,118	2,113	2,113	89,364	97,527	186,891
Leinster.						
Carlow	83	83	83	2,818	2,921	5,739
Dublin	333	333	333	25,683	30,353	56,036
Kildare	105	105	105	4,086	4,296	8,382
Kilkenny	185	185	185	6,322	6,545	12,867
King's	122	120	120	4,564	4,848	9,412
Longford	114	113	113	3,935	3,963	7,898
Louth	107	107	107	4,059	4,981	9,040
Meath	177	177	177	5,773	5,980	11,753
Queen's	123	122	122	4,443	4,440	8,883
Westmeath	139	139	139	4,942	5,304	10,246
Wexford	178	177	177	6,567	7,649	4,216
Wicklow	137	135	135	4,995	4,535	9,530
Total	1,803	1,796	1,796	78,187	85,815	164,002
Connaught.						
Galway	429	427	427	17,696	18,180	35,876
Leitrim	208	207	207	6,970	6,773	13,743
Mayo	425	425	425	18,850	18,976	37,826
Roscommon	256	255	255	9,992	10,288	20,280
Sligo	213	213	213	7,535	7,585	15,120
Total	1,531	1,527	1,527	61,043	61,802	122,845
Ulster	3,262	3,254	3,265	135,832	131,678	267,510
Munster	2,118	2,113	2,113	89,364	97,527	186,891
Leinster	1,803	1,796	1,796	78,187	85,815	164,002
Connaught	1,531	1,527	1,527	61,043	61,802	122,845
All Ireland ..	8,714	8,692	8,692	364,426	376,822	741,248
Percentages to Total on Rolls ..	—	—	—	49·2	50·8	100·0

THE RELIGIOUS DENOMINATIONS OF THESE PUPILS, THE TOTAL AVERAGE AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN 1901.

Religious Denominations.						Average Number of Pupils on Rolls for the year.	Total Average Daily Attendance for the year.	PROVINCES AND COUNTIES.
Roman Catholic.	Late Established Church.	Presbyterian.	Methodist.	Other Denominations.	TOTAL.			
								ULSTER.
17,736	19,802	36,699	2,944	2,190	79,371	80,605	56,482	Antrim.
9,979	7,831	3,978	993	266	23,047	23,370	14,887	Armagh.
13,834	2,623	545	165	4	17,171	17,521	10,039	Cavan.
22,383	3,102	2,862	303	17	28,667	27,966	15,782	Donegal.
11,301	12,899	22,042	1,845	1,681	49,768	50,860	34,905	Down.
5,758	3,986	174	447	4	10,369	10,602	6,842	Fermanagh.
9,843	4,723	8,210	209	312	23,297	23,597	15,416	Londonderry.
8,980	1,638	1,755	65	23	12,461	12,821	7,559	Monaghan.
11,995	5,820	4,849	474	221	23,359	23,585	14,096	Tyrone.
111,809	62,424	81,114	7,445	4,718	267,510	270,927	175,648	TOTAL.
								MUNSTER.
21,314	303	38	1	5	21,661	21,941	13,420	Clare.
63,851	3,732	226	355	220	68,384	70,241	47,223	Cork.
32,340	693	29	28	5	33,095	34,048	21,972	Kerry.
23,808	551	47	87	48	24,541	25,195	16,916	Limerick.
25,323	1,016	63	39	7	26,448	27,073	17,837	Tipperary.
12,292	400	38	13	19	12,762	12,991	9,050	Waterford.
178,928	6,695	441	523	304	186,891	191,489	126,418	TOTAL.
								LEINSTER.
5,039	673	15	8	4	5,739	5,921	3,750	Carlow.
46,495	7,586	761	420	774	56,036	56,968	39,380	Dublin.
7,759	555	50	11	7	8,382	8,462	5,450	Kildare.
12,425	426	13	1	2	12,867	13,078	8,713	Kilkenny.
8,716	638	31	19	8	9,412	9,537	6,022	King's.
7,184	629	30	37	18	7,898	8,039	4,570	Longford.
8,414	395	196	23	12	9,040	9,498	6,179	Louth.
11,122	590	38	—	3	11,753	12,120	7,870	Meath.
7,924	891	34	32	2	8,883	8,970	5,664	Queen's.
9,624	547	36	30	9	10,246	10,442	6,695	Westmeath.
13,055	1,123	23	12	3	14,216	14,505	9,386	Wexford.
7,795	1,591	73	58	13	9,530	9,796	6,168	Wicklow.
145,552	15,644	1,300	651	855	164,002	167,345	109,847	TOTAL.
								CONNAUGHT.
35,292	487	83	5	9	35,876	36,325	20,868	Galway.
12,387	1,219	41	95	1	13,743	14,032	7,916	Leitrim.
37,114	602	81	12	17	37,826	37,797	20,677	Mayo.
19,809	396	60	4	11	20,280	20,518	11,614	Roscommon.
13,823	1,085	140	49	23	15,120	15,595	9,043	Sligo.
118,425	3,789	405	165	61	122,845	124,267	70,118	TOTAL.
111,809	62,424	81,114	7,445	4,718	267,510	270,927	175,648	Ulster.
178,928	6,695	441	523	304	186,891	191,489	126,418	Munster.
145,552	15,644	1,300	651	855	164,002	167,345	109,847	Leinster.
118,425	3,789	405	165	61	122,845	124,867	70,118	Connaught.
554,714	88,552	83,260	8,784	5,938	741,248	754,028	482,031	ALL IRELAND.
74·8	12·0	11·2	1·2	0·8	100·0	63·9 (Percentage of average daily attendance to average number on Rolls.)		Percentages to Total on Rolls.

NUMBER OF ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT PUPILS ON THE ROLLS ON THE
RECEIVED, AND WHICH WERE

PROVINCES AND COUNTIES.	Total No. of Schools.	Under Roman Catholic Teachers.							Under	
		No. of Schools.	Roman Catholic.	Late Established Church.	Presbyterian.	Methodist.	Other Denominations.	TOTAL.	No. of Schools.	Roman Catholic.
ULSTER.										
Antrim	241	61	3,742	163	351	4	4	4,264	175	826
Armagh..	109	48	3,548	196	86	7	3	3,840	60	291
Cavan	120	98	5,752	386	42	29	—	6,209	21	143
Donegal..	197	120	8,874	462	281	14	6	9,637	77	865
Down	207	56	3,737	156	255	11	12	4,171	147	786
Fermanagh	103	54	2,673	479	20	21	—	3,193	48	386
Londonderry	167	65	4,235	172	349	5	11	4,772	100	953
Monaghan	94	61	3,958	163	137	—	4	4,262	32	186
Tyrone	236	123	6,462	534	312	45	17	7,370	111	1,000
TOTAL	1,474	686	42,981	2,711	1,833	136	57	47,718	771	5,436
MUNSTER.										
Clare	58	58	5,822	157	5	—	5	5,989	—	—
Cork	218	207	21,763	566	11	22	19	22,381	8	11
Kerry	103	99	11,656	322	9	9	—	11,996	4	17
Limerick	52	47	4,509	120	4	16	6	4,655	3	28
Tipperary	97	88	7,530	270	19	6	6	7,831	9	69
Waterford	32	31	2,204	96	11	—	3	2,314	1	12
TOTAL	560	530	53,484	1,531	59	53	39	55,166	25	137
LEINSTER.										
Carlow	27	25	2,479	68	3	3	—	2,553	2	4
Dublin	93	57	10,938	153	5	4	3	11,103	25	86
Kildare..	32	30	2,717	76	9	—	1	2,803	2	2
Kilkenny	54	52	3,414	129	3	—	2	3,548	2	91
King's	50	47	3,868	175	5	2	8	4,058	3	16
Longford	41	39	2,904	106	10	9	5	3,034	2	37
Louth	29	25	1,731	67	2	—	2	1,802	4	25
Meath	63	59	3,641	164	9	—	—	3,814	2	33
Queen's..	44	43	3,812	161	9	2	—	3,984	1	3
Westmeath	46	45	3,852	106	8	1	2	3,969	1	2
Wexford	72	67	5,119	247	5	1	3	5,375	5	24
Wicklow	42	33	2,315	125	3	—	—	2,443	9	52
TOTAL	593	522	46,790	1,577	71	22	26	48,486	58	375
CONNAUGHT.										
Galway	102	101	9,523	274	15	—	9	9,821	1	4
Leitrim	80	76	5,405	303	14	4	—	5,726	4	16
Mayo	90	84	7,873	266	11	4	10	8,164	6	24
Roscommon	59	57	4,695	185	17	—	—	4,897	2	23
Sligo	88	83	5,598	286	6	4	2	5,896	5	43
TOTAL	419	401	33,094	1,314	63	12	21	34,504	18	110
GROSS TOTAL ..	3,046	2,139	176,349	7,133	2,026	223	143	185,874	872	6,058

31st December, 1901, of the 3,046 Schools from which Returns have been Attended by Both Denominations.

Protestant Teachers.					Under Roman Catholic and Protestant Teachers.							Provinces and Counties.
Late Established Church.	Presbyterian.	Methodist.	Other Denominations.	Total.	No. of Schools.	Roman Catholic.	Late Established Church.	Presbyterian.	Methodist.	Other Denominations.	Total.	
												Ulster.
5,496	10,572	543	547	17,984	5	367	274	250	36	15	942	Antrim.
2,351	1,370	265	99	4,376	1	3	53	63	10	4	133	Armagh.
674	129	38	1	985	1	90	7	10	—	—	107	Cavan.
1,245	1,604	128	—	3,842	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Donegal.
5,764	8,412	659	671	16,292	4	169	105	89	1	—	364	Down.
1,622	103	214	3	2,328	1	33	66	—	17	—	116	Fermanagh.
1,736	3,595	33	137	6,454	2	70	15	37	—	—	122	Londonderry.
637	827	13	9	1,672	1	44	23	2	—	—	69	Monaghan.
2,360	2,639	212	123	6,334	2	205	77	56	—	—	338	Tyrone.
21,885	29,251	2,105	1,590	60,267	17	981	620	507	64	19	2,191	Total.
												Munster.
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Clare.
417	48	44	5	525	3	193	133	19	26	20	391	Cork.
126	5	—	3	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kerry.
80	4	11	21	144	2	10	92	15	19	17	153	Limerick.
255	27	14	1	366	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Tipperary.
67	6	1	9	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Waterford.
945	90	70	39	1,281	5	203	225	34	45	37	544	Total.
												Leinster.
39	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Carlow.
1,847	202	215	327	2,677	11	2,014	284	56	14	39	2,407	Dublin.
49	—	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kildare.
23	—	—	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kilkenny.
146	6	4	—	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	King's.
40	—	3	6	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Longford.
53	53	1	—	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Louth.
33	10	—	—	76	2	255	41	—	—	—	296	Meath.
39	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Queen's.
13	10	20	—	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Westmeath.
165	—	2	—	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wexford.
370	9	3	8	442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wicklow.
2,817	290	248	341	4,071	13	2,269	325	56	14	39	2,703	Total.
												Connaught.
34	13	2	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Galway.
163	5	16	1	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Leitrim.
82	40	—	5	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mayo.
64	—	—	1	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Roscommon.
124	5	—	—	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sligo.
467	63	18	7	665	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Total.
26,114	29,694	2,441	1,977	66,284	35	3,453	1,170	597	123	95	5,438	Gross Total.

NUMBER OF ROMAN CATHOLIC AND PROTESTANT PUPILS ON ROLLS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1901; OF 5,639 SCHOOLS, FROM WHICH RETURNS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED, ATTENDED SOLELY BY ONE DENOMINATION.

Provinces and Counties.	Total Number of unmixed Schools.	Under Roman Catholic Teachers.		Under Protestant Teachers.					
		Number of Schools.	No. of Pupils. Roman Catholic.	Number of Schools.	No. of Pupils—Protestants. Late Established Church.	Presbyterian.	Methodist.	Other Denominations.	Total.
Ulster.									
Antrim	457	88	12,801	369	13,860	25,477	2,359	1,523	43,219
Armagh	168	59	6,137	109	5,231	2,459	711	160	8,561
Cavan	167	119	7,849	48	1,556	364	98	3	2,021
Donegal	239	178	12,644	61	1,395	977	161	11	2,544
Down	300	73	6,609	227	6,874	13,286	1,174	998	22,332
Fermanagh	82	42	2,666	40	1,819	51	195	1	2,066
Londonderry ..	137	44	4,585	93	2,800	4,229	171	164	7,364
Monaghan	95	59	4,792	36	781	734	52	10	1,577
Tyrone	133	51	4,328	82	2,830	1,820	212	81	4,943
Total ..	1,778	713	62,411	1,065	37,146	49,397	5,133	2,951	94,627
Munster.									
Clare	206	200	15,492	6	146	33	1	—	130
Cork	528	454	41,865	74	2,616	148	263	104	3,131
Kerry	261	252	20,667	9	245	15	19	2	281
Limerick	215	208	19,261	7	259	24	41	4	328
Tipperary	229	214	17,724	15	491	17	19	—	527
Waterford	112	102	10,076	10	237	21	12	7	277
Total ..	1,551	1,430	125,085	121	3,994	258	355	117	4,724
Leinster.									
Carlow	56	40	2,556	16	566	12	5	4	587
Dublin	239	159	33,457	80	5,302	498	187	286	6,273
Kildare	73	58	5,040	15	430	41	11	6	488
Kilkenny	131	122	8,920	9	274	10	1	—	285
King's	70	58	4,832	12	317	20	13	—	350
Longford	72	56	4,243	16	483	20	25	7	535
Louth	78	69	6,658	9	275	141	22	10	448
Meath	114	100	7,193	14	352	19	—	3	374
Queen's	78	56	4,109	22	691	25	30	2	748
Westmeath	93	81	5,770	12	428	18	9	7	462
Wexford	105	84	7,912	21	711	18	9	—	738
Wicklow	93	62	428	31	1,096	61	55	5	1,217
Total ..	1,202	945	96,118	257	10,925	883	367	330	12,505
Connaught.									
Galway	325	318	25,765	7	179	55	3	—	237
Leitrim	127	100	6,966	27	753	22	75	—	850
Mayo	335	325	29,217	10	254	30	8	2	294
Roscommon ..	196	191	15,091	5	147	43	4	10	204
Sligo..	125	105	8,182	20	675	129	45	21	870
Total ..	1,108	1,039	;85,221	69	2,008	279	135	33	2,455
Ulster	1,778	713	62,411	1,065	37,146	49,397	5,133	2,951	94,627
Munster	1,551	1,430	125,085	121	3,994	258	355	117	4,724
Leinster	1,202	945	96,118	257	10,925	883	367	330	12,505
Connaught	1,108	1,039	85,221	69	2,008	279	135	33	2,455
Grand Total	*5,639	4,127	368,835	1,512	54,073	50,817	5,990	3,431	114,311

* There are seven other schools which cannot be brought under the headings in this Table, viz. :—Two in Antrim, one in Monaghan, one in Tyrone, one in Cork, and one in Dublin, with attendances exclusively non-Catholic, but with Roman Catholic teachers on the staff; and also one school in Cork, with the attendances exclusively Roman Catholic and the teaching staff Protestant and Roman Catholic.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN TRAINING COLLEGES AND THE ANNUAL GRANTS TO THESE COLLEGES.

Year.	Marlborough Street.			St. Patrick's.		Our Lady of Mercy.		Church of Ireland.			De La Salle.		St. Mary's.		Total.		
	Students.*		Amount.	Students.*	Amount.	Students.*	Amount.	Students.*		Amount.	Students.*	Amount.	Students.*	Amount.	Students.*		Amount.
	Males.	Females.						Males.	Females.						Males.	Females.	
			£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.			£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
1891–2 ..	101	102	9,421 10 9	146	8,097 2 0	150	5,934 17 4	38	67	4,653 4 11	64	1,536 0 0	—	—	349	319	29,642 15 0
1892–3 ..	97	107	10,135 9 0	160	10,346 9 7	150	7,231 3 0	33	73	5,963 7 0	70	3,344 0 0	—	—	360	330	37,020 8 7
1893–4 ..	96	103	9,615 4 11	160	10,507 15 4	150	7,067 0 0	36	68	5,819 6 11	70	3,500 0 0	—	—	362	321	36,509 7 2
1894–5 ..	95	110	9,410 7 10	165	10,908 18 6	150	7,099 11 11	42	70	5,909 14 8	120	4,726 18 6	—	—	422	330	38,055 11 5
1895–6 ..	103	114	10,104 7 4	164	10,943 2 3	150	6,985 16 7	34	69	5,849 7 8	120	6,090 5 3	—	—	421	333	39,972 19 1
1896–7 ..	105	143	10,971 7 5	164	10,760 8 2	152	7,243 9 1	43	72	5,904 9 6	120	6,447 13 8	—	—	423	367	41,327 7 10
1897–8 ..	121	141	11,661 13 0	165	11,054 0 4	153	7,122 7 7	40	73	6,427 14 3	150	6,947 1 2	—	—	476	367	43,212 16 4
1898–9 ..	130	164	13,061 8 9	164	10,956 7 2	156	7,460 19 8	44	71	6,434 6 10	150	7,923 16 5	—	—	488	391	45,836 18 10
1899–1900	130	165	13,712 5 10	165	10,940 16 3	156	7,551 1 0	47	71	6,401 9 1	150	7,946 2 6	—	—	492	392	46,551 14 8
1900–1..	129	165	13,416 18 11	162	10,508 16 11	153	7,213 13 5	47	73	6,144 11 4	151	7,924 18 2	100	1,600 0 0	489	491	46,808 18 9
Total Grants	—	—	172,042 13 2	—	150,248 5 9	—	104,897 11 3	—	—	82,246 12 4	—	56,386 15 8	—	1,600 0 0	—	—	567,421 18 2

* Externs not included.

England and Wales: Paupers Relieved on 1st July, 1902.

Indoor Paupers.

Divisions and Union Counties.	Able-Bodied and their Children. Males. In Health.	Able-Bodied and their Children. Males. Temporarily Disabled.	Able-Bodied and their Children. Females. In Health.	Able-Bodied and their Children. Females. Temporarily Disabled.	Able-Bodied and their Children. Children under 16.	Not Able-Bodied Adults, and Children other than those of Able-Bodied Paupers. Males.	Not Able-Bodied Adults, and Children other than those of Able-Bodied Paupers. Females.	Not Able-Bodied Adults, and Children other than those of Able-Bodied Paupers. Children under 16.	Insane (excluding Inmates in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses). Males.	Insane (excluding Inmates in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses). Females.	Insane (excluding Inmates in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals and Licensed Houses). Children under 16.	Total Number of Indoor Vagrants Relieved.	Total (Columns 2 to 14).
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. London.													
1. London (31)	1,465	2,084	1,677	1,777	2,584	17,268	15,703	14,893	2,694	3,005	559	1,198	64,907
II. South Eastern.													
2. Surrey (11)	47	280	99	284	210	1,089	905	835	55	103	12	295	4,214
3. Kent (26)	114	33	142	290	315	2,097	1,228	1,006	124	147	13	531	6,338
4. Sussex (21)	171	164	211	161	261	1,267	847	680	97	97	8	149	4,113
5. Southampton (26) ..	116	220	185	195	530	1,356	981	662	210	247	39	137	4,878
6. Berks (12)	27	91	42	101	198	622	431	265	49	78	1	107	2,012
Total (96) ..	475	1,086	679	1,031	1,514	6,431	4,392	3,448	535	672	73	1,219	21,555
III. South Midland.													
7. Middlesex (7)	22	119	52	152	179	861	825	1,030	39	55	4	139	3,477
8. Hertford (12)	22	61	42	60	87	487	274	133	26	42	1	114	1,349
9. Buckingham (7) ..	9	13	27	32	90	300	154	71	11	33	–	87	827
10. Oxford (9)	29	31	59	24	100	371	228	171	27	44	3	101	1,188
11. Northampton (12) ..	16	32	50	25	113	578	306	212	26	54	–	88	1,500
12. Huntingdon (3) ..	6	4	12	5	14	123	73	37	3	10	–	10	297
13. Bedford (5)	23	35	32	25	36	279	191	49	11	16	–	65	762
14. Cambridge (9) ..	7	56	29	49	66	438	202	54	10	16	–	50	977
Total (64) ..	134	351	303	372	685	3,437	2,253	1,757	153	270	8	654	10,377
IV. Eastern.													
15. Essex (16)	63	132	175	108	349	1,901	1,402	915	86	114	15	148	5,408
16. Suffolk (17)	63	121	81	94	190	815	429	178	47	73	–	52	2,143
17. Norfolk (21)	69	92	167	92	239	1,062	679	386	89	145	2	60	3,082
Total (54) ..	195	345	423	294	778	3,778	2,510	1,479	222	332	17	260	10,633
V. South Western.													
18. Wilts (17)	25	71	71	67	133	486	305	199	58	71	3	83	1,572
19. Dorset (12)	17	5	28	12	60	405	272	137	27	35	3	37	1,038
20. Devon (20)	86	110	182	115	301	903	858	371	155	204	9	102	3,396
21. Cornwall (13) ..	3	12	142	15	228	308	343	231	35	69	2	4	1,392
22. Somerset (17) ..	78	77	133	83	148	681	513	361	84	113	5	70	2,346
Total (79) ..	209	275	556	292	870	2,783	2,291	1,299	359	492	22	296	9,744
VI. West Midland.													
23. Gloucester (17) ..	60	120	107	223	164	1,212	823	866	212	352	5	159	4,343
24. Hereford (8)	4	7	11	11	12	290	113	138	18	40	4	41	689
25. Salop (15)	41	64	74	45	131	568	263	251	42	74	1	254	1,808
26. Stafford (17)	79	440	152	362	440	2,189	1,183	954	249	362	27	404	6,831
27. Worcester (11) ..	76	119	122	128	245	785	488	388	56	92	5	372	2,876
28. Warwick (14) ..	149	296	234	306	330	1,748	1,562	992	138	193	8	393	6,349
Total (82) ..	409	1,046	700	1,065	1,322	6,792	4,432	3,589	715	1,113	90	1,623	22,896
VII. North Midland.													
29. Leicester (11) ..	49	82	81	65	189	739	357	179	52	70	–	153	2,016
30. Rutland (2)	3	12	6	8	13	36	24	2	9	2	3	—	
31. Lincoln (15)	24	79	36	92	73	740	310	215	82	73	4	74	1,802
32. Nottingham (8) ..	87	160	103	114	155	847	358	315	124	141	18	145	2,567
33. Derby (9)	47	94	63	98	223	568	293	191	63	67	6	328	2,041
Total (45) ..	210	427	289	377	653	2,930	1,342	909	323	354	28	703	8,545
VIII. North Western.													
34. Chester (10)	123	323	175	322	302	959	668	634	147	196	16	519	4,384
35. Lancaster (30) ..	1,010	2,541	1,222	2,272	1,883	7,366	5,729	5,025	1,284	1,217	89	1,819	31,457
Total (42) ..	1,133	2,864	1,397	2,594	2,185	8,325	6,397	5,659	1,431	1,413	105	2,338	35,841
IX. York Division.													
36. West Riding (35) ..	316	1,079	314	931	781	3,158	1,925	1,292	448	472	16	725	11,457
37. East Riding	78	127	73	110	172	806	483	267	61	105	5	107	2,394
38. North Riding (17) ..	14	103	27	108	80	579	333	397	24	25	–	195	1,885
Total (62) ..	408	1,309	414	1,149	1,033	4,543	2,741	1,956	533	602	21	1,027	15,736
X. Northern.													
39. Durham (15) ..	77	498	169	373	476	1,638	831	935	144	179	11	456	5,787
40. Northumberland (12)	102	166	206	99	197	534	386	462	25	41	1	206	2,425
41. Cumberland (9) ..	13	65	46	53	63	375	198	230	74	46	6	158	1,327
42. Westmorland (3) ..	5	14	14	5	28	101	40	47	29	22	–	98	403
Total (39) ..	197	743	435	530	764	2,648	1,455	1,674	272	288	18	918	9,942
XI. Welsh.													
43. Monmouth (6) ..	15	84	34	47	51	533	225	227	21	31	–	68	1,336
44. South Wales (27) ..	18	232	73	226	177	1,283	734	1,298	94	113	7	164	4,419
45. North Wales (19) ..	40	43	81	36	146	458	287	320	74	114	11	145	1,755
Total (52) ..	73	359	188	309	374	2,274	1,246	1,845	189	258	18	377	7,510
Total of Unions in England and Wales (646)	4,908	10,889	7,061	9,790	12,762	61,209	44,762	38,508	7,426	8,799	959	10,613	217,686

Note.—The figures in parentheses indicate the

England and Wales: Paupers Relieved on 1st July, 1902.

Outdoor Paupers.										Lunatics in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, and Licensed Houses.				Total Number of Persons Relieved, after deducting Number counted twice.	
Able-Bodied or the Families of Able-Bodied.				Not Able-Bodied Adults, Wives of not Able-Bodied Men, and Children other than those of Able-Bodied Paupers.			Insane.	Total Number of Outdoor Vagrants Relieved.	Total. (Columns 15 to 23).						
Adult Males.															
Relieved on account of their own Sickness, Accident, or Infirmity.	Relieved for other Causes.	Adult Females.	Children under 16.	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.				Males.	Females.	Children under 16.	Total.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
766	598	4,471	11,179	4,300	17,644	1,923	72	–	40,953	6,734	9,260	22	16,016	121,829	1
100	76	627	1,656	950	2,924	371	36	–	6,740	631	881	27	1,539	12,493	2
88	45	1,209	3,265	2,084	5,687	797	73	1	13,249	976	1,224	9	2,209	21,795	3
85	72	766	2,230	1,915	4,758	749	93	–	10,668	710	1,000	10	1,720	16,501	4
137	158	1,371	3,399	2,246	6,167	740	164	–	14,382	862	1,038	35	1,935	21,191	5
53	73	323	947	633	1,359	171	26	–	3,585	328	409	6	743	6,331	6
463	424	4,296	11,497	7,828	20,895	2,828	392	1	48,624	3,507	4,552	87	8,146	78,311	
107	51	781	2,299	938	2,916	252	34	–	7,378	685	1,057	47	1,789	12,644	7
43	34	373	1,020	1,045	2,712	315	32	–	5,574	306	374	3	683	7,606	8
52	28	368	883	947	1,937	289	37	–	4,541	215	251	7	473	5,841	9
49	33	296	724	1,068	2,051	191	67	–	4,479	227	316	4	547	6,214	10
132	16	702	1,676	1,555	3,069	505	50	–	7,705	374	389	37	800	10,005	11
8	4	62	178	193	387	39	1	–	872	56	70	2	128	1,297	12
33	29	281	827	855	2,111	268	32	–	4,436	230	259	2	491	5,689	13
45	17	325	781	996	2,299	309	42	–	4,814	237	337	4	578	6,369	14
469	212	3,188	8,388	7,597	17,482	2,168	295	–	39,799	2,330	3,053	106	5,489	55,665	
289	174	1,899	5,320	2,979	7,382	1,137	110	16	19,306	982	1,407	16	2,405	27,082	15
179	99	760	1,805	1,948	4,094	364	136	–	9,385	404	491	2	897	12,425	16
211	113	1,104	2,664	2,710	6,483	535	180	–	14,000	516	643	3	1,156	18,238	17
679	386	3,763	9,789	7,637	17,959	2,036	426	16	42,691	1,896	2,541	21	4,458	57,745	
72	81	532	1,246	1,285	2,907	412	79	–	6,614	399	485	6	890	9,074	18
51	50	411	1,078	1,276	2,960	337	57	–	6,220	294	304	5	603	7,861	19
162	63	1,072	2,571	3,161	7,949	1,263	268	–	16,509	763	967	14	1,744	21,648	20
53	7	726	1,798	1,224	4,102	562	38	–	8,510	338	415	2	755	10,657	21
114	75	738	1,961	2,101	5,498	688	163	–	11,338	581	762	16	1,359	15,043	22
452	276	3,479	8,654	9,047	23,416	3,262	605	–	49,191	2,375	2,933	43	5,351	64,283	
155	103	1,214	3,246	2,122	5,565	771	175	–	13,351	723	924	5	1,652	19,344	23
54	21	260	681	629	1,413	212	51	–	3,321	196	235	2	433	4,443	24
23	12	234	718	651	1,380	233	48	–	3,299	329	354	7	690	5,797	25
506	104	2,822	7,804	3,891	8,616	1,455	329	3	25,530	1,150	1,136	30	2,316	34,670	26
107	85	687	2,127	1,423	3,501	374	70	–	8,374	511	637	15	1,163	12,413	27
104	39	849	2,704	1,415	3,498	506	47	–	9,162	1,148	1,275	23	2,446	17,946	28
949	364	6,066	17,280	10,131	23,973	3,551	720	3	63,037	4,057	4,561	82	8,700	94,613	
100	72	716	1,895	1,605	3,260	314	83	–	8,045	468	548	6	1,022	11,083	29
13	2	48	110	76	193	4	3	–	449	25	25	–	50	618	30
101	19	864	2,149	2,651	5,921	947	140	14	12,806	446	506	10	962	15,570	31
129	8	833	2,340	1,927	3,906	567	227	3	9,940	552	598	4	1,154	13,661	32
146	12	773	2,172	1,517	3,366	414	61	–	8,461	423	425	2	850	11,352	33
189	113	3,234	8,666	7,776	16,646	2,246	514	17	39,701	1,914	2,102	22	4,038	52,284	
126	20	1,022	2,915	1,507	4,416	456	119	37	10,618	708	913	12	1,633	16,635	34
872	376	5,563	15,230	4,414	14,367	1,541	138	2	42,503	4,143	5,260	98	9,501	83,448	35
998	396	6,585	18,145	5,921	18,783	1,997	257	39	53,121	4,851	6,173	110	11,134	100,083	
578	108	3,546	9,827	4,431	11,311	1,722	245	–	31,768	2,314	2,484	60	4,858	48,082	36
132	3	778	2,167	1,451	3,888	667	41	–	9,127	469	511	–	980	12,501	37
101	56	803	2,214	1,175	2,486	405	34	–	7,274	402	416	–	818	9,977	38
811	167	5,127	14,208	7,057	17,685	2,794	320	–	48,169	3,185	3,411	60	6,656	70,560	
304	24	2,185	6,133	2,423	5,457	819	80	1	17,426	880	863	11	1,754	24,967	39
72	2	935	2,831	664	2,016	349	61	2	6,932	752	599	5	1,356	10,713	40
51	2	470	1,365	592	1,583	228	20	–	4,311	247	228	3	478	6,116	41
5	–	55	169	124	319	39	7	6	724	53	62	–	115	1,242	42
432	28	3,645	10,498	3,803	9,375	1,435	168	9	29,393	1,932	1,752	19	3,703	43,038	
131	–	756	1,968	1,190	2,953	589	77	1	7,665	445	413	–	858	9,859	43
392	31	3,065	7,475	3,518	10,463	1,935	432	7	27,318	1,315	1,368	25	2,708	34,445	44
124	14	1,010	2,451	1,909	6,145	908	206	11	12,778	420	421	3	844	15,377	45
647	45	4,831	11,894	6,617	19,561	3,432	715	19	47,761	2,180	2,202	28	4,410	59,681	
7,155	3,009	48,685	130,198	77,714	203,419	27,672	4,484	104	502,440	34,961	42,540	600	78,101	798,092	

number of Unions in each Union County .

Number of Paupers in Receipt of Relief on 1st January and 1st July, 1893 to 1902.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Indoor Paupers.

	Able-Bodied and their Children.			Not Able-Bodied, and Children other than those of Able-Bodied Paupers.			Insane (excluding those in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, and Licensed Houses).			Total Number of Indoor Vagrants Relieved.	Total.
	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.		
January, 1893 ..	18,226	16,526	14,354	58,210	37,987	37,648	6,866	8,853	1,264	6,793	206,727
July, 1893 ..	12,785	14,280	12,614	50,511	36,701	37,239	6,799	8,740	1,280	8,036	188,985
January, 1894 ..	20,922	17,997	16,017	61,562	39,819	39,316	6,946	8,808	1,242	9,063	221,692
July, 1894 ..	13,489	15,532	13,740	51,462	37,181	37,142	6,859	8,725	1,590	6,663	192,383
January, 1895 ..	21,918	18,412	16,424	62,929	40,086	38,749	6,928	8,789	1,313	9,561	225,109
July, 1895 ..	14,314	15,715	14,037	53,596	38,152	37,412	6,986	8,666	1,280	7,674	197,832
January, 1896 ..	22,565	18,762	15,933	64,157	40,247	38,119	7,067	8,824	1,198	12,849	229,721
July, 1896 ..	14,484	15,560	12,949	54,535	38,617	36,832	6,992	8,743	1,267	10,659	200,638
January, 1897 ..	21,821	18,577	15,087	65,183	40,899	37,183	7,158	8,882	1,239	12,098	228,127
July, 1897 ..	14,805	16,265	12,848	55,190	39,076	36,232	7,192	8,817	1,340	8,847	200,612
January, 1898 ..	21,575	19,123	15,168	65,919	41,789	37,337	7,214	8,891	1,422	13,350	231,788
July, 1898 ..	15,314	16,849	13,507	57,101	40,606	37,243	7,222	8,810	1,292	9,224	207,168
January, 1899 ..	20,453	18,576	14,675	65,983	42,955	37,532	7,387	8,988	1,284	13,082	230,915
July, 1899 ..	14,450	15,662	12,655	56,689	41,734	36,285	7,347	8,880	1,315	8,867	203,884
January, 1900 ..	20,751	17,911	13,536	66,743	43,870	36,559	7,524	9,001	1,253	9,723	226,871
July, 1900 ..	14,225	15,364	11,686	55,396	41,585	36,272	7,521	9,016	1,160	7,707	199,932
January, 1901 ..	19,470	18,100	13,267	65,587	44,110	37,561	7,486	8,959	1,083	11,525	227,148
July, 1901 ..	14,430	15,908	11,864	58,602	43,410	37,563	7,396	8,817	1,117	8,351	207,458
January, 1902 ..	21,225	18,627	14,048	70,840	45,784	38,756	7,504	8,923	1,057	13,060	239,824
July, 1902 ..	15,797	16,851	12,762	61,209	44,762	38,508	7,426	8,799	959	10,613	217,686

Outdoor Paupers and Insane in County and Borough Asylums, Registered Hospitals, and Licensed Houses.

	Able-Bodied and their Children.			Not Able-Bodied, and Children other than those of Able-Bodied Paupers.			Insane (including those on the Outdoor Relief Lists).			Total Number of Outdoor Vagrants Relieved.	Total.	Net Total of Persons Relieved.
	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.	Males.	Females.	Children under 16.			
Jan. 1893	15,984	56,442	154,366	73,306	185,575	29,817	26,725	33,859	593	346	577,013	783,597
July 1893	12,836	54,048	147,538	72,754	185,248	29,342	27,655	34,702	597	355	565,075	753,946
Jan. 1894	18,097	59,462	161,200	76,078	190,695	30,401	28,005	35,270	746	417	600,371	821,921
July 1894	12,334	53,808	148,007	74,870	190,223	29,707	28,305	35,883	548	253	573,938	766,234
Jan. 1895	16,199	57,886	156,900	78,585	196,269	30,336	28,957	36,258	659	601	602,650	827,593
July 1895	12,765	55,368	149,741	79,701	198,391	30,840	29,251	36,915	540	355	593,867	791,583
Jan. 1896	14,434	56,618	152,736	82,893	204,016	31,701	30,009	37,555	552	390	610,904	840,456
July 1896	11,964	52,823	142,686	81,862	203,091	30,366	30,867	38,276	549	138	592,622	793,100
Jan. 1897	13,910	54,519	146,797	84,422	206,795	31,379	31,096	38,933	644	214	608,709	836,674
July 1897	11,313	51,438	137,412	82,640	205,140	30,754	31,539	39,589	633	181	590,639	791,059
Jan. 1898	13,228	53,145	142,260	84,131	208,430	30,887	32,135	40,196	682	213	605,307	836,913
July 1898	21,766	60,332	159,349	82,552	207,447	29,930	32,697	40,903	646	133	635,755	842,781
Jan. 1899	11,624	49,765	133,596	82,529	207,326	29,501	33,275	41,737	686	284	590,323	821,096
July 1899	9,803	47,674	127,025	80,178	203,749	29,484	33,800	42,069	645	92	573,519	777,263
Jan. 1900	12,058	49,000	129,987	80,649	203,618	28,203	33,939	42,457	695	118	580,724	807,471
July 1900	9,286	46,732	126,183	76,306	198,039	27,020	34,279	42,785	667	72	561,369	761,248
Jan. 1901	10,632	48,456	130,696	77,109	201,120	27,417	34,857	43,249	643	133	574,312	801,347
July 1901	9,691	47,985	128,475	76,331	201,185	27,228	35,483	43,631	652	56	570,717	778,084
Jan. 1902	11,753	49,743	131,978	78,320	204,545	27,765	35,704	44,424	668	118	585,018	824,627
July 1902	10,164	48,685	130,198	77,714	203,419	27,672	82,585			104	580,541	798,092

Paupers Relieved in each County on 15th May, 1901.

SCOTLAND.

County.	Ordinary Poor. In Poorhouses. Paupers.	Ordinary Poor. In Poorhouses. Dependants.	Ordinary Poor. All other Ordinary Poor. Paupers	Ordinary Poor. All other Ordinary Poor. Dependants.	Total Lunatic Poor. Males.	Total Lunatic Poor. Females.	Total Lunatic Poor. Total.	Number of Paupers of all classes. Paupers.	Number of Paupers of all classes. Dependants.	Orphans.	Deserted Children.	Vagrants. Paupers.	Vagrants. Dependants.	Number of Ordinary Poor (ex. Lunatics), who were 65 years of age and upwards. Paupers.	Number of Ordinary Poor (ex. Lunatics), who were 65 years of age and upwards. Dependants.	County.
Aberdeen	480	38	3,000	2,214	457	522	979	4,459	2,252	233	149	2	—	1,585	139	Aberdeen.
Argyll	158	21	1,086	567	224	213	437	1,681	588	39	12	5	—	702	30	Argyll.
Ayr	344	20	2,373	1,751	317	357	674	3,391	1,771	168	55	7	3	1,306	142	Ayr.
Banff	36	8	864	395	111	122	233	1,133	403	60	23	1	—	436	22	Banff.
Berwick	9	2	340	189	52	53	105	454	191	13	9	9	—	184	9	Berwick.
Bute	22	2	151	86	34	40	74	247	88	17	3	—	—	93	5	Bute.
Caithness	23	3	774	358	82	110	192	989	361	25	4	—	—	490	33	Caithness.
Clackmannan ..	13	—	237	211	39	35	74	324	211	11	3	2	—	111	17	Clackmannan.
Dumbarton ..	131	13	962	940	111	127	238	1,331	953	74	20	1	—	403	46	Dumbarton.
Dumfries	86	11	728	511	97	95	192	1,006	522	56	14	1	—	394	25	Dumfries.
Edinburgh ..	1,255	175	3,502	3,703	699	739	1,438	6,195	3,878	335	114	12	2	1,726	129	Edinburgh.
Elgin	54	4	773	479	81	107	188	1,015	483	38	22	1	—	412	47	Elgin.
Fife	232	25	1,403	1,170	278	331	609	2,244	1,195	77	29	6	—	777	67	Fife.
Forfar	895	126	2,206	1,655	465	609	1,074	4,175	1,781	197	144	—	—	1,357	99	Forfar.
Haddington ..	61	7	407	256	69	80	149	617	263	30	6	—	—	239	24	Haddington.
Inverness	99	4	1,945	764	238	245	483	2,527	768	70	24	7	—	1,209	46	Inverness.
Kincardine ..	56	9	211	153	35	51	86	353	162	17	10	—	—	123	8	Kincardine.
Kinross	5	—	38	28	6	22	28	71	28	1	—	1	—	22	1	Kinross.
Kirkcudbright ..	29	5	587	388	46	67	113	729	393	19	1	2	—	312	34	Kirkcudbright.
Lanark	4,054	232	9,899	11,402	1,731	1,756	3,487	17,440	11,634	856	345	7	2	4,656	387	Lanark.
Linlithgow ..	94	10	491	517	78	58	136	721	527	32	13	4	1	235	18	Linlithgow.
Nairn	23	—	113	91	24	15	39	175	91	2	2	—	—	75	4	Nairn.
Orkney	24	2	486	207	50	65	115	625	209	9	3	—	—	300	33	Orkney.
Peebles	14	—	91	60	18	22	40	145	60	7	5	1	—	39	—	Peebles.
Perth	166	27	967	584	259	248	507	1,640	611	73	27	9	5	540	30	Perth.
Renfrew	637	67	2,250	1,822	308	349	657	3,544	1,889	130	82	5	6	1,178	100	Renfrew.
Ross and Cromarty	81	11	1,936	783	189	204	393	2,410	794	67	18	—	—	1,117	63	Ross and Cromarty.
Roxburgh ..	60	8	438	306	65	99	164	662	314	21	14	11	5	194	15	Roxburgh.
Selkirk	22	9	202	182	32	31	63	287	191	14	1	8	—	84	5	Selkirk.
Stirling	158	12	1,306	1,120	160	162	322	1,786	1,122	89	45	13	3	614	46	Stirling.
Sutherland ..	21	4	619	186	47	57	104	744	190	14	1	—	—	412	14	Sutherland.
Wigtown	51	8	26	279	41	50	91	768	287	41	7	—	—	368	28	Wigtown.
Zetland	50	—	630	128	54	58	112	792	128	3	—	—	—	464	13	Zetland.
Total ..	9,443	863	41,641	33,485	6,497	7,099	13,596	64,680	34,348	2,838	1,205	115	27	22,157	1,679	Total.

Numbers Relieved under the Poor Relief Acts, in and out of the Workhouses, and in Public Institutions, together with the Expenditure for Provisions, Necessaries, and Clothing of Workhouse Inmates, and the Average Weekly Cost per Head, during the Year ended 31st March, 1901.

IRELAND.

Names of Counties and Unions.	In Workhouse.				Outdoor.			
					Boarded-out Children.			All other persons.
	No. of persons at commencement of the year.	No. of births during the year.	No. of admissions during the year.	Total.	No. at commencement of the year.	No. placed out at nurse during the year.	Total.	No. at commencement of the year.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.
Ulster	9,626	572	71,788	81,986	567	146	713	8,358
Munster ..	14,549	607	78,157	93,313	731	152	883	20,927
Leinster ..	14,976	551	98,017	113,544	850	175	1,025	19,328
Connaught ..	3,872	83	28,237	32,192	106	28	134	7,589
Total Ireland	43,023	1,813	276,199	321,035	2,254	501	2,755	56,202

Names of Counties and Unions.	Outdoor—*contd.*			In Institutions for Blind, Deaf, and Dumb, Idiots and Imbeciles.			Total of Columns 5, 13, and 16.	Collective number of days for all persons relieved during the year in	
	All other persons—*contd.*		Gross Total.						
	No. placed on lists during the year.	Total.		No. at commencement of the year.	No. sent to institutions during the year.	Total.		Workhouse.	District School.
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.
Ulster ..	4,530	12,888	13,601	166	33	199	95,786	3,290,808	—
Munster ..	22,815	43,742	44,625	330	64	394	138,332	4,869,852	91,749
Leinster ..	16,937	36,265	37,290	287	39	326	151,160	5,123,927	62,144
Connaught ..	7,289	14,878	15,012	96	17	113	47,317	1,359,125	—
Total Ireland	51,571	107,773	110,528	879	153	1,032	432,595	14,643,712	153,893

Names of Counties and Unions.	Average number of days of relief in respect of each total in Column 5.	Average daily number of persons in		Cost of Provisions, Necessaries, and Clothing.			Average weekly cost per head.		
		Workhouse.	District School.	Provisions and necessaries.	Clothing.	Total.	Provisions and necessaries.	Clothing.	Total.
	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	24.	26.	27.	28.
				£	£	£	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Ulster	40	9,016	—	77,079	12,120	89,199	3 3¼	0 6¼	3 9½
Munster	52	13,342	252	119,701	14,368	134,069	3 5¼	0 5	3 10¼
Leinster	45	14,038	170	143,692	18,015	161,707	3 11	0 6	4 5
Connaught ..	42	3,724	—	34,671	4,081	38,752	3 7	0 5	4 0
Total Ireland	46	40,120	422	375,143	48,584	423,727	3 7	0 5½	4 0½

Number and Distribution of Lunatics, 1st January, 1902.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Where Maintained on 1st January, 1902.	Private.			Pauper.			Criminal.			Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
In County and Borough Asylums	748	1,076	1,824	34,564	41,740	76,304	115	17	132	35,427	42,833	78,260
In Registered Hospitals	1,850	1,852	3,702	347	205	552	1	—	1	2,198	2,057	4,255
In Licensed Houses—												
Metropolitan	662	927	1,589	323	361	684	—	—	—	985	1,288	2,273
Provincial	506	796	1,302	224	264	488	1	—	1	731	1,060	1,791
In Naval and Military Hospitals	254	—	254	—	—	—	—	—	—	254	—	254
In Criminal Lunatic Asylum (Broadmoor)	—	—	—	—	—	—	486	179	665	486	179	665
In Workhouses—												
Ordinary Workhouses	—	—	—	5,180	6,224	11,404	—	—	—	5,180	6,224	11,404
Metropolitan District Asylums ..	—	—	—	2,810	2,968	5,778	—	—	—	2,810	2,968	5,778
Private Single Patients	162	302	464	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	302	464
Outdoor Paupers	—	—	—	2,193	3,376	5,569	—	—	—	2,193	3,376	5,569
Total 1st Jan. 1902 ..	4,182	4,953	9,135	45,641	55,138	100,779	603	196	799	50,426	60,287	110,713
Total 1st Jan. 1901 ..	4,106	4,841	8,947	44,499	53,724	98,223	583	191	774	49,188	58,756	107,944
Total 1st Jan. 1900 ..	4,103	4,710	8,813	43,848	53,180	97,028	585	185	770	48,536	58,075	106,611
Total 1st Jan. 1899 ..	4,147	4,526	8,673	43,085	52,543	95,628	599	186	785	47,831	57,255	105,086
Total 1st Jan. 1898 ..	4,076	4,366	8,442	41,692	51,068	92,760	586	184	770	46,354	55,618	101,972

Number and Distribution of Lunatics, 1st January, 1902.*

SCOTLAND.

Where maintained on 1st January, 1902.	Private.			Pauper.			Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
In Royal Asylums	856	941	1,797	1,176	1,314	2,490	2,032	2,255	4,287
,, District Asylums	95	112	207	3,415	3,380	6,795	3,510	3,492	7,002
,, Private Asylums	44	86	130	—	—	—	44	86	130
,, Parochial Asylums, *i.e.*, Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses with unrestricted Licences	—	—	—	268	282	550	268	282	550
,, Lunatic Wards of Poorhouses with restricted Licences	—	—	—	583	532	1,115	583	532	1,115
,, Private Dwellings	49	81	130	1,051	1,580	2,631	1,100	1,661	2,761
Total on 1st January, 1902	1,044	1,220	2,264	6,493	7,088	13,581	7,537	8,308	15,845
Total on 1st January, 1901	1,016	1,198	2,214	6,261	7,000	13,261	7,277	8,198	15,475
Total on 1st January, 1900	1,007	1,188	2,195	6,133	6,901	1,3034	7,140	8,089	15,229
Total on 1st January, 1899	993	1,187	2,180	5,966	6,833	12,799	6,959	8,026	14,979
Total on 1st January, 1898	956	1,175	2,131	5,778	6,583	12,361	6,734	7,758	14,492

* Exclusive of lunatics in Training Schools and in the General Prison. These on 1st January, 1902, numbered 397 in Training Schools, of whom 260 were paupers, and 46 in the General Prison.

Number and Distribution of Lunatics on the 31st December of Each Year.

IRELAND.

Years.	District Asylums.			Central Asylum, Dundrum.			Private Asylums and Institutions for the Insane.*			Workhouses.†			Prisons.			Single Chancery Patients in Unlicensed Private Houses.			Total.*		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1897 ..	7,945	6,653	14,598	150	20	170	325	366	691	1,657	2,373	4,030	1	2	3	49	49	98	10,127	9,463	19,590
1898 ..	8,323	6,966	15,289	148	21	169	327	387	714	1,674	2,365	4,039	2	—	2	48	43	91	10,522	9,782	20,304
1899 ..	8,607	7,302	15,909	141	21	162	318	381	699	1,634	2,355	3,989	1	—	1	55	48	103	10,756	10,107	20,863
1900 ..	8,912	7,492	16,404	140	22	162	325	384	709	1,590	2,215	3,805	—	—	—	47	42	89	11,014	10,155	21,169
1901 ..	9,133	7,747	16,880	146	24	170	323	409	732	1,560	2,186	3,746	—	—	—	55	47	102	11,217	10,413	21,630

* Exclusive of "Government Patients" located in the Stewart Institution; in 1897 there were three, and in each other year two only.
† The numbers under this heading are exclusive of certain patients located (under sec. 9 of 38 & 39 Vic. c. 67) in Workhouses, but who belong to and are included in the population of the District Asylums.

SUMMARY OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH THE PROPORTIONS OF PERSONS TRIED AND OF CRIMES TO POPULATION.

	Total for 1901.	Annual Average for each Period of Five Years.		Proportion per 100,000 of Population.		
		1891–95.	1896–1900.	1901.	1891–95.	1896-1900.
ASSIZES AND QUARTER SESSIONS. NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR TRIAL.						
Class I. Offences against the Person.						
Crimes of Violence	1,504	1,456	1,476	4·61	4·90	4·70
Crimes against Morals	1,058	1,177	1,108	3·25	3·96	3·53
Total of Class I.	2,562	2,633	2,584	7·86	8·86	8·23
Class II. Crimes against Property with Violence. Total of Class II.	1,996	1,999	1,930	6·12	6·72	6·14
*Class III. Crimes against Property without Violence.						
Larcenies	4,325	4,779	4,240	13·26	16·07	13·50
Receiving	339	338	295	1·04	1·14	·94
Frauds	589	1,040	906	1·80	3·50	2·88
Total of Class III.	5,253	6,157	5,441	16·10	20·71	17·32
Class IV. Malicious Injuries to Property. Total of Class IV.	222	250	252	·68	·84	·80
Class V. Forgery and Offences against the Currency.						
Forgery	220	224	208	·68	·75	·66
Coining	60	141	101	·18	·47	·32
Total of Class V.	280	365	309	·86	1·22	·98
Class VI. Other Offences not included in the above Classes. Total of Class VI.	484	512	448	1·48	1·72	1·43
GRAND TOTAL	10,797	11,916	10,964	33·10	40·07	34·90
COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION.—NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED.						
Indictable Offences tried Summarily	44,656	43,455	40,648	136·90	146·16	129·38
Non-Indictable Offences—						
Assaults	64,115	75,217	71,077	196·55	252·99	226·24
Stealing and Receiving Animals, Fruit, &c. ..	4,188	4,912	3,661	12·84	16·52	11·65
Malicious Damage	17,587	18,351	17,322	53·92	61·72	55·14
Vagrancy Acts, Offences against	56,558	46,728	52,527	173·39	157·17	167·20
Game Laws, Offences against	8,003	8,766	7,484	24·53	29·48	23·82
Drunkenness	210,342	175,634	200,323	644·84	590·74	637·64
Education Act, Offences against	78,514	73,599	79,586	240·70	247·55	253·32
GRAND TOTAL	781,622	677,575	758,967	2,396·19	2,279·08	2,415·83
CRIMES.—NUMBER OF CRIMES REPORTED TO THE POLICE.						
Class I. Offences against the Person.						
Crimes of Violence	2,068	1,950	2,061	6·34	6·56	6·56
Crimes against Morals	1,596	1,746	1,664	4·89	5·87	5·30
Total of Class I.	3,664	3,696	3,725	11·23	12·43	11·86
Class II. Crimes against Property with Violence. Total of Class II.	8,753	7,288	7,903	26·83	24·51	25·16
Class III. Crimes against Property without Violence.						
Larcenies	60,863	66,382	60,284	186·59	223·27	191·88
Receiving	1,086	943	903	3·33	3·17	2·87
Frauds	3,139	2,264	2,638	9·62	7·62	8·40
Total of Class III.	65,088	69,589	63,825	199·54	234·06	203·15
Class IV. Malicious Injuries to Property. Total of Class IV.	423	534	518	1·30	1·80	1·64
Class V. Forgery and Offences against the Currency.						
Forgery	406	328	338	1·24	1·10	1·08
Coining	111	233	189	·34	·79	·60
Total of Class V.	517	561	527	1·58	1·89	1·68
Class VI. Other Offences not included in the above Classes. Total of Class VI.	2,517	2,073	2,283	7·72	6·97	7·27
GRAND TOTAL	80,962	83,741	78,781	248·20	281·66	250·76

* If Indictable Offences Tried Summarily are added—so as to give the total of persons tried for Indictable Offences—the principal alterations are as follows :—

Larcenies	45,786	47,454	43,551	140·36	159·61	138·62
Receiving	1,127	1,010	945	3·45	3·40	3·01
Total of Class III.	49,094	49,508	45,680	150·51	166·52	145·40

Summary of the Criminal Statistics of SCOTLAND, 1897 to 1901.

	Total in Counties and Burghs in the Years					Average in Counties and Burghs for Five Years ended 1901.
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	
Disposal of Persons Charged by the Police:—						
I. Number Apprehended or Cited ..	154,369	165,903	176,524	179,821	186,595	172,643
II. Result of Proceedings:—						
1. Disposed of Summarily—						
(a) Tried	117,775	127,957	135,989	137,683	145,510	132,983
(b) Not tried	34,391	35,656	38,382	39,971	38,794	37,439
2. Disposed of after full Committal "till Liberated in due course of Law" ..	2,203	2,290	2,153	2,167	2,291	2,221
Total	154,369	165,903	176,524	179,821	186,595	172,643
III. Disposal of those tried summarily:—						
1. Convicted	110,783	119,811	127,216	129,632	137,281	124,945
2. Acquitted and otherwise disposed of	6,992	8,146	8,773	8,051	8,229	8,038
Total	117,775	127,957	135,989	137,683	145,510	132,983
IV. Disposal of those not tried:—						
1. Proceedings dropped ..	5,064	4,213	4,029	4,998	4,987	4,658
2. Pledges, &c., forfeited ..	28,193	29,955	32,560	32,141	32,127	30,995
3. Otherwise	1,134	1,488	1,793	2,832	1,680	1,786
Total	34,391	35,656	38,382	39,971	38,794	37,439
V. Courts of Trial:—						
1. Police and Burgh Courts ..	98,386	106,963	113,335	114,821	120,750	110,851
2. Justice of Peace Courts ..	7,983	8,855	9,802	10,276	11,156	9,614
3. Sheriff Courts	11,406	12,139	12,852	12,586	13,604	12,518
Total	117,775	127,957	135,989	137,683	145,510	132,983
VI. Number of Offences reported or made known to Police ..	143,188	153,845	163,619	166,146	177,126	160,785
VII. Number of Offences for which one or more persons apprehended or cited	125,613	135,724	146,146	148,813	159,620	143,183

Criminal Statistics of Scotland, classified according to Crime and Offence.

Crimes and Offences.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Crimes against Person	2,206	2,429	2,390	2,410	2,400
Crimes against Property with Violence	1,100	1,040	1,082	1,292	1,375
Crimes against Property without Violence ..	11,759	11,868	12,206	13,582	14,045
Malicious Injuries to Property	4,713	5,094	5,133	5,687	5,283
Forgery, etc.	29	53	42	42	35
Other Crimes	75	72	112	59	51
Miscellaneous Offences	134,488	145,347	155,559	156,749	163,406
Total	154,369	165,903	176,524	179,821	186,595

Summary of the Criminal Statistics of IRELAND, with the Proportion of Persons Tried and of Crimes to Population.

—	Number for 1901.	Average Annual Number for each Period of Five Years.		Proportion per 100,000 Population.		
		1897–1901.	1892–96.	1901.	1897–1901.	1892–96.
Assizes and Quarter Sessions.—Number of Persons for Trial.						
Class I.—Offences against the Person.						
Crimes of Violence	489	538·2	698·4	11·00	11·98	15·23
Crimes against Morals	124	124·8	131·2	2·79	2·78	2·86
Total of Class I.	613	663·0	829·6	13·79	14·76	18·09
Class II.—Crimes against Property with Violence.						
Total of Class II.	231	198·2	206·0	5·20	4·41	4·49
* Class III.—Crimes against Property without Violence.						
Larcenies..	581	583·0	593·6	13·08	12·98	12·95
Receiving..	50	48·4	42·2	1·12	1·08	0·92
Frauds	74	88·0	81·4	1·67	1·96	1·78
Total of Class III.	705	719·4	717·2	15·87	16·02	15·65
Class IV.—Malicious Injuries to Property.						
Total of Class IV.	108	94·6	84·8	2·43	2·11	1·85
Class V.—Forgery and Offences against the Currency.						
Forgery	32	21·0	23·0	0·72	0·47	0·50
Coining	18	14·6	14·8	0·41	0·33	0·32
Total of Class V.	50	35·6	37·8	1·13	0·80	0·82
Class VI.—Other Offences not included in the above Classes.						
Total of Class VI.	149	186·6	246·2	3·35	4·15	5·37
Grand Total	1,856	1,897·4	2,121·6	41·77	42·25	46·27

* If Indictable Offences Tried Summarily are added—so as to give the Total of Persons tried for Indictable Offences—the following alterations have to be made:—

Larcenies..	3,622	3,754·6	3,921·0	81·51	83·60	85·50
Receiving..	79	81·0	54·4	1·78	1·80	1·19
Total of Class III.	3,895	4,052·0	4,155·6	87·66	90·22	90·62

SUMMARY OF THE CRIMINAL STATISTICS OF IRELAND, WITH THE PROPORTION OF PERSONS TRIED AND OF CRIMES TO POPULATION—*continued.*

	Number for 1901.	Average Annual Number for each Period of Five Years.		Proportion per 100,000 Population.		
		1897–1901.	1892–96.	1901.	1897–1901.	1892–96.
COURTS OF SUMMARY JURISDICTION.—NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED.						
Indictable Offences tried Summarily	3,216	3,371·0	3,458·6	72·38	75·06	75·42
Non-Indictable Offences (some of)—						
Assaults	18,590	21,114·4	25,429·4	418·38	470·14	554·53
Stealing and Receiving Animals, Fruit, &c. ..	338	309·4	506·6	7·61	6·89	11·05
Malicious Damage ..	2,064	2,238·4	3,858·8	46·45	49·84	84·15
Vagrancy Acts, Offences against	2,530	2,691·8	3,509·8	56·94	59·94	76·54
Game Laws, Offences against	712	785·0	798·6	16·02	17·48	17·41
Drunkenness	88,295	94,534·0	89,336·2	1,987·12	2,104·93	1,948·13
Education Act, Offences against	3,477	2,351·8	565·0	78·25	52·37	12·32
GRAND TOTAL ..	185,772	217,540·6	207,082·0	4,180·88	4,843·84	4,515·78
CRIMES COMMITTED.—NUMBER OF CRIMES REPORTED TO THE POLICE.						
Class I.—Offences against the Person.						
Crimes of Violence	510	605·0	808·6	11·48	13·47	17·63
Crimes against Morals ..	141	158·0	152·4	3·17	3·52	3·32
Total of Class I. ..	651	763·0	961·0	14·65	16·99	20·95
Class II.—Crimes against Property with Violence.						
Total of Class II. ..	630	529·4	384·8	14·18	11·79	8·39
Class III.—Crimes against Property without Violence.						
Larcenies	6,306	6,519·6	5,652·4	141·92	145·17	123·26
Receiving	69	67·4	39·4	1·55	1·50	0·86
Frauds	143	148·8	134·6	3·22	3·31	2·93
Total of Class III. ..	6,518	6,735·8	5,826·4	146·69	149·98	127·05
Class IV.—Malicious Injuries to Property.						
Total of Class IV. ..	773	776·8	739·0	16·50	17·30	16·12
Class V.—Forgery and Offences against the Currency.						
Forgery	24	20·8	19·8	0·54	0·46	0·43
Coining	20	18·6	13·4	0·45	0·42	0·30
Total of Class V. ..	44	39·4	33·2	0·99	0·88	0·73
Class VI.—Other Offences not included in the above Classes.						
Total of Class VI. ..	427	469·8	537·4	9·61	10·46	11·72
GRAND TOTAL ..	9,003	9,314·2	8,481·8	202·62	207·40	184·96

SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS IN ALL CIVIL COURTS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. 1896 TO 1900.

Courts.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	Annual Average, 1896–1900.
APPELLATE COURTS.						
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council	98	93	103	76	87	91·4
House of Lords	66	73	63	75	79	71·2
,, Appeals from Courts in England and Wales..	49	49	43	52	59	50·4
Court of Appeal	654	670	767	826	803	744·0
High Court of Justice (Appeals from Inferior Courts)	443	396	458	446	388	426·2
Total, Appellate Courts ..	1,261	1,232	1,391	1,423	1,357	1,332·8
COURTS OF FIRST INSTANCE.						
High Court of Justice :—						
Chancery Division	7,933	7,823	7,592	7,275	7,088	7,542·2
King's Bench Division :						
Proceedings in Actions, &c. ..	67,691	69,050	71,375	68,464	72,282	69,772·4
Crown Side Proceedings ..	176	150	171	142	117	151·2
Revenue Causes and Matters	843	795	858	837	884	843·4
Total, King's Bench Division	68,710	69,995	72,404	69,443	73,283	70,767·0
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division :						
Probate Actions	226	207	230	186	200	209·8
Divorce and Matrimonial Suits	820	822	798	770	747	791·4
Admiralty Actions	532	628	577	652	573	592·4
Total, Probate, &c., Division	1,578	1,657	1,605	1,608	1,520	1,593·6
Total, High Court of Justice*	78,221	79,475	81,601	78,326	81,891	79,902·8
Bankruptcy Proceedings	5,402	5,310	5,669	5,356	5,476	5,442·6
Companies Winding-up Proceedings	337	423	503	456	487	441·2
In Lunacy	149	150	149	178	81	141·4
Railway and Canal Commission..	85	24	89	84	48	66·0
Lancaster Chancery Court ..	693	739	740	689	642	700·6
Durham Chancery Court	58	47	36	47	33	44·2
County Courts*	1,115,197	1,125,047	1,163,398	1,159,062	1,191,439	1,150,828·6
Court of the Vice-Warden of the Stannaries	17	—	—	—	—	3·4
The Mayor's Court, London ..	9,588	10,540	10,662	9,306	9,237	9,866·6
Borough Courts of Record and other Inferior Courts (including Court of Admiralty of the Cinque Ports)	19,245	19,436	19,826	18,631	19,978	19,423·2
Ecclesiastical Courts	11	21	13	8	11	12·8
Total, Courts of First Instance	1,229,003	1,241,212	1,282,686	1,272,143	1,309,323	1,266,873·4
GRAND TOTAL	1,230,264	1,242,444	1,284,077	1,273,566	1,310,680	1,268,206·2

* Exclusive of Bankruptcy and Companies Winding-up Proceedings.

Summary of County Court Business in England and Wales, 1897–1901.

Years.	Plaints entered (of whatsoever Nature).			Actions Determined.		Judgments.					Judgment Summonses.		Warrants of Commitment.	
	Not exceeding £20.	Above £20 and not exceeding £50.	By Agreement above £50.	With a Jury.	Without a Jury.	For Plaintiff.	For Plaintiff by Consent or Admission.	For Plaintiff by Default, County Court Act, 1888, or Bills of Exchange Act.	Nonsuit.	For Defendant.	Issued.	Heard.	Issued.	Debtors Imprisoned.
1897	1,072,922	11,603	1,129	1,001	713,283	387,498	262,123	53,598	2,329	8,736	307,035	189,107	112,096	7,727
1898	1,107,730	11,966	1,382	1,068	724,256	383,727	274,358	56,461	2,109	8,678	311,977	189,830	114,358	7,803
1899	1,104,334	11,986	1,276	1,018	732,094	395,220	268,509	57,597	1,936	8,832	325,343	203,054	121,608	7,864
1900	1,131,775	12,353	1,290	894	732,389	395,855	267,757	59,827	1,625	8,219	327,055	203,570	129,044	7,890
1901	1,179,886	12,472	1,537	1,001	782,654	421,091	292,502	58,940	1,647	8,665	333,091	204,746	129,936	8,490

Years.	Executions against Goods.		Total Number of Days Court has sat.	Total Amount for which Plaints Entered.	Judgments obtained by Plaintiffs on original Hearings.		Total Amount of Fees on all Proceedings received under		Gross Total Amount of Moneys received to the Credit of Suitors, and the Amount Paid out to Suitors.		Number of Actions or Proceedings under the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Courts.	Number of Actions or Proceedings under County Court Admiralty Acts.	Bankruptcy.				Number of Warrants Issued for the Arrest of Absconding Debtors.
	Issued.	Sales made.			Amount of Debts (exclusively).	Amount of Costs (exclusive of Fees).	Schedule A.	Schedule B.	Amount Paid in.	Amount Paid out.			Number of Bankruptcy Notices Issued.	Number of Declarations of Inability filed by Debtors.	Number of Petitions by Creditors for Adjudication or Receiving Orders filed.	Number of Petitions for Liquidation or Composition or for Receiving Orders by Debtors filed.	
				£	£	£	£	£	£	£							
1897	225,589	3,885	9,249	3,177,200	1,681,099	154,244	429,696	28,028	1,671,558	1,660,650	842	368	No Return.				
1898	233,563	3,592	9,090	3,265,115	1,713,958	156,539	439,061	29,503	1,757,117	1,726,476	821	351					
1899	233,771	3,539	9,244	3,282,141	1,743,268	158,020	444,429	29,193	1,826,798	1,792,083	761	374					
1900	251,377	3,733	9,805	3,377,085	1,746,413	158,467	452,657	30,360	1,852,543	1,819,018	717	369					
1901	268,204	3,961	9,766	3,479,159	1,820,054	167,160	450,777	31,495	1,931,701	1,874,697	785	380					

City of London Court, 1897–1901.

Years.	Plaints entered (of whatsoever Nature).			Actions Determined.		Judgments.					Judgment Summonses.		Warrants of Commitment.	
	Not exceeding £20.	Above £20 and not exceeding £50.	By Agreement above £50.	With a Jury.	Without a Jury.	For Plaintiff.	For Plaintiff by Consent or Admission.	For Plaintiff by Default, County Court Act, 1888, or Bills of Exchange Act.	Nonsuit.	For Defendant.	Issued.	Heard.	Issued.	Debtors Imprisoned.
1897	33,059	616	91	114	15,573	8,337	2,027	4,845	208	270	1,852	231	24	2
1898	35,076	355	103	129	15,811	8,104	2,365	5,000	218	260	1,534	222	18	5
1899	33,643	508	426	144	15,822	8,470	2,198	4,800	194	304	1,243	128	22	3
1900	34,599	517	374	109	16,141	8,456	2,357	4,931	188	318	1,287	214	38	9
1901	33,909	494	412	121	16,164	8,792	2,347	4,720	56	370	1,483	377	70	4

Years.	Executions against Goods.		Total Number of Days Court has sat.	Total Amount for which Plaints Entered.	Judgments obtained by Plaintiffs on Original Hearings.		Total Amount of Fees on all Proceedings received under		Gross Total Amount of Moneys received to the Credit of Suitors, and the Amount Paid out to Suitors.		Number of Actions or Proceedings under the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Courts.	Number of Actions or Proceedings under County Court Admiralty Acts.	Bankruptcy.				Number of Warrants Issued for the Arrest of Absconding Debtors.
	Issued.	Sales made.			Amount of Debts (exclusively).	Amount of Costs (exclusive of Fees).	Schedule A.	Schedule B.	Amount Paid in.	Amount Paid out.			Number of Bankruptcy Notices Issued.	Number of Declarations of Inability filed by Debtors.	Number of Petitions for Adjudication filed, or Receiving Orders.	Number of Petitions for Liquidation or Composition filed.	
				£	£	£	£	£	£	£							
1897	8,445	111	170	201,306	72,776	8,757	17,145	2,109	64,973	65,554	17	244	The City of London Court has no jurisdiction in Bankruptcy.				
1898	8,736	81	163	207,274	72,359	8,699	16,570	2,159	67,331	67,339	9	261					
1899	8,433	122	187	203,557	74,194	9,862	16,701	2,096	61,312	61,856	9	295					
1900	8,766	108	172	206,125	71,025	8,450	16,626	2,132	68,237	67,945	16	272					
1901	8,301	96	180	197,977	69,878	7,743	16,114	2,070	66,515	67,008	8	311					

Numbers of Actions and Final Judgments in all Civil Courts in SCOTLAND, 1897 to 1901.

Court.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Average for Five Years ended 1901.
I. Actions.						
Outer House, Court of Session—						
Actions before Court	2,916	2,997	3,119	3,281	3,448	3,152
Final Judgments	1,627	1,660	1,730	1,902	1,817	1,747
Inner House, Court of Session—						
Actions before Court	1,000	1,138	1,251	1,091	1,201	1,136
Final Judgments	570	573	701	525	549	584
Sheriff's Ordinary Court—						
Actions before Court	9,024	8,633	8,252	8,833	9,247	8,798
Final Judgments	6,336	5,891	5,411	5,794	5,919	5,870
Sheriff's Debts Recovery Court—						
Actions before Court	5,580	5,784	5,855	6,503	6,659	6,076
Final Judgments	3,570	3,573	3,573	4,084	4,218	3,804
Sheriff's Small Debt Court—						
Actions before Court	56,881	60,680	60,738	63,474	67,714	61,897
Final Judgments	40,580	43,308	43,522	45,637	49,042	44,418
Justice of Peace Small Debt Court—						
Actions before Court	17,506	19,105	20,211	20,806	24,337	20,393
Final Judgments	15,712	16,581	17,891	18,379	21,871	18,087
II. Bill Chamber Business.						
Causes before Court	281	269	335	362	398	329
Number Disposed of	275	215	259	252	299	260
III. Administrative Business.						
Sheriff Court—						
Applications, &c.	13,860	15,463	16,237	16,756	17,661	16,126
Cessios	752					

Summary of Business in the Civil Courts in IRELAND, 1900, 1901.

Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice.

Court Business in Chancery Division.	1900.	1901.
Before Lord Chancellor.		
Orders on motions special or from Chambers	15	13
Orders on motions of course	—	3
Total	15	16
Before Master of the Rolls.		
Orders on motions special or from Chambers	158	203
Orders on motions of course	160	137
Orders on petitions heard	16	22
Actions, &c., heard	56	47
Motions for judgment heard	23	32
Causes, actions, &c., for further consideration heard	13	19
Total	426	460

Court Business in Chancery Division.	1900.	1901.
Before Vice-Chancellor.		
Orders on motions special or from Chambers	216	218
Orders on motions of course	129	159
Orders on petitions of course ..	—	4
Orders on petitions heard	11	16
Orders on County Court Appeals ..	1	—
Actions, &c., heard	26	38
Motions for judgment heard ..	32	20
Causes, actions, &c., for further consideration heard	14	28
County Court equity appeals heard	2	1
Total	431	484
Grand Total	872	960

Principal Proceedings in the Chambers of the Lord Chancellor, the Master of the Rolls, and the Vice-Chancellor.

Proceedings in Chambers of Chancery Judges.	1900.	1901.
Summonses—		
To make Infants Wards ..	18	16
For the Administration of Estates	162	159
For appointment of Guardians and maintenance of Infants	240	591
For other purposes ..		
Other Summonses than to originate Proceedings ..	1,782	1,546
Appointments (by Summonses, &c.) disposed of	5,668	5,616
Orders made, of the Class drawn up in Chambers ..	1,022	1,074

Proceedings in Chambers of Chancery Judges.	1900.	1901.
Orders brought into Chamber for prosecution—		
Other than Orders for winding up Companies	349	348
For winding up Companies	4	8
Number of Advertisements issued ..	227	215
Receivers' and Trustees' Accounts passed	35	41
Receipts therein	£138,686	£148,841
Disbursements and allowances therein	£127,506	£131,654
Accounts passed other than Receivers' Accounts—		
Number of Accounts	213	287
Receipts therein	£326,620	£1,363,906
Disbursements and allowances therein	£260,822	£1,217,059

Probate and Matrimonial Business in the King's Bench Division.

Principal Registry.	1900.	1901.
Probates, and administrations with Wills annexed	2,005	1,921
Administrations without Wills	1,282	1,240
Total probates and administrations	3,287	3,161
Caveats	639	646
Causes instituted	91	80

Principal Registry.	1900.	1901.
Trials by special jury	8	5
Trials by common jury	16	6
Causes heard without a jury ..	27	26
Court Motions	398	321
Petitions	96	112
Total amount of fees received	£9,408	£12,011

Proceedings in Bankruptcy.

Proceedings in Bankruptcy.	King's Bench Division—in Bankruptcy—Dublin.		Local Court, Belfast.		Local Court, Cork.		Total.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
Petitions of Bankruptcy—								
By Creditors	89	91	27	45	11	11	127	147
By Debtors	18	13	6	7	3	5	27	25
Private arrangements turned into Bankruptcy	30	24	7	14	—	1	37	39
Petitions for Arrangement	161	178	37	58	15	5	213	241
Sittings before the Court	2,113	2,115	576	618	32	8	2,721	2,741
Sittings before the Chief Registrar, and the Chief Clerk in Dublin, and those before the Registrar in Belfast and in Cork	4,069	4,259	657	740	358	353	5,084	5,352

IRELAND.

Extent and Nature of the Proceedings under the Land Law Acts, during the Year 1901.

Nature of Proceedings.	Number of Cases. First Statutory Term.	Number of Cases. Second Statutory Term.
Applications to have Fair Rents fixed—		
In Court—		
Pending at beginning of year	10,447	19,167
Entered and lodged during 1901	2,032	4,863
Rents fixed	2,598	9,172
Dismissed or struck out	830	2,226
Withdrawn	144	183
Pending at end of year	8,907	12,449
2. Out of Court—		
Agreements fixing Fair Rents..	2,682	4,219
Appeals *re* Fair Rent, &c.—		
Pending at beginning of year	2,399	9,689
Number lodged during 1901	881	4,139
Heard	599	2,001
Withdrawn	344	1,275
Pending at end of year	2,337	10,552
Result of Appeals heard—		
Decisions below reversed	29	5
,, ,, confirmed	113	426
Rents fixed below increased	258	897
,, ,, reduced	62	145
Miscellaneous Originating Notices—		
Pending at beginning of year	487	
Number lodged during 1901	104	
Disposed of	88	
Pending at end of year	503	

The sums of money dealt with by the Court in fixing fair rents in the year 1901 are shown in the following summaries:—

First Statutory Term Cases.

Fair Rents Fixed.	Former Rent.	Judicial Rent.	Reduction. Amount.	Reduction. Rate per Cent.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
In Court	47,939 15 0¼	38,908 0 7	9,031 14 5¼	18·8
Out of Court	32,609 2 11	27,040 12 10½	5,568 10 0½	17·1
Total	80,548 17 11¼	65,948 13 5½	14,600 4 5¾	18·1

Second Statutory Term Cases.

Fair Rents Fixed.	Judicial Rent for First Statutory Term.	Judicial Rent for Second Statutory Term.	Reduction. Amount.	Reduction. Rate per Cent.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
In Court	166,131 6 0	132,992 0 3	33,139 5 9	19·9
Out of Court	50,141 12 11	41,263 4 6	8,878 8 5	17·7
Total	216,272 18 11	174,255 4 9	42,017 14 2	19·4

Returns of Sheriffs as to Execution of Ejectments.

Province.	Ejectments for Non-payment of Rent. 1900.	Ejectments for Non-payment of Rent. 1901.	Ejectments for Other Causes. 1900.	Ejectments for Other Causes. 1901.
Leinster	354	345	232	185
Munster	388	267	114	152
Ulster	297	195	226	165
Connaught	239	154	67	90
Total	1,278	961	639	592

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF NOMINAL CAPITAL OF COMPANIES REGISTERED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM UNDER "THE COMPANIES ACT, 1862," 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	With Nominal Capital.				Without Nominal Capital.		Total Number of Companies.	Total Nominal Share Capital.
	New Limited.	New Unlimited.	Old Limited.	Old Unlimited.	Limited by Guarantee.	Mutual, &c.		
								£
1897	5,148	—	8	1	65	7	5,229	291,117,559
1898	5,065	1	6	1	104	5	5,182	272,287,690
1899	4,879	—	3	—	89	4	4,975	245,939,676
1900	4,859	1	4	—	100	2	4,966	221,827,934
1901	3,441	7	2	1	51	—	3,502	*144,084,749

* Exclusive of increases of capital after registration.

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF PAID-UP CAPITAL (INCLUDING AMOUNTS CONSIDERED AS PAID ON VENDORS' SHARES) OF ALL REGISTERED COMPANIES HAVING A SHARE CAPITAL, AND BELIEVED TO BE CARRYING ON BUSINESS AT THE UNDER-MENTIONED DATES, 1897 to 1902.

Date.	Registered in London and the Stannaries.*		Registered in Edinburgh.		Registered in Dublin.		TOTAL.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.	No.	Paid-up Capital.
		£		£		£		£
April 1897*	20,720	1,160,251,535	2,032	93,393,989	976	31,396,497	23,728	1,285,042,021
April 1898 ..	21,987	1,248,038,344	2,255	102,875,480	1,025	32,679,338	25,267	1,383,593,162
April 1899 ..	24,462	1,362,859,410	2,443	114,574,708	1,064	34,663,980	27,969	1,512,098,098
April 1900 ..	26,046	1,465,278,676	2,593	121,001,695	1,091	36,361,045	29,730	1,622,641,406
April 1901 ..	27,574	1,560,840,529	2,714	127,512,852	1,141	37,587,131	31,429	1,725,940,512
April 1902 ..	29,315	1,628,575,113	2,794	138,075,094	1,150	38,490,958	33,259	1,805,141,165

* The Stanneries Court was abolished on the 1st April, 1897, under Act 59 and 60 Vict. c. 45.

NEW COMPANIES REGISTERED, AND METHODS OF LIQUIDATION UNDER WHICH COMPANIES HAVE BEEN WOUND UP, 1897 TO 1901.

Year ended 31st December.	New Companies registered.	Compulsory Liquidations.	Supervision Liquidations.	Voluntary Liquidations.	Totals.	Percentage of Compulsory to Total Liquidations.
1897	5,229	108	53	1,426	1,587	7 per cent.
1898	4,653	125	66	1,554	1,745	7 per cent.
1899	4,533	108	37	1,648	1,793	6 per cent.
1900	4,510	117	38	1,649	1,804	6 per cent.
1901	3,132	110	20	1,488	1,618	7 per cent.

AMOUNT OF CAPITAL INVOLVED IN LIQUIDATIONS UNDER THE COMPANIES (WINDING-UP) ACT, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	In Compulsory Cases.		In Supervision Cases.		In Voluntary Cases.		TOTAL.		
	Public.	Vendors.	Public.	Vendors.	Public.	Vendors.	Public.	Vendors.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	658,488	2,940,306	839,639	1,112,953	25,249,657	22,746,635	26,747,784	26,799,894	53,547,678
1898	679,400	2,269,539	1,354,331	1,210,950	28,637,600	32,551,038	30,671,331	36,031,527	66,702,858
1899	548,495	2,393,088	881,558	670,418	31,974,963	40,459,304	33,405,016	43,522,810	76,927,826
1900	1,152,241	1,756,230	683,355	657,635	29,059,567	38,192,314	30,895,163	40,606,179	71,501,342
1901	2,735,707	5,375,733	270,276	534,074	25,066,470	29,401,150	28,072,453	35,310,957	63,383,410

ESTIMATED CAPITAL, ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMPANIES ORDERED TO BE WOUND-UP BY THE COURT UNDER THE COMPANIES (WINDING-UP) ACT, 1897 TO 1901.

	No. of Companies.	Nominal Capital.	Capital offered for Subscription, including Vendors' Shares.	Capital allotted, including Vendors' Shares.	Capital called up.	Capital paid up. Founders' Shares. Allotted to Vendors and others as fully or partly paid up.	Founders' Shares. Allotted to the Public.	Preference Shares. Allotted to Vendors and others as fully or partly paid up.	Preference Shares. Allotted to the Public.	Ordinary Shares. Allotted to Vendors and others as fully or partly paid up.	Ordinary Shares. Allotted to the Public.	TOTAL. Allotted to Vendors and others as fully or partly paid up.	TOTAL. Allotted to the Public.	TOTAL. Gross Total.	Capital called up but not paid.	Capital not called up.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
High Court ..	60	9,396,300	8,268,089	7,788,833	7,759,175	2,800	220	88,114	168,015	5,008,712	2,387,816	5,099,626	2,556,051	7,655,677	103,498	29,658
Palatine Courts ..	5	405,000	342,896	342,896	340,389	—	—	—	90,000	222,250	27,230	222,250	117,230	339,480	909	2,507
County Courts ..	39	398,800	143,783	118,432	117,237	550	—	1,315	9,653	51,992	52,773	53,857	62,426	116,283	954	1,195
TOTAL IN 1901	*104	10,200,100	8,754,768	8,250,161	8,216,801	3,350	220	89,429	267,668	5,282,954	2,467,819	5,375,733	2,735,707	8,111,440	105,361	33,360
TOTAL IN 1900	109	8,669,983	4,648,497	3,074,726	2,958,154	3,870	514	55,368	178,934	1,696,992	972,793	1,756,230	1,152,241	2,908,471	49,683	116,572
TOTAL IN 1899	102	5,720,490	3,848,543	3,049,616	3,025,997	1,530	961	27,850	39,454	2,363,701	508,087	2,393,081	548,502	2,941,583	84,414	23,619
TOTAL IN 1898	121	5,251,500	4,053,196	3 209,481	3,044,780	2,953	1,121	132,217	157,944	2,134,369	520,335	2,269,539	679,400	2,948,939	95,841	164,701
TOTAL IN 1897	99	6,861,592	5,473,796	3,718,943	3,665,698	19,515	1,909	13,706	49,009	2,907,085	607,570	2,940,306	658,488	3,598,794	66,904	53,245

	No. of Companies.	Estimated Assets. Property mortgaged otherwise than to Debenture Holders. To fully secured Creditors.	Property mortgaged otherwise than to Debenture Holders. To partly secured Creditors.	Other Assets.	TOTAL.	Estimated Liabilities. Debentures.	Other secured Creditors. Fully secured.	Other secured Creditors. Partly secured.	Preferential payable in full.	Ordinary.	TOTAL.	Capital not called up.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Companies of which the Official Receiver is Liquidator	61	3,271,272	29,564	4,458,631	7,759,467	133,010	1,522,155	43,431	4,342	1,929,473	3,632,411	3,706
Other Companies	43	657,803	3,727	609,090	1,270,620	132,439	508,371	8,340	5,763	433,225	1,088,138	29,654
TOTAL IN 1901	*104	3,929,075	33,291	5,067,721	9,030,087	265,449	2,030,526	51,771	10,105	2,362,698	4,720,549	33,360
TOTAL IN 1900	109	300,129	83,961	868,790	1,252,880	487,298	197,563	103,349	14,940	620,368	1,423,518	116,572
TOTAL IN 1899	102	714,687	33,695	534,298	1,282,680	303,826	410,022	103,550	8,698	379,404	1,205,500	3,619
TOTAL IN 1898	121	327,509	211,378	805,081	1,343,968	401,323	144,396	196,325	15,911	472,366	1,230,321	164,701
TOTAL IN 1897	99	253,380	15,353	718,493	987,226	261,337	233,566	20,299	8,016	313,055	836,273	53,245

* Excluding three cases in which no Statement of Affairs has been lodged, and three in which all proceedings have been stayed.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—NUMBER OF BANKRUPTCIES, LIQUIDATIONS OR SCHEMES, AND COMPOSITIONS, WITH THE AMOUNT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS AS ESTIMATED BY DEBTORS, UNDER THE ACTS OF 1869 AND 1883, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Cases.				Liabilities.			Assets.		
	Bankruptcies.	Liquidations.	Compositions.	TOTAL.	Bankruptcies.	Liquidations.	Compositions.	Bankruptcies.	Liquidations.	Compositions.
					£	£	£	£	£	£
1897.. ..	4,032	8	34	4,074	5,546,170	45,320	87,008	2,520,361	85,971	149,747
1898.. ..	4,247	3	42	4,292	6,685,748	16,151	90,836	1,450,853	28,337	128,043
1899.. ..	4,045	1	37	4,083	5,784,043	951	91,779	1,894,980	674	28,790
1900* ..	4,372	1	37	4,410	6,376,264	—	103,051	2,569,428	2,000	31,810
1901* ..	4,205	5	34	4,244	6,613,786	72,707	107,827	3,141,692	30,804	69,949

ESTIMATED LOSS ARISING TO CREDITORS IN ENGLAND AND WALES THROUGH BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Estimated Assets.						Total Estimated Liabilities.	Estimated Loss to Creditors.
	Liquidations.	Bankruptcies.	TOTAL.	Amount after Deduction of Two-thirds for Costs of and Loss on Realisation.	Compositions.	Total Assets for Dividends.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897.. ..	85,971	2,520,361	2,606,332	868,777	149,747	1,018,524	5,678,498	4,659,974
1898.. ..	28,337	2,450,853	2,479,190	826,397	128,043	954,440	6,792,735	5,838,295
1899.. ..	674	1,894,980	1,895,654	631,885	28,790	660,675	5,876,773	5,216,098
1900* ..	2,000	2,569,428	2,571,428	857,143	31,810	888,953	6,479,315	5,590,362
1901* ..	30,804	3,141,692	3,172,496	1,057,499	69,949	1,127,448	6,794,320	5,666,872

* The figures for 1900 and 1901 include Orders for Administration of Estates of deceased debtors under Section 125 of the Act of 1883 which were not included in the figures for previous years.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—NUMBER OF ASSIGNMENTS, COMPOSITIONS, ABSOLUTE ASSIGNMENTS, AND INSPECTORSHIPS, &C., WITH THE AMOUNT OF ESTIMATED LIABILITIES AND ASSETS AND ESTIMATED LOSS TO CREDITORS, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Cases.					Liabilities Estimated by Debtors.				
	Assignments.	Compositions.	Absolute Assignments.	Inspectorships.	TOTAL.	Assignments.	Compositions.	Absolute Assignments.	Inspectorships.	TOTAL.
						£	£	£	£	£
1897.. ..	2,638	530	19	21	3,208	3,096,786	803,245	62,557	18,027	3,980,615
1898.. ..	2,697	505	13	31	3,246	2,888,094	860,931	18,570	79,164	3,846,759
1899.. ..	2,501	439	6	28	2,974	2,763,879	553,322	3,158	51,307	3,371,666
1900.. ..	2,834	468	14	38	3,354	3,418,334	651,360	10,676	183,240	4,263,610
1901.. ..	2,862	473	14	20	3,369	3,218,789	710,315	12,179	59,158	4,000,411

Year.	Assets Estimated by Debtors.					Estimated Loss to Creditors.*
	Assignments.	Compositions.	Absolute Assignments.	Inspectorships.	TOTAL.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	1,446,940	410,512	35,549	17,491	1,910,492	2,834,320
1898	1,483,366	421,059	8,294	66,208	1,978,927	2,659,404
1899	1,427,446	307,020	1,728	38,127	1,774,321	2,307,073
1900	1,900,164	373,925	3,977	208,847	2,486,913	2,771,462
1901	1,778,472	426,179	5,957	44,404	2,255,012	2,647,434

* Taking the costs of and loss on realisation at an average of 40 per cent. of the Assets.

ENGLAND AND WALES.—Total Failures under Bankruptcy and Deeds of Arrangement Acts in Principal Trades.

Trades.	1901. No.	1901. Total Liabilities.
		£
Accountants	21	43,014
Agents, Commission and General	74	111,341
Agents, Insurance	24	13,442
Agents, Financial	19	150,647
Army Officers	16	20,436
Architects and Surveyors	13	15,985
Auctioneers, House and Estate Agents	52	133,524
Bakers	189	94,765
Bankers	2	77,154
Beer, Wine and Spirits—		
Brewers	7	24,726
Publicans and Hotel Keepers	374	511,153
Wine and Spirit Merchants	38	125,154
Miscellaneous	7	11,736
Brokers, Stock and Share	11	71,766
Building—		
Builders	462	617,589
Builders' Merchants	12	25,277
Brick and Tile Manufacturers and Merchants	18	36,290
Cement and Lime Manufacturers and Merchants	1	5,786
Bricklayers, Plasterers, &c.	26	5,412
Carpenters and Joiners	60	16,622
Decorators, Painters, Plumbers, &c.	175	54,173
Butchers	211	109,563
Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers	65	56,026
Carriage, Coach, &c., Builders	30	17,763
Carriers, Carmen, Carters, &c.	64	32,152
Chemists and Druggists	73	56,806
China, Glass, and Earthenware Dealers	47	47,147
Clerks, Commercial and General	42	21,772
Clerks in Holy Orders	9	5,801
Coal and Coke Merchants	79	75,748
Confectioners	105	65,497
Contractors	31	215,740
Corn, Flour, Seed, Hay, and Straw Merchants	103	205,420
Dairymen and Cowkeepers	42	28,709
Directors and Promoters of Public Companies	19	204,415
Doctors of Medicine, Surgeons, &c.	30	42,553
Farmers	302	320,618
Fishmongers and Poulterers	67	30,539
Fishing Smack Owners and Masters	9	4,882
Furniture Dealers and Makers	110	127,138
Furriers and Fur Merchants	8	15,251
Gardeners, Florists, and Nurserymen	37	34,882
Greengrocers and Fruiterers	114	50,500
Grocery and Provisions—		
Grocers	774	531,176
Provision Merchants	77	167,687
Egg, Cheese, and Butter Merchants	4	1,728
Tea Merchants	10	14,308
General Dealers	58	27,081
Jewellers, Watchmakers, &c.	84	77,218
Leather—		
Boot and Shoe Makers and Dealers	275	277,134
Tanners, Curriers, and Leather Merchants	26	65,306
Saddlers and Harness Makers	46	19,441
Leather Goods and Strap Manufacturers	4	3,596
Livery-Stable Keepers, &c.	42	88,373
Lodging-House Keepers	46	15,050
Merchants	65	752,685
Metal—		
Engineers and Founders	89	209,447
Metal Brokers and Merchants	17	231,366
Ironmongers	78	80,768
Iron and Hardware Dealers	13	35,642
Miscellaneous Metal Ware Dealers	63	43,185
Miscellaneous Metal Workers	123	105,933
Blacksmiths and Farriers	37	6,930
Millers	36	47,552
Paper Manufacturers and Merchants	5	36,411
Pawnbrokers	13	13,262
Printers and Publishers	61	61,533
Restaurant, Coffee, and Eating-House Keepers	45	47,600
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses	21	11,811
Shipping	21	160,326
Solicitors	55	291,860
Stationers	50	36,512
Textile—		
Cotton	21	68,211
Wool Manufacturers	33	79,890
Wool Merchants	32	134,635
Clothiers and Outfitters	85	157,784
Drapers and Haberdashers	320	300,407
Hosiers and Glovers	43	48,554
Lace Manufacturers and Merchants	5	7,748
Milliners and Dressmakers	50	35,289
Silk Manufacturers and Merchants	16	217,789
Shoddy, Mungo, Waste Rags, &c.	8	3,790
Tailors	218	144,315
Timber Merchants	35	266,466
Tobacconists	102	87,898
Travellers, Commercial	42	23,244
Wheelwrights	25	6,174
Miscellaneous	1,142	1,816,732
Total	7,613	10,794,761

SCOTLAND.—Summary of Bankruptcy Proceedings, 1896 to 1900.

	Year ending 31st October.			Year ending 31st December.						
	1896.	Percentage of Gross Receipts.	1897.	Percentage of Gross Receipts.	1898.	Percentage of Gross Receipts.	1899.	Percentage of Gross Receipts.	1900.	Percentage of Gross Receipts.
Total Number of Sequestrations	317	—	278	—	282	—	297	—	341	—
	£		£		£		£		£	
Secured Debts	227,480	—	234,389	—	164,585	—	96,150	—	98,873	—
Unsecured Debts	1,247,664	—	784,902	—	708,441	—	1,475,885	—	563,371	—
Total	1,475,144	—	1,019,291	—	873,026	—	1,572,035	—	662,244	—
Gross Estate as estimated in Inventory	626,448	—	483,686	—	787,652	—	391,117	—	322,230	—
Gross Receipts	547,869	—	490,367	—	370,150	—	409,119	—	257,131	—
Difference	78,579	—	6,681	—	417,502	—	18,002	—	65,099	—
Allowance to Bankrupts	712	$\frac{1}{8}$	2,975	$\frac{5}{8}$	931	$\frac{1}{4}$	691	$\frac{1}{4}$	400	$\frac{1}{8}$
Trustees' Commission	18,347	$3\frac{3}{8}$	15,206	$3\frac{1}{8}$	14,166	$3\frac{7}{8}$	19,127	$4\frac{5}{8}$	13,451	$5\frac{1}{4}$
Law Expenses	23,135	$4\frac{1}{4}$	20,271	$4\frac{1}{8}$	19,016	$5\frac{1}{8}$	25,504	$6\frac{1}{4}$	18,023	7
Miscellaneous Ordinary Expenses	10,850	2	8,636	$1\frac{3}{4}$	8,321	$2\frac{1}{4}$	12,466	3	9,496	$3\frac{1}{4}$
Total Ordinary Expenses	53,044	$9\frac{3}{4}$	47,088	$9\frac{5}{8}$	42,434	$11\frac{1}{2}$	57,788	$14\frac{1}{8}$	41,370	$16\frac{1}{8}$
Extraordinary Payments* ..	81,698	$14\frac{5}{8}$	79,267	$16\frac{1}{8}$	21,723	$5\frac{7}{8}$	60,648	$14\frac{7}{8}$	21,385	$8\frac{1}{4}$
Total Expenses and Charges	134,742	$24\frac{5}{8}$	126,355	$25\frac{3}{4}$	64,157	$17\frac{3}{8}$	118,436	29	62,755	$24\frac{3}{8}$
Payments to Secured Creditors ..	227,480	$41\frac{1}{2}$	234,389	$47\frac{7}{8}$	164,585	$44\frac{1}{2}$	96,150	$23\frac{1}{2}$	98,873	$38\frac{1}{2}$
Payments to Unsecured Creditors	184,560	$33\frac{5}{8}$	128,313	$26\frac{1}{8}$	139,932	$37\frac{3}{4}$	192,057	$46\frac{7}{8}$	95,478	$37\frac{1}{8}$
Total Payments to Creditors	412,040	$75\frac{1}{8}$	362,702	74	304,517	$82\frac{1}{4}$	288,207	$70\frac{3}{8}$	194,351	$75\frac{5}{8}$
Total Payments ..	546,782	$99\frac{3}{4}$	489,057	$99\frac{3}{4}$	368,674	$99\frac{5}{8}$	406,643	$99\frac{3}{8}$	257,106	100
Difference between Total Payments and Gross Receipts ..	1,087	$\frac{1}{4}$	1,310	$\frac{1}{4}$	1,476	$\frac{3}{8}$	2,476	$\frac{5}{8}$	25	—
Made up as follows—	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100
Surpluses paid to Bankrupts	1,087	—	1,310	—	1,494	—	2,476	—	104	—
Overpayments made by Trustees	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	79	—
Difference as above	1,087	—	1,310	—	1,476	—	2,476	—	25	—

* These extraordinary payments occur only in a limited number of cases, and consist of wages and other charges connected with the completion of contracts, the carrying on of business until sold, &c.

IRELAND.—Proceedings in Bankruptcy, 1901.

Proceedings in Bankruptcy.	In the High Court of Justice—King's Bench Division.		In Local Courts.			
			Belfast.		Cork.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
Petitions of Bankruptcy—		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
By Creditors 91	104	—	45	—	11	—
By Debtors 13			7	—	5	—
Private Arrangements turned into Bankruptcy	24	—	14	—	1	—
Petitions by Debtors for Private Arrangements under the control of the Court ..	178*	—	44	—	5‖	—
Debtor Summonses granted	143	—	55	—	7	—
Sittings before the Judge of the Court ..	2,115†	—	618	—	8	—
Sittings before the Chief Registrar and the Chief Clerk	4,259†	—	740¶	—	353¶	—
Number of Bills of Costs certified	228‡	—	72	—	25	—
Number of Items	29,715‡	—	9,942	—	3,160	—
Amount of Costs as furnished	—	10,527 0 0‡	—	2,139 13 3	—	894 19 8
Deductions on Taxations	—	1,522 0 0‡	—	417 2 3	—	97 12 11
Amount as certified	—	9,005 0 0	—	1,722 11 0	—	797 6 9
Amount of Government Stock standing to the credit of the Unclaimed Dividend Account in the Bank of Ireland with Privity of Chief Registrar, 31st December, 1901 ◊	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amount of Cash in like Account	—	11,513 0 0	—	—	—	—
Number of Cases of Bankruptcy referred to Chairmen of Quarter Sessions		—				
Number of Warrants issued for arrest of Absconding Debtors	3	—			1	
Number of Orders for winding up Estates of Bankrupts by Trustees	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Including Private Arrangements turned into Bankruptcy. † Not including "Motions of Course."
‡ Not including Costs measured or paid on Account. ◊ No investment since the Judicature Act. See Sect. 85.
‖ Including Private Arrangements turned into Bankruptcy. ¶ Before the Chief Registrar only.

SUMMARY OF CLASSES OF OCCUPATIONS.—CENSUS OF 1891.

Class.	England and Wales.		Scotland.		Ireland.		United Kingdom.*	
	Total Number.	Per 1,000.	Total Number.	Per 1,000.	Total Number.	Per 1,000.	Total Number.	Per 1,000.
	Males.							
Occupied—								
Professional† ..	520,900	37	59,053	30	86,118	37	666,071	36
Domestic	140,773	10	13,102	7	17,588	8	171,463	9
Commercial	1,364,377	97	170,676	88	93,284	40	1,628,337	89
Agricultural and fishing‡	1,284,919	92	219,042	113	849,527	366	2,353,488	129
Industrial	5,495,446	391	742,036	382	404,899	175	6,642,381	363
Unoccupied§	5,246,486	373	738,808	380	867,537	374	6,852,831	374
Grand Total of Males	14,052,901	1,000	1,942,717	1,000	2,318,953	1,000	18,314,571	1,000
	Females.							
Occupied—								
Professional† ..	257,743	17	23,051	11	25,947	11	306,741	16
Domestic	1,759,555	118	190,051	91	220,627	92	2,170,233	112
Commercial	35,358	2	10,276	5	2,162	1	47,796	2
Agricultural and fishing‡	52,026	4	30,082	15	91,094	38	173,202	9
Industrial	1,840,898	123	290,368	139	252,255	106	2,383,521	123
Unoccupied§	11,004,044	736	1,539,102	739	1,793,712	752	14,336,858	738
Grand Total of Females ..	14,949,624	1,000	2,082,930	1,000	2,385,797	1,000	19,418,351	1,000

* Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.
† Including immediate subordinates, but excluding students.
‡ Including those dealing in or with animals.
§ Including children of no stated occupation and students in all three countries; and in England and Wales, pensioners, persons living on their own means, and persons retired from business (except those retired from the Church and medical profession, who are classed according to the occupation they previously followed); in Scotland, pensioners, persons living on their own means, and persons retired from business (except those retired from the various professions); in Ireland, pensioners, persons living on their own means, and persons retired from business. In all cases persons retired from the army or navy are included with the effective members, and appear under the "Professional" class.

Summary of Groups of Occupations—Census of 1891.

Groups of Occupations (being the 23 "Orders" given in the Census).	England and Wales.			Scotland.			Ireland.			United Kingdom.*		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Civil service or local government ..	129,260	15,040	144,300	16,657	1,828	18,485	27,072	2,539	29,611	172,989	19,407	192,396
Defence of the country at home ..	126,473	—	126,473	7,588	—	7,588	31,293	—	31,293	165,354	—	165,354
Professional occupations†	265,167	242,703	507,870	34,808	21,223	56,031	27,753	23,408	51,161	327,728	287,334	615,062
Domestic offices or services ..	140,773	1,759,555	1,900,328	13,102	190,051	203,153	17,588	220,627	238,215	171,463	2,170,233	2,341,696
Commercial occupations	395,535	20,830	416,365	53,594	4,995	58,589	27,580	1,609	29,189	476,709	27,434	504,143
The conveyance of men, goods, and messages	968,842	14,528	983,370	117,082	5,281	122,363	65,704	553	66,257	1,151,628	20,362	1,171,990
Agriculture‡	1,260,024	51,696	1,311,720	190,769	29,216	219,985	838,326	91,017	929,343	2,289,119	171,929	2,461,048
Fishing	24,895	330	25,225	28,273	866	29,139	11,201	77	11,278	64,369	1,273	65,642
Working and dealing in—												
Books, prints, and maps ..	121,572	23,735	145,307	14,659	5,658	20,317	6,146	1,576	7,222	142,377	30,969	173,346
Machines and implements ..	323,327	18,904	342,231	50,388	1,038	51,426	8,142	117	8,259	381,857	20,059	401,916
Houses, furniture, and decorations	798,982	21,600	820,582	97,753	3,605	101,358	50,865	897	51,762	947,600	26,102	973,702
Carriages and harness	104,633	4,147	108,780	6,929	92	7,021	5,743	37	5,780	117,305	4,276	121,581
Ships and boats	70,291	226	70,517	23,433	85	23,518	4,282	2	4,284	98,006	313	98,319
Chemicals and compounds ..	48,547	7,500	56,047	6,820	1,006	7,826	1,659	128	1,787	57,026	8,634	65,660
Tobacco and pipes	14,574	16,567	31,141	1,629	2,150	3,779	900	606	1,506	17,103	19,323	36,426
Food and lodging	599,137	198,852	797,989	78,005	30,656	108,661	52,218	18,284	70,502	729,360	247,792	977,152
Textile fabrics	500,588	628,001	1,128,589	73,333	133,217	206,550	46,369	83,515	129,884	620,290	844,733	1,465,023
Dress	408,392	691,441	1,099,833	46,415	76,649	123,064	37,695	115,734	153,429	492,502	883,824	1,376,326
Skins, hair, bone, and other animal substances	58,388	18,178	76,566	5,512	1,183	6,695	2,083	645	2,728	65,983	20,006	85,989
Wood, paper, oil, and other vegetable substances	144,143	52,746	196,889	26,433	10,452	36,885	9,340	2,319	11,659	179,916	65,517	245,433
Mineral substances	1,430,878	72,347	1,503,225	211,250	4,860	216,110	40,671	749	41,420	1,682,799	77,956	1,760,755
General or unspecified commodities	855,722	84,598	940,320	98,043	19,205	117,248	137,836	27,496	165,332	1,091,601	131,299	1,222,900
Refuse matters	16,272	2,056	18,328	1,434	512	1,946	950	150	1,100	18,656	2,718	21,374
Total Occupied persons of all Ages	8,806,415	3,945,580	12,751,995	1,203,909	543,828	1,747,737	1,451,416	592,085	2,043,501	11,461,740	5,081,493	16,543,233
Percentage of total	62·7	26·4	44·0	62·0	26·1	43·4	62·6	24·8	43·4	62·6	26·2	43·8
Total Unoccupied persons of all Ages§	5,246,486	11,004,044	16,250,530	738,808	1,539,102	2,277,910	867,537	1,793,712	2,661,249	6,852,831	14,336,858	21,189,689
Percentage of total	37·3	73·6	56·0	38·0	73·9	56·6	37·4	75·2	56·6	37·4	73·8	56·2
Grand Total, Population* ..	14,052,901	14,949,624	29,002,525	1,942,717	2,082,930	4,025,647	2,318,953	2,385,797	4,704,750	18,314,571	19,418,351	37,732,922

* Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man. † Including immediate subordinates, but excluding students. ‡ Including those dealing in or with animals.

§ Including children of no stated occupation and students in all three countries; and in England and Wales, pensioners, persons living on their own means, and persons retired from business (except those retired from the Church and medical profession who are classed according to the occupation they previously followed); in Scotland, pensioners, persons living on their own means, and persons retired from business (except those retired from the various professions); in Ireland, pensioners, persons living on their own means, and persons retired from business. In all cases persons retired from the army or navy are included with the effective members, and appear under "the defence of the country."

Number of Factory and Workshop Operatives in 1897–8.*

—	Children under 14 Years of Age employed as Half-Timers.			Persons under 18 Years of Age employed as Full-Timers.			Persons above 18 Years of Age.			Total Number of Persons employed.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Textile Factories, 1898.												
England and Wales ..	16,404	19,590	35,994	62,803	121,316	184,119	244,825	359,031	603,856	324,032	499,937	823,969
Scotland	1,925	2,538	4,463	7,944	21,687	29,631	30,051	75,694	105,745	39,920	99,919	139,839
Ireland	2,122	2,668	4,790	5,588	8,601	14,189	15,921	37,862	53,783	23,631	49,131	72,762
United Kingdom ..	20,451	24,796	45,247	76,335	151,604	227,939	290,797	472,587	763,384	387,583	648,987	1,036,570
Non-Textile Factories, 1898.												
England and Wales ..	3,906	1,435	5,341	282,864	125,272	408,136	1,674,459	292,416	1,966,875	1,961,229	419,123	2,380,352
Scotland	629	271	900	39,059	21,338	60,397	286,471	48,206	334,677	326,159	69,815	395,974
Ireland	53	49	102	8,468	6,797	15,265	72,938	28,012	100,950	81,459	34,858	116,317
United Kingdom ..	4,588	1,755	6,343	330,391	153,407	483,798	2,033,868	368,634	2,402,502	2,368,847	523,796	2,892,643
Workshops, 1897 (under the 1878 Act).												
England and Wales ..	1,074	911	1,985	57,808	87,531	145,339	210,552	198,858	409,410	269,434	287,300	556,734
Scotland	215	359	574	7,696	11,646	19,342	31,275	38,707	69,982	39,186	50,712	89,898
Ireland	51	127	178	2,206	5,144	7,350	9,801	12,815	22,616	12,058	18,086	30,144
United Kingdom ..	1,340	1,397	2,737	67,710	104,321	172,031	251,628	250,380	502,008	320,678	356,098	676,776

* This Table relates to establishments covered by the Factory and Workshop Act of 1878, so far as returns were received, and shows the numbers employed in 184,606 separate works or departments, viz., 95,792 factories and 88,814 workshops. In addition, 7,413 other works (3,120 factories and 4,293 workshops) were known to exist, but returns for these were not obtained.

The figures for Factories relate mainly to the year 1898, but those for 1899 have been used, where available, in the case of factories for which the returns for the previous year were not received. The Workshop figures relate to the year 1897.

"Men workshops" (*i.e.*, workshops, other than bakehouses, where neither children, young persons, or women are employed) do not come within the scope of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1878. Outworkers registered as occupiers are included in the returns, but other outworkers are excluded.

Number of Factory and Workshop Operatives in 1897–8.* Grouped by Industries.

Industry.	I.—Factories, 1898. Children employed as Half-Timers. Males.	Children employed as Half-Timers. Females.	Persons under 18 Years of Age employed as Full-Timers. Males.	Persons under 18 Years of Age employed as Full-Timers. Females.	Persons above 18 Years of Age. Males.	Persons above 18 Years of Age. Females.	Total Number of Persons Employed.	II.—Workshops, 1897. (Under 1878 Factory Act.) Children employed as Half-Timers. Males.	Children employed as Half-Timers. Females.	Persons under 18 Years of Age employed as Full-Timers. Males.	Persons under 18 Years of Age employed as Full-Timers. Females.	Persons above 18 Years of Age. Males.	Persons above 18 Years of Age. Females.	Total Number of Persons Employed.
Textile.														
Cotton	11,697	14,334	39,362	80,187	146,642	233,885	526,107							
Wool	848	559	8,330	11,163	43,837	49,317	114,054							
Worsted	3,439	4,311	11,117	22,156	33,571	56,101	130,695							
Flax	2,801	3,447	6,890	13,436	21,055	54,290	101,919	69	89	512	2,718	3,364	7,139	13,891
Hemp and Jute	1,135	1,137	4,541	6,436	12,641	28,819	54,709							
Silk	328	633	1,927	6,215	8,069	18,289	35,461							
Hosiery	62	230	1,331	7,764	7,992	18,085	35,464							
Other Textiles	141	145	2,837	4,247	16,990	13,801	38,161							
Non-Textile.														
Flax Scutch Mills	17	8	252	131	2,493	1,252	4,154	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Print, Bleach, Dye Works	1,315	282	14,378	7,869	88,187	24,534	136,565	—	—	7	23	79	61	170
Wood—Saw Mills, Carpenters	56	1	18,536	172	89,379	389	144,533	30	—	4,763	13	15,007	50	19,863
Cabinet, Furniture, and Household Utensil Makers, and Upholsterers	57	4	10,644	3,786	45,833	9,253	69,577	63	8	8,755	2,570	30,364	7,615	49,375
Metals, Extraction, Founding, and Conversion of	96	3	36,404	1,837	265,424	4,937	308,701	—	—	8	—	9	2	19
Machines, Appliances, Conveyances, Tools	557	67	111,242	9,747	737,154	22,918	881,685	83	9	14,377	1,969	43,493	4,978	64,909
Metals—Galvanising, Finishing, &c.	4	1	5,077	1,121	18,633	3,006	27,842	—	—	343	70	1,082	113	1,608
Clothing	563	629	17,422	39,159	82,173	109,964	249,910	464	1,161	14,198	79,893	77,156	178,750	351,622
Paper, Printing, Stationery, &c.	369	114	36,091	26,038	137,504	46,681	246,797	9	14	1,257	2,099	3,192	4,192	10,763
Food, Drink, Tobacco, Snuff, and Cigars	313	272	22,585	25,803	165,475	53,540	267,988	263	48	7,185	3,089	28,032	19,256	57,873
Jewellery, Plate, Fine Instruments, Fancy Articles, Games	12	20	6,718	7,981	27,437	14,065	56,233	32	14	4,379	4,593	12,190	8,757	29,965
Leather—Tanners, Fellmongers, Curriers	14	2	2,452	248	24,065	735	27,516	6	1	208	84	1,147	112	1,558
India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha	6	2	1,283	2,061	9,743	5,699	18,794	7	—	128	175	623	528	1,461
Glass, Clay, Stone, &c.	523	123	25,253	9,846	117,075	26,101	178,921	34	2	2,749	66	9,827	338	13,016
Chemicals, &c. (including Explosives)	32	15	7,969	4,566	78,623	11,367	102,572	25	7	467	799	1,441	1,257	3,996
Gas	3	—	641	—	56,427	30	57,101	—	—	6	—	73	—	79
All other Industries	651	212	17,444	13,042	88,243	34,162	153,754	225	44	8,368	6,160	24,549	17,232	56,608
Total, United Kingdom	25,039	26,551	406,726	305,011	2,324,665	841,221	3,929,213	1,340	1,397	67,710	104,321	251,628	250,380	676,776

* See Note to previous Table.

Number of Persons Employed in Textile Factories, 1895–1898.

Material.	Half-Timers. (Children under 14 Years.)			Full-Timers. Under 18 Years.*			Full-Timers. Over 18 Years.			Total Employed.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Cotton—												
1895	14,151	17,359	31,510	42,355	81,815	124,170	148,724	234,479	383,203	205,230	333,653	538,883
1896	13,185	16,321	29,506	41,355	80,061	121,416	149,146	232,852	381,998	203,686	329,234	532,920
1897	12,297	15,246	27,543	40,034	79,580	119,614	147,245	232,821	380,066	199,576	327,647	527,223
1898	11,697	14,334	26,031	39,362	80,187	119,549	146,642	233,885	380,527	197,701	328,406	526,107
Wool, Worsted and Shoddy—												
1895	6,606	6,829	13,435	23,394	36,966	60,360	90,972	117,634	208,606	120,972	161,429	282,401
1896	6,204	6,532	12,736	23,218	36,820	60,038	92,029	119,638	211,667	121,451	162,990	284,441
1897	5,123	5,732	10,855	21,250	35,360	56,610	84,905	113,374	198,278	111,278	154,466	265,744
1898	4,299	4,880	9,179	19,918	34,388	54,306	81,990	110,950	192,940	106,207	150,218	256,425
Flax, Jute, Hemp and China Grass—												
1895	4,029	4,703	8,732	11,826	20,460	32,286	35,351	84,650	120,001	51,206	109,813	161,019
1896	4,240	4,817	9,057	12,094	19,954	32,048	35,486	85,872	121,358	51,820	110,643	162,463
1897	4,096	4,840	8,936	11,727	20,142	31,869	34,551	84,075	118,626	50,374	109,057	159,431
1898	3,936	4,584	8,520	11,438	19,880	31,318	33,728	83,139	116,867	49,102	107,603	156,705
Silk—												
1895	468	812	1,280	2,135	6,121	8,256	8,816	17,530	26,346	11,419	24,463	35,882
1896	410	833	1,243	2,046	6,292	8,338	8,639	17,630	26,269	11,095	24,755	35,850
1897	337	801	1,138	1,972	6,685	8,657	8,579	18,263	26,842	10,888	25,749	36,637
1898	328	633	961	1,927	6,215	8,142	8,069	18,289	26,358	10,324	25,137	35,461
Hosiery—												
1895	129	250	379	1,422	6,836	8,258	8,220	17,341	25,561	9,771	24,427	34,198
1896	117	302	420	1,494	7,730	9,224	8,649	17,659	26,308	10,260	25,692	35,952
1897	90	214	304	1,381	7,876	9,257	8,454	18,160	26,614	9,925	26,250	36,175
1898	62	230	292	1,331	7,764	9,095	7,992	18,085	26,077	9,385	26,079	35,464
Lace—												
1895	101	118	219	1,303	1,554	2,857	7,714	3,778	11,492	9,118	5,450	14,568
1896	121	117	238	1,446	1,831	3,277	8,746	4,827	13,573	10,313	6,775	17,088
1897	110	103	213	1,581	1,692	3,273	8,793	5,168	13,961	10,484	6,963	17,447
1898	100	112	212	1,587	1,780	3,367	8,799	4,627	13,426	10,486	6,519	17,005
Elastic, Cocoa-nut Fibre, and Horsehair—												
1895	41	29	70	651	1,240	1,891	3,473	3,366	6,839	4,165	4,635	8,800
1896	25	31	56	730	1,174	1,904	3,461	3,552	7,013	4,216	4,757	8,973
1897	21	27	48	774	1,248	2,022	3,531	3,306	6,837	4,326	4,581	8,907
1898	29	23	52	772	1,390	2,162	3,577	3,612	7,189	4,378	5,025	9,403
All Materials—												
1895	25,525	30,100	55,625	83,086	154,992	238,078	303,270	478,778	782,048	411,881	663,870	1,075,751
1896	24,302	28,954	53,256	82,383	153,862	236,245	306,156	482,030	788,186	412,841	664,846	1,077,687
1897	22,074	26,963	49,037	78,719	152,583	231,302	296,058	475,167	771,225	396,851	654,713	1,051,564
1898	20,451	24,796	45,247	76,335	151,604	227,939	290,797	472,587	763,384	387,583	648,987	1,036,570

* Including children between 13 and 14 years of age who, having fulfilled certain educational requirements, were allowed to work as Full-Timers. The total number of such children employed in textile factories in 1898 was 29,627 (11,735 boys and 17,892 girls).

IE NUMBER OF SEAMEN EMPLOYED IN 1891, 1896, AND 1901, ON SEA-GOING VESSELS (EXCEPT YACHTS) REGISTERED UNDER PART I. OF THE MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894, IN THE BRITISH ISLANDS; ALSO THE NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF THE VESSELS UPON WHICH THE SEAMEN WERE EMPLOYED.

—	Employed on the			Employed on the		
	5th April, 1891.	25th March 1896.	31st March, 1901.	5th April, 1891.	25th March, 1896.	31st March, 1901.
	Trading Vessels.			Fishing Vessels.		
SAILING VESSELS.						
Number	*	5,751	5,092	*	2,370	1,259
Net Tonnage	*	2,162,357	1,563,561	*	119,052	48,226
amen on Sailing Vessels:						
British	43,257	35,825	24,983	14,504	12,276	6,252
Foreign	9,312	9,668	7,890	191	136	8
Total	52,569	45,493	32,873	14,695	12,412	6,260
STEAM VESSELS.						
Number	*	4,911	5,091	*	763	1,465
Net tonnage	*	5,203,100	6,382,471	*	35,621	75,517
amen on Steam Vessels:						
British	84,310	89,184	95,429	3,069	6,551	12,622
Foreign	14,572	17,778	24,724	67	173	620
Total	98,882	106,962	120,153	3,136	6,724	13,242
AILING AND STEAM VESSELS.						
Number	*	10,662	10,183	*	3,133	2,724
Net tonnage	*	7,365,457	7,946,032	*	154,673	123,743
amen on Sailing and Steam Vessels:						
British	127,567	125,009	120,412	17,573	18,827	18,874
Foreign	23,884	27,446	32,614	258	309	628
Total	151,451	152,455	153,026	17,831	19,136	19,502
Lascars	21,322	27,911	33,610	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL ..	172,773	180,366	186,636	17,831	19,136	19,502

* The figures for 1891 were not ascertained.

NOTE—The above figures relating to Seamen only represent those who were actually under agreement on particular ys, not all the Seamen required to man the vessels registered in the British Islands.
Seamen (other than Lascars) who were born at sea or whose birthplaces were not stated are included in this table as itish.

NATIONALITY OF SEAMEN OF ALL RATINGS EMPLOYED ON MARCH 31, 1901.

Nationality.	Number.	Nationality.	Number.	Nationality.	Number.
gland and Wales	76,092	Holland	1,201	Polynesia	6
otland	20,447	Italy	1,552	"Foreign" not otherwise defined	112
eland	12,599	Norway	3,880		
annel Islands	1,151	Portugal	355	Total Foreign Countries ..	32,614
e of Man	851	Russia	2,012		
		Spain	1,047		
Total British Islands ..	111,140	Sweden	5,999	Born at sea	77
		Turkey	429	Not stated	331
"British" not otherwise defined	2,971	Other European Countries	208	Total (exclusive of Lascars)	153,026
istralia	924	Total European Countries	27,337		
nada	1,161			Lascars	33,610
dia	432	Chili	632		
alta	268	Peru	204	GRAND TOTAL	186,636
auritius	125	United States of America..	2,748		
ewfoundland	314	Other American Countries	518		
ew Zealand	445				
est Indies (British) ..	1,510	Total American Countries	4,102		—
her Colonies	714				
		China	469	British Islands	72·6
Total Colonies	5,893	Japan	131	"British" not otherwise defined	1·9
		Other Asiatic Countries ..	57		
istria	614			Colonies	3·9
elgium	952	Total Asiatic Countries ..	657	Total Foreign Countries ..	21·2
enmark	1,588			Born at sea	•3
rance	663	Egypt	332	Not stated	
ermany	5,110	Other parts of Africa (not British)	68	Total	100·0
reece	1,727				

PROPORTION OF WOMEN TEXTILE WORKERS, MARRIED AND UNMARRIED, 1894.*

Districts.	Girls (under 18 Years of Age).		Women (18 Years of Age and upwards).					Grand Total, Women and Girls.
				Married or Widowed.				
	Half-Timers.	Young Persons.	Unmarried.	Married.	Widowed.	Total Married or Widowed.	Total Women.	
				COTTON TRADE.				
Stockport	260	938	1,706	875	159	1,034	2,740	3,938
Neighbourhood of Stockport	235	780	1,737	434	76	510	2,247	3,262
Ashton-under-Lyne and neighbourhood	782	3,768	6,972	3,376	567	3,943	10,915	15,465
Salford..	42	1,513	2,176	709	154	863	3,039	4,594
Neighbourhood of Salford and Manchester	222	1,071	2,121	565	109	674	2,795	4,088
Leigh and neighbourhood	359	1,671	2,349	516	76	592	2,941	4,971
Wigan	205	1,902	2,653	255	33	288	2,941	5,048
Bolton	1,137	4,247	6,750	1,390	354	1,744	8,494	13,878
Neighbourhood of Bolton	384	1,530	2,543	627	158	785	3,238	5,152
Bury	431	1,491	2,825	1,328	233	1,561	4,386	6,308
Neighbourhood of Bury..	200	719	1,796	682	97	779	2,575	3,494
Oldham	395	2,729	4,723	2,085	285	2,370	7,093	10,217
Neighbourhood of Oldham	476	2,003	3,490	1,337	169	1,506	4,996	7,475
Rochdale	344	1,259	2,606	939	135	1,074	3,680	5,283
Neighbourhood of Rochdale	276	971	2,073	823	126	949	3,022	4,269
Todmorden, Bacup, Haslingden, and neighbourhood ..	837	2,311	4,567	1,838	262	2,100	6,667	9,815
Chorley	429	1,364	2,402	835	120	955	3,357	5,150
Preston	953	3,130	5,155	2,792	412	3,204	8,359	12,442
Blackburn	1,344	3,590	5,999	4,092	460	4,552	10,551	15,485
Darwen, Accrington, Clitheroe, and neighbourhood ..	1,529	3,455	6,865	3,745	377	4,122	10,987	15,971
Burnley	847	2,275	3,643	2,690	251	2,941	6,584	9,706
Neighbourhood of Burnley	668	1,870	3,153	1,759	158	1,917	5,070	7,608
Miscellaneous places in Lancashire.. ..	181	811	1,317	458	70	528	1,845	2,837
Lancashire and Cheshire	12,536	45,398	79,531	34,150	4,841	38,991	118,522	176,456
Percentage ..	7·1	25·7	45·1	19·4	2·7	22·1	67·2	100·0
				WOOLLEN TRADE.				
Leeds	1	386	1,567	607	113	720	2,287	2,674
Neighbourhood of Leeds	2	324	1,134	396	50	446	1,580	1,906
Halifax and neighbourhood	37	167	742	160	42	202	944	1,148
Dewsbury, Batley, and neighbourhood	—	982	3,615	1,211	224	1,435	5,050	6,032
Huddersfield	5	191	789	236	86	322	1,111	1,307
Neighbourhood of Huddersfield ..	19	224	884	237	54	291	1,175	1,418
Yeadon, Calverley, and neighbourhood	6	155	423	119	38	157	580	741
Mirfield and neighbourhood	2	138	410	146	28	174	584	724
Dobcross and neighbourhood	21	106	360	72	19	91	451	578
Miscellaneous places in Yorkshire ..	7	174	431	181	34	215	646	827
Total Yorkshire	100	2,847	10,355	3,365	688	4,053	14,408	17,355
Miscellaneous places in Lancashire ..	74	184	493	149	55	204	697	955
West of England ..	26	333	727	548	101	649	1,376	1,735
TOTAL	200	3,364	11,575	4,062	844	4,906	16,481	20,045
Percentage ..	1·0	16·8	57·7	20·3	4·2	24·5	82·2	100·0

* Number employed in 1894 by firms making returns.

PROPORTION OF WOMEN TEXTILE WORKERS, MARRIED AND UNMARRIED.*—*continued.*

Districts.	Girls (under 18 years of age).		Women (18 Years of Age and upwards).					Grand Total, Women and Girls.
				Married or Widowed.				
	Half-Timers.	Young Persons.	Un-married.	Married.	Widowed.	Total Married or Widowed.	Total Women.	
				WORSTED TRADE.				
Keighley	323	767	1,281	206	47	253	1,534	2,624
Neighbourhood of Keighley	317	892	1,691	467	108	575	2,266	3,474
Shipley and North Bierley District ..	343	1,152	2,031	553	100	653	2,684	4,179
Bradford	1,091	3,451	6,069	1,727	381	2,108	8,177	12,719
Neighbourhood of Bradford	275	1,165	2,593	691	141	832	3,425	4,865
Halifax	690	1,779	2,993	421	116	537	3,530	5,999
Neighbourhood of Halifax	541	1,592	2,110	215	48	263	2,373	4,506
Huddersfield	31	375	517	169	28	97	614	1,020
Neighbourhood of Huddersfield	46	352	752	115	16	131	883	1,281
Wakefield and Horbury	3	308	411	28	6	34	445	756
Dewsbury District ..	38	191	310	73	12	85	395	624
Leeds	16	364	815	221	35	256	1,071	1,451
Skipton District ..	46	145	243	79	16	95	338	529
Miscellaneous places in Yorkshire	146	592	898	150	34	184	1,082	1,820
Total Yorkshire	3,906	13,125	22,714	5,015	1,088	6,103	28,817	45,848
Colne and Nelson ..	38	163	325	143	23	166	491	692
Total Yorkshire and Lancashire	3,944	13,288	23,039	5,158	1,111	6,269	29,308	46,540
Percentage ..	8·5	28·5	49·5	11·1	2·4	13·5	63·0	100
				MIXED WOOLLEN AND WORSTED TRADE.				
Leeds	—	149	596	193	26	219	815	964
Other places in Yorkshire	83	643	1,627	385	82	467	2,094	2,820
Leeds and other places in Yorkshire	83	792	2,223	578	108	686	2,909	3,784
Percentage ..	2·2	20·9	58·8	15·3	2·8	18·1	76·9	100
				GENERAL SUMMARY.				
Cotton..	12,536	45,398	79,531	34,150	4,841	38,991	118,522	176,456
Woollen	200	3,364	11,575	4,062	844	4,906	16,481	20,045
Worsted	3,944	13,288	23,039	5,158	1,111	6,269	29,308	46,540
Mixed woollen and worsted	83	792	2,223	578	108	686	2,909	3,748
TOTAL	16,763	62,842	116,368	43,948	6,904	50,852	167,220	246,825
				Percentage.				
Cotton..	7·1	25·7	45·1	19·4	2·7	22·1	67·2	100
Woollen	1·0	16·8	57·7	20·3	4·2	24·5	82·2	100
Worsted	8·5	28·5	49·5	11·1	2·4	13·5	63·0	100
Mixed woollen and worsted	2·2	20·9	58·8	15·3	2·8	18·1	76·9	100
TOTAL	6·8	25·5	47·1	17·8	2·8	20·6	67·7	100

* Number employed in 1894 by firms making returns.

OCCUPATIONS OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE.—CENSUS OF 1891.

Groups of Occupations (arranged in descending order of magnitude).	England and Wales.			Scotland.			Ireland.			United Kingdom.*		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Textile trades—												
Cotton	39,956	52,451	92,407	799	2,303	3,102	125	167	292	40,880	54,921	95,801
Wool and worsted	16,681	19,567	36,248	1,125	1,619	2,744	106	98	204	17,912	21,284	39,196
Mixed or unspecified materials ..	3,372	3,896	7,268	1,913	2,911	4,824	345	859	1,204	5,630	7,666	13,296
Flax and linen	206	484	690	747	2,072	2,819	2,196	4,486	6,682	3,149	7,042	10,191
Hemp and other fibrous materials	1,731	514	2,245	2,027	2,428	4,455	114	54	168	3,872	2,996	6,868
Silk	1,926	3,685	5,611	125	338	463	1	1	2	2,052	4,024	6,076
Total textile trades	63,872	80,597	144,469	6,736	11,671	18,407	2,887	5,665	8,552	73,495	97,933	171,428
Domestic and personal service ..	8,667	110,198	118,865	475	10,524	10,999	1,227	9,407	10,634	10,369	130,129	140,498
Conveyance of goods and messages, &c.	96,576	2,576	99,152	11,692	3,010	14,702	3,246	63	3,309	111,514	5,649	117,163
Agriculture	71,519	1,517	73,036	6,439	984	7,423	12,801†	1,390†	14,191†	90,759	3,891	94,650
Clothing trades	16,619	35,020	51,639	1,732	3,755	5,487	829	3,546	4,375	19,180	42,321	61,501
Mining {Coal	31,318	249	31,567	5,411	41	5,452	21	—	21	36,750	290	37,040
Mining {Other minerals	1,208	175	1,383	548	4	552	18	—	18	1,774	179	1,953
Provision of food and lodging.. ..	18,393	3,246	21,639	3,648	962	4,610	763	161	924	22,804	4,369	27,173
Building and furnishing trades ..	14,005	1,183	15,188	2,223	217	2,440	545	12	557	16,773	1,412	18,185
General labourers	13,081	95	13,176	867	23	890	2,142†	143†	2,285†	16,090	261	16,351
Iron and steel manufacture	10,501	472	10,973	2,242	18	2,260	327	5	332	13,070	495	13,565
Commercial and other clerks	9,732	523	10,255	2,549	263	2,812	433	33	466	12,714	819	13,533
Machine and implement making ..	8,605	1,307	9,912	1,131	71	1,202	122	2	124	9,858	1,380	11,238
Printing trades	6,780	1,942	8,722	684	527	1,211	224	66	290	7,688	2,535	10,223
Workers in copper, tin, lead, and other minerals	7,037	1,532	8,569	488	49	537	73	3	76	7,598	1,584	9,182
Teaching and school service	1,574	5,937	7,511	86	270	356	118	234	352	1,778	6,441	8,219

* Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.
† The majority of the "General Labourers" may be assumed to be "Agricultural Labourers" although not returned as such.

OCCUPATIONS OF CHILDREN UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE.—CENSUS OF 1891—*continued.*

Groups of Occupations (arranged in descending order of magnitude).	England and Wales.			Scotland.			Ireland.			United Kingdom.*		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Earthenware and glass manufacture	5,207	2,508	7,715	264	191	455	25	5	30	5,496	2,704	8,200
Hawking, pawnbroking, general dealing, &c.	4,236	1,055	5,291	349	501	850	388	174	562	4,973	1,730	6,703
Paper making and allied trades ..	2,104	3,180	5,284	319	790	1,109	29	141	170	2,452	4,111	6,563
Quarrying, brickmaking, and road and railway making	5,340	79	5,419	514	24	538	115	3	118	5,969	106	6,075
Wood, cane, straw, &c., working ..	2,960	440	3,400	521	33	554	106	16	122	3,587	489	4,076
Carriage and harness manufacture ..	2,842	354	3,196	193	4	197	104	—	104	3,139	358	3,497
Tobacco and pipe manufacture ..	597	1,773	2,370	50	155	205	42	31	73	689	1,959	2,648
Professional occupations (including subordinates)	1,375	602	1,977	174	100	274	58	33	91	1,607	735	2,342
Chemicals, colouring matter, and explosives manufacture	1,138	549	1,687	223	116	339	35	3	38	1,396	668	2,064
Ship and boat building, and allied trades	1,385	8	1,393	465	2	467	50	—	50	1,900	10	1,910
Workers in hair, bone, soap, and other animal substances	1,025	676	1,701	49	37	86	31	19	50	1,105	732	1,837
Workers in oils, colours, india-rubber, and other vegetable substances ..	745	376	1,121	319	58	377	1	—	1	1,065	434	1,499
Leather and skin dressing	840	411	1,251	96	21	117	13	—	13	949	432	1,381
Miscellaneous and unspecified trades	9,928	3,614	13,542	1,332	697	2,029	1,250	464	1,714	12,510	4,775	17,285
Total Occupied children of 10 and under 15 years of age	419,209	262,194	681,403	51,819	35,118	86,937	28,023	21,619	49,642	499,051	318,931	817,982
Percentage of Total	26·0	16·3	21·1	22·6	15·7	19·2	10·0	8·0	9·0	23·5	15·1	19·4
Total Unoccupied children of 10 and under 15 years of age ..	1,191,649	1,350,515	2,542,164	177,418	187,885	365,303	252,334	247,946	500,280	1,621,401	1,786,346	3,407,747
Percentage of Total	74·0	83·7	78·9	77·4	84·3	80·8	90·0	92·0	91·0	76·5	84·9	80·6
GRAND TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF 10 AND UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE	1,610,858	1,612,709	3,223,567	229,237	223,003	452,240	280,357	269,565	549,922	2,120,452	2,105,277	4,225,729

NOTE.—The figures that relate to occupied children are for all such children of 10 and under 15 years of age; but in Scotland any children of 5 and under 10 years, and in Ireland children of any age who were returned as following occupations are also included. Since, however, in 1891, the employment of children under 10 years of age was prohibited in the United Kingdom generally the figures are substantially comparable.

* Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

Half-Timers in Factories and Workshops, 1897–8.*

GROUPED BY INDUSTRIES.

(Number of Children under 14 Years of Age employed as Half-Timers.)

Industry.	Number Employed.	Industry.	Number employed in Factories, 1898.	Number employed in Workshops, 1897.
Textile Factories, 1898.		**Non-Textile Trades.**		
Cotton .. Spinning ..	9,296	Flax Scutch-mills	25	—
Cotton .. Weaving ..	16,584	Rope making	275	173
Cotton .. Other processes	151	Wood—Sawmills, carpenters ..	57	30
Wool .. Spinning ..	1,009	Leather.—Tanners, fellmongers, curriers	16	7
Wool .. Weaving ..	366	Clay, stone &c.	523	34
Wool .. Other processes	32	Glass	123	2
Worsted Spinning ..	7,424	Metals, founding and conversion of	90	—
Worsted Weaving ..	321	Machines, tools, appliances, conveyances	624	92
Worsted Other processes	5	Chemicals, &c., explosives ..	47	32
Shoddy	22	Cabinet, furniture, and household utensil makers and upholsterers	61	71
Flax	6,248	Food	430	299
Hemp	181	Drink	58	12
Jute	2,091	Tobacco, snuff and cigars ..	97	—
Horsehair	11	Print, bleach, dye works ..	1,597	—
Cocoanut fibre	23	Clothing	1,192	1,625
Silk	961	Jewellery, plate, fine instruments, fancy articles, games	32	46
Lace	212	Paper, printing, stationery, &c.	483	23
Hosiery	292	All other industries	613	133
Elastic	18			
Total	45,247			
Textile Workshops, 1897 (not separately classed)	158			
Total Textile Trades	45,405	Total Non-Textile Trades	6,343	2,579

Percentage of Half-Timers in each Class of Works, and Percentage that Half-Timers are of all Persons employed in each Class of Works.

	Number of Half-Timers employed.*	Percentage of whole Number of Half-Timers employed in all Factories and Workshops.	Percentage that Half-Timers are of Total Number of Persons (all ages) employed in each class of Works.
Textile Factories, 1898	45,247	83·29	4·37
Non-Textile Factories, 1898	6,343	11·67	0·22
Workshops, 1897	2,737	5·04	0·40
Total	54,327	100·00	1·18

* See note to Table on page 158.

Half-Timers in Factories and Workshops, 1897–8.*

Grouped by Counties and Distinguishing Sex.

County.	Textile Factories, 1898.			Non-Textile Factories, 1898.			Workshops, 1897.			Total.
	Males.	Females.	Males and Females.	Males.	Females.	Males and Females.	Males.	Females.	Males and Females.	
England and Wales.										
Lancaster ..	9,940	11,952	21,892	2,092	535	2,627	229	162	391	24,910
York, West Riding	5,021	5,644	10,665	395	211	606	99	109	208	11,479
Chester	837	1,114	1,951	247	157	404	32	23	55	2,410
Northampton ..	—	—	—	212	211	423	134	123	257	680
Derby	208	293	501	125	18	143	12	6	18	662
Leicester	61	186	247	156	89	245	92	48	140	632
Stafford	33	83	116	182	120	302	39	19	58	476
Somerset	125	73	198	33	14	47	44	35	79	324
London	—	—	—	37	9	46	121	128	249	295
Worcester ..	54	91	145	5	4	9	9	10	19	173
Devon	48	62	110	13	25	38	12	11	23	171
Kent	—	—	—	91	12	103	5	6	11	114
Nottingham ..	15	30	45	41	4	45	8	6	14	104
Warwick	1	4	5	40	2	42	36	20	56	103
Other Counties* ..	61	58	119	237	24	261	202	205	407	787
Total ..	16,404	19,590	35,994	3,906	1,435	5,341	1,074	911	1,985	43,320
Scotland.										
Forfar	1,386	1,514	2,900	21	3	24	28	21	49	2,973
Renfrew	138	603	741	96	68	164	30	15	45	950
Fife	102	154	256	176	12	188	14	18	32	476
Ayr	159	111	270	32	15	47	10	17	27	344
Lanark	22	32	54	65	56	121	25	94	119	294
Dumbarton ..	—	1	1	157	106	263	5	2	7	271
Aberdeen	11	38	49	59	4	63	16	22	38	150
Perth	44	46	90	2	2	4	—	32	32	126
Other Counties* ..	63	39	102	21	5	26	87	138	225	353
Total ..	1,925	2,538	4,463	629	271	900	215	359	574	5,937
Ireland.										
Antrim	1,320	1,896	3,216	13	6	19	2	5	7	3,242
Down	358	375	733	21	32	53	14	1	15	801
Armagh	280	248	528	3	2	5	3	—	3	536
Tyrone	123	103	226	3	2	5	1	—	1	232
Other Counties* ..	41	46	87	13	7	20	31	121	152	259
Total ..	2,122	2,668	4,790	53	49	102	51	127	178	5,070
Total, United Kingdom ..	20,451	24,796	45,247	4,588	1,755	6,343	1,340	1,397	2,737	54,327

* These figures relate to 82 counties in the United Kingdom. In 6 of these the total number of Half-Timers employed in each county was between 50 and 100, whilst in 36 of the remaining 76 counties the number employed was less than 10.

Fluctuations in Employment.

PERCENTAGE PROPORTION OF MEMBERS OF TRADE UNIONS UNEMPLOYED, 1895 to 1901.

At end of	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	All Trade Unions Making Returns.							Metal, Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades.						
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
January	8·2	4·5	3·3	5·0	3·0	2·7	4·0	11·4	5·7	3·5	7·7	3·0	2·2	4·1
February	7·9	3·8	3·0	4·4	2·6	2·9	3·9	10·7	4·7	3·1	7·0	2·5	2·4	3·8
March	6·5	3·5	2·5	3·1	2·5	2·3	3·6	9·2	4·1	2·9	4·5	2·6	2·3	3·2
April	6·5	3·2	2·5	2·9	2·2	2·5	3·8	8·7	3·8	2·9	4·0	2·2	2·3	3·7
May	6·0	3·3	2·3	2·7	2·5	2·4	3·6	8·1	3·8	2·5	3·2	2·4	2·1	3·1
June	5·6	3·2	2·7	2·6	2·3	2·6	3·5	7·8	3·7	2·9	3·1	2·1	2·4	3·4
July	5·3	3·1	2·7	2·6	2·3	2·7	3·4	7·5	3·7	3·4	3·3	2·2	2·4	3·2
August	5·2	3·4	3·5	2·8	2·3	3·0	3·9	7·3	4·1	4·8	3·3	2·3	2·6	3·6
September	4·9	3·6	4·4	2·6	2·4	3·6	3·7	7·2	4·7	6·7	3·1	2·3	2·7	3·6
October	4·9	3·3	4·7	2·5	2·3	3·3	3·7	7·6	4·2	7·9	3·0	2·5	2 8	3·8
November	4·3	2·9	4·8	2·3	2·2	3·2	3·8	6·4	3·8	8·0	2·6	2·3	3 5	4·4
December	4·8	3·2	5·3	2·9	2·5	4·0	4·6	6·7	3·9	8·7	3·2	2·5	3·9	5·5
Mean for Year ..	5·8	3·4	3·5	3·0	2·4	2·9	3·8	8·2	4·2	4·8	4·0	2·4	2·6	3·8
	Building Trades (Carpenters and Plumbers only*).							Printing and Bookbinding Trades.						
January	8·2	3·7	2·4	2·0	1·7	2·7	4·7	5·3	5·4	4·8	4·9	4·4	4 2	4·1
February	10·1	2·5	2·0	1·7	1·5	3·1	5·2	4·8	4·9	4·4	3·6	3·5	4·3	3·7
March	4·9	2·6	1·2	1·6	1·6	2·6	4·7	4·9	4·6	3·6	3·0	3·3	3·6	3·7
April	3·3	1·5	1·0	1·1	1·3	2·2	3·4	5·4	4·4	3·7	3·1	3·0	4·1	4·1
May	2·5	1·6	0·8	1·2	1·3	1·9	3·1	5·6	4·8	3·4	3·6	3·9	4·4	5·2
June	2·5	1·5	1·5	1·2	1·5	2·0	3·3	5·5	4·8	4·4	3·8	4·0	4·6	4·9
July	2.4	1·8	1·3	1·0	1·1	1·8	3·0	4·1	3·8	3·1	3·0	3·9	3·9	4·0
August	1·8	1·1	1·2	0·9	1·2	1·8	2·7	6·7	5·6	5·3	4·6	5·9	5·6	6·5
September	1·6	1·3	1·4	0·9	1·3	2·1	2·9	5·7	5·0	5·4	4·6	5·1	4·2	5·6
October	1·9	0·9	1·7	0·9	1·1	2·5	3·1	3·8	3·4	3·5	3·3	3·5	4·5	4·6
November	2·1	0·9	1·6	1·1	1·5	3·3	3·5	2·5	2·3	2·5	2·4	2·2	2·8	2·6
December	3·8	2 1	2·8	1·8	2·5	4·2	5·2	4·1	3·0	3·1	3·9	3·5	4·4	4·7
Mean for Year ..	3·8	1·8	1·6	1·3	1·5	2·5	3·7	4·9	4·3	3·9	3·7	3·9	4·2	4·5

* The other Trade Unions connected with the Building Trades do not, as a rule, pay unemployed benefit, and consequently do not keep an exact record of the number of their members out of work.

CHANGES IN HOURS OF LABOUR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

Trade.	Number of Persons whose Weekly Hours of Labour were Increased.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Building	—	994	2,050	735	238
Mining and Quarrying ..	55	—	550	—	—
Metal, &c.	150	122	—	—	302
Textile	—	—	—	—	—
Clothing	—	55	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	150	106	—	134	—
Public Authorities ..	705	—	—	—	46
TOTAL	1,060	1,277	2,600	869	586
	Number of Persons whose Weekly Hours of Labour were Decreased.				
Building	16,084	18,818	8,013	8,376	4,261
Mining and Quarrying ..	77	786	3,228	27,610	1,072
Metal, &c.	29,930	4,900	7,270	3,792	1,470
Textile	273	42	118	79	65
Clothing	—	2,544	2,563	2,306	152
Miscellaneous	21,067	8,852	6,476	12,153	20,842
Public Authorities ..	2,141	1,830	5,681	2,541	828
TOTAL	69,572	37,772	33,349	56,857	28,690
	Aggregate Net Reduction in the Weekly Hours of Labour of above Persons.				
	Hours.	Hours.	Hours.	Hours.	Hours.
Building	18,966	26,163	9,350	8,016	3,719
Mining and Quarrying ..	307	2,912	12,762	165,642	10,377
Metal, &c.	180,102	14,474	32,043	15,379	4,002
Textile	970	157	118	198	143
Clothing	—	4,868	5,930	6,156	222
Miscellaneous	71,345	25,538	18,558	30,119	35,750
Public Authorities ..	12,985	7,805	48,381	12,533	4,515
TOTAL	284,675	81,917	127,142	238,043	58,728

Changes in Wages classified by Industries, 1897 to 1901.

Trade.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Number of Persons whose Weekly Rates of Wages were Increased.				
Building	83,219	74,725	66,242	69,863	29,598
Mining and Quarrying ..	249,270	673,905	666,588	701,419	325,249
Metal, &c.	176,918	212,261	156,311	88,196	14,467
Textile	3,894	3,376	232,423	125,089	2,911
Clothing	1,939	1,065	2,704	8,481	5,265
Miscellaneous	24,490	25,819	30,652	87,902	24,610
Public Authorities ..	20,977	12,139	19,524	31,734	27,615
Totals	560,707	1,003,290	1,174,444	1,112,684	429,715
	Number of Persons whose Weekly Rates of Wages were Decreased.				
Building	—	—	—	8,697	10,089
Mining and Quarrying ..	1,319	—	—	4,018	392,023
Metal, &c.	7,768	3,295	310	7,037	87,469
Textile	4,115	5,602	231	—	187
Clothing	—	1,500	500	—	9
Miscellaneous	648	1,468	91	3,249	2,728
Public Authorities ..	5	—	—	9	13
Totals	13,855	11,865	1,132	23,010	492,518
	Aggregate Net Amount of Increase (+) or Decrease (−) in the Weekly Wages of above Persons.				
	£	£	£	£	£
Building	+ 8,833	+ 7,739	+ 6,640	+ 6,640	+ 1,943
Mining and Quarrying ..	+ 6,909	+57,680	+54,151	+168,362	−62,635
Metal, &c.	+11,366	+12,450	+20,441	+ 16,285	−21,121
Textile	+ 77	− 159	+ 5,871	+ 6,010	+ 290
Clothing	+ 189	+ 48	+ 180	+ 917	+ 691
Miscellaneous	+ 2,619	+ 2,200	+ 2,474	+ 8,567	+ 1,656
Public Authorities ..	+ 1,514	+ 857	+ 1,148	+ 2,592	+ 1,833
Totals	+31,507	+80,815	+90,905	+209,373	−77,343

METHODS BY WHICH CHANGES IN WAGES WERE ARRANGED, AND NUMBER OF SEPARATE INDIVIDUALS (EXCLUSIVE OF AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, SEAMEN, AND RAILWAY SERVANTS), AFFECTED, 1897 TO 1901.

Trade.	Without Strike.					After Strike.			
	Under Sliding Scales. *	By Conciliation or Mediation.†.	By Arbitration.	By Mutual Arrangement or otherwise.	TOTAL.	By Conciliation or Mediation.	By Arbitration.	By Mutual Arrangement or otherwise.	TOTAL.
BUILDING TRADES.									
Bricklayers	—	—	—	17,879	17,879	—	—	873	873
Masons	—	—	—	7,042	7,042	180	—	869	1,049
Carpenters and Joiners ..	—	—	180	2,387	2,567	—	—	1,412	1,412
Slaters	—	—	—	140	140	—	—	—	—
Plumbers	—	—	—	793	793	—	—	74	74
Plasterers	—	380	—	910	1,290	—	—	280	280
Painters and Decorators ..	—	—	202	3,228	3,430	—	—	648	648
Labourers	—	—	—	1,558	1,558	—	—	625	625
Other occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	27
Total in 1901	—	380	382	33,937	34,699	180	—	4,808	4,988
MINING AND QUARRYING.									
Coal Mining	135,000	481,070	—	88,324	704,394	—	—	287	287
Other Mining	294	—	46	15,758	16,908	—	—	—	—
Quarrying	78	—	250	4,252	4,580	—	—	391	391
Total in 1901	135,372	481,070	296¶	108,334‡	725,072	—	—	678◊	678
METAL, &c., TRADES.									
Pig-Iron Manufacture ..	14,667	—	—	2,219	16,886	—	350	280	630
Iron and Steel Trades ..	41,041	3,120	—	7,754	51,915	—	—	578	578
Engineering and Shipbuilding	—	—	120	20,941	21,061	—	—	183	183
Tinplate	—	—	—	24	24	—		5	5
Miscellaneous Metal	—	8,730	500	1,412	10,642	—	—	1,292	1,292
Total in 1901	55,708	11,850	620	32,350	100,528	—	350	2,338	2,688
TEXTILE TRADES	—	1,100	—	925	2,025	—	—	1,073	1,073
CLOTHING TRADES	—	—	310	3,166	3,476	—	—	1,933	1,933
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES.									
Printing, &c., trades	—	—	9,900	4,800	14,700	—	—	230	230
Woodworking, &c.	—	—	—	967	967	—	—	388	388
Glass, Pottery, &c.	125	—	—	1,111	1,236	—	62	535	597
Food, &c.	—	—	—	2,944	2,944	—	—	108	108
Other Trades	—	600	—	3,794	4,394	—	255	1,519	1,774
Total in 1901	125	600	9,900	13,616	24,241	—	317	2,780	3,097
EMPLOYEES OF PUBLIC AUTHORITIES..	—	—	—	27,532	27,532	—	—	96	96
GRAND TOTAL IN 1901	191,205	495,000	11,508	219,860‡	917,573	180	667	13,706	14,553
GRAND TOTAL IN 1900	183,889	469,520	5,827	421,590**	1,080,826	1,030	3,780	50,150	54,960††
GRAND TOTAL IN 1899	178,018	364,616	11,636	587,033	1,141,303	1,581	1,452	31,240	34,273
GRAND TOTAL IN 1898	169,047	25,659	3,850	764,578	963,134	1,015	2,050	48,970	52,035
GRAND TOTAL IN 1897	135,618	11,796	307	405,492	553,213	1,460	1,959	40,812	44,231

* Including workpeople who, in addition to sliding scale changes, were affected by further change arranged by other methods.

† Including workpeople who, in addition to changes arranged by Conciliation Boards, were affected by further changes arranged by other methods, except when such changes were brought about by strike or arbitration, when they have been included under those heads.

‡ In addition, 46 workpeople classified under Arbitration 2,621 workpeople classified under Conciliation, and 365 workpeople classified under sliding scales, were affected by changes arranged by mutual negotiation. (*See* * and † notes.)

◊ In addition, 422 workpeople classified under sliding scales were affected by strikes. (*See* * note.)

¶ In addition, 200 workpeople classified under Sliding Scales were also affected by a change under Arbitration.

** In addition, 8,867 workpeople classified under Conciliation, and 4,306 workpeople classified under sliding scales, were affected by changes arranged by mutual negotiation. (*See* * and † notes.)

†† In addition, 2,083 workpeople, classified under sliding scales, were affected by strikes. (*See* * note.)

Trade Disputes Classified by Districts, 1897 to 1901.

District.	Number of Workpeople affected by Trade Disputes.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
England and Wales.					
Northern Counties	42,367	16,875	9,382	11,915	18,219
Yorkshire	25,677	27,249	18,890	15,116	24,044
Lancashire and Cheshire	50,325	18,837	28,462	25,752	17,106
N. and W. Midland Counties ..	17,571	23,915	14,628	39,693	24,436
S. Midland and E. Counties	3,733	1,590	1,378	1,219	2,166
London	9,713	1,993	4,385	12,663	3,026
South Eastern Counties	2,311	599	1,371	2,164	921
South Western Counties	1,981	335	1,392	374	736
Wales and Monmouthshire	23,176	113,826	37,560	48,136	36,233
Total England and Wales	176,854	205,219	117,448	157,032	126,887
Scotland	35,722	41,984	59,870	26,844	50,772
Ireland	17,541	6,504	2,889	4,630	1,887
Isle of Man	150	200	10	32	—
Total United Kingdom ..	230,267	253,907	180,217	188,538	179,546

Proportion of Industrial Population affected by Disputes, 1897 to 1901.

Group of Trades.	Percentage proportion of Working Population involved in Disputes.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Building	1·8	2·0	3·7	2·3	1·2
Mining and Quarrying	5·9	21·1	5·6	9·1	12·4
Metal, Engineering and Shipbuilding	8·8	1·9	1·9	1·6	1·8
Textile	3·0	2·0	4·9	2·0	1·4
Clothing	1·2	0·6	0·4	0·4	0·7
Printing	0·3	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·2
Woodworking	0·8	0·9	0·4	0·4	0·3
Glass, Pottery and Chemical	1·8	0·8	0·4	8·0	1·1
Food and Tobacco	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·1
Miscellaneous Trades	0·6	0·2	0·5	0·9	0·3
All Trades except Agricultural Labourers and Seamen ..	2·7	3·0	2·1	2·2	2·0

Disputes Grouped by Trades, 1897 to 1901.

(Disputes involving less than ten workpeople, and those which lasted less than one day have been omitted, except when the aggregate duration exceeded 100 working days.)

Year.	Building.	Mining and Quarrying.	Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding.	Textile.	Clothing.	Transport Trades.	Miscellaneous (including Public Authorities).	Total.
	Number of Disputes.							
1897	193	127	229	108	56	48	103	864
1898	183	129	152	99	53	22	73	711
1899	180	109	140	124	37	47	82	719
1900	146	136	111	96	38	50	71	648
1901	104	210	103	96	39	20	70	642
	Number of Workpeople Directly and Indirectly affected by Disputes.*							
1897	15,047	49,392	97,189	37,001	7,016	12,523	12,099	230,267
1898	16,684	177,029	21,432	24,978	3,561	3,478	6,745	253,907
1899	30,524	46,831	21,119	61,499	2,258	12,611	5,375	180,217
1900	19,178	74,364	19,810	24,143	2,154	23,026	25,863	188,538
1901	9,797	112,981	22,489	16,609	4,135	2,682	10,853	179,546
	Aggregate Duration of Disputes in Working Days.†							
1897	353,348	1,445,843	7,141,289	677,615	301,082	76,497	349,849	10,345,523
1898	379,170	12,876,334	1,370,764	273,564	69,900	46,771	272,975	15,289,478
1899	854,207	504,428	420,660	552,485	42,154	62,450	80,032	2,516,416
1900	726,626	552,932	349,130	411,368	60,121	303,780	748,737	3,152,694
1901	574,848	2,086,113	601,553	276,363	87,384	38,312	477,714	4,142,287

* In this and the following tables workpeople who are on strike or locked-out are termed "directly affected," and the other workpeople employed at the establishments where the dispute occurred and thrown out of work by the dispute, are termed "indirectly affected."

† In computing the aggregate duration of disputes, the days lost by workpeople indirectly affected are included. In the case of disputes extending into two or more years the days lost are included in the total for the year in which they fell.

Methods of Settlement of Trade Disputes, 1897 to 1901.

Method of Settlement.	No. of Disputes.					No. of Workpeople.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
By arbitration	14	13	16	19	23	9,756	3,350	3,319	7,118	8,349
By conciliation and mediation	27	30	22	13	18	9,544	16,167	8,386	8,593	8,465
By direct arrangement or negotiation between the parties or their representatives	624	495	562	487	456	187,048	206,926	156,743	155,025	143,470
By return to work on employers' terms without negotiation ..	76	71	22	45	45	15,207	17,590	7,054	8,895	9,362
By replacement of workpeople	105	96	88	71	89	4,307	9,616	3,980	4,918	6,415
By closing of works ..	7	—	3	4	5	1,673	—	95	300	1,288
Indefinite or unsettled ..	11	6	6	9	6	2,732	258	640	3,689	2,197
Totals	864	711	719	648	642	230,267	253,907	180,217	188,538	179,546

Disputes in each Group of Trades in 1901—Classified by Results and by Causes, 1897 to 1901.

	Number of Disputes.					Workpeople affected.						Aggregate Duration.*				
	Number of Disputes beginning in each year, the Results of which were—				Total No. of Disputes beginning in each year.	Directly. Number affected by Disputes, the Results of which were—				Directly. Total Directly affected.	Total Indirectly affected.	Aggregate Duration in Working Days of Disputes beginning in each year, the Results of which were—				Aggregate Duration in Working Days of Disputes in each year.
	In favour of Work-people.	In favour of Em-ployers.	Compro-mised.	In-definite or Un-settled.		In favour of Work-people.	In favour of Em-ployers.	Compro-mised.	In-definite or Un-settled.			In favour of Work-people.	In favour of Em-ployers.	Compro-mised.	In-definite or Un-settled.	
Classified by Results.																
Building Trades	21	42	40	1	104	2,058	2 932	3,559	315	8,864	933	23,476	299,014	205,721	46,637	574,848
Mining and Quarrying	51	91	65	3	210	16,807	21,544	22,008	1,706	62,065	50,916	194,902	713,402	778,783	399,026	2,086,113
Metal, Engineering, and Ship-building	23	51	28	1	103	3,295	4,768	5,627	30	13,720	8,769	57,181	344,803	198,099	1,470	601,553
Textile Trades	35	36	24	1	96	4,419	3,989	3,120	41	11,569	5,040	45,478	131,250	95,219	4,416	276,363
Clothing Trades	11	17	11	—	39	1,826	807	900	—	3,533	602	18,838	47,331	21,215	—	87,384
Transport Trades	9	8	3	—	20	1,453	713	443	—	2,609	73	2,763	33,124	2,425	—	38,312
Miscellaneous Trades	12	32	20	1	65	718	2,780	5,218	124	8,840	1,649	11,255	105,444	351,640	1,564	469,903
Employees of Public Authorities	1	3	1	—	5	15	142	80	—	237	127	270	6,146	555	840	7,811
Totals in 1901	163	280	192	7	642	30,591	37,675	40,955	2,216	111,437	68,109	354,163	1,680,514	1,653,657	453,953	4,142,287
Classified by Causes.																
Wages	86	163	147	6	402	14,203	17,447	25,539	1,676	58,865	27,240	240,848	1,011,918	1,014,673	237,923	2,505,362
Hours of Labour	7	16	6	—	29	328	3,278	592	—	4,198	25,519	3,448	184,042	22,030	—	209,520
Employment of Particular Classes or Persons	26	45	13	—	84	3,076	4,528	2,920	—	10,524	3,861	33,464	66,838	95,070	840	196,212
Working Arrangements, Rules, and Discipline (other than above)	21	38	20	—	79	3,087	9,918	10,180	—	23,185	9,303	9,332	316,177	368,874	214,650	909,033
Trade Unionism	20	14	3	1	38	9,804	966	221	540	11,531	829	64,182	49,302	1,656	540	115,680
Sympathetic Disputes	2	2	2	—	6	50	370	1,470	—	1,890	250	470	40,261	151,108	—	191,839
Miscellaneous	1	2	1	—	4	43	1,168	33	—	1,244	1,107	2,419	11,976	246	—	14,641
Grand Totals .. 1901	163	280	192	7	642	30,591	37,675	40,955	2,216	111,437	68,109	354,163	1,680,514	1,653,657	453,953	4,142,287
Grand Totals .. 1900	202	211	221	14	648	40,612	33,497	56,390	4,646	135,145	53,393	366,573	1,017,198	1,656,029	112,894	3,152,694
Grand Totals .. 1899	230	245	236	8	719	36,808	60,275	40,237	738	138,058	42,159	461,288	849,411	1,175,629	30,088	2,516,416
Grand Totals .. 1898	238	227	243	3	711	45,490	120,667	34,501	111	200,769	53,138	404,789	13,218,449	1,646,599	19,641	15,289,478
Grand Totals .. 1897	331	307	215	11	864	40,464	68,159	56,897	1,933	167,453	62,814	1,219,609	7,105,108	1,813,627	207,179	10,345,523

* Including the aggregate duration in each year of disputes beginning in previous years. The aggregate duration is computed on the basis of the total number (directly and indirectly) affected.

TRADE DISPUTES SETTLED BY CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION, 1899 TO 1901.

Trade and Agency of Settlement.	Settled by Conciliation.		Settled by Arbitration.		Total Number of Disputes settled by Conciliation or Arbitration.	
	Number of Disputes.	Number of Persons Affected.	Number of Disputes.	Number of Persons Affected.	Number of Disputes.	Number of Persons Affected.
Under the Conciliation Act, 1896—						
Building Trades	1	180	4	587	5	767
Coal Mining	1	3,030	—	—	1	3,030
Iron and Steel Manufacture	—	—	2	1,594	2	1,594
Engineering and Shipbuilding	—	—	1	33	1	33
Miscellaneous	—	—	2	4,115	2	4,115
TOTALS FOR 1901 ..	2	3,210	9	6,329	11	9,539
,, ,, 1900 ..	1	375	5	1,675	6	2,050
,, ,, 1899 ..	1	464	1	1,200	2	1,664
By Trade Boards—						
Building Trades	1	420	—	—	1	420
Coal Mining	3	830	2	169	5	999
Other Mining	1	114	—	—	1	114
Quarrying	—	—	1	300	1	300
Iron and Steel Manufacture	1	10	—	—	1	10
Engineering and Shipbuilding	1	700	—	—	1	700
Textile	3	295	—	—	3	295
Boot and Shoe	1	34	—	—	1	34
Tailoring	1	400	—	—	1	400
Transport	—	—	1	110	1	110
TOTALS FOR 1901 ..	12	2,803	4	579	16	3,382
,, ,, 1900 ..	2	55	4	2,401	6	2,456
,, ,, 1899 ..	5	392	—	—	5	392
By Individuals—						
Building Trades	1	70	1	64	2	134
Coal Mining	—	—	4	933	4	933
Engineering and Shipbuilding	—	—	1	100	1	100
Textile Trades	1	912	1	145	2	1,057
Boot and Shoe	1	1,340	—	—	1	1,340
Transport	—	—	1	28	1	28
Gasworkers	1	130	—	—	1	130
Chemical Working	—	—	1	91	1	91
Food	—	—	1	80	1	80
TOTALS FOR 1901 ..	4	2,452	10	1,441	14	3,893
,, ,, 1900 ..	9	8,023	10	3,042	19	11,065
,, ,, 1899 ..	11	6,956	15	2,119	26	9,075

WORK OF PERMANENT CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION BOARDS, 1897 TO 1901.

Trade.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	NUMBER OF BOARDS KNOWN TO HAVE SETTLED CASES.				
Trade Boards—					
Building	3	3	7	11	9
Mining and Quarrying	6	7	7	13	11
Iron and Steel	6	6	6	6	6
Engineering and Shipbuilding ..	8	8	9	9	11
Other Metal Trades	5	4	7	7	3
Textile	3	5	—	—	1
Boot and Shoe	11	10	11	10	8
Other Trades	4	4	3	6	3
District and General Boards	2	2	3	2	2
TOTAL	48	49	53	64	54
	NUMBER OF CASES CONSIDERED BY BOARDS.*				
Trade Boards—					
Building	4	10	13	29	20
Mining and Quarrying	955	877	829	824	1,035
Iron and Steel	47	65	45	29	44
Engineering and Shipbuilding ..	82	57	98	116	138
Other Metal Trades	8	14	20	15	10
Textile	18	31	—	—	3
Boot and Shoe	314	195	175	147	146
Other Trades	18	64	43	26	5
District and General Boards	8	7	9	4	4
TOTAL	1,454	1,320	1,232	1,190	1,405
	NUMBER OF CASES SETTLED BY BOARDS.*				
Trade Boards—					
Building	3	7	9	23	13
Mining and Quarrying	415	433	367	283	401
Iron and Steel	35	53	30	20	37
Engineering and Shipbuilding ..	70	51	81	103	114
Other Metal Trades	7	12	17	14	10
Textile	14	17	—	—	3
Boot and Shoe	232	137	125	107	101
Other Trades	16	59	42	25	4
District and General Boards	6	6	4	3	2
TOTAL	798	775	675	578	685

* So far as reported.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE FACTORY ACTS, 1897 TO 1901.

Subject.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
umber of Inspectors and Assistants	111	113	137	137	137
iles travelled by conveyance	640,328	670,770	716,431	743,948	759,880
egistered Factories (excluding Laundries)	84,408	86,454	90,004	93,860	95,873
,, Workshops ,, ,, ...	116,692	124,243	128,677	132,676	138,016
,, Laundries — Factory	1,219	1,401	1,567	1,804	1,972
,, Laundries — Workshop	5,582	5,359	5,508	4,972	5,049
,, Docks, &c.	1,717	1,751	1,993	2,097	2,367
,, Warehouses	3,590	3,812	3,829	3,907	4,007
Total of Registered Works	213,208	223,020	231,578	239,316	247,284
'orks under Special Rules	7,157	7,203	7,515	7,529	7,852
Humid Textile actories. — Cotton Cloth	795*	793*	836*	820*	833*
Humid Textile actories. — Other (except Flax)	126	352	391*	394*	416*
Factories and Workshops under articulars Section. — Textile Factories..	6,461	6,426	6,460	6,227	6,270
Factories and Workshops under articulars Section. — Textile Workshops	—	260	1,095	1,083	888
Factories and Workshops under articulars Section. — Non-textile Factories and Workshops	996	2,752	2,661	2,914	3,045
rosecutions. — Cases	3,518	3,654	3,574	3,287	3,770
rosecutions. — Cases dismissed, &c. (included in the above)	90	106	84	86	55
rosecutions. — Total amount of Fines and Costs	£3,609	£4,237	£3,923	£3,971	£5,070
umber of Certifying Surgeons	1,920	1,948	2,007	2,022	2,001
Certifying Surgeons' xaminations. — For employment of Children 11–14	85,491	82,108	51,268	39,638	45,639
Certifying Surgeons' xaminations. — For employment of Young persons 13–14	281,690	303,265	129,508	136,793	105,421
Certifying Surgeons' xaminations. — For employment of Young persons 14–16			231,365	230,163	225,631
Certifying Surgeons' xaminations. — (Rejections of above)	4,669	4,679	4,241	4,121	3,733
Certifying Surgeons' xaminations. — Under Special Rules	†	†	†	48,363	51,819
ttendances of Inspectors at Inquests	†	†	855	891	909
ital Accidents reported	658	727	871	1,045	1,035
ther Accidents reported to Certifying Surgeons	15,327	18,500	21,900	26,659	28,232
,, ,, District Inspectors only ..	24,489	38,335	47,989	51,316	54,493
ases of Poisoning reported	1,239	1,327	1,331	1,129	936
otices received by District Inspectors. — Overtime Reports	152,758	157,407	176,401	159,237	167,427
otices received by District Inspectors. — Other	106,545	119,851	137,757	146,557	155,159
icences under Prevention of Cruelty to Children Acts ..	570	448	180	226	144
'epresentations to Local Authorities	5,245	3,962	4,191	4,542	4,286

* Each room is separately counted. † Figures not available.

PROSECUTIONS UNDER THE FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS ACTS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE INDUSTRY AND OFFENCE, 1899 TO 1901.

Industry.	Persons prosecuted.	Groups of Prosecutions.*	Cases of Prosecution.*			Result.		Convictions and Cases Withdrawn on Payment of Costs.									
			Factories.	Workshops.	Total.	Convictions.	Cases Withdrawn on Payment of Costs.	I. (a) Administration.	I. (b) Sanitation and Safety.	II. Children.	III. Young Persons.	IV. Women.	V. Dangerous Trades, &c.	X. Particulars Section.	XI. Cotton Cloth Factories Acts and Flax Special Rules.	XIV. Truck Acts.	Other.
TEXTILE.																	
Cotton	164	218	619	4	623	612	6	21	31	30	169	323	—	40	4	—	—
Wool	47	52	91	4	95	82	9	5	7	3	54	5	1	16	—	—	—
Worsted	11	13	21	—	21	21	—	—	5	—	10	—	3	3	—	—	—
Shoddy	1	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silk	5	6	11	2	13	13	—	1	1	2	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Horsehair..	1	1	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lace	3	4	4	—	4	4	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hosiery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elastic	1	2	4	—	4	4	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Flax	6	6	22	—	22	22	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	—	6	3	—
Hemp..	1	1	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jute	13	21	36	—	36	35	1	2	—	15	17	2	—	—	—	—	—
China Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cocoa-nut Fibre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NON-TEXTILE.																	
Flax Scutching	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity, Generation of	1	3	3	—	3	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
India-rubber, &c.	5	5	10	6	16	16	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	—	—	—	—
Wood	75	92	96	4	100	97	2	32	40	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leather	4	5	9	—	9	9	—	1	1	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
Ivory, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clay, Stone, &c.	87	102	116	7	123	121	1	13	11	16	54	6	10	—	—	12	—
Glass	10	17	20	—	20	19	1	3	—	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, Extraction of ..	2	2	3	—	3	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, Founding, &c.	53	68	100	—	100	99	—	13	10	25	46	3	2	—	—	—	—
Metals, Galvanizing, &c.	2	2	3	—	3	3	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Machines, Appliances, &c. :—															—	—	—
1. Machines, &c. ..	40	50	65	—	65	63	1	14	16	—	34	—	—	—			
2. Ship-building ..	10	12	23	4	27	26	—	2	2	1	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Other	102	130	155	44	199	190	4	38	10	8	129	5	1	—	—	—	—
Chemicals, &c.	19	31	35	5	40	38	2	6	9	—	13	8	4	—	—	—	3
Furniture, &c.	49	62	63	31	94	90	2	17	11	2	47	15	—	—	—	—	—
Food	128	172	114	151	265	255	7	33	19	13	125	70	—	—	—	1	1
Drink :—																	
1. Aerated Waters	62	79	107	3	110	108	1	18	5	6	36	23	21	—	—	—	—
2. Other	15	16	20	12	32	31	—	2	1	1	24	3	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco, &c.	4	7	8	—	8	8	—	1	2	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Print, Bleach, Dye Works	20	24	37	—	37	36	1	5	5	1	24	1	1	—	—	—	—
Clothing	457	621	157	884	1,041	995	24	222	20	15	309	432	—	13	—	7	1
Jewellery, &c.	48	55	56	16	72	71	1	37	3	—	27	5	—	—	—	—	—
Paper, Printing, &c. ..	107	153	241	1	242	238	4	49	34	9	133	17	—	—	—	—	—
Explosives	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	73	89	114	24	138	129	4	21	11	21	62	18	—	—	—	—	—
PLACES UNDER SS. 22 AND 23, 1895.																	
Laundries..	54	84	187	5	192	188	2	15	7	8	72	85	—	—	—	2	1
Docks, Wharves, &c. ..	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Warehouses	1	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Construction, &c. of Buildings (s. 23, ss. 1 b and 2a, 1895)	3	3	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Buildings defined by s. 23 (ss. 2 b) 1895	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, 1901 ..	1,685	2,212	2,563	1,207	3,770	3,642	73	578	267	184	1,484	1,046	43	72	10	25	6
Total for 1900 ..	1,449	1,869	2,373	914	3,287	3,151	50	490	209	159	1,266	964	52	20	15	21	5
Total for 1899 ..	1,541	1,954	2,407	1,167	3,574	3,406	84	535	188	150	1,391	1,093	66	34	8	24	1

* By *Case* is meant each item of prosecution, *e.g.*, a summons for employing three women beyond legal hours is entered as three "cases" but as one "group of prosecutions."

UTIES PERFORMED, BY CERTIFYING SURGEONS, IN PURSUANCE OF SPECIAL RULES FOR DANGEROUS TRADES, 1901.

The Figures, as regards Industries 1 and 2, do not include adult males. ‡

Industry.	Number of—												
	Works or Departments.	Examinations made.		Suspensions.					Cases reported under s. 29, 1895.*	Certificates permitting return to work after suspension.	Examinations made in 1900.		Suspensions in 1900.
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Adults.	Young Persons.			Males.	Females.	Males and Females.
Earthenware and China—													
Dipping-house	290	4,168	5,748	20	29	49	25	24	18	15	3,610	4,717	63
Ware cleaning	143	60	4,189	—	12	12	11	1	2	4	258	3,574	22
Glost placing	53	874	851	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,270	619	4
Ground laying, Glaze blowing	169	84	3,827	—	9	9	9	—	2	4	43	3,965	10
Colour dusting, Transfer making	52	1	1,365	—	12	12	9	3	—	3	28	1,042	8
Majolica painting	61	42	5,295	—	10	10	10	—	1	7	35	4,638	20
Other processes involving exposure to lead ..	77	165	1,800	1	3	4	2	2	1	3	85	1,117	5
China Scouring	83	—	3,321	—	4	4	4	—	—	2	25	3,264	1
Total	928	5,394	26,396	21	79	100	70	30	24	38	5,354	22,936	133
Making Transfers for Earthenware and China	7	157	434	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144	664	4
Manufacture of Explosives in which Di-nitro-benzole is used	2	555	250	13	6	19	19	—	†	†	688	216	13
Vulcanizing India-rubber by means of Bisulphide of Carbon	26	1,377	658	14	23	37	37	—	†	†	1,284	563	32
White Lead	8	10,243	4,490	98	41	139	139	—	114	13	10,830	4,286	152
Red and Orange Lead ..	6	1,251	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	†	1,200	—	9
Enamelling of Iron Plates with aid of Lead, Arsenic, or Antimony	5	486	128	—	—	—	—	—	10	†	174	24	10
Total	982	19,463	32,356	146	149	295	265	30	151	51	19,674	28,689	353

* *I.e.*, Suspended cases reported by Certifying Surgeons to the Factory Department as suffering from lead, &c., oisoning.

† Not applicable.

‡ The Special Rules for Earthenware and China Manufacture do not require the examination of male adults, but ie Certifying Surgeons report the suspension of 14 men employed in dipping-houses, and 1 in other processes volving exposure to lead. These are not included in the Table.

The Special Rules for Red and Orange Lead and Enamelling of Iron Plates do not expressly provide for suspension workers, but the Certifying Surgeons report suspension of 3 male adults under the former Code, and 10 male and female adults under the latter.

OVERTIME REPORTS, 1900 AND 1901.

Description of Overtime.	Overtime Reports Received.				1901.	
	1900.	1901.	Increase or Decrease.		Places Working Overtime.	Average No. of Reports per Place.
			Number.	Per cent.		
rdinary overtime, s. 53, 1878	151,910	160,408	+ 8,498	+ 5·6	13,711	11·7
icomplete process, s. 54, 1878	122	17	− 105	− 86·1	2	8·5
mergency in Turkey-red dyeing and open-air bleaching, s. 55, 1878	—	—	—	—	—	—
erishable articles, s. 56, 1878	1,984	1,538	− 446	− 22·5	116	13·2
ater power—Recovery of time lost, s. 57, 1878	221	70	− 151	− 68·3	3	23·3
aundries, s. 22, 1895	5,000	5,394	+ 394	+ 7·9	550	9·8
Total	159,237	167,427	+ 8,190	+ 5·1	14,382	11·6

EXAMINATION, BY CERTIFYING SURGEONS, OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS FOR EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES, 1899 TO 1901.

Ages.	Examined.		Passed.		Rejected.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Children under 14—						
Lancashire	12,156	11,606	12,030	11,430	126	176
Yorkshire	4,829	4,547	4,815	4,515	14	32
Rest of England and Wales ..	2,431	2,206	2,415	2,196	16	10
Scotland	1,425	1,640	1,418	1,632	7	8
Ireland	2,083	2,716	2,051	2,678	32	38
United Kingdom, 1901 ..	22,924	22,715	22,729	22,451	195	264
,, ,, 1900 ..	20,311	19,327	20,143	19,106	168	221
,, ,, 1899 ..	24,892	26,376	24,620	26,069	272	307
Young Persons between 13 and 14 intended to be employed full time—						
Lancashire	14,863	15,357	14,652	15,098	211	259
Yorkshire	11,180	9,466	11,058	9,383	122	83
Rest of England and Wales ..	26,177	18,560	25,762	18,339	415	221
Scotland	3,606	3,947	3,504	3,872	102	75
Ireland	1,140	1,125	1,082	1,054	58	71
United Kingdom, 1901 ..	56,966	48,455	56,058	47,746	908	709
,, ,, 1900 ..	74,681	62,112	73,618	61,423	1,063	689
,, ,, 1899 ..	70,104	59,404	68,979	58,524	1,125	880
Young Persons between 14 and 16—						
Lancashire	22,263	20,154	22,092	19,897	171	257
Yorkshire	15,070	11,514	14,978	11,443	92	71
Rest of England and Wales ..	66,063	40,332	65,651	39,967	412	365
Scotland	18,698	20,013	18,654	19,956	44	57
Ireland	5,170	6,354	5,075	6,261	95	93
United Kingdom, 1901 ..	127,264	98,367	126,450	97,524	814	843
,, ,, 1900 ..	133,545	96,618	132,436	95,747	1,109	871
,, ,, 1889 ..	136,141	95,224	135,251	94,457	890	767
All Ages—						
United Kingdom, 1901	207,154	169,537	205,237	167,721	1,917	1,816
,, ,, 1900	228,537	178,057	226,197	176,276	2,340	1,781
,, ,, 1899	231,137	181,004	228,850	179,050	2,287	1,954

CAUSES OF REJECTION.

Cause.	Rejections.					
	Number.			Percentage of Applicants.		
	1901.	1900.	1899.	1901.	1900.	1899.
1. Imperfect growth, impaired use of limbs	272	238	266			
2. Defective sight, disease of eyes ..	347	389	384			
3. Deafness	61	54	42			
4. Mental defect	14	22	19			
5. Disease of heart or lungs ..	145	139	137	0·51	0·46	0·51
6. Anæmia, debility	228	258	264			
7. Infectious or contagious disease	93	81	78			
8. Disease of skin	223	215	223			
9. Want of cleanliness	337	213	289			
10. Other medical reasons	200	273	403			
11. Age	396	654	787	0·11	0·16	0·19
12. Other non-medical reasons..	1,417	1,585	1,349	0·37	0·39	0·32
Total	3,733	4,121	4,241	0·99	1·01	1·03

NUMBER OF PERSONS REPORTED AS KILLED OR INJURED, 1900 AND 1901.

—	Number employed according to latest Returns.†	Persons reported as Killed.		Persons reported as Injured.	
		1900.	1901.*	1900.	1901.*
I.—Factories	3,929,213	802	770	67,726	72,127
II.—Mines:					
Underground Coal	647,822	899	950	3,876	3,572
Underground Metal	18,804	32	28	203	175
Surface Coal	158,913	113	151	558	432
Surface Metal	13,639	6	2	91	82
Total, Mines	839,178	1,050	1,131	4,728	4,261
III.—Quarries (over 20 feet deep):					
Inside quarries	59,968	115	86	863	876
Outside quarries	34,220	12	12	168	189
Total, Quarries	94,188	127	98	1,031	1,065
IV.—Shipping (Merchant Vessels).‡	225,443	1,436	1,524	2,463	2,394
V.—Railway Service: §					
Accidents connected with the movements of Railway Vehicles ..	575,834	568	491	4,542	4,214
Other Accidents		44	48	11,009	10,393
Total, Railway Service § ..	575,834	612	539	15,551	14,607
TOTAL of I. to V.	5,663,856	4,027	4,062	91,699	94,454
VI.—Workshops	Cannot be stated.	11	12	229	231
VII.—Under Factory and Workshop Act, 1895, Ss. 22, 23:					
Laundries		3	—	301	350
Docks, Wharves and Quays		132	115	4,440	4,418
Warehouses		30	34	3,718	3,463
Buildings		67	104	1,361	2,140
VIII.—Railway Service (Contractors' Servants)		19	26	147	133
IX.—Under Notice of Accidents Act, 1894		70	75	2,293	1,968
X.—Shipping (Fishing Vessels, &c.)‖		394	199	115	133
GRAND TOTAL of I. to X. ..		4,753	4,627	104,303	107,290

* Certain of the figures for 1901 are preliminary and subject to correction.

† The numbers employed relate to the following years:—Factories, 1898–9; Mines, Quarries, Merchant Vessels and Railway Service, 1901.

‡ Year ended 30th June. The fatal accidents to Lascars are included, but not the non-fatal.

§ Excluding Contractors' Servants. (*See* VIII.)

‖ Year ended 30th June. The fatal accidents relate to all Fishing vessels and other boats and craft. The non-fatal accidents relate only to Fishing vessels of 15 tons and upwards registered under Part I. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

ALL REPORTED ACCIDENTS IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS, 1901: CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY AND CAUSATION, 1898 TO 1901.

Industry.	Movement of Machinery.														Hot Liquid or Molten Metal or other Substance in Vat or Pan.		Explosion.		Electric Shock.		Escape of Gas, Steam, or Metal.		Falls (other than those included in preceding Columns).		Other Causes.		Total.	
	Machinery moved by Mechanical Power.												Machinery *not* moved by Mechanical Power.															
	Hoists.		Shuttles.		Cranes and other lifting tackle.		Grindstones.		Circular Saws.		Other.																	
	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.
TEXTILE.																												
Cotton	2	53	—	103	—	8	—	8	—	24	16	2,493	—	12	—	5	1	16	—	1	—	31	9	448	8	1,006	36	4,208
Wool	1	14	—	21	—	7	—	—	—	2	5	535	—	8	—	13	—	4	—	—	—	6	3	85	5	155	14	850
Worsted	2	23	—	17	1	4	—	1	—	1	2	445	—	6	—	4	—	7	—	—	1	5	3	62	—	115	9	690
Shoddy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	13	—	35
Silk	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	53	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	9	—	19	1	93
Horsehair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
Lace	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	48
Hosiery	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	9	—	11	—	77
Elastic	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	10
Flax	—	11	—	19	—	—	—	1	—	10	1	241	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	32	—	64	2	381
Hemp	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	140	—	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	58	4	231
Jute	—	8	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	211	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	3	30	—	63	5	326
China Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cocoa-nut Fibre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	10
NON-TEXTILE.																												
Flax-Scutching	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
Gas	—	1	—	—	1	10	—	2	—	—	10	68	—	7	—	4	—	29	—	—	3	55	4	169	2	497	20	842
Electricity	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	—	19	—	3	1	—	2	3	2	15	—	6	1	20	—	84	6	155
India-rubber, &c.	—	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	57	—	1	—	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	36	3	115
Wood	1	1	—	—	1	21	—	22	5	1,090	5	570	—	44	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	9	10	159	4	700	29	2,617
Leather	—	8	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	113	—	5	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	33	—	74	1	246
Ivory, Bone, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	4	14

Clay, Stone, &c.	—	11	—	—	—	14	—	2	—	3	12	345	2	47	2	4	—	3	—	—	—	13	5	152	18	571	39	1,165
Glass	—	5	—	—	1	2	—	2	—	5	—	35	—	11	—	—	2	10	—	2	—	10	—	111	3	673	6	866
Metals, Extraction of	—	18	—	—	—	27	—	2	—	2	14	128	—	23	—	18	5	57	—	1	—	178	9	194	5	716	33	1,364
Metals, Founding, &c.	—	36	—	—	13	396	—	43	—	31	27	1,654	1	77	4	60	2	197	—	5	13	1,412	20	997	28	5,066	108	10,174
Metals, Galvanizing, &c.	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	8	2	169	—	11	—	4	1	6	—	—	—	20	—	29	2	151	6	399
Machine, Appliances, &c.:																												
Machines, &c	1	39	—	—	11	342	—	183	—	118	23	3,526	1	301	—	24	3	71	—	9	2	238	23	1,476	26	8,198	90	14,525
Shipbuilding	—	4	—	—	12	170	—	42	1	60	6	715	—	109	—	4	1	40	—	10	—	31	69	1,914	18	7 346	107	10,445
Other	1	18	—	—	6	107	2	109	—	115	20	2,402	—	181	1	23	—	53	—	16	—	115	8	917	18	6,372	56	10,428
Chemicals, &c.	1	25	—	—	—	17	—	1	—	13	13	227	—	52	2	60	—	45	—	—	1	83	10	337	7	1,075	35	1,935
Furniture, &c.	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	72	1	345	—	36	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	7	2	35	2	165	5	678
Food	2	50	—	—	—	29	1	4	—	6	15	473	—	33	1	19	6	21	—	1	—	20	5	155	1	535	31	1,346
Drink:																												
Aerated Waters ..	—	5	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	1	129	—	6	1	2	1	684	—	—	—	3	—	33	1	302	4	1,168
Other	2	13	—	—	—	4	—	1	—	4	3	132	1	22	4	6	—	48	—	—	—	7	8	141	8	445	26	823
Tobacco, &c.	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	38	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	21	3	75
Print, Bleach, Dye Works	—	16	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	9	414	—	5	5	49	—	18	—	—	—	18	5	118	6	231	25	876
Clothing	2	18	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	578	—	23	—	1	14	62	—	—	—	3	5	44	—	112	21	845
Jewellery, &c.	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	22	2	108	—	28	—	1	1	6	—	—	—	4	1	12	—	45	4	232
Paper, Printing, &c. ..	6	31	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	10	5	1,185	—	83	1	7	1	10	—	—	—	30	6	141	6	440	25	1,940
Explosives	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	84	—	7	—	6	—	1	—	—	1	4	—	22	—	159	1	285
Miscellaneous	1	12	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	76	3	626	—	144	2	8	2	14	—	—	1	18	4	154	10	742	23	1,820
PLACES UNDER SS. 22 AND 23, 1895.																												
Laundries	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	268	—	5	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	8	—	24	—	41	—	351
Docks, Wharves, &c.	1	8	—	—	30	750	—	—	—	2	10	132	—	67	—	1	1	11	—	2	—	15	39	869	34	2,555	115	4,412
Warehouses	4	30	—	—	5	156	—	—	—	—	3	114	—	61	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	15	662	7	2,437	34	3,463
Construction, &c., of Buildings (s. 23, ss. 1 b and 2 a, 1895 Act)	1	10	—	—	14	140	—	2	—	4	11	103	2	35	—	—	1	5	—	2	—	13	56	427	19	956	104	1,697
Buildings defined by s. 23 (ss. 2 b) of 1895 Act	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	—	93	—	328	—	44
TOTAL, 1901.. ..	28	505	—	166	86	2,243	3	454	6	1,698	228	19,013	7	1,676	26	336	50	1,442	3	65	23	2,375	327	10,159	238	42,893	1,035	82,725
1900.. ..	41	597	—	165	82	1,914	2	449	11	1,686	237	18,224	12	1,659	18	337	26	801	3	36	27	2,486	310	11,398	276	38,223	1,045	77,975
1899.. ..	27	315	1	161	66	1,479	4	423	9	1,280	194	15,663	7	1,363	26	1,004	54	619	2	7	13	956	293	10,584	175	36,035	871	69,889
1898.. ..	25	284	2	124	63	987	5	388	5	1,139	189	13,565	6	1,368	27	907	18	560	2	2	12	546	235	7,877	138	29,088	727	56,835

ALL REPORTED ACCIDENTS IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO INDUSTRY, AGE, SEX, 1897 TO 1901.

Industry.	Fatal.									Non-Fatal.									1900.	
	Adults.		Young Persons.		Children.		All Ages.		Total.	Adults.		Young Persons.		Children.		All Ages.		Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males and Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males and Females.	Fatal.	Non-Fatal.
Textile.																				
Cotton	23	3	7	1	2	—	32	4	36	1,861	854	695	621	136	41	2,692	1,516	4,208	41	3,898
Wool	12	1	1	—	—	—	13	1	14	381	213	160	89	6	1	547	303	850	14	793
Worsted	8	—	1	—	—	—	9	—	9	262	198	126	78	14	12	402	288	690	4	698
Shoddy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	4	2	3	—	—	28	7	35	—	36
Silk	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	45	15	15	18	—	—	60	33	93	—	83
Horsehair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	3	1	4	—	4
Lace	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	4	11	4	—	—	40	8	48	1	70
Hosiery	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	25	17	15	—	—	37	40	77	1	81
Elastic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	1	1	—	—	7	3	10	—	3
Flax	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	116	116	72	56	12	9	200	181	381	4	405
Hemp	1	2	1	—	—	—	2	2	4	80	63	55	31	1	1	136	95	231	2	202
Jute	3	—	2	—	—	—	5	—	5	107	121	51	43	4	—	162	164	326	3	322
China Grass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—
Cocoa-nut Fibre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1	1	—	—	—	9	1	10	—	12
Non-Textile.																				
Flax Scutching	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	1	2	1	—	14	2	16	—	8
Gas	19	—	1	—	—	—	20	—	20	822	—	20	—	—	—	842	—	842	26	869
Electricity	5	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	6	148	—	7	—	—	—	155	—	155	8	118
India-rubber, &c.	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	90	6	14	5	—	—	104	11	115	4	124
Wood	27	—	2	—	—	—	29	—	29	2,219	2	394	2	—	—	2,613	4	2,617	39	2,767
Leather	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	193	1	5	1	—	—	244	2	246	3	178
Ivory, Bone, &c.	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	11	—	3	—	—	—	14	—	14	1	3
Clay, Stone, &c.	34	—	3	2	—	—	37	2	39	858	29	245	33	—	—	1,103	62	1,165	47	1,225
Glass	4	1	1	—	—	—	5	1	6	633	29	183	19	2	—	818	48	866	2	873
Metals, Extraction of	29	—	4	—	—	—	33	—	33	1,294	5	64	1	—	—	1,358	6	1,364	53	1,447
Metals, Founding, &c.	98	—	10	—	—	—	108	—	108	8,775	45	1,332	20	2	—	10,109	65	10,174	131	10,392
Metals, Galvanizing, &c.	4	1	1	—	—	—	5	1	6	289	7	90	13	—	—	379	20	399	4	482
Machines, Appliances, &c.:																				
Machines, &c.	83	—	7	—	—	—	90	—	90	11,983	32	2,478	23	9	—	14,470	55	14,525	106	14,040
Ship-building	95	—	12	—	—	—	107	—	107	9,090	4	1,350	1	—	—	10,440	5	10,445	74	8,999
Other	46	—	9	1	—	—	55	1	56	8,658	124	1,571	74	1	—	10,230	198	10,428	52	8,949
Chemicals, &c.	28	1	6	—	—	—	34	1	35	1,688	30	190	27	—	—	1,878	57	1,935	37	1,864
Furniture, &c.	4	1	—	—	—	—	4	1	5	472	27	149	29	1	—	622	56	678	8	564
Food	28	1	1	1	—	—	29	2	31	908	160	184	93	1	—	1,093	253	1,346	31	1,261
Drink:																				
Aerated Waters	3	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	300	753	81	34	—	—	381	787	1,168	2	378
Other	24	—	2	—	—	—	26	—	26	616	44	142	20	1	—	759	64	823	39	804
Tobacco, &c.	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	36	11	13	15	—	—	49	26	75	2	53
Print, Bleach, Dye Works	21	—	3	—	1	—	25	—	25	603	34	204	22	12	1	819	57	876	23	822
Clothing	11	—	10	—	—	—	21	—	21	435	66	246	89	8	1	689	156	845	4	717
Jewellery, &c.	3	—	—	1	—	—	3	1	4	130	25	46	31	—	—	176	56	232	—	218
Paper, Printing, &c.	17	1	6	1	—	—	23	2	25	991	153	571	220	5	—	1,567	373	1,940	24	1,958
Explosives	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	209	24	33	19	—	—	242	43	285	1	212
Miscellaneous	16	3	3	1	—	—	19	4	23	1,093	195	396	136	—	—	1,489	313	1,820	22	2,223
Places under ss. 22 and 23, 1895.																				
Laundries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	148	19	97	—	1	105	246	351	3	301
Docks, Wharves, &c.	112	1	2	—	—	—	114	1	115	4,342	2	68	—	—	—	4,410	2	4,412	132	4,440
Warehouses	33	—	1	—	—	—	34	—	34	3,263	5	192	3	—	—	3,455	8	3,463	30	3,718
Construction, &c., of Buildings (s. 23, ss. 1 b and 2 a, 1895 Act)	99	—	5	—	—	—	104	—	104	1,583	1	113	—	—	—	1,696	1	1,697	64	972
Buildings defined by s. 23 (ss. 2 b) of 1895 Act	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	346	25	72	1	—	—	418	26	444	3	389
Total, 1901	903	17	104	8	3	—	1,010	25	1,035	65,119	3,603	11,730	1,990	216	67	77,065	5,660	82,725	1,045	77,975
1900	921	13	105	6	—	—	1,076	19	1,045	61,007	2,672	12,176	1,847	223	50	73,406	4,569	77,975		
1899	757	7	99	6	2	—	858	13	871	54,759	2,370	10,730	1,716	227	87	65,716	4,173	69,889		
1898	622	5	89	5	6	—	719	10	727	43,986	2,008	9,134	1,406	218	83	53,338	3,497	56,835		
1897	572	9	69	4	4	—	644	14	658	29,445	1,659	7,245	1,206	186	75	36,876	2,940	39,816		

Accidents Reported under the Factory and Workshop Acts.

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NATURE OF INJURY, 1901.

—	Adults (over 18).		Young Persons (13 to 18).		Children (11 to 14).		All Ages.		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males and Females.
NON-FATAL ACCIDENTS REQUIRED TO BE NOTIFIED TO CERTIFYING SURGEONS AS WELL AS TO INSPECTORS.									
Loss of right hand or arm ..	52	5	22	7	2	—	76	12	88
Loss of left hand or arm ..	56	6	18	3	—	—	74	9	83
Loss of part of right hand ..	874	142	423	130	12	4	1,309	276	1,585
Loss of part of left hand ..	968	120	347	82	10	5	1,325	207	1,532
Loss of any part of leg or foot	85	1	21	3	—	—	106	4	110
Fracture of limbs or bones of trunk	582	28	173	25	10	4	763	57	822
Fracture of hand or foot ..	439	52	128	36	5	2	572	90	662
Loss of sight of one or both eyes	45	12	6	8	—	—	51	20	71
Injuries to head and face ..	1,332	224	267	71	8	3	1,607	298	1,905
Burns and scalds	3,077	68	507	30	4	—	3,588	98	3,686
Lacerations, contusions, and other injuries not enumerated above	10,874	1,881	3,715	1,081	106	31	14,695	2,993	17,688
TOTAL	18,384	2,539	5,627	1,476	157	49	24,168	4,064	28,232
NON-FATAL ACCIDENTS REQUIRED TO BE NOTIFIED TO INSPECTORS ONLY ..	46,735	1,064	6,103	514	59	18	52,897	1,596	54,493
TOTAL OF NON-FATAL ACCIDENTS	65,119	3,603	11,730	1,990	216	67	77,065	5,660	82,725
FATAL ACCIDENTS	903	17	104	8	3	—	1,010	25	1,035
TOTAL OF ALL REPORTED ACCIDENTS, 1901	66,022	3,620	11,834	1,988	219	67	78,075	5,685	83,760

Fatal Accidents to Seamen, 1897 to 1901.*

Year ended June 30th.	Deaths in Sea-going Trading Vessels registered under the Merchant Shipping Acts.			Deaths in Fishing Vessels.			Deaths by Wrecks of, or Casualties to, other Boats and Craft.	TOTAL DEATHS.		
	By Wrecks of, or Casualties to, the Vessels.	By other Accidents.	TOTAL.	By Wrecks of, or Casualties to, the Vessels.	By other Accidents.	TOTAL.		By Wrecks of, or Casualties to, the Vessels.	By other Accidents.	GRAND TOTAL.
1897 ..	899	732	1,631	93	110	203	40	1,032	842	1,874
1898 ..	489	650	1,139	149	86	235	36	674	736	1,410
1899 ..	1,081	662	1,743	106	103	209	48	1,235	765	2,000
1900 ..	769	667	1,436	245	80	325	69	1,083	747	1,830
1901† ..	855	669	1,524	100	69	169	30	985	738	1,723

NOTE.—The number of seamen employed in sea-going trading vessels belonging to the United Kingdom registered under the Merchant Shipping Acts in 1901 was 225,443. The number employed in fishing vessels and craft cannot be stated.

* Including accidents at sea, and in rivers and harbours.

† The figures for 1901 are preliminary, and subject to revision.

Accidents to Railway Servants.*

CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OR CAUSE OF ACCIDENT, 1901.

	Killed.	Injured.
Accidents connected with Movement of Railway Vehicles—		
Accidents to trains	8	156
During shunting operations	88	2,309
From falling off trains, engines, &c., in motion	20	78
When getting on or off engines, vans, &c., during running of trains ..	10	260
By coming in contact with over-bridges or erections on the sides of the line	9	56
Whilst attending to machinery, &c., of engines in motion	—	362
Whilst working on permanent way, sidings, &c.	95	117
Whilst walking, crossing, or standing on the line on duty—		
At stations	114	240
At other parts of the line	50	61
From being caught between vehicles	20	109
From falling or being caught between trains and platforms, walls, &c.	9	64
Whilst walking, &c., along the line to or from work	44	35
Miscellaneous	44	396
Other Accidents	54	10,497
Total	565	14,740

CLASSIFIED BY OCCUPATIONS, 1901.

Nature of Employment.	Accidents connected with movement of Railway Vehicles.		Other Accidents.		Total.		Number of persons employed in 1901.
	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	Killed.	Injured.	
Capstan Men and Lads ..	4	107	—	22	4	129	1,256
Carmen and Vanguards ..	1	14	4	477	5	491	23,530
Carriage Cleaners	4	36	1	144	5	180	5,381
Checkers	3	23	—	147	3	170	7,971
Chockers, Chain-boys, and Slippers	2	88	—	21	2	109	736
Clerks	11	21	—	65	11	86	61,810
Engine Cleaners	7	80	—	503	7	583	19,243
Engine Drivers	26	342	3	633	29	975	25,556
Firemen	24	496	2	762	26	1,258	24,083
Gatekeepers	3	6	1	18	4	24	3,507
Greasers	12	19	—	28	12	47	1,805
Guards (Goods) and Brakesmen	42	845	—	290	42	1,135	15,708
Guards (Passenger)	8	122	1	117	9	239	7,291
Horse Drivers	2	89	—	37	2	126	2,272
Inspectors	7	19	1	44	8	63	6,772
Labourers	33	153	8	1,383	41	1,536	53,282
Lampmen and Lamp-lads ..	4	13	—	104	4	117	2,285
Loaders and Sheeters	2	25	—	179	2	204	4,430
Mechanics	18	26	7	507	25	533	81,440
Permanent Way Men	121	149	5	1,290	126	1,439	66,621
Porters	45	572	11	2,430	56	3,002	55,276
Shunters	41	650	—	165	41	815	10,841
Signal Fitters	5	9	1	78	6	87	3,843
Signalmen	9	39	1	160	10	199	27,723
Station Masters	2	23	—	51	2	74	8,103
Watchmen	4	2	—	10	4	12	993
Yardsmen	5	36	—	27	5	63	1,717
Miscellaneous	46	210	2	701	48	911	52,359
Contractors' Servants	20	29	6	104	26	133	—
Total in 1901 ..	511	4,243	54	10,497	565	14,740	575,834
,, 1900 ..	583	4,585	48	11,113	631	15,698	
,, 1899 ..	531	4,633	53	10,949	584	15,582	
,, 1898 ..	504	4,149	38	8,830	542	12,979	
,, 1897 ..	510	4,129	56	10,273	566	14,402	

* Including Contractors' Servants to the number of 26 killed and 133 injured.

POISONING AND ANTHRAX IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS, 1901.

NOTE.—Cases include all attacks, fatal or otherwise, reported under Section 29 of the Factory and Workshop Act, 1895, and not included as a Case, so far as is known, in the twelve months immediately preceding the date of the report. Deaths include all fatal cases reported, whether included, as Cases, previously or not.

Disease and Industry.	Cases.					Deaths.				
	Adults.		Young Persons.		Total M. & F.	Adults.		Young Persons.		Total M. & F.
	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.	
Lead poisoning:										
White Lead Works	175	14	—	—	189	7	—	—	—	7
China and Earthenware	55	44	2	5	106	4	1	—	—	5
Litho-transfer Works	6	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Red and Yellow Lead Works ..	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Enamelling of Iron Plates	8	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Electrical Accumulator Works ..	48	—	1	—	49	1	—	—	—	1
Manufacture of Paints and Colours	54	2	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—
Smelting of Metals	54	—	—	—	54	3	—	—	—	3
Sheet Lead and Piping..	15	—	2	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Printing	22	—	—	1	23	1	—	—	—	1
File Cutting	38	6	1	1	46	7	—	—	—	7
Coach Making	62	—	3	—	65	4	—	—	—	4
Shipbuilding	28	—	—	—	28	1	—	—	—	1
Paint used in other Industries ..	55	3	3	—	61	—	—	—	—	—
Other Industries	120	11	6	2	139	5	—	—	—	5
Total	754	82	18	9	863	33	1	—	—	34
Phosphorus Poisoning:										
Total	3	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Arsenic Poisoning:										
Paints, Colours, and Extraction of Arsenic	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other Industries	9	—	—	—	9	1	—	—	—	1
Total	12	—	—	—	12	1	—	—	—	1
Mercurial Poisoning:										
Total	14	4	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Anthrax:										
Wool Sorting and Combing	5	1	—	—	6	3	1	—	—	4
Handling of Horsehair..	6	1	1	1	9	1	—	—	—	1
Handling and Sorting of Hides and Skins (Tanners, Fellmongers, &c.)	20	—	—	—	20	5	—	—	—	5
Other Industries	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Total	35	2	1	1	39	9	1	—	—	10

NOTE.—In addition to the cases included in the Table, 169 cases of lead poisoning (including 41 deaths) were reported in 1901 among house painters and plumbers. Such cases are not reportable under the Factory and Workshop Acts. The number of such cases reported in 1900 was 199, and the number of deaths 38.

PROSECUTIONS UNDER MINES AND QUARRIES ACTS DURING 1900 AND 1901.

Nature of Offence.	Prosecutions.	Convictions.	Cases withdrawn or not proven.	Cases dismissed.	Total Amount of Fines and Costs imposed.
MINES ACTS.					£ s. d.
Prosecutions of owners, agents, and managers, for :—					
Employing boys, girls, or women at illegal hours or times of employment	2	2	—	—	—
Not posting abstracts, notices, &c. ..	3	1	2	—	2 0 0
Contraventions of general and special rules :—					
Inadequate ventilation	15	12	—	3	82 13 8
Not keeping up report books	8	6	1	1	8 15 0
Breaches of rules about safety lamps ..	4	3	1	—	13 19 0
,, ,, ,, ,, explosives ..	9	6	—	3	14 11 0
Not fencing machinery	5	3	2	—	9 0 0
Miscellaneous breaches of the general or special rules	27	15	11	1	130 10 6
Not fencing shafts at abandoned mines ..	3	3	—	—	5 1 6
Offences against explosives order	5	3	1	1	36 11 6
Other offences	8	6	1	1	75 0 0
Total in 1901	89	60	19	10	378 2 2
Total in 1900	78	61	6	11	242 6 8
Prosecution of workmen, for :—					
Obstructing airways or interfering with the ventilation	5	5	—	—	9 4 0
Contraventions of rules about safety lamps :—					
Unlocking a safety lamp or having a contrivance for unlocking	29	26	1	1	40 2 9
Using a damaged safety lamp	3	3	—	—	4 2 0
Having a safety lamp near the swing of the pick	6	6	—	—	6 0 0
Sleeping while in charge of a safety lamp	45	45	—	—	87 2 0
Miscellaneous	34	33	—	1	37 6 6
Contraventions of rules about matches and smoking :—					
Having matches in his possession in the mine	122	119	—	3	155 14 4
Having a pipe in his possession or smoking in the mine	104	101	—	3	169 12 9
Having both pipe and matches in his possession in the mine	4	4	—	—	5 11 6
Contraventions of rules about explosives :—					
Taking loose powder into the mine ..	6	6	—	—	6 13 6
Using insecure canisters	2	2	—	—	1 19 1
Unramming shots	23	20	2	1	25 5 6
Miscellaneous	50	48	—	2	49 1 0
Contraventions of rules about timbering :—					
Neglecting to set sprags	52	49	—	3	66 11 0
Neglecting to set props	7	7	—	—	13 4 6
Miscellaneous	2	1	—	1	2 8 6
Contraventions of rules about trams or tubs, or inclined and engine planes :—					
Riding or allowing riding on trams and tubs	149	141	2	6	128 4 6
Drawing in front of tubs	2	2	—	—	1 6 6
Miscellaneous	23	23	—	—	23 1 0
Disobeying orders	81	81	—	—	72 3 2
Cruelty to animals	21	18	3	—	33 10 0
Being about the mine in a state of intoxication	27	27	—	—	38 15 0
Miscellaneous	147	131	—	16	160 8 6
Total in 1901	944	898	8	37	1,137 7 7
Total in 1900	646	611	2	30	654 15 8

PROSECUTIONS UNDER MINES AND QUARRIES ACTS, 1900 AND 1901—(*continued*).

Nature of Offence.	Prosecutions.	Convictions.	Cases withdrawn or not proven.	Cases dismissed.	Total Amount of Fines and Costs imposed.
QUARRIES ACT.					£ s. d.
Neglecting rules as to returns and notices :—					
Not sending annual returns	16	14	1	1	25 11 1
,, ,, statutory notices	1	1	—	—	0 5 0
Contraventions of special rules :—					
Breaches of special rule about safety of quarry	9	6	2	1	31 14 6
,, ,, ,, explosives and blasting..	20	19	—	1	70 4 0
Breaches of special rule about machinery and plant	7	7	—	—	14 12 0
Miscellaneous breaches of special rules ..	2	2	—	—	3 10 6
Not posting up abstract of Act	7	4	—	3	10 9 0
Not posting up special rules..	2	2	—	—	2 7 6
Not fencing top of quarry	3	3	—	—	7 10 0
Total in 1901	67	58	3	6	166 3 7
Total in 1900	82	67	7	8	117 4 10
Prosecutions of workmen for :—					
Breaches of special rules relating to explosives and blasting	12	9	3	—	11 5 0
Total in 1900	13	12	1	—	6 14 0
Prosecutions of occupiers* for :—					
Not fencing machinery	5	5	—	—	16 0 0
Miscellaneous offences	2	2	—	—	3 3 0
Total in 1901	7	7	—	—	19 3 0
Total in 1900	9	9	—	—	22 10 0

* Prosecutions by H.M. Inspectors of Mines under the Factory and Workshops Acts in factories or workshops connected with metalliferous mines and quarries.

SCHEMES CERTIFIED UNDER SECTION 3 OF WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1897, ON JUNE 30th, 1901.

—	Groups of Industries.			Total.
	Railways.	Factories, &c.	Mines, &c.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Number of Schemes in operation at 30th June, 1901	2	19	28	49
,, ,, Workmen employed	43,044	23,135	71,026	137,205
,, ,, ,, contracting out	40,431	22,731	70,442	133,604
Receipts :—	£	£	£	£
Contributions by Workmen..	9,651	3,650	35,873	49,174
,, ,, Employers	21,306	7,206	49,481	77,993
Other Receipts	—	365	2,912	3,277
TOTAL	30,957	11,221	88,266	130,444
Payments :—	£	£	£	£
On Death and to Dependants	9,046	2,043	6,138	17,227
Incapacity	21,396	4,814	29,992	56,202
Other Benefits	184	1,484	7,069	8,737
Other Payments	—	607	3,148	3,755
Management Expenses	—	216	5,672	5,388
TOTAL	30,626	9,164	52,019	91,809
	£	£	£	£
Funds at end of Year	1,345	10,364	111,307	123,016
Estimated maximum amount payable under the Act for Incapacity	2,401	2,308	4,886	9,595
Amount actually paid for Incapacity	6,017	3,561	6,934	16,512
Number of Deaths :—	No.	No.	No.	No.
Where no dependants are left	5	2	38	45
Where dependants are left	79	12	75	166
TOTAL	84	14	113	211
Number of Dependants..	160	27	233	420
Number of Cases of Incapacity	4,979	1,836	13,530	20,345

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS, 1897 AND 1900.

ARBITRATIONS IN COUNTY AND SHERIFF COURTS, 1901.

Nature of Employment.	Nature of Injury.	Total Number of Cases.	How Dealt With.				Claims for Compensation Settled.								
							Number of Claims settled.	Result.		Amount of Compensation Awarded.					
										Lump Sum.		Weekly Payments.			
			Heard by Judge or Sheriff.	Heard by Arbitrator.	Settled by acceptance of money paid into Court.	Otherwise disposed of.		For Applicant.	For Respondent.	Number of Cases.	Total Amount.	Number of Cases.	Total of Weekly Amount.		
											£		£	s.	d.
England and Wales.															
Railway	—	162	110	—	25	27	107	89	18	55	8,516	34	18	1	1
Factory	—	992	677	3	26	286	601	509	92	141	18,340	368	180	6	11
Mine	—	337	260	3	12	62	249	228	21	138	24,714	90	55	17	8
Quarry	—	48	28	—	3	17	26	24	2	9	1,496	15	9	4	3
Engineering Work	—	117	66	—	5	46	55	48	7	19	2,615	29	16	7	3
Building	—	243	138	2	1	102	126	102	24	37	4,183	65	49	6	0
Agriculture ..	—	19	10	1	—	8	10	7	3	—	—	7	3	3	2
Total— All Employments within the Act	Death — Leaving dependants	488	360	1	53	74	343	301	42	301	56,702	—		—	
	Death — Not leaving dependants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
	Total Incapacity ..	788	505	5	11	267	457	387	70	42	3,134	345	204	15	6
	Partial Incapacity ..	642	424	3	8	207	374	319	55	56	1,027	263	127	10	10
	Grand Total for England and Wales ..	1,918	1,289	9	72	548	1,174	1,007	167	399	59,863	608	332	6	4
Scotland.															
Railway	—	27	17	—	—	10	17	13	4	8	1,143	5	2	5	6
Factory	—	152	92	—	—	60	83	57	26	14	2,205	43	24	10	10
Mine	—	78	61	—	—	17	60	37	23	18	2,470	12	12	8	5
Quarry	—	7	4	—	—	3	4	4	—	—	—	4	1	11	11
Engineering Work	—	15	12	—	—	3	9	5	4	1	78	4	2	3	0
Building	—	32	17	—	—	15	16	7	9	2	83	5	2	16	9
Agriculture ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
Total— All Employments within the Act	Death — Leaving dependants	71	52	—	—	19	50	34	16	33	5,750	1	0	2	0
	Death — Not leaving dependants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
	Total Incapacity ..	45	32	—	—	13	27	19	8	—	—	19	9	10	5
	Partial Incapacity ..	195	119	—	—	76	112	70	42	10	228	60	36	4	0
	Grand Total ..	311	203	—	—	108	189	123	66	43	5,979	80	45	16	5
Ireland.															
Railway	—	11	9	—	1	1	10	9	1	5	778	4	1	14	9
Factory	—	79	61	—	1	17	62	46	16	20	1,071	26	9	14	11
Mine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
Quarry	—	3	3	—	—	—	3	3	—	1	100	2	0	10	6
Engineering Work	—	8	8	—	—	—	8	8	—	3	65	5	1	19	3
Building	—	25	23	—	1	1	24	16	8	3	205	13	6	8	1
Agriculture ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
Total— All Employments within the Act	Death — Leaving dependants	24	21	—	2	1	23	16	7	16	2,003	—		—	
	Death — Not leaving dependants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
	Total Incapacity ..	26	26	—	—	—	26	21	5	1	15	20	10	0	8
	Partial Incapacity ..	76	57	—	1	18	58	45	13	15	201	30	10	6	10
	Grand Total ..	126	104	—	3	19	107	82	25	32	2,220	50	20	7	6

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY ACT, 1880.

NUMBER AND RESULTS OF THE ACTIONS IN COUNTY AND SHERIFF COURTS, 1901.

Nature of Employment.	Nature of Injury.	Total Number of Cases.	Result.				Amount of Damages Awarded.	
			Judgment for Plaintiff.	Judgment for Defendant.	Removed into High Court.	Otherwise Disposed of.	Number of Cases.	Amount of Damages.
		ENGLAND AND WALES.						
								£
Railway	—	17	5	3	—	9	5	310
Factory	—	377	98	62	1	216	98	6,740
Mine	—	8	4	—	—	4	4	452
Quarry	—	6	—	2	—	4	—	—
Engineering Work	—	21	8	6	—	7	8	837
Building	—	124	33	20	—	71	33	2,398
Agriculture	—	6	2	1	—	3	2	33
Other Employments	—	31	9	6	1	15	9	525
Total— All Employments within the Act	Death	30	9	10	—	11	9	807
	Total Incapacity ..	100	32	12	—	56	32	3,051
	Partial Incapacity ..	460	118	78	2	262	118	7,435
	Grand Total for England and Wales ..	590	159	100	2	329	159	11,295
		SCOTLAND.						
Railway	—	10	—	1	3	6	—	—
Factory	—	68	2	5	6	55	2	500
Mine	—	27	3	3	8	13	3	100
Quarry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering Work	—	6	—	—	1	5	—	—
Building	—	37	2	2	—	33	2	75
Agriculture	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other Employments	—	10	—	3	—	7	—	—
Total— All Employments	Death — Leaving dependants	17	1	1	2	13	1	450
	Death — Not leaving dependants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total Incapacity ..	11	—	2	3	6	—	—
	Partial Incapacity ..	131	6	11	13	101	6	225
	Grand Total ..	159	7	14	18	120	7	675
		IRELAND.						
Railway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Factory	—	3	1	2	—	—	1	5
Mine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quarry	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—
Engineering Work	—	5	3	1	—	1	3	57
Building	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Employments	—	2	2	—	—	—	2	153
Total— All Employments	Death	2	1	—	—	1	1	20
	Total Incapacity ..	3	1	1	—	1	1	133
	Partial Incapacity ..	8	4	2	—	2	4	62
	Grand Total ..	13	6	3	—	4	6	215

MEMORANDA REGISTERED IN COUNTY AND SHERIFF COURTS UNDER SCHEDULE II. (8), 1901.

Nature of Employment.	Nature of Injury.	Total Number of Cases.	How Settled.			Amount of Compensation.			
						Lump Sum.		Weekly Payments.	
			By Agreement.	By Committee.	By Agreed Arbitrator.	Number of Cases.	Total Amount.	Number of Cases.	Total Weekly Amount.
		England and Wales.							
							£		£ s. d.
Railway	——	196	195	—	1	39	4,180	146	82 12 6
Factory	——	842	835	—	7	163	10,542	623	413 4 7
Mine	——	502	500	—	2	158	16,206	336	248 12 2
Quarry	——	20	19	—	1	3	189	17	11 2 8
Engineering Work	——	26	25	—	1	6	465	19	12 6 7
Building	——	43	43	—	—	13	891	27	18 7 3
Agriculture ..	——	7	6	—	1	6	165	1	0 7 0
Total—All Employments within the Act	Death: Leaving dependants	118	115	—	3	112	18,732	—	—
	Death: Not leaving dependants	2	2	—	—	2	20	—	—
	Incapacity	1,516	1,506	—	10	274	13,887	1,169	786 12 9
	Grand Total for England and Wales ..	1,636	1,623	—	13	388	32,639	1,169	786 12 9
		Scotland.							
Railway	——	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	0 17 6
Factory	——	59	59	—	—	32	2,945	24	16 16 2
Mine	——	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	3 7 6
Quarry	——	2	1	—	1	—	—	2	0 19 6
Engineering Work	——	7	7	—	—	3	471	4	2 14 6
Building	——	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	0 10 7
Agriculture ..	——	1	1	—	—	1	4	—	—
Total—All Employments within the Act	Death: Leaving dependants	11	11	—	—	11	2,089	—	—
	Death: Not leaving dependants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Incapacity	65	64	—	1	25	1,331	37	25 5 9
	Grand Total ..	76	75	—	1	36	3,420	37	25 5 9
		Ireland.							
Railway	——	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	0 15 3
Factory	——	20	20	—	—	6	375	14	5 12 11
Mine	——	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Quarry	——	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering Work	——	2	2	—	—	2	308	—	—
Building	——	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agriculture ..	——	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—All Employments within the Act	Death: Leaving dependants	2	2	—	—	2	133	—	—
	Death: Not leaving dependants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Incapacity	21	21	—	—	6	550	15	7 8 2
	Grand Total ..	23	23	—	—	8	638	15	7 8 2

Associations of Employers.*

GENERAL SUMMARY FOR 1901.

Trades.	Federations and National Associations.	Local Associations.			Total.
		England and Wales.†	Scotland.	Ireland.	
Building Trades.					
Master Builders	9	179	33	6	227
,, Bricklayers	—	1	—	—	1
,, Masons	—	2	10	—	12
,, Carpenters and Joiners	—	5	8	—	13
,, Slaters	1	8	3	—	12
,, Plumbers	1	46	7	3	57
,, Plasterers	1	17	7	—	25
,, Painters	5	56	11	5	77
,, Glaziers	—	1	—	—	1
Total	17	315	79	14	425
Mining and Quarrying.					
Coal Mining	1	19	6	—	26
Ironstone Mining	—	1	—	—	1
Quarrying	1	5	3	—	9
Total	2	25	9	—	36
Metal Engineering, and Shipbuilding Trades.					
Iron and Steel Trades	3	9	—	—	12
Engineering and Shipbuilding	3	40	14	1	58
Miscellaneous Metal Trades and Metal Working	—	32	1	—	33
Total	6	81	15	1	103
Textile Trades.					
Cotton Trades	2	28	—	—	30
Woollen and Worsted Trades	—	3	—	—	3
Other Textile Trades	1	8	3	3	15
Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing	1	2	1	—	4
Total	4	41	4	3	52
Clothing Trades.					
Boot, Shoe and Clog Manufacture	1	22	4	1	28
Tailoring	1	21	7	4	33
Other Clothing Trades	1	3	—	1	5
Total	3	46	11	6	66
Miscellaneous Trades.					
Cab, Cart, and Car Owners	—	4	3	—	7
Ship, Barge, Fishing Vessels, &c., Owners	1	8	1	—	10
Agriculture	—	1	—	—	1
Printing and Kindred Trades	3	29	4	2	38
Wood-working and Furnishing Trades	3	20	7	3	33
Glass, Pottery and Brick Trades	1	20	3	1	25
Corn Traders	—	2	—	1	3
Bakers and Confectioners	4	26	15	2	47
Other Miscellaneous Trades	1	16	4	1	22
Total	13	126	37	10	186
Parliamentary Associations	2	—	—	—	2
Grand Total*	47	634	155	34	870

* Associations purely for the purposes of trade protection, insurance, and the diffusion of information, or the advancement of technical knowledge, are, so far as possible, excluded.
† Including three Associations in the Isle of Man.

Unions, Registered * and Unregistered, at end of 1901, Classified by Trade.

Groups of Trades.	Registered.		Unregistered.		Total.	
	No. of Unions.	No. of Members.	No. of Unions.	No. of Members.	No. of Unions.	No. of Members.
Building Trades—						
Labourers	49	36,086	8	807	57	36,893
Others	46	195,503	22	16,252	68	211,755
Mining and Quarrying—						
Mining	36	433,586	18	71,437	54	505,023
Quarrying	4	9,278	1	235	5	9,513
Metal, Engineering, &c.—						
Engineering	43	136,654	41	9,304	84	145,958
Shipbuilding	14	74,398	15	4,094	29	78,492
Other	57	93,303	93	17,160	150	110,463
Textile—						
Cotton	15	40,612	115	125,517	130	166,129
Woollen and Worsted ..	17	4,319	14	4,498	31	8,817
Other	32	20,093	50	24,217	82	44,310
Clothing—						
Boot and Shoe	7	32,410	8	1,132	15	33,542
Tailoring	15	19,594	5	5,420	20	25,014
Other	9	2,123	4	5,612	13	7,735
Transport—						
Railway Servants	6	73,171	—	—	6	73,171
Seamen	9	4,278	4	13,823	13	18,101
Other	38	73,754	7	1,408	45	75,162
Agricultural Labourers and Fishermen	1	30	4	1,807	5	1,837
Printing, Paper, and Allied Trades	21	27,500	29	30,714	50	58,214
Woodworking and Furnishing	41	27,917	62	11,844	103	39,761
Chemical, Glass, Pottery, &c...	15	4,319	28	15,024	43	19,343
Food and Tobacco	14	10,813	14	8,487	28	19,300
Workers in Fibre, Cane, &c. ..	4	726	10	3,191	14	3,917
Leather	12	5,392	20	3,198	32	8,590
Enginemen	24	18,598	10	1,500	34	20,098
Miscellaneous Trades	36	36,241	35	4,377	71	40,618
General Labour	16	114,920	4	605	20	115,525
Employees of Public Authorities—						
Government Employees ..	4	4,255	18	36,057	22	40,312
Employees of Local Authorities	4	3,542	8	1,645	12	5,187
Grand Total	589	1,503,415	647	419,365	1,236	1,922,780

* Under Trade Union Acts.

TRADE UNIONS*—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP.

Groups of Trades.	Number of Unions.					† Membership at end of				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Building Trades :—										
Labourers ..	62	55	58	56	57	31,434	35,685	39,384	38,468	36,893
Others	78	79	76	72	68	183,495	196,441	210,581	214,802	211,755
Mining and Quarrying :—										
Mining	63	57	55	55	54	272,913	349,081	421,492	498,777	505,023
Quarrying ..	6	6	6	4	5	10,141	5,559	5,073	6,279	9,513
Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding..	275	270	268	269	263	319,523	309,120	331,875	338,205	334,913
Textile..	253	248	245	241	243	218,722	214,562	220,721	220,939	219,256
Clothing :—										
Boot and Shoe ..	16	15	16	17	15	41,974	38,136	33,944	35,123	33,542
Tailoring ..	20	21	19	17	20	25,393	24,997	25,427	24,512	25,014
Other	13	11	11	14	13	8,413	7,991	7,946	8,066	7,735
Transport :—										
Railway Servants	6	6	6	6	6	101,880	67,944	74,182	78,566	73,171
Seamen	11	10	13	12	13	15,908	12,039	14,557	14,308	18,101
Other	46	46	48	46	45	65,269	66,950	74,412	76,398	75,162
Agricultural Labourers and Fishermen	6	6	6	5	5	3,879	2.353	2,323	1,840	1,837
Printing, Paper and Allied Trades ..	56	54	55	54	50	52,664	54,064	56,452	57,256	58,214
Woodworking and Furnishing.. ..	103	103	105	102	103	38,798	38,086	39,682	39,706	39,761
Chemical, Glass, Pottery, &c.	48	46	46	45	43	16,542	17,126	17,545	20,138	19,343
Food and Tobacco ..	28	29	29	28	28	15,847	16,481	17,267	17,329	19,300
Workers in Fibre, Cane, &c.	17	17	16	16	14	4,075	4,061	4,231	3,994	3,917
Leather	33	32	31	32	32	7,977	7,543	7,672	8,218	8,590
Enginemen	37	36	33	32	34	14,425	14,901	16,963	19,688	20,098
Miscellaneous Trades	71	69	69	73	71	24,380	24,828	28,707	34,444	40,618
General Labour ..	19	23	23	22	20	95,382	99,268	110,979	113,549	115,525
Employees of Public Authorities :—										
Government Employees ..	27	26	23	21	22	37,801	35,484	35,581	36,102	40,312
Employees of Local Authorities	12	12	13	13	12	6,891	6,761	6,901	3,907	5,187
Grand Total	1,306	1,277	1,270	1,252	1,236	1,613,753	1,649,461	1,803,897	1,910,614	1,922,780

* Excluding a few unimportant Unions whose returns are incomplete.
† Including female members and members abroad. In 1901 the females numbered 120,078, and the members abroad, 10,801.

TRADE UNIONS WITH FEMALE MEMBERS, CLASSIFIED BY TRADE, 1899 TO 1901.

Groups of Trades.	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Unions.	Female Members.	Unions.	Female Members.	Unions.	Female Members.
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	1	*300	—	—
Metal, &c., Trades	7	1,671	6	1,618	5	872
Textile—						
Cotton Preparing (Card and Blowing Room Operatives)	18	20,315	19	20,716	19	21,423
Cotton Weaving (Beamers, Twisters, and Drawers) ..	15	229	15	201	19	196
Cotton Weaving (Weavers) ..	30	76,770	29	75,021	31	73,044
Woollen and Worsted ..	4	1,232	4	674	4	827
Linen and Jute	12	8,474	11	9,948	12	10,061
Hosiery..	4	1,456	4	1,538	4	1,636
Carpet	—	—	1	8	1	8
Lace	1	450	1	400	1	350
Silk	2	177	2	233	1	47
Rope	1	180	—	—	—	—
Printing, Bleaching, Dyeing, &c.	2	325	2	261	2	335
TOTAL TEXTILE	89	109,608	88	109,000	94	107,927
Clothing—						
Boot and Shoe	2	618	2	692	2	777
Tailoring	10	1,064	8	1,100	7	552
Hat and Cap	3	2,529	3	2,533	2	2,494
Other	2	232	2	202	2	199
TOTAL CLOTHING	17	4,443	15	4,527	13	4,022
Dock, &c., Labour	1	150	1	150	—	—
Agricultural Labourers.. ..	—	—	1	36	1	20
Printing, Paper, and Allied Trades	7	763	7	807	6	823
Furnishing	2	149	2	152	2	143
Pottery, &c.	5	564	7	1,393	6	1,133
Tobacco	4	2,403	4	2,292	4	2,235
Leather	—	—	1	440	1	500
Miscellaneous Trades	8	1,336	7	1,986	8	2,206
General Labour	4	528	4	779	3	175
Employees of Public Authorities	1	40	1	30	1	22
GRAND TOTAL	145	121,655	145	123,510	144	120,078

* Some Millworkers were admitted to membership of a union in the Mining and Quarrying group.

Summary of Accounts of 100 Principal Trade Unions, 1897 to 1901.

Groups of Trades.		Membership at end of Year.	Income.	Expenditure.	Funds at end of Year.
		No.	£	£	£
Building .. .. (14 Unions)	1897	175,736	305,184	244,583	338,205
	1898	190,123	324,050	248,169	414,086
	1899	207,216	354,321	298,451	469,956
	1900	212,168	362,490	349,747	482,699
	1901	208,869	377,718	399,082	461,335
Mining and Quarrying .. (15 Unions)	1897	198,563	221,721	157,920	388,682
	1898	199,942	213,489	161,165	441,006
	1899	214,994	235,769	113,055	563,720
	1900	237,355	271,800	114,825	720,695
	1901	248,868	310,739	196,052	835,382
Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding (14 Unions)	1897	218,098	891,371	1,026,271	567,943
	1898	213,447	803,100	627,759	743,284
	1899	231,011	696,080	459,165	980,199
	1900	238,058	728,260	514,090	1,194,369
	1901	237,742	753,335	571,961	1,375,743
Textile .. .. (20 Unions)	1897	107,555	181,008	130,856	394,810
	1898	106,776	178,049	116,127	456,732
	1899	110,896	168,642	91,221	534,153
	1900	112,079	169,457	132,224	571,386
	1901	111,544	185,106	127,383	629,109
Clothing .. .. (4 Unions)	1897	56,524	60,486	72,101	46,630
	1898	52,552	64,063	52,195	58,498
	1898	48,553	62,128	50,075	70,551
	1900	47,597	62,950	55,940	77,561
	1901	48,187	59,738	49,952	87,347
Transport (Land and Sea) .. (10 Unions)	1897	143,287	116,560	87,871	284,456
	1898	109,461	113,237	103,456	294,237
	1899	120,808	117,591	80,739	331,089
	1900	125,728	138,959	101,859	368,189
	1901	121,725	131,348	93,936	405,601
Printing and Allied Trades .. (7 Unions)	1897	38,234	69,641	54,655	121,153
	1898	39,406	71,429	58,769	133,813
	1899	41,025	76,240	63,231	146,822
	1900	41,264	77,998	70,791	154,029
	1901	41,907	78,935	74,423	158,541
Woodworking and Furnishing (5 Unions)	1897	19,556	45,162	41,963	34,184
	1898	19,015	53,934	46,342	41,776
	1899	20,455	46,471	37,504	50,743
	1900	21,266	47,998	42,634	56,107
	1901	19,928	45,370	43,948	57,529
Miscellaneous .. .. .. (11 Unions)	1897	98,398	86,569	75,543	80,676
	1898	104,068	90,721	75,262	96,135
	1899	113,629	100,506	83,348	113,293
	1900	118,127	110,223	92,501	131,015
	1901	122,456	119,212	98,898	151,329
Grand Total .. .. (100 Unions)	1897	1,055,951	1,977,702	1,891,763	2,256,739
	1898	1,034,790	1,912,072	1,489,244	2,679,567
	1899	1,108,587	1,857,748	1,276,789	3,260,526
	1900	1,153,642	1,970,135	1,474,611	3,756,050
	1901	1,161,226	2,061,501	1,655,635	4,161,916

EXPENDITURE ON CHIEF BENEFITS, &c., BY

Groups of Trades.		Unemployed, &c., Benefits.		Dispute Benefit.		Sick and Accident Benefits.		Superannuation Benefit.	
		Amount.	Per cent.	Amount.	Per cent.	Amount.	Per cent.	Amount.	Per cent.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Building (14 Unions).	1897	24,216	9·9	20,304	8·3	66,636	27·3	22,797	9·3
	1898	22,249	9·0	18,599	7·5	75,648	30·5	24,955	10·0
	1899	24,277	8·1	57,828	19·4	81,852	27·4	26,829	9·0
	1900	46,355	13·3	69,385	19·8	91,290	26·1	29,889	8·5
	1901	67,228	16·9	84,855	21·3	96,078	24·1	34,072	8·5
Mining and Quarrying (15 Unions).	1897	24,877	15·7	43,374	27·5	31,450	19·9	—	—
	1898	13,735	8·5	50,149	31·1	28,016	17·4	—	—
	1899	10,247	9·1	18,311	16·2	31,941	28·3	—	—
	1900	4,419	3·8	11,664	10·2	33,852	29·5	—	—
	1901	17,727	9·0	67,434	34·4	35,438	18·1	—	—
Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding (14 Unions).	1897	193,791*	18·9	491,478*	47·9	109,740	10·7	99,278	9·7
	1898	103,755*	16·5	188,324*	30·0	113,235	18·1	106,833	17·0
	1899	80,004*	17·4	12,633*	2·7	121,030	26·4	117,531	25·6
	1900	92,131*	17·9	22,195*	4·3	129,052	25·1	124,702	24·3
	1901	132,025*	23·1	18,519*	3·2	134,989	23·6	134,633	23·5
Textile (20 Unions).	1897	38,609	29·5	29,307	22·4	6,827	5·2	2,688	2·1
	1898	33,763	29·1	18,056	15·6	7,218	6·2	2,449	2·1
	1899	26,089	28·6	5,913	6·5	8,166	9·0	3,838	4·2
	1900	57,558	43·5	12,094	9·2	7,309	5·5	2,219	1·7
	1901	43,606	34·2	8,818	6·9	7,575	6·0	3,056	2·4
Clothing (4 Unions).	1897	1,995	2·8	18,297	25·4	24,351	33·8	6,963	9·6
	1898	2,121	4·1	5,688	10·9	23,027	44·1	7,055	13·5
	1899	1,379	2·8	3,046	6·1	22,394	44·7	6,656	13·3
	1900	1,638	2·9	6,164	11·0	21,729	38·8	6,191	11·1
	1901	1,721	3·4	4,069	8·2	23,868	47·8	2,169	4·3
Transport (Land and Sea) (10 Unions).	1897	3,357	3·8	2,480	2·8	7,717	8·8	2,526	2·9
	1898	17,779	17·2	10,710	10·3	8,887	8·6	2,450	2·4
	1899	3,017	3·7	2,637	3·3	10,247	12·7	2,875	3·6
	1900	3,612	3·6	11,114	10·9	11,933	11·7	3,501	3·4
	1901	3,480	3·7	4,761	5·1	11,835	12·6	2,977	3·2
Printing and Allied Trades (7 Unions).	1897	24,557	44·9	2,030	3·7	3,241	5·9	7,842	14·4
	1898	24,622	41·9	3,399	5·8	3,347	5·7	9,407	16·0
	1899	27,280	43·1	3,000	4·8	3,703	5·9	10,018	15·9
	1900	34,095	48·2	2,900	4·1	3,688	5·2	11,766	16·6
	1901	34,561	46·4	3,682	4·9	3,527	4·8	13,956	18·8
Woodworking and Furnishing (5 Unions).	1897	8,027	19·1	11,426	27·2	3,228	7·7	5,248	12·5
	1898	9,709	21·0	9,473	20·4	3,856	8·3	5,539	12·0
	1899	9,136	24·4	3,545	9·4	4,407	11·7	5,763	15·4
	1900	13,863	32·5	3,060	7·2	4,607	10·8	5,861	13·8
	1901	14,075	32·0	2,279	5·2	6,064	13·8	6,225	14·2
Miscellaneous (11 Unions).	1897	12,789	16·9	14,683	19·4	14,486	19·2	4,812	6·4
	1898	15,058	20·0	9,036	12·0	15,543	20·7	5,055	6·7
	1899	9,010	10·8	13,116	15·7	18·721	22·5	5,346	6·4
	1900	10,131	10·9	11,707	12·7	19,771	21·4	5,910	6·4
	1901	11,443	11·6	10,100	10·2	25,430	25·7	5,864	5·9
GRAND TOTAL (100 Unions).	1897	332,218*	17·6	633,379*	33·5	267,676	14·1	152,154	8·0
	1898	242,791*	16·3	313,434*	21·1	278,777	18·7	163,743	11·0
	1899	190,439*	14·9	120,029*	9·4	302,463	23·7	178,856	14·0
	1900	263,802*	17·9	150,283*	10·2	323,231	21·9	190,039	12·9
	1901	325,866*	19·7	204,517*	12·3	344,834	20·8	202,952	12·3
		Average Amount per Member.‡		Average Amount per Member.‡		Average Amount per Member.‡		Average Amount per Member.‡	
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
	1897	0 6 3¾		0 12 0		0 5 0¾		0 2 10½	
	1898	0 4 8¼		0 6 0¾		0 5 4¾		0 3 2	
	1899	0 3 5¼		0 2 2		0 5 5½		0 3 2¾	
	1900	0 4 7		0 2 7¼		0 5 7¼		0 3 3½	
	1901	0 5 7¼		0 3 6¼		0 5 11¼		0 3 6	

* In the case of two Unions, the allowance paid owing to trade disputes is partly included in their accounts under "Unemployed Benefit." As such Unemployed Benefit is really Dispute pay, it has been estimated and put under "Dispute Benefit."

100 Principal Trade Unions, 1897 to 1901.

Funeral Benefit.		Other Benefits and Grants.†		Working and other Expenses.		Total Expenditure.		Groups of Trades.
Amount.	Per cent.	Amount.	Per cent.	Amount.	Per cent.			
£	£	£	£	£	£	£		
17,393	7·1	29,590	12·1	63,647	26·0	244,583	1897	Building (14 Unions).
19,442	7·8	20,063	8·1	67,213	27·1	248,169	1898	
21,445	7·2	11,273	3·8	74,947	25·1	298,451	1899	
23,008	6·6	9,299	2·7	80,521	23·0	349,747	1900	
22,886	5·7	13,297	3·3	80,666	20·2	399,082	1901	
8,442	5·3	13,984	8·9	35,793	22·7	157,920	1897	Mining and Quarrying (15 Unions).
8,656	5·4	24,998	15·5	35,611	22·1	161,165	1898	
9,550	8·4	5,127	4·5	37,879	33·5	113,055	1899	
9,992	8·7	8,061	7·0	46,837	40·8	114,825	1900	
12,683	6·5	11,392	5·8	51,378	26·2	196,052	1901	
28,570	2·8	22,275	2·1	81,139	7·9	1,026,271	1897	Metal, Engineering, and Shipbuilding (14 Unions).
29,715	4·7	12,731	2·0	73,166	11·7	627,759	1898	
32,953	7·2	18,207	4·0	76,807	16·7	459,165	1899	
35,741	6·9	26,086	5·1	84,183	16·4	514,090	1900	
34,851	6·1	27,424	4·8	89,520	15·7	571,961	1901	
5,305	4·0	24,697	18·9	23,423	17·9	130,856	1897	Textile (20 Unions).
5,260	4·5	22,314	19·2	27,067	23·3	116,127	1898	
5,512	6·0	17,317	19·0	24,386	26·7	91,221	1899	
5,536	4·2	22,623	17·1	24,885	18·8	132,224	1900	
5,443	4·3	21,652	17·0	37,233	29·2	127,383	1901	
4,238	5·9	720	1·0	15,537	21·5	72,101	1897	Clothing (4 Unions).
4,178	8·0	198	0·4	9,928	19·0	52,195	1898	
4,756	9·5	1,076	2·1	10,768	21·5	50,075	1899	
4,332	7·8	2,782	5·0	13,104	23·4	55,940	1900	
3,897	7·8	3,480	7·0	10,748	21·5	49,952	1901	
4,553	5·2	14,636	16·6	52,602	59·9	87,871	1897	Transport (Land and Sea) (10 Unions).
4,809	4·6	10,612	10·3	48,209	46·6	103,456	1898	
5,595	6·9	8,211	10·2	48,157	59·6	80,739	1899	
5,624	5·5	10,268	10·1	55,807	54·8	101,859	1900	
5,673	6·0	11,080	11·8	54,130	57·6	93,936	1901	
4,024	7·4	3,025	5·5	9,936	18·2	54,655	1897	Printing and Allied Trades (7 Unions).
4,230	7·2	2,837	4·8	10,927	18·6	58,769	1898	
5,082	8·0	1,663	2·6	12,483	19·7	63,231	1899	
5,324	7·3	1,734	2·5	11,284	15·9	70,791	1900	
4,981	6·7	1,930	2·6	11,756	15·8	74,423	1901	
2,117	5·0	2,118	5·1	9,799	23·4	41,963	1897	Woodworking and Furnishing (5 Unions).
1,988	4·3	5,700	12·3	10,077	21·7	46,342	1898	
2,469	6·6	1,196	3·2	10,988	29·3	37,504	1899	
2,609	6·1	1,383	3·2	11,251	26·4	42,634	1900	
2,319	5·3	1,548	3·5	11,438	26·0	43,948	1901	
3,966	5·2	2,623	3·3	22,184	29·4	75,543	1897	Miscellaneous (11 Unions).
4,691	6·2	2,130	2·8	23,749	31·6	75,262	1898	
5,408	6·5	3,702	4·4	28,045	33·7	83,348	1899	
6,204	6·7	7,206	7·8	31,572	34·1	92,501	1900	
6,082	6·2	8,002	8·1	31,977	32·3	98,898	1901	
78,608	4·2	113,668	6·0	314,060	16·6	1,891,763	1897	Grand Total (100 Unions).
82,969	5·6	101,583	6·8	305,947	20·5	1,489,244	1898	
92,770	7·3	67,772	5·3	324,460	25·4	1,276,789	1899	
98,370	6·7	89,442	6·0	359,444	24·4	1,474,611	1900	
98,815	6·0	99,803	6·0	378,846	22·9	1,655,635	1901	
Average Amount per Member.‡		Average Amount per Member.‡		Average Amount per Member.‡		Average Amount per Member.‡		
£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.		
0 1 6		0 2 1¾		0 5 11½		1 15 10	1897	
0 1 7¾		0 1 11½		0 5 11		1 8 9½	1898	
0 1 8		0 1 2¾		0 5 10½		1 3 0½	1899	
0 1 8½		0 1 6½		0 6 2¾		1 5 6¾	1900	
0 1 8½		0 1 8¾		0 6 6¼		1 8 6¼	1901	

† Including grants to Members, grants from one Union to another, payments to Federations, Trades Councils, Congresses, &c.

‡ Based on the Total Membership of the Unions at the end of the year.

NUMBER OF TRADES COUNCILS, WITH NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONISTS REPRESENTED, 1897 TO 1901.

DISTRICTS.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	NUMBER OF TRADES COUNCILS.				
ENGLAND AND WALES:—					
Northern Counties	13	13	13	12	12
Yorkshire	23	22	22	23	25
Lancs. and Cheshire	38	38	39	40	41
N. and W. Midland	29	33	32	31	30
S. Midland and Eastern	7	10	10	10	10
London	5	4	8	8	8
S. Eastern	12	12	13	13	14
Southern and Western	6	6	6	6	6
Wales and Monmouth	6	7	7	10	10
Total England and Wales ..	139	145	150	153	156
SCOTLAND	17	16	18	18	17
IRELAND	9	8	6	5	7
ISLE OF MAN	1	1	1	1	1
Total United Kingdom ..	166	170	175	177	181
	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONISTS REPRESENTED ON SUCH TRADES COUNCILS.				
ENGLAND AND WALES:—					
Northern Counties	37,310	29,276	32,117	30,848	31,072
Yorkshire	96,637	90,357	90,441	99,463	91,514
Lancs. and Cheshire	209,115	201,702	194,183	204,528	216,677
N. and W. Midland	117,249	129,975	121,108	123,965	133,762
S. Midland and Eastern	18,788	21,017	22,158	19,259	17,932
London	60,568	59,833	67,418	76,855	77,839
S. Eastern	12,999	11,950	11,259	11,904	14,984
Southern and Western	6,481	7,270	7,649	9,672	10,749
Wales and Monmouth	16,705	22,034	23,366	40,250	42,782
Total England and Wales ..	575,852	573,414	569,699	616,744	637,311
SCOTLAND	102,297	107,872	99,759	113,488	120,716
IRELAND	34,074	36,136	37,345	31,943	27,291
ISLE OF MAN	300	280	300	300	300
Total United Kingdom ..	712,523	717,702	707,103	762,475	785,618

Federations of Trade Unions and of Trades Councils, 1897 to 1901.

Description of Federation.	Number of Federations and Number of Trade Unionists represented thereon in—									
	1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Federations.	Trade Unionists.	Federations.	Trade Unionists.	Federations.	Trade Unionists.	Federations.	Trade Unionists.	Federations.	Trade Unionists.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Federations of Trade Unions.										
General Federation of Trade Unions	—	—	—	—	1	373,290	1	386,696	1	420,606
Building Trades—										
Local	36	84,200	33	84,821	34	101,460	31	89,414	29	91,870
Sectional	1	7,749	1	10,072	1	9,184	1	7,545	1	7,568
Mining—										
Miners' Federation of Great Britain	1	148,562	1	159,360	1	238,300	1	363,335	1	344,412
Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish Miners' Federation	1	15,700	1	20,950	1	32,350	1	48,950	1	50,700
Miners' National Union	1	79,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Durham Mining Federation Association ..	1	66,868	1	67,363	1	72,594	1	75,239	1	78,828
Others	7	49,093	5	50,799	6	66,654	7	75,652	7	76,217
Metal, Engineering, &c. Trades—										
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades of the United Kingdom	1	178,479	1	196,942	1	206,318	1	222,927	1	227,995
Others	13	32,903	14	37,623	14	37,181	13	38,626	13	36,848
Textile Trades—										
United Textile Factory Workers' Association	—	—	—	—	1	126,810	1	129,673	1	145,000
Northern Counties Amalgamated Associations of Weavers	1	80,880	1	74,420	1	81,500	1	81,215	1	82,267
Federation of the Amalgamated Associations of Weavers, &c., &c., of the Northern Counties	1	91,650	1	96,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	16	77,969	15	67,686	12	54,384	13	60,656	14	65,166
Transport (Land and Sea) ..	6	72,624	6	42,914	6	25,937	5	30,581	5	35,181
Printing and Allied Trades—										
United Kingdom Federation	1	27,900	1	24,822	1	29,782	1	29,880	1	42,172
Others	7	6,418	8	20,353	9	25,861	10	27,764	10	28,055
Woodworking and Furnishing Trades	10	14,161	9	9,704	8	9,310	8	9,433	7	9,201
Enginemen and Firemen ..	5	10,925	4	6,766	5	7,032	4	15,182	4	15,283
Other Trades	8	21,595	9	17,140	9	16,144	9	17,264	9	21,075
Federations of Trades Councils	5	218,129	6	311,185	6	334,012	7	355,433	7	361,586

Distributive and Productive Societies.

SUMMARY BY CLASS OF SOCIETY, 1900.

Class of Society.	No. of Societies making Returns.	No. of Members.		Capital.		Sales.	Profit, including Interest on Share Capital.	No. of Persons directly employed by the Societies.†
		Individuals.	Societies.*	Share and Loan.	Reserve and Insurance.			
		£	£	£	£	£	£	
Distribution.								
England and Wales—								
Retail Societies	1,132	1,417,014	—	19,631,135	707,991	39,326,406	6,021,328	32,492
Wholesale Society	1	—	1,078	1,422,892	735,991	16,043,889	274,453	3,141
Scotland—								
Retail Societies	290	286,070	—	3,938,057	203,988	10,654,410	1,721,716	9,695
Wholesale Society	1	320	288	924,638	213,425	5,463,631	185,091	1,422
Ireland—								
Retail Societies	17	3,927	—	17,093	984	72,751	4,294	84
Wholesale Society	1	54	29	5,323	—	36,764	287	2
Agency Society	1	—	47	1,270	1,628	177,205	680	17
Agricultural Societies ..	74	10,255	—	17,726	1,100	74,279	901	102
Home Industries, &c., Societies	12	692	—	335	331	3,248	62	Not stated
Poultry Societies	11	1,140	6	1,623	82	10,904	414‡	17
Total Distribution 1900	1,540	1,719,472	1,448	25,960,092	1,865,520	71,863,487	8,208,398	46,972
Total Distribution 1899	1,535	1,623,476	1,444	23,612,358	1,655,021	64,539,267	7,454,503	47,378
Production.								
By Productive Societies.								
England—								
Corn Mill Societies	8	5,347	413	398,184	12,914	1,226,995	65,452	429
Bread-baking and Food Preparation Societies ..	9	2,314	150	35,365	2,702	52,460	3,223	161
Other Productive Societies..	105	13,589	2,952	528,704	50,337	1,061,575	50,150	6,485
Scotland—								
Bread-baking Societies ..	14	6,403	128	257,036	20,177	440,083	55,262	1,143
Other Productive Societies	6	1,985	434	91,091	6,712	101,297	7,466	507
Ireland—								
Dairy Societies	143	23,855	16	126,646	11,461	777,804	8,221	755
Other Productive Societies..	7	293	—	865	473	5,199	13‡	272
Totals 1900	292	53,786	4,093	1,437,891	104,776	3,665,413	189,761	9,752
Totals 1899	267	48,198	3,900	1,415,687	96,154	3,376,670	187,233	9,177
By Distributive Societies.								
England and Wales—								
Retail Societies	460◊	‖	‖	‖	‖	2,950,515¶	‖	10,636
Wholesale Society	1◊	‖	‖	1,029,062	‖	2,718,434¶	57,635	7,462
Scotland—								
Retail Societies	150◊	‖	‖	‖	‖	1,291,698¶	‖	4,792
Wholesale Society	1◊	‖	‖	538,702	‖	1,446,596¶	51,361	4,669
Totals 1900	612◊	‖	‖	1,567,764	‖	8,407,243¶	108,996	27,559
Totals 1899	618◊	‖	‖	1,337,437	‖	7,464,569¶	123,586	25,416
Total Production 1900	904	**	**	3,005,655	**	12,072,656	298,757	37,311
Total Production 1899	885	**	**	2,753,124	**	10,841,239	310,819	34,593
Total Distribution and Production, United Kingdom 1900	1,832	1,773,258	5,541	28,965,747	1,970,296	83,936,143	8,507,155	84,283
Total Distribution and Production, United Kingdom 1899	1,802	1,671,674	5,344	26,365,482	1,751,175	75,380,506	7,765,322	81,971

* The same Society may hold shares in several others, and may therefore be counted several times in this column.
† In some cases the number of employees was not stated, and an estimate has been made.
‡ Loss.
◊ These Societies are also shown in the totals for distribution but are only counted once in the grand totals.
‖ Included under head of distribution.
¶ The goods produced by the distributive Societies are not usually sold direct by the productive departments, but are transferred to the distributive departments.
** The particulars relating to production by distributive Societies are included under the head of distribution, and accordingly no totals can be given.

General Summary of Distributive and Productive Societies, 1896 to 1900.

Year.	No. of Societies.		Members.		Capital.		Amount of Sales.*
	In existence.	Making Returns,	Number in Societies making Returns.	Percentage to Population of United Kingdom.	Share.	Loan.	
					£	£	£
1896	1,721	1,664	1,399,891	3·5	17,042,725	4,095,622	54,431,922
1897	1,820	1,708	1,511,423	3·8	18,095,483	4,764,375	59,660,828
1898	1,893	1,767	1,593,600	4·0	19,273,142	4,978,614	63,409,972
1899	1,946	1,802	1,677,018	4·1	20,891,745	5,473,737	67,915,937
1900	1,962	1,832	1,778,799	4·3	22,625,316	6,340,431	75,528,900

* The totals given in this column include only actual sales, and are exclusive of the sums (amounting to £8,407,243 in 1900) representing the value of the goods produced by the productive departments of the wholesale and retail societies and transferred to their distributive departments.

Associations for Retail Distribution.

MEMBERSHIP, CAPITAL AND SALES, 1896 to 1900.

Year.	No. of Societies making Returns.	No. of Members in Societies making Returns.	Capital.*		Amount of Sales.
			Share.	Loan.	
			£	£	£
1896	1,428	1,355,946	15,386,295	1,515,773	36,673,858
1897	1,442	1,465,538	16,318,718	2,035,004	40,128,559
1898	1,436	1,535,575	17,426,410	2,252,987	42,581,503
1899	1,446	1,613,461	18,934,023	2,519,519	45,047,446
1900	1,439	1,707,011	20,566,287	3,019,998	50,053,567

Other Classes of Distributive Societies.†

MEMBERSHIP, CAPITAL AND SALES, 1896 to 1900.

1896	34	3,919	2,204	1,525	41,333
1897	41	3,144	2,233	5,947	47,215
1898	77	9,150	3,659	7,461	63,201
1899	85	9,650	3,572	11,415	69,351
1900	97	12,093	5,269	14,415	88,431

* Exclusive of Reserve and Insurance Funds.
† Agricultural, Home Industries, and Poultry Societies (in Ireland).

Associations for Retail Distribution.

DIVIDENDS TO MEMBERS ON PURCHASES, 1897–1900.

	For the Fourth Quarter of			
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Number of Societies making returns	940	1,114	1,108	1,144
Membership	1,257,464	1,432,058	1,504,194	1,618,798
	£	£	£	£
Total amount paid in dividend ..	*	1,401,066	1,498,349	1,667,431
Average rate of dividend received by members per £ of purchases ..	s. d. 2 7¾	s. d. 2 7½	s. d. 2 7½	s. d. 2 7¼
Number of members in Societies paying no dividend	5,267	12,269	9,395	6,627
Number of members in Societies paying a dividend per £ falling within the following limits †—				
6d. and under	5,504	5,906	4,297	4,589
Over 6d. and up to 1s.	10,750	16,477	20,077	20,457
,, 1s. ,, 1s. 6d. ..	32,001	55,337	50,572	76,471
,, 1s. 6d. ,, 2s.	194,557	222,802	247,148	264,335
,, 2s. ,, 2s. 6d. ..	217,069	243,032	237,046	293,635
,, 2s. 6d. ,, 3s.	506,082	544,754	601,528	596,019
,, 3s. ,, 3s. 6d. ..	169,806	189,277	197,564	205,784
,, 3s. 6d. ,, 4s.	103,725	127,903	120,089	130,481
,, 4s.	12,703	14,301	16,478	20,400
	Per-centage	Per-centage	Per-centage	Per-centage
Percentage of members in Societies paying no dividend	0·4	0·9	0·6	0·4
Percentage of members in Societies paying a dividend per £ falling within the following limits—†				
6d. and under	0·4	0·4	0·4	0·3
Over 6d. and up to 1s.	0·9	1·1	1·0	1·3
,, 1s. ,, 1s. 6d. ..	2·5	3·9	3·7	4·7
,, 1s. 6d. ,, 2s.	15·5	15·6	15·7	16·3
,, 2s. ,, 2s. 6d. ..	17·3	17·0	16·8	18·1
,, 2s. 6d. ,, 3s.	40·2	38·0	38·1	36·8
,, 3s. ,, 3s. 6d. ..	13·5	13·2	13·7	12·7
,, 3s. 6d. ,, 4s.	8·3	8·9	8·9	8·1
,, 4s.	1·0	1·0	1·1	1·3
	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0

* Not ascertained.

† The rates of dividend taken are those paid upon the main volume of trade. In a few cases higher or lower dividends were paid upon purchases from minor departments such as butchery, drapery, &c. With few exceptions, the Societies paid a dividend to non-members at one-half the rates paid to members.

MEMBERSHIP, CAPITAL, SALES, ETC., OF DISTRIBUTIVE DEPARTMENTS OF CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETIES, 1896 TO 1900.

Year.	Number of Members in Share-holding Societies.	Capital. Share.	Capital. Loan.	Capital. Reserve and Insurance Funds.	Capital. Total.	Sales.	Rate of Distributive Expenses per £ of Sales.	Average Dividend paid per £ on Sales.	Amount transferred to Reserve and Insurance Funds.
					ENGLISH WHOLESALE SOCIETY.				
		£	£	£	£	£	d.	d.	£
1896 ..	993,564	682,656	531,920	437,491	1,652,067	11,115,056	4·6	3½	28,045
1897 ..	1,053,564	728,749	548,908	489,253	1,766,910	11,920,143	4·9	2¾	8,338
1898 ..	1,118,158	775,536	506,698	559,282	1,841,516	12,574,748	4·8	3½	36,618
1899 ..	1,179,609	821,224	516,937	635,736	1,973,897	14,212,375	4·7	4	63 843
1900 ..	1,249,091	883,791	539,101	735,991	2,158,883	16,043,889	4·7	4	48,210
					SCOTTISH SOCIETY.				
1896 ..	189,763	187,848	591,800	103,766	883,414	3,822,581	5·2	7¾	24,834
1897 ..	211,859	211,489	554,902	123,567	889,958	4,405,854	5·2	8	19,801
1898 ..	223,699	223,932	485,890	147,107	856,929	4,692,330	5·7	7	24,540
1899 ..	240,873	242,010	556,996	176,806	975,812	5,014,189	5·5	8	29,699
1900 ..	251,376	254,113	670,525	213,425	1,138,063	5,463,631	5·5	8	36,619
					IRISH AGENCY SOCIETY.				
1896 ..	Cannot be stated.	270	2,128	—	2,398	110,726	7·6	—	—
1897 ..		239	2,242	—	2,481	116,238	6·1	—	—
1898 ..		352	2,000	—	2,352	133,011	6·2	—	—
1899 ..		375	2,119	330	2,824	159,209	5·9	—	330
1900 ..		404	866	1,628	2,898	177,205	6·1	—	1,298
					IRISH AGRICULTURAL WHOLESALE SOCIETY.				
*1897 ..	Cannot be stated.	312	—	—	312	14,441	6·0	—	—
1898 ..		1,861	579	200	2,640	40,006	5·6	4½	200
1899 ..	3,271	2,493	1,675	—	4,168	36,697	14·5	—	—
1900 ..	3,323	3,034	2,289	—	5,323	36,764	12·1	—	—

NOTE.—The English Society is a Federation, which at the end of 1900 included 1,078 Co-operative Associations, comprising 1,249,091 members. The Scottish Society at the end of 1900 included 288 Co-operative Associations comprising 251,376 members. The Irish Co-operative Agency consisted of 47 agricultural and dairying Societies, and the Agricultural Wholesale of 29 agricultural and dairying Societies comprising 3,323 members.

* Year of commencement of business.

EMPLOYEES, CAPITAL, PRODUCTION, ETC., OF MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS OF CO-OPERATIVE WHOLESALE SOCIETIES, 1896 TO 1900.

Year.	Number of Work-people employed in Production at end of Year.	Average Amount of Capital Employed.	Value of Productions at Cost.	Expenses (excluding materials used). Amount of Productive Wages.	Expenses (excluding materials used). Other Expenses.*	Expenses (excluding materials used). Total Expenses, including Productive Wages.	Amount distributed to Workers as Bonus on Wages.† Amount.	Amount distributed to Workers as Bonus on Wages.† Amount in Pence in £ on Wages.
				ENGLISH WHOLESALE SOCIETY.				
		£	£	£	£	£	£	d.
1896 ..	5,277	663,975	1,234,750	239,730	102,523	342,253	—	—
1897 ..	5,653	709,778	1,572,807	284,964	115,018	299,982	—	—
1898 ..	5,955	794,635	1,909,649	266,493	128,680	395,173	—	—
1899 ..	7,382	855,604	2,223,694	356,447	136,596	493,043	—	—
1900 ..	7,462	1,029,062	2,626,516	370,371	193,050	563,421	—	—
				SCOTTISH WHOLESALE SOCIETY.				
1896 ..	3,311	353,904	831,282	131,995	47,454	179,449	4,262	8
1897 ..	3,700	396,666	1,263,897	166,544	58,229	224,773	6,031	8
1898 ..	3,782	476,149	1,287,903	174,373	69,655	244,028	5,082	7
1899 ..	4,224	481,833	1,282,911	195,487	72,482	267,969	6,514	8
1900 ..	4,669	538,702	1,460,307	215,548	85,682	310,230	7,179	8

* Including interest on capital (all of which is treated as loan capital), depreciation of property, and expenses of management, &c.

† In the case of the English Co-operative Wholesale Society no bonus on wages is paid to workers.

ASSOCIATIONS FOR PRODUCTION—MEMBERSHIP, CAPITAL, SALES, &c., GROUPED BY INDUSTRIES, 1899 AND 1900.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Industries.	No. of Societies making Returns.*	No. of Members in Societies making Returns.		Capital.			Amount on Sales.	Profit, including Interest on Shares but not on Loans.
		Individuals.	Societies.	Share.	Loan.	Reserve and Insurance Funds.		
	1899.							
				£	£	£	£	£
Building	9	1,570	9	6,621	9,123	2,284	43,264	345
Coal mining and quarrying ..	2	332	—	8,554	3,242	2,326	32,532	950
Metal, engineering, and shipbuilding	19	1,346	369	28,913	13,585	5,798	106,523	7,316
Textile	12	2,639	1,070	112,431	86,175	15,145	295,247	16,822
Clothing—								
Boots and shoes	23	3,699	357	43,527	41,175	5,713	272,925	15,349
Tailoring, &c.	4	933	185	9,689	8,222	1,356	45,895	4,154
Farming, dairying, and fishing	10	711	57	12,764	7,378	892	30,132	823
Printing and allied trades ..	11	1,208	568	37,682	37,144	6,828	103,890	6,650
Woodworking and furnishing	6	349	63	10,768	26,150	2,190	41,854	759
Brick making and pottery ..	2	345	77	12,116	12,096	700	28,216	1,947†
Bread making and food preparation	8	1,558	144	20,039	8,889	2,546	47,402	4,083
Bass dressing, mat and brush making	3	136	15	1,131	324	274	4,400	31†
Leather	3	209	5	2,261	1,620	241	8,019	447†
Total, 1899	112	15,035	2,919	306,496	255,123	46,293	1,060,299	54,826
	1900.							
				£	£	£	£	£
Building	12	1,559	6	7,256	12,321	2,897	51,985	1,708
Quarrying	1	150	—	8,000	—	2,437	28,677	2,507
Metal, engineering, and shipbuilding	19	1,356	386	31,171	16,619	6,301	113,023	6,340
Textile	13	2,853	1,112	116,589	86,073	17,690	307,211	11,306
Clothing—								
Boots and shoes	23	3,913	420	48,565	41,627	7,096	313,971	16,272
Other clothing	5	965	230	12,323	9,165	1,909	52,813	3,193
Farming, dairying, and fishing	10	799	56	15,118	4,512	987	31,370	853
Printing and allied trades ..	9	1,150	610	38,814	37,392	7,271	102,275	6,662
Woodworking and furnishing	5	259	70	9,359	24,262	2,416	41,774	1,096
Brick making	1	313	12	2,723	3,564	794	7,510	173
Bread making and food preparation	9	2,314	150	23,269	12,096	2,702	52,460	3,223
Bass dressing, brush and basket making	5	184	50	1,658	928	300	7,435	11†
Leather	2	88	—	491	174	239	3,531	51
Total, 1900	114	15,903	3,102	315,336	248,733	53,039	1,114,035	53,373

NOTE.—The total wages paid by these Societies in 1900, amounted to £345,416 in England and Wales, £90,643 in Scotland, and £27,671 in Ireland.

* Excluding Corn Mills, for which *see* p. 208. † Loss.

ASSOCIATIONS FOR PRODUCTION—MEMBERSHIP, CAPITAL, SALES, &c., GROUPED BY INDUSTRIES, 1899 AND 1900—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND.

Industries.	No. of Societies making Returns.	No. of Members in Societies making Returns.		Capital.			Amount of Sales.	Profit, including Interest on Shares but not on Loans.
		Individuals.	Societies.	Share.	Loan.	Reserve and Insurance Funds.		
	1899.							
				£	£	£	£	£
Quarrying..	1	52	12	319	817	127	3,968	135
Textile	1	1,490	297	30,844	40,403	2,521	75,672	5,704
Printing and allied trades ..	3	340	82	10,764	7,236	2,945	13,757	1,115
Bread making and food preparation	14	6,254	123	101,536	132,748	16,999	418,737	53,438
Laundry	1	—	40	1,230	1,545	—	688	342*
TOTAL, 1899	20	8,136	554	144,693	182,749	22,592	512,822	60,050
	1900.							
				£	£	£	£	£
Quarrying..	1	53	12	327	833	175	4,579	226
Textile	1	1,592	297	31,481	36,797	3,070	80,941	6,536
Printing and allied trades ..	3	340	82	10,975	6,800	3,467	13,722	1,024
Bread making and food preparation	14	6,403	128	123,085	133,951	20,177	440,083	55,262
Laundry	1	—	43	1,415	2,463	—	2,055	320*
TOTAL, 1900	20	8,388	562	167,283	180,844	26,889	541,380	62,728

IRELAND.

	1899.							
				£	£	£	£	£
Embroidery and lace making	3	72	—	88	384	78	2,119	242
Dairying	123	19,451	10	61,970	39,982	10,449	615,026	5,283
Printing	1	32	3	1,610	345	—	1,519	124*
TOTAL, 1899	127	19,555	13	63,668	40,711	10,527	618,664	5,401
	1900.							
				£	£	£	£	£
Embroidery and lace making, &c.	5	204	—	331	457	473	3,071	85*
Dairying	143	23,855	16	76,197	50,449	11,461	777,804	8,221
Flax Societies	2	89	—	37	40	—	2,128	72
TOTAL, 1900	150	24,148	16	76,565	50,946	11,934	783,003	8,208

UNITED KINGDOM.

				£	£	£	£	£
TOTAL, 1896	190	28,376	2,935	409,612	360,313	51,793	1,597,825	81,117
,, 1897	212	31,167	3,133	452,719	452,322	59,909	1,763,976	96,784
,, 1898	242	37,865	3,209	466,437	400,369	72,870	1,916,527	103,404
,, 1899	259	42,726	3,486	514,857	478,583	79,412	2,191,785	120,277
,, 1900	284	48,439	3,680	559,184	480,523	91,862	2,438,418	124,309

* Loss.

Co-operative Production.—Summary by Industries, 1900.

Industry carried on.	Retail Societies.			Wholesale Societies (English and Scottish).		Associations for Production (including Corn Milling Societies).		
	Number of Societies.	Number of Employees.	Sales.	Number of Employees.	Sales.	Number of Societies.	Number of Employees.	Sales.
			£		£			£
Building	53	1,791	228,654	524	91,509	12	331	51,985
Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	2	296	33,256
Metal, Engineering and Shipbuilding..	6	35	3,705	104	22,278	19	846	113,023
Textile..	12	53	3,028	393	97,833	21	2,155	393,351
Clothing—								
Boots and Shoes ..	356	2,950	371,770	3,964	659,302	23	1,942	313,971
Tailoring, Mantles, Shirt-making, &c.	243	3,344	432,212	2,897	271,620	4	515	51,243
Dressmaking and Millinery.. ..	232	3,107	199,275			1	16	1,570
Farming, Dairying, and Fishing ..	43	255	59,422	378	282,502	153	831	809,174
Printing and Allied Trades	—	—	—	681	96,512	12	645	115,997
Woodworking and Furnishing.. ..	13	206	25,863	515	69,061	5	296	41,774
Food Preparation—								
Corn and Meal Milling	15	195	632,452	391	1,162,885	8	429	1,226,995
Bread Making and Confectionery ..	453	3,312	2,168,571	455	148,935	18	1,176	452,310
Other Foods ..	31	141	110,500	874	542,551	5	128	40,233
Tobacco	—	—	—	514	367,810	—	—	—
Bass Dressing, Brush, &c., making ..	1	11	2,989	70	11,874	5	59	7,435
Other Trades.. ..	4	28	3,772	371	340,358	4	87	13,096
Total, 1900 ..	610*	15,428	4,242,213	12,131	4,165,030	292	9,752	3,665,413
Total, 1899 ..	616	13,810	3,906,385	11,606	3,558,184	267	9,177	3,376,670

Note.—The wages paid for production in 1900 by the above Societies were as follows:—Retail Societies, £795,820; Wholesale Societies, £585,919; and Associations for Production (including Corn Mills), £495,423.

* Some Societies carry on two or more trades, and are entered under several heads; consequently this column does not add up.

Corn Milling Societies.—Membership, Capital and Sales, 1896 to 1900.

Year.	No. of Societies making Returns.*	Number of Shareholders in Societies making Returns.		Capital.			Amount of Sales.	Profit, including Interest on Shares, but not on Loan Capital.
		Individuals.	Societies.	Share.	Loan.	Reserve.		
				£	£	£	£	£
1896	9	6,956	402	373,840	74,284	13,189	1,070,543	63,596
1897	9	6,373	412	381,024	62,973	14,031	1,264,402	62,596
1898	8	5,643	411	374,955	55,997	13,993	1,408,646	65,134
1899	8	5,472	414	373,191	49,056	16,742	1,184,885	66,956
1900	8	5,347	413	353,234	44,950	12,914	1,226,995	65,452

Note.—The total wages paid by the above Societies amounted in 1900 to £31,693.

* Exclusive of the mills of the Wholesale and Retail Distributive Societies.

Distributive and Productive Societies.

PROFIT-SHARING WITH EMPLOYEES IN 1900.

Class of Society.	Number of Societies making Returns.	No. of Employees.	Amount of Wages Paid.	Allotted to Employees out of Profits. Amount.	Allotted to Employees out of Profits. Per cent. on wages.
ENGLAND AND WALES.			£	£	
Retail Distributive Societies—					
Distributive Departments ..	182	10,465	395,748	19,551	4·9
Productive Departments ..		1,072	58,740	2,329	4·0
Productive Societies	46	4,391	221,435	14,067*	6·4
Corn Milling Society	1	30	2,080	48	2·3
TOTAL: ENGLAND AND WALES	229	15,958	678,003	35,995	5·3
SCOTLAND.					
Retail Distributive Societies—					
Distributive Departments ..	49	3,408	115,807	12,002	10·4
Productive Departments ..		562	26,559	1,751	6·6
Productive Societies	3	1,325	70,739	5,404*	7·6
Wholesale Society—					
Distributive Departments ..	1	1,422	82,800	2,760	3·3
Productive Departments ..		4,669	215,548	7,179	3·3
TOTAL: SCOTLAND	53	11,386	511,453	29,096	5·7
IRELAND.					
Retail Distributive Societies ..	3	10	337	11	3·3
Productive Societies	10	118	1,823	137	7·5
TOTAL: IRELAND	13	128	2,160	148	6·9
TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM, 1900..	295	27,472	1,191,616	65,239	5·5
TOTAL: UNITED KINGDOM, 1899..	289	24,153	1,019,685	55,490	5·4

* In addition to these amounts, 23 of these Societies in England allotted £1,009, and one additional Society in Scotland allotted £107 to Provident Funds for the benefit of their employees.

Causes of Cessation of Profit-Sharing Schemes.

Causes of Cessation.	Number of Profit-sharing Schemes that have ceased to exist.	Causes of Cessation.	Number of Profit-sharing Schemes that have ceased to exist.
Death of employer ..	2	Brought forward ..	58
Job finished	2	Dissatisfaction of employees and grant of increased wages ..	1
Enterprise abandoned ..	3	Disputes with employers	3
Liquidation or dissolution	18	Dissatisfaction of employers with results ..	24
Changes in or transfer of business	6	Grant of shorter hours ..	1
Losses or want of success	18	Substitution of fixed rate of interest	1
Diminution of profits ..	2	Special circumstances ..	5
Apathy of employees ..	7	Cause not known	5
Carried forward ..	58	TOTAL	98

TRADES IN WHICH PROFIT-SHARING SCHEMES HAVE BEEN ADOPTED.

Nature of Business.	Number of Businesses			Number of Persons employed in Businesses in which Profit-sharing was known to exist at	
	In which Profit-sharing having been instituted no longer exists.	As to which particulars could not be obtained.	In which Profit-sharing was known to exist at 30th June, 1901.	30th June, 1900.	30th June, 1901.
Building trades	4	1	4	169	183
Mining and quarrying ..	4	—	—	—	—
Metal, engineering, and shipbuilding trades :—					
Metal	7	—	3	955	988
Engineering and shipbuilding	10	—	7	29,660	27,814
Textile trades	6	—	6	3,809	3,842
Clothing trades	8	—	3	505	660
Transport	1	—	—	—	—
Agriculture	9	1	4	318	280
Printing, paper, and allied trades :—					
Printing	11	3	9	1,916	1,875
Other	2	—	3	645	772
Woodworking and furnishing trades	4	—	1	30	5
Chemical, glass, pottery, &c.	5	2	5	2,103	2,072
Food and tobacco	8	—	8	5,817	6,508
Gas works and tar distilling	—	—	4	5,322	5,580
Other businesses	19	4	21	2,919	2,891
TOTAL	98	11	78	54,168	53,526

RATIO OF BONUS TO WAGES UNDER PROFIT-SHARING SCHEMES.

Ratio of Bonus allotted to Wages in Cases referred to in Cols. 2 and 5. (1)	1899.			1900.		
	Number of Cases.* (2)	Number of Employees. (3)	Number of Participants. (4)	Number of Cases.* (5)	Number of Employees. (6)	Number of Participants. (7)
Nil	12	1,922	—	12	2,551	—
Under 1 per cent.	3	1,834	1,660	2	268	218
1 and under 3 per cent. ..	8	1,664	1,276	7	1,795	1,043
3 ,, 5 ,, ..	10	2,190	1,380	7	1,128	696
5 ,, 7 ,, ..	14	4,127	2,234	16	5,420	2,835
7 ,, 9 ,, ..	6	5,677	3,965	5	5,605	4,482
9 ,, 11 ,, ..	3	1,725	1,232	3	790	322
11 ,, 13 ,, ..	2	73	67	3	1,931	1,265
13 ,, 15 ,, ..	2	663	420	3	241	229
15 ,, 16 ,, ..	1	30	22	1	150	150
16 ,, 17 ,, ..	—	—	—	1	143	129
17 ,, 18 ,, ..	1	90	35	—	—	—
37 ,, 38 ,, ..	1	3,220	3,038	—	—	—
38 ,, 39 ,, ..	—	—	—	1	3,220	3,173
40 ,, 41 ,, ..	—	—	—	1	82	37
TOTAL	63	23,215	15,329	62	23,324	14,579
MEAN BONUS in all cases ..	5·2 per cent. on wages.			6·2 per cent. on wages.		
AVERAGE BONUS in the cases in which bonus was paid, taking into account the number of participants in each case ..	12·1 per cent. on wages.			14·3 per cent. on wages.		

* In one case, in which the bonus is calculated separately for distinct branches of a business, the ratios are stated separately for each branch.

Co-operative Credit Associations, 1900.

—	Number of Societies making Returns.	Number of Members.	Total Capital (Share,* Loan, and Reserve).	Amount of Loans granted during year (including renewals).	Amount of Loans repaid during year (including interest).	Amount owing by borrowers at end of year.†	Working Expenses, including interest on Capital.	Profit after allowing for interest on Capital.
England.								
London	4	517	1,358	1,003	859	1,100	107	31
Other Districts	10	886	2,538	2,167	2,138	2,231	192	1‡
Total, England	14	1,403	3,896	3,170	2,997	3,331	299	30
Scotland	2	685	43,591	7,326	5,130	26,676	1,386	350
Ireland.							£	£
Leinster	4	254	301	500	477	259	17 10 4	6 18 3
Munster	5	286	646	550	465	607	22 9 2	9 0 0
Ulster	10	484	1,511	1,671	1,377	1,041	58 12 9	16 8 8
Connaught	29	1,903	3,977	4,758	4,015	2,741	117 1 2	80 14 7
Total, Ireland	48	2,927	6,435	7,479	6,334	4,648	215 13 5	113 1 6
							£	£
Total, United Kingdom, 1900	64	5,015	53,922	17,975	14,461	34,655	1,901	493
Do. 1899	48	3,472	47,511	17,773	12,712	30,710	1,658	309

* Ten only of the Credit Associations making returns in 1900 had share capital: of these eight were in England owning £1,983, and two in Scotland with £3,149. The remaining Associations are registered under the Friendly Societies Acts as Specially Authorised Societies, their capital consisting of loans and deposits.

† In the case of nine societies (in Ireland) the amount was not stated, consequently the total shown for Ireland in 1900 is for 39 societies only.

‡ Loss.

Loan Societies in England and Wales.—Number of Members and of Borrowers, Profits, &c., 1896 to 1900.

This Table relates to Societies registered under the Loans Societies Act, 1840. This Act does not apply to Scotland or Ireland.

Year.	Number of			Amount in Borrowers' hands at end of Year.	Amount due to Depositors and Shareholders at end of Year.	Net Profits.	
	Societies making Returns.	Members.	Borrowers to whom Loans were granted.			Amount.	Percentage on Amount due to Depositors and Shareholders.
				£	£	£	
1896	324	36,119	62,808	233,665	261,558	10,993	4·20
1897	307	35,366	62,131	232,356	259,834	11,855	4·56
1898	301	34,483	62,198	216,218	254,203	10,233	4·03
1899	269	31,542	55,420	193,385	240,306	11,354	4·72
1900	258	31,898	55,419	191,379	245,574	10,622	4·33

Note.—Some of the Societies included in this Table have considerably more capital per member than others. In 1899 the aggregate capital of 12 Societies was £25,150, or £193 per member. The remaining 257 Societies had an average capital per member of £6 only.

Number of Building Societies and Amount of Liabilities, 1896 to 1900.

Note.—This Table relates to Building Societies incorporated under the Building Societies Acts of 1874 and 1875, which made Returns of their Liabilities and Assets to the Registrars of Friendly Societies.

———	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	England and Wales.				
Number of Societies making Returns	2,350	2,297	2,219	2,124	2,031
Liabilities—	£	£	£	£	£
On shares	30,202,881	29,619,064	29,409,919	29,676,014	30,005,199
To depositors and other creditors	10,933,267	10,802,210	10,989,826	11,249,862	11,630,581
For balance of unappropriated profit*	1,808,755	1,825,518	2,025,007	2,177,546	2,299,702
Total Liabilities ..	42,944,903	42,246,792	42,424,752	43,103,422	43,935,482
	Scotland.				
Number of Societies making Returns	159	157	144	136	139
Liabilities—	£	£	£	£	£
On Shares	1,158,665	1,258,211	1,294,700	1,322,680	1,375,157
To depositors and other creditors	203,952	255,555	227,105	262,959	279,776
For balance of unappropriated profit*	75,036	83,853	101,728	110,587	116,266
Total Liabilities ..	1,437,653	1,597,619	1,623,533	1,696,226	1,771,199
	Ireland.				
Number of Societies making Returns	55	60	62	65	69
Liabilities—	£	£	£	£	£
On shares	515,308	621,820	644,803	646,720	735,510
To depositors and other creditors	40,038	156,917	207,174	235,395	253,787
For balance of unappropriated profit*	36,672	60,495	62,990	70,488	79,165
Total Liabilities ..	592,018	839,232	914,967	952,603	1,068,462
	United Kingdom.				
Number of Societies making Returns	2,564	2,514	2,425	2,325	2,239
Liabilities—	£	£	£	£	£
On shares	31,876,854	31,499,095	31,349,422	31,645,414	32,115,866
To depositors and other creditors	11,177,257	11,214,682	11,424,105	11,748,216	12,164,144
For balance of unappropriated profit*	1,920,463	1,969,866	2,189,725	2,358,621	2,495,133
Total Liabilities ..	44,974,574†	44,683,643†	44,963,252†	45,752,251†	46,775,143†

* Including reserve funds.

† For the year 1896 returns received from Unincorporated Societies showed their liabilities to be £11,422,883; for 1897, £12,593,164; for 1898, £14,049,722; for 1899, £15,024,257; and for 1900, £14,060,437.

General Summary of Building Societies, 1901.

	Total Number of Societies.	Number of Societies Making Returns.	Total Number of Members.	Total Receipts during the last Financial Year.	Number of Societies making Advances on Mortgage.	Amount Advanced on Mortgage during the Year.	Liabilities. To the Holders of Shares.	Liabilities. To Depositors and other Creditors.	Liabilities. Undivided Profit.	Assets. Balance due on Mortgage Securities (not including Prospective Interest).	Assets. Amount Invested in other Securities and Cash.	Balance Deficit (if any).	Schedule. Part I. Column 6. *	Schedule. Part II. Column 9. *	Schedule. Part III. Column 7. *
				£		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
England and Wales—															
Incorporated Societies ..	2,007	1,965	487,235	17,078,169	1,507	7,959,459	30,458,352	11,997,531	2,640,586	41,711,489	3,242,086	142,894	1,981,712	2,673,017	162,951
Unincorporated Societies	68	66	54,219	17,565,181	62	715,494	3,650,476	9,790,155	792,000	3,510,782	10,721,145	704	28,553	126,639	5,626
Scotland—															
Incorporated Societies ..	133	129	33,832	623,662	108	233,476	1,334,604	305,676	107,409	1,608,428	139,092	169	12,500	55,087	6,366
Ireland—															
Incorporated Societies ..	96	73	15,997	549,268	65	211,246	784,619	277,894	82,518	1,035,508	109,312	211	6,440	16,741	16,986
Total ..	2,304	2,233	591,283	35,816,280	1,742	9,119,675	36,228,051	22,371,256	3,622,513	47,866,207	14,211,635	143,978	2,029,205	2,871,484	191,929
General Summary, 1900 .. .. } Total ..	2,380	2,307	598,329	37,771,262	..	..	35,701,899	21,876,204	3,518,575	46,617,643	14,217,937	261,098	2,148,253	3,121,691	220,795

* Part I. of the Schedule, Column 6, is the aggregate of the present debts in the case of mortgages where the present debt exceeds £5,000 (not including mortgages where the repayments are upwards of twelve months in arrears or the property has been upwards of twelve months in the possession of the Society).

Part II. of the Schedule, Column 9, is the aggregate of the present amounts included in assets in respect of property of any amount, of which the Society has been upwards of twelve months in possession.

Part III. of the Schedule, Column 7, is the aggregate of the present debts in the case of every mortgage of any amount where the repayments are upwards of twelve months in arrear (not including those contained in Part II. of the Schedule, Column 9).

The three columns may, therefore (subject to the qualifications above mentioned), be briefly described as—

1. Large mortgages. 2. Properties in possession. 3. Mortgages in arrear.

If the sum of the three be deducted from the amount stated in the column for balance due on mortgage securities (not including prospective interest), the remainder will be the balance due on mortgages not in arrear for twelve months where the present debt does not exceed £5,000.

MEMBERSHIP AND INCOME OF CERTAIN

Year.	AFFILIATED ORDERS.						
	Manchester Unity Oddfellows.	A.O. Foresters.	I.O. Rechabites, Salford Unity.	L.O.A. Shepherds, Ashton Unity.	National Independent Oddfellows.	N.U.O. Free Gardeners.	U.A.O. Druids.
	ADULT MALE MEMBERSHIP						
1896	682,815	652,790	113,972	113,889	59,740	57,555	41,440
1897	698,328	656,919	119,169	115,409	60,661	58,657	42,976
1898	711,769	654,189	124,671	115,550	61,515	59,769	44,526
1899	724,523	659,307	130,201	118,338	62,028	61,263	46,858
1900	736,181	663,232	137,316	121,064	62,179	61,623	47,261
	YEARLY INCOME (exclusive of Foreign Branches						
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1896	1,259,115	1,206,656	204,422	164,390	60,106	81,033	53,726
1897	1,294,233	1,240,559	182,765	168,435	54,178	85,170	60,996
1898	1,342,083	1,246,668	201,378	171,271	62,114	86,818	56,919
1899	1,359,993	1,301,998	210,321	178,434	61,590	88,195	64,645
1900	1,396,124	1,354,619	217,041	187,756	63,999	92,455	74,772
	TOTAL ACCUMULATED FUNDS (exclusive of Foreign						
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1896	7,928,382	5,066,788	788,853	502,984	251,558	174,305	184,856
1897	8,256,489	5,327,476	790,847	527,896	264,094	176,590	196,306
1898	8,552,707	5,501,583	795,760	564,293	272,143	185,116	206,290
1899	8,802,134	5,747,029	795,974	601,419	283,066	192,362	215,053
1900	9,161,789	5,965,366	796,151	644,715	287,499	199,928	225,401
	TOTAL BENEFITS OF ALL KINDS PAID ON ACCOUNT						
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1896	706,593	731,072	142,416	105,359	43,245	73,282	37,195
1897	746,540	773,360	106,771	111,099	42,234	77,503	41,310
1898	762,596	781,106	143,702	108,659	46,392	76,495	41,668
1899	792,963	828,713	153,214	116,818	50,440	81,756	44,526
1900	851,140	859,352	152,748	122,501	52,670	86,673	46,549
	TOTAL AMOUNT OF SICK BENEFIT PAID TO MALE						
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1896	553,808	511,396	96,859	72,619	32,888	38,502	24,446
1897	590,461	545,199	77,856	77,665	34,437	39,916	27,357
1898	599,934	548,464	98,750	74,223	45,178	41,249	28,484
1899	620,692	575,837	100,632	79,518	37,170	43,036	29,569
1900	657,200	598,858	92,579	83,683	39,322	42,892	32,122
	TOTAL AMOUNT PAID FOR FUNERAL BENEFIT ON ACCOUNT OF MEMBERS,						
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1896	111,094	111,234	13,605	18,094	10,356	8,924	5,402
1897	116,864	117,667	10,874	18,072	11,746	9,371	7,550
1898	120,877	121,488	11,209	18,639	11,214	9,525	6,371
1899	127,807	132,165	13,510	21,746	13,719	10,612	7,991
1900	142,244	139,040	11,062	22,916	13,348	11,286	6,972

Friendly Societies, 1896 to 1900.

AFFILIATED ORDERS.				CENTRALISED SOCIETIES.			
The Order of Druids.	B.O.A. Free Gardeners.	Nottingham Order of Oddfellows.	The Sons of Temperance.*	Hearts of Oak.	Rational Association.	National Deposit Friendly Society.*	Year.
(exclusive of Foreign Branches).							
47,670	40,221	41,440	37,619	212,536	80,620	20,020	1896
50,551	42,388	41,705	40,466	220,896	84,356	25,396	1897
51,926	43,104	41,712	42,775	229,416	86,873	35,308	1898
58,814	44,388	41,842	46,443	239,075	88,336	45,804	1899
62,185	45,354	41,952	49,287	248,025	89,741	56,120	1900
and of "Female" and "Juvenile" Funds).							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
67,549	54,967	52,865	49,789	472,000	111,023	36,952	1896
67,393	57,915	52,960	55,263	491,226	115,899	43,334	1897
71,052	65,439	53,000	59,560	517,592	124,522	59,497	1898
76,330	68,831	†	63,760	542,407	126,237	84,712	1899
78,131	71,682	53,018	67,621	566,466	132,112	102,193	1900
Branches and of "Female" and "Juvenile" Funds).							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
124,713	98,268	201,838	155,994	1,741,754	282,277	106,077	1896
124,732	110,900	197,182	169,401	1,876,701	301,132	128,073	1897
129,130	125,527	198,199	182,547	2,032,016	324,190	158,578	1898
130,698	141,152	206,524	195,778	2,175,072	346,481	199,293	1899
143,067	155,025	206,475	209,703	2,325,873	368,337	241,498	1900
of Male Adults ‡ (exclusive of Foreign Branches).							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
47,966	27,529	39,884	27,560	306,137	77,119	6,623	1896
49,148	30,072	40,651	31,143	328,256	85,262	8,381	1897
51,926	32,566	43,521	34,022	329,496	89,403	11,006	1898
57,388	36,189	42,082	36,096	361,189	89,185	14,944	1899
66,625	36,575	43,832	38,890	377,343	96,913	20,761	1900
Adults (exclusive of Foreign Branches).							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
38,197	23,106	27,920	23,146	215,690	52,547	5,570	1896
38,198	25,462	29,985	26,652	231,685	58,386	7,191	1897
39,426	25,904	30,148	28,723	237,189	61,229	9,673	1898
40,028	28,925	30,575	31,413	260,967	62,461	13,481	1899
40,528	30,620	31,028	33,902	274,010	68,070	18,843	1900
Wives and Widows (exclusive of Foreign Branches).							
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
9,769	6,326	9,964	3,901	41,118	11,522	240	1896
10,950	6,721	10,666	3,817	44,856	12,451	294	1897
10,695	6,662	13,373	4,700	44,001	12,214	363	1898
10,347	5,585	11,507	3,962	51,281	12,851	450	1899
10,625	5,955	12,804	4,880	56,477	13,145	780	1900

* The figures given for this Society include both males and females.
† Cannot be stated.
‡ Including funeral benefits on account of deaths of wives or widows.

AMOUNT OF INCOME, OUTGOINGS, PAID-UP CAPITAL, LIFE AND ANNUITY, AND OTHER FUNDS OF LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES, 1896–1900.

	1. ORDINARY LIFE COMPANIES.					2. INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.				
	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	INCOME.					INCOME.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Premiums	19,604,748	20,199,386	20,829,017	21,259,186	21,795,619	7,171,109	7,570,150	8,078,728	8,422,577	9,296,047
Consideration for Annuities	2,330,381	1,985,892	2,356,812	2,139,014	1,716,027	5,734	1,635	11,534	7,633	6,986
Interest (less tax)	7,964,761	8,198,530	8,390,852	8,755,116	8,910,353	480,264	523,361	563,530	615,503	676,180
Increase in Value of Investments ..	138,890	173,121	70,873	207,583	13,319	..	..	69	..	..
Miscellaneous	23,230	31,211	54,552	35,183	43,461	43,644	49,163	71,931	58,064	62,680
Total	30,062,010	30,588,140	31,702,106	32,396,082	32,478,779	7,680,751	8,144,309	8,725,792	9,103,777	10,041,893
	OUTGOINGS.					OUTGOINGS.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Claims	13,191,929	13,176,900	15,597,349	15,881,168	16,937,676	2,751,230	2,912,046	3,131,916	3,410,642	3,866,537
Cash Bonuses and Reduction of Premiums	1,201,353	1,028,396	1,081,438	893,426	1,068,021	579	288	559	2,019	960
Annuities	1,377,819	1,504,225	1,603,069	1,714,573	1,775,793	4,733	5,142	6,697	7,368	7,858
Surrenders	993,397	930,339	992,682	1,005,723	1,125,455	27,702	37,836	44,997	35,372	38,059
Management (including Commission)	2,840,424	2,899,497	2,918,714	2,938,106	2,992,081	3,159,906	3,272,538	3,597,430	3,598,207	3,946,893
Dividends, Bonuses, &c., to Shareholders	458,961	361,919	381,680	564,733	434,018	382,831	386,771	458,047	470,593	477,263
Decrease in Value of Investments ..	..	..	..	..	..	1,935	1,712	..	7,166	8,865
Miscellaneous	52,581	77,408	82,083	86,314	76,698	1,046	594	6,644	528	845
Total	20,116,464	19,978,684	22,657,015	23,084,043	24,409,742	6,329,962	6,616,927	7,246,290	7,531,895	8,347,280
	AMOUNT OF PAID-UP CAPITAL AND OTHER FUNDS.					AMOUNT OF PAID-UP CAPITAL AND OTHER FUNDS.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Paid-up Capital	11,123,750	11,327,962	11,430,781	11,438,138	11,729,334	1,347,087	1,451,815	1,513,998	1,632,624	1,670,290
Life and Annuity Funds	209,221,502	219,835,806	228,874,161	238,196,831	246,129,803	14,404,271	15,846,728	17,224,627	18,770,048	20,478,503
Fire and Marine Funds of Companies transacting Life Business	11,241,280	11,452,691	11,543,351	11,377,449	11,518,902	..	..	..	..	..
Reserve Funds	4,128,099	4,169,573	4,201,936	4,469,389	4,431,505	500,000	600,000	750,000	800,000	850,000
Profit and Loss Balance	4,079,460	4,341,513	4,504,725	4,534,576	4,533,249	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE.—The figures in the above Tables do not include Returns from Colonial or Foreign Companies doing business in the United Kingdom, no returns of the extent of their business done in this country being available.

TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED AND PAID BY TRUSTEES OF SAVINGS BANKS FROM AND TO DEPOSITORS; TOGETHER WITH THE TOTAL AMOUNT DUE TO DEPOSITORS IN THE BANKS AT THE END OF EACH YEAR, 1897 TO 1901.†

Years ended 20th November.		England.*	Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.*
		£	£	£	£	£
1897	Received	6,862,737	81,984	4,608,836	461,999	12,015,556
	Interest .. .. .. / Credited	748,778	15,840	347,452	52,640	11,164,710
	Paid	6,840,228	93,957	4,037,215	443,756	11,415,156
	Due to Depositors ..	30,694,799	652,629	14,865,272	2,252,097	48,464,797
1898	Received	6,909,044	81,232	4,796,769	457,131	12,244,176
	Interest .. .. .. / Credited	765,207	15,815	368,716	53,870	1,203,608
	Paid	7,018,776	98,515	4,334,298	465,620	11,917,209
	Due to Depositors ..	31,350,274	651,161	15,696,459	2,297,478	49,995,372
1899	Received	7,235,389	89,207	4,940,554	472,495	12,737,645
	Interest .. .. .. / Credited	782,870	15,944	387,854	55,195	1,241,863
	Paid	7,345,193	95,745	4,659,248	469,765	12,569,951
	Due to Depositors ..	32,023,340	660,567	16,365,619	2,355,403	51,404,929
1900	Received	7,075,611	101,980	4,606,333	463,748	12,247,672
	Interest .. .. .. / Credited	792,000	16,210	388,603	55,460	1,252,273
	Paid	7,887,027	101,963	4,918,439	541,528	13,448,957
	Due to Depositors ..	32,003,924	676,794	16,442,116	2,333,083	51,455,917
1901	Received	7,187,370	105,308	4,709,582	487,253	12,489,513
	Interest .. .. .. / Credited	798,375	16,734	401,029	56,448	1,272,586
	Paid	8,026,048	103,872	4,628,703	493,007	13,251,630
	Due to Depositors ..	31,963,621	694,964	16,924,024	2,383,777	51,966,385

AMOUNT TRANSFERRED FROM SAVINGS BANKS UNDER TRUSTEES TO POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, AND FROM POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS TO SAVINGS BANKS UNDER TRUSTEES, 1897 TO 1901.

Years ended 20th November.	Amounts transferred				Excess of Transfers to Post Office Savings Banks.	
	From Post Office to Trustee Savings Bank.		To Post Office from Trustee Savings Banks.			
	In Cash.	In Government Stock.	In Cash.	In Government Stock.	In Cash.	In Government Stock.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	15,537	487	142,625	3,083	127,088	2,596
1898	20,596	292	25,051	834	4,455	542
1899	25,948	880	64,365	3,393	38,417	2,513
1900	22,548	1,812	31,836	1,620	9,288	*192
1901	27,866	492	17,899	1,773	‡9,967	1,281

TOTAL AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT STOCK HELD FOR DEPOSITORS IN TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS ON THE 20TH NOVEMBER IN EACH YEAR, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	England.*	Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.*
	£	£	£	£	£
1897	912,467	4,430	118,866	22,264	1,058,027
1898	935,148	4,250	113,398	23,127	1,075,923
1899	982,147	4,725	110,366	26,870	1,124,108
1900	1,198,148	5,405	125,953	36,011	1,365,517
1901	1,451,041	6,193	162,600	44,853	1,664,687

NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS REMAINING OPEN IN TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANKS ON 20TH NOVEMBER IN EACH YEAR, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	England.*	Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.*
1897	1,008,388	18,416	450,895	49,518	1,527,217
1898	1,027,166	18,342	468,714	49,725	1,563,947
1899	1,047,890	18,373	484,898	50,324	1,601,485
1900	1,060,147	18,558	496,000	50,318	1,625,023
1901	1,072,177	18,655	505,179	51,191	1,647,202

NOTE.—The number of accounts of Penny Banks, Charitable Institutions, and Friendly Societies included above was in—

1887	26,818	856	3,963	576	32,213
1901	22,811	604	7,902	715	32,032

* Including Channel Islands.

† The above statement includes the sums received and paid for Government Stock bought and sold for Depositors, as well as dividends credited, but it is exclusive of Government Stock held for Depositors.

‡ Excess of Transfer *from* Post Office Savings Banks.

Post Office Savings Bank.—General Summary, 1892 to 1901.

Year ended 31st December.	Number of Post Office Savings Banks.	Number of Deposits.	Amount of Deposits.	Interest credited to Depositors.	Number of Withdrawals.	Amount of Withdrawals.	Expenses of Management.	Average Cost of each transaction.	Number of accounts opened.	Number of accounts closed.	Number of accounts remaining open at close of the year.	Amount, inclusive of interest, standing to credit of all open accounts at close of the year.	Average amount standing to credit of each open account at close of the year.	Rate per cent. of expenses of Management to total amount standing to credit of Depositors.	Total sum standing to credit of Post Office Savings Banks on books of National Debt Commissioners at close of the year.	Total value of assets applicable to payment of Depositors at close of the year.	Number, at close of the year, of Old Savings Banks and Post Office Banks combined.	Number, at close of the year, of Depositors in Old Savings Banks and Post Office Banks combined.
			£	£		£	£	d.				£	£ s. d.	s. d.	£	£		
1892	10,519	9,478,339*	22,845,031*	1,746,263	3,335,068†	20,346,217†	354,003‡	$6\frac{6}{10}$‡	1,033 622	702,701	5,452,316	75,853,079	13 18 3	9 4‡	78,123,988	78,573,044	10,800	6,954,236
1893	11,018	9,838,198*	24,649,024*	1,860,104	3,618,721†	21,764,566†	367,566‡	$6\frac{5}{10}$‡	1,027,160	731,237	5,748,239	80,597,641	14 0 5	9 1¼‡	82,857,693	83,548,771	11,285	7,219,385
1894	11,323	10,973,651*	30,439,449*	2,015,903	3,863,886†	23,786,927†	414,557‡	$6\frac{7}{10}$‡	1,135,525	775,001	6,103,763	89,263,066	14 12 3	9 3¼‡	94,497,364	95,307,107	11,580	7,579,709
1895	11,518	11,384,977*	32,078,660*	2,222,545	4,102,059†	25,698,296†	414,625‡	$6\frac{4}{10}$‡	1,153,236	808,402	6,453,597	97,868,975	15 3 4	8 5¼‡	105,064,203	105,784,384	11,763	7,969,826
1896	11,867	12,638,307*	36,258,350*	2,460,645	4,367,594†	28,489,329†	429,627‡	6 ‡	1,261,178	852,740	6,862,035	108,098,641	15 15 1	7 11¼‡	119,269,502	119,617,515	12,106	8,357,938
1897	12,212	13,012,935*	35,757,476*	2,665,664	4,670,483†	30,624,995†	450,938‡	$6\frac{1}{10}$‡	1,269,995	892,269	7,239,761	115,896,786	16 0 2	7 9¼‡	127,944,469	128,677,319	12,444	8,766,978
1898	12,582	13,757,244*	37,361,833*	2,838,304	4,957,895†	32,952,829†	450,641‡	$5\frac{8}{10}$‡	1,333,395	942,654	7,630,502	123,144,099	16 2 9	7 3¾‡	133,218,290	133,872,099	12,814	9,194,449
1899	12,995	14,654,609*	39,122,160*	3,023,821	5,094,033†	35,171,475†	473,877‡	$5\frac{8}{10}$‡	1,373,799	957,621	8,046,680	130,118,605	16 3 5	7 3¼‡	129,453,337	129,633,416	13,226	9,648,165
1900	13,341	14,969,849*	40,516,434*	3,145,978	5,406,347†	38,231,372†	487,025‡	$5\frac{7}{10}$‡	1,376,171	982,868	8,439,983	135,549,645	16 1 3	7 2¾‡	132,715,647	133,530,226	13,571	10,065,006
1901	13,672	15,018,645*	41,452,051*	3,281,263	5,748,624†	39,890,043†	506,093‡	$5\frac{8}{10}$‡	1,376,846	1,029,154	8,787,675	140,392,916	15 19 6	7 2¾‡	134,586,377	135,269,521	13,902	10,434,877

* Including, as well as Ordinary Deposits, (*a*) Deposits for immediate investment in Stock; (*b*) amounts realised by Sale of Stock, and Stock Certificates obtained, the mount, when Stock is sold or a Stock Certificate obtained, being placed to the credit of the Savings Bank Account so as to be dealt with as a withdrawal; (*c*) Dividends; (*d*) Deposits for purchase of Annuities and payment of Insurance premiums, and (*e*) amounts credited to Accounts in respect of sums payable to Annuitants and Insurants and their representatives. For particulars, *see* statements of Government Stock business and Annuity and Insurance business.

† Including, as well as Ordinary Withdrawals, (*a*) Withdrawals for investment in Stock, with commission; (*b*) Withdrawals consequent on sale of Stock and obtaining Stock Certificates, with commission and fees; (*c*) Withdrawals for purchase of Annuities and payment of Insurance premiums, and (*d*) amounts paid to Annuitants and Insurants and their representatives. For particulars, *see* statements of Government Stock business and Annuity and Insurance business.

‡ The charges of management in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, and 1900 include the sums of £832, £762, £33,631, £2,336, £1,807, £357, £31, and £150, respectively for purchase of land, while the charges in 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, and 1901 also include £3,446, £2,111, £1,774, £21,502, £17,911, £12,539, £1,371, £1,154, £420, and £2,765, respectively for new buildings. Omitting these amounts, but adding interest at the rate of 5 per cent. thereon, the cost per transaction will be in 1892, $6\frac{5}{10}$*d.*, in 1893, $6\frac{5}{10}$*d.*, in 1894, $6\frac{1}{10}$*d.*, in 1895, 6*d.*, in 1896, $5\frac{8}{10}$*d.*, in 1897, $5\frac{9}{10}$*d.*, in 1898, $5\frac{8}{10}$*d.*, in 1899, $5\frac{8}{10}$*d.*, in 1900, $5\frac{7}{10}$*d.*, and in 1901, $5\frac{8}{10}$*d.*, and the percentage of expenses to capital 9*s.* 2¼*d.*, 9*s.* 0½*d.*, 8*s.* 6¾*d.*, 8*s.*, 7*s.* 7*d.*, 7*s.* 6¾*d.*, 7*s.* 3½*d.*, 7*s.* 3¼*d.*, 7*s.* 2¼*d.*, and 7*s.* 2*d.*, respectively. Prior to the passing of the Post Office Savings Bank Act, 1861, it was estimated that the average cost of each transaction would be 7*d.*

Post Office Savings Bank—Government Stock, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Stock Accounts opened.	Number of Stock Accounts closed.	Number of Stock Accounts remaining open at close of the Year.	Number of Investments.	Number of Sales.	Amount of Money invested.	Amount of Commission.	Amount of Stock bought.	Average amount of each purchase of Stock.	Amount of Stock sold.	Average amount of each sale of Stock.	Amount realised by sale of Stock.	Amount of Stock Certificates obtained.	Amount of Transfers to the Bank of England.	Amount of Stock transferred from old Savings Banks.	Amount of Stock transferred to old Savings Banks.	Number of Dividends credited to Stock-holders.	Amount of Dividends credited to Stock-holders.	Amount of Stock remaining to credit of Stock-holders at close of the Year.	Average amount of Stock remaining to credit of each Stock Account at close of the Year.
						£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£ s. d.	£	£	£	£	£		£	£	£ s. d.
1897	9,139	8,203	69,113	16,935	13,769	1,078,849	2,257 12 3	967,142	57 2 2	796,486	57 16 11	891,927	1,700	28,511	1,710	482	273,502	191,684	7,033,564	101 15 4
1898	10,366	7,408	72,071	20,162	12,567	1,303,990	2,422 3 3	1,183,029	58 13 6	714,285	56 16 9	787,898	2,200	38,715	1,133	392	280,586	198,991	7,462,134	103 10 9
1899	13,938	7,011	78,998	26,531	11,789	1,770,170	2,927 8 6	1,670,354	62 19 2	686,135	58 4 0	735,721	4,950	46,639	3,543	1,094	294,186	212,362	8,397,213	106 5 11
1900	22,044	7,077	93,965	41,030	12,028	2,830,513	4,268 7 6	2,830,918	68 19 11	678,374	56 8 0	678,510	6,000	75,189	1,170	1,448	339,463	255,695	10,468,290	111 8 2
1901	23,333	7,789	109,509	46,550	13,574	3,065,596	4,894 13 6	3,192,154	68 11 6	761,629	56 2 2	729,531	6,100	107,851	2,053	727	398,597	316,068	12,786,190	116 15 2

Post Office Savings Bank—Annuities and Life Insurances, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Annuities.											Life Insurances.					
	Immediate.					Deferred.						Contracts entered into.		Receipts.		Payments.	
	Contracts entered into.		Receipts.	Payments.		Contracts entered into.		Receipts.		Payments.							
	No.	Amount of Annuities.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount of Annuities.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount of Insurances.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount of Claims on Death and Surrender.
		£	£		£		£		£		£		£		£		£
1897	2,051	56,237	756,433	26,057	392,285	207	4,009	1,363	24,112	827	10,997	849	48,017	21,512	20,439	321	10,050
1898	2,065	55,753	750,354	27,953	432,761	164	3,626	1,374	23,876	864	10,690	731	42,554	21,227	21,562	341	11,673
1899	2,031	54,044	719,419	29,747	472,532	147	3,085	1,347	23,617	942	11,891	827	43,723	21,256	21,575	342	10,663
1900	2,258	49,893	728,142	31,409	503,297	137	2,722	1,343	19,852	1,020	12,921	677	35,512	21,460	22,185	364	15,422
1901	1,764	42,268	562,159	33,269	527,371	142	3,066	1,365	23,630	1,075	14,175	920	44,296	21,972	22,647	380	12,992

Post Office Savings Bank Balance Sheet, 1901.

LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.	ASSETS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance due to Depositors on the 31st December, 1901 (including interest) ..	140,392,916 8 9	Value of Securities according to the average price of the day on 31 Dec. 1901	134,567,535 14 6	
Amount of expenses remaining unpaid (partly estimated)	24,853 10 5	Amount of cash in hands of Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt	18,840 15 10	
		Total Amount in the hands of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt	.. .. ..	134,586,376 10 4
		Amount in the hands of His Majesty's Postmaster-General	417,319 15 0	
		Less,—Amount required to meet Warrants issued to Depositors but not cashed on 31st December, 1901..	106,175 19 3	311,143 15 9
				134,897,520 6 1
		Value of the Central Savings Bank Premises (estimated) ..		372,000 0 0
		Excess of Liabilities over Assets		5,148,249 13 1
£	140,417,769 19 2		£	140,417,769 19 2

N.B.—The excess of liabilities over assets is due to the low price at which the securities stood on 31st December, 1901, *e.g.*, 2¾ per cent. Consols were valued at 94.

In the 20 years from 1876 to 1895 inclusive, a total sum of £1,598,767 was paid into the Exchequer out of the funds of the Post Office Savings Banks under sec. 14 of the Act 40 Vict. c. 13, being the excess of interest accrued from Securities, over the amount of interest paid and credited to depositors and the working expenses.

In the four years from 1896 to 1899 inclusive, there was a total deficiency of £34,123. In 1900 there was an excess of interest of £10,465.

The cost of the site of the Savings Bank buildings in Queen Victoria Street and the cost of the buildings (together £372,000) have been paid out of the Post Office Savings Bank funds.

NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, BOOK PACKETS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &c., DELIVERED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1897–8 TO 1901–2.

Year.	England and Wales.		Scotland.		Ireland.		Total in United Kingdom.	
	Number.	Increase per cent. per annum.	Number.	Increase per cent. per annum.	Number.	Increase per cent. per annum.	Number.	Increase per cent. per annum.
				LETTERS.*				
1897–98	1,711,200,000	6·5	177,400,000	5·3	123,700,000	4·8	2,012,300,000	6·3
1898–99	1,859,700,000	8·7	190,600,000	7·4	136,500,000	10·3	2,186,800,000	8·6
1899–1900	1,908,900,000	2·6	196,800,000	3·3	141,100,000	3·4	2,246,800,000	2·7
1900–01	1,977,000,000	3·6	202,400,000	2·8	144,200,000	2·2	2,323,600,000	3·4
1901–02	2,084,800,000	5·5	218,100,000	7·8	148,600,000	3·1	2,451,500,000	5·5
				POSTCARDS.*				
1897–98	308,900,000	7·7	36,400,000	5·8	15,100,000	decrease ·7	360,400,000	7·1
1898–99	327,200,000	5·9	38,800,000	6·6	16,200,000	increase 7·3	382,200,000	6·0
1899–1900	342,600,000	4·7	40,800,000	5·2	16,200,000	4·3	400,300,000	4·7
1900–01	359,400,000	4·9	41,600,000	2·0	18,000,000	6·5	419,000,000	4·7
1901–02	380,300,000	5·8	45,700,000	9·9	18,900,000	5·0	444,900,000	6·2
				BOOK PACKETS AND CIRCULARS.*				
1897–98	612,900,000	5·1	76,900,000	2·0	37,500,000	decrease 4·3	727,300,000	4·2
1898–99	590,900,000	decrease 3·6	75,100,000	decrease 2·3	35,500,000	5·3	701,500,000	decrease 3·5
1899–1900	595,300,000	increase ·7	75,000,000	·1	32,500,000	8·5	702,800,000	increase ·2
1900–01	619,300,000	4·0	77,800,000	increase 3·7	35,300,000	increase 8·6	732,400,000	4·2
1901–02	653,100,000	5·5	76,000,000	decrease 2·3	37,100,000	5·1	766,200,000	4·6
				NEWSPAPERS.*				
1897–98	116,800,000	·3	17,200,000	decrease ·6	16,900,000	·6	150,900,000	·2
1898–99	118,000,000	1·0	17,900,000	increase 4·1	18,200,000	7·7	154,100,000	2·1
1899–1900	125,000,000	5·9	19,300,000	7·8	19,100,000	4·9	163,400,000	6·0
1900–01	127,800,000	2·2	19,300,000	—	20,700,000	8·4	167,800,000	2·7
1901–02	130,700,000	2·3	20,100,000	4·1	19,000,000	decrease 8·2	169,800,000	1·2
				PARCELS DELIVERED.				
1897–98	56,167,000	6·5	7,232,000	6·3	4,424,000	6·0	67,823,000	6·4
1898–99	59,512,000	5·9	7,760,000	7·3	4,641,000	4·9	71,913,000	6·0
1899–1900	62,490,000	5·0	8,098,000	4·4	4,860,000	4·7	75,448,000	4·9
1900–01	67,194,000	7·5	8,608,000	6·3	5,215,000	7·3	81,017,000	7·4
1901–02	71,823,000	6·9	9,227,000	7·2	5,552,000	6·5	86,602,000	6·9
				LETTERS REGISTERED.				
1897–98	12,105,107	6·0	1,273,541	5·5	834,831	2·7	14,213,479	5·8
1898–99	12,992,050	7·3	1,368,732	7·5	879,887	5·4	15,240,669	7·2
1899–1900	13,915,443	7·1	1,438,530	5·1	902,879	2·6	16,256,852	6·7
1900–01	14,963,699	7·5	1,781,775	23·9	984,395	9·0	17,729,869	9·1
1901–02	15,743,989	5·2	2,027,342	13·8	1,028,982	4·5	18,800,313	6·0
				PARCELS REGISTERED.				
1897–98	633,064	decrease 9·0	48,347	decrease 3·5	38,060	decrease 2·5	719,471	decrease 8·3
1898–99	672,513	increase 6·2	49,524	increase 2·4	39,764	increase 4·5	761,801	increase 5·9
1899–1900	741,128	10·2	53,547	8·1	43,438	9·2	838,113	10·0
1900–01	813,203	9·7	77,913	45·5	48,909	12·6	940,025	12·2
1901–02	909,936	11·9	112,472	44·4	57,133	16·8	1,079,541	14·8
				EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICES.				
1897–98	512,642	25·8	29,815	28·7	8,922	21·7	551,379	25·8
1898–99	598,037	16·7	34,418	15·4	8,772	decrease 1·7	641,227	16·3
1899–1900	674,190	12·7	37,344	8·5	8,847	increase ·9	720,381	12·3
1900–01	754,569	11·9	40,909	9·5	8,969	1·4	804,447	11·7
1901–02	886,744	17·5	45,237	10·6	9·925	10·7	941,906	17·1

* Estimated numbers.

Estimate of the Weight of Letters and Postcards, and of other Articles, exchanged by the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Colonies, during the Year 1901.

Country or Colony.	Despatched from the United Kingdom.		Destined for the United Kingdom.	
	Letters. and Postcards.	Circulars, Book Packets, Patterns, Newspapers.	Letters and Postcards.	Circulars, Book Packets, Patterns, Newspapers.
	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.
Europe.				
Austria-Hungary	40,000	290,000	40,000	100,000
Belgium and Luxemburg	75,000	310,000	70,000	145,000
Denmark, Norway, and Sweden	70,000	300,000	60,000	125 000
France (including Algiers and Tunis)	270,000	1,400,000	260,000	1,000,000
Germany	271,000	1,350,000	317,000	820,000
Gibraltar (including Tangier), Malta, and Cyprus	45,000	370,000	40,000	35,000
Holland	100,000	270,000	75,000	120,000
Italy	62,000	600,000	58,000	158,000
Russia	40,000	315,000	30,000	68,000
Spain, Portugal, and Azores	46,000	380,000	40,000	70,000
Switzerland	45,000	360,000	45,000	125,000
Turkey, Greece, Roumania, and Balkan States ..	25,000	280,000	20,000	60,000
Totals	1,089,000	6,225,000	1,055,000	2,826,000
Asia.				
Asiatic Turkey and Persia	7,000	100,000	5,000	18,000
India (including Aden)	160,000	2,200,000	118,000	340,000
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, and East Indies ..	45,000	640,000	30,000	66,000
China, Japan, &c.	35,000	500,000	30,000	62,000
Totals	247,000	3,440,000	183,000	486,000
Africa.				
South African Colonies*	400,000	3,250,000	370,000	450,000
East Coast of Africa, Mauritius, &c.	10,000	145,000	8,000	15,000
West Coast of Africa, Madeira, &c.	24,000	250,000	25,000	30,000
Egypt	23,000	302,000	16,000	50,000
Totals	457,000	3,947,000	419,000	545,000
America.				
United States	300,000	2,250,000	325,000	2,600,000
Canada and Newfoundland	91,000	1,000,000	90,000	440,000
West Indies (British and Foreign), &c.	35,000	410,000	25,000	55,000
Mexico and Central American States	7,500	110,000	7,000	20,000
Brazil, Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay	25,000	420,000	26,000	75,000
Chili, Peru, and Bolivia	10,000	140,000	10,000	23,000
Ecuador, Colombia, and Venezuela	3,500	50,000	2,000	5,000
Totals	472,000	4,380,000	485,000	3,218,000
Australasia.				
Commonwealth of Australia	100,000	1,600,000	75,000	680,000
New Zealand, Fiji, &c.	35,000	600,000	24,000	250,000
Totals	135,000	2,200,000	99,000	930,000
Grand Totals	2,400,000	20,192,000	2,241,000	8,005,000

* Including correspondence to and from the Army.

Number and Value of Money Orders Issued, 1897–98 to 1901–02.

Year.	Inland Orders.				Colonial Orders issued in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies.				Foreign Orders issued in the United Kingdom and in Foreign Countries.				Grand Total.			
	Number.	Amount.	Increase per cent. on Number.	Increase per cent. on Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Increase per cent. on Number.	Increase per cent. on Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Increase per cent. on Number.	Increase per cent. on Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Increase per cent. on Number.	Increase per cent. on Amount.
		£	Increase.			£	Decrease.	Decrease.		£				£		
1897–98	9,429,609	27,494,145	1·2	6·0	567,315	1,842,871	1·0	3·2	1,131,334	2,777,563	9·3	14·6	11,128,258	32,114,579	1·8	6·1
1898–99	9,721,647	28,604,078	3·1	4·0	593,414	1,858,307	Increase. 4·6	Increase. ·8	1,160,140	2,816,132	2·5	1·3	11,475,201	33,278,517	3·1	3·6
1899–1900	10,292,890	30,505,351	5·8	6·6	617,340	1,876,411	4·0	·9	1,177,229	2,819,500	1·4	·1	12,087,459	35,201,262	5·3	5·7
1900–01	11,375,518	34,454,859	10·5	12·9	630,370	2,074,495	10·2	10·5	1,207,679	2,845,311	2·5	·9	13,263,567	39,374,665	9·7	11·8
1901–02	11,892,333	36,660,120	4·5	6·4	784,735	2,463,714	15·3	18·7	1,286,342	3,045,367	6·5	7·0	13,963,410	42,169,201	5·2	7·0

Number and Value of Postal Orders Issued, 1897–98 to 1901–02.

Year.	Number of each Class of Postal Orders issued.														Total.	
	s. d. 1 0	s. d. 1 6	s. d. 2 0	s. d. 2 6	s. d. 3 0	s. d. 3 6	s. d. 4 0	s. d. 4 6	s. d. 5 0	s. d. 7 6	s. d. 10 0	s. d. 10 6	s. d. 15 0	s. d. 20 0	Number.	Value.
																£
1897–98	6,194,180	4,408,563	5,204,990	4,825,603	3,930,696	2,386,958	4,574,889	2,045,932	10,282,220	3,388,659	8,641,615	2,368,404	2,663,560	10,464,706	71,380,975	26,014,583
1898–99	7,586,871	4,961,470	5,830,207	5,105,452	4,211,884	2,533,898	4,934,823	2,150,371	10,886,906	3,550,346	9,022,932	2,442,440	2,742,811	10,794,806	76,755,217	27,217,436
1899–1900	8,906,173	5,088,205	6,252,192	5,419,403	4,593,350	2,676,519	5,419,544	2,237,151	11,686,803	3,737,810	9,461,813	2,558,907	2,863,447	11,214,357	82,115,674	28,633,884
1900–01	8,229,237	5,358,145	6,546,958	5,715,873	5,024,008	2,954,129	5,651,566	2,361,555	12,363,898	3,936,550	9,977,687	2,766,096	2,982,261	11,522,066	85,390,029	29,881,726
1901–02	7,872,628	5,651,223	6,810,366	6,129,160	5,234,397	3,144,568	5,932,980	2,554,596	13,129,490	4,201,602	10,657,788	2,914,479	3,231,634	13,222,493	90,687,404	32,724,681

REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND NET REVENUE OF THE POSTAL SERVICES, 1897–98 TO 1901–02.

Year.	Revenue.				Expenditure.											Percentage of Total Expenditure to Total Revenue.	Net Revenue.	Net Revenue after deducting Expenditure on Sites and Buildings from Total Expenditure.
	Postal Receipts.	Extra Receipts.	Estimated Value of Services to other Departments.	Total.	Sites and Buildings. Purchase.	Sites and Buildings. Erection.	Superannuations and other non-effective Charges.	Salaries, Wages, &c.	Percentage of Salaries, &c., to Total Revenue	Conveyance of Mails.	Percentage of Conveyance of Mails to Total Revenue.	Packet Service.	Other Expenditure. Under Post Office Vote.	Other Expenditure. Under other Votes.	Total Expenditure.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		£		£	£	£	£		£	£
1897–98	12,206,694	—	213,682	12,420,376	52,784	133,309	224,224	5,230,588	42·11	1,456,131	11·72	746,757	638,836	200,688	8,683,317	69·91	3,737,059	3,923,152
1898–99	12,841,399	—	207,918	13,049,317	37,127	136,760	249,443	5,594,313	42·10	1,473,719	11·29	821,370	671,078	206,196	9,190,006	70·42	3,859,311	4,033,198
1899–1900	13,192,020	—	202,315	13,394,335	115,294	169,098	269,092	5,963,399	44·52	1,474,118	11·00	759,307	719,944	213,747	9,683,999	72·29	3,710,336	3,994,728
1900–01	13,776,886	—	218,584	13,995,470	78,789	156,373	286,255	6,277,697	44·85	1,510,916	10·79	764,805	732,271	234,478	10,041,584	71·74	3,953,886	4,189,048
1901–02 (Estimated)	14,228,906	—	236,964	14,465,870	106,347	159,319	300,971	6,536,096	45·18	1,574,381	10·88	770,421	757,166	261,818	10,466,519	72·35	3,999,351	4,265,017

THE REVENUE, EXPENDITURE, AND NET REVENUE OF THE POST OFFICE TELEGRAPHS, 1897–98 TO 1901–02.

Year.	Revenue				Expenditure.											Percentage of Total Expenditure to Total Revenue	Net Revenue.	Net Revenue after deducting Expenditure on Sites, Buildings, and Extensions, from Total Expenditure.	Interest on Stock created for Purchase of Telegraphs.
	Telegraph Receipts.	Extra Receipts.	Estimated Value of Services to other Departments.	Total.	Sites and Buildings. Purchase.	Sites and Buildings. Erection.	Telegraph Extension.	Superannuations and other non-effective Charges.	Salaries, Wages, &c.	Percentage of Salaries to Total Revenue.	Maintenance of the Telegraph System.	Percentage of Maintenance to Total Revenue.	Other Expenditure. Under Telegraph Vote.	Other Expenditure. Under other Votes.	Total Expenditure.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		£		£	£	£		£ Deficits.	£	£
1897–98	3,030,352	—	41,371	3,071,723	36,824	52,583	266,646	61,561	2,081,009	67·74	583,784	19·00	222,031	74,403	3,378,841	109·99	307,118	48,935	298,888
1898–99	3,204,396	—	55,749	3,260,145	28,806	52,323	228,311	73,439	2,171,518	66·60	617,616	18·94	230,649	79,352	3,482,014	106·80	221,869	87,571	298,888
1899–1900	3,389,746	—	70,746	3,460,492	18,029	59,529	277,193	81,031	2,279,722	65·87	705,819	20·39	238,610	89,151	3,749,084	108·34	288,592	66,159	298,860
1900–01	3,380,589	—	78,764	3,459,353	23,160	46,890	260,730	86,375	2,343,769	67·75	691,948	20·00	248,723	95,399	3,796,994	109·76	337,641	Deficits. 6,861	298,860
1901–02 (Estimated)	3,490,598	—	79,448	3,570,046	34,510	48,219	400,397	96,387	2,416,666	67·69	871,193	24·40	255,943	98,537	4,221,852	118·26	651,806	168,860	298,860

United Kingdom—Railways.

Length of Line—Capital, 1892 to 1901.

Year.	Length of Line Open for Traffic at the End of Each Year.			Capital Authorised.			Capital Paid Up.					
	Double or more.	Single.	Total.	By Shares and Stock.	By Loans and Debenture Stock.	Total.	Ordinary.	Guaranteed.	Pre-ferential.	Loans.	Debenture Stock.	Total.
	Miles.	*Miles.*	*Miles.*	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1892	11,158	9,167	20,325	765,522,609	287,084,056	1,052,606,665	347,700,876	100,906,005	244,613,151	12,015,301	239,121,987	944,357,320
1893	11,272	9,374	20,646	784,704,633	306,194,147	1,090,898,780	354,276,789	101,948,317	248,741,197	13,680,671	252,676,379	971,323,353
1894	11,392	9,516	20,908	788,543,890	310,469,895	1,099,013,785	360,086,684	102,329,459	250,519,625	13,944,981	258,506,606	985,387,355
1895	11,436	9,738	21,174	796,955,576	317,731,413	1,114,686,989	364,037,405	102,555,643	253,890,373	13,386,476	267,240,324	1,001,110,221
1896	11,589	9,688	21,277	800,735,140	326,870,226	1,127,605,366	380,073,903	103,144,070	256,999,644	13,064,596	276,193,122	1,029,475,335
1897	11,732	9,701	21,433	857,288,993	332,726,182	1,190,015,175	425,501,582	103,061,275	269,373,440	12,507,753	279,321,045	1,089,765,095
1898	11,892	9,767	21,659	898,101,745	344,736,956	1,242,838,701	433,429,544	110,379,595	290,913,869	11,582,983	288,162,471	1,134,468,462
1899	11,977	9,723	21,700	922,501,718	352,875,224	1,275,376,942	440,263,543	110,870,461	297,934,053	11,557,073	291,692,371	1,152,317,501
1900	12,162	9,693	21,855	937,132,695	365,541,384	1,302,674,079	449,000,886	112,634,071	303,823,372	11,510,683	299,032,878	1,176,001,890
1901	12,272	9,806	22,078	952,514,701	369,974,302	1,322,489,003	454,379,107	114,293,436	310,819,740	11,494,333	304,577,862	1,195,564,478

Passengers, Receipts, and Working Expenses, 1892 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Passengers conveyed, exclusive of Season Ticket Holders.	Gross Receipts. From Passenger Traffic.* Total.	Gross Receipts. From Passenger Traffic.* Proportion to Total Receipts.	Gross Receipts. From Goods Traffic. Total.	Gross Receipts. From Goods Traffic. Proportion to Total Receipts.	Gross Receipts. Total from Traffic. Total.	Gross Receipts. Total from Traffic. Per Mile of Line Open.	Gross Receipts. Total from Traffic. Per Train Mile.	Gross Receipts. Miscellaneous. Rents, Tolls, Navigation, Steamboats, &c.	Gross Receipts. Miscellaneous. Proportion to Total Receipts.	Gross Receipts. Total from all Sources.	Working Expenditure. Total.	Working Expenditure. Proportion to Total Receipts.	Net Receipts. Total.	Net Receipts. Proportion to Total paid up Capital.
	No.	£	*Per Cent.*	£	*Per Cent.*	£	£	*s. d.*	£	*Per Cent.*	£	£	*Per Cent.*	£	*Per Cent.*
1892..	864,435,388	35,662,816	43·44	42,866,498	52·22	78,529,314	3,864	4 9½	3,562,726	4·34	82,092,040	45,717,965	56	36,374,075	3·85
1893..	873,177,052	35,849,449	44·46	40,994,637	50·84	76,844,086	3,722	4 9¼	3,787,806	4·70	80,631,892	45,695,119	57	34,936,773	3·60
1894..	911,412,926	36,495,488	43·29	43,379,078	51·45	79,874,566	3,820	4 9½	4,436,265	5·26	84,310,831	47,208,313	56	37,102,518	3·77
1895..	929,770,909	37,361,162	43·48	44,034,885	51·25	81,396,047	3,844	4 9¾	4,526,655	5·27	85,922,702	47,876,637	56	38,046,065	3·80
1896..	980,339,433	39,120,865	43·41	46,175,335	51·24	85,296,200	4,009	4 10	4,822,922	5·35	90,119,122	50,192,424	56	39,926,698	3·88
1897..	1,030,420,201	40,518,064	43·23	47,857,172	51·05	88,375,236	4,123	4 9¾	5,361,818	5·72	93,737,054	53,083,804	57	40,653,250	3·73
1898..	1,062,911,116	41,847,074	43·48	49,218,964	51·13	91,066,038	4,205	4 9½	5,186,463	5·39	96,252,501	55,960,543	58	40,291,958	3·55
1899..	1,106,691,991	43,734,399	43·02	52,116,994	51·26	95,851,393	4,417	4 10	5,815,672	5·72	101,667,065	60,090,687	59	41,576,378	3·61
1900..	1,142,276,686	45,383,988	43·30	53,470,564	51·02	98,854,552	4,523	4 11	5,947,306	5·67	104,801,858	64,743,520	62	40,058,338	3·41
1901..	1,172,395,900	46,629,865	43·76	52,965,569	49·71	99,595,434	4,511	5 0	6,963,381	6·53	106,558,815	67,489,739	63	39,069,076	3·27

* Including Receipts from Season Tickets, Carriages, Horses, &c., and Post Office Mails.

Summary of Capital, 1901.

	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
	£	£	£	£
Authorised Capital—				
By Shares and Stock ..	794,864,560	125,108,929	32,541,212	952,514,701
,, Loans and Debenture Stock	316,239,800	39,797,195	13,937,307	369,974,302
Total	1,111,104,360	164,906,124	46,478,519	1,322,489,003
Paid-up Stock and Share Capital—				
Ordinary	364,227,391	74,561,484	15,590,232	454,379,107
	*51,720,322	*32,023,615	—	*83,743,937
Guaranteed	95,177,309	13,076,198	6,039,929	114,293,436
	*13,620,984	*2,721,650	*141,854	*16,484,488
Preferential	256,870,137	47,415,683	6,533,920	310,819,740
	*37,127,570	*6,294,920	*61,885	*43,484,375
Total	716,274,837	135,053,365	28,164,081	879,492,283
	*102,468,876	*41,040,185	*203,739	*143,712,800
Capital raised by Loans and Debenture Stock—				
Loans	10,671,936	547,504	274,893	11,494,333
	*5,942	—	—	*5,942
Debenture Stock	259,700,009	33,062,558	11,815,295	304,577,862
	*40,263,043	*3,534,787	*129,257	*43,738,087
Total	270,371,945	33,610,062	12,090,188	316,072,195
	*40,268,985	*3,345,787	*129,257	*43,744,029
Total Paid-up Capital including Loans and Debenture Stock ..	986,646,782	168,663,427	40,254,269	1,195,564,478
	*142,737,861	*44,385,972	*332,996	*187,456,829
Subscriptions to other Companies	36,563,841	2,623,792	731,396	39,919,029

* These figures show the amounts by which the capitals of the various companies have been nominally increased by conversion, consolidation, or division of their stocks since their incorporation. These amounts are included in the figures given immediately above them. The nominal addition to capital of £187,456,829 is net, and is arrived at as follows :—Additions, £189,517,765 ; reductions, £2,060,936.

Working Expenditure, Net Receipts, and Rolling Stock, 1901.

	Length of Line in miles open on 31st December, 1901 (exclusive of Sidings).	Working Expenditure.									
		Maintenance of Way, Works, &c.	Locomotive Power (including Stationary Engines).	Repairs and Renewals of Carriages and Waggons.	Traffic Expenses (Coaching and Merchandise).	General Charges.	Rates and Taxes.	Government Passenger Duty.	Compensation to Employees under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897.	Compensation for Personal Injuries, &c.	Compensation for Damage and Loss of Goods.
	No.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
England and Wales	15,308	8,365,617	16,786,262	4,556,410	17,281,648	2,146,013	3,559,490	325,149	133,249	119,998	505,641
			60,599								
Scotland	3,562	1,033,942	2,003,748	634,065	1,970,920	236,646	298,840	26,035	17,008	16,890	39,189
Ireland	3,208	526,211	714,003	164,268	628,149	126,175	121,830	—	3,671	9,271	6,699
Total United Kingdom	22,078	9,925,770	19,504,013	5,354,743	19,880,717	2,508,834	3,980,160	351,184	153,928	146,159	551,529
			60,599								

	Working Expenditure—*continued*.				Total Receipts, as given in the Traffic Return.	Net Receipts.	Percentage Proportion of Expenditure to Total Receipts.	Rolling Stock on 31st December, 1901.					
									Carriages, Waggons, Trucks, &c.				
	Legal and Parliamentary Expenses.	Steamboat, Canal, and Harbour Expenses.	Miscellaneous Working Expenditure (not included in the foregoing).	Total Working Expenditure.				Locomotives.	Carriages used for the Conveyance of Passengers only.	Other Vehicles attached to Passenger Trains.	Waggons of all kinds used for the Conveyance of Live Stock, Minerals, or General Merchandise.	Any other Carriages or Waggons used on the Railway, not included in the preceding Columns.	Total Number of Vehicles of all description exclusive of Locomotives.
	£	£	£	£	£	£		*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
England and Wales ..	270,337	2,924,666	1,371,465	58,349,606*	90,703,770	32,354,164	64	18,511	41,431	15,648	531,609	16,071	604,759
Scotland	39,244	126,322	290,079	6,732,928	12,020,696	5,287,768	56	2,379	5,503	2,256	147,487	1,492	156,738
Ireland	14,933	19,510	72,485	2,407,205	3,834,349	1,427,144	63	824	1,917	1,161	18,587	844	22,509
Total United Kingdom	324,514	3,070,498	1,734,029	67,489,739*	106,558,815	39,069,076	63	21,714	48,851	19,065	697,683	18,407	784,006

* Exclusive of £56,938 received by the North London Company for working other lines.

Length of Line, Traffic, &c., 1901.

	Length of Line in Miles open on 31st December, 1901.§			Passenger Traffic.					Goods Traffic.		Number of Miles Travelled by Trains.		
				Number of Passengers conveyed (exclusive of Season and Periodical Tickets).				Holders of Season or Periodical Tickets.					
	Double or more.	Single.	Total.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class (including Parliamentary).	Total.		Minerals.	General Merchandise.	Passenger Trains.	Goods and Mineral Trains.	Total.
									Tons.	*Tons.*			
England and Wales ..	10,203	5,105	15,308	27,263,090	65,226,964	928,688,796	1,021,178,850	1,740,972	249,050,148	102,066,736	185,852,615	146,520,704	332,808,431*
Scotland	1,441	2,121	3,562	5,936,682	—	118,427,036	124,363,718	103,810	47,405,397	12,294,536	27,380,005	21,165,660	48,545,665
Ireland	628	2,580	3,208	1,422,369	3,627,805	21,803,158	26,853,332	34,354	1,575,099	3,561,525	10,819,279	5,376,025	17,539,586†
Total United Kingdom	12,272	9,806	22,078	34,622,141	68,854,769	1,068,918,990	1,172,395,900	1,879,136	298,030,644	117,922,797	224,051,899	173,062,389	398,893,682‡

Gross Receipts, 1901.

	Receipts (Gross) from Passenger Traffic.								Receipts (Gross) from Goods Traffic.				Receipts from Steamboats, Canals, Harbours, Docks, &c.	Miscellaneous: Rents, Tolls, Hotels, &c.	Total Gross Receipts from all Sources of Traffic.
	Receipts from Passengers.					Excess Luggage, Parcels, Carriages, Horses, Dogs, &c.	Mails.	Total Receipts from Passenger Traffic.	Merchandise.	Live Stock.	Minerals.	Total Receipts from Goods Traffic.			
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class (including Parliamentary).	Holders of Season or Periodical Tickets.	Total from Passengers.										
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
England and Wales	2,924,297	2,862,875	24,524,219	3,141,176	33,452,567	5,463,085	693,107	39,608,759	25,072,936	849,749	18,972,251	44,894,936	3,327,761	2,872,314	90,703,770
Scotland ..	431,287	—	3,290,817	361,795	4,083,899	719,954	209,980	5,013,833	3,096,557	229,947	3,049,292	6,375,796	171,855	459,212	12,020,696
Ireland ..	165,379	238,588	1,085,213	70,407	1,559,587	276,663	171,023	2,007,273	1,213,623	275,607	205,607	1,694,837	14,521	117,718	3,834,349
Total United Kingdom ..	3,520,963	3,101,463	28,900,249	3,573,378	39,096,053	6,459,702	1,074,110	46,629,865	29,383,116	1,355,303	22,227,150	52,965,569	3,514,137	3,449,244	106,558,815

* Includes 435,112 miles run by mixed trains.

† Includes 1,344,282 miles run by mixed trains.

‡ Includes 1,779,394 miles run by mixed trains.

§ The length of line given is in all cases exclusive of sidings

SUMMARY TABLE OF CANALS AND NAVIGATIONS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM FOR THE YEAR 1898.*

	Length of Navigation.	Total Share and Loan Capital. authorised.	Total Capital paid up and raised from all sources.	Traffic conveyed.	Total Revenue.	Proportion of Revenue per Mile of Navigation.	Total Expenditure	Proportion of Expenditure per Mile of Navigation.	Proportion of Expenditure to Receipts.	Net Profit.	Proportion of Net Profit per Mile of Navigation.
CANALS AND NAVIGATIONS NOT BELONGING TO RAILWAY COMPANIES.	m. ch.	£	£	Tons.	£	£	£	£	Per cent.	£	£
England and Wales	2,208 2	36,917,834½	* 35,091,403½	32,513,800½	1,895,506	858	1,322,201	599	69·75	573,305	259
Scotland	69 40	—	1,254,047	158,739	14,640	211	13,316	192	90·95	1,324	19
Ireland	490 43	1,050,635	1,583,829	676,034	108,148	220	84,517	172	78·15	23,631	48
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM	2,768 5	37,968,469½	37,929,279½	†3,348,573½	2,018,294	729	1,420,034	513	70·36	598,260	216
CANALS AND NAVIGATIONS BELONGING TO RAILWAY COMPANIES.											
England and Wales	959 14¼	In most instances the capital has not been kept separate by the Railway Companies, so that totals cannot be given.		4,913,085½	331,305	345	309,025	322	93·27	22,280	23
Scotland	83 61			1,064,595	52,369	625	28,830	344	55·05	23,539	281
Ireland	95 69			32,140¼	6,566	68	6,148	64	93·63	418	4
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM	1,138 64¼	—	—	6,009,820¾	390,240	342	344,003	302	88·15	46,237	40
GRAND TOTAL	3,906 69¼	—	—	†39,358,394¼	2,408,534	616	1,764,037	451	73·24	644,497	165

NOTE.—These figures are the latest available.

* These totals are not complete, as in the case of some Canals and Navigations little or no information as regards capital can be given. The information given in each case represents the capital position of the present Proprietors at 31st December, 1898, and does not in some cases, owing to change of ownership or re-arrangement of capital, &c., include the original capital paid up and expended. The total includes £4,597,521 capital provided otherwise than by stock and share capital and by loans and debenture stock. In the majority of instances the amount has been provided out of revenue.

† Not including 1,142,477 tons of traffic passing free of toll on Manchester Ship Canal.

Capital in Respect of Canals and Navigations not belonging to Railway Companies, and the Amounts of Loans and Debenture Stock, classed according to the Rate per Cent. of Dividend Paid and the Rate per Cent. of Interest at which Borrowed, 1898.

Rate per cent. of Dividend or Interest paid.	Ordinary.				Preferential.				Loans.				Debenture Stock.			
	England and Wales.	Ireland	United Kingdom.	Per Cent. of Total.	England and Wales.	Ireland	United Kingdom.	Per Cent. of Total.	England and Wales.	Ireland	United Kingdom.	Per Cent. of Total.	England and Wales.	Ireland	United Kingdom.	Per Cent. of Total.
	£	£	£		£	£	£		£	£	£		£	£	£	
No dividend or interest paid	4,861,738½	82,898	4,944,636½	31·52	4,006,387	—	4,006,387	72·84	85,257	—	85,257	1·01	15,000	—	15,000	·40
Dividends and interest paid— Not exceeding 1 per cent...	1,086,093	66,000	1,152,093	7·34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Exceeding 1 per cent. and not exceeding 2 per cent.	259,150	—	259,150	1·65	—	—	—	—	28,915	—	28,915	·34	—	—	—	—
Exceeding 2 per cent. and not exceeding 3 per cent.	2,763,100	—	2,763,100	17·61	—	332,950	332,950	6·05	332,348	—	332,348	3·93	391,175	36,600	427,775	11·63
Exceeding 3 per cent. and not exceeding 4 per cent.	5,682,575	332,950	6,015,525	38·34	113,071	—	113,071	2·06	2,782,437	10,002	2,792,439	32·99	2,795,803	72,000	2,867,803	77·96
Exceeding 4 per cent. and not exceeding 5 per cent.	231,032	5,120	236,152	1·51	954,500	—	954,500	17·35	5,224,651	—	5,224,651	61·73	365,434	585	366,019	9·95
At 5¼ per cent.	178,648	—	178,648	1·14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At 6 per cent.	—	—	—	—	93,700	—	93,700	1·70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At 7½ per cent.	24,400	—	24,400	·16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
At 9 per cent.	50,000	—	50,000	·32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Birmingham and Warwick Junction Canal	60,000	—	60,000	·38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premiums	5,183	—	5,183	·03	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,056	—	2,056	·06
Total	15,201,919½	486,968	15,688,887½	100·0	5,167,658	332,950	5,500,608	100·0	8,453,608	10,002	8,463,610	100·0	3,569,468	109,185	3,678,653	100·0

AMOUNT OF CAPITAL AUTHORISED, PAID UP, AND EXPENDED FOR TRAMWAYS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM; ALSO THE LENGTH OF LINE OPEN, THE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED, THE GROSS AND NET RECEIPTS, AND THE WORKING EXPENDITURE, 1898, 1901, 1902.

—	England and Wales. (For Years ended 30th June.)			Scotland. (For Years ended 30th June.)			Ireland. (For Years ended 30th June.)			United Kingdom. (For Years ended 30th June.)		
	1898.	1901.	1902.	1898.	1901.	1902.	1898.	1901.	1902.	1898.	1901.	1902.
Capital Authorised—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Shares	9,564,673	11,902,374	14,093,122	566,228	752,500	1,523,166	2,436,425	2,300,922	2,740,312	12,567,326	14,955,796	18,356,600
By Loans and Debentures	*9,522,614	22,696,913	27,714,505	1,901,824	3,580,926	5,007,786	443,663	643,411	598,580	11,868,101	26,921,250	33,320,871
TOTAL	19,087,287	34,599,287	41,807,627	2,468,052	4,333,426	6,530,952	2,880,088	2,944,333	3,338,892	24,435,427	41,877,046	51,677,471
Capital Paid up—												
Share	6,624,423	7,564,099	7,261,649	390,172	302,753	314,839	1,299,165	1,527,672	1,688,322	8,313,760	9,394,524	9,264,810
Loan and Debenture	5,645,276	11,695,325	16,363,095	1,669,688	3,451,763	3,879,558	291,680	348,661	389,330	7,606,644	15,495,749	20,631,983
TOTAL	12,269,699	19,259,424	23,624,744	2,059,860	3,754,516	4,194,397	1,590,845	1,876,333	2,077,652	15,920,404	24,890,273	29,896,793
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDED ..	12,434,688	20,238,445	24,251,511	2,365,796	3,872,785	4,484,828	1,692,385	2,687,793	2,825,928	16,492,869	26,799,023	31,562,267
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Length of Line open for Public Traffic ..	835	1,040	1,187	103	116	134	126	149	163	1,064	1,305	1,484
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Number of Horses	30,015	27,366	22,065	6,095	5,576	765	2,667	1,480	1,290	38,777	34,422	24,120
Number of Locomotive Engines	557	494	355	13	13	13	19	20	20	589	527	388
Number of Cars	4,210	5,425	6,173	640	1,204	983	485	555	596	5,335	7,184	7,752
Total Number of Passengers carried ..	654,812,254	932,052,219	1,082,192,712	147,248,021	186,837,823	230,702,794	56,425,267	79,236,716	81,557,477	858,485,542	1,198,226,758	1,394,452,983
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Gross Receipts	3,634,064	4,793,775	5,333,798	596,614	743,068	905,924	329,448	424,219	439,569	4,560,126	5,961,062	6,679,291
Working Expenses	2,838,244	3,652,047	4,023,014	437,331	569,056	500,666	232,320	304,076	294,193	3,507,895	4,525,179	4,817,873
Net Receipts	795,820	1,141,728	1,310,784	159,283	174,012	405,258	97,128	120,143	145,376	1,052,231	1,435,883	1,861,418

* The large increase is due to additional borrowing powers obtained by certain Local Authorities.

TABLE SHOWING LENGTHS WORKED BY VARIOUS METHODS OF TRACTION.

Method of Traction.	England and Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.
	M. Ch.	M. Ch.	M. Ch.	M. Ch.
Electric	691 49	89 77	89 12	870 58
Steam	124 56	2 12	29 47	156 35
Cable	8 3	17 5	—	25 8
Gas-motors.. ..	9 51	—	—	9 51
Horse	314 66	25 37	43 63	384 6
Mixed	37 75	—	—	37 75
TOTAL	1,186 60	134 51	162 42	1,483 73

—	Capital Expenditure on Lines and Works Open for Traffic.	Total Expenditure on Capital Account.	Length Open for Traffic.			Number of Undertakings.
			Double.	Single.	Total.	
	£	£	M. Ch.	M. Ch.	M. Ch.	
Tramways belonging to Local Authorities	14,805,859	*18,910,467	580 8	305 32	885 40	118
Tramways belonging to other than Local Authorities	10,350,677	†12,651,800	272 53	325 60	598 33	115
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM	25,156,536	31,562,267	852 61	631 12	1,483 73	233

* These figures include, in several cases, the amounts expended by the Lessees of Local Authorities on buildings and equipment for working the lines.

† These figures include cost of buildings and equipment in respect of certain Local Authorities' lines worked in conjunction with other lines.

Authorised Gas Undertakings in the United Kingdom, 1897 to 1902.

I. BELONGING TO COMPANIES.

Year ended 31st December.	Number of Authorised Undertakings included in Return.	Total Share Capital Authorised.	Total Share and Premium Capital Paid up.	Total Loan Capital Authorised.	Total Loan Capital Issued.	Amount of Capital Sold under Auction Clauses by Auction or Tender.	Amount of Premium realised by Sales of Shares under said Auction Clauses.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Number of Tons of Coal Carbonised.	Number of Cubic Feet of Gas Made.	Length of Gas Mains in Miles.	Number of Consumers.	Number of Public Lamps Lighted.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£					
England and Wales ..	440	68,944,547	60,535,204	15,941,594	11,802,174	11,616,348	4,659,228	17,452,612	14,140,725	8,384,758	95,024,842,783	16,146	1,993,194	314,714
Scotland	3	134,656	135,379	32,500	32,000	67,000	6,903	48,957	35,228	31,117	267,082,700	101	14,087	1,728
Ireland	11	1,336,900	1,105,262	474,625	367,359	132,000	35,827	453,618	361,844	164,490	2,094,693,070	785	41,078	9,767
Total in 1901 ..	454	70,416,103	62,775,845	16,448,719	12,201,533	11,815,348	4,701,958	17,955,187	14,537,797	8,580,365	97,386,618,553	17,032	2,048,359	326,209
Total in 1900 ..	453	66,242,775	59,638,877	15,346,840	11,775,642	11,030,474	4,867,124	17,638,963	13,864,808	8,426,853	94,869,749,232	16,748	1,945,825	326,813
Total in 1899 ..	450	65,101,457	57,937,016	15,021,807	11,451,134	10,031,384	4,301,820	15,514,700	11,478,442	8,321,187	91,794,898,282	16,416	1,817,649	324,166
Total in 1898 ..	439	50,802,255	44,134,488	12,907,692	9,360,293	7,786,216	3,995,781	14,092,125	10,309,948	7,958,669	86,705,722,752	15,451	1,670,847	319,007
Total in 1897 ..	436	49,102,219	42,368,976	12,469,193	8,891,218	7,248,545	3,405,345	13,447,570	9,922,822	7,963,465	84,040,175,901	15,509	1,549,627	314,451

II. BELONGING TO LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Year ended 25th March.	Number of Authorised Undertakings included in Return.	Amount of Loan and Capitalised Value of Annuities Authorised.	Amount Borrowed, including Annuities (not deducting Amount Repaid).	Loans Repaid, Annuities Redeemed, and Amount placed to Sinking Fund.	Receipts in respect of Gas Undertaking during the Year.	Expenditure for the Year (exclusive of Amount in next Column).	Interest Paid on Loan.	Amount of Net Profit.	Number of Tons of Coal Carbonised.	Number of Cubic Feet of Gas Made.	Length of Gas Mains in Miles.	Number of Consumers.	Number of Public Lamps Lighted.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£					
England and Wales ..	198	31,025,377	27,698,834	6,533,398	7,177,033	5,739,320	1,186,462	386,770	4,176,349	45,609,550,276	9,035	1,339,636	201,471
Scotland	45	6,972,316	5,695,518	1,444,471	1,844,344	1,645,310	258,111	15,522	1,230,454	11,783,434,990	1,719	487,121	74,771
Ireland	8	789,433	651,090	237,848	279,190	246,226	22,659	11,799	115,461	1,907,287,820	499	46,376	11,645
Total in 1902 ..	251	38,787,126	34,045,442	8,215,717	9,300,567	7,630,856	1,467,232	414,091	5,522,264	59,300,273,086	11,253	1,872,633	287,887
Total in 1901 ..	240	36,280,214	31,509,701	7,699,829	9,121,418	7,463,693	1,353,259	409,802	5,479,435	57,138,062,255	10,843	1,767,464	278,343
Total in 1900 ..	232	34,467,950	29,658,730	7,256,771	8,048,089	6,155,725	1,280,168	663,189	5,289,501	55,360,659,139	10,391	1,667,908	257,040
Total in 1899 ..	222	32,499,721	28,614,971	6,744,715	7,177,670	5,365,995	1,219,771	625,780	4,883,148	51,441,272,030	10,030	1,578,291	247,857
Total in 1898 ..	212	30,539,840	27,376,324	6,360,624	6,759,883	5,058,705	1,161,171	554,014	4,652,688	48,652,558,526	9,648	1,475,749	239,352

Summary.

	Number of Authorised Undertakings included in Return.	Amount Authorised.	Paid up and Borrowed.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Tons of Coal Carbonised.	Number of Cubic Feet of Gas Made.	Number of Cubic Feet of Gas Sold.	Length of Gas Mains in Miles.	Number of Consumers.	Number of Public Lamps Lighted.
		£	£	£	£						
Companies' Return ..	454	*86,864,822	74,977,378	17,955,187	14,537,797	8,580,365	97,386,618,553	‡89,685,208,319	17,032	2,048,359	326,209
Local Authorities' Return	251	†38,787,126	34,045,442	9,300,567	7,630,856	5,522,264	59,300,273,086	54,373,347,857	11,253	1,872,633	287,887
Total	705	125,651,948	109,022,820	27,255,754	22,168,653	14,102,629	156,686,891,639	144,058,556,176	28,285	3,920,992	614,096

* Share Capital and Loan authorised. † Loan authorised. ‡ Including 15,365,900,275 cubic feet of Water Gas and 89,355 cubic feet of Acetylene Gas.

Electricity Supply Undertakings in the United Kingdom belonging to Local Authorities and to Companies for the Year 1900.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

	£
Loans—	
Amount authorised	14,620,787
Amount borrowed	13,636,092
Amount repaid	628,312
Total Capital expended at end of Year	14,943,122
Receipts during Year—	
Public Lighting	194,427
Sale of Energy and other Receipts	1,467,333
Expenditure on Maintenance, &c., during Year	1,057,728
Gross Profit before providing for Interest, Sinking Fund, &c.	604,032
Interest on Loans	397,579
Profit after deducting Expenditure on Maintenance and Interest on Loans	206,453
Sinking Fund—	
Provided during Year	282,726
Interest	6,110
Total at end of Year, excluding amount of Loans repaid	275,585
Reserve Fund—	
Provided during Year	30,332
Interest	3,357
Total at end of Year	176,133
Net Loss after providing for Interest, Sinking Fund, &c.	102,931

COMPANIES.

Total Capital authorised at end of Year	10,744,944
Total Capital called up at end of Year	7,619,466
Total Loan Capital borrowed at end of Year	3,180,680
Total Capital expended at end of Year	10,954,188
Receipts during Year—	
Public Lighting	30,235
Sale of Energy and other Receipts	1,353,544
Expenditure on Maintenance, &c., during Year	962,146
Reserve Fund—	
Provided during Year	90,484
Interest	369
Total at end of Year	283,229
Depreciation Fund—	
Provided during Year	91,678
Interest	477
Total at end of Year	462,838
Net Profit for Year	321,880

REPRODUCTIVE UNDERTAKINGS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—CAPITAL ON 31ST MARCH, 1902, AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE, PROFIT, AND LOSS, FOR PERIOD OF FOUR YEARS FROM MARCH, 1898, TO MARCH, 1902.

Number of Boroughs carrying on Undertakings.	Description of Undertakings.	CAPITAL. (Position on the 31st March, 1902.) Total Capital (inclusive of borrowed Capital) provided by Corporations.	Amount of Capital borrowed.	Amount of Capital borrowed which was outstanding at 31st March, 1902.	Balance of Capital borrowed which has been paid off.	Amount in Sinking Funds or Loans Funds on 31st March, 1902, in respect of Capital borrowed.	ANNUAL INCOME. (Average for the period of four years ended 31st March, 1902, or, if the Undertaking commenced during that period, on some day prior to 1st April, 1901, from date of commencement.) Average Annual Income. Transferred to the account of the Undertakings from other accounts for products of the Undertakings used by the Corporations.*	Other receipts, excluding deficiencies made good out of rates.	Total.	Average Annual Working Expenses.	Average Annual Amount paid in respect of Principal and Interest on Capital borrowed. Repayments of Principal.†	Payments of Interest.	Average Annual Amount set apart for Depreciation.	Average Annual Net Profit or Loss.	Average Annual Amount (if any) of General, Legal, and Establishment Charges of Corporations charged to Undertakings.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
193	Waterworks	56,943,016	56,167,879	6,611,162	49,556,717	1,678,337	672,009	3,076,853	3,186,965	1,154,209	395,198	1,520,166	27,266	+90,128	42,885
97	Gasworks	24,028,116	22,757,422	4,259,835	18,497,587	1,334,077	337,735	5,435,615	5,833,360	4,465,625	281,366	611,572	79,972	+394,825	38,969
102	Electricity Supply ..	12,508,997	11,764,723	571,944	11,192,779	398,636	218,360	918,095	1,136,455	662,559	204,737	260,896	19,970	−11,707	12,006
	Tramways—														
29	i. Owned and worked by the Corporations ..	8,610,573	8,396,729	470,747	7,925,982	368,459	756	1,394,169	1,394,925	971,550	131,240	160,837	49,394	+81,904	5,533
16	ii. Owned but not worked by the Corporations	1,140,580	1,047,012	400,070	646,942		—	88,392	88,392	29,361	24,464	16,240	913	+17,414	759
	Total (Tramways) ..	9,751,153	9,443,741	870,817	8,572,924	368,459	756	1,482,561	1,483,317	1,000,911	155,708	177,077	50,307	+99,318	6,292
228	Markets, &c.	6,181,080	5,685,129	1,758,458	3,926,671	293,766	1,191	550,755	551,946	266,764	74,780	126,120	500	+83,782	5,375
138	Baths and Washhouses ..	1,988,340	1,708,490	475,831	1,232,659	111,735	411	135,281	135,692	188,351	37,048	35,245	—	−124,952	1,367
143	Burial Grounds	2,382,305	2,295,765	982,360	1,313,405	101,118	422	156,475	156,897	138,665	39,170	42,846	—	−63,784	3,274
24	Working-Class Dwellings	1,253,592	1,204,375	114,035	1,090,340	44,359	151	39,879	40,030	23,512	16,522	26,974	—	−26,978	139
43	Harbours, Piers, Docks, and Quays	5,421,827	5,408,135	471,319	4,936,816	293,226	1,903	377,099	379,002	239,614	52,049	160,564	4,499	−77,724	5,253
16	Other reproductive undertakings	713,946	597,264	130,758	466,506	21,182	958	136,089	137,047	88,496	7,970	14,448	10,760	+15,373	620
	TOTAL (all undertakings mentioned above) ..	121,172,372	117,032,923	16,246,519	100,786,404	4,644,895	672,009	12,368,702	13,040,711	8,228,706	1,264,544	2,975,906	193,274	+378,281	116,180

NOTE.—Undertakings which had on the 31st March, 1902, been carried on for a period of less than twelve months are not included.

* Including sums credited to the Undertakings for, *e.g.*, the estimated value of water used in watering streets, and the estimated value of gas supplied for lighting the streets. The number of Corporations crediting these Waterworks Undertakings with the value of water supplied for street watering and other public purposes was 105 out of a total of 193 carrying on such Undertakings, and the number crediting their Gasworks Undertakings with the value of gas supplied for public lighting was 90 out of a total of 97.

† Payments made out of income to sinking funds and other similar funds towards the repayment of principal are included, but not payments out of such funds.

Reports of Public Analysts—England and Wales.

Number of Samples Analysed by Public Analysts

	Milk.		Bread.		Flour.		Butter.		Coffee.		Sugar.		Mustard		Confectionery and Jam.	
	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.
The Metropolis	7,067	1,072	74	0	113	1	3,795	422	514	56	196	59	300	16	408	5
Counties.																
Bedford ..	125	14	6	0	5	0	42	5	—	—	7	1	4	1	39	0
Berks	75	10	16	0	2	0	77	8	41	2	6	0	4	0	36	0
Buckingham ..	69	10	5	0	—	–	27	6	15	0	—	—	—	–	4	0
Cambridge ..	167	16	24	0	3	0	18	0	4	0	9	0	3	1	53	0
Chester.. ..	597	52	1	0	1	0	343	22	49	0	2	0	5	3	29	0
Cornwall ..	69	8	10	0	—	–	22	1	2	0	9	0	6	1	14	0
Cumberland ..	55	4	5	0	3	0	22	0	2	0	6	0	3	0	31	0
Derby	119	11	1	0	3	0	214	10	34	1	4	0	—	–	147	0
Devon	290	21	—	–	—	–	87	7	15	1	5	0	—	–	60	0
Dorset	63	5	1	0	20	0	54	2	2	0	5	0	2	1	26	1
Durham ..	468	75	1	0	9	0	161	8	24	2	10	1	16	0	60	5
Essex	1,044	118	17	0	15	0	591	78	57	3	1	0	21	2	67	0
Gloucester ..	384	29	3	0	7	0	469	27	36	4	87	9	2	0	6	0
Hereford ..	38	3	—	–	—	–	19	1	4	0	5	0	2	0	3	1
Hertford ..	98	6	—	–	1	0	66	8	10	0	14	2	—	–	11	1
Huntingdon .	22	0	1	0	—	–	9	1	1	0	—	—	2	0	3	0
Kent (ex-Met.)..	555	122	14	0	26	0	349	32	101	7	62	2	77	5	108	5
Lancaster ..	3,844	317	77	0	52	0	1,348	119	193	8	50	0	47	2	291	4
Leicester ..	193	13	37	0	32	0	56	18	6	0	—	—	3	0	4	0
Lincoln	154	10	18	0	40	0	102	5	23	0	9	0	4	0	10	0
Mid'sex (ex-Met.)	1,936	77	9	0	30	0	474	13	50	0	19	0	13	0	164	0
Monmouth ..	256	30	—	–	6	0	95	0	6	0	19	3	1	0	9	0
Norfolk	184	56	6	0	2	0	52	1	20	8	2	0	3	1	39	1
Northampton ..	186	27	1	0	2	0	61	13	6	3	—	—	4	0	4	0
Northumberland	95	17	—	–	3	0	70	5	3	0	10	1	—	–	34	0
Nottingham ..	163	24	11	1	10	0	117	5	24	0	16	1	8	0	4	0
Oxford	42	9	27	0	—	–	36	2	9	0	—	—	—	–	63	3
Rutland ..	10	0	—	–	—	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	–	8	3
Salop	34	2	—	–	—	–	8	0	10	2	—	—	1	0	5	0
Somerset ..	204	2	—	–	1	0	122	11	36	2	37	3	32	1	300	0
Southampton (including Isle of Wight) ..	662	73	22	2	17	0	261	26	45	4	19	3	2	0	125	6
Stafford.. ..	865	64	2	0	17	0	400	48	76	5	4	2	6	0	47	1
Suffolk	190	21	4	0	2	0	67	0	39	3	6	1	22	6	65	0
Surrey (ex-Met.)	590	84	12	0	10	0	268	23	34	1	48	12	13	2	72	0
Sussex	667	137	5	0	—	–	155	26	14	1	26	6	7	1	88	24
Warwick ..	725	88	25	0	27	0	520	148	149	7	8	0	6	0	71	0
Westmorland ..	14	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	—	–	5	0
Wilts	98	11	1	0	8	0	77	21	1	0	23	0	6	1	56	13
Worcester ..	177	4	3	1	1	1	208	23	16	2	11	0	12	0	9	0
Yorks, E. Riding	225	16	51	0	56	0	60	5	35	0	20	0	20	0	25	0
„ N. Riding	93	8	—	–	6	0	70	3	3	0	5	0	2	0	4	0
„ W. Riding	2,155	172	10	0	20	0	687	57	99	7	12	0	25	6	71	8
Wales.																
Anglesey ..	—	—	—	–	—	–	7	0	2	0	5	0	—	–	4	0
Brecknock ..	16	3	—	–	—	–	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	–	—	—
Cardigan ..	24	8	—	–	—	–	1	0	2	0	—	—	—	–	2	0
Carmarthen ..	29	4	2	0	2	0	10	0	11	6	—	—	3	0	16	0
Carnarvon ..	60	8	—	–	—	–	24	4	—	—	—	—	—	–	2	0
Denbigh ..	53	2	—	–	—	–	40	4	3	0	—	—	—	–	2	0
Flint	63	10	7	0	1	0	22	0	6	0	1	0	—	–	3	1
Glamorgan ..	821	65	18	0	32	0	142	6	46	0	55	6	2	0	90	0
Merioneth ..	2	0	—	–	—	–	1	0	3	1	—	—	1	0	3	0
Montgomery ..	1	0	—	–	—	–	1	0	—	—	—	—	—	–	5	0
Pembroke ..	7	0	—	–	—	–	3	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	19	0
Radnor	—	—	1	0	—	–	2	0	—	—	—	—	—	–	—	—
Totals ..	26,143	2,938	530	4	587	2	11,938	1,224	1,883	137	836	112	691	50	2,824	82

REPORTS OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS—ENGLAND AND WALES.

IN ENGLAND AND WALES IN THE YEAR 1901.

Pepper.		Tea.		Lard.		Wine.		Beer.		Spirits.		Drugs.		Other Articles.		TOTAL.	
Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.
321	4	70	0	144	0	4	0	243	1	482	40	478	58	1,371	50	15,589	1,784
10	0	3	0	15	0	—	—	30	0	82	34	24	3	73	2	467	60
13	0	20	0	7	0	—	—	27	0	2	0	—	—	33	0	359	20
5	0	5	0	5	0	—	—	53	0	11	2	15	3	65	4	279	25
6	0	12	0	13	0	—	—	70	0	62	7	—	—	37	0	481	24
41	0	2	0	20	0	2	1	307	38	126	7	39	10	148	8	1,712	141
9	0	4	0	16	1	—	—	29	0	61	10	—	—	45	2	296	23
8	0	4	0	9	0	1	0	51	1	27	5	6	0	56	0	289	10
36	2	23	0	21	1	—	—	157	7	261	48	62	5	188	14	1,270	99
16	0	3	0	9	0	2	0	48	0	104	4	15	3	88	0	742	36
7	0	—	—	14	0	—	—	1	0	2	0	8	0	32	1	237	10
65	3	2	0	56	1	—	—	50	0	201	37	46	3	241	4	1,410	139
59	0	41	0	39	0	—	—	273	0	37	1	16	0	156	14	2,434	216
48	0	4	0	14	0	—	—	20	0	86	4	23	4	110	0	1,299	77
9	0	1	0	3	0	—	—	—	—	16	2	—	—	24	1	124	8
1	0	—	—	3	0	—	—	21	0	20	2	20	5	15	0	280	24
2	0	2	0	4	0	—	—	52	0	6	2	—	—	12	0	116	3
188	0	23	0	129	0	—	—	25	0	674	75	173	16	674	7	3,178	271
202	6	73	0	147	0	8	2	838	63	593	30	136	12	856	49	8,755	612
—	—	1	0	36	0	—	—	91	23	56	5	40	2	35	0	590	61
22	1	9	0	19	1	—	—	8	1	126	26	34	5	118	8	696	57
23	0	1	0	94	0	4	0	52	0	84	5	100	1	552	2	3,605	98
9	0	—	—	8	0	—	—	23	0	3	2	33	6	68	0	536	41
—	—	1	0	4	0	—	—	52	0	16	5	5	1	42	6	428	79
6	0	1	0	3	0	—	—	6	1	100	22	31	7	42	5	453	78
22	1	1	0	20	0	1	0	10	0	51	10	10	0	81	2	411	36
11	2	1	0	12	0	—	—	47	9	34	5	38	2	47	5	543	54
3	0	—	—	1	0	—	—	17	0	—	—	—	—	13	0	211	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	0	3	0	1	0	2	0	25	3
18	0	2	0	2	0	—	—	33	2	20	3	—	—	42	0	175	9
71	0	37	0	48	0	2	0	24	0	177	13	7	1	156	6	1,254	39
18	0	15	0	23	0	1	0	93	0	82	12	42	7	142	3	1,569	136
57	0	5	1	34	0	—	—	99	0	118	18	76	8	152	5	1,958	152
15	0	—	—	7	0	—	—	77	1	46	11	63	4	121	7	724	54
32	0	3	0	28	0	—	—	87	4	122	10	59	27	197	2	1,575	165
22	1	1	0	18	0	1	0	136	0	136	10	38	6	140	9	1,454	221
49	0	—	—	29	0	—	—	98	5	119	14	127	11	121	8	2,074	281
2	0	3	0	1	0	—	—	32	0	7	3	1	0	16	0	92	3
12	0	10	0	3	0	3	0	22	0	86	25	63	7	69	4	538	82
29	0	3	0	38	1	—	—	18	0	105	7	20	0	83	1	733	40
28	0	24	0	26	0	10	0	38	0	89	22	53	1	199	5	959	49
15	0	3	0	22	0	3	0	16	0	59	14	7	2	69	0	377	27
80	0	21	0	148	0	5	0	394	54	298	47	307	41	392	25	4,724	417
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	0	4	2	11	0	1	0	36	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	2	13	4	—	—	1	0	48	9
1	0	—	—	2	0	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	4	0	41	10
6	0	3	0	5	0	—	—	19	0	22	7	8	1	49	1	185	19
1	0	—	—	2	0	—	—	7	0	5	2	7	2	—	—	108	16
5	0	—	—	4	0	—	—	38	1	19	0	11	2	17	1	192	10
3	0	2	0	5	0	—	—	26	7	20	6	2	0	20	0	181	24
44	0	24	0	58	0	5	0	65	1	176	29	32	0	303	7	1,913	114
2	0	—	—	3	0	—	—	3	0	4	1	4	2	7	0	33	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	0	2	0	1	0	3	2	22	2
3	0	—	—	2	0	—	—	3	0	6	0	—	—	6	0	52	1
—	—	—	—	1	0	—	—	3	0	—	—	—	—	2	0	9	0
1,655	20	463	1	1,374	5	52	3	3,960	221	5,068	652	2,301	268	7,536	270	67,841	5,989

NUMBER OF SAMPLES ANALYSED BY PUBLIC ANALYSTS IN SCOTLAND FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1901.

County.	Milk.		Butter.		Cheese.		Margarine.		Coffee.		Sugar.		Confectionery and Jam.		Pepper.		Tea.		Oatmeal.		Flour.		Syrup.		Beer.		Spirits.		Drugs.		Other Articles.		Total.	
	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.	Examined.	Adulterated.
Aberdeen ..	77	4	49	6	39	4	–	–	17	1	5	–	63	7	15	–	12	–	12	–	15	–	15	2	44	–	25	–	2	–	77	1	467	25
Argyll	47	3	5	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	18	–	16	–	18	–	–	–	5	–	117	4
Ayr	164	52	20	2	–	–	1	–	5	–	–	–	2	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	9	–	212	54
Banff	18	1	8	1	10	3	2	1	2	2	1	–	9	1	3	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	7	1	8	–	8	–	1	–	7	2	86	12
Berwick ..	10	4	–	–		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	15	4
Bute ..	19	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	40	2
Caithness ..	9	3	7	1	4	1	1	–	2	–	3	–	3	–	2	–	6	–	–	–	5	–	1	1	–	–	12	1	1	1	–	–	57	8
Clackmannan ..	27	–	7	–	4	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	11	–	3	–	2	–	2	–	4	–	–	–	1	–	10	–	16	3	92	3
Dumbarton ..	142	3	22	4	–	–	8	–	2	–	–	–	3	–	4	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	5	–	2	–	6	–	6	2	1	–	202	9
Dumfries ..	15	1	9	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	5	1	–	2	–	54	6
Edinburgh ..	163	58	51	7	9	–	17	4	9	6	9	5	23	1	10	1	–	–	7	–	6	–	11	5	25	–	14	2	4	1	46	7	404	97
Elgin	24	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	3	–	8	1	–	–	–	–	38	5
Fife	227	32	49	2	4	–	14	–	3	–	1	–	14	–	29	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	3	–	29	–	71	1	5	–	30	11	482	46
Forfar	179	19	60	6	7	–	13	–	30	8	12	–	12	–	50	5	5	–	4	–	3	–	9	–	14	–	10	–	14	1	41	1	463	40
Haddington ..	12	4	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	1	–	–	6	1	24	7
Inverness ..	30	2	24	–	9	–	–	–	9	3	3	–	9	1	4	2	11	–	14	–	4	–	4	1	20	–	9	–	1	–	39	10	190	19
Kincardine ..	1	–	6	2	2	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	–	–	9	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	7	–	15	2	–	–	3	1	52	5
Kinross ..	11	3	9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	1	–	–	–	24	4
Kirkcudbright ..	8	–	10	–	1	–	1	–	4	–	6	–	4	–	7	–	6	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	1	11	–	8	–	78	1
Lanark	377	114	169	16	11	1	46	1	14	–	2	–	50	12	29	1	9	–	9	–	3	–	15	3	47	–	38	4	88	19	115	18	1,022	189
Linlithgow ..	39	7	6	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	–	2	–	56	8
Nairn	1	–	2	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	2	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	4	–	25	–
Orkney	–	–	5	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	18	1
Peebles	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	–
Perth	48	2	10	–	1	–	6	–	23	1	22	–	–	–	23	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	66	–	57	1	1	1	50	–	310	5
Renfrew ..	264	37	27	6	1	–	26	–	4	–	–	–	28	–	6	–	1	–	7	–	–	–	6	2	16	–	27	1	20	7	18	4	451	57
Ross and Cromarty	6	1	11	–	5	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	–	7	2	–	–	11	–	48	6
Roxburgh ..	15	3	9	–	4	–	–	–	4	1	1	–	9	–	3	–	2	–	2	–	1	–	4	–	12	–	10	1	3	–	4	–	83	5
Selkirk	12	2	9	–	–	–	4	2	–	–	–	–	12	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	8	–	–	–	10	–	6	–	2	–	1	–	72	4
Stirling	73	12	42	1	9	–	8	–	12	2	1	–	8	–	9	–	–	–	8	–	–	–	1	–	15	–	18	2	–	–	13	–	217	17
Sutherland ..	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	4	1
Wigtown ..	11	1	18	–	4	–	3	–	2	–	1	–	3	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	20	5	–	–	5	–	75	6
Zetland ..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	–	–	10	–	13	–
Totals ..	2,031	372	653	59	131	9	158	8	163	25	71	5	264	22	230	9	58	–	78	–	56	–	111	18	353	–	439	32	173	32	524	59	5,493	650

Production of Minerals in the United Kingdom, in the Years 1900 and 1901.

Description.	1900. Quantity.	1900. Value at the Mines and Quarries.	1901. Quantity.	1901. Value at the Mines and Quarries.
	Tons.	£	*Tons.*	£
Alum Shale	1,308	164	3,954	494
Arsenical Pyrites	9,573	8,710	2,578	4,375
Arsenic	4,081	67,028	3,361	39,454
Barytes	29,456	29,244	27,613	27,810
Bauxite	5,779	1,350	10,191	2,903
Bog Ore	4,153	1,038	2,606	651
Chalk	4,373,331	208,032	4,328,344	196,451
Chert and Flint	77,693	13,900	130,567	19,887
Clay	14,049,694	1,571,043	14,161,877	1,597,482
Coal	225,181,300	121,652,596	219,046,945	102,486,552
Copper Ore	9,108	34,503	6,407	25,766
Copper Precipitate	380	2,450	385	2,554
Fluor Spar	1,448	1,604	4,214	2,226
Gold Ore	20,802	42,925	16,374	13,920
Gravel and Sand	1,837,202	138,163	1,958,929	149,188
Gypsum	208,038	69,642	200,766	68,930
Igneous Rocks	4,634,301	1,238,747	5,049,312	1,323,325
Iron Ore	14,028,208	4,224,400	12,275,198	3,222,460
Iron Pyrites	12,279	5,788	10,238	4,764
Lead Ore	32,010	349,094	27,976	224,109
Limestone (other than Chalk)	11,905,477	1,300,314	11,180,579	1,257,381
Manganese Ore	1,362	675	1,646	894
Mica	—	—	3,165	1,266
Ochre, Umber, &c.	15,200	13,398	14,542	13,917
Oil Shale	2,282,221	627,844	2,354,356	589,162
Petroleum	—	—	8	19
Phosphate of Lime	620	1,085	79	136
Salt	1,861,347	611,920	1,783,056	572,990
Sandstone	5,019,874	1,586,045	5,115,675	1,637,021
Slate	585,859	1,528,336	488,772	1,304,647
Sulphate of Strontia	9,121	4,560	16,651	8,325
Tin Ore (Dressed)	6,800	523,604	7,288	458,559
Uranium Ore	41	1,517	79	2,923
Wolfram	9	351	21	408
Zinc Ore	24,675	97,606	23,752	70,764
Total Values	—	135,957,676	—	115,331,713

Summary of the Metals obtainable by Smelting from the Ores in the above Table.

Description.	1900. Quantity.	1900. Value at the Average Market Price.	1901. Quantity.	1901. Value at the Average Market Price.
		£		£
Aluminium	560 *Tons*	72,800	—*	—*
Copper	765 ,,	59,995	532 *Tons*	37,661
Gold	14,004 *Ozs.*	52,147	6,225 *Ozs.*	22,042
Iron	4,666,942 *Tons*	19,596,910	4,091,908 *Tons*	12,826,622
Lead	24,364 ,,	418,960	20,034 ,,	254,599
Silver	190,850 *Ozs.*	22,465	174,466 *Ozs.*	19,764
Sodium	250 *Tons*	31,000	350 *Tons*	51,000
Tin	4,268 ,,	587,869	4,560 ,,	556,571
Zinc	9,066 ,,	188,573	8,418 ,,	149,174
Total Values	—	21,030,719	—	13,917,433

* Information not supplied.

Production of Minerals in England and Wales, 1900 and 1901.

ENGLAND.

Description.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£	*Tons.*	£
Alum Shale	1,308	164	3,954	494
Arsenical Pyrites	9,573	8,710	2,578	4,375
Arsenic	4,081	67,028	3,361	39,454
Barytes	23,778	26,420	21,778	24,403
Chalk	4,373,331	208,032	4,328,344	196,451
Chert and Flint	75,368	11,973	128,644	18,077
Clay	12,263,676	1,347,138	12,325,275	1,373,889
Coal	159,325,402	83,884,411	153,460,284	69,988,160
Copper Ore	6,948	26,919	5,099	21,718
Fluor Spar	1,448	1,604	4,214	2,226
Gravel and Sand	1,446,036	108,517	1,448,930	116,639
Gypsum	208,038	69,642	200,766	68,930
Igneous Rocks	2,612,230	633,939	2,773,150	663,755
Iron Ore	13,072,118	3,794,325	11,427,533	2,918,555
Iron Pyrites	9,078	3,553	7,661	3,058
Lead Ore	13,817	130,532	13,428	98,230
Limestone (other than Chalk)	9,251,014	987,014	8,938,861	988,764
Manganese Ore	40	20	—	—
Mica	—	—	3,165	1,266
Ochre, Umber, &c.	12,176	9,452	11,508	9,215
Oil Shale	—	—	388	97
Petroleum	—	—	8	19
Phosphate of Lime	620	1,085	79	136
Salt	1,817,153	604,366	1,740,467	567,280
Sandstone	2,885,811	1,109,478	2,889,756	1,132,075
Slate	86,238	127,059	74,092	119,553
Sulphate of Strontia	9,121	4,560	16,651	8,325
Tin Ore (Dressed)	6,800	523,604	7,288	458,559
Uranium Ore	41	1,517	79	2,923
Wolfram	9	351	21	408
Zinc Ore	11,159	30,747	11,241	23,297
Total Values	—	93,722,160	—	78,850,331

WALES.

Description.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£	*Tons.*	£
Barytes	1,173	587	1,386	693
Chert and Flint	2,028	1,903	1,665	1,793
Clay	643,830	58,449	692,720	65,470
Coal	32,618,995	19,649,968	32,686,832	19,513,977
Copper Ore	2,129	7,567	519	2,087
Copper Precipitate	380	2,450	385	2,554
Gold Ore	20,802	42,925	16,374	13,920
Gravel and Sand	48,181	8,118	24,318	4,198
Igneous Rocks	628,300	155,011	686,384	146,364
Iron Ore	7,418	3,692	7,760	2,781
Lead Ore	12,503	147,981	9,097	75,465
Limestone	1,651,829	178,352	1,341,340	146,633
Manganese Ore	1,322	655	1,646	894
Ochre, Umber, &c.	2,158	3,597	2,189	4,195
Oil Shale	2,342	878	3,691	1,384
Sandstone	790,599	104,610	819,904	121,392
Slate	444,183	1,313,577	362,909	1,098,747
Zinc Ore	11,297	56,399	10,549	40,673
Total Values	—	21,736,719	—	21,243,220

Production of Minerals in Scotland, Ireland, and Isle of Man, 1900 and 1901.

SCOTLAND.

Description.	1900.		1901.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£	*Tons.*	£
Barytes	879	220	1,070	214
Clay	1,061,836	160,220	1,047,432	151,775
Coal	33,112,204	18,055,968	32,796,800	12,929,410
Gravel and Sand	299,249	18,678	286,706	17,960
Igneous Rocks	1,182,067	381,244	1,364,967	430,334
Iron Ore	849,031	408,713	759,373	288,347
Lead Ore	1,839	24,067	1,647	18,268
Limestone	504,730	90,547	441,594	79,233
Oil Shale..	2,279,879	626,966	2,350,277	587,681
Sandstone	1,293,171	359,062	1,361,532	374,681
Slate	36,277	72,513	36,506	71,213
Zinc Ore	95	401	65	161
Total Values	—	20,198,599	—	14,949,277

IRELAND.

	Tons.	£	*Tons.*	£
Barytes	3,626	2,017	3,379	2,500
Bauxite	5,779	1,350	10,191	2,903
Bog Ore	4,153	1,038	2,606	651
Chert and Flint	297	24	258	17
Clay	72,352	4,736	91,450	5,848
Coal	124,699	62,249	103,029	55,005
Copper Ore	31	17	627	863
Gravel and Sand	41,875	2,757	198,123	10,348
Igneous Rocks	202,884	67,035	210,438	80,632
Iron Ore	99,641	17,670	80,532	12,777
Iron Pyrites	3,201	2,235	2,577	1,706
Lead Ore..	8	76	—	—
Limestone	488,589	43,506	449,225	41,653
Ochre	866	349	845	507
Salt	44,194	7,554	42,589	5,710
Sandstone	49,075	12,794	43,143	8,754
Slate	5,637	14,433	5,192	14,360
Total Values	—	239,840	—	244,234

ISLE OF MAN.

	Tons.	£	*Tons.*	
Clay	8,000	500	5,000	500
Copper Ore	—	—	162	1,098
Gravel and Sand	1,861	93	852	43
Igneous Rocks	8,820	1,518	14,373	2,240
Lead Ore..	3,843	46,438	3,804	32,146
Limestone	9,315	895	9,559	1,098
Sandstone	1,218	101	1,340	119
Slate	13,524	754	10,073	774
Zinc Ore	2,124	10,059	1,897	6,633
Total Values	—	60,358	—	44,651

Output of Coal from Mines and Quarries in the United Kingdom. 1900 and 1901.

Country.	Quantity.				Total Value.
	From Mines.	From Quarries.	Total.	Comparison with preceding Year.	
	Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	£
England	153,451,070	9,214	153,460,284	−5,865,118	69,988,160
Wales	32,686,631	201	32,686,832	+ 67,837	19,513,977
Scotland	32,796,510	290	32,796,800	− 315,404	12,929,410
Ireland	103,029	—	103,029	− 21,670	55,005
Total in 1901	219,037,240	9,705	219,046,945	−6,134,355	102,486,552
Total in 1900 ..	225,170,163	11,137	225,181,300	−5,086,519	121,652,596

ENGLAND.

County.	Quantity.	Comparison with preceding Year.	Approximate Price per Ton at the Mines.	Value at the Mines and Quarries.
From *Mines.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*s. d.*	£
Chester	570,216	− 129,235	9 3	263,725
Cumberland	2,108,360	+ 86,033	8 1·74	858,630
Derby	14,907,344	− 335,687	9 6	7,080,988
Durham, North	10,635,750	+ 70,617	8 6·73	4,552,544
Do. South	23,318,688	− 916,898	8 6·73	9,981,370
Gloucester	1,524,981	− 53,405	10 11	832,385
Lancaster, North and East ..	10,842,277	− 522,579	10 2·67	5,541,776
Do. West	12,848,226	− 629,126	9 3	5,942,305
Leicester	2,011,350	− 94,993	9 8	972,152
Monmouth	9,598,407	− 220,422	10 0	4,799,203
Northumberland	11,272,005	− 242,516	8 9·33	4,947,001
Nottingham	8,198,267	− 427,910	9 10	4,030,815
Salop	754,858	− 25,562	8 6	320,815
Somerset	928,539	− 118,253	12 0	557,123
Stafford	13,122,272	−1,100,471	9 0	5,905,022
Warwick	3,099,863	+ 142,373	9 9	1,511,183
Westmorland	898	− 42	12 0	539
Worcester	735,800	− 70,939	8 6	312,715
York, North Riding	3,012	− 730	8 4	1,255
Do. West Riding	26,969,957	−1,273,550	8 7	11,574,607
Total from Mines ..	153,451,070	−5,863,295	9 1·46	69,986,153
From *Quarries.*				
Derby	925	− 1,411	—	125
Lancaster	635	− 23	—	136
Leicester	120	+ 20	—	27
Stafford	4,703	+ 370	—	1,183
Worcester	340	+ 160	—	85
York, West Riding	2,491	− 939	—	451
Total from Quarries ..	9,214	− 1,823	—	2,007
Total from Mines and Quarries for England	153,460,284	−5,865,118	9 1·46	69,988,160

Output of Coal from Mines and Quarries—*continued.*

WALES.

County.	Quantity.	Comparison with preceding Year.	Approximate Price per Ton at the Mines.	Value at the Mines and Quarries.
From *Mines.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*s. d.*	£
Brecon, East	48,517	+ 10,186	12 1	29,312
Do. West	393,677*	− 8,674	11 8	229,645
Carmarthen	894,555*	+ 50,898	11 8	521,824
	522,872	+ 32,729	10 6	274,508
Denbigh	2,398,776	− 48,316	9 3	1,109,434
Flint	677,203	+ 14,680	9 3	313,206
Glamorgan, East	20,568,739	+ 232,601	12 4·5	12,726,907
Do. West	932,644*	+ 14,324	11 8	538,792
	6,216,458	− 224,842	12 0·5	3,742,826
Pembroke	42,190*	− 5,950	13 0	27,423
Total from Mines	32,686,631	− 67,636	11 11·28	19,513,877
From *Quarries.*				
Glamorgan, West	201	+ 201	—	100
Total from Mines and Quarries for Wales	32,686,832	+ 67,837	11 11·28	19,513,977

SCOTLAND.

From *Mines.*				
Argyll and Dumfries	127,939	− 27,650	7 0	44,779
Ayr	4,046,278	+ 3,769	7 0	1,416,197
Clackmannan	429,836	+ 5,140	8 0	171,934
Dumbarton	501,139	− 34,842	8 3	206,720
Dumfries, included with Argyll).	—	—	—	—
Edinburgh	1,364,399	+ 34,904	8 0	545,760
Fife	5,601,501	+ 182,128	8 0	2,240,600
Haddington	467,225	+ 2,470	8 0	186,890
Kinross	22,528	− 16,234	8 0	9,011
Lanark, East	4,615,509	− 311,235	8 0	1,846,204
Do. West	11,987,721	− 259,782	8 0	4,795,088
Linlithgow	1,316,570	+ 132,478	8 0	526,628
Peebles	900	+ 250	8 0	360
Renfrew	2,346	− 10,758	6 6	762
Stirling, East	1,238,391	− 6,127	8 0	495,356
Do. West	1,068,489	− 9,669	8 3	440,752
Sutherland	5,739	− 436	8 0	2,296
Total from Mines	32,796,510	− 315,594	7 10·61	12,929,337
From *Quarries*				
Dumfries	200	+ 200	—	50
Lanark, West	90	− 10	—	23
Total from Quarries	290	+ 190	—	73
Total from Mines and Quarries for Scotland	32,796,800†	− 315,404	7 10·61	12,929,410†

* Anthracite. † Includes Anthracite. Estimated Quantity, 224,780 tons. Estimated Value, £92,722.

Output of Coal from Mines and Quarries—*continued.*

IRELAND.

County.	Quantity.	Comparison with preceding Year.	Approximate Price per Ton at the Mines.	Value at the Mines and Quarries.
	Tons.	*Tons.*	*s.* *d.*	£
Antrim	1,800	− 3,215		
Cork	503*	+ 503		
Kilkenny	69,536	+ 6,719		
Leitrim	1,401	− 86		
Queen's	1,236*	− 15,424	10 8·13	55,005
Roscommon	8,979	+ 708		
Sligo	94	+ 94		
Tipperary	15,341*	+ 2,079		
Tyrone	4,139	− 13,048		
Total for Ireland ..	103,029	− 21,670	10 8·13	55,005
Total Output and Value from Mines and Quarries in the United Kingdom in 1901	219,046,945	−6,134,355	9 4·29	102,486,552
Total in 1900	225,181,300	+5,086,519	10 9·66	121,652,596

* Anthracite.

Total Output of Iron Ore in the United Kingdom in the Years 1900 and 1901.

Districts or Counties.	From Iron Mines.	From Coal Mines.†	From Quarries.‡	Total.	Value.
	Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	£
1. Scotland	478,481	280,892	—	759,373	288,347
2. Cumberland and Lancashire	1,559,405	42	—	1,559,447	1,080,005
3. Yorkshire, N. Riding (Cleveland	5,100,823	—	—	5,100,823	998,911
4. Staffordshire ..	30,993	793,859	1,113	825,965	338,366
5. Lincolnshire	67,107	—	1,427,367	1,494,474	186,369
6. Northamptonshire ..	—	—	1,485,084	1,485,084	156,071
7. Other Counties ..	42,457	86,360	840,683	969,500	161,614
8. Ireland	80,532	—	—	80,532	12,777
Total in 1901 ..	7,359,798	1,161,153	3,754,247	12,275,198	3,222,460
,, 1900	7,758,901	1,772,391	4,496,916	14,028,208	4,224,400

† *i.e.*, Mines producing coal and iron ore.

‡ Including all open workings for iron ore, whether more or less than 20 feet deep.

TOTAL OUTPUT OF IRON ORE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM IN THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901—*continued.*

ENGLAND.

DISTRICTS OR COUNTIES.	From Iron Mines.	From Coal Mines.*	From Quarries.†	Total.	Value.
	Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	£
Cumberland	1,009,869	42	—	1,009,911	730,590
Derby	—	2,536	—	2,536	888
Devon	225	—	—	225	2,120
Durham	19,503	—	—	19,503	7,247
Gloucester	9,769	—	—	9,769	3,676
Lancaster	549,536	—	—	549,536	349,415
Leicester	—	—	593,908	593,908	62,445
Lincoln	67,107	—	1,427,367	1,494,474	186,369
Monmouth	—	10,733	—	10,733	3,086
Northampton	—	—	1,485,084	1,485,084	156,071
Oxford .. .. .. } Rutland .. .. }	—	—	230,011	230,011	21,085
Salop	11,369	14,217	—	25,586	19,189
Somerset	—	—	411	411	101
Stafford..	30,993	793,859	1,113	825,965	338,366
Warwick	—	114	7,153	7,267	584
Wilts	—	—	7,076	7,076	4,599
Worcester	—	2,982	1,900	4,882	1,959
York	5,100,823	49,609	224	5,150,656	1,030,765
TOTAL FOR ENGLAND	6,799,194	874,092	3,754,247	11,427,533	2,918,555

WALES.

Brecon	—	103	—	103	39
Carnarvon	200	—	—	200	50
Flint	1,391	—	—	1,391	417
Glamorgan	—	6,066	—	6,066	2,275
TOTAL FOR WALES	1,591	6,169	—	7,760	2,781

SCOTLAND.

Ayr	305,245	1,191	—	306,436	114,913
Dumbarton	53,246	—	—	53,346	19,967
Edinburgh	—	29,006	—	29,006	11,602
Fife	—	31,737	—	31,737	12,695
Lanark	—	153,308	—	153,308	61,323
Linlithgow	—	53,915	—	53,915	21,566
Renfrew	119,990	5,563	—	125,553	43,944
Stirling	—	6,172	—	6,172	2,337
TOTAL FOR SCOTLAND	478,481	280,892	—	759,373	288,347

IRELAND.

Antrim	80,532	—	—	80,532	12,777

* *i.e.*, Mines producing coal and iron ore.
† Including all open workings for iron ore, whether more or less than 20 feet deep.

PERSONS EMPLOYED AT MINES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE AND SEX, 1897 TO 1901.

Kind of Mine.	No. of Mines at work.	Under Ground.				Above Ground.								Total.	Total Under and Above Ground.	Percentage of Total Number.	Comparison of Total No. employed with that of preceding year.
		Males.				Males.				Females.							
		Ages 13 to 14.	Ages 14 to 16.	Ages above 16.	Total.	Ages 12 to 14.	Ages 14 to 16.	Ages above 16.	Total.	Ages 12 to 14.	Ages 14 to 16.	Ages above 16.	Total.				
Coal Mines ..	3,264	8,231	37091	591,078	636,400	2,926	11,649	136,544	151,119	47	696	4,386	5,129	156,248	792,648	94·4	+25,747
Iron Mines ..	142	61	342	11,826	12,229	47	297	3,895	4,239	1	5	35	41	4,280	16,509	2·0	– 207
Other Mines..	722	30	470	17,497	17,997	54	894	10,658	11,606	3	49	367	418	12,024	30,021	3·6	– 879
TOTAL IN 1901	4,128	8,322	37,903	620,401	666,626	3,027	12,840	151,097	166,964	50	750	4,788	5,588	172,552	839,178	100	+ 24,661
„ 1900	4,148	644,242				165,052				5,223				170,275	814,517	„	+ 50,351
„ 1899	4,010	603,627				155,378				5,161				160,539	764,166	„	+23,041
„ 1898	4,002	587,297				148,702				5,126				153,828	741,125	„	+12,412
„ 1897	4,007	578,226				145,413				5,074				150,487	728,713	„	+ 2,910

PERSONS EMPLOYED AT COAL MINES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COALFIELDS, AGE AND SEX, 1901.

COALFIELD.	Number of Mines at Work.	Under Ground. Males. Ages 13 to 14.	Under Ground. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Under Ground. Males. Ages above 16.	Under Ground. Males. Total.	Above Ground. Males. Ages 12 to 14.	Above Ground. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Above Ground. Males. Ages above 16.	Above Ground. Males. Total.	Above Ground. Females. Ages 12 to 14.	Above Ground. Females. Ages 14 to 16.	Above Ground. Females. Ages above 16.	Above Ground. Females. Total.	Above Ground. Total.	Total Under and Above Ground.	Comparison with preceding Year.
1. Scotch	495	762	5,203	77,094	83,059	269	1,358	15,138	16,765	18	417	1,310	1,745	18,510	101,569	+ 3,067
2. Northern	419	1,841	7,007	111,978	120,826	1,093	3,300	29,814	34,207	—	—	46	46	34,253	155,079	+ 2,526
3. Yorkshire ..	549	2,309	9,002	133,985	145,296	866	2,797	33,960	37,623	—	—	4	4	37,627	182,923	+ 8,381
4. Lancashire and Cheshire.. ..	443	542	3,338	70,754	74,634	249	1,273	14,303	15,825	24	237	2,071	2,332	18,157	92,791	+ 4,847
5. Midland	538	485	2,706	52,638	55,829	205	1,446	15,550	17,201	2	14	202	218	17,419	73,248	+ 2,949
6. Small detached Coalfields ..	127	100	892	16,822	17,814	26	319	3,845	4,190	—	3	327	330	4,520	22,334	+ 551
7. North Wales ..	67	29	432	10,438	10,899	26	236	2,212	2,474	—	—	4	4	2,478	13,377	+ 748
8. South Wales ..	603	2,160	8,492	116,672	127,324	191	907	21,522	22,620	3	25	422	450	23,070	150,394	+ 2,742
9. Irish	23	3	19	697	719	1	13	200	214	—	—	—	—	214	933	− 64
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	3,264	8,231	37,091	591,078	636,400	2,926	11,649	136,544	151,119	47	696	4,386	5,129	156,248	792,648	+25,747

PERSONS EMPLOYED AT IRON MINES,* CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY, AGE, AND SEX, 1901.

COUNTRY.	Number of Mines at Work.	Under Ground. Males. Ages 13 to 14.	Under Ground. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Under Ground. Males. Ages above 16.	Under Ground. Males. Total.	Above Ground. Males. Ages 12 to 14.	Above Ground. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Above Ground. Males. Ages above 16.	Above Ground. Males. Total.	Above Ground. Females. Ages 12 to 14.	Above Ground. Females. Ages 14 to 16.	Above Ground. Females. Ages above 16.	Above Ground. Females. Total.	Above Ground. Total.	Total Under and Above Ground.	Comparison with preceding Year.
England	118	53	231	10,001	10,285	43	274	3,465	3,782	1	5	35	41	3,823	14,108	+1,261
Wales..	2	—	—	12	12	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	4	16	− 1
Scotland	13	7	101	1,624	1,732	4	18	374	396	—	—	—	—	396	2,128	+1,090
Ireland	9	1	10	189	200	—	5	52	57	—	—	—	—	57	257	− 35
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	142	61	342	11,826	12,229	47	297	3,895	4,239	1	5	35	41	4,280	16,509	− 207

* Exclusive of open workings for iron ore.

PERSONS EMPLOYED AT "OTHER MINES," CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY, AGE, AND SEX, 1901.

Country.	Number of Mines at Work.	Under Ground. Males. Ages 13 to 14.	Under Ground. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Under Ground. Males. Ages above 16.	Under Ground. Males. Total.	Above Ground. Males. Ages 12 to 14.	Above Ground. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Above Ground. Males. Ages above 16.	Above Ground. Males. Total.	Above Ground. Females. Ages 12 to 14.	Above Ground. Females. Ages 14 to 16.	Above Ground. Females. Ages above 16.	Above Ground. Females. Total.	Above Ground. Total.	Total Under and Above Ground.	Comparison with preceding Year.
England	472	16	295	8,682	8,993	31	527	5,649	6,207	2	49	348	399	6,606	15,599	− 49
Wales..	159	—	6	4.112	4,118	8	244	3,722	3,974	—	—	12	12	3,986	8,104	− 948
Scotland	62	14	169	4,105	4,288	8	77	932	1,017	—	—	2	2	1,019	5,307	+ 37
Ireland	23	—	—	225	225	—	7	150	157	—	—	5	5	162	387	+ 104
Isle of Man	6	—	—	373	373	7	39	205	251	—	—	—	—	251	624	− 23
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	722	30	470	17,497	17,997	54	894	10,658	11,606	2	49	367	418	12,024	30,021	− 879

PERSONS EMPLOYED AT QUARRIES, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO AGE AND SEX, 1901.

	Number of Quarries at Work.	Inside the Quarries. Males. Ages 12 to 14.	Inside the Quarries. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Inside the Quarries. Males. Ages above 16.	Inside the Quarries. Females. Ages 12 to 14.	Inside the Quarries. Females. Ages 14 to 16.	Inside the Quarries. Females. Ages above 16.	Inside the Quarries. Total.	Outside the Quarries. Males. Ages 12 to 14.	Outside the Quarries. Males. Ages 14 to 16.	Outside the Quarries. Males. Ages above 16.	Outside the Quarries. Females. Ages 12 to 14.	Outside the Quarries. Females. Ages 14 to 16.	Outside the Quarries. Females. Ages above 16.	Outside the Quarries. Total.	Total Number of Persons Employed Inside and Outside the Quarries.
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	6,993	79	1,583	58,302	—	—	4	59,968	124	2,090	31,967	—	2	37	34,220	94,188

Persons Employed in and about Quarries, arranged according to Mineral Worked, in 1901.

Kind of Mineral.	Number of Persons Employed.			
	Inside.	Outside.	Total.	Comparison with preceding Year.
Chalk	2,281	915	3,196	− 16
Clay and brick earth	9,741	2,535	12,276	+ 165
Igneous rocks	12,543	7,819	20,362	+ 1,938
Iron ore	1,873	223	2,096	− 94
Limestone, other than chalk ..	13,192	5,294	18,486	− 423
Sandstone	13,489	10,773	24,262	+ 215
Slate	4,506	6,215	10,721	− 1,518
Other rocks and minerals ..	2,343	446	2,789	+ 26
Total in 1901	59,968	34,220	94,188	+ 293

Fatal Accidents in Mines, classified according to the Mineral Worked, in 1901.

Year.	Coal Mines.			Iron Mines.			Other Mines.			All the Mines in the United Kingdom.	
	Number of Separate Fatal Accidents.	Number of Deaths.	Percentage of the Total Number of Deaths.	Number of Separate Fatal Accidents.	Number of Deaths.	Percentage of the Total Number of Deaths.	Number of Separate Fatal Accidents.	Number of Deaths.	Percentage of the Total Number of Deaths.	Total Number of Separate Fatal Accidents.	Total Number of Deaths.
1901	926	1,075	95·1	22	23	2·0	30	33	2·9	978	1,131

Fatal Accidents and Deaths in Mines, arranged according to Place or Cause, in 1901.

Place or Cause of the Accident.	Fatal Accidents.				Comparison with preceding Year.	
	Number of Separate Accidents.	Percentage of Total Number of Accidents.	Deaths from the Accidents.	Percentage of Total Number of Deaths.	Separate Accidents.	Deaths.
I.—Underground Accidents:						
1. Explosions of fire damp or coal dust ..	21	2·1	125	11·0	− 4	+ 80
2. Falls of ground ..	472	48·3	494	43·7	− 23	− 15
3. Shaft accidents ..	70	7·2	79	7·0	− 13	− 7
4. Miscellaneous ..	263	26·9	280	24·8	− 18	− 11
II.—Surface Accidents ..	152	15·5	153	13·5	+ 37	+ 34
Total in 1901.. ..	978	100·0	1,131	100·0	− 21	+ 81

Deaths from Accidents in and about Quarries, classified according to the kind of Mineral Worked, in 1901.

Kind of Mineral.	Inside.	Outside.	Total.	Comparison with preceding Year.
Chalk	2	—	2	− 4
Clay and brick earth	14	2	16	− 8
Igneous rocks	12	7	19	− 4
Iron ore	1	—	1	− 1
Limestone, other than chalk ..	22	2	24	− 2
Sandstone	25	1	26	− 8
Slate	9	—	9	+ 2
Other rocks and minerals ..	1	—	1	− 4
Total in 1901	86	12	98	− 29

Deaths from Accidents in and about Quarries, arranged according to Cause and Country, in 1901.

Causes of Accidents.	Number of Deaths.					Comparison with preceding Year.
	Country.				Total for 1901.	
	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Ireland.		
Inside the Quarries (*i.e.*, inside the actual Pits, Holes, or Excavations):—						
Falls of Ground :—						
From beyond the person's own working place ..	13	1	1	—	15	− 1
From the person's own working place.. ..	14	4	6	—	24	− 13
By Blasting :—						
While charging or tamping	5	1	1	1	8	+ 2
From stones projected by shots	2	1	—	—	3	=
From miss-fires	1	1	—	—	2	+ 2
Miscellaneous	—	2	—	—	2	+ 2
During Descent or Ascent :—						
Falling from paths, steps, or ladders	2	1	—	—	3	=
When ascending or descending by machinery	—	—	—	—	—	− 1
Miscellaneous :—						
Ropes or chains breaking	1	—	—	—	1	− 2
Machinery	—	—	—	—	—	− 4
Boiler explosions ..	1	—	—	—	1	+ 1
Inclined and engine planes	—	1	—	—	1	+ 1
Railways, sidings, or tramways	4	—	—	—	4	− 7
Falling from ledges ..	7	2	—	1	10	− 2
Sundries	8	3	1	—	12	− 3
Total Inside Quarries	58	17	9	2	86	− 29
Outside the Quarries :—						
Machinery	1	—	3	—	4	+ 2
Escape of gas, steam, or metal	—	—	—	—	..	− 1
Inclined planes	—	1	—	—	1	− 1
Railways, sidings, or tramways	3	—	3	—	6	+ 3
Miscellaneous	1	—	—	—	1	− 3
Total Outside Quarries	5	1	6	—	12	=
Total in and about Quarries in 1901 ..	63	18	15	2	98	− 29

TOTAL AREA OF LAND AND WATER; ESTIMATED AREA OF MOUNTAIN AND HEATH LAND AS RETURNED ON THE 4TH JUNE, 1902; AND THE ACREAGE OF WOODS AND PLANTATIONS.‡

COUNTIES.	Land.	Water.*	Total of Land and Water.	Woods and Plantations.‡	Mountain and Heath Land used for grazing.†
ENGLAND.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
BEDFORD	301,835	1,113	302,948	12,542	996
BERKS	459,403	2,964	462,367	35,791	2,674
BUCKINGHAM	477,307	2,051	479,358	32,125	3,046
CAMBRIDGE	551,469	1,750	553,219	6,146	609
CHESTER	647,816	6,530	654,346	24,836	14,544
CORNWALL	866,250	1,970	868,220	31,043	56,715
CUMBERLAND	961,544	11,542	973,086	35,054	262,859
DERBY	646,412	3,958	650,370	25,760	40,461
DEVON	1,666,839	4,329	1,671,168	86,050	160,188
DORSET	623,948	1,630	625,578	37,615	27,326
DURHAM	645,926	3,318	649,244	29,469	53,874
ESSEX	976,125	3,407	979,532	30,860	2,800
GLOUCESTER	802,840	2,642	805,482	58,407	8,339
HANTS	1,048,808	4,002	1,052,810	125,674	89,696
HEREFORD	535,990	2,931	538,921	41,957	10,693
HERTFORD	402,856	1,662	404,518	24,545	1,547
HUNTINGDON	233,211	773	233,984	4,714	12
KENT	973,846	3,035	976,881	98,302	6,636
LANCASTER	1,183,048	14,184	1,197,232	41,906	92,756
LEICESTER	530,798	1,990	532,788	14,282	566
LINCOLN	1,691,793	4,539	1,696,332	43,127	1,960
LONDON	73,984	855	74,839	367	—
MIDDLESEX	147,007	1,693	148,700	3,656	3
MONMOUTH	347,601	1,951	349,552	32,733	35,324
NORFOLK	1,307,188	7,424	1,314,612	53,870	44,101
NORTHAMPTON ..	636,123	2,489	638,612	28,017	287
NORTHUMBERLAND ..	1,284,189	7,326	1,291,515	49,626	471,303
NOTTS	536,697	3,426	540,123	28,517	1,809
OXFORD	478,112	2,575	480,687	26,611	1,243
RUTLAND	97,086	187	97,273	3,838	973
SALOP	856,316	5,486	861,802	50,493	35,686
SOMERSET	1,035,038	2,446	1,037,484	45,650	51,031
STAFFORD	737,956	6,959	744,915	39,191	7,118
SUFFOLK	946,011	2,757	948,768	34,771	30,732
SURREY	458,886	2,921	461,807	54,437	13,136
SUSSEX	929,319	3,090	932,409	124,632	16,730
WARWICK	576,200	3,685	579,885	21,261	1,341
WESTMORLAND ..	497,100	8,230	505,330	17,334	208,832
WILTS	861,366	2,735	864,101	51,755	16,601
WORCESTER	476,710	3,418	480,128	19,188	3,689
YORK, E. RIDING ..	751,890	1,879	753,769	17,181	2,101
,, N. RIDING ..	1,357,525	4,853	1,362,378	52,816	313,736
,, W. RIDING ..	1,760,623	12,841	1,773,464	69,592	230,551
ENGLAND—TOTAL ..	32,380,991	169,546	32,550,537	1,665,741	2,324,624
WALES.					
ANGLESEY	175,695	935	176,630	2,193	9,034
BRECON	466,456	2,845	469,301	13,956	205,155
CARDIGAN	441,086	1,985	443,071	15,989	138,843
CARMARTHEN	585,113	2,703	587,816	23,290	64,344
CARNARVON	362,277	3,709	365,986	12,593	117,160
DENBIGH	424,378	1,706	426,084	18,422	81,246
FLINT	162,448	577	163,025	8,209	8,274

* As last revised by the Director-General of Ordnance Survey, and exclusive of Foreshore and Tidal Water.
† Approximate area. ‡ As returned on 4th June, 1895.

COUNTIES—*continued.*	Land.	Water.	Total of Land and Water.	Woods and Plantations‡	Mountain and Heath Land used for grazing.†
WALES—*continued.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
GLAMORGAN	514,993	3,870	518,863	27,206	124,946
MERIONETH	418,475	3,897	422,372	14,407	205,257
MONTGOMERY	505,584	4,527	510,111	24,730	158,350
PEMBROKE	392,170	540	392,710	9,698	33,417
RADNOR	299,793	1,371	301,164	10,917	124,444
WALES—TOTAL ..	4,748,468	28,665	4,777,133	181,610	1,270,470
SCOTLAND.					
ABERDEEN	1,261,887	6,736	1,268,623	108,976	165,434
ARGYLL	1,990,471	35,312	2,025,783	48,412	1,528,767
AYR	724,523	6,405	730,928	25,725	323,984
BANFF	403,364	2,067	405,431	30,955	46,127
BERWICK	292,577	1,323	293,900	15,378	70,073
BUTE	139,658	794	140,452	3,806	53,810
CAITHNESS	438,878	7,139	446,017	952	235,239
CLACKMANNAN ..	34,927	287	35,214	3,026	11,942
DUMBARTON	157,433	13,489	170,922	8,772	73,798
DUMFRIES	686,302	3,992	690,294	31,531	373,740
EDINBURGH	234,339	2,198	236,537	12,117	69,237
ELGIN OR MORAY ..	305,119	3,381	308,500	48,688	72,046
FIFE	322,844	1,624	324,468	24,130	9,440
FORFAR	559,171	2,865	562,036	31,972	171,839
HADDINGTON	171,011	360	171,371	10,472	37,692
INVERNESS	2,695,037	89,847	2,784,884	150,929	1,577,016
KINCARDINE	243,974	1,292	245,266	25,795	45,663
KINROSS	52,410	3,439	55,849	3,258	11,252
KIRKCUDBRIGHT ..	575,565	6,686	582,251	19,285	336,380
LANARK	562,821	4,170	566,991	21,499	202,966
LINLITHGOW	76,861	449	77,310	5,206	2,757
NAIRN	103,429	816	104,245	12,767	34,919
ORKNEY	240,476	9,089	249,565	11	52,683
PEEBLES	222,599	690	223,289	9,477	158,867
PERTH	1,595,802	37,036	1,632,838	94,103	933,564
RENFREW	153,332	2,794	156,126	6,661	35,711
ROSS AND CROMARTY ..	1,976,707	72,974	2,049,681	61,482	889,098
ROXBURGH	426,060	2,437	428,497	16,285	216,506
SELKIRK	170,762	1,788	172,550	4,942	130,721
SHETLAND	352,319	9,636	361,955	—	287,145
STIRLING	288,842	8,003	296,845	14,920	134,695
SUTHERLAND	1,297,849	47,631	1,345,480	19,641	883,372
WIGTOWN	311,609	2,796	314,405	7,592	112,895
SCOTLAND—TOTAL ..	19,068,958	389,545	19,458,503	878,765	9,289,378
GREAT BRITAIN ..	56,198,417	587,756	56,786,173	2,726,116	12,884,472
ISLE OF MAN	140,986	277	141,263	826	27,960
JERSEY	§—	§—	28,717	42	1,118
GUERNSEY, &c. ..	15,750	24	15,774	1	651

* As last revised by the Director-General of Ordnance Survey, and exclusive of Foreshore and Tidal Water.
† Approximate area. ‡ As returned on 4th June, 1895.
§ Not separately distinguished.

Extent of Land under Crops and Grass,* Occupied by Tenants and Owners † in 1901 and 1902.

Counties.	Occupied by Tenants.	Occupied by Owners.	TOTAL.*
ENGLAND.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Bedford ..	220,690	35,917	256,607
Berks ..	258,912	104,505	363,417
Buckingham	343,498	55,634	399,132
Cambridge ..	410,574	79,832	490,406
Chester ..	496,697	39,509	536,206
Cornwall ..	551,108	55,356	606,464
Cumberland	504,176	77,324	581,500
Derby ..	449,195	43,383	492,578
Devon ..	1,071,665	138,166	1,209,831
Dorset ..	435,932	43,747	479,679
Durham ..	399,529	38,283	437,812
Essex ..	628,920	169,049	797,969
Gloucester	556,863	104,220	661,083
Hants ..	515,378	192,897	708,275
Hereford ..	395,970	52,712	448,682
Hertford ..	265,286	65,616	330,902
Huntingdon	182,799	26,106	208,905
Kent ..	576,576	167,360	743,936
Lancaster ..	761,227	60,023	821,250
Leicester ..	418,487	56,852	475,339
Lincoln ..	1,376,544	143,012	1,519,556
London ..	8,058	2,624	10,682
Middlesex ..	81,273	16,806	98,079
Monmouth ..	219,002	23,336	242,338
Norfolk ..	900,345	168,176	1,068,521
Northampton	481,660	79,574	561,234
Northumberland	642,812	65,109	707,921
Notts ..	394,690	52,170	446,860
Oxford ..	343,673	68,226	411,899
Rutland ..	76,983	9,587	86,570
Salop ..	656,557	61,626	718,183
Somerset ..	772,891	81,471	854,362
Stafford ..	537,714	58,755	596,469
Suffolk ..	584,882	171,909	756,791
Surrey ..	175,088	99,087	274,175
Sussex ..	504,411	162,369	666,780
Warwick ..	433,414	61,247	494,661
Westmorland	221,265	27,284	248,549
Wilts ..	655,729	77,288	733,017
Worcester ..	349,185	50,881	400,066
York, E. Riding	619,856	52,187	672,043
,, N. Riding	801,062	66,131	867,193
,, W. Riding	1,086,473	107,571	1,194,044
Total in 1902	21,367,049	3,312,917	24,679,966
,, 1901	21,316,350	3,377,902	24,694,252
WALES.			
Anglesey ..	133,855	18,608	152,463
Brecon ..	182,948	21,057	204,005
Cardigan ..	222,644	43,038	265,682
Carmarthen	384,779	56,657	441,436
Carnarvon ..	162,272	18,125	180,397
Denbigh ..	250,594	16,576	267,170
Flint ..	116,904	9,173	126,077
Glamorgan	252,095	19,922	272,017
Merioneth ..	141,624	10,837	152,461
Montgomery	254,889	19,723	274,612
Pembroke ..	269,708	41,810	311,518
Radnor ..	146,761	16,225	162,986
Total in 1902	2,519,073	291,751	2,810,824
,, 1901	2,532,056	291,006	2,823,062

—	Occupied by Tenants.	Occupied by Owners.	TOTAL.*
SCOTLAND.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Aberdeen	587,764	43,042	630,806
Argyll	111,703	25,834	137,537
Ayr	293,220	28,482	321,702
Banff	146,046	14,078	160,124
Berwick	167,403	24,201	191,604
Bute	24,964	1,021	25,985
Caithness	104,378	6,993	111,371
Clackmannan ..	12,715	2,585	15,300
Dumbarton ..	42,987	8,466	51,453
Dumfries	229,121	31,084	260,205
Edinburgh	112,504	18,786	131,290
Elgin or Moray ..	91,649	9,838	101,487
Fife	200,372	54,782	255,154
Forfar	218,816	31,456	250,272
Haddington ..	91,755	20,199	111,954
Inverness	125,392	23,568	148,960
Kincardine ..	108,993	11,399	120,392
Kinross	22,989	12,381	35,370
Kirkcuddbright ..	171,983	20,098	192,081
Lanark	221,678	34,122	255,800
Linlithgow ..	51,954	6,727	58,681
Nairn	23,669	2,161	25,830
Orkney	92,745	15,106	107,851
Peebles	43,229	6,646	49,875
Perth	276,621	61,831	338,452
Renfrew	78,778	12,526	91,304
Ross and Cromarty	122,351	19,061	141,412
Roxburgh	155,021	27,098	182,119
Selkirk	25,085	5,074	30,159
Shetland	49,972	8,072	58,044
Stirling	95,313	21,628	116,941
Sutherland ..	30,098	2,851	32,949
Wigtown	147,980	6,725	154,705
Total in 1902	4,279,248	617,921	4,897,169
,, 1901	4,278,480	621,651	4,900,131
Total for Great Britain 1902	28,165,370	4,222,589	32,387,959
Ditto. 1901	28,126,886	4,290,559	32,417,445
Isle of Man 1902	66,392	27,247	93,639
,, 1901	65,790	27,189	92,979
Jersey .. 1902	12,634	6,537	19,171
,, 1901	12,233	6,973	19,206
Guernsey, &c. 1902	5,112	6,728	11,840
,, 1901	5,249	6,531	11,780

* Not including Mountain and Heath Land.

† As returned on 4th June.

ACREAGE UNDER CROPS AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK IN UNITED KINGDOM, IN THE YEARS 1898 TO 1902.

(The Total Area of Land and Water* in the United Kingdom† is 77,677,959 Acres.)

UNITED KINGDOM. †	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Total Acreage under Crops and Grass‡ ..	47,792,474	47,795,556	47,795,120	47,760,585	47,752,773
Permanent Pasture, or Grass not broken up in Rotation ‡—					
For Hay	6,065,299	5,839,664	5,936,968	5,916,670	6,151,953
Not for Hay	21,913,400	22,252,093	22,329,744	22,457,318	22,256,497
Permanent Pasture‡—Total	27,978,699	28,091,757	28,266,712	28,373,988	28,408,450
Arable Land—Total	19,813,775	19,703,799	19,528,408	19,386,597	19,344,323
Corn Crops—					
Wheat	2,158,465	2,055,290	1,901,038	1,746,155	1,773,067
Barley or Bere	2,068,760	2,159,414	2,172,129	2,140,908	2,083,016
Oats	4,097,791	4,109,825	4,145,835	4,112,297	4,156,686
Rye	81,285	64,442	65,044	67,752	78,160
Beans	233,827	251,193	265,743	254,096	245,655
Peas	176,628	163,324	157,813	155,668	180,291
TOTAL	8,816,756	8,803,488	8,707,602	8,476,876	8,516,875
Green Crops—					
Potatoes	1,201,417	1,222,630	1,227,235	1,223,784	1,214,752
Turnips and Swedes	2,087,505	2,050,416	1,994,385	1,962,157	1,905,188
Mangold	408,812	437,307	484,015	476,827	519,296
Cabbage, K.-Rabi and Rape	214,970	219,296	242,972	228,464	239,636
Vetches or Tares	197,420	189,767	181,677	161,349	175,574
Other Green Crops	151,317	154,697	170,996	178,445	186,719
TOTAL	4,261,441	4,274,113	4,301,280	4,231,026	4,241,165
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grasses under Rotation—					
For Hay	3,047,585	2,852,589	2,822,431	2,987,790	2,981,988
Not for Hay	3,163,427	3,262,497	3,202,594	3,152,941	3,126,752
TOTAL	6,211,012	6,115,086	6,025,025	6,140,731	6,108,740
Flax	35,391	35,466	47,918	56,082	50,581
Hops	49,735	51,843	51,308	51,127	48,031
Small Fruit§..	70,238	76,772	78,690	80,475	80,387
Bare Fallow..	369,202	347,031	316,585	350,280	298,544
Horses‖—	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
Used solely for Agriculture¶	2,040,330	2,028,099	2,000,415	1,451,131	1,441,377
Unbroken Horses				560,570	581,586
Cattle—					
Cows and Heifers in Milk or in Calf ..	4,035,501	4,133,285	4,096,682	4,102,061	4,084,305
Other Cattle—					
Two Years and above	2,414,205	2,357,194	2,408,323	2,474,735	2,414,465
Under Two Years	4,699,506	4,854,402	4,950,004	4,901,028	4,878,199
TOTAL	11,149,212	11,344,881	11,455,009	11,477,824	11,376,969
Sheep—					
One Year old and above	18,897,390	19,097,815	18,942,001	18,728,685	18,061,472
Under One Year old	12,204,969	12,582,841	12,112,725	12,101,204	11,995,159
TOTAL	31,102,359	31,680,656	31,054,726	30,829,889	30,056,631
Pigs	3,719,219	4,003,588	3,663,716	3,411,129	3,639,764

* Not including Foreshore and Tidal Water.
† Including the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands.
‡ Not including Mountain and Heath Land.
§ Not separately distinguished in Ireland before 1899.
‖ Not separately distinguished in Ireland before 1901.
¶ Including Mares kept for breeding.

ACREAGE UNDER CROPS AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK—*continued.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

(The Total Area of Land and Water * in Great Britain is 56,785,947 Acres.)

GREAT BRITAIN.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Total Acreage under Crops and Grass † ..	32,477,031	32,457,107	32,437,386	32,417,445	32,387,959
Permanent Pasture, or Grass not broken up in Rotation †—					
For Hay	4,536,315	4,339,085	4,373,099	4,350,459	4,580,719
Not for Hay	12,023,077	12,291,662	12,355,936	12,476,790	12,225,789
Permanent Pasture †—Total	16,559,392	16,630,747	16,729,035	16,827,249	16,806,508
Arable Land—Total	15,917,639	15,826,360	15,708,351	15,590,196	15,581,451
Corn Crops—					
Wheat	2,102,206	2,000,981	1,845,042	1,700,965	1,726,473
Barley or Bere	1,903,666	1,982,108	1,990,265	1,972,448	1,909,383
Oats	2,917,760	2,959,755	3,026,088	2,996,902	3,057,203
Rye	68,795	52,236	53,564	56,650	68,379
Beans	231,964	249,056	263,240	251,613	243,101
Peas	175,944	162,751	157,209	155,130	179,751
TOTAL	7,400,335	7,406,887	7,335,408	7,133,708	7,184,290
Green Crops—					
Potatoes	524,591	547,682	561,361	577,260	573,880
Turnips and Swedes	1,772,502	1,740,993	1,688,606	1,664,525	1,608,732
Mangold	352,235	373,942	414,416	398,805	441,458
Cabbage, K.-Rabi, and Rape	165,724	173,036	195,683	180,325	193,261
Vetches or Tares	193,612	185,891	177,951	157,546	172,150
Other Green Crops	124,806	127,559	142,105	150,769	158,407
TOTAL	3,133,470	3,149,103	3,180,122	3,129,230	3,147,888
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grasses under rotation—					
For Hay	2,381,551	2,214,883	2,201,781	2,356,415	2,364,302
Not for Hay	2,529,799	2,593,068	2,557,377	2,499,972	2,467,594
TOTAL	4,911,350	4,807,951	4,759,158	4,856,387	4,831,898
Flax	902	476	467	640	835
Hops	49,735	51,843	51,308	51,127	48,031
Small Fruit	69,753	71,526	73,780	74,999	75,378
Bare Fallow	352,094	338,574	308,108	344,105	293,131
	No.	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
Horses—					
Used solely for Agriculture‡	1,075,308	1,085,395	1,078,371	1,089,418	1,076,170
Unbroken Horses	441,852	431,235	421,772	422,013	428,619
TOTAL	1,517,160	1,516,630	1,500,143	1,511,431	1,504,789
Cattle—					
Cows and Heifers in Milk or in Calf ..	2,587,190	2,671,260	2,620,901	2,602,294	2,556,126
Other Cattle—					
Two Years and Above	1,381,595	1,341,310	1,372,532	1,427,983	1,332,362
Under Two Years	2,653,579	2,783,150	2,811,737	2,733,617	2,667,488
TOTAL	6,622,364	6,795,720	6,805,170	6,763,894	6,555,976
Sheep—					
One Year old and above	16,341,790	16,501,437	16,314,195	16,102,726	15,522,881
Under One Year old	10,401,404	10,737,317	10,278,031	10,274,474	10,242,825
TOTAL	26,743,194	27,238,754	26,592,226	26,377,200	25,765,706
Pigs	2,451,595	2,623,813	2,381,932	2,179,925	2,299,567

* Not including Foreshore and Tidal Water. † Not including Mountain and Heath Land.
‡ Including Mares kept for Breeding.

ACREAGE UNDER CROPS AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK—*continued.*

ENGLAND

(The Total Area of Land and Water* in England is 32,550,698 Acres.)

ENGLAND.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Total Acreage under Crops and Grass† ..	24,757,490	24,735,961	24,713,790	24,694,252	24,679,966
Permanent Pasture, or Grass not broken up in Rotation†—					
For Hay	3,932,220	3,753,867	3,776,473	3,754,836	3,975,088
Not for Hay	9,322,129	9,570,293	9,615,404	9,702,824	9,488,340
Permanent Pasture†—Total	13,254,349	13,324,160	13,391,877	13,457,660	13,463,428
Arable Land—Total	11,503,141	11,411,801	11,321,913	11,236,592	11,216,538
Corn Crops—					
Wheat	1,987,385	1,899,827	1,744,556	1,617,721	1,630,892
Barley or Bere	1,562,761	1,635,634	1,645,022	1,635,426	1,578,977
Oats	1,731,157	1,781,649	1,860,513	1,831,740	1,892,717
Rye	59,843	43,951	46,102	49,649	61,241
Beans	217,267	234,528	248,828	237,361	228,548
Peas	173,050	159,887	154,295	152,185	176,827
TOTAL	5,731,463	5,755,476	5,699,316	5,524,082	5,569,202
Green Crops—					
Potatoes	365,432	387,715	396,936	415,105	412,739
Turnips and Swedes	1,237,011	1,203,880	1,160,391	1,144,035	1,092,019
Mangold	342,962	363,302	401,913	386,044	426,048
Cabbage, K.-Rabi, and Rape	150,254	156,490	177,857	161,727	176,037
Vetches or Tares	181,846	174,529	166,718	147,186	162,034
Other Green Crops	121,349	124,040	138,562	147,168	154,857
TOTAL	2,398,854	2,409,956	2,442,377	2,401,265	2,423,734
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grasses under Rotation—					
For Hay	1,779,341	1,622,603	1,598,566	1,730,155	1,737,608
Not for Hay	1,143,467	1,184,007	1,169,472	1,132,503	1,087,307
TOTAL	2,922,808	2,806,610	2,768,038	2,862,658	2,824,915
Flax	895	465	457	630	824
Hops	49,735	51,843	51,308	51,127	48,031
Small Fruit	63,438	64,867	66,749	67,828	68,263
Bare Fallow	335,948	322,584	293,668	329,002	281,569
	No.	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
Horses—					
Used solely for Agriculture	830,316	839,345	834,063	843,624	832,065
Unbroken Horses	333,309	324,467	318,258	318,290	323,296
TOTAL	1,163,625	1,163,812	1,152,321	1,161,914	1,155,361
Cattle—					
Cows and Heifers in Milk or in Calf ..	1,872,774	1,945,677	1,899,623	1,887,414	1,841,356
Other Cattle—					
Two years and above	1,021,423	1,007,770	1,036,052	1,059,495	988,221
Under Two Years	1,780,106	1,888,405	1,913,023	1,844,626	1,782,360
TOTAL	4,674,303	4,841,852	4,848,698	4,791,535	4,611,937
Sheep—					
One Year Old and above	9,486,834	9,585,296	9,465,960	9,265,889	8,813,541
Under One Year Old	6,399,704	6,676,121	6,378,753	6,282,168	6,220,938
TOTAL	15,886,538	16,261,417	15,844,713	15,548,057	15,034,479
Pigs	2,078,898	2,225,420	2,021,422	1,842,133	1,956,158

* Not including Foreshore and Tidal Water. † Not including Mountain and Heath Land.
‡ Including Mares kept for Breeding.

ACREAGE UNDER CROPS AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK—*continued.*

WALES.

(The Total Area of Land and Water * in Wales is 4,776,779 Acres.)

WALES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Total Acreage under Crops and Grass† ..	2,826,774	2,823,456	2,824,340	2,823,062	2,810,824
Permanent Pasture, or Grass not broken up in Rotation—					
For Hay	474,492	457,173	464,870	463,704	473,894
Not for Hay	1,449,337	1,462,437	1,464,175	1,477,661	1,450,473
Permanent Pasture†—Total	1,923,829	1,919,610	1,929,045	1,941,365	1,924,367
Arable Land—Total	902,945	903,846	895,295	881,697	886,457
Corn Crops—					
Wheat	58,960	53,898	51,654	47,019	48,323
Barley or Bere	102,921	105,978	105,048	101,907	101,326
Oats	230,670	220,233	216,447	208,773	210,153
Rye	2,043	1,625	1,464	1,460	1,341
Beans	1,285	1,338	1,288	1,215	1,235
Peas	1,569	1,665	1,542	1,596	1,426
TOTAL	397,448	384,737	377,443	361,970	363,804
Green Crops—					
Potatoes	32,797	32,982	33,225	31,979	31,446
Turnips and Sweedes	68,176	66,836	62,981	61,934	60,928
Mangold	7,854	8,855	9,842	9,811	10,820
Cabbage, K.-Rabi, and Rape	3,119	3,579	3,848	4,194	4,470
Vetches or Tares..	1,917	1,531	1,545	1,344	1,334
Other Green Crops	1,161	1,041	1,049	1,217	1,120
TOTAL	115,024	114,824	112,490	110,479	110,118
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grasses under Rotation—					
For Hay	199,959	198,046	196,992	201,943	208,798
Not for Hay	180,599	196,641	199,690	198,325	196,792
TOTAL	380,558	394,687	396,682	400,268	405,590
Flax	4	10	9	6	8
Hops..	—	—	—	—	—
Small Fruit	1,044	1,106	1,109	1,092	1,203
Bare Fallow..	8,867	8,482	7,562	7,882	5,734
	No.	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
Horses—					
Used solely for Agriculture‡	89,522	91,097	90,955	91,876	91,293
Unbroken Horses	62,432	62,877	62,329	62,748	62,821
TOTAL	151,954	153,974	153,284	154,624	154,114
Cattle—					
Cows and Heifers in Milk or in Calf ..	274,073	285,794	287,014	280,899	275,880
Other Cattle—					
Two Years and above..	91,352	86,556	92,806	94,472	93,088
Under Two Years	336,352	364,341	378,566	367,707	352,906
TOTAL	701,777	736,691	758,386	743,078	721,874
Sheep—					
One Year Old and above	2,100,634	2,187,662	2,234,919	2,209,771	2,209,076
Under One Year old	1,168,074	1,228,695	1,197,597	1,217,963	1,253,622
TOTAL	3,268,708	3,416,357	3,432,516	3,427,734	3,462,698
Pigs	238,581	258,154	228,097	212,971	215,283

* Not including Foreshore and Tidal Water. † Not including Mountain and Heath Land.
‡ Including Mares kept for Breeding.

ACREAGE UNDER CROPS AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK—*continued.*

SCOTLAND.

(Total Area of Land and Water* in Scotland is 19,458,670 Acres.)

SCOTLAND.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Total Acreage under Crops and Grass† ..	4,892,767	4,897,690	4,899,256	4,900,131	4,897,169
Permanent Pasture, or Grass not broken up in Rotation†—					
For Hay	129,603	128,045	131,756	131,919	131,737
Not for Hay	1,251,611	1,258,932	1,276,357	1,296,305	1,286,976
Permanent Pasture†—Total	1,381,214	1,386,977	1,408,113	1,428,224	1,418,713
Arable Land—Total	3,511,553	3,510,713	3,491,143	3,471,907	3,478,456
Corn Crops—					
Wheat	55,861	47,256	48,832	36,225	47,258
Barley or Bere	237,984	240,496	240,195	235,115	229,080
Oats	955,933	957,873	949,128	956,389	954,333
Rye	6,909	6,660	5,998	5,541	5,797
Beans	13,412	13,190	13,124	13,037	13,318
Peas	1,325	1,199	1,372	1,349	1,498
TOTAL	1,271,424	1,266,674	1,258,649	1,247,656	1,251,284
Green Crops—					
Potatoes	126,362	126,985	131,200	130,176	129,695
Turnips and Swedes	467,315	470,277	465,234	458,556	455,785
Mangold	1,419	1,785	2,661	2,950	4,590
Cabbage, K.-Rabi, and Rape	12,351	12,967	13,978	14,404	12,754
Vetches or Tares	9,849	9,831	9,688	9,016	8,782
Other Green Crops	2,296	2,478	2,494	2,384	2,430
TOTAL	619,592	624,323	625,255	617,486	614,036
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grass under Rotation—					
For Hay	402,251	394,234	406,223	424,317	417,896
Not for Hay	1,205,733	1,212,420	1,188,215	1,169,144	1,183,497
TOTAL	1,607,984	1,606,654	1,594,438	1,593,461	1,601,393
Flax	3	1	1	4	3
Hops	—	—	—	—	—
Small Fruit	5,271	5,553	5,922	6,079	5,912
Bare Fallow..	7,279	7,508	6,878	7,221	5,828
	No.	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
Horses—					
Used solely for Agriculture‡	155,470	154,953	153,353	153,918	152,812
Unbroken Horses	46,111	43,891	41,185	40,975	42,502
TOTAL	201,581	198,844	194,538	194,893	195,314
Cattle—					
Cows and Heifers in Milk or in Calf ..	440,343	439,789	434,264	433,981	438,890
Other Cattle—					
Two Years and Above..	268,820	246,984	243,674	274,016	251,053
Under Two Years	537,121	530,404	520,148	521,284	532,222
TOTAL	1,246,284	1,217,177	1,198,086	1,229,281	1,222,165
Sheep—					
One Year Old and above	4,754,322	4,728,479	4,613,316	4,627,066	4,500,264
Under One Year Old	2,833,626	2,832,501	2,701,681	2,774,343	2,768,265
TOTAL	7,587,948	7,560,980	7,314,997	7,401,409	7,268,529
Pigs	134,116	140,239	132,413	124,821	128,126

* Not including Foreshore and Tidal Water. † Not including Mountain and Heath Land.
‡ Including Mares kept for Breeding.

ACREAGE UNDER CROPS AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK—*continued.*

IRELAND.

(Total Area of Land and Water* 20,706,258 Acres.)

IRELAND.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*
Total Acreage under Crops and Grass† ..	15,191,152	15,215,643	15,234,693	15,219,175	15,240,164
Permanent Pasture, or Grass not broken up in Rotation†—					
For Hay	1,522,326	1,494,744	1,558,335	1,561,262	1,565,448
Not for Hay	9,868,624	9,938,659	9,952,035	9,960,798	10,010,963
Permanent Pasture†—Total	11,390,950	11,433,403	11,510,370	11,522,060	11,576,411
Arable Land—Total	3,800,202	3,782,240	3,724,323	3,697,115	3,663,753
Corn Crops—					
Wheat	52,862	51,866	53,821	42,934	44,471
Barley or Bere	158,151	169,678	174,173	161,684	167,879
Oats	1,165,295	1,135,536	1,105,050	1,099,335	1,081,751
Rye	12,384	12,113	11,407	11,001	9,634
Beans	1,712	1,990	2,297	2,254	2,317
Peas	537	425	441	366	346
TOTAL	1,390,941	1,371,608	1,347,189	1,317,574	1,306,398
Green Crops—					
Potatoes	664,912	662,914	654,079	635,321	629,481
Turnips and Swedes	306,936	301,449	297,859	289,759	288,421
Mangold	55,941	62,714	68,803	77,283	77,010
Cabbage and Rape	49,086	46,070	47,076	47,898	46,089
Vetches or Tares..	3,465	3,539	3,380	3,434	3,075
Other Green Crops	24,686	25,355	27,180	25,748	26,373
TOTAL	1,105,026	1,102,041	1,098,377	1,079,443	1,070,449
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grasses under Rotation—					
For Hay	651,967	624,163	607,380	617,330	603,375
Not for Hay	600,922	636,353	611,337	616,440	624,463
TOTAL	1,252,889	1,260,516	1,218,717	1,233,770	1,227,838
Flax	34,489	34,989	47,451	55,442	49,746
Hops	—	—	—	—	—
Small Fruit	Not ascertained	4,809	4,359	4,877	—
Bare Fallow..	16,857	8,277	8,230	6,009	9,558
Woods, Coppices, and Plantations ..	307,661	308,495	311,648	309,741	302,676
	No.	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*	*No.*
Horses: Used solely for Agriculture, Mares kept solely for Breeding, and unbroken Horses..	513,788	501,989	491,156	491,430	509,284
Cattle	4,486,242	4,507,457	4,608,550	4,673,323	4,782,204
Sheep	4,287,274	4,364,507	4,386,876	4,378,750	4,215,740
Pigs	1,253,682	1,363,310	1,268,521	1,219,135	1,327,592

* Including Rivers and Lakes, but not including Foreshore and Tidal Water.
† Not including Mountain and Heath Land.

ESTIMATED TOTAL PRODUCE, ACREAGE, AND ESTIMATED YIELD

Crops.	Years.	Estimated Total Produce. England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Great Britain.	Ireland. *	United Kingdom.
		Bushels.	*Bushels.*	*Bushels.*	*Bushels.*	*Bushels.*	*Bushels.*
Wheat*‡ ..	1897	51,724,955	1,332,192	1,883,388	54,940,535	1,355,239	56,295,774
	1898	69,074,387	1,582,086	2,372,383	73,028,856	1,856,424	74,885,280
	1899	62,380,067	1,380,938	1,768,320	65,529,325	1,731,244	67,260,569
	1900	49,528,385	1,332,299	1,779,125	52,639,809	1,682,285	54,322,094
	1901	49,882,667	1,156,673	1,418,262	52,457,602	1,470,127	53,927,729
Barley*†..	1897	55,158,713	3,116,438	8,538,915	66,814,066	5,799,389	72,613,455
	1898	55,377,522	3,377,413	9,296,983	68,051,918	6,678,867	74,730,785
	1899	56,164,313	3,328,494	8,222,891	67,715,698	6,816,708	74,532,406
	1900	50,977,265	3,341,872	7,995,373	62,314,510	6,231,384	68,545,894
	1901	49,557,593	3,016,334	8,533,696	61,107,623	6,535,563	67,643,186
Oats* ..	1897	73,638,993	7,765,962	35,442,224	116,847,179	46,708,977	163,556,156
	1898	75,282,761	8,389,938	35,248,218	118,920,917	53,657,356	172,578,273
	1899	73,905,288	7,527,952	33,313,304	114,746,544	51,393,296	166,139,840
	1900	73,604,178	7,238,305	34,005,054	114,847,537	50,289,663	165,137,200
	1901	67,863,053	6,490,336	35,752,141	110,105,530	51,069,002	161,174,532
Beans*‡ ..	1897	6,123,422	30,287	449,258	6,602,967	47,458	6,650,425
	1898	6,692,340	36,301	471,490	7,200,131	66,631	7,266,762
	1899	7,005,116	36,519	439,613	7,481,248	84,836	7,566,084
	1900	6,928,152	32,643	426,799	7,387,594	81,405	7,468,999
	1901	5,601,920	26,374	438,754	6,067,048	87,321	6,154,369
Peas*‡ ..	1897	5,167,955	35,058	36,260	5,239,273	10,459	5,249,732
	1898	4,782,341	34,316	32,137	4,848,794	9,216	4,858,010
	1899	4,358,876	35,330	26,515	4,420,721	10,177	4,430,898
	1900	3,995,030	33,391	32,168	4,060,589	11,082	4,071,671
	1901	3,946,977	30,812	28,883	4,006,672	10,125	4,016,797
		Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*
Potatoes ..	1897	1,896,044	166,311	545,838	2,608,193	1,498,416	4,106,609
	1898	2,256,205	184,442	841,870	3,282,517	2,942,263	6,224,780
	1899	2,254,384	172,909	649,428	3,076,721	2,760,287	5,837,008
	1900	1,986,103	153,162	595,715	2,734,980	1,841,832	4,576,812
	1901	2,627,647	182,122	861,481	3,671,250	3,372,214	7,043,464

* The Produce of Wheat, Barley, Oats, Beans, and Peas in Ireland is converted into bushels at the rate of 60 lbs. to the bushel of Wheat, Beans, and Peas, 50 lbs. to the bushel of Barley, and 39 lbs. to the bushel of Oats.

† Including Bere.

‡ Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, where no Produce Statistics are collected. In the case of Wheat, Beans, and Peas, a deduction has also been made of the acreage cut green.

PER ACRE OF EACH OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1897 TO 1901.

Acreage.						Estimated Yield Per Acre.					
England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Great Britain.	Ireland.	United Kingdom. *	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Great Britain.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Bush.*	*Bush.*	*Bush.*	*Bush.*	*Bush.*	*Bush.*
1,785,562	53,810	49,789	1,889,161	47,235	1,936,396	28·97	24·76	37·83	29·08	28·69	29·07
1,937,385	58,960	55,861	2,102,206	52,798	2,155,004	34·76	26·83	42·47	34·74	35·16	34·75
1,899,827	53,898	47,256	2,000,981	51,866	2,052,847	32·83	25·62	37·42	32·75	33·38	32·76
1,744,556	51,654	48,832	1,845,042	53,821	1,898,863	28·39	25·79	36·43	28·53	31·26	28·61
1,617,721	46,882	36,225	1,700,828	42,934	1,743,762	30·84	24·67	39·15	30·84	34·24	30·93
1,698,323	104,371	233,096	2,035,790	170,652	2,206,442	32·48	29·86	36·63	32·82	33·98	32·91
1,562,761	102,921	237,984	1,903,666	158,161	2,061;827	35·44	32·82	39·07	35·75	42·23	36·24
1,635,634	105,978	240,496	1,982,108	169,678	2,151,786	34·34	31·41	34·19	34·16	40·17	34·64
1,645,022	105,048	240,195	1,990,265	174,173	2,164,438	30·99	31·81	33·29	31·31	35·78	31·67
1,635,426	101,907	235,115	1,972,448	161,684	2,134,132	30·30	29·60	36·30	30·98	40·42	31·70
1,820,072	238,510	968,474	3,036,056	1,175,118	4,211,174	40·26	32·56	36·60	38·49	39·75	38·84
1,731,157	230,670	955,933	2,917,760	1,165,359	4,083,119	43·49	36·37	36·87	40·76	46·04	42·27
1,781,649	220,233	957,873	2,959,755	1,135,536	4,095,291	41·48	34·18	34·78	38·77	45·26	40·57
1,860,513	216,447	949,128	3,026,088	1,105,050	4,131,138	39·56	33·44	35·83	37·95	45·51	39·97
1,831,740	208,773	956,389	2,996,902	1,099,335	4,096,237	37·05	31·09	37·38	36·74	46·45	39·35
213,270	1,460	13,910	228,640	1,376	230,016	28·71	20·74	32·30	28·88	34·49	28·91
217,089	1,285	13,373	231,747	1,712	233,459	30·83	28·25	35·26	31·07	38·92	31·13
234,257	1,338	13,060	248,655	1,990	250,645	29·90	27·29	33·66	30·09	42·63	30·19
248,525	1,288	12,975	262,788	2,297	265,085	27·88	25·34	32·89	28·11	35·44	28·18
237,102	1,212	12,766	251,080	2,254	253,334	23·63	21·76	34·37	24·16	38·74	24·29
186,957	1,723	1,453	190,133	441	190,574	27·64	20·35	24·96	27·56	23·72	27·55
172,739	1,569	1,262	175,570	422	175,992	27·69	21·87	25·47	27·62	21·84	27·60
159,596	1,665	1,103	162,364	425	162,789	27·31	21·22	24·04	27·23	23·95	27·22
154,003	1,542	1,276	156,821	441	157,262	25·94	21·65	25·21	25·89	25·13	25·89
151,647	1,578	1,106	154,331	366	154,697	26·03	19·53	26·11	25·96	27·66	25·97
						Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons,*	*Tons.*
352,365	32,609	119,940	504,914	677,216	1,182,130	5·38	5·10	4·55	5·17	2·21	3·47
365,432	32,797	126,362	524,591	664,864	1,189,455	6·17	5·62	6·66	6·26	4·43	5·23
387,715	32,982	126,985	547,682	662,914	1,210,596	5·81	5·24	5·11	5·62	4·16	4·82
396,936	33,225	131,200	561,361	654,079	1,215,440	5·00	4·61	4·54	4·87	2·82	3·77
415,105	31,979	130,176	577,260	635,321	1,212,581	6·33	5·70	6·62	6·36	5·31	5·81

* Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, where no Produce Statistics are collected. In the case of Wheat, Beans, and Peas a deduction has also been made of the acreage cut green.

ESTIMATED TOTAL PRODUCE, ACREAGE, AND ESTIMATED

Crops—*continued.*	Years.	Estimated Total Produce.					
		England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Great Britain.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
		Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*
Turnips* ..	1897	17,105,606	1,114,279	7,431,888	25,651,773	4,133,585	29,785,358
	1898	13,083,250	1,011,474	7,241,784	21,336,508	5,162,886	26,499,394
	1899	9,574,450	734,495	5,751,738	16,060,683	4,309,053	20,369,736
	1900	15,855,318	965,943	7,138,953	23,960,214	4,426,427	28,386,641
	1901	12,449,535	946,536	7,018,110	20,414,181	4,884,301	25,298,482
Mangold†..	1897	6,480,206	126,014	22,039	6,628,259	751,056	7,379,315
	1898	6,063,738	128,692	25,602	6,218,032	1,009,573	7,227,605
	1899	6,378,116	129,603	30,120	6,537,839	1,065,961	7,603,800
	1900	8,243,735	170,947	48,808	8,463,490	1,186,582	9,650,072
	1901	7,542,694	176,398	55,181	7,774,273	1,451,780	9,226,053
		Cwts.	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*
Hops ..	1897	411,086	—	—	411,086	—	411,086
	1898	356,816	—	—	356,816	—	356,816
	1899	661,373	—	—	661,373	—	661,373
	1900	347,894	—	—	347,894	—	347,894
	1901	649,387	—	—	649,387	—	649,387
Hay (from Clover, Sainfoin, &c.	1897	48,670,598	4,958,056	12,758,767	66,387,421	28,693,720	95,081,141
	1898	60,665,334	5,703,626	13,761,843	80,130,803	30,552,600	110,683,403
	1899	44,160,807	4,808,488	11,904,061	60,873,356	27,251,380	88,124,736
	1900	45,219,524	4,875,331	13,663,763	63,758,618	27,324,720	91,083,338
	1901	42,492,701	4,030,483	13,521,389	60,044,573	26,133,740	86,178,313
Hay (from Permanent Pasture)	1897	99,258,998	9,570,512	3,878,782	112,708,292	73,064,620	185,772,912
	1898	117,669,030	10,970,433	3,990,592	132,630,055	74,999,860	207,629,915
	1899	87,597,660	8,272,251	3,704,981	99,574,892	70,264,520	169,839,412
	1900	93,400,456	9,254,991	4,140,827	106,796,274	76,954,640	183,750,914
	1901	62,142,295	6,498,745	3,680,362	72,321,402	68,661,100	140,982,502
All Kinds of Hay	1897	147,929,596	14,528,568	16,637,549	179,095,713	101,758,340	280,854,053
	1898	178,334,364	16,674,059	17,752,435	212,760,858	105,552,460	318,313,318
	1897	131,758,467	13,080,739	15,609,042	160,448,248	97,515,900	257,964,148
	1900	138,619,980	14,130,322	17,804,590	170,554,892	104,279,360	274,834,252
	1901	104,634,996	10,529,228	17,201,751	132,365,975	94,794,840	227,160,815

* Including Swedes. † In Ireland Beet-Root is included with Mangold.

YIELD PER ACRE OF EACH OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS—*continued.*

Acreage.						Estimated Yield Per Acre.					
England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Great Britain.	Ireland.	United Kingdom. *	England.	Wales.	Scotland.	Great Britain.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.
Acres.	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Acres.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*	*Tons.*
1,287,664	70,349	475,132	1,833,145	308,966	2,142,111	13·28	15·84	15·64	13·99	13·38	13·90
1,237,011	68,176	467,315	1,772,502	306,929	2,079,431	10·58	14·84	15·50	12·04	16·82	12·74
1,203,880	66,683	470,277	1,740,993	301,449	2,042,442	7·95	10·99	12·23	9·23	14·29	9·97
1,160,391	62,981	465,234	1,688,606	297,859	1,986,465	13·66	15·34	15·34	14·19	14·86	14·29
1,144,035	61,934	458,556	1,664,525	289,759	1,954,284	10·88	15·28	15·30	12·26	16·86	12·95
345,372	7,842	1,374	354,588	54,649	409,237	18·76	16·07	16·04	18·69	13·74	18·03
342,962	7,854	1,419	352,235	55,955	408,190	17·68	16·39	18·04	17·65	18·04	17·71
363,302	8,855	1,785	373,942	62,714	436,656	17·56	14·64	16·87	17·48	17·00	17·41
401,913	9,842	2,661	414,416	68,803	483,219	20·51	17·37	18·34	20·42	17·25	19·97
386,044	9,811	2,950	398,805	77,457	476,262	19·54	17·98	18·71	19·49	18·74	19·37
						Cwts.	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*	*Cwts.*
50,863	—	—	50,863	—	50,863	8·08	—	—	8·08	—	8·08
49,735	—	—	49,735	—	49,735	7·17	—	—	7·17	—	7·17
51,843	—	—	51,843	—	51,843	12·76	—	—	12·76	—	12·76
51,308	—	—	51,308	—	51,308	6·78	—	—	6·78	—	6·78
51,127	—	—	51,127	—	51,127	12·70	—	—	12·70	—	12·70
1,692,612	196,251	397,102	2,285,965	637,128	2,923,093	28·75	25·26	32·13	29·04	45·04	32·53
1,779,341	199,959	402,251	2,381,551	652,040	3,033,591	34·09	28·52	34·21	33·65	46·86	36·49
1,622,603	198,046	394,234	2,214,883	624,163	2,839,046	27·22	24·28	30·20	27·48	43·66	31·04
1,598,566	196,992	406,223	2,201,781	607,380	2,809,161	28·29	24·75	33·64	28·96	44·99	32·42
1,730,155	201,943	424,317	2,356,415	617,330	2,973,745	24·56	19·96	31·87	25·48	42·33	28·98
3,901,563	473,725	134,497	4,509,785	1,539,014	6,048,799	25·44	20·20	28·84	24·99	47·47	30·71
3,932,220	474,492	129,195	4,535,907	1,522,430	6,058,337	29·92	23·12	30·89	29·24	49·26	34·27
3,753,867	457,173	127,626	4,338,666	1,494,744	5,833,410	23·34	18·09	29·03	22·95	47·01	29·11
3,776,473	464,870	131,712	4,373,055	1,558,335	5,931,390	24·73	19·91	31·44	24·42	49·38	30·98
3,754,836	463,704	131,562	4,350,102	1,561,262	5,911,364	16·55	14·01	27·97	16·63	43·98	23·85
5,594,175	669,976	531,599	6,795,750	2,176,142	8,971,892	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,711,561	674,451	531,446	6,917,458	2,174,470	9,091,928	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,376,470	655,219	521,860	6,553,549	2,118,907	8,672,456	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,375,039	661,862	537,935	6,574,836	2,165,715	8,740,551	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,484,991	665,647	555,879	6,706,517	2,178,592	8,885,109	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, where no Produce Statistics are collected.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH (EXCLUSIVE OF SALMON AND SHELL FISH) RETURNED AS LANDED ON THE COASTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, DISTINGUISHING THE COAST ON WHICH LANDED.

—	English and Welsh Coasts.									
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Quantity.					Value.				
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Soles..	70,298	82,911	79,056	75,324	76,385	558,191	591,274	569,526	567,488	560,859
Turbot	60,578	69,948	65,422	60,715	52,801	254,811	269,853	259,900	252,680	228,995
Cod	540,711	546,494	564,877	588,958	572,414	360,450	385,703	413,148	432,188	437,940
Haddock.. ..	2,543,913	2,608,199	2,646,391	2,487,222	2,353,468	1,418,086	1,524,683	1,642,642	1,696,424	1,699,723
Herrings.. ..	1,815,765	1,832,423	2,239,176	2,425,247	2,452,848	529,866	432,638	798,874	934,429	892,637
Mackerel.. ..	510,996	384,035	449,424	321,362	367,659	346,476	270,718	263,804	252,815	263,008
Ling..	103,489	111,534	97,640	99,767	98,192	60,207	67,205	61,422	63,955	64,322
Pilchards ..	125,011	103,700	108,611	106,001	91,025	24,562	20,336	25,146	23,693	24,304
Sprats	61,544	54,631	45,329	73,405	41,186	12,920	12,344	9,604	18,230	11,472
Brill..	18,487	19,878	20,296	20,717	17,583	50,170	55,382	56,330	56,273	51,219
Plaice	746,881	715,760	752,438	752,504	848,188	853,267	873,680	922,595	909,328	934,474
Fish not separately distinguished, except Shell Fish	1,325,435	1,558,610	1,536,147	1,588,839	1,676,056	1,099,972	1,257,789	1,319,031	1,402,765	1,354,570
Total.. ..	7,946,108	8,088,123	8,604,807	8,600,061	8,647,805	5,568,978	5,761,605	6,342,022	6,610,268	6,523,523

	Scotch Coasts.									
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
Soles..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turbot	4,980	6,227	6,956	5,571	5,591	14,359	16,904	19,192	18,325	20,133
Cod	590,764	556,305	514,520	434,138	445,673	201,523	216,616	223,614	205,958	212,864
Haddock.. ..	866,314	748,638	784,898	761,313	830,768	435,159	427,320	478,116	502,660	527,441
Herrings.. ..	2,965,935	4,703,641	3,207,078	3,520,216	4,338,743	707,555	952,402	1,143,296	1,243,407	1,061,046
Mackerel.. ..	4,767	5,346	5,506	6,873	6,435	2,553	2,379	3,301	5,025	4,452
Ling..	130,090	111,634	142,411	156,923	157,164	45,974	35,242	46,703	51,210	48,539
Pilchards ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sprats	20,950	5,939	8,923	7,349	14,904	2,186	429	1,758	1,876	4,488
Brill.. .. .. Plaice and Flounders ..	70,711	73,125	92,417	102,221	122,157	75,959	79,907	99,543	100,829	134,201
Fish not separately distinguished except Shell Fish	317,131	346,914	382,367	374,661	463,658	142,486	148,667	174,410	187,704	225,132
Total.. ..	5,001,672	6,557,769	5,145,076	5,369,265	6,385,093	1,627,754	1,879,866	2,189,933	2,325,994	2,238,296

NOTE.—A small quantity of salmon landed in England and not separately returned is included with "Fish not separately distinguished."

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH (EXCLUSIVE OF SALMON AND SHELL FISH) RETURNED AS LANDED ON THE COASTS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, DISTINGUISHING THE COAST ON WHICH LANDED.

—	Irish Coasts.									
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Quantity.					Value.				
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
oles..	2,113	3,202	3,317	3,100	3,295	7,150	10,920	12,800	12,911	11,001
'urbot	1,689	1,958	1,486	1,465	1,237	5,428	7,160	5,380	4,690	3,922
'od	47,263	52,121	33,842	33,561	22,241	18,665	19,963	17,493	19,092	15,748
Iaddock ..	28,173	23,517	16,305	12,439	9,583	15,715	13,630	14,152	11,584	10,031
Ierrings	287,678	464,318	427,382	284,251	265,750	61,602	69,537	97,096	83,956	75,098
Iackerel ..	477,953	528,001	624,999	277,729	310,156	162,234	164,491	202,085	120,112	105,994
ing	17,738	17,977	16,557	11,893	9,802	6,961	7,766	8,402	5,443	4,924
prats	3,675	1,627	2,882	2,358	6,733	363	184	431	234	1,078
'ish not separately distinguished except Shell Fish	83,916	97,902	82,959	74,948	76,949	38,899	49,385	46,303	48,207	56,939
'otal	950,198	1,190,623	1,209,729	701,744	705,746	317,017	343,036	404,142	306,229	284,735
	Coasts of the United Kingdom.									
	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	£	£	£	£	£
oles..	81,411	86,113	82,373	78,424	79,680	565,341	602,194	582,326	580,399	571,860
'urbot	76,247	78,133	73,864	67,751	59,629	274,598	293,917	284,472	275,695	253,050
'od	1,178,738	1,154,920	1,113,239	1,056,657	1,040,328	580,638	622,282	654,255	657,238	666,552
Iaddock ..	3,443,400	3,380,354	3,447,594	3,260,974	3,193,819	1,868,960	1,965,633	2,134,910	2,210,668	2,237,195
Ierrings.. ..	5,069,408	7,000,382	5,873,636	6,223,714	7,057,341	1,299,023	1,454,577	2,039,266	2,261,792	2,028,781
Iackerel ..	993,716	917,382	1,079,929	605,964	684,250	511,263	437,588	469,190	377,952	373,454
ing	281,317	241,145	256,608	268,583	265,158	113,142	110,213	116,527	120,608	117,785
Pilchards ..	125,011	103,700	108,611	106,001	91,025	24,562	20,336	25,146	23,693	24,304
Sprats	86,169	62,197	57,134	83,112	62,823	15,469	12,957	11,793	20,340	17,038
Brill										
Plaice										
Fish not separately distinguished except Shell Fish	2,562,561	2,812,189	2,866,624	2,913,890	3,204,591	2,260,753	2,464,810	2,618,212	2,714,106	2,756,535
Total	13,897,978	15,836,515	14,959,612	14,671,070	15,738,644	7,513,749	7,984,507	8,936,097	9,242,491	9,046,554

NOTE.—A small quantity of salmon landed in England and not separately returned is included with "Fish not separately distinguished.

VESSELS ON THE REGISTER.

TOTAL NUMBER AND REGISTER (NET) TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS (REGISTERED UNDER PART I. OF THE MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894) REMAINING ON THE REGISTERS AT PORTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE ISLE OF MAN, CHANNEL ISLANDS, AND OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS ON THE 31ST DECEMBER OF EACH OF THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901.

	UNITED KINGDOM (including ISLE OF MAN and CHANNEL ISLANDS).						BRITISH COLONIAL AND OTHER POSSESSIONS.						TOTAL.					
	1899.		1900.		1901.		1899.		1900.		1901.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Sailing Vessels	11,167	2,246,850	10,773	2,096,498	10,572	1,990,627	11,201	931,945	11,221	915,096	11,499	940,138	22,368	3,178,795	21,994	3,011,594	22,071	2,930,765
Steam ,, ...	9,029	6,917,492	9,209	7,207,610	9,484	7,617,793	3,499	505,912	3,672	532,188	3,798	571,830	12,528	7,423,404	12,881	7,739,798	13,282	8,189,623
TOTAL	20,196	9,164,342	19,982	9,304,108	20,056	9,608,420	14,700	1,437,857	14,893	1,447,284	15,297	1,511,968	34,896	10,602,199	34,875	10,751,392	35,353	11,120,388

VESSELS ON THE REGISTER AT PRINCIPAL PORTS.

NUMBER AND REGISTER (NET) TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS REMAINING ON THE REGISTERS (UNDER PART I. OF THE MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894) AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS OF REGISTRY IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ON THE 31ST DECEMBER OF EACH OF THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901.

PRINCIPAL PORTS.	1899.				1900.				1901.			
	Sailing.		Steam.		Sailing.		Steam.		Sailing.		Steam.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Cardiff	61	5,999	209	206,059	59	4,453	224	240,712	61	4,511	230	263,829
Hartlepool, East and West	5	838	267	380,650	4	658	257	379,041	5	853	274	418,250
Hull	235	14,785	632	213,610	239	14,981	643	226,654	235	15,194	629	208,679
Liverpool	1,060	681,974	1,025	1,531,033	1,018	614,968	1,073	1,713,506	996	562,518	1,100	1,802,401
London	1,226	234,864	1,651	1,404,321	1,252	247,907	1,653	1,468,709	1,299	255,870	1,728	1,594,939
Southampton ..	210	13,232	141	116,990	271	16,927	142	114,554	288	18,158	143	109,066
Sunderland	18	7,734	245	267,036	15	5,370	237	260,841	14	5,222	239	261,631
Tyne Ports*	95	13,269	726	501,976	90	12,875	711	483,640	89	11,831	720	502,947
Whitby	19	1,671	84	122,247	18	1,613	80	121,058	18	1,448	81	126,895
Glasgow	496	494,727	1,172	1,135,443	463	462,547	1,142	1,119,682	445	436,751	1,141	1,170,101
Greenock	141	123,114	115	134,297	136	116,861	119	143,779	130	107,467	122	151,571
Leith	19	3,944	177	107,336	18	1,241	173	101,583	16	883	175	106,620
Belfast	109	30,018	110	109,056	101	21,395	109	126,180	96	19,222	116	142,684

* Newcastle, North Shields, and South Shields.

FISHING BOATS ON THE REGISTER.

Total Number of Fishing Boats remaining on the Registers under Part IV. of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, being the Fishing Boats Registers, at Ports in the United Kingdom and in the Isle of Man and Channel Islands, on the 31st December in each of the Years 1899, 1900, and 1901, and Number of Men and Boys required to Work the Boats that were Employed and the Certificates of which were Endorsed, or for which New or Duplicate Certificates were issued.

	Boats on Register.			Boats Employed the Certificates of which were Endorsed, &c.			Men and Boys required to work Boats employed, the Certificates of which were Endorsed, &c.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
United Kingdom	25,929	25,647	25,299	23,436	22,880	22,729	104,559	101,880	102,282
Isle of Man and Channel Islands..	537	515	498	482	469	434	2,093	2,002	1,836
Total	26,466	26,162	25,797	23,918	23,349	23,163	106,652	103,882	104,118

VESSELS BUILT.

Total Number and Register (net) Tonnage of Vessels Built in the United Kingdom in each of the Years 1899, 1900, and 1901 (exclusive of Vessels Built for the Royal Navy and for Foreigners).

[The figures are those of the ships finished building in the year mentioned.]

	1899.								1900.								1901.							
	†Iron.		Steel.		*Wood.		Total.		†Iron.		Steel.		*Wood.		Total.		†Iron.		Steel.		*Wood.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Sailing Vessels.. ..	75	5,597	222	27,194	273	12,719	570	45,510	52	3,929	202	21,603	250	13,044	504	38,576	66	4,972	242	36,697	259	13,298	567	54,967
Steam ,, ...	71	4,648	573	698,603	31	653	675	703,904	84	5,658	508	690,391	75	2,281	667	698,330	24	2,734	515	714,926	98	3,054	637	720,714
Total	146	10,245	795	725,797	304	13,372	1,245	749,414	136	9,587	710	711,994	325	15,325	1,171	736,906	90	7,706	757	751,623	357	16,352	1,204	775,681

* Including Composite Vessels.

† Including Vessels built partly of iron and partly of steel.

VESSELS AND PERSONS EMPLOYED.

TOTAL NUMBER AND REGISTER (NET) TONNAGE OF VESSELS REGISTERED UNDER PART I. ONLY AND UNDER BOTH PARTS I. AND IV. OF THE MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1894, BELONGING TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, ISLE OF MAN, AND CHANNEL ISLANDS, WHICH WERE ACTUALLY EMPLOYED DURING THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901 IN THE HOME TRADE, THE TRADE TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, AND IN FISHING; AND THE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED THEREIN.

	1899.						1900.						1901.					
	Vessels.	Tons.	Persons employed.				Vessels.	Tons.	Persons employed.				Vessels.	Tons.	Persons employed.			
			British.	Foreign.	Lascars.	Total.			British.	Foreign.	Lascars.	Total.			British.	Foreign.	Lascars.	Total.
Sailing Vessels	7,899	2,117,975	44,328	9,934	71	54,333	7,480	1,989,731	40,369	9,886	54	50,309	7,026	1,839,190	36,896	9,557	39	46,492
Steam ,, ...	7,298	7,128,659	129,938	26,130	33,734	189,802	7,455	7,405,476	134,163	27,007	35,969	197,139	7,548	7,685,306	136,016	28,073	37,392	201,481
TOTAL	15,197	9,246,634	174,266	36,064	33,805	244,135	14,935	9,395,207	174,532	36,893	36,023	247,448	14,574	9,524,496	172,912	37,630	37,431	247,973

NOTE.—The Total Number of Persons employed includes Foreigners and Lascars. Masters and Pilots are also included.

The Number of Persons employed in the year is the sum of the Number of Persons engaged for the first crew of each Vessel employed during the year.

The Home Trade includes Vessels trading or going within the following limits, viz., the United Kingdom, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands, and the Continent of Europe between the River Elbe and Brest.

The Foreign Trade includes Vessels trading or going beyond the above limits.

Some Vessels known to be trading abroad are omitted from the Return, because no late information of the number of their crews could be obtained.

TOTAL SHIPPING.

TOTAL NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT PORTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM AND TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS AND COASTWISE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901.

	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	1899.		1900.		1901.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	BRITISH VESSELS. (Including Vessels belonging to British Possessions.)											
Sailing Vessels ..	85,669	6,990,462	80,316	6,589,840	80,207	6,346,785	84,279	6,927,238	78,514	6,466,722	78,514	6,334,667
Steam ,, ..	240,474	79,824,108	236,500	77,605,488	234,849	77,453,698	238,568	78,893,586	233,361	76,450,502	232,023	76,543,439
TOTAL ..	326,143	86,814,570	316,816	84,195,328	315,056	83,800,483	322,847	85,820,824	311,875	82,917,224	310,537	82,878,106
	FOREIGN VESSELS.											
Sailing Vessels ..	10,508	3,202,647	10,869	3,249,829	9,952	2,950,090	10,296	3,159,903	11,026	3,332,959	9,726	2,900,179
Steam ,, ..	23,170	15,171,287	25,777	17,606,218	26,109	17,659,548	22,936	15,178,850	25,278	17,476,370	25,575	17,425,895
TOTAL ..	33,678	18,373,934	36,646	20,856,047	36,061	20,609,638	33,232	18,338,753	36,304	20,809,329	35,301	20,326,074
	TOTAL.											
Sailing Vessels ..	96,177	10,193,109	91,185	9,839,669	90,159	9,296,875	94,575	10,087,141	89,540	9,799,681	88,240	9,234,846
Steam ,, ..	263,644	94,995,395	262,277	95,211,706	260,958	95,113,246	261,504	94,072,436	258,639	93,926,872	257,598	93,969,334
TOTAL ..	359,821	105,188,504	353,462	105,051,375	351,117	104,410,121	356,079	104,159,577	348,179	103,726,553	345,838	103,204,180

NOTE.—Vessels employed by His Majesty's Government in the conveyance of troops, stores, &c., from and to South Africa are not included in this statement.

FOREIGN SHIPPING.

(Including all Shipping except Coastwise.)

TOTAL NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT PORTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM AND TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901.

	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	1899.		1900.		1901.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
BRITISH VESSELS. (Including Vessels belonging to British Possessions.)												
Sailing Vessels	3,536	1,263,970	3,462	1,208,449	3,228	1,064,415	3,488	1,265,349	3,317	1,199,734	3,160	1,126,176
Steam „	35,144	31,600,554	34,466	30,236,879	32,857	30,272,229	34,735	31,519,116	34,066	30,065,774	32,305	30,327,021
TOTAL ..	38,680	32,864,524	37,928	31,445,328	36,085	31,336,644	38,223	32,784,465	37,383	31,265,508	35,465	31,453,197
FOREIGN VESSELS.												
Sailing Vessels	9,004	2,861,301	9,108	2,845,983	8,401	2,600,296	8,915	2,847,485	9,388	2,970,086	8,317	2,581,159
Steam „	19,721	13,150,093	21,518	14,931,495	21,447	14,664,076	19,632	13,275,019	21,371	15,065,293	21,216	14,715,641
TOTAL ..	28,725	16,011,394	30,626	17,777,478	29,848	17,264,372	28,547	16,122,504	30,759	18,035,379	29,533	17,296,800
TOTAL.												
Sailing Vessels	12,540	4,125,271	12,570	4,054,432	11,629	3,664,711	12,403	4,112,834	12,705	4,169,820	11,477	3,707,335
Steam „	54,865	44,750,647	55,984	45,168,374	54,304	44,936,305	54,367	44,794,135	55,437	45,131,067	53,521	45,042,662
TOTAL ..	67,405	48,875,918	68,554	49,222,806	65,933	48,601,016	66,770	48,906,969	68,142	49,300,887	64,998	48,749,997

NOTE.—Vessels employed by His Majesty's Government in the conveyance of troops, stores, &c., from and to South Africa are not included in the above statement.

COASTING SHIPPING.

TOTAL NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, COASTWISE, AT PORTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901.

		ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
		1899.		1900.		1901.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Sailing Vessels	British	82,133	5,726,492	76,854	5,381,391	76,979	5,282,370	80,791	5,661,889	75,197	5,266,988	75,354	5,208,491
	Foreign	1,504	341,346	1,761	403,846	1,551	349,794	1,381	312,418	1,638	362,873	1,409	319,020
Steam "	British	205,330	48,223,554	202,034	47,368,609	201,992	47,181,469	203,833	47,374,470	199,295	46,384,728	199,718	46,216,418
	Foreign	3,449	2,021,194	4,259	2,674,723	4,662	2,995,472	3,304	1,903,831	3,907	2,411,077	4,359	2,710,254
TOTAL ..	British	287,463	53,950,046	278,888	52,750,000	278,971	52,463,839	284,624	53,036,359	274,492	51,651,716	275,072	51,424,909
	Foreign	4,953	2,362,540	6,020	3,078,569	6,213	3,345,266	4,685	2,216,249	5,545	2,773,950	5,768	3,029,274
TOTAL BRITISH AND FOREIGN		292,416	56,312,586	284,908	55,828,569	285,184	55,809,105	289,309	55,252,608	280,037	54,425,666	280,840	54,454,183

Out of the total tonnage (3,345,266) of the Foreign Vessels entered coastwise in 1901, 3,161,441 tons entered in ballast; and out of the total tonnage (3,029,274) of the Foreign Vessels cleared coastwise in the same year, 2,834,991 tons cleared in ballast.

FOREIGN TRADE—PRINCIPAL PORTS.

(Including all Trade except Coastwise.)

NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES, AND IN BALLAST, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1899, 1900, AND 1901, AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AT WHICH SUCH VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED.

PRINCIPAL PORTS	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	1899.		1900.		1901.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Blyth..	1,499	989,504	1,537	974,285	1,403	884,077	2,484	1,563,565	2,446	1,512,932	2,306	1,425,918
Cardiff	4,601	5,193,243	4,706	5,132,523	4,397	4,953,980	7,097	8,227,112	6,741	7,636,717	6,582	7,783,077
Dover	2,859	982,062	2,762	973,074	2,837	955,472	2,813	1,019,169	2,742	964,476	2,806	950,447
Hull	3,405	2,509,262	3,653	2,666,598	3,095	2,460,830	3,025	2,075,921	3,311	2,274,137	2,718	1,964,526
Liverpool	3,539	6,152,187	3,503	6,001,563	3,472	6,465,153	3,170	5,665,813	3,114	5,666,145	3,045	6,171,072
London	11,074	9,437,950	11,118	9,580,854	11,417	9,992,753	8,252	7,091,125	8,103	7,119,673	8,244	7,282,892
Middlesbrough ..	1,434	1,087,167	1,414	1,096,130	1,079	855,598	1,336	1,012,242	1,245	882,156	937	710,579
Newport	1,361	1,196,146	1,346	1,092,068	1,067	906,231	1,750	1,652,751	1,684	1,511,383	1,508	1,437,490
Southampton ..	2,257	1,646,080	2,210	1,613,913	2,211	1,645,166	2,006	1,476,373	1,977	1,395,486	1,968	1,417,555
Sunderland	1,344	838,042	1,385	800,027	1,404	880,912	1,663	1,111,034	1,762	1,159,905	1,757	1,266,243
Swansea	1,563	903,781	1,693	1,018,148	1,492	874,583	2,450	1,289,309	2,637	1,427,903	2,552	1,389,356
Tyne Ports*.. ..	5,029	3,720,731	5,335	3,897,142	5,065	3,831,554	6,035	4,528,381	6,457	4,894,157	6,269	4,840,256
Glasgow	1,056	1,460,700	984	1,452,023	1,044	1,558,301	1,525	2,152,234	1,571	2,229,574	1,597	2,267,589
Kirkcaldy	1,530	741,132	1,588	785,640	1,424	737,141	2,346	1,069,354	2,732	1,253,793	2,375	1,163,735
Leith..	1,651	968,482	1,748	1,055,291	1,684	1,023,669	1,470	827,244	1,665	982,309	1,573	922,085
Belfast	396	414,350	381	435,980	388	447,855	182	265,037	167	249,770	153	226,168
Dublin	257	249,160	244	229,674	246	232,253	108	77,792	141	148,705	126	133,628

NOTE.—Vessels employed by His Majesty's Government in the conveyance of troops, stores, &c., from and to South Africa are not included in the above statement.
* Newcastle, North Shields and South Shields.

Nationality of Vessels.

Tonnage of Sailing and Steam Vessels of each Nation, Entered and Cleared with Cargoes and in Ballast, at Ports in the United Kingdom, from and to Foreign Countries and British Possessions.

Nationality.	Entered.			Cleared.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
British	32,864,524	31,445,328	31,336,644	32,784,465	31,265,508	31,453,197
Russian	447,778	582,789	544,532	455,769	596,708	559,543
Swedish	1,673,895	1,788,844	1,825,349	1,644,453	1,808,354	1,807,308
Norwegian	3,727,227	3,839,602	3,458,297	3,715,370	3,821,969	3,437,383
Danish..	1,689,603	1,735,288	1,690,139	1,686,029	1,759,509	1,702,820
German	2,582,769	2,966,426	2,694,264	2,655,288	3,060,782	2,737,749
Dutch	1,472,021	1,600,317	1,670,326	1,478,426	1,613,450	1,685,007
Belgian	727,858	804,472	812,292	746,580	797,134	803,790
French..	1,262,378	1,417,128	1,581,375	1,272,758	1,405,247	1,543,306
Spanish	978,227	1,309,915	1,370,772	1,028,213	1,399,332	1,429,584
Portuguese	34,350	28,109	25,218	33,247	41,027	29,384
Italian	526,910	686,633	521,963	560,896	722,445	554,322
Austro-Hungarian	196,713	227,163	242,914	216,516	264,059	281,411
Greek	167,840	214,504	244,976	178,885	247,434	259,999
United States of America ..	285,054	282,152	264,975	284,925	277,400	236,539
Other Countries	238,771	294,136	316,980	165,149	220,529	228,655
Total	48,875,918	49,222,806	48,601,016	48,906,969	49,300,887	48,749,997

Tonnage of Steam Vessels only of each Nation, Entered and Cleared with Cargoes and in Ballast, at Ports in the United Kingdom, from and to Foreign Countries and British Possessions.

Nationality.	Entered.			Cleared.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
British	31,600,554	30,236,879	30,272,229	31,519,116	30,065,774	30,327,021
Russian	216,343	328,463	318,272	232,122	340,844	326,575
Swedish	1,341,149	1,458,408	1,509,877	1,332,877	1,454,048	1,502,507
Norwegian	2,311,858	2,444,727	2,304,107	2,322,805	2,394,586	2,304,059
Danish	1,479,770	1,549,438	1,520,423	1,483,136	1,563,277	1,533,636
German	2,322,783	2,707,333	2,461,413	2,370,164	2,764,281	2,494,859
Dutch	1,401,566	1,525,783	1,581,385	1,411,316	1,538,545	1,607,885
Belgian	725,980	803,898	809,832	746,376	795,174	803,331
French	1,044,079	1,206,975	1,300,099	1,052,950	1,199,790	1,270,498
Spanish	969,779	1,304,069	1,365,418	1,018,696	1,389,707	1,418,209
Portuguese	28,540	16,755	5,139	26,222	25,452	9,902
Italian	442,776	588,691	449,896	457,115	616,569	479,364
Austro-Hungarian	193,570	224,269	239,755	213,684	260,665	277,500
Greek	165,518	211,572	242,905	178,368	246,133	256,589
United States of America ..	270,812	270,361	242,183	269,039	265,580	211,581
Other Countries	235,570	290,753	313,372	160,149	210,642	219,146
Total ..	44,750,647	45,168,374	44,936,305	44,794,135	45,131,067	45,042,662

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED WITH CARGOES FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries whence Entered.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.						
Russia:						
Northern Ports	888	805,763	2,010	1,118,301	2,898	1,924,064
Southern Ports	297	471,713	50	76,027	347	547,740
Sweden	446	343,794	3,073	1,393,455	3,519	1,737,249
Norway	257	193,927	3,783	1,212,628	4,040	1,406,555
Denmark (including Faröe Islands)	139	66,151	897	335,448	1,036	401,599
Iceland and Greenland	7	524	17	7,983	24	8,507
Danish West India Islands	—	—	1	1,137	1	1,137
Germany	2,612	1,475,822	2,001	921,660	4,613	2,397,482
German Possessions in Western Africa	1	424	2	711	3	1,135
Holland	2,691	1,279,127	1,975	1,239,081	4,666	2,518,208
Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas:						
Java	2	4,904	16	23,408	18	28,312
Borneo (Dutch)	4	12,804	—	—	4	12,804
Dutch West India Islands	15	13,413	1	258	16	13,671
Dutch Guiana	—	—	1	230	1	230
Belgium	2,783	1,495,373	1,596	691,532	4,379	2,186,905
France	7,052	1,843,107	2,591	805,464	9,643	2,648,571
Algeria	137	147,857	55	57,166	192	205,023
French Possessions in Western Africa	8	12,014	—	—	8	12,014
Bourbon (Réunion)	—	—	1	1,506	1	1,506
French Indo-China (Cochin-China, Cambodia, Annam, and Tonquin)	4	9,623	2	4,285	6	13,908
French Islands in the Pacific	6	12,006	8	14,933	14	26,939
French Guiana	1	926	—	—	1	926
Portugal	265	146,169	151	72,943	416	219,112
Azores	10	7,688	21	6,435	31	14,123
Madeira	2	2,231	—	—	2	2,231
Portuguese Possessions in Western Africa	7	16,787	—	—	7	16,787
Portuguese Possessions in Eastern Africa	6	18,245	—	—	6	18,245
Spain	2,067	1,795,565	1,505	1,295,854	3,572	3,091,419
Canary Islands	59	58,309	17	8,575	76	66,884
Italy	165	158,965	76	108,057	241	267,022
Austria-Hungary	62	86,181	29	33,702	91	119,883
Greece	92	115,988	52	64,485	144	180,473
Bulgaria	4	4,914	1	1,022	5	5,936
Roumania	222	296,174	56	78,042	278	374,216
Turkish Dominions:						
European Turkey	57	72,758	8	9,719	65	82,477
Crete	5	594	2	328	7	922
Asiatic Turkey (including El Hedjaz and Turkish Ports on the Persian Gulf)	168	239,082	15	17,870	183	256,952
Cyprus	6	5,938	5	4,915	11	10,853
Egypt	236	347,454	45	67,998	281	415,452
Tripoli	24	27,734	15	19,248	39	46,982
Tunis	23	26,252	22	22,677	45	48,929
Morocco	75	62,940	34	5,368	109	63,308
Congo Free State	3	5,924	—	—	3	5,924
Western Coast of Africa, not particularly designated	3	3,962	—	—	3	3,962
Persia	1	1,713	—	—	1	1,713
Siam	—	—	6	2,920	6	2,920
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)	10	31,038	1	1,514	11	32,552
Japan	59	196,079	28	102,176	87	298,255
Philippine and Ladrone Islands	21	50,362	17	47,609	38	97,971
Islands in the Pacific, not elsewhere specified	—	—	5	2,326	5	2,326
United States of America:						
On the Atlantic	2,010	6,302,534	520	887,649	2,530	7,190,183
On the Pacific	135	266,810	58	109,464	193	376,274

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED WITH CARGOES FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Countries whence Entered.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Continued.*						
Cuba	—	—	7	3,071	7	3,071
Hayti and St. Domingo	1	591	22	10,529	23	11,120
Mexico	27	51,961	29	10,717	56	62,678
Honduras (not British)	—	—	2	2,792	2	2,793
San Salvador	—	—	1	2,321	1	2,321
Costa Rica	3	4,709	—	—	3	4.709
Republic of Colombia	54	127,475	—	—	54	127,475
Venezuela	—	—	1	275	1	275
Ecuador	1	2,531	—	—	1	2,531
Peru	34	54,287	2	1,625	36	55,912
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	80	159,367	20	28,172	103	187,539
Brazil	108	152,492	18	13,071	126	165,563
Uruguay	3	2,480	7	3,185	10	5,665
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	387	726,870	89	134,332	476	861,202
Whale Fisheries:						
Northern	5	1,140	—	—	5	1,140
Deep Sea Fisheries	—	—	350	19,374	350	19,274
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	23,850	19,821,565	21,317	11,105,574	45,167	30,927,139
BRITISH POSSESSIONS (INCLUDING PROTECTORATES).						
Channel Islands	1,914	360,307	73	18,465	1,987	378,772
Gibraltar	2	1,929	—	—	2	1,929
Malta and Gozo	7	8,694	1	394	8	9,088
British Possessions and Protectorates in Western Africa:						
Sierra Leone	1	1,185	—	—	1	1,185
Gold Coast	13	18,685	—	—	13	18,685
Lagos	2	2,248	—	—	2	2,248
Niger Protectorate (including Oil Rivers Protectorate)	78	145,776	—	—	78	145,776
Ascension	1	376	—	—	1	376
St. Helena	3	10,937	—	—	3	10,937
British Possessions in South Africa:						
Cape of Good Hope	76	266,689	—	—	76	266,689
Natal	87	217,807	—	—	87	217,807
Mauritius and Dependencies	8	17,229	2	2,224	10	19,453
British Possessions in India:						
Bombay	132	337,697	1	2,208	133	339,905
Madras	39	71,698	—	—	39	71,698
Bengal	187	547,185	8	22,773	195	569,958
Burmah	57	166,252	6	9,771	63	176,023
Ceylon	1	4,055	—	—	1	4,055
Straits Settlements	1	2,208	3	5,844	4	8,052
Hong Kong	2	6,035	1	1,958	3	7,993
Australia and New Zealand:						
West Australia	20	22,756	40	41,703	60	64,459
South Australia (including Northern Territory)	26	40,945	17	27,032	43	67,977
Victoria	54	105,778	27	34,897	81	140,675
New South Wales	167	514,437	22	28,285	189	542,722
Queensland	31	79,687	3	5,560	34	85,247
Tasmania	4	3,183	—	—	4	3,183
New Zealand	97	268,942	6	6,392	103	275,334
Fiji Islands	—	—	4	2,452	4	2,452
Other Islands in the Pacific (British)	—	—	1	842	1	842
British North America:						
Dominion of Canada:						
Atlantic Seaboard	621	1,423,981	342	310,773	963	1,734,754
Pacific Seaboard	7	11,372	10	16,289	17	27,661
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	61	37,625	24	22,459	85	60,084
British West India Islands	71	106,999	15	5,714	86	112,713
British Honduras	10	10,758	16	6,338	26	17,096
British Guiana	17	19,219	11	4,564	28	23,783
Falkland Islands	1	686	1	399	2	1,085
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	3,798	4,833,360	634	577,336	4,432	5,410,696
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	27,648	24,654,925	21,951	11,682,910	49,599	36,337,835

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT ENTERED IN BALLAST FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries whence Entered.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.						
Russia:						
Northern Ports	6	7,693	16	9,191	22	16,884
Southern Ports	1	4,075	—	—	1	4,075
Sweden	13	18,180	158	123,752	171	141,932
Norway	99	126,226	536	208,944	635	335,170
Denmark (including Faroe Islands)	413	143,384	607	351,883	1,020	495,267
Iceland and Greenland	21	1,439	15	3,425	36	4,864
Germany	1,608	1,615,394	1,590	1,086,255	3,198	2,701,649
Holland	1,615	1,602,779	1,598	1,407,829	3,213	3,010,608
Belgium	934	954,041	907	682,297	1,841	1,636,338
France	3,469	1,912,683	2,301	1,533,406	5,770	3,446,089
Algeria	4	4,911	2	865	6	5,776
French Possessions in Western Africa	1	1,911	—	—	1	1,911
French West India Islands	1	1,617	—	—	1	1,617
Portugal	11	12,664	12	13,548	23	26,212
Azores	4	3,437	2	188	6	3,625
Madeira	1	1,441	—	—	1	1,441
Portuguese Possessions in Western Africa	2	3,435	—	—	2	3,435
Portuguese Possessions in Eastern Africa	1	845	—	—	1	845
Spain	9	9,458	28	26,282	37	35,740
Canary Islands	3	4,641	—	—	3	4,641
Italy	13	32,228	77	121,064	90	153,292
Austria-Hungary	1	1,990	—	—	1	1,990
Greece	1	144	2	3,048	3	3,192
Turkish Dominions:						
European Turkey	1	178	—	—	1	178
China (inclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)	1	1,813	—	—	1	1,813
Islands in the Pacific, not elsewhere Specified	1	825	—	—	1	825
Cuba	1	2,078	—	—	1	2,078
Hayti and St. Domingo	1	364	—	—	1	364
Brazil	1	2,982	—	—	1	2,982
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	—	—	1	204	1	204
Deep Sea Fisheries	—	—	14	856	14	856
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	8,237	6,472,856	7,866	5,573,037	16,103	12,045,893
BRITISH POSSESSIONS (INCLUDING PROTECTORATES).						
Channel Islands	125	23,123	28	6,799	153	29,922
Gibraltar	9	17,555	1	164	10	17,719
Malta and Gozo	15	22,986	—	—	15	22,986
British Possessions and Protectorates in Western Africa:						
Lagos	—	—	2	1,462	2	1,462
St Helena	1	2,273	—	—	1	2,273
British Possessions in South Africa:						
Cape of Good Hope	28	71,689	—	—	28	71,689
Natal	7	17,510	—	—	7	17,510
British Protectorates and Territories under British influence in Eastern Africa:						
Zanzibar and Pemba	1	1,583	—	—	1	1,583
Aden and Dependencies	1	3,923	—	—	1	3,923
British Possessions in India:						
Bombay	6	24,349	—	—	6	24,349
Australia and New Zealand:						
New Zealand	1	3,152	—	—	1	3,152
British North America:						
Dominion of Canada:						
Atlantic Seaboard	1	2,620	—		1	2,620
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	1	3,123			1	3,123
Bermudas	3	13,814			3	13,814
British West India Islands	1	1,163			1	1,163
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	200	208,863	31	8,425	231	217,288
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	8,437	6,681,719	7,897	5,581,462	16,334	12,263,181

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT CLEARED WITH CARGOES TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries to which Cleared.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.						
Russia:						
Northern Ports	738	691,557	1,452	984,816	2,190	1,676,373
Southern Ports	119	169,565	67	101,390	186	270,955
Sweden	393	315,669	2,747	1,538,019	3,140	1,853,688
Norway	246	199,816	2,622	926,340	2,868	1,126,156
Denmark (including Faröe Islands)	248	157,776	3,104	1,289,077	3,352	1,446,853
Iceland and Greenland	—	—	51	16,239	51	16,239
Danish West India Islands	—	—	11	14,865	11	14,865
Germany	3,852	2,311,309	4,303	2,143,463	8,155	4,454,772
Holland	2,735	1,315,008	1,946	1,152,244	4,681	2,467,252
Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas:						
Java	8	18,419	89	175,316	97	193,735
Other Possessions in the Indian Seas	—	—	1	2,103	1	2,103
Dutch West India Islands	—	—	1	607	1	607
Dutch Guiana	10	11,840	9	2,755	19	14,595
Belgium	2,900	1,492,978	1,619	661,637	4,519	2,154,615
France	8,562	3,555,256	3,464	1,607,318	12,026	5,162,574
Algeria	140	136,869	94	103,833	234	240,702
French Possessions in Western Africa	26	30,614	10	9,255	36	39,869
French Possessions in Eastern Africa	3	6,797	—	—	3	6,797
Bourbon (Réunion)						
French Indo-China (Cochin-China, Cambodia, Annam, and Tonquin)	1	1,932	3	4,610	4	6,542
	1	,117	—	—	1	1,117
French West India Islands	3	1,713	26	8,242	29	99,55
Portugal	360	238,615	191	118,056	551	356,671
Azores	14	18,441	7	8,453	21	26,894
Madeira	110	139,955	15	11,230	125	151,185
Portuguese Possessions in Western Africa	107	182,036	28	34,186	135	216,222
Portuguese Possessions in Eastern Africa	85	165,945	8	7,682	93	173,627
Spain	831	667,496	958	741,932	1,789	1,409,428
Canary Islands	154	236,702	42	42,450	196	279,152
Spanish Ports in Northern Africa	—	—	1	179	1	179
Italy	1,335	1,892,695	881	1,196,792	2,216	3,089,487
Austria-Hungary	88	124,715	58	87,736	146	212,451
Greece	111	141,532	78	110,385	189	251,917
Montenegro	1	996	—	—	1	996
Bulgaria	1	1,243	—	—	1	1,243
Roumania	55	76,476	28	38,344	83	114,820
Turkish Dominions:						
European Turkey	99	135,017	15	22,274	114	157,291
Asiatic Turkey (including El Hedjaz, and Turkish Ports on the Persian Gulf)	96	134,109	8	10,478	104	144,587
Egypt	583	998,999	86	135,900	669	1,134,899
Tunis	39	39,597	19	16,724	58	56,321
Morocco	—	—	6	751	6	751
Congo Free State	—	—	2	1,809	2	1,809
Western Coast of Africa, not particularly designated	2	3,363	—	—	2	3,363
Abyssinia	1	1,624	—	—	1	1,624
Madagascar	1	3,113	10	12,904	11	16,017
Persia	8	14,425	—	—	8	14,425
Siam	1	472	7	4,664	8	5,136
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)	28	68,794	19	37,203	47	105,997
Japan	109	315,934	42	125,991	151	441,925
Philippine and Ladrone Islands	5	7,549	11	36,432	16	43,981
Islands in the Pacific, not elsewhere specified	3	4,379	—	—	3	4,379
United States of America:						
On the Atlantic	1,244	4,702,256	124	407,771	1,368	5,110,027
On the Pacific	56	109,284	31	56,470	87	165,754
Cuba	7	15,671	50	90,388	57	106,059
Porto Rico	—	—	8	11,127	8	11,127
Hayti and St. Domingo	—	—	1	338	1	338
Mexico	31	64,803	24	30,589	55	95,392

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT CLEARED WITH CARGOES TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Countries to which Cleared.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Continued.*						
Costa Rica	3	4,686	1	1,393	4	6,079
Republic of Colombia	98	218,224	5	4,506	103	222,730
Venezuela	6	5,073	18	6,286	24	11,359
Ecuador	14	25,714	3	4,883	17	30,597
Peru	37	70,146	2	3,536	39	73,682
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	115	219,894	85	154,767	200	374,661
Brazil	323	548,368	198	134,748	521	683,116
Uruguay	89	154,215	35	51,348	124	205,563
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	429	834,995	71	121,140	500	956,135
Whale Fisheries:						
Northern	—	—	1	465	1	465
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	26,664	23,005,786	24,796	14,624,439	51,460	37,630,225
BRITISH POSSESSIONS (INCLUDING PROTECTORATES).						
Channel Islands	1,698	102,541	40	5,879	1,738	308,420
Gibraltar	168	120,149	57	32,960	225	153,109
Malta and Gozo	163	219,186	9	8,383	172	227,569
British Possessions and Protectorates in Western Africa:						
Gambia	1	1,143	—	—	1	1,143
Sierra Leone	17	23,331	—	—	17	23,331
Gold Coast	1	1,062	—	—	1	1,062
Lagos	5	4,835	—	—	5	4,835
Niger Protectorate (including Oil Rivers Protectorate)	88	159,090	—	—	88	159,090
Ascension	7	2,214	—	—	7	2,214
St. Helena	7	8,049	1	419	8	8,468
British Possessions in South Africa:						
Cape of Good Hope	240	486,026	93	96,413	333	582,439
Natal	119	345,616	9	8,073	118	353,689
British Protectorates and Territories under British Influence in Eastern Africa:						
Zanzibar and Pemba	2	3,166	2	2,986	4	6,152
Other Territories under British Influence	10	20,833	—	—	10	20,833
Mauritius and Dependencies	43	94,075	6	8,943	49	103,018
Aden and Dependencies	35	74,027	1	2,412	36	76,439
British Possessions in India:						
Bombay	139	352,412	3	6,624	142	359,036
Madras	7	15,069	5	14,158	12	29,227
Bengal	183	551,188	20	48,107	203	599,295
Burmah	39	116,906	—	—	39	116,906
Ceylon	51	121,109	9	24,157	60	145,266
Straits Settlements	15	28,132	5	7,289	20	35,421
Hong Kong	11	19,372	2	1,745	13	21,117
Australia and New Zealand:						
West Australia	33	60,946	15	21,173	48	82,119
South Australia (including Northern Territory)	35	54,049	6	7,975	41	62,024
Victoria	40	61,416	3	5,959	43	67,375
New South Wales	160	480,596	4	7,141	164	487,737
Queensland	50	106,895	8	13,821	58	120,716
Tasmania	7	6,319	1	1,066	8	7,385
New Zealand	78	237,852	1	1,006	79	238,858
Fiji Islands	1	1,168	—	—	1	1,168
British North America:						
Dominion of Canada:						
Atlantic Seaboard	389	1,005,244	42	39,144	431	1,044,388
Pacific Seaboard	15	29,958	—	—	15	29,958
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	39	14,707	2	1,189	41	15,896
Bermudas	11	14,092	1	330	12	14,422
British West India Islands	79	119,955	31	14,502	110	134,457
British Honduras	2	3,250	2	629	4	3,879
British Guiana	25	29,338	19	8,728	44	38,066
Falkland Islands	—	—	2	953	2	953
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	4,003	5,295,316	399	392,164	4,402	5,687,480
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	30,667	28,301,102	25,195	15,016,603	55,862	43,317,705

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT CLEARED IN BALLAST TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries to which Cleared.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.						
Russia:						
Northern Ports	46	44,658	232	145,606	278	190,264
Southern Ports	47	105,333	13	14,930	60	120,263
Sweden	10	9,765	359	192,629	369	202,394
Norway	40	32,998	989	410,624	1,029	443,622
Denmark (including Faröe Islands)	41	14,288	200	70,872	241	85,160
Iceland and Greenland	4	295	—	—	4	295
Germany	114	101,752	142	117,054	256	218,806
Holland	492	181,055	209	99,014	701	280,069
Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas:						
Java	1	1,878	—	—	1	1,878
Belgium	157	121,328	304	145,760	461	267,088
France	2,381	472,502	749	203,020	3,130	675,522
Algeria	—	—	3	3,294	3	3,294
French Possessions in Western Africa	3	114	—	—	3	114
French Islands in the Pacific	—	—	1	2,446	1	2,446
French West India Islands	—	—	2	801	2	801
Portugal	3	2,548	15	6,639	18	9,187
Azores	6	2,656	15	4,449	21	7,105
Madeira	3	1,636	1	59	4	1,695
Portuguese Possessions in Western Africa	3	4,795	—	—	3	4,795
Portuguese Possessions in Eastern Africa	—	—	1	115	1	115
Spain	185	165,476	208	215,627	393	381,103
Canary Islands	18	10,035	4	1,407	22	11,442
Italy	8	8,043	16	19,364	24	27,407
Austria-Hungary	3	10,473	4	6,678	7	17,151
Greece	2	3,183	5	4,398	7	7,581
Roumania	5	9,219	7	11,445	12	20,664
Turkish Dominions:						
European Turkey	12	9,607	1	1,546	13	11,153
Asiatic Turkey (including El Hedjaz and Turkish Ports on the Persian Gulf)	3	4,190	—	—	3	4,190
Egypt	11	13,468	4	5,679	15	19,147
Morocco	—	—	1	675	1	675
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)	2	2,701	—	—	2	2,701
Japan	2	764	—	—	2	764
Philippine and Ladrone Islands	1	2,393	—	—	1	2,393
United States of America:						
On the Atlantic	518	1,238,030	275	328,331	793	1,566,361
On the Pacific	4	7,960	5	9,549	9	17,509
Cuba	4	3,369	5	4,268	9	7,637
Hayti and St. Domingo	2	2,654	10	5,079	12	7,733
Mexico	1	585	16	7,325	17	7,710
San Salvador	1	687	—	—	1	587
Nicaragua	1	2,287	—	—	1	2,287
Republic of Colombia	1	20	—	—	1	20
Venezuela	—	—	1	286	1	286

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, THAT CLEARED IN BALLAST TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Countries to which Cleared.	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*Continued.*						
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	—	—	2	4,640	2	4,640
Brazil	6	10,223	5	659	11	10,882
Uruguay	1	1,566	1	679	2	2,245
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia) ..	13	17,821	6	7,539	19	25,360
Whale Fisheries: Northern	4	1,024	—	—	4	1,024
Deep Sea Fisheries	—	—	243	11,907	243	11,907
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES ..	4,159	2,623,079	4,054	2,064,393	8,213	4,687,472
BRITISH POSSESSIONS (INCLUDING PROTECTORATES).						
Channel Islands	360	66,245	35	9,597	395	75,842
Gibraltar	4	3,443	2	1,530	6	4,973
Malta and Gozo	10	21,738	—	—	10	21,738
British Possessions and Protectorates in Western Africa: Sierra Leone	—	—	1	776	1	776
Lagos	2	1,137	1	195	3	1,332
Niger Protectorate (including Oil Rivers Protectorate)	1	114	—	—	1	114
St. Helena	1	2,415	—	—	1	2,415
British Possessions in South Africa: Cape of Good Hope	28	54,643	—	—	28	54,643
Natal	5	5,733	2	1,584	7	7,317
Aden and Dependencies	—	—	1	3,661	1	3,661
British Possessions in India: Bombay	8	27,528	—	—	8	27,528
Ceylon	1	2,678	—	—	1	2,678
Straits Settlements	3	1,096	1	708	4	1,804
Borneo (British)	1	222	—	—	1	222
Australia and New Zealand: South Australia (including Northern Territory)	4	8,123	—	—	4	8,123
Victoria	1	2,095	—	—	1	2,095
New South Wales	3	1,193	1	643	4	1,836
Queensland	3	1,244	—	—	3	1,224
Tasmania	—	—	1	1,731	1	1,731
New Zealand	2	72	1	194	3	266
Fiji Islands	1	1,168	—	—	1	1,168
British North America: Dominion of Canada: Atlantic Seaboard	161	279,867	193	157,226	354	437,093
Newfoundland and Coast of Labrador	23	22,680	19	17,067	42	39,747
Bermudas	7	16,026	2	3,931	9	19,957
British West India Islands	9	9,343	17	13,999	26	23,342
British Honduras	—	—	5	2,208	5	2,208
British Guiana	1	233	2	754	3	987
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	639	529,016	284	215,804	923	744,820
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	4,798	3,152,095	4,338	2,280,197	9,136	5,432,292

Value of the Total Imports and Exports, 1897 to 1902.

The values of the Imports represent the cost, insurance, and freight; or, when goods are consigned for sale, the latest sale value of such goods. The values of the Exports represent the cost, and the charges of delivering the goods on board the Ship, and are known as the "free on board" values.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports	470,544,702	485,035,583	523,075,163	521,990,198	528,860,284
Exports—					
British Produce and Manufactures* ..	233,359,240	264,492,211	291,191,996	280,022,376	283,539,980
Foreign and Colonial Merchandise ..	60,654,748	65,042,447	63,181,758	67,841,892	65,810,684
Total of Exports	294,013,988	329,534,658	354,373,754	347,864,268	349,350,664
Total of Imports and Exports.	764,558,690	814,570,241	877,448,917	869,854,466	878,210,948

* Including the Value of Ships and Boats (New) with their Machinery in 1899, 1900, 1901 and 1902. Prior to 1899 the Value of these Exports was not included in the Returns.

Value of the Total Imports.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
From Foreign Countries	357,001,186	370,921,685	378,206,288	413,544,528	416,416,492
,, British Possessions (including Protectorates)	94,027,774	99,623,017	106,829,295	109,530,635	105,573,706
Total of Imports	451,028,960	470,544,702	485,035,583	523,075,163	521,990,198

Value of the Total Exports of Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom, and of Foreign and Colonial Merchandise, to Foreign Countries and British Possessions (including Protectorates).

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
To Foreign Countries	207,209,749	203,903,252	235,285,062	252,349,700	234,745,904
,, British Possessions (including Protectorates)	86,964,369	90,110,736	94,249,596	102,024,054	113,118,364
Total of Exports	294,174,118	294,013,988	329,534,658	354,373,754	347,864,268

Total Value of Foreign Merchandise Transhipped at Ports in the United Kingdom.

1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
£	£	£	£	£	£
10,266,379	10,752,108	9,792,635	10,786,612	11,016,516	12,834,044

Note.—The above Accounts of Imports and Exports are exclusive of Foreign Merchandise Transhipped under Bond at Ports in the United Kingdom, and of Bullion and Specie.

TOTAL IMPORTS FROM, AND TOTAL EXPORTS TO, THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1897 TO 1901.

(The Exports in this Table include British as well as Foreign and Colonial Produce.)

COUNTRIES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
FOREIGN.		£	£	£	£	£
USSIA—Northern Ports ..	*Imports*	15,229,412	13,805,607	13,319,184	16,383,961	16,765,191
	Exports	10,172,011	12,511,864	13,987,207	14,083,541	12,355,325
—— Southern Ports	*Imports*	7,054,953	5,683,907	5,391,984	5,599,991	5,138,383
	Exports	1,696,067	1,675,344	2,151,373	2,276,934	1,855,628
VEDEN AND NORWAY	*Imports*	14,834,607	14,723,431	15,354,132	16,391,078	15,352,063
	Exports	7,547,212	8,504,721	9,904,696	10,406,205	9,280,287
ENMARK, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND	*Imports*	10,968,397	11,703,384	12,432,977	13,187,757	14,440,232
	Exports	3,476,663	3,919,326	4,399,025	4,724,181	4,240,417
ANISH WEST INDIES	*Imports*	20,122	23,332	258	516	3,792
	Exports	58,863	53,264	48,415	90,741	44,601
ERMANY	*Imports*	26,189,469	28,534,159	30,123,058	31,181,667	32,207,214
	Exports	32,012 595	33,331,701	37,978,257	38,542,790	34,221,080
—— Possessions in Western Africa	*Imports*	68,194	35,165	48,736	94,681	111,915
	Exports	101,109	119,862	137,913	138,922	90,137
OLLAND	*Imports*	28,971,316	28,532,904	30,473,489	31,381,023	32,871,843
	Exports	13,260,214	13,046,026	14,044,468	14,931,090	13,744,021
—— Java and other Possessions in the Indian Seas	*Imports*	322,309	421,837	286,644	287,454	319,145
	Exports	2,069,365	2,159,519	2,411,940	2,881,601	2,362,768
ELGIUM	*Imports*	20,885,812	21,534,313	22,861,967	23,502,603	24,666,081
	Exports	12,788,520	13,850,902	14,586,549	14,846,307	12,624,691
ANCE	*Imports*	53,346,883	51,396,793	53,000,788	53,618,656	51,213,424
	Exports	19,517,711	20,513,958	22,277,012	25,877,453	23,700,820
—— Algeria	*Imports*	671,014	675,906	737,023	632,602	698,103
	Exports	275,809	303,489	364,987	572,780	440,414
—— Possessions in Senegambia	*Imports*	312,430	431,192	461,267	534,727	406,385
	Exports	428,958	573,003	742,428	751,896	565,024
—— West India Islands ..	*Imports*	7,723	86	1,848	19,147	302
	Exports	142,589	134,991	122,900	147,240	131,121
RTUGAL	*Imports*	2,652,713	3,448,056	3,172,258	3,241,367	3,305,150
	Exports	1,906,674	2,085,564	2,639,882	2,529,305	2,093,992
—— Azores and Madeira ..	*Imports*	151,033	175,312	155,962	145,433	144,311
	Exports	173,074	166,165	231,269	787,179	943,763
—— Possessions in Western Africa	*Imports*	116,554	85,544	68,021	75,037	53,635
	Exports	371,185	430,485	514,945	1,097,609	499,619
—— Possessions in Eastern Africa	*Imports*	116,626	68,605	69,608	73,838	48,187
	Exports	1,371,263	1,270,829	1,325,644	789,157	737,798
AIN	*Imports*	13,125,660	13,188,258	14,572,954	15,882,346	14,040,184
	Exports	3,815,951	3,505,728	5,619,232	6,333,857	5,455,523
—— Canary Islands	*Imports*	574,821	729,945	839,104	843,398	1,110,383
	Exports	522,176	451,803	703,938	981,090	889,984
—— Possessions in Western Africa (including Fernando Po)	*Imports*	969	4,251	2,113	6,246	7,352
	Exports	16,228	16,502	18,492	24,824	24,580
—— West India Islands ..	*Imports* / *Exports*	*See* Cuba and Porto Rico, p. 284.				
—— Philippine and Ladrone Islands	*Imports* / *Exports*	*See* p. 284.				
LY	*Imports*	3,317,292	3,332,213	3,637,096	3,417,790	3,383,858
	Exports	6,312,669	6,284,965	7,725,984	9,444,498	8,293,484
STRIA-HUNGARY	*Imports*	1,276,585	1,135,482	1,308,945	1,375,245	1,191,294
	Exports	2,120,019	2,287,395	2,682,037	3,157,716	2,838,904
REECE	*Imports*	1,638,995	1,448,353	1,460,855	2,227,212	1,465,985
	Exports	921,636	1,259,107	1,234,193	1,104,196	1,745,175
LGARIA	*Imports*	396,832	94,752	16,496	40,670	113,940
	Exports	409,141	317,946	246,139	171,911	347,131
UMANIA	*Imports*	2,258,503	2,579,601	2,084,369	1,396,639	3,993,970
	Exports	1,441,269	1,383,002	1,217,411	616,287	1,096,262
RKEY	*Imports*	6,253,209	5,018,726	5,027,997	5,767,913	5,838,556
	Exports	6,968,089	6,607,953	5,613,715	5,432,011	7,207,054
YPT	*Imports*	9,294,240	8,855,689	10,914,354	12,585,578	11,905,646
	Exports	4,542,140	4,626,881	5,224,394	6,159,468	6,418,757

Countries—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Foreign—*continued.*		£	£	£	£	£
Tripoli and Tunis	*Imports*	326,871	398,809	439,413	372,685	491,182
	Exports	283,165	383,132	293,252	320,482	403,469
Morocco	*Imports*	211,928	386,088	350,714	618,421	537,297
	Exports	511,985	549,865	775,548	720,494	911,080
Persia	*Imports*	197,778	193,291	148,027	180,279	200,124
	Exports	442,656	338,017	368,165	410,190	583,225
Siam	*Imports*	246,940	63,749	18,055	26,708	50,760
	Exports	154,252	215,440	196,411	205,271	257,252
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)*	*Imports*	2,684,722	2,668,064	3,069,452	2,359,821	2,116,119
	Exports	5,179,767	5,099,497	7,136,706	5,634,313	6,827,546
Japan	*Imports*	1,283,165	1,158,134	1,692,408	1,540,526	1,830,290
	Exports	5,978,454	5,062,150	8,251,991	9,933,925	8,209,452
Philippine and Ladrone Islands..	*Imports*	1,278,830	1,496,594	1,243,315	1,680,291	2,710,810
	Exports	424,133	229,521	438,635	1,200,787	913,878
Islands in the Pacific not elsewhere stated	*Imports*	188,331	147,283	313,018	228,664	240,979
	Exports	196,019	208,129	292,001	163,024	71,177
United States	*Imports*	113,041,627	126,062,155	120,081,188	138,789,261	141,015,465
	Exports	37,933,917	28,534,477	34,975,472	37,343,955	37,651,150
Cuba and Porto Rico	*Imports*	42,913	18,464	25,621	40,603	38,070
	Exports	1,045,571	608,427	2,133,207	2,031,866	2,024,126
Mexico	*Imports*	593,894	264,092	511,160	472,184	263,506
	Exports	1,731,838	1,917,672	2,196,668	2,158,976	1,673,079
Central American States† ..	*Imports*	1,013,523	1,170,801	572,490	672,406	911,256
	Exports	882,179	569,240	665,502	990,676	854,465
Haiti and St. Domingo ..	*Imports*	74,034	91,483	64,544	53,058	54,801
	Exports	310,397	203,294	224,279	337,281	216,437
Republic of Colombia.. ..	*Imports*	556,560	635,488	574,021	282,906	504,539
	Exports	1,221,216	815,925	696,277	364,685	936,784
Venezuela	*Imports*	63,382	45,599	45,267	123,634	103,008
	Exports	568,567	472,280	494,644	567,692	513,680
Ecuador	*Imports*	92,412	267,164	175,501	152,677	208,221
	Exports	435,398	341,757	416,403	349,560	292,333
Brazil	*Imports*	3,736,419	4,601,773	3,959,854	5,946,547	4,957,794
	Exports	5,696,296	6,449,903	5,632,938	6,165,600	4,440,061
Uruguay	*Imports*	339,904	392,014	258,647	489,581	474,501
	Exports	839,237	1,303,932	1,348,352	1,737,493	1,367,857
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	*Imports*	5,753,916	7,788,332	10,942,349	13,080,466	12,414.865
	Exports	4,995,661	5,812,770	6,517,567	7,438,238	6,972,701
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	*Imports*	3,191,683	3,633,552	4,221,590	4,828,371	4,313,095
	Exports	2,376,290	1,855,771	2,443,498	3,535,736	3,426,500
Peru	*Imports*	1,453,627	1,537,428	1,303,130	1,307,004	1,813,505
	Exports	834,856	920,024	908,589	1,069,301	1,123,980
Western Coast of Africa‡ ..	*Imports*	54,983	65,935	70,906	95,386	106,129
	Exports	154,857	190,952	178,238	240,563	227,736
Other Countries	*Imports*	517,071	168,590	302,131	305,474	272,652
	Exports	573,838	419,782	546,270	528,803	599,576
Total of Foreign Countries	*Imports*	357,001,186	370,921,685	378,206,288	413,544,528	416,416,492
	Exports §	207,209,749	203,903,252	235,285,058	252,349,700	234,745,904
British Possessions:						
Channel Islands	*Imports*	1,327,111	1,553,065	1,689,548	1,476,978	1,361,654
	Exports	1,303,259	1,299,111	1,297,326	1,207,460	1,157,443
Gibraltar	*Imports*	159,365	64,325	54,897	48,756	41,521
	Exports	677,781	775,967	754,789	895,298	854,842
Malta and Gozo	*Imports*	74,903	92,829	66,744	74,717	83,934
	Exports	856,694	930,464	975,036	1,260,408	1,280,902
North American Colonies ..	*Imports*	19,538,998	20,754,642	20,730,107	22,240,325	20,387,310
	Exports	6,464,880	7,541,103	8,770,251	9,659,138	9,688,399

* China includes Korea for the year 1897, since which year Korea is included with "Other Countries."

† Inclusive of the following States :—Guatemala, Honduras, San Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica.

‡ Exclusive of such German, French, Portuguese, and Spanish Possessions, as are separately distinguished ; also of the Niger Protectorate.

§ The Exports include the value of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery. The value of these Exports is not included in the years prior to 1899.

COUNTRIES—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
BRITISH POSSESSIONS—*continued.*		£	£	£	£	£
BERMUDAS	*Imports*	1,691	1,815	1,634	1,389	1,958
	Exports	205,526	126,862	130,951	139,046	163,061
BRITISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS..	*Imports*	1,453,089	1,283,413	1,517,338	1,670,206	1,838,479
	Exports	2,050,067	2,098,557	2,155,097	2,031,297	2,150,847
BRITISH GUIANA..	*Imports*	523,596	575,714	411,650	600,114	442,051
	Exports	659,430	723,456	645,714	705,326	656,043
BRITISH HONDURAS	*Imports*	227,808	244,953	261,252	211,939	197,874
	Exports	92,830	90,581	70,354	78,808	78,039
AUSTRALIA	*Imports*	20,746,317	19,834,601	23,622,371	23,800,820	24,217,669
	Exports	19,179,267	18,946,245	19,803,420	23,545,565	23,513,662
NEW ZEALAND	*Imports*	8,606,745	9,015,548	9,699,391	11,615,881	10,594,587
	Exports	4,489,062	4,465,626	4,936,511	5,899,292	6,068,230
BRITISH INDIA	*Imports*	24,813,099	27,470,081	27,740,503	27,388,106	27,391,734
	Exports	28,009,385	30,362,934	31,967,811	30,966,938	35,746,399
THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ..	*Imports*	3,643,224	3,941,909	5,867,847	7,025,999	6,112,304
	Exports	2,538,916	2,816,850	2,659,899	3,206,264	3,282,728
CEYLON	*Imports*	4,688,278	4,847,721	5,077,758	5,473,111	4,476,552
	Exports	1,070,932	1,240,463	1,464,760	1,918,209	1,594,544
HONG KONG	*Imports*	606,314	726,637	883,126	1,066,048	602,841
	Exports	2,079,951	2,347,689	2,862,345	2,956,262	2,797,978
MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES	*Imports*	94,548	100,863	215,149	232,566	318,311
	Exports	303,487	261,407	372,200	403,455	1,028,698
ADEN AND DEPENDENCIES ..	*Imports*	173,319	212,355	167,625	148,292	154,632
	Exports	173,357	265,888	228,027	242,203	472,510
EASTERN COAST OF AFRICA: Territories under British influence	*Imports*	183,201	156,505	134,179	149,354	102,606
	Exports	293,647	271,718	254,341	224,105	174,822
NATAL	*Imports*	756,871	1,035,547	857,285	335,572	574,986
	Exports	3,621,373	3,282,531	3,201,249	3,745,802	6,054,062
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	*Imports**	4,199,965	5,170,836	5,219,446	3,637,497	4,557,322
	Exports	10,766,168	9,865,134	9,008,031	10,246,330	12,885,085
NIGER PROTECTORATE	*Imports*	351,617	377,545	406,696	987,717	1,164,622
	Exports	608,193	746,206	714,455	808,567	783,842
LAGOS	*Imports*	1,100,943	1,129,533	1,133,646	367,631	264,257
	Exports	521,204	578,196	546,738	595,928	518,399
THE GOLD COAST	*Imports*	460,131	666,455	706,047	621,045	373,168
	Exports	482,378	550,463	690,107	689,136	999,484
SIERRA LEONE AND GAMBIA ..	*Imports*	240,721	178,752	181,557	160,630	152,533
	Exports	387,728	413,553	468,946	415,224	414,774
OTHER POSSESSIONS	*Imports*	155,920	187,373	183,499	195,942	160,801
	Exports	128,854	109,732	271,242	183,993	753,571
TOTAL OF BRITISH POSSESSIONS	*Imports**	94,027,774	99,623,017	106,829,295	109,530,635	105,573,706
	Exports†	86,964,369	90,110,736	94,249,600	102,024,054	113,118,364
TOTAL OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	*Imports**	451,028,960	470,544,702	485,035,583	523,075,163	521,990,198
	Exports†	294,174,118	294,013,988	329,534,658	354,373,754	347,864,268
Value of Diamonds exported from the Cape of Good Hope to the United Kingdom*		£ 4,435,260	£ 4,523,815	£ 4,115,582	£ 3,433,636	£ 4,877,042

* The value of Diamonds imported from the Cape of Good Hope is not included in the Total Imports.
† The Exports include the value of Ships and Boats (new), with their machinery. The value of these Exports is not included in the years prior to the year 1899.

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1897 TO 1901.

ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Animals—						
Horses	*No.*	49,519	42,921	43,899	51,786	40,856
Oxen, Bulls, Cows, and Calves	,,	618,321	569,066	503,504	495,645	495,635
Sheep and Lambs	,,	611,504	663,747	607,755	382,833	383,594
Asphalt	*Tons*	43,840	45,667	58,124	52,208	73,518
Bacon and Hams—						
Bacon	*Cwts.*	5,004,915	5,711,322	5,804,583	5,641,238	5,772,348
Hams	,,	1,725,875	1,972,299	1,978,626	1,802,670	1,860,670
Beef—						
Fresh	,,	3,010,387	3,100,821	3,802,893	4,128,130	4,508,746
Salted	,,	174,936	208,945	178,183	192,934	204,396
Beer and Ale	*Barrels*	46,117	46,874	50,680	53,220	56,127
Bones, except Whalebone	*Tons*	64,524	65,925	72,906	79,995	67,269
Books, Maps, and Charts	*Cwts.*	46,484	42,848	43,448	40,904	45,977
Brimstone	,,	449,028	386,647	431,218	450,661	441,725
Bristles	*Lbs.*	4,007,693	3,778,749	4,578,248	3,735,156	4,071,863
Butter*	*Cwts.*	3,217,802	3,209,153	3,389,851	3,378,516	3,702,890
Buttons and Studs, not of Metal	*Gross*	3,125,655	2,894,968	3,145,602	3,216,379	3,106,573
Candles of all sorts	*Cwts.*	19,967	13,877	11,636	11,555	10,394
Caoutchouc	,,	396,929	489,581	449,651	513,286	466,474
Caoutchouc, Manufactures of	*Lbs.*	4,551,285	4,669,998	5,065,320	5,941,834	§
Cheese	*Cwts.*	2,603,178	2,339,452	2,384,069	2,705,878	2,586,837
China, Porcelain, and Earthenware	,,	351,310	322,928	361,048	360,684	408,535
Clocks†	*No.*	Not distinguished.		1,564,381	1,546,210	1,783,495
Cocoa, Raw	*Lbs.*	34,533,531	42,833,993	43,473,241	52,647,318	51,798,802
Cocoa or Chocolate, ground, prepared, or in any way manufactured	,,	9,068,176	8,127,191	5,262,394	7,860,966	8,390,286
Coffee	*Cwts.*	756,590	922,252	974,991	759,656	958,464
Confectionery, including Fruits and Vegetables preserved in Sugar	,,	231,944	347,765	352,840	172,294	318,686
Cork, Unmanufactured	*Tons*	25,544	24,064	24,897	28,439	29,766
Cork, Manufactured	*Lbs.*	12,604,828	12,497,946	12,294,141	13,550,183	13,128,730
Corn—						
Wheat	*Cwts.*	62,740,180	65,227,930	66,636,078	68,669,490	69,708,530
Barley	,,	18,958,720	24,457,004	17,189,358	17,054,990	21,873,430
Oats	,,	16,116,810	15,577,900	15,626,730	20,109,560	22,470,670
Maize	,,	53,785,380	57,169,292	62,741,350	54,151,570	51,372,700
Other kinds‡	,,	6,849,389	5,720,088	5,968,000	5,301,642	5,326,741
Flour of Wheat	,,	18,680,669	21,017,109	22,945,708	21,548,131	22,576,430
Flour of other kinds	,,	2,631,800	2,658,494	3,231,443	2,800,705	2,795,908
Total of Corn	,,	179,762,948	191,827,817	194,338,667	189,636,088	196,124,409
Cotton, Raw	*Cwts.*	15,394,289	19,004,896	14,520,062	15,716,131	16,336,697
Cotton Yarn	*Lbs.*	4,884,952	3,968,861	4,694,074	5,800,515	4,469,022
Cotton Waste	,,	20,966,005	13,644,422	14,028,104	18,501,970	13,313,073
Cotton, Piece Goods	*Yards*	50,847,206	48,657,810	42,734,979	46,489,569	46,625,816
Drugs—						
Bark, Peruvian	*Cwts.*	24,674	45,920	33,579	41,108	42,546
Opium	*Lbs.*	443,219	426,042	596,536	833,330	758,095
Dyeing or Tanning Stuffs—						
Bark‖	*Cwts.*	313,985	338,519	324,725	299,415	441,468
Cutch and Gambier	*Tons*	25,048	19,504	21,526	19,496	17,613
Indigo	*Cwts.*	82,526	53,838	58,977	33,877	51,359
Myrobalans	,,	371,909	411,070	649,968	631,259	482,036
Sumach	*Tons*	14,166	11,659	13,957	10,281	11,258
Valonia	,,	29,637	25,882	24,336	32,668	30,533
Unenumerated, entered by quantity	*Cwts.*	193,602	175,665	160,833	220,033	187,024
Dye Woods	*Tons*	47,977	52,337	45,074	32,927	42,995
Eggs	*Thousands*	1,683,810	1,730,952	1,940,970	2,025,849	2,048,612
Feathers, Ornamental	*Lbs.*	1,218,964	1,398,674	1,420,173	1,176,477	1,177,328
Feathers, Bed	*Cwts.*	35,937	39,199	38,228	40,846	34,327
Fish—						
Fresh	,,	1,086,319	1,540,117	1,262,076	859,327	947,502
Cured or Salted	,,	1,363,411	1,439,996	1,220,617	1,366,984	1,354,521
Flax and Hemp—						
Flax, Dressed and Undressed	,,	1,603,760	1,641,380	1,619,580	1,168,840	1,147,700
Tow or Codilla of Flax and Hemp	,,	464,400	400,520	490,060	363,660	452,780
Hemp and other like Substances (except Jute), Dressed and Undressed	,,	1,806,220	1,904,400	1,794,520	2,133,440	2,739,440
Fruit—						
Almonds	,,	162,766	170,274	146,153	140,359	111,322
Apples, Raw	,,	4,199,971	3,458,716	3,861,172	2,128,541	1,830,210
Bananas, Raw¶	*Bunches*	Not separately distinguished.			1,287,442	2,228,672

* Exclusive of Margarine, for which *see* p. 287.
† Exclusive of Watches, for which *see* p. 289. Clocks and Watches cannot be stated by number previous to 1899.
‡ Includes Locust Beans for 1897 and 1898. For subsequent years, *see* p. 287.
§ The weight cannot be given for 1901. 2,750,292 pairs of Caoutchouc Boots and Shoes were imported.
‖ "Bark for Tanning" only in the years 1900 and 1901.
¶ Stated in *Cwts.* in 1900 and 1901, and in Bushels prior to that date.

Articles—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Fruit—*continued.*						
Cherries, Raw	*Cwts.**	312,294	401,810	281,236	242,525	212,683
Currants, Dried	,,	1,153,142	1,241,427	1,170,934	824,527	962,026
Grapes, Raw	,,*	993,713	1,135,759	1,157,647	592,857	679,885
Pears, Raw	,,*	1,051,877	491,669	571,832	476,901	348,886
Plums, Raw	,,*	1,043,819	922,248	558,273	436,708	277,163
Raisins	,,	671,602	594,161	702,774	658,371	522,010
Oranges and Lemons	,,*	10,346,121	8,905,956	10,242,216	6,038,277	6,353,191
Currants, Raw	,,*	1,725,116	2,177,132	2,247,785	64,462	70,402
Gooseberries, Raw					26,045	21,735
Strawberries, Raw					52,225	,38,604
Raw, unenumerated (exclusive of Nuts)					494,722	535,247
Unenumerated, dried or Preserved	,,	1,351,943	1,183,031	1,543,361	1,926,699	1,386,903
Glass Bottles	*Gross*	901,188	1,010,092	1,266,959	1,591,189	1,689,069
Flint, Plain, Cut or Ornamented, and other Manufactures of Flint Glass	*Cwts.*	2,401,765	2,656,545	2,567,010	487,785	571,723
All other kinds	,,	—	—	—	1,825,138	2,000,253
Guano	*Tons*	16,734	23,644	26,911	33,636	22,830
Gum of all sorts	*Cwts.*	468,322	403,786	453,227	494,923	460,102
Gutta Percha	,,	41,442	63,238	82,497	126,059	88,438
Hair—						
Goats' Hair or Wool	*Lbs.*	26,139,506	24,862,520	29,073,847	21,896,668	22,366,281
Hats or Bonnets, Trimmed or Untrimmed—						
Of Straw	*Doz.*	226,936	150,441	134,386	178,361	197,717
Of other Materials	,,	142,299	127,082	181,412	129,926	221,169
Hay	*Tons*	121,541	116,107	131,546	109,698	199,976
Hides—						
Dry	*Cwts.*	557,087	543,212	446,725	747,747	353,087
Wet	,,	638,668	694,154	763,548	636,204	757,175
Hops	,,	164,154	244,136	180,233	198,494	116,042
Horns, Tips and Pieces of Horns and Hoofs	*Tons*	6,267	6,132	6,472	6,241	4,990
Ice	,,	456,011	445,224	505,142	449,701	460,946
Isinglass	*Cwts.*	8,118	10,178	10,300	9,211	7,878
Ivory: Teeth, Elephants', Sea Cow, and Sea Horse	,,	10,288	10,002	9,939	9,889	8,825
Jute	*Tons*	336,919	362,137	286,839	280,919	321,331
Lard	*Cwts.*	1,740,468	2,106,871	2,188,049	1,927,274	1,966,256
Leather—						
Undressed..	,,	905,440	850,726	886,477	979,322	903,131
Dressed	,,	365,247	391,065	459,481	422,904	412,878
Varnished, Japanned, or Enamelled	,,	8,131	6,882	8,228	6,695	7,824
Leather Manufactures—						
Boots and Shoes	*Doz. Pairs*	174,662	182,261	224,751	233,668	297,504
Gloves	*Pairs*	24,318,192	22,885,764	22,593,816	19,089,552	19,427,592
Linen, Yarn	*Lbs.*	15,907,161	15,738,320	25,558,113	25,479,150	23,468,952
Locust Beans	*Cwts.*	†	†	698,175	701,230	1,070,318
Manures, unenumerated	*Tons*	81,664	80,212	104,247	99,626	98,241
Margarine and Artificial and Imitation Butter	*Cwts.*	936,543	900,615	953,175	920,412	962,127
Oleo-Margarine	,,	149,373	173,621	166,184	181,554	167,670
Meat, unenumerated, Salted or Fresh	,,	364,822	414,977	464,759	530,688	610,271
Meat Preserved, other than Salted		—	—	—	—	—
Beef	,,	372,687	281,344	366,349	518,029	464,727
Mutton	,,	99,022	118,314	87,295	64,462	64,884
Other sorts (other than Bacon and Hams)	,,	197,975	175,279	198,777	223,452	239,737
Metals—						
Brass, Bronze, and Metal Bronzed, or Lacquered, Manufactures of	,,	42,908	46,404	39,133	45,949	48,593
Copper, Ore of	*Tons*	82,595	89,706	125,202	100,753	100,889
Regulus and Precipitate ..	,,	88,591	75,001	82,179	87,739	91,868
Unwrought, Part Wrought, and old Copper	,,	64,360	72,957	65,784	78,643	71,679
Iron Ore	,,	5,968,680	5,468,396	7,054,578	6,297,963	5,548,888
Iron and Steel, Unwrought—						
Iron, Pig and Puddled ..	,,	158,003	159,523	171,373	181,151	198,500
Bar, Angle, Bolt, and Rod ..	,,	68,152	69,224	73,156	80,129	98,101
Steel, Unwrought	,,	39,988	40,231	77,290	179,341	182,884
Iron and Steel, Wrought or Manufactured—						
Girders, Beams, and Pillars ..	,,	75,910	103,439	95,476	93,176	122,685
Other kinds (except Sewing Machines)	,,	173,803	219,014	227,637	265,878	321,453
Iron, old broken, old Cast, and old broken Steel	,,	20,408	24,231	31,916	31,178	44,017
Lead—						
Pig and Sheet..	,,	167,441	194,479	198,377	195,380	218,060
Ore of	,,	32,301	43,757	29,786	21,219	29,472

* Stated in *Cwts.* in 1900 and 1901, and in Bushels prior to that date.
† Included under "Corn—other kinds."

Articles—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Metals (*continued*)—						
Manganese, Ore of	*Tons*	156,324	153,927	257,608	265,757	192,654
Platinum, Wrought or Unwrought	*Ozs. Troy*	72,564	108,957	173,752	160,860	158,109
Quicksilver	*Lbs.*	4,105,053	4,092,247	3,877,184	2,454,438	2,650,572
Tin—						
Ore of	*Tons*	5,261	5,620	6,224	7,329	10,522
In Blocks, Ingots, Bars, or Slabs	*Cwts.*	535,716	406,788	543,478	662,359	707,939
Zinc—						
Ore of	*Tons*	24,841	53,095	37,542	42,068	35,098
Crude, in Cakes	,,	69,884	77,470	69,949	69,536	67,552
Manufactures	*Cwts.*	421,178	425,462	423,736	435,024	426,853
Unenumerated Ores	*Tons*	70,546	50,846	79,057	62,350	75,977
Metal—						
Unenumerated Unwrought ..	,,	6,762	5,328	3,262	2,470	3,915
Unenumerated Wrought or Manufactured	,,	3,283	4,020	4,004	5,856	6,236
Unenumerated old, fit only to be remanufactured	,,	5,703	4,883	5,997	7,682	5,137
Mica and Talc	*Cwts.*	33,141	27,519	118,609	156,476	140,104
Milk, Condensed	,,	756,243	817,274	824,599	987,003	919,319
Mutton, Fresh	,,	3,193,276	3,314,001	3,446,022	3,392,850	3,608,229
Nitrates		See under Saltpetre and Nitrate of Soda.				
Nuts and Kernels, used for expressing Oil therefrom	*Tons*	54,212	51,612	57,168	56,668	50,090
Oil—						
Fish	*Tuns*	18,129	20,673	20,358	21,323	24,384
Animal	*Cwts.*	55,244	56,723	54,373	103,892	91,870
Castor	,,	107,557	125,800	118,052	53,335	107,297
Palm	,,	973,060	910,900	945,472	938,350	1,212,111
Cocoanut	,,	242,731	307,101	458,297	552,743	478,143
Olive	*Tuns*	15,440	18,044	15,939	12,044	15,488
Seed	*Tons*	33,173	35,923	46,416	41,131	48,842
Turpentine	*Cwts.*	502,790	573,087	495,808	595,489	643,846
Chemical, Essential, or Perfumed	*Lbs.*	1,888,436	1,893,405	1,620,234	1,758,331	1,941,207
Oil Seed Cake—						
Linseed	*Tons*	217,998	220,352	233,694	187,420	174,072
Other kinds	,,	118,900	170,401	208,240	207,470	205,527
Onions, Raw	*Bushs.*	6,108,924	6,002,515	7,018,299	7,087,105	7,295,418
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Unprinted	*Cwts.*	2,985,000	2,921,671	3,083,946	3,818,734	3,654,090
Printed or Coated	,,	99,948	93,880	109,832	123,186	136,350
Strawboard, Millboard, and Wood Pulp Boards	,,	1,759,413	1,995,693	2,111,621	2,390,512	2,490,867
Paper-making Materials—						
Linen and Cotton Rags ..	*Tons*	25,333	20,559	20,426	16,612	15,922
Esparto and other Vegetable Fibre	,,	204,579	197,341	207,604	200,280	193,937
Pulp of Wood	,,	388,304	404,842	415,113	487,742	448,455
Other Materials	,,	20,326	18,701	16,783	20,113	16,446
Paraffine and Paraffine Wax ..	*Cwts.*	774,161	946,933	1,077,003	984,571	839,437
Perfumery, and Articles used in the manufacture thereof, except Perfumed Spirits..	*Lbs.*	1,097,120	1,167,893	1,187,456	891,849	662,019
Petroleum—						
Illuminating	*Galls.*	185,665,376	219,249,539	203,521,374	215,268,480	217,209,601
Lubricating				36,625,993	39,709,563	36,575,145
Phosphate of Lime and Rock ..	*Tons*	324,788	330,610	420,108	355,502	354,890
Plumbago	,,	13,260	14,875	17,497	14,722	18,203
Pork	*Cwts.*	584,823	833,595	953,692	944,123	1,038,556
Potatoes	,,	3,921,205	6,751,728	5,159,011	8,910,962	7,076,726
Pyrites of Iron or Copper ..	*Tons*	623,091	654,063	701,174	741,431	653,584
Rice	*Cwts.*	5,178,859	4,546,423	5,749,316	6,291,331	6,755,263
Rosin	,,	1,640,745	1,662,359	1,708,630	1,801,571	1,812,478
Saltpetre (Nitrate of Potash) ..	,,	330,013	262,270	248,717	252,021	240,455
Nitrate of Soda (Cubic Nitre) ..	,,	2,076,100	2,606,540	2,817,020	2,823,100	2,142,160
Seeds—						
Clover and Grass	,,	299,946	342,773	299,268	261,957	281,129
Cotton	*Tons*	412,876	430,432	358,012	406,478	437,149
Flax or Linseed	*Qrs.*	1,908,618	1,688,515	1,798,887	1,666,031	1,684,822
Rape	,,	185,232	258,951	207,648	134,243	163,329
Silk—						
Knubs or Husks, or Waste ..	*Cwts.*	54,774	70,821	77,256	60,720	48,162
Raw	*Lbs.*	1,805,608	2,138,912	2,268,762	1,413,320	1,332,480
Thrown and Spun	,,	412,116	423,607	377,914	664,641	624,859
Skins and Furs—						
Goat, undressed	*No.*	13,523,056	14,569,660	18,165,381	14,875,790	19,601,436
Seal	,,	1,901,255	479,046	559,472	556,604	380,083
Sheep and Lamb, undressed ..	,,	14,539,056	15,077,072	15,478,816	15,057,995	15,109,399
Furs of all sorts (except Seal Skins)	,,	39,614,872	34,023,539	39,795,703	46,155,234	52,913,443
Spices—						
Pepper	*Lbs.*	31,053,164	29,715,185	23,903,914	22,276,242	15,706,503
Of all other sorts	,,	22,477,936	19,880,875	22,577,568	17,386,537	13,525,181

ARTICLES—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Spirits—						
Rum	*Pf. Gals.*	4,947,324	5,486,417	5,627,359	6,239,181	6,719,452
Brandy	,,	3,089,268	2,514,789	2,465,122	2,596,265	3,081,525
Other Foreign and Colonial Spirits	,,	1,890,984	1,545,572	1,854,357	2,013,688	2,617,090
Total of Spirits	,,	9,927,576	9,546,778	9,946,838	10,849,134	12,418,067
Sponge	*Lbs.*	1,915,075	1,456,308	1,600,452	1,495,274	1,316,970
Stones, Marble, and Slate, Rough, Hewn, or Manufactured (except Works of Art)—						
Slates	*No.*	51,256,139	59,305,435	62,734,622	46,462,295	48,300,019
All other, Marble, Stones, etc...	*Tons*	740,497	869,782	891,173	946,040	1,141,020
Straw	,,	91,724	71,966	64,827	55,835	40,315
Straw Plaiting for making Hats or Bonnets	*Lbs.*	12,015,582	10,746,395	10,490,918	9,602,684	8,310,839
Sugar—						
Refined and Sugar Candy—						
Lumps or Loaves	*Cwts.*	2,512,851	2,546,213	2,629,147	2,878,877	3,143,155
All other refined*	,,	13,317,908	13,974,041	15,179,974	16,369,310	18,113,691
Unrefined—						
Beetroot	,,	8,694,590	9,565,811	9,399,372	10,239,556	10,009,438
Cane and other sorts ..	,,	4,858,937	5,127,095	3,722,337	2,995,376	3,377,705
Molasses	,,	1,165,574	1,353,188	1,609,559	1,347,931	1,709,674
Glucose	,,	1,610,115	1,887,046	1,825,609	1,842,502	1,497,304
Tallow and Stearine	,,	1,950,925	2,021,941	2,061,137	2,177,991	1,785,319
Tea	*Lbs.*	266,800,411	271,593,683	288,922,251	300,230,857	295,264,142
Tobacco—						
Manufactured, Cigars and Snuff	,,	4,615,123	4,621,230	4,926,721	6,362,140	7,411,675
Unmanufactured	,,	80,728,432	79,631,955	119,074,885	98,348,500	84,620,722
Watches	*No.*	Not distinguished.		1,902,902	1,983,147	2,481,329
Wax (including Ozokerit and Earth Wax)	*Cwts.*	41,830	48,732	51,351	51,616	40,114
Wine—						
In Casks	*Galls.*	14,468,175	15,163,722	14,941,353	14,587,859	14,487,625
,, Bottles, Still	,,	1,032,837	911,179	780,646	557,986	563,528
,, Bottles, Sparkling—						
Champagne	,,	1,804,234	1,796,617	1,386,265	1,383,767	1,235,490
Other	,,	254,038	268,134	279,480	274,217	259,563
Wood and Timber—						
Hewn—						
Fir, other than Pit Wood or Pit Props	*Loads*	2,485,716	2,024,268	2,344,681	2,787,945	604,338
Pit Wood or Pit Props ..						1,879,810
Oak	,,	177,501	167,314	170,569	173,800	173,054
Teak	,,	74,474	58,917	53,930	63,080	45,768
Unenumerated	,,	87,974	81,256	95,697	96,323	69,925
Sawn or Split—						
Fir	,,	6,843,368	6,204,787	6,459,972	6,401,636	6,095,506
Unenumerated..	,,	181,124	158,570	179,576	231,074	185,494
Staves	,,	126,745	139,120	126,216	145,279	140,064
Furniture Woods and Hardwoods—						
Mahogany	*Tons*	73,476	77,810	73,035	89,593	74,180
Unenumerated..	,,	147,855	138,795	239,472	192,134	214,650
Wool—						
Sheep or Lambs'	*Lbs.*	735,627,420	694,701,454	663,351,817	553,154,732	686,956,308
Other kinds and Flocks, including Alpaca, Vicuna, and Llama..	,,	7,740,351	6,391,589	7,784,432	8,687,942	8,589,140
Woollen Rags	*Tons*	33,258	30,152	32,390	30,695	29,902
Woollen and Worsted Yarn—						
Berlin Wool and Yarn used for fancy purposes	*Lbs.*	1,129,496	1,037,840	1,045,268	741,325	666,715
Yarn for Weaving	,,	16,219,234	18,091,016	19,608,143	19,858,369	20,841,734
Woollen Manufactures—						
Cloths	*Yards.*	5,386,911	6,022,498	5,197,132	4,086,737	4,466,128
Stuffs	,,	83,725,893	73,198,086	71,288,230	62,717,077	69,641,927
Yeast, Dried	*Cwts.*	159,596	152,245	143,257	138,739	130,536

* Including Candy.

Declared Value of the Principal and other Articles imported into the United Kingdom, 1897 to 1901.

Articles.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Animals—					
Horses	1,254,362	1,146,324	1,143,090	1,350,493	1,095,683
Oxen, Bulls, Cows, and Calves	10,460,996	9,399,793	8,572,114	9,012,194	8,840,664
Sheep and Lambs	919,096	984,863	942,891	610,125	586,139
Arms and Ammunition*	290,897	289,934	203,938	446,396	407,094
Art, works of, other than Pictures	118,857	127,966	139,167	202,021	207,002
Asphalt	103,816	127,022	161,568	145,671	189,761
Bacon and Hams—					
Bacon	8,867,846	10,321,674	10,399,602	11,773,969	13,590,176
Hams	3,681,966	3,894,839	4,094,500	4,221,809	4,528,388
Basketware	237,599	249,841	244,988	239,876	264,777
Bead Trimmings	195,444	230,425	135,425	259,419	251,131
Beef—					
Fresh	5,783,667	5,915,705	7,345,264	8,162,848	8,906,839
Salted	215,901	273,004	230,943	256,418	267,356
Beer and Ale	116,834	117,507	132,101	154,070	163,843
Bones, except Whalebone	240,765	273,080	337,439	353,963	273,845
Books, Maps, and Charts	277,394	254,675	234,170	233,709	251,167
Brimstone	102,209	90,031	101,615	109,048	99,122
Bristles	514,123	459,968	608,020	524,875	527,691
Brushware	257,872	269,756	317,050	269,103	289,231
Butter†	15,916,917	15,961,783	17,213,516	17,450,435	19,297,396
Buttons and Studs, not of Metal	278,936	252,929	278,302	289,797	257,393
Candles of all sorts	37,263	27,740	21,822	23,182	21,347
Canes and Sticks, Unmounted	132,494	135,514	129,824	208,710	168,786
Caoutchouc	4,553,416	6,214,933	5,923,897	6,986,133	5,830,224
Caoutchouc, Manufactures of—					
Boots and Shoes / Other sorts	611,110	659,445	691,611	712,081	246,221 / 443,906
Carriages, Waggonettes, Carts, &c. (including those with Motors)	50,498	73,969	65,817	277,027	579,741
Cement	42,339	181,552	246,114	211,532	377,744
Cheese	5,885,521	4,970,242	5,503,004	6,837,883	6,227,135
Chemical Manufactures and Products, unenumerated	1,465,381	1,537,804	1,629,510	1,823,866	2,020,123
China, Porcelain, and Earthenware	904,788	860,348	920,820	929,478	998,972
Clocks‡	537,391	541,864	504,267	493,187	508,809
Cocoa, Raw	927,620	1,347,882	1,318,415	1,668,965	1,551,242
Cocoa or Chocolate, ground, prepared, or in any way manufactured	603,926	620,717	513,346	729,283	865,647
Coffee	3,585,675	3,590,871	3,295,848	2,544,726	3,324,254
Confectionery, including Fruits and Vegetables preserved in Sugar	394,109	509,777	536,428	349,619	578,126
Cordage, Twine, and Cable Yarn	758,489	803,380	904,807	1,141,330	928,504
Cork—					
Unmanufactured	226,451	220,305	189,018	220,622	224,266
Manufactured	674,619	696,027	708,541	819,555	737,786
Corn—					
Wheat	23,363,503	26,147,256	22,281,219	23,345,929	23,081,372
Barley	4,681,074	6,791,472	4,950,132	5,152,977	6,163,012
Oats	4,038,813	4,382,857	4,199,724	5,236,409	6,347,719
Maize	9,188,708	11,282,310	12,978,025	12,327,859	12,387,225
Other kinds§	1,830,731	1,708,828	1,867,207	1,711,568	1,767,727
Flour, of Wheat	9,599,656	11,545,443	10,700,980	10,102,548	10,341,519
,, of other kinds	876,989	1,051,098	1,110,405	1,065,100	1,086,716
Total of Corn	53,579,474	62,909,264	58,087,692	58,942,390	61,175,290
Cotton—					
Raw	32,195,172	34,125,554	27,672,399	40,982,594	41,970,539
Yarn	250,835	206,719	246,061	286,898	221,211
Cotton Waste	145,332	85,414	97,819	134,714	91,341
Cotton Manufactures—					
Piece Goods	911,266	858,166	740,830	932,738	918,188
Hosiery	326,053	410,263	371,428	619,752	707,673
Unenumerated	2,716,271	3,115,064	3,586,011	3,220,249	3,152,148
Cycles and parts thereof	*See* under "Metals—Iron and Steel, Wrought."				
Diamonds‖	—	—	—	—	33,269
Drugs—					
Bark, Peruvian	52,463	98,132	77,469	92,187	120,670
Opium	209,818	222,036	299,390	426,785	389,715
Unenumerated	939,098	868,728	1,078,537	1,198,954	1,122,755

* Includes Military and Naval Stores. † Exclusive of Margarine, for which *see* p. 292.

‡ Clocks, including also parts thereof, in each year previous to 1899. For Watches, *see* p. 294.

§ Includes Locust Beans in 1897 and 1898. For the subsequent years, *see* p. 292.

‖ For value of Diamonds exported from the Cape of Good Hope to the United Kingdom, *see* note p. 285

ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Dyeing or Tanning Stuffs—					
Bark*	108,707	127,185	136,971	112,015	172,599
Cutch and Gambier	418,128	304,998	347,025	386,099	391,773
Extracts	377,983	451,928	471,105	512,180	522,395
Dyes from Coal Tar	695,418	739,059	708,797	720,088	777,695
Indigo	1,470,574	890,803	986,090	542,089	788,820
Myrobalans	114,400	127,668	209,774	191,859	145,930
Sumach	136,209	114,418	145,729	109,714	105,755
Valonia	300,324	270,802	281,471	313,656	324,082
Unenumerated†	232,771	234,670	208,858	279,770	221,333
Dye Woods	275,104	301,641	268,446	176,045	224,532
Eggs	4,356,807	4,457,117	5,044,402	5,406,020	5,495,767
Electrical Wares and Apparatus	242,185	367,572	613,593	1,265,946	849,257
Embroidery and Needlework	848,057	872,865	914,292	1,171,550	1,233,062
Fancy Goods (known as Paris Goods)	1,757,647	1,566,135	1,705,602	1,237,121	1,235,133
Farinaceous Substances and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated, including Sago and Sago Flour	1,399,047	1,606,583	1,884,561	1,639,579	1,555,158
Feathers—					
Ornamental	1,207,512	1,440,001	1,609,872	1,424,707	1,365,538
Bed	90,905	96,239	106,245	114,119	91,606
Fish—					
Fresh	831,149	925,148	841,365	729,421	755,855
Cured or Salted	2,590,165	2,637,453	2,522,235	2,895,330	2,864,073
Flax and Hemp—					
Flax, Dressed and Undressed	2,854,311	2,657,564	2,612,461	2,263,791	2,606,565
Tow or Codilla of Flax and Hemp	427,158	364,522	438,172	342,525	552,545
Hemp and other like Substances (except Jute), Dressed and Undressed	1,770,726	2,295,002	2,606,262	3,349,512	4,107,084
Flowers—					
Artificial	651,182	580,376	646,288	533,501	593,507
Cut and "Everlastings"	212,819	219,002	211,106	212,653	232,913
Fruit—					
Almonds	436,428	553,431	514,023	569,887	414,122
Apples, Raw	1,187,303	1,108,056	1,186,143	1,224,657	1,182,782
Bananas, Raw	Not separately distinguished.			548,956	875,540
Cherries, Raw	178,131	230,828	153,642	308,363	213,585
Currants, Dried	1,067,224	1,083,180	1,035,905	1,820,001	1,037,986
Grapes, Raw	495,017	549,513	588,467	595,000	694,942
Pears, Raw	377,900	221,779	266,351	366,860	296,411
Plums, Raw	497,783	434,666	294,052	418,542	276,055
Raisins	1,008,472	882,352	1,054,136	1,317,892	844,254
Nuts, used as Fruit	501,356	575,573	598,653	602,210	676,508
Oranges and Lemons	2,677,070	2,426,245	2,635,471	2,541,647	2,554,242
Currants, Raw	695,159	870,711	924,823	87,170	75,308
Gooseberries, Raw				14,626	11,420
Strawberries, Raw				85,949	51,290
Raw, unenumerated				289,750	302,013
Unenumerated, Dried or Preserved	1,308,781	1,197,869	1,467,673	1,848,872	1,257,742
Glass Bottles	402,494	445,834	527,534	674,585	736,549
Flint, Plain, Cut or Ornamented and other manufactures of Flint Glass	2,604,524	2,839,752	2,681,276	901,707	1,026,247
All other kinds				1,623,219	1,766,731
Glue, Size, and Gelatine	440,673	463,484	503,191	463,828	474,938
Guano	89,812	117,924	140,075	177,409	104,909
Gum of all sorts	1,488,918	1,152,335	1,262,068	1,400,241	1,296,307
Gutta Percha	400,975	676,400	1,005,966	1,685,568	1,382,646
Hair, Goats' Hair or Wool	1,428,450	1,526,486	1,795,498	1,289,427	1,342,507
Other	635,193	536,259	637,746	599,834	428,900
Manufactures of Hair and of Goats' Wool	106,907	102,068	114,084	126,460	118,215
Hardware and Cutlery	710,886	895,269	1,113,653	901,323	1,152,376
Hats or Bonnets, trimmed or untrimmed—					
Of Straw	90,335	60,989	72,254	98,227	125,576
Other materials	89,684	93,196	89,242	109,597	141,879
Hay	410,215	396,032	429,799	397,585	800,133
Hides, Raw—					
Dry	1,413,166	1,454,935	1,148,189	1,950,389	987,132
Wet	1,336,991	1,451,029	1,639,898	1,467,755	1,782,779
Hops	524,297	1,030,140	809,842	795,479	461,355
Horns, tips and pieces of Horns and Hoofs	178,845	184,721	193,840	213,096	164,573
Ice	248,671	330,328	317,190	274,761	269,897
Implements and Tools	76,787	163,717	277,768	417,786	415,322
Isinglass	110,880	142,371	142,126	128,714	102,697
Ivory: Teeth, Elephants', Sea Cow, and Sea Horse	422,398	410,511	404,063	398,654	335,710
Jute	3,942,610	3,801,585	3,657,519	4,134,389	4,326,168
Manufactures	1,628,906	1,592,531	1,506,292	2,151,374	2,209,056
Lace and Articles thereof	1,434,224	1,430,014	1,392,016	1,650,814	2,139,375
Lard	1,993,143	2,887,801	3,068,975	3,266,582	4,037,689
Leather—					
Undressed	4,331,140	4,174,882	4,310,295	4,986,126	4,558,068
Dressed	3,097,293	3,395,084	4,009,056	3,599,664	3,525,305
Varnished, Japanned, or Enamelled	219,024	218,295	263,028	207,162	238,304

* Value of "Bark for Tanning" only in the years 1900 and 1901.
† Includes value for "Bark for Dyeing" in the years 1900 and 1901.

ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Leather Manufactures—					
Boots and Shoes	493,009	510,873	650,561	694,698	938,909
Gloves	2,144,619	2,014,398	2,002,090	1,744,183	1,664,351
Unenumerated	433,193	488,732	509,750	591,299	634,453
Linen—					
Yarn	618,375	599,346	1,011,961	915,441	764,299
Manufactures	359,974	302,668	414,854	590,310	547,036
Locust Beans	Included under Corn, other kinds.		193,282	165,422	239,532
Manures, unenumerated	178,430	186,520	222,043	206,936	179,262
Margarine and Artificial and Imitation Butter	2,485,370	2,384,384	2,549,476	2,464,825	2,556,679
Oleo-Margarine	221,861	257,595	263,435	300,253	298,810
Matches	350,486	367,796	352,674	381,057	423,297
Meat—					
Unenumerated, Salted or Fresh	727,273	812,738	883,349	982,169	1,120,447
Preserved, other than Salted—					
Beef	1,000,180	1,017,480	1,063,636	1,457,322	1,289,893
Mutton	161,478	195,249	156,004	150,973	168,143
Other sorts (other than Bacon and Hams)	540,657	589,711	676,076	775,643	824,269
Metals—					
Brass, Bronze and Metal Bronzed or Lacquered, Manufactures of	209,197	213,666	183,986	217,236	240,058
Copper, Ore of	476,626	658,230	1,130,528	1,172,622	1,251,940
Regulus and Precipitate	2,275,780	1,955,958	2,512,572	3,517,508	3,668,663
Unwrought, Part Wrought, and old Copper	3,148,852	3,727,842	4,577,191	5,606,246	4,918,997
Manufactures of, not otherwise enumerated	376,485	532,480	681,760	1,049,651	707,795
Iron Ore	4,436,004	4,034,648	5,374,918	5,639,003	4,550,563
Iron and Steel, Unwrought—					
Iron, Pig and Puddled	517,686	537,690	620,851	804,879	792,361
Bar, Angle, Bolt, and Rod	539,669	556,549	577,358	656,014	734,912
Steel, Unwrought	276,131	252,512	434,020	1,218,175	1,106,365
Iron and Steel, Wrought or Manufactured—					
Girders, Beams, and Pillars	484,504	645,893	631,832	705,995	828,604
Cycles and parts thereof	527,413	612,644	286,796	194,848	176,355
Machinery*	2,080,131	2,745,884	3,405,261	3,195,850	3,612,527
Rails, Steel, for Railways or Tramways	Not distinguished.			313,212	412,829
Other kinds (not including Sewing Machines)	2,679,995	3,006,630	3,311,363	3,616,421	3,686,663
Iron, old broken, old cast and old broken Steel	68,922	69,846	90,426	111,944	121,773
Lead, Ore of	200,228	302,507	253,912	219,082	244,325
Lead, Pig and Sheet	2,033,300	2,521,356	2,883,837	3,321,574	2,843,996
Manganese, Ore of	347,155	340,111	585,421	684,404	458,660
Platinum, Wrought or Unwrought	87,477	146,841	235,574	227,854	228,152
Quicksilver	390,881	388,176	415,430	297,243	323,278
Silver Ore	1,429,822	1,145,905	1,032,590	1,030,886	1,061,984
Tin, Ore of	136,587	157,057	251,652	375,910	523,885
Tin, in Blocks, Ingots, Bars, or Slabs	1,623,798	1,389,601	3,298,182	4,359,133	4,215,638
Zinc, Ore of	116,669	220,141	224,374	235,850	165,198
Crude, in Cakes	1,190,370	1,444,202	1,663,381	1,442,032	1,177,071
Manufactures	438,873	478,089	593,930	559,768	490,206
Unenumerated, Ores	391,819	295,325	379,872	332,701	332,386
Metal, Unenumerated Unwrought	269,542	221,409	264,355	178,699	241,100
Wrought or Manufactured	314,508	360,432	373,681	685,075	708,569
Old, fit only to be remanufactured	151,597	127,297	180,988	239,815	156,077
Mica, Talc, French Chalk, Steatite, Mineral White, Silica, and Soapstone	114,119	83,819	140,376	216,076	141,535
Milk, Condensed	1,398,363	1,435,951	1,455,033	1,743,675	1,760,516
Mineral Water	222,953	242,318	257,013	261,789	298,578
Mouldings, Gilt	235,094	255,478	234,310	249,405	278,296
Musical Instruments	1,183,439	1,220,512	1,280,758	1,221,586	1,404,992
Mutton, Fresh	4,827,868	4,902,179	5,439,317	5,841,566	6,598,080
Nitrates	*See* under "Saltpetre" and under "Nitrate of Soda."				
Nuts and Kernels, used for expressing oil therefrom	590,773	604,363	681,075	714,701	614,324
Oil, Fish	280,877	349,348	346,996	389,712	453,809
Animal	71,574	62,704	74,531	117,131	120,427
Castor	139,895	172,091	156,751	78,847	155,581
Palm	1,001,368	975,427	1,037,265	1,086,555	1,370,645
Cocoa Nut	265,668	344,108	545,642	667,204	594,154
Olive	515,531	608,122	553,286	461,084	581,893
Seed	698,694	689,934	879,171	1,038,564	1,193,577
Turpentine	516,887	652,740	809,906	978,943	842,742
Chemical, Essential or Perfumed	313,668	285,115	242,016	246,105	243,653
Unenumerated	263,621	225,589	206,588	109,663	93,684
Oil Seed Cake—					
Linseed	1,280,384	1,465,730	1,589,802	1,395,916	1,272,144
Other kinds	554,345	818,514	1,059,382	1,151,625	1,141,502
Onions, Raw	760,560	792,909	845,752	852,496	869,397
Painters' Colours and Pigments	1,009,845	1,123,967	1,168,413	1,349,560	1,297,942

* Includes Machinery and Mill Work of all sorts in 1891.

ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Paper and Pasteboard—					
Unprinted	2,536,000	2,499,295	2,617,946	3,113,101	2,965,606
Printed or Coated	312,171	301,272	346,103	410,323	421,911
Strawboard, Millboard, and Wood Pulp Boards	632,403	729,617	759,045	889,016	954,717
Paper-making Materials—					
Linen and Cotton Rags	249,631	193,803	174,801	161,867	146,703
Esparto and other Vegetable Fibres	825,195	768,779	806,354	800,498	802,463
Pulp of Wood	1,939,761	1,894,395	1,989,703	2,617,789	2,406,084
Other Materials	135,653	127,728	107,871	112,720	98,056
Paraffine and Paraffine Wax	675,798	809,032	1,011,067	1,337,271	1,006,374
Perfumery, and Articles used in the manufacture thereof, except Perfumed Spirits	118,221	134,688	134,132	96,589	70,945
Petroleum, Illuminating	3,335,271	3,733,632	3,566,592	4,365,770	3,938,320
Lubricating			1,008,397	1,193,489	1,132,382
Phosphate of Lime and Rock	491,813	502,422	682,940	588,698	551,717
Pictures and Drawings by Hand, Prints, Engravings, and Photographs	662,966	694,247	696,749	595,069	651,765
Plants, Shrubs, Trees, and Flower Roots	422,488	436,615	444,566	445,763	528,379
Plumbago	220,886	301,361	461,587	346,761	302,039
Pork	1,018,821	1,485,158	1,708,870	1,796,742	2,039,801
Potatoes	1,200,328	1,913,912	1,577,726	2,234,569	1,851,587
Poultry, Game, and Rabbits	1,274,219	1,210,095	1,423,949	1,740,801	1,629,583
Pyrites of Iron or Copper	1,021,096	1,080,543	1,164,667	1,237,223	1,121,245
Rice	2,115,559	2,005,620	2,504,604	2,408,069	2,477,465
Rosin	407,771	361,169	399,656	461,064	429,302
Saltpetre (Nitrate of Potash)	246,699	203,225	204,485	215,065	206,604
Nitrate of Soda (Cubic Nitre)	797,445	972,801	1,069,771	1,155,462	910,067
Scientific Instruments (other than Electrical)	99,531	206,643	237,712	648,817	710,979
Seeds—					
Clover and Grass	579,258	655,211	549,743	508,913	611,618
Cotton	1,925,351	2,069,111	2,036,550	2,624,450	2,705,597
Flax or Linseed	2,988,503	2,920,634	3,383,962	4,162,146	4,263,931
Rape	258,233	367,736	307,053	246,620	298,426
Of all other sorts	750,337	733,284	720,906	749,543	1,087,660
Sewing Machines	291,320	310,526	267,425	280,037	350,502
Shells of all kinds	585,553	583,763	509,540	540,569	500,914
Silk—					
Knubs or Husks, and Waste	460,095	545,486	603,741	546,476	403,549
Raw	1,113,238	1,338,614	1,449,026	916,421	768,390
Thrown and Spun	301,291	312,565	286,426	603,024	577,986
Silk Manufactures—					
Broad Stuffs—					
Silk or Satin	9,325,864	8,997,450	8,042,123	6,784,098	6,242,127
Velvet, Plain or Figured	600,240	536,060	593,697	547,405	478,063
Ribbons	3,541,116	3,450,601	3,081,948	2,307,861	2,163,249
Other Manufactures	3,444,828	3,639,119	4,390,828	4,641,886	4,146,882
Total Silk Manufactures	16,912,048	16,623,230	16,108,596	14,281,250	13,030,321
Skins and Furs—					
Goat, Undressed	1,091,306	1,195,959	1,615,630	1,412,974	1,816,596
Seal	412,972	287,008	289,190	368,715	379,498
Sheep and Lamb, Undressed	1,308,563	1,404,632	1,506,997	1,599,576	1,472,672
Furs of all sorts (except Seal Skins)	1,120,839	1,119,937	1,281,507	1,666,251	1,536,798
Manufactures of, including Rugs	777,230	731,928	671,660	1,002,986	1,076,572
Soap and Soap Powder	187,396	217,560	286,620	244,856	315,026
Spices—					
Pepper	443,755	605,766	614,838	611,906	448,837
Of all other sorts	442,426	417,603	462,882	389,311	286,073
Spirits—					
Rum	328,530	347,205	371,851	485,998	509,950
Brandy	1,375,364	1,149,334	1,140,277	1,205,807	1,388,634
Other Foreign and Colonial Spirits	468,229	470,438	517,663	502,220	536,386
Total of Spirits	2,172,123	1,966,977	2,029,791	2,194,025	2,434,970
Sponge	227,246	181,754	215,493	246,107	250,863
Stones, Marble, and Slate, Rough, Hewn, or Manufactured (except Works of Art)—					
Slates	307,732	329,201	333,144	246,435	272,976
Other	918,469	1,035,990	1,105,253	1,132,851	1,362,372
Straw	211,124	162,367	145,112	127,582	99,808
Straw Plaiting for making Hats or Bonnets	874,857	767,307	724,239	643,337	563,770
Sugar—					
Refined and Sugar Candy—					
Lumps or Loaves	1,684,605	1,685,967	1,772,132	1,985,437	2,111,228
Other sorts	8,043,368	8,482,915	9,417,738	10,353,564	10,837,606
Unrefined—					
Beetroot	3,877,534	4,431,196	4,672,311	5,120,821	4,533,008
Cane and other sorts	2,345,437	2,621,923	2,197,452	1,796,617	1,845,016
Molasses	246,242	346,917	389,231	348,130	365,329
Glucose	581,200	731,727	714,638	745,578	651,950
Tallow and Stearine	1,869,929	2,066,433	2,380,033	2,835,217	2,333,246
Tea	10,405,084	10,335,643	10,620,007	10,686,910	9,440,374

Articles—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Tobacco—					
Manufactured, Cigars and Snuff ..	1,720,639	1,448,489	1,947,707	1,864,858	2,081,537
Unmanufactured	2,345,942	2,438,521	3,562,853	2,934,559	2,664,351
Tobacco Pipes	167,387	140,084	156,190	276,892	302,838
Toys	1,068,953	1,100,476	1,185,201	1,187,773	1,232,725
Vegetables—					
Tomatoes .. .. } Raw, unenumerated .. .. .. }	1,456,701	1,680,786	1,744,558	{792,339 {766,394	733,471 389,829
Watches*	1,241,286	1,326,469	1,498,211	1,339,949	1,519,856
Wax (including Ozokerit and Earth Wax)	165,285	183,257	187,722	202,254	158,748
Wine—					
In Casks	3,104,742	3,343,663	3,110,098	2,841,985	2,779,277
In Bottles, Still	563,028	493,066	380,770	265,348	271,820
In Bottles, Sparkling—					
Champagne	2,591,418	2,548,749	1,945,005	1,925,116	1731,418
Other	174,746	190,213	194,533	160,460	148,820
Wood and Timber—					
Hewn—					
Fir, other than Pit Wood or Pit Props } Pit Wood or Pit Props.. .. .. }	3,584,949	2,978,329	3,401,023	4,299,518	{1,581,270 {2,053,026
Oak	1,020,771	947,589	959,949	1,018,829	986,574
Teak	867,083	693,629	654,304	786,066	554,767
Unenumerated	307,836	271,092	304,099	358,312	274,415
Sawn or Split—					
Fir	16,115,306	14,572,561	15,602,637	17,856,360	15,615,524
Unenumerated	524,625	483,479	606,914	829,999	703,490
Staves	569,572	646,075	659,312	721,850	730,521
Furniture Woods and Hardwoods—					
Mahogany	658,188	691,220	693,949	827,520	641,301
Unenumerated	972,237	860,750	1,349,376	1,177,459	1,421,557
House Frames, Fittings, Joiners' and Cabinet Work	1,146,240	1,338,822	1,445,425	1,195,314	1,153,759
Woodware, Turnery, &c.	941,040	841,042	742,442	1,109,410	1,129,554
Wool—					
Sheep or Lambs'	24,436,871	23,586,901	23,714,771	21,836,291	21,504,577
Other kinds and Flocks, including Alpaca, Vicuna, and Llama	351,803	327,880	425,752	432,350	402,018
Woollen Rags	638,688	580,278	611,616	577,803	568,708
Woollen and Worsted Yarn—					
Yarn for Weaving	1,569,753	1,798,893	2,016,694	2,046,745	2,105,350
For other purposes, including Berlin Wool and Zephyr Yarn	202,349	188,727	188,783	121,971	98,722
Woollen Manufactures—					
Cloths	869,497	974,052	823,077	621,863	697,478
Stuffs	5,964,320	5,111,544	4,948,870	4,312,716	4,876,353
Carpets and Rugs .. .. .. } Unenumerated .. .. }	4,076,052	{ 453,933 {3,286,252	513,047 3,576,669	572,901 3,682,958	458,670 3,545,179
Yeast, Dried	386,078	368,708	343,608	340,676	277,990
All other Articles—					
Manufactured	2,881,144	3,045,958	3,637,776	3,306,901	3,430,301
Unmanufactured..	1,494,917	1,719,603	1,632,396	1,828,157	2,297,735
Total	450,024,010	469,231,096	483,896,083	521,955,537	520,727,736
Parcel Post (Goods not liable to Duty) † ..	1,004,950	1,313,606	1,139,500	1,119,626	1,262,462
Total Imports	451,028,960	470,544,702	485,035,583	523,075,163	521,990,198

* Watches, including also parts thereof, in each year previous to 1899. For Clocks *see* p. 290.
† The value of dutiable articles imported through the Parcel Post is included in the value of such dutiable articles, and is also included in the total value of all goods imported.

Summary of Imports from Foreign Countries and British Possessions, 1900 to 1902.

—	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£
1. Animals, Living (for Food)	9,622,319	9,426,803	8,269,175
2. (A.) Articles of Food and Drink—Duty Free	93,098,006	97,675,609	101,452,142
(B.) Articles of Food and Drink—Dutiable	112,222,611	112,736,817	108,99[illegible],634
Tobacco—Dutiable	4,799,417	4,745,888	5,799,810
3. Metals	33,195,391	30,788,008	30,361,902
4. Chemicals, Dye Stuffs and Tanning Substances	5,560,793	6,129,498	6,133,062
5. Oils	11,033,320	11,019,677	11,442,373
6. Raw Materials for Textile Manufactures	77,347,363	79,286,268	78,570,555
7. Raw Materials for Sundry Industries and Manufactures ..	65,079,691	57,981,249	58,631,448
8. Manufactured Articles	93,225,005	93,626,774	99,050,648
9. (A.) Miscellaneous Articles	16,771,621	17,311,145	18,822,945
(B.) Parcel Post	1,119,626	1,262,462	1,327,590
Total Value	523,075,163	521,990,198	528,860,284

QUANTITIES OF THE UNDERMENTIONED ARTICLES RETAINED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION, 1897 TO 1901.

ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
IMPORTED ARTICLES—						
Bacon and Hams*	*Cwts.*	6,383,844	7,139,938	7,301,436	7,164,872	7,370,644
Beef, Salted and Fresh*	,,	3,139,850	3,249,020	3,930,228	4,287,348	4,669,449
Beef (from imported live oxen and bulls)*†	,,	4,161,825	3,790,458	3,326,483	3,371,461	3,474,383
Butter	,,	3,146,974	3,145,662	3,339,398	3,326,930	3,652,934
Margarine*	,,	922,188	890,592	940,036	909,086	946,303
Cheese*	,,	2,550,361	2,282,758	2,327,679	2,649,988	2,531,768
Chicory	,,	81,975	80,018	78,385	83,231	82,444
Cocoa, Raw	*Lbs.*	27,850,649	32,077,374	33,984,364	37,807,733	42,320,724
Cocoa or Chocolate, ground, prepared, or in any way manufactured	,,	8,079,076	6,373,933	5,388,608	6,762,007	7,561,630
Coffee	*Cwts.*	243,724	246,540	259,949	260,425	283,606
Corn—						
Wheat*	,,	62,544,873	64,785,083	65,910,671	68,422,269	69,405,580
Maize*	,,	53,047,243	56,134,045	61,980,163	53,620,620	51,041,583
Wheat Meal and Flour*	,,	18,472,706	20,612,000	22,479,520	21,147,079	22,250,404
Eggs*	*Thousands*	1,681,982	1,729,790	1,937,901	2,023,996	2,046,304
Fruit—						
Currants, Dried	*Cwts.*	1,084,641	1,168,373	1,133,232	796,726	962,294
Raisins	,,	622,273	567,159	616,110	563,125	553,505
Meat, Preserved, otherwise than by salting*	,,	611,794	506,532	589,502	701,883	705,751
Mutton, Fresh*	,,	3,188,180	3,308,777	3,442,196	3,388,244	3,603,964
Pork, Salted and Fresh	,,	562,066	795,662	924,997	927,251	1,025,083
Potatoes*	,,	3,884,609	6,707,223	5,084,919	8,812,346	6,874,721
Rice*	,,	3,065,719	2,710,834	3,189,533	3,726,801	4,240,073
Sugar—						
Raw‡	,,	13,149,641	14,314,112	12,900,457	12,958,788	11,938,137
Refined‡	,,	15,614,347	16,250,495	17,626,203	19,074,721	21,075,134
Tea	*Lbs.*	231,328,156	235,353,767	242,506,079	249,751,032	255,824,617
Tobacco—						
Manufactured, Cigars and Snuff	,,	3,354,485	3,422,543	3,661,403	3,269,601	3,411,867
Unmanufactured	,,	66,479,217	70,108,751	73,032,064	76,815,322	74,990,215
Wine	*Galls.*	15,780,400	16,543,414	16,587,393	15,816,097	15,202,369
Spirits, Potable—						
Rum	*Pf. Gals.*	4,058,199	3,968,968	4,356,014	4,460,698	4,386,178
Brandy	,,	2,561,090	2,582,834	2,707,577	2,620,260	2,511,616
Other Foreign and Colonial Spirits (Potable)	,,	1,683,482	1,414,342	1,581,306	1,682,852	1,940,263
Total of Imported Spirits (Potable)	,,	8,302,771	7,966,144	8,644,897	8,763,810	8,838,057
EXCISABLE ARTICLES—						
Spirits, Potable (British)	*Pf. Gals.*	32,657,075	33,741,579	35,770,251	37,125,241	36,372,300
Total Spirits, Potable (Imported and Excisable)	,,	40,959,846	41,707,723	44,415,148	45,889,051	45,210,357
Beer (British)§	*Barrels*	34,755,905	35,624,166	36,841,077	36,076,841	35,506,804

NOTE.—The quantities of the several articles liable to Duty *retained* for actual consumption in the United Kingdom are ascertained by deducting the quantities Over-Entered and those Exported subsequently to the payment of the Duties from the Quantities *Entered* for Home Consumption in the first instance.

* These Articles being free of Duty, the Imports, less the Re-exports, have been taken as being the quantities retained for Home Consumption. No allowance has been made for any quantity that may have been re-exported after being worked up or further manufactured.

† The quantities of meat here given are estimated on the assumption that imported Oxen and Bulls, when slaughtered, produced the quantity of meat per head shown below :—

From		United States of America.	Canada.	Portugal.	Channel Islands.	Sweden.	Spain.	Denmark.	Holland.	Norway.	Argentine Republic.	Other Countries.
Per Head	*Lbs.*	808	720	692	645	624	568	560	560	560	560	560

‡ Duty imposed on Sugar from 19th April, 1901. § Calculated at a standard gravity of 1055°.

DECLARED VALUE OF THE REGISTERED IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION AND SPECIE INTO THE UNITED KINGDOM FROM THE VARIOUS FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1897 TO 1901.

GOLD BULLION AND SPECIE.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
DENMARK	—	50,009	—	152,225	—
GERMANY	278,392	3,908,707	2,396,790	2,543,809	365,892
HOLLAND	15,442	1,505,920	1,403,838	1,371,132	118,309
BELGIUM	384,781	434,036	394,219	436,095	458,346
FRANCE	621,571	4,431,033	1,840,646	2,156,032	1,174,543
PORTUGAL, AZORES, AND MADEIRA	473,623	365,221	210,357	342,901	207,972
SPAIN AND CANARIES	61,570	49,412	59,398	91,414	113,900
ITALY	10,574	86,760	133,634	152,211	101,867
EGYPT	250,000	755,120	131,058	275,401	1,148,890
CHINA	487,704	1,156,509	200	20,000	42,114
JAPAN	60,240	2,419,903	970	324,798	17,080
UNITED STATES	68,056	48,497	2,379,046	5,870,734	263,816
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA	386,642	421,347	345,614	189,952	471,194
CHILE	56,452	325,035	158,401	99,952	78,998
BRAZIL	331,551	361,890	441,983	478,768	459,706
URUGUAY	92,201	349,882	27,881	303,609	5,696
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC	398,612	18,305	6,032	7,800	7,355
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	29,405	57,676	113,163	23,449	378,022
TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES	4,008,816	16,745,262	10,043,230	14,840,282	5,413,700
MALTA	60,065	70,069	8,600	37,100	17,360
WEST COAST OF AFRICA, BRITISH	148,016	85,138	66,240	66,445	29,604
BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA	13,621,336	16,768,997	15,014,631	378,626	1,962,283
BRITISH EAST INDIES	1,496,614	1,656,135	1,725,562	3,778,331	6,946,334
HONG KONG	194,465	209,486	300	46,930	223,948
AUSTRALIA	9,911,802	7,231,386	4,662,314	6,182,718	4,822,222
NEW ZEALAND	692,250	334,863	393,316	276,200	744.502
BRITISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS	618,487	505,475	369,824	291,597	373,383
BRITISH GUIANA	36,552	87,592	193,400	238,139	108,984
OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS	20,455	28,557	56,080	54,505	73,308
TOTAL FROM BRITISH POSSESSIONS	26,800,042	26,977,698	22,490,267	11,350,591	15,301,928
TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	30,808,858	43,722,960	32,533,497	26,190,873	20,715,628

NOTE.—The Total Value of Gold imported in 1902 was £21,629,049.

SILVER BULLION AND SPECIE.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
DENMARK	—	—	25	—	—
GERMANY	213,907	396,064	640,806	548,920	281,705
HOLLAND	742	76,016	1,448	33,954	52,235
BELGIUM	2,587,852	1,643,549	1,116,547	77,175	69,666
FRANCE	3,018,128	1,227,450	726,301	393,791	418,645
PORTUGAL, AZORES, AND MADEIRA	1,280	1,936	2,054	1,972	492
SPAIN AND CANARIES	28,502	22,600	23,650	30,551	28,021
ITALY	167	560	1,223	878	552
EGYPT	65,724	67,455	45,645	24,522	61,880
CHINA	10,800	10,000	—	268	20
JAPAN	2,320	565	—	—	261
UNITED STATES	10,087,749	9,359,395	8,821,476	11,459,612	9,718,993
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA	729,977	725,670	545,443	264,495	251,732
CHILE	955,082	896,961	451,363	203,090	200,826
BRAZIL	62,742	5,776	1,801	2,582	220
URUGUAY	—	7	—	—	—
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC	20,115	5,600	—	2,200	—
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	45,921	53,384	8,611	13,614	38,707
TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES	17,831,008	14,492,988	12,386,393	13,057,624	11,123,955
MALTA	3,735	8,159	550	—	—
WEST COAST OF AFRICA, BRITISH	26,232	7,946	13,612	92,734	93,941
BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA	32,781	33,804	47,862	7,647	5,513
BRITISH EAST INDIES	—	219	433	247	966
HONG KONG	—	12,000	40	416	480
AUSTRALIA	45,812	67,460	189,234	126,965	146,897
NEW ZEALAND	12,725	17,194	19,179	21,219	46,475
BRITISH WEST INDIA ISLANDS	65,104	6,499	45,449	9,126	75,704
BRITISH GUIANA	—	—	6,000	1,250	—
OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS	14,694	31,530	19,238	5,072	7,747
TOTAL FROM BRITISH POSSESSIONS	201,083	184,811	341,596	264,676	377,723
TOTAL FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	18,032,091	14,677,799	12,727,989	13,322,300	11,501,678

NOTE.—The Total Value of Silver imported in 1902 was £9,764,296.

DECLARED VALUE OF BRITISH AND IRISH PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM TO VARIOUS FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1897 TO 1901.

COUNTRIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
FOREIGN:	£	£	£	£	£
RUSSIA—Northern Ports	6,248,528	7,944,105	9,892,552	9,143,345	7,261,181
——— Southern Ports	1,264,637	1,283,863	1,827,781	1,857,955	1,412,153
SWEDEN AND NORWAY	5,816,156	6,439,199	8,004,972	8,719,431	7,699,985
DENMARK, ICELAND AND GREENLAND	3,085,195	3,337,743	3,961,807	4,256,536	3,683,482
——— Danish West Indies	55,086	51,755	46,550	88,312	41,183
GERMANY	21,602,426	22,525,987	25,996,127	27,999,712	23,573,785
——— Possessions in Western Africa	91,320	109,580	126,047	120,910	76,868
HOLLAND	8,854,696	8,618,719	9,425,974	10,937,401	9,089,149
——— Java and other Possessions in the Indian Seas	2,052,159	2,138,004	2,389,953	2,867,634	2,340,633
BELGIUM	8,231,686	8,802,075	9,836,165	10,775,705	8,156,203
FRANCE	13,818,812	13,706,246	15,283,079	19,977,912	16,472,068
——— Algeria	273,304	300,749	361,282	571,197	437,989
——— Possessions in Senegambia	401,224	531,848	693,255	709,900	529,879
——— West India Islands	86,843	87,139	83,072	97,115	94,499
PORTUGAL	1,416,887	1,529,909	2,100,126	2,065,570	1,710,829
——— Azores and Madeira	151,549	147,050	204,667	750,786	911,729
SPAIN	3,330,747	2,847,698	4,634,087	5,625,524	4,827,110
——— Canary Islands	475,745	390,191	634,275	919,426	819,618
——— Possessions in Western Africa (including Fernando Po)	10,936	10,486	12,220	18,292	19,281
——— West India Islands	*See* under Cuba and Porto Rico.				
ITALY	5,596,900	5,647,707	6,985,916	8,772,114	7,612,562
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	1,553,384	1,671,874	2,046,506	2,516,899	2,141,185
GREECE	833,228	1,139,712	1,155,915	1,054,851	1,679,138
BULGARIA	385,901	302,765	226,012	126,318	284,009
ROUMANIA	1,340,231	1,333,264	1,175,431	586,179	1,023,103
TURKEY	6,538,406	6,190,958	5,333,774	5,093,826	6,881,976
EGYPT	4,435,101	4,419,078	5,061,686	6,000,409	6,314,867
TRIPOLI AND TUNIS	265,743	368,006	278,669	306,630	391,640
MOROCCO	412,753	433,135	634,546	575,553	758,861
PERSIA	427,150	317,345	351,912	377,370	548,384
SIAM	150,380	211,175	191,928	201,541	252,179
CHINA (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão*)	5,142,342	5,039,264	7,040,460	5,574,147	6,773,599
JAPAN	5,807,822	4,913,162	7,909,158	9,775,166	8,132,223
PHILIPPINE AND LADRONE ISLANDS	400,264	216,178	413,043	1,142,896	862,711
ISLANDS IN THE PACIFIC not elsewhere stated	185,739	198,782	269,688	159,264	65,555
UNITED STATES	20,994,631	14,716,489	18,119,380	19,780,831	18,393,883
CUBA AND PORTO RICO	598,637	273,841	1,386,717	1,345,425	1,260,983
MEXICO	1,602,818	1,751,503	2,017,540	1,998,263	1,550,568
CENTRAL AMERICA	845,106	550,049	649,743	962,993	831,350
HAITI AND ST. DOMINGO	296,964	195,923	216,714	327,192	210,184
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA	1,191,023	789,692	668,986	344,893	915,267
VENEZUELA	564,697	468,822	490,840	564,361	508,942
ECUADOR	418,049	323,452	403,425	336,579	284,780
BRAZIL	5,431,234	6,196,286	5,389,540	5,820,353	4,152,091
URUGUAY	795,616	1,256,110	1,301,397	1,690,851	1,322,968
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	4,801,125	5,586,276	6,210,729	7,142,738	6,751,632
CHILE (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	2,226,478	1,696,505	2,244,661	3,254,749	3,230,837
PERU	728,211	805,793	814,039	948,627	991,350
WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA†	498,838	596,080	659,081	1,296,247	683,025
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	1,807,938	1,520,907	1,733,316	1,232,472	1,266,499
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES	153,544,645	149,932,479	176,894,743	196,812,400	175,233,975
BRITISH POSSESSIONS:					
CHANNEL ISLANDS	1,092,216	1,067,977	1,056,646	981,621	929,653
GIBRALTAR	614,526	712,917	677,154	814,522	771,172
MALTA AND GOZO	743,707	790,785	839,936	1,113,834	1,143,344
NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES—					
Dominion of Canada	5,171,851	5,838,000	6,969,535	7,605,257	7,785,472
Newfoundland	304,341	316,773	377,607	521,453	358,223
TOTAL TO NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES	‡5,476,191	6,154,773	7,347,142	8,126,710	8,143,695
BERMUDAS	195,702	114,487	118,531	122,952	145,028
WEST INDIA ISLANDS AND GUIANA	2,314,885	2,447,227	2,462,203	2,354,799	2,471,529
BRITISH HONDURAS	77,672	76,058	56,784	63,351	60,490
AUSTRALIA—					
West Australia	2,348,847	1,755,780	1,466,333	2,125,118	2,522,501
South Australia	1,741,125	1,662,352	1,777,022	2,007,607	1,930,119
Victoria	4,622,544	4,633,455	4,852,966	5,680,415	5,473,984
New South Wales	6,167,459	6,630,789	6,874,007	8,609,760	8,668,113
Queensland	1,964,411	1,950,185	2,457,244	2,563,820	2,227,835
Tasmania	412,234	452,489	529,584	589,108	533,939
TOTAL TO AUSTRALIA	17,256,620	17,085,051	17,957,156	21,575,828	21,356,491

* In 1897 China includes Corea; after 1897 Korea is included under the head of "Other Countries."
† Exclusive of such German, French and Spanish possessions as are separately distinguished.
‡ *Sic* in original.

Countries—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
British Possessions—*continued.*	£	£	£	£	£
New Zealand	4,027,652	4,020,677	4,543,131	5,485,845	5,599,272
Fiji Islands	26,612	17,358	25,907	31,480	58,015
British India	27,382,091	29,729,589	31,316,412	30,115,752	34,978,126
The Straits Settlements	2,496,895	2,773,312	2,612,381	3,150,139	3,203,511
Ceylon	1,031,481	1,177,138	1,385,454	1,832,876	1,534,914
Hong Kong	1,975,374	2,225,115	2,688,609	2,762,882	2,612,725
Mauritius and Dependencies	284,862	239,242	350,550	377,174	989,500
Aden and Dependencies	165,981	259,991	221,912	236,368	466,225
Eastern Coast of Africa: Territories under British Influence	281,624	257,314	223,767	197,574	159,550
Natal	3,407,088	3,055,390	2,989,578	3,421,164	5,462,717
Cape of Good Hope	9,976,849	9,144,420	8,380,547	9,336,711	11,691,663
Niger Protectorate	505,162	628,075	607,866	681,161	651,421
Lagos	476,160	528,586	485,577	530,166	473,447
The Gold Coast	432,442	487,456	615,738	576,456	855,438
Sierra Leone and Gambia	349,697	355,388	406,899	360,366	367,013
Other Possessions	83,574	78,435	227,588	129,865	663,462
Total to British Possessions	80,675,063	83,426,761	87,597,468	94,379,596	104,788,401
Total Exports to Foreign Countries and British Possessions	234,219,708	233,359,240	264,492,211*	291,191,996*	280,022,376*

* The Exports include the Value of Ships and Boats (new) with their machinery. The value of these Exports is not included in the returns prior to the year 1899.

Quantities of the Principal Articles of British and Irish Produce (Entered by Quantity) Exported from the United Kingdom, 1897 to 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Alkali	*Cwts.*	4,973,100	3,771,600	3,808,800	3,655,700	*
Animals—Horses	*No.*	34,471	36,412	33,701	30,038	27,612
Arms and Ammunition—						
Firearms (Small)	,,	161,242	131,271	118,498	95,306	111,333
Gunpowder	*Lbs.*	8,920,600	8,668,900	7,923,600	7,047,200	6,865,712
Bags and Sacks, empty	*Dozs.*	2,155,500	2,205,100	2,129,400	2,334,400	2,207,400
Beer and Ale	*Brls.*	470,827	476,424	485,032	510,843	522,889
Biscuits and Bread	*Cwts.*	256,785	245,418	241,995	278,337	273,326
Bleaching Materials	,,	1,167,000	1,127,500	1,300,100	1,267,400	1,034,400
Books, Printed	,,	207,352	211,775	227,680	238,780	247,698
Bricks	*Thous.*	69,644	75,166	83,773	74,561	63,727
Candles of all sorts	*Lbs.*	24,469,700	24,546,600	27,733,300	22,585,500	24,586,500
Cement	*Cwts.*	7,831,920	6,513,480	7,047,160	7,198,880	6,106,620
Clay, Unmanufactured	*Tons*	362,879	377,562	409,265	437,594	436,522
Coals, Cinders, and Manufactured Fuel—						
Coals and Culm	,,	35,354,296	35,058,430	41,180,332	44,089,197	41,877,081
Coke and Cinders	,,	978,327	769,742	867,295	985,365	807,671
Fuel, Manufactured	,,	764,295	734,624	1,063,777	1,023,666	1,081,160
Cocoa or Chocolate, ground or prepared	*Lbs.*	2,942,700	3,381,400	3,457,200	3,990,800	3,632,273
Cordage and Twine	*Cwts.*	208,776	201,427	219,077	210,185	233,980
Corn—						
Wheat	,,	108,295	223,392	64,907	39,019	51,591
Wheat Flour	,,	395,221	400,061	563,131	720,240	842,483
Cotton Yarn and Twist—						
Grey	*Lbs.*	210,373,700	208,370,300	175,160,900	123,695,500	131,565,200
Bleached and Dyed	,,	42,172,800	38,292,900	37,964,100	34,577,400	38,092,800
Cotton Manufactures—						
Piece Goods—						
Unbleached	*Yards*	2,042,935,400	2,261,292,900	2,163,770,000	1,926,869,500	2,104,944,200
Bleached	,,	1,241,214,300	1,286,580,600	1,355,562,200	1,306,256,800	1,533,349,600
Printed	,,	876,679,500	958,689,600	1,059,399,300	957,914,800	909,998,500
Dyed or Manufactured of Dyed Yarn	,,	631,096,200	709,370,000	860,106,000	840,602,800	816,269,300
Of Mixed Materials	,,	343,200	120,800	106,700	83,100	38,600
Total Cotton Piece Goods	,,	4,792,268,600	5,216,053,900	5,438,944,200	5,031,727,000	5,364,600,200
Cotton—						
Stockings and Socks	*Doz. Pairs*	775,900	580,500	596,100	681,700	687,500
Thread for Sewing	*Lbs.*	26,414,700	27,137,000	30,705,500	34,505,400	31,058.400
Fish—Herrings	*Brls.*	1,117,961	1,743,035	1,404,324	1,540,875	1,878,652
Flax and Hemp, dressed and undressed	*Cwts.*	41,806	26,610	32,455	32,805	33,628

* See under "Soda Compounds," page 300.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Glass—						
Plate, Rough or Silvered ..	*Cwts.**	1,520,500	1,817,100	1,764,100	2,163,800	66,835
Flint	,,	92,821	90,764	88,401	97,975	103,501
Bottles and Manufactures of Common Glass	,,	809,119	766,085	794,650	863,184	881,505
Of other Sorts	,,	233,517	247,201	240,229	224,819	231,074
Grease, Tallow, and Animal Fat ..	,,	642,600	805,737	795,854	607,779	667,438
Hats—						
Felt	*Dozs.*	411,919	415,501	434,792	478,598	498,014
Straw	,,	632,996	636,198	620,223	599,623	575,834
Hides, Raw	*Cwts.*	200,601	207,219	204,395	161,152	170,097
Jute Yarn	*Lbs.*	51,878,600	49,645,400	45,251,200	38,708,100	43,014,500
Jute Manufactures— Piece Goods	*Yards*	233,776,300	211,062,700	213,264,100	173,976,800	215,459,300
Leather—						
Tanned Unwrought	*Cwts.*	157,931	159,330	157,437	136,426	128,290
Wrought, Boots and Shoes ..	*Doz. Prs.*	642,264	638,920	603,498	630,244	678,543
Linen Yarn	*Lbs.*	18,365,900	17,355,400	18,152,400	16,347,100	12,971,100
Linen Manufactures—						
White or Plain	*Yards*	144,026,400	132,025,200	157,050,000	141,563,300	137,521,000
Printed, Checked, or Dyed ..	,,	15,253,500	10,369,400	12,125,000	7,806,400	8,007,600
Sailcloth and Sails	,,	5,303,500	5,610,000	5,104,000	5,338,500	4,686,700
Total Linen Piece Goods	,,	164,583,400	148,004,600	174,279,000	154,708,200	150,215,300
Thread for Sewing	*Lbs.*	2,019,300	1,869,600	2,038,100	1,838,100	1,721,000
Manures—						
Sulphate of Ammonia	*Tons*	153,001	137,604	140,332	145,157	149,884
Other descriptions	,,	254,937	306,146	299,806	254,856	277,238
Metals—						
Iron—						
Old, for remanufacture ..	,,	86,833	84,802	115,726	93,937	85,196
Pig and Puddled	,,	1,201,104	1,042,853	1,380,342	1,427,525	839,182
Bar	,,	148,604	135,473	135,965	137,967	104,781
Angle Bolt and Rod	,,	19,084	14,646	23,694	19,197	13,292
Railroad—						
Rails of Iron and Steel† ..	,,	579,983	476,047	471,774	373,956	466,607
Chairs and Sleepers.. ..	,,	112,391	73,048	60,745	42,669	41,919
Unenumerated†	,,	89,671	60,308	58,148	47,106	64,198
Wire of Iron or Steel (exclusive of Telegraph Wire), and Manufactures thereof	,,	51,472	44,123	48,498	38,441	47,349
Sheets, Galvanized	,,	227,423	226,496	238,013	247,177	250,285
Sheets (not Galvanized), Boiler and Armour Plates	,,	70,089	50,059	56,340	38,540	35,904
Hoops and Hoop Iron ..	,,	48,435	51,233	53,584	46,240	39,254
Tinned Plates	,,	271,230	250,953	256,373	272,877	271,320
Black Plates for Tinning (Iron and Steel)	,,	58,648	58,327	85,729	66,278	51,395
Anchors, Grapnels, Chains, and Cables	,,	20,474	21,571	22,343	22,511	23,688
Tubes and Pipes, Wrought ..	,,	62,424	57,215	63,124	58,286	55,251
Nails, Screws and Rivets ..	,,	20,931	19,166	20,661	20,962	18,640
Bedsteads ‡	,,	Not distinguished.		10,680	14,244	10,584
Cast, and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated	,,	149,671	141,777	134,230	122,210	126,267
Wrought, and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated‡ ..	,,	121,482	115,933	107,735	100,424	86,941
Steel—						
Cast in Ingots or Blooms ..	,,	24,587	20,404	23,481	12,375	5,038
In Bars of all kinds	,,	119,686	124,667	146,239	142,891	112,123
Sheets	,,	155,446	140,178	159,589	153,182	96,654
Manufactures of Steel, or of Steel and Iron combined ..	,,	46,438	35,071	44,167	41,694	51,851
Total of Iron and Steel ..	,,	3,686,106	3,244,350	3,717,180	3,540,689	2,897,719
Copper, Unwrought—						
Ingots, Cakes, or Slabs, and Precipitate	*Cwts.*	418,600	533,251	638,413	360,726	531,209
Copper, Wrought or partly Wrought—						
Mixed or Yellow Metal ..	,,	219,502	204,444	138,273	175,409	182,110
Of other sorts	,,	300,382	271,586	220,961	211,915	219,602
Brass, of all sorts	,,	112,494	105,882	113,920	120,788	116,239
Lead—						
Pig	*Tons*	20,422	18,665	20,761	17,479	18,146
Rolled, Sheet, Piping, Tubing, and other Manufactures ..	,,	19,844	19,410	19,528	18,510	19,429
Tin, Unwrought..	*Cwts.*	99,306	109,351	93,908	112,389	109,919
Zinc, Wrought and Unwrought..	,,	157,462	173,306	132,704	163,220	172,801

* Stated in *Cwts.* in 1901; previous to that year in *Square Feet.*
† Tie Rods are included under "Unenumerated."
‡ Prior to 1899 Iron Bedsteads were included under "Iron, Wrought, and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated."

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Milk, Condensed	*Cwts.*	154,901	178,055	185,749	209,447	207,130
Oil and Floor Cloth..	*Sq. Yds.*	24,457,300	23,693,100	26,867,500	27,846,400	26,757,900
Oil, Seed—						
Linseed	*Tons*	26,278	20,135	22,035	19,694	21,024
Cottonseed	,,	26,435	21,493	13,153	19,625	17,896
All other Seed Oils	,,	2,573	3,060	2,986	3,618	3,946
Paper and Pasteboard—						
Writing or Printing Paper and Envelopes	*Cwts.*	685,734	632,856	580,937	756,976	716,857
Paper Hangings	,,	73,939	80,572	85,996	64,234	69,337
Unenumerated	,,	242,154	230,708	263,081	242,481	262,059
Potatoes	,,	443,700	194,200	323,100	179,600	450,400
Rags and other materials for Paper	*Tons*	57,621	57,696	64,993	62,258	65,158
Salt	,,	668,685	689,178	628,445	547,395	617,203
Seeds of all sorts	*Cwts.*	188,268	225,527	241,483	260,878	274,935
Ships and Boats, new (not registered as British), with their Machinery	*Gross Tonnage*	Not distinguished.		341,710	361,722	344,256
Silk, Thrown, Twist or Yarn ..	*Lbs.*	671,500	1,126,300	1,441,200	1,194,900	737,000
Silk Manufactures—						
Broad Stuffs of Silk or Satin ..	*Yards*	3,706,500	4,299,300	4,528,600	4,772,000	4,255,100
Broad Stuffs of Silk and other Materials	,,	3,770,200	4,699,500	5,208,300	5,474,700	5,034,800
Skins and Furs—						
Foreign, British Dressed ..	*No.*	5,043,000	3,793,900	3,860,700	3,321,200	2,423,000
British Sheep and Lambs Undressed, without the Wool ..	,,	5,329,100	6,286,400	8,552,900	6,480,500	6,090,900
Soap	*Cwts.*	739,400	805,300	932,700	874,214	947,485
Soda Compounds	,,	*See* "Alkali"				3,726,453
Spirits*	*Galls.*	4,652,598	4,895,362	5,147,845	5,721,434	6,208,975
Stones and Slates—						
Slates for Roofing	*No.*	31,331,500	29,862,600	30,877,900	23,740,600	20,097,800
Grindstones, Millstones, and other Stone	*Tons*	23,997	27,135	30,244	35,725	46,750
Sugar, Refined	*Cwts.*	873,943	736,041	647,559	606,353	556,309
Molasses, Treacle, Syrup, and Glucose..	,,	305,602	264,971	240,750	238,972	228,551
Tobacco and Snuff Manufactured in the United Kingdom ..	*Lbs.*	3,644,088	4,271,767	4,751,600	5,525,509	6,620,605
Wool—						
Sheep and Lambs'	,,	40,087,800	12,304,400	22,627,800	24,928,800	20,205,000
Flocks and Rag Wool	,,	14,272,800	13,449,700	13,700,300	12,937,800	10,745,000
Foreign, dressed in the United Kingdom	,,	—	—	—	—	—
Noils	,,	11,627,200	11,939,700	13,000,800	7,897,400	9,924,300
Waste	,,	3,157,800	2,496,600	2,554,600	1,593,100	1,984,500
Combed or Carded and Tops..	,,	25,514,000	24,099,400	29,907,100	28,031,200	27,111,400
Woollen and Worsted Yarn ..	,,	57,075,400	58,806,700	63,700,300	57,148,200	48,498,400
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures—						
Woollen Tissues—						
Heavy Broad, all Wool ..	*Yards*	8,845,000	8,122,600	9,249,700	11,041,100	9,302,800
,, Mixed	,,	15,258,700	12,602,000	13,764,700	15,552,200	13,479,400
Heavy Narrow, all Wool ..	,,	755,300	615,600	580,100	565,100	469,100
,, Mixed	,,	356,500	444,500	551,200	436,200	435,400
Light Broad, all Wool ..	,,	7,000,800	5,981,900	5,722,500	5,867,200	6,137,400
,, Mixed	,,	11,102,800	9,999,200	10,909,400	9,702,500	8,298,100
Light Narrow, all Wool ..	,,	2,764,100	2,772,000	3,078,200	2,932,300	3,026,600
,, Mixed	,,	6,034,200	5,769,900	5,098,300	4,406,000	3,730,300
Worsted Coatings, Broad, all Wool	,,	15,820,700	10,310,200	11,105,400	9,961,300	9,193,800
Worsted Coatings, Broad, Mixed	,,	4,611,000	4,541,100	4,700,500	5,473,400	5,681,700
Worsted Coatings, Narrow, all Wool	,,	1,314,300	834,600	918,200	608,200	605,800
Worsted Coatings, Narrow, Mixed	,,	1,090,000	1,275,600	1,377,600	1,085,500	1,318,700
Flannels	,,	10,486,600	10,214,900	10,645,100	11,699,300	9,798,500
Blankets	*Prs.*	977,200	952,900	862,500	857,900	779,300
Worsted Stuffs, &c., all Wool	*Yards*	15,192,400	10,597,600	12,593,900	10,930,400	11,688,200
,, ,, Mixed..	,,	91,638,900	67,922,300	71,829,400	74,114,700	65,490,900
Carpets and Druggets ..	,,	7,297,400	7,430,200	8,311,600	8,739,900	7,540,000
Yarn of Alpaca, and Mohair, and other sorts unenumerated	*Lbs.*	16,590,100	16,277,200	16,995,000	15,419,800	17,364,900

* The quantities of Spirits which are shipped as merchandise only are here given; they are exclusive of ships' stores, &c.

DECLARED VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF BRITISH AND IRISH PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Aerated Waters	176,914	146,030	192,255	172,720	144,858
Alkali	1,279,403	1,005,763	1,030,871	1,119,449	*
Animals: Horses	825,246	842,106	757,079	681,927	605,699
Apparel and Slops	4,980,176	4,695,660	4,636,444	5,286,746	5,571,259
Arms and Ammunition—					
Firearms (small)	360,503	327,621	223,538	193,838	315,709
Gunpowder	201,999	194,926	180,366	157,873	171,599
Ammunition, unenumerated	859,129	1,190,323	988,198	1,206,731	1,477,856
Of all other kinds	475,223	764,684	587,739	501,365	508,107
Bags and Sacks, empty	455,961	437,992	433,656	537,904	500,864
Beer and Ale	1,621,472	1,623,183	1,663,555	1,760,552	1,782,898
Biscuits and Bread	615,628	608,292	610,801	684,379	790,386
Bleaching Materials	370,814	310,817	321,157	369,190	342,525
Books, Printed	1,330,993	1,336,549	1,444,435	1,468,816	1,552,772
Bran and Pollard	—	208,586	123,212	178,246	255,112
Bricks	210,570	220,317	265,477	257,782	210,739
Candles of all sorts	332,665	329,167	412,181	398,138	432,714
Caoutchouc, Manufactures of	1,230,445	1,328,702	1,388,805	1,423,464	1,262,415
Carriages and Waggons—					
Railway Carriages for Passengers, and parts thereof	572,901	728,963	694,520	503,657	639,143
Railway Waggons, Trucks, &c.	1,198,552	1,099,065	1,212,780	1,122,990	1,966,659
Other sorts and parts (including Carts)	272,112	244,038	258,072	331,516	343,669
Cement	647,191	609,320	690,835	673,162	583,974
Chemical Products—					
Sulphate of Copper	1,022,760	844,139	855,225	1,013,200	846,317
Other Chemical Products†	2,393,833	2,515,563	2,699,822	2,752,610	2,563,587
Clay, Unmanufactured	385,985	406,049	451,312	482,615	484,504
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	80,539	80,037	78,511	83,602	104,062
Coal, Cinders, &c.—					
Coal and Culm	15,584,542	17,155,823	21,690,394	36,409,614	28,744,984
Coke and Cinders	674,905	551,116	748,749	1,215,736	700,786
Fuel, Manufactured	395,508	428,563	654,107	994,506	888,978
Products of Coal, Peat, or Shale (except Dyes)‡	1,667,858	1,524,446	1,543,942	1,811,644	1,151,253
Cocoa or Chocolate, Ground or Prepared	154,165	168,387	177,417	206,781	197,334
Confectionery, Jams, and Preserved Fruits	*See* under "Pickles, Sauces, Confectionery, &c."				
Cordage and Twine	382,435	404,847	488,989	522,461	534,456
Corn—					
Wheat	44,658	109,532	24,268	16,970	19,709
Wheat Flour	195,745	221,120	242,313	304,596	361,666
Of other kinds	377,760	427,775	343,582	358,545	439,570
Cotton Yarn and Twist—					
Grey	7,943,200	7,243,352	6,403,686	5,982,990	6,110,852
Bleached and Dyed	1,986,568	1,679,920	1,655,180	1,758,139	1,866,180
Cotton Manufactures—					
Piece Goods, Unbleached	15,727,159	16,761,633	16,327,646	16,188,594	18,309,323
Bleached	11,680,722	11,814,027	12,502,838	13,232,873	15,698,946
Printed	9,493,744	9,937,329	10,713,022	10,554,581	10,349,455
Dyed or Manufactured of Dyed Yarn	8,901,179	9,394,698	11,315,559	12,406,598	12,143,003
Of Mixed Materials	5,350	2,401	2,518	2,193	957
Stockings and Socks	168,562	174,888	175,598	228,814	222,637
Thread for Sewing	3,321,847	3,412,220	3,697,389	3,932,123	3,590,989
Lace and Patent Net	2,292,489	2,258,997	2,376,200	2,671,021	2,666,819
Unenumerated	2,452,581	2,221,312	2,378,272	2,792,353	2,726,453
Total of Cotton Manufactures	54,043,633	55,977,505	59,489,042	62,009,150	65,708,582
Cycles, and parts thereof	1,430,320	960,939	662,108	530,590	577,412
Dye Stuffs—					
Products of Coal Tar	305,880	234,151	188,311	210,454	210,349
Other sorts, unenumerated	224,493	201,492	176,744	126,641	129,704
Earthen and China Ware—					
Red Pottery, Brown Stone Ware, and Manufactures of Clay§	174,498	169,087	170,345	186,383	178,578
Earthenware, Chinaware, Parian, and Porcelain	1,725,613	1,650,728	1,871,531	1,851,626	1,814,219
Electric Lighting Apparatus, or parts thereof (except Steam Engines)	448,732	514,632	510,758	546,155	552,777
Fish—Herrings ‡	1,362,300	1,899,217	2,206,125	2,337,822	2,376,340
Of other sorts	673,514	689,163	732,635	663,030	694,513
Fishing Tackle	162,188	131,796	166,152	222,406	246,698
Flax and Hemp, Dressed and Undressed	143,340	108,510	123,597	119,659	141,800
Furniture, Cabinet and Upholstery Wares	629,125	612,821	574,648	636,629	633,873

* *See* "Soda Compounds," page 303.

† Saltpetre, now included under this heading, was, prior to 1901, included in "All other Articles."

‡ Naphtha, Paraffine, Paraffine Oil and Petroleum were included under this heading prior to 1901; now included with "Oil, other sorts, unenumerated."

§ Not including Bricks.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Glass—					
Plate, Rough or Silvered	88,398	96,498	100,030	135,418	115,317
Flint	219,780	211,352	216,000	244,640	250,575
Bottles and Manufactures of Common Glass	381,034	364,653	377,855	421,207	438,817
Of other sorts	182,131	212,529	222,463	232,340	252,446
Grease, Tallow, and Animal Fat	575,490	759,516	850,892	758,563	820,778
Haberdashery and Millinery	1,485,027	1,504,519	1,536,802	1,534,451	1,460,316
Hardware	2,104,009	1,430,358	1,536,408	1,500,469	1,439,826
Cutlery		556,334	602,984	639,269	636,778
Hats—Felt	637,609	643,444	695,471	788,382	812,533
Straw	386,220	393,197	390 110	406,218	399,532
Hides, Raw	312,425	371,957	399,657	310,488	330,361
Implements and Tools—					
Agricultural	397,986	392,076	409,045	384,044	393,777
Unenumerated	966,440	922,600	1,020,741	1,107,333	1,098,207
Instruments and Apparatus—					
Surgical, Anatomical, and Scientific ..	348,891	403,692	411,015	448,521	502,791
Jewellery	148,891	148,665	161,955	178,204	185,031
Jute Yarn	525,981	469,165	459,452	486,492	514,603
Jute Manufactures—Piece Goods.. ..	2,102,101	1,796,203	1,903,030	1,874,867	2,143,730
Leather—					
Unwrought	1,393,354	1,421,996	1,483,114	1,439,531	1,321,826
Wrought, Boots and Shoes	1,578,470	1,493,931	1,426,608	1,479,148	1,653,190
Of other sorts	408,981	408,427	429,637	479,581	531,652
Saddlery and Harness	470,538	445,012	464,111	477,423	585,340
Linen Yarn	976,042	885,330	909,066	934,201	824,681
Manufactures—					
Linen White or Plain	2,972,121	2,731,033	3,279,749	3,420,595	3,242,487
Printed, Checked, or Dyed	323,746	255,061	292,967	180,981	240,375
Sailcloth and Sails	226,805	238,123	222,340	250,039	254,212
Thread for Sewing	226,097	207,897	235,269	237,154	227,119
Of other sorts	1,021,937	960,740	1,042,467	1,135,825	1,056,306
Total of Linen Manufactures ..	4,770,706	4,392,854	5,072,792	5,224,594	5,020,499
Machinery—					
Steam Engines—					
Locomotives	1,006,136	1,483,600	1,467,389	1,496,849	1,911,340
Agricultural	523,240	687,934	761,529	755,505	620,968
Other descriptions	1,494,811	1,454,928	1,646,625	1,842,987	1,725,627
Other sorts—					
Agricultural Machinery	662,288	850,236	945,019	872,636	732,948
Textile Machinery	5,702,183	6,628,012	6,803,948	6,214,245	4,725,878
Mining	868,831	716,377	730,818	516,557	509,249
Other	4,923,668	5,485,405	6,016,856	6,424,005	6,034,353
Manures—					
Sulphate of Ammonia	1,219,740	1,290,031	1,556,372	1,636,678	1,607,176
Other descriptions	748,680	883,325	870,674	771,612	790,335
Medicines	1,133,085	1,103,934	1,155,637	1,262,685	1,339,970
Metals—					
Iron, old, for remanufacture	236,142	238,561	388,322	369,322	273,323
Pig or Puddled	2,889,440	2,739,093	4,785,244	5,994,306	2,630,526
Bar	970,540	900,069	1,053,788	1,359,023	928,359
Angle, Bolt, and Rod	116,504	93,904	175,300	184,120	113,175
Railroad—					
Rails of Iron and Steel*	2,671,745	2,173,665	2,311,200	2,366,785	2,736,264
Chairs and Sleepers	468,038	311,207	308,625	270,723	241,987
Unenumerated*	717,796	526,773	507,649	554,559	656,302
Wire of Iron & Steel (except Telegraph Wire) and Manufactures thereof ..	867,640	772,604	886,347	904,142	967,843
Sheets, Galvanized	2,562,081	2,532,376	3,120,708	3,788,391	3,192,850
Sheets (not Galvanized), Boiler and Armour Plates	577,407	420,513	527,241	459,980	407,709
Hoops and Hoop Iron	334,616	358,668	405,286	478,231	348,183
Tinned Plates	3,038,569	2,744,077	3,168,614	3,976,796	3,704,088
Black Plates for Tinning (Iron and Steel)	569,899	541,886	829,715	711,729	534,918
Anchors, Grapnels, Chains, and Cables	331,573	345,504	410,821	483,250	453,894
Tubes and Pipes, Wrought	976,054	916,166	1,122,546	1,331,727	1,004,875
Nails, Screws and Rivets	367,337	356,513	393,462	449,711	391,872
Bedsteads†	—	—	250,118	350,646	257,922
Cast, and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated†	1,126,760	1,057,593	1,143,668	1,195,190	1,121,195
Wrought, and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated†	2,073,976	2,056,683	1,921,535	2,057,650	1,806,433
Steel—					
Cast, in Ingots or Blooms.. ..	117,118	94,208	128,426	98,517	39,247
In Bars of all kinds	1,498,791	1,563,930	1,882,566	2,073,858	1,511,193
Sheets	992,744	982,048	1,352,834	1,511,690	815,037
Manufactures of Steel, or of Steel and Iron combined	1,136,746	904,231	1,027,034	1,022,329	1,144,885
Total of Iron and Steel‡ ..	24,641,516	22,630,272	28,101,049	31,992,675	25,282,080

* Tie Rods are included under "Unenumerated Railroad Iron."

† Prior to 1899 Iron Bedsteads were included under "Iron, Wrought, and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated."

‡ *See also* Telegraphic Wire.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Metals—*continued.*					
Copper—Unwrought—	£	£	£	£	£
Ingots, Cakes or Slabs, and Precipitate	1,076,563	1,430,153	2,398,150	1,397,495	1,952,344
Wrought or partly Wrought—					
Mixed or Yellow Metal	526,071	505,024	436,883	585,130	589,835
Of other sorts	925,467	861,562	911,847	942,219	947,574
Brass of all sorts	491,370	471,234	562,783	631,015	593,001
Lead—Pig	250,997	246,272	302,570	307,264	240,376
Rolled Sheet, Piping, Tubing and other Manufactures	287,517	299,082	333,427	382,496	345,169
Tin, Unwrought	323,124	394,898	586,850	762,764	679,464
Zinc, Wrought and Unwrought	123,691	157,512	153,748	166,845	144,994
Unenumerated and Manufactures thereof	592,637	632,995	711,976	839,188	838,444
Milk, Condensed	302,748	343,070	353,819	390,559	384,484
Musical Instruments	185,932	196,385	194,714	200,142	225,385
Oil and Floor Cloth	1,041,717	1,000,447	1,164,267	1,312,833	1,298,007
Oil, other than Essential or Medicinal—					
Linseed	480,861	377,307	476,110	588,866	661,448
Cottonseed	398,227	323,191	217,890	428,404	386,407
All other Seed Oils	61,151	67,645	64,657	98,014	109,813
Other sorts, unenumerated*	391,012	432,708	407,511	475,388	836,597
Oil Seed Cake and other Animal Foods	88,501	85,306	196,749	200,336	237,162
Painters' Colours and Materials	1,596,270	1,689,098	1,833,937	2,053,945	2,007,983
Paper and Pasteboard—					
Writing or Printing Paper and Envelopes	1,016,638	922,050	883,486	1,123,755	1,095,278
Paper Hangings	174,744	192,488	196,360	170,376	194,801
Unenumerated	333,097	317,421	344,078	354,667	378,498
Pickles, Vinegar, Sauces, and Condiments	1,318,585	1,342,969	1,428,636	822,269	801,312
Confectionery, Jams, and Preserved Fruits				606,867	749,572
Pictures, Drawings, Prints, Engravings, Photographs, &c.	355,302	417,054	430,859	416,224	424,281
Plate and Plated Ware	417,996	427,443	420,869	458,781	501,022
Potatoes	65,629	45,064	60,657	43,442	90,528
Provisions, not otherwise described	1,084,458	1,107,131	1,096,059	1,385,639	1,820,782
Rags and other Materials for Paper	299,755	293,354	341,629	375,275	382,670
Salt	466,533	460,319	447,162	457,340	509,140
Seeds of all sorts	186,261	210,013	237,876	346,282	336,753
Sewing Machines	1,074,445	1,083,481	1,280,932	1,452,000	1,551,981
Ships and Boats, New (not registered as British), with their Machinery—					
Steam Ships—					
Hulls and Fittings	Not distinguished.		6,672,486	6,149,659	7,129,841
Machinery			2,451,997	2,256,007	1,892,968
Sailing Ships			72,156	182,044	126,635
Silk, Thrown, Twist and Yarn	255,635	333,299	471,317	425,647	294,311
Silk Manufactures—					
Broad Stuffs, of Silk or Satin	421,845	479,235	505,720	539,387	492,297
Broad Stuffs, of Silk mixed with other Material	288,237	340,053	363,834	424,847	376,837
Handkerchiefs, Scarves, and Shawls	275,951	336,801	213,313	255,406	181,452
Ribbons of all kinds	38,100	39,762	55,717	56,196	27,590
Lace	152,008	126,496	144,631	144,142	98,772
Other kinds of Silk	140,162	169,529	187,823	182,927	185,429
Other kinds of Silk mixed with other Material	21,858	37,086	38,101	35,010	67,004
Total Silk Manufactures	1,338,161	1,528,962	1,509,139	1,637,915	1,429,381
Skins and Furs—					
British Sheep and Lambs', Undressed, without the Wool	268,195	318,612	426,616	384,416	371,570
British, unenumerated	232,548	253,068	354,101	348,877	441,666
Foreign, British Dressed	365,509	369,735	422,982	624,833	535,275
Soap	761,789	829,610	941,575	939,510	999,524
Soda Compounds		*See* "Alkali"			1,125,551
Spirits †	1,844,547	1,951,913	2,095,185	2,363,430	2,632,317
Starch and Blue	109,267	143,802	131,939	158,710	157,578
Stationery, other than Paper	947,950	987,517	1,016,335	1,070,243	1,227,019
Stones and Slates—					
Slate for Roofing	208,622	187,781	186,921	147,800	122,940
Grindstones, Millstones, and other sorts of Stones	115,799	121,386	122,538	154,042	160,033
Sugar, Refined	475,478	414,380	396,060	381,733	350,761
Molasses, Treacle, Syrup, and Glucose	134,497	121,221	110,205	118,837	135,554
Telegraphic Wire and Apparatus	997,802	985,283	1,406,734	2,801,401	3,147,985
Tobacco and Snuff, Manufactured in the United Kingdom	413,095	448,517	471,793	578,781	750,644
Toys and Games	244,656	235,435	295,409	351,675	368,418
Umbrellas and Parasols	473,777	450,661	478,134	531,094	446,174
Wood and Timber, Manufactured—					
Staves and Empty Casks, and unenumerated	521,289	476,566	477,049	439,549	443,630

* Naphtha, Paraffine, Paraffine Oil and Petroleum are now included under this heading. Prior to 1901, they were included with "Coal Products."

† The value of Spirits shipped as merchandise only is given, exclusive of the value of Spirits taken for ships' stores, &c.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Wool—					
Sheep and Lambs' (Raw, or undressed) Wool only)	1,534,537	440,558	728,544	779,628	513,568
Flocks and Rag Wool	329,883	314,871	344,316	328,324	244,437
Foreign, Dressed in the United Kingdom	—	—	—	—	—
Noils	576,816	604,573	769,126	463,757	538,809
Waste	99,192	86,481	77,954	53,849	63,014
Combed or Carded and Tops	1,493,491	1,356,400	1,681,356	1,608,333	1,386,085
Woollen and Worsted Yarn	4,839,987	4,674,358	4,875,856	4,491,896	3,487,686
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures—					
Woollen Tissues—					
Heavy Broad, All Wool	1,880,844	1,742,002	1,945,995	2,497,405	2,026,055
,, Mixed	1,424,671	1,225,103	1,317,884	1,457,557	1,269,922
Heavy Narrow, All Wool	101,656	90,991	82,171	88,105	71,294
,, Mixed	26,404	33,007	38,344	33,481	31,128
Light Broad, All Wool	812,375	715,919	712,553	807,569	928,886
,, Mixed	744,792	690,925	765,622	611,524	529,733
Light Narrow, All Wool	173,415	171,530	204,300	200,839	179,555
,, Mixed	225,403	223,496	208,822	209,799	162,501
Worsted Coatings, Broad, All Wool	2,697,688	1,983,397	2,174,711	2,026,146	1,794,337
,, ,, Mixed	503,798	487,717	485,566	621,365	647,501
Worsted Coatings, Narrow, All Wool	164,745	100,398	99,200	85,391	78,284
,, ,, Mixed	110,831	106,586	104,858	99,222	88,892
Flannels	350,329	331,904	353,804	408,635	351,398
Blankets	368,409	364,137	302,420	309,940	297,123
Worsted Stuffs, &c., All Wool	737,373	522,884	579,331	552,878	544,938
,, Mixed	3,276,920	2,523,671	2,806,875	3,082,748	2,692,044
Hosiery	826,251	783,572	909,358	898,606	893,335
Carpets and Druggets	761,244	794,254	910,820	919,807	829,947
Rugs, Coverlets, or Wrappers	471,286	490,814	455,839	408,406	443,833
Small Wares	203,146	202,609	213,223	235,505	242,046
All other	113,986	114,519	117,474	127,226	134,616
Total of Woollen and Worsted Manufactures	15,975,566	13,699,435	14,789,170	15,682,154	14,237,368
Yarn, Alpaca, and Mohair, and other sorts unenumerated	1,755,514	1,769,381	1,845,936	1,631,453	1,750,961
All other Articles—					
Manufactured	2,648,669	2,634,568	2,565,467	2,653,187	3,043,636
Unmanufactured	1,246,186	1,047,355	1,179,358	1,023,775	776,993
TOTAL	232,162,522	231,219,580	262,024,868	288,240,196	276,380,007
Parcel Post	2,057,186	2,139,660	2,467,343	2,951,800	3,642,369
TOTAL EXPORTS OF BRITISH AND IRISH PRODUCE*	234,219,708	233,359,240	264,492,211	291,191,996	280,022,376

* The Exports include the value of the Ships and Boats (new), with their Machinery. The value of these Exports is not included in the Returns prior to the year 1899.

SUMMARY OF EXPORTS OF BRITISH AND IRISH PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES, 1900 TO 1902.

	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£.	£.	£.
1. Animals, Living	901,843	742,151	824,361
2. Articles of Food and Drink	13,621,755	14,899,392	16,439,603
3. Raw Materials	41,879,009	33,356,531	31,171,616
4. Articles Manufactured and Partly Manufactured, viz. :—			
A. Yarns and Textile Fabrics	102,212,400	103,458,637	103,336,862
B. Metals and Articles Manufactured therefrom (except Machinery and Ships)	45,346,909	39,333,667	42,612,141
C. Machinery and Mill Work	19,619,784	17,812,344	18,751,812
D. Ships, New (not registered as British)	8,587,710	9,149,444	5,891,775
E. Apparel and Articles of Personal Use	10,394,200	10,907,872	12,150,371
F. Chemicals, and Chemical and Medicinal Preparations	9,262,519	8,955,514	9,586,728
G. All other Articles, either Manufactured or partly Manufactured	36,414,067	37,764,455	39,296,233
H. Parcel Post	2,951,800	3,642,369	3,478,478
TOTAL VALUE	291,191,996	280,022,376	283,539,980

EXPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL MERCHANDISE.

	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£.	£.	£.
TOTAL VALUE	63,181,758	67,841,892	65,810,684

DECLARED VALUE OF THE EXPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES TO EACH FOREIGN COUNTRY AND BRITISH POSSESSION.

COUNTRIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
FOREIGN:	£	£	£	£	£
RUSSIA, Northern Ports	3,923,483	4,567,759	4,094,655	4,940,196	5,094,144
——— Southern Ports	431,430	391,481	323,592	418,979	443,475
SWEDEN AND NORWAY	1,731,056	2,065,522	1,899,724	1,686,774	1,580,302
DENMARK, ICELAND, AND GREENLAND	391,468	581,583	437,218	467,645	556,935
——— Danish West Indies	3,777	1,509	1,865	2,429	3,418
GERMANY	10,410,169	10,805,714	11,982,130	10,543,078	10,647,295
——— Possessions in Western Africa	9,789	10,282	11,866	18,012	13,269
HOLLAND	4,405,518	4,427,307	4,618,494	3,993,689	4,654,872
——— Java and other Possessions in the Indian Seas	17,206	21,515	21,987	27,218	25,273
BELGIUM	4,556,834	5,048,827	4,750,384	4,070,602	4,468,488
FRANCE	5,698,899	6,807,712	6,993,933	5,899,541	7,228,752
——— Algeria	2,505	2,740	3,705	1,583	2,425
——— Possessions in Senegambia	27,734	41,155	49,173	41,996	35,145
——— West India Islands	55,746	47,852	39,828	50,125	36,622
PORTUGAL	489,787	555,655	539,756	463,735	383,163
——— Azores and Madeira	21,525	19,115	26,602	36,393	32,034
——— Possessions in Eastern Africa	106,497	106,726	112,473	47,411	39,307
SPAIN AND THE BALEARIC ISLANDS	485,204	658,030	985,145	708,333	628,413
——— Canary Islands	46,431	61,612	69,663	61,664	70,366
——— Possessions in West Africa (including Fernando Po)	5,292	6,016	6,272	6,532	5,299
——— West India Islands	*See* Cuba and Porto Rico.				
ITALY	715,769	637,258	740,068	672,384	680,922
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	566,635	615,521	635,531	640,817	697,719
GREECE	88,408	119,395	78,278	49,345	66,037
BULGARIA	23,240	15,181	20,127	45,593	63,122
ROUMANIA	101,038	49,738	41,980	30,108	73,159
TURKEY	429,683	416,995	279,941	338,185	325,078
EGYPT	107,039	207,803	162,708	159,059	103,890
TRIPOLI AND TUNIS	17,422	15,126	14,583	13,852	11,829
MOROCCO	99,232	116,730	141,002	144,941	152,219
PERSIA	15,506	20,672	16,253	32,820	34,841
SIAM	3,872	4,265	4,483	3,730	5,073
CHINA (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macão)*	37,425	60,233	96,246	60,166	53,947
JAPAN	170,632	148,988	342,833	158,759	77,229
PHILIPPINE AND LADRONE ISLANDS	23,869	13,343	25,592	57,891	51,167
ISLANDS IN THE PACIFIC not elsewhere stated	10,280	9,347	22,313	3,760	5,622
UNITED STATES	16,939,286	13,817,988	16,856,092	17,563,124	19,257,267
CUBA AND PORTO RICO	446,934	334,586	746,490	686,441	763,143
MEXICO	129,020	166,169	179,128	160,713	122,511
CENTRAL AMERICA	37,073	19,191	15,759	27,683	23,115
HAITI AND ST. DOMINGO	13,433	7,371	7,565	10,089	6,253
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA	30,193	26,233	27,291	19,792	21,517
VENEZUELA	3,870	3,458	3,804	3,331	4,738
ECUADOR	17,349	18,305	12,978	12,981	7,553
BRAZIL	265,062	253,617	243,398	345,247	287,970
URUGUAY	43,621	47,822	46,955	46,642	44,889
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)	194,536	226,494	306,838	295,500	221,069
CHILE (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	149,812	159,266	198,837	280,987	195,663
PERU	106,645	114,231	94,550	120,674	132,630
WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA (exclusive of German (after 1894), and of French and Spanish Possessions, which are separately stated)	27,204	34,357	34,102	41,925	44,330
OTHER COUNTRIES	30,666	62,978	26,129	24,826	28,430
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES	53,665,104	53,970,773	58,390,319	55,537,300	59,511,929
BRITISH POSSESSIONS:					
CHANNEL ISLANDS	211,043	231,134	240,680	225,839	227,790
GIBRALTAR	63,255	63,050	77,635	80,776	83,670
MALTA AND GOZO	112,987	139,679	135,100	146,574	137,558
NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES	988,689	1,386,330	1,423,109	1,532,428	1,544,704
BERMUDAS	9,824	12,375	12,420	16,094	18,033
WEST INDIA ISLANDS AND GUIANA	394,612	374,786	338,608	381,824	334,361
BRITISH HONDURAS	15,158	14,523	13,570	15,457	17,549
AUSTRALIA	1,922,647	1,861,194	1,846,264	1,969,737	2,157,171
NEW ZEALAND	461,410	444,949	393,380	413,447	468,958
BRITISH INDIA	627,294	633,345	651,399	851,186	768,273
THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS	42,021	43,538	47,518	56,125	79,217
CEYLON	39,451	63,325	79,306	85,333	59,630
HONG KONG	104,577	122,574	173,736	193,380	185,253
MAURITIUS AND DEPENDENCIES	18,625	22,165	21,650	26,281	39,198
ADEN AND DEPENDENCIES	7,376	5,897	6,115	5,835	6,285

* China was inclusive of Korea in 1897; since 1897 Korea has been included in "Other Countries."

Countries—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
British Possessions—*continued.*	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Coast of Africa: Territories under British Influence	12,023	14,404	30,574	26,531	15,272
Natal	214,285	227,141	211,671	324,638	591,345
Cape of Good Hope	789,319	720,714	627,484	909,619	1,193,422
Niger Protectorate	103,031	118,131	106,589	127,406	132,421
Lagos	45,044	49,610	61,161	65,762	44,952
The Gold Coast	49,936	63,007	74,369	112,680	144,046
Sierra Leone and Gambia	38,031	58,165	62,047	54,858	47,761
Other Possessions	18,668	13,939	17,743	22,648	33,094
Total to British Possessions ..	6,289,306	6,683,975	6,652,128	7,644,458	8,329,963
Total Exports of Foreign and Colonial Produce	59,954,410	60,654,748	65,042,447	63,181,758	67,841,892

Quantities of the Principal Articles of Foreign and Colonial Merchandise Exported from the United Kingdom.

Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bacon and Hams	*Cwts.*	346,946	543,683	481,773	279,036	262,374
Bristles	*Lbs.*	1,435,958	1,335,800	1,797,655	1,407,612	1,102,785
Butter	*Cwts.*	70,828	63,491	50,453	51,586	49,956
Caoutchouc	,,	237,671	294,853	306,110	293,624	293,792
Cheese	,,	52,817	56,694	56,390	55,890	55,069
China or Porcelain and Earthenware	,,	103,858	46,962	80,683	65,043	72,637
Cocoa	*Lbs.*	14,728,311	9,666,345	11,075,685	9,197,104	11,201,067
Coffee	*Cwts.*	451,334	558,916	686,622	463,149	676,328
Cork, Manufactured	*Lbs.*	2,048,142	1,865,108	1,981,741	2,428,151	2,336,239
Corn—						
Wheat	*Cwts.*	195,307	442,847	725,407	247,221	302,950
Other kinds of Corn and Grain ..	,,	961,370	1,254,929	908,391	642,125	442,330
Wheatmeal or Flour	,,	207,963	405,109	466,188	401,052	326,026
Cotton—						
Raw	,,	2,009,556	1,813,147	2,535,114	1,926,314	1,844,348
Waste of (Raw and Yarn) ..	*Lbs.*	39,177,867	46,297,309	51,587,338	51,736,908	40,653,308
Cotton Manufactures—						
Piece Goods	*Yards*	17,915,695	22,417,324	20,290,153	17,916,060	19,956,615
Drugs—						
Bark, Peruvian	*Cwts.*	23,435	29,187	31,431	44,326	25,767
Opium	*Lbs.*	322,176	233,035	266,067	416,267	407,293
Dyeing or Tanning Stuffs—						
Cutch and Gambier	*Tons*	5,990	4,094	4,206	5,056	4,320
Indigo	*Cwts.*	44,469	39,064	39,768	20,034	31,070
Feathers, Ornamental	*Lbs.*	577,312	534,509	592,299	523,497	503,032
Fish, Cured or Salted	*Cwts.*	384,847	389,091	384,170	386,523	445,912
Flax and Hemp—						
Flax, Dressed and Undressed ..	,,	65,020	49,960	47,040	42,320	54,080
Tow or Codilla of Flax and Hemp	,,	24,660	32,140	23,900	13,600	23,840
Hemp and other like substances (except Jute), Dressed and Undressed	,,	615,740	653,260	827,540	809,260	1,375,560
Fruit—						
Almonds	,,	45,105	61,314	48,521	47,994	36,797
Currants	,,	61,687	45,728	31,774	37,777	68,984
Raisins	,,	47,790	40,782	25,978	48,550	42,281
Oranges and Lemons	*Bushs.**	1,199,745	628,844	629,161	323,808	279,638
Unenumerated, Dried	*Cwts.*	236,209	234,441	243,926	303,928	240,906
Preserved without Sugar, other than Dried	,,	61,009	73,729	69,235	81,444	98,535
Guano	*Tons*	2,403	3,076	1,823	6,411	1,371
Gum of all sorts	*Cwts.*	239,888	233,284	233,066	254,474	241,677
Gutta-Percha	,,	7,674	10,278	7,502	15,266	10,936
Hair: Ox, Cow, Bull, or Elk ..	,,	21,240	11,373	18,056	12,020	6,058
Hides, Raw, Dry, and Wet	,,	560,844	670,206	463,291	597,327	365,834
Horns and Hoofs	*Tons*	1,677	2,103	1,956	1,635	1,703
Ivory: Teeth, Elephants', Sea Cow, and Sea Horse	*Cwts.*	4,875	5,708	4,831	5,830	5,444
Jute	*Tons*	100,423	115,654	99,279	107,938	121,965
Lard	*Cwts.*	414,659	502,515	585,362	310,920	282,282
Leather	*Lbs.*	26,243,728	31,618,832	25,592,112	20,886,432	20,783,392
Leather Gloves	*Doz. Pairs*	160,206	188,302	194,117	192,943	167,704
Meat: Preserved, Salted, or Fresh; all kinds except Bacon and Hams	*Cwts.*	133,213	174,058	146,624	159,790	125,901

* Entered by the Cwt. from the year 1900; previous to that year by the Bushel.

ARTICLES—*continued.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Metals—						
Copper, Unwrought, Part Wrought, and Old Copper	*Tons*	10,046	13,248	24,121	18,902	23,191
Iron, Bar, Angle, Bolt, and Rod..	,,	21,498	26,470	18,758	10,945	12,411
Iron and Steel Manufactures, Unenumerated	,,	27,243	27,521	26,905	19,353	19,121
Lead, Pig or Sheet	,,	6,926	16,207	16,745	13,182	12,904
Platinum, Wrought or Unwrought..	*Ozs. troy*	34,010	55,509	26,007	31,260	16,100
Quicksilver	*Lbs.*	2,307,611	2,551,001	2,417,987	1,940,241	2,014,753
Tin, in Blocks, Ingots, Bars, or Slabs	*Cwts.*	295,172	312,702	337,111	395,063	418,717
Mica and Talc	,,	6,483	7,491	14,687	22,176	18,118
Milk, Condensed	,,	143,932	133,596	118,394	164,602	180,344
Nuts and Kernels used for obtaining Oil..	*Tons*	22,374	24,059	29,219	23,090	17,675
Oil—						
Cocoa Nut	*Cwts.*	71,356	67,003	105,976	140,792	162,769
Olive	*Tuns*	3,979	3,655	4,534	1,997	2,984
Palm	*Cwts.*	635,821	572,242	602,999	624,456	688,861
Seed	*Tons*	5,692	4,803	3,938	2,842	3,174
Plumbago	,,	2,764	3,080	2,772	2,603	3,572
Rags and other Materials used for making Paper—						
Linen and Cotton Rags	*Tons*	12,584	6,306	6,431	5,991	6,881
Other Materials	,,	9,412	11,954	10,864	10,773	8,125
Rice	*Cwts.*	2,113,140	1,835,589	2,559,783	2,564,530	2,515,190
Saltpetre	,,	58,057	54,618	30,961	31,125	27,614
Cubic Nitre	,,	59,900	239,520	65,140	77,980	96,040
Seeds—						
Flax or Linseed	*Qrs.*	81,576	141,373	87,681	137,474	170,308
Rape	,,	23,942	24,895	29,051	22,127	15,423
Unenumerated, used for obtaining Oil	,,	167,201	112,705	103,402	103,231	152,242
Silk—						
Knubs or Husks of Silk and Waste	*Cwts.*	4,953	4,018	4,055	5,961	5,370
Raw	*Lbs.*	92,696	107,836	132,054	192,616	244,566
Thrown and Spun	,,	54,033	13,371	29,902	35,858	48,666
Skins and Furs—						
Goat, Undressed	*No.*	13,313,637	13,314,686	18,055,323	13,623,282	17,066,619
Seal	,,	60,587	73,688	54,745	63,714	51,603
Sheep, Undressed	,,	5,803,887	5,547,055	6,458,444	7,816,346	7,761,680
Furs of all sorts (except Seal Skins)	,,	28,780,640	28,054,558	27,681,161	31,313,681	38,361,490
Spices—						
Pepper	*Lbs.*	20,700,139	17,165,129	19,993,756	15,949,340	11,473,560
Of other sorts	*Cwts.*	133,668	128,706	136,984	105,186	79,722
Spirits—						
Rum	*Pf. Galls.*	914,669	913,360	940,355	969,917	927,134
Brandy	,,	53,647	53,672	54,631	63,214	60,468
Geneva and other Foreign and Colonial Spirits	*Galls.*	205,709	216,849	275,747	242,432	266,246
Total of Spirits		1,174,025	1,183,881	1,270,733	1,275,563	1,253,848
Straw Plaiting, for making Hats or Bonnets	*Lbs.*	4,949,743	4,838,941	5,438,899	5,413,194	4,013,905
Sugar—						
Foreign, Refined and Candy ..	*Cwts.*	216,412	269,759	182,918	173,466	70,415
Unrefined	,,	403,886	378,794	221,252	276,144	122,895
Molasses	,,	272,747	297,762	96,412	152,057	50,151
Tallow and Stearine	,,	995,217	1,043,815	982,936	927,278	949,555
Tea	*Lbs.*	37,354,723	36,334,902	32,224,205	43,057,884	43,389,518
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured..	,,	6,540,511	8,064,883	5,185,667	6,282,488	5,139,391
Manufactured: Cigars	,,	308,722	277,139	228,244	249,024	352,965
Other sorts (including Snuff) ..	,,	426,025	478,443	428,229	1,764,257	1,053,141
Wine	*Galls.*	966,693	990,667	953,655	994,033	1,038,443
Wool: Sheep, Lamb, Alpaca, and Llama	*Lbs.*	371,502,812	283,317,748	292,937,192	196,207,261	294,213,768

Declared Value of the Principal and Other Articles of Foreign and Colonial Merchandise Exported from the United Kingdom.

Articles.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Bacon and Hams	523,850	864,116	820,861	603,204	629,096
Bristles	150,018	134,301	221,949	224,582	168,634
Butter	353,086	319,806	257,999	258,934	254,746
Caoutchouc	2,795,878	4,020,850	4,271,661	3,808,472	3,602,723
Cheese	152,764	159,210	163,991	168,358	163,579
Chemical Manufactures and Products, unenumerated	259,080	301,839	217,037	235,642	338,880
China or Porcelain, and Earthenware	180,580	88,072	142,295	151,871	240,913
Cocoa	405,805	310,733	341,615	301,555	342,656
Coffee	1,932,485	2,132,717	2,295,711	1,543,340	1,947,831
Cordage, Twine, and Cable Yarn	128,840	137,190	126,364	142,164	120,726
Cork, Manufactured	120,710	95,353	109,767	115,915	131,914
Corn—					
Wheat	72,731	181,128	245,082	89,652	108,740
Other kinds of Corn and Grain	209,364	289,794	232,450	172,153	125,058
Wheatmeal or Flour	97,712	249,390	217,793	187,143	161,095
Cotton—					
Raw	4,316,242	3,598,283	4,761,285	4,809,470	5,021,962
Waste of (Raw and Yarn)	397,777	413,894	443,782	574,831	458,020
Cotton Manufactures—					
Piece Goods	244,396	300,339	276,215	248,529	300,473
Other Articles	125,164	181,113	211,609	239,649	256,968
Cycles and parts thereof	*See* under "Metals."				
Drugs—					
Bark, Peruvian	39,389	53,865	70,036	115,800	69,323
Opium	154,823	125,252	134,486	215,698	218,077
Unenumerated	426,921	448,223	578,437	586,996	555,126
Dyeing or Tanning Stuffs—					
Cutch and Gambier	127,776	83,456	86,499	112,092	98,314
Indigo	786,641	643,450	638,713	338,186	462,156
Other kinds	157,670	203,798	186,411	205,487	204,888
Farinaceous Substances and Manufactures thereof, unenumerated	137,166	155,374	123,077	117,866	77,052
Feathers, Ornamental	622,102	616,495	635,074	587,036	690,117
Fish, Cured or Salted	608,678	627,405	668,349	695,948	847,574
Flax and Hemp—					
Flax, Dressed and Undressed	123,116	93,482	80,671	73,124	107,059
Tow or Codilla of Flax and Hemp	10,980	26,198	22,232	11,530	23,437
Hemp and other like substances (except Jute), Dressed and Undressed	557,743	795,389	1,186,361	1,398,629	2,073,130
Fruit—					
Almonds	138,243	187,430	178,843	194,983	145,971
Currants	48,074	44,198	28,260	58,955	91,275
Raisins	59,350	59,906	44,109	74,763	55,613
Oranges and Lemons	271,893	174,269	158,722	162,280	131,488
Unenumerated, Dried	164,775	135,494	164,273	175,742	132,572
Preserved without Sugar, other than Dried	119,098	126,552	78,907	101,015	117,493
Guano	17,493	18,902	13,057	35,653	9,190
Gum of all sorts	769,750	725,940	712,040	757,658	732,021
Gutta-Percha	68,188	82,158	73,601	146,689	143,900
Hair—					
Cow, Ox, Bull, or Elk	47,024	24,589	45,497	22,067	12,832
Other kinds, including Horse and Goats' Hair or Wool	257,810	215,234	245,966	212,851	100,963
Hardware and Cutlery	115,015	103,759	137,797	247,368	264,073
Hides, Raw, Dry, and Wet	1,321,862	1,620,630	1,089,662	1,488,687	972,431
Horns and Hoofs	54,461	72,474	63,619	60,809	51,361
Ivory: Teeth, Elephants', Sea Cow, and Sea Horse	205,931	238,557	201,841	234,332	207,132
Jute	1,281,741	1,317,447	1,287,618	1,620,619	1,706,092
Manufactures of, including Piece Goods, Sacks and Bags	1,255,247	1,227,311	1,234,203	1,672,95 6	1,831,654
Lace and Articles thereof	515,695	518,610	498,073	690,189	770,148
Lard	487,562	674,828	810,903	480,797	551,512
Leather	1,804,205	2,103,202	1,882,936	1,597,322	1,562,690
Gloves	191,273	214,464	216,161	216,140	193,452
Matches	101,288	116,758	71,892	67,151	115,338
Meat: Preserved, Salted or Fresh, all kinds, except Bacon and Hams	260,708	340,417	294,988	369,634	306,154
Metals—					
Copper, Unwrought, Part Wrought, and Old Copper	505,230	715,802	1,831,966	1,440,990	1,634,353
Iron, Bar, Angle, Bolt, and Rod	192,581	227,090	173,936	109,443	116,633
Iron and Steel Manufactures—					
Cycles and parts thereof	93,204	218,888	91,503	47,836	28,220
Machinery*	438,915	561,742	563,892	530,160	620,698
Unenumerated	319,722	336,435	344,185	276,564	309,033
Lead, Pig or Sheet	81,614	199,819	239,343	220,185	164,454

* Includes Machinery and Mill Work of all sorts (other than Metal) in 1901.

ARTICLES—*continued.*	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Metals—*continued.*	£	£	£	£	£
Platinum, Wrought or Unwrought ..	62,997	102,049	63,188	66,272	37,674
Quicksilver	210,076	240,900	263,226	237,741	238,820
Silver, Ore of	86,044	195,573	93,715	71,869	27,356
Tin, in Blocks, Ingots, Bars, or Slabs..	909,162	1,062,070	1,991,482	2,620,252	2,477,627
Mica and Talc	43,949	41,312	59,407	86,554	66,727
Milk, Condensed	274,578	256,525	228,446	309,460	354,580
Nuts and Kernels used for extracting Oil..	235,068	281,717	319,122	288,190	223,705
Oil—					
Cocoa Nut	88,577	80,337	134,402	176,952	201,986
Olive	137,162	124,728	154,773	81,110	109,915
Palm	665,635	623,664	657,796	721,397	762,427
Seed	99,356	83,746	59,361	59,119	74,566
Pictures and Drawings by hand, Prints, Engravings, and Photographs.. ..	110,390	109,746	102,900	75,674	121,571
Plumbago	32,697	54,543	77,178	80,099	70,185
Precious Stones, unset (except Diamonds)	114,004	115,202	159,361	80,622	199,335
Rags and other Materials used for making Paper—					
Linen and Cotton Rags	81,489	41,907	48,273	48,650	51,898
Other Materials	65,995	78,017	72,266	69,226	59,138
Rice	946,332	862,756	1,140,049	1,123,045	1,098,986
Saltpetre	43,722	40,606	24,449	25,659	22,407
Cubic Nitre	24,613	90,103	25,896	33,181	42,012
Seeds—					
Flax or Linseed	134,241	245,597	166,586	343,031	410,694
Rape	42,644	44,326	48,040	45,581	31,783
Unenumerated, used for obtaining Oil..	317,263	220,892	189,766	211,989	324,677
Shells of all kinds	412,307	435,672	454,024	428,775	446,111
Silk—					
Knubs or Husks and Waste of Silk ..	30,905	32,341	34,569	44,309	44,259
Raw	41,488	56,279	81,269	110,917	153,086
Thrown and Spun	40,889	9,513	16,382	25,243	41,676
Silk Manufactures	719,729	876,222	888,200	919,011	1,021,637
Skins and Furs—					
Goat, Undressed	1,026,323	1,076,110	1,542,191	1,246,452	1,565,103
Seal	102,183	110,342	87,910	121,244	101,541
Sheep, Undressed	482,760	475,894	560,646	643,736	611,059
Furs of all sorts (except Seal Skins) ..	1,121,619	1,187,980	1,487,218	1,657,788	1,524,572
Manufactures of, including Rugs ..	200,007	184,856	219,830	211,534	212,146
Spices—					
Pepper	297,071	368,307	468,101	438,753	319,825
Of other sorts	271,933	279,008	295,628	241,409	178,050
Spirits—					
Rum	146,779	144,200	152,890	179,653	142,400
Brandy	38,113	36,342	37,688	48,755	43,232
Geneva and other Foreign and Colonial Spirits	75,683	6,117	90,557	85,631	97,401
Straw Plaiting for Hats or Bonnets ..	346,223	333,160	361,702	390,064	272,342
Sugar—					
Refined and Candy	134,593	155,379	118,538	119,309	49,352
Unrefined	213,708	213,591	136,379	165,215	74,875
Molasses	92,938	91,310	32,044	49,561	15,945
Tallow and Stearine	944,086	1,065,143	1,165,687	1,232,649	1,278,928
Tea	1,545,675	1,508,876	1,394,405	1,688,915	1,698,694
Tobacco—					
Unmanufactured	161,598	209,445	141,795	165,854	159,621
Manufactured: Cigars	140,029	129,323	107,332	117,083	165,746
Other sorts (including Snuff)	34,558	37,934	36,716	114,219	98,947
Wine..	481,102	469,513	459,301	499,584	562,079
Wool: Sheep, Lambs', Alpaca, and Llama	13,357,881	10,092,758	10,218,994	7,476,854	10,710,885
Woollen Manufactures—					
Stuffs	485,798	470,327	410,208	395,811	521,554
Other kinds	264,677	311,597	290,122	406,029	390,724
All other articles not enumerated	4,610,322	4,967,473	5,126,834	5,453,941	5,453,209
TOTAL EXPORTS OF FOREIGN AND COLONIAL PRODUCE	59,954,410	60,654,748	65,042,447	63,181,758	67,841,892

DECLARED VALUE OF THE REGISTERED EXPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER BULLION AND SPECIE FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM TO THE VARIOUS FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS, 1897 TO 1901.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED.	GOLD BULLION AND SPECIE.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Russia	279,000	55,000	119,000	120	..
Sweden	350,000	322,500	..	425,400	231,500
Denmark	929	935	8,500	8,518	155,211
Germany	11,948,619	12,377,283	4,420,873	4,904,019	3,316,536
Hollaud	832,633	1,116,500	330,500	1,068	237,660
Belgium	362,440	77,000	35,400	42,850	33,070
France	1,138,954	1,444,204	1,378,913	2,360,499	1,697,682
Spain and Canaries	..	..	1,215,226	..	..
Austria-Hungary	4,200,980	380,000	290,000	76,950	2,589,700
Roumania	731,500	80,000	280,000	375,000	247,000
Turkey	..	..	100,040	500	..
Egypt	1,051,500	400,400	244,315	1,487,985	167,740
Java and other Dutch Possessions in the Indian Seas	78,300	123,500	383,500	226,350	41,500
Japan	5,273,620	3,776,700	612,000	535,000	100,000
United States	1,208,466	10,942,162	1,323,700	1,082,500	52,050
Peru	16,136	159,185	152,592	365,325	30,800
Chile	50,000	310,700	1,000	465,400	1,030,000
Brazil	364,924	1,134,670	1,610,365	218,135	425,936
Uruguay	130,000	540,000	845,000	246,800	352,100
Argentine Republic	20,000	357,000	1,701,466	814,450	238,056
Other Foreign Countries	123,152	164,906	161,870	154,816	124,746
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES	28,161,153	33,762,645	15,214,260	13,791,685	11,071,287
Gibraltar	8,500	32,000	12,000	7,600	12,000
Malta	60,000	40,000	120,000	80,000	101,100
West Coast of Africa, British	20,763	31,421	24,785	46,124	9,873
British Possessions in South Africa	100	..	4,225,554	1,780,162	300,225
British East Indies	2,513,055	2,650,484	1,933,203	2,632,539	2,448,301
British West India Islands	..	8,000	5,750	34,981	4,500
Other British Possessions	45,000	65,000	500	24,368	17,979
TOTAL TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS	2,647,418	2,827,405	6,321,792	4,605,774	2,893,978
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	30,808,571	36,590,050	21,536,052	18,397,459	13,965,265
	SILVER BULLION AND SPECIE.				
Russia	6,638,633	2,093,099	2,983,360	422,407	62,010
Sweden	..	..	67	20,311	251
Germany	754,265	608,944	483,249	190,589	239,009
Holland	35,220	72,459	30,485	15,570	23,410
Belgium	1,652,730	1,224,320	330,290	264	8,376
France	963,550	3,672,123	945,543	1,286,934	1,111,663
Portugal, Azores and Madeira	37,158	185,644	143,199	38,631	41,185
Spain and Canaries	865,800	970,924	155,330	..	..
Turkey	11,310	7,925	9,395	86,105	182,156
Egypt	31,003	25,412	27,077	31,818	39,207
China	164,200	178,450	1,587,350	1,808,300	651,680
Japan	40,000	150	..	89,800	20,000
United States	16,446	8,121	18,287	28,661	72,000
Chile	..	..	..	43,700	..
Other Foreign Countries	256,144	108,164	136,843	189,737	603,035
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES	11,466,459	9,155,735	6,850,475	4,252,827	3,053,982
Gibraltar	153	25,210	1,650	909	145
Malta	5,890	..	15,570	16,000	20,000
West Coast of Africa, British	87,805	405,271	456,458	395,089	169,733
British Possessions in South Africa	61,128	97,960	92,666	313,584	185,454
British East Indies	5,920,735	4,640,860	5,486,111	6,694,674	7,464,866
Straits Settlements	722,459	498,318	115,477	621,084	281,997
Hong Kong	376,003	631,507	553,891	861,584	619,966
Australia	116,460	115,967	134,170	246,850	188,150
New Zealand	..	..	..	50,500	5,000
British North America	2,500	29,040	60,144	55,914	31,938
British West India Islands	15,700	19,800	172,700	50,805	24,475
Other British Possessions	5,696	3,983	15,820	14,760	4,221
TOTAL TO BRITISH POSSESSIONS	7,314,529	6,467,916	7,104,657	9,321,753	8,995,855
TOTAL TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS	18,780,988	15,623,651	13,955,132	13,574,580	12,049,837

NOTES.—The total value of Gold exported in 1902 was £15,409,088.
The Total Value of Silver exported in 1902 was £10,716,118.

AMOUNT OF THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL IMPERIAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, WITH THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS, AND THE SURPLUS OR DEFICIENCY OF INCOME DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1881 TO 1903.

Years ended 31st March.	Revenue.			Expenditure.			Surplus (+) or Deficiency (−).
	Budget Estimate,	Receipts into the Exchequer.	More (+) or less (−) than Estimate.	Budget and Supplementary Estimates.	Issues out of the Exchequer (exclusive of Expenditure not chargeable against Revenue).	More (+) or less (−) than Estimates.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1881	80,855,100	81,872,354	+1,021,354	81,995,025	80,938,990	−1,056,035	+ 933,364
1882	83,274,000	83,955,229	+ 681,229	84,364,653	83,605,503	− 759,150	+ 349,726
1883	85,862,000	87,386,505	+1,524,505	88,247,868	87,288,327	− 959,541	+ 98,178
1884	85,319,000	86,160,184	+ 841,184	86,589,358	85,954,564	− 634,794	+ 205,620
1885	86,733,000	87,988,110	+1,255,110	89,898,222	89,037,883	− 860,339	− 205,620
1886	90,790,000	89,581,301	−1,208,699	94,190,083	92,223,844	−1,966,239	− 2,642,543
1887	89,869,000	90,772,758	+ 903,758	90,869,282	89,996,752	− 872,530	+ 776,006
1888	88,135,000	89,802,254	+1,667,254	88,036,259	87,423,645	− 612,614	+ 2,378,609
1889	86,827,000	88,472,812	+1,645,812	87,024,061	87,683,830	+ 659,769	+ 788,982
1890	86,150,000	89,304,316	+3,154,316	86,723,168	86,083,314	− 639,854	+ 3,221,002
1891	87,610,000	89,489,112	+1,879,112	88,511,943	87,732,855	− 779,088	+ 1,756,257
1892	90,430,000	90,994,786	+ 564,786	90,924,036	89,927,773	− 996,263	+ 1,067,013
1893	90,453,000	90,395,377	− 57,623	91,069,560	90,375,365	− 694,195	+ 20,012
1894	91,640,000	91,133,410	− 506,590	92,056,068	91,302,846	− 753,222	− 169,436
1895	94,175,000	94,683,762	+ 508,762	94,537,685	93,918,421	− 619,264	+ 765,341
1896	96,162,000	101,973,829	+5,811,829	98,498,496	97,764,357	− 734,139	+ 4,209,472
1897	100,480,000	103,949,885	+3,469,885	102,324,921	101,476,669	− 848,252	+ 2,473,216
1898	103,044,000	106,614,004	+3,570,004	104,892,900	102,935,994	−1,956,906	+ 3,678,010
1899	107,110,000	108,336,193	+1,226,193	108,815,036	108,150,236	− 664,800	+ 185,957
1900	111,157,000	119,839,905	+8,682,905	134,671,823	133,722,407	− 949,416	−13,882,502
1901	127,520,000	130,384,684	+2,864,684	184,599,627	183,592,264	−1,007,363	−53,207,580
1902	142,455,000	142,997,999	+ 542,999	196,843,259	195,522,215	−1,321,044	−52,524,216
1903	152,185,000	151,552,000	− 633,000	185,430,000	184,484,000	− 946,000	−32,932,000

BALANCE SHEET, 1903–4, AS PROPOSED BY THE CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER. 23 April, 1903.

Estimated Revenue.	£	1903–4. £
Customs ..	36,640,000	
Deduct—Corn Duty, to be repealed from 1st July, 1903...	2,000,000	
		34,640,000
Excise		32,700,000
Estate, &c., Duties		13,300,000
Stamps		8,400,000
Land Tax		750,000
House Duty		1,850,000
Property and Income Tax	39,000,000	
Deduct — Decrease of 4d. in the £ ..	8,500,000	
		30,500,000
Total Exchequer Receipts from Taxes		£122,140,000
Post Office		15,300,000
Telegraph Service		3,800,000
Crown Lands		445,000
Receipts from Suez Canal Shares and Sundry Loans		935,000
Miscellaneous..		1,650,000
Total Exchequer Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue		£22,130,000
Total Estimated Revenue		£144,270,000

Estimated Expenditure.	1903–4. £
I.—Consolidated Fund Services.	
National Debt Services ..	27,000,000
Other Consolidated Fund Services	1,763,000
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts	1,156,000
Total Consolidated Fund Services	£29,919,000
II.—Supply Services.	
Army (including Ordnance Factories)	34,500,000
Navy	34,457,000
Civil Services..	26,561,000
Customs and Inland Revenue	3,113,000
Post Office	10,068,000
Telegraph Service	4,549,000
Packet Service	787,000
Total Supply Services ..	£114,035,000
Total Estimated Expenditure	£143,954,000
Balance	316,000
Total	£144,270,000

AMOUNT OF THE IMPERIAL REVENUE (EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS) OF THE UNITED KINGDOM UNDER THE PRINCIPAL HEADS THEREOF DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1903.

	YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH.					
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1903.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Customs	21,798,000	20,850,000	23,800,000	26,262,000	30,993,000	34,433,000
Inland Revenue—						
Excise	28,300,000	29,200,000	32,100,000	33,100,000	31,600,000	32,100,000
Estate, &c., Duties ..	11,100,000	11,400,000	14,020,000	12,980,000	14,200,000	13,850,000
Stamps (exclusive of Fee and Patent Stamps)	7,650,000	7,630,000	8,500,000	7,825,000	7,800,000	8,200,000
Land Tax	940,000	770,000	790,000	755,000	725,000	725,000
House Duty	1,510,000	1,600,000	1,670,000	1,720,000	1,775,000	1,825,000
Property and Income Tax	17,250,000	18,000,000	18,750,000	26,920,000	34,800,000	38,800,000
Total Inland Revenue	66,750,000	68,600,000	75,830,000	83,300,000	90,900,000	95,500,000
Total Customs and Inland Revenue	88,548,000	89,450,000	99,630,000	109,562,000	121,893,000	129,933,000
Post Office	12,170,000	12,710,000	13,300,000	13,800,000	14,300,000	14,750,000
Telegraph Service	3,010,000	3,150,000	3,350,000	3,450,000	3,490,000	3,630,000
Crown Lands (Net Receipts)	415,000	430,000	450,000	500,000	455,000	455,000
Receipts from Suez Canal Shares and Sundry Loans	733,897	713,554	834,003	830,075	869,634	958,000
Miscellaneous—						
Fee and Patent Stamps	948,390	902,000	962,000	953,000	937,000	1,826,000
Receipts by Civil Departments, &c.	788,717	980,639	1,283,902	1,259,609	1,023,365	
Contribution to Navy by Cape Colony.. ..	—	—	30,000	30,000	30,000	
Total Miscellaneous	1,737,107	1,882,639	2,275,902	2,242,609	1,990,365	1,826,000
TOTAL REVENUE	106,614,004	108,336,193	119,839,905	130,384,684	142,997,996	151,552,000

AMOUNT OF THE IMPERIAL REVENUE (EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS *Net*) OF THE UNITED KINGDOM ADJUSTED BY DEDUCTION OF CHARGES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.
I. REVENUE DERIVED FROM TAXES:	£	£	£	£	£
Customs	21,798,000	20,850,000	23,800,000	26,262,000	30,993,000
Excise	28,300,000	29,200,000	32,100,000	33,100,000	31,600,000
Estate, &c., Duties	11,100,000	11,400,000	14,020,000	12,980,000	14,200,000
Stamps (exclusive of Fee and Patent Stamps)	7,650,000	7,630,000	8,500,000	7,825,000	7,800,000
Land Tax	940,000	770,000	790,000	755,000	725,000
House Duty	1,510,000	1,600,000	1,670,000	1,720,000	1,775,000
Property and Income Tax	17,250,000	18,000,000	18,750,000	26,920,000	34,800,000
Total Revenue derived from Taxes ..	88,548,000	89,450,000	99,630,000	109,562,000	121,893,000
II. REVENUE DERIVED FROM OTHER SOURCES:					
1. Post Office Services:—					
Postal Revenue	12,170,000	12,710,000	13,100,000	13,800,000	14,300,000
Telegraph Revenue	3,010,000	3,150,000	3,350,000	3,450,000	3,490,000
	15,180,000	15,860,000	16,650,000	17,250,000	17,790,000
Deduct:					
Postal Expenditure	7,592,000	8,030,000	8,480,000	8,963,000	9,240,000
Telegraph Expenditure	3,146,515	3,267,465	3,504,837	3,618,480	3,830,956
Packet Service Expenditure	747,000	820,000	760,000	771,000	762,000
	11,485,515	12,117,465	12,744,837	13,352,480	13,832,956
Total (Net) Receipts from Post Office Services	3,694,485	3,742,535	3,905,163	3,897,520	3,957,044
2. Crown Lands	415,000	430,000	450,000	500,000	455,000
3. Suez Canal Share Receipts	698,684	678,856	801,818	814,767	847,570
Total Revenue derived from other sources	4,808,169	4,851,391	5,156,981	5,212,287	5,259,614
GRAND TOTAL	93,356,169	94,301,391	104,786,981	114,774,287	127,152,614
Excess of Expenditure over Revenue ..	—	—	13,882,502	53,207,580	52,524,216

AMOUNT OF THE IMPERIAL EXPENDITURE (EXCHEQUER ISSUES) OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, UNDER THE PRINCIPAL HEADS THEREOF, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.
NATIONAL DEBT SERVICES:					
Inside the Permanent or Fixed Annual Charge:	£	£	£	£	£
Funded Debt:					
Interest	16,063,925	16,009,557	15,242,192	15,106,532	15,076,023
Terminable Annuities .. .. / Trustee Savings Bank Deficiency Annuity	7,261,159	7,281,703	7,290,491	2,756,613	2,754,425
Unfunded Debt	139,300	139,254	272,577	415,254	314,751
Management of the Debt	174,309	175,027	174,864	174,310	173,617
New Sinking Fund	1,361,307	1,394,459	19,876	—	—
Total	25,000,000	25,000,000	23,000,000	18,452,709	18,318,816
Outside the Permanent or Fixed Annual Charge:					
Interest, &c., on Debt created under the War Loan Acts	—	—	216,657	1,382,780	3,366,716
Total for National Debt Services	25,000,000	25,000,000	23,216,657	19,835,489	21,685,532
CIVIL LIST AND CIVIL ADMINISTRATION ..	22,940,994	23,401,853	23,899,810	24,854,407	31,928,791
PAYMENTS TO LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNTS	40,000	452,383	1,149,940	1,152,368	1,153,892
NAVAL AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE:					
Army	19,329,900	19,999,700	43,552,900	91,505,900	92,262,000
Army Ordnance Factories	100	300	47,100	204,100	280,000
Navy	20,850,000	24,068,000	26,000,000	29,520,000	31,030,000
Annuity under "Indian Army Pension Deficiency Act, 1885"	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000	215,000
Total Naval and Military Expenditure	40,395,000	44,283,000	69,815,000	121,445,000	123,787,000
EXPENSES UNDER THE COINAGE ACTS, 1891 AND 1893	250,000	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure, exclusive of Cost of Collection	88,625,994	93,137,236	118,081,407	167,287,264	178,555,215
CHARGES FOR THE COLLECTION OF THE REVENUE:					
Customs	850,000	840,000	840,000	823,000	870,000
Inland Revenue	1,895,000	1,976,000	1,960,000	2,011,000	2,085,000
Post Office	7,592,000	8,030,000	8,480,000	8,963,000	9,240,000
Telegraph Service	3,226,000	3,347,000	3,601,000	3,737,000	4,010,000
Packet Service	747,000	820,000	760,000	771,000	762,000
Total Expenditure chargeable against Revenue	102,935,994	108,150,236	133,722,407	183,592,264	195,522,215
ISSUES TO MEET CAPITAL EXPENDITURE:					
Under Barracks Act, 1890	300,000	200,000	150,000	56,087	—
Under Telegraph Acts, 1892 to 1899 ..	160,000	133,336	290,000	438,500	881,500
Under Naval Works Acts	596,000	1,080,000	1,460,000	2,135,000	2,906,000
Under Public Offices (Acquisition of Site) Act, 1895	325,000	30,000	—	—	—
Under Uganda Railway Acts, 1896 and 1900	595,000	1,005,000	1,034,000	1,060,000	870,000
Under Public Offices (Whitehall) Site Act, 1897	25,000	475,000	—	—	—
Under Military Works Acts, 1897 to 1901	750,000	630,000	1,093,216	1,200,000	1,700,000
Under Public Buildings Expenses Act, 1898	—	2,550,000	—	—	—
Under Royal Niger Company Act, 1899	—	—	820,000	—	—
Under Land Registry (New Buildings) Act, 1900	—	—	—	25,000	130,000
Under Pacific Cable Act, 1901	—	—	—	—	1,060,935
Total Issues to meet Capital Expenditure	2,751,000	6,103,336	4,847,216	4,914,587	7,548,435

AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURE (EXCHEQUER ISSUES *Net*) OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, ADJUSTED BY DEDUCTION OF EXTRA RECEIPTS, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
I. NATIONAL DEBT SERVICES	25,323,247	25,237,723	23,535,285	20,368,517	22,494,205
II. NAVAL AND MILITARY EXPENDITURE	40,093,712	43,996,949	69,372,359	121,044,541	129,766,021
III. CIVIL SERVICES:					
1. Civil List and Civil Adminstration:					
(*a*) Charged on Consolidated Fund	1,337,440	1,333,300	1,326,256	1,310,853	1,385,237
(*b*) Voted	7,517,467	7,630,452	8,139,155	8,492,366	8,542,152
	8,854,907	8,963,752	9,465,411	9,803,219	9,927,389
Less: Extra Receipts	1,470,710	1,649,042	1,929,972	1,976,542	1,702,104
	7,384,197	7,314,710	7,535,439	7,826,677	8,225,285
2. Elementary Education	10,612,115	11,004,210	11,195,254	11,585,224	11,830,227
Less: Extra Receipts	1,219	863	709	227	231
	10,610,896	11,003,347	11,194,545	11,584,997	11,829,996
3. Charges transferred at different times from Local to Imperial Funds, and other Expenditure deemed to be of a Local Character*					
(*a*) Charged on Consolidated Fund	40,000	452,382	1,149,940	1,152,368	1,153,892
(*b*) Voted	3,294,824	3,342,865	3,136,758	3,219,796	3,305,495
	3,334,824	3,795,247	4,286,698	4,372,164	4,459,387
Less: Extra Receipts	63,696	48,512	54,823	49,015	53,012
	3,271,128	3,746,735	4,231,875	4,323,149	4,406,375
Total Civil Services	21,266,221	22,064,792	22,961,859	23,734,823	24,461,656
IV. CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE:					
Customs	850,000	840,000	840,000	823,000	870,000
Less: Extra Receipts	—	—	—	—	—
	850,000	840,000	840,000	823,000	870,000
Inland Revenue	1,895,000	1,976,000	1,960,000	2,011,000	2,085,000
Less: Extra Receipts	21	30	20	14	52
	1,894,979	1,975,970	1,959,980	2,010,986	2,084,948
Total Customs and Inland Revenue ..	2,744,979	2,815,970	2,799,980	2,833,986	2,954,948
V. SPECIAL SERVICES:					
Expenses under the Coinage Acts, 1891 and 1893	250,000	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	89,678,159	94,115,434	118,669,483	167,981,867	179,676,830
Excess of Income over Expenditure ..	3,678,010	185,957	—	—	—

BALANCES IN THE EXCHEQUER AT THE END OF EACH YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1903.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.	1902–3.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Balances in the Exchequer at the end of each year.. ..	10,918,422	8,919,173	3,517,047	5,596,918*	8,566,948	6,637,000

* Including £3,000,000 Ways and Means advance repaid during June Quarter, 1901.

NET RECEIPTS FROM PRINCIPAL HEADS OF CUSTOMS, EXCISE, ESTATE, &c., DUTIES, STAMPS, AND TAXES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

CUSTOMS.

YEARS ended 31st March.	Coal Exported.	Coffee.	Currants, Raisins, and Dried Fruits.	Spirits, Foreign and Colonial.	Sugar.	Tea.	Tobacco and Snuff.	Wine.	Other Imported Articles *	Miscellaneous Receipts.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8 ..	—	170,049	389,573	4,299,961	—	3,868,207	11,433,909	1,325,372	267,494	37,685	21,792,250
1898–9 ..	—	173,590	382,005	4,326,160	—	4,023,504	10,993,727	1,399,100	272,540	77,601	21,558,227
1899–1900	—	191,509	424,210	4,898,930	—	4,628,946	10,885,922	1,729,540	282,491	1,924	23,043,472
1900–1 ..	—	189,783	349,264	4,769,763	—	6,264,515	12,838,578	1,488,452	331,916	38,688	26,270,959
1901–2 ..	1,311,706	174,342	379,889	4,581,520	6,399,228	5,792,967	10,567,705	1,449,687	346,952	42,873	31,046,869

EXCISE.

YEARS ended 31st March.	Beer. *	Spirits. *	Chicory.	Glucose.	Coffee Mixture Labels.	Railways.	Licences. †	Other Receipts.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8 ..	11,388,126	16,396,726	1,366	—	1,521	287,924	243,216	4,263	28,323,142
1898–9 ..	11,638,201	17,109,273	1,427	—	1,704	308,975	246,916	4,443	29,310,939
1899–1900	11,887,923	19,335,360	1,133	—	1,686	328,160	249,439	5,003	31,808,704
1900–1 ..	13,490,620	19,206,690	1,067	—	1,574	331,214	250,256	5,167	33,286,588
1901–2 ..	13,276,073	17,647,421	1,183	64,490	1,504	349,863	252,696	4,732	31,597.962

ESTATE, &c., DUTIES.

YEARS ended 31st March.	Probate Duty, including from 1888-9 Temporary Estate Duty (52 Vict. c. 7). ‡	Estate Duty, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict. c. 30). §	Legacy, Succession, and Corporation Duties.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£
1897–8	115,107	7,705,855	3,365,036	11,185,998
1898–9	101,125	7,719,943	3,665,750	11,486,818
1899–1900	78,710	9,865,538	3,965,065	13,909,313
1900–1	63,154	8,489,872	3,930,236	12,483,262
1901–2	67,867	9,693,599	4,489,360	14,250,826

STAMPS.

YEARS ended 31st March.	Deeds and other Instruments, &c.	Bills of Exchange, Bankers' Notes and Composition for Duties on Bills and Notes.	Life and Marine Insurances.	Receipts, Drafts, and other Penny Stamps.	Other Receipts.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8	4,796,055	784,030	216,666	1,350,691	450,803	7,598,245
1898–9	4,842,358	789,922	230,718	1,381,835	460,087	7,704,920
1899–1900	5,449,401	829,097	237,463	1,431,305	482,205	8,429,471
1900-1	4,689,115	819,279	260,372	1,447,447	490,644	7,886,857
1901–2	4,701,148	825,875	266,324	1,478,392	500,684	7,772,423

TAXES.

YEARS ended 31st March.	Land Tax.	Inhabited House Duty.	Property and Income Tax. ‖ Schedules. A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8 ..	922,860	1,566,758	4,772,000	148,000	1,168,000	9,828,377	1,255,000	17,171,377
1898–9 ..	805,460	1,576,878	4,979,000	150,000	1,171,000	10,396,311	1,346,000	18,042,311
1899–1900	739,493	1,698,523	5,156.000	155,000	1,212,000	10,951,336	1,393,000	18,867,336
1900–1 ..	765,869	1,701,085	7,253,000	223,000	1,671,000	16,415,161	1,999,000	27,561,161
1901–2 ..	775,219	1,726,676	9,021,568	286,029	2,264,237	21,085,706	2,724,160	35,378,700

NOTE.—The above figures give the amount of the actual net receipts derived from the Customs, Excise, Estate, &c., Duties, Stamps, and Taxes; and do not therefore correspond exactly with the figures on pages 311 and 312 which give the payments made into the Exchequer "Exchequer Receipts" on account of these duties in each year.

* Exclusive of additional Beer and Spirit duties collected for Local Authorities.

† Exclusive of Local Taxation Licences collected for Local Authorities.

‡ Exclusive of proportion of Probate Duty collected for Local Authorities.

§ Exclusive of proportion of Duty carried to Local Taxation Accounts.

‖ The amounts under the several schedules show the approximate produce of the Tax based on the assessments of property and income under each schedule.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE GROSS CAPITAL LIABILITIES OF THE STATE, THE ESTIMATED

Years ended 31st March.	Funded Debt.	Terminable Annuities, Estimated Capital Value of.	Unfunded Debt.	Totals of Columns 1 to 3.	Other Capital Liabilities.						
					Russian Dutch Loan.	Estimated Liability in respect of Sums borrowed under :—					
						Imperial Defence Act, 1888 (Part I.)	Russian Dutch Loan Act, 1891.	Barracks Act, 1890.	Telegraph Acts, 1892 to 1899.	Naval Works Acts, 1895 to 1901.	Uganda Railway Act, 1896.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1887–8	609,740,743	78,449,230	17,385,100	705,575,073	582,338	—	—	—	—	—	—
1888–9	607,057,811	75,279,438	16,093,322	698,430,571	561,539	—	—	—	—	—	—
1889–90	585,959,852	71,731,869	32,252,305	689,944,026	540,740	—	—	—	—	—	—
1890–1	579,472,082	68,458,798	36,140,079	684,070,959	519,940	797,780	—	—	—	—	—
1891–2	577,944,665	64,421,912	35,312,994	677,679,571	—	764,558	531,359	—	—	—	—
1892–3	589,533,082	60,761,490	20,748,270	671,042,842	—	689,299	502,779	542,544	86,474	—	—
1893–4	587,631,096	57,076,898	21,446,300*	666,154,294	—	611,783	473,353	1,215,754	249,887	—	—
1894–5	586,015,919	53,582,722	17,400,300	656,998,941	—	531,941	443,045	1,856,210	330,470	—	—
1895–6	589,146,878	49,351,465	9,975,800	648,474,143	—	449,705	411,827	2,387,362	436,113	380,955	—
1896–7	587,698,732	44,941,947	8,133,000	640,773,679	—	365,000	379,672	2,267,054	975,132	—	149,310
1897–8	585,787,624	40,515,080	8,133,000	634,435,704	—	277,756	346,554	2,134,385	926,206	—	145,877
1898–9	583,186,305	36,243,280	8,133,000	627,562,585	—	187,893	312,441	2,829,029	1,222,276	—	1,969,722
1899–1900	552,606,898	60,238,885	16,133,000	628,978,783	—	95,335	277,305	2,810,014	1,456,145	693,528	3,060,368
1900–1	551,182,153	61,677,469	78,133,000†	690,992,622	—	—	241,115	2,657,801	1,827,130	2,873,324	4,082,662
1901–2	609,587,248	63,190,859	75,133,000	747,911,107	—	—	203,838	2,425,349	2,386,202	5,456,450	4,703,592

* Including £750,000 Ways and Means Advances outstanding

† Including £3,000,000 Ways and Means Advances outstanding

‡ Subsequently to 1894 the deficiencies under these heads disappeared owing to the rise in the value of the securities considered as nominal

ETS, AND THE EXCHEQUER BALANCES ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR FROM 1888 TO 1902.

Other Capital Liabilities.							Aggregate Gross Liabilities of the State as represented by the totals of Columns 4 to 18.	Estimated Assets.		Exchequer Balances at the Banks of England and Ireland.	Years ended 31st March.
Estimated Liability in respect of Sums borrowed under:—						Estimated Amount of Trustee Savings Banks and Friendly Societies' Deficiency.		Value of Suez Canal Shares—Nominal down to 21st March, 1894, afterwards estimated Market Value.	Other Assets.		
blic ices quisi-n of Act, 95, ion 2.	Public Offices (Whitehall) Site Act, 1897.	Royal Niger Company Act, 1899.	Military Works Acts, 1897 to 1901.	Land Registry (New Buildings) Act, 1900.	Pacific Cable Act, 1901.						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
—	—	—	—	—	—	570,170	706,727,581	3,532,040	1,990,877	7,647,072	1887–8
—	—	—	—	—	—	308,659	699,300,769	3,532,040	1,779,096	5,592,002	1888–9
—	—	—	—	—	—	179,072	690,663,838	3,532,040	2,177,648	5,220,261	1889–90
—	—	—	—	—	—	565,339	685,954,018	3,532,040	1,740,397	6,370,897	1890–1
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,566,279	680,541,767	3,532,040	1,677,388	6,255,169	1891–2
—	—	—	—	—	—	783,626	673,647,564	3,532,040	1,682,752	5,082,535	1892–3
—	—	—	—	—	—	398,953	669,104,024	3,532,040	1,408,843	*5,977,119	1893–4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—‡	660,160,607	23,892,955	1,216,616	6,300,827	1894–5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	652,540,105	22,627,000	939,354	8,975,201	1895–6
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	644,909,847	22,299,000	970,905	9,867,134	1896–7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	638,266,482	24,435,000	806,799	10,918,422	1897–8
,381	501,638	—	—	—	—	—	635,040,965	26,451,000	703,961	8,919,173	1898–9
,903	515,294	823,590	—	—	—	—	639,165,265	24,312,000	868,461	3,517,047	1899–1900
,400	509,799	847,942	1,216,077	25,006	—	—	705,723,878	25,806,000	712,760	†5,596,918	1900–1
,774	504,153	8,190	2,626,835	158,452	793,444	—	768,443,386	25,935,000	726,855	8,566,948	1901–2

1 31st March, 1894, but repaid on 5th April, 1894.
1 31st March, 1901, but repaid during June quarter, 1901.
ituting the assets of the funds. Any future deficiencies that may recur owing to fluctuations in the value of stock will contingent liabilities.

ARTICLES SUBJECT TO IMPORT AND EXPORT DUTIES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, WITH THE RATE OF DUTY LEVIED UPON EACH ARTICLE (ACCORDING TO THE TARIFF IN OPERATION ON THE 1ST AUGUST, 1902).

ARTICLES.		RATES OF DUTY.		
EXPORT DUTY.				
COAL	Ton	£ 0	s. 1	d. 0
ORDINARY IMPORT DUTIES.				
COCOA:		£	s.	d.
Raw	Lb.	0	0	1
Husks and Shells	Cwt.	0	2	0
Cocoa or Chocolate, Ground, Prepared, or in any way Manufactured (For additional duty if Spirit has been used in the manufacture, *see* next page.)	Lb.	0	0	2
Cocoa Butter	,,	0	0	1
COFFEE:				
Raw	Cwt.	0	14	0
Kiln-dried, Roasted, or Ground	Lb.	0	0	2
CHICORY:				
Raw or Kiln-dried	Cwt	0	13	3
Roasted or Ground	Lb.	0	0	2
Chicory (or other Vegetable Substances) and Coffee Roasted and Ground; Mixed	,,	0	0	2
CORN AND GRAIN:				
Wheat, Barley, Oats, Rye, Buckwheat, Peas and Beans (not fresh), Lentils, Rice (other than whole and cleaned)	Cwt.	0	0	3
Maize	,,	0	0	1½
Offals of the above-mentioned articles	,,	0	0	1½
Flour, meal or milled products of above-mentioned articles (other than Offals), except maize	,,	0	0	5
Maize Meal or milled products of Maize, other than Offals	,,	0	0	2½
Starch, Arrowroot, Cassava Powder and Tapioca, Potato Flour, Sago, Malt, Pearled Barley, and Rice (whole and cleaned)	,,	0		5
FRUIT, DRIED:				
Currants	,,	0	2	0
Figs, Fig-cake, Plums (preserved), Prunes, and Raisins	,,	0	7	0
MOLASSES:				
Containing 70 per cent. or more of sweetening matter	,,	0	2	9
Containing less than 70 per cent. and more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter	,,	0	2	0
Containing not more than 50 per cent. of sweetening matter	,,	0	1	0
SUGAR:				
Tested by the polariscope, of a polarisation exceeding 98 degrees	,,	0	4	2
Of a polarisation not exceeding 76 degrees	,,	0	2	0
(Intermediate rates of duty are levied on Sugar of a polarisation not exceeding 98 degrees, but exceeding 76 degrees.)				
TEA	Lb.	0	0	6
TOBACCO:				
Unmanufactured, containing 10 lbs. or more of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof	,,	0	3	0
Ditto, containing less than 10 lbs. of moisture in every 100 lbs. weight thereof	,,	0	3	4
Manufactured:				
Cigars	,,	0	5	6
Cavendish or Negrohead	,,	0	4	4
Snuff, containing in every 100 lbs. weight thereof: more than 13 lbs. of moisture	,,	0	3	7
Snuff, containing in every 100 lbs. weight thereof: not more than 13 lbs. of ditto	,,	0	4	4
Other Manufactured Tobacco, and Cavendish or Negrohead, Manufactured in Bond from Unmanufactured Tobacco	,,	0	3	10
WINE:				
Not exceeding 30 degrees of Proof Spirit	Gallon	0	1	3
Exceeding 30 but not exceeding 42 degrees of Proof Spirit	,,	0	3	0
Every degree or part of a degree beyond the highest above charged, an additional duty of	,,	0	0	3
Degree not to include fractions of the next higher degree. Wine includes lees of wine.				
Additional duty on Sparkling Wine imported in Bottle	,,	0	2	6
,, ,, Still ,, ,, ,,	,,	0	1	0

Articles.	Rates of Duty.	£	s.	d.
Import Duties to countervail Excise Duties upon British Beer, Glucose, and Saccharin.				
Beer called Mum, Spruce or Black Beer, and Berlin White Beer and other preparations, whether fermented or not fermented, of a character similar to Mum, Spruce, or Black Beer:				
The Worts of which were, before fermentation, of a specific gravity:				
Not exceeding 1,215 degrees	For every 36 galls.	1	12	0
Exceeding 1,215 degrees	,,	1	17	6
Beer of any other description the Worts of which were, before fermentation, of a specific gravity of 1,055 degrees	,,	0	8	0
	and so in proportion for any difference in gravity.			
Glucose:				
Solid	Cwt.	0	3	3
Liquid	,,	0	2	6
Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use)	Oz.	0	1	3
Import Duties to countervail Excise Duty upon British Spirits.				
Spirits and Strong Waters:				
For every gallon, computed at hydrometer proof, of Spirits of any description (except perfumed Spirits), including Naphtha or Methylic Alcohol purified so as to be potable, and mixtures and preparations containing Spirits	Proof gall.	0	11	4
Additional on Spirits imported in bottle, enumerated and tested, and Sweetened Spirits imported in bottle, unenumerated and tested	,,	0	1	0
Sweetened, tested for strength, additional to the Spirit Duty, in respect of the Sugar used therein	,,	0	0	2
Additional Imitation Rum, Geneva and unenumerated Spirits, sweetened and not sweetened, tested	,,	0	0	1
Liqueurs, Cordials, or other preparations containing Spirits, in bottle, entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested	Gallon	0	16	4
Perfumed Spirits	,,	0	18	1
Additional if imported in bottle	,,	0	1	0
Spirits, Methylated, in bond	Proof gall.	0	0	4
Chloroform	Lb.	0	3	3
Chloral Hydrate	,,	0	1	4
Cocoa or Chocolate, in the manufacture of which Spirit has been used, in addition to any other duty to which such Cocoa or Chocolate is at present liable	,,	0	0	0½*
Collodion	Gallon	1	6	3
Confectionery, in the manufacture of which Spirit has been used, in addition to any other duty to which such Confectionery is at present liable	Lb.	0	0	0½*
Ether, Acetic	,,	0	1	11
,, Butyric	Gallon	0	16	5
,, Sulphuric	,,	1	7	5
Ethyl, Bromide	Lb.	0	1	1
,, Chloride	Gallon	0	16	5
,, Iodide of	,,	0·14		3
Methylic Alcohol, purified so as to be potable ..	*see* Spirits and Strong Waters			
Naphtha ,, ,, ,, ,, ..	*see* Spirits and Strong Waters			
Soap, Transparent, in the manufacture of which Spirit has been used	Lb.	0	0	3
Import Duty to countervail Stamp Duty on British-made Articles.				
Playing Cards	Doz. packs.	0	3	9

Note.—Sub-divisions of Articles of a similar nature and subject to the same rate of duty are classed under one head.

* Or such additional spirit duty rate as analysis may show to be necessary.

Rates of the Principal Inland Revenue Duties in operation on the 6th August, 1902.

(Exclusive of Duties of Excise Licences surrendered to Local Taxation Accounts and Fee and Patent Stamps.)

		Rates of Duty. £	s.	d.
Excise Duties :—				
*Beer	Per 36 gallons of the specific gravity of 1,055 degrees	0	7	9
Glucose made in Great Britain or Ireland :—				
Solid	Per cwt.	0	2	9
Liquid	,,	0	2	0
Saccharin (including substance of a like nature or use) made in Great Britain or Ireland	Per oz.	0	1	3
Railway Duty (levied in Great Britain only) :—				
On receipts from urban passenger traffic at fares exceeding 1d. per mile	Per cent.	2	0	0
On receipts from other passenger traffic at fares exceeding 1d. per mile	,,	5	0	0
*Spirits	Per proof gallon	0	11	0
Estate, &c., Duties :—				
† Estate Duty. On principal value of *all* property passing on death :—				
Estates exceeding £100 in value but not £500 ..	Per cent.	1	0	0
,, £500 ,, ,, £1,000 ..	,,	2	0	0
,, £1,000 ,, ,, £10,000 ..	,,	3	0	0
,, £10,000 ,, ,, £25,000 ..	,,	4	0	0
,, £25,000 ,, ,, £50,000 ..	,,	4	10	0
,, £50,000 ,, ,, £75,000 ..	,,	5	0	0
,, £75,000 ,, ,, £100,000 ..	,,	5	10	0
,, £100,000 ,, ,, £150,000 ..	,,	6	0	0
,, £150,000 ,, ,, £250,000 ..	,,	6	10	0
,, £250,000 ,, ,, £500,000 ..	,,	7	0	0
,, £500,000 ,, ,, £1,000,000 ..	,,	7	10	0
,, £1,000,000	,,	8	0	0
Settlement Estate Duty. On principal value of *settled* property passing on death .. .. (This duty is levied in addition to the Estate Duty.)	,,	1	0	0
Small estates not exceeding £300 gross value pay a fixed duty of 30s., and if above £300 gross but not exceeding £500 gross, a fixed duty of 50s.				
Property real and personal (exclusive of property settled otherwise than by the deceased's will), not exceeding £1,000 and subject to Estate Duty, is exempt from Settlement Estate Duty and also from Legacy and Succession Duty.				
Legacy and Succession Duties :—				
To a brother or sister or any descendant ..	Per cent.	3	0	0
To an uncle or aunt or any descendant	,,	5	0	0
To a great uncle or aunt or any descendant ..	,,	6	0	0
To any other more distant relation or to a stranger in blood	,,	10	0	0
Corporation Duty on the net annual value, income, or profits accruing to Bodies Corporate or Unincorporate	,,	5	0	0
Stamps :—				
Bills of Exchange payable on demand or within 3 days after date or sight	,,	0	0	1

* Of the amount collected under the Beer and Spirit Duties so much as would arise from duties of 3d. per barrel and 6d. per gallon, respectively, is paid over to Local Taxation Accounts.

† Of the Estate duty collected on the net value of personal property in the United Kingdom which was formerly chargeable with Probate Stamp duty imposed by Section 27 of Act 44 Vict. c. 12 on Inland Revenue affidavits, a part is applied in relief of Local Taxation.

—		Rates of Duty. £ s. d.
Stamps—*continued.*		
Other Bills of Exchange :—		
For any sum not exceeding £100	According to value	1d. to 1s.
Exceeding £100, for every £100 or part thereof		0 1 0
Deeds and other Instruments :—		
Marketable Security, being a Colonial Government Security or a security not transferable by delivery :—		
Not exceeding £10		0 0 3
Exceeding £10 and not exceeding £25		0 0 8
Exceeding £25 and not exceeding £50		0 1 3
If exceeding £50 and not exceeding £300, for each £50 or fraction thereof	.. .. ..	0 1 3
Exceeding £300, for each £100 or fraction thereof	.. .. ..	0 2 6
Mortgage bond, debenture, covenant being the principal security for the payment or repayment of money	.. .. ..	Same as above for "marketable security."
Securities (bonds) to bearer	For every £10 or fraction of £10	0 1 0
Substituted securities to bearer given in substitution of a like security duly stamped	For every £20 or fraction of £20	0 0 6
Foreign and Colonial Share Certificates	For every £25 or fraction of £25	0 0 3
Conveyance or transfer on sale of any property except stock of the Bank of England (on the Transfer of which the duty is 7s. 9d.); Stock of the Government of Canada inscribed in books kept in the United Kingdom; and Colonial Stock to which the Colonial Stock Act, 1877, applies (on the transfer of which the duty is 2s. 6d. for every £100 or fractional part of £100 of the nominal amount of Stock transferred)—		
Where the amount or value of the consideration does not exceed £25—		
For every £5 and fraction thereof		0 0 6
Where the amount exceeds £25 and does not exceed £300—		
For every £25 and fraction thereof		0 2 6
Where the amount exceeds £300—		
For every £50 and fraction thereof		0 5 0
Other deeds, &c.		Various rates.
Public Companies—On the nominal capital, to be raised by shares, of any company to be registered with limited liability	Per £100 or fraction of £100	0 5 0
Public Companies and Corporations—On the loan issued which is not secured by deed or debenture	Per £100 or fraction of £100	0 2 6
Medicine, patent, according to price of medicine ..	.. .. ..	1½d. to £1.
Receipts	For sums amounting to £2 and upwards	0 0 1
Income Tax—		
In respect of property, profits and gains arising from :—		
The occupation of farm lands (Schedule B)	For every twenty shillings of one-third of the annual value, per annum	0 1 3
Other sources (Schedules A, C, D, and E)	Per £ per annum	
NOTES.—Incomes not exceeding £160 per annum are exempt from the tax.		
Incomes exceeding £160 but not exceeding £400 per annum are allowed an abatement of £160; if exceeding £400 but not exceeding £500 an abatement of £150; if exceeding £500 and not exceeding £600 an abatement of £120; and if exceeding £600 and not exceeding £700 an abatement of £70.		

———		Rates of Duty.
Income Tax—*continued*		
In the case of lands the assessment for the purposes of collection of the tax is to be reduced by one-eighth ; and in the case of houses, if the repairs are done by the landlord, by one-sixth, and if the tenant, then by so much not exceeding one-sixth as will reduce the assessment to the amount of rent.		
Inhabited House Duty (levied in Great Britain only)—		
On shops, beerhouses, farmhouses, and lodging-houses of an annual value—		
Less than £20	Per £ per annum.	Nil.
Of £20 but not exceeding £40	,,	2d.
Exceeding £40 but not exceeding £60	,,	4d.
Exceeding £60	,,	6d.
On dwelling-houses of an annual value—		
Less than £20	,,	Nil.
Of £20 but not exceeding £40	,,	3d.
Exceeding £40 but not exceeding £60	,,	6d.
Exceeding £60	,,	9d.
NOTE.—Houses built or adapted for providing separate dwellings of an annual value not exceeding £40 for each dwelling, and duly certified by the Medical Officer of Health, are exempt in respect of dwellings under £20, and are charged 3d. in the £ on the remainder.		
Land Tax (levied in Great Britain only) :—		
On lands and tenements—		
Each parish has to pay its allotted quota, but the rate for raising the amount may not exceed 1s. in the £.		
NOTES.—*Where the owner of property is exempt from Income Tax he is likewise exempted from Land Tax.*		
Where the owner has been allowed an abatement of Income Tax by reason of his income not exceeding £400, one-half of the Land Tax is remitted.		

THE INCOME TAX DURING THE YEARS ENDED 5TH APRIL, 1892 TO 1901.

Years ended 5th April.	Schedule A. From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, &c.				Schedule B.* From the Occupation of Lands.				Schedule C. From British, Indian, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities.	Year ended 5th April.
	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.	United Kingdom.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1891–2 ..	167,863,900	19,804,796	13,722,298	201,390,994	14 060,460	2,112,234	3,314,401	19,487,095	38,165,532	1891–2
1892–3 ..	169,107,193	19,991,006	13,688,037	202,786,236	13,977,871	2,102,924	3,298,138	19,378,933	38,345,642	1892–3
1893–4 ..	172,669,744	20,317,538	13,754,603	206,741,885	13,455,072	2,089,030	3,298,299	18,842,401	38,913,492	1893–4
1894–5 ..	173,748,328	20,547,515	13,829,132	208,124,975	13,359,353	2,069,481	3,298,432	18,727,266	38,644,997	1894–5
1895–6 ..	175,907,832	20,797,632	13,911,009	210,616,473	13,290,652	2,054,121	3,298,099	18,642,872	38,583,850	1895–6
1896–7 ..	179,029,363	21,170,219	13,999,750	214,199,332	13,160,528	2,038,095	3,298,078	18,496,701	38,497,545	1896–7
1897–8 ..	180,844,842	21,528,029	14,084,538	216,457,409	13,022,072	2,018,992	3,249,764	18,290,828	38,609,269	1897–8
1898–9 ..	187,501,597	22,129,409	14,201,171	223,832,177	12,399,293	1,984,708	3,248,031	17,632,032	39,409,184	1898–9
1899–1900	191,112,811	22,949,891	14,321,204	228,383,906	12,364,732	1,983,779	3,247,641	17,596,152	39,408,744	1899–1900
1900–1 ..	194,979,424	23,491,653	14,339,102	232,810,179	12,380,171	1,979,610	3,248,985	17,608,766	41,364,917	1900–1

Years ended 5th April.	Schedule D. From Business Concerns, Professions, Employments (except those of a Public Nature), and Certain Interest.				Schedule E. Salaries of Government, Corporation and Public Company Officials.	Total Gross Amount of Income brought under the Review of the Inland Revenue Department.				Year ended 5th April.
	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.	United Kingdom.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	United Kingdom.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1891–2 ..	323,366,303	35,198,896	11,128,673	369,693,872	49,455,949	585,974,437	60,866,631	31,352,374	678,193,442	1891–2
1892–3 ..	319,801,690	36,094,412	11,500,198	367,396,300	51,583,406	585,650,046	62,076,761	31,763,710	679,490,517	1892–3
1893–4 ..	309,829,698	35,159,500	11,634,043	356,623,241	52,590,969	580,041,683	61,632,540	32,037,765	673,711,988	1893–4
1894–5 ..	294,570,667	34,686,746	11,302,312	340,559,725	51,040,114	564,098,584	61,328,840	31,669,653	657,097,077	1894–5
1895–6 ..	310,454,487	35,024,851	11,140,505	356,619,843	53,306,812	583,966,579	62,143,688	31,659,583	677,769,850	1895–6
1896–7 ..	327,909,914	37,575,251	11,613,600	377,098,765	56,449,265	607,112,810	65,350,653	32,278,145	704,741,608	1896–7
1897–8 ..	349,356,756	40,135,057	11,821,108	401,312,921	59,790,819	633,293,018	68,548,264	32,619,964	734,461,246	1897–8
1898–9 ..	361,360,141	42,910,065	12,235,685	416,505,891	65,288,025	657,212,406	72,209,602	33,245,301	762,667,309	1898–9
1899–1900	378,225,689	45,770,788	12,256,611	436,253,088	70,093,523	682,020,599	76,213,242	33,501,572	791,735,413	1899–1900
1900–1 ..	404,902,026	48,649,792	12,638,018	466,189,836	75,381,815	719,354,160	79,962,343	34,039,010	833,355,513	1900–1

* The "profits" of Nurseries and Market Gardens and the "assumed profits" (one-third of the "annual value") of other lands.
See also Notes on following page.

THE AMOUNT OF INCOME ON WHICH INCOME TAX WAS RECEIVED; THE TOTAL NET PRODUCE OF THE TAX; THE RATE IN THE £; AND THE PRODUCE OF EACH PENNY OF THE INCOME TAX DURING THE YEARS ENDED 5TH APRIL, 1892 TO 1901.

Years ended 5th April.	Income on which Tax was received.						Income Tax.			
	Schedule A. — From the Ownership of Lands, Houses, &c.	Schedule B. — From the Occupation of Lands.	Schedule C. — From British, Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Government Securities.	Schedule D. — From Businesses, Concerns, Professions, Employments, &c.	Schedule E. — Salaries of Government, Corporation, and Public Company Officials.	Total.	Total Net Produce.	Rate in the £.‡		Produce for each Penny.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£
1891–2*.. ..	162,714,601	7,317,903	36,616,685	295,369,199	35,132,812	537,151,200	13,428,780	0	6	2,238,130
1892–3	163,189,396	6,831,919	36,668,708	294,089,621	36,785,756	537,565,400	13,439,135	0	6	2,239,856
1893–4*.. ..	166,080,400	6,281,955	37,085,584	279,748,009	36,644,052	525,840,000	15,337,000	0	7	2,191,000
1894–5	140,111,859†	5,497,469	36,624,197	260,920,961	32,525,514	475,680,000	15,856,000	0	8	1,982,000
1895–6	140,740,755	5,176,625	36,394,180	271,768,638	33,878,682	487,958,880	16,265,296	0	8	2,033,162
1896–7*.. ..	142,270,137	5,059,442	36,127,937	284,400,461	35,806,653	503,664,630	16,788,821	0	8	2,098,602
1897–8	143,120,150	5,026,024	35,966,088	303,598,980	37,499,958	525,211,200	17,507,040	0	8	2,188,380
1898–9*.. ..	148,123,018	4,987,105	36,703,116	318,555,003	39,861,208	548,229,450	18,274,315	0	8	2,284,289
1899–1900 ..	149,043,232	4,832,636	36,165,000	332,149,361	42,678,520	564,868,749	18,828,958	0	8	2,353,619
1900–1	151,403,371	4,706,301	38,170,385	354,038,230	45,787,966	594,106,253	29,705,312	1	0	2,475,442

* New Assessments under Schedules A and B came into force for the Metropolis in 1891–2 and 1896–7, and for the remainder of the United Kingdom in 1893–4 and 1898–9.

† In 1894–5 an allowance under Schedule A was first granted for "repairs."

‡ For the years 1891–2, 1892–3, and 1893–4 Income Tax was levied on Incomes of £150 a year and upwards (with an abatement of £120 on Incomes under £400); for the years 1894–5 to 1897–8 on Incomes above £160 (with abatements of £160 on Incomes not exceeding £400, and £100 on Incomes exceeding £400 but not exceeding £500); for the years 1898–9, 1899–1900, and 1900–1 on Incomes above £160 (with abatements of £160 on Incomes exceeding £160 but not exceeding £400), £150 on Incomes exceeding £400 but not exceeding £500, £120 on Incomes exceeding £500 but not exceeding £600, and £70 on Incomes exceeding £600 but not exceeding £700).

GROSS AMOUNT OF INCOME IN CLASSES BROUGHT UNDER THE REVIEW OF THE INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE INCOME TAX DURING THE YEARS ENDED 5TH APRIL, 1897 TO 1901.

Sources of Income.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.
	£	£	£	£	£
Schedule A :—From the ownership of Lands, Houses, &c.					
Lands	54,800,902	53,937,147	53,011,086	52,814,291	52,636,364
Houses, &c.	158,774,515	161,881,187	170,188,868	174,430,501	178,963,147
Other Property	623,915	639,075	632,223	1,139,114	1,210,668
Schedule B :—From the Occupation of Lands	18,496,701	18,290,828	17,632,032	17,596,152	17,608,766
Schedule C :—From British, Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Government Securities.					
British	13,641,207	13,235,077	12,916,935	12,732,650	14,111,868
Indian	3,485,654	3,536,339	3,606,147	3,587,909	3,643,149
Indian Guaranteed Railways	4,580,212	4,631,919	4,652,673	4,693,795	4,924,490
Colonial	10,737,310	10,812,176	11,079,341	11,275,965	11,529,608
Foreign	6,053,162	6,393,758	7,154,088	7,118,425	7,155,802
Schedule D :—From Businesses, Concerns, Professions, Employments (except those of a public nature), and certain Interest.					
Businesses, Professions, &c., not otherwise detailed (including Salaries of Employés)	271,057,066	291,400,788	304,320,770	322,826,068	347,003,759
Particular Properties described in Rule No. 3, Schedule A, 5 and 6 Vict. c. 35. — Railways in the United Kingdom	37,541,260	39,715,446	40,033,665	39,357,677	40,673,870
Mines	10,509,292	9,077,828	8,901,108	9,491,684	12,030,910
Gasworks	5.529,456	5,582,771	5,636,205	6,053,433	6,361,750
Ironworks	1,840,350	2,556,392	3,007,591	3,211,984	5,380,418
Waterworks	4,015,316	4,305,708	4,537,135	4,614,317	4,676,497
Canals, &c.	3,433,931	3,626,481	3,505,682	3,476,916	3,426,375
Quarries	1,200,511	1,360,636	1,466,597	1,581,734	1,663,605
Markets, Tolls, &c.	738,001	790,306	788,863	815,870	797,815
Fishings and Shootings ..	726,720	740,845	769,774	*240,992	*249,886
Cemeteries	165,346	160,394	174,835	184,922	210,785
Salt Springs or Works, and Alum Works	182,082	163,156	82,649	56,492	71,924
Indian, Colonial, and Foreign Securities (*other* than Government Securities) ..	9,351,688	9,210,097	10,007,943	9,789,435	8,538,369
Coupons (48 and 49 Vict. c. 51, s. 26) ..	9,277,808	9,276,473	9,324,917	9,758,250	10,442,452
Railways out of the United Kingdom	12,833,133	12,778,904	13,884,794	14,043,107	14,097,655
Loans secured on the Public Rates ..	5,235,680	6,625,199	5,631,000	5,874,441	6,017,299
Other Interest (Sect. 102, 5 and 6 Vict. c. 35)	2,153,311	2,515,447	3,127,617	3,217,183	3,222,941
Other Profits (Classes 3 and 6, Sect. 100, 5 and 6 Vict. c. 35)	1,297,097	1,415,127	1,292,083	1,645,293	1,309,081
Profits from the occupation of Lands, the occupiers of which have elected to be assessed under Schedule D (50 and 51 Vict. c. 15, s. 18)	10,717	10,923	12,663	13,290	14,445
Schedule E :—Salaries of Government, Corporation and Public Company Officials					
Government Officials	17,854,757	18,103,003	20,228,060	21,005,880	22,619,382
Corporation and Public Company Officials	38,594,508	41,687,816	45,059,965	49,087,643	52,762,433

THE GROSS AMOUNTS FOR LANDS AND HOUSES FOR EACH PART OF THE UNITED KINGDOM WERE AS FOLLOWS :—

Lands :—	£	£	£	£	£
England	38,806,310	38,142,515	37,296,350	37,110,545	36,941,918
Scotland	6,100,326	6,045,378	5,967,345	5,956,530	5,943,692
Ireland	9,894,266	9,749,254	9,747,391	9,747,216	9,750,754
Houses, &c.					
England	139,670,210	142,128,400	149,631,529	153,193,414	157,159,966
Scotland	14,999,118	15,417,764	16,103,961	16,663,967	17,214,907
Ireland	4,105,187	4,335,023	4,453,378	4,573,120	4,588,274

* The decrease as compared with previous years is due to the transfer of "Shootings" and certain "Fishings" (England and Scotland) from Schedule D to Schedule A.

NET VALUE OF PROPERTY ASSESSED TO PROBATE AND SUCCESSION DUTIES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1886–7 TO 1893–4.

Years ended 31st March.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	Years ended 31st March.
	*Probate Duty.				Succession Duty.				Total.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1886–7 ..	117,448,000	14,805,000	5,815,000	138,068,000	34,210,000	4,828,000	4,759,000	43,797,000	151,658,000	19,633,000	10,574,000	181,865,000	1886–7
1887–8 ..	136,072,000	14,220,000	7,814,000	158,106,000	34,457,000	4,773,000	4,299,000	43,529,000	170,529,000	18,993,000	12,113,000	201,635,000	1887–8
1888–9 ..	126,982,000	11,883,000	6,815,000	145,680,000	34,719,000	5,335,000	4,094,000	44,148,000	161,701,000	17,218,000	10,909,000	189,828,000	1888–9
1889–90 ..	133,238,000	15,539,000	6,550,000	155,327,000	37,583,000	4,270,000	4,343,000	46,196,000	170,821,000	19,809,000	10,893,000	201,523,000	1889–90
1890–1 ..	144,418,000	13,754,000	7,157,000	165,329,000	40,629,000	4,616,000	4,805,000	50,050,000	185,047,000	18,370,000	11,962,000	215,379,000	1890–1
1891–2 ..	165,696,000	18,328,000	9,373,000	193,397,000	39,147,000	4,199,000	4,710,000	48,056,000	204,843,000	22,527,000	14,083,000	241,453,000	1891–2
1892–3 ..	141,949,000	15,207,000	7,166,000	164,322,000	45,448,000	5,150,000	5,016,000	55,614,000	187,397,000	20,357,000	12,182,000	219,936,000	1892–3
1893–4 ..	138,089,000	17,450,000	7,327,000	162,866,000	39,816,000	4,107,000	4,549,000	48,472,000	177,905,000	21,557,000	11,876,000	211,338,000	1893–4

* The Probate Duty was repealed by Act 57 and 58 Vict. cap. 30.

NET CAPITAL VALUE OF PROPERTY ON WHICH ESTATE DUTY WAS PAID DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1896 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	England.	Scotland.	Ireland.	Total.	Years ended 31st March.
	* Personalty.				Realty.				Total.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1895–6 ..	162,805,000	18,076,000	8,637,000	189,518,000	24,582,000	3,775,000	1,614,000	29,971,000	187,387,000	21,851,000	10,251,000	219,489,000	1895–6
1896–7 ..	154,679,000	16,874,000	9,064,000	180,617,000	32,177,000	4,351,000	3,176,000	39,704,000	186,856,000	21,225,000	12,240,000	220,321,000	1896–7
1897–8 ..	174,743,000	15,590,000	8,899,000	199,232,000	40,917,000	5,678,000	2,872,000	49,467,000	215,660,000	21,268,000	11,771,000	248,699,000	1897–8
1898–9 ..	173,947,000	19,487,000	9,317,000	202,751,000	40,791,000	5,584,000	3,020,000	49,395,000	214,738,000	25,071,000	12,337,000	252,146,000	1898–9
1899–1900	204,002,000	20,830,000	9,216,000	234,048,000	48,826,000	5,880,000	3,227,000	57,933,000	252,828,000	26,710,000	12,443,000	291,981,000	1899–1900
1900–1 ..	174,691,000	22,596,000	11,141,000	208,428,000	46,984,000	6,367,000	3,432,000	56,783,000	221,675,000	28,963,000	14,573,000	265,211,000	1900–1
1901–2 ..	181,727,000	23,413,000	9,055,000	214,195,000	51,934,000	6,131,000	3,499,000	61,564,000	233,661,000	29,544,000	12,554,000	275,759,000	1901–2

NOTE.—In this Statement Leasehold Properties are classified under Personalty, that being the basis for ascertaining the capital upon which the Annual Local Taxation Grants are founded.

* Including capital value of property on which Probate (and Inventory) Duty and Account Duty were paid.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE NUMBER OF ESTATES AND CAPITAL VALUE OF ESTATES OR PORTIONS OF ESTATES LIABLE TO ESTATE DUTY DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1896 TO 1902.

Class.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.
	I. NUMBER OF ESTATES.													
	Number.							Percentage proportion to Total.						
Small Estates: Not exceeding £300 gross value ..	14,975	14,943	15,264	15,926	18,383	18,237	18,081	28·3	29·1	27·8	27·8	28·1	29·2	29·5
Small Estates: Exceeding £300, but not exceeding £500 gross value	7,558	7,173	7,581	8,110	8,915	8,707	8,626	14·3	14·0	13·8	14·2	13·7	13·9	14·1
Net— £ Exceeding 100 but not exceeding £ 500	3,948	5,564	7,202	7,653	8,912	6,460	5,606	7·5	10·9	13·1	13·4	13·6	10·4	9·1
,, 500 ,, ,, 1,000	8,314	7,203	7,473	7,392	8,738	9,434	9,468	15·7	14·1	13·6	12·9	13·4	15·1	15·4
,, 1,000 ,, ,, 10,000	14,460	12,972	13,836	14,379	16,166	15,814	15,773	27·4	25·3	25·2	25·1	24·7	25·3	25·7
,, 10,000 ,, ,, 25,000	2,184	2,024	2,118	2,253	2,462	2,290	2,246	4·1	4·0	3·8	3·9	3·8	3·7	3·7
,, 25,000 ,, ,, 50,000	811	748	841	839	986	887	908	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·4	1·5
,, 50,000 ,, ,, 75,000	242	276	265	251	303	263	272	0·5	0·5	0·5	0·4	0·5	0·4	0·4
,, 75,000 ,, ,, 100,000	130	119	133	152	139	133	140	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·2	0·2
,, 100,000 ,, ,, 150,000	98	115	124	140	155	140	130	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·2
,, 150,000 ,, ,, 250,000	79	71	84	94	103	81	74	0·2	0·1	0·2	0·2	0·2	0·1	0·1
,, 250,000 ,, ,, 500,000	39	41	49	42	55	51	47	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1
,, 500,000 ,, ,, 1,000,000	16	20	14	16	12	17	14	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
,, 1,000,000	8	5	7	9	12	9	8	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0	0·0
TOTAL	52,862	51,274	54,991	57,256	65,341	62,523	61,393	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
	II. CAPITAL VALUE OF ESTATES.													
	Amount in thousands of £.							Percentage proportion to Total.						
Small Estates: Not exceeding £300 gross value ..	2,830	2,839	2,964	3,093	3,579	3,557	3,467	1·3	1·3	1·2	1·2	1·2	1·3	1·2
Small Estates: Exceeding £300, but not exceeding £500 gross value	2,918	2,798	3,037	3,251	3,570	3,499	3,484	1·4	1·3	1·2	1·3	1·2	1·3	1·2
Net— £ Exceeding 100 but not exceeding £ 500	1,909	3,110	4,295	4,434	4,903	3,568	2,703	0·9	1·4	1·7	1·8	1·7	1·4	0·9
,, 500 ,, ,, 1,000	6,848	6,680	7,314	7,291	8,370	8,463	8,013	3·2	3·1	3·0	2·9	2·9	3·2	2·8
,, 1,000 ,, ,, 10,000	51,400	48,722	53,703	55,750	61,652	60,641	58,081	24·1	22·6	21·7	22·2	21·0	22·9	20·1
,, 10,000 ,, ,, 25,000	36,850	35,094	38,082	39,642	43,249	40,768	40,707	17·3	16·3	15·4	15·8	14·8	15·4	14·1
,, 25,000 ,, ,, 50,000	28,234	27,854	31,628	33,319	36,615	33,597	35,237	13·2	12·9	12·8	13·3	12·5	12·7	12·2
,, 50,000 ,, ,, 75,000	14,964	17,754	17,445	16,593	18,789	18,167	18,198	7·0	8·2	7·0	6·6	6·4	6·9	6·3
,, 75,000 ,, ,, 100,000	10,752	11,009	11,797	13,835	12,966	13,000	12,599	5·1	5·1	4·8	5·5	4·4	4·9	4·4
,, 100,000 ,, ,, 150,000	12,140	13,711	16,218	18,261	19,868	18,141	18,189	5·7	6·4	6·6	7·3	6·8	6·9	6·3
,, 150,000 ,, ,, 250,000	14,419	13,989	15,617	19,262	20,119	17,755	15,906	6·8	6·5	6·3	7·7	6·9	6·7	5·5
,, 250,000 ,, ,, 500,000	12,435	13,491	17,884	13,709	20,965	16,667	19,266	5·8	6·2	7·2	5·5	7·2	6·3	6·7
,, 500,000 ,, ,, 1,000,000	8,809	13,360	12,622	10,524	9,997	13,088	14,489	4·1	6·2	5·1	4·2	3·4	5·0	5·0
,, 1,000,000	8,725	5,441	14,736	11,655	28,173	13,603	38,530	4·1	2·5	6·0	4·7	9·6	5·1	13·3
TOTAL	213,233	215,852	247,342	250,619	292,815	264,514	288,869	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0

NOTE.—For the years 1895–6 and 1896–7 the Classification is in respect of the Net Capital paying Duty; for subsequent years it is in respect of the Net Capital liable to Duty of which the Inland Revenue Department had notice in the year.

LOANS FOR LOCAL WORKS, &C., SHOWING THE TOTAL SUMS ADVANCED, REPAID AND REMITTED FROM 1792 TO THE CLOSE OF EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–8 TO 1901–2, AND THE TOTAL SUMS OUTSTANDING AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

On 31st March.	Advances to Borrowers.	Principal repaid by Borrowers.	Principal remitted.	Principal Outstanding against Borrowers.	
				Written off from the Account of the Assets of the Local Loans Fund.	Other Sums Outstanding.
	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8	133,061,201	81,434,350	12,295,150	621,929	38,709,772
1898–9	138,520,971	82,879,413	12,295,150	623,442	42,722,966
1899–1900	146,425,908	84,598,902	12,313,541	626,932	48,886,533
1900–1	153,929,114	86,624,691	12,313,541	629,583	54,361,299
1901–2	161,341,969	89,052,892	12,337,872	628,982	59,322,223

NET RECEIPTS OF DUTIES COLLECTED FOR LOCAL AUTHORITIES BY IMPERIAL OFFICERS AND ASSIGNED TO THE THREE DIVISIONS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM IN THE MANNER PRESCRIBED (by the Acts 51 & 52 Vict. chs. 41 & 60, 52 & 53 Vict. c. 50, 53 Vict. c. 8, 53 & 54 Vict. c. 60, 57 & 58 Vict. c. 30, 59 & 60 Vict. chs. 16, 37, and 41, and 62 & 63 Vict. c. 17), AND PAYMENTS TO THE LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNTS DURING THE YEARS 1888–9 TO 1901–2.

NET RECEIPTS OF DUTIES.

Years ended 31st March.	Additional Beer and Spirit Duties.		Excise Licences.	Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894).*		Total.
	Customs.	Excise.		Under the Finance Act, 1894.	Under Agricultural Rates Acts.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1888–9	—	—	—	1,410,520	—	1,410,520
1889–90	—	—	2,994,419	2,264,401	—	5,258,820
1890–1	205,657	1,094,814	3,359,737	2,413,668	—	7,073,876
1891–2	214,110	1,180,641	3,391,627	2,811,187	—	7,597,565
1892–3	197,699	1,159,681	3,434,253	2,398,030	—	7,189,663
1893–4	199,795	1,158,666	3,496,942	2,363,059	—	7,218,462
1894–5	194,415	1,124,683	3,514,102	2,140,042	—	6,973,242
1895–6	202,885	1,188,590	3,579,880	2,448,708	—	7,420,063
1896–7	209,238	1,222,336	3,635,790	2,303,895	833,000	8,204,259
1897–8	208,427	1,260,184	3,694,365	2,596,797	1,666,395	9,426,168
1898–9	205,346	1,305,491	3,799,051	2,654,353	1,591,408	9,555,649
1899–1900	234,988	1,425,014	3,840,400	2,986,398	1,513,581	10,000,381
1900–1	218,668	1,367,229	3,886,269	2,728,101	1,509,767	9,710,034
1901–2	209,652	1,285,723	3,972,044	2,751,251	1,511,636	9,730,306

* In the year 1888–9 *one-third* of the Probate Duty; in the years 1889–90 to 1893–4, *one-half* of the Probate Duty; and in subsequent years such share of the Estate Duty as was estimated to be equivalent to the old Probate Duty (57 & 58 Vict. cap. 30), was assigned to local purposes. In the years 1896–7 to 1901–2 the Grants out of the Estate Duties under the Agricultural Rates Act, 1896, and the equivalent Scotch Act were also paid to Local Taxation Accounts, as was also the Grant under the equivalent Irish Act, until it was repealed, as from 29th September, 1898, by 61 & 62 Vict. cap. 37, sec. 48. The following sums have been paid in relief of rates on Tithe rent charges attached to benefices (62 & 63 Vict. c. 17), viz., in 1899-1900, £47,836; in 1900–1, £105,687; and in 1901–2, £110,452.

Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, &c.*

Years ended 31st March.	Paid to Local Taxation Account, &c., England, out of:—					Paid to Local Taxation Accounts, &c., Scotland, out of:—				
	Additional Beer and Spirit Duties.	English Licences.	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under the Finance Act, 1894.†	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under Agricultural Rates Acts.	Total.†	Additional Beer and Spirit Duties.	Scottish Licences.	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under the Finance Act, 1894.	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under Agricultural Rates Acts.	Total.
1888–9	—	—	£1,120,000	—	£1,120,000	—	—	£154,000	—	£154,000
1889–90 ..	—	£2,970,000	1,778,416	—	4,748,416	—	—	240,157	—	240,157
1890–1	£991,673	3,024,419	1,931,521	—	5,947,613	£130,854	£310,000	260,084	—	700,938
1891–2	1,125,621	3,062,304	2,238,935	—	6,426,860	155,776	329,433	310,503	—	795,712
1892–3	1,089,633	3,099,328	1,920,949	—	6,109,910	149,885	334,299	268,231	—	752,415
1893–4	1,077,255	3,140,518	1,888,424	—	6,106,197	143,223	331,735	261,783	—	736,741
1894–5	1,052,473	3,203,362	1,720,447	—	5,976,282	145,978	335,580	231,937	—	713,495
1895–6	1,116,539	3,188,449	1,952,034	—	6,257,022	152,098	335,653	267,404	—	755,155
1896–7	1,138,730	3,337,726	1,848,966	£665,517	6,990,939	162,865	347,154	255,358	£91,509	856,706
1897–8	1,181,709	3,342,535	2,053,116	1,333,682	7,911,042	158,264	357,255	281,429	183,381	980,329
1898–9	1,197,356	3,432,686	2,117,437	1,333,433	8,080,912	165,061	358,679	285,648	183,347	992,735
1899–1900 ..	1,298,072	3,475,838	2,391,319	1,330,621	8,495,850	183,722	361,213	331,979	182,960	1,059,874
1900–1	1,330,768	3,495,734	2,156,969	1,327,268	8,310,739	181,743	364,666	298,504	182,499	1,027,412
1901–2	1,184,856	3,555,736	2,227,246	1,328,910	8,296,748	156,506	373,533	315,091	182,725	1,027,855

Years ended 31st March.	Paid to Local Taxation Account, &c., Ireland, out of:—					Total Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, &c., of England, Scotland, and Ireland, out of:—				
	Additional Beer and Spirit Duties.	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under the Finance Act, 1894. Retained in Guarantee Fund under the Purchase of Land (Ireland) Act.	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under the Finance Act, 1894. Transferred to Local Taxation (Ireland) Account.	†Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under Agricultural Rates Acts.	Total.	Additional Beer and Spirit Duties.	Licences.	† Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under the Finance Act, 1894.†	† Share of Probate Duty and of Estate Duty (1894). Under Agricultural Rates Acts.	Total.†
1888–9	—	—	£126,000	—	£126,000	—	—	£1,400,000	—	£1,400,000
1889–90 ..	—	—	196,947	—	196,947	—	£2,970,000	2,215,520	—	5,185,520
1890–1	£113,065	—	212,796	—	325,861	£1,235,592	3,334,419	2,404,401	—	6,974,412
1891–2	115,030	—	244,230	—	359,260	1,396,427	3,391,737	2,793,668	—	7,581,832
1892–3	131,871	—	220,007	—	351,878	1,371,389	3,433,627	2,409,187	—	7,214,203
1893–4	112,191	—	208,823	—	321,014	1,332,669	3,472,253	2,359,030	—	7,163,952
1894–5	123,090	—	200,675	—	323,765	1,321,541	3,538,942	2,153,059	—	7,013,542
1895–6	120,836	—	233,104	—	353,940	1,389,473	3,524,102	2,452,542	—	7,366,117
1896–7	129,146	—	197,000	£74,871	401,017	1,430,561	3,684,880	2,301,324	£831,897	8,248,662
1897–8	134,665	—	226,234	150,040	510,939	1,474,638	3,699,790	2,560,779	1,667,103	9,402,310
1898–9	134,778	—	237,712	75,023	447,513	1,497,195	3,791,365	2,640,797	1,591,803	9,521,160
1899–1900 ..	145,046	£10,269	253,622	—	408,937	1,626,840	3,837,051	2,987,189	1,513,581	9,964,661
1900–1	151,699	8,984	240,792	—	401,475	1,664,210	3,860,400	2,705,249	1,509,767	9,739,626
1901–2	133,958	12,584	242,945	—	389,487	1,475,320	3,929,269	2,797,866	1,511,635	9,714,090

* For payments to Local Taxation Accounts, direct from the Consolidated Fund, *see* page 315. In 1900–1 a sum of £37,030 was voted as a contribution to the Local Taxation (Ireland) Account. † *See* note on previous page.

TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXATION, AND FROM OTHER SOURCES FOR THE PURPOSES OF LOCAL EXPENDITURE, IN EACH DIVISION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 1894–5 TO 1899–1900.

	ENGLAND AND WALES.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
From Rates	33,855,283	35,898,042	37,542,016	37,605,368	38,602,673	40,734,219
,, Water Undertakings ..	2,875,984	3,039,413	3,166,824	3,292,098	3,480,035	3,730,219
,, Gas Undertakings	4,750,738	4,718,528	4,864,381	5,091,467	5,407,329	6,035,526
,, Electric Light Undertakings	123,580	195,472	329,819	427,310	599,621	910,329
,, Repayments on account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities	1,011,528	1,008,548	1,094,361	1,223,177	1,362,253	1,373,571
,, Tramways*	225,688	251,147	303,355	626,737	944,252	1,575,922
,, Government Contributions†	8,993,680	9,240,059	9,634,933	10,968,703	11,790,958	12,249,083
,, Tolls, Dues, and Duties‡ ..	4,023,619	4,035,706	4,144,004	4,201,981	4,346,859	4,304,628
,, Rents, Interest, &c. ..	1,779,847	1,680,392	1,718,992	1,776,612	1,904,849	2,022,694
,, Sales of Property	265,128	411,416	650,330	795,945	358,425	445,948
,, Fees, Fines, Penalties, and Licences	669,294	687,283	719,204	763,435	834,501	876,977
,, Loans§	15,481,230	12,208,262	13,340,217	14,482,710	19,698,918	23,438,816
,, Miscellaneous	2,336,394	2,520,944	2,803,354	2,842,489	3,010,141	3,435,880
TOTAL RECEIPTS‡ ..	76,391,993	75,895,212	80,311,790	84,098,032	92,340,814	101,133,812

* Including the Revenue of Local Authorities derived from leased lines.
† Consisting partly of Grants in Aid, and partly of Receipts from Local Taxation Account.
‡ Including loans advanced to Local Authorities out of the London County Council Consolidated Loans Fund.
§ Including Pilotage Dues, but excluding Light Dues.

	SCOTLAND.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
From Rates	3,441,130	3,658,063	3,806,965	3,831,182	3,985,108	4,213,046
,, Water Undertakings ..	568,847	621,342	644,056	667,378	697,910	727,562
,, Gas Undertakings	1,237,889	1,227,226	1,273,012	1,352,228	1,480,590	1,611,277
,, Electric Light Undertakings	25,218	48,693	66,461	88,931	112,107	155,039
,, Repayment on account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities*	—	—	—	—	46,232	42,691
,, Tramways†	249,054	358,410	395,430	417,292	487,319	548,503
,, Government Contributions‡	1,594,139	1,648,340	1,670,247	1,847,602	1,920,019	2,004,779
,, Tolls, Dues, and Duties§ ..	910,815	989,301	1,003,565	1,032,456	1,036,611	1,045,510
,, Rents, Interest, &c. ..	264,539	270,475	274,692	285,953	308,814	294,698
,, Sales of Property	130,773	38,768	47,232	179,335	110,142	49,976
,, Fees, Fines, Penalties, and Licences	84,741	92,632	98,493	97,842	105,691	105,732
,, Loans	2,033,903	1,897,144	3,103,848	2,255,099	3,059,238	4,072,118
,, Miscellaneous	525,475	333,468	347,991	476,858	334,787	374,824
TOTAL RECEIPTS§ ..	11,066,523	11,183,862	12,731,992	12,532,156	13,684,568	15,245,755

* Not ascertained prior to 1898-9. † Including the Revenue of Local Authorities derived from leased lines.
‡ Consisting partly of Grants in Aid and partly of receipts from Local Taxation Account.
§ Including Pilotage Dues, but excluding Light Dues.

	IRELAND.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
From Rates .. .. .. ,, Gas and Water Undertakings	2,974,273	3,040,558	3,135,769	3,097,734	3,234,011	2,454,164
,, Government Contributions*	329,268	406,668	370,857	353,823	475,384	1,562,156
,, Tolls, Dues, and Duties† ..	372,093	373,671	374,892	386,753	385,858	382,712
,, Rents, Interest, &c. ..	113,011	113,218	122,334	126,767	126,264	245,805
,, Fees, Fines, Penalties, and Licences	112,846	109,473	112,488	118,408	116,902	112,068
,, Loans	682,368	709,376	881,308	653,041	592,303	473,160
,, Miscellaneous	213,699	239,793	275,193	297,445	291,467	308,669
TOTAL RECEIPTS ..	4,797,558	4,992,757	5,272,841	5,033,971	5,222,189	5,538,734

* Consisting partly of Grants in Aid and partly of Receipts from Local Taxation Account.
† Including Pilotage Dues, but excluding Light Dues.

TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM DIRECT AND INDIRECT TAXATION (*Continued*).

	UNITED KINGDOM.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
From Rates .. .. .. ,, Water, Gas, and Electric Light Undertakings .. .. ,, Repayments on account of Private Improvements executed by Local Authorities ..	50,864,470	53,455,885	55,923,664	56,676,873	59,007,869	61,987,643
,, Tramways*	474,742	609,557	698,785	1,044,029	1,431,571	2,124,425
,, Government Contributions†	10,917,087	11,295,067	11,676,037	13,170,128	14,186,361	15,816,018
,, Tolls, Dues, and Duties ‡	5,306,527	5,398,678	5,522,461	5,621,190	5,769,328	5,732,850
,, Rents, Interest, &c. ..	2,157,397	2,064,085	2,116,018	2,189,332	2,339,927	2,563,197
,, Sales of Property ..	395,901	450,184	697,562	975,280	468,567	495,924
,, Fees, Fines, Penalties, and Licences ..	866,881	889,388	930,185	979,685	1,057,094	1,094,777
,, Loans	18,197,501	14,814,782	17,325,373	17,390,850	23,350,459	27,984,094
,, Miscellaneous ..	3,075,568	3,094,205	3,426,538	3,616,792	3,636,395	4,119,373
TOTAL RECEIPTS ‡..	92,256,074	92,071,831	98,316,623	101,664,159	111,247,571	121,918,301

* Including the Revenue of Local Authorities derived from leased lines.
† Consisting partly of Grants in Aid, and partly of Receipts from Local Taxation Account.
‡ Including Pilotage Dues, but excluding Light Dues.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF LOCAL EXPENDITURE IN EACH DIVISION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM DURING THE YEARS 1894–5 TO 1899–1900.

	ENGLAND AND WALES.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Unions and Parishes in Relief to the Poor	9,866,605	10,215,974	10,432,189	10,828,276	11,286,973	11,567,649
All other Parochial Expenditure payable out of Poor Rates.. ..	1,300,065	1,320,214	1,368,072	1,358,776	1,381,297	1,553,258
From Loans	804,210	821,948	843,909	1,178,047	1,467,994	1,310,939
By Parish Councils and Parish Meetings*	‡29,307	146,307	162,451	153,999	156,025	148,304
By Burial Boards and other Local Authorities acting under Burial Acts	540,708	522,955	523,096	576,677	556,135	611,983
By School Boards	8,678,671	9,426,472	10,139,366	10,081,770	10,506,110	11,220,658
By Town and Municipal Authorities for Police, Sanitary, and other Public Works, &c.	39,932,443	40,807,766	42,462,374	47,321,946	52,977,938	59,718,855
By Rural District Councils †..	1,002,566	1,008,190	962,562	1,094,810	1,230,238	1,271,408
By County Authorities for Police, Lunatic Asylums, &c.	5,327,821	5,538,325	5,719,613	5,817,856	6,316,041	6,441,553
By Highway Boards and Road Trustees	1,529,364	1,657,852	1,743,189	1,811,187	1,840,007	1,848,232
By Turnpike Trusts	548	456	—	—	—	—
For Bridges and Ferries ..	1,289	1,231	2,074	1,306	838	946
By Drainage and Embankment Authorities	473,698	467,156	441,741	513,824	501,417	454,813
From Church and Ecclesiastical Rates	5,163	6,843	4,238	4,404	3,660	—
By Harbour Authorities ..	3,328,006	3,454,089	3,456,276	3,806,917	4,347,689	4,591,902
By Pilotage Authorities ..	439,350	429,272	460,172	464,381	462,408	481,197
By other Authorities ..	275,998	279,748	261,157	323,949	124,224	121,780
TOTAL EXPENDITURE §..	73,535,812	76,104,798	78,982,443	85,338,125	93,158,994	101,343,477

* Exclusive of Expenditure under Burial Acts. † Rural Sanitary Authorities prior to 1895–6.
‡ For the period from the 28th December, 1894, to the 31st March, 1895.
§ Includes the repayment of Loans by various Local Authorities to the London County Council Consolidated Loans Fund. The total expenditure stated is exclusive of the expenditure from Light Dues.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF LOCAL EXPENDITURE (*Continued*).

	SCOTLAND.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Unions and Parishes* in Relief to the Poor	994,014	1,013,376	1,054,668	1,085,728	1,090,733	1,108,892
All other Parochial Expenditure payable out of Poor Rates ..	57,348	58,976	60,276	63,691	63,969	68,684
From Loans	36,827	23,438	37,715	32,330	24,769	54,398
By Parish Councils other than above	—	3,269	5,918	8,386	8,467	7,466
By School Boards	2,046,745	2,153,439	2,233,870	2,222,686	2,275,617	2,443,330
By Town and Municipal Authorities for Police, Sanitary, and other Public Works, &c...	5,983,098	5,522,779	6,335,019	6,654,494	7,365,870	8,318,948
By Rural Sanitary Authorities						
By County Authorities for Police, Lunatic Asylums, &c.	1,315,611	1,349,847	1,328,594	1,321,205	1,406,671	1,479,074
By Highway Boards and Road Trustees						
By Turnpike Trusts						
For Bridges and Ferries ..						
From Church and Ecclesiastical Rates (Heritors) ..	47,408	43,089	41,035	42,775	39,349	47,425
By Harbour Authorities ..	1,033,341	1,200,035	1,173,902	1,313,411	1,310,476	1,316,798
By Pilotage Authorities ..	34,339	35,799	37,586	38,545	40,610	39,136
By other Authorities ..	11,876	13,004	12,389	18,571	15,780	14,697
TOTAL EXPENDITURE† ..	11,560,607	11,417,051	12,320,972	12,801,822	13,642,311	14,898,848

* In 1895–6 the expenditure of Scottish Parochial Boards was transferred to Parish Councils under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894.

† The total expenditure stated is exclusive of the expenditure from Light Dues.

	IRELAND.*					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Unions and Parishes in Relief to the Poor	1,042,809	1,053,391	1,045,715	1,069,822	1,135,334	1,118,484
All other Parochial Expenditure payable out of Poor Rates† and from Loans	278,492	302,316	336,185	329,288	382,675	88,564
By Rural District Councils, other than above	—	—	—	—	—	294,048
By Town and Municipal Authorities for Police, Sanitary, and other Public Works, &c.	1,450,190	1,527,211	1,508,205	1,635,721	1,597,968	1,605,090
By Rural Sanitary Authorities	87,389	81,056	63,201	79,059	69,003	—‡
By County Authorities for Police, Lunatic Asylums, &c.	1,392,432	1,391,226	1,406,114	1,405,773	1,481,596	1,918,233
By Highway Boards and Road Trustees						
For Bridges and Ferries ..						
By Drainage and Embankment Authorities	38,261	40,980	47,971	46,782	43,749	45,958
By Burial Boards§	18,662	15,735	16,579	18,266	17,217	—‖
By Harbour Authorities ..	422,415	482,807	509,354	477,935	419,399	484,452
By Pilotage Authorities ..	26,830	24,799	22,983	23,345	24,295	28,241
By other Authorities ..	80,726	78,009	78,344	78,747	79,266	80,558
TOTAL EXPENDITURE¶ ..	4,838,206	4,997,530	5,034,651	5,164,738	5,250,502	5,663,700

* The Expenditure for Police and for Education in Ireland is almost entirely provided for out of the Imperial Taxes.

† Including repayment of Loans raised by Poor Law Authorities for all purposes, with the exception of those raised in respect of Burial Grounds.

‡ Included with Rural District Councils.

§ Including repayment of Burial Board Loans.

‖ Included with "Town and Municipal" Authorities and Rural District Councils.

¶ The total expenditure stated is exclusive of the expenditure from Light Dues.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF LOCAL EXPENDITURE (*Continued*).

	UNITED KINGDOM.					
	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
By Unions and Parishes in Relief to the Poor* ..	11,903,428	12,282,741	12,532,572	12,983,826	13,513,040	13,795,025
All other Parochial Expenditure payable out of Poor Rates, and from Loans ..	2,476,942	2,526,892	2,646,157	2,962,132	3,320,704	3,075,843
By Parish Councils (Scotland) other than above	—	3,269	5,918	8,386	8,467	7,466
By Rural District Councils (Ireland) other than above	—	—	—	—	—	294,048
By Parish Councils and Parish Meetings (England and Wales)†	‡29,307	146,307	162,415	153,999	156,025	148,304
By School Boards	10,725,416	11,579,911	12,373,236	12,304,456	12,781,727	13,663,988
By Town and Municipal Authorities for Police, Sanitary, and other Public Works, &c.	47,365,731	47,857,756	50,305,598	55,612,161	61,941,776	69,642,893
By Rural Sanitary Authorities .. .. .. By County Authorities for Police, Lunatic Asylums, &c. .. .. By Highway Boards and Road Trustees .. .. By Turnpike Trusts	10,657,020	11,028,183	11,225,347	11,531,196	12,344,394	12,959,446
For Bridges and Ferries .. By Drainage and Embankment Authorities	511,959	508,136	489,712	560,606	545,166	500,771
By Burial Boards	559,370	538,690	539,675	594,943	573,352	§611,983
From Church and Ecclesiastical Rates	52,571	49,932	45,273	47,179	43,009	47,425
By Harbour Authorities ..	4,783,762	5,136,931	5,139,532	5,598,263	6,077,564	6,393,224
By Pilotage Authorities ..	500,519	489,970	520,741	526,271	527,313	548,574
By other Authorities ..	368,600	370,761	351,890	421,267	219,270	217,035
TOTAL EXPENDITURE‖..	89,934,625	92,519,379	96,338,066	103,304,685	112,051,807	121,906,025

* In 1895–6 the expenditure of Scottish Parochial Boards was transferred to Parish Councils under the Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1894.
† Exclusive of Expenditure under Burial Acts.
‡ For the period from the 28th December, 1894, to the 31st March, 1895.
§ England and Wales only.
‖ The total expenditure stated is exclusive of the expenditure from Light Dues.

OUTSTANDING LOANS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 1894–5 TO 1899–1900.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
£	£	£	£	£	£
235,335,049	243,209,862	252,135,574	*262,017,152	276,229,048	293,864,224

SCOTLAND.

1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
£	£	£	£	£	£
32,306,446	*33,356,484	*35,704,029	*37,001,787	*39,423,338	*42,638,363

* In addition there were certain Annuities payable, the capitalized values of which at the close of the Years 1895–6, 1896–7, 1897–8, 1898–9, and 1899–1900 were £5,079,528, £5,117,487, £5,102,827, £5,096,624, and £5,067,467 respectively.

TOTAL AMOUNT RECEIVED FROM THE RATES LEVIED FOR THE PURPOSES OF LOCAL EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND AND WALES ONLY.

	1890–1.	1891–2.	1892–3.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Poor Rates, exclusive of Precept Rates	7,474,099	7,289,595	7,596,879	8,160,588	8,739,449	9,344,098	9,493,750	9,200,947	9,273,805	9,857,934
School Board Rates..	2,967,421	3,331,474	3,462,356	3,619,168	3,732,342	3,987,941	4,571,261	4,858,487	4,782,903	5,168,589
Metropolitan Board of Works (London County Council from 1889–90)	1,718,951	1,583,170	1,692,552	1,777,165	1,934,592	2,096,052	2,203,968	2,062,267	2,086,041	2,042,593
Vestries or District Boards, exclusive of Precept Rates.. ..	1,808,777	1,948,247	2,097,763	2,185,042	2,256,675	2,246,860	2,399,917	2,533,292	2,524,246	2,610,435
Corporation and Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London, exclusive of Precept Rates ..	419,909	314,966	410,509	324,652	365,006	403,694	377,326	384,556	401,381	488,267
Metropolitan Police..	790,826	775,899	778,827	776,458	797,772	811,247	838,297	845,023	860,115	884,547
Municipal Borough, exclusive of Precept Rates	1,311,824	1,426,994	1,506,019	1,558,688	1,684,516	1,805,836	1,990,074	2,087,466	2,229,737	2,235,054
Urban Sanitary Authorities * ..	7,284,280	7,653,261	8,055,579	8,793,108	9,102,030	9,671,693	10,079,084	10,514,531	11,138,146	11,913,190
Rural Sanitary Authorities † ..	411,971	431,878	466,568	532,089	566,936	603,281	639,751	643,380	680,600	2,199,498
Highway Boards, &c.	1,330,420	1,361,230	1,495,822	1,524,274	1,414,450	1,520,814	1,644,105	1,385,550	1,410,966	—
Lighting and Watching under 3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 90	23,872	23,918	23,867	22,855	19,798	6,423	4,343	4,435	3,633	3,152
County Treasurers (County Councils from 1889–90, exclusive of the London County Council).. ..	1,677,791	1,758,877	1,979,901	2,289,265	2,527,883	2,557,585	2,548,533	2,356,002	2,468,436	2,497,916
Burial Boards	178,030	176,350	179,800	183,971	186,190	193,505	191,290	189,194	180,121	172,701
Parish Councils and Parish Meetings ‡	—	—	—	—	63,111	155,401	126,683	112,148	110,617	110,564
Commissioners of Sewers and Drainage and Embankment Commissioners..	292,453	282,237	286,394	288,453	280,008	275,630	260,245	269,277	275,988	275,934
Church Rates	5,723	5,999	5,964	4,495	3,323	7,343	6,351	3,205	4,810	—
Other..	131,889	144,675	167,684	187,464	186,430	211,371	166,718	155,458	170,989	273,845
TOTAL	27,828,236	28,508,770	30,206,484	32,227,735	33,860,511	35,898,774	37,541,696	37,605,218	38,602,534	40,734,219

* Including Urban District Councils from 1894–5. † From 1895–6, Rural District Councils. ‡ Exclusive of Rates levied under Burial Acts.

GROSS ESTIMATED AND RATEABLE VALUE OF RENTAL ASSESSED TO THE POOR RATE FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, AND AMOUNT RECEIVED AND EXPENDED FOR RELIEF OF THE POOR IN ENGLAND AND WALES, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, 1891–2 TO 1900–1.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Years ended Lady-day.	Value of Property Assessed to the Poor Rate.		Total Amount Received from Poor Rates (including Receipts in aid of Poor Rates).	Expended.			Years ended Lady-day.
	Gross Estimated Rental.	Rateable Rental.*		In Relief of the Poor.	For other Purposes (County, Borough and Police Rates, &c.).	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1891–2	186,126,397	155,896,383	18,087,817	8,847,678	9,606,782	18,454,460	1891–2
1892–3	188,397,661	157,722,913	18,971,121	9,217,514	10,194,383	19,411,897	1892–3
1893–4	190,770,928	159,469,468	20,180,594	9,673,505	10,853,925	20,527,430	1893–4
1894–5	193,130,862	161,139,575	21,546,951	9,866,605	11,626,306	21,492,911	1894–5
1895–6	195,325,527	162,839,965	23,800,205	10,215,974	13,212,413	23,428,387	1895–6
1896–7	199,380,667	165,990,085	24,761,618	10,432,189	14,041,318	24,473,507	1896–7
1897–8	202,703,325	168,664,993	24,560,696	10,828,276	13,568,140	24,396,416	1897–8
1898–9	206,996,784	172,065,842	25,229,563	11,286,973	14,171,031	25,458,004	1898–9
1899–1900	211,458,966	175,622,758	26,308,069	11,567,649	14,742,138	26,309,787	1899–1900
1900–1	216,640,573	180,406,420	27,589,010	12,119,544	15,527,169	27,646,713	1900–1

Years ended 14th May, 1887–95, and 15th May, 1896–1900.	SCOTLAND. Total Amount Received from Poor Rates and all other Sources (exclusive of Loans).	SCOTLAND. Total Expended in the Relief and Management of the Poor, and on Buildings. †	IRELAND. Total Amount Received from Poor Rates and all other Sources in aid of Poor Rates (including Loans). ‡	IRELAND. Total Expenditure from Poor Rates and other Sources in aid of Poor Rates (including Loans). §	IRELAND. Amount expended in Relief and Management of the Poor, and under the Medical Charities, Vaccination, Dispensary and Superannuation Acts.	Years ended Lady-day.
	£	£	£	£	£	
1891–2	915,233	912,838	1,285,514	1,411,701	1,054,400	1891–2
1892–3	933,042	926,544	1,459,933	1,403,409	1,037,993	1892–3
1893–4	1,019,935	956,815	1,412,056	1,398,520	1,044,927	1893–4
1894–5	956,433	994,014	1,397,029	1,443,767	1,049,724	1894–5
1895–6	1,020,389	1,037,931	1,469,714	1,434,656	1,056,276	1895–6
1896–7	1,062,408	1,058,214	1,484,759	1,460,896	1,049,850	1896–7
1897–8	1,085,838	1,086,916	1,535,153	1,533,516	1,104,756	1897–8
1898–9	1,100,713	1,104,237	1,666,261	1,697,818	1,194,387	1898–9
1899–1900	1,141,660	1,109,619	1,187,753	1,207,048	1,125,110	1899–1900
1900–1	1,178,172	1,155,363	1,309,631	1,212,038	1,170,801	1900–1

* Includes the rateable value of Government property for which no corresponding gross estimated rental included, in the previous column.

† Includes, up to the year 1892-3, Poor Law expenditure defrayed out of Loans.

‡ The amounts received are exclusive of the sums advanced by the Government and expended in the urchase of seed, under the various Seed Supply Acts, and of the rates levied to meet such advances; also r the year 1899–1900 of receipts from rates, &c., in respect of the Public Health Acts, Labourers' Acts, &c., e accounts of which have been transferred to the District Councils.

§ Includes expenses under the Medical Charities Act, Vaccination Act, Registration of Births, Deaths, and arriages Acts, Superannuation Acts, and National School Teachers' Act. Expenses under the Public Health ct and Labourers' Acts are also included up to the year 1898–9, since which date these Acts have been dministered by the District Councils. The repayments of advances under the various Seed Supply Acts are cluded in all cases.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS, AND OF BANK NOTES HELD IN RESERVE, IN THE BANK OF ENGLAND ON THE LAST DAY OF THE SECOND WEEK IN EACH MONTH, 1897 TO 1901.

On the last day of the Second Week in	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	TOTAL DEPOSITS.				
	£	£	£	£	£
January	52,035,000	49,762,000	49,204,000	55,157,000	52,592,000
February	53,874,000	51,408,000	51,587,000	51,703,000	46,252,000
March	55,108,000	54,481,000	52,495,000	63,617,000	50,368,000
April	49,763,000	47,903,000	49,902,000	49,568,000	47,176,000
May	49,635,000	54,920,000	49,181,000	49,107,000	47,382,000
June	49,782,000	55,465,000	49,246,000	47,621,000	48,912,000
July	50,934,000	54,156,000	48,228,000	50,878,000	51,107,000
August	47,519,000	51,007,000	47,478,000	48,675,000	49,620,000
September	46,994,000	48,596,000	46,775,000	45,605,000	51,483,000
October	47,712,000	43,641,000	52,285,000	48,928,000	53,046,000
November	43,310,000	40,535,000	48,831,000	46,108,000	50,541,000
December	43,542,000	41,195,000	42,314,000	46,950,000	48,571,000
	BANK NOTES HELD IN RESERVE.				
	£	£	£	£	£
January	24,181,000	18,559,000	18,075,000	20,387,000	16,262,000
February	26,429,000	20,779,000	21,603,000	22,606,000	20,979,000
March	27,808,000	21,220,000	21,113,000	22,560,000	23,896,000
April	22,840,000	15,813,000	17,385,000	18,280,000	20,096,000
May	23,096,000	21,368,000	17,385,000	18,690,000	21,533,000
June	22,865,000	24,883,000	18,378,000	19,262,000	23,512,000
July	23,200,000	22,679,000	18,176,000	17,098,000	22,308,000
August	22,072,000	20,931,000	19,464,000	16,052,000	23,283,000
September	22,205,000	21,850,000	22,687,000	23,133,000	25,182,000
October	18,710,000	18,040,000	19,497,000	19,660,000	22,959,000
November	18,753,000	19,147,000	19,051,000	18,479,000	21,006,000
December	19,530,000	18,798,000	16,344,000	18,017,000	21,423,000

QUARTERLY AVERAGES OF THE WEEKLY LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Quarter ended	Liabilities.			Assets.		
		Notes in Circulation.	Deposits.	Total.	Securities.	Bullion.	Total.
		£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	March	25,986,293	54,460,408	80,446,701	43,983,887	37,973,138	81,957,025
	June	27,501,632	50,804,412	78,306,044	42,824,017	36,531,456	79,355,473
	September	27,882,360	48,405,485	76,287,845	41,837,634	35,865,871	77,703,505
	December	27,422,525	45,601,685	73,024,210	42,242,939	31,834,320	74,077,259
1898	March	26,930,378	52,742,449	79,672,827	48,250,455	32,882,317	81,132,772
	June	27,661,880	53,161,151	80,823,031	47,001,106	34,868,144	81,869,250
	September	27,884,395	50,633,056	78,517,451	44,938,944	35,031,377	79,970,321
	December	27,311,327	42,459,967	69,771,294	39,283,485	31,489,297	70,772,782
1899	March	26,841,276	52,246,578	79,087,854	47,962,732	32,586,099	80,548,831
	June	27,657,186	49,867,768	77,524,954	47,938,903	30,622,833	78,561,736
	September	28,534,984	47,845,343	76,380,327	43,680,607	34,161,547	77,842,154
	December	28,479,023	48,247,856	76,726,879	46,145,806	31,704,656	77,850,462
1900	March	28,317,187	54,559,784	82,876,971	49,186,170	35,052,380	84,238,550
	June	29,627,471	49,075,149	78,702,620	45,984,018	32,893,100	78,877,118
	September	30,153,536	48,898,123	79,051,659	46,208,437	33,368,018	79,576,455
	December	29,638,602	47,017,854	76,656,456	44,851,587	31,969,693	76,821,280
1901	March	28,882,809	50,351,557	79,234,366	46,180,483	33,599,796	79,780,279
	June	29,596,500	49,479,735	79,076,235	43,371,179	35,879,610	79,250,789
	September	30,126,476	51,568,195	81,694,671	43,915,390	38,275,048	82,190,438
	December	29,630,620	50,492,232	80,122,852	44,714,890	35,568,509	80,283,399

Coins Struck at the Royal Mint in 1901.

IMPERIAL.

Denomination.	Number of Pieces.		Nominal Value.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gold—								
Sovereigns	1,578,948		1,578,948	0	0			
Half-sovereigns	2,037,664		1,018,832	0	0			
		3,616,612				2,597,780	0	0
Silver—								
Half-crowns	1,516,570		189,571	5	0			
Florins	2,648,870		264,887	0	0			
Shillings	3,426,294		171,314	14	0			
Sixpences	5,108,757		127,718	18	6			
Fourpences (Maundy)	11,928		198	16	0			
Threepences	6,099,821		76,247	15	3			
Twopences (Maundy)	13,539		112	16	6			
Pence (Maundy)	17,644		73	10	4			
		18,843,423				830,124	15	7
Bronze—								
Pence	22,205,568		92,523	4	0			
Halfpence	11,127,360		23,182	0	0			
Farthings	8,016,459		8,350	9	6¾			
		41,349,387				124,055	13	6¾
Totals of Imperial Coins ..		63,809,422				3,551,960	9	1¾

COLONIAL.

Denomination.	Number of Pieces.		Currency Value.		Nominal Value.					
British Guiana and West Indies—			£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Silver—										
Fourpences	60,000		1,000		1,000	0	0			
		60,000		1,000				1,000	0	0
British Honduras—			$	$						
Silver—										
Fifty cents	10,000		5,000		1,041	13	4			
Twenty-five cents ..	20,000		5,000		1,041	13	4			
		30,000		10,000				2,083	6	8
Canada—			$							
Silver—										
Fifty cents	80,000		40,000		8,333	6	8			
Twenty-five cents ..	640,000		160,000		33,333	6	8			
Ten cents	1,200,000		120,000		25,000	0	0			
Five cents	2,000,000		100,000		20,833	6	8			
Bronze—										
Cents	4,100,000		41,000		8,541	13	4			
		8,020,000		461,000				96,041	13	4
Cyprus—			£							
Bronze										
Quarter piastres	72,000		100	£ 100	100	0	0			
		72,000						100	0	0
Hong Kong—			$	$						
Silver—										
Ten cents	25,000,000		2,500,000		520,833	6	8			
Five cents	10,000,000		500,000		104,166	13	4			
Bronze—										
Cents	5,000,000		50,000		10,416	13	4			
		40,000,000		3,050,000				635,416	13	4
Straits Settlements—										
Silver—										
Fifty cents	120,000		60,000		12,500	0	0			
Twenty cents ..	600,000		120,000		25,000	0	0			
Ten cents	2,700,000		270,000		56,250	0	0			
Five cents	3,000,000		150,000		31,250	0	0			
		6,420,000		600,000				125,000	0	0
Totals of Colonial Coins		54,602,000						859,641	13	4
Totals of All Coins		118,411,422						4,411,602	2	5¾

Number and Value of Imperial and Colonial Coins Struck at the Royal Mint. 1897 to 1901.

IMPERIAL.

Years.	Gold.		Silver.		Bronze.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		£		£		£
1897	3,568,156	1,784,078	19,529,679	941,853	34,022,735	109,344
1898	7,229,874	5,795,610	25,389,530	1,274,065	26,902,096	81,654
1899	10,877,859	9,196,918	32,258,045	1,623,029	42,413,686	139,422
1900	15,154,113	13,000,427	40,982,789	2,106,178	51,552,616	167,388
1901	3,616,612	2,597,780	18,843,423	830,125	41,349,387	124,056

Years.	Total Imperial.		Colonial.		Grand Totals.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		£		£		£
1897	57,120,570	2,835,275	36,473,283	596,139	93,593,853	3,431,414
1898	59,521,500	7,151,329	38,577,717	790,316	98,099,217	7,941,645
1899	85,549,590	10,959,369	59,273,534	1,068,734	144,823,124	12,028,103
1900	107,689,518	15,273,993	24,914,046	535,711	132,603,564	15,809,704
1901	63,809,422	3,551,960	54,602,000	859,642	118,411,422	4,411,602

Amount of Imperial Gold Moneys Issued from and of Light Gold received for Re-coinage at, the Branches of the Royal Mint at Sydney, Melbourne, and Perth.* 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Gold Moneys Issued.	Light Gold Coin withdrawn from Circulation.	
		Received for Exchange at Nominal Value (under Provisions of Coinage Act, 1889).	Purchased at Bullion Value.
	£	£	£
1897	7.662,600	—	868
1898	8,107,138	—	435
1899	9,642,759	—	887
1900	10,024,141	—	952
1901	9,889,034	—	837

* The Perth Branch of the Royal Mint was opened in June, 1899.

Quantity and Value of British Gold and Silver Coin Imported into and Exported from the United Kingdom. 1897 to 1901.

Years.	British Gold Coin.				British Silver Coin.			
	Quantity.		Value.		Quantity.		Value.	
	Imported.	Exported.	Imported.	Exported.	Imported.	Exported.	Imported.	Exported.
	Oz.	Oz.	£	£	Oz.	Oz.	£	£
1897	3,517,649	1,888,459	13,708,376	7,356,901	491,632	1,030,462	136,722	283,651
1898	2,598,433	1,785,579	10,115,531	6,960,662	511,847	2,432,582	140,836	670,203
1899	1,059,662	2,701,546	4,124,189	10,526,310	462,172	3,438,654	127,466	946,196
1900	2,093,140	2,037,639	8,152,489	7,942,609	584,916	4,322,050	160,853	1,188,771
1901	1,297,250	1,431,477	5.047,000	5,574,915	950,555	2,293,288	261,413	630,615

ABSTRACT OF ESTIMATES FOR CIVIL SERVICES, CLASSES I. TO VII., FOR 1903–4, COMPARED WITH THE GRANTS FOR 1902–3 VOTED IN 1902.

Totals of the Several Classes.

Class.	1903–4.			1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.			Estimated Receipts (Cash and Stamps) not Appropriated in Aid of Votes.	
	Gross.	Appropriations in Aid.	Net.	Gross.	Appropriations in Aid.	Net.	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.	2,646,503	88,791	2,557,712	2,382,736	90,723	2,292,013	70	70
II.	3,180,144	590,452	2,589,692	3,201,756	580,092	2,621,664	674,872	1,076,873
III.	4,678,815	739,236	3 939,579	4,597,137	734,364	3,862,773	594,403	582,800
IV.	14,562,224	30,400	14,531,824	13,098,905	61,218	13,037,687	265	280
V.	2,312,955	191,957	2,120,998	4,374,134	110,195	4,263,939	1,255	1,255
VI.	689,668	147	689,521	630,885	145	630,740	5	5
VII.	138,227	6,520	131,707	239,122	8,200	230,922	—	—
	£28,208,536	1,647,503	26,561,033 *	28,524,675	1,584,937	26,939,738 †	1,270,870 §	1,661,283

The Total of the Net Sums which Parliament will be asked to Vote amounts as above (*) to	26,561,033
Deduct—Receipts as above (§) not appropriated in Aid of Votes	1,270,870
Estimated Net Expenditure for the Seven Classes, 1903–4	£25,290,163
† The Amount of the Net Estimates for Civil Services, 1902–3, was..	26,448,145
Add—Supplementary Estimates for Civil Services for 1902–3, included in the Appropriation Act, 1902	489,076
Add—Transfer to Vote 8, Class 1, from Army Votes, £4,087	4,287
Add—Transfer to Vote 2, Class 4, from Army Votes, £200	
	26,941,508
Deduct—Reduction on Estimate for Privy Seal Office	1,770
Total..	£26,939,738

Class I.—Public Works and Buildings (£2,557,712).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.	Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £		Net. £	Net. £
1 Royal Palaces	80,600	72,800	9 Surveys of the United Kingdom	209,019	208,409
2 Royal Parks and Pleasure Gardens	101,400	97,724	10 Harbours under the Board of Trade ..	21,204	19,061
3 Houses of Parliament Buildings	43,700	49,900	11 Peterhead Harbour ..	23,980	24,000
4 Miscellaneous Legal Buildings, Great Britain ..	66,120	48,800	12 Rates on Government Property	571,697	538,258
5 Art and Science Buildings, Great Britain	50,150	43,300	13 Public Works and Buildings, Ireland	216,128	222,172
6 Diplomatic and Consular Buildings	55,500	41,400	14 Railways, Ireland ..	107,214	125,802
7 Revenue Buildings ..	564,000	371,000			
8 Public Buildings, Great Britain	447,000	429,387		£2,557,712	*2,292,013
	£1,408,470	1,154,311	Net Increase	£265,699	

	£	£
*Total Original Net Estimate, 1902–3		2,254,602
Add,—Supplementary Estimate, Vote 3	5,500	
,, ,, ,, 6	1,800	
,, ,, ,, 8	12,500	
,, ,, ,, 12	32,000	
Transfer to Vote 8 from Army Votes	4,087	
	55,887	
Deduct,—Transfer from Vote 2 to Class II., Vote 11 ..	18,476	
		37,411
		2,292,013

Class II.—Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments (£2,589,692).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £
United Kingdom and England.		
1 House of Lords Offices ..	6,507	7,657
2 House of Commons Offices	28,820	25,044
3 Treasury and Subordinate Departments	92,264	89,851
4 Home Office	156,499	152,356
5 Foreign Office	64,887	65,150
6 Colonial Office	51,500	51,100
7 Privy Council Office ..	10,130	12,390
7a Privy Seal Office	—	1,000
8 Board of Trade	214,395	197,465
9 Mercantile Marine Services	98,860	96,826
10 Bankruptcy Department of the Board of Trade ..	12	10
11 Board of Agriculture ..	113,288	114,192
12 Charity Commission ..	30,312	30,406
13 Civil Service Commission	43,393	44,402
14 Exchequer and Audit Department	63,321	64,605
15 Friendly Societies Registry	7,581	7,361
16 Local Government Board	221,907	220,323
17 Lunacy Commission ..	15,061	15,140
18 Mint, including Coinage ..	21	21
19 National Debt Office ..	13,493	13,300
20 Public Record Office ..	24,158	25,422
21 Public Works Loan Commission	18	16
22 Registrar-General's Office	41,942	54,524
23 Stationery and Printing ..	701,333	770,145
24 Woods, Forests, &c., Office of	21,869	20,773
25 Works and Public Buildings, Office of	67,200	59,650
26 Secret Service	65,000	65,000
Scotland.		
27 Secretary for Scotland, Office of	34,985	35,319
28 Fishery Board	18,837	18,097
29 Lunacy Commission ..	6,162	6,075
30 Registrar-General's Office	8,145	7,530
31 Local Government Board	15,157	13,945
Ireland.		
32 Lord Lieutenant's Household	4,817	4,812
33 Chief Secretary and Subordinate Departments ..	26,314	26,108
34 Department of Agriculture	181,499	158,245
35 Charitable Donations and Bequests Office ..	1,997	1,980
36 Local Government Board	62,690	66,031
37 Public Record Office ..	5,348	5,253
38 Public Works Office ..	38,053	36,327
39 Registrar-General's Office	12,894	21,377
40 Valuation and Boundary Survey	19,023	16,436
	2,589,692	*2,621,664
Net Decrease	£31,972.	

		£
* Net Original Total, 1901–2		2,607,994
Add,—Transfer to Vote 11 from Class I., Vote 2		18,476
		2,626,470
Deduct,—Balance unvoted of Estimate for Privy Seal Office (Vote 7a)	£ 1,770	
Transfer from Vote 12 to Class IV., Vote 1	3,036	
		4,806
		2,621,664

Class III.—Law and Justice (£3,939,579).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £
United Kingdom and England.		
1 Law Charges	73,984	72,131
2 Miscellaneous Legal Expenses	49,489	49,274
3 Supreme Court of Judicature	320,118	320,929
4 Land Registry	48,144	39,202
5 County Courts	33,000	41,000
6 Police, England and Wales	44,390	49,395
7 Prisons, England and the Colonies	715,897	660,929
8 Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Great Britain	256,635	260,908
9 Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum ..	35,521	36,635
Scotland.		
10 Law Charges and Courts of Law	82,405	84,287
11 Register House	42,053	42,071
12 Crofters Commission ..	4,790	4,990
13 Prisons	90,840	91,131
Ireland.		
14 Law Charges and Criminal Prosecutions	68,600	68,517
15 Supreme Court of Judicature and other Legal Departments	102,805	104,000
16 Land Commission ..	131,740	133,153
17 County Court Officers, &c.	112,527	110,858
18 Dublin Metropolitan Police	100,468	94,417
19 Royal Irish Constabulary	1,392,002	1,369,185
20 Prisons	118,508	113,641
21 Reformatory and Industrial Schools	109,099	109,587
22 Dundrum Criminal Lunatic Asylum	6,564	6,533
	3,939,579	3,862,773
Net Increase ..	£76,806	

Class IV.—Education, Science, and Art (£14,531,824).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £
United Kingdom and England.		
1 Board of Education ..	11,249,806	9,924,898
2 British Museum	168,619	166,780
3 National Gallery	17,027	17,000
4 National Portrait Gallery	5,445	5,541
5 Wallace Collection ..	7,281	7,816
6 Scientific Investigation, &c.	45,780	68,396
7 Universities and Colleges, Great Britain and Intermediate Education, Wales	119,100	121,706
Scotland.		
8 Public Education	1,558,828	1,407,712
9 National Gallery	3,400	3,400
Ireland.		
10 Public Education	1,347,101	1,305,748
11 Endowed Schools Commissioners ..	930	925
12 National Gallery .. .	3,707	2,965
13 Queen's Colleges	4,800	4,800
	14,531,824	*13,037,687
Net Increase ..	£1,494,137	

* Original Net Total, 1902–3	£13,034,451
Add,—Transfer to Vote 1 from Class II., 12	3,036
„ Vote 2 from Army Votes	200
	13,037,687

Class V.—Foreign and Colonial Services (£2,120,998).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £
1 Diplomatic and Consular Services..	534,780	527,570
2 British Protectorates in Uganda, &c.	765,593	715,093
3 Colonial Services.. ..	661,525	2,610,051
4 Cyprus, Grant in Aid ..	87,000	30,000
5 Telegraph Subsidies and Pacific Cable	72,100	183,225
Cretan Loan	—	40,000
Treasury Chest Fund ..	—	158,000
	2,120,998	*4,263,939
Net Decrease ..	£2,142,941	

* Total Original Net Estimate, 1902–3 ..	£3,855,939
Add,—Supplementary Estimates—	
Colonial Services	250,000
Treasury Chest Fund	150,000
	4,263,939

Class VI.—Non-Effective and Charitable Services (£689,521).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £
1 Superannuation and Retired Allowances ..	618,914	607,950
2 Merchant Seamen's Fund Pensions	3,000	3,700
3 Miscellaneous Charitable and other Allowances, Great Britain	1,646	1,658
4 Hospitals and Charities, Ireland	17,342	17,432
5 Savings Banks' and Friendly Societies' Deficiencies	48,619	—
	689,521	630,740
Net Increase ..	£58,781	

Class VII.—Miscellaneous (£131,707).

Service.	1903–4.	1902–3. Grants in Session of 1902.
	Net. £	Net. £
1 Temporary Commissions	52,000	44,000
2 Miscellaneous Expenses	30,348	32,505
3 Repayments to the Local Loans Fund	19,359	25,141
4 St. Louis Exhibition	30,000	—
Coronation of His Majesty	—	125,000
5 Repayments to the Civil Contingencies Fund*	—	4,276
	131,707	†230,922
Net Decrease ..	£99,215	

* An Estimate for this Service, so far as is necessary, will be presented at a subsequent date.

† Total Original Estimate for 1902–3	£201,646
Add,—Supplementary Estimate, Coronation, £25,000; Subsequent Estimate, Civil Contingencies, £4,276	29,276
	230,922

Revenue Departments (£18,517,220).

Service.	1903–4. Gross.	1903–4. Net, after deducting Appropriations in Aid.	1902–3. (Grants in Session of 1902.) Gross.	1902–3. Net, after deducting Appropriations in Aid.
	£	£	£	£
1 Customs	965,500	913,000	958,000	904,500
2 Inland Revenue	2,216,500	2,220,500	2,161,770	2,146,770
Total Customs and Inland Revenue	3,182,000	3,113,500	3,119,770	3,051,270
3 Post Office	10,215,800	10,067,500	9,930,047	9,778,987
4 Post Office Packet Service	978,432	786,790	962,350	778,915
5 Post Office Telegraphs	4,612,570	4,549,430	4,250,828	4,194,078
Total, Postal	15,806,802	15,403,720	15,143,225	14,751,980
Grand Total	18,988,802	18,517,220	18,262,995	*17,803,250
Increase		£713,970.		

	£
* Total Original Net Estimate, 1902–3	17,803,250
Add,—Supplementary Estimate, Customs	12,000
	17,803,250

Class I.—Customs (£913,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
Superintending Establishment	63,365	60,860
Port Establishments	680,981	680,897
C.—Purchase and Maintenance of Vessels and Boats	11,750	11,780
D.—Instruments and Materials for Revenue Purposes	3,200	3,000
E.—Law Charges, &c.	8,855	8,900
F 1.—Fine Fund	100	100
F 2.—Loss by Default, Fraud, or Accident	50	—
G.—Superannuations and other non-effective Charges	196,768	191,982
H.—Commutation Annuities	431	481
Gross Total	965,500	958,000
Deduct,—Appropriations in Aid	52,500	53,500
Net Total	913,000	*904,500
Net Increase	£8,500	

Provision is also made as follows, in the Estimates for Civil Services, for Expenditure in connection with this service :—

	1903–4.
	£
Buildings, Furniture, Fuel and Light, &c., Class I., 7	37,510
" " " Class I., 13	5,181
Rates, Class I., 12	9,000
Stationery and Printing, Class II., 23	7,000
Inland Revenue, Revenue Estimates, No. 2	52,900
Post Office, Revenue Estimates, No. 3	2,731
Post Office Telegraphs, Revenue Estimates, No. 5	1,946
	116,268

	£
* Total Original Net Estimate, 1902–3	892,500
Add,—Supplementary Estimate	12,000
	904,500

Class II.—Inland Revenue (£2,200,500).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances in addition to Salaries	1,347,900	1,322,476
B.—Travelling and Commuted Allowances in Lieu	96,400	97,900
C.—Salaries, Poundage, and Allowances of Distributors and Sub-Distributors of Stamps, &c.	13,400	13,020
D.—Commuted Allowances, &c., to Clerks to the Local Commissioners of Taxes	93,000	92,800
E.—Commuted Allowances, &c., to Assessors and Collectors of Taxes	307,600	266,000
F.—Charges on Remittances	500	500
G.—Police and Police Pensioners	2,350	2,200
H.—Gauging and Other Instruments, Revenue Locks, &c.	3,020	2,970
I.—New Machinery, Repairs, Dies, and Plates, &c.	4,000	3,600
K.—Postage, Carriage, Advertisements, and Stamps for Revenue Purposes	6,820	6,070
L.—Laboratory Expenses and Incidents	1,615	1,635
M.—Paper for Adhesive Stamps and Licences, Printing and Gumming, Bookbinding, Small Stores, &c.	7,850	7,760
N.—Copies of Poor Rates for Income Tax Purposes, &c	4,420	23,680
O.—Law Charges.—Solicitors' Offices	21,832	22,002
P.—Law Charges—Expenses of Prosecutions, &c.	18,000	18,000
Q.—Rewards to Officers and Others for Detections, &c.	9,700	10,500
R.—Losses by Fraud, Default, and Accident	200	200
S.—Incidental Expenses	700	700
T.—Superannuations and other Non-effective Charges	276,732	269,292
V.—Annuity to the National Debt Commissioners for Commutations of Pensions	461	465
Gross Total	2,216,500	2,161,770
Deduct.—		
W.—Appropriations in Aid	16,000	15,000
Net Total	2,200,500	2,146,770
Net Increase	£53,730	

Provision is also made as follows in other Estimates for Expenditure in connection with this Service :—	1903–4
	£
Buildings, Furniture, Fuel and Light, &c., Class 1., 7 (Net)	74,920
" " " 13	4,169
Rates, Class I., 12	12,800
Stationery and Printing, Class II., 23	37,000
Customs, Vote 1	98,328
Post Office, Vote 3	104,600
Post Office Telegraphs, Vote 5	551
	332,368

r
not
ngi-
of the
of the
Naval
arate

Class III.—Post Office (£10,067,500).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
*A.—Chief Offices	2,619,880	2,538,128
B.—Circulation Office (London): Money Orders, &c.	1,082,870	1,063,918
*C.—Provincial Establishments	6,410,880	6,199,460
D.—British Post Office Agents Abroad	5,420	6,620
E.—Post Office Savings Banks	(*Net*) 15	(*Net*) 15
F.—Government Annuities and Life Insurances	(*Net*) 160	(*Net*) 175
G.—Conveyance of Mails	1,774,920	1,741,600
*H.—Purchase of Sites, &c.	110,000	113,000
*I.—Superannuations and other Non-effective Charges	430,000	410,960
K.—Manufacture of Stamps, &c.	184,100	181,050
Gross Total	12,618,245	12,254,926
Deduct,—		
L.—Share of Expenses common to Postal and Telegraph Services, transferred to the Post Office Telegraph Estimate (Sub-Head H.)	2,402,445	2,324,879
	10,215,800	9,930,047
Deduct,—		
M.—Appropriations in Aid	148,300	151,060
Net Total	10,067,500	†9,778,987
Net Increase	£288,513	

For Notes to Class III. see next page.

Notes to Class III.

* These Sub-Heads relate to Services, the cost of which is apportioned between the Postal and Telegraph Estimates. The other Sub-Heads relate to Postal Services only.

	£	
† Net Original Estimate, 1902-3		£9,761,815
Add,—Amount transferred from A 1 of the Telegraph Estimate (£23,296) to A 1 of the Postal Estimate, less amount transferred from A 8 of the Postal Estimate to C 3 and C 6 of the Telegraph Estimate (£400)	22,896	
Deduct,—Share transferred to Telegraph Estimate	5,724	
		17,172
		9,778,987

Provision is also made as follows in other Estimates for expenditure in connection with this Service:	1903–4.
Buildings, Furniture, Fuel and Light, &c., Civil, Class I., 7 (net).. ..	£311,829
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 13	24,479
Rates, Class I., 12	62,000
Stationery and Printing, Class II., 23	100,000
Issue of Postage Stamps, Post Cards, Newspaper Wrappers, and Postal Orders to Post Offices which are Money Order Offices, &c.—Revenue Departments, Vote 2	21,110
	519,418

Class IV.—Post Office Packet Service (£786,790).

	1903–4.	1903–2.
	£	£
CONTRACTS.		
A.—United Kingdom	173,540	176,260
B.—Europe	28,300	28,130
C.—America	270,327	252,640
D.—Africa	30,470	29,600
E.—Asia and Australia	415,000	415,000
F.—Canada and China	60,000	60,000
PACKET ESTABLISHMENTS.		
G.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	615	615
H.—Travelling	10	10
I.—Incidental Expenses	150	75
K.—Pensions	20	20
Deduct,— GROSS TOTAL	978,432	962,350
—Appropriations in Aid	191,642	183,435
NET TOTAL	786,790	778,915
NET INCREASE ..	.. £7,875	

Class V.—Post Office Telegraphs (£4,549,430).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
SUMMARY.	£	£
A.—Maintenance of the Postal Telegraph System	1,010,280	877,094
B.—Telegraph Works	549,130	423,431
C.—Central Telegraph Office, London	500,300	501,678
D.—London Telephone Exchange	23,165	9,876
E.—Provincial Telephone Operators	50,600	44,570
F.—Railway Companies and others for transaction of Public Telegraph Business ..	66,000	66,500
G.—Manufacture of Stamps, &c..	2,650	2,800
GA.—International Telegraph Conference	8,000	—
H.—Share of Expenses common to the Postal and Telegraph Services, transferred from the Post Office Estimate (Sub-Head L.)	2,402,445	2,324,879
GROSS TOTAL	4,612,570	4,250,828
Deduct,—		
I.—Appropriations in Aid	63,140	56,750
NET TOTAL	4,549,430	*4,194,078
NET INCREASE	.. £355,352	

* Net Original Estimate, 1902–3		£4,211,250
Deduct,—Amount Transferred to the Postal Estimate		17,172
		4,194,078

Provision is also made as follows in other Estimates for Expenditure in connection with this Service:—	1903–4.
Buildings, Furniture, Fuel and Light, &c., Class I., 7 .. .. (net)	£139,671
,, ,, ,, ,, Class I., 13	8,361
Rates, Class I., 12	21,500
Stationery and Printing, Class II., 23	50,000
	219,532

STATEMENT OF THE FIRST LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY EXPLANATORY OF NAVY ESTIMATES, 1903–4.

The Estimates for 1903–4 amount to £34,457,000, as opposed to £31,255,000 for the current year.

Administration.

The expansion and reorganisation of the Admiralty mentioned in my memorandum of last year is steadily proceeding on the principles therein laid down.

The question of the organisation of the Controller's Department was referred to a Committee presided over by Admiral Sir Charles Fane, K.C.B., the report of which was of great assistance to the Board. As the result, the Controller's Department as a whole has been strengthened ; the Controller himself has received a Naval Assistant, and in that and other ways has been relieved of the burden of details, responsibility for which has been entrusted to his subordinates.

In the sphere of work of the Director of Naval Construction a new sub-branch has been formed under an officer, styled the Superintendent of Construction Accounts and Contract Work, whose position towards the Director of Naval Construction is analogous to that of the Superintendent of Naval Ordnance Stores to the Director of Naval Ordnance. The result is that while the Director of Naval Construction will be freer than he has ever been to devote his whole energies to the work of designing ships, and of generally supervising their construction in accordance with his designs, the duty of the detailed superintendence of contract and financial work connected with construction will devolve on this new officer.

The Department of the Engineer-in-Chief has also been strengthened and so better equipped to meet the constantly increasing strain upon it. The Engineer-in-Chief is not only the responsible adviser of the Board of Admiralty on all questions of naval engineering, but he is also the official head of the engine-room branch of the *personnel* of the Navy. These two duties do not seem to me to be necessarily connected, and in view of the constantly increasing importance of what are really the functions of a Director of Naval Engineering the time will, in my opinion, come when it will be more convenient to separate them.

As already announced, the Board have decided to strengthen their equipment for dealing with specially difficult problems of marine engineering by asking a small committee of the highest recognised authorities in the country to consent to meet on occasion, when summoned by the Controller, and give them the benefit of their advice on any question submitted to them.

The Naval Ordnance Store Department, reorganised as an integral sub-branch of the Naval Ordnance Department, as mentioned in my last memorandum, has worked admirably during the past year. The policy of separation of naval from military ordnance stores is being steadily pursued. It has for some time been complete at the home ports ; it was finally effected at Malta last year, it will be carried out this year at Bermuda, and it is under present consideration in relation to Hong Kong.

The representation of the Navy on the Ordnance Committee has been strengthened by the addition of an officer of the Royal Marine Artillery, and the Rear-Admiral Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee has become an Associate Member of the Explosives Committee.

The excellence of the organisation of the Transport Department of the Admiralty has been proved by the readiness with which that department expanded itself to deal successfully with the vast calls made upon it in connection with the late war. As a result of the experience gained during the war the department has been permanently strengthened, and its organisation slightly modified.

The establishment of the Naval Intelligence Department has been permanently increased during the past year by the addition of two naval officers of the Executive branch, one Marine officer, and a Civil servant, and temporarily by the addition of one Naval officer of the Executive and another of the Engineer branch, and of another Marine officer. I have noticed some misconception in respect of this Department which I should like to correct. It seems to be a prevalent idea that either the Board of Admiralty or the Treasury have crippled it by refusing it the funds wherewith to expand, and frequent comparisons

are drawn between the magnitude of the work which must fall to it and the size of its staff, and that of the staff of various foreign nations. I am glad of this opportunity of stating categorically that this conception of the attitude of the Treasury has no foundation in fact, and that it is equally erroneous to suppose that the Board of Admiralty do not give their whole support to the Director of Naval Intelligence in his all-important task. The fact is that the Department is steadily expanding and will continue to expand, and it will have every assistance in its expansion which His Majesty's Government can give it; but I am not prepared to admit that the only measure of the value of the work of a department is the size of its staff, or that an exact comparison is possible between the staff of our Intelligence Department and that of a foreign nation.

As is well known, the organisation of the war mobilisation of the Fleet is part of the duty of the Naval Intelligence Department, and this work is being constantly revised; but the full scheme of the Board includes also the elaboration of the war organisation of the Admiralty itself under the responsibility of the Secretary of the Admiralty, and aims at securing that each department of the Admiralty shall, at the same time as the Fleet is mobilised for war, be able to mobilise itself immediately for war administration, and that as little as possible shall be left for decision when war breaks out. Every department will expand automatically, and know exactly how to carry on without referring to the Board for instructions.

The large programme of Works which it has been necessary to undertake to meet naval requirements has involved a rapid increase in the staff of the Works Department, and it has been difficult to obtain sufficient entries of competent civil engineers to keep it up to its proper strength. The conditions of entry and service have been investigated by a Committee, and on their recommendation certain changes are being made which should render the Works Department service sufficiently attractive to secure the entry by competitive examination of the best class of young men who are entering the engineering profession.

Personnel.

In my statement of last year I recognised my special responsibility for devising a remedy for the future for the absence from the Flag List of a due proportion of younger officers, and the Board have already taken steps in this direction. At first sight the question appears a simple one; it is, however, one of the most complicated that can be conceived, because any change in any direction affects the career of such large numbers of officers, and, unless fully thought out in advance, is liable to produce unexpected and undesired results. To assist them in elucidating this complicated problem the Board appointed a committee consisting of:—

Viscount Goschen;
Admiral Sir Michael Culme Seymour, Bt., G.C.B.;
Sir Francis Mowatt, G.C.B., Permanent Secretary of the Treasury;
Rear-Admiral E. S. Poë, M.V.O.;
Captain Sir G. Warrender, Bt., R.N., C.B.;
Sir Richard Awdry, K.C.B., Accountant-General of the Navy.

This Committee, to which, and especially to its chairman, Lord Goschen, the Board are deeply indebted, have presented their report. As this report has only just been received, the Board have not yet had the opportunity of considering it, and I must reserve for a future occasion an examination of the question in detail.

I have again to emphasize in the strongest way the value of the war course at Greenwich for the senior officers of the Navy as conducted by the Captain of the College. The more the work of that course proceeds the more strongly emphasized is the necessity for its existence. It is not all officers who have turned their minds to the consideration of the many problems which will confront them in war, and the more this course stimulates the study of naval problems by officers of every rank the better it will be for the Navy.

I have so recently laid before Parliament in a separate memorandum the new scheme of entry and training of naval officers that I have little at present to add to it, except to repeat what was stated in a foot-note that the Board are well aware that the age at which the medical and accountant officers of the Navy reach their relative rank requires readjustment. The Board have adopted it as a principle that the age at which the relative rank is attained by the different branches of the service should be more closely equalised, and the details are now being worked out. New and important regulations affecting the medical branch and the naval chaplains respectively, details of which will be found in the Appendix, have come into operation during the course of last year.

The new departure of sending the fourth term cadets to sea in the *Isis* has been an unqualified success. Not only has the time at sea been in no way detrimental to their studies, but the practical instruction has been such that they have been reported as already fitted to perform their duties as midshipmen on joining the Fleet from the *Isis*.

The detailed plan for the future training of the men of the Navy is being steadily elaborated. It will be first of all introduced in the Portsmouth command, and will provide among other things that in the future an able seaman before receiving his rating as such must possess some mechanical knowledge and a fair knowledge of the simpler duties of the

stokehold. On the same principles all obsolete instruction will be eliminated from the course on the boys' training ships and elementary instruction in the use of mechanical appliances substituted for it. Much more time will also be devoted than hitherto to the instruction of the boys in gunnery. In old days the physical training of the seamen was provided for in the best possible way by their work on the masts and yards. This is no longer the case, and it has been necessary to provide an adequate physical training by other means. Some particulars as to the gymnastic training which is being organised will be found in the Appendix.

The numbers voted for the current year were 122,500 officers and men active service ratings. This establishment will undoubtedly have been fully reached by the end of the financial year, and for next year the numbers proposed are 127,100. The increase will consist of the following ranks and ratings :—

Officers	262	Stokers	1,830
Warrant Officers	95	Miscellaneous	411
Seamen	1,637	Boys (Artificers, Shipwrights, &c.)	70
Artisans and Electricians	95		
Engine-room Artificers	200	TOTAL	4,600

In accordance with the recommendations of the Committee on Naval Reserves, presided over by Sir Edward Grey, it is proposed that 625 of the stokers and 375 of the seamen should be non-continuous service men. Legislation will be proposed to Parliament to enable the Board of Admiralty to make it a condition of enlistment for non-continuous service that after a limited period of service in the Fleet the men so enlisted should join the Royal Fleet Reserve for the unexpired portion of twelve years.

The Board owe a deep debt of gratitude to Sir Edward Grey and his colleagues for their work ; the recommendations of the Committee will assuredly be of great value to the Board. I trust that as the result of the work of this Committee a principle and standard in respect of the manning of the Navy will be adopted by the Board which will receive the seal of the concurrence of Parliament ; but, in view of the constant demands that are made in various quarters that additional ships should be placed in commission, I wish to lay stress on the fact that the number of the active service ratings must continue to increase disproportionately to the growth of the reserves unless a fairly constant ratio is observed between the ships in commission and the ships in reserve. On mobilisation for war each freshly-commissioned ship will receive a crew drawn partly from the active service ratings and partly from the reserves, in carefully approved proportions ; but in time of peace a ship in commission can only be manned by active service ratings, the reserves—except for training in ships of the Home Fleet—not being available for this purpose. It consequently follows that at each additional commissioning in time of peace either the establishment of the active service ratings must be increased or the number of active service ratings required to give the proper porportion to reserves will be deficient at the moment of mobilisation for war.

The *Calypso*, fitted as a drill ship, has been stationed at St. John's, and the Board are glad to be able to announce that with the assistance of the Colonial Government the Newfoundland branch of the Royal Naval Reserve is fairly started. It at present numbers some 180 men.

I have frequently expressed the views of the Board of Admiralty as to the overwhelming importance of proficiency in gunnery, and I am able to state positively that the whole of the Navy are striving, both officers and men, to reach the highest standard. It has recently been decided to award a medal (carrying with it a bonus) to be worn on the right breast to the captains of the guns, seamen or marines, in each ship, who are judged by the Captain to be the best shot in that ship during the year with each nature of gun, conditionally on their attaining a minimum standard to be approved by the Admiralty. Gunnery is often spoken of as merely a question of money, but I entirely demur to this view. I do not believe that any amount of money prizes would stimulate the Fleet to as great exertions in this matter as their patriotism and sense of honour and duty are doing now. To make it a question of money is to lower the standard of duty, and in the end to deteriorate the proficiency of the ship for the purposes of war. The inevitable tendency of wholesale money prizes is to create an artificial atmosphere of competition as unlike as possible to the reality of war. Further, I must point out that the conditions under which different ships shoot differ so widely that there would be grave risk of injustice and of consequent discouragement if any attempt were made to single out one ship in the year as the best shooting ship in the Navy, or one man as the best shot in the Navy. On the other hand, it is quite possible to judge which man in each ship is the best shot with each nature of gun and to mark him out for honour accordingly, as the Board have done. The fact is that excellence in gunnery is a question only of endeavour and of a sound system of training.

Construction and Reconstruction, and Repairs.

All the money voted for the year 1902–3 will have been earned and spent by the 31st March. The amount proposed in the Estimates for 1903–4 for New Construction is £10,137,000, of which £1,150,000 will be devoted to the commencement of new ships. The corresponding amounts for the current year were £9,058,000 and £700,000 respectively.

Since my last statement was presented to Parliament the Board have considered carefully the report of the Committee on the past arrears in shipbuilding; they believe that the light shed on the subject by that report has been of much value, and they have accordingly taken every opportunity of profiting by its recommendations. Between the 1st April, 1902, and the 31st March, 1903, inclusive, the following ships will have been completed and passed into the Fleet Reserve:—

Battleships.—*London, Venerable, Russell, Montagu.*
First Class Armoured Cruisers.—*Bacchante, Good Hope, Drake, Leviathan, King Alfred.*
Sloops.—*Odin, Merlin.*
4 Destroyers, 3 Torpedo Boats, 6 Submarines.
Repair Ship.—*Assistance.*
Distilling Ship.—*Aquarius.*

On 1st April, 1903, there will be under construction:—

11 Battleships.	2 Sloops.
19 Armoured Cruisers.	19 Destroyers.
2 Second Class Cruisers.	8 Torpedo Boats.
4 Third Class Cruisers.	3 Submarines.
4 Scouts.	

And it is expected that between the 1st April, 1903, and the 31st March, 1904, inclusive, the following ships will have been completed and passed into the Fleet Reserve:—

6 Battleships.	4 Destroyers.
11 Armoured Cruisers.	8 Torpedo Boats.
1 Second Class Cruiser.	3 Submarines.
2 Sloops.	

It is proposed to commence during the financial year 1903–4:—

3 Battleships.	4 Scouts.
4 First Class Armoured Cruisers.	15 Destroyers.
3 Third Class Cruisers.	10 Submarines.

It will also be necessary to build a new Admiralty Yacht, the old *Enchantress*, which has been going for nearly forty years, being no longer seaworthy; another shallow-draft River Steamer for the China Station, and two vessels for Naval Reserve work.

Much progress will have been made by the 31st March next in the policy of reconstruction, announced in my statement of last year, as will be seen from the following list:—

Completed.—Battleships (*Royal Sovereign* Class).—*Empress of India, Resolution, Revenge, Royal Oak.*
First Class Cruiser.—*Powerful.*
Second Class Cruisers (*Talbot* Class).—*Doris, Venus, Dido, Isis.*
In hand.—Battleships.—*Barfleur, Centurion.*
First Class Cruiser.—*Terrible.*

Owing to the great pressure of work in the dockyards it has been decided to allow the contractors who are building the ships to complete them in all respects ready for commission, by which means all the shipbuilding firms who construct war vessels will gain further experience, and be better prepared to undertake naval work. The completion of these ships will entail an increase of the Controller's Naval staff in order to ensure that the ships are fitted in every way in accordance with the usual custom of the service, and to avoid any alterations or additions at the dockyards after final delivery.

The policy of relieving the congestion of repairs in the dockyards by sending ships to be repaired by the private firms which built them has been largely followed, and the Board propose to continue the policy, which I am convinced is for the advantage of the Navy.

The subject of subsidised merchant cruisers has been brought to the front by the reports of the inter-departmental Committee, over which Lord Camperdown presided, and of the Committee of the House of Commons, of which Mr. Evelyn Cecil, M.P., was chairman, and by the creation of the great American shipping combination. Subsidised merchant cruisers can never be a substitute for His Majesty's cruisers, but they will have their special uses. It did not seem to the Board right that any ship should be in existence which, in case of war, no ship at the disposal of the Board could reasonably expect to catch, and they were accordingly glad when, for this reason among others, His Majesty's Government decided, should Parliament approve, to give such a subsidy to the Cunard Company as will enable them to build two steamers of superior speed to anything afloat, which will be entirely at the disposal of the Admiralty in time of war. This, in the opinion of the Board, was definitely the most economical method of effectually meeting a special need. Before the current agreement in respect of subsidised merchant cruisers with the various steamship companies expires two years hence, the Board will have to reconsider their policy in respect of ships of no special speed in the light of the reports of the two Committees already mentioned.

Since my last statement the Boiler Committee have presented their final report on the questions referred to them, and I have announced that the policy of the Board, until further experience has been gained with the various types of water-tube boilers now being placed in His Majesty's ships, is to adhere to a combination of four-fifths water-tube of certain types recommended by the Committee, and one-fifth cylindrical boilers. I have never attempted to minimise the difficulties which have been caused to the Fleet by the adoption of Belleville boilers; these difficulties were due partly to the faulty manufacture of the first series of such boilers, partly to the great increase of pressure, and partly to the initial want of training of the *personnel* in their management, but they were mainly *ejusdem generis* with those which the Navy had for years to contend with on the first adoption of the various kinds of boilers which preceded them. As each of the earlier Belleville boiler ships comes in for refit on the termination of her commission, she is being placed in thorough repair, and made absolutely efficient for service. Owing to the experience gained no further difficulties ought to occur with these ships, and, although the Board agree with the Boiler Committee in considering other types of water-tube boilers to be much preferable, they also share the Committee's view that to replace these boilers by others in the ships which already have them would be an unjustifiable, because an unnecessary, expense.

I warned Parliament that the cost of repairs for the boilers of the earlier ships fitted with water-tube boilers would prove to be very heavy; but at the same time I pointed out that the history of the experience of the use of any new invention generally proceeded on similar lines, and that, in my opinion, the water-tube boiler had come to stay. Conflicting opinions on this subject are held so strongly that experience only can decide between them. On the one hand is arrayed the opinion of those who absolutely condemn the water-tube boiler, on the other the deliberate policy of every naval Power, the report of our own recent Boiler Committee, and the opinion of every naval officer who is in command of a squadron which would have to act in war or who has the responsibility for decision at the Admiralty. If, as I believe will be the case, the offensive and defensive features of the new class of battleship now being designed, and of the *Duke of Edinburgh* class of armoured cruiser, give general satisfaction, it must be remembered that these results could not have been produced on anything like the displacement of these classes of ships but for the adoption of the water-tube type of boiler.

The Destroyer fitted with the turbine system of machinery, the *Velox*, alluded to in my last statement, is now going through her trials, and so has enabled the Board to resume their experiments.

The experiments with oil fuel referred to in both my last statements have been steadily prosecuted with constantly encouraging results, and two battleships of the Channel Squadron, the *Mars* and the *Hannibal*, and the new armoured cruiser *Bedford*, are now being fitted in respect of some of their boilers for a more extended trial, both with oil fuel alone and with oil fuel in combination with coal. The problem which the Navy has to solve in the use of oil fuel is a much more difficult one than that which the Mercantile Marine has had to solve, because oil fuel can be of no use to the Navy as compared with Welsh steam coal unless the combustion can be brought to such perfection as to render the fuel practically smokeless.

Distribution of the Fleet.

The proposals of the Board of Admiralty in respect of the Australian Squadron are contained in the papers which have been laid before Parliament in connection with the recent Colonial Conference, and I need not refer to them further here, as those proposals have still to be discussed by the Parliaments of the Commonwealth and New Zealand.

It has been decided to sever the West Coast of Africa from the Cape Station, and to form a new squadron, to be called the South Atlantic Squadron, which will serve the South-east Coast of America and the West Coast of Africa, and use Gibraltar and Sierra Leone as its bases.

The policy of changing the composition of the Home, Channel, and Mediterranean Squadrons of battleships, so that, like the China Squadron, they shall be composed of homogeneous classes of ships, is steadily progressing, and will be continued in the coming year. Both the Mediterranean Fleet and the Channel Squadron have now two armoured cruisers apiece of the *Cressy* class, and the Cruiser Squadron, which has lately been placed under the command of a Rear-Admiral, will shortly, I hope, be composed only of 23-knot vessels, viz., two of the *Drake* and four of the *Monmouth* class.

Two additional Rear-Admirals have been appointed to the Mediterranean, one for service with the Cruiser Division of the Fleet and one as Senior Naval Officer at Gibraltar, the importance of which as a base is so greatly increased by the approaching completion of the moles and docks.

The Fleet in Home Waters has been reorganised and placed under the orders of a Vice-Admiral in Command, with a Rear-Admiral as Second in Command. His duties and responsibilities in respect of Home Waters are analogous to those of the Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, except that they will in no way overlap or impinge upon the authority of the Commanders-in-Chief of the three Home Ports within their respective commands. The Home Fleet is quite independent of the Channel Squadron; it has as

its nucleus of battleships the Home Squadron, consisting of the former Port Guard ships, which have been withdrawn from this service ; and it has its headquarters at Portland. This Squadron, in combination with the Coastguard Battleships and Cruisers, composes the Home Fleet, which assembles three times in each year for joint exercises.

Under the orders also when required of the Admiral Commanding the Home Fleet will be the several Destroyer Flotillas along the coast which are now organised each under its own Captain and Commander, with a stationary parent ship, and supervised by an Inspecting Captain of Destroyers, who is responsible for the general organisation of the whole. Sheerness Dockyard will be specially organised to undertake large refits and repair work for Destroyers and Torpedo Boats.

The Admiral Superintendent of Naval Reserves, whose duties will be largely increased in the future by the growth of the Reserves, will have separate and independent functions, and will no longer command a sea-going Squadron.

The increase of the Fleet in commission and reserve in Home Waters, and the consequent congestion of accommodation both for ships and men at the three Home Ports, led the late Board to appoint a Committee to enquire into the whole question. After full consideration of the report of this Committee, presented in January, 1902, the Board came to the conclusion that the time had arrived for the creation of a fourth naval base and depôt in the United Kingdom. After an examination of all the available sites and a thorough consideration of the question in its industrial and strategical aspects, necessarily extending over a good many months, the Board selected the Firth of Forth as fulfilling all the requirements of the Navy. Provisional negotiations have been proceeding for some weeks past, and proposals will be submitted to Parliament in the course of this Session for the acquisition of the land necessary to establish there a fourth Home Port.

I append the usual statement of the work done in the past year by the various departments of the Admiralty.

14th February, 1903. SELBORNE.

STATEMENT OF WORK, 1902–3, &c.

CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF FLEETS.

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN.

Three First Class Battleships, *Venerable*, *Repulse* (transferred from the Channel Squadron), and *Vengeance*, have been added to the Fleet.

The Battleship Squadron has been further reinforced in strength by the relief of *Royal Oak* and *Royal Sovereign* by *Bulwark* and *London* respectively—ships of more modern type. The *Canopus* is also shortly to be relieved by the *Russell*.

On the other hand the First Class Battleship *Hood* has been withdrawn without relief.

The Protected Cruisers *Andromeda* and *Theseus* have been replaced by the two Armoured Cruisers *Bacchante* and *Aboukir*.

The Second Class Cruisers *Intrepid* and *Hermione* have replaced the Third Class Cruiser *Barham* and the Coast Defence Ship *Rupert*.

There are now twenty-eight Destroyers (of which twenty are kept in commission) on the Station, as compared with twenty-four last year.

A stationary Depôt Ship for Torpedo Boat Destroyers on the Station, the *Orion*, has been commissioned with an Inspecting Captain in Command.

NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES STATION.

The *Crescent* has been relieved as Flagship by the *Ariadne*, a vessel of more modern type.

The Third Class Cruiser *Psyche* has been replaced by the Second Class Cruiser *Retribution*.

Orders have been given for the *Urgent*, Depôt Ship at Jamaica, to be sold, and for the Naval establishment to be removed to the shore.

The Destroyers *Quail* and *Rocket* are to come home when convoy is available.

SOUTH-EAST COAST OF AMERICA.

The *Basilisk*, Sloop, has been ordered home without relief.

PACIFIC.

Orders have been given for the *Liffey*, Store and Depôt Ship at Coquimbo, to be sold, and for the stores to be removed to Esquimalt.

Orders have also been given for the Torpedo Boat Destroyers *Virago* and *Sparrowhawk* to be transferred to the China Station.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Monarch has been relegated to the position of Depôt Ship.

The Gunboats *Thrush* and *Rattler* have been relieved by the *Odin*, Sloop.

The shallow-draught Gunboats *Herald* and *Mosquito* have been withdrawn from the Zambesi, their services there being no longer required.

East Indies.

The Turret Ships *Abyssinia* and *Magdala* have been transferred all standing to the Government of India. Of the other Indian Coast Defence Vessels, three Torpedo Boats will for the present be retained by the Indian Government; of the remainder it has been arranged that the Gunboats *Plassy* and *Assaye* and four Torpedo Boats shall be turned over to the Admiralty from the Indian Government. The first of these is already in England, the *Assaye* has been ordered to return, and the four Torpedo Boats are at Aden and are employed in the suppression of the arms traffic in the Gulf.

China.

Among other changes and withdrawals rendered possible by the termination of a critical period in China, the *Orlando* has been relieved by the more modern vessel *Amphitrite*, and of the ships lent temporarily to the China Station, the *Arethusa*, Second Class Cruiser, has been relieved by the *Thetis*, and is now on her way home, and the *Astræa*, Second Class Cruiser, has been withdrawn without relief.

Channel Squadron.

The Protected Cruisers *Diadem* and *Niobe* have been relieved by the two Armoured Cruisers *Hogue* and *Sutlej*.

The *Arrogant* has been relieved by the *Doris*.

The *Furious* is about to be paid off, her place being taken by the *Hermes*, which will join the Channel Squadron after undergoing trials.

Cruiser Squadron.

The First Class Cruiser *St. George* and the Second Class Cruiser *Juno* have been replaced by the Armoured Cruisers *Good Hope* and *Drake*. The Squadron will shortly be reinforced by the Third Class Cruisers *Medea* and *Medusa*, which at present are carrying out boiler trials under the direction of the Boiler Committee.

Home Fleet, &c.

The *Dido*, *Venus*, and *Mersey* have relieved the *Galatea*, *Australia*, and *Severn* as Coast Guard Ships.

The *Æolus*, Second Class Cruiser, has replaced the *Empress of India*, Battleship, as Flagship at Queenstown.

Home Ports.

A Captain R.N. has been appointed for special service in connection with Torpedo Boat Destroyer Flotillas, and three Depôt Ships for Torpedo Boat Destroyers—the *Audacious* at Chatham, the *Warrior* at Portsmouth, and the *Triumph* at Devonport—have been commissioned, to which the respective Instructional Destroyer Flotillas are attached as tenders.

The Battleships *Devastation* and *Dreadnought* have been appropriated to the Torpedo Schools at Portsmouth and Devonport for practice with submerged tubes.

At Portsmouth the *Hercules* will shortly replace the *Victory* as Flagship and Signal School, and at Devonport the *Téméraire* has been commissioned as Flagship and Fleet Reserve Depôt Ship.

The *Undaunted* has been commissioned as tender to the Gunnery School at Devonport.

The *Isis* has been commissioned as a sea-going tender to the *Britannia*.

The *Racer* has been sent to Portsmouth for service in connection with the new Cadets Establishment at Osborne.

Manœuvres.

In July operations in the Channel were carried out by the combined Channel, Home, and Cruiser Squadrons.

In September combined exercises and manœuvres were carried out in the Mediterranean by the ships of the Mediterranean, Channel, and Cruiser Squadrons.

PERSONNEL.

Steps have been taken to organise an improved system of physical training for the men and boys of the Fleet, the "masts and yards" training which has served the Navy so well in the past having become no longer available.

The details of the new exercises and methods of instruction to be employed under the new scheme have been carefully considered, and the revised handbook will shortly be issued to the Fleet.

With a view to superintending the work of instruction when the scheme is in full working order throughout the Fleet, it has been decided to create a staff of officers for this duty.

Early in the year a Commander R.N. was appointed as Superintendent of Gymnasia, and a Lieutenant R.N. and two Marine Officers were selected as Inspectors of Gymnasia. Arrangements have now been made for the appointment of twelve additional officers as Inspectors.

The new system of training demands also a considerable increase in the number of Instructors allowed to the Fleet. A new class of Instructors has been formed, with improved pay and position. Their training has been taken in hand, and a small number already drafted to the Channel and Mediterranean Squadrons.

A limited number of staff appointments have also been created, open to the best qualified Instructors.

The organisation of the Engineers' Training College at Keyham, which in future is to be styled the Royal Naval Engineering College, has been under consideration, the object of the Board being to improve the general training and education of Engineer Cadets as Naval Officers.

A Captain in lieu of a Commander has been appointed to superintend the College, and a staff of Engineer Officers has been associated with him in connection with the training of the Engineer Cadets throughout their professional and technical instruction, both in the College and in the Dockyard Workshops, following the principle established in the Britannia College at Dartmouth.

Several small improvements tending to increase the comfort and well-being of the students will be carried out at the same time.

Sanction has been obtained for a reduction of the age and qualifying service for promotion to Artificer Engineer.

Amended regulations for the entry of surgeons have been published. The chief alterations are the improved scale of pay for medical officers, charge pay for Inspectors-General in charge of hospitals, and also of medical officers in charge of hospital ships, re-arrangement of the subjects of examination both for entry and for promotion, increased powers of admitting candidates by nomination of medical schools, colonial universities, &c., earlier promotion to those who have held appointments as house surgeons, and the payment of the fees of medical officers for civil hospital courses. The number of candidates at the competitive examination has improved since the new regulations have been in force, and the number of medical officers now on the active list is greater than at any time during the last quarter of a century.

A consultative board of eminent medical men has been formed, with the Medical Director-General as president, to decide on the best method of dealing with special questions appertaining to the Medical Department.

Amended regulations for the employment of temporary surgeons in case of war or emergency, by which the pay has been materially raised, and an equipment allowance granted, have attracted a satisfactory number of candidates.

A course of training has been instituted at Plymouth Hospital for sick berth staff probationers, and a course of training in massage at Haslar, with extra pay for those qualified on appointment to a hospital.

Revised medicine chests, new field service valise, emergency surgical dressings, Röntgen ray apparatus to ships as well as shore establishments, new metal aseptic operation tables, microscopes, and bacteriological outfits to H.M. ships have been supplied, and the trial of various forms of stretchers on board ship have been and are being carried out.

Steps are being taken to provide an auxiliary sick berth staff from volunteers of the St. John Ambulance Brigade and the St. Andrew's Ambulance Association Corps of Scotland.

In order that the Chaplains of the Navy may be granted a licence which will be recognised by all Bishops and other authorities of the Church of England and churches in communion with her throughout the world, they have been placed under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Admiralty retaining in full their authority over them as officers of the Royal Navy. The Chaplain of the Fleet has also been granted the ecclesiastical dignity of Archdeacon under the Archbishop of Canterbury, with whom he has been placed in official relations in respect of the spiritual welfare of members of the Church of England serving in the Royal Navy or Royal Marines.

THE ROYAL MARINES.

As a result of the new recruiting order that in the case of recruits for the Royal Marines a searching inquiry is to be made into the candidate's antecedents, similar to that required for the Royal Navy, the Corps has been able to maintain its full establishment, while at the same time the wastage has been materially reduced.

An increase of pay amounting to 2*d.* a day has been granted to all warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Corps, in consequence of the similar advantage accorded to the Army.

During the year 6,196 Marines have passed the course of Musketry afloat under Naval conditions, about 10 per cent. qualifying as marksmen ; 3,851 trained Marines have been exercised on shore under the Army Regulations, of whom about 20 per cent. qualified as marksmen ; and 2,131 recruits were trained for the first time.

Sanction has been obtained for the appointment of two Assistant Marine Intelligence Officers for the Mediterranean, one at Malta and one at Gibraltar, with authority to pay allowances to similar officers when employed on other stations.

NAVAL RESERVES.

In addition to the six Signal Stations already fitted with Wireless Telegraphy apparatus, eight others will probably be so fitted during the coming financial year. It is proposed to establish nine additional ones later on.

It is proposed to increase the *personnel* of the Coast Guard from 4,200 to 4,500, the number voted twenty years ago, but for the coming financial year only 4,237 will be required. This increase is necessary to provide crews for new Signal Stations which are to be kept manned in peace time, and for wireless telegraphy work.

The number of executive officers, R.N.R., now undergoing naval training in H.M. ships are :—

	Lieuts.	Sub-Lieuts.	Mids.	Total.
12 months' training	20	30	18	68
G. and T. courses	4	16	10	30

Two hundred and seventy-six officers on the Active List have already undergone this training, and are in receipt of training fees.

The establishment of Engineers, R.N.R., 400 of all ranks, is complete, viz. :—

Senior Engineers	74
Engineers	196
Assistant Engineers	130
	400

There are 80 qualified candidates on the list of applicants for appointment.

The following officers have completed or are now undergoing instructional courses at the Dockyards :—

Senior Engineers	23
Engineers	68
Assistant Engineers	15
	106

SEAMEN, R.N.R.

The numbers borne on 31st December, as compared with those voted for 1902–3 and former years, are :—

CLASS.	Voted.	Borne.		
	1902–3.	31.12.02	31.12.01.	31.12.00.
Qualified Seamen	11,000	4,298	3,485	2,937
1st Class (Old System)		6,472	7,106	7,978
Seamen	11,000	5,572	4,973	4,218
2nd Class (Old System)		4,273	5,063	5,996
TOTALS	22,000	20,615	20,627	21,129

This shows that the total number of Seaman ratings is approximately the same as it was a year ago.

1,207 Qualified Seamen and Seamen have been embarked in H.M. ships for naval training during the year 1902, as against 827 in the preceding year ; 605 were similarly embarked in January, 1903.

The Firemen have steadily increased, the numbers borne being—

On 31st December, 1902	4,033
,, ,, 1901	3,714
,, ,, 1900	3,530

The process of rearming the drill ships and batteries is being continued.

The *Gannet* is nearly ready to replace the *President* in the West India Docks. The *Satellite* is to replace the *Clyde* at Aberdeen, and a stationary drill ship is to be provided for Kingstown.

It is also proposed to add to the number of R.N.R. Batteries in Scotland.

GREENWICH HOSPITAL.

Landed Estates.—Extensive improvements have been effected in the sanitary condition of the house property at Greenwich, and a new roof has been erected over the Market.

The dwellings of the workmen employed at the colliery at Scremerston have been enlarged, the water supply improved, and much-needed sanitary arrangements carried out.

Benefits of Greenwich Hospital.—Sanction has been obtained for the grant of pensions and allowances to the widows and children of seamen and marines, who may die from

accident or disease attributable to the Service within two years of being certified to being ill, instead of twelve months.

Greenwich Hospital School.—The number of boys who left the School during the year was about the average; but the percentage of boys who entered His Majesty's Service was 75·79, the highest proportion on record.

ORDNANCE.

During the Financial Year 1902–3 progress in gun manufacture and supply has been satisfactory. All requirements for rearmaments and for new construction have been fully met.

The rearmament of certain Battleships and Cruisers announced last year has made good progress.

The replacement of powder cartridges by Cordite for B.L. guns, and in some directions the substitution of Cordite M.D. for Service Cordite, has made good progress during the past year. Practically speaking, the effective War Fleet may now be said to be provided with Cordite.

Proposals for bringing up to date the armament of Royal Naval Reserve Drill Ships and Batteries are now taking effect, and provision is made for continuous progress towards the completion of this service.

Steady improvement in defensive armour of modern ships imperatively demands higher ballistics in our guns, and this important and urgent question has been prominently before the Ordnance and Explosive Committees.

Investigations and experiments have been continuously directed towards the development of the most suitable propellant, the possibility of reconstructing and raising the power of some of the earlier Marks of guns which still form part of our armaments, the construction of guns specially designed to give higher velocities under conditions of increased pressures, and the utilisation of nickel steel in gun manufacture.

A new Naval Ordnance Depôt at Lodge Hill, in the Chatham District, is approaching completion. It is already partly in use, and it is expected that it will be fully occupied before the end of 1903. This will not only meet the demands of the Chatham District, but also tend to diminish the great concentration of munitions of war at Woolwich.

Since the last annual statement experiments with "capped" projectiles have been steadily progressing, in continuation of those made previously. The results have, so far, demonstrated the desirability of acting with caution as to the general adoption of this invention, in view of its merit being dependent to a considerable degree upon the ballistics of the gun from which the projectile is fired, and the ranges at which it is more effective than others.

COALING OF THE FLEET.

Progress is being made with the improvements in coaling facilities provided for in the Naval Works Act, 1901, particularly at the more important places.

A contract has been made for the supply of a large floating depôt with rapid working transporters for use at a Home Port, and the provision of other depôts of a similar description is in contemplation.

Some of the additional coaling craft fitted with modern appliances have been delivered, and provision for further craft is included in the Estimates for 1903–4.

Before coming to any decision in regard to adopting an apparatus for coaling His Majesty's ships at sea, further trials of various schemes are in contemplation, which it is hoped will be carried out during 1903–4.

The reserve stocks of patent fuel at home and abroad have been added to during the year, and provision is made in the Estimates for 1903–4 for further additions.

Provision is also made in the Estimates for 1903–4 for craft for storing fuel for supply to ships and Torpedo Boat Destroyers whose furnaces have been fitted for using this description of fuel.

NEW CONSTRUCTION.

The Vote for New Construction during 1902–3 is greater than in any preceding year. The work generally on the ships in hand has made good progress.

In order that the First Class Cruisers included in last year's programme might have the best features embodied in their designs, it was necessary, towards the close of the year, to introduce several changes, which led to a delay in placing the Contracts for these vessels.

It has been arranged during the year that the vessels in course of construction at the Contractors' premises shall be completed by the Contractors in all respects ready for immediately passing into the Fleet Reserve on delivery, instead of, as heretofore, leaving the carrying out of the trials, installation of the armament, and completion of certain details till after delivery at one of His Majesty's Dockyards. It is anticipated that this new policy will result in economy of time and money, and will relieve the Dockyards from a certain amount of work which can more profitably be devoted to the efficient maintenance of the Fleet. Some of the vessels to be delivered by the Contractors during the next financial year will be delivered in a completed condition under this new arrangement.

The first of the new vessels to be so delivered is the *Donegal*, building by the Fairfield Shipbuilding Company. She will be followed very shortly by the *Lancaster*, building at Elswick.

Battleships.

The trials of the *London, Venerable*, and *Russell*, as well as those of the *Duncan* and *Exmouth*, were carried out with successful results. The speeds obtained on trial were slightly in excess of the estimated speeds as designed. The *Montagu's* trials are not yet complete.

Armoured Cruisers.

The trials of the new vessels of the *Drake* class have been carried out with successful results. The speeds obtained on trial were in all cases somewhat in excess of the estimated speeds as designed. Moreover, analyses of the trials showed that although the speeds were already in excess of the designed speeds, it was highly probable that by fitting new propellers still further increases of speed might be obtained. New experimental propellers were accordingly fitted to *Drake*, with the result that the speed actually reached was slightly more than a knot in excess of the estimated design speed of 23 knots. Arrangements are being made to fit similar new propellers to the other vessels of the class.

The trials of the *Bedford* and *Kent*, of the county class, have been carried out, but the estimated speed was not obtained ; it is, however, anticipated that new propellers will overcome the deficiency. The *Monmouth*, a similar vessel, is now under trial with experimental propellers.

The new Armoured Cruisers of the present year's programme—viz., *Duke of Edinburgh* and *Black Prince*—are somewhat smaller than the *Drake* class, being 13,550 tons displacement, as against 14,100 tons in the case of the *Drake* class. The estimated speed is 22¼ knots, in comparison with the estimated speed of 23 knots in the case of the *Drake* class ; but the armament of the new vessels is more powerful than that of the *Drake* class, and the armour defence is more effective. They should be completed in 1905–6.

Protected Cruisers.

On the commencement of the next financial year there will be under construction six vessels of this type, viz. :—

Second Class.—*Challenger* and *Encounter*.
Third Class.—*Diamond, Sapphire, Amethyst*, and *Topaze*.

Challenger will be passed into the Fleet Reserve during 1903–4, and the other five vessels, it is anticipated, will join the Fleet Reserve during 1904–5.

The two vessels of this type taken in hand this year—viz., *Diamond* and *Sapphire*—are sister vessels to *Amethyst* and *Topaze*.

Scouts.

Four vessels of an entirely new class, known as "Scouts," have been ordered during the year, by contract. These vessels are named *Adventure, Forward, Pathfinder*, and *Sentinel*, and are building at Elswick, Fairfield, Laird's, and Vickers's respectively.

It is expected that these four vessels will be passed into the Fleet Reserve in 1904–5.

These vessels are to maintain a speed of 25 knots for eight hours' continuous steaming when in ordinary sea-going condition.

The coal supply is to be sufficient for a radius of action of not less than 3,000 knots at 10 knots speed.

Designs for these vessels were furnished by the respective builders, but considerable time has been taken up in the preparation, examination, and modification of the various designs received.

Sloops.

At the commencement of the present financial year there were four vessels of this type—viz., *Odin, Merlin, Cadmus*, and *Clio*—under course of construction. The *Fantome* and *Odin* have already been commissioned, and are now on their stations.

The *Merlin* will be passed into the Fleet Reserve during the present year. *Cadmus* and *Clio* will be passed into the Fleet Reserve during 1903–4.

Torpedo Boat Destroyers.

During the year the *Arab* and *Express* have been commissioned. Two others—viz., *Lively* and *Success*—have been passed into the Fleet Reserve. These four vessels are the last of those ordered prior to 1901–2.

On the commencement of the next financial year there will be nineteen under construction. Four of these—viz., *Velox, Ribble, Derwent*, and *Erne*—will, if no delay occurs on the trials, be passed into the Fleet Reserve in 1903–4. The remainder will join the Fleet Reserve in 1904–5.

Eight of the nine Torpedo Boat Destroyers added to the programme during the present financial year are practically repeats of the latest preceding Torpedo Boat Destroyers. The remaining one, the *Velox*, has been purchased.

Torpedo Boats.

At the commencement of the year there were seven Torpedo Boats under construction —viz., Nos. 107 to 113 inclusive. Three of these—viz., 107, 108, 109—will have been completed during the present year.

At the commencement of next financial year there will be eight Torpedo Boats under construction—viz., 110 to 117, both inclusive—all of which are due to be passed into the Fleet Reserve during 1903–4.

Submarines.

At the commencement of the year there were five vessels of the *Holland* type under construction—viz., Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5—and they have all been delivered. Progressive trials will shortly commence to test their practical utility both for defence and attack.

Four vessels of an improved type, called the "A" Class, have been laid down, and it is hoped they will be completed during 1903–4. They will be distinguished as A 1, A 2, A 3, and A 4. Preliminary trials with A 1 have been carried out.

Armour.

Several trials have been made during the year to ascertain that the qualities of supplies from the armour-plate makers were equal to the contract conditions. In all cases the quality of the supplies was very satisfactory.

MACHINERY AND BOILERS.

Two more Torpedo Gunboats—the *Leda* and *Halcyon*—are being re-engined and reboilered with small tube water-tube boilers, associated with light quick-running engines, in addition to the *Niger, Gossamer, Jason,* and *Circe.*

The *Niger* and *Gossamer* have successfully completed their trials, and the *Jason* and *Circe* are well advanced.

New water-tube boilers have been fitted in six First Class Torpedo Boats, and new boilers have been delivered for six other First Class Boats and are being fitted on board.

New water-tube boilers are being made for ten more First Class Torpedo Boats, while arrangements are also being made to obtain new water-tube boilers for thirteen other boats.

During the last year it has been decided to adopt a combination of one-fifth cylindrical and four-fifths water-tube boilers in the six armoured Cruisers of the *Devonshire* class of the 1901–2 programme, and also in the Battleships and First Class Cruisers of the 1902–3 programme, the four various types of water-tube boilers adopted being recommended by the Boiler Committee.

The cylindrical boilers of half the ships are fitted with closed stokeholds, and of the others with closed ashpit and heated air supply.

The Yarrow boilers of the *Hampshire* are fitted with closed stokehold draught, and those of the *Antrim* with closed ashpits and heated air supply.

The automatic forced lubricating arrangements fitted for main engines in the *Syren,* Torpedo Boat Destroyer, have worked satisfactorily.

Turbine Propelling Machinery.

The *Velox,* fitted with turbine machinery, and also with small reciprocating engines for use at low speeds, has been purchased, and is now undergoing her trials.

Also one of the two Third Class Cruisers (the *Amethyst*) and one of the Destroyers ordered last year are being fitted with turbine propelling machinery, but with small auxiliary turbines for use when cruising at low powers, instead of reciprocating engines. On the completion of trials of the above vessels information will be obtained as regards the more extended use of this system.

Water-tube Boiler Tests on Reboilered Ships.

H.M.S. *Hermes,* under repair at Messrs. Harland & Wolff's, has been fitted with Babcock & Wilcox boilers, and the machinery trials for acceptance will shortly take place, prior to the vessel being handed over for a series of trials under the direction of the Boiler Committee, similar to those lately carried out in the *Hyacinth.*

The *Medea* and *Medusa* have been reboilered with Yarrow (large tube) and Dürr types of water-tube boilers, respectively, under the supervision of the Boiler Committee, and each ship has made a series of preliminary trials, but at which no complete records were taken, and the remaining series of trials will shortly take place.

Standardization.

During the past year the question of making the machinery of war vessels interchangeable has received much attention, and a considerable advance in this matter has been made.

It has now been definitely arranged that practically all the auxiliary machinery in all new vessels of each class ordered at the same time is to be identical and interchangeable, and, if practicable, and subject to any desirable improvements, they are made interchangeable with those of previous orders.

Reserve.

It has been decided to have a reserve of auxiliary machinery to enable repairs to be carried out more expeditiously, and this will gradually be developed, and, together with the standardization of certain parts of the main machinery, it is anticipated that repairs in peace time will be more quickly carried out, and in war time this interchangeability may prove to be of incalculable value.

Large Repairs at the Home Dockyards and by Contract.

The following ships have been or will be completed :—

By Dockyards :

Alexandra.	*Hood.*	*Revenge.*
Barrosa.	*Northampton.*	*Royal Oak.*
Empress of India.	*Porpoise.*	*Thetis.*
Europa.	*Powerful.*	*Thunderer.*
Gannet.	*Resolution.*	*Undaunted.*

By Contract :

Aurora.	*Hermes.*	**Niger.*
Diadem.	*Medea.*	*Pelorus.*
**Gossamer.*	*Medusa.*	

The following are now in hand, or their refit will have been commenced during 1902–3 :—

By Dockyards :

Arrogant.	*Centurion.*	*Philomel.*
Audacious.	*Invincible.*	*Rodney.*
Barfleur.	*Juno.*	*Tartar.*
Bonaventure.	*Leander.*	*Theseus.*

By Contract :

Circe.	*Howe.*	*Psyche.*
Colossus.	*Jason.*	*Spitfire.*
Halcyon.	*Leda.*	*Terrible.*
Hecla.	*Niobe.*	

The details of the repairs and refits proposed to be carried out in 1903–4 appear in the Appendix to the Navy Estimates, but the principal refits to be commenced in 1903–4 are given below :—

By Dockyards :

Andromeda.	*Minerva.*	*Repulse.*
Cæsar.	*Nile.*	*Royal Sovereign.*
Furious.	*Proserpine.*	*Trafalgar.*
Magnificent.	*Ramillies.*	*Victorious.*
Majestic.		

By Contract :

Argonaut.	*Crescent.*	*Highflyer.*
Astrea.	*Endymion.*	*Magpie.*
Canopus.	*Goliath.*	*St. George.*

* These vessels were re-engined and reboilered by contract, the hull work having been completed in the Dockyard.

NEW WORKS.

Works Provided in Estimates.

Chatham.—The new Receiving Shed for Stores and New Gun Mounting Store will be completed, and considerable progress will be made with the new Slaughter House during 1903–4.

Sheerness.—The new Fitting Shop will be practically finished by the end of March, 1904. The extension of Rifle Range will be finished in 1902–3.

Portsmouth.—The erection of the new Steam Factory is being proceeded with as rapidly as possible. The work of lengthening No. 12 Dock is nearly completed. Good progress is being made with the extension of No. 13 Dock.

Devonport.—The new Building Slip is completed and the shops will be practically finished during 1902–3.

Gibraltar.—The new Cold Meat Store for the joint use of Army and Navy will be completed in 1903–4.

Malta.—The new Rifle Range will be completed in 1903–4, during which year considerable progress will be made with the new Torpedo Range.

Singapore.—The work of providing Naval Ordnance Store accommodation, the cost of which is jointly borne by Army and Navy, is progressing towards completion.

Dredging.—Good progress is being made at Malta with rock-dredging in French Creek, and a large quantity of mud has been removed from Sliema Creek. At Bermuda the berth for the new Floating Dock has been completed.

Coaling Depôts.—The work at Falkland Islands will be practically completed by the end of 1902-3. The new Coal Store and widening of Jetty at Esquimalt are almost finished.

Hospitals.—The new General Hospital at Portland and the additional accommodation at Hong Kong are expected to be completed in 1903–4. The new Hospital Blocks at Malta will be practically completed in 1902–3.

The principal new Works for 1903–4 are :—

Osborne.—Accommodation for Naval Cadets.
Keyham.—Additions and alterations at Royal Naval Engineering College.
Portland.—Canteen.
Gibraltar.—Additional distilled water-tank.
Malta.—Renewing wharf walls in Dockyard Creek. Adaptation of War Department property for Victualling purposes. Renewal of buildings in connection with Hydraulic Dock. New Theatre at Canteen.
Jamaica.—Official Residences.
Sydney.—New Prison on Garden Island.
Cape of Good Hope.—General Hospital and Sanatorium.
Wei-hai-Wei.—Hospital accommodation.

Progress under Naval Works Loan Act.

Enclosure and Defence of Harbours.

Gibraltar.—Admiralty Mole Extension.—The Mole is being increased to its full section. Of the Quay Wall on the harbour side of the Mole a length of 2,809 feet is finished and coped. The whole of the blockwork of the wall is complete.

The Roundhead at the end of the Mole is in hand.

Detached Mole.—Of the superstructure on the harbour side a length of 2,322 feet is complete with coping, and on the sea side 2,263 feet of parapet is complete.

The deepening of the harbour by dredging is making good progress, and a large portion has been finally sounded and taken over from the contractors.

Commercial Mole.—The waterport reclamation with Wharf Wall has been completed. A portion of the new wharf has been opened for traffic.

Northern Arm, outer slope.—A length of about 1,500 feet is pitched.

Portland.—About 48,300 superficial yards of facing have been executed, and a length of about 4,620 feet of the breakwater is completed, except partial filling in of joints.

Dover.—Admiralty Pier Extension.—The staging is complete for a total distance of 1,628 feet from the outer end of the original Admiralty Pier.

Good progress has been made with the block-setting, the foundation course having been laid for a total length of 1,370 feet.

Fair progress has also been made with the Turret Widening Wall, and the foundations are now closed up to its junction with the Admiralty Pier Extension.

East Reclamation.—This work is now practically complete, with the exception of the coping, which has been set for a total length of 3,400 feet.

East Arm and Root Wall.—The staging is completed to a distance of 2,150 feet from the junction of the East Arm with the Reclamation Wall.

Good progress has also been made with the block-setting, the foundation course being laid for a total length of 1,835 feet, the low-water course for 1,635 feet, and the work complete to formation level for 1,560 feet.

Malta Breakwater.—Necessary land has been acquired, and a contract let for the construction of Ricasoli and St. Elmo Breakwaters.

Adapting Naval Ports, &c.

Keyham Dockyard Extension.—Graving Dock No. 5.—Practically finished with the exception of the north and south ends of the East Walls and the Caisson Cambers, which have been built to within 15 feet of coping level.

Graving Dock No. 6.—The floor is nearly finished. The East Wall and Caisson Cambers have been built to a level of 38 feet below coping. The West Wall, with the exception of the north end, has reached the level of 13 feet below coping.

Entrance Lock.—The floor has been completed. The East Wall for a length of 400 feet has been built to level of 36 feet below coping, and for the remaining length to level of 46 feet below coping. In the South Camber the floor is completed.

Closed Basin.—About 950,000 cubic yards of mud have been excavated and removed to sea.

Tidal Basin.—Five concrete columns have been sunk for the foundation of head of North Arm of Entrance. Excavation over the site is in progress.

Outer Wall.—At the south end, for a length of 1,000 feet, the wall is practically complete, and for a length of 300 feet south and 450 feet north of the entrance to Closed Basin the upper portion of the wall is in progress, and also for a length of 600 feet at north end.

Pumping Station.—The building is practically completed; the boilers are all fixed in place in the boiler-house, and the machinery is in course of erection.

Gibraltar Dockyard Extension.—The Reclamation continues to make good progress. Part of Chief Constructor's building has been taken over from Contractors, and is now occupied by Dockyard; machine foundations put in and machines fixed.

Stores.—East Wall complete. Piling, concrete foundations, and footings to all walls completed. All constructional steelwork in south-east compartment finished, and in progress in other compartments.

Permanent Hauling Engine House.—Complete and in use as a store by Dockyard.

Torpedo Stores.—All walls built.

Pumping Engine House.—All walling and roofing completed. Boiler-room and coal-store floors laid. Tank completed.

Underground Water Tanks.—Nos. 3 and 4 tanks completed and in use.

The Dams for all the three Docks are completed and the enclosed areas pumped dry. Excavation for Docks 1 and 2 is in progress, and work on No. 3 Dock is in a forward state, the walls being nearly up to coping level and pumping arrangements practically completed.

Six of the Slipways are completed.

Construction of the Boat House is in forward state.

Malta Dockyard Extension.—The work of preparing sites is well advanced. Many of the subsidiary works are completed. Progress is being made on the two docks which are being built by contract; but the work has been considerably retarded by difficulties due to the infiltration of sea-water.

Bermuda Dockyard Extension.—The dredging is practically completed. The work of block-making, depositing rubble mound and mass concrete under the contract is progressing,

The New Floating Dock has arrived safely at Bermuda.

Hong Kong.—The Reclamation in front of the Naval Yard and War Department properties is in hand. The Dam for enclosing the Dock is approaching completion. The North Wharf Wall and the Murray Pier Extension are in progress. The diversion of the Albany Nullah is being proceeded with.

Simon's Bay Dockyard Extension.—A commencement has been made on the rubble embankments.

Deepening Harbours and Approaches.—At Portsmouth the approach channel has been dredged as far as possible. In the inner harbour ten berths have been finished and three others well advanced.

At Devonport in the work in progress above Saltash Bridge, twelve more berths are almost completed, in addition to the thirteen dredged last year.

Colombo Dock.—This work is in progress under the Colonial Government.

Chatham Dock.—Although serious difficulties have been met with in the execution of this work, more than three parts of it have been done, and it will probably be completed during 1903–4.

Coaling Facilities.—Gibraltar.—A tender for the construction of the Coal Island has been accepted, and the order given to commence work. The railway from Waterport to the Island is in progress.

Kowloon.—The Briquette Factory site has been acquired and instructions given as to levelling the site, repairing Wharf Walls, &c., as necessary. Plot 36, adjoining the Briquette Factory site, has also been purchased.

A contract has been made for a large Floating Depôt for use at a Home Port.

A considerable amount of property has been acquired at Malta and Hong Kong for the storage of coal.

A jetty is being constructed at Haulbowline.

A contract is about to be made for the extension of the present coaling jetty at Portland.

Naval Barracks, &c.

Chatham Naval Barracks.—The buildings comprised in the First Contract—viz., The Seamen's Quarters, Officers' Quarters, and Mess Establishment, Depôt Offices, Drill Shed and Stores, and the Canteen, together with the Retaining Wall and all Drains and Water Mains, Grounds, Footpaths, Roads and Courtyards to the South of the Retaining Wall—were taken over from the Contractors on the 26th March, 1902.

The North and Lower East Roads and Footpaths and the Drains and Water Mains in same were taken over from the Contractors on the 11th December, 1902.

The buildings in the Second Contract—viz., Guard House and Main Entrance Gates, Cells, and Post Office, the Warrant Officers' Mess and the Swimming Bath with Bowling Alley, together with all Roads, Drains, Water Mains, and Grounds thereto—were taken over from the Contractors on the 11th December, 1902.

It is anticipated that the Barracks will be ready for occupation by 1st April, 1903.

Portsmouth Naval Barracks.—Officers' Quarters and Mess are roofed in and walls plastered.

Men's blocks are completed, except flooring.

The Subsidiary Buildings are completed, except fittings.

The Guard House is completed, except painting, and the additional Cells are in progress.

The formation of parades is in progress, and the Boundary Walls and Main Gate are completed.

The Depôt Offices are roofed in and partially slated. The Electric Lighting of the Barracks generally is well advanced.

Keyham Naval Barracks.—The buildings included in the first Contract, *i.e.*, two Men's Blocks, and the Officers' Mess and Quarters, were taken over from the Contractors on 17th March, 1902, and are now occupied.

The buildings included in the Second Contract are in progress, the extension of the Bowling Alley being well advanced, and the concrete foundations of the Provost Establishment are being laid.

The Sick Quarters are completed and were taken over from the Contractors on the 12th December, 1902.

Chatham Naval Hospital.—In Pavilions F 1 to F 6 work is well advanced.

The internal fittings of the Pavilions are in progress, and the connecting corridors have been roofed in.

The Administrative Block is completed, with the exception of internal decoration and fittings, and the constructional work in the Infectious Blocks and all subsidiary buildings is practically complete.

The Principal Medical Officer's and Fleet-Surgeon's Residences are nearing completion.

The Chaplain's Residence and Sisters' Quarters are roofed in and slated.

The Police Lodge is nearly completed.

Dartmouth.—"Britannia" R.N. College.—The Sick Quarters are completed. Good progress is being made with the main buildings, which are expected to be finished by November, 1904. This will admit of their occupation by Easter Term, 1905.

Magazines.—At Chatham the Chattenden Magazine has been taken over for use. Quarters for Police and Workmen have been completed, and arrangements are being made for the construction of Railway from Chattenden to Teapot Hard.

The work at Priddy's Hard and Bull Point is practically completed.

A new Laboratory is being built.

Gibraltar.—A tender has been accepted for the new Magazines, at the back of the Ragged Staff. The work is to be completed in 2½ years' time.

14th February, 1903. S.

ABSTRACT OF NAVY ESTIMATES FOR 1903–4.

Votes		Estimates, 1903–4. Gross Estimate.	Estimates, 1903–4. Net Estimate (after deducting Appropriations in aid).	Estimates, 1902–3. Gross Estimate.	Estimates, 1902–3. Net Estimate (after deducting Appropriations in aid.)
	I.—Numbers.		Total Nos.		Total Nos.
A.	Total Number of Officers, Seamen, Boys, Coast Guard, and Royal Marines.. ..	127,100	127,100	122,500	122,500
	II.—Effective Services.	£	£	£	£
1	Wages, &c., of Officers, Seamen, and Boys, Coast Guard, and Royal Marines.. ..	6,445,828	6,312,800	6,079,545	5,962,000
2	Victualling and Clothing for the Navy ..	2,805,240	2,292,500	2,512,706	2,023,500
3	Medical Establishments and Services ..	280,942	259,000	269,410	246,500
4	Martial Law	15,698	15,500	17,892	17,700
5	Educational Services	152,316	116,100	133,023	101,700
6	Scientific Services	89,584	69,400	86,092	65,600
7	Royal Naval Reserves	305,681	297,500	287,077	286,900
8	Shipbuilding, Repairs, Maintenance, &c.—				
	Section I.—*Personnel*	3,013,400	2,991,800	2,674,415	2,661,500
	Section II.—*Matériel*	5,103,800	4,786,700	5,017,700	4,812,700
	Section III.—Contract Work.. ..	9,703,500	9,571,500	7,738,150	7,665,800
9	Naval Armaments	3,300,964	3,206,100	3,420,175	3,356,400
10	Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad	1,527,000	1,502,000	1,128,000	1,100,000
11	Miscellaneous Effective Services	423,638	409,500	381,663	368,000
12	Admiralty Office	315,400	306,400	303,300	294,300
	Total Effective Services	33,482,991	32,136,800	30,049,148	28,962,600
	III.—Non-Effective Services.				
13	Half Pay, Reserved and Retired Pay ..	797,194	784,300	794,352	782,100
14	Naval and Marine Pensions, Gratuities, and Compassionate Allowances	1,206,089	1,186,300	1,182,682	1,160,700
15	Civil Pensions and Gratuities	350,567	350,100	350,535	350,100
	Total Non-Effective Services ..	2,353,850	2,320,700	2,327,569	2,292,900
	Grand Total	35,836,841	34,457,500	32,376,717	31,255,500

Numbers of Officers, Seamen, Boys, and Royal Marines borne on the Books of His Majesty's Ships and at the Royal Marine Divisions.

I.—SEA SERVICE.

Under which Vote Provided.	Ranks, &c.	Numbers, all Ranks. 1903–4.		1902–3.		Numbers of all Ranks borne on 1st Jan. 1903.
	For His Majesty's Fleet.					
Vote 1	Flag Officers	20		16		
	Commissioned Officers	4,152		4,048		
	Subordinate Officers	770		764		
	Warrant Officers	1,734		1,641		
	Petty Officers and Seamen	83,009		78,522		
	Boys (Service)	3,700		3,700		
			93,385		88,691	88,685
	Coast Guard.					
	Commissioned Officers	89		88		
	Chief Officers of Stations	242		239		
	Petty Officers and Seamen	3,906		3,873		
			4,237		4,200	4,136
	Royal Marines (for Service Afloat and on Shore).					
	Commissioned Officers	474		471		
	Warrant Officers	32		32		
	Staff Sergeants and Sergeants	1,417		1,417		
	Buglers and Musicians	647		647		
	Rank and File	17,010		17,022		
			*19,580		19,589	19,579
	Total		117,202		112,480	112,400
	Net Increase		4,722			

II.—OTHER SERVICES.

Vote 1	Naval Cadets	440		305		
	Engineer Cadets	172		187		
	Pensioners in Home Ships and in the Reserves, &c.	813		1,282		
	Boys under Training	6,200		6,200		
			†7,625		7,974	8,201
Vote 2	For Victualling and Clothing for the Navy	58		59		
Vote 3	For Medical Establishments and Services	544		475		
Vote 4	For Martial Law	29		28		
Vote 5	For Educational Services	269		214		
Vote 6	For Scientific Services	6		8		
Vote 8	For Shipbuilding, Repairs, Maintenance, &c.—					
	Section I.	831		813		
	Section II.	70		6		
	Section III.	64		34		
Vote 9	For Naval Armaments	256		263		
Vote 10	For Works, Buildings, and Repairs, at Home and Abroad	105		107		
Vote 11	For Miscellaneous Effective Services	1		1		
Vote 12	For Admiralty Office	40		38		
			2,273		2,046	2,065
	Total		‡9,898		10,020	10,266
	Net Decrease		122			
	Total { Sea Service	117,202		112,480		
	Total { Other Services	9,898		10,020		
			127,100		122,500	
	Net Increase		4,600			

* Including 12 Officers Sub-Head H. † Including 11 Officers, Sub-Head H.

‡ Including Officers and Seamen	1,999	—	1,730
,, Pensioners (Vote 1)	802	—	1,272
,, Pensioners (other Votes)	15	—	16
,, Boys (Training, Seaman Class)	6,200	—	6,200
,, Boys (Training, Artisans)	656	—	586
,, Royal Marines	226	—	216
	9,898	—	10,020

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM INDIA AND THE COLONIES TOWARDS NAVAL EXPENDITURE.

RECEIVED FROM	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TOTAL.
		£
INDIA	Maintenance of His Majesty's Ships in Indian Waters	100,000
	Indian Troop Service (on account of work performed by the Admiralty) ..	3,400
AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH	Maintenance of an Australasian Squadron and the establishment of a branch of the Royal Naval Reserve	200,000
NEW ZEALAND		40,000
CAPE COLONY ..	General maintenance of the Navy	50,000
NATAL		35,000
NEWFOUNDLAND	Maintenance of a branch of the Royal Naval Reserve	3,000
	TOTAL	431,400

NOTE.—The Contributions from the Australian Commonwealth and the Colonies of Natal and Newfoundland are subject to approval by the Colonial Legislatures concerned.

EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

VOTE 1.—WAGES, &c., OF OFFICERS, SEAMEN, AND BOYS, COAST GUARD, AND ROYAL MARINES (£6,312,800).

	ESTIMATES.			ESTIMATES.	
	1903-4.	1902-3.		1903-4.	1902-3.
	£	£		£	£
His Majesty's Fleet— A.—Wages, &c., of Officers, Seamen and Boys ..	5,417,894	5,101,419	I.I.—Special Gratuity for Service in South Africa, 1899-1901	500	5,000
Coast Guard— B.—Wages and Allowances	215,048	212,547	J.—Special Gratuity for Service in China, 1900 ..	5,000	—
C.—Contingencies ..	45,340	58,474			
Royal Marines— D.—Wages and Allowances	693,577	631,021		6,445,828	6,079,545
E.—Contingencies ..	17,150	16,950	*Deduct*— K.—Appropriations in Aid ..	133,028	117,545
Royal Marine Divisions— F.—Salaries and Allowances	6,827	6,411			
G.—Contingencies ..	19,712	18,774		6,312,800	5,962,000
H.—Recruiting Expenses ..	24,780	28,949			
I.—Field Allowances ..	—	—	NET INCREASE ..	.. £350,800*	

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £22,600 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £373,400.

VOTE 2.—VICTUALLING AND CLOTHING FOR THE NAVY (£2,292,500).

	ESTIMATES.			ESTIMATES.	
	1903-4.	1902 3.		1903-4.	1902-3
VICTUALLING YARDS AT HOME AND ABROAD.	£	£	K.—Mess Traps	8,150	8,400
A.—Salaries and Allowances	24,098	24,187	L.—Light, and Allowances in Lieu, and Lighting Yards with Gas, &c.	71,485	75,590
B.—Wages of Artificers, &c., and Hire of Teams ..	55,694	53,259	M.—Seamen's Clothing, Soap, and Tobacco	467,900	483,396
C.—Wages of Crews of Victualling Yard Hoys ..	16,620	13,656	N.—Marine Clothing and appointments and Allowances in Lieu	118,200	113,340
D.—Wages, &c., of Police Force	6,021	5,998	O.—Victualling Stores ..	60,700	46,300
E.—Extra Pay to Artificers, &c., of the Fleet	100	100	P.—Marine Barrack Stores ..	20,900	24,030
F.—Rents, Water, and Contingencies	1,722	2,150	Q.—Freight, Lighterage, &c.	29,000	28,000
VICTUALLING STORES AND CLOTHING.			R.—Victualling Yard Craft: First Cost, Repairs, and Maintenance	74,400	55,300
G.—Provisions and Allowances in Lieu	1,288,250	1,050,000		2,805,240	2,512,706
H.—Savings (Payments for Provisions not taken up)	520,000	487,000	*Deduct,*— S.—Appropriations in Aid ..	512,740	489,206
I.—Excess Cost of Rations, &c., to Royal Marines on Shore	42,000	42,000		2,292,500	2,023,500
			NET INCREASE ..	.. £269,000*	

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £940 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £269,940.

Vote 3.—Medical Establishments and Services (£259,000).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.		Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
Medical Establishments at Home and Abroad.	£	£	I.—Subsistence, &c., of Seamen at Sick Quarters, &c., not in charge of Naval Officers	£ 28,000	£ 25,000
A.—Salaries and Allowances	48,551	45,824	J.—Contributions in aid of Lock Hospitals	1,500	2,350
B.—Wages, &c.	51,451	46,628	K.—Miscellaneous Disbursements, Medical Service ..	7,750	8,224
C.—Wages, &c., of Police Force	5,517	5,346		280,942	269,410
D.—Extra Pay to Officers, Seamen, and Marines ..	350	350	*Deduct,—*		
E.—Rents, Water, &c. ..	1,948	1,988	L.—Appropriations in Aid..	21,942	22,910
F.—Gas and Electric Lighting	4,875	5,100		259,000	246,500
G.—Contingencies	1,800	2,300	Net Increase .. £12,500*		
Medicines and Medical Stores.					
H.—Hospital and Infirmary Provisions and Stores, Medicines and Instruments ..	129,200	126,300			

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £500 to Vote 7, and £530 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £13,530.

Vote 4.—Martial Law (£15,500.)

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.		Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£	E.—Subsistence of Prisoners in Prisons Abroad ..	£ 1,500	£ 1,400
A.—Courts Martial ..	1,750	1,900	*Deduct,—*	15,698	17,892
B.—Naval Prisons at Home	9,416	9,048	F.—Appropriations in Aid..	198	192
C.—Naval Prisons Abroad ..	2,732	2,544		15,500	17,700
D.—*Conveyance* and Miscellaneous Expenses of Prisoners, &c.	300	3,000	Net Decrease £2,200*		

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £3,115 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £915.

Vote 5.—Educational Services (£116,100).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.		Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
Royal Naval College, Greenwich—	£	£	Dockyard Schools at Home and Abroad—	£	£
A.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	35,878	34,437	K.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	3,270	3,206
B.—Contingencies ..	14,674	14,547	L.—Contingencies ..	60	60
C.—Training of Naval Cadets	35,326	27,400	Royal Marine Barrack Schools—		
D.—Educational Staff, &c., for the Fleet	23,925	22,900	M.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	4,197	4,056
E.—Royal Naval Engineering College	24,336	15,678	N.—Contingencies ..	309	260
F.—Boys in His Majesty's Training Ships, miscellaneous expenses of ..	5,300	5,300	O.—Contributions in aid of Schools	1,000	1,000
G.—Expenses connected with Candidates for the Naval Medical Service	480	480		152,316	133,023
H.—Examinations at or under the Superintendence of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich	2,288	2,395	*Deduct,—* P.—Appropriations in Aid..	36,216	31,323
I.—Inspection of Naval, &c., Schools	1,273	1,304		116,100	101,700
			Net Increase £14,400*		

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £480 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £14,880.

Vote 6.—Scientific Services (£69,400).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
Royal Observatory, Greenwich—		
A.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	8,367	8,167
B.—Contingencies ..	1,270	1,410
Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope—		
C.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	6,613	6,450
D.—Contingencies ..	942	1,012
D.D.—Expenses in connection with the Photographic Mapping of the Heavens..	1,496	866
Hydrographical Department—		
E.—Salaries, Wages, and Allowances	14,158	13,693
F.—Expenses of Preparing Charts	23,300	23,300
G.—Contingencies ..	1,700	1,700
Coast and other Surveys—		
H.—Extra Pay and Contingent Expenses ..	21,800	18,728
Naval Museum, Royal Naval College, Greenwich—		
I.—Salaries, Wages, and Contingencies	715	715
Compass Department—		
K.—Salaries and Contingencies	1,385	1,620
Nautical Almanac—		
L.—Salaries, Wages, and Contingencies	3,944	3,964
Chronometers—		
M.—Salaries, Wages, and Contingencies	3,344	3,917
N.—Contributions in aid of Scientific Institutions	550	550
	89,584	86,092
Deduct,—		
O.—Appropriations in Aid..	20,184	20,492
	69,400	65,600
Net Increase ..	£3,800*	

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £285 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £4,085.

Vote 7.—Royal Naval Reserves (£297,500).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Royal Naval Reserve	245,328	240,056
B.—Royal Fleet Reserve	57,053	46,321
C.—Reserve of Retired Officers	1,200	700
D.—Auxiliary Royal Naval Sick Berth Reserve	2,100	—
	305,681	287,077
Deduct,—		
E.—Appropriations in Aid	8,181	177
	297,500	286,900
Net Increase	£10,600*	

* This Vote is increased by a transfer of £500 from Vote 3, and decreased by a transfer of £9,900 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £20,000.

Vote 8.—Shipbuilding, Repairs, Maintenance, &c. (£17,350,000).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
DOCKYARD WORK.		
Section I.—Personnel.		
Dockyards at Home.	£	£
A.—Salaries and Allowances	*203,154	192,609
B.—Wages, &c., of Men and Hire of Teams	2,312,036	2,037,765
C.—Wages, &c., of Police Force	45,048	44,028
D.—Contingencies	2,200	7,400
Naval Yards Abroad.	£	£
E.—Salaries and Allowances	*96,184	90,477
F.—Wages, &c., of Men and Hire of Teams	335,144	285,476
G.—Wages, &c., of Police Force	18,834	15,260
H.—Contingencies	800	1,400
	3,013,400	2,674 415
Deduct,—		
I.—Appropriations in Aid..	21,600	12,915
	2,991,800	2,661,500
Net Increase	£330,300	

* These amounts include sums of £32,409 and £9,856 for pay of Inspectors of Trades at Home and Abroad respectively, which is charged direct to the cost of shipbuilding.

† This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £8,120 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £338,420

Note.—Provision has been made for New Construction in the above Vote to the extent of—

Section 1	£923,150
,, 2	1,087,172
,, 3	8,126,108
	£10,136,430

Vote 8.—Shipbuilding, Repairs, Maintenance, &c. (£17,350,000)—*continued.*

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
DOCKYARD WORK—*contd.*		
Section II.—Matériel.		
Naval Stores, &c.	£	£
A.—Timber, Masts, Deals, &c.	163,000	140,000
B.—Metals and Metal Articles	1,469,900	1,799,700
C.—Coals for Yard Purposes	116,500	105,000
D.—Hemp, Canvas, &c. ..	263,000	261,000
E.—Paint Materials, Oils, Pitch, Tar, Tallow, Boats, Furniture, and other Miscellaneous Articles	761,500	646,500
F.—Electrical, Torpedo, and other Apparatus	347,500	315,000
G.—Freight	80,000	75,000

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
H.—Rents, Water, &c., Dockyards at Home and Naval Yards Abroad	39,900	37,340
I.—Gas, &c., Dockyards at Home and Naval Yards Abroad	18,500	17,160
Coals for the Fleet.		
K.—Coals, &c., for the Fleet	1,844,000	1,621,000
	5,103,800	5,017,700
Deduct,—		
L.—Appropriations in Aid..	317,100	205,000
	4,786,700	4,812,700
Net Decrease .. £26,000		

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
Section III.—Contract Work.	£	£
Propelling Machinery for His Majesty's Ships and Vessels	3,439,121	3,287,330
Auxiliary Machinery for His Majesty's Ships and Vessels	168,043	133,244
Hulls of Ships, &c., Building by Contract	3,671,636	3,023,900
Purchase of Ships, Vessels, &c.	12,000	—
Repairs and Alterations by Contract of Ships, &c., and their Machinery and Stores	722,250	175,521
Inspection of Contract Work	70,000	56,000
Gun Mountings and Air Compressing Machinery ..	1,354,330	810,848

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
Machinery for His Majesty's Shore Establishments at Home and Abroad ..	188,307	188,307
Royal Reserve of Merchant Cruisers	77,813	63,000
	9,703,500	7,738,150
Deduct,—		
Appropriations in Aid ..	132,000	72,350
	9,571,500	7,665,800
Net Increase £1,905,700*		

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £1,250 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £1,906,950.

Vote 9.—Naval Armaments (£3,206,100).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
Naval Ordnance, &c., Establishments at Home and Abroad.	£	£
A.—Salaries and Allowances	33,004	25,215
B.—Wages of Artificers, &c.	190,500	179,770
C.—Wages of Crews of Naval Ordnance Vessels ..	14,960	15,880
D.—Wages, &c., of Police Force	25,500	23,150
E.—Medical Attendance, Gas, Rents, Water, and Contingencies	5,200	5,660
Naval Ordnance Stores.		
F.—Guns	753,600	709,900
G.—Projectiles and Ammunition	1,435,700	1,619,500

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
H.—Torpedoes and Gun Cotton	315,500	324,500
I.—Small Arms, Maintenance of Vessels, and Miscellaneous	281,400	290,600
K.—Inspection, Proof, Experiments, &c.	195,600	176,000
L.—Freight and Incidental Charges	50,000	50,000
	3,300,964	3,420,175
Deduct,—		
M.—Appropriations in Aid..	94,864	63,775
	3,206,100	3,356,400
Net Decrease .. £150,300*		

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £1,600 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real decrease of £148,700.

Vote 10.—Works, Buildings, and Repairs at Home and Abroad (£1,502,000).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Salaries and Allowances of Superintending Officers and others	58,000	53,000
Part I.		
New Works, Additions, and Alterations, amounting to £2,000 each and upwards—		
B.—Dockyards at Home ..	190,810	153,706
C.—Dockyards Abroad ..	83,100	55,950
D.—Victualling Yards ..	17,370	12,400
D.D.—Coaling Depôts ..	4,150	12,630
E.—Naval Barracks and General Fleet Services ..	8,000	6,200
F.—Marine Barracks ..	7,000	3,340
F.F.—Prisons	2,000	2,150
G.—Hospitals and Infirmaries	70,500	93,360
G.G.—Educational	81,550	7,000
H.—Coast Guard Stations and Royal Naval Reserve Batteries	32,000	28,865
I.—Naval Armaments ..	47,680	24,650
I.I.—Storehouses and Works constructed by War Department and Admiralty for Naval Ordnance Stores	10,500	13,340
Part II.		
K.—Minor New Works, Additions and Alterations, under £2,000 each, at Home and Abroad	122,000	102,000
K.K.—Foundations for Machinery under £2,000 each, at Home and Abroad ..	20,000	27,255
Part III.		
L.—Ordinary Repairs and Maintenance at Home and Abroad	163,000	148,000
M.—Redemption of Rent Charges on Branch Railways into His Majesty's Dockyards..	5,409	5,409
M.M.—Purchases of Lands and Buildings at Home and Abroad	40,000	15,000
N.—Surveys and Preliminary investigations connected with New Works	2,000	2,000
N.N.—Pay of Seamen and Marines employed on Works Abroad	3,700	3,300
O.—Compensations and other Unforeseen Claims..	300	300
P.—Grants in aid of Works	8,921	6,250
Q.—Annuity in Repayment of Advances under Naval Works Acts, 1895 to 1901	502,010	297,895
R.—Miscellaneous	17,000	17,000
S.—Stores, &c., to be purchased (Net)	30,000	37,000
	1,527,000	1,128,000
Deduct,—		
X.—Appropriations in Aid	25,000	28,000
	1,502,000	1,100,000
Net Increase ..	£402,000*	

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £1,900 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £403,900.

Vote 11.—Miscellaneous Effective Services (£409,500).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Passage Money and Conveyance of Officers, Seamen, Marines, &c.	252,700	225,700
B.—Commanders-in-Chief, expenses attendant on ..	4,300	4,500
C.—Piloting and Towing His Majesty's Ships	26,500	20,000
D.—Postal and Telegraphic Communications	26,800	18,000
E.—Lodging Allowances, &c., to Officers, &c., of His Majesty's Ships	30,000	31,000
F.—Allowances for Stationery, &c., for His Majesty's Ships	5,000	5,000
G.—Compensation for Damage done by His Majesty's Ships	11,000	11,000
H.—Compensation to Officers, &c., for Losses by Shipwreck, or other Casualty of the Service	1,500	1,500
I.—Assistance rendered to His Majesty's Ships when in distress	500	500
J.—Gratuities for Special Services, &c.	1,050	1,050
K.—Expense of Committees	3,200	4,500
L.—Naval Attachés to British Embassies Abroad ..	4,100	6,800
M.—Lighthouses, Lightships, Beacons, Coast Semaphores, &c.	8,800	7,300
N.—Medals for Officers, Seamen and Marines	700	250
O.—Percentage to Banks, &c.	2,300	2,200
P.—Loss by Exchange and Discount on Bills drawn by Naval Accountants, &c. ..	2,500	1,500
Q.—Advertisements; Expenses of exhibiting Admiralty Patterns; Stamps on Contracts, &c. ..	4,000	2,900
R.—Rents of Property unconnected with Naval Establishments	2,500	2,600
S.—Water Police	8,698	8,573
T.—Contributions in aid of Religious, Charitable, and other Institutions ..	1,690	1,490
U.—Allowances to Ministers of Religion, &c.	7,800	7,300
Z.—Miscellaneous Payments and Allowances	18,000	18,000
	423,638	381,663
Deduct,—		
Z.Z.—Appropriations in Aid	14,138	13,663
	409,500	368,000
Net Increase ..	£41,500*	

* This Vote is increased by a transfer of £66,500 from other Votes. There is, therefore, a real decrease of £25,000.

Vote 12.—Admiralty Office (£306,400).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Salaries and Allowances	287,046	263,634
B.—Pay of Boy Clerks, Hired Writers, &c.	6,650	7,250
C.—Salaries and Wages of Office Keepers, Messengers, &c.	15,589	15,091
D.—Commission to Admiralty Shipping Agents..	1,200	1,400
E.—Travelling Expenses, &c.	—	11,500
F.—Contingencies, &c. ..	4,915	4,425
	315,400	303,300
Deduct,— G.—Appropriations in Aid..	9,000	9,000
	306,400	294,300
Net Increase ..	.. £12,100	

* This Vote is decreased by a transfer of £12,280 to Vote 11. There is, therefore, a real increase of £24,380.

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

Vote 13.—Half Pay, Reserved and Retired Pay (£784,300).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Half Pay	55,000	56,500
B.—Reserved and Retired Pay	718,000	714,000
C.—Commutation of Retired Pay	14,194	13,852
D.—Gratuities to Officers on Retirement	10,000	10,000
	797,194	794,352
Deduct,— E.—Appropriations in Aid..	12,894	12,252
	784,300	782,100
Net Increase ..	£2,200	

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES—*continued.*

Vote 14.—Naval and Marine Pensions, Gratuities and Compassionate Allowances (£1,186,300).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Pensions to Retired Naval Officers	5,025	5,025
B.—Pensions to Engineers, Subordinate Officers, Warrant Officers, &c.	98,000	97,500
C.—Pensions and Gratuities to Seamen and Marines ..	929,000	905,200
D.—Pensions for Good and Meritorious Services ..	6,600	6,600
E.—Pensions and Gratuities for Conspicuous Bravery..	400	400
F.—Pensions and Gratuities for Wounds	5,000	5,000
G.—Commutation of Naval Pensions	2,564	2,657
	1,046,589	1,022,382
H.—Pensions to Widows of Naval Officers	127,000	126,500
I.—Pensions to Widows of Marine Officers	7,500	7,500
K.—Pensions and Gratuities to Widows and Relatives of Officers, Seamen, and Marines, Slain, &c. ..	12,100	12,000
L.—Compassionate Allowances and Gratuities to late Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines	900	800
M.—Compassionate Allowances	12,000	13,500
	159,500	160,300
	1,206,089	1,182,682
Deduct,— N.—Appropriations in Aid..	19,789	21,982
	1,186,300	1,160,700
Net Increase ..	.. £25,600	

Vote 15.—Civil Pensions and Gratuities (£350,100).

	Estimates. 1903–4.	Estimates. 1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Superannuation Allowances to Civil Officers ..	143,500	137,100
A.A.—Special Gratuities on Retirement to Salaried Officers	—	—
A.A.A.—Grant to Sir William White, K.C.B., late Director of Naval Construction and Assistant Controller ..	—	5,000
B.—Superannuation Allowances, &c., to Artificers, &c.	171,500	172,500
C.—Civil Pensions and Allowances to Coast Guard ..	17,500	19,500
D.—Special Gratuities and Allowances	300	300
E.—Contributions in aid of Pension Funds	16,000	15,200
F.—Commutation of Civil Pensions	507	580
G.—Special Pensions to Officers	—	91
H.—Pensions to Naval Ordnance Officers, Supervisors, &c.	1,260	264
	350,567	350,535
Deduct,— I.—Appropriations in Aid ..	467	435
	350,100	350,100

PROGRAMME OF SHIPBUILDING, &c.

PROGRAMME OF THE ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE IN CASH, AND IN NET VALUES OF STORES ISSUED FOR SHIPBUILDING, RECONSTRUCTION, REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE, &c., IN THE YEAR 1903–4 (EXCLUSIVE OF THE FLEET COALING SERVICE).

	Estimated Expenditure in 1903–4.						Expenditure as Estimated in Navy Estimates, 1902–3.			Difference between Direct Expenditure, 1902–3 (B) and 1903–4 (A).	
	Direct Expenditure.										
	Dockyard Work.		Contract Work, Sec. III.	Total Direct Expenditure. (A)	Establishment, &c., Charges Apportioned.	Aggregate, 1903–4.	Direct Expenditure. (B)	Establishment, &c., Charges Apportioned.	Aggregate, 1902–3.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Personnel, Sec. I.	*Matériel*, Sec. II.									
New Construction—											
Dockyard-built Ships—											
Hulls, &c. (*c*)	£ 808,550	£ (*f*)993,772	£ 554,313	£ 2,356,635	£ 247,530	£ 2,604,165	£ (*i*)2,051,644	£ 227,484	£ 2,279,128	£ 304,991	£ —
Machinery	36,000	10,000	689,246	735,246	20,420	755,666	1,054,795	28,347	1,083,142	—	319,549
	844,550	1,003,772	1,243,559	3,091,881	267,950	3,359,831	3,106,439	255,831	3,362,270	—	14,558
Contract-built Ships—											
Hulls, &c. (*c*)	77,550	82,600	(*g*)4,296,010	4,456,160	97,410	4,553,570	(*k*)3,725,337	124,874	3,850,211	730,823	—
Machinery	—	—	2,577,839	2,577,839	38,760	2,616,599	2,147,122	32,207	2,179,329	430,717	—
	77,550	82,600	6,873,849	7,033,999	136,170	7,170,169	5,872,459	157,081	6,029,540	1,161,540	—
Small Vessels (*d*)	1,050	800	8,700	10,550	220	10,770	79,622	1,697	81,319	—	69,072
TOTAL NEW CONSTRUCTION	923,150	1,087,172	8,126,108	10,136,430 (*e*)	404,340	10,540,770	9,058,520	414,609	9,473,129	1,077,910	—
Reconstruction, Repairs, Alterations, &c.	1,102,425	(*h*)614,250	1,139,333	2,856,008	300,000	3,156,008	(*l*)1,974,465	221,063	2,195,528	881,543	—
Sea Stores, &c...	—	1,038,975	24,211	1,063,186	84,300	1,147,486	978,756	75,458	1,054,214	84,430	—
Establishment Incidental and Miscellaneous Charges, Unappropriated	—	—	—	—	788,640 1,609,883	1,609,883	—	1,501,741	1,501,741	—	—
TOTAL	2,025,575	2,740,397	9,289,652	14,055,624	2,398,523	16,454,147	12,011,741	2,212,871	14,224,612		
NET INCREASE ON DIRECT EXPENDITURE										£2,043,883	

(*c*) Including Hydraulic and Transferable Gun Mountings, &c.
(*d*) Including Harbour Craft, and excluding Torpedo Boats, &c., the value of which is included under other Sub-heads.
(*e*) Exclusive of £58,000, provided under Vote 2 for New Tank Vessels and Lighters for Victualling Yard Service; also £15,478 provided under Vote 9 for new Vessels for Naval Ordnance Store Service, and £85,500 for Coaling Craft, Vote 8, Section 2, Sub-head K.

(*f*) Including £568,000 for Armour.
(*g*) Including £1,110,000 for Armour.
(*h*) Including £45,000 for Armour.
(*i*) Including £549,027 for Armour.
(*k*) Including £812,313 for Armour.
(*l*) Including £149,183 for Armour.

THE KING.

PERSONAL NAVAL AIDES-DE-CAMP TO THE KING.

Rear-Admiral His Royal Highness George Frederick Ernest Albert, Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G. G.C.V.O., I.S.O.

Captain His Serene Highness Prince Louis Alexander of Battenberg, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

FIRST AND PRINCIPAL NAVAL AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE KING.

Admiral Sir Edward H. Seymour, G.C.B., O.M.

NAVAL AIDES-DE-CAMP TO THE KING.

Captain Arthur Barrow.
Captain Francis C. B. Bridgeman.
Captain Sir Richard Poore, Bart.
Captain Alvin C. Corry.
Captain Charles G. Robinson.
Captain Charles R. Arbuthnot.
Captain Walter H. B. Graham.
Captain Randolph F. O. Foote, C.M.G.
Captain Sir A. Berkeley Milne, Bart.
Captain Michael P. O'Callaghan, C.B.

MARINE AIDES-DE-CAMP TO THE KING.

Colonel William Campbell.
Colonel Thomas D. Bridge.

NAVAL EQUERRIES TO THE KING.

Captain Hon. Seymour J. Fortescue, C.V.O., C.M.G.
Admiral Sir Henry F. Stephenson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*extra*).
Rear-Admiral Hon. Hedworth Lambton, C.V.O., C.B. (*extra*).

HONORARY PHYSICIANS TO THE KING.

Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Sir James J. L. Donnet, M.D., K.C.B.
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Sir John Watt Reid, M.D., LL.D., K.C.B., *Retired Director-General of the Medical Department of the Navy.*
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Dugald M'Ewan, M.D.
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Adam Brunton Messer, M.D.
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Henry C. Woods, M.D., C.V.O., C.B. (*extra*).

HONORARY SURGEONS TO THE KING.

Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Sir James Jenkins, M.D., K.C.B.
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Timotheus J. Haran.
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B., *Retired Director-General of the Medical Dept. of the Navy.*
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, William H. Lloyd, M.D.
Deputy-Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Alfred G. Delmege, M.D., M.V.O. (*extra*).
Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, Sir Henry F. Norbury, M.D., K.C.B., *Director-General of the Medical Department of the Navy.*

HONORARY CHAPLAINS TO THE KING.

Rev. John C. Cox-Edwards, M.A.
Rev. Edward A. Williams, M.A.
Rev. John H. Berry, M.A.
The Ven. Archdeacon W. Stuart Harris, M.A., *Chaplain of the Fleet and Inspector of Naval Schools.*

HONORARY OFFICERS IN HIS MAJESTY'S FLEET.

ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET.

His Imperial Majesty William II., German Emperor and King of Prussia, K.G., G.C.V.O.

ADMIRAL.

His Royal Highness Prince Albert William Henry of Prussia, K.G., G.C.B.

LIEUTENANT.

His Royal Highness Prince Christian Frederick Charles George Valdemar Axel of Denmark, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

ADMIRALS OF THE FLEET.

Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B., O.M., D.C.L.
Sir Algernon McLennan Lyons, G.C.B.
Sir Frederick William Richards, G.C.B.
Sir Nowell Salmon, G.C.B., V.C.
Sir James Elphinstone Erskine, K.C.B.

ADMIRALS.

Sir Charles Frederick Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (*Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth*).
Rt. Hon. Lord Charles Thomas Montagu Douglas Scott, G.C.B. (*Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth*).
Sir Robert Henry More Molyneux, G.C.B. (*President of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich*).
Rt. Hon. Lord Walter Talbot Kerr, G.C.B. (*A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty*).
Sir Edward Hobart Seymour, G.C.B., O.M. (*First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to the King*).
Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, G.C.B. (*A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty*).
Sir Henry Frederick Stephenson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*Extra Equerry to the King*).
Sir Compton Edward Domvile, K.C.B. (*Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean*).
Sir Frederick George Denham Bedford, G.C.B. (*Governor of Western Australia*).
Albert Hastings Markham (*Commander-in-Chief, Nore*).

VICE-ADMIRALS.

Alfred Taylor Dale.
Claude Edward Buckle.
Sir Harry Holdsworth Rawson, K.C.B. (*Governor of the State of New South Wales and its Dependencies in the Commonwealth of Australia*).
Sir Cyprian Arthur George Bridge, K.C.B. (*Commander-in-Chief, China*).
Edmund Charles Drummond.
Ernest Rice.
Charles Lister Oxley.
Sir Robert Hastings Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Hugo Lewis Pearson.
John Fellowes, C.B.
Charles Cooper Penrose FitzGerald.
Sir Arthur Knyvet Wilson, K.C.B., V.C. (*Senior Officer in Command of Channel Squadron*).
Sir Archibald Lucius Douglas, K.C.B. (*Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies.*)
Sir Gerard Henry Uctred Noel, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*Admiral Superintendent of Naval Reserves and Vice-Admiral Commanding the Home Fleet*).
John William Brackenbury, C.B., C.M.G.
Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O.,
Arthur Dalrymple Fanshawe (*Commander-in-Chief, Australia*).
Day Hort Bosanquet.
Sir Lewis Anthony Beaumont, K.C.M.G.
Rt. Hon. Lord Charles William Delapoer Beresford, C.B.
Albert Baldwin Jenkings.

REAR-ADMIRALS.

Sir James Andrew Thomas Bruce, K.C.M.G.
Henry Rose.
Selham Aldrich, C.V.O.
Vinton Colthurst Holland.
Ernest Neville Rolfe, C.B.
Sir Arthur Wm. Moore, K.C.B., C.M.G. (*Commander-in-Chief of Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa Station*).
Andrew Kennedy Bickford, C.M.G. (*Commander-in-Chief on the Pacific Station*).

REAR-ADMIRALS—*continued.*

Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, Bart. (*Superintendent of Gibraltar Dockyard*).
Sir Charles Carter Drury, K.C.S.I. (*Commander-in-Chief, East Indies*).
Edmund Frederick Jeffreys (*Senior Officer on the Coast of Ireland*).
Reginald Neville Custance, C.M.G. (*Appointed Rear-Admiral in the Mediterranean Fleet*).
John Robert Ebenezer Pattisson.
William Hannam Henderson (*Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard*).
James Lacon Hammet (*Superintendent of Malta Dockyard*).
Harry Tremenheere Grenfell, C.M.G. (*Second in Command, China Station*).
Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, Bart., C.M.G. (*Rear-Admiral for the Cruiser Division of the Mediterranean Fleet*).
Robert William Craigie (*Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard*).
Wilmot Hawksworth Fawkes, C.V.O. (*Rear-Admiral Commanding the Cruiser Squadron*).
H.R.H. George Frederick Ernest Albert, Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., I.S.O. (*Personal Aide-de-Camp to the King*).
George Lambart Atkinson-Willes (*Rear-Admiral Commanding the Home Squadron and Second in Command of the Home Fleet*).
Edward Henry Meggs Davis, C.M.G.
John Harvey Rainier.
William Henry May, M.V.O. (*A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy*).
Alfred Arthur Chase Parr (*Vice-President of Ordnance Committee*).
Reginald Friend Hannam Henderson, C.B. (*Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard*).
Count Frederick Cosmeto Metaxa.
Hon. Assheton Gore Curzon-Howe, C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G. (*Second in Command of the Channel Squadron*).
Angus MacLeod (*Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes*).
Edmund Samuel Poe, M.V.O.
Arthur Charles Burgoyne Bromley.
Charles Campbell, C.B., D.S.O.
John Durnford, C.B., D.S.O. (*A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty*).
William Marrack.
Sir Edward Chichester, Bart., C.B., C.M.G.
Gerald Charles Langley.
Charles James Barlow, D.S.O.
Henry John May, C.B. (*Captain of the Royal Naval College*).
Hon. Hedworth Lambton, C.V.O., C.B. (*Extra Equerry to the King*).
Sir Francis Powell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
William Des Vœux Hamilton.

SHIPS AND FLAG-OFFICERS ON FOREIGN SERVICE.

MEDITERRANEAN.

Commander-in-Chief, Admiral Sir Compton E. Domvile, K.C.B; *Flag-ship*, Bulwark.
Flag-Lieutenant, James W. G. Innes. *Secretary*, Frederick J. Krabbe.
Second in Command, Rear-Admiral Reginald N. Custance, C.M.G.; *Flag-ship*, Venerable.
Flag-Lieutenant, Richard F. White. *Secretary*, Vincent A. Lawford.
In Command of Cruiser Division, Rear-Admiral Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bart., C.M.G.; *Flag-ship*, Bacchante.
Flag-Lieutenant, Andrew M. Kerr. *Secretary*, George Grant.
Battleships, Bulwark, Canopus, Cæsar, Formidable, Illustrious, Implacable, Irresistible, London, Ramillies, Renown, Repulse, Venerable, Vengeance, Victorious.
Cruisers, Aboukir, Bacchante, Diana, Gladiator, Hermione, Intrepid, Naiad, Pandora, Pegasus, Pioneer, Pyramus, Scout, Vindictive.
Torpedo Boat Destroyers, Albatross, Ariel, Banshee, Boxer, Chamois, Coquette, Cygnet, Cynthia, Desperate, Earnest, Fawn, Flying Fish, Griffon, Kangaroo, Locust, Mallard, Myrmidon, Orwell, Panther, Stag.
Torpedo Boats, Dryad, Harrier, Hussar, Speedy.
Sloop, Cormorant; with the Hibernia (*flagship, Malta Dockyard*), Surprise (*Despatch Vessel*), Tyne (*Troopship*), Imogene (*Special Service*), Cruiser (*Training Ship*), Vulcan (*Torpedo Depôt Ship*), Orion (*Depôt Ship for Torpedo Boat Destroyers*).

CHANNEL.

Senior Officer in Command, Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur K. Wilson, K.C.B., V.C.; *Flag-ship*, Majestic.
Flag-Lieutenant, Herbert McI. Edwards. *Secretary*, George H. A. Willis.
Second in Command, Rear-Admiral Hon. Assheton G. Curzon-Howe, C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G. *Flag-ship*, Magnificent.
Flag-Lieutenant, Walter L. Allen. *Secretary*, Scarlett de V. Taylor.
Battleships, Hannibal, Jupiter, Magnificent, Majestic, Mars, Prince George.
Cruisers, Doris, Furious, Hogue, Pactolus, Prometheus, Sutlej.

NORTH AMERICA AND WEST INDIES.

Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, K.C.B.; *Flag-ship*, Ariadne.
Flag-Lieutenant, Cecil H. France-Hayhurst. *Secretary*, Edmund F. E. Gipps.
In Charge at Jamaica, Commodore Daniel M'N. Riddel; *Flag-ship*, Urgent.
Secretary, Charles S. Wonham.
Coast Defence, Hotspur (Bermuda).
Cruisers, Ariadne, Calypso, Charybdis, Indefatigable, Pallas, Retribution, Tribune.
Torpedo Boat Destroyers, Quail, Rocket.
Sloops, Alert, Columbine, Fantome. *Receiving Ship*, Terror, late Malabar (Bermuda).
Depôt Ship, Urgent (Jamaica).

PACIFIC.

Commander-in-Chief, Rear-Admiral Andrew K. Bickford, C.M.G.; *Flag-ship*, Grafton.
Flag-Lieutenant, Gerald V. C. Knox. *Secretary*, R. Clutton Baker.
Cruisers, Amphion, Flora, Grafton.
Torpedo Boat Destroyer, Virago. *Sloop*, Shearwater. *Store Ship*, Liffey (Coquimbo).

SOUTH-EAST COAST OF AMERICA.

Commodore Commanding, Commodore Frank Finnis; *Flag-ship*, Cambrian.
Secretary, Charles E. Lynes.
Cruiser, Cambrian. *Sloops*, Basilisk, Nymphe.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE AND WEST COAST OF AFRICA.

Commander-in-Chief, Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur W. Moore, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *Flag-ship*, Gibraltar.
Flag-Lieutenant, Henry F. G. Talbot. *Secretary*, William C. Gillies.
Battleship, Monarch (*Guardship, Cape*).
Cruisers, Barracouta, Blanche, Forte, Gibraltar, Pearl, Terpsichore.
Sloop, Beagle. *Gunboats*, Dwarf, Partridge, Rattler, Thistle, Thrush.
River Service, Herald. *Naval Prison*, Penelope (Cape).

CHINA.

Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral Sir Cyprian A. G. Bridge, K.C.B; *Flag-ship*, Glory.
Flag-Lieutenant, David M. Hamilton. *Secretary*, F. Harrison-Smith.
Second in Command, Rear-Admiral Harry T. Grenfell, C.M.G.; *Flag-ship*, Albion.
Flag-Lieutenant, Henry A. Carruthers. *Secretary*, Charles F. Pollard.
Commodore in Charge at Hong Kong, Commodore Charles G. Robinson, A.D.C.; *Flag-ship*, Tamar. *Secretary*, Ernest A. Bremner.
Battleships, Albion, Glory, Goliath, Ocean.
Cruisers, Amphitrite, Argonaut, Blenheim, Cressy, Eclipse, Fearless, Pique, Talbot, Thetis.
Torpedo Boat Destroyers, Hart, Taku. *Gunboats*, Bramble, Britomart, Tweed.
Torpedo Boat, Whiting. *Sloops*, Algerine, Espiegle, Mutine, Phœnix, Rinaldo, Rosario, Vestal.
Receiving Ship, Tamar (Hong Kong). *Despatch Vessel*, Alacrity. *Store Ship*, Humber.
Steamers for River Service, Kinsha, Moorhen, Robin, Sandpiper, Snipe, Teal, Woodcock, Woodlark.

EAST INDIES.

Commander-in-Chief, Rear-Admiral Charles C. Drury; *Flag-ship*, Highflyer.
Flag Lieutenant, Norman H. Carter. *Secretary*, Philip H. L. Row.
Cruisers, Cossack, Fox, Highflyer, Perseus, Pomone.
Gunboats, Lapwing, Redbreast. *Special Service*, Sphinx.
Coast Defence, Assaye and Magdala (Bombay).

AUSTRALIA.

Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral Arthur D. Fanshawe; *Flag-ship*, Royal Arthur.
Flag-Lieutenant, Arthur E. T. Bedford. *Secretary*, Charles M. Luckham.
Cruisers, Archer, Katoomba, Mildura, Phœbe, Pylades, Ringarooma, Royal Arthur, Wallaroo.
Sloop, Torch. *Torpedo Gunboat*, Karrakatta. *Gunboats*, Lizard, Sparrow.

CRUISER SQUADRON.

Rear-Admiral Commanding, Rear-Admiral Wilmot H. Fawkes, C.V.O.; *Flag-ship*, Good Hope.
Flag-Lieutenant, Coventry M. Crichton-Maitland. *Secretary*, Walter Gask.
Cruisers, Brilliant, Drake, Good Hope, Hyacinth, Medea, Medusa, Minerva, Rainbow.

PARTICULAR SERVICE.

Cruiser, Hawke. *Store Ship*, Wye.

SURVEYING SERVICE (AT HOME AND ABROAD).

Dart, Egeria, Goldfinch, Penguin, Rambler, Research, Triton, Waterwitch.

OTHER FLAG-OFFICERS IN COMMISSION, OFFICERS COMMANDING SQUADRONS, &c., FLAG-LIEUTENANTS, AND SECRETARIES.

Stations.	Flag-Ships.	Flag-Officers.	Flag-Lieutenants.	Secretaries.
Nore	Wildfire ..	Vice-Admiral Albert H. Markham (*Commander-in-Chief*)	Henry J. G. Lawrence	Harry Robinson
Portsmouth	Victory ..	Admiral Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. (*Commander-in-Chief*)	Walter C. Chaytor	John H. G. Chapple
Plymouth	Téméraire ..	Admiral Rt. Hon. Lord Charles T. M. D. Scott, G.C.B. (*Commander-in-Chief*) (*Address, Devonport.*)	Hon. Lionel J. O. Lambart	William Le G. Pullen
Queenstown, Ireland	Æolus ..	Rear-Admiral Edmund F. Jeffreys (*Senior Officer on the Coast of Ireland*)	Harold E. Sulivan	Charles E. H. Meredyth
Portsmouth Dockyard ..	Asia ..	Rear-Admiral Reginald F. H. Henderson, C.B. (*Admiral-Superintendent*)	None allowed.	M. E. P. Frost (civilian)
Devonport Dockyard ..	Indus ..	Rear-Admiral William H. Henderson (*Admiral Superintendent*)	None allowed	R. F. Franklin (civilian)
Chatham Dockyard	Algiers ..	Rear-Admiral Robert W. Craigie (*Admiral Superintendent*)	None allowed	C. R. Sayers (civilian)
Malta Dockyard	Hibernia ..	Rear-Admiral James L. Hammet (*Admiral Superintendent*)	Reginald Henniker-Heaton	Richard B. Hosking
Gibraltar Dockyard	Cormorant	Rear-Admiral Sir William A. Dyke Acland, Bart. (*Admiral Superintendent*)	Charles C. Kerr-Pearse	Thompson H. Millett
Admiral Superintendent of Naval Reserves and Vice-Admiral Commanding the Home Fleet	Revenge ..	Vice-Admiral Sir Gerard H. U. Noel, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	——	Alfred R. Parker.
Rear-Admiral of the Home Squadron and Second in Command of the Home Fleet. ..	Empress of India	Rear-Admiral George L. Atkinson-Willes	Frederick C. Fisher	John A. Keys

SHIPS UNDER ORDERS OF THE ADMIRAL SUPERINTENDENT OF NAVAL RESERVES, AND CONSTITUTING THE "HOME FLEET" WHEN ASSEMBLED UNDER HIS FLAG AS VICE-ADMIRAL COMMANDING.

Flag-ships, Revenge, Empress of India.
Battle Ships, Anson, Benbow, Camperdown, Collingwood, Empress of India,* Nile,* Resolution, Revenge, Royal Sovereign,* Sans Pareil.*
Cruisers, Australia, Galatea, Melampus, Severn.
Torpedo Gunboats, Alarm, Hebe, Onyx, Renard, Skipjack, Spanker, Speedwell.
Gun Vessel, Landrail.

* These ships compose the "Home Squadron," which cruises continuously under a Rear-Admiral, with Headquarters at Portland.

OTHER SHIPS UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE ADMIRAL SUPERINTENDENT OF NAVAL RESERVES.

Cruisers, Andromache, Apollo, Bellona.
Torpedo Gunboats, Antelope, Gleaner.
Special Service, Hearty, Jackal.
(And 7 non-seagoing Drill Ships.)

SEA-GOING SHIPS, &c., ON HOME SERVICE.

SHEERNESS.	CHATHAM.	PORTSMOUTH.	DEVONPORT.	QUEENSTOWN.
Cruiser, Immortalité (Gunnery Training Ship)	8 Torpedo Boat Destroyers (Instructional Flotilla)	*Cruiser*, Narcissus (Gunnery Training Ship)	*Cruiser*, Cleopatra (Training Ship for Boys)	*Cruiser*, Æolus
				Torpedo Gunboat, Grasshopper
Cruiser, Northampton (Training Ship for Boys)		*Cruiser*, Calliope (Training Ship for Boys)	*Cruiser*, Isis	
			Cruiser, Undaunted	*Gun Vessel*, Curlew
		Seahorse (*Special Service Vessel*)	8 Torpedo Boat Destroyers (Instructional Flotilla)	
		8 Torpedo Boat Destroyers (Instructional Flotilla)		

HIS MAJESTY'S DOCKYARDS, WITH THEIR PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

CHATHAM YARD.

Admiral Superintendent, Rear-Admiral Robert W. Craigie.
Civil Technical Assistant, J. A. Yates, Esq.
Secretary, C. R. Sayers, Esq.
Staff Captain and King's Harbour Master, Staff-Captain Archibald G. Douglas.
Chief Constructor, W. James, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Chief Inspector of Machinery W. G. Littlejohns, C.B.
Superintending Civil Engineer, T. C. Hunter, Esq. (*lent*).
Naval Store Officer, H. J. Laslett, Esq.
Cashier, J. B. Lindsay, Esq.
Expense Accounts Officer, John Ryan, Esq.
Fleet Surgeon, Stewart F. Hamilton.
Constructors, W. H. Narris and E. J. Maginness, Esqs.

SHEERNESS YARD.

Captain Superintendent, Captain Walter H. B. Graham, A.D.C.
Secretary to Superintendent and Cashier, Ambrose Rollin, Esq.
Staff Captain and Deputy King's Harbour Master, Staff-Captain Walter S. Chambré.
Chief Constructor, T. Mitchell, Esq.
Chief Engineer, J. A. Hodgson, Esq.
Naval Store Officer, M. M. Waller, Esq.
Fleet Surgeon, Archibald McKinlay.
Expense Accounts Officer, F. W. W. Burrell, Esq.

PORTSMOUTH YARD.

Admiral Superintendent, Rear-Admiral Reginald F. H. Henderson, C.B.
Civil Technical Assistant, L. G. Davies, Esq.
Secretary to Superintendent and Deputy Cashier, M. E. P. Frost, Esq.
Staff Captain and King's Harbour Master, Staff-Captain Thomas J. H. Rapson.
Chief Constructor, W. H. Gard, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Chief Inspector of Machinery John T. Corner.
Superintending Engineer, Colonel S. H. Exham, R.E.
Assistant Staff Captain, Staff Captain Bertram E. W. Gwynne.
Naval Store Officer, John Forsey, Esq.

PORTSMOUTH YARD—*continued.*

Expense Accounts Officer, W. G. Allen, Esq.
Cashier, W. Jones, Esq.
Fleet-Surgeon, George D. Twigg, F.R.C.S.
Constructors, W. G. Cole, A. G. Fox, and G. F. Young, Esqs.
Electrician, Louis J. Steele, Esq., M.I.E.E.
Fleet Engineer for Charge of Gun Mountings, &c., Fleet Engineer Cornelius Pitt.
Surveyor, A. B. Holmes, Esq.
Admiralty Chemist, William Weston, Esq.
Superintendent of Chronometers at the Observatory, Captain Robert Jackson, R.N.

DEVONPORT YARD.

Admiral Superintendent, Rear-Admiral William H. Henderson.
Civil Technical Assistant, George Crocker, Esq., C.B.
Secretary to Superintendent, R. F. Franklin, Esq.
Staff Captain and King's Harbour Master of the Hamoaze, Captain John A. Tuke, R.N.
Chief Constructor, J. Black, Esq.
Chief Engineer, R. H. Andrews, Esq.
Superintending Civil Engineer, W.J.Clarke, Esq.,M.I.C.E.
King's Harbour Master, Staff Captain Richard J. Rogers.
Naval Store Officer, E. A. de Ridder, Esq.
Expense Accounts Officer, T. E. Dexter, Esq.
Cashier, Geo. Egan, Esq.
Fleet Surgeon, Alfred Patterson.
Constructors, H. Pledge and T. Dally, Esqs.

PEMBROKE DOCKYARD.

Captain Superintendent, Captain Gerald W. Russell, R.N.
Secretary to Superintendent and Cashier, H. J. Cardwell, Esq.
King's Harbour Master, Staff Captain William J. Symons.
Chief Constructor, A. E. Richards, Esq.
Naval Store Officer, N. A. Hay, Esq.
Fleet Surgeon, Horatio S. R. Sparrow.
Civil Engineer, W. O. Pellowe, Esq.

WEST INDIA DOCKS.
(Naval Store Depôt.)

Naval Store Officer and Inspector of Naval Stores, W. Bonny, Esq.
Naval Store Officer (in lieu of a Deputy Naval Store Officer,) J. Dean, Esq.
Assistant Expense Accounts Officer, James Scannell, Esq.

PORTLAND.

King's Harbour Master, Commander Henry B. Anson.
Superintending Civil Engineer, C. Millard, Esq.

HAULBOWLINE (*Royal Alexandra.*)

The Superintendence of the Yard is conducted by the Senior Officer on the Coast of Ireland.
Staff Captain, Staff Commander Arthur R. P. Bawden.
Chief Engineer, Fleet Engineer John Fielder.
Constructor, A. H. Gould, Esq.
Deputy Naval Store Officer, C. Eley, Esq. (*in charge of Naval Store Duties and Expense Accounts.*)
Civil Engineer, H. A. Brain, Esq.

GIBRALTAR.

Naval Officer in Charge of Naval Establishments, Rear-Admiral Sir William A. Dyke Acland, Bart.
Chief Engineer, Inspector of Machinery John S. Sanders.
Deputy Naval Store Officer in Charge, G. F. Stivala, Esq.

MALTA.

Admiral Superintendent, Rear-Admiral James L. Hammet.
Secretary to Superintendent and Cashier, S. C. F. Cooke, Esq.
Staff Captain and King's Harbour Master, Captain Arthur T. Stuart, R.N.
Chief Constructor, John Apsey, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Inspector of Machinery William L. Wishart.
Superintending Civil Engineer, C. H. Colson, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Naval Store Officer, William Smith, Esq.
Fleet Surgeon, Richard E. Biddulph, B.A., M.B.
Constructor, E. R. Bate, Esq.

HALIFAX.

Naval Store Officer and Accountant, Harry Baker, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Chief Engineer Charles G. Taylor.
Assistant Naval Store Officer, O. S. Griffiths, Esq.

BERMUDA.

Naval Officer in Charge of Naval Establishments, Captain Henry Leah, R.N.
Commander, George W. H. Martin.
Chief Constructor, W. T. Hockaday, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Chief Inspector of Machinery Samuel J. Robins.
Superintending Civil Engineer, L. Parr, Esq.
Naval and Victualling Store Officer, E. A. S. Hayward Esq.
Staff Surgeon, Frederick A. Brice.
Secretary and Cashier, W. R. Neighbour.

JAMAICA.

Naval Officer in Charge of Naval Establishments, Commodore Daniel M'N. Riddel.
Master Attendant, Commander Henry A. Hatchard.
Naval and Victualling Store Officer and Accountant, R. J. Hall (*act.*).
Chief Engineer, Chief Engineer Victor E. Snook.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Staff-Commander, Staff Commander Francis Roberts.
Naval Store Officer and Accountant, H. F. L. Rissland, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Inspector of Machinery Geo. Elbrow.
Temporary Superintending Civil Engineer, D. MacFarlane, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Assistant Naval Store Officer, L. T. Watson, Esq. (*acting as*).

ASCENSION.

Naval Officer in Charge, Captain Robert K. McAlpine, R.N.
Fleet Paymaster in Charge of Naval and Victualling Stores and Accountant, Fleet Paymaster George J. Mills.
Assistant Civil Engineer (First Grade), W. T. Coldicott, Esq.

TRINCOMALEE.

Naval and Victualling Store Officer and Accountant M. W. Millett, Esq.
Assistant Naval Store Officer, W. S. H. Alexander, Esq.

HONG KONG.

Naval Officer in Charge of Naval Establishments, Commodore Charles G. Robinson, A.D.C.
Commander, George W. W. Dawes.
Chief Constructor, F. B. Ollis, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Staff Engineer William J. Anstey.
Naval Store Officer, J. W. L. Oliver, Esq.
Secretary and Cashier, C. E. Woolmer, Esq.
Temporary Superintending Civil Engineer, Owen Ordish, Esq., A.M.I.C.E.
Deputy Expense Accounts Officer, H. B. Townshend, Esq.

ESQUIMALT, VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Naval Store Officer and Accountant, C. H. S. Harris, Esq.
Chief Engineer, Fleet Engineer Albert V. Blake.
Assistant Naval Store Officer, A. W. Grundy, Esq.

SYDNEY.

Naval Officer in Charge, Captain John G. M. Field, R.N
Naval Store Officer, J. A. Dowling, Esq.
Inspector of Warlike Stores, Lieutenant P. H. H. Thompson.
Engineer, Engineer Thomas J. Morgan.

WEI-HAI-WEI.

King's Harbour Master, Commander Edmund W. Yorke (*retd.*).
Chief Engineer, Chief Engineer Lewis Wall.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENTS, ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

BOMBAY DOCKYARD.

Assistant Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Captain W. Chandler, R.I.M.
Staff Officer, Commander W. G. Beauchamp, R.I.M.
Chief Constructor, R. Watson, Esq.
Inspector of Machinery, Engineer F. F. Pickard, R.I.M.
Storekeeper, A. E. Nash, Esq.
Chief Builder, W. C. King, Esq.

CALCUTTA DOCKYARD.

Deputy Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Captain G. Wilson, R.I.M.
Commander, T. A. L. de Berry, R.I.M.
Constructor, T. Avery, Esq.
Inspector of Machinery, Chief Engineer F.S. Lamb, R.I.M.
Storekeeper, A. C. Lloyd, Esq. (*on furlough*); C. H. Bailey, Esq. (*officiating*).
Chief Builder, T. G. Bailey, Esq.

LIST OF THE STEAM SHIPS AND VESSELS OF THE ROYAL NAVY, ALSO OF SAILING SHIPS IN COMMISSION.

N.B.—*Not including Coastguard Cruisers, Small Steam Vessels, &c., employed in Harbour Service.*

A., Armoured.
B., Battleship.
C., Cruiser.
D.V., Despatch Vessel.
F.D., Forced Draught.
G.B., Gun Boat.
G.V., Gun Vessel.
I.H.P., Indicated Horse Power.
M., Machine (guns).
M.L., Muzzle Loading (guns).
N.D., Natural Draught.
P., Paddle.
Q.F. or *Q.F.C.*, Breech-loading Guns (Quick Firing), which use brass case ammunition.
S., Screw.
Slp., Sloop.
S.S.V., Special Service Vessel.
T.B.D., Torpedo Boat Destroyer.
T.G.B., Torpedo Gun Boat.
T.S., Twin Screw.
t.t., torpedo tubes.
1, First Class.
2, Second Class. 3, Third Class.

ABOUKIR, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 12,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 21,000 *N.D.*, 21 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Charles J. G. Sawle. *Commander*, George W. Smith.

ABYSSINIA, T.S. (*Coast Defence*), *A.*, 2,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 900 *N.D.*, 9 *kts*. (1870). *Armament:* 4–8″; 7 M. guns. *Lieutenant*, Leslie Menzies.

ADVENTURE, Scout. (*Building by Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

ÆOLUS, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Edmund F. Jeffreys. *Captain*, Thomas T. Greet. *Staff-Com.*, Arthur R. P. Bawden.

AGINCOURT, S.C., 1, *A.*, 10,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* *Commander*, Archibald B. Purvis.

ALACRITY, T.S. (D.V.), 1,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,000 *N.D.* (3,000 *F.D.*). *Commander*, Osmond de B. Brock.

ALARM, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19½ *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Oscar V. de Satgé.

ALBACORE, S.G.B., 2,560 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 500 *N.D.*, 11 *kts*. (1883). *Commander*, Edward J. Bain.

ALBATROSS, T.S.T.B.D., 430 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 32 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Edward S. Alexander-Sinclair.

ALBEMARLE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 16 *kts*. (1901). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 12-12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

ALBERTA, P. (*His Majesty's Yacht*), 370 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,000 *N.D.* *Staff-Captain*, George A. Broad, M.V.O.

ALBION, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,500 *N.D.*, 18½ *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Harry T. Grenfell, C.M.G. *Captain*, Thomas H. M. Jerram. *Commanders*, Edward B. Kiddle and Frederick L. Field.

ALERT, S.Slp., 960 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1,400 *F.D.*), 13½ *kts*. (1894). *Commander*, John B. Eustace.

ALEXANDRA, T.S.B., 3, *A.*, 9,490 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.*, 14·3 *kts* (1875). *Armament:* 8–10″ M.L.; 4–9·2″; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ALGERINE, T.S.Slp., 1,050 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1,400 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1895). *Commander*, Rowland Nugent.

ALGIERS (*late* ANSON), Guard Ship of Reserve, Screw Ship of the Line, 5,260 *tons*. (*Engines partly removed.*) *Rear-Admiral*, Robert W. Craigie. *Captain*, Edward H. Bayly, C.B.

AMETHYST, T.S.C., 3, 3,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 (9,800 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 12–4″; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Armstrong, Mitchell & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

AMPHION, T.S.C., 2, 4,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.*, 16·6 *kts*. (1883). *Armament:* 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 14 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, John Casement.

AMPHITRITE, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 20¾ *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Charles Windham, C.V.O. *Commander*, Thomas C. Smyth.

ANDROMACHE, T.S.C., 2, 400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, Francis A. R. Bowles.

ANDROMEDA, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 16,500 *N.D.*, 20 *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Frederic E. E. Brock. *Commander*, Cecil E. E. Carey.

ANGLER, T.S.T.B.D., 310 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30½ *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

ANSON, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (11,500 *F.D.*), 16·9 *kts*. (1886). *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, William B. Fisher, C.B. *Commander*, Richard M. Harbord.

ANT, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.*

ANTELOPE, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19½ *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2 4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Commander*, William C. M. Nicholson.

ANTRIM, T.S.C., 1, 10,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (22,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 2–7·5″; 10–6″; 2–12-pr. Q.F.; 26 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. J. Brown & Co., Clydebank, Glasgow.*)

APOLLO, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 26 *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, Reginald P. Cochran.

ARAB, T.S.T.B.D., 430 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (8,600 *F.D.*), 31 *kts*. (1901). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Hon. Hubert G. Brand.

ARCHER, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,200 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1885). *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, John P. Rolleston.

ARDENT, T.S.T.B.D., 265 *tons*. (4,300 *F.D.*), 27·97 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

ARETHUSA, T.S.C., 2, 4,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.*, 16·6 *kts*. (1882). *Armament:* 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 14 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, James Startin.

ARGONAUT, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 20·5 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, George H. Cherry. *Commander*, Maurice Woollcombe.

ARGYLL, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 10,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (22,000 *F.D.*) *Armament:* 2–7·5″; 10–6″; 2–12-pr. Q.F.; 26 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by the Greenock Foundry Co.*)

ARIADNE, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 20¾ *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Vice-Admiral*, Sir Archibald L. Douglas, K.C.B. *Captain*, Montague E. Browning. *Commanders*, Richard Webb and William F. Slayter.

ARIEL, T.S.T.B.D., 310 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30½ *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Valentine E. B. Phillimore, D.S.O.

ARROGANT, T.S.C., 2, 5,750 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 19·5 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 4–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

RROW, T.S.G.B. 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.*

RUN, T.S.T.B.D., 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (*Building by Messrs. Laird Brothers, Birkenhead.*)

SIA, Sailing Vessel, 3,594 *tons*. (*Guard Ship of Reserve and Flag Ship of the Admiral Superintendent at Portsmouth.*) *Rear-Admiral*, Reginald F. H. Henderson, C.B. *Captain*, William Wilson.

SSAYE, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t *Lieut. and Com.*, R. Methven Lambert.

SSISTANCE, Steam Repair Ship, 9,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*). *Captain*, Charles H. Dare.

STRÆA, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

UDACIOUS, T.S.B., 3, *A.*, 6,010 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,300 *N.D.* (*Depôt Ship for Torpedo Boats and Torpedo Boat Destroyers.*) *Captain*, Henry L. Tottenham.

URORA, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18 *kts*. (1887). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

USTRALIA, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18 *kts*. (1886). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 18 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Charles H. Cochran, M.V.O. *Commander*, Hastings F. Shakespear.

VON, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

ACCHANTE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 12,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 21,000 *N.D.*, 21 *kts*. (1901). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bart., C.M.G. *Captain*, Christopher G. F. M. Cradock, C.B. *Commanders*, Frank E. C. Ryan and Bertram M. Chambers.

ADGER, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1872).

ANSHEE, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,400 *F.D.*), 27·97 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, James U. Farie.

ARFLEUR, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,500 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 18·5 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 4–10″; 10–4·7″ Q.F.; 27 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

ARHAM, T.S.C., 3, 1,830 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,200 *N.D.* (4,700 *F.D.*) 18·6 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 6 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ARRACOUTA, T.S.C., 3, 1,580 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,750 *N.D.* (3,000 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 6 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Selby H. B. Ash.

ARROSA, T.S.C., 3, 1,580 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,750 *N.D.* (3,000 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 6–4·7″; 6 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ASILISK, T.S.Slp., 1,170 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.* (2,000 *F.D.*), 14·7 *kts*. (1889). *Commander*, George Couper.

AT, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,900 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Sir Douglas E. R. Brownrigg, Bart.

EAGLE, T.S.Slp., 1,170 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.* (2,000 *F.D.*), 14·7 *kts*. (1889). *Commander*, Henry V. W. Elliott.

EDFORD, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts*. (1902). *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Lieutenant*, Arthur S. Cole.

ELLONA, T.S.C., 3, 1,830 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,200 *N.D.* (4,700 *F.D.*), 17·8 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 6 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Hubert Grant-Dalton.

ENBOW, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (11,500 *F.D.*), 16·75 *kts*. (1885). (*Coast Guard Ship.*) *Armament:* 2–16·25″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Francis R. Pelly. *Commanders*, Henry D. Wilkin, D.S.O., and Charles F. Henderson.

ERWICK, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts*. (1902). *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Beardmore & Co., Glasgow.*)

TTERN, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

ACK PRINCE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 13,550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (23,500 *F.D.*) (*Building by the Thames Iron Works and Shipbuilding Co., Blackwall.*)

ACK PRINCE, S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,210 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (*Training Ship for Boys.*) *Commander*, Reginald B. Colmore.

BLACKWATER, T.S.T.B.D., 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (*Building by Messrs. Laird Bros., Birkenhead.*)

BLAKE, T.S.C., 1, 9,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,000 *N.D.* (20,000 *F.D.*), 21·5 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 23 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

BLANCHE, T.S.C., 3, 1,580 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,750 *N.D.* (3,000 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 6 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Henry J. L. Clarke.

BLAZER, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.*

BLENHEIM, T.S.C., 1, 9,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,000 *N.D.* (20,000 *F.D.*), 21·5 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 23 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick G. Stopford. *Commander*, John E. Drummond.

BLONDE, T.S.C., 3, 1,580 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,750 *N.D.* (3,000 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 6 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

BLOODHOUND, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1871).

BONAVENTURE, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

BONETTA, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1871).

BOOMERANG, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 2–4.7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

BOSCAWEN, Training Ship for Boys, 4,579 *tons*. *Captain*, Lionel G. Tufnel. *Commander*, Lawrence de W. Satow.

BOUNCER, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 265 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1881).

BOXER, T.S.T.B.D., 265 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,300 *F.D.*), 27·17 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

BRAMBLE, T.S.G.B., 1, 710 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 900 *N.D.* (1,300 *F.D.*), 13½ *kts*. (1898). *Lieut. and Com.*, Francis M. Leake.

BRAZEN, T.S.T.B.D., 345 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

BRILLIANT, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·7 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Hugh P. Williams.

BRISK, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,200 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1886). *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

BRITANNIA (*Training Ship for Naval Cadets*), 6,201 *tons*. *Captain*, Michael P. O'Callaghan, C.B. *Commander*, E. Hyde Parker.

BRITOMART, T.S.G.B., 1, 710 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 900 *N.D.* (1,300 *F.D.*), 13½ *kts*. (1898). *Lieut. and Com.*, Thomas D. Pratt.

BRITON (*late* BRILLIANT), (*Drill Ship for Royal Naval Reserve*), 1,408 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Alexander Y. C. M. Spearman.

BRUIZER, T.S.T.B.D., 265 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,300 *F.D.*), 27·97 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

BULLDOG, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1872).

BULLFINCH, T.S.T.B.D., 345 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

BULWARK, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts*. (1899). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Admiral*, Sir Compton E. Domvile, K.C.B. *Captain*, Frederick T. Hamilton. *Commanders*, Philip Nelson-Ward, M.V.O. and Edward M. Phillpotts.

BUSTARD, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1871).

CADMUS, S.Slp., 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (1,400 *F.D.*). (*Building at Sheerness.*)

CÆSAR, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–6-pr. Q.F.; 20 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, George A. Callaghan, C.B. *Commander*, Charles L. Vaughan-Lee.

CALEDONIA, 2*nd Rate* (*late* IMPREGNABLE), 3,880 *tons*. (*Training Ship for Boys.*)

CALLIOPE, S.C., 3, 2,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,700 *N.D.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 14·6 *kts*. (1884). *Commander*, Douglas R. L. Nicholson.

CALYPSO, S.C., 3, 2,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,700 *N.D.* (4,000 *F.D.*). (*Drill Ship for the Newfoundland Royal Naval Reserve.*)

CAMBRIAN, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2-6″ Q.F.; 8-4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Frank Finnis. *Commander*, Edward S. Fitzherbert.

CAMBRIDGE (*Gunnery Ship*), 4,971 *tons*. *Captain*, Charles R. Arbuthnot. *Commander*, Cecil F. Dampier.

CAMPERDOWN, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (11,500 *F.D.*), 16·9 *kts*. (1885). *Armament:* 4-13·5″; 6-6″ Q.F.C.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick O. Pike. *Commander*, John C. Watson.

CANOPUS, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,500 *N.D.* (1897). *Armament:* 4-12″; 12-6″ Q.F.; 12-12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, Philip F. Tillard. *Commander*, Arthur C. Leveson.

CARNARVON, T.S.C., 1, 10,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (22,000 *F.D.*) *Armament:* 2-7·5″; 10-6″; 2-12-pr. Q.F.; 26 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Beardmore & Co., Glasgow.*)

CENTURION, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,500 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 18·51 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 4-10″; 10-4·7″ Q.F.; 27 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

CHALLENGER, T.S.C., 2, 5,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 12,500 *N.D.*, 21 *kts*. (1902). *Armament:* 11-6″; 9-12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building at Chatham.*)

CHAMOIS, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30¼ *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Percy W. Pontifex.

CHAMPION, S.C., 3, 2,380 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,000 *N.D.*, 12¾ *kts*. (1878).

CHARGER, T.S.T.B.D., 250 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,700 *F.D.*), 28 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, George H. Brown.

CHARYBDIS, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2-6″ Q.F.; 8-4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Robert A. J. Montgomerie, C.B.

CHEERFUL, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,100 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

CHERWELL, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (*Building by Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.*)

CIRCE, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19¼ *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2-4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

CLEOPATRA, S.C., 3, 2,380 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,000 *N.D.*, 13 *kts*. (1878). *Commander*, Pennant A. J. Lloyd.

CLIO, S.S., 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (1,400 *F.D.*). (*Building at Sheerness.*)

CLYDE (*Drill Ship for Royal Naval Reserves*), 1,447 *tons*. *Commander*, Ian R. Grant.

COLLINGWOOD, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 9,500 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,500 *F.D.*), 16½ *kts*. (1882). *Armament:* 4-12″; 6-6″ Q.F.C.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, William Stokes Rees, C.B.

COLOSSUS, T.S.B., 2, *A.*, 9,420 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.*, 12·4 *kts*. (1882). *Armament:* 4-12″; 5-6″ Q.F.C.; 26 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

COLUMBINE (*late* HIARTA), Screw Steam Vessel, 270 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.*

COMET, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1870).

COMMONWEALTH, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 16,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (18,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 4-12″; 4-9·2″; 10-6″; 14-12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. (*Building by the Fairfield Shipbuilding Co.*)

CONFLICT, T.S.T.B.D., 320 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,800 *F.D.*), 27·21 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

CONQUEROR, T.S.B., 3, *A.*, 6,200 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 15·3 *kts*. (1882). *Armament:* 2-12″; 4-6″ Q.F.C.; 18 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

CONTEST, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,400 *F.D.*), 27·4 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Robert M. Haynes.

COQUETTE, T.S.T.B.D., 335 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

CORMORANT, 1,130 *tons*. (*Flagship of the Admiral Superintendent of Gibraltar Dockyard.*) *Rear-Admiral*, Sir William A. Dyke Acland, Bart. *Commander*, Lionel H. St. C. Coxon.

CORNWALL, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts*. (1902). *Armament:* 14-6″; 10-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns. (*Building at Pembroke.*)

CORNWALLIS, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts*. (1901). *Armament:* 4-12″; 12-6″; 12-12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

COSSACK, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,200 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1886). *Armament:* 6-6″ Q.F.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Montague G. Cartwright.

CRANE, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,900 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

CRESCENT, T.S.C., 1, 7,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 19·7 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 1-9·2″; 12-6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

CRESSY, T.S.C. 1, *A.*, 12,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 21,000 *N.D.* 21 *kts*. (1899). *Armaments:* 2-9·2″; 12-6″; 14-12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

CRUISER (*late* LARK), Sailing Slp., 1,130 *tons* (*Training Ship for Ordinary Seamen*). *Commander*, Francis W. Kennedy.

CUCKOO, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1873).

CUMBERLAND, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.* *Armament:* 14-6″; 10-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by the London and Glasgow Shipbuilding Co., Glasgow.*)

CURLEW, T.S.G.V., 1, 950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 850 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 14·5 *kts*. (1885). *Armament:* 1-6″ Q.F.C.; 3-5″; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Harold G. Grenfell.

CYGNET, T.S.T.B.D., 335 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, George J. Todd.

CYNTHIA, T.S.T.B.D., 335 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Arthur K. Macrorie.

DÆDALUS (*Drill Ship for Royal Naval Reserve*), 1,447 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Basil C. Barber.

DARING, T.S.T.B.D., 260 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,200 *F.D.*), 27·70 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 3 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

DART, Screw Surveying Vessel, 470 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 250 *N.D.*, 8·7 *kts*. (1882). *Lieut. and Com.*, Frederick C. C. Pasco.

DASHER, T.S.T.B.D., 255 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,800 *F.D.*), 26·21 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, John G. de O. Coke.

DECOY, T.S.T.B.D., 260 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,200 *F.D.*), 27·76 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 3 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

DEE, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (*Building by Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.*)

DEFIANCE, 5,270 *tons* (*Torpedo School Ship*). *Captain*, James De C. Hamilton.

DERWENT, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie, and Co.*)

DESPERATE, T.S.T.B.D., 301 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Edward O. Gladstone.

DEVASTATION, T.S.B., 2, *A.*, 9,330 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 14 *kts*. (1871). *Armament:* 4-10″; 19 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Arthur K. Waistell.

DEVONSHIRE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 10,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (22,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 2-7·5″; 10-6″; 2-12-pr. Q.F.; 26 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building at Chatham.*)

DIADEM, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 16,500 *N.D.*, 20·5 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 16-6″ Q.F.; 14-12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

DIAMOND, T.S.C., 3. (*Building by Messrs. Laird Bros., Birkenhead.*)

DIANA, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 5-6″ Q.F.; 6-4·7″ Q.F.; 9-12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Edmond J. W. Slade. *Commander*, Horatio W. Colomb.

DIDO, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 5-6″ Q.F.; 6-4·7 Q.F.; 9-12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, George P. E. Hunt, D.S.O.

DOLPHIN (*Sailing Training Ship for Boys*), 925 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, John Luce.

DOMINION, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 16,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (18,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 4–12″; 4–9·2″; 10–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Vickers, Sons, and Maxim, Barrow-in-Furness.*)

DON, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1877).

DONEGAL, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts.* (1902). *Armament;* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by the Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Glasgow.*)

DORIS, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 5–6″; Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick R. W. Morgan. *Commander*, Edward F. Bruen.

DOVE, T.S.T.B.D., 345 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1898). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

DRAGON, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,400 *F.D.*), 27·14 *kts.* (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

DRAKE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 14,100 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 30,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts.* (1901). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 16–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Francis C. B. Bridgeman. *Commander*, Chas M. de Bartolomé.

DREADNOUGHT, T.S.B., 3, *A.*, 10,820 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,500 *N.D.*, 13·7 *kts.* (1875). *Armament:* 4–12·5″ M.L.; 25 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Harry L. D'E. Skipwith.

DRUDGE (*Screw Gun-Boat for Gun Trials*), 890 *tons*.

DRYAD, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts.* (1893). *Armament;* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Charles P. R. Coode.

DUKE OF EDINBURGH, T.S.C., 1, *A.* (*Ordered to be built at Pembroke.*)

DUKE OF WELLINGTON, Screw Ship of the Line, 6,071 *tons*. (*Machinery partly removed.*) *Captain*, William Des V. Hamilton. *Commanders*, Morgan Singer and Herbert G. Smith.

DUNCAN, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts.* (1901). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

DURHAM (*Drill Ship for the Royal Naval Reserve*), 1,815 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Harry Thompson.

DWARF, T.S.G.B., 1, 710 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 900 *N.D.* (1,300 *F.D.*), 13¼ *kts.* (1898). *Lieut. and Com.*, William N. England.

EAGLE (*Drill Ship for Royal Naval Reserve*), 2,340 *tons*. *Commander*, Hon. Henry A. S. Stanhope.

EARNEST, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Philip A. Bateman Champain.

ECLIPSE, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts.* (1894). *Armament:* 5–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Robert H. S. Stokes. *Commander*, Reginald G. Gregory.

EDEN, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. (*Turbine.*) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie, & Co.*)

EDGAR, T.S.C., 1, 7,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 20·5 *kts.* (1890). *Armament:* 2–9·2″ Q.F.; 10–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

EDINBURGH, T.S.B., 2, *A.*, 9,420 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.*, 14·2 *kts.* (1882). *Armament:* 4–12″; 5–6″ Q.F.C.; 16 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Cecil G. Treherne.

EGERIA, Screw Surveying Vessel, 940 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 700 *N.D.* *Commander*, Cortland H. Simpson.

ELECTRA, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

EMPRESS OF INDIA, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts.* (1891). *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 30 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Rear-Admiral* George L. Atkinson-Willes. *Captain*, Cecil Burney. *Commanders*, Arthur Hayes-Sadler and Henry M. Doughty.

ENCHANTRESS (*late* HELICON), S.S.V., 1,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* *Staff Captain in Command*, Henry E. Wood.

ENCOUNTER, T.S.C., 2, 5,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 12,500 *N.D.*, 21 *kts.* (1902). *Armament:* 11–6″; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building at Devonport.*)

ENDYMION, T.S.C., 1, 7,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, (12,000 *F.D.*), 20·5 *kts.* (1891). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ERNE, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.*)

ESK, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1877).

ESPIEGLE, T.S.Slp., 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13½ *kts.* (1901). *Commander*, Ernest G. Barton.

ESSEX, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts.* (1902). *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ETTRICK, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.*)

EUROPA, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 16,500 *N.D.* (1897). *Armament:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

EURYALUS, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 12,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 21,000 *N.D.*, 21 *kts.* (1901). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Vickers, Sons, and Maxim, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness.*)

EXCELLENT (*late* HANDY), *Screw Gun-Boat for Gun Trials*, 508 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 380 *N.D.* *Captain*, Arthur Barrow. *Commander*, Robert J. Prendergast.

EXE, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.*)

EXMOUTH, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts.* (1901). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

EXPRESS, T.S.T.B.D. *I.H.P.* (9,250 *F.D.*), 33 *kts.* (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Roger J. B. Keyes.

FAIRY, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 32 *kts.* (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

FALCON, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,250 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1899). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, William G. F. Ruck-Keene.

FAME, T.S.T.B.D. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Cyril Asser.

FANTOME, T.S.Slp., 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13½ *kts.* (1901). *Commander*, Hugh T. Hibbert.

FAWN, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Bertram O. F. Phibbs.

FEARLESS, T.S.C., 3, 1,580 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,100 *N.D.* (3,200 *F.D.*), 16·7 *kts.* (1886). *Armament:* 4–4·7″ Q.F.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Commander*, John I. Graham.

FERRET, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,400 *F.D.*), 27·62 *kts.* (1893). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 3 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

FERVENT, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. (3,850 *F.D.*), 27 *kts.* (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Walter R. G. Petre.

FIDGET, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.*

FIREBRAND, S.G.B., 2, 455 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 360 *N.D.*, 10·17 *kts.* (1877).

FIRE QUEEN, S.S.V., 446 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 500 *N.D.* (1881). *Commander*, Logan S. Stansfeld.

FLIRT, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30½ *kts.* (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Brian H. F. Bartlelot.

FLORA, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,300 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts.* (1893). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Casper J. Baker.

FLYING FISH, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30¼ *kts.* (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Hugh P. Buckle.

FOAM, T.S.T.B.D., 310 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

FORMIDABLE, T.S.B. 1. *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts.* (1898). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, Alexander W. Chisholm-Batten. *Commander*, William E. Goodenough.

FORTE, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Peyton Hoskyns, C.M.G., M.V.O.

FORTH, T.S.C., 2, 4,050 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,800 *N.D.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 16·8 *kts*. (1886). *Armament:* 2–8″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 15 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

FORWARD, Scout. (*Building by the Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Govan.*)

FOYLE, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Laird Bros., Birkenhead.*)

FOX, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick S. Pelham.

FURIOUS, T.S.C., 2, 5,750 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 4–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Henry C. Kingsford. *Commander*, Francis W. Melvill.

GALATEA, T.S.C. (*Coast Guard Ship*, 1 *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18.1 *kts*. (1887). *Armament*: 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 18 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Robert S. D. Cumming. *Commander*, George P. E. Hunt, D.S.O.

GANGES, 2*nd Rate*, 3,594 *tons*. (*Training Ship for Boys.*) *Commander*, Joseph P. Bridson.

GIBRALTAR, T.S.C., 1, 7,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 19·7 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2–9.2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Sir Arthur W. Moore, K.C.B., C.M.G. *Captain*, Arthur H. Limpus. *Commanders*, Lewis Clinton-Baker and Edwin V. Underhill.

GIPSY, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 32 *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

GLADIATOR, T.S.C., 2, 5,750 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 4–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Thomas B. S. Adair. *Commander*, Hugh H. D. Tothill.

GLEANER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Commander*, John H. Robertson.

GLORY, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,500 *N.D.*, 18¼ *kts*. (1899). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Vice-Admiral*, Sir Cyprian A. G. Bridge, K.C.B. *Captain*, Arthur W. Carter. *Commander*, Arthur D. Ricardo.

GOLDFINCH, Screw Surveying Vessel, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1889). *Commander*, Frederick C. Learmonth.

GOLIATH, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,500 *N.D.*, 18¼ *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, Frank H. Henderson, C.M.G. *Commanders*, Richard F. Phillimore and Edward Winthrop.

GOOD HOPE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 14,100 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 30,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts*. (1901). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 16–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Wilmot H. Fawkes, C.V.O. *Captain*, Charles E. Madden. *Commander*, Lionel Halsey.

GOSSAMER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

GRAFTON, T.S.C., 1, 7,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Andrew K. Bickford, C.M.G. *Captain*, Colin R. Keppel, C.B., D.S.O. *Commanders*, William S. Bowman and Henry G. G. Sandeman.

GRASSHOPPER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 525 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,600 *N.D.* (2,700 *F.D.*), 17 *kts*. (1887). *Armament:* 1–4″ Q.F.; 1 light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Samuel M. Agnew.

GREYHOUND, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

GRIFFON, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1–12″ Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Harry C. J. R. West.

HALCYON, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

HAMPSHIRE, T.S.C., 1, 10,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (22,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 2–7·5″; 10–6″; 2–12-pr. Q.F.; 26 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Armstrong, Mitchell, & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

HANDY, T.S.T.B.D., 275 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

HANNIBAL, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 20 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, George A. Giffard, C.M.G. *Commander*, William B. S. Wrey.

HARDY, T.S.T.B.D., 290 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,200 *F.D.*), 26 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Frederick B. Noble.

HARRIER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Commander*, Cyril E. Tower.

HART, T.S.T.B.D., 275 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, George G. Codrington.

HASTY, T.S.T.B.D., 250 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,700 *F.D.*), 26 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest E. Parker.

HAUGHTY, T.S.T.B.D., 290 *tons*, *I.H.P.* (4,200 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, William H. D. Boyle.

HAVOCK, T.S.T.B.D., 240 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,700 *F.D.*), 26¼ *kts*. (1893.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 3 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

HAWKE, T.S.C., 1, 7,350 *tons*, *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 2–9.2″ 10–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Herbert W. Savory. *Commander*, Ronald A. Hopwood.

HAZARD, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Commander*, Edgar Lees.

HEARTY, T.S.S.S.V., 1,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,100 *N.D.* *Commander*, Robert H. Anstruther.

HEBE, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19½ *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, William Sims.

HECLA, Screw Special Torpedo Vessel (*Depôt Ship*), 6,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,400 *N.D.*, 13 *kts*. (1878). *Armament:* 7–5″; 8 M. guns; 4 t.t.

HERALD, Stern Wheel Steel Vessel, 82 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 80 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest Stevenson.

HERCULES, S.B., 3, *A.*, 9,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 14·6 *kts*. (1868). *Armament:* 8–10″ M.L.; 2–9″ M.L.; 2–7″ M.L.; 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

HERMES, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 20 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 11–6″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

HERMIONE, T.S.C., 2, 4,360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 8–4·7 Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Arthur Y. Moggridge.

HERO, T.S.B., 3, *A.*, 6,200 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 15·2 *kts*. (1885). *Armament:* 2–12″; 4–6″ Q.F.C.; 14 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, George B. Hutton.

HIBERNIA (*late* ACHILLES), S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,820 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* *Rear-Admiral*, James L. Hammet. *Commander*, Edward H. Martin.

HIGHFLYER, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 20 *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 11–6″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Charles C. Drury. *Captain*, Arthur H. Christian. *Commander*, John S. Luard.

HINDUSTAN, T.S.B., 1, 16,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (18,000 *F.D.*). (*Ordered to be built by Messrs. J. Brown & Co., Clydebank, Glasgow.*)

HOGUE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 12,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 21,000 *N.D.*, 21 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, John L. Marx. *Commander*, Algernon W. Heneage.

HOOD, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 31 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

HORNET, T.S.T.B.D., 240 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,800 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 3 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

HOTSPUR, T.S. (*Coast Defence Ship*), *A.*, 4,010 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.*, 11·25 *kts*. (1870). *Armament:* 2–12″ M.L.; 2–6″ Q.F.C.; 6–12-pr. Q.F.; 10 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Robert H. Travers.

HOWE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (11,500 *F.D.*), 16·8 *kts.* (1885). *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

HUMBER, Screw Storeship, 1,640 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 800 *N.D.* (1878). *Commander*, John D. Daintree.

HUNTER, T.S.T.B.D., 275 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27 *kts.* (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

HUSSAR, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts.* (1894). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Montagu L. Hutton.

HYACINTH, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 20 *kts.* (1898). *Armament:* 11–6″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Douglas A. Gamble. *Commander*, John Nicholas.

HYÆNA, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.*

ILLUSTRIOUS, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, Francis J. Foley. *Commander*, Hon. Victor A. Stanley.

IMMORTALITE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18 *kts.* (1887). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Archibald P. Stoddart. *Commander*, Charles F. Thorp.

IMOGENE, S.S.S.V., 460 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 390 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Robert W. F. Travers.

IMPERIEUSE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 8,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (10,000 *F.D.*), 16·7 *kts.* (1883). *Armament:* 4–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

IMPLACABLE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts.* (1899). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, Reginald C. Prothero, C.B. *Commander*, Hon. Edward S. H. Boyle.

IMPREGNABLE (*late* BULWARK), 6,557 *tons*. (*Training Ship for Boys.*) *Captain*, Edward H. Gamble, C.B.

INDEFATIGABLE, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts.* (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, William J. Grogan.

INDUS (*late* DEFENCE), late Screw Iron Ship, *Armour-plated*, 6,270 *tons*. (*Guard Ship of Reserve and Flag Ship of the Admiral Superintendent at Devonport.*) *Rear-Admiral*, William H. Henderson. *Captain*, John Ferris.

INSOLENT, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 265 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1881).

INTREPID, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts.* (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Richard B. Farquhar.

IPHIGENIA, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts.* (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

IRIS, T.S.C., 2, 3,730 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts.* (1877). *Armament:* 13–5″; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

IRRESISTIBLE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts.* (1898). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, George M. Henderson. *Commanders*, Alexander Gillespie and Hughes C. Lockyer.

ISIS, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts.* (1896). *Armament:* 5–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Godfrey H. B. Mundy. *Commander*, Hon. Algernon D. E. H. Boyle.

ITCHEN, T.S.T.B.D., 540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Laird Bros., Birkenhead.*)

JACKAL (*late* WOODCOCK), S.S.S.V., 750 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,200 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Henry E. Sharp.

JANUS, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,900 *F.D.*), 27¾ *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

JASEUR, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19·25 *kts.* (1892.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Robert W. Johnson.

JASON, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19·25 *kts.* (1892.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

JED, T.S.T.B.D., 533 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*) (*Building by Messrs. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick*).

JUNO, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts.* (1893.) *Armament:* 5–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F and M. guns; 3 t.t.

JUPITER, T.S.B., 1, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, Sir Richard Poore, Bart. *Commander*, Cecil I. Prowse.

KANGAROO, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,100 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Charles E. W. Pyddoke.

KARRAKATTA, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (2,500 *F.D.*), 20 *kts.* (1899.) *Armament:* 2-4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Godfrey E. Corbett.

KATOOMBA, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts.* (1889.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, John G. M. Field.

KENNET, T.S.T.B.D., 533 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*). (*Building by Messrs. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick.*)

KENT, T.S.C., 1, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts.* (1901.) *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

KESTREL, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1898.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

KING ALFRED, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 14,100 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 30,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts.* (1901.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 16–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

KING EDWARD VII., T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 16,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (18,000 *F.D.*) *Armament:* 4–12″; 4–9·2″; 10–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 12 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. (*Building at Devonport.*)

KINSHA, *River Steamer for service on the Yangtsze*, 331 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,200 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, George B. Powell.

KITE, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1871.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Hubert Lynes.

LANCASTER, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000, 23 *kts.* (1902.) *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Sir W. C. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

LANDRAIL, T.S.G.V., 1, 950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 850 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 14·5 *kts.* (1886.) *Armament:* 1–6″ Q.F.C.; 3–5″; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Lieut.* and *Com.*, Stewart A. Perry-Ayscough.

LAPWING, S.G.B., 1, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*). *Lieut. and Com.*, Arthur H. Oldham.

LATONA, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts.* *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Reginald H. S. Bacon, D.S.O.

LEANDER, T.S.C., 2, 4,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.*, 16·6 *kts.* (1882.) *Armament:* 2 light Q.F. guns.

LEDA, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts.* (1892.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M guns; 5 t.t.

LEE, T.S.T.B.D., 335 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1899.) *Armament:* 1-12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

LEOPARD, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

LEVEN, T.S.T.B.D., 370 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (630 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1898.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

LEVIATHAN, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 14,100 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 30,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts.* (1901.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 16–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

LIBERTY, Sailing Brig, 447 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Charles J. Wintour.

LIFFEY, late Screw Frigate, 3,915 *tons* (*Store and Depôt Ship*). *Staff Commander in Command*, John D. Moulton.

LIGHTNING, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,900 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

LION (*Training Ships for Boys*). *The Establishment consists of two Ships:*—(1) 3,223 *tons* (*late* IMPLACABLE; (2) 3,842 *tons* (*late* LION). *Commander*, Cecil E. E. Carey.

LIVELY, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,250 *F.D.*), (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest E. Parker.

LIZARD, S.G.B., 1, 715 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 600 *N.D.* (1,000 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1886.) *Lieut. and Com.*, John C. T. Glossop.

LOCUST, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Arthur B. S. Dutton.

LONDON, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts*. (1899.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, James E. C. Goodrich. *Commander*, Cuthbert E. Hunter.

LYNX, T.S.T.B.D., 290 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,400 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1894.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 3 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

MAGDALA, T.S. Coast Defence Ship, *A.*, 3,340 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 10 *kts*. (1870.) *Armament:* 4–8″; 5 M. guns. *Captain*, George H. Hewett.

MAGICIENNE, T.S.C., 3, 2,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

MAGNET, T.S.S.S.V., 430 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 650 *N.D.* (1883.)

MAGNIFICENT, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1894.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 20 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Hon. Assheton G. Curzon-Howe, C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G. *Captain*, Sackville H. Carden. *Commander*, William R. Hall.

MAGPIE, S.G.B., 1, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1889.)

MAJESTIC, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 20 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Vice-Admiral*, Sir Arthur K. Wilson, K.C.B., V.C. *Captain*, Edward E. Bradford. *Commanders*, Henry F. Oliver and Henry B. Pelly, M.V.O.

MALLARD, T.S.T.B.D., 310 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, William D. Paton.

MARATHON, T.S.C., 3, 2,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

MARS, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 20 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, George Neville, M.V.O. *Commander*, Cole C. Fowler.

MARTIN, Sailing Brig, 508 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Albert C. Scott.

MASTIFF, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1871.)

MAVOURNEEN, Schooner Yacht, 160 *tons*.

MEDEA, T.S.C., 3, 2,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, Cuthbert G. Chapman.

MEDINA, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1876.)

MEDUSA, T.S.C., 3, 2,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, William H. Baker-Baker.

MEDWAY, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1876.)

MELAMPUS, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Henry H. Dyke. *Commander*, Arthur T. Taylor.

MELPOMENE, T.S.C., 3, 2,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

MERCURY, T.S.C., 2, 3,730 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,000 *N.D.*, 16·8 *kts*. (1878.) *Armament:* 13–5; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

MERLIN, T.S.S., 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13¼ *kts*. (1902.)

MERMAID, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,100 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1898.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

MERSEY, T.S.C., 2, 4,050 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 17·3 *kts*. (1885.) *Armament:* 2–8″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 15 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

MILDURA, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Charles E. Kingsmill.

MINERVA, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 19·5 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 5–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick C. D. Sturdee, C.M.G. *Commander*, George A. C. Ward.

MINOTAUR, S.C., 1, *A.*, 10,690 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.*, 12 *kts*. (1867.) *Commander*, Charles W. Keighley-Peach.

MOHAWK, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,200 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1886.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Edward G. W. Davy.

MONARCH, S.B., 3, *A.*, 8,845 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,500 *N.D.* (8,000 *F.D.*), 15 *kts*. (1868.) *Armament:* 4–12″ M.L.; 2–9″ M.L.; 1–7″ M.L.; 4–12-pr. Q.F.; 16 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Acting Captain and Commander*, Cunningham R. de C. Foot.

MONMOUTH, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts*. (1902.) *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

MONTAGU, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts*. (1901.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

MOORHEN, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 180 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 800 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Godfrey G. Webster.

MOSQUITO, Stern Wheel Steel Vessel, 82 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 80 *N.D.*

MUTINE, S.Slp., 980 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13·25 *kts*. (1900.) *Commander*, Claude W. M. Plenderleath.

MYRMIDON, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Cecil F. Lambert.

NAIAD, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Hon. Alexander E. Bethell.

NARCISSUS, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18·1 *kts*. (1886.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Edward G. Shortland. *Commander*, Philip Walter.

NAUTILUS, Sailing Brig, 501 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, William R. Willis.

NELSON, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 7,630 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (1880.) *Commander*, Price Vaughan Lewes, D.S.O.

NEW ZEALAND, T.S.B., 1, 16,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (18,000 *F.D.*) (*Building at Portsmouth.*)

NIGER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19¼ *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

NIGHTINGALE, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 85 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 240 *N.D.*

NILE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 11,940 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 16·7 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 6–6″ Q.F.; 27 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

NIOBE, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 16,500 *N.D.*, 20¼ *kts*. (1897.) *Armaments:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

NORTHAMPTON, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 7,630 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (*Sea-going Training Ship for Boys on the Home Station.*) *Captain*, Arthur J. Horsley. *Commander*, Richard Sullivan.

NORTHUMBERLAND, C., 1, *A.*, 10,780 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.*, 13·3 *kts*. (1868.) *Commander*, Arthur F. Holmes.

NYMPHE, T.S.Slp., 1,410 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.* (2,000 *F.D.*), 14 *kts*. (1888.) *Commander*, Edmund P. E. Jervoise.

OCEAN, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,500 *N.D.* (1898.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, Richard W. White. *Commander*, Arthur J. Henniker Hughan.

ODIN, T.S.Slp., 1,070 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13¼ *kts*. (1902.) *Commander*, Henry L.D. Pearce.

ONYX, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19¼ *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Charles Chadwick.

OPOSSUM, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 28¼ *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Reginald L. Crichton.

ORION, T.S. Coast Defence Ship, 2, *A.*, 4,870 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,600 *N.D.* (1882.) (*Depôt Ship for Torpedo Boat Destroyers on the Mediterranean Station.*) *Captain*, William De Salis.

ORLANDO, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18·1 *kts*. (1886.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ORWELL, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1898.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Percy A. Robarts.

SBORNE (*His Majesty's Yacht*), 1,850 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,000 *N.D.* (1870.) *Captain*, Charles E. Anson, M.V.O.

SPREY, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 32 *kts*. (1897.) *Armament:* 1–12·5″ Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

STRICH, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,250 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Henry R. Heathcote.

TTER, T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

ACTOLUS, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 20½ *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Gerald C. A. Marescaux.

ALLAS, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890.) *Armaments:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Charles H. Robertson, C.M.G.

ANDORA, T.S.C., 3, 2,200 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*) (1900.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, John F. Murray-Aynsley.

ANTHER, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1897.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Lancelot N. Turton.

ARTRIDGE, S.G.B., 1, 755 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13¼ *kts*. (1880). *Lieut. and Com.*, Eustace La T. Leatham.

ATHFINDER, Scout. (*Building by Messrs. Laird Brothers, Birkenhead.*)

EARL, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Edward P. Ashe.

EGASUS, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1897.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Edmund H. Smith.

ELORUS, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (1896.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

EMBROKE (*late* DUNCAN), *General Depôt Ship*, 5,724 *tons*. *Captain*, Lewis E. Wintz. *Commander*, Cecil S. Hickley.

ENGUIN, Screw Surveying Vessel, 1,130 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 710 *N.D.*, 11 *kts*. (1876.) *Commander*, Willoughby P. Dawson.

ERSEUS, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*) (1897.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 1, light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Edmund R. Pears.

ETEREL, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1899.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

HAETON, T.S.C., 2, 4,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.*, 16·6 *kts*. (1883.) *Armament:* 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 14 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Ernest J. Fleet.

HILOMEL, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

HŒBE, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, Hon. Francis C. B. Addington.

HŒNIX, T.S.Slp., 1,050 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1,400 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1895.) *Commander*, William H. Nicholson.

ICKLE, T.S.G.B, 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1872.)

IKE, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1872.)

LOT, Sailing Brig, 501 *tons*. (1879.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Cecil F. L. Watson.

NCHER, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 265 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1879.)

ONEER, T.S.C., 3, 2,200 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1899.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, George P. W. Hope.

QUE, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Harry C. Reynolds.

ASSY, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

UCKY, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 195 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 90 *N.D.* (1870.)

POMONE, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (1897.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Harry Jones.

PORCUPINE, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,900 *F.D.*), 28 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

PORPOISE, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,200 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1886.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

POWERFUL, T.S.C., 1, 14,200 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 25,000 *N.D.*, 21·8 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 21 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

PRESIDENT (*Fourth Rate Drill Ship for Royal Naval Reserve*), 1,969 *tons*. *Commander*, Alexander Meldrum.

PRINCE GEORGE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, Arthur C. Clarke, C.M.G. *Commander*, Sydney R. Fremantle.

PRINCE OF WALES, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts*. (1902.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. (*Building at Chatham.*)

PROMETHEUS, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons* *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1898.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Morgan Singer.

PROSERPINE, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 18·1 *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

PSYCHE, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (1898.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

PYLADES, S.C., 3, 1,420 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 950 *N.D.* (1,400 *F.D.*), 12·6 *kts*. (1884.) *Armament:* 14–5″; 8 M guns. *Commander*, Herbert C. C. Da Costa.

PYRAMUS, T.S.C., 3, 2,135 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,000 *N.D* (7,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1897.) *Armament:* 8–4″ Q.F.; 11 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Alfred E. A. Grant.

QUAIL, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30¼ *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Edgar R. Morant.

QUEEN, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts*. (1902.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. (*Building at Devonport.*)

RACEHORSE, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, John F. E. Green.

RACER, S.Slp., 970 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 850 *N.D.*, 11 *kts*. (1884.)

RACOON, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (4,500 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1887.) *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

RAINBOW, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19·7 *kts*. (1891.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Charles D. Granville.

RAMBLER, Screw Surveying Vessel, 835 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 650 *N.D.*, 10·66 *kts*. (1880.) *Captain*, Morris H. Smyth.

RAMILLIES, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 30 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Francis G. Kirby. *Commanders*, Edmund P. F. G. Grant and Noel Grant.

RANGER, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Spencer R. S. Richards.

RATTLER, S.G.B., 1, 715 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 600 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13·6 *kts*. (1886.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Charles Tibbits.

RATTLESNAKE, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,600 *N.D.* (2,700 *F.D.*), 18·5 *kts*. (1886.) *Armament:* 2 light Q.F. guns; 4 t.t.

RAVEN, S.G.B., 2, 465 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 360 *N.D.*, 9·5 *kts*. (1882.)

RECRUIT, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1896.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

REDBREAST, S.G.B., 1, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1888.) *Lieut. and Com.*, George C. Quayle.

REDPOLE, S.G.B., 1, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1888.)

RENARD, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 19½ *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Sholto G. Douglas.

RENOWN, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 18 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 4–10″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 10 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, Arthur M. Farquhar. *Commanders*, Frederick D. Gilpin-Brown and the Hon. Herbert E. H. A'Court.

REPULSE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 36 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Spencer H. M. Login. *Commander*, Thomas L. Barnardiston.

RESEARCH (*Surveying Vessel*), 520 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 450 *N.D.* (1888.)

RESOLUTION, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 30 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, John E. Bearcroft, C.B. *Commanders*, William P. Lodder and Walter H. Cowan, D.S.O.

RETRIBUTION, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts*. (1891.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Herbert Lyon.

REVENGE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 30 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Vice-Admiral*, Sir Gerard H. U. Noel, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Captain*, Frederick W. Fisher. *Commanders*, Francis S. Miller and George H. Borrett.

RIBBLE, T.S.T.B.D., 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Yarrow & Co.*)

RINALDO, S.Slp., 980 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13·25 *kts*. (1900.) *Commander*, Drury St. A. Wake.

RINGAROOMA, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick St. G. Rich.

ROBIN, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 85 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 240 *N.D.* (1898.) *Lieut. and Com.*, John P. Irven.

ROCKET, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,100 *F.D.*), 27½ *kts*. (1894.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Sub-Lieut. in Command*, Oliver M. F. Stokes.

RODNEY, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,300 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (11,500 *F.D.*), 16¾ *kts*. (1884.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ROEBUCK, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1901.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Marcus R. Hill.

ROSARIO, S.Slp., 980 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13 *kts*. (1898.) *Commander*, Claud A. W. Hamilton.

ROXBURGH, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 10,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (22,000 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 2–7·5″; 10–6″; 2–12-pr. Q.F.; 26 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by the London and Glasgow Shipbuilding Co.*)

ROYAL ARTHUR, T.S.C., 1, 7,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 18½ *kts*. (1891.) *Armament:* 1–9·2″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Vice-Admiral*, Arthur D. Fanshawe. *Captain*, Richard P. F. Purefoy, M.V.O. *Commanders*, Thomas D. L. Sheppard and Walter Lumsden.

ROYAL OAK, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 36 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Robert S. Rolleston. *Commander*, Herbert A. S. Fyler.

ROYAL SOVEREIGN, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 9,000 *N.D.* (13,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts*. (1891.) *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 36 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Thomas MacGill, C.B. *Commander*, James A. Fergusson.

RUPERT, T.S. (*Coast Defence*), *A.*, 5,440 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,500 *N.D.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 14 *kts*. (1872.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 2–6″ Q.F.C.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

RUSSELL, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 19 *kts*. (1901.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 12–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

SABRINA, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1876.)

ST. GEORGE, T.S.C., 1, 7,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 19·7 *kts*. (1892.) *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

ST. VINCENT (*First Rate Training Ship for Boys*), 4,672 *tons*. *Commander*, Bentinck J. D. Yelverton.

SALAMANDER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 17 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

SALMON, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,600 *F.D.*), 27½ *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

SANDFLY, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 525 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,600 *N.D.* (2,700 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1887.) *Armament:* 1–4″ Q.F.C.; 7 light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

SANDPIPER, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 85 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 240 *N.D.* (1897.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Murray MacG. Lockhart.

SANS PAREIL, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 10,470 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (14,000 *F.D.*), 17·2 *kts*. (1887.) *Armament:* 2–16·25″; 1–10″; 12–6″ Q.F.C.; 32 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Archibald J. Pocklington. *Commander*, Edgar G. H. Gamble.

SAPPHIRE, T.S.C., 3. (*Building by Palmer's Shipbuilding Co., Jarrow-on-Tyne.*)

SAPPHO, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20·47 *kts*. (1891.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

SCOUT, T.S.C., 3, 1,580 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,100 *N.D.* (3,200 *F.D.*), 16·7 *kts*. (1885.) *Armament:* 4–4·7″ Q.F.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Commander*, Ernest F. A. Gaunt, C.M.G.

SCYLLA, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20·62 *kts*. (1891.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

SEAFLOWER, Sailing Brig, 454 *tons*. (1873.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Harry M. K. Betty.

SEAGULL, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,000 *N.D.*, 20 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

SEAHORSE, T.S.S.S.V., 670 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1880.) *Staff Com. in Command*, Frederick W. E. H. Smith.

SEAL, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1897.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

SENTINEL, Scout. (*Building by Messrs. Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Barrow-in-Furness.*)

SEVERN, T.S.C., 2, 4,050 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 17·3 *kts*. (1885.) (*Coast Guard Ship.*) *Armament:* 2–8″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 15 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick F. Fegen, M.V.O. *Commander*, Herbert Du C. Luard.

SHARK, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,100 *F.D.*), 27½ *kts*. (1894.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

SHARPSHOOTER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,000 *N.D.*, 20 *kts*. (1888.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

SHEARWATER, S.Slp., 980 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.* *Commander*, Charles H. Umfreville.

SHELDRAKE, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,000 *N.D.* 20 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t.

SIRIUS, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¾ *kts*. (1890.) *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

SKATE, T.S.T.B.D., 270 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

SKIPJACK, T.S.T.G.B. 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,200 *N.D.*, 20 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Llewellyn Griffiths.

SKYLARK, S.G.B., 284 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 180 *N.D.* (1855.)

SLANEY, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1877.)

SNAKE, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1871.)

SNAP, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 254 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 110 *N.D.* (1872.)

SNAPPER, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,600 *F.D.*), 28 *kts*. (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Charles M. Foot.

SNIPE, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 85 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 240 *N.D.* (1898.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest G. W. Davidson.

SPANKER, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1889.) *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Thomas Brandreth.

SPARROW, S.G.B., 1, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1899). *Lieut. and Com.*, Odiarne U. Coates.

SPARROWHAWK, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30·2 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 3 t.t.

PARTAN, T.S.C., 2, 3,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 19¼ *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

PARTIATE, T.S.C., 1, 11,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 18,000 *N.D.*, 20½ *kts*. (1898). *Armament:* 16–6″ Q.F.; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

PEEDWELL, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 735 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,500 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, William F. Benwell.

PEEDY, T.S.T.G.B., 1, 810 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,150 *N.D.* (4,500 *F.D.*), 20·21 *kts*. (1893). *Armament:* 2–4·7″ Q.F.; 5 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, William F. Blunt.

PEY, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1876).

PHINX, S.S.V., 1,130 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1882). *Commander*, Thomas W. Kemp.

PITEFUL, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1899). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

PITFIRE, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,500 *F.D.*), 27½ *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

PRIGHTLY, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,250 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

TAG, T.S.T.B.D., 312 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Stanley V. Ellis.

TAR, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,900 *F.D.*), 30½ *kts*. (1896). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

TARFISH, T.S.T.B.D., 270 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 28 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

TORK, Screw Surveying Vessel, 465 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 360 *N.D.*, 9.5 *kts*. (1882).

TURGEON, T.S.T.B.D., 275 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

UCCESS, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1901). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

UFFOLK, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,800 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 22,000 *N.D.*, 23 *kts*. (1902). *Armament:* 14–6″; 10–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building at Portsmouth.*)

ULTAN, S.B., 3, *A.*, 9,290 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,500 *N.D.* (8,000 *F.D.*), 14 *kts*. (1870). *Armament:* 8–10″ M.L.; 4–9″ M.L.; 4–4·7″ Q.F.; 29 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Commander*, Lewis F. Blackburn.

UNFISH, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.B.* (4,000 *F.D.*), 27½ *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, John M. D. E. Warren.

UPERB, S.B., 3, *A.*, 9,170 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,000 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 15 *kts*. (1875). *Armament:* 12–10″ M.L.; 10–6″ Q.F.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Rosslyn E. Wemyss, M.V.O.

URLY, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,100 *F.D.*), 28 *kts*. (1894). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

URPRISE, T.S.D.V., 1,650 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,000 *N.D.* (3,000 *F.D.*), 17 *kts*. (1885). *Commander*, Heathcoat S. Grant.

UTLEJ, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 12,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 21,000 *N.D.*, 21 *kts*. (1899). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″; 14–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Paul W. Bush, M.V.O. *Commander*, George C. Cayley.

WORDFISH, T.S.T.B.D., 295 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,500 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, John W. E. Townsend.

YLVIA, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1897). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

YREN, T.S.T.B.D., 365 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,200 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Henry C. R. Brocklebank.

AKU, T.S.T.B.D. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*) (1898). *Armament:* 6 small light Q.F.; 3 t.t.

ALBOT, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 5–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 6 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Lewis Bayly. *Commander*, Edward W. E. Wemyss.

AMAR (*Receiving Ship*), 4,650 *tons*. *Captain*, Charles G. Robinson. *Commander*, Frederic W. Dean.

TARTAR, T.S.C., 3, 1,770 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,200 *N.D.* (3,500 *F.D.*), 16·5 *kts*. (1886). *Armament:* 6–6″ Q.F.C.; 10 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

TAURANGA, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts*. (1889). *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

TAY, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1876).

TEAL, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 180 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 800 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Robert W. Daigety.

TEAZER, T.S.T.B.D., 320 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,800 *F.D.*), 27 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t.

TEES, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1876).

TEMERAIRE, T.S.B., 2, *A.*, 8,540 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 6,500 *N.D.*, 13·8 *kts*. (1876). *Admiral*, Rt. Hon. Lord Charles T. M. D. Scott, G.C.B. *Captain*, Arthur W. E. Prothero. *Commanders*, Mortimer L. E. Silver, Allen T. Hunt, Maurice H. H. Nelson.

TERPSICHORE, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Charles H. Coke.

TERRIBLE, T.S.C., 1, 14,200 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 25,000 *N.D.*, 22·4 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 21 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t.

TERROR (*late* MALABAR) (late Screw Troopship), 6,311 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (*Receiving Ship, Bermuda.*) *Captain*, Henry Leah.

TEVIOT, T.S.T.B.D., 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Poplar, E.*)

THAMES, T.S.C., 2, 4,050 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,800 *N.D.* (5,700 *F.D.*), 16·8 *kts*. (1885). *Armament:* 2–8″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 15 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

THESEUS, T.S.C., 1, 7,350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1892). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.; 19 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

THETIS, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1890). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Julian C. A. Wilkinson.

THISTLE, T.S.G.B., 1, 710 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 700 *N.D.* (1,300 *F.D.*), 13½ *kts*. (1899). *Lieut. and Com.* Edward S. Houseman.

THORN, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,400 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

THRASHER, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1895). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Cecil D. S. Raikes.

THRUSH, S.G.B., 1, 805 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 720 *N.D.* (1,200 *F.D.*), 13 *kts*. (1889). *Lieut. and Com.*, Hector L. Watts-Jones.

THUNDERER, T.S.B., 2, *A.*, 9,330 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (7,000 *F.D.*), 14 *kts*. (1872). *Armament:* 4–10″; 18 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

TIGER, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,400 *F.D.*), 30 *kts*. (1900). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

TOPAZE, T.S.C., 3, 3,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 (9,800 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 12–4″; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Laird Bros., Birkenhead.*)

TORCH, S.Slp., 960 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1,400 *F.D.*), 13¼ *kts*. (1894). *Commander*, Norman G. Macalister.

TRAFALGAR, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 11,940 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,500 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 16·7 *kts*. (1887). *Armament:* 4–13·5″; 6–6″ Q.F.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t.

TRAVELLER, T.S.S.S.V., 700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,100 *N.D.* (1883). *Lieut. and Com.*, Thomas J. S. Lyne.

TRENT, T.S.G.B., 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1877).

TRIBUNE, T.S.C., 2, 3,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,000 *N.D.* (9,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts*. (1891). *Armament:* 2–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 13 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Spencer V. Y. de Horsey.

TRITON (*Surveying Vessel*), 410 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 350 *N.D.* (1882). *Captain*, Herbert E. Purey Cust.

TRIUMPH, S.B., 3, *A.*, 6,640 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 3,500 *N.D.* (*Depôt Ship for Torpedo Boats and Torpedo Boat Destroyers.*) *Captain*, Cecil F. Thursby.

TWEED, T.S.G.B. 3 (*Coast Defence*), 363 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 200 *N.D.* (1877). *Lieut. and Com.*, Wyndham Forbes.

TYNE, S. Troopship, 3,560 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,200 *N.D.* (1878). *Commander*, Henry H. Bruce.

UNDAUNTED, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 5,500 *N.D.* (8,500 *F.D.*), 18·1 *kts.* (1886). *Armament:* 2–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 22 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Frederick A. Warden. *Commander*, Philip H. Colomb.

UNICORN (*Drill Ship for the Royal Naval Reserve*), 1,447 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest L. Austen.

URGENT (*Depôt Ship*), 2,801 *tons* (1855). *Captain*, Daniel M'N. Riddel. *Commander*, Charles P. Ogle.

USK, T.S.T.B.D., 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*). *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. (*Building by Messrs. Yarrow and Co., Poplar, E.*)

VELOX, T.B.D., 440 *tons*. (*Turbine.*) (*Building by the Parsons Turbine Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)

VENERABLE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 15,000 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 15,000 *N.D.*, 18 *kts.* (1899). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Rear-Admiral*, Reginald N. Custance, C.M.G. *Captain*, George E. Patey. *Commanders*, Harold Christian and Henry W. Grant.

VENGEANCE, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 12,950 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 13,500 *N.D.*, 18¼ *kts.* (1899). *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 14 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 4 t.t. *Captain*, Leslie C. Stuart, C.M.G. *Commander*, Frederick C. H. Allenby.

VENUS, T.S.C., 2, 5,600 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (9,600 *F.D.*), 20·1 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 5–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 11 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Commander*, Hastings F. Shakespear.

VERNON (*late* DONEGAL), 5,481 *tons* (*Torpedo School Ship*). (1858.) *Captain*, George Le C. Egerton, C.B. *Commander*, Frederick C. A. Ogilvy.

VESTAL, S.Slp., 980 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 1,400 *N.D.*, 13·25 *kts.* *Commander*, Stuart St. J. Farquhar.

VESUVIUS, T.S. Special Torpedo Vessel, 245 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 350 *N.D.* (1874.)

VICTORIA AND ALBERT (*His Majesty's Yacht*) (Old), 2,470 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 2,470 *N.D.* (1855.)

VICTORIA AND ALBERT (*His Majesty's Yacht*) (New), T.S., 4,700 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 11,000 *N.D.*, 20 *kts.* (1899.) *Rear-Admiral*, Hon. Hedworth Lambton, C.V.O., C.B., A.D.C. *Commanders*, Trevylyan D. W. Napier and George R. Mansell.

VICTORIOUS, T.S.B., 1, *A.*, 14,900 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 17·5 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 4–12″; 12–6″ Q.F.; 18–12-pr. Q.F.; 20 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 5 t.t. *Captain*, Henry P. Routh. *Commander*, Charles F. Sowerby.

VICTORY, 2,164 *tons* (*B.M.*). *Admiral*, Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. *Captain*, Edward P. Jones, C.B. *Commander*, Hon. Charles J. T. Dormer.

VIGILANT, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,400 *F.D.*). (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

VINDICTIVE, T.S.C., 2, 5,750 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 10,000 *N.D.*, 19·5 *kts.* (1897.) *Armament:* 4–6″ Q.F.; 6–4·7″ Q.F.; 9–12-pr. Q.F.; 8 smaller light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t. *Captain*, Herbert A. Warren. *Commander*, Gordon C. Fraser.

VIOLET, T.S.T.B.D., 350 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1897.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

VIRAGO, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

VIVID (*late* CAPERCAILZIE), Sailing S.S.V., 550 *tons*, *I.H.P.* 425 *N.D.*, 11¼ *kts.* (1883.) *Staff Captain in Command*, William Way.

VIXEN, T.S.T.B.D., 370 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,000 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1900.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

VULCAN, T.S. Special Torpedo Vessel (*Depôt Ship*), 6,620 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 7,200 *N.D.* (12,000 *F.D.*), 20 *kts.* (1889.) *Armament:* 8–4·7″ Q.F.; 24 light Q.F. and M. guns; 6 t.t. *Captain*, Charles J. Briggs.

VULTURE, T.S.T.B.D., 355 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,800 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1898.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

WALLAROO, T.S.C., 3, 2,575 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (7,500 *F.D.*), 19 *kts.* (1890.) *Armament:* 8–4·7 Q.F.; 12 light Q.F. and M. guns; 3 t.t. *Captain*, Francis C. M. Noel.

WANDERER (*Sailing Training Ship for Boys*), 925 *tons*. *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest K. Loring.

WARRIOR, S.C., 1, *A.*, 9,210 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 4,000 *N.D.* (*Depôt Ship for Torpedo Boats and Torpedo Boat Destroyers.*) *Captain*, John M. de Robeck.

WARSPITE, T.S.C., 1, *A.*, 8,400 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 8,000 *N.D.* (10,000 *F.D.*), 16·7 *kts.* (1884.) *Armament:* 4–9·2″; 10–6″ Q.F.C.; 15 light Q.F. and M. guns; 2 t.t.

WATERWITCH (*late* LANCASHIRE WITCH) (*Surveying Vessel*), 620 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 450 *N.D.* (1878.) *Lieut. and Com.*, Ernest C. Hardy.

WAVENEY, T.S.T.B.D., 534 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,000 *F.D.*). (*Building by Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co.*)

WELLAND, T.S.T.B.D., 550 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (7,500 *F.D.*). (*Building by Messrs. Yarrow & Co., Poplar.*)

WHITING, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (5,900 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1896.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Harry L. Wells.

WILDFIRE, S.S.S.V., 453 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 360 *N.D.* *Vice-Admiral*, Albert H. Markham. *Commander*, Warren H. D'Oyly.

WIZARD, T.S.T.B.D., 320 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,800 *F.D.*), 27 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Robert W. Myburgh.

WOLF, T.S.T.B.D., 360 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (6,300 *F.D.*), 30 *kts.* (1897.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 2 t.t.

WOODCOCK, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 550 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Hugh G. C. Somerville.

WOODLARK, T.S. Shallow Draught Steamer for River Service, 150 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 550 *N.D.* *Lieut. and Com.*, Ronald E. Chilcott.

WYE, Screw Store Ship, 1,370 *tons*. *I.H.P.* 700 *N.D.* *Staff Com. in Command*, Hubert H. Sabben.

ZEBRA, T.S.T.B.D., 310 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (4,800 *F.D.*), 27 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, Wyndham L. Bamber.

ZEPHYR, T.S.T.B.D., 280 *tons*. *I.H.P.* (3,850 *F.D.*), 27 *kts.* (1895.) *Armament:* 1–12-pr. Q.F.; 5 smaller light Q.F.; 1 t.t. *Lieut. and Com.*, George N. Ballard.

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVED MERCHANT CRUISERS.

List of Vessels held by owners at the disposition of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

(1) Special Vessels Receiving an Annual Subvention.

Name of Steamer and Owners.	Name of Commander if an Officer of the R.N. Reserve.	I.H.P.	Tonnage.	
			Gross.	Net.
White Star Line—			Tons.	Tons.
Oceanic	John Cameron (*Lieut.*)	28,000	17,274	6,996
Majestic	Edward J. Smith (*Lieut.*)	16,000	9,965	4,270
Teutonic	Edward R. McKinstry (*Lieut.*)	16,000	9,984	4,269
Cunard Company—				
Campania	Henry Walker (*Hon. Lieut.*)	30,000	12,950	4,974
Lucania	——	30,000	12,952	4,975
Umbria	——	14,500	8,128	3,699
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.—				
Caledonia	——	10,000	7,558	3,529
Persia	——	9,400	7,951	4,198
Arabia	James L. Parfitt (*Commdr. ret.*)	9,400	7,903	4,167
India	F. W. Vibert (*Lieut.*)	9,400	7,911	4,185
Orient—				
Omrah	——	1,000	8,291	4,632
Ophir	Frederick W. Kershaw (*Lieut.*)	10,000	6,910	3,223
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.—				
Danube	——	6,650	5,946	3,425
Nile	——	6,650	5,946	3,425
Pacific—				
Ortona	——	10,000	7,945	4,115
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.—				
Empress of India	Oswald P. Marshall (*Lieut.*)	10,000	5,905	3,003
Empress of China	Rupert Archibald (*Lieut.*)	10,000	5,905	3,003
Empress of Japan	Henry Pybus (*Lieut.*)	10,000	5,905	3,003

(2) Additional Vessels held by the foregoing Owners at the disposition of the Admiralty without further Subsidy.

Name of Steamer and Owners.	Name of Commander if an Officer of the R.N. Reserve.	I.H.P.	Tonnage.	
			Gross.	Net.
White Star Line—			Tons.	Tons.
Britannic	Bertram F. Hayes (*Lieut.*)	4,900	5,004	3,152
Germanic	Alexander E. S. Hambelton (*Lieut.*)	6,000	5,071	2,991
Gothic	William H. Kidley (*Hon. Lieut.*)	—	7,755	4,975
Cymric	——	7,300	12,647	8,201
Medic	Walter S. Atkin (Lieut.)	—	11,985	7,825
Cunard Company—				
Etruria	——	14,500	8,120	3,690
Aurania	——	9,500	7,269	4,030
Ivernia	——	10,000	13,800	8,913
Saxonia	——	10,000	13,963	8,921
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.—				
China	——	9,400	7,912	4,166
Egypt	James Chellew (*Lieut.*)	9,400	7,912	4,179
Himalaya	William L. Broun (*Lieut. ret.*)	7,650	6,898	3,700
Australia	——	7,650	6,901	3,590
Victoria	——	6,080	6,527	3,454
Britannia	——	6,080	6,525	3,413
Arcadia	Fitzhugh C. A. Lyon (*Lieut.*)	6,080	6,603	3,574
Oceana	——	6,080	6,603	3,574
Orient—				
Ormuz	William S. Shelford (*Lieut.*)	9,000	6,387	3,225
Austral	Colin Nicholson (*Lieut.*)	7,000	5,524	3,214
Orient	Alfred J. Coad (*Lieut.*)	8,000	5,631	3,546
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.—				
Thames	——	5,740	5,645	3,369
Clyde	——	5,740	5,645	3,377
Tagus	——	5,740	5,545	3,056
Trent	——	5,740	5,573	3,085
Magdalena	——	5,600	5,362	3,066
Atrato	——	5,600	5,366	3,069
Pacific—				
Orizaba	——	6,000	6,298	3,384
Oroya	Walter Jenks (*Lieut.*)	6,000	6,297	3,420
Oravia	George Massey (*Lieut. ret.*)	4,200	5,321	3,318
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.—				
Tartar	——	4,600	4,425	2,768
Athenian	——	4,600	3,882	2,440

MEMORANDUM OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR WAR RELATING TO THE ARMY ESTIMATES FOR 1903–4.

The total of the Army Estimates for 1903–4, together with the Ordnance Factories' Vote and special expenditure in South Africa, including payment of compensation claims, amounts to £34,500,000, while the number of men to be voted is 235,761.

The following table shows the comparison with the figures for the current year :—

	1903–4.	1902–3.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£
Normal services	27,588,000	27,483,713	104,287	—
Temporary services (reserve of stores and clothing, special programme)	2,157,000	1,822,000	335,000	—
Ordnance Factories' Vote	255,000	355,000	—	100,000
	30,000,000	29,660,713	339,287	—
War services (South Africa and China)	—	40,000,000	—	35,500,000
Special expenditure in connection with South Africa (including payment of compensation claims), China and Somaliland	4,500,000	—		
	34,500,000	69,660,713	—	35,160,713
Numbers.				
Vote A—				
Permanent Establishments	221,561	219,700	1,861	—
Temporary Establishments (due to war, &c.) ..	14,200	200,300	—	186,100
TOTAL	235,761	420,000	—	184,239

The close of the war in South Africa, while enabling a great reduction to be made in the Army Estimates, still leaves upon the Votes a sum of nearly £7,000,000 in excess of the normal Army Services. Of the total of .. £ 34,500,000

	£
Compensation claims in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony absorb	2,000,000
Extra cost of the increased garrison in South Africa, numbering nearly 30,000 in all, and maintained on a higher scale than peace footing	1,150,000
Transport charges, temporary war pensions, &c. ..	850,000
Charges in connection with the Somaliland Expeditionary Force and China, each £250,000	500,000
	4,500,000
Beyond this the extra reserves of stores and clothing ordered in 1900 after the report of the Mowatt Committee require	2,157,000
The Mowatt scheme (involving an expenditure of about £9,000,000 on Estimates) will then be completed, with the exception of a balance of about £250,000 to be provided in 1904–5.	
The Ordnance Factories' Vote amounts to	255,000
	6,912,000
The total due to normal services is thus reduced to	27,588,000

† The reduction from War to Peace Establishments, although it has proceeded with great rapidity for the last nine months, still leaves us, in consequence of the high recruiting figures of last year, with a surplus of men in the Home Establishment.

It has therefore been necessary to take a margin of 14,200 men pending the absorption of the surplus.

Although the Establishment of British troops remains approximately the same as last year, a reduction has been effected in the Establishment (both men and horses) of the Regular batteries allotted to Home defence. At the same time it is proposed to raise, in 1903–4, two additional brigade divisions of Militia Field Artillery, the cost of which will be met by reduction of surplus Militia Garrison Artillery. As regards the Colonial and native Indian corps there is a net increase of about 1,250. This is due to the inclusion of three Indian battalions, which it is found necesary to retain for the present in North China and Hong Kong. On the other hand there is a decrease arising from the disbandment of the 3rd Battalion West India Regiment and the reduction of the Chinese Regiment from eight to four companies.

The normal figure of the Estimates shows an increase of about £100,000 over last year's figures, but large economies have been made, enabling provision to be made for the following services :—

(*a*) Manœuvres, for which an additional sum of £170,000 is spread over various votes ;
(*b*) Works, including a considerable addition to hospital and sanitary services ;
(*c*) Education, including Headquarters Staff and additions at Sandhurst ;
(*d*) Increased provision for training of Auxiliary Force Officers.
(*e*) Furnishing Officers' quarters and provision of Officers' chargers.
(*f*) Increases to Intelligence, Medical, and Remount Departments, and improvements in Veterinary Department.

Vote 1.—Pay, &c.

This Vote shows a gross decrease of £9,300,870, but an increase on normal services of £170,130, due to provision for the extra day in Leap Year, for certain additions to the Royal Engineers, Royal Army Medical Corps and Remount Department, for three more native battalions borrowed from the Indian Government for North China and Hong Kong, and for various minor increases.

Vote 2.—Medical Services.

There is a gross decrease on this Vote of £495,000, but an increase on normal services of £25,000, due to provision for additions to the Medical and Nursing Services of the Army.

Vote 3.—Militia.

This Vote shows a gross decrease of £474,000, but a normal increase of £46,000. Provision has been made for the formation of two further brigade divisions of Militia Field Artillery, for additional companies of Militia Engineers and Militia Medical Corps, and for the training of a larger number of Infantry battalions than was possible in 1902. Improvements have also been made in the conditions of service of the Malta Militia and the Bermuda Artillery Militia.

Vote 4.—Yeomanry.

The decrease of £105,000 on this Vote is due to allowance having been made for the Yeomanry Force remaining below its full strength during 1903–4, it being unlikely that Establishments will be completely filled. On the other hand provision has been included for various concessions which have been pressed for by Yeomanry corps.

Vote 5.—Volunteers.

The decrease of £7,000 on this Vote is due to the reduced provision required for Capitation Grants in consequence of the reduction in the number of efficients. On the other hand, new companies of the Army Medical Corps and brigade bearer companies have been provided for, and increased provision has been made for the instruction of Officers.

Vote 6.—Transport and Remounts.

This Vote shows a gross decrease of £9,404,000, but a normal increase of £17,000 mainly due to provision for manœuvres.

Vote 7.—Provisions, Forage, &c.

There is a gross decrease on this Vote of £9,171,000, but an increase on normal services of £214,000, caused by the necessity of providing for manœuvres (as above mentioned), for systematic Mounted Infantry training at home, and for an increase in the number of effective soldiers in the Army.

Vote 8.—Clothing, &c.

The gross decrease on this Vote amounts to £2,148,000, although increased provision for reserves of clothing under the Mowatt programme, amounting to £307,000, is included.

Vote 9.—Warlike and other Stores.

The gross decrease on the Stores Vote is £3,509,455, but the normal decrease is £573,455 only. This arises mainly on the items for guns, carriages, and ammunition, and is due to the approved reserves of these stores having been practically completed.

Vote 10.—Works, &c.

On the Works Vote there is a gross decrease of £266,293, despite a normal increase of £283,707, due to the continued growth of the charge for annuities in extinction of loans under the Military Works Act and to necessary provision for new hospital and sanitary services.

Vote 11.—Educational Establishments.

The increase of £13,700 is due mainly to additional staff and improvements at the Royal Military College, to the reconstitution of the Medical Staff College, and to an increase in to the teaching staff of regimental and garrison schools.

Vote 12.—Miscellaneous.

There is a gross decrease of £41,890 and a normal decrease of £1,890 on this Vote. Additional subordinate staff has been provided for the Explosives Committee (for experimental services), but on the other hand a special payment voted in 1902–3, under "Rewards to Inventors," drops out.

Vote 13.—War Office.

The gross decrease on this Vote is £1,905, but there is a considerable increase on the normal Vote. This is due to a provision for strengthening the Intelligence Department, for which also further staff will probably be required according to the recommendations of a committee appointed in November last to consider the additional calls now falling on the Department. The appointment of a Director-General of Military Education and extra staff is also provided. There are also additions to the clerical establishment owing the growth of work generally.

Votes 14–16.—Non-Effective Services.

The gross decrease on the Non-Effective Votes is £150,000, but there is no variation in the total provision for normal services.

War Office,
4th March, 1903.

St. John Brodrick.

ABSTRACT OF ARMY ESTIMATES, 1903–4, INCLUDING SOUTH AFRICAN COMPENSATION CLAIMS.

Votes.		Net Expenditure, 1901–2.	1903–1904. Gross Estimate.	1903–1904. Net Estimate (after deducting Appropriations in Aid).	1902–1903. Gross Estimate.	1902–1903. Net Estimate (after deducting Appropriations in Aid).
	I.—NUMBERS.					
A.	Number of Men on the Home and Colonial Establishments of the Army, exclusive of those Serving in India	—	—	Total Numbers. 235,761	—	Total Numbers. 420,000
	II.—EFFECTIVE SERVICES:	£	£	£	£	£
1.	Pay, &c., of Army (General Staff, Regiments, Reserve, and Departments)	22,573,953	10,692,000	9,647,000	†20,099,870	†18,947,870
2.	Medical Establishment: Pay, &c.	1,185,097	532,000	530,000	1,026,800	1,025,000
3.	Militia: Pay, Bounty, &c.	1,603,554	919,000	907,000	†1,392,600	1,381,000
4.	Imperial Yeomanry: Pay and Allowances	233,375	480,500	480,000	585,100	585,000
5.	Volunteer Corps: Pay and Allowances	1,204,448	1,282,000	1,280,000	1,288,600	1,287,000
6.	Transport and Remounts	20,094,256	1,915,000	1,838,000	11,405,000	11,242,000
7.	Provisions, Forage, and other Supplies (including South African Compensation Claims)	22,120,724	6,971,800	6,895,000	17,116,400	16,066,000
8.	Clothing Establishments and Services	4,585,049	2,224,500	1,822,000	†4,351,000	3,970,000
9.	Warlike and Other Stores: Supply and Repair	11,960,765	5,470,000	4,820,000	8,882,000	†8,329,455
10.	Works, Buildings, and Repairs: Cost, including Staff for Engineer Services	3,288,499	2,057,800	1,920,000	†2,308,963	†2,186,293
11.	Establishments for Military Education	109,497	207,700	134,500	192,910	120,800
12.	Miscellaneous Effective Services	*153,079	70,400	62,000	†211,645	†103,890
13.	War Office: Salaries and Miscellaneous Charges	329,361	331,750	331,500	†333,655	†333,405
	TOTAL EFFECTIVE SERVICES	89,135,499	33,154,450	30,667,000	†69,194,543	†65,577,713
	III.—NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES					
14.	Non-Effective Charges for Officers, &c.	1,833,733	2,044,941	1,638,000	2,175,051	1,786,000
15.	Non-Effective Charges for Men, &c.	1,488,387	2,225,030	1,745,000	2,236,850	1,747,000
16.	Civil Superannuation, Compensation, and Compassionate Allowances ..	190,109	195,068	195,000	195,068	195,000
	TOTAL NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES	3,512,229	4,465,039	3,578,000	4,606,969	3,728,000
	Balances Irrecoverable and Claims Abandoned ..	13,146	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES	92,660,874	37,619,489	34,245,000	†73,801,512	†69,305,713

* Excess of Receipts over Expenditure. † These totals differ from those stated in the Estimates for 1902–3 in consequence of transfers, as explained under the several Votes concerned. The net charge transferred to Civil Votes is £4,287, and the total of Army Estimates is thus reduced by that amount.

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
Repayments by Government of India included as Appropriations in Aid of Army Estimates; other than Stores, &c., issued on Repayment—		
To meet the Expenditure for Raising and Training Recruits for India	555,800	517,000
For Deferred Pay and Gratuities for Service on the Indian Establishment	194,200	335,000
For Non-Effective Services of the European Army serving in India	885,700	877,688
	1,635,700	1,729,688
Deduct,—Contribution from Army Funds towards Cost of Garrison of Aden and Sea Transport	230,000	230,000
	1,405,700	1,499,688

NOTE.—The provision for Ordinary and Extraordinary Services is as follows:

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
For Extraordinary Services:		
South African Compensation Claims	2,000,000	—
Other Special South African Expenditure	2,000,000	39,650,000
China Expedition	250,000	350,000
Somaliland Expedition	250,000	—
Reserves of Stores and Clothing (Special programme) ..	2,157,000	1,822,000
	6,657,000	41,822,000
For Ordinary Services	27,588,000	27,483,713
TOTAL	£34,245,000	69,305,713

VOTE 1.—PAY, &c., OF THE ARMY (GENERAL STAFF, REGIMENTS, RESERVE, AND DEPARTMENTS) (£9,647,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Pay, &c., of General Staff	280,000	628,370*
B.—Field Intelligence, &c.	100	20,000
C.—Regimental Pay, Extra Pay, and Messing Allowance	8,149,600	11,399,450†
D.—Army Deferred Pay ..	440,000	870,000
E.—Regimental Allowances, &c.	174,000	192,000
F.—Regimental Extra Duty Pay and Working Pay	79,000	148,000
F (A).—Pay, &c., of South African Local Forces	1,000	1,600,000
F (B).—Pay, &c., of Colonial Contingents ..	5,000	680,000
F (C).—Pay, &c., of Imperial Yeomanry (South Africa)	10,000	1,300,000
G.—Gratuities to Soldiers on Discharge, &c...	150,000	150,000
H.—Gratuities to the Troops for Active Service..	3,000	350,000
I.—Recruiting Expenses ..	37,600	37,600
J.—Wages of ex-Soldiers and Civilians attached to Units ..	50,000	685,000
K.—Pay, Wages, &c., of Army Service Corps Subordinate Establishments	261,000	1,357,000
L.—Pay, &c., of Establishment of Schools of Gunnery	27,500	26,460
M.—Pay, &c., of Establishment of Schools of Engineering ..	18,400	18,060
N.—Pay, &c., of Establishment of School of Musketry	14,000	13,000
O.—Pay, &c., of Establishment of Gymnastic Instructors ..	14,600	13,100
P.—Pay, &c., of Staff of the Schools for Mounted Infantry, the School for Yeomanry Officers and of Miscellaneous Army Schools ..	14,500	6,480
Q.—Expenses attending the Technical Training of Soldiers	3,000	3,000
R.—Miscellaneous and Unforeseen Regimental Charges	10,000	10,000
S.—Pay, &c., of Chaplains' Department and Officiating Clergymen..	78,000	88,000
T.—Pay, &c., of Army Pay Department ..	141,200	192,200
U.—Pay, &c., of Army Veterinary Department.	60,000	‡124,750
V.—Pay, &c., of Establishment of Judge Advocate-General, and Courts Martial Expenses	3,800	3,700
W.—Pay, &c., of Establishments of Military Prisons	29,700	30,700
X.—Rewards, &c., for Apprehension of Deserters, &c.	3,000	3,000
Y.—Pay, &c., of Army Reserve	480,000	100,000
AA.—Pay, &c., of the China Expeditionary Force	90,000	50,000
BB.—Pay, &c., of the Somaliland Expeditionary Force	64,000	—
TOTAL GROSS ESTIMATE	10,692,000	20,099,870
Deduct,—		
Z.—Appropriations in Aid	1,045,000	1,152,000
NET TOTAL	£9,647,000	18,947,870§

* Including £8,270 transferred from Vote 12.

† £48,000 has been deducted from the amount stated in Estimates 1902–3 (and also under Sub-Head Z) to secure a proper comparison with the figures for 1903–4. For the same reason £450 has been transferred from Vote 13 (Sub-Head H).

‡ Excluding £1,250 transferred to Vote 13.

§ This is £7,470 more than the total shown in Army Estimates 1902–3, in consequence of the tranfers mentioned under Sub-Heads A, C and U.

NOTE.—The Extraordinary Expenditure for South Africa (mainly on account of the increased garrison), and for the China and Somaliland Expeditions, included in this Vote, is as follows :—

	1903–4.	1902–3. (Provision for S.A. War and China Expedition.)
	£	£
Sub-Head A	26,100	380,000
,, B	—	20,000
,, C	205,000	3,950,000
,, E	1,000	30,000
,, F	1,000	70,000
,, F (A) to F (C) ..	16,000	3,580,000
,, G	—	100,000
,, H	2,900	349,500
,, I	—	3,200
,, J	—	650,000
,, K	107,000	1,200,000
,, S	10,000	20,000
,, T	30,000	85,000
,, U	16,000	84,000
Sub-Head W	—	3,300
,, Z (reduced Receipts).. ..	—	45,000
,, AA, China Expedition	90,000	50,000
,, BB, Somaliland Expedition ..	64,000	—
	569,000	10,620,000
Less reduction in Sub-Head Y	—	580,000
Net Amount	£569,000	10,040,000

Vote 2.—Medical Establishment: Pay, &c. (£530,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Pay, &c., of Army Medical Service	345,000	360,500
B.—Pay of Civilian Medical Practitioners, &c. ..	42,000	266,100
C.—Pay, &c., of Army Nursing Service ..	59,000	126,100
D.—Corps Pay and Extra Duty Pay of Royal Army Medical Corps, and Pay of Clerks and other Subordinates	51,000	114,100
E.—Cost of Medicines, &c.	25,000	160,000
F.—China Expeditionary Force: Medical Services	5,000	—
G.—Somaliland Expeditionary Force: Medical Services	5,000	—
	532,000	1,026,800
Deduct,— H.—Appropriations in Aid	2,000	1,800
	†£530,000	*1,025,000
Net Decrease £495,000		

* Including £600,000 for the War in South Africa.

† Including £70,000 for special expenditure in connection with South Africa, which is distributed over the various Sub-Heads as follows:—

	£
Sub-Head A	5,000
,, B	25,000
,, C	20,000
,, D	15,000
,, E	5,000
	70,000

Vote 3.—Militia: Pay, Bounty, &c. (£907,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3. Normal.	1902–3. War.	1902–3. Total.
	£	£	£	£
A.—Regimental Pay and Extra Pay, &c., of Militia ..	366,000	331,000	499,900	831,000
B.—Regimental Extra Duty Pay, &c., of Militia ..	5,000	4,900	5,100	10,000
C.—Regimental Allowances of Militia	43,000	39,000	7,000	46,000
D.—Bounty and Enlistment Expenses	351,000	348,000	—	348,000
E.—Miscellaneous Charges of Militia	4,000	3,600	8,000	11,600
F.—Pay, &c., of Militia Reserve	150,000	150,000	—	150,000
	919,000	876,600	520,000	1,396,600
Deduct: G.—Appropriations in Aid	12,000	15,600	—	15,600
	£907,000	861,000	520,000	1,381,000
Net Decrease £474,000				

Vote 4.—Imperial Yeomanry: Pay and Allowances (£480,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Regimental Pay of Imperial Yeomanry ..	230,000	285,000
B.—Regimental Allowances of Imperial Yeomanry	246,000	297,000
C.—Miscellaneous Charges of Imperial Yeomanry	4,500	3,100
	480,500	585,100
Deduct,— D.—Appropriations in Aid	500	100
	£480,000	£585,000
Net Decrease .. £105,000		

Vote 5.—Volunteer Corps: Pay and Allowances (£1,280,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Pay, &c., of Adjutants of Volunteer Corps ..	88,000	84,000
B.—Pay, &c., of Sergeant Instructors of Volunteer Corps	126,000	118,500
C.—Capitation Grants to Volunteer Corps ..	650,000	713,000
D.—Allowances in Aid of Volunteer Camps, &c.	334,000	294,000
E.—Miscellaneous Charges for Volunteer Corps	84,000	79,100
	1,282,000	1,288,600
Deduct,— F.—Appropriations in Aid	2,000	1,600
Net Total	£1,280,000	1,287,000
Net Decrease .. £7,000		

Vote 6.—Transport and Remounts (£1,838,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Land and Coastwise Transport, United Kingdom	494,500	564,000
B.—Land and Inland Water Transport, Abroad..	178,000	2,548,000
C.—Sea Transport.. ..	812,500	4,554,000
D.—Purchase of Remounts	260,000	3,739,000
E.—China Expeditionary Force: Transport and Remounts ..	70,000	—
F.—Somaliland Expeditionary Force: Transport and Remounts	100,000	—
	1,915,000	11,405,000
Deduct,— G.—Appropriations in Aid.	77,000	163,000
Total	£1,838,000†	11,242,000*
Net Decrease ..	.. £9,404,000	

* Including £10,200,000 additional expenditure occasioned by the War in South Africa and the China Expedition.

† Including £609,000 additional expenditure in connection with South Africa, which is distributed over the various Sub-Heads as follows :—

	£	£
Sub-Head A	15,000	
,, B	471,000	
,, C	471,000	
,, D	70,000	
		652,000
Less, Additional Receipts (Sub-Head G.)		43,000
		609,000

Vote 7.—Provisions, Forage, and other Supplies (£6,895,000), including South African Compensation Claims.

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Cost of Provisions, and Allowances in lieu ..	2,326,500	9,351,000
B.—Cost of Forage and Allowances in lieu, Paillasse straw, and Stable Allowance	1,213,700	4,310,300
C.—Cost of Fuel and Light, and Allowances in lieu..	496,900	675,000
D.—Field Allowances ..	90,100	370,900
E.—Rents, Water Supply, &c.	190,700	234,500
F.—Lodging Allowances ..	307,100	348,500
G.—Colonial Allowances ..	146,100	384,700
H.—Advertisements in Newspapers	6,250	7,600
I.—Barrack Services ..	94,450	173,900
J.—Maintenance of Concentration Camps in South Africa	—	1,200,000
K.—Supplies, &c., for China Expeditionary Force ..	50,000	60,000
L.—Supplies, &c., for Somaliland Expeditionary Force	50,000	—
M.—Contribution to Civil Government of Transvaal and Orange River Colony in discharge of War Office Liability for Goods Requisitioned during the War, &c.	2,000,000	—
	6,971,800	17,116,400
Deduct,— N.—Appropriations in Aid	76,800	1,050,400
Total	6,895,000†	16,066,000*
Net Decrease ..	£9,171,000	

* Including £12,090,000 for the War in South Africa and the China Expedition.

† Includes £2,605,000 for extra expenditure in connection with South Africa, which is distributed over the various Sub-Heads as follows :—

	£	£
Sub-head A	145,000	
,, B	352,000	
,, D	6,000	
,, E	15,000	
,, F	12,000	
,, G	79,000	
,, I	15,000	
,, M	2,000,000	
		2,624,000
Less Sub-head C	3,000	
,, N	16,000	
		19,000
		£2,605,000

Vote 8.—Clothing Establishments and Services (£1,822,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
Royal Army Clothing Department. (Exclusive of Factory.)		
A.—Pay, &c., of Clothing Establishments	7,950	9,050
B.—Rents and Water Supply of Clothing Establishments	5,250	5,000
C.—Fuel and Light of Clothing Establishments ..	5,000	5,000
D.—Wages of Clothing Establishments and at Regiments	180,500	240,000
E.—Contracts for making Clothing	194,000	400,000
F.—Materials obtained by Contract to be made into Clothing and for Issues on payment	580,000	1,284,750
G.—Manufactured Articles of Clothing, &c., Bought Ready-made	698,000	1,829,000
H.—Compensation, &c., in lieu of Clothing	180,000	170,000
J.—Machinery for Clothing Establishments	300	1,100
K.—Packing Expenses of Clothing	12,000	20,000
L.—Implements, Furniture, and Miscellaneous Expenses of Clothing Establishments	1,000	1,000
S.—China Expeditionary Force	10,000	—

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
T.—Somaliland Expeditionary Force	6,000	—
	1,880,000	3,964,900
Deduct,— M.—Appropriations in aid (Clothing Establishments)	395,000	373,000
	1,485,000	3,591,900
* Clothing Factory.		
N.—Establishment of Clothing Factory	470	450
O.—Wages of Clothing Factory	83,530	91,050
P.—Value of Materials obtained from Store ..	260,000	294,000
Q.—Machinery for Clothing Factory	500	600
	344,500	386,100
Deduct,— R.—Appropriations in Aid (Clothing Factory) ..	7,500	8,000
† Net Total of Factory Sub-heads	337,000	378,100
Total Vote 8	‡1,822,000	†3,970,000
Net Decrease ..	£2,148,000	

* Sub-Heads N to R contain only such items of expenditure and receipt as are exclusively referable to the Clothing Factory. But the Factory is also chargeable with a portion of the expenditure included under Sub-Heads B C, and L, and also for Buildings, Police, &c., included in other Army Votes.

† Including £2,485,000 for additional expenditure occasioned by the War in South Africa, and £15,000 for the China Expedition.

‡ Including £7,000 on account of the increased garrison in South Africa.

Vote 9.—Warlike and other Stores: Supply and Repair (£4,820,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Pay, &c., of Civilian Staff and Wages of Army Ordnance Department ..	510,000†	684,000
B.—Guns and Carriages ..	1,064,000	1,713,000
C.—Ammunition	1,464,000	2,051,000
D.—Small Arms	607,000	816,000
E.—Boats and Vessels ..	49,000	45,000
F.—Miscellaneous Services..	480,000	798,000
G.—Equipment Stores ..	674,000	2,088,000
H.—Barrack, Hospital, and Prison Stores	410,000	527,000
I.—Engineer Stores ..	172,000	160,000

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
K.—Somaliland Expeditionary Force	20,000	—
L.—China Expeditionary Force	20,000	—
	5,470,000	8,882,000
Deduct,— M.—Appropriations in Aid..	650,000	*552,545
Total	4,820,000†	*8,329,455‡
Net Decrease	£3,509,455	

* See Note to Vote 10.

† Includes £24,000 on account of the increased Garrison in South Africa.

‡ Includes £2,980,000 on account of the War in South Africa and £20,000 on account of the China Expedition.

VOTE 10.—WORKS, BUILDINGS, AND REPAIRS: COST, INCLUDING PAY, &c., OF THE STAFF FOR ENGINEER SERVICES (£1,920,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Staff for Engineer Services: Salaries, &c.	163,500	*151,343
B.—Contingent Expenses	3,900	3,400
C.—Survey of Defensive Positions	700	1,200
D.—Incidental Expenses of War Department Lands and Property	17,600	18,500
E.—Photographic Services	300	300
F.—Permanent Telegraph, Telephone, and Signal Stations: Working Expenses	2,700	2,700
G.—Contingent Engineer Services	12,400	12,450
H.—Expenses connected with Experiments	10,000	5,000
K.—Annuities payable under the Barracks and Military Works Acts	552,900	427,565
PART I.—New Works, Additions, Alterations, Improvements, Renewals, and Repairs, amounting to £2,000 each and upwards—		
L.—Fortifications and Artillery Ranges	57,400	64,600
M.—Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	64,750	76,935
N.—Barracks	360,150	701,370
PART II.—New Works, Additions, Alterations, Improvements, and Certain Replacements, amounting to less than £2,000 each—		
O.—Fortifications and Artillery Ranges	22,950	23,000
P.—Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	49,250	43,850
Q.—Barracks and Rifle Ranges	148,000	121,500
PART III.—Ordinary and Current Repairs, Renewals, and Maintenance—		
R.—Fortifications and Artillery Ranges	54,000	51,000
S.—Army Ordnance Buildings, &c.	44,500	39,800
T.—Barracks and Rifle Ranges	432,000	‡425,500
U.—Grants in aid of Works	19,800	13,650
V.—Purchases of Land	41,000	25,300
W.—Repairs to Railways, &c., in South Africa	—	100,000
Deduct,—	2,057,800	2,308,963
X.—Appropriations in Aid	137,800	122,670
	†1,920,000	§2,186,293
NET DECREASE	£266,293	

NOTE.—The amounts included in this Vote do not include the cost of transport after the stores are in possession of the Royal Engineers, nor any sum for engineer pay. Military labour is employed where available, the total cost of the works being thereby reduced.

1903–4.	PART I.	PART II.	PART III.	TOTAL, PARTS I., II., and III.
	£	£	£	£
Fortifications and Artillery Ranges (Sub-Heads L., O. and R.)	57,400	22,950	54,000	134,350
Army Ordnance Buildings, &c. (Sub-Heads M., P., and S.)	64,750	49,250	44,500	158,500
Barracks and Rifle Ranges (Sub-Heads N., Q., and T.)	360,150	148,000	432,000	940,150
	482,300	220,200	530,500	1,233,000

* For purposes of comparison £207 has been deducted from the amount actually voted, in respect of staff employed at the Tower, transferred to payment of the Office of Works in 1903–4.

† Includes £90,000 for services in connection with the force remaining in South Africa, and for other services consequent on the War in that country, and £10,000 for services on account of the China and Somaliland Expeditionary Forces.

‡ For purposes of Comparison £3,500 has been deducted from the amount actually voted, on account of maintenance of the Tower and Edinburgh Castle, these buildings having been transferred to the charge of the Office of Works in 1903–4. § Includes £650,000 for War Services.

VOTE 11.—ESTABLISHMENTS FOR MILITARY EDUCATION (£134,500).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Royal Military Academy	44,000	43,100
B.—Royal Military College	51,800	45,430
C.—Staff College	9,000	8,030
D.—Regimental and Garrison Schools	53,200	51,150
E.—Duke of York's Royal Military School	11,400	11,430
F.—Royal Hibernian Military School	8,000	7,780
G.—Ordnance College	11,350	10,120
H.—Medical Staff College	9,200	7,670
I.—School of Music, Kneller Hall	2,850	2,150
J.—Examination Expenses	5,400	5,500
K.—Rewards for Proficiency in Languages	1,500	550
Deduct,—	207,700	192,910
L.—Appropriations in Aid	73,200	72,110
	134,500	120,800
NET INCREASE	£13,700	

N.B.—The Indian Contribution in aid of Effective Home Charges, which is taken as an Appropriation in aid of Vote 1, covers the liability of the Indian Government in respect of these Establishments.

Vote 12.—Miscellaneous Effective Services (£62,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Ordnance Committee	9,560	9,200
B.—Explosives Committee and Experimental Establishment	7,450	5,165
C.—Rewards, &c., to Inventors	2,500	10,000
D.—Royal Artillery Institution, &c., and Royal Engineer Institute	1,000	990
E.—Grants in aid of certain Institutions, &c.	6,170	5,670
F.—Commission to Bankers	1,400	40,400
G.—Compensation for Losses	2,000	90,800
H.—Medals	1,000	10,600
I.—Police	39,000	38,550
J.—Miscellaneous	320	270
	70,400	211,645
Deduct,—		
K.—Appropriations in Aid	8,400	107,755
	62,000	*103,890
Net Decrease	£41,890	

* The Vote for 1902–3 amounted to £110,800, made up as follows :—

	Gross Estimate.	Appropriations in Aid.	Net Total.
	£	£	£
Sub-Heads as shown above :—	211,645	107,755	103,890
Army Sanitary Committee, now transferred to Vote 13	105	—	105
War Department Valuer, now transferred to Vote 13	500	—	500
Military Attachés, now transferred to Vote 1, Sub-Head A.	8,270	—	8,270
Repayment by Admiralty on account of Explosives Committee, now transferred to Vote 9, Sub-Head K.	—	2,545	2,545 (*Credit*)
Tower Armouries, now transferred to Civil Votes	3,080	2,500	580
Total	223,600	112,800	110,800

Vote 13.—Salaries and Miscellaneous Charges of the War Office (£331,500).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Salaries of Parliamentary Staff and Secretaries	12,550	12,550
B.—Salaries of Military Department	161,050	152,357
C.—Salaries of Civil Department	110,100	103,833
D.—Pay of Copyists, &c.	19,900	22,960
E.—Salaries and Pay of Office Keepers, Messengers, &c.	18,150	18,150
F.—Contingencies (including Foreign Telegrams)	10,000	23,805
	331,750	333,655
Deduct,—		
G.—Appropriations in Aid	250	250
	*331,500	†333,405
Net Decrease	£1,905	

* Includes £30,000 to meet extra expenditure caused by War in South Africa. Also £2,520 on account of pensions of retired officers employed as clerks, whose pension is consolidated in their salaries.

† This Vote included in 1902–3 £60,000 to meet extra expenditure caused by the War in South Africa. The total of the Vote in Estimates 1902–3 was £332,000, but is now stated at £333,405 in consequence of the following transfers :—

	£	£
To Vote 1, C.—Superintending Officer of Military Clerks, R.E.	450	
		450
From Vote 1, U.—Director-General Army Veterinary Department	850	
Clerks to ditto	400	
From Vote 12.—Army Sanitary Committee and W.D. Valuer	605	
		1,855
Net sum added to this Vote		£1,405

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

Vote 14.—Retired Pay, Half Pay, and other Non-Effective Charges for Officers, &c. (£1,638,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
Rewards for Distinguished Services, &c.		
A.—Rewards to Officers for Distinguished or Meritorious Services	12,200	12,200
Half Pay, &c.		
B.—Half Pay, &c., of Field-Marshals and General Officers eligible for Employment..	27,000	34,000
C.—Half Pay of Regimental and Departmental Officers eligible for Employment ..	51,000	46,000
	78,000	80,00
Retired Pay (including Retired Full Pay), Gratuities, and Compensation Awarded by the Army Purchase Commission.		
D.—Retired Pay of General Officers	183,000	186,500
E.—Retired Pay, &c., of Regimental and Departmental Officers	1,377,300	1,325,000
F.—Gratuities to Officers in lieu of Pensions	100,000	250,000
G.—Compensation by the Army Purchase Commission to Officers on Retirement ..	1,000	2,230
H.—Commutation of Retired Pay, &c., of Officers of the Regular Army	20,762	20,275
	1,682,062	1,784,005
Widows' Pensions, &c.		
J.—Pensions and Gratuities to Widows, &c., of Officers	184,000	187,000
K.—Compassionate Allowances and Gratuities to Children of Deceased Officers ..	21,000	24,000
L.—The Relief Fund	1,250	1,250
M.—Pensions, Compassionate Allowances, and Gratuities to Widows and Children of Civil Officers, &c.	4,000	4,000
	210,250	216,250
Pensions for Wounds.		
N.—Pensions and Gratuities to Wounded Officers, &c.	42,000	60,000
O.—Commutation of Pensions for Wounds	639	705
	42,639	60,705
Retired Allowances, &c., to Officers of the Auxiliary Forces.		
P.—Retired Allowances to Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Officers ..	19,500	21,500
Q.—Commutation of Retired Allowances to Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Officers	290	391
	19,790	21,891
	2,044,941	2,175,051
Deduct,—		
R.—Appropriations in Aid	406,941	389,051
Net Total	1,638,000	1,786,000
Net Decrease	£148,000	

Note.—The above Estimate includes the following items incurred through the War in South Africa :—

		£
Sub-head	C.—Half Pay of Regimental and Departmental Officers	5,000
,,	E.—Retired Pay of Regimental and Departmental Officers	5,000
,,	F.—Gratuities to Officers on cessation of service in connection with the War in South Africa	40,000
,,	J.—Gratuities to Widows of Officers killed in action	2,000
,,	K.—Gratuities to Children of Officers killed in action	1,000
,,	M.—Gratuities to Widows of Civil Officers killed in action	3,000
,,	N.—Pensions and Gratuities to Officers for Wounds	24,000
		£80,000

Vote 15.—Pensions and other Non-Effective Charges for Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Men, and Others (£1,745,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
In Pensions.		
A.—Chelsea Hospital	32,700	32,000
B.—Kilmainham Hospital	5,900	5,700
	38,600	37,700
Out-Pensions.		
C.—Chelsea and other Pensions of Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Men, and others	2,080,000	2,050,000
D.—Maintenance of Lunatics for whom Pensions are not drawn	3,900	4,600
E.—Pensions of Army Schoolmistresses and Nurses	6,400	6,400
F.—Gratuities in Commutation and in lieu of Pensions	16,000	54,000
	2,106,300	2,115,000
Rewards for Distinguished Services, &c.		
G.—Rewards to Warrant Officers and Non-commissioned Officers for Distinguished or Meritorious Services	5,130	5,150
H.—Victoria Cross Pensions	1,000	1,000
J.—Gratuities to Soldiers for Distinguished Conduct, and for Long Service and Good Conduct	4,000	6,000
	10,130	12,150
Widows' Pensions, &c.		
K.—Pensions, Compassionate Allowances, and Gratuities to Widows and Children of Warrant Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Men, including Allowances to Heirs of Asiatic Troops, and Payments to Relatives of Civilians accidentally killed, &c.	70,000	72,000
	2,225,030	2,236,850
Deduct,—		
L.—Appropriations in Aid	480,030	489,850
Net Total	1,745,000	1,747,000
Net Decrease	£2,000	

Note.—The following items included in this Vote have been incurred through the War in South Africa:—

Sub-head A.—Chelsea Hospital (Artificial Limbs, &c., and extra Staff in Secretary's Office)	£4,000
,, C.—Temporary Chelsea Pensions	60,000
,, F.—Gratuities in lieu of Pensions, &c.	5,000
,, J.—Gratuities for Distinguished Conduct	1,000
	£70,000

Vote 16.—Civil Superannuation, Compensation, Compassionate Allowances, and Gratuities (£195,000).

	1903–4.	1902–3.
	£	£
A.—Superannuation Allowances	133,000	134,000
B.—Compensation Allowances	56,000	55,000
C.—Compassionate Allowances	700	600
D.—Gratuities	4,000	3,600
E.—Allowances under the Workmen's Compensation Act	1,000	1,500
F.—Commutation of Compensation Allowances, &c.	368	368
	195,068	195,068
Deduct,—		
G.—Appropriations in Aid	68	68
Net Total	195,000	195,000

Army Estimates for Normal Services, 1903–1904, showing approximately the Total Cost of the Army under various Headings.

			£
I.—Charges for Personnel of Regular Army and Army Reserve.			
Regular Forces—			
Estimated Effective Cost of Regimental Officers, including Pay and Extra Pay, Servant, Mess, and Outfit Allowances, Transport, Fuel and Light, Lodging, Forage, except for Government Horses and Colonial Allowances, together with the Cost of Medical Attendance, Chaplains, Educational Establishments, &c.			2,335,000
Non-Effective Cost of Regimental Officers			1,062,000
† 7,100 Officers. Average cost per head £478 9*s.* 0*d.*	Effective £328 17*s.* 6*d.* Non-Effective £149 11*s.* 6*d.*		
* Estimated Effective Cost of Regimental Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men, including Pay, Messing Allowance, Good Conduct Pay, Deferred Pay, and Gratuities Engineer and Corps Pay, Clothing, Rations, Fuel and Light, Transport, Equipment, Ammunition and Barrack Accommodation, together with the Cost of Medical Attendance and Medicines, Paymasters, Chaplains, Prison Staff, Schools and Libraries			12,726,500
Non-Effective Cost of Regimental Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men			1,634,800
† 190,000 Men. Average cost per head £75 11*s.* 8*d.*	Effective £66 19*s.* 7*d.* Non-Effective £8 12*s.* 1*d.*		
Total Effective Cost of *Personnel* of the Regular Army (average per head £76 8*s.* 3*d.*)			15,061,500
Total Non-Effective Cost of *Personnel* of the Regular Army (average per head £13 13*s.* 8*d.*)			2,696,800
(Average cost per head, Effective and Non-Effective, for 197,100 † of all ranks, £90 1*s.* 11*d.*)			17,758,300
Army Reserve—			
Effective Cost			484,300
(Average cost, £9 6*s.* 3*d.* per head.)			
II.—Charges for Personnel of Auxiliary Forces.	£	£	
Militia of United Kingdom—			
Effective Cost	1,780,900		
Non-Effective Cost	224,000		
(Average cost, about £18 4*s.* per Effective.‡)		2,004,900	
Militia Reserve	—	150,000	
Militia of Channel Islands—			
Effective Cost	19,600		
Non-Effective Cost	6,300		
(Average cost, about £8 13*s.* per head.)		25,900	
Colonial Militia—			
Effective Cost	—	33,350	
(Average about £16 per head.)			
Imperial Yeomanry—			
Effective Cost	597,750		
Non-Effective Cost	15,100		
(Average cost, £21 2*s.* 8*d.* per head. §)		612,850	
Volunteers—			
Effective Cost	1,602,400		
Non-Effective Cost	119,300		
(The normal average cost is about £6 6*s.* 2*d.* per Effective.‖		1,721,700	
Total Charge for Auxilliary Forces	—		4,548,700
Total Charge for *Personnel* (carried forward)		—	22,791,300

* These charges include the cost of Rations, &c., for wives and children of Men on the Married Establishment.

† Exclusive of Army Ordnance Department and Royal Army Medical Corps, and of estimated deficiency of effective strength.

‡ *I.e.*, dividing the amount by the number (110,336) of all ranks effective on 1st Feb., 1903. The amount cannot be regarded as normal, as provision is not made for training the whole of the force in 1903-4.

§ *I.e.*, dividing the amount among 29,000, for which number the Estimate provides.

‖ *I.e.*, dividing the amount among the 272,957 effective on 1st October, 1902.

				£
Brought forward				22,791,300
III.—CHARGES FOR ARMAMENTS, WORKS, STORES, HORSES, AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL EQUIPMENT, &c.			£	
PURCHASE OF HORSES (Establishment, 29,834), also Forage, Water, Cost of Veterinary Department, and Registration of Horses			936,000	
ARMY SERVICE CORPS: Wages, Allowances, and Superannuations of subordinate Establishment			162,800	
CLOTHING DEPARTMENT, Undistributed Charges, viz.: Ordnance Officers, Police, and Civil Superannuations, &c.			10,000	
WARLIKE STORES (Vote 9), including Inspection and Transport, together with the cost of the Army Ordnance Department, Ordnance Committee, and Metropolitan Police		£ 3,222,500		
Less, Amount estimated for Equipment, Ammunition, and Barrack Stores, included in cost of PERSONNEL		977,500	2,245,000	
WORKS AND BUILDINGS (Vote 10), including Transport, together with the cost of the Staff for Engineer Services..		1,381,000		
Less, Amount estimated for Barrack Accommodation, included in cost of PERSONNEL		775,000	606,000	
ANNUITIES under the Barracks and Military Works Acts (Vote 10)			552,900	
MISCELLANEOUS Services undistributed—				
VOTE 1.—Wages of Ex-Soldiers, &c., employed on various quasi-regimental duties		50,000		
,, 6.—Transport, &c., connected with Field Training and Manœuvres		95,000		
,, 7.—Supplies, &c., connected with Field Training and Manœuvres		82,000		
,, 12.—Grants to Institutions, Losses, &c., &c.		10,300	237,300	4,750,000
IV.—STAFF AND ADMINISTRATION.	Effective Charges.	Non-Effective Charges.		
	£	£		
PARLIAMENTARY, STAFF SECRETARIES and CIVILIAN DEPARTMENTS (War Office)	140,800	44,700	185,500	
GENERAL STAFF at Head Quarters (War Office) including Clerks, &c.	178,900	53,800	232,700	
GENERAL STAFF of Districts including Military Attachés abroad, but excluding Clerks in the Army Service Corps who are taken with Regular Army on previous page ..	338,000	89,500	427,500	
	657,700	188,000	845,700	845,700
TOTAL*				28,387 000
Deduct—Appropriations in Aid of Vote 1—				
Indian Contributions for Depôts and other Effective Services, except deferred pay and gratuities, £555,800, *less* Imperial Contributions for Aden (£100,000), and for Transport (£130,000)			325,800	
Colonial Contributions			386,200	
Egyptian Contribution			87,000	799,000
NET TOTAL OF NORMAL SERVICES IN ARMY ESTIMATES, 1903–1904†.. ..				27,588,000

* The figures given above omit all expenditure which is merely a matter of account, *i.e.*, the clothing, stores, &c., issued on repayment, as well as the Deferred Pay and Non-Effective Pay of the Army in India. These do not form part of the expense of the Army on the Imperial Establishment, and are balanced by the money received as Appropriations in Aid. The only receipts that remain to be deducted are, therefore, the Contributions from India, the Colonies, and Egypt, amounting to £799,000.

† The difference between this total and £34,245,000, which is the total of the Estimates, is explained on page 391. It consists of £2,157,000 for temporary services (reserves of stores and clothing), £4,000,000 for special South African requirements, and £500,000 for expeditionary services, China and Somaliland. Total, £6,657,000.

Number of Men on the Establishment of the Regular Army, exclusive of India, 1899–1900 to 1903-4.

	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Sergeants.	Drummers, Trumpeters, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks. 1903–4.	1902–3.	1901–2.	1900–1.	1899–1900.
Regiments.										
Cavalry, including Household Cavalry	554	46	1,113	178	12,380	14,271	14,271	14,271	14,238	14,233
Royal Artillery	1,540	151	2,674	519	34,019	38,903	39,588	39,642	38,985	30,458
Royal Engineers	709	148	1,308	153	8,107	10,425	10,138	10,131	9,957	7,919
Infantry, including Foot Guards	3,524	314	6,049	2,174	107,249	119,310	119,342	118,943	115,137	103,355
Army Service Corps	475	269	1,010	79	5,362	7,195	7,111	7,074	7,104	4,884
Royal Army Medical Corps	656	53	457	14	2,974	4,154	3,661	3,596	3,595	3,335
Colonial and Native Indian Corps	413	8	658	234	12,773	14,086	12,837	14,435	12,190	9,934
Departmental Corps	271	177	1,046	12	1,625	3,131	3,102	2,820	2,646	2,191
Total, Regimental Establishments	8,142	1,166	14,315	3,363	184,489	211,475	210,050	210,911	203,852	176,309
Staff of Auxiliary Forces.										
Honourable Artillery Company	1	—	4	—	—	5	5	5	5	5
Imperial Yeomanry (Home)	59	—	295	—	—	354	354	172	171	171
Militia Artillery‡	71	35	530	199	285	1,120	874	751	749	750
Volunteer Artillery	66	—	344	—	—	410	416	417	401	402
Militia Engineers‡	*	5	100	29	—	134	128	118	118	101
Volunteer Engineers	†	—	107	—	—	107	99	90	79	77
Militia Infantry	252	126	2,411	984	10	3,783	3,777	3,776	3,782	3,766
Volunteer Infantry	229	—	1,337	—	—	1,566	1,554	1,514	1,400	1,398
Militia Medical Corps	—	—	25	—	—	25	19	17	17	13
Volunteer Medical Corps	4	—	20	—	—	24	24	18	14	14
Volunteer Motor Corps	1	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Total, Staff of Auxiliary Forces	683	166	5,175	1,212	295	7,531	7,250	6,878	6,736	6,697
General and Departmental Staff.										
General Staff (including Head Quarters Staff)	460	40	120	—	10	630	606	503	490	487
Army Pay Department	236	—	—	—	—	236	236	236	209	209
Army Veterinary Department	110	1	3	—	1	115	118	117	77	72
Chaplains' Department	120	—	—	—	—	120	104	86	86	86
Army Medical Staff (including Head Quarters Staff) and Medical Officers not included under Royal Army Medical Corps	115	—	—	—	—	115	99	96	96	97
Total, Staff and Departments	1,041	41	123	—	11	1,216	1,163	1,038	958	951
Miscellaneous Establishments. (Exclusive of Officers and Men included under "Regiments.")										
Staff of Military Prisons	16	—	242	—	10	268	246	31	—	—
Staff of Schools for Instruction in Gunnery	31	11	71	—	122	235	234	227	216	214
Staff of School of Musketry	10	3	42	—	11	66	71	59	59	60
Gymnastic Staff	16	1	133	—	—	150	150	150	135	134
Royal Military Academy	21	4	17	2	5	49	49	47	46	45
Royal Military College	39	3	27	—	18	87	64	63	63	64
Other Colleges and Schools	50	25	72	2	9	158	105	88	87	85
Army School Establishments	18	110	107	—	—	235	227	223	208	207
Ordnance Factories	17	—	—	—	—	17	17	17	15	14
Miscellaneous Establishments	37	10	25	—	2	74	74	68	74	73
Total, Miscellaneous Establishments	255	167	736	4	177	1,339	1,237	973	903	896
	10,121	1,540	20,349	4,579	184,972	221,561	219,700	219,800	212,449	184,853
Additional Numbers temporarily required to cover men borne in excess of establishments as a result of the South African War and the Expedition to China, and for the Somaliland Expedition						14,200	200,300	230,200	217,551	—
Number to be Voted						235,761	420,000	450,000	430,000	184,853

* The 6 Officers are included in the Establishment of Royal Engineers. † The 21 Adjutants are included in the Establishment of Royal Engineers. ‡ Including Channel Islands and Colonial Militia.

ESTABLISHMENT OF BRITISH REGIMENTS SERVING IN INDIA, 1899–1900 TO 1903–4.

	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Sergeants.	Drummers, Trumpeters, and Buglers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks. 1903–4.	1902–3.	1901–2.	1900–1.	1899–1900
Cavalry of the Line (9 Regiments)	261	18	477	82	4,797	5,635	5,635	5,635	5,617	5,617
Royal Artillery: 11 Horse Batteries	55	—	99	22	1,606	1,782	1,782	1,782	1,782	1,782
Royal Artillery: Staff	10	2	4	—	—	16	17	17	17	17
Royal Artillery: 42 Field Batteries	210	—	378	84	6,132	6,804	6,804	6,804	6,804	6,804
Royal Artillery: 3 Howitzer Batteries	15	—	27	6	621	669	669	—	—	—
Royal Artillery: Howitzer Ammunition Column	4	—	4	3	50	61	6	6	6	6
Royal Artillery: Staff, Field Artillery	22	5	§23	‡50	—	100	39	33	33	33
Royal Artillery: 8 Mountain Batteries	48	—	72	16	760	896	896	896	888	888
Royal Artillery: Staff	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	3
Royal Artillery: 28 Garrison Companies	140	—	180	56	3,508	3,884	3,884	3,739	3,739	3,739
Royal Artillery: Staff, &c.	17	13	55	—	42	127	127	127	127	131
Royal Engineers	*320	—	3	—	—	323	323	333	333	343
Infantry of the Line (52 Battalions)	1,508	104	†2,344	†352	48,880	53,688	53,688	53,688	53,682	53,682
Royal Army Medical Corps	337	—	—	—	—	337	332	332	332	332
Inspectors of Ordnance Machinery (6), Armourers (100), and Machinery Artificers (19)	6	—	119	—	—	125	123	123	121	118
TOTAL	2,956	142	3,785	1,171	66,396	74,450	74,328	73,518	73,484	73,495

Royal Artillery: 14,342 (1903–4); 14,227 (1902–3); 13,407 (1901–2); 13,399 (1900–1); 13,403 (1899–1900).

* Excluding 30 Subalterns under instruction in England. † Including Pipers in four Highland Battalions. ‡ Including 48 boys under training.
§ Including 6 for Field Artillery Ammunition Columns.

NUMBER OF OFFICERS AND MEN ON THE REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE ARMY, ARMY RESERVE, AND AUXILIARY FORCES, 1899–1900 TO 1903–4.

	Effectives, All Ranks. Estimated.	Establishments, All Ranks. 1903–4.	1902–3.	1901–2.	1900–1.	1899–1900.
Regular Forces (Regimental), Home and Colonial	210,600	197,389	197,213	210,911	203,852	176,309
Colonial and Native Indian Corps	*17,829	14,086	12,837			
Army Reserve	54,000	70,000	80,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
Militia (including Permanent Staff)	110,336	132,447	131,737	131,539	132,952	129,572
Militia Reserve (new)	—	50,000	50,000	50,000	—	—
Militia of Channel Isles	2,994	3,289	3,271	3,271	3,554	3,996
Militia, Malta and Bermuda	2,074	2,707	2,731	2,731	2,731	2,732
Yeomanry (including Permanent Staff)	22,942	35,196	35,164	35,000	11,907	11,891
Volunteers (including Permanent Staff)	250,990	†348,120	346,769	375,000	265,061	264,833
TOTAL HOME AND COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENTS	671,765	853,234	859,722	898,452	710,057	679,333
Regular Forces (Regimental) on Indian Establishment	74,600	74,450	74,328	73,518	73,484	73,495
TOTAL	746,365	927,684	934,050	971,970	783,541	752,828

* Including 2,327 in North China, and 2,395 serving with the Somaliland Field Force.
† The Establishment of the Volunteer Force immediately before the late war in South Africa was 264,847. The difference between that number and the present Establishment of 348,120 is mainly due to increases (for the most part affecting Rifle Corps) approved during the war.

APPROXIMATE DISTRIBUTION OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS (INCLUDING PERMANENT STAFF OF AUXILIARY FORCES) FORMING THE BASIS OF THE ESTIMATES, 1899–1900 TO 1903–4.

	Cavalry.			Artillery.‡					Engineers.‡			Infantry § (excluding Colonial Corps).			Army Service Corps.	
	Number of Regiments.			Number of Batteries or Companies.						All Ranks.		Number of Battalions.				
	Household.	Line.	All Ranks.	Horse.	Field.	Mountain.	Garrison.	All Ranks.	Number of Troops, Companies, &c.	Officers.	Men.	Foot Guards.	Line and Garrison Battalions.	All Ranks.	Officers.	Men.
HOME.																
Regimental Establishment	3	—	1,290	15	97	—	42	24,182	49	510	6,590	10	—	8,770	337	5,522
Depôts, Military Police, &c.	—	9	6,206											63,462		
Permanent Staff of Militia†	—	—	856	2	7	—	6	3,873	8			—	72	7,908		
Permanent Staff of Yeomanry and Volunteers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,114	—	—	130	—	—	3,719	—	—
	—	—	354	—	—	—	—	415	—	—	107	—	—	1,564	—	—
TOTAL FOR HOME	3	9	8,706	17	104	—	48	29,584	57	510	6,827	10	72	85,423	337	5,522
COLONIES AND EGYPT.																
Mediterranean — Gibraltar	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1,764	4	17	405	—	3	3,036	7	61
Mediterranean — Malta	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2,237	3	24	325	—	6⅞	*7,061	11	43
Mediterranean — Cyprus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1⅛	123	1	1
Africa — South Africa	—	9	7,380	2	10	—	2	2,495	8	39	1,029	—	15⅝	16,008	70	761
Africa — Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	347	1	7	127	—	1	1,012	3	3
Africa — St. Helena	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	159	—	3	29	—	⅜	250	1	4
Africa — Sierra Leone	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	‖184	—	3	17	—	—	—	3	—
Africa — Egypt	—	1	539	—	2	—	—	342	1	8	107	—	4	4,098	11	71
America — Halifax	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	531	2	9	170	—	1	1,012	4	8
America — Esquimault	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	211	1½	6	111	—	—	—	1	2
America — Bermuda	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	672	3	12	268	—	2	*2,029	5	17
America — Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	237	½	7	89	—	⅜	376	4	9
America — Barbados and St. Lucia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	221	—	5	40	—	⅝	636	4	8
Asia — Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	359	½	9	104	—	1	1,012	4	4
Asia — Straits Settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	359	½	7	110	—	1	1,012	4	6
Asia — Hong Kong, Wei-hai-wei, &c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	736	1	13	195	—	1	1,012	5	6
Not detailed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL FOR COLONIES AND EGYPT	—	10	7,919	2	12	—	37	10,854	26	199	3,130	—	38	38,677	138	1,004
TOTAL HOME AND COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENT	3	19	16,625	19	116	—	85	40,438	83	709	9,957	10	§110	124,100	475	6,526
INDIA	—	9	5,635	11	45	8	28	14,342	1	320	3	—	52	53,688	—	—
TOTAL	3	28	22,260	30	161	8	113	54,780	84	1,029	9,960	10	§162	177,788	475	6,526

* Including Permanent Staff of Militia and Volunteers.

† Inclusive of Staff of the Channel Islands Militia.

‡ Including European portion of the non-European Companies.

§ Excluding Two Garrison Battalions to remain unformed in 1903–4.

‖ Including detachment serving at home.

APPROXIMATE DISTRIBUTION OF REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*

	Royal Army Medical Corps.		Colonial and Native Indian Corps.				Army Ordnance Department.	Army Ordnance Corps.	Army Pay Corps.	Total, All Ranks.				
			No. of Companies.											
	Officers.	Men.	Infantry.	Local Artillery.	Local Engineers.	All Ranks.				1903–4.	1902–3.	1901–2.	1900–1.	1889–1900.
HOME.														
Regimental Establishment	450	2,773	—	—	—	—	228	1,264	749	134,970	147,306	147,546	143,864	125,197
Depôts, Military Police, &c.														
Permanent Staff of Militia	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,988	4,712	4,576	4,580	4,543
Permanent Staff of Yeomanry and Volunteers ..	4	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,464	2,447	2,211	2,065	2,062
TOTAL FOR HOME	454	2,818	—	—	—	—	228	1,264	749	142,422	154,465	154,333	150,509	131,802
COLONIES AND EGYPT.														
Mediterranean — Gibraltar	16	80	—	—	—	—	7	72	9	5,474	5,470	5,466	5,450	5,428
Mediterranean — Malta	22	157	—	5	—	§735	10	82	16	10,723	10,692	10,840	10,817	10,663
Mediterranean — Cyprus	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	132	134	135	135	135
Africa — South Africa	92	900	—	—	—	—	31	389	105	29,299	15,010	15,185	15,154	8,827
Africa — Mauritius	5	35	*16	2	—	2,048	2	13	—	3,602	3,601	3,583	3,576	3,830
Africa — St. Helena	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	6	2	460	727	727	723	771
Africa — Sierra Leone	8	6	†16	3	1	2,421	1	9	2	2,654	2,576	2,262	1,871	1,849
Africa — Egypt	17	103	—	1	—	§124	4	48	10	5,482	5,503	5,436	4,411	4,363
America — Halifax	4	14	—	—	—	—	3	17	7	1,779	1,784	1,783	1,782	1,791
America — Esquimault	1	6	—	—	—	—	1	13	1	353	348	327	320	—
America — Bermuda	9	24	—	—	—	—	7	36	4	3,083	2,062	3,068	3,067	2,055
America — Jamaica	7	18	7	1	1	1,002	3	13	3	1,768	1,741	1,774	1,772	1,742
America — Barbados and St. Lucia	8	19	4	1	—	587	2	10	4	1,544	1,542	1,529	1,526	1,536
Asia — Ceylon	7	19	—	2	1	265	5	20	4	1,812	1,801	1,778	1,778	1,776
Asia — Straits Settlements	5	21	*8	2	1	1,215	2	13	5	2,759	2,751	2,719	1,794	1,669
Asia — Hong Kong, Wei-hai-wei, &c. ..	11	44	‡44	4	1	5,689	7	62	8	7,768	4,437	5,714	4,773	4,737
Not detailed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	2,656	1,130	1,130	32
TOTAL FOR COLONIES AND EGYPT	214	1,455	95	21	5	14,086	86	803	181	78,746	62,835	63,456	60,079	51,204
TOTAL HOME AND COLONIAL ESTABLISHMENT ..	668	4,273	95	21	5	14,086	314	2,067	930	221,168	217,300	217,789	210,588	183,006
INDIA	337	—	—	—	—	—	6	119	—	74,450	74,328	73,518	73,484	73,157
TOTAL	1,005	4,273	95	21	5	14,086	320	2,186	930	295,618	291,628	291,307	284,072	256,163

* Native Indian Battalions. † One battalion West India Regiment and the West African Regiment. ‡ Five Native Indian Battalions and the Chinese Regiment.
§ Royal Malta Artillery.

Increase and Decrease of the Army during the Years 1898 to 1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Increase.					
Recruits joined	40,729	42,700	98,361	75,651	65,040
From Militia Reserve	—	2,137	11,437	1	23
Total Increase	40,729	44,837	109,798	75,652	65,063
Waste (exclusive of Transfers to the Reserve).					
Deaths	2,578	2,457	10,153	5,969	3,896
Desertion (net loss)	2,318	2,482	3,940	4,997	4,311
Given up as deserters	66	55	112	108	89
Discharged—					
Purchase, and free by indulgence	3,610	3,623	663	909	5,150
Invalids	3,683	3,377	5,927	9,614	8,869
Completion of engagement	2,072	1,691	1,024	19,193	32,290
Misconduct	2,174	2,158	2,145	2,521	2,903
Other Causes	1,444	1,756	5,410	38,586*	30,878*
	12,983	12,605	15,169	70,823	80,090
To Militia Reserve	—	—	—	2,486	7,053
To Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteers	664	560	1,211	883	679
Other causes	473	895	324	13,751	5,442
Total Waste (exclusive of transfers to the Reserve	19,082	19,054	30,909	99,017	101,560
Waste (by transfer to the Reserve).					
On completion of service	14,888	11,694	63	359	18,781
On conversion of service	1,288	1,149	2,951	360	355
Relegated (after irregularly re-enlisting)	69	61	41	85	137
On demobilisation	—	—	—	—	17,559
	16,245	12,904	3,055	804	36,832
Re-transfers from the Reserve	4,578	55,662	18,717	1,188	1,253
Total Waste (by Transfer to the Reserve)	−11,667	+42,758	+15,662	+384	−35,579

* Mainly men who had been enlisted for short service during the War.

Increase and Decrease of the Militia (exclusive of the Permanent Staff) during the Years 1898 to 1902.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Enrolled strength on 1st January in each year	105,531	103,647	98,130	92,741	102,845
Increase.					
Recruits	40,108	40,653	37,853	37,644	41,486
Re-enlisted	2,019	2,012	1,342	1,212	2,986
Rejoined from desertion	886	1,069	2,449	1,179	1,224
Re-transfers from the Army	—	—	1,222	3,537	6,778
Other causes	—	—	—	—	—
Total Increase	43,013	43,734	42,866	43,572	52,474
Decrease.					
Dead	383	503	809	852	706
Discharged—					
On termination of engagement	4,870	4,775	2,540	7,559	13,106
As invalids	2,803	3,155	5,016	1,853	2,630
Recruits rejected after attestation	710	877	578	444	816
On payment	10,266	11,793	1,830	1,607	3,712
As bad characters	778	819	776	768	868
Other causes	324	601	1,314	1,330	1,381
	19,751	22,020	12,054	13,561	22,513
Deserted and absentees struck off	8,716	10,144	11,885	3,366	10,453
Posted to Regular Army	—	2,156	12,203	89	—
Joined Regular Army	15,167	13,518	10,715	14,907	18,379
Joined Royal Navy and Marines	796	722	247	666	615
Other causes	84	188	342	27	233
Total Decrease	44,897	49,251	48,255	33,468	52,899
Net increase	—	—	—	10,104	—
Net decrease	1,884	5,517	5,389	—	425
Enrolled strength on 31st December in each year	103,647	98,130	92,741	102,845	102,420

Strength of the Volunteer Force on 1st November, 1901.

By Ranks.

	Officers.													N.-C.O.'s and Men.				Permanent Staff.			Total.
	Lieut.-Cols.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieuts.	2nd Lieuts.	Quarter-Masters.	Surg.-Lieut.-Cols.	Surg.-Majors.	Surg.-Captains.	Surg.-Lieuts.	Vet. Officers.	Acting Chaplains.	Total Officers.	Sergeants.	Trumpeters and Buglers.	Rank and File.	Total.	Adjutants.	Acting Sergt.-Majors.	Sergt.-Instructors.	
Efficients ..	382	548	2,810	2,198	1,341	295	94	83	393	352	26	438	8,960	15,973	6,174	248,018	270,165	263	318	1,356	281,062
Non-Efficients	7	17	71	85	85	2	3	2	9	31	3	285	600	79	42	6,691	6,812	—	—	2	7,414
Total ..	389	565	2,881	2,283	1,426	297	97	85	402	383	29	723	9,560	16,052	6,216	254,709	276,977	263	318	1,358	288,476
Wanting ..	26	63	267	1,440		53	155				14	—	2,018	588	—	51,340	51,928	56	3	69	54,074
Supernumerary	—	—	—	—			—				—	395	395	—	152	—	152	—	—	—	547
Establishment	415	628	3,148	5,149		350	1,122				43	328	11,183	16,640	6,064	306,049	328,753	319	321	1,427	342,003

Strength of the Volunteer Force on 1st November, 1897 to 1901.

Arm.	Establishment.	* Efficients.		Non-Efficients.	Total all Ranks.	Proficients who have qualified for the Special Grant.			Officers who have passed in Tactics or Artillery, and have qualified for the Special Grant.	Who have passed in Signalling, and have qualified for the Special Grant.		Who have passed in Supply Duties, and have qualified for the Special Grant.		Present at Inspection.	Percentage of Efficients to Enrolled.	Percentage present at Inspection to Enrolled.
		Officers.	Non-Com. Officers and Men.			Officers.	Sergeants.	Total.		Officers.	Non-Com. Officers and Men.	Officers.	Non-Com. Officers.			
Artillery	52,010	1,798	46,143	1,673	49,614	1,500	2,800	4,300	650	—	—	—	—	43,554	96·63	87·78
Engineers—																
Fortress and Railway	17,797	522	14,679	618	15,819	390	832	1,222	81	—	—	—	—	13,504	96·09	85·36
Submarine Miners	1,689	89	1,526	79	1,694	3	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	1,500	95·34	88·55
Infantry (Rifle)	267,327	6,725	207,022	4,918	218,665	5,621	11,764	17,385	1,239	16	92	7	17	181,202	97·75	82·87
Royal Army Medical Corps (Volunteers) ..	3,180	89	2,469	126	2,684	60	197	257	—	—	—	—	—	2,343	95·30	87·29
General Total, 1901	342,003	9,223	271,839*†	7,414	288,476	7,574	15,593	23,167	1,971	16	99	7	17	242,103	97·43	83·93
General Total, 1900	339,511	9,081	261,288	7,259	277,628	7,357	15,110	22,467	1,874	9	17	7	16	231,974	97·39	83·56
General Total, 1899	263,416	8,020	215,901	5,933	229,854	6,476	13,638	20,114	1,816	9	18	14	21	196,756	97·41	85·5
General Total, 1898	262,580	7,961	216,339	6,378	230,678	6,388	13,657	20,045	1,694	10	17	14	25	198,376	97·24	86·0
General Total, 1897	262,558	7,896	217,310	6,592	231,798	6,306	13,629	19,935	1,605	13	22	11	28	197,645	97·15	85·27

* Including boys who have qualified for the Capitation Grant as Trumpeters, Buglers, or Musicians.

† Including 467 who earned the Lower Grant of 10*s.* each only.

THE KING.

AIDES-DE-CAMP TO THE KING.

Chief Personal Aide-de-Camp, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I. G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.
Personal Aides-de-Camp, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
General H.R.H. Prince Frederick Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., G.C.V.O.

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

Col. W. Bell, C.B.
Col. Rt. Hon. F. A., Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B.
Col. F., Earl of Wemyss.
Col. J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E.
Col. J. C. Cavendish.
Col. Rt. Hon. C., Lord Suffield, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Col. H. G., Duke of Northumberland, K.G.
Col. Commdt. W. Campbell.
Col. Sir R. H. A. Ogilvy, Bt.
Col. G., Earl of Haddington, K.T.
Col. Rt. Hon. H., Lord Belper.
Col. A. C., Lord Blythswood.
Bt. Col. G. L. C. Money, C.B., D.S.O.
Col. Sir F. Howard, K.C.B., C.M.G.
Col. C. H., Earl of March, C.B.
Col. J. Stevenson.
Col. (*Maj.-Gen. India*) C. C. Egerton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Col. (*Maj.-Gen. S. Africa*) R. A. P. Clements, D.S.O.
Col. W. G. Wood-Martin.
Col. D. B. M. R., Duke of Montrose, K.T.
Col. Rt. Hon. E. H., Earl of Clarendon, G.C.B.
Col. H. U., Earl of Harewood.
Col. G. E. M., Viscount Galway.
Col. Most Hon. C. S., Marquis of Londonderry, K.G.
Col. Rt. Hon. A. W. B., Earl Brownlow.
Col. C. P. Le Cornu, C.B.
Col. W. Aitken, C.B.
Col. (*Maj.-Gen. Egypt*) Sir F. R. Wingate, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Col. Sir H. G. Dixon, K.C.B.
Col. H. H. Mathias, C.B.
Col. (*Brig.-Gen. Alexandria*) R. H. Murray, C.B., C.M.G.
Col. H. Cooper, C.M.G.
Col. F. A. V., Earl Cawdor.
Col. H. A. W. F., Duke of Beaufort.
Bt. Col. D. F. Lewis, C.B. (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. Sir H. E. McCallum, K.C.M.G., R.E.
Col. Commdt. T. F. D. Bridge.
Bt. Col. R. C. G. Mayne, C.B.
Bt. Col. R. G. Broadwood, C.B. (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. L. A. Hope, C.B. (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. (*Brig.-Gen. S. Africa*) E. A. H. Alderson, C.B. (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. J. Spens, C.B. (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. H. M. Lawson, R.E. (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. T. D. Pilcher, C.B. (*Extra*).
Col. C. W. Park (*Extra*).
Col. H. V. Cowan (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. W. P. Campbell (*Extra*).
Bt. Col. H. N. McRae, C.B.
Col. F. C., Earl of Kilmorey, F.P.
Col. L H. H., Lord Clifford.
Col. Hon. H. G. L. Crichton.
Col. Sir C. E. H. Vincent, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Bt. Col. R. B. Adams, V.C., C.B.
Bt. Col. H. I. W. Hamilton, D.S.O.
Col. A. F. G. B., Earl of Scarbrough.
Col. H. de G., Marquis of Hertford.
Col. Lord A. M. A. Percy.
Col. Sir H. Munro, Bt.
Col. E. Villiers.
Col. G. E. J. M., Earl of Stradbroke.
Bt. Col. D. Haig, Bt., C.B. (*Extra*).
Col. T. W., Viscount Coke, C.M.G., M.V.O.
Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Kintore, G.C.M.G.
Col. E. J A Balfour.
Col. Most Hon. Marquis of Breadalbane, K.G.
Col. C. F. Roberts, C.M.G. (*Honorary*).
Hon. Col. H.H. Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I. (*Honorary and Extra*).
Hon. Maj.-Gen. H.H. Maharaja of Idar, G.C.S.I., K.C.B. (*Honorary*).
Hon. Col. H.H. Maharajah Bahadur of Cooch Behar, G.C.I.E., C.B. (*Honorary*).
Hon. Col. Muhammad Aslam Khan, Sirdar Bahadur, C.I.E. (*Honorary*).

EQUERRIES TO THE KING.

Gen. Rt. Hon. Viscount Bridport, G.C.B. (*Honorary*).
Hon. Gen. Duke of Grafton, K.G., C.B. (*Honorary*).
Maj.-Gen. Sir H. P. Ewart, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*Crown Equerry*).
Hon. Maj.-Gen. Sir S. de A. C. Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Bt. Col. A. Davidson, C.V.O., C.B.
Lt.-Col. Hon. H. C. Legge, C.V.O.
Capt. G. L. Holford. C.V.O., C.I.E., 1st L.G.
Capt. F. E. G. Ponsonby, C.V.O. (*Assist. Private Sec.*).
2nd Lt. Hon. J. H. Ward.
Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir D. M. Probyn, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I. (*Extra*).
Maj.-Gen. Sir J. C. MacNeill, V.C., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*Extra*).
Maj.-Gen. J. C. Russell, C.V.O. (*Extra*).
Hon. Col. Sir R. N. F. Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*Extra*).
Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir F. I. Edwards, G.C.V.O., K.C.B. (*Extra*).
Lt.-Col. Sir A. J. Bigge, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., K.C.M.G. (*Extra*).
Maj.-Gen. Sir A. E. A. Ellis, G.C.V.O., C.S.I. (*Extra*).
Hon. Maj. Hon. A. H. F. Greville, M.V.O. (*Extra*).
Maj. A. E. W., Count Gleichen, C.V.O., C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Extra*).
Lt.-Col. Hon. Sir W. H. P. Carington, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*Extra*).
Hon. Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, C.V.O., C.M.G. (*Extra*).
Maj. C. A. A. Frederick, M.V.O. (*Extra*).

HONORARY PHYSICIANS TO THE KING.

Surg.-Maj.-Gen. J. Sinclair, M.D.
Surg.-Gen. Sir J. A. Woolfryes, M.D., K.C.B., C.M.G.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. A. F. Bradshaw, C.B.
Surg.-Gen. A. H. Fraser.
Surg.-Gen. Sir W. Taylor, M.D., K.C.B., Dir.-Gen. A. Med. Serv.
Surg.-Gen. A. F. Preston, M.B.

Indian Military Forces.

Surg.-Gen. Sir J. Fayrer, Bt., M.D., K.C.S.I.
Dep. Surg -Gen. T. E. Charles, M.D.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. J. Pinkerton, M.D.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I.
Surg.-Gen. C. E. McVittie.
Surg.-Gen. B. Franklin, K.C.I.E.

HONORARY SURGEONS TO THE KING.

Surg.-Gen. Sir J. H. K. Innes, K.C.B.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. J. B. C. Reade, C.B.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. C. D. Madden, C.B.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. J. G. Faught.
Surg.-Gen. J. Jameson, M.D., C.B.
Surg.-Gen. J. A. Marston, M.D., C.B.

Indian Military Forces.

Surg.-Gen. J. M. Cuningham, M.D., C.S.I.
Surg.-Gen. G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E.
Surg.-Gen. J. Cleghorn, M.D., C.S.I.
Surg.-Gen. C. Colvin-Smith, M.D., C.B.
Dep. Surg.-Gen. H. Cayley, C.M.G.
Surg.-Maj.-Gen. P. S. Turnbull, M.D.

HONORARY CHAPLAINS TO THE KING.

Rev. J. C. Edghill, D.D., Chaplain-General (*ret.*).
Rev. R. H. Bullock, D.C.L., Chaplain to the Forces (1*st Class*).
Rev. E. H. Goodwin, B.A., Chaplain to the Forces (1*st Class*).

OFFICERS OF THE ARMY ON THE ACTIVE LIST.

FIELD-MARSHALS.

His Royal Highness Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G. Gds., *Col.-in-Chief* 17th Lrs., R. Art., R. Eng., Midd'x R., and K. R. Rif., *A.D.C., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.*
Sir F. P. Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., R. Sco. Fus.
Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., R.H.G., *Col.-in-Chief* R. Ir. Regt.
Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Col. Commdt. R. Art., Col. I. Gds., *Commander-in-Chief.*
His Majesty William II., German Emperor, King of Prussia, K.G., G.C.V.O., *Col.-in-Chief* 1st Dns.
Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., Ind. Army, *Gov. Rl. Hospl., Chelsea.*
His Royal Highness Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., S. Gds., A. S. Corps, and *Col.-in-Chief* 6th Dns., High. L. I., and Rif. Brig., *A.D.C., Com. 3rd A.C.*
Sir H. E. Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., *Com. 2nd A.C.*
Sir G. S. White, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Gord. Highrs., *C. in C. Gibraltar.*

GENERALS.

H.R.H. Prince Frederic Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., G.C.V.O., A.D.C.
Sir R. Harrison, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.E., *I.G. of Fortns.*
E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., *Col. Commdt.* K. R. Rif. C.
N. Stevenson, R. Innis. Fus.
H.R.H. Duke of Cumberland and Teviotdale, K.G.
Sir A. P. Palmer, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Ind. Army.
C. C. Suther, R.M.A.
Sir G. C. Bird, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Sir R. C. Low, G.C.B., Ind. Army.
Sir H. Brackenbury, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., Col. Commdt. R.A., *Dir.-Gen. of Ord.*
H. M. Evans, C.B., Ind. Army.
G. H. T. Colwell, C.B., R.M.
E. L. Rose, R.M.
Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., R.E., *C.-in-C.*, E. Indies.
H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. *Col.-in-Chief* R.Fus., R.W.Fus., R.M., and Cam. Highrs.
Sir F. W. E. F. Forestier-Walker, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.
Sir C. M. Clarke, G.C.B., Bt., *C. in C. Malta.*
East, Sir C. J., K.C.B.
Lord W. F. E. Seymour, *Lt. of the Tower.*

LIEUTENANT-GENERALS.

Sir B. C. Russell, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., 13th Hrs.
Sir R. Grant, G.C.B., R.E.
Sir C. Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., R.E.
Lord Grenfell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col. Commdt. K. R. Rif. C., *Com. 4th A.C.*
Lord P. S. Methuen, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Sir H. Le G. Geary, K.C.B., R.A.
Fryer, J., C.B., 6th D.G.
Sir E. Hopton, K.C.B., Conn. Rang.
F. Owen, C.B., R.A., *President Ord. Com.*
M. H. Nicolson, C.B., Ind. Army.
A. French, C.B., R.M.A.
Sir T. Kelly-Kenny, K.C.B., R.W. Surr. R., *Adjt.-Gen.*
Sir A. Hunter, K.C.B., D.S.O. *Com. 6th A.C.*
Hon. N. G. Lyttelton, K.C.B.
Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B.
Gore, E. A.
Sir A. R. Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I., Ind. Army.
Sir M. G. Gerard, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Ind. Army.
R. M. Jennings, C.B., Ind. Army.
Sir W. F. Butler, K.C.B.
Sir G. Luck, K.C.B.
C. Strahan, Col. Commdt. R.E.
Sir W. G. Nicholson, K.C.B., R.E., *Dir.-Gen. of Mobn. and Mil. Intell.*
C. H. Scafe, R.M.
Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., R.E.
C. S. F. Fagan, R.M.
Sir C. Tucker, K.C.B.
Sir J. D. P. French, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 19th Hrs., *Com. 1st A.C.*
Sir I. S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O., *Qr.-Mr.-Gen.*

MAJOR-GENERALS.

Sir R. T. Thynne, K.C.B.
Sir F. Carrington, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
W. L. Dalrymple, C.B.
Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O.
Sir W. J. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G.
C. J. Burnett, C.B.
B. A. Combe, C.B.
G. U. Prior.
M. H. Saward, R.A., *Lt.-Gov. Guernsey.*
Sir H. McCalmont, K.C.B.
Sir H. M. L. Rundle, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.
Sir E. Stedman, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., Ind. Army.
M. Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I., Ind. Army.
Sir G. T. Pretyman, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.A.
G. Salis-Schwabe, C.B., *Lt.-Gov. and Sec., R. Hosp., Chelsea.*
Sir R. MacG. Stewart, K.C.B., R.A.
G. C. Hogg, C.B., Ind. Army.
E. P. Leach, V.C., C.B., R.E.
H. R. Abadie, C.B., *Lt.-Gov., Jersey.*
H. C. Borrett, C.B.
E. S. Brook, C.B.
B. B. D. Campbell, C.V.O., C.B.
T. A. Cooke, C.V.O.
Sir G. de C. Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Sir W. F. Gatacre, K.C.B., D.S.O.
E. H. Holley, R.A.
Hon. Sir R. A. J. Talbot, K.C.B.
Sir A. E. Turner, K.C.B., R.A.
G. Barton, C.B., C.M.G.
Sir H. C. Chermside, G.C.M.G., C.B., R.E., *Gov. Queensland.*
L. J. Oliphant, C.V.O., C.B.
A. FitzR. Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.
R. B. Lane, C.B.
J. E. Boyes, C.B.
C. A. Cunningham, Ind. Army.
R. M. Clifford, Ind. Army.
H. S. Stewart, Ind. Army.
D. J. S. McLeod, C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army.
F. G. Slade, C.B., R.A.
P. W. Percy-Smith, Ind. Army.
J. H. Wodehouse, C.B., C.M.G., R.A.
J. R. Slade, C.B., R.A.
Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, K.C.B.
Sir R. Westmacott, K.C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army.
J. Waterhouse, Ind. Army.
H. H. Parr, C.B., C.M.G.
W. R. Truman, *Insp.-Genl. of Remounts.*
G. F. Pengelley, R.M.A.
Lord H. F. Cheylesmore.
Sir R. Pole Carew, K.C.B., C.V.O.
Sir C. E. Knox, K.C.B.
H. S. Gough, C.B., C.M.G.
Sir W. F. Kelly, K.C.B.
Sir E. H. H. Collen, G.C.I.E., C.B., Ind. Army.
A. S. Wynne, C.B.
C. W. H. Douglas.
H. L. Smith-Dorrien, D.S.O.
Sir M. W. Willson, K.C.B.
C. F. Hughes, C.B., Ind. Army.
F. W. Kitchener, C.B.
Earl of Dundonald, C.V.O., C.B.
W. P. Wright, R.M.
Sir W. H. Meiklejohn, K.C.B., C.M.G., Ind. Army.
W. F. Vetch.
H. F. Grant, C.B.
A. H. Paget, C.V.O.
Sir B. M. Hamilton, K.C.B.
T. B. Tyler, C.S.I., R.A.
Sir E. R. Elles, K.C.B., R.A. (*Member of Council of Gov.-Gen. of India*).
R. S. S. Baden-Powell, C.B.
Sir A. Gaselee, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Ind. Army.
Sir C. H. Smith, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Sir N. R. Stewart, Bt., C.B., Ind. Army.
G. Simpson, C.B., Ind. Army.
A. B. Crosbie, R.M.
A. G. Creagh, C.B., R.A.
W. H. Mackinnon, C.V.O., C.B.
H. St. G. Schomberg, C.B., R.M.
Sir E. T. H. Hutton, K.C.M.G., C.B. (*Commanding the Forces, Commonwealth of Australia*).
F. Baldwin, R.M.
R. Wace, C.B., R.A., *Ordnance Consulting Officer for India.*
A. G. Raper.
D. D. T. O'Callaghan, R.A.
Sir G. H. Marshall, K.C.B., R.A.
G. Henry, R.E.
W. T. Shone, C.B., D.S.O., R.E., *Dir.-Gen. of Mil. Works, India.*
C. H. Scott, C.B. R.A.
J. F. Bally, R.A.
R. B. Kirchhoffer, R.M.
R. S. R. Fetherstonhaugh, C.B.
Sir H. H. Settle, K.C.G., D.S.O., R.E.
Sir E. Wood, K.C.B., R.E.
R. G. Kekewich, C.B.
H. C. O. Plumer, C.B.
D. A. Scott, C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., R.E.
Sir W. G. Knox, K.C.B., R.A.
T. W. Dowding, R.M.
R. A. Montgomery, C.B., R.A.
Sir R. C. Hart, V.C., K.C.B., R.E.

SURGEON-GENERALS. (*Ranking as Major-Generals.*)

Sir W. Taylor, M.D., K.C.B., K.H.P., *Dir.-Gen. A. Med. Serv.* (*Ranking as Lieutenant-General*).
Sir W. D. Wilson, M.B., K.C.M..
W. S. M. Price.
T. O'Farrell, M.D.
G. J. H. Evatt, M.D.
W. F. Burnett.
E. Townsend, M.D., C.B., C.M.G.
W. H. McNamara, M.D., C.B., C.M.G.
Sir T. J. Gallwey, M.D., K.C.M.G., C.B.
J. A. Clery, M.B., C.B.

COMMANDS AND STAFF OF THE ARMY.

1st ARMY CORPS (ALDERSHOT COMMAND).

H.Q., ALDERSHOT.

General Officer Commanding, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Bt. Maj. S. L. Barry, D.S.O.
Chief Staff Officer, Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) Hon. Sir F. W. Stopford, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen, Col. H. E. Belfield, C.B., D.S.O.
Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Col. E. M. S. Crabbe, C.B.
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj.-Gen. Sir G. H. Marshall, K.C.B., R.A.
Commanding R.E., Maj-Gen. Sir E. Wood, K.C.B., R.E.
Director of Supplies,
Director of Transport (*also temp. Dir. of Supplies*), Col. C. H. Bridge, C.B., C.M.G.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. W. H. McNamara, M.D., C.B., C.M.G.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. E. Heath, A.O.D.
Principal Veterinary Officer, Vety.-Lt.-Col. C. Clayton.
Chief Paymaster, Col. C. Ward, A.P.D.

1st Division and 1st Brigade.

Major-General, A. H. Paget, C.V.O.

2nd Division and 3rd Brigade.

Major-General, C. W. H. Douglas.

4th Brigade.

Brig.-Gen., Maj.-Gen. H. C. O. Plumer, C.B.

3rd Division and 5th Brigade.

Maj.-Gen., Sir B. M. Hamilton, K.C.B.

1st Cavalry Brigade.

Maj.-Gen., Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) F. W. Hemming, C.B.

2ND ARMY CORPS (SOUTHERN COMMAND).

H.Q., SALISBURY.

Officer Commanding, Field-Marshal Sir H. E. Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Maj. C. R. Buckle, D.S.O., R.A.
Chief Staff Officer, Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) J. M. Grierson, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. I. H. Lomax.
Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Bt. Col. W. H. M. Lowe, 7th D.G.
Commanding R.E., Maj.-Gen. D. A. Scott, C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O., R.E.
Officer Commanding R.A., Col. F. H. Hall, C.B.
Director of Supplies, Col. Sir W. D. Richardson, K.C.B.
Director of Transport, Col. C. A. Hadfield.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. G. J. H. Evatt, M.D.
Chief Ordnance Officer,
Principal Veterinary Officer, Vety.-Maj. T. Marriott.
Chief Paymaster,

SALISBURY PLAIN.

4th Division and 7th Brigade.

Maj.-Gen., Sir C. E. Knox, K.C.B.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. C. M. Ryan, D.S.O., A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. Donovan, C.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Bt. Lt.-Col. O. C. Sherwood, W.I.R.

SOUTH EASTERN DISTRICT.

5th Division (Dover).

Maj.-Gen., Sir H. M. L. Rundle, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.
Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Lt.-Col. C. J. Mackenzie, C.B.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Col. S. H. Lynn, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. R. H. Quill, R.A.M.C.

10th Brigade (Shorncliffe).

Brig.-Gen., Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) W. E. Franklyn, C.B.

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Lt.-Gen., Lt.-Gen. Sir W. F. Butler, K.C.B.

6th Division (Plymouth).

Maj.-Gen.,
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col J. S. S. Barker.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Col. J. A. W. Falls, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. R. Exham, C.M.G., R.A.M.C.
Officer Commanding R.A., Col. J. C. Dalton.
Commanding R.E., Col. M. H. G. Goldie.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. E. E. Markwick, A.O.D.
District Paymaster, Col. O. M. Johnston, A.P.D.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

Lt.-Gen., Sir B. C. Russell, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Col. 13th Hrs.

District and Garrison Staff.

Officer Commanding R.A., Maj.-Gen. R. A. Montgomery, C.B., R.A.
District Inspector of Musketry, Bt. Maj. R. Wanless-O'Gowan, Sco. Rif.
Commanding R.E., Col. T. R. Main.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. G. O. Welch, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. McWatters, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. F. M. Turner, A.O.D.
District Paymaster, Col. E. H. Gorges, A.P.D.

3RD ARMY CORPS (IRISH COMMAND).

H.Q., DUBLIN.

Commanding the Forces and the 3rd Army Corps, Field-Marshal H.R.H. A. W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., S.Gds., A.S.C., and *Col.-in-Chief* 6th Dns., High. L.I., and Rif. Brig., A.D.C.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Bt. Lt.-Col. W. N. Congreve, V.C., Rif. Brig.
Chief Staff Officer, Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*), Sir J. G. Maxwell, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.
Assist. Adj.-Gen., Bt.-Col. A. E. Codrington.
Assist. Quarter-Master-Gen.,
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj.-Gen. Sir W. E. Knox, K.C.B., R.A.
Commanding R.E., Col. E. Dickinson.
Director of Supplies, Col. A. W. Collard.
Director of Transport, Col. H. N. Bunbury.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. J. Fawcett, M.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Lt.-Col. (*temp. Col.*) W. G. Collingwood, A.O.D.
Principal Veterinary Officer, Vet.-Maj. L. J. Blenkinsop, D.S.O.
Chief Paymaster, Col. F. Treffrey, A.P.D.

DUBLIN DISTRICT.

7th Division and 14th Brigade (Curragh).

Maj.-Gen., Sir G. de C. Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B.
Assist.-Adjt.-Gen., Col. A. W. Thorneycroft, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. H. G. Fitton, D.S.O., R.War.R.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. A. H. Thomas, C.B., D.S.O., A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. R. Blood, M.D., R.A.M.C.

13th Brigade (Dublin).

Maj.-Gen., W. F. Vetch.
A.D.C., Bt. Maj. M. Lowndes, R. Dub. Fus.

District Staff.

Commanding R.E., Bt. Col. H. E. Rawson, C.B., R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. F. Horniblow, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. J. C. Dorman, M.B., C.M.G., R.A.M.C.

CORK DISTRICT.

8th Division (Cork).

Maj.-Gen., Sir H. McCalmont, K.C.B.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. Sir H. A. W. Johnson, Bart.
Dep. Assist.-Quar.-Master-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. P. J. R. Crampton, R.A.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. F. W. B. Koe, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. C. H. Swayne, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.

District Staff.

Officer Commanding R.A., Col. G. D. Fanshawe.
Commanding R.E., Bt. Col. R. Thompson, R.E.

BELFAST DISTRICT.

9th Division (Belfast).

Maj.-Gen., E. P. Leach, V.C., C.B., R.E.
Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Col. (*temp. A.A.G.*), W. F. D. Cochrane, C.B.
Dep. Assist.-Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. J. W. G. Dawkins, C.B., R.A.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. W. J. B. Boyce, D.S.O., A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. P. H. Johnston, M.D., C.M.G., R.A.M.C.

District Staff.

Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. C. McG. Bate, R.E.

3rd Cavalry Brigade (Curragh).

Brig.-Gen., Bt. Col. M. F. Rimington, C.B.

4TH ARMY CORPS (EASTERN COMMAND).

H.Q., LONDON.

General Officer Commanding, Lt.-Gen. Lord F. W. Grenfell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col. Commdt. K. R. R. C.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Bt. Maj. G. S. St. Aubyn, K.R. R. C.
A.D.C.,
Chief Staff Officer (Brig.-Gen. on the Staff), Col. E. M. S. Crabbe, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adj.-Gens. for Musketry, Bt. Maj. E. St. G. Pratt, D.S.O., Durh. L.I.; Bt. Maj. E. F. O. Gascoigne, D.S.O., G. Gds.
Director of Supplies and Transport (Col. on the Staff), Col. F. F. Johnson, C.B.
Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, Maj. C. W. King, A.S. Corps.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. A. Sadler, M.V.O., A.Ord.Dep.

HOME (H.Q., 23, CARLTON HOUSE TERRACE, LONDON, S.W.).

Maj.-Gen., L. J. Oliphant, C.V.O., C.B.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. F. C. Ricardo, C.V.O.
Commanding R.E., Col. W. Pitt.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. G. P. Bourcicault, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. L. Gubbins, M.B., M.V.O., R.A.M.C.

EASTERN (H.Q., COLCHESTER).

Maj.-Gen., Sir W. F. Gatacre, K.C.B., D.S.O., *p.s.c.*
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. W. G. Crole Wyndham, C.B.
Commanding R.E., Col. G. Barker.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Lt.-Col. Long, S.S., A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. B. Slaughter, R.A.M.C.

THAMES (H.Q., CHATHAM).

Maj.-Gen., Sir R. C. Hart, V.C., K.C.B., R.E.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. C. St. L. Barter, C.B.
Officer Commanding R.A., Col. H. Barron.
Commanding R.E., Col. G. R. R. Savage.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. G. R. C. Paul, C.M.G., A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. G. D. N. Leake, R.A.M.C.

WOOLWICH (H.Q., WOOLWICH).

Maj.-Gen.,
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. R. G. Merriman, D.S.O., R.A. (*temp.*).
Officer Commanding R.A., Col. H. T. S. Yates.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. H. M. St. Clair, R.E., *p.s.c.*
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt.-Col. J. C. Oughterson, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. G. D. N. Leake, R.A.M.C.

DISTRICT COMMANDS (ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES),

which will be included in Vth and VIth Army Corps when formed.

NORTH-EASTERN (H.Q., YORK).

Brig.-Gen., Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) E. S. Browne, V.C.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. F. F. Johnson, C.B.
Officer Commanding R.A., Col. W. L. Davidson, C.B.
Commanding R.E., Col. A. O. Green, *p.s.c.*
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Col. F. S. C. Hare, C.M.G., A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. Matthew D. O'Connell, M.D., R.A.M.C.

NORTH-WESTERN (H.Q., CHESTER).

Maj.-Gen., H. H. Parr, C.B., C.M.G.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. E. R. Courtenay, *p.s.c.*
Officer Commanding R.A., Bt. Col. F. M. Bland, R.F.A.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. W. F. H. Stafford, C.B., R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Col. M. J. Godfery, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Duke, Col. A. W., M.D., R.A.M.C.

SCOTTISH (H.Q., EDINBURGH).

Lt.-Gen., Sir A. Hunter, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Assist. Adj.-Gen., Col. E. A. W. S. Grove, C.B., *p.s.c.*
Officer Commanding R.A., Col. W. Aitken, C.B., A.D.C.
Commanding R.E., Col. St. G. M. Kirke.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. C. E. D. Telfer-Smollett, Res. of Off.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. J. P. Rooney, R.A.M.C.

CHANNEL ISLANDS.

GUERNSEY AND ALDERNEY.

Lt. Governor and Commanding the Troops, Maj.-Gen. B. B. D. Campbell, C.V.O., C.B.
Dept. Assist. Adj.-Gen., Lt.-Col. H. Alexander, D.S.O.
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj. F. B. R. Toms, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. G. E. Shute, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Qr.-Mr. H. Hayles, ret. pay.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. T. O'Reilly, ret. pay.

JERSEY.

Lt. Governor and Commanding the Troops, Maj.-Gen. H. R. Abadie, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. H. C. Godley, D.S.O., Northern R.
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj. W. W. Griffin, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. W. D. Lindley, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. D. Grant, Res. of Off.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. J. A. Gormley, M.D., R.A.M.C.

EAST INDIES.

Viceroy and Governor-General, Rt. Hon. Lord Curzon of Kedleston.
Mil. Sec., Maj. (*temp. Lt.-Col.*) Hon. E. Baring, 10 Hrs.
A.D.C., Capt. R. G. T. Baker-Carr, Rif. Brig.; Capt. C. Wigram, Ind. Army; Capt. Hon. J. R. L. Yarde-Buller, S.Gds.; Capt. Hon. R. H. Lindsay; Capt. H. M. P., Earl of Suffolk, 4th Bn. Glouc. R. (*extra*).
Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. R. Elles, K.C.B., R.A.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Secretary, Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) Sir E. G. Barrow, K.C.B., Ind. Army.
Dep. Secs., Col. E. De Brath, C.I.E., Ind. Army; Maj. (*temp. Lt.-Col.*) F. G. Cardew, Ind. Army.
Assist. Secs., Capt. T. A. Harrison, Ind. Army; Maj. H. T. Kenny, Ind. Army; Maj. W. A. Liddell, R.E.; Maj. B. Holloway, Ind. Army.
Accountant-Gen., Bt. Col. W. R. Le G. Anderson, C.B., Ind. Army.
Director-Gen. of Ordnance in India, Maj.-Gen. C. H. Scott, C.B., R.A.
Director-Gen. of Military Works, Maj.-Gen. W. T. Shone, C.B., D.S.O., R.E.
Director-Gen. of Supply and Transport, Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) L. W. Christopher, C.B., Ind. Army.
Director-Gen., Indian Medical Service,
Director, Army Remount Department, Lt.-Col. (*temp. Col.* H. Goad, Ind. Army.

MADRAS.

Governor, Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.
Mil. Sec., Capt. W. MacL. Campbell, R. Highrs.
A.D.C., Capt. R. D'A. Fife, York R.; Lt. Hon. R. Lygon, G.Gds.; Hon. Capt. (*Army*) R. L. Matthews, Capt. R. Mon. R.E. (Mila.).

BOMBAY.

Governor, Lord Northcote, G.C.I.E., C.B.
Mil. Sec., Lt.-Col. R. Owen.
A.D.C., Capt. J. G. Greig, Ind. Army; Capt. M. D. Wood, W. York. R.; Capt. Hon. C. B. F. Greville, 7th Hrs.; Capt. C. V. Sloane-Stanley, 12th Lrs.

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF OF THE ARMY IN INDIA.

Commander-in-Chief, Gen. Viscount Kitchener, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., R.E. (*Simla*).
Mil. Sec., Bt. Col. H. I. W. Hamilton, D.S.O., A.D.C.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and Persian Interpreter, Bt. Lt.-Col. W. R. Birdwood, Ind. Army.
A.D.C., Bt. Maj. R. J. Marker, D.S.O., C.Gds.; Bt. Maj. F. A. Maxwell, V.C., D.S.O., Ind. Army; Capt. V. R. Brooke, D.S.O., 9th Lrs.
Adjt.-Gen. in India, Maj.-Gen. H. L. Smith-Dorrien, D.S.O.
Dep. Adjt.-Gen. in India, Col. B. Duff, C.B., C.I.E., Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. R. M. Greenfield.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (for Musketry), Col. C. L. Woollcombe.
Inspector-Gen. of Cavalry in India, Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) E. L. Elliot, K.C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army.
Inspector-Gen. of Artillery in India, Col. L. W. Parsons, C.B.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (for R.A.), Col. M. W. Saunders.
Inspector of Gymnasia in India, Lt.-Col. E. C. Hill.
Inspector-Gen. of Volunteers in India, Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) W. Hill, C.B., Ind. Army.
Quar.-Master-Gen. in India, Maj.-Gen. G. Henry, R.E.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen. (for Mobilisation), Bt. Lt.-Col. H. Mullaly, R.E.; Maj. M. Cowper, Ind. Army.
Assist. Quar.-Master-Gens. (Intell. Br.), Col. J. E. Nixon, C.B., Ind. Army; Major E. W. S. K. Maconchy, D.S.O., Ind. Army (*temp.*)
Director of Military Education in India,
Judge Advocate-General in India, Col. E. Balfe, Ind. Army.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. Sir T. J. Gallwey, M.D., K.C.M.G., C.B.
Secretary to Principal Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. J. Shearer, M.B., D.S.O., Ind. Med. Serv.
Principal Veterinary Officer in India, Vety.-Lt.-Col. I Matthews, C.B.

PUNJAB COMMAND.

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF.

Lieutenant-General, Sir B. Blood, K.C.B., R.E. (*Murree*).
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Maj. C. P. Campbell, Ind. Army.
A.D.C., Capt. W. S. Fraser, Ind. Army; Capt. R. L. Morris, Ind. Army.
Dep. Adjt.-Gen., Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) F. H. Whitby.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. C. A. Anderson.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (for Musketry), Major S. Thomson, Gord. Highrs.
Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Col. A. Masters, Ind. Army.
Col. on the Staff (for R.A.), Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) R. Purdy.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (for R.A.), Capt. W. K. Hardy, R.A.
Chief Engineer, Military Works Services, Col. H. W. Duperier.
Dep. Judge-Advocate-Gen., Maj. C. L. M. Rich, Ind. Army.
Supt. of Gymnasia, Capt. G. R C. Stuart, E.Lan. R.
Inspector of Army Signalling, Maj. C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O., R. Sc. Fus.
Chief Instrs., Mounted Infanry Schools, Maj. H. S. McC. Stanuell, R. Sc. Fus.; Maj. W. H. Millar, Ind. Army.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. A. S. Reid, M.D., Ind. Med. Serv.
Inspecting Vety. Officer, Vety.-Lt.-Col. R. Pringle, D.S.O.

DISTRICT STAFF.

1st Class District Commanders.

Maj-Gen., J. H. Wodehouse, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. (*Meean Meer*).
A.D.C., Capt. E. C. Loch, Ind. Army.
Maj.-Gen., Col. (*local Maj.-Gen.*) C. C. Egerton, K.C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army, A.D.C. (*Abbottabad*).
A.D.C., Capt. R. G. Munn, Ind. Army.
Maj.-Gen., B. A. Combe, C.B. (*Muree*).
A.D.C., Lt. S. B. Combe, Ind. Army.

2nd Class District Commanders.

Brig.-Gens., Maj.-Gen. A. G. Creagh, C.B. (*Umballa*); J. S. Collins (*Peshawar*).
Cols. on the Staff Commanding Stations, Col. G. H. C. Dyce, C.B., Ind. Army; Col. L. Dening, D.S.O., Ind. Army; Bt. Col. C. H. Des Vœux, Ind. Army; Col. H. M. Rose, D.S.O., Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Col. S. H. P. Graves, Ind. Army; Maj. R. G. Egerton, Ind. Army; Maj. J. S. E. Western, Ind. Army; Maj. D. G. L. Shaw, Ind. Army; Bt. Col. F. S. L. Penno; Maj. H. E. Stanton, D.S.O., R.A.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens. (for Instruction), Maj. W. Ewbank, R.E.; Capt. H. Jennings-Bramly, R. Highrs.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens. (for Musketry), Maj. F. St. D. Skinner, R. Suss. R.; Capt. H. Vickers, Ind. Army; Maj. B. R. K. Tarte, E. Kent R.
Station Staff Officers (1st Class), Maj. A. B. H. Northcott, R. Sc. Fus.; Capt. H. C. Johnstone, Som. L I.; Capt. W. L. Malcolm, Ind. Army; Maj. T. E. Fowle, Bedf. R.; Capt. A. Mudge, R. W. Surr. R.; Maj. K. E. Harris, Dorset R.

BENGAL COMMAND.

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF.

Lt.-Gen., Sir G. Luck, K.C.B. (*Naini Tal*).
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C.,
A.D.C., Capt. E. B. Cook, 1st L.G.
Dep. Adjt.-Gen., Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) A. R. Martin, C.B., Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. J. B. Forster.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Maj. M. E. Willoughby, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (for Musketry), Maj. W. S. Mardall, Ind. Army.
Assis.-Quar.-Mast.-Gen., Col. V. A. Schalch, Ind. Army (*2nd Cl. Dist. Comdr., Madras*).
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Mast.-Gen., Capt. C. L. Nicholson, York. R.
Col. on the Staff (for R.A.), Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) J, Leach.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen .for (R.A.), Capt. H. R. Palmer, R.A.
Chief Engineer, Military Works Services, Col. S. Grant.
Dep. Judge-Advocate-Gen., Maj. W. D. Thomson, Ind. Army.
Supt. of Gymnasia, Capt. W. F. Corbett, S. Staff. R.
Inspector of Army Signalling, Maj. C. P. Scudamore, D.S.O., R. Sc. Fus.
Chief Instr., Mounted Infantry School, Maj. C. H. Kekewich, York and Lanc. R.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. W. F. Burnett.
Inspecting Vety. Officer, Vety.-Lt.-Col. R. Moore.

DISTRICT STAFF.

1st Class District Commanders.

Maj.-Gen., D. J. S. McLeod, C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army (*Lucknow*).
A.D.C.,
Maj.-Gen., F. W. Kitchener, C.B.
A.D.C.,

2nd Class District Commanders.

Brig.-Gens., P. D. Jeffreys, C.B. (*Jubbulpore*); Sir A. J. F. Reid, K.C.B., Ind. Army; H. P. Leach, C.B., D.S.O.; G. H. More-Molyneux, C.B., D.S.O., Ind Army (*Bareilly*); Col. L. R. H. D. Campbell, C.B., Ind. Army (*Agra*); Col. H. A. Abbott, C.B., Ind. Army (*Allahabad*).
Cols. on the Staff Commanding Stations, Col. Sir C. H. Leslie, Bt., C.B., Ind. Army; Col. C. A. Mercer, Ind. Army; Col. F. S. Gwatkin, C.B., Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Lt.-Col. H. B. Mortimer; Lt.-Col. A. J. W. Allen; Lt.-Col. H. R. B. Donne; Col. A. R. Porter, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens. (for Instruction), Maj. E. T Taylor, Ches. R.; Capt. R. E. H. Dyer, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens. (for Musketry), Capt. R. M. Ovens, S. Staff. R.; Capt. F. H. Pigou, Ind. Army; Capt. L. W. Y. Campbell, Ind. Army.
Station Staff Officers (1st Class), Capt. R. A. Kane, R. Suss. R.; Maj. L. T. Bowles, E. Surr. R.; Capt. C. W. Crofton, N. Staff. R.; Maj. W. Weallens, North'n R.
Assist. Judge-Advocate-Gen., Maj. L. H. Reid, Ind. Army.

MADRAS COMMAND.

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF.

Lt.-Gen., Sir G. B. Wolseley, K.C.B. (*Ootacamund*)
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Lt.-Col. C. M. T. Western.
A.D.C., Capt. E. de H. Smith, R.A.

Dep. Adjt.-Gen., Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) J. P. C. Neville, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Maj. G. R. de H. Smith, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for Musketry*), Maj. T. N. Bagnall, E. York R.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for British Army Schools*), L.-Col. C. Grant.
Assist.-Quar.-Mast.-Gen., Col. F J. Aylmer, V.C.
Col. on the Staff (*for R.A.*), Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) R. G. W. Hepburne.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for R.A.*), Capt. H. N. Packard, R.A.
Dep. Judge-Advocate-Gen., Lt.-Col. R. C. Onslow, Ind. Army.
Supt. of Gymnasia, Lt. B. E. Hollins, Linc. R.
Chief Instr., Mounted Infantry School, Bt. Maj. J. R. M. Marsh, Linc. R.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. G. W. R. Hay, M.D., Ind. Med. Serv.
Inspecting Vety. Officer, Vety.-Lt.-Col. K. Lees.

DISTRICT STAFF.

1st Class Commanders.

Maj.-Gen., M. Protheroe, C.B., C.S.I., Ind. Army (*Rangoon*).
Maj.-Gen., Sir G. T. Pretyman, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.A. (*Secunderabad*).

2nd Class District Commanders.

Brig.-Gens., Maj.-Gen. Sir N. R. Stewart, Bt., C.B., Ind. Army; Sir J. W. Murray, K.C.B. (*Bangalore*); Col. F. H. Plowden (*Belgaum*); Bt. Col. E. O. F. Hamilton, C.B. (*Wellington*); Bt. Col. A. G. F. Browne, D.S.O., Ind. Army (*Mandalay*); Col. V. A. Schalch, Ind. Army (*Fort St. George*).
Colonels on the Staff Commanding Stations, Col. H. A. Abbott, C.B., Ind. Army (*offg. 2nd Cl. Dist. Comdr., Bengal*); Lt.-Col. (*local Col.*) E. E. M. Lawford, Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Maj. H. T. King, Ind. Army; Maj. I. Kirkpatrick, S. Staff. R.; Col. W. B. Capper, *p.s.c.*; Lt.-Col. C. F. Stevens, Ind. Army; Lt.-Col. E. R. J. Presgrave, D.S.O., Ind. Army; Lt.-Col. J. H. E. Reid.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for Instruction*), Maj. T. E. Compton, North'n R.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens. (*for Musketry*), Capt. F. H. G. Playfair, Hamps. R.; Capt. R. J. T. Savi, Ind. Army.

BOMBAY COMMAND.

HEAD QUARTERS STAFF.

Lt.-Gen., Gen. Sir R. C. Low, G.C.B., Ind. Army (*Poona*).
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Maj. C. E. Baynes, Ind. Army.
A.D.C., Lt. E. S. Sandys, R.E.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. A. W. Proudfoot, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. E. R. St. G. Holbrook, W. York R.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for Musketry*), Maj. A. C. B. Johnson, Ind. Army.
Assist. Quar.-Mast.-Gen., Col. F. W. Bromfield.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for British Army Schools*), Lt.-Col. C. Grant.
Col. on the Staff (*for R.A.*), Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) E. G. H. Bingham.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for R.A.*), Capt. W. A. Short, R.A.
Chief Engineer, Military Works Services, Col. E. Glennie.
Dep. Judge-Advocate-Gen., Maj. R. F. H. Anderson, Ind. Army.
Supt. of Gymnasia, Capt. C. E. Lewis, S. Lan. R.
Chief Instr., Mtd. Infantry School, Maj. T. P. England, R. Fus.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. W. S. M. Price.

DISTRICT STAFF.

1st Class District Commanders.

Maj.-Gen., C. J. Burnett, C.B. (*Poona*).
Maj.-Gen., Sir R. Westmacott, K.C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army (*Mhow*).
Maj.-Gen., Sir A. Gaselee, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., Ind. Army (*Quetta*).

2nd Class District Commanders.

Brig.-Gens., W. C. Black, Ind. Army (*Deesa*); O'M. Creagh, V.C., C.B., Ind. Army (*Maj.-Gen. China*); H. E. Penton, Ind. Army; J. H. S. Craigie (*Karachi*); Sir J. Willcocks, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*Bombay*); Col. P. J. Maitland, C.B., Ind. Army (*Aden*).
Col. on the Staff Commanding Station, Col. F. Abbot, Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Lt.-Col. J. A. Bell, Ind. Army; Col. W. H. Riddell; Col. F. H. Kelly; Lt.-Col. A. W. L. Bayly, C.B., D.S.O., Ind. Army; Maj. F. W. G. Wadeson, Ind. Army (*offg.*).
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. (*for Instruction*), Capt. F. de B. Young, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens. (*for Musketry*), Capt. C. E. R. Harvey, R. Ir. Rif.; Capt. E. R. I. Chitty, Ind. Army.

HYDERABAD CONTINGENT.

Commandant (*2nd Class Dis. Commdr.*, Col. G. L. R. Richardson, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Ind. Army.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. L. Herbert, Ind. Army.

COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.

AFRICA.

SOUTH AFRICA.

High Commissioner for South Africa, Rt. Hon. Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Mil. Sec., Maj. (*local Lt.-Col.*) Hon. W. Lambton, D.S.O., C.Gds.
A.D.C., Bt. Maj. F. J. Henley, Oxf. L.I.; 2nd Lt. L. G. M. Lord Brooke, 1st L.G. (*extra*).

Cape of Good Hope.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Cape of Good Hope, with its Territories and Dependencies, Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson, G.C.M.G.
Mil. Sec., Maj. J. Deane, R. Highrs.
A.D.C., Capt. W. A. Gordon, 6th Bn. Worc. R.; Capt. A. G. Wauchope, D.S.O., R. Highrs.; Capt. J. T. Lutley, 5th Bn. Worc. R.

Natal.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bt. Col. Sir H. E. McCallum, K.C.M.G., R.E., A.D.C. (*Maritzburg*).
A.D.C., Capt. H. E. Walter, Linc. R.

Transvaal and Orange River Colony.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Rt. Hon. Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Mil. Sec., Maj. (*local Lt.-Col.*) Hon. W. Lambton, D.S.O., C.Gds.
A.D.C., Bt. Maj. F. J. Henley, Oxf. L.I.; 2nd Lt. Lord Brooke, 1st L.G

FORCES IN SOUTH AFRICA.

TRANSVAAL AND ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

Lt.-Gen., Hon. N. G. Lyttleton, K.C.B.
Assist. Mil. Sec., Capt. G. E. R. Kenrick, D.S.O., R. W. Surr. R.
A.D.C., Bt. Maj. C. E. Corkran, G.Gds.
Dep. Adjt. and Quar.-Mast.-Gen., Bt. Col. H. M. Lawson, R.E., A.D.C.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. C. R. R. McGrigor, K.R. Rif. C.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. J. E. W. Headlam, D.S.O., R.A.; Bt. Maj. A. F. Sillem, R. W. Surr. R.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Mast.-Gen., Bt. Maj. T. H. Shoubridge, D.S.O., North'd Fus.
Brig.-Maj., R.A., Bt. Maj. C. Stirling, R.A.
Commanding R.E., Col. W. Peacocke, C.M.G.
Director of Supplies, Bt. Col. A. G. Hipwell, A.S.C.
Director of Transport, Bt. Col. G. Stanley, C.B., A.S.C.
Officers Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. P. J. T. Lewis, C.M.G., A.S.C. (*O.R. Colony*); Lt.-Col. F. B. Buist, A.S.C. (*Transvaal*).
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. J. A. Clery, M.D., C.B.
District Paymaster, Col. G. Dewar, A.P.D.
Principal Vet. Officer, S.A., Vet.-Lt.-Col. F. Smith, C.M.G.

Pretoria District.

Maj.-Gen., Col. (*local Maj.-Gen.*) R. A. P. Clements, D.S.O., A.D.C.
A.D.C., Lt. R. G. Graham, Rif. Brig.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. B. R. Mitford, D.S.O., E. Surr. R.

Potchefstroom District.

Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. Hon. St. L. H. Jervis, D.S.O., K. R. Rif. C.

Bloemfontein District.

Maj.-Gen., Bt. Col. (*local Maj.-Gen.*) T. E. Stephenson, C.B.
A.D.C., Lt. G. W Howard, D.S.O., Essex R.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Col. R. F. Lindsell, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Maj. C. Moss, Glouc. R.

Kroonstad Sub-District.

Col. on the Staff, Bt. Col. S. C. H. Monro, Sea. Highrs.

Middleburg District.

Brig.-Gen., Lt.-Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) W. R. Kenyon Slaney.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. R. A. Browne, Bord. R.

Standerton District.

Brig.-Gen., Bt. Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) J. F. Burn-Murdoch, C.B.
A.D.C., Capt. Hon. C. H. C. Guest, 1st Dns.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. F. J. de Gex, W. Rid. R.

Harrismith District.

Brig.-Gen., Bt. Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) C. J. Blomfield, D.S.O.
A.D.C., Lt. C. E. M. Dansey, Lan. Fus.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. R. J. Tudway, D.S.O., Essex R.

Kimberley Sub-District.

Col. on the Staff, Bt. Col. G. A. Mills, C.B.
Brig.-Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. A. W. G. L. Cole, R.W. Fus.

Natal District.

Col. on the Staff, Bt. Col. R. G. Broadwood, C.B., 12th Lrs., A.D.C.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. H. A. Coddington, R. Ir. Fus.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Mast.-Gen.. Capt. J. H. Hall, Midd'x. R.
Commanding R. E., Lt.-Col. J. A. Farrier, D.S.O., R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. A. L. Caldwell, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. W. A. May, C.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Maj. H. D. E. Parsons, C.M.G., R.W. Surr. R.
District Paymaster, Lt.-Col. S. S. C. Dolby, A.P.D.

CAPE COLONY.

Maj.-Gen., Sir H. H. Settle, K.C.B., D.S.O., R.E.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Bt. Maj. H. C. Sutton, C.Gds.
A.D.C., Lt. H. F. Blair, North'd Fus.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. A. Blair, D.S.O., K. O. Sco. Bord.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Maj. A. G. Marrable, York L.I.
Commanding R.E. (*Col. on the Staff*), Col. C. Hoskyns.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. C. E. Wyncoll, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. J. D. Edge, M.D., C.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Lt.-Col. G. J. Butcher, C.M.G., A.O.D.
Chief Paymaster, Col. R. M. Ireland, C.M.G.
Senior Vet. Officer, Vet.-Lt.-Col. F. W. Forsdyke.

Eastern Sub-District.

Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. W. A. Eaton, E. Kent R.

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Inspector-Gen. Mounted Infantry, Bt. Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) E. A. H. Alderson, C.B., R. W. Kent R., A.D.C.
A.D.C., Capt. C. J. H. Spence, Rif. Brig.; Capt. W. E. L. Stewart, Welsh R.;
Brig.-Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. G. R. F. Smith, C.Gds.
Chief Ordnance Officer, S.A., Col. E. B. Appelbe, C.B., A.O.D.

ST. HELENA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, R. A. Sterndale, Esq., C.M.G. (*James Town*).
Officer Commanding Troops, Col. A. J. Price, C.M.G.
Garrison Adjt., Capt. J. Gellibrand, Manch. R.
Officer Commanding R.A., Capt. R. H. Galwey, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Maj. G. H. Paske, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Qr.-Mr. C. W. Stott, A.S.C., *hon. Lt.*
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. C. G. D. Mosse, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Asst. Commy. of Ord. J. Nicholson, *hon. Lt.*

SIERRA LEONE.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir C. A. King-Harman, K.C.M.G. (*Free Town*).
A.D.C., Lt. E. C. Ogle, W.I.R.
Col. on the Staff, Col. F. J. Graves.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. F. L. Blosse, W.I.R.
Garrison Adjt., Capt. W. W. D. Hall, 6th Bn. R. Fus. (W.A.R.).
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj. (*local Lt.-Col.*) T. R. Harkness, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Capt. W. E. Lees, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Capt. H. Cleeve, A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer, Maj. R. Crofts, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.

BARBADOS, &c.

Governor and Commander-in Chief of Barbados and its Dependencies, Sir F. M. Hodgson, K.C.M.G. (*Bridgetown*).
A.D.C., Lt. B. Lamb, R.A.
Col. on the Staff, Col. E. T. Dickson.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Lt.-Col. C. H. Gordon.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. A. C. Foley, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Maj. A. R. C. Atkins, A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. E. O. Milward, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Capt. R. ff. Willis, R.M.

BERMUDA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Le G. Geary, K.C.B., R.A.
Assist. Mil. Sec. and A.D.C., Capt. T. A. H. Bigge, R.E.
A.D.C., Lt. J. A. Geary, R.A.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Maj. H. S. Sloman, D.S.O., E. Surr. R.
Officer Commanding R.A., Bt. Col. B. L. Eman, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Bt. Col. F. S. Leslie, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. A. N. Roberts, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. J. Charlton, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Lt.-Col. P. G. Parkinson, A.O.D.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada and Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Prince Edward Island, Rt. Hon. G. J., Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G. (*Ottawa*).
Mil. Sec., Maj. F. S. Maude, C.M.G., D.S.O., C. Gds.
A.D.C., Capt. A. C. Bell, S.Gds.; Capt. F. St. J. Hughes, S. Wales Bord.
Col. on the Staff (*Commdg. Reg. Forces*), Col. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*) Sir C. S. B. Parsons, K.C.M.G. (*Halifax*),
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Lt.-Col. A. J. Erskine, A.S.C.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Bt. Lt.-Col. G. M. Kirkpatrick, R.E.
Officer Commanding R.A., Lt.-Col. R. A. Rigg, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. W. D. Conner, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Lt.-Col. A. J. Erskine, A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. H. W. Murray, M.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Lt.-Col. H. W. N. S. Smith, A.O.D.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Rt. Hon. Sir J. W. Ridgeway, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (*Colombo*).
A.D.C., Capt. R. F. K. Gooch, 4th Bn. Essex R.. Capt. Sir F. Burdett, Bt.
Brig.-Gen.,
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Maj. A. E. Cuming, A.S.C.; Bt. Maj. D. W. Churcher, R. Ir. Fus., *p.s.c.*; Maj. W. R. P. Wallace, Glouc. R.
Officer Commanding R.A., Lt.-Col. W. E. L. Balfour, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. J. C. Campbell, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C.,
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. R. D. Hodson, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. H. W. Barrett, A.O.D.

CHINA, HONG KONG, &c.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G. (*Victoria*).
A.D.C., Capt. J. B. Arbuthnot, M.V.O., S.Gds.; Capt. Sir J. Keane, Bt., R.A.
Maj.-Gen., Sir W. J. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G.
A.D.C., Maj. Hon. H. W. Trefusis, S.Gds.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Maj. A. B. Hamilton, K. O. Sco. Bord.; Bt. Maj. W. A. C. Denny, A.S.C.
Officer Commanding R.A., Bt. Col. R. F. Johnson, C.M.G., R.G.A.
Commanding R.E. (*Col. on the Staff*), Col. L. F. Brown.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. G. A. French, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. W. E. Webb, M.D., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. T. Heron, A.O.D.
District Paymaster, Col. G. H. Ferrier, A.P.D.

FORCE IN CHINA.

General Officer Commanding the Force, Col. (*local Maj.-Gen.*) O'M. Creagh, V.C., C.B., Ind. Army.
A.D.C., Capt. D. C. Young, Ind. Army.
Chief Staff Officer, Col. G. H. W. O'Sullivan.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Maj. S. B. Grimston, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Master-Gen., Maj. P.W.D. Brockman, Ind. Army.
Dep. Assist. Quar.-Mast.-Gen (*for Intell.*), Maj. A. W. S. Wingate, Ind. Army.
Principal Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. P. F. O'Connor, C.B., Ind. Med. Serv.
Senior Vety. Officer, Vety.-Capt. H. J. Axe, A.V.D.
Provost Marshal, Maj. V. B. Fane, Ind. Army.
Chief Commissariat and Transport Officer, Maj. (*local Lt.-Col.*) W. J. H. Bond, C.B., Ind. Army.

GIBRALTAR.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Field Marshal Sir G. S. White, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Col. Gord. Highrs.
Assist. Mil. Sec., Maj. Q. G. K. Agnew, D.S.O., Manch. R.
A.D.C., Capt. I. B. F. Currie, R.A.; Lt. J. R. White, D.S.O., Gord. Highrs.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. R. J. F. Banfield, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Maj. A. Crawford, R.A.; Bt. Lt.-Col. F. C. A. Gilpin, A.S.C.
Garrison Adjt.- and Quar.-Master, R. F. Rankin, *hon. m.*
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj.-Gen. J. F. Bally, R.A.
Brig.-Maj. R.A., Maj. A. B. N. Churchill, R.A.
Commanding R.E., Col. J. F. Lewis.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. G. Conway-Gordon, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. J. McNamara, M.D., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Lt.-Col. C. Purchas, A.O.D.

Infantry Brigade.

Maj.-Gen., A. G. Raper.
A.D.C., Capt. C. H. G. M. Clarke, Rif. Brig.
Brig.-Maj., Capt. R. V. K. Applin, D.S.O., R. Garr. R.

JAMAICA, &c.

Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir A. W. L. Hemming, G.C.M.G. (*Kingston*).
A.D.C., Lt. H. Maddick. R. W. Fus.
Col. on Staff., Col. J. E. W. S. Caulfeild.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gens., Maj. M. W. J. Edye, A.S.C.; Maj. A. H. Barthorp, North'n R.
Garrison Adjt., Lt. P. A. Wilson, W.I.R.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. A. C. MacDonnell, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. E. I. Ward, A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. W. W. Kenny, M.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Maj. M. R. P. Audain, R. Dub. Fus.

MALTA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gen. Sir C. M. Clarke, Bart., G.C.B.
Assist. Mil. Sec., Maj. A. E. A. Butcher, D.S.O., R.A.
A.D.C., Capt. C. H. G. M. Clarke, Rif. Brig.; Capt. Lord H. A. M. D. Scott, D.S.O., I. Gds.
Colonial A.D.C., Maj. N. Grech-Biancardi, R. Malta Mila.
Dep. Adjt.-Gen., Col. H. C. B. Farrant.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. R. A. Nugent, C.B.; Col. T. H. Hughes-Hallet (*for Inst.*).
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. C. D. Shute, Rif. Brig.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen. for Musketry(), Maj. E. L. Engleheart, R. W. Fus.
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj.-Gen. D. D. T. O'Callaghan, R.A.
Brig. Maj. R.A., Bt. Lt.-Col. W. C. Hunter-Blair, R.A.
Commanding R.E., Col. J. Cameron.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. R. W. F. Monteith, A.S.C.
Principal Medical Officer, Surg.-Gen. T. O'Farrell, M.D.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. C. G. Jeans, A.O.D.
District Paymaster, Col. R. R. B. Ternan, A.P.D.

Infantry Brigade.

Maj.-Gen., R. B. Lane, C.B.
Brig. Maj., Capt. J. Duncan, D.S.O., R. Sc. Fus.

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir C. Bruce, G.C.M.G.
Col. on the Staff, Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) C. T. E. Metcalfe, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Maj. H. S. Nelson, R.A. (*acting*).
Officer Commanding R.A., Lt.-Col. J. Adye, C.B., R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Bt. Col. W. H. Goldney, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. R. G. Mathew, A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. (*local Col.*) E. North, R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Capt. S. R. Pike, R.A.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and their Dependencies, Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G. (*Singapore*).
Col. on the Staff, Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) Sir A. R. F. Dorward, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Bt. Maj. H. J. Everett, Som. L.I.
Officer Commanding R.A., Bt. Col. R. R. Oakes, R.G.A.
Commanding R.E., Lt.-Col. J. D. Fullerton, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Maj. G. H. Cardew, A.S.C.
Senior Medical Officer, Lt.-Col. W. Dick, M.B., R.A.M.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Capt. W. D. C. Trimnel, R.A.

FORCE IN EGYPT.

Maj.-Gen., Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir R. A. J. Talbot, K.C.B.
A.D.C., Capt. W. T. Gaisford, Sea. Highrs.
Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Col. G. M. Bullock, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Capt. A. H. C. Kenney-Herbert, North'n R. (*and for Inst.*).
Officer Commanding R.A., Maj. (*local Lt.-Col.*) D. G. Prinsep, R.A.
Commanding R.E., Bt. Col. J. C. L. Campbell, R.E.
Officer Commanding A.S.C., Bt. Col. S. H. Winter, A.S.C.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Lt.-Col. G. R. Atkinson, A.O.D.

GARRISON OF ALEXANDRIA.

Col. on the Staff, Col. (*local Brig.-Gen.*) R. H. Murray, C.B., C.M.G., A.D.C.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Lt.-Col. F. R. P. Kane.

CAVALRY.

1ST LIFE GUARDS.

(*Hyde Park.*)
Uniform, scarlet.
Facings, blue. *Plume*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) D. C. Lord de Ros, K.P., K.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., T. C. P. Calley, M.V.O.
Adjt., Capt. H. G. Henderson.

2ND LIFE GUARDS.

(*Windsor.*)
Uniform, scarlet.
Facings, blue. *Plume*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Gen. Lord Chelmsford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., C. F. St. C. Anstruther-Thomson, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. Hon. A. E. R. O'Neill.

ROYAL HORSE GUARDS.

(*Regent's Park.*)
Uniform, blue. *Facings*, scarlet.
Plume, red.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Field-Mar. Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Lord Binning, M.V.O.
Adjt., Lt. Viscount Castlereagh.

1ST (KING'S) DRAGOON GUARDS.

(*Potchefstroom, Transvaal.*)
(*Res. Squad., York.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Plume, red.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, His Imperial Majesty Francis Joseph I., Emperor of Austria and King of Hungary, K.G.
Col., Lt.-Gen. J. R. S. Sayer, C.B.
Lt.-Col., S. B. Smith, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. H. F. Wickham.

2ND DRAGOON GUARDS (QUEEN'S BAYS).

(*Middelburg, Transvaal.*)
(*Res. Squad. Aldershot.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, buff.
Plume, black.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt. Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) W. H. Seymour, C.B.
Lt.-Col., J. E. Dewar.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. R. L. Mullens.

3RD (PRINCE OF WALES'S) DRAGOON GUARDS.

(*Harrismith, O.R.C.*)
(*Res. Squad., Norwich.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, yellow.
Plume, black and red.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) C. Tower, C.B.
Lt.-Col., F. S. Garratt, C.B., D.S.O.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. Burt.

4TH (ROYAL IRISH) DRAGOON GUARDS.

(*Muttra, Bengal.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir H. C. Wilkinson, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., H. C. T. Littledale.
Adjt., Capt. H. T. McClellan.

5TH (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES'S DRAGOON GUARDS).

(*Lucknow, Bengal.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, dark green.
Plume, red and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) Hon. S. J. G. Calthorpe.
Lt.-Col., St. J. C. Gore, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. Q. Winwood.

6TH DRAGOON GUARDS (CARABINIERS).

(*Bangalore, Madras*).
(*Res. Squad., York.*)
Uniform, blue. *Facings*, white.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. J. Fryer, C.B.
Lt.-Col., A. Sprot.
Adjt., Capt. S. R. Kirby.

7TH (PRINCESS ROYAL'S) DRAGOON GUARDS.

(*Mooi River, Natal.*)
(*Res. Squad., Canterbury.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, black.
Plume, black and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir H. P. Ewart, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., W. H. M. Lowe.
Adjt.,

1ST (ROYAL) DRAGOONS.

(*Shorncliffe.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Plume, black,
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal His Majesty William II., German Emperor, King of Prussia, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Col., Maj.-Gen. F. S. Russell, C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Lord Basing, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. G. F. Steele.

2ND DRAGOONS (ROYAL SCOTS GREYS).

(*Stellenbosch, Cape Colony.*)
(*Res. Squad., Aldershot.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, His Imperial Majesty Nicholas II. Emperor of Russia, K.G.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) A. Nugent.
Lt.-Col., H. J. Scobell.
Adjt.,

3RD (KING'S OWN) HUSSARS.

(*Sialkot, Punjab.*)
Uniform, blue. *Collars*, scarlet.
Busby-bag, Garter blue.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) E. Howard-Vyse.
Lt.-Col., St. C. Oswald.
Adjt., Capt. H. S. Laverton.

4TH (QUEEN'S OWN) HUSSARS.

(*Secunderabad, Madras.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, yellow.
Plume, scarlet.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Gen. A. Low, C.B.
Lt.-Col., R. Kincaid-Smith.
Adjt., Capt. H. G. Watkin.

5TH (ROYAL IRISH) LANCERS.

(*Colchester.*)
Uniform, blue. *Facings*, scarlet.
Plume, green.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. W. G. D. Massy, C.B.
Lt.-Col., E. H. H. Allenby, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. R. C. Browne-Clayton.

6TH (INNISKILLING) DRAGOONS.

(*Curragh.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, yellow
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.
Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) Sir C. C. Shute, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., M. F. Rimington, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. R. B. Johnson, D.S.O.

7TH (QUEEN'S OWN) HUSSARS.

(*Krugersdorp, Transvaal.*)
(*Res. Squad., Hounslow.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, scarlet.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. R. Hale.
Lt.-Col., Hon. R. T. Lawley, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. F. W. Wormald.

8TH (KING'S ROYAL IRISH) HUSSARS.

(*Pretoria.*)
(*Res. Squad., Curragh.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, scarlet.
Plume, red and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. W. Mussenden.
Lt.-Col., C. E. Duff, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. R. Lambert.

9TH (QUEEN'S ROYAL) LANCERS.

(*Rawal Pindi.*)
Uniform, blue. *Facings*, scarlet.
Plume, black and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. H. A. Bushman, C.B.
Lt.-Col., M. O. Little.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. D. G. M. Campbell.

10TH (PRINCE OF WALES'S OWN ROYAL) HUSSARS.

(*Mhow, Bombay.*)
(*Res. Squad., Hounslow.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, scarlet.
Plume, black and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Maj.-Gen. Lord Kerr, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. J. H. G. Byng, M.V.O.
Adjt., Capt. Hon. D. R. H. Anderson-Pelham.

11TH (PRINCE ALBERT'S OWN) HUSSARS.

(*Egypt. Dep., Canterbury.*)
Uniform, blue. *Overalls*, crimson.
Busby-bag, crimson.
Plume, crimson and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. A. L. Lyttelton-Annesley.
Lt.-Col., Hon. O. V. G. A. Lumley.
Adjt., Lt. P. D. FitzGerald, D.S.O.

12TH (PRINCE OF WALES'S ROYAL) LANCERS.

(*Umballa, Punjab.*)
(*Res. Squad., Ballincollig.*)
Uniform, blue.
Facings and Plume, scarlet.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. J. C. Russell, C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., T. J. Atherton, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. C. Fane, D.S.O.

13TH HUSSARS.
(*Aldershot.*)
Uniform, blue. *Collars*, buff.
Busby-bag, buff.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir B.C. Russell, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., W. C. Smithson, D.S.O.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. E. W. Denny.

14TH (KING'S) HUSSARS.
(*Kroonstad, O.R.C.*)
(*Res. Squad., Curragh.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, yellow.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Hon. C. W. Thesiger.
Lt.-Col., G. H. C. Hamilton.
Adjt., Lt. W. R. Campbell, D.S.O.

15TH (THE KING'S) HUSSARS.
(*Meerut, Bengal.*)
Uniform, blue.
Busby-bag and Plume, scarlet.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir F. W. J. Fitz-Wygram, Bt.
Lt.-Col., T. O. W. Champion de Crespigny.
Adjt., Lt. A. Courage.

16TH (QUEEN'S LANCERS.
(*Middelburg, Cape Colony.*)
(*Res. Squad., Ballincollig.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Plume, black.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) W. T. Dickson.
Lt.-Col., E. C. Bethune.
Adjt., Capt. C. E. St. J. Harris, D.S.O.

17TH (DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN) LANCERS.
(*Edinburgh.*)
Uniform, blue.
Facings and Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal His Royal Highness Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., A.D.C.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir D. C. Drury-Lowe, G.C.B.
Lt.-Col., D. Haig, C.B., A.D.C.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. Hon. A. W. J. C. Skeffington, D.S.O.

18TH HUSSARS.
(*Aldershot.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, blue.
Plume, scarlet and white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Gen. Sir A. G. Montgomery-Moore, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., P. S. Marling, V.C., C.B.
Adjt., Lt. H. A. Cape.

19TH (ALEXANDRA, PRINCESS OF WALES'S OWN) HUSSARS.
(*Standerton, Transvaal.*)
(*Dep., Canterbury.*)
Uniform, blue.
Busby-bag and Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., E. K. G. Aylmer, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. S. S. Binny, D.S.O.

20TH HUSSARS.
(*Bloemfontein.*)
Uniform, blue. *Busby-bag*, crimson.
Plume, yellow.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) Sir R. W. H. Palmer, Bt.
Lt.-Col., H. G. P. Beauchamp, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. H. R. Lee.

21ST (EMPRESS OF INDIA'S) LANCERS.
(*Dublin.*)
Uniform, blue.
Facings, French grey.
Plume, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir A. J. H. Elliot, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., J. Fowle.
Adjt., Capt. J. W. D. Thomson.

1ST PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.
(*York.*)
(*Res. Squads. 1st D.G. and 6th D.G.*)
Offr. Com., Bt. Col. J. A. Lambert.
Adjt., Lt. G. T. Williams, 11th Hrs.

3RD PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.
(*Canterbury.*)
(*Res. Squad. 7th D.G.*)
Offr. Com., Maj. R. H. Carr-Ellison, 1st Dns.
Acting Adjt., Hon. Maj. H. R. J. Willis, Rdg.-Mr. 7th D.G.

4TH PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF DRAGOONS.
(*Aldershot.*)
(*Res. Squads. 2nd D.G. and 2nd Dns.*)
Offr. Com., Bt. Lt.-Col. H. D. Fanshawe, 2nd D.G.
Acting Adjt., G. Parker, Rdg.-Mr. 2nd Dns. (*Hon. Lt.*).

1ST PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF HUSSARS.
(*Curragh.*)
(*Res. Squads. 8th Hrs. and 14th Hrs.*)
Offr. Com., Bt. Col. W. A. Ramsay.
Adjt., Capt. C. H. Campbell, 8th Hrs.

2ND PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF HUSSARS.
(*Hounslow.*)
(*Res. Squads. 7th Hrs. and 10th Hrs.*)
Offr. Com., Bt. Lt.-Col. H. de B. de Lisle, 5th D.G.
Acting Adjt., Hon. Capt. H. Dibble, 7th Hrs.

PROVISIONAL REGIMENT OF LANCERS.
(*Ballincollig.*)
(*Res. Squads. 12th Lrs. and 16th Lrs.*)
Offr. Com., Bt. Lt.-Col. C. J. Briggs, 1st D.G.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. G. E. E. G. Cameron, Gord. Highrs.

REGIMENTS OF IMPERIAL YEOMANRY.

AYRSHIRE.
(*Ayr.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. P. Adam.
Lt.-Col., J. G. A. Baird.
Adjt., Capt. E. F. Holden, 5th D.G.

BEDFORDSHIRE.
Lt.-Col., F. Shuttleworth.
Adjt., Capt. C. L. Graham, 4th Hrs.

BERKS.
(*Beenham, Reading.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. G. S. Willes.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Hon. O. W. Craven.
Adjt.,

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.
(*Buckingham.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Chesham, K.C.B. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*).
Lt.-Col., H. L. W. Lawson.
Adjt., Capt. E. Bagwell-Purefoy, 16th Lrs.

CHESHIRE.
(*Chester.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Earl of Harrington.
Adjt., Capt. N. W. Haig, 6th Dns.

DENBIGHSHIRE.
(*Denbigh.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. A. Mesham.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. R. L. Howard, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. J. H. E. Holford, D.S.O., 7th Hrs.

DERBYSHIRE.
(*Derby.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. P. P. Mosley.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. W. Chandos-Pole.
Adjt.,

ROYAL 1ST DEVON.
(*Exeter.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir J. Shelley, Bart.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Lewis.
Adjt., Capt. J. G. B. Lethbridge, Res. of Off.

ROYAL NORTH DEVON.
(*Barnstaple.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Viscount Ebrington.
Adjt., Capt. E. Paterson, D.S.O., 6th Dns.

DORSET (QUEEN'S OWN).
(*Sherborne.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. R. P. Goodden.
Lt.-Col., P. J. Browne, C.B.
Adjt.,

ESSEX.
(*Colchester, temp.*)
Hon. Col., Earl of Warwick.
Lt.-Col., R. B. Colvin, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. J. E. F. Dyer, 7th D.G.

FIFESHIRE AND FORFARSHIRE.
(*Cupar.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Thomson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Sir J. Gilmour, Bt., V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. M. L. MacEwen, 16th Lrs.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.
(*Bridgend.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Windsor.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. H. Wyndham Quin, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. C. H. Rankin, D.S.O., 7th Hrs.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
(*Gloucester.*)
Lt.-Col., Col. Duke of Beaufort, A.D.C.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. Lord C. C. Bentinck, 9th Lrs.

HAMPSHIRE.
(*Winchester.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Northbrook, G.C.S.I.
Lt.-Col., H. Le Roy-Lewis, D.S.O.
Adjt.,

HERTS.
(*St. Albans.*)
Lt.-Col., G. D. de V., Earl of Essex.
Adjt., Capt. J. Knowles, 15th Hrs.

NORTH OF IRELAND.
(*Belfast.*)
Lt.-Col., A. A. C., Earl of Shaftesbury.
Adjt.,

SOUTH OF IRELAND.
(*Cork.*)
Lt.-Col., Marquis of Waterford, K.P.
Adjt., Capt. I. W. Burns-Lindow, 8th Hrs.

ROYAL EAST KENT.
(*Canterbury.*)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. A. W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Adjt., Maj. E. M. Lafone, 4th Hrs.

WEST KENT.
(*Maidstone.*)
Hon. Col., Marquis of Abergavenny, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. E. Warde (*Maj. ret. pay*).
Adjt., Capt. J. W. Underwood, 4th Hrs.

LANARKSHIRE.
(*Lanark.*)
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Home, K.T.
Lt.-Cols., Col. Sir S. M. Lockhart, Bart., M.V.O.; Hon. Col. J. Addie.
Adjt., Capt. W. M. Tower, 3rd Hrs.

LANARKSHIRE.
(*Glasgow.*)
Lt.-Col.,
Adit., Capt. R. E. McI. Lomer, 3rd D.G.

DUKE OF LANCASTER'S OWN.
(*Manchester.*)
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Earl of Ellesmere.
Lt.-Col., P. Hargreaves.
Adjt.,

LANCASHIRE HUSSARS.
(*Liverpool.*)
Lt.-Col., E. R. G. Hopwood.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. Lockett, D.S.O., 1st D.G.

LEICESTERSHIRE.
(*Leicester.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. W. Baillie.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. G. Blair, C.B.
Adjt.,

LINCOLNSHIRE.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Col. Earl Brownlow, V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Earl of Yarborough.

CITY OF LONDON.
(*The Guildhall, E.C.*)
Lt.-Col., Viscount Maitland.
Adjt.,

2ND COUNTY OF LONDON.
(102, *Victoria Street, S.W.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. Larking.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. R. Burn.
Adjt., Capt. T. M. S. Pitt, 1st Dns.

3RD COUNTY OF LONDON.
(*Park Village East, Regent's Park.*)
Lt.-Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P., C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. C. C. Macdowell, Devon R.G.A. Militia.

4TH COUNTY OF LONDON.
(30, *Charing Cross, S.W., temp.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales.
Lt.-Col., N. W Wallace.

LOTHIANS AND BERWICKSHIRE.
(*Dunbar.*)
Hon. Col., Col. Earl of Haddington, K.T.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. Sir W. A. B. Hamilton, K.C.M.G., C.B.; Sir W. J. G. Baird, Bt.

MIDDLESEX.
(*Rutland Yard, Knightsbridge.*)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. K. Mitford, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. E. L. Reiss, 6th D.G.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.
(*Welshpool.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Sir H. L. W. Williams-Wynn, Bt., C.B.
Adjt., Capt. G. W. Hobson, 12th Lrs.

NORFOLK.
(*Norwich.*)
Hon. Col., THE KING.
Hon. Lt.-Col., H.R.H. Prince Charles of Denmark.
Lt.-Col., H. A. Barclay, M.V.O.
Adit., Capt. Hon J. Dawnay, D.S.O., 10th Hrs.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
(53, *Sheep Street, Northampton.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl Spencer, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Lord Annaly.
Adjt., Capt. A. G. Seymour, 2nd Dns.

NORTHUMBERLAND.
(*Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)
Hon. Col., Earl of Ravensworth.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. B. Cookson, C.B.
Adit., Capt. J. A. LeN. Daniell, 11th Hrs.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
(*Retford.*)
Lt.-Col., Col. Viscount Galway, A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. P. N. Kent, 3rd D.G.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.
(*Nottingham.*)
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Belper, A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. L. Rolleston, D.S.O.
Adit., Capt. J. W. G. P. Jeffcock, Res. of Off.

OXFORDSHIRE.
(*Oxford.*)
Hon Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Viscount Valentia, C.B., M.V.O., M.P. (*Hon. Col. in Army*).
Adjt., Maj. L. Sandwith, 8th Hrs.

PEMBROKE.
(*Tenby.*)
Hon. Col., Sir O. H. P. Scourfield, Bt.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. T. J. Roch; F. C. Meyrick, C.B. (*Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army*).
Adjt., Capt. R. H. Collis, D.S.O., 6th D.G.

SHROPSHIRE.
(*Shrewsbury.*)
Hon. Col., Col. Earl of Kilmorey, K.P., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. G. R. C. Ormsby-Gore.
Adjt., Capt. A. T. L. Gilroy, Res. of Off.

NORTH SOMERSET.
(*Bath.*)
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Viscount Dungarvan (*Hon. Maj. in Army*).

WEST SOMERSET.
(*Taunton.*)
Hon. Col., Viscount Portman.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col W. Barrett.
Adit., Capt. F. N. Q. Shuldham, Res. of Off.

STAFFORDSHIRE.
(*Lichfield.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Duke of Sutherland, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Sir R. Hardy, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. T. E. L. Hill-Whitson, 14th Hrs.

SUFFOLK.
(*Bury St. Edmunds.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. A. G. Lucas, C.B., M.V.O.; E. W. D. Baird (*Hon. Maj. in Army*).
Adjt., Capt. F. W. Duff, Res. of Off.

SURREY.
(*Melbourne House, Loats Road, Clapham Park, S.W.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. St. John Brodrick.
Lt.-Col., Hon. H. Cubitt.
Adjt., Capt. S. T. Hankey, 2nd L.G.

SUSSEX.
(26, *Sillwood Road, Brighton.*)
Hon. Col., Marquis of Abergavenny, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Lord Leconfield.
Adjt., Maj. Hon. T. W. Brand, 10th Hrs.

WARWICKSHIRE.
(*Warwick.*)
Lt.-Col., Col. Marquis of Hertford, A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. R. C. Stephen, 14th Hrs.

WESTMORLAND AND CUMBERLAND.
(*Penrith.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir H. R. Vane, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Earl of Lonsdale.

ROYAL WILTSHIRE.
(*Chippenham.*)
Hon Col., Most Hon. Marquis of Lansdowne.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Rt. Hon. W. H. Long.
Adjt., Capt. W. F. Collins, 2nd Dns.

WORCESTERSHIRE.
(*Worcester.*)
Hon. Col., Lord Sandys.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Rt. Hon. Lord Windsor.

YORKSHIRE HUSSARS.
(*York.*)
Hon. Col., Col. Earl of Harewood, A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Lord Bolton.
Adjt., Capt. A. C. Duckworth, Res of Off.

YORKSHIRE DRAGOONS.
(*Doncaster.*)
Lt.-Col., Col. Earl of Scarbrough, A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. W. G. Eley, 14th Hrs.

EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
Lt.-Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Wenlock, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. A. Calvert, 1st Dns.

ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Uniform, blue. *Facings*, scarlet. *Busby-bag*, scarlet. *Plume*, white.

Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

Colonel-in-Chief, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P.

Colonels Commandant.

Gen. Sir C. Dickson, V.C., G.C.B.
Gen. Sir A. B. Kemball, K.C.B., K.C.S.I. (*late Bo.*).
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) Sir C. L. D'Aguilar, G.C.B., R.H.A.
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) Sir H. E. L. Thuillier, Kt., C.S.I., (*late Ben.*).
Gen. Sir M. A. S. Biddulph, G.C.B.
Gen. N. G. Campbell (*late Mad.*).
Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) R. P. Radcliffe.
Gen. G. G. Pearse, C.B. (*late Mad.*), R.H.A.
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) Hon. Sir D. M. Fraser, K.C.B., R.H.A.
Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) G. V. Johnson.
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) P. G. Pipon, C.B.
Gen. C. B. Fuller (*late Bo.*).
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) F. W. Hastings.
Gen. Sir H. A. Smyth, K.C.M.G.
Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Gen. Sir W. Stirling-Hamilton, Bt. (*late Ben.*).
Lt.-Gen. G. Le M. Tupper.
Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*late Ben.*), *Commander-in-Chief.*
Gen. W. D'O. Kerrich (*late Mad.*).
Gen. Sir H. Brackenbury, G.C.B., K.C.S.I.
Lt.-Gen. Sir R. J. Hay, K.C.B.
Lt.-Gen. Sir W. J. Williams, K.C.B.
Maj.-Gen. P. J. Campbell.
Gen. D. J. McGrigor (*late Mad.*).
Gen. Sir W. Stirling, K.C.B.
Lt.-Gen. E. C. Griffin (*late Ben.*).
Gen. H. Le Cocq (*late Bo.*).
Maj.-Gen. R. Oldfield.
Maj.-Gen. A. Walker, C.S.I. (*late Ben.*).
Maj.-Gen. E. D. Elliott (*late Ben.*).
Maj.-Gen. F. W. Ward, C.B. (*late Ben.*).
Gen. E. F. Chapman, C.B. (*late Ben.*)

Colonels.

D. F. Douglas-Jones.
W. M. Campbell.
W. Aitken, C.B., A.D.C.
Sir F. R. Wingate, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C. (*Maj.-Gen., Egypt*).
W. W. Smith.
J. R. J. Jocelyn
W. W. M. Smith.
H. Barron.
J. C. Dalton.
F. A. Yorke.
G. M. Stevens.
E. O. Hay.
C. J. Long.
Sir C. S. B. Parsons, K.C.M.G. (*temp. Maj.-Gen.*).
E. B. Standbridge (*Insp.-Gen. of Ord., India*).
F. M. Turner, *A. Ord. Dept.*
Yates, H. T. S.
Purdy, R. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*).
Sir J. W. Murray, K.C.B.
A. J. Nixon.
L. G. Fawkes.
J. Leach (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*).
J. K. Trotter, C.B., C.M.G.
F. O. B. Foote.
Bingham, E. G. H. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*).
P. H. Hammond.
W. L. Davidson, C.B.
F. J. W. Eustace, C.B.
J. M. Grierson, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*).
R. G. W. Hepburne (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*).
E. H. Walker.
G. D. Fanshawe.
L. W. Parsons, C.B.
Lord Playfair.
M. W. Saunders.
G. G. Monck-Mason.
E. B. Coke.
T. Perrott, C.B.
H. W. Brackenbury.
E. M. Flint.
H. V. Cowan, A.D.C.
H. C. Sclater, C.B.
A. N. Rochfort, C.B.
J. Hotham.
G. P. Owens.
W. H. H. Waters, C.V.O., *Mil. Attaché.*
C. A. Anderson.
F. A. Bowles.
W. F. Graham.
W. H. Suart.
F. H. Hall, C.B
H. P. Willoughby.
H. A. Scott.
A. J. Montgomery.
F. M. Banister.
J. McDonnell, C.B.
J. Temple.
J. A. Coxhead, C.B.
J. F. Fixott (*Insp.-Gen. Ord., India*).
J. S. S. Barker.
F. B. Bunny.
A. M. Murray.
W. F. Cleeve.

ROYAL HORSE AND ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

Lieut.-Colonels.

Bt. Col. A. H. Hewat, R.H.A.
Bt. Col. H. B. Jeffreys, R.H.A.
W. B. Fletcher.
Bt. Col. J. W. Hawkins, R.H.A.
Bt. Col. F. M. Bland.
Bt. Col. E. H. Pickwoad, C.M.G.
Bt. Col. A. H. C. Philpotts, R.H.A.
Bt. Col. T. S. Baldock, C.B.
H. Burton.
F. Waldron, C.B.
W. G. de Jersey.
J. M. S. Brunker, R.H.A.
W. Tylden.
S. D. Rainsford.
F. L. Cunliffe, R.H.A.
C. M. Haggard.
D. E. Dewar.
A. C. Bailward.
H. A. D. Curtis.
H. O'B. Owen.
E. C. F. Holland, R.H.A.
F. W. Boteler.
A. S. Pratt, C.B.
C. E. Maberly, D.S.O., R.H.A.
C. V. B. Kuper.
B. Burton, C.B., R.H.A.
J. W. Stirling.
R. A. G. Harrison, C.M.G.
E. W. Fleming.
A. Bell-Irving, D.S.O.
C. N. Simpson.
R. E. Boothby.
W. F. L. Lindsay, D.S.O.
Bt. Col. R. Bannatine-Allason
Hon. A. Sidney.
Sir G. V. Thomas, Bt., D.S.O.
J. W. Dunlop, C.B., R.H.A.
W. A. Smith, C.B.
E. A. Burrows, C.M.G.
A. H. Carter.
E. A. Lambart.
H. S. Dawkins.
Bt. Col. J. L. Keir.
D. C. Carter.
A. C. Daniell.
W. Hanna.
A. J. Abdy.
W. H. O'Neill.
A. J. Hughes.
A. Eardley-Wilmot.
W. H. Williams, C.M.G.
G. G. Simpson.
H. Montgomery-Campbell.
J. F. Manifold, C.M.G.
F. H. Ward.
R. F. McCrea.
W. G. Massy.
H. F. Mercer, C.B.
Sir J. H. Jervis-White-Jervis, Bt.
W. H. Connolly.
C. T. Blewitt.
E. H. Paterson.
H. A. Chapman.

Adjutants.

Capt. H. E. Vallentin.
Capt. W. J. K. Rettie.
Capt. H. A. Koebel.
Capt. W. H. Kay.
Capt. G. R. M. Mathew-Lannowe.
Capt. N. McN. Gray.
Capt. L. S Downes.
Capt. F. W. H. Walshe.
Capt. P. P. E. de Berry.
Capt. L. L. Parker.
Capt. R. S. Hardman.
Capt. R. England.
Capt. A. R. Wainewright.
Capt. C. F. P. Parry.
Capt. H. W. Newcome.
Capt. C. Ravenhill.
Capt. H. L. Cottingham.
Capt. H. P. R. Coode.
Capt. H. D. O. Ward.
Capt. H. Ramsden.
Capt. A. Houstoun.
Capt. H. E. Carey.
Bt. Maj. R. A. Bright.
Bt. Maj. G. H. W. Nicholson.
Bt. Maj. H. N. St. J. Maule.
Capt. P. W. Game.
Bt. Maj. J. H. W. Johnstone.
Capt. J. F. I. H. Doyle.
Capt. W. P. L. Davie.
Capt. H. E. T. Kelly.
Capt. E H. Harpur.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

Lieut.-Colonels.
Bt. Col. R. F. Johnson, C.M.G.
Bt. Col. E. C. Wace, D.S.O.
Bt. Col. A. Mansel, D.S.O.
Bt. Col. H. G. Weir.
Bt. Col. H. J. Lyster.
Bt. Col. P. Saltmarshe.
E. Ward.
Bt. Col. A. P. Penton.
Bt. Col. B. L. Eman.
Bt. Col. O. S. Smyth, D.S.O.
Bt. Col. F. C. Farmer.
E. Gunner.
R. A. Rigg.
E. U. Blackett.
E. J. K. Priestley.
M. O. Hopkins.
W. H. E. Dobie.
G. W. R. Fulton.
T. H. J. Woodrow.
A. H. Callwell.
G. T. Kelaart.
A. Keene, D.S.O.
W. A. Plant.
R. M. Brady.
J. R. H. Allen.
H. C. C. D. Simpson, C.M.G.
W. E. L. Balfour.
A. B. Purvis.
G. R. Townshend.
O. Rowe.
W. H. Darby.
J. O. Hodgson.
T. H. E. Acton.
R. L. Haines.
H. P. Hickman.
W. S. Churchman.
A. Tracey.
H. O. Piers.
G. N. H. Barlow.
N. B. Inglefield, D.S.O.
R. C. Foster.
F. A. Curteis.
F. J. A. Trench, D.S.O.
J. F. Craig.
J. Adye, C.B.
F. R. Thackeray.
H. T. Butcher.
H. B. Gundry.
H. W. Morrieson.

Adjutants.
Capt. H. B. Mayne.
Capt. G. de S. Dudley.
Capt. H. W. Iles.
Capt. W. T. Armitage.
Capt. T. E. Marshall.
Capt. R. H. Manley.
Capt. G. F. C. Finch.
Capt. F. Aikenhead.
Capt. F. W. Richey.
Capt. H. M. Innes.
Capt. W. A. W. Swettenham.

ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY.

Head Quarters, Woolwich.

28 Batteries. 2 Depôts (Woolwich).

BRIGADE DIVISIONS.

I.—ALDERSHOT.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. H. B. Jeffreys.
Div. Adjt., Capt. R. England.
N Battery—Maj., C. T. Caulfield.
S Battery—Maj., P. H. Enthoven.

II.—WOOLWICH.
Lt.-Col., B. Burton, C.B.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. Ramsden.
V Battery—Maj., J. B. H. Askwith.
W Battery—Maj., A. Stokes, D.S.O.

III.—ALDERSHOT.
X Battery (St. John's Wood)—Maj. Bt. Lt.-Col. P. B. Taylor.
Y Battery (Aldershot)—Maj., R. M. Rodwell.

IV.—NEWBRIDGE.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. A. H. C. Phillpotts.
Div. Adjt., Capt. J. C. G. A. Hankey.
Z Battery—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. F. D. V. Wing, C.B.
AA Battery—Maj., S. Belfield.

V.—
A Battery (The Chestnut Troop) (Dorchester)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. W. L. H. Paget.
BB Battery (Christchurch)—Maj., C. E. Goulburn, D.S.O.

VI.—IPSWICH.
Lt.-Col., E. C. F. Holland.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. H. Tudor.
B Battery—Maj., C. F. Blane.
C Battery—Maj., C. B. Watkins.

VII.—MEERUT.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. A. H. Hewat.
H Battery (Meerut)—Maj., R. St. C. Lecky.
K Battery (Sialkote)—Maj., C. H. S. Vores.

VIII.—SECUNDERABAD.
Lt.-Col., F. L. Cunliffe.
Div. Adjt., Capt. W. H. Kay.
Battery (Umballa)—Maj., V. F. W. A. Paget.
L Battery (Secunderabad)—Maj., E. R. H. J. Cloete.

IX.—
F Battery (Rawal Pindi)—Maj., A. S. Tyndale-Biscoe.
J Battery (Meerut, Bengal)—Maj., L. H. Ducrot.

X.—UMBALLA.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. J. W. Hawkins.
D Battery (Umballa)—Maj., A. H. Short.
E Battery (Mhow)—Maj., S. D. Browne.

XI.—SOUTH AFRICA.
G Battery (Bangalore, Madras)—Maj., S. E. G. Lawless.
O Battery (Lucknow, Bengal)—Maj., E. A. Fanshawe.

XII.—MHOW.
Lt.-Col., J. M. S. Brunker.
P Battery (Mhow, Bombay)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. A. B. Scott, D.S.O.
R Battery (Krugersdorp)—Maj., B. F. Drake.

XIII.—SOUTH AFRICA.
Lt.-Col., J. W. Dunlop, C.B.
Div. Adjt.,
T Battery (Krugersdorp)—Maj., F. B. Lecky, D.S.O.
U Battery (Manchester)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. Herbert M. Campbell.

XIV.—WOOLWICH.
Lt.-Col., C. E. Maberly.
Div. Adjt., Capt. A. Houstoun.
M Battery—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. E. H. Armitage.
Q Battery—Maj., G. Humphreys, D.S.O.

DEPÔTS.
A Depôt (Woolwich)—Maj., R. W. Breeks.
B Depôt (Woolwich)—Maj., H. K. Jackson.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY.

(Head Quarters, Woolwich.)

151 Batteries. 7 Depôts. Riding Establishment (Woolwich).

BRIGADE DIVISIONS.

I.—JULLUNDUR.
Lt.-Col., S. O. Rainsford.
Div. Adjt.,
13th Battery (Meean Meer)—Maj., E. M. Lachlan.
67th Battery (Jullundur)—Maj., W. K. McLeod.
69th Battery (Mooltan)—Maj., J. H. W. Tapp.

II.—BRADFORD.
Lt.-Col., R. E. Boothby.
Div. Adjt., Capt. C. Evans.
21st Battery—Maj., H. Corbyn.
42nd Battery—Maj., R. G. Ouseley, D.S.O.
53rd Battery—Maj., L. G. F. Gordon, D.S.O.

III.—AHMEDNAGUR.
Lt.-Col., H. Montgomery-Campbell.
Div. Adjt., Capt. L. M. Phillpotts, D.S.O.
18th Battery (Kirkee)—Capt., H. Spencer.
62nd Battery (Kamptee)—Maj., P. G. Godfrey-Faussett.
75th Battery (Ahmednagur)—Maj., H. J. W. Farrell-Palliser.

IV.—JANSI.
Lt.-Col., R. A. G. Harrison.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. Carey, C.E.
7th Battery (Jhansi, Bengal)—Maj., Lt.-Col. C. G. Henshaw.
14th Battery (Cawnpore, Bengal)—Maj., F. W. Heath.
66th Battery (Jhansi, Bengal)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. A. G. Glanville.

V.—ALLAHABAD.
Lt.-Col., Lt.-Col. T. S. Baldock.
Div. Adjt., Capt. J. S. Ollivant, D.S.O.
63rd Battery (Allahabad, Bengal)—Maj., G. R. T. Rundle.
64th Battery (Barrackpore, Bengal)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. C. E. Coghill.
73rd Battery (Dinapore, Bengal)—Maj., G. A. Cardew.

VI.—LUCKNOW.
Lt.-Col., W. G. Massy.
Div. Adjt., Capt. W. P. L. Davies.
74th Battery (Lucknow)—Maj., R. G. McQ. McLeod, D.S.O.
77th Battery (Fyzabad)—Maj., G. H. Geddes.
79th Battery (Bareilly)—Maj., E. Pollock.

VII.—Mooi River.

Lt.-Col., Hon. A. Sidney.
Adjt., Capt. H. N. St. J. Maule.
4th Battery (Mooi River, Natal)—Maj., J. F. Cadell.
38th Battery (Mooi River, Natal)—Capt., E. H. Willis.
78th Battery (Mooi River, Natal)—Maj., L. A. C. Gordon.

VIII.—Woolwich.

Lt.-Col., W. Hanna.
Div. Adjt., Bt. Maj. J. H. W. Johnstone.
37th Battery—Maj., C. M. Ross-Johnson, D.S.O.
61st Battery—Maj., E. J. Duffus.
65th Battery—Maj., G. M. Yunge Bateman.

IX.—Middelburg, Cape Colony.

Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. R. Bannatine-Allason.
Div. Adjt., Capt. P. W. Game.
19th Battery—Maj., R. D. Gubbins.
20th Battery—Maj., A. D. A. King, D.S.O.
28th Battery—Maj., A. B. Helyar.

X.—South Africa.

Lt.-Col., F. H. Ward.
Div. Adjt.,
76th Battery (Bloemfontein)—Maj., C. C. Head.
81st Battery (Harrismith)—Maj., E. S. Cleeve.
82nd Battery (Modder River)—Maj., H. S. Woodcock.

XI.—South Africa.

Lt.-Col., A. Bell-Irving, D.S.O.
Div. Adjt.,
83rd Battery (Standerton)—Maj., H. D. Young.
84th Battery (Potchefstroom, Transvaal)—Maj., J. McC. Maxwell.
85th Battery (Potchefstroom)—Maj., A. H. Hussey.

XII.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lt.-Col., F. Waldron, C.B.
Div. Adjt., Capt. R. S. Hardman.
43rd Battery—Maj, R. Casement.
86th Battery—Maj., C. D. Guinness.
87th Battery—Maj., C. J. U. Morris.

XIII.—South Africa.

Lt.-Col., Lt.-Col S. W. Fleming.
Div., Adjt. Capt. J. F. I. H. Doyle.
2nd Battery (Newcastle, Natal)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. P. H. Slee.
8th Battery (Newcastle, Natal)—Capt., Bt. Maj. W. B. Emery.
44th Battery (Stellenbosch, C.C.)—Capt., E. W. Spedding.

XIV.—Cork.

Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. E. H. Pickwoad, C.M.G.
Div. Adjt., Capt. G. H. W. Nicholson.
39th Battery (Kilkenny)—Capt., A. M. R. Mallock.
68th Battery (Limerick)—Capt., R. Geoghegan.
88th Battery (Cork)—Maj., W. H. Olivier.

XV.—Sheffield.

Lt.-Col.,
Div. Adjt.,
5th Battery—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. S. W. Lane.
9th Battery—Maj., A. T. Butler.
17th Battery—Maj., T. K. E. Johnston.

XVI.—Aldershot.

Lt.-Col., W. B. Fletcher.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. W. Newcome.
89th Battery—Maj., H. Rouse, D.S.O.
90th Battery—Maj., Lt.-Col. J. P. Du Cane,
91st Battery—Maj., G. A. Fitzgerald.

XVII.—Aldershot.

Lt.-Col., W. F. L. Lindsay, D.S.O.
Div. Adjt., Capt. F. E. L. Barker.
10th Battery—Maj., H. L. Tennant.
26th Battery—Maj., W. B. R. Sandys.
92nd Battery—Maj., H. A. Bethell.

XVIII.—Aldershot.

Lt.-Col., E. A. Lambart.
Div. Adjt., H. F. Cottingham.
59th Battery—Maj., L. Graham.
93rd Battery—Maj., E. C. Pottinger.
94th Battery—Maj., S. W. W. Blacker.

XIX.—Leeds.

Lt.-Col.,
Div. Adjt., Capt. E. G. Cheke.
95th Battery (Leeds)—Maj., D. G. Prinsep.
96th Battery (Birmingham)—Maj. W. D. Burrard.
97th Battery(Leeds)—Maj., K. Combe.

XX.—Aldershot.

Lt.-Col., A. H. Carter.
Div. Adjt., Capt. F. W. H. Walshe.
98th Battery—Maj., J. R. Wilson.
99th Battery—Maj., H. E. Stockdale.
100th Battery—Maj., E. A. P. Hobday.

XXI.—Hilsea.

Lt.-Col., D. E. Dewar.
Div. Adjt., Capt. C. H. Wilson.
101st Battery—Maj., A. E. A. Butcher, D.S.O.
102nd Battery—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. H. Chance.
103rd Battery—Maj., D. McKay.

XXII.—Shorncliffe.

Lt.-Col., W. Tylden.
Div. Adjt., Capt. A. R. Wainewright.
104th Battery—Maj., H. C. Williams-Wynn.
105th Battery—Maj., G. W. Biddulph.
106th Battery—Maj., G. G. S. Carey.

XXIII.—Brighton.

Lt.-Col., W. G. de Jersey.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. D. O. Ward.
107th Battery—Capt., R. H. Griffith.
108th Battery—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. W. A. M. Thompson.
109th Battery—Maj., R. F. Fox, D.S.O.

XXIV.—Bulford.

Lt.-Col., J. W. Stirling.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. P. R. Coode.
110th Battery (Bulford)—Maj., F. B. Johnstone, D.S.O.
111th Battery (Bulford)—Maj., C. E. Lawrie, D.S.O.
112th Battery (Bulford)—Maj., R. E. L. Radcliffe.

XXV.—Bulford.

Lt.-Col., J. F. Manifold, C.M.G.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. G. Lloyd.
113th Battery—Maj., A. H. S. Goff.
114th Battery—Maj., T. M. Usborne.
115th Battery—Maj., S. C. U. Smith.

XXVI.—Bulford.

Lt.-Col., R. F. McCrea.
Div. Adjt., Capt. G. R. M. Mathew Lannowe.
116th Battery (Bulford)—Capt., H. S. Seligman.
117th Battery (Bulford)—Maj., P. E. Gray.
118th Battery (Coventry)—Maj., A. M. Kennard, D.S.O.

XXVII.—Exeter.

Lt.-Col., C. T. Blewitt.
Div. Adjt., Capt. J. Dalby.
119th Battery—Maj., J. Berkley.
120th Battery—Maj., H. G. Sandilands.
121st Battery—Maj., J. U. Coates.

XXVIII.—Cahir.

Lt.-Col., A. J. Hughes.
Div. Adjt., Capt. T. St. A. B. L. Nevinson.
122nd Battery—Maj., C. D. King.
123rd Battery—Maj., W. E. Wingfield.
124th Battery—Maj., F. Prescott-Decie.

XXIX.—Fermoy.

Lt.-Col., H. A. D. Curtis.
Div. Adjt., Capt. E. L. Wheeler.
125th Battery (Fermoy)—Maj., Hon. F. R. Bingham.
126th Battery (Limerick)—Maj., H. A. Brendon.
127th Battery (Fermoy)—Maj., W. Y. Foster.

XXX.—Aldershot.

Lt.-Col., H. O'B. Owen.
Div. Adjt., Capt. P. P. E. de Berry.
128th Battery—Maj., C. B. Levita, M.V.O.
129th Battery—Maj., C. H. Kilner.
130th Battery—Maj., H. Biddulph.

XXXI.—Kildare.

Lt.-Col., C. V. B. Kuper.
Div. Adjt., Capt. W. R. Eden, D.S.O.
131st Battery—Maj., C. C. Owen.
132nd Battery—Maj., H. D. White-Thomson, D.S.O.
133rd Battery (Belturbet)—Maj., R. F. Ellice.

XXXII.—Dundalk.

Lt.-Col., H. F. Mercer.
Div. Adjt., Capt. N. F. Gordon.
134th Battery—Maj., F. T. Ravenhill.
135th Battery—Maj., W. M. Crockett.
136th Battery—Maj., F. A. G. Y. Elton.

XXXIII.—Kildare.

Lt.-Col., A. C. Bailward.
Div. Adjt., Capt. W. Thwaites.
137th Battery—Maj., A. R. Knox, D.S.O.
138th Battery—Maj., H. S. White.
139th Battery—Maj., G. S. Duffus.

XXXIV.—Woolwich.

Lt.-Col., W. H. Williams, C.M.G.
Div. Adjt., Capt. C. Ravenhill.
22nd Battery—Maj., H. A. Lake.
50th Battery—Maj., G. Campbell-Johnston.
70th Battery—Maj., E. D. Cameron.

XXXV.—Newbridge.

Lt.-Col., W. H. Connolly.
27th Battery (Newbridge)—Capt., A. R. Bayly.
36th Battery (Newbridge)—Capt., J. G. Donnistoun.
60th Battery (Ballinrobe)—Maj., Hon. H. W. Addington.

XXXVI.—WATERFORD.

Lt.-Col., C. N. Simpson.
Div. Adjt., E. H. Harpur.
15*th Battery* (*Waterford*),—*Capt.*, A. D. Musgrave.
48*th Battery* (*Fethard*)—*Maj.*, M. J. MacCarthy.
71*st Battery* (*Clogheen*)—*Maj.*, H. C. C. Uniacke.

GROUPS ARRANGED FOR RELIEF.

XXXVII.—ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

Lt.-Col., W. H. O'Neill.
31*st Battery* (*St. Thomas' Mount, for Belgaum*)—*Maj.*, A. P. Longfield.
35*th Battery* (*Belgaum, for St. Thomas' Mount*)—*Maj.*, R. A. Vigne.
55*th Battery* (*St. Thomas' Mount*)—*Maj.*, Henri M. Campbell.

XXXVIII.—MEERUT.

Lt.-Col., G. G. Simpson (*Mooltan*).
24*th Battery* (*Meerut*)—*Maj.*, R. J. G. Elkington.
34*th Battery* (*Agra, for Campbellpore*)—*Maj.*, F. B. D. Broadrick.
72*nd Battery* (*Meerut*)—*Maj.*, G. F. White.

XXXIX.—MEEAN MEER.

Lt.-Col., H. S. Dawkins.
46*th Battery* (*Meean Meer*)—*Maj.*, W. H. Onslow.
51*st Battery* (*Ferozepore*)—*Maj.*, L. Forde.
54*th Battery* (*Agra*)—*Maj.*, J. E. Harvey.

XL.—TRIMULGHERRY.

Lt.-Col.,
6*th Battery* (*Trimulgherry*)—*Maj.*, E. P. Smith.
23*rd Battery* (*Trimulgherry*)—*Maj.*, G. Calvert.
49*th Battery* (*Trimulgherry*)—*Maj.*, F. W. D. Quinton.

XLI.—HYDERABAD.

Lt.-Col., H. Montgomery-Campbell.
32*nd Battery* (*Deesa*)—*Maj.*, E. E. Norris.
33*rd Battery* (*Hyderabad, for Karachi*)—*Maj.*, F. Potts.
47*th Battery* (*Karachi, for Hyderabad*)—*Capt.*, R. A. Birley.

XLII.—KIRKEE.

Lt.-Col., D. C. Carter.
Div. Adjt., Capt. C. F. P. Parry.
29*th Battery* (*Kirkee*)—*Maj.*, R. G. Strange.
40*th Battery* (*Kirkee*)—*Maj.*, E. P. England.
45*th Battery* (*Kirkee*)—*Maj.*, M. H. Butler.

XLIII.—CAMPBELLPORE.

Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. J. L. Keir.
1*st Battery* (*Ahmedabad*)—*Maj.*, W. A. Robinson.
16*th Battery* (*Neemuch*)—*Maj.*, E. P. Lambert.
41*st Battery* (*Nusseerabad*)—*Maj.*, C. C. Sankey.

XLIV.—RAWAL PINDI.

Lt.-Col., A. Eardley-Wilmot.
Div. Adjt., Capt. H. A. Koebel.
3*rd Battery* (*Campbellpore, for Peshawar*)—*Maj.*, A. Capel-Cure.
30*th Battery* (*Peshawur, for Rawal Pindi*)—*Maj.*, F. L. Sharp.
57*th Battery* (*Rawal Pindi*)—*Maj.*, A. L. Walker.

XLV.—JUBBULPORE.

Lt.-Col., H. Burton.
11*th Battery* (*Jhansi, for Jubbulpore*)—*Maj.*, J. P. Langley.
52*nd Battery* (*Jubbulpore*)—*Maj.*, W. J. A. Beatson.
80*th Battery* (*Saugor*)—*Maj.*, J. H. Jellett.

XLVI.—BANGALORE.

Lt.-Col., A. C. Daniell.
12*th Battery* (*Bangalore*)—*Maj.*, F. E. Johnson, D.S.O.
25*th Battery* (*Bellary*)—*Maj.*, C. H. Ford.
58*th Battery* (*Bangalore*)—*Maj.*, H. C. V. Harrison.

XLVII.—COLCHESTER.

Lt.-Col., Sir J. Jervis-White-Jervis, Bt.
Div. Adjt., Capt. L. S. Downes.
140*th Battery* (*Colchester*)—*Maj.*, H. A. P. White.
141*st Battery* (*Weedon*)—*Maj.*, A. S. Dunlop.
142*nd Battery* (*Colchester*)—*Maj.*, E. C. Cameron.

XLVIII.—WOOLWICH.

Lt.-Col., Sir G. V. Thomas, Bt., D.S.O.
Div. Adjt., Capt. D. B. Stewart.
143*rd Battery*—*Maj.*, H. F. Askwith.
144*th Battery*—*Maj.*, R. F. X. MacG. Bond.
145*th Battery*—*Maj.*, D. Arbuthnot.

XLIX.—BULFORD.

Lt.-Col., A. E. Burrows, C.M.G.
Div. Adjt., Capt. L. L. Parker.
146*th Battery* (*Trowbridge*)—*Maj.*, C. Battiscombe.
147*th Battery* (*Bulford*)—*Maj.*, E. F. Hall.
148*th Battery* (*Bristol*)—*Maj.*, C. Lyon.

L.—ATHLONE.

Lt.-Col., W. A. Smith, C.B.
Div. Adjt., Capt. N. McN. Gray.
149*th Battery* (*Longford*)—*Maj.*, St. J. L. H. Du Plat Taylor, D.S.O.
150*th Battery* (*Athlone*)—*Maj.*, J. H. V. Crowe.
151*st Battery* (*Athlone*)—*Maj.*, C. F. Stevens.
56*th Battery* (*Egypt*)—*Maj.*, G. F. Herbert.

DEPOTS.

No. 1 *Depôt* (*Woolwich*)—*Lt.-Col.*, A. S. Pratt, C.B.
Maj., H. N. Schofield, V.C.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. K. Rettie.
No. 2 *Depôt* (*Glasgow*)—*Maj.*, A. S. Wedderburn.
No. 3 *Depôt* (*Weedon*)—*Maj.*, Bt. Lt.-Col. H. S. Horne.
No. 4 *Depôt* (*Newport, Mon.*)—*Maj.*, W. C. Staveley.
No. 5 *Depôt* (*Clonmel*)—*Lt.-Col.*, H. J. Du Cane.
No. 6 *Depôt* (*Seaforth*)—*Maj.*, H. G. Burrowes.
No. 7 *Depôt* (*Preston*)—*Capt.*, F. A. Tighe.

ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY (MILITIA).

THE LANCASHIRE.

Fulwood Barracks, Preston.

Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. T. M. Archdale, D.S.O., R.F.A.

1*st Battery*—*Maj.*, Capt. W. Strong, R.F.A.
2*nd Battery*—*Maj.*, Capt. E. C. Massy, R.F.A.
3*rd Battery*—*Maj.*, Capt. D. R Coates, R.F.A.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY.

MOUNTAIN DIVISION.

10 Batteries, 1 Depôt.

STAFF.

Lt.-Colonels, Bt. Col. O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., (*Jutegh*); E. Gunner (*Murree Hills*); A. Keene, D.S.O. (*Quetta*).
Adjutant, Capt. T. E. Marshall (*Quetta*).

No. 1 *Battery* (*Sibi*)—*Maj.*, F. R. Drake.
No. 2 *Battery* (*Rawal Pindi*)—*Maj.*, C. P. Fendall, D.S.O.
No. 3 *Battery* (*Rawal Pindi*)—*Maj.*, G. H. S. Giles.
No. 4 *Battery* (*Egypt*)—*Maj.*, G. F. W. St. John.
No. 5 *Battery* (*Jutogh*)—*Maj.*, M. F. Fegen.
No. 6 *Battery* (*Murree Hills*)—*Maj.*, G. C. Dowell.
No. 7 *Battery* (*Jutogh*)—*Maj.*, R. W. Fuller.
No. 8 *Battery* (*Quetta*)—*Maj.*, J. L. Parker.
No. 9 *Battery*—(*Quetta*), *Maj.*, H. D. Grier.
No. 10 *Battery* (*Pretoria*)—*Maj.*, P. de S. Burney.
Depôt (*Newport*)—*Maj.*, C. O. Smeaton.

GARRISON COMPANIES.

105 Companies. 6 Depôts.

STAFF.

HOME.

Dover.—Lt.-Col., R. C. Foster; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. A. H. Webb.
Newhaven.—Dist. Offr., Capt. J. H. B. Johnston.
Portsmouth.—Lt.-Col., O. Rowe; *Adjt.*, Capt. R. H. Manley; *Lt.-Col.*, F. A. Curteis; *Div. Adj.*, Capt. H. B. H. Johnston.
Gosport.—Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. E. N. Henriques; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. L. K. Stanbrough.
Golden Hill.—Lt.-Col., W. H. Darby; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. E. L. Hardcastle.
Sandown.—Dist. Offr., Lt. P. O'Sullivan.
Weymouth.—Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. H. G. Weir; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. L. B. S. Christie.
Plymouth.—Lt.-Col., G. T. Kelaart; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. F. Bishop; *Lt.-Col.*, W. S. Churchward; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. A. Ker, D.S.O.
Devonport.—Capt. H. G. W. Jennison.
Falmouth.—Lt.-Col., H. C. C. Walker.
Pembroke Dock.—Lt.-Col., J. R. H. Allen; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. R. H. F. McCulloch, D.S.O.
Cardiff.—Lt.-Col., M. O. Hopkins; *Acting Adjt.*, Lt. C. G. Fellows.
Tynemouth.—
Paull Point.—
Scarborough.—Acting Adjt., Capt. W. Parker.
Seaforth.—Acting Adjt., Lt. C. R. Latham.
Sheerness.—Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. P. Saltmarshe; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. A. M. Cayley.
Chatham.—
Gravesend.
Shoeburyness.—Lt.-Col., N. B. Inglefield.
Great Yarmouth.—Acting Adjt., C. H. Turner.
Harwich.—Lt.-Col., A. Tracey; *Acting Adjt.*, Lt. W. G. Williams.
Woolwich.—Lt.-Col., H. O. Piers.
Tower, London.—
Leith Fort.—Lt.-Col., E. U. Blackett; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. N. Buzzard.
Aberdeen.—Lt.-Col., A. B. Purvis; *Acting Adjt.*, Lt. F. Robertson.
Glasgow.—Lt.-Col., W. H. E. Dobie.
Londonderry.—Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. E. C. Wace, D.S.O.
Cork Harbour.—Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. H. J. Lyster; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. W. Collingwood.
Cork.—Lt.-Col., W. A. Plant; *Acting Adjt.*, Lt. W. H. B. Prewer.
Berehaven.—
Dublin.—

ABROAD.

Hong Kong.—Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. R. F. Johnson, C.M.G., *p.s.c.*; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. G. R. H. Nugent.
Ceylon.—Lt.-Col., W. E. L. Balfour; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. A. J. H. Keyes.
Halifax.—Lt.-Col., R. A. Rigg; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. S. F. Alderson.
Bermuda.—Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. B L. Eman; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. S. S. Curteis.
South Africa.—Lt.-Col., H. C. C. D. Simpson, C.M.G.; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. B. Simonds.
Mauritius.—Lt.-Col., J. Adye, C.B.; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. C. A. Cleghorn.
Singapore.—Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. R. Oakes; *Div. Adjt.*, H. G. Sargeaunt.
Gibraltar.—Lt.-Col., F. J. A. Trench, D.S.O.; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. H. C. Hall; *Lt.-Col.*, C. W. R. Fulton; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. W. Arthy.
Malta.—Lt.-Col., G. N. H. Barlow; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. H. C. W. Godfray; *Lt.-Col.*, T. H. J. Woodrow; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. P. D. Hamilton; *Lt.-Col.*, E. Ward; *Div. Adjt.*, Capt. W. C. Curme.
Aden.—Lt.-Col., T. H. E. Acton; *Adjt.*, Capt. W. A. W. Swettenham.
Roorkee.—Lt.-Col., H. P. Hickman; *Adjt.*, Capt. T. A. Tancred.
India, N.W.P.—
Bombay.—Lt.-Col., A. H. Callwell; *Adjt.*, Capt. H. B. Mayne.
Rangoon.—Lt.-Col., R. L. Haines; *Adjt.*, Capt. H. B. Iles.
Barrackpore and Calcutta.—Lt.-Col.,
Karachi.—Lt.-Col., E. J. K. Priestley; *Adjt.*, Capt. J. D. Sherer.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY COMPANIES.

No. 1 Company (Gibraltar)—Maj., D'A. B. Preston.
No. 2 Company (Sheerness)—Maj., H. C. G. Taylor.
No. 3 Company (Pembroke Dock)—Maj., H. W. Morrieson.
No. 4 Company (Portsmouth)—Maj., J. A. Labalmondiere.
No. 5 Company (Cork Harbour)—Maj., C. E. Callwell.
No. 6 Company (Portsmouth)—Maj., R. Percy-Smith.
No. 7 Company (Dover)—Maj., R. M. B. F. Kelly, D.S.O.
No. 8 Company (Cork Harbour)—Maj., G. Wright.
No. 9 Company (Shoeburyness)—Maj., H. B. Brownlow.
No. 10 Company (Golden Hill)—Maj., T. Ff. Chamberlain.
No. 11 Company (Cork Harbour)—Maj., H. E. F. Goold-Adams.
No. 12 Company (Landguard Fort)—Maj., T. W. Powles.
No. 13 Company (Guernsey)—Maj., F. B. R. Toms.
No. 14 Company (Sheerness)—Maj., C. W. Brownlow.
No. 15 Company (Londonderry)—Maj., H. E. B. Lane.
No. 16 Company (Portsmouth)—Maj., L. D. Jackson.
No. 17 Company (Sheerness)—Maj., M. M. Noble.
No. 18 Company (Sheerness)—Maj., C. H. Milward.
No. 19 Company (Shoeburyness)—Maj., Hon. R. Tyrwhitt.
No. 20 Company (Jersey)—Maj., W. W. Griffin.
No. 21 Company (Leith)—Maj., P. B. Hanham.
No. 22 Company (Leith)—Maj., H. A. Inglis.
No. 23 (S.T.) Company (Dover)—Maj., R. A. Kaye.
No. 24 Company (Dover)—Maj., G. E. Bryant.
No. 25 Company (Pembroke Dock)—Maj., E. A. Gartside-Tippinge.
No. 26 (S.T.) Company (Plymouth)—Maj., G. J. L. de Berry.
No. 27 Company (Plymouth)—Maj., G. J. F. Talbot.
No. 28 Company (Weymouth)—Maj., G. D'A. Alexander.
No. 29 Company (Plymouth)—Maj., A. ff. Powell.
No. 30 Company (Weymouth)—Maj., G. E. Weigall.
No. 31 Company (Fort Fareham)—Maj., G. D. Chamier, C.M.G.
No. 32 Company (Portsmouth)—Maj., E. B Anderson.
No. 33 Company (Golden Hill)—Maj., C. P. Triscott.
No. 34 Company (Portsmouth)—Maj., N. W. H. Du Boulay.
No. 35 (S.T.) Company (Gosport)—Maj., G. E. Galbraith.
No. 36 Company (Plymouth)—Maj., H. de T. Phillips.
No. 37 Company (Portsmouth)—Maj., F. W. S. Stanton.
No. 38 Company (Plymouth)—Maj., C. W. Richardson.
No. 39 Company (Aden) (for home)—Maj., M. S. Eyre.
No. 40 Company (Sierra Leone)—Maj., T. R. Harkness.
No. 41 Company (Aden) (for home)—Maj., F. H. F. R. McMeekan.
No. 42 (S.T.) Company (Roorkee)—Maj., J. J. MacMahon.
No. 43 (H.) Company (Mooltan)—Maj., H. R. Cook.
No. 44 Company (Malta)—Maj., M. L. Carleton.
No. 45 Company (Aden)—Maj., J. R. B. Davidson.
No. 46 Company (Gibraltar)—Maj., W. H. Mills.
No. 47 Company (Jamaica)—Maj., W. H. Robinson.
No. 48 Company (Malta)—Maj., J. Lewes.
No. 49 Company (Gibraltar)—Maj., M. M. Morris.
No. 50 Company (Gibraltar)—Maj.,
No. 51 (S.T.) Company (Roorkee)—Maj., A. J. Mullins.
No. 52 Company (Madras)—Maj., W. L. Farmar.
No. 53 Company (Bombay)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. S. B. Von Donop.
No. 54 Company (Attock) (for Aden)—Maj., A. F. Pullen.
No. 55 Company (Attock) (for Aden)—Maj., G. Tyacke.
No. 56 Company (Capetown)—Maj., T. F. Bushe.
No. 57 Company (Capetown)—Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. W. C. Savile, D.S.O.
No. 58 Company (Halifax, N.S.)—Maj., C. E. English.
No. 59 Company (Ferozepore)—Maj., C. A. Howard.
No. 60 Company (Bombay)—Maj., H. S. Nelson.
No. 61 Company (Rangoon)—Maj., T. E. Carte.
No. 62 Company (Singapore)—Maj., G. Osborn.
No. 63 Company (Malta)—Maj., F. A. L. Powell.
No. 64 Company (Singapore)—Maj., J. G. E. Wynne.
No. 65 Company (Agra)—Maj., D. P. L. Birch.
No. 66 Company (Bermuda)—Maj., H. C. St. G. Molesworth.
No. 67 Company (Bermuda)—Maj.,
No. 68 Company (Mauritius)—Capt., R. C. Chartres.

No. 69 *Company* (*Karachi*)—
Maj., W. W. T. Duhan.
No. 70 *Company* (*Rangoon*)—
Maj., A. R. Stuart.
No. 71 (*H.*) *Company* (*Jhansi*) (*for Nowgong*)—
Maj., F. R. Thackeray.
No. 72 (*H.*) *Company* (*Secunderabad*) (*for Nowgong*)—
Maj., A. H. Block.
No. 73 *Company* (*Quetta*)—
Maj., H. T. Butcher.
No. 74 *Company* (*on passage to India*)—
Maj., C. J. Fisher.
No. 75 *Company* (*Allahabad*)—
Maj., F. G. Maunsell.
No. 76 *Company* (*Bombay*)—
Maj., W. H. Cummings.
No. 77 *Company* (*Malta*)—
Maj., H. M. Slater.
No. 78 *Company* (*Hong Kong*)—
Capt., F. S. Butcher.
No. 79 *Company* (*Calcutta*)—
Maj., C. H. Alexander.
No. 80 *Company* (*Hong Kong*)—
Maj., M. Taylor.
No. 81 *Company* (*Malta*)—
Maj., C. S. Meeres.
No. 82 *Company* (*Quetta*)—
Maj., F. Vans Agnew.
No. 83 *Company* (*Esquimalt*)—
Maj., W. Gurdon.
No. 84 *Company* (*St. Lucia*)—
Maj., C. C. Wiseman-Clarke.
No. 85 *Company* (*Barrackpore*)—
Maj., W. F. Cockburn.
No. 86 *Company* (*Rawal Pindi*) (*for Attock, Punjab*).
Maj., L. C. Gordon.
No. 87 *Company* (*Trincomali*)—
Maj., H. O. Vincent.
No. 88 *Company* (*Colombo*)—
Maj., L. H. Parry.
No. 89 *Company* (*Hong Kong*)—
Maj., W. R. W. James.
No. 90 (*H.*) *Company* (*Campbellpore*)—
Maj., H. C. Molesworth.
No. 91 (*S.T.*) *Company* (*Roorkee*)—
Maj., F. J. Graeme.
No. 92 *Company* (*Malta*)—
Maj., J. H. Balguy.
No. 93 *Company* (*Malta*)—
Maj., A. J. Breakey.
No. 94 *Company* (*Delhi*)—
Maj., S. V. Thornton.
No. 95 *Company* (*Malta*)—
Maj., J. R. Ritchie.
No. 96 *Company* (*Malta*)—
Capt., W. H. Jones.
No. 97 *Company* (*St. Helena*)—
Capt., R. H. Galwey.
No. 98 *Company* (*Halifax*)—
Maj., O. C. Williamson.
No. 99 *Company* (*Gibraltar*)—
Maj., F. E. Kent.
No. 100 *Company* (*Gibraltar*)—
Maj., J. C. Burnett, D.S.O.
No. 101 *Company* (*Mauritius*)—
Maj., E. F. Nelson.
No. 102 *Company* (*Gibraltar*)—
Maj., C. E. Jervois.
No. 103 *Company* (*Bermuda*)—
Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col. A. B. Shute.
No. 104 *Company* (*Rawal Pindi*)—
Maj., W. J. Napier.
No. 105 *Company* (*Falmouth*)—
Maj., H. B. Gundry.
Legation Guard, Pekin—
Capt., W. L. Warren.

DEPÔTS.

No. 1 *Depôt, South-Eastern Group* (*Dover*)—
Lt.-Col., G. R. Townshend.
Adjt., Capt. W. T. Armitage.

No. 2 *Depôt, Southern Group* (*Fort Rowner, Gosport*)—
Lt.-Col., R. M. Brady.
Adjt., Capt. H. M. Innes.

No. 3 *Depôt, Western Group* (*Citadel, Plymouth*)—
Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. A. Mansel, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. G. de S. Dudley.

No. 4 *Depôt, North-Western Group* (*Seaforth Bks., Liverpool*)—
Lt.-Col., F. M. Bland.
Adjt., Capt. F. W. Richey.

No. 5 *Depôt, North-Eastern Group* (*Scarborough*)—
Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. A. P. Penton.
Adjt., Capt. F. Aikenhead.

No. 6 *Depôt, Eastern Group* (*Great Yarmouth*)—
Lt.-Col., J. O. Hodgson.
Adjt., Capt. G. F. C. Finch.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY (MILITIA).

THE ANTRIM.
(*Carrickfergus.*)
Hon. Col., J. M. McCalmont.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. J. Kinsey.
Adjt., Capt. C. N. Ewart, R.A.

THE CARDIGAN.
(*Aberystwith.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. Lloyd, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. McGildowny, R.A.

THE CARMARTHEN.
(*Carmarthen.*)
Hon.Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir J.Hills-Johnes, V.C., G.C.B.
Lt.-Col., Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. A. C. Boyd, R.A.

THE CLARE.
(*Ennis.*)
Hon. Col., Lord Inchiquin.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. O'Callaghan-Westropp.
Adjt., Capt B. Gosselin, R.A.

THE CORK.
(*Port Elizabeth, Cork.*)
Hon. Col., Earl of Bandon, K.P.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. A. Lunham, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. O. Kemmis, R.A.

THE CORNWALL AND DEVON MINERS.
(*Falmouth.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir C. B. Rashleigh, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. J. Hext.
Adjt., Capt. T. R. Phillips, R.A.

THE DEVON.
(*Devonport.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. G. Lowther.
Adjt., Capt. E. McM. Seddon, R.A.

THE DONEGAL (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S).
(*Letterkenny.*
Hon. Col., Viscount Lifford.
Lt.-Col., W. A. G. Saunders-Knox-Gore.
Adjt., Capt. A. R. Y. Kirkpatrick, R.G.A.

THE DUBLIN CITY.
(*Dublin.*)
Hon. Col., Lord Iveagh, K.P.
Lt.-Col., W. L. Smythe.
Adjt., Capt. R. A. C. Wellesley, R.A.

THE DURHAM.
(*Sunderland.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. P. Ditmas.
Adjt., Capt. F. E. Freeth, Res. of Off.

THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S OWN EDINBURGH.
(*Edinburgh.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. J. Colquhoun, C.B.
Adjt., Capt L. L. H. Osborn, R.A.

THE FIFE.
(*Cupar.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir P. A. Halkett, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. M. Boothby.
Adjt.,

THE FORFAR AND KINCARDINE.
(*Montrose.*)
Hon. Col., Bt. Col. Sir R. A. H. Ogilvy, A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Lord Carnegie.
Adjt., Capt. G. E. Barnes, R.M.A.

THE GLAMORGAN.
(*Swansea.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P., C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. R. Wright.
Adjt., Capt. J. A. FitzGibbon, R.A.

THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT.
(*Sandown, Isle of Wight.*)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. A. W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.
Lt.-Col., W. H. G. Gordon.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. Ravenhill, R.A.

THE KENT.
(*Dover.*)
Hon. Col., Sir W. G. Stirling, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. L. F. Jennings.
Adjt., Capt. A. J. Thompson, R.A.

THE LANCASHIRE.
(*Seaforth.*)
Hon. Col., W. H. Walker.
Lt.-Col. Hon. Col. S. Arnold.
Adjt., Maj. F. J. Winter, Res. of Off.

THE LIMERICK CITY.
(*Limerick.*)
Hon. Col., Sir C. B. Barrington, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. A. M. Henn.
Adjt., Capt. C. S. Taylor, R.A.

THE LONDONDERRY.
(*Londonderry.*)
Hon. Col., Sir H. H. Bruce, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. S. A. M. Bruce.
Adjt., Capt. F. B. H. Moore, R.A.

THE MID-ULSTER.
(*Dungannon.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. R. J. P. Saunders, C.B.
Lt.-Col., J. S. Irwin.
Adjt., Capt. E. W. M. Walker, R.A.

THE PRINCE OF WALES'S OWN NORFOLK.
(*Great Yarmouth.*)
Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Viscount Coke, C.M.G., M.V.O., *Col.* (*ret. pay*), A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. F. A. Twiss, R.A.

THE NORTHUMBERLAND.
(*Berwick-on-Tweed.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. J. Reed, C.B.
Lt.-Col., F. D. Blake.
Adjt., Capt. H. M. Barnes, R.A.

THE PEMBROKE.
(*Fort Hubbertstone, Hakin, Milford Haven.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. P. Edwardes.
Adjt., Capt. S. L. Crockett, R.A.

THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN SLIGO.
(*Sligo.*)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Arthur W. P. A., Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.
Lt.-Col., J. D. A. Roberts.
Adjt., Capt. C. A. F. Osmaston, R.M.A.

THE SOUTH-EAST OF SCOTLAND.
(*Dunbar.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. A. Houston-Boswall-Preston.
Adjt., Capt. A. P. L. Foulis, R.M.A.

THE SUFFOLK.
(*Ipswich.*)
Hon. Col., Lord Rendlesham.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. L. Tillotson (*ret. pay*).
Adjt., Capt. A. T. Schreibner, R.M.A.

THE SUSSEX.
(*Eastbourne.*)
Hon. Col., Sir J. H. Sadler, K.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. W. Adamson.
Adjt., Capt. H. de L. Walters, R.A.

THE TIPPERARY.
(*Templemore.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. Sir C. J. S. Gough, V.C., G.C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. J. S. Lecky.
Adjt., Capt. E. F. Corbett, R.A.

THE WATERFORD.
(*Waterford.*)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. F.S., Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M. (*Commander-in-Chief*).
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. T. Carew.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. Fowler, Lt. R.A.

THE WEST OF SCOTLAND.
(*Maryhill Barracks, Glasgow.*)
Hon. Col., S. M. Eddington.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. A. Walker-Jones.
Adjt., Capt. R. W. Dale, Lt. R.A.

THE WICKLOW.
(*Wicklow.*)
Hon. Col., Lt.-Col. C. G. Tottenham.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. E. W. de Robeck.
Adjt., Capt. H. J. Kelsall, R.A.

THE YORKSHIRE.
(*Scarborough.*)
Hon. Col., A. Brooksbank.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. D. Legard.
Adjt., Capt. C. Behrens, R.A.

ROYAL GARRISON ARTILLERY (VOLUNTEERS).

1ST ABERDEENSHIRE.
(*Aberdeen.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. J. C., Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. J. Ogston, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. Milne, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. Warren, R.A.

1ST ARGYLL AND BUTE.
(*Rothesay.*)
Hon. Col., J. D. S., Duke of Argyll, K.T., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. F. Campbell, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. W. Stuart, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. F. Binney, R.M.A.

1ST AYRSHIRE AND GALLOWAY.
(*Kilmarnock.*)
Hon. Col., Sir M. J. Stewart, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. G. Sturrock, V.D.

1ST BANFF.
(6, *Castle Street, Banff.*)
Hon. Col., A. W. G., Duke of Fife, K.T., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., C. G. Masson.
Adjt., Maj. J. H. Chinn, R.A.

1ST BERWICK-ON-TWEED.
(*Berwick-on-Tweed.*)
[Attached to 1st Northumberland R.G.A. (Vols.).]
Capt.-Commdt., Hon. Maj. A. T. Robertson, V.D.

1ST BERWICKSHIRE.
(*Eyemouth.*)
[Attached to the 1st Edinburgh R.G.A. (Vols.) for purposes of the Capitation Grant.]

1ST CAITHNESS.
(*Thurso.*)
Hon. Col., Sir J. R. G. Sinclair, Bt., D.S.O.
Lt.-Col., A. M'Donald, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Rowley, R.A.

1ST CARDIGAN.
(*Aberystwith.*)
(Heavy Artillery.
Capt.-Commdt., G. F. Roberts.

1ST CHESHIRE AND CARNARVONSHIRE.
(*County Buildings, Chester.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. T. Brown, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. N. LLoyd.
Lt.-Col., H. Savage, V.D.

1ST CINQUE PORTS.
(*Dover.*)
Hon. Col., Lord Northbourne.
Lt.-Col., A. M. Bradley.
Adjt., Capt. C. F. G. Low, R.A.

2ND CINQUE PORTS.
(*St. Leonards.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Lord Brassey, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., H. C. Wilson.
Adjt., Capt. A. C. S. W. Simpson, R.A.

1ST CITY OF LONDON.
(*Staines House, Barbican, E.C.*)
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. C. H. Coles, V.D.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. C. E. Chambers, V.D.; Hon. Col. J. Stollery, V.D.
Adjts., Capt. P. N. G. Reade, R.A., and Capt. K. D. Hutchison, R.A.

1ST CORNWALL
(Duke of Cornwall's).
(*Falmouth.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. W. Field, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., P. Marrack, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. Neal, R.A.

1ST CUMBERLAND.
(*Carlisle.*)
Hon. Col., Earl of Lonsdale.
Lt.-Col., E. A. Thompson.
Adjt., Capt. F. J. Cheverton, Lt. R.A.

1ST DEVONSHIRE.
(*Exeter.*)
Hon. Col., H. C. Adams, V.D.
Lt.-Col., H. C. Adams, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. S. Gaitskell, R.M.A.

2ND DEVONSHIRE.
(*Devonport.*)
Hon. Col., Sir W. G. Pearce, Bt.
Lt.-Col., R. T. Stevens, V.D.

1ST DORSETSHIRE.
(*Weymouth.*)
Hon. Col., Col. E. H. T., Lord Digby.
Lt.-Col., G. P. Symes.
Adjt., Capt. W. N. Gordon, R.A.

1ST DURHAM.
(*Sunderland.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. Vaux, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. F. Slator, R.A.

2ND DURHAM.
(*Seaham.*)
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Col. Most Hon. Marquis of Londonderry, K.G., V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Lord H. J. Vane-Tempest, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. E. C. le Pelley, R.A.

3RD DURHAM.
(*South Shields.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. J. Dawson, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. J. Russell (*ret. pay*).

4TH DURHAM.
(*West Hartlepool.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. Lauder, V.D.

1ST EDINBURGH (CITY).
(28, *York Place, Edinburgh.*)
Hon. Col., Sir L. McIver, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. F. Mackay, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. Ogilvie, R.A.

1ST ESSEX.
(*Artillery House, Stratford Green, E.*)
Hon. Col., Sir W. T. Makins, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., E. Garrett, V.D.
Lt.-Col., A. Bianchi, V.D.

1ST FIFESHIRE
(Fife and Stirling).
(*St. Andrews.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. J. W. Johnston, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. P. R. S. Lang, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. T. Y. Osmond, R.A.

1ST FORFARSHIRE.
(*Dundee.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. G. Luis, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. O. C. Niven, R.A.

1ST GLAMORGANSHIRE.
(*Swansea.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Jersey, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. W. Williams, V.D.
Adjt.,

2ND GLAMORGANSHIRE.
(*Cardiff.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Windsor.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. O. Fisher, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. H. C. Wilkins, R.A.

1ST GLOUCESTERSHIRE
(Gloucester and Somerset).
(*Bristol.*)
Hon. Col., Capt. H. B. O. Savile, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. F. C. Ord, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Holdsworth Hunt, R.A.

1ST HAMPSHIRE.
(*Southampton.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. L. Owen, V.D., *hon. c.*
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. MacLauchlan, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. Clarke, R.A.

2ND HAMPSHIRE.
(*Grigg Street, Southsea.*)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *Col. Commdt. R. Art., Col. I. Gds., Commander-in-Chief.*
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. C. L. Reynolds, V.D.
Lt.-Col., E. Doudney, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. C. Chew, R.A.

THE HIGHLAND
(Inverness, Cromarty, Nairn, Ross, and Elgin).
(*Inverness.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. Fraser, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., J. E. B. Baillie.
Lt.-Col., J. N. Forsyth, V.D.
Adjt.,

1ST KENT.
(*Gravesend.*)
Hon. Col., H. G. G. Parker.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. H. Simpson, V.D.
Adjt.,

2ND KENT.
(*Bloomfield Road, Plumstead.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir E. Hughes, Kt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. T. Hughes, V.D.
Adjt.,

3RD KENT
(Royal Arsenal).
(*Woolwich.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. M. Hozier, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. D. Logan, R.A.

1ST LANARKSHIRE.
(*Crown Halls*, 98, *Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Sir C. W. Cayzer, Kt.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. A. B. Grant, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. Henderson, V.D.
Adjts., Capt. G. H. Stobart, R.A., and Capt. E. W. S. Brooke, R.A.

1ST LANCASHIRE.
(19, *Low Hill, Liverpool.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. A. H. Brown, V.D.
Lt.-Col., T. Gee.
Adjt., Capt. M. J. Long, R.A.

2ND LANCASHIRE.
(*Windsor Barracks, Spekeland Street, Liverpool.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. Wilson, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. Royden, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. Goodson, R.A.

3RD LANCASHIRE.
(*Blackburn.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. J. Thom, V.D.
Lt.-Col., W. Sandeman, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. D. Langston, R.A.

4TH LANCASHIRE.
(*The Grange, Edge Lane, Liverpool.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. M. Belcher, V.D.
Lt.-Col., H. M. Melly.
Adjt., Capt. T. R. Griffiths, R.A.

5TH LANCASHIRE.
(26, *Fishergate, Preston.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col.,
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. I. Hall, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. L. C. L. Oldfield, R.A.

6TH LANCASHIRE.
(*Admiral Street, Liverpool.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., H. J. Robinson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Flamank, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. R. M. Laird, R.A.

7TH LANCASHIRE.
(The Manchester Artillery.)
(*Hyde Road, Manchester.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., R. Peacock, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. K. Birley, C.B., V.D.
Adjt.,

8TH LANCASHIRE.
(*Sefton Barracks, Upper Warwick Street, Toxteth Park, Liverpool.*)
Lt.-Col., R. C. Rathbone.
Adjt.,

9TH LANCASHIRE.
(*Bolton.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. F. Ainsworth, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. E. Musgrave, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. W. Pickup, R.A.

1ST LINCOLNSHIRE.
(*Grimsby.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. A. Bannister.
Lt.-Col., E. L. Grange.
Adjt.,

2ND MIDDLESEX.
(*Artillery Barracks, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C.*)
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. M. B. Pearson, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. E. Pennethorne, R.A.

3RD MIDDLESEX.
(1, *Palace Place, Great Scotland Yard.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., J. W. Reid.
Adjt.,

1ST MIDLOTHIAN.
(*Edinburgh.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Dalmahoy, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. E. W. Plummer, R.A.

1ST MONMOUTHSHIRE.
(*Newport.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Lord Llangattock.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. T. Wallis, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. MacDonald, R.A.

1ST NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
(*Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., *Col. Commdt. R. Art., Col. I. Gds., Commander-in-Chief.*
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. M. Angus, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., T. Bruce, R.A.

1ST NORFOLK.
(*Great Yarmouth.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. M. Leathes, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Col. Earl of Stradbroke, V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. Wilson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. O. Wyatt, R.A.

1ST NORTHUMBERLAND.
(*Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Col. Duke of Northumberland, K.G., V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., P. Watts.
Adjt., Capt. C. L. O'Malley, R.A.

1ST ORKNEY.
(*Kirkwall.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. W. Balfour, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. Bailey.
Adjt., Maj. A. Bayspoole, R.A.

1ST RENFREW AND DUMBARTON.
(18, *West Burn Street, Greenock.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. Scott, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., C. C. Scott.
Adjt., Capt. F. L. Playfair, R.A.

1ST SHROPSHIRE AND STAFFORDSHIRE.
(*Shelton, Stoke-upon-Trent.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., H. Mapleson, V.D.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. H. B. Hill, R.A.

1ST SUFFOLK AND HARWICH.
(*Harwich.*)
Hon. Col., E. G. Pretyman.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. J. H. Ward, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. P. Phillipps, R.M.A.

1ST SUSSEX.
(*Brighton.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir C. G. Boxall, K.C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. L. Beves, V.D.
Adjt.,

2ND SUSSEX.
(*Eastbourne.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Most Noble Duke of Devonshire, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. A. Cardwell, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. T. Russell, R.A.

THE TYNEMOUTH.
(*Tynemouth.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. F. Pilter, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. F. Kidd.
Adjt., Capt. A. McGill, R.A.

1ST WARWICKSHIRE.
(*Birmingham.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Lt.-Col., T. E. Kimberley.
Adjt., Capt. A. F. Becke, R.A.

1ST WORCESTERSHIRE.
(*Worcester.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Earl Beauchamp, K.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., E. W. Larkworthy.
Adjt., Capt. L. T. Ashworth, R.A.

1ST EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
(*Scarborough.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Middleton, V.D.
Lt.-Col., A. Mills.
Adjt., Capt. J. Wells, R.A.

2ND EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
(*Hull.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Wenlock, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. L. White, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col G. H. Clarke, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. G. Smith, R.A.

1ST NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
(*Middlesbrough.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Marquis of Zetland.
Lt.-Col, Hon. Col. W. Richardson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. Graham, R.A.

1ST WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
(*Leeds.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Sir J. W. Ramsden, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. Coghlan, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. H. W. Bayley, R.A.

2ND WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
(*Bradford.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., H. A. Foster.
Lt.-Col., H. R. Armitage.
Adjt., Capt. E. F. Delaforce, R.A.

4TH WEST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE.
(*Sheffield.*)
(Heavy Artillery.)
Hon. Col., Duke of Norfolk, K.G., G.C.V.O., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. Allen, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. O. Holloway, R.A.

ROYAL MALTA ARTILLERY.

(*Malta.*)
Uniform, blue. *Facings*, scarlet.

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P.
Lt.-Col., A. Gatt.

COMPANIES FOR SERVICE IN MALTA.

No. 1 *Company.—Maj.*, W. Savona.
No. 2 *Company.—Maj.*, E. Savona.
No. 3 *Company.—Maj.*, R. Briffa.
No. 4 *Company.—Maj.*, Alfred Vella.
Depôt Company, Maj., A. Mattei.

COMPANY FOR SERVICE OUT OF MALTA.

No. 5 *Company* (*Egypt*).—*Maj.*,

HON. ARTILLERY COMPANY OF LONDON.

(*The Armoury House, Finsbury, E.C.*)
Captain-General and Colonel, THE KING.

Lt.-Col. Commdg., Earl of Denbigh and Desmond.
Horse Artillery (*A Batt.*).—*Maj.*, J. C. Wray.
Horse Artillery (*B Batt.*).—*Maj.*, H. C. Duncum.
Infantry.—Lt.-Col. (*2nd in Command*), L. R. C. Boyle.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. E. D. Budworth, R.A.
Artillery—Blue, *facings* scarlet.
Infantry—Scarlet, *facings* blue.

BERMUDA MILITIA ARTILLERY.

Commandant and Adjutant, Capt. W. C. A. Nicholson, R.A.

CORPS OF ROYAL ENGINEERS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

STATIONS OF THE HEAD QUARTERS OF UNITS.

1st Co., Gibraltar (Fortress).
2nd Co., Egypt (Fortress).
3rd Co., Bermuda (Fortress).
4th Co., Gosport (Submarine Miners).
5th Co., S. Africa (Field).
6th Co., Cork (Fortress).
7th Co., Aldershot (Field).
8th Co., S. Africa (Railway).
9th Co., S. Africa (Field).
10th Co., S. Africa (Railway).
11th Co., Shorncliffe (Field).
12th Co., S. Africa (Field).
13th Co., Clifton, Bristol (Survey).
14th Co., Dublin (Survey).
15th Co., Gibraltar (Fortress).
16th Co., Belfast (Survey).
17th Co., Aldershot (Field).
18th Co., Halifax, N.S. (Fortress).
19th Co., Southampton (Survey).
20th Co., S. Africa (Fortress).
21st Co., Felixstowe (Submarine Miners).
22nd Co., Isle of Wight (Submarine Miners).
23rd Co., Aldershot (Field).
24th Co., Malta (Fortress).
25th Co., Hong Kong (Fortress).
26th Co., S. Africa (Field).
27th Co., Bermuda (Submarine Miners).
28th Co., Malta (Submarine Miners).
29th Co., Chatham (Fortress).
30th Co., Plymouth (Submarine Miners).
31st Co., Malta (Fortress).
32nd Co., Gibraltar (Fortress).
33rd Co., Cork Harbour (Submarine Miners).
34th Co., Gravesend (Submarine Miners).
35th Co., Pembroke Dock (Submarine Miners).
36th Co., Bermuda (Fortress).
37th Co., Newcastle, Natal (Field).
38th Co., S. Africa (Field).
39th Co., Sheerness (Submarine Miners).
40th Co., Halifax, N.S. (Submarine Miners).
41st Co., Head Quarters and Half Company, Ceylon; half Company, Singapore (Fortress).
42nd Co., Portsmouth (Fortress).
43rd Co., Mauritius (Fortress).
44th Co., 2nd half, Victoria, B.C. (Fortress).
45th Co., Gibraltar (Fortress).
46th Co., S. Africa (Field).
47th Co., S. Africa (Fortress).
48th Co., Victoria, B.C. (Submarine Miners).
53rd Co., Chatham (Railway).
54th Co., Curragh (Field).
55th Co., Colchester (Field).
56th Co., Curragh (Field).
57th Co., Devonport (Field).
58th Co., Salisbury Plain (Field).
59th Co., Chatham (Field).

A Co., Chatham (Depôt).
B Co., Chatham (Depôt).
C Co., Chatham (Depôt).
D Co., Chatham (Depôt).
E Co., Chatham (Depôt).
G Co., Chatham (Depôt).
Provisional Co., Chatham (Depôt).
H Co., Army Head Quarters, India.
M Co., Chatham (Submarine Miners).

Telegraph Battalion—
1st Division, Aldershot.
2nd Division, 28, Newgate Street, London, E.C.
3rd Division, Aldershot.

Bridging Battalion—
A Troop, Aldershot.
B Troop, Aldershot.
C Troop, Chatham.

1st Field Troop, Aldershot.
2nd Field Troop, S. Africa.
3rd Field Troop, Aldershot.
Field Depôt R.E. Troops, Aldershot.
1st Field Park, Aldershot.
2nd Field Park, Aldershot.
3rd Field Park, Aldershot.
4th Field Park, Aldershot.
Search Light Section, S. Africa.
Balloon Depôt, Aldershot.
No. 1 Balloon Section, Aldershot.
No. 2 Balloon Section, Aldershot.
No. 3 ,, ,, Aldershot.
No. 4 ,, ,, Aldershot.
No. 5 ,, ,, Aldershot.
Cadre ,, ,, Aldershot.
Colonial Survey Section, Mauritius.

LOCAL COMPANIES ABROAD.

Singapore (Submarine Mining) Co., Singapore.
Hong Kong (Submarine Mining) Co., Hong Kong.
Ceylon (Submarine Mining) Co., Trincomalee.
Mauritius (Submarine Mining) Co., Mauritius.
Sierra Leone (Fortress) Co., Sierra Leone.
West India (Submarine Mining) Co., Jamaica.
West India (Fortress) Co., half Company, Jamaica; one Section at St. Lucia.

Colonel-in-Chief.

Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.

Colonels Commandant.

Gen. F. H. Rundall, C.S.I. (*late Mad.*).
Gen. Sir F. R. Maunsell, K.C.B. (*late Ben.*).
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) H. W. Montagu, C.B.
Gen. Sir E. C. S. Williams, K.C.I.E. (*late Ben.*).
Gen. Sir J. F. M. Browne, K.C.B.
Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) J. Bayly, C.B.
Lt.-Gen. Sir T. L. J. Gallwey, K.C.M.G.
Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) R. Dyott.
Lt.-Gen. C. A. Goodfellow, V.C. (*late Bo.*).
Gen. W. P. Tomkins, C.I.E. (*late Ben.*).
Gen. G. W. Walker (*late Mad.*).
Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) A. C. Cooke, C.B.
Lt.-Gen. C. Strahan (*late Ben.*).
Lt.-Gen. C. B. Ewart, C.B.
Lt.-Gen. G. D. Pritchard, C.B.

Lieutenant-Colonels.

Bt. Col. H. D. Olivier, *Bombay.*
Bt. Col. J. E. Blackburn, *Gibraltar.*
Bt. Col. H. D'A. Breton, *War Office.*
Bt. Col. H. P. Knight, *Gravesend.*
Bt. Col. W. H. Goldney, *Mauritius.*
Bt. Col. F. S. Leslie, *Bermuda.*
Bt. Col. C. L. Young, *Aldershot.*
Bt. Col. J. J. Leverson, C.M.G., *S. London.*
Bt. Col. R. L. Hippisley, C.B., *London.*
Bt. Col. R. C. Hellard, *Southampton.*
Bt. Col. J. C. L. Campbell, *Cairo.*
Bt. Col. C. K. Wood, *Sheerness.*
Bt. Col. E. Blunt, *Meerut.*
Bt. Col. C. C. Ellis, *Bengal.*
T. Digby, *Bengal.*
M. C. Barton, D.S.O., *Bengal.*
H. D. Love, *Madras.*
J. W. Sill, *Malta.*
A. H. Bagnold, *I. of Wight.*
W. V. Constable, *Calcutta.*
R. H. Jennings, *Bombay.*
A. C. Foley, *Barbados.*
C. H. Darling, *War Office.*
Bt. Col. H. E. Rawson, C.B., *Curragh.*
W. J. Mackenzie, *War Office.*
H. S. Andrews-Speed, *Ootacamund.*
P. T. Buston, D.S.O., *Aldershot.*
J. C. Tyler, *Portsea.*
G. H. Sim, C.B., *Dublin.*
J. C. Campbell, *Ceylon.*
H. Finnis, *Simla.*
J. A. Ferrier, D.S.O., *Chatham.*
J. D. Fullerton, *Singapore.*
G. T. Jones, *Madras.*
W. D. Conner, *Halifax, N.S.*
W. D. Lindley, *Jersey.*
Bt. Col. E. H. Bethell, D.S.O., *York.*
F. W. T. Attree, *Pembroke Dock.*
Bt. Col. Hon. M. G. Talbot, *attached to Egyptian Army.*
A. L. Mein, *India.*
S. A. E. Hickson, D.S.O., *York.*
G. C. P. Onslow, *Bombay.*
W. F. H. Stafford, C.B., *Cork.*
A. H. Kenney, C.M.G., D.S.O., *Exeter.*
Bt. Col. R. A. Wahab, C.I.E., *Aden.*
W. A. E. St. Clair, *S. Africa.*
G. A. Tower, *Bombay.*
Bt. Col. E. S. E. Childers, C.B., *Weymouth.*
C. V. Wingfield-Stratford, *S. Africa.*
L. B. Friend, *attached to Egyptian Army.*
G. E. Shute, *Guernsey.*
F Rainsford-Hannay, *War Office.*
H. de H. Haig, *Madras.*
C. Penrose, *Gosport.*
J. G. Day, *Bengal.*
E. A. Waller, *Simla.*
G. M. Porter, *Calcutta.*
H. J. W. Jerome, C.B., *Aldershot.*
G. K. Scott-Moncreiff, C.B., *Punjab.*
H. M. Sinclair, *Woolwich.*
E. R. Kenyon, *Salisbury Plain.*
S. C. N. Grant, C.M.G., *Southampton.*
J. C. Middlemass, *Gibraltar.*
F. Peel.
J. G. Lutyens, *Chatham.*
S. D. Cleeve, *War Office.*
A. C. MacDonnell, *Jamaica.*
E. J. G. Boyce, *Dover.*
H. Appleton, *Bombay.*
J. E. Dickie.
H. E. Tyler, *Perth.*
C. M'G. Bate, *Belfast.*
H. E. S. Abbott, D.S.O., *Punjab.*
H. J. Foster, *Mil. Attaché, Washington.*
H. H. Barnet, *Bengal.*
O. E. Ruck, *Liverpool.*
C. E. Haynes, *Dublin.*
C. B. Mayne, *War Office.*
W. A. Gale, *Bombay.*
W. F. Hawkins, C.M.G., *S. Africa.*
L. C. Jackson, *N. Nigeria.*
R. P. Littledale, *Malta.*
C. E. Commeline, *Plymouth.*
J. H. Cowan, *Member Ord. Committee.*
F. G. Bond, C.B.
G. F. Leverson, *Newcastle-on-Tyne.*
F. G. Bowles, *London.*
F. B. Longe, *Bengal.*
W. H. Turton, D.S.O., *S. Africa.*
T. de la H. Brotherton, *S.M.E.*
G. A. Carr, *S. Africa.*
A. J. Kelly, *Punjab.*

ROYAL ENGINEERS (MILITIA).

ROYAL ANGLESEY.

(*Beaumaris.*)

Hon. Col., T. L. Hampton-Lewis.
Lt.-Col., Sir R. H. Williams-Bulkeley, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. R. A. F. Kingscote, R.E.

ROYAL MONMOUTHSHIRE.

(*Monmouth.*)

Hon. Col., Lord Tredegar.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Lord Raglan.
Adjt., Capt. N. J. Hopkins, R.E.

SUBMARINE MINERS.

THE FALMOUTH DIVISION.

(*Falmouth.*)

Hon. Lt.-Col., Lt.-Col. A. Tremayne.
Maj., Hon. Lt.-Col. C. H. L. Baskerville.

THE HARWICH DIVISION.

(*Harwich.*)

Hon. Lt.-Col., Hon. Lt.-Col. G. B. Robbins.
Majs., Hon. Lt.-Col. F. W. Panzera and E. B. Bartley.

THE HUMBER DIVISION.

(*Paull-on-Humber.*)

Hon. Lt.-Col., Sir A. K. Rollit.
Maj., C. H. Johnson.

THE MEDWAY DIVISION.

(*Sheerness.*)

Hon. Lt.-Col., Hon. Lt.-Col. R. C. Wellesley.
Maj., E. W. Guinness.

THE MILFORD HAVEN DIVISION.

(*Pembroke Dock.*)

Maj.,

THE NEEDLES DIVISION.

(*Fort Victoria, Isle of Wight.*)

Maj., L. N. Barrow.

THE PLYMOUTH DIVISION.

(*Plymouth.*)

Maj., R. D. L. James.

THE PORTSMOUTH DIVISION.

(*Gosport.*)

Maj.,

THE THAMES DIVISION.

(*Gravesend.*)

Maj., Hon. Lt.-Col. C. P. Boyd.

THE WESTERN DIVISION.

(*Plymouth.*)

Maj., A. R. Willis.

ROYAL ENGINEERS (VOLUNTEERS).

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Cord*, white.

ABERDEENSHIRE.
(1*st—Hardgate, Aberdeen.*)
Hon. Col., Sir A. H. Grant, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Maj. R. H. Anstice, C.B., *hon. c.*

BEDFORDSHIRE.
(1*st—Bedford.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., G. J. R. Glünicke.

CHESHIRE.
(1*st—Birkenhead.*)
Hon. Col., S. Stitt, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. T. S. Hamilton, VD.
(2*nd* (*Railway*)—*Crewe.*)
Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir T. Fraser, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.E.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. T. D. Cotton-Jodrell, C.B.

DEVONSHIRE AND SOMERSETSHIRE.
(1*st—Exeter.*)
Hon. Col.,
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. J. Scoones, V.D.

DURHAM.
(1*st—Jarrow.*)
Hon. Col., Sir C. M. Palmer, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. J. B. Furneaux, V.D.

EAST LONDON.
[TOWER HAMLETS.]
(10, *Victoria Park Square, E.*)
Lt.-Col. Commdt.,

FLINTSHIRE.
(1*st, Buckley—Buckley.*)
[Attached to 1st Cheshire Vol. Eng. Corps.]

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.
(1*st—Cheltenham.*)
Hon. Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir C. Warren, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., R.E.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. Rogers, V.D.
(2*nd, The Bristol Engineer Volunteer Corps*—28, *Trinity Street, College Green, Bristol.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. Sir R. Harrison, K.C.B., C.M.G., R.E., I.-G. of Fortns.
Lt.-Col.,

HAMPSHIRE.
(1*st—Portsmouth.*)
Lt.-Col., F. N. Maude.

LANARKSHIRE.
(1*st*—21, *Jardine Street, Kelvinside, Glasgow.*)
Hon. Col., Gen. Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. D. Campbell, V.D.

LANCASHIRE.
(1*st—Mason Street, Edge Hill, Liverpool.*)
Hon. Col., C. O. Ellison, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. S. W. Doyle, V.D.
(2*nd, The St. Helens—Engineer Drill Hall, Croppers Hill, St. Helens.*)
Hon. Col., Maj. Earl of Lathom, Res. of Off.
Lt.-Col., J. D. Murray.
(3*rd—Manchester.*)
Hon. Col., W. J. Galloway.
Lt.-Col., H. T. Crook.

LONDON.
(1*st*—2, *Barnsbury Park, Islington, N.*)
Lt.-Col., C. E. Cassal.

MIDDLESEX.
(1*st*—67, *College Street, Fulham Road.*)
Hon. Col.,
Lt.-Col. E. T. Clifford.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.
(1*st—Newcastle-on-Tyne.*)
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. H. Allison, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. Emley, V.D.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
(1*st—Peterborough.*)
Capts., Hon. W. J. Deacon and J. S. Ellis.

SUSSEX.
(1*st*—38, *Commercial Road, Eastbourne.*)
Hon. Col., Earl of Sheffield.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., F. W. Savage.

YORKSHIRE.
(West Riding.)
(1*st, Sheffield—Sheffield.*)
Hon. Col., J. E. Bingham.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. S. Tozer, V.D.
(2*nd, Leeds—Leeds.*)
Hon. Col., F. C. T. Gascoigne, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. C. Dawson, V.D.

SUBMARINE MINERS.
The Tyne Division.
The Severn ,,
The Clyde ,,
The Tees ,,
The Tay ,,
The Forth ,,
The Mersey ,,

THE CLYDE DIVISION.
(*Greenock.*)
Hon. Commdt., Col. E. D. Malcolm, C.B., R.E. (*ret. pay*).

THE FORTH DIVISION.
(*Leith.*)
Hon. Lt.-Col. Commdt., Rt. Hon. Marquis of Linlithgow, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.

THE MERSEY DIVISION.
(*Liverpool.*)
Hon. Lt.-Col. Commdt., R. Montgomery, V.D.

THE SEVERN DIVISION.
(*Cardiff.*)
Hon. Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Maj.-Gen. H. H. Lee.

THE TAY DIVISION.
(*Broughty Ferry.*)
Hon. Lt.-Col. Commdt., Lord Kinnaird.

THE TEES DIVISION.
(*Middlesbrough.*)
Hon. Lt.-Col. Commdt.,

THE TYNE DIVISION.
(*North Shields.*)
Hon. Commdt., Col. Sir C. M. Palmer, Bt.

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
(*Drill Hall, Regency Street, Westminster, S.W.*)
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Kelvin, O.M., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., R. E. B. Crompton, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. C. Dumble, Lt. R.E.

THE ENGINEER AND RAILWAY VOLUNTEER STAFF CORPS.
(8, *The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.*)
Hon. Col.,
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. J. C. Hawkshaw, M.I.C.E.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. J. S. Forbes, V.D.; Sir J. W. Wolfe-Barry, K.C.B., M.I.C.E.; Sir B. Baker, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.I.C.E.; W. R. Galbraith, M.I.C.E.; G. S. Gibb; Sir F. Harrison, Kt.; Sir J. L. Wilkinson, Kt.; A. J. Barry, M.I.C.E.; J. F. S. Gooday; Sir C. J. Owens, Kt.; J. C. Inglis, M.I.C.E.; J. A. McDonald, M.I.C.E.; W. Forbes; R. Elliott-Cooper, M.I.C.E.; C. A. Brereton, M.I.C.E.; J. A. F. Aspinall; H. W. Williams; H. C. Baggallay, M.I.C.E.; V. W. Hill; J. Mathieson; R. Millar; B. H. Blyth, M.I.C.E.; G. L. Eyles, C.M.G., M.I.C.E.; S. Fay; A. G. Lyster, M.I.C.E.; O. R. H. Bury, M.I.C.E.

FOOT GUARDS.

GRENADIER GUARDS.

Reg. H.Q., Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1st Batt., Aldershot; *2nd Batt.*, Chelsea Barracks; *3rd Batt.*, Wellington Barracks.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., *Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.*
Offr. Commdg. the Regt. and Reg. Dist., Col. H. Ricardo, C.V.O.

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Reg. H.Q., Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1st Batt., Aldershot; *2nd Batt.*, Chelsea Barracks; *3rd Batt.*, Aldershot.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Gen. Sir F. C. A. Stephenson, G.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. the Regt. and Reg. Dist., Col. F. A. Graves-Sawle, C.V.O.

SCOTS GUARDS.

Reg. H.Q., Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1st Batt., Windsor; *2nd Batt.*, Wellington Barracks; *3rd Batt.*, Aldershot.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.S.C., *Col.-in-Chief 6th Dns., High. L.I., and Rif. Brig.*, A.D.C.
Offr. Commdg. the Regt. and Reg. Dist., Col. H. Fludyer, C.V.O.

IRISH GUARDS.

Reg. H.Q., Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1st Batt., Tower of London.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Col. Commdt. R.Art., *Commander-in-Chief.*
Offr. Commdg. the Regt. and Reg. Dist., Col. V. J. Dawson, C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., R. J. Cooper, M.V.O.
Adjt., Lt. H. A. Herbert-Stepney.

GUARDS DEPÔT.

(*Caterham.*)

Offr. Commdg., Maj. Hon. J. H. R. Bailey, D.S.O., G. Gds.
Adjt., Lt. E. G. Christie-Miller, C. Gds.

TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS, WITH THEIR AFFILIATED VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

ARGYLL AND SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS (PRINCESS LOUISE'S).

Reg. Dist. No. 91.
(*Stirling.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, yellow. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*91st Foot*), Johannesburg, Transvaal.
2nd Batt. (*93rd Foot*), Fort William, Bengal.
Details (*attd.* 8 *Prov. Batt.*), Belfast (for Montrose).
3rd Batt. (*Highland Borderers Mil.*), Stirling.
4th Batt. (*R. Renfrew Mil.*), Paisley.
Depôt, Stirling.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Greenock.
2nd Batt., Paisley.
3rd Batt., Pollockshaws.
4th Batt., Stirling.
5th Batt., Dunoon.
1st Dumbartonshire, Helensburgh.
7th Batt., Alloa.
Col., Gen. Sir J. A. Ewart, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. M. Hunt.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. Wilson, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. W. G. Neilson, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., J. H. Campbell.
Adjt., Capt. J. Campbell.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Maj. A. F. Mackenzie, M.V.O., Arg. and Suth. Highrs.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., W. Cuninghame.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. C. D. Dick, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. F. J. Richardson, D.S.O., Arg. and Suth. Highrs.

1ST (RENFREWSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Sir M. R. S. Stewart, V.D., Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Lamont, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. G. Kennedy, Lan. Fus.

2ND (RENFREWSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Sir T. G. Glen-Coats, Bt., V.D.
Adjt., Capt. D. E. Payn, York L.I.

3RD (RENFREWSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. R. King.
Lt.-Col., D. Hamilton.
Adjt., N. A. Layton, R. Suss. R.

4TH (STIRLINGSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. M. King, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. W. King.
Adjt., Capt. C. A. H. Maclean, Arg. and Suth. Highrs.

5TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Duke of Argyll, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. D. Campbell.
Adjt.,

1ST DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Lt.-Col. Commandt., H Brock.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. G. Gunn, R. Scots.

7TH (CLACKMANNAN AND KINROSS) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Earl of Mar and Kellie.
Lt.-Col., R. Haig.
Adjt.,

THE BEDFORDSHIRE REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 16.
(*Bedford.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white. *Agents*, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*16th Foot*), Jhansi, Bengal; and Naaupoort (for home).
Details (*attd.* 9 *Prov. Batt.*), Colchester.
3rd Batt. (*Bedford Mil.*), Bedford.
4th Batt. (*Hertford Mil.*), Hertford.
Depôt, Bedford.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Hertford.
2nd Batt., Hemel Hempstead.
3rd Batt., Bedford.
4th Batt., Huntingdon.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) W. C. Bancroft.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. L. E. B. Booth.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. Lysons, V.C.
Adjt., Capt. W. E. C. Hood.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., T. D. Pilcher, C.B., A.D.C.
Adjt., Lt. E. M. Bassett.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir J. M. Burgoyne, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Duke of Bedford, K.G.
Adjt., Capt. W. T. W. Scott, Bed. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., The Most Hon. Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Visct. Cranborne, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. R. C. B. Lethbridge, North. Fus.

1ST (HERTFORDSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl Cowper, K.G., V.D.
Lt.-Col., C. E. Longmore, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. B. Wroughton, R. Suss. R.

2ND (HERTFORDSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl Brownlow, V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., W. F. Wheatley.
Adjt., Capt. A. M. Whitaker, W. Rid. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Duke of Bedford, K.G.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. A. P. Frankland, D.S.O., Lan. Fus.

4TH (HUNTS) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lord Ramsey.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. Linton.
Adjt., Capt. E. G. Curtis, Bedf. R.

ROYAL BERKSHIRE REGIMENT (PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES'S).
Reg. Dist. No. 49.
(*Reading.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (49*th Foot*), Aldershot.
2*nd Batt.* (66*th Foot*), Egypt.
3*rd Batt.* (*R. Berks. Mil.*), Reading.
Depôt, Reading.

VOLUNTEER BATTALION.
1*st Batt*, Reading.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) R. W. Lowry, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. W. A. Collings.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. C. Carter.
Adjt., Capt. W. R. P. K. Betty.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., E. H. Burney, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. M. Finch.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Earl of Abingdon.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. J. Bowles.
Adjt., Capt. W. Clegg, R. Berks. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Gen. H.R.H. Prince Frederic Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein, K.G., G.C.V.O., V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., O. Pearce-Serocold.
Lt.-Col,
Adjt., Bt. Maj. Sir T. E. S. Pasley, Bt., R. Berks. R.

"BLACK WATCH."
See Highlanders (Royal).

THE BORDER REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 34.
(*Carlisle.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (34*th Foot*), Plymouth.
2*nd Batt.* (55*th Foot*), Thayetmyo.
3*rd Batt.* (*R.Cumberland Mil.*), Carlisle.
4*th Batt.* (*R. Westmorland Mil.*), Carlisle.
Depôt, Carlisle.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Carlisle.
2*nd Batt.*, Kendal.
3*rd Batt.*, Workington.
Col.,
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. G. Brind.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., G. H. Ovens, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. L. Allen, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. S. Pelly, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. A. S. W. Moffat.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Earl of Lonsdale.
Lt.-Col., G. F. A. H. Le Fleming.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Hardyman, W.I.R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., L. C. Salkeld.
Lt.-Col., G. A. Draffen.
Adjt., Capt. R. de B. Chichester, Bord. R.

1ST (CUMBERLAND) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Earl of Carlisle.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. R. Riddell, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. S. C. Ferguson, North. Fus.

2ND (WESTMORLAND) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lord Cavendish Bentinck.
Lt.-Col., J. W. Weston.
Adjt., Capt. H. D. Tuson, Bord. R.

3RD (CUMBERLAND) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lord Muncaster, V.D.
Lt.-Col., E. Jackson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. S. K. Shaw, Hamps.R.

"THE BUFFS."
See Kent (East).

CAMERON HIGHLANDERS (THE QUEEN'S OWN).
Reg. Dist. No. 79.
(*Inverness.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1*st Batt.* (79*th Foot*), Fort George.
2*nd Batt.*, Crete.
3*rd Batt.* (*Highland Lt. Inf., Mil.*), Inverness.
Depôt, Inverness.

VOLUNTEER BATTALION.
1*st Batt.*, Inverness.
Col.-in-Chief, Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Col.-in-Chief R. Fus., R. W. Fus., and R. Mar.
Col., Gen. Sir R. C. H. Taylor, G.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. W. Hughes-Hallett, C.B., D.S.O.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. Hacket-Thompson, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. N. J. G. Cameron.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. H. L. Malcolm, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. Hon. A. H. Maitland.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. R. Brown, Cam. Highrs.

1ST (INVERNESS-SHIRE HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Earl of Dunmore.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. D. Shaw, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. S. S. S. Clarke, Cam. Highrs.

THE CAMERONIANS (SCOTTISH RIFLES).
Reg. Dist. No. 26.
(*Hamilton.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, green. *Facings*, dark green.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (26*th Foot*), Nowshera, Punjab.
2*nd Batt.* (90*th Foot*), Standerton, Transvaal.
Details (*attd.* 1 *Prov. Batt.*), Shorncliffe.
3*rd Batt.* (2*nd R. Lanark Mil.*), Hamilton.
4*th Batt.* (2*nd R. Lanark Mil.*), Hamilton.
Depôt, Hamilton.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Lanarkshire*, 128, *West Princes Street, Glasgow.*
2*nd Lanarkshire*, Hamilton.
3*rd Lanarkshire*, Victoria Road, Glasgow.
4*th Lanarkshire*, 138, Stirling Road, Glasgow.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) Sir J. C. Rattray, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. R. D. B. Rutherford.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., S. G. Grant.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. Maxwell-Scott.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., E. Cooke.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. G. T. C. Carter-Campbell.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir D. C. R. C. Buchanan, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., W. C. Douglas, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. W. A. Dykes, Sco. Rif.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir D. C. R. C. Buchanan, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col. Commdt. Hon. Col. A. H. Courtenay, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. C. M. S. Henning, Sco. Rif.

1ST LANARKSHIRE.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. MacFarlane, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. I. R. I. F. Forbes, Gord. Highrs.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Duke of Hamilton and Brandon.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Scott, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. C. H. Kennedy, R.M.

3RD LANARKSHIRE.
Hon. Col., Sir J. M. Stirling-Maxwell, Bt.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. R. Howie, V.D., and J. B. Wilson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. E. R. Brush, R. Ir. Fus.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., F. S. Smith.
Adjt., Capt. T. M. Drew, Leic. R.

THE CHESHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 22.
(*Chester.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st and 2nd Batts.* (22*nd Foot*), Quetta and Aldershot.
3*rd Batt.* (1*st R. Cheshire Mil.*), Chester.
4*th Batt.* (2*nd R. Cheshire Mil.*), Macclesfield.
Depôt, Chester.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Birkenhead.
2*nd Batt.*, Chester.
3*rd Batt.*, Knutsford.
4*th Batt.*, Stockport.
5*th Batt.*, Congleton.
1*st Cadet Batt.*, Northenden.
Col., Gen. D. Anderson.
Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. E. Ommaney.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. R. H. Hardy.
Adjt., Capt. P. L. Grove.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., E. R. C. Graham, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Anderson.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. H. France-Hayhurst.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. Hill.
Adjt., Maj. R. J. Cooke, Ches. R.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. H. Beck, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. A. B. Stone, Ches. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. U. Cunningham, V.D.
Lt.-Col., F. W. Blood.
Adjt., Capt. W. C. Hunter, Oxf. L. I.

2ND (EARL OF CHESTER'S) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., A. R. Fluitt, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. J. Smith, V.D.
Adjt., D. B. Thomas, Ches. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. H. Marshall, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Mothersill, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. H. Bathurst, Manch. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. G. Pearson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. H. Alcock, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. E. B. Isherwood, York and Lanc. R.

5TH VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Sir W. G. Shakerley, Bt.
Adjt.,

THE CONNAUGHT RANGERS.
Reg. Dist. No. 88.
(*Galway.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, green. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (88*th Foot*), on passage home.
2*nd Batt.* (94*th Foot*), Ahmednagar, Bombay.
Details, Mullingar.
3*rd Batt.* (*South Mayo Mil. and North Mayo Mil.*), Castlebar.
4*th Batt.* (*Galway Mil.*), Galway.
5*th Batt.* (*Roscommon Mil.*), Boyle.
Depôt, Galway.
Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Hopton, K.C.B.
Officer Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. L. G. Brooke, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., M. G. Moore, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. P. T. Horton.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., A. H. Wood.
Adjt., Capt. F. J. Byrne.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., C. H. C. Knox.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. L. Bence-Lambert, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. J. C. H. Raven, Conn. Rang.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Daly.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. L. Staunton.
Maj., J. R. Lopdell.
Adjt., Capt. A. G. V. Chichester, Conn. Rang.

5TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. Y. L. Kirkwood.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. D. T. Hammond.
Adjt., Capt. G. A. Ford-Hutchinson, Conn. Rang.

THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY.
Reg. Dist. No. 32.
(*Bodmin.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (32*nd Foot*), Cape Colony.
2*nd Batt.* (46*th Foot*), on passage home.
Details (*attd. 5th Prov. Batt.*), Devonport.
3*rd Batt.* (*R. Cornwall Rangers Mil.*), Bodmin.
Depôt, Bodmin.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Falmouth.
2*nd Batt.*, Bodmin.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) G. G. C. Stapylton.
Officer Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. F. A. Turnbull.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. H. Verschoyle.
Adjt., Capt. H. S. P. Simon.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., G. A. Ashby, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. H. Fargus, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., H. J. G. Lloyd.
Adjt., Capt. E. A. Shakerley, D. of Corn. L.I

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir G. J. Smith, Kt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., G. H. Chilcott, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. T. R. Stokoe, D. of Corn. L.I.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. S. Hawker, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. B. Childs, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj., G. B. M. Rawlinson, D. of Corn. L.I.

THE DEVONSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 11.
(*Exeter.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st and 2nd Batts.* (11*th Foot*), Ranikhet, Bengal; and Standerton, Transvaal.
Details, Devonport.
3*rd Batt.* (2*nd Devon Mil.*), Plymouth.
4*th Batt.* (1*st Devon Mil.*), Exeter.
Depôt, Exeter.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Exeter.
2*nd Batt.*, Plymouth.
3*rd Batt.*, Exeter.
4*th Batt.*, Barnstaple.
5*th Batt.*, Newton Abbot.
Col., Maj.-Gen. Hon. C. J. Addington.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. D. T. Kinder.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., T. A. H. Davies, D.S.O.
Adjt., Lt. G. F. Green.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. Batson, C.B.
Adjt.,

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Rt. Hon. C. Seale-Hayne.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. H. Mountsteven, C.M.G.
Adjt., Maj. V. A. Richards, Devon R.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Lt.-Col. Hon. E. A. Palk.
Adjt., Capt. N. R. Radcliffe, D.S.O., Devon R.

1ST (EXETER AND SOUTH DEVON) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Buller, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Col. Commdt. K. R. Rif. C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. C. Richards, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. N. R. Cowie, Dorset R.

2ND (PRINCE OF WALES'S) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, G.C.V.O., V.D.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. N. Luxmoore, Devon R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. Kennaway, Bt., C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Maj. R. H. Kirkwood, Devon R.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., E. S. Walcott, C.B., Col. ret. Bo. Ind.
Adjt., Capt. A. J. Campbell, Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.

5TH (THE HAY TOR) VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. B. Coham-Fleming, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. W. G. Sanders, Devon R.

THE DORSETSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 39.
(*Dorchester.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (39*th Foot*), Ferozepore, Punjab.
2*nd Batt.* (54*th Foot*), Portland.
3*rd Batt.* (*Dorset Mil.*), Dorchester.
Depôt, Dorchester.

VOLUNTEER BATTALION.
1*st Batt.*, Dorchester.
Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) H. R. Browne.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. P. Egerton.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. H. Poett, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. C. C. Hannay.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. B. Lynch.
Adjt., Capt. R. F. W. F. Leslie.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Col. Lord Digby.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Maj. A. H. Platt, Dorset R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. Williams, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. A. Rowley, D.S.O., Dorset R.

THE ROYAL DUBLIN FUSILIERS.
Reg. Dist. No. 102.
(*Naas.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Sir C. R. M'Grigor, Bt., & Co.
1*st Batt.* (102*nd Foot*), Malta.
2*nd Batt.* (103*rd Foot*), Aden, for home.
Details (*attd.* 10*th Prov. Batt.*), Buttevant.
3*rd Batt.* (*Kildare Mil.*), Naas.
4*th Batt.* (*R. Dublin City Mil.*), Dublin.
5*th Batt.* (*Dublin County Mil.*), Dublin.
Depôt, Naas.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) Sir J. B. Spurgin, K.C.B., C.S.I.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. M. Paterson.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., S. G. Bird, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. M. P. E. Lonsdale.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. T. Hicks, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. E. Fetherstonhaugh.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Hon. E. Lawless.
Lt.-Col., Maj. W. H. S. O'Neill, D.S.O.
Adjt., Cap. A. E. Mainwaring, R. Dub. Fus.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., R. E. Seton.
Lt.-Col., Maj. E. Pearse.
Adjt., Capt. G. Downing, R. Dub. Fus.

5TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Earl of Meath.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. T. Finlay.
Adjt., Capt. C. N. Perreau, R. Dub. Fus.

THE DURHAM LIGHT INFANTRY.
Reg. Dist. No. 68.
(*Newcastle.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet.
Facings, dark green.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1st Batt. (*68th Foot*), Wellington, Madras.
2nd Batt. (*106th Foot*), Aldershot.
3rd Batt. (*1st Durham Mil.*), Barnard Castle.
4th Batt. (*2nd Durham Mil.*), Newcastle.
Depôt, Newcastle.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., Stockton-on-Tees.
2nd Batt., Bishop Auckland.
3rd Batt., Sunderland.
4th Batt., Durham.
5th Batt., Gateshead.
Col., Gen. Sir R. Gipps, G.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. L. Woodland, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. S. FitzGerald, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. E. A. C. Blake.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., A. de V. B. Paget.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. Ainsworth, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., C. F. Surtees.
Lt.-Col., E. S. V. Grimshawe.
Adjt., Capt. L. E. C. Elwes, D.S.O., Durh. L.I.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Col. Most Hon. Marq. of Londonderry, K.G., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. M. H. Lambert.
Adjt., Maj. J. E. Bush, Durh. L.I.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. S. A. Sadler, V.D.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. R. Burdon, V.D., and J. Harris, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. S. Bridge.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Sir W. Eden, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. D. Armstrong, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. F. Bell, Durh. L.I.

3RD (SUNDERLAND) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col.,
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. W. T. Potts, York. L.I.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. Perkins, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. Humble, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. H. Mander, D. of Corn. L.I.

5TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lord Northbourne.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., W. B. M'Queen, V.D.
Lt.-Col., C. H. Scott, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. E. Tizard, R. Muns. Fus.

THE ESSEX REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 44.
(*Warley.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*44th Foot*), Bangalore, Madras.
2nd Batt. (*56th Foot*), Warley.
3rd Batt. (*Essex* (*Rifles*) *Mil.*), Warley.
4th Batt. (*West Essex Mil.*), Warley.
Depôt, Warley.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., Brentwood.
2nd Batt., Colchester.
3rd Batt., West Ham.
4th Batt., Leyton.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) Hon. J. J. Bourke.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. T. Stock.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. Wood, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. G. Pratt.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. J. Brown, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. C. G. Lewes.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. F. C. Winter, Essex R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., A. R. M. Lockwood.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. S. Walker.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Wreford-Brown, Essex R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Viscount Cranborne, C.B.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. R. H. Lyon, V.D.
Lt.-Col., R. D. Trotter.
Adjt., Capt. J. M. Traill, Bedf. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Field Marshal Sir H. E. Wood, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., G. H. Coleman, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. O. G. Godfrey-Faussett, D.S.O., Essex R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Freiherr von Powel Ramingen, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. H. D. Aston-Lewis, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. B. Ward.
Adjt., Capt. C. F. de B. Boone, Essex R.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Sir J. R. Parkington, Kt.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. C. G. Brown, V.D., and Hon. Col. J. W. Beningfield, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. W. Wood, W. Rid. R.

FUSILIERS, ROYAL.
See London (City of) Regiment.

THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 28.
(*Bristol.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*28th Foot*), Lucknow, Bengal.
2nd Batt. (*61st Foot*), Bloemfontein, O.R. Colony.
Details (*attd. 5th Prov. Batt.*), Devonport (for Pembroke Dock).
3rd Batt. (*R. South Glouc. Mil.*), Bristol.
4th Batt. (*R. North Glouc. Mil.*), Cirencester.
Depôt, Bristol.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., Bristol.
2nd Batt., Gloucester.
3rd Batt., Bristol.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) W. Roberts.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. G. Watson.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., S. Humphery.
Adjt., *Lt.* J. E. Ruck.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. J. Vines.
Adjt., Capt. J. R. Wethered.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir W. F. G. Guise, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. A. Hill, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. R. P. Jordan, D.S.O., Glouc. R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir R. N. F. Kingscote, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., Earl Bathurst, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. C. J. Venables, D.S.O., Glouc. R.

1ST (CITY OF BRISTOL) VOL. BATT
Hon. Col., The Lord Mayor of Bristol
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. L. Methuen.
Adjt., Maj. H. C. Chads, S. Staff. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Ducie.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. C. Griffith, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. M. M. Davy, Glouc. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Col. Commdt. R.A., Col. I. Gds., Comdr.-in-Chief.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Maj. J. F. W. Boyce, R. War. R.

THE GORDON HIGHLANDERS.
Reg. Dist. No. 75.
(*Aberdeen.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, yellow.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1st Batt. (75th *Foot*), Glasgow.
2nd Batt. (*92nd Foot*), Sialkot, Punjab.
3rd Batt. (*R. Aberdeenshire Mil.*), Aberdeen.
Depôt, Aberdeen.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., *Aberdeen.*
7th Batt. (*attached*), Lerwick.
2nd Batt., Old Meldrum.
3rd Batt., Peterhead.
4th Batt., Aberdeen.
5th Batt., Banchory.
6th Batt., Keith.

Col.-in-Chief, THE KING.
Col., Field Marshal Sir G. S. White, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. H. H. Mathias, C.B., A.D.C.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. Macbean, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. A. F. Gordon, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., W. A. Scott, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. J. Simpson.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Kintore, G.C.M.G., A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. A. L. H. Buchanan, Gord. Highrs.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. Cruden, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. Hon. R. F. Carnegie, Gord. Highrs.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. Wolrige-Gordon, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. Marr, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. S. L. Murray, Gord. Highrs.

3RD (THE BUCHAN) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. Earl of Erroll, K.T., C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. Robertson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. O. Norman, Gord. Highrs.

4TH (DONSIDE HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lord Sempill, V.D.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Cap. Hon. W. R. D. Forbes, Gord. Highrs.

5TH (DEESIDE HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Marquis of Huntly.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. M. Duff, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. K. Dingwall, D.S.O., Gord. Highrs.

6TH VOL BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. G. S. Grant, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. G. Fleming.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. E. Finch, Midd'x R.

7TH VOL. BATT.

Capt. Commdt., A. Moffatt.

THE HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 37.
(*Winchester.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (37*th Foot*), Lucknow, Bengal, for Aden.
2*nd Batt.* (67*th Foot*), Portsmouth.
3*rd Batt.* (*Hampshire Mil.*), Winchester.
Depôt, Winchester.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Batt.*, Winchester.
2*nd Batt.*, Southampton.
3*rd Batt.*, Portsmouth.
4*th Batt.*, Bournemouth.
5*th Batt.*, Newport.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) J. W. Thomas, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. W. H. Moberly.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., J. R. Parkinson.
Adjt., Capt. W. D. Bewsher.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. W. Smith, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. W. Tompson.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col.,
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Selborne.
Adjt., Capt. T. Faith, Hamps. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. Sir W. H. Humphery, Bt., K.C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. T. S. Cave, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. H. Simmonds, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. di S. B. Burford-Hancock, Hamps. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir F. W. J. Fitz Wygram, Bt., Col. 15th Hrs.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Bt. Maj. F. J. Bowker, Hamps. R.

3RD (DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S OWN) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., V.D., S. Gds., A.S.C., and Col.-in-Chief. 6th Dns., High L.I., and Rif. Brig., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. A. R. Holbrook, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. E. Kent, jun., V.D.
Adjts., Maj. W. L. Rocke, Wilts R., and Capt. W. J. Geddes, Hamps. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col, Lord Montagu.
Lt.-Col., J. R. Thomson.
Adjt., Capt. B. H. Boucher, D.S.O., Hamps. R.

5TH (ISLE OF WIGHT, "PRINCESS BEATRICE'S") VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., C. H. Seely, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. C. Richards, Hamps. R.

THE HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY.

Reg. Dist. No. 71.
(*Hamilton.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, buff.
Agents,
Sir C. R. McGrigor, Bt., & Co.
1*st Batt.* (71*st Foot*), Egypt.
2*nd Batt.* (74*th Foot*), Jersey.
3*rd Batt.* (1*st R. Lanark Mil.*), Hamilton.
4*th Batt.* (1*st R. Lanark Mil.*), Hamilton.
Depôt, Hamilton.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Batt.*, Glasgow.
2*nd Batt.*, Glasgow.
3*rd Batt.*, Glasgow.
9*th Lanarkshire*, Lanark.
5*th Batt.*, Glasgow.
Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) W. K. McLeod.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. R. D. B. Rutherford.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col, H. R. Kelham, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. R. W. H. Anderson.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. W. Carey.
Adjt., Capt. R. E. S. Prentice.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., S.Gds., A.S.C., and Col.-in-Chief 6th Dns., High. L.I. and Rif.Brig., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. F. Story.
Adjt., Capt. G. T. B. Wilson, High. L.I.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., S.Gds., A.S.C., and Col.-in-Chief 6th Dns., High L.I. and Rif. Brig., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. S. G. H. Robertson-Aikman.
Adjt., Capt. T. MacG. Twynam, High. L.I.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Gen. Sir A. Alison, Bt., G.C.B., Col. Sea. Highrs.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. R. C. Mackenzie, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Outram, V.D.
Adjt, Capt. H. J. Thackeray, High. L.I.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Sir T. J. Lipton, Bt., K.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. D. Young, V.D.
Adjt.,

3RD (THE BLYTHSWOOD) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. Lord Blythswood, A.D.C., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. R. S. Murray, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. B. Shaw, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. E. Noyes, High. L.I.

9TH LANARKSHIRE.

Lt.-Col., Col. J. Stevenson, V.D., A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. G. M. Bullen-Smith, Leins. R.

5TH (GLASGOW HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. D. S., Duke of Argyll, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. C. M. Williamson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., T. Ramsay, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. G. Rennie, D.S.O., R. Highrs.

THE ROYAL HIGHLANDERS (BLACK WATCH).

Reg. Dist. No. 42.
(*Perth.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (42*nd Foot*), Edinburgh.
2*nd Batt.* (73*rd Foot*), Umballa, Punjab.
3*rd Batt.* (*R. Perth Mil.*), Perth.
Depôt, Perth.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Batt.*, Dundee.
2*nd Batt.*, Arbroath.
3*rd Batt.*, Dundee.
4*th Batt.*, Perth.
5*th Batt.*, Birnam.
6*th Batt.*, St. Andrews.
Col., Gen. Hon. R. Rollo, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. E. G. Grogan, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. G. Duff.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. St. J. Harvey.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. M. Carthew-Yorstoun, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. R. Cameron.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. W. C. W. Rollo.
Adjt., Capt. H. H. Sutherland, R. Highrs.

1ST (CITY OF DUNDEE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., The Lord Provost of Dundee.
Lt.-Col., H. Hill, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. L. Knight, R. Ir. Fus.

2ND (ANGUS) VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. A. Gordon, V.D.
Lt.-Col., A. McHardy, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. Harvey, R. Highrs.

3RD (DUNDEE HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Smith, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. W. A. Anderson, Manch. R.

4TH (PERTHSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., D. R. Williamson, V.D.
Lt. Col., Hon. Col. Sir R. D. Monncrieffe, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. C. E. A. Milburne, N. Staff. R.

5TH (PERTHSHIRE HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir R. Menzies, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Col. Most Hon. Marquis of Breadalbane, A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. C. W. MacRae, R. Highrs.

6TH (FIFESHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir ff. W. Erskine, Bt.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Sir R. W. Anstruther, Bt.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. C. L. Hendriks, R. Muns. Fus.

THE ROYAL INNISKILLING FUSILIERS.

Reg. Dist. No. 27.

(*Omagh.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*27th Foot*), on passage home.
2nd Batt. (*108th Foot*), Mafeking.
Details, Enniskillen.
3rd Batt. (*Fermanagh Mil.*), Enniskillen.
4th Batt. (*R. Tyrone Mil.*), Omagh.
5th Batt. (*Donegal Mil.*), Ballyshannon.
Depôt, Omagh.

Col., Gen. N. Stevenson.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. L. S. Mellor.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., R. L. Payne, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. A. St. Q. Ricardo.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., G. M. Mackenzie.
Adjt., Capt. E. S. Carey.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., L. E., Earl of Enniskillen, K.P.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. H. Stewart.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. F. G. Jones, R. Innis. Fus.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Viscount Charlemont, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Irvine.
Adjt., Capt. A. F. Stewart, Manch. R.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Col. Lord Hamilton.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. B. J. Barton.
Adjt., Capt. G. Peacocke, W.I.R.

ROYAL IRISH FUSILIERS (PRINCESS VICTORIA'S).

Reg. Dist. No. 87.

(*Armagh.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*87th Foot*), Belfast.
2nd (*89th Foot*), Rawal Pindi.
3rd Batt. (*Armagh Mil.*), Armagh.
4th Batt. (*Cavan Mil.*), Cavan.
5th Batt. (*Monaghan Mil.*), Monaghan.
Depôt, Armagh.

Col., Maj.-Gen. T. R. Stevenson, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. D. A. Blest.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., F. F. Hill, D.S.O.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. P. Gould.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., R. S. H. Moody, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. W. G. B. Phibbs.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Earl of Gosford, K.P.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. R. Jameson.
Adjt., Capt. G. K. Swettenham, D.S.O., R. Ir. Fus.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir G. R. Dease, Kt., C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Sir R. A. Hodson, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. W. B. Silver, R. Ir. Fus.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Lord Rossmore.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Leslie.
Adjt., Capt. A. R. Burrowes, R.Ir.Fus.

THE ROYAL IRISH REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 18.

(*Clonmel.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*18th Foot*), Middelburg, Transvaal; and Kamptee (for home).
Details (*attd. 6 Prov. Batt.*), Fermoy.
3rd Batt. (*Wexford Mil.*), Wexford.
4th Batt. (*North Tipperary Mil.*), Clonmel.
5th Batt. (*Kilkenny Mil.*), Kilkenny.
Depôt, Clonmel.

Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G.
Col., Maj.-Gen. C. F. Gregorie, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. H. A. Spyer.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col.
Adjt., Capt. E. H. E. Daniell, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. S. Shuldham-Lye.
Adjt., Capt. H. N. Kelly.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Lord Templemore.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. M. G. Lloyd, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. M. J. Sweetman, E. York. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Earl De Montalt.
Lt.-Col., C. R. J. Cane.
Adjt., Capt. C. H. Vigors, R. Ir. Regt.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Marquis of Ormonde, K.P.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. C. Knox.
Adjt., Capt. W. FitzW. H. Bredin, R. Ir. R.

THE ROYAL IRISH RIFLES.

Reg. Dist. No. 83.

(*Belfast.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, green. *Facings*, dark green.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*83rd Foot*), Fyzabad, Bengal.
2nd Batt. (*86th Foot*), on passage home.
Details, Dublin.
3rd Batt. (*Royal North Down Mil.*), Newtownards.
4th Batt. (*Royal Antrim Mil.*), Belfast.
5th Batt. (*Royal South Down Mil.*), Downpatrick.
6th Batt. (*Louth Mil.*), Dundalk.
Depôt, Belfast.

Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) W. H. Bradford.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. F. S. F. Stokes.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. T. Swaine.
Adjt., Lt. C. C. Macnamara.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., B. R. Hawes, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. E. C. Bradford.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Col. Most Hon. Marquis of Londonderry, K.G., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Capt. R. G. Sharman-Crawford, *hon. c.*
Adjt., Capt., A. L. Law, N. Staff. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Sir F. E. Macnaghten.
Lt.-Col., E. J. P. F. Macartney-Filgate.
Adjt., L. C. Sprague, R. Ir. Rif.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Hill.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. H. Wallace, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. T. Carson, R. Ir. Rif.

6TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Lord Rathdonnell.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. W. Jameson.
Adjt., Capt. A. V. Weir, R. Ir. Rif.

EAST KENT REGIMENT (THE BUFFS).

Reg. Dist. No. 3.

(*Canterbury.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, buff
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Depôt, Canterbury.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*3rd Foot*), Poona and Dover.
3rd Batt. (*East Kent. Mil.*), Canterbury.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Dover.
2nd Batt., Cranbrook.
Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) Sir J. A. R. Raines, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. R. A. Hickson, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. B. Vyvyan.
Adjt., Capt. C. L. Porter.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., J. B. Backhouse, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. G. B. de M. Mairis, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir H. M. L. Rundle, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.A.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. F. Brinckman, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. E. H. Finch Hatton, D.S.O., E. Kent. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Harris, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. Sir E. W. Knocker, Kt., C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjts., Capt. C. L. Parmiter, L'pool. R., and Capt. W. H. Trevor, E. Kent. R.

2ND (THE WEALD OF KENT) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Lord Medway, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. W. Hussey, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. F. Sparrow, E. Kent. R.

1ST CADET BATT.

Actg. Adjt., Capt. F. M. Dunstan.

ROYAL WEST KENT REGIMENT (THE QUEEN'S OWN).
Reg. Dist. No. 50.
(*Maidstone.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (50*th Foot*), Shorncliffe.
2*nd Batt.* (97*th Foot*), Ceylon.
3*rd Batt.* (*West Kent Mil.*), Maidstone.
Depôt, Maidstone.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Tunbridge.
2*nd Batt.*, Blackheath.
3*rd Batt.*, Woolwich Arsenal.
4*th Batt.*, Chatham.

Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) F. Burton, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. T. H. Brock.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. E. C. B. Harrison,
Adjt., Capt. J. W. O'Dowdd.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., W. G. B. Western, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. Isacke.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., S.Gds., A.S.C., and Col.-in-Chief 6th Dns., High. L.I. and Rif. Brig., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., E. W. G. Bailey.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. Martyn, R. W. Kent R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. G. Henderson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., C. S. Williams, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. E. Kitson, R. W. Kent R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. E. Satterthwaite, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. Latter, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. O. B. Simpson, R. W. Kent R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., E. J. Moore.
Adjt., Capt. S. H. Pedley, R. W. Kent R.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Earl of Darnley.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. F. A. Newington, *Maj.* (*ret.*).
Adjt.,

THE LANCASHIRE FUSILIERS.
Reg. Dist. No. 20.
(*Bury.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st and* 2*nd Batts.* (20*th Foot*), Gibraltar and Aldershot.
3*rd Batt.*, Barbados.
4*th Batt.*, Curragh.
5*th and* 6*th Batts.* (7*th R. Lanc. Mil.*), Bury.
Depôt, Bury.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Bury.
2*nd Batt.*, Rochdale.
3*rd Batt.*, Salford.

Col., Gen. Sir E. A. Holdich, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. H. A. Walsh.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. D. Wallington.
Adjt., Lt. A. Hewlett.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. Amber.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. J. Allardyce.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., S. F. Charles.
Adjt., Lt. F. C. Tanner.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. Hammersley.
Adjt., Capt. A. C. Adair.

5TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Gen. H. H., Viscount Kitchener of Khartoum, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., R. Eng., Com.-in-Chief East Indies.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., F. F. Mackenzie, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. G. H. B. Freeth, D.S.O., Lanc. Fus.

6TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Duke of Argyll, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. C. Romer.
Adjt., Capt. A. F. Owen-Lewis, D.S.O., York. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., O. O. Walker, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. E. Wike, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. W. T. Prowse, D. of Corn. L.I.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., C. M. Royds, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. S. Schwabe, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. E. Oakshott, Lan. Fus.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. F. Haworth, V.D.
Lt.-Col., L. Knowles.
Adjts., Capt. D. T. Seckham, Lan. Fus., and Bt. Maj. W. M. Withycombe, York L.I.

THE EAST LANCASHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 30.
(*Preston.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (30*th Foot*), Dublin.
2*nd Batt.* (59*th Foot*), Jullundur, Punjab.
3*rd Batt.* (5*th R. Lanc. Mil.*), Preston.
Depôt, Preston.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Blackburn.
2*nd Batt.*, Burnley.

Col., Lt.-Gen. T. H. Pakenham.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. B. A. Satterthwaite.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., B. G. Lewis, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. E. C. Da Costa.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., D. Carey.
Adjt., Capt. T. S. Lambert.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir J. H. Thursby, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. W. R. Parker.
Adjt., Capt W. J. C. Luddington, E. Lan. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. A. I. Robinson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. J. Robinson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. J. Martin, E. Lan. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. Dugdale.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. T. Mitchell, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. H. Hardman, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. E. Green, E. Lan. R.

THE LOYAL NORTH LANCASHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 47.
(*Preston.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (47*th Foot*), Devonport.
2*nd Batt.* (81*st Foot*), Gibraltar.
3*rd Batt.* (3*rd R. Lanc. Mil.*), Preston.
Depôt, Preston.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Preston.
2*nd Batt.*, Bolton.

Col., Gen. Sir R. T. Farren, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. B. A. Satterthwaite.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., P. Palmas, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. F. W. Woodward, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. Davidson.
Adjt.,

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Col. Commdt. R. Art., Col. I. Gds., Commander-in-Chief.
Adjt.,

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., T. M. Sandys.
Lt.-Col., J. Lawrence, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. R. Bowlby, N. Lan. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lord E. G. V. Stanley, C.B.
Lt.-Col. Commdts., J. A. Read, V.D., and G. J. French, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. H. Tristram, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. F. Legg, Leins. R.

SOUTH LANCASHIRE REGIMENT (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S VOLUNTEERS).
Reg. Dist. No. 40.
(*Warrington.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (40*th Foot*), Jubbulpore, Bengal.
2*nd Batt.* (82*nd Foot*), Jubbulpore, Bengal (for home).
Details, Dover.
3*rd Batt.* (4*th R. Lanc. Mil.*), Warrington.
Depôt, Warrington.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Warrington.
2*nd Batt.*, St. Helens.

Col., Maj.-Gen. F. R. Solly-Flood, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. F. G. Richardson.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., R. H. Hall, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. A. H. Bailey, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. M. Sumner
Adjt., Capt. A. F. Burdock.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., R. I. Blackburne, C.B.
Adjt.,

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., J. R. Walker.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. C. Ridgway, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. F. McI. Roome, S. Lan. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir D. Gamble, Bt., C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., R. Pilkington, V.D.
Adjt., Capt E. F. Oakeley, S. Lan. R.

ROYAL LANCASTER REGIMENT (THE KING'S OWN).
Reg. Dist. No. 4.
(*Lancaster.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*4th Foot*), Malta and Maritzburg, Natal (for home).
3rd and 4th Batts. (*1st R. Lan. Mil.*), Lancaster.
Depôt, Lancaster.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS
1st Batt., Ulverston.
2nd Batt., Lancaster.

Col., Gen. Sir W. G. Cameron, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. P. H. Murray.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., E. A. F. Carter.
Adjt., Capt. T. D. Jackson, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. B. Matthews, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. N. L. S. Lysons.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col. Commdt, Hon Col. B. N. North, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. T. J. Marker, R. Lan. R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Kemmis, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. R. G. Parker, R. Lan. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. H. Strongitharm, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. A. Paton, R. Lan. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Hunter, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Allen, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. V. R. Wright, S.W. Bord.

THE LEICESTERSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 17.
(*Leicester.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*17th Foot*), Madras and Guernsey.
3rd Batt. (*Leicester Mil.*), Leicester.
Depôt, Leicester.

VOLUNTEER BATTALION.
1st Batt., Leicester.

Col., Gen. Sir J. Ross, G.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. H. H. S. D. Hogarth.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. G. L. Burnett.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. L. Croker.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., E. R. Scott.
Adjt., Capt. R. N. Knatchbull, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Duke of Rutland, K.G., G.C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Lord A. T. T. Braye.
Adjt.,

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Marquess of Granby.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. J. E. Sarson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. L. L. Powell, V.D.
Adjts., Maj. J. H. Heycock, Leic. R., and Capt. C. G. Blackader, D.S.O., Leic. R.

LEINSTER REGIMENT—THE PRINCE OF WALES'S (ROYAL CANADIANS).
Reg. Dist. No. 100.
(*Birr.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*100th Foot*), Fermoy.
2nd Batt. (*109th Foot*), Pretoria, Transvaal.
3rd Batt. (*King's County Mil.*), Birr.
4th Batt. (*Queen's County Mil.*), Maryboro'.
5th Batt. (*Royal Meath Mil.*), Navan.
Depôt, Birr.

Col., Lt.-Gen. A. McI. Macdonald.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. G. Glancy.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. Martin, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. P. McCausland.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., St. J. J. St. Leger.
Adjt., Capt. J. C. Colquhoun.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. R. G. Cosby.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. Luttman-Johnson, D.S.O.
Adjt., Maj. P. E. S. Reeves, D.S.O., Leins. R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., G. H. Brooke.
Lt.-Col., Lord Castletown, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. G. A. Taylor, Leins. R.

5TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. N. T. Everard.
Adjt., Capt. A. Canning, Leins. R.

THE LINCOLNSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 10.
(*Lincoln.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*10th Foot*), Secunderabad, Madras, and Barberton, Transvaal.
Details, Colchester.
3rd Batt. (*R. North Lincoln Mil.*), Lincoln.
4th Batt. (*R. South Lincoln Mil.*), Grantham.
Depôt, Lincoln.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., Lincoln.
2nd Batt., Grantham.
3rd Batt., Grimsby.

Col., Lt. Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) Sir J. R. Glyn, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. H. E. Hinde, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., M. C. Curry, D.S.O.
Adjt., Lt. E. Tatchell.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. J. Archdale, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. W. G. Dugan.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Earl of Yarborough.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. A. Swan, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. W. G. Harding, Linc. R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl Brownlow, A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Lord J. P. Joicey Cecil.
Adjt., Capt. C. G. Lyall, Linc. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. W. Preston, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. Ellwood, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. J. Houtley, D.S.O., Linc. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Hutchinson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. O. Cockayne Cust, Som. L.I.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., G. B. Walker.
Adjt., Capt. G. M. Gloster, Devon R.

LIVERPOOL REGIMENT (THE KING'S).
Reg. Dist. No. 8.
(*Warrington.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*8th Foot*), Rangoon and Limerick.
3rd and 4th Batts. (*2nd R. Lancashire Mil.*), Warrington.
Depôt, Warrington.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., 65, St. Anne Street, Liverpool.
2nd Batt., Upper Warwick Street, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
3rd Batt., Southport.
4th Batt., 77, Shaw Street, Liverpool.
5th Batt., 50 and 52, Everton Brow, Liverpool.
6th Batt., 59 and 61, Everton Road, Liverpool.
7th Batt. (attached to 6th Vol. Batt.), Douglas.
8th Batt., Liverpool.
1st Cadet Batt., Gordon Institute, Stanley Road, Liverpool.
2nd Cadet Batt., Southport.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) G. E. Baynes.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. F. G. Richardson.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., P. Schletter, C.B.
Adjt.,

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., O'D. C. Grattan, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. C. H. Harington, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir T. G. F. Hesketh, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Maj. (*Hon. Col.*) J. M. Batten.
Adjt., Maj. R. L. Hartley, L'pool R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir G. T. F. Hesketh, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Capt. W. H. Hand, Res. of Off.
Adjt.,

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. F. U. Holme, V.D.
Lt.-Col., L. Hignett.
Adjt., Capt. R. P. Fox, L'pool R.

2ND VOL. BATT
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Wainwright, V.D.
Adjt.,

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. Macfie, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. Formby.
Adjt., Capt. C. L. Armitage, L'pool R.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Maj.-Gen. W. de W. R. Thackwell, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. W. De Silva, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. L. F. Leader, L'pool R.

5TH (IRISH) VOL. BATT.
Lt.-Col., M. Byrne.
Adjt., Capt. H. M. C. W. Graham, R.M.L.I.

6TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., W. H. Walker.
Lt.-Col., J. Crean, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. H. Brush, L'pool R.

7TH (ISLE OF MAN) VOL. BATT.
Capt., T. Mackenzie.

8TH (SCOTTISH) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mountroyal, G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., A. L. Macfie.
Adjt., Capt. J. C. Robertson, W.I.R.

1ST CADET BATT.
Hon. Col., H. K. Kyrke-Smith.
Acting Adjt., Hon. Maj. C. C. Leslie.

2ND CADET BATT.
Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. R. S. S. Baden-Powell, C.B.

CITY OF LONDON REGIMENT (THE ROYAL FUSILIERS).

Reg. Dist. No. 7.

(*Hounslow*).

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*7th Foot*), Mandalay, Burmah; and Aldershot.
3rd Batt., Egypt.
4th Batt., Woolwich.
5th Batt. (*Royal Westminster Mil.*), Hounslow.
6th Batt. (*Royal London Mil.*), Artillery Place, Finsbury.
7th Batt. (*Royal South Middlesex Mil.*), Hounslow.
Depôt, Hounslow.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., 33, Fitzroy Square, W.
2nd Batt., 9, Tufton Street, Westminster.
3rd Batt., Edward Street, Hampstead Road, N.W.
1st Cadet Batt., Mansfield Rod, North St. Pancras, N.W.

Col.-in-Chief, Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Col.-in-Chief R.W. Fus., R. Mar., and Cam'n Highrs.
Col., Maj.-Gen. G. Barton, C.B., C.M.G.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. G. Donald, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. J. Cooper, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. J. L. Fisher.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., G. C. Herbert.
Adjt., Capt. B. G. Price, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., G. E. Briggs.
Adjt., Capt. M. P. Hancock.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. C. Annesley.
Adjt., Capt. R. C. Batt.

5TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl Cadogan, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. B. Weatherall, C.B.
Adjt., Maj. F. T. F. Scoones, R. Fus.

6TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir R. Hanson, Bt.
Col., H. N. B. Good.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. H. Helpman
Adjt., Maj. G. R. Lascelles, R. Fus.

7TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. C. E. Edgcumbe.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. Dibley.
Adjt., Maj. R. Fowler-Butler, R. Fus.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Trotter, G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. J. Bolton, V.D.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., Col.-in-Chief R. Ir. Regt., Col. R.H.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. L. Keller, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. J. Walsh, Leic. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir W. T. Charley, Kt., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., T. E. C. Bates.
Lt.-Col., J. A. Carpenter, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. D. M. McLaculan, R. Lanc. R.

1ST CADET BATT.
Hon. Col., Sir H. Harben, Kt.
Lt.-Col., F. Sheffield.
Acting Adjt., Capt. G. A. Adams.

LOTHIAN REGIMENT (THE ROYAL SCOTS).

Reg. Dist. No. 1.

(*Glencorse, Milton Bridge, N.B.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*1st Foot*), Middleburg, Transvaal (for home); Poona, Bombay (for Kamptee).
Details (*attd. 8th Prov. Batt.*), Belfast.
3rd Batt. (*Edin.L.I.Mil.*), Glencorse.
Depôt, Glencorse, Milton Bridge, N.B.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

The Queen's Rif. Vol. Brig., Edinburgh.
4th Batt., Edinburgh.
5th Batt., Leith.
6th Batt., Penicuik.
7th Batt., Haddington.
8th Batt., Linlithgow.
9th Batt., Edinburgh.

Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir E. A. Stuart, Bt.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. Broadwood.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., W. Douglas, D.S.O.
Adjt., Lt. N. K. Charteris.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. W. S. Hallett.
Adjt., Capt. J. H. M. Davie.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. G. G. Gordon, C.V.O., C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. J. Grant, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. G. H. Davidson, D.S.O., R. Scots.

THE QUEEN'S RIFLE VOL. BRIG.
Hon. Cols., The Lord Provost of Edinburgh; Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Viscount Wolseley, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.M.G., Col.-in-Chief R. Ir. R., Col. R.H.G.; Col. Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col. Comdt., Hon. Col. H. R. Macrae, V.D.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. R. Cranston, V.D.; Hon. Col. J. Gibb, V.D.; Hon. Col. A. T. Hunter, V.D.
Adjts., Capt. H. P. Uniacke, Gord. Highrs.; and Lt. (*Capt.*) C. L. C. Jarvis, York. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. U. Martin, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. S. D. Elliot, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. D. A. Callender, R. Scots.

5TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. R. C. Maclagan, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. T. Salvesen, V.D.
Adjt.,

6TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir G. D. Clerk, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. G. Wardlaw-Ramsay.
Adjt., Capt. E. F. Annand, R. Scots.

7TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lord Elcho.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. D. Watson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. S. Tweedie, R. Scots.

8TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Non. Col. T. Hope.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. L. Jeffreys, Essex R.

9TH VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir I. S. M. Hamilton, K.C.B., D.S.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Ferguson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. S. Wedderburn, Gord. Highrs.

THE MANCHESTER REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 63.

(*Ashton-under-Lyne.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*63rd Foot*), Standerton, Transvaal (for Singapore).
2nd Batt. (*96th Foot*), Aldershot.
3rd Batt., Middelburg, C.C.
4th Batt., Cork.
5th and 6th Batts. (*6th R. Lan. Mil.*), Ashton.
Depôt, Ashton-under-Lyne.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Manchester.
2nd Batt., Manchester.
3rd Batt., Ashton-under-Lyne.
4th Batt., Manchester.
5th Batt., Ardwick, near Manchester.
6th Batt., Oldham.
1st Cadet Battalion, Manchester.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) V. H. Bowles.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. P. Ridley, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., A. B. Maxwell.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. R. J. A. Terry.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. J. Reay, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. J. H. K. Jebb, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col. J. P. Gethin.
Adjt., Capt. R. S. Weston.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., L. L. Steele.
Adjt., Capt. F. C. S. Dunlop.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., J. H. Chambers.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Crosbie.
Adjt., Capt. J. C. Crawford, Manch. R.

6TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Lord Stanley, C.B.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. C. D. Leyden.
Adjt., Maj. A. H. Baldwin, Manch. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Earl of Crawford, K.T., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. J. Higson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Darlington, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. Gardner, York and Lanc. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Earl of Wilton.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., B. C. P. Heywood.
Lt.-Col., W. C. Hall, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. D. R. Paton, Manch. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. E. Mellor.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Eaton, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Maj. H. W. E. Hitchins, Manch. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Earl of Ellesmere, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. A. Lynde, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. B. Pollitt.
Adjt., Capt. W. P. E. Newbigging, D.S.O., Manch. R.

5TH (ARDWICK) VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. J. B. Lloyd, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Moore, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. J. Thompson, W.I.R.

6TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. C. Lees.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. R. H. Jones, V.D.
Adjt.,

1ST CADET BATT.

Lt.-Col., A. P. Ledward.
Acting Adjt., Capt. W. L. Gadd.

MIDDLESEX REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE'S OWN).

Reg. Dist. No. 57.

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet.
Facings, lemon yellow.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*57th Foot*), Secunderabad, Madras.
2nd Batt. (*77th Foot*), on passage home.
3rd Batt., Stellenbosch, C. Colony.
4th Batt., Dublin.
5th Batt. (*R. Elthorne Mil.*), Hounslow.
6th Batt. (*R. East Middlesex Mil.*), Hounslow.
Depôt, Hounslow.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Hornsey.
2nd Batt., Whitton Park, Hounslow.
17th Middlesex, High Street, Camden Town.

Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) H. Kent.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. G. Donald, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., R. D. Longe.
Adjt., Capt. R. Heinemann.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., F. D. Lumley, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. Storr.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., E. V. Bellers.
Adjt., Capt. P. M. Large.

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. R. Simpson.
Adjt., Capt. H. E. Foster.

5TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., V. Rolleston.
Adjt., Capt. W. C. C. Ash, Midd'x. R.

6TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) H. Kent.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. C. Helme, C.B., C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. G. W. Haslehust, Midd'x R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. Wilkinson, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. H. F. Bowles.
Lt.-Col., F. G. Collinson.
Adjt., Capt. H. C. Fergusson, High. L.I.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. G. B. Clark, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Bott, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. C. Digan, Conn. Rang.

17TH MIDDLESEX (NORTH MIDDLESEX).

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. J. Brown, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. St. J. K. Roche, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. E. J. Christie, R. Ir. Rif.

THE ROYAL MUNSTER FUSILIERS.

Reg. Dist. No. 101.
(*Tralee.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1st Batt. (*101st Foot*), Mooltan.
2nd Batt. (*104th Foot*), Kinsale.
3rd Batt. (*South Cork Mil.*), Kinsale.
4th Batt. (*Kerry Mil.*), Tralee.
5th Batt. (*R. Limerick County Mil.*), Limerick.
Depôt, Tralee.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) J. W. Laurie, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. S. H. Harrison.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. A. K. Hall.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. G. D. Crocker.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. H. B. Clough, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. E. P. Thomson.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir A. R. Warren, Bt.
Lt.-Col., M. W. O'Donovan.
Adjt., Capt. R. C. Boyle, R. Muns. Fus.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Viscount Castlerosse.
Lt.-Col., J. M. Sugrue.
Adjt., Maj. A. F. Mann, R. Muns. Fus.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl, K.P., C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., J. Massy-Westropp, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. G. W. R. Stacpoole, D.S.O., S. Staff. R.

THE NORFOLK REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 9.
(*Norwich.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*9th Foot*), Bareilly and on passage home.
Details (*attd. 9th Prov. Batt.*), Colchester.
3rd Batt. (*1st Norfolk Mil.*), Norwich.
4th Batt. (*2nd Norfolk Mil.*), Norwich.
Depôt, Norwich.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Norwich.
2nd Batt., Great Yarmouth.
3rd Batt., East Dereham.
4th Batt., Norwich.

Col., Lt.-Gen. H. J. Buchanan, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. H. Shepherd, D.S.O.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. C. Becher.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. E. Lascelles.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. E. Borton, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. F. C. Lodge.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Gen. Sir E. G. Bulwer, K.C.B. (*ret. pay*), Col. R. W. Fus.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. H. Custance, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. F. de B. Bell, Norf. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Earl of Albemarle, C.B., M.V.O.
Lt.-Col., E. R. A. Kerrison, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. R. P. J. Gwyn, R. Fus.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. S. G. Hill, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. E. C. Peebles, D.S.O., Norf. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. E. Buxton, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Diver.
Adjt., Capt. C. C. Blackburn, Norf. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. Rt. Hon. Earl Suffield, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., A.D.C., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. E. Hyde, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. G. Massy, Norf. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., H. G. Barclay.
Adjt., Capt. C. C. O. Gascoigne, Sea. Highrs.

THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 48.
(*Northampton.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*48th Foot*), Dagshai, Punjab.
2nd Batt. (*58th Foot*), Pietersburg, Transvaal.
Details (*attd. 4th Prov. Batt.*), Lichfield.
3rd Batt. (*Northampton and Rutland Mil.*), Northampton.
Depôt, Northampton.

VOLUNTEER BATTALION.

1st Batt., Northampton.

Col., Maj.-Gen. R. C. Whitehead, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. T. C. O. Powlett.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., W. F. Fawcett.
Adjt., Capt. H. H. S. Knox.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. C. Denny, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. S. A. Thompson.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. S. G. Stopford Sackville.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Hill.
Adjt., Capt. E. O. Smith, North'n R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Earl of Euston, V.D.
Lt.-Col., H. H. Costobadie.
Adjts., Lt. R. C. Coldwell, North'n R., *Capt.*; and Bt. Maj. J. Little, North'n R.

THE NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS.

Reg. Dist. No. 5.

(*Newcastle.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet.
Facings, gosling green.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st and 2nd Batts. (*5th Foot*), Capetown (for Mauritius), and on passage home.
3rd Batt., Wynberg, Cape Colony.
4th Batt., Dublin.
5th Batt. (*Northumberland Mil.*), Alnwick.
Depôt, Newcastle.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Hexham.
2nd Batt., Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
3rd Batt., Newcastle.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen*) G. B. Milman, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. L. Woodland, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., D. S. Stewart, C.B.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. E. Fishbourne.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. C. Lambton, D.S.O.
Adjt., Bt. Maj., B. T. Buckley.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., W. E. Sturges.
Adjt., Capt. E. M. Moulton-Barrett.

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., T. G. L. H. Armstrong.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Wild.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Col. Duke of Northumberland, K.G., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Col. Lord Percy, A.D.C.
Adjt.,

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. F. W. Lambton.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. Gibson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. L. C. Lockhart, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. E. H. R. C. R. Platt, Som. L.I.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. F. Swan, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., R. S. White.
Adjt., Capt. F. B. Morley, North'd. Fus.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Earl of Durham.
Lt.-Col., H. A. Erskine.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. Gough, Conn. Rang.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE AND DERBYSHIRE REGIMENT (THE SHERWOOD FORESTERS).

Reg. Dist. No. 45.

(*Derby.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st Batt. (*45th Foot*), Hong Kong.
2nd Batt. (*95th Foot*), Parkhurst, I. of W.
3rd Batt. (*1st and 2nd Derby Mil.*), Derby.
4th Batt. (*R. Sherwood Foresters Mil*), Newark.
Depôt, Derby.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Derby.
2nd Batt., Chesterfield.
1st Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.
4th Batt., Newark.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) Sir W. Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. McCleverty.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. C. Wylly, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. R. H. Keller, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. D. Bulpett.
Adjt., Capt. C. R. Mortimore.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Cols., Most Noble Duke of Devonshire, K.G.; Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Col. Commdt. R.A., Col. I. Gds., Commdr.-in-Chief.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. H. Moore.
Adjt., Capt. L. A. Bosanquet, Notts and Derby R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Most Noble Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., G. A. E. Wilkinson, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. R. P. Sadler, Notts Derby R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. W. Bemrose, V.D.
Lt.-Col., W. B. Woodford, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. M. P. Phelps, Notts and Derby R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. J. C. Cavendish, A.D.C., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. H. B. Taylor, V.D.
Lt.-Col., E. Colles.
Adjt., Capt. H. C. O. Murray, R. Highrs.

1ST NOTTINGHAMSHIRE (ROBIN HOODS).

Hon. Col., Most Noble Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. A. C. Cantrell-Hubbersty.
Lt.-Col., R. Hardy, V.D.
Adjts., Capt. H. W. Poyntz, Notts and Derby R.; and Capt. G. N. Colvile, D.S.O., Oxf. L.I.

4TH (NOTTINGHAMSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. Eyre, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., H. Mellish, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. H. Weldon, D.S.O., Notts and Derby R.

THE OXFORDSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY.

Reg. Dist. No. 43.

(*Oxford.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st Batt. (*43rd Foot*), Chatham.
2nd Batt. (*52nd Foot*), Poona.
3rd. Batt. (*R. Bucks Mil.*), High Wycombe.
4th Batt. (*Oxford Mil.*), Oxford.
Depôt, Oxford.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Oxford.
2nd Batt., Oxford.
1st Bucks, Gt. Marlow.
2nd Bucks, Eton.

Col.-in-Chief, H.M. Charles I., King of Portugal and Algarves, K.G.
Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) F. G. Wilkinson.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. A. Strachan.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. A. E. Dalzell, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. F. H. Stapleton.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., R. Eccles.
Adjt., Capt. W. Marriott-Dodington.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. E. D. Lee.
Lt.-Col., Earl of Orkney.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. H. Cobb, Oxf. L.I.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Hon. A. S. A. Annesley.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. Willan.
Adjt., Capt. C. Parr, Oxf. L.I.

1ST OXFORD UNIVERSITY VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Capt. S. D. Maul, *hon. c.*
Adjt., Capt. A. K. Slessor, Notts and Derby R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lord North.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. S. Hall, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Maj. E. D. White, Oxf. L.I.

1ST BUCKS.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. O. P. Wethered, V.D.
Lt.-Col., A. Gilbey, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. W. Owen, Oxf. L.I.

2ND BUCKS (ETON COLLEGE).

Hon. Col., Rev. E. Warre, D.D., M.V.O., V.D.
Maj. Commdt., A. A. Somerville.
Maj., R. S. de Havilland.
Acting Adjt., Capt. G. A. J. Soltau-Symons.

THE RIFLE BRIGADE (THE PRINCE CONSORT'S OWN).

Rifle Depôt, Gosport (*temp.*).

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, green. *Facings*, black.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st Batt. (*Rifle Brigade*), Portsmouth.
2nd Batt. (*Rifle Brigade*), Egypt.
3rd Batt. (*Rifle Brigade*), Meerut.
4th Batt. (*Rifle Brigade*), on passage home.
5th Batt. (*Q.O. R. Tower Hamlets Mil.*), Woolwich.
6th Batt. (*R. Longford and Westmeath Mil.*), Mullingar.
7th Batt. (*K.O. R. Tower Hamlets Mil.*), Dalston.
Depôt, Gosport (*temp.*).

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

7th Middlesex, 59, Buckingham Gate, S.W.

14*th Middlesex*, Lincoln's Inn.
15*th Middlesex*, Custom House.
h Middlesex, 2, Duke Street, Charing Cross.
18*th Middlesex*, 207, Harrow Road, W.
19*th Middlesex*, Chenies Street, Bedford Square, W.C.
20*th Middlesex*, Duke's Road, Euston Road, W.C.
24*th Middlesex*, General Post Office.
26*th Middlesex* (attached to K. R. Rif. C.).
1*st Tower Hamlets*, 112, Shaftesbury Street, City Road.
2*nd Tower Hamlets*, 66, Tredegar Road, Bow.

Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C.
Cols. Commdt., Gen. Lord Russell, C.B.; Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) F. R. Elrington, C.B.
Offr. Commandg. Rifle Depôt, Col. H. R. Mends.
Qr.-Mr. Rifle Depôt, T. Riley.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. E. W. Colville, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. J. A. Innes, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. F. M. Wilson.
Adjt., Capt. J. D. Heriot-Maitland, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., G. Cockburn, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. R. C. Maclachlan.

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., G. F. Leslie.
Adjt., Capt. R. P. H. Bernard.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., G. S. Maxwell.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. C. E. Serjeant.
Adjt., Capt. C. C. Herbert-Stepney, K. R. Rif. C.

6TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. H. Dopping.
Lt.-Col., G. L. J. J. G. Nugent.
Adjt., Capt. S. W. Hare, K. R. Rif. C.

7TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Sir A. P. F. C. Somerset, K.C.B.
Lt.-Col., Capt. (*Hon. Col.*) Viscount Hardinge.
Adjt., Capt. A. M. King, Rif. Brig.

MIDDLESEX:

7TH (LONDON SCOTTISH).

Hon. Col., Duke of Argyll, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., V.D.
Lt.-Col., W. E. Edmonstone Montgomerie.
Adjt., Capt. R. A. N. Tytler, Gord. Highrs.

14TH (INNS OF COURT.)

Hon. Col., Field Marshal Sir H. E. Wood, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. S. H. S. Lofthouse, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. B. A. T. Kerr-Pearse, Rif. Brig.

15TH (THE CUSTOMS AND THE DOCKS).

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. E. H. Kennard, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. A. W. Chambers, V.D.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. C. E. Radclyffe, D.S.O., Rif. Brig.

16TH (LONDON IRISH).

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., V.D., S.Gds., A.S.C., and Col.-in-Chief 6th Dns., High. L.I. and Rif. Brig., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col. Commandant, Hon. Col. Sir H. Roberts, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. G. K. P. LLoyd, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. W. E. J. Grylls, Conn. Rang.

18TH BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. G. M. Gordon-Ives, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. P. H. Dalbiac.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. G. Pawle, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. R. K. Hall, R. Ir. Rif.

19TH (ST. GILES'S AND ST. GEORGE'S, BLOOMSBURY).

Hon. Col., Duke of Bedford, K.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. B. W. Hardcastle.
Adjt., Capt. B. F. P. Pratt-Barlow, Dorset R.

20TH (ARTISTS').

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. R. W. Edis, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. C. Horsley, V.D.
Lt.-Col., H. A. R. May.
Adjt., Capt. A. J. B. Addison, R. Ir. Rif.

24TH BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. L. du Plat Taylor, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Bt. Maj. Hon. F. L. L. Colborne.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Maj. G. de W. Verner, K. O. Scot. Bord.

26TH (CYCLIST).

Maj.-Commdt., C. E. Liles.

TOWER HAMLETS:

1ST TOWER HAMLETS (RIFLE VOL. BRIG.).

Hon. Col., Lt.-Gen. G. H. Moncrieff.
Lt.-Col., V. Dunfee.
Adjt., Capt. D. E. R. Patton-Bethune, Rif. Brig.

2ND TOWER HAMLETS.

Hon. Col., Sir T. F. Buxton, Bt., G.C.M.G., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. B. Bryan, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. P. L. Kington Blair Oliphant, Rif. Brig.

THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE CORPS.

Rifle Depôt, Gosport (temp.).

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, green. *Facings*, scarlet.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1*st Batt.* (60*th Foot*), Malta.
2*nd Batt.* (60*th Foot*), Rawal Pindi, Punjab.
3*rd Batt.* (60*th Foot*), Middelburg, Transvaal (for home).
4*th Batt.* (60*th Foot*), Harrismith, O.R. Colony.
Details (attd. 14*th Prov. Batt.*), Cork.
5*th Batt.* (*Huntingdon Mil.*), Huntingdon.
7*th Batt.* (*R.* 2*nd Middlesex Mil.*), Barnet.
8*th Batt.* (*Carlow Mil.*), Carlow.
9*th Batt.* (*North Cork Mil.*), Mallow.
Depôt, Gosport (*temp.*).

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Middlesex*, Davies Street, Berkeley Square, W.
2*nd Middlesex*, Beaufort House, Walham Green, S.W.
26*th Middlesex* (attached), 69, Lillie Road, West Brompton, S.W.
4*th Middlesex*, 21, Abingdon Villas, Kensington, W.
5*th Middlesex*, 137, Park Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
12*th Middlesex*, Somerset House.
25*th Middlesex* (attached), Somerset House.
13*th Middlesex*, Queen's Hall, 58, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
21*st Middlesex*, 17, Penton Street, Pentonville.
22*nd Middlesex*, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
27*th Middlesex*, Harrow School.
1*st London*, 130, Bunhill Row, E.C.
4*th London* (attached), Grocers' Company's Schools, Clapton.
2*nd London*, 57A, Farringdon Road, E.C.
3*rd London*, 79, Farringdon Street, E.C.
1*st Cadet Battalion*, 42 and 44, Sun Street, Finsbury Square, E.C.

Col.-in-Chief, Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.S.C.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.
Cols. Commdt., Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Buller, V.C., G.C.B., C.G.M.G.; Lt.-Gen. (*Gen. Malta*) Lord Grenfell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Offr. Commdg. Rifle Depôt, Col. H. R. Mends.
Qr.-Mr., Rifle Depôt, T. Riley.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., R. C. A. B. Bewicke-Copley, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. J. H. Davidson, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. Gore-Browne.
Adjt., Capt. E. F. Ward.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., W. P. Campbell, A.D.C.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. G. V. Hordern.

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., F. A. Fortescue.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. L. Allgood.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Col. Earl of Sandwich.
Adjt., Capt. W. P. Lynes, K. R. Rif. C.

7TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir E. T. H. Hutton, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. Astell.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. A. I. Paine, K. R. Rif. C.

8TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Sir T. P. Butler, Bt.
Lt.-Col., J. K. Millner.
Adjt., Capt. C. L. E. Eustace, D.S.O., K. R. Rif. C.

9TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Sir R. U. P. Fitzgerald, Bt.
Lt.-Col., W. Cooke-Collis, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. R. Byron, K. R. Rif. C.

MIDDLESEX:

1ST MIDDLESEX (VICTORIA AND ST. GEORGE'S).

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. S. G. Bird, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. Bird, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. E. G. Snow, N. Staff. R.

2ND (SOUTH MIDDLESEX).

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. C. B. Dimond, V.D.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. C. J. Wilkie, Oxf. L. I.

4TH (WEST LONDON).

Hon. Col., Gen. Lord Chelmsford, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Col. Derby R.
Lt.-Col., A. S. Daniell.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. F. M. E. Kennedy, Worc. R.

5TH (WEST MIDDLESEX.)

Hon. Col., Gen. Sir W. G. Cameron, K.C.B., V.D., Col. R. Lanc. R.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. H. Harris, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. H. Allen, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. V. R. Pigott, R. War. R.

12TH, THE PRINCE OF WALES'S OWN (CIVIL SERVICE).

Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. B. H. Tytheridge, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. B. J. Majendie, K. R. Rif. C.

13TH (QUEEN'S).

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Col. Sir C. E. H. Vincent, K.C.M.G., C.B., V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. H. Trollope, V.D.
Adjts., Maj. C. A. G. Clark, K. R. Rif. C.; Capt. R. G. Jelf, K. R. Rif. C.

21ST (THE FINSBURY RIFLE VOL. CORPS).

Hon. Col., F. T. Penton.
Lt.-Cols. Commdt., Hon. Col. H. Byrne, V.D., and Hon. Col. J. B. Gallie, V.D.
Lt.-Col., T. J. Stockall.
Adjt., Capt. F. D. Behrend, W. Rid. R.

22ND (CENTRAL LONDON RANGERS).

Hon. Col., Maj. (*Hon. Col.*) E. W. Craddock.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. F. Leese, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. Lord Manners, D.S.O.

25TH (BANK OF ENGLAND).
Attached to 12th Middlesex Vol. Rifle Corps.

27TH (HARROW SCHOOL).

Maj. Commdt.,
Maj.,
Capt., E. Johnson.

LONDON:

1ST (CITY OF LONDON RIFLE VOL. BRIG.).

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., V.D., A.D.C., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Lord Bingham.
Lt.-Col., C. G. R. Matthey.
Adjt., Maj. G. R. Tod, Sea. Highrs.

1ST (CITY OF LONDON) CADET CORPS.

Capts., A. Haig Brown and E. O. Davey.

2ND CADET CORPS.

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Earl Roberts, V.C., K.G., K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Col. Commdt. R. Art., Col. I. Gds., Commander-in-Chief.
Lt.-Cot., R. W. Smith, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. G. C. Lister, K. R. Rif. C.

3RD CADET CORPS.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. R. P. Laurie, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. E. C. Stevenson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., T. C. Ekin.
Adjt., Capt. L. C. D. Jenner, K. R. Rif. C.

4TH CADET CORPS.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. E. Matthey, C.B., V.D.
Capt. Commdt., Rev. C. G. Gull, M.A.

1ST CADET BATT.

Lt.-Col., Rev. F. Wills.
Acting Adjutant, Maj. and Hon. Lt.-Col. W. Watts, C.B., 3rd Batt. Welsh R.

ROSS-SHIRE BUFFS—SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS (THE DUKE OF ALBANY'S).
Reg. Dist. No. 72.
(*Fort George.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, buff.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (72*nd Foot*), on passage to India.
2*nd Batt.* (78*th Foot*), on passage home.
3*rd Batt.* (*Highland Rif. Mil.*), Dingwall.
Depôt, Fort George.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Batt.*, Dingwall.
1*st Sutherland*, Golspie.
3*rd Batt.*, Elgin.
Col., Gen. Sir A. Alison, Bt., G.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. W. Hughes-Hallett, C.B., D.S.O.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., J. A. Campbell.
Adjt., Capt. F. E. LL. Daniell.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., S. B. Jameson.
Adjt., Capt. Hon. D. Forbes-Sempill, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., A. C. Macleay, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Col. Sir H. Munro, Bt., A.D.C.
Adjt., Maj. D. Campbell, Sea. Highrs.

1ST (ROSS HIGHLAND) VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., A. R. B. Warrand.
Adjt., Capt. T. Fetherstonhaugh, Sea. Highrs.

1ST SUTHERLAND.

Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. J. MacKintosh, V.D., and Hon. Col. J. Morrison, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. H. Powell, E. York. R.

3RD (MORAYSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. J. Johnston, V.D.
Lt.-Col., R. Urquhart, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. P. Doig, Sea. Highrs

ROYAL FUSILIERS.
See London (City of) Regiment.

THE ROYAL SCOTS.
See Lothian Regiment.

THE ROYAL SCOTS FUSILIERS.
Reg. Dist. No. 21.
(*Ayr.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st and 2nd Batts.* (21*st Foot*), Allahabad, Bengal; and on passage home.
Details, Montrose and Ayr (for Aldershot).
3*rd Batt.* (*R. Ayr and Wigtown Mil.*), Ayr.
Depôt, Ayr.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Batt*, Kilmarnock.
2*nd Batt.*, Ayr.
Col., Field-Marshal Sir F. P. Haines, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. W. A. Yule.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. H. Abercrombie.
Adjt., Capt. A. G. B. Smith.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col. W. A. Young.
Adjt.,

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Cols., Hon. Col. W. H. Campbell and Capt. Hon. G. C. Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes.
Adjt., Capt. D. H. A. Dick, R. Sc. Fus.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. M. McKerrell, V.D.
Adjt.,

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. D. D. Whigham.
Lt.-Col., R. P. Robertson-Glasgow.
Adjt., Capt. R. F. Lush, W. York R.

THE KING'S OWN SCOTTISH BORDERERS.
Reg. Dist. No. 25.
(*Berwick-on-Tweed.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st and 2nd Batts.* (25*th Foot*), on passage home, and Dinapore, Bengal.
Details (*attd. 8th Prov. Batt.*), Belfast.
3*rd Batt.* (*Scottish Borderers Mil.*), Dumfries.
Depôt, Berwick-on-Tweed.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1*st Roxburgh and Selkirk*, Newtown St. Boswells.
2*nd Batt.*, Duns.
3*rd Batt.*, Dumfries.
Galloway, Castle Douglas.
Col., Gen. W. C. E. Napier.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. W. Godfray, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., G. N. Mayne, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. D. D. Gunn.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. T. Becker.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. S. McAlester.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. A. Hume.
Lt.-Col., J. K. M. Witham, C.M.G.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. F. J. Carruthers, K. O. Sco. Bord.

1ST ROXBURGH AND SELKIRK (THE BORDER).

Lt.-Col., Sir R. J. Waldie-Griffith, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. T. G. MacLaren, K. O. Sco. Bord.

2ND (BERWICKSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. A. M. Brown.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. Hope.
Adjt., Capt. H. G. M. Amos, D.S.O., K. O. Sco. Bord.

3RD (DUMFRIES) VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. F. Dudgeon.
Adjt., Capt. H. D. Ross, Rif. Brig.

GALLOWAY.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. M. Kennedy, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. F. Wolseley, R. Fus.

SCOTTISH RIFLES.
See Cameronians.

SEAFORTH HIGHLANDERS.
See Ross-shire Buffs.

SHERWOOD FORESTERS
See Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment.

SHROPSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY.
(THE KING'S).
Reg. Dist. No. 53.
(*Shrewsbury.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*53rd Foot*), Poona, Bombay (for home).
2nd Batt. (*85th Foot*), Ranikhet, Bengal.
Details, Pembroke Dock.
3rd Batt. (*Shropshire Mil.*), Shrewsbury.
4th Batt. (*Hereford Mil.*), Hereford.
Depôt, Shrewsbury.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Shrewsbury.
2nd Batt., Newport.
1st Hereford, Hereford.

Col., Gen. Sir H. P. de Bathe, Bt.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. H. Collette.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., P. Bulman, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. W. J. Robinson.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. H. J. Doyle.
Adjt., Capt. R. R. Gubbins, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir T. C. Merrick, Bt., C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. A. W. Whitmore.
Adjt.,

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. S. Lucas-Scudamore.
Adjt., Capt. E. B. Luard, Shrops. L.I.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Anstice, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. K. E. McMahon, Shrops. L.I.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. T. Masefield, C.B., V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. J. White, Shrops. L.I.

1ST HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. Heywood, V.D.
Lt.-Col., T. Heywood, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. R. Sowray, Manch. R.

SOMERSETSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY.
(THE PRINCE ALBERT'S).
Reg. Dist. No. 13.
(*Taunton.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*13th Foot*), Peshawur, and Potchefstroom, Transvaal.
Details (*attd. 5th Prov. Batt.*), Devonport (for Pembroke Dock).
3rd Batt. (*1st Somerset Mil.*), Taunton.
4th Batt. (*2nd Somerset Mil.*), Taunton.
Depôt, Taunton.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Bath.
2nd Batt., Taunton.
3rd Batt., Weston-super-Mare.

Col., Maj.-Gen. E. L. England, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. E. J. Gallwey, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. W. Napier-Clavering.
Adjt., Capt. A. B. Whatman, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., R. B. Williams.
Adjt., Capt. A. B. Prowse.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. C. Henley.
Lt.-Col., H. E. Hicks.
Adjt., Bt. Maj., E. H. Swayne, Som. L.I.

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Long, C.M.G.
Adjt., Maj. M. A. Foster, D.S.O., Som. L.I.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., H. M. Skrine, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. F. Clutterbuck, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. L. H. Orde, E. York. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Field Marshal Sir G. S. White, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., Col. Gord. Highrs.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. M. L. Blake, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Perry, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. L. H. Heathcoat-Amory, C. Gds.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. V. U. Langworthy.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. E. Perham, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. F. Forbes, Wilts R.

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT
(THE PRINCE OF WALES'S).
Reg. Dist. No. 64.
(*Lichfield.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*64th Foot*), Bombay.
2nd Batt. (*98th Foot*), Lichfield.
3rd Batt. (*2nd K.O. Stafford Mil.*), Lichfield.
4th Batt. (*3rd K.O. Stafford Mil.*), Lichfield.
Depôt, Lichfield.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Stoke-upon-Trent.
2nd Batt., Burton-on-Trent.

Col., Gen. C. A. Lewis.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. H. J. J. Kentish.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. S. B. Hodgkinson.
Adjt., Capt. E. V. Fox.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. E. Bradley.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. M. H. Knaggs.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Sir M. E. Buller, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. H. Monckton.
Adjt., Maj. H. Marwood, N. Staff. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. C. Bill.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. Mirehouse, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. S. C. G. F. Astell, D.S.O., N. Staff. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. Knight, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. W. Dobson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. Harding, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. G. Powell, N. Lan. R

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Lord Burton, V.D.
Lt.-Col., J. Gretton, jun.
Adjt., Capt. F. H. Walker, N. Staff. R.

THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 38.
(*Lichfield.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*38th Foot*), Harrismith, O.R. Colony.
2nd Batt. (*80th Foot*), Agra.
Details (*attd. 4th Prov. Batt.*), Lichfield.
3rd and 4th Batts. (*1st K.O. Stafford Mil.*), Lichfield.
Depôt, Lichfield.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Handsworth by Birmingham.
2nd Batt., Walsall.
3rd Batt., Wolverhampton,

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) G. S. Young, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. H. J. J. Kentish.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. A. Raitt, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. A. H. C. James.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., N. S. Allen.
Adjt., Capt. G. N. Deans.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Earl of Aylesford.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. M. A. W. Broun.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. S. Davidson, S. Staff. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Earl of Aylesford.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. Charrington, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. E. A. E. Bulwer, S. Staff. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Earl of Dartmouth.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. C. H. Hill, Glouc. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., C. E. Smith, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. S. Williamson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. J. Marchant, R.M.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. B. Morgan, V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., A. McBean.
Lt.-Col., J. F. Brewer.
Adjt., Capt. F. H. Parkin, S. Staff. R.

THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 12.
(*Bury St. Edmunds.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, yellow.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*12th Foot*), Colchester and Karachi.
3rd Batt. (*West Suffolk Mil.*), Bury St. Edmunds.
4th Batt. (*Cambridge Mil.*), Ely.
Depôt, Bury St. Edmunds.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Ipswich.
2nd Batt., Bury St. Edmunds.
3rd Batt., Cambridge.
4th Batt., Cambridge.

Col., Gen. Hon. Sir P. R. Feilding, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. R. T. E. Dowse.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., G. F. C. Mackenzie, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. S. J. B. Barnardiston, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. C. Cubitt.
Adjt., Capt. E. C. Doughty.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Marquis of Bristol.
Lt.-Col., Capt. (*Hon. Col.*) R. Norton.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. S. E. M. Lloyd, Suff. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., A.D.C., Hon. Col.-in-Chief to the Forces.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. D. Fryer.
Adjt., Capt. C. A. H. Brett, D.S.O., Suff. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. H. Josselyn, V.D.
Lt.-Col., F. G. Bond.
Adjt., Capt. S. J. Murray, Conn. Rang.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. Sir J. T. Rowley, Bt., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. L. Andrewes, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. S. B. Stotherd, Suff. R.

3RD (CAMBRIDGESHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. M. Heathcote, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. J. Lyon, V.D.
Adjt.,

4TH (CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., H. J. Edwards.
Adjt., Capt. C. Druce, R. W. Kent R.

THE EAST SURREY REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 31.
(*Kingston.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st Batt. (*31st Foot*), Lucknow, Bengal, for home.
2nd Batt. (*70th Foot*), Lucknow, Bengal.
Details, Aldershot.
3rd Batt. (*1st R. Surrey Mil.*), Kingston.
4th Batt. (*3rd R. Surrey Mil.*), Kingston.
Depôt, Kingston.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Surrey, Camberwell.
2nd Batt., Wimbledon.
3rd Batt., Kingston-on-Thames.
4th Batt., 27, St. John's Hill, Clapham Junction, S.W.

Col., Gen. Sir G. R. Greaves, G.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Offr Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. F. F. F. Roupell.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., W. J. H. Frodsham.
Adjt., Lt. L. Murray.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. W. Pearse, D.S.O.
Adjt., Lt. J. P. Benson.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. W. Lemmon, C.B.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. Sir G. D. Clerk, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. F. L. A. Packman, E. Surr. R.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. J. Le G. Daniell.
Lt.-Col., E. F. Sullivan.
Adjt., Capt. R. E. Benson, E. York R.

1ST SURREY (SOUTH LONDON).

Hon. Col., Col. E. Villiers, V.D., A.D.C.
Lt.-Col., J. Selby, V.D.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. H. S. Tew, E. Surr. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. N. Pott, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. H. Bailey, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. C. C. East, R. War. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Sir C. Rugge-Price, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. L. G. Powell, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. N. Pochin, E. Surr. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lord S. J. Wandsworth.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. Tully, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. R. C. Luard, Oxf. L.I.

ROYAL WEST SURREY REGIMENT (THE QUEEN'S).

Reg. Dist. No. 2.
(*Guildford.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st and 2nd Batts. (*2nd Foot*), Peshawur and Kroonstadt, Orange River Colony.
Details (*attd. 1st Prov. Batt.*), Shorncliffe.
3rd Batt. (*2nd R. Surrey Mil.*), Guildford.
Depôt, Guildford.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Croydon.
2nd Batt., Guildford.
3rd Batt., Bermondsey.
4th Batt., Kennington Park.

Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir T. Kelly-Kenny, K.C.B., *Adjt.-Gen.*
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. H. Nourse.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., W. S. Burrell.
Adjt., Capt. E. B. Mathew-Lannowe.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. D. Robson.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. Smith, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. H. Fairtlough, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. L. M. Crofts, R. W. Surr. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie.
Lt.-Col., H. A. Walters.
Adjt., Maj. M. C. Coles, R.W. Surr. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Ashcombe.
Lt.-Col., C. A. Smith, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. Parsons, R.W. Surr. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., F. C. Carr-Gomm.
Lt.-Col., W. C. Dixon, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. E. Wilson, R. W. Surr. R.

4TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. Charlton-Humphreys.
Lt.-Col., G. Rumsey.
Adjt., Capt. A. H. P. Harrison, L'pool R.

1ST CADET BATT.

Lt.-Col., C. F. Bennett.
Acting Adjt., Capt. G. H. B. Fletcher, 3rd Batt. Notts and Derby R.

2ND CADET BATT.

Lt.-Col., G. E. J. Swift.
Acting Adjt., Maj. S. H. Alston.

THE ROYAL SUSSEX REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 35.
(*Chichester.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

1st Batt. (*35th Foot*), Sitapur, Bengal.
2nd Batt. (*107th Foot*), Shorncliffe.
3rd Batt. (*R. Sussex Mil.*), Chichester.
Depôt, Chichester.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Brighton.
2nd Batt., Worthing.
1st Cinque Ports, Hastings.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) H. F. Williams.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. H. Kilgour.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Sir E. Wheler, Bt.
Adjt., Capt. R. Bellamy, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., J. C. Young.
Adjt., Capt. W. L. Osborn.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Col. Earl of March, C.B., A.D.C.
Adjt., Capt. C. P. Aldridge, R. Suss. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., H. Verrall, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. S. Clarke, V.D.
Adjt., H. Jellicorse, Capt. R. Suss. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Duke of Norfolk, K.G., G.C.V.O., V.D.
Lt.-Col., A. Henty, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. E. B. Hawker.

1ST CINQUE PORTS.

Hon. Col., Most Hon. Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., G.C.V.O.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. M. Brookfield.
Adjt., Capt. T. F. M. Wisden, R. Suss. R.

THE SOUTH WALES BORDERERS.

Reg. Dist. No. 24.
(*Brecon.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.

1st and 2nd Batts. (*24th Foot*), Meean Meer and Bloemfontein, O.R. Colony.
Details (*attd. 1st Prov. Batt.*), Shorncliffe.
3rd Batt. (*R. S. Wales Borderers Mil.*), Brecon.
4th Batt. (*R. Montgomery Mil.*), Welshpool.
Depôt, Brecon.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Brecon.
2nd Batt., Newport.
3rd Batt., Pontypool.
4th Batt., Newport.
5th Batt., Newtown, Montgomery.

Col., Maj.-Gen. G. Paton, C.M.G.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. C. G. C. Money, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., C. V. Trower.
Adjt., Capt. A. J. Reddie.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. U. de R. B. Roche, C.B.
Adjt.,

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Lord Ormathwaite.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. Healey, C.M.G.
Adjt.,

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Earl of Powis.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. E. Ramsbottom-Isherwood.
Adjt., Capt. E. W. Jones, S. Wales. Bord.

1ST (BRECKNOCKSHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lord Glanusk, V.D.
Lt.-Col., F. R. D. A. Gough.
Adjt., Capt. J. Going, S.Wales Bord.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. F. C. Morgan, V.C.
Lt.-Col., J. F. Evans, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. M. J. B. de la Poer Beresford, S.Wales Bord.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. C. Hanbury.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Bradney.
Adjt., Capt. H. A. Moore, S. Wales Bord.

4TH VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. H. Burton, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. Goss, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. S. FitzW. Cooke, S. Wales Bord.

5TH VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., E. Pryce-Jones.
Adjt.,

THE ROYAL WARWICKSHIRE REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 6.
(*Warwick.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*6th Foot*), Belgaum, Madras, and Devonport.
3rd Batt., Bermuda.
4th Batt., Dublin.
5th Batt. (*1st Warwick Mil.*), Warwick.
6th Batt. (*2nd Warwick Mil.*), Warwick.
Depôt, Warwick.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Birmingham.
2nd Batt., Coventry.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Lt.-Gen.*) F. W. Traill Burroughs, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. M. Q. Jones, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. J. S. Landon.
Adjt., Capt. G. N. B. Forster.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. W. Helyar.
Adjt., Capt. W. D. Sanderson.

3RD BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., P. R. Mockler.
Adjt., Capt. P. J. Foster.

4TH BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., H. E. Irwin.
Adjt., Capt. H. P. Creagh-Osborne.

5TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Leigh.
Lt.-Col., Capt. (*Hon. Col.*) B. C. McCalmont.
Adjt., Capt. E. L. Allen, R. War. R.

6TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., G. D. S. Perkins.
Lt.-Col., J. E. R. Campbell, D.S.O.
Adjt., Maj. F. G. F. Browne, R. War. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. C. J. Hart, V.D.
Lt.-Col., W. R. Ludlow.
Adjts., Capt. A. Deade, R. War. R.; and Capt. St. J. A. Cox, R. War. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. W. F. Wyley, V.D.
Lt.-Col., H. J. Nutt.
Adjt., Capt. M. W. K. Connolly, York. L. I.

THE WELSH REGIMENT.

Reg. Dist. No. 41.
(*Cardiff.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*41st Foot*), Pretoria, Transvaal.
2nd Batt. (*69th Foot*), Subathu.
Details (*attd. 5th Prov. Batt.*), Devonport.
3rd Batt. (*R. Glamorgan Mil.*), Cardiff.
Depôt, Cardiff.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Haverfordwest.
2nd Batt., Bridgend, Glam.
3rd Batt., Cardiff.
3rd Glamorgan, Swansea.

Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) F. Peyton, C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. J. O. Quirk, C.B., D.S.O.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., O. J. H. Ball.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. C. B. Morland.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., W. V. Dickinson.
Adjt., Capt. B. T. Ready.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Windsor.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. H. E. Taylor, R. Berks. R.

1ST (PEMBROKESHIRE) VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., W. P. Evans, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. R. Roberts, V.D.
Adjts., Capt. C. H. Young, Welsh R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Col. Sir A. P. Vivian, K.C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., H. R. Homfray.
Lt-Col., W. D. Trick, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. R. L. Bayliff, R.M.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. P. R. Cresswell, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col D. R. Lewis, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Gaskell, V.D.
Adjts., Capt. D. C. Boger, Ches. R.; and Maj. E. H. Orlebar, R.M.L.I.

3RD GLAMORGAN.

Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. C. Richardson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. Schofield, Welsh R.

THE ROYAL WELSH FUSILIERS.

Reg. Dist. No. 23.
(*Wrexham.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*23rd Foot*), on passage home; and Meerut (for Chakrata, Bengal).
Details (*attd. 4th Prov. Batt.*), Lichfield.
3rd Batt. (*R. Denbigh and Flint Mil.*), Wrexham.
4th Batt. (*R. Carnarvon and Merioneth Mil.*), Carnarvon.
Depôt, Wrexham.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Batt., Wrexham.
2nd Batt., Hawarden.
3rd Batt., Carnarvon.

Col.-in-Chief, Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Col.-in-Chief R. Fus., R. Mar., and Cam. Highrs.
Col., Gen. Sir E. G. Bulwer, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. R. B. Mainwaring, C.M.G.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Sir R. Colleton, Bt., C.B.
Adjt., Lt. Hon. C. R. Clegg-Hill, D.S.O.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., Hon. R. H. Bertie, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. H. O. S. Cadogan.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Sir R. A. Cunliffe, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. S. Sandbach.
Adjt., Capt. G. E. Rickman, R.W. Fus.

4TH BATTALION.

Hon. Col., Lord Penrhyn.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. O. L. J. Evans.
Adjt., Capt. R. A. Berners, R.W Fus.

1ST VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. C. Cornwallis-West, V.D.,
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. T. A. Wynne-Edwards, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. R. B. Barker, R.W. Fus.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. S. Roberts, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. C. E. Willes, R.W. Fus.

3RD VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., J. E. Greaves.
Lt.-Col., A. T. A. Sarson.
Adjt., Capt. W. G. Braithwaite, D.S.O., R.W. Fus.

WILTSHIRE REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S).

Reg. Dist. No. 62.
(*Devizes.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st Batt. (*62nd Foot*), Rawal Pindi.
2nd Batt. (*99th Foot*), Naaupoort, C. Colony.
Details (*attd. 13th Prov. Batt.*), Mullingar.
3rd Batt. (*R. Wiltshire Mil.*), Devizes.
Depôt, Devizes.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.

1st Wiltshire, Warminster.
2nd Batt., Chippenham.

Col., Gen. J. H. Dunne.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. H. C. Harford.

1ST BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., F. C. Beatson, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. T. Roche.

2ND BATTALION.

Lt.-Col., A. V. Payne.
Adjt., Capt. E. Evans, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.

Hon. Col, Lt.-Gen. Lord Methuen, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. C. A. Sanford, C.M.G.
Adjt.,

1ST WILTSHIRE.

Hon. Col., Duke of Somerset.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. R. G. W. Chaloner.
Adjt., Capt. Hon. L Holmes-a'Court, Wilts R.

2ND VOL. BATT.

Hon. Col., Lt.-Gen. Lord Methuen, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., C.M.G.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. E. H. A. Colston, V.D.
Adjt., Maj. A. G. Jeffreys, Wilts R.

WEST RIDING REGIMENT (THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S)
Reg. Dist. No. 33.
(*Halifax.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (33*rd Foot*), York.
2*nd Batt.* (76*th Foot*), Calcutta (for Lebong).
3*rd Batt.* (6*th West York Mil.*), Halifax.
Depôt, Halifax.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Halifax.
2*nd Batt.*, Huddersfield.
3*rd Batt.*, Skipton-in-Craven.

Col., Gen. Sir H. Rowlands, V.C., K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. R. H. W. H. Harris, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., P. T. Rivett-Carnac.
Adjt.,

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., S. J. Trench.
Adjt., Capt. H. W. Cobb.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. F. C. Wemyss.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. A. K. Wyllie, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. E. N. Townsend, W. Rid. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Lord J. Savile.
Lt.-Col., W. H. Land.
Adjt., Capt. C. A. Fedden, W. Rid. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., H. F. Beaumont, V.D.
Lt.-Col., E. H. Carlile.
Adjt., Capt. E. R. Houghton, W. W. Rid. R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., W. Morrison, V.D.
Lt.-Col., W. Bairstow.
Adjt., Capt. W. N. R. Gilbert-Cooper, E. Surr. R.

THE WORCESTERSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 29.
(*Worcester.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (29*th Foot*), Bloemfontein, O.R. Colony (for home).
2*nd Batt.* (36*th Foot*), Kroonstadt, O.R. Colony.
3*rd Batt.*, Tipperary.
4*th Batt.*, Bermuda.
5*th* (*Worcester Mil.*), Worcester.
6*th Batt.* (*Worcester Mil.*), Worcester.
Depôt, Worcester.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Kidderminster.
2*nd Batt.*, Worcester.

Col., Gen. Sir G. W. A. Higginson, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. W. S. Clarke.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., O. H. Oakes.
Adjt., Capt. G. E. Lea.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., G. W. H. Pain, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. E. C. F. Wodehouse, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., M. V. Hilton.
Adjt., Capt. J. M. Reddie.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., A. G. Chesney.
Adjt., Capt. H. A. Fulton.

5TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Earl of Coventry.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. A. W. Hooper.
Adjt., Capt. H. S. Woolrych, L'pool R.

6TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Earl of Coventry.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. H. Bearcroft.
Adjt., C. B. Westmacott, Capt. Worc. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Viscount Cobham.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., Hon. Col. R. T. Watson, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. E. V. V. Wheeler.
Adjt., Capt. H. Crawshay, Worc. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Rt. Hon. Lord Windsor.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. W. K. Peake, Worc. R.

THE YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 65.
(*Pontefract.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (65*th Foot*), Mhow.
2*nd Batt.* (84*th Foot*), Dover.
3*rd Batt.* (3*rd West York. Mil.*), Pontefract.
Depôt, Pontefract.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Sheffield.
2*nd Batt.*, Doncaster.

Col., Maj.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) J. H. C. Robertson.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. G. P. F. Byng.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., T. E. Wallerstein.
Adjt., Bt. Maj. M. F. Halford.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. P. Lousada, C.B.
Adjt., Capt. W. F. Clemson.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Maj.-Gen. F. Hardy.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. E. Groom.
Adjt., Capt. E. J. Woodley, York and Lanc. R.

1ST (HALLAMSHIRE) VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. T. E. Vickers, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. H. Hughes, C.M.G., V.D.
Adjt., Maj. E. F. Woodford, York and Lanc. R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Hon. Col. W. S. Stanhope, C.B., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt.,
Lt.-Col., C. J. Stoddart, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. E. Ashton, York and Lanc. R.

YORKSHIRE LIGHT INFANTRY (THE KING'S OWN).
Reg. Dist. No. 51.
(*Pontefract.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st Batt.* (51*st Foot*), Aldershot.
2*nd Batt.* (105*th Foot*), Malta.
3*rd Batt.* (1*st West York Mil.*), Pontefract.
Depôt, Pontefract.

VOLUNTEER BATTALION.
1*st Batt.*, Wakefield.

Col., Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Hume, G.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. G. P. F. Byng.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. N. C. Heath.
Adjt., Capt. H. E. Trevor.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. H. T. Whitaker.
Adjt., Capt. S. C. Taylor.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., A. Aitken.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. M. G. Johnstone, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. B. T. Churcher, R. W. Surr. R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., A. H. Charlesworth, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. F. Mayman, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. G. G. Morris, Bord. R.

YORKSHIRE REGIMENT (ALEXANDRA, PRINCESS OF WALES'S OWN).
Reg. Dist. No. 19.
(*Richmond.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet.
Facings, grass green.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1*st and* 2*nd Batts.* (19*th Foot*), Sheffield and Cawnpore (for Sitapur).
3*rd Batt.* (5*th West York Mil.*), Richmond.
4*th Batt.* (*North York Mil.*), Richmond.
Depôt, Richmond.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Northallerton.
2*nd Batt.*, Scarborough.

Col., Maj.-Gen. W. Cooper.
Offr. Commanding Reg. Dist., Col. E. A. Bruce.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. C. Bowles, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. M. E. T. Gunthorpe.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. A. Fearon.
Adjt., Capt. E. A. Hosford.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Sir R. Gunter, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. Hoole, C.M.G.
Adjt., Bt.-Maj. H. G. Holmes, York. R.

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., R. G. Hopkinson.
Lt.-Col., B. G. Harrison.
Adjt., Capt. J. F. V. Thorne, Lan. Fus.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Earl Cathcart, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. H. Mott.
Adjt., Capt. E. G. Caffin, North'd Fus.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Earl of Feversham, V.D.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. W. Scoby, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. H. A. Stansfeld, York. R.

THE EAST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT.
Reg. Dist. No. 15.
(*Beverley.*)

LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1*st and* 2*nd Batts.* (15*th Foot*), Shwebo and Aldershot.
3*rd Batt.* (*East York*) *Mil.*), Beverley.
Depôt, Beverley.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1*st Batt.*, Londesborough Barracks, Hull.
2*nd Batt.*, Beverley.

Col., Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Grove, K.C.B.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. A. J. A. Wright, C.B.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. F. Garnett.
Adjt., Lt. T. A. Headlam.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. S. Inglefield.
Adjt., Bt.-Maj. W. H. Young.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., Maj. H. Walker.
Adjt., Maj. H. Haggard, E.York.R.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., H. B. Harrison-Broadley.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt.,

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Earl of Londesborough.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. J. A. Staveley, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. F. C. Maconchy, D.S.O., E. York. R.

WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT (THE PRINCE OF WALES'S OWN).
Reg. Dist. No. 14.
(*York.*)
LINE AND MILITIA BATTALIONS.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, buff.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
1st and 2nd Batts. (*14th Foot*), Quetta and Howick, Natal.
Details (*attd. 12th Prov. Batt.*), Gravesend, for York.
3rd Batt. (*2nd West York Mil.*), York.
4th Batt. (*4th West York Mil.*), York.
Depôt, York.

VOLUNTEER BATTALIONS.
1st Batt., York.
2nd Batt., Belle Vue Barracks, Bradford.
3rd Batt., Leeds.

Col., Gen. Sir M. Dillon, G.C.B., C.S.I.
Offr. Commdg. Reg. Dist., Col. G. Grant-Dalton.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., J. C. Yale, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. G. B. Drew.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., W. Fry, C.B.
Adjt., Lt. D. H. L. Nicholson, D.S.O.

3RD BATTALION.
Hon. Col., Gen. H.R.H. Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall and York, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., Col.-in-Chief R. Fus., R. W. Fus., R. Mar., and Cam'n Highrs.
Lt.-Col., R. W. Hine-Haycock.
Adjt.,

4TH BATTALION.
Hon. Col., THE KING.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. C. R. Prideaux-Brune.
Adjt., Capt. A. B. Ritchie, Sea. Highrs.

1ST VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Most Hon. Marquis of Ripon, K.G., V.D.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., W. A. White, V.D.
Lt.-Col., F. H. Anderson, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. A. W. Ingles, W. York R.

2ND VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Col. (*temp. Brig.-Gen.*) E. S. Browne, V.C.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. G. H. Müller, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. T. P. Barrington, W. York R.

3RD VOL. BATT.
Hon. Col., Sir J. Kitson, Bt.
Lt.-Col., Hon. Col. F. W. Tannett Walker, V.D.
Adjt., Capt. G. F. Phillips, W. York R.

THE ROYAL GARRISON REGIMENT.
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, blue.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
1st, 3rd, and 4th Batts., Malta.
2nd Batt., Gibraltar.
5th Batt., Halifax, N.S.
Depôt, Warley.
(*Depôt Company temporarily at Aldershot for Portsdown Hill.*)

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. J. Evelegh.
Adjt., Capt. F. S. de M. Maude.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., C. O. Hore, C.M.G.
Adjt., Capt. T. G. Hopkins.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., F. Stringer.
Adjt., Capt. W. R. B. Peyton.

4TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., W. Heaton.
Adjt., Capt. J. W. B. Silverthorne.

5TH BATTALION.
Lt.-Col., H. M. Hatchell, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. H. C. Franks.

CHANNEL ISLANDS MILITIA.

ROYAL JERSEY.

STAFF.
Lt.-Gov. and Offr. Commdg. Troops, Maj.-Gen. H. R. Abadie, C.B.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Maj. G. P. Stewart.
Government Sec., Lt.-Col. A. W. Simpson.

ARTILLERY.
Lt.-Col., Col. C. P. Le Cornu, C.B., A.D.C.
Adjt.,

1ST, OR WEST REGIMENT.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. C. B. Messiter, Glouc. R.

2ND, OR EAST REGIMENT.
Lt.-Col., E. E. Nicolle.
Adjt., Capt. C. J. Troyte-Bullock, Som. L. I.

3RD, OR SOUTH REGIMENT.
Lt.-Col., E. Esnouf.
Adjt., Capt. M. O. N. Rees-Webbe, North'n R.

ROYAL GUERNSEY.

STAFF.
Lt.-Gov. and Gen. Offr. Commdg. Troops, Maj.-Gen. M. H. Saward, R.A.
Dep. Assist. Adjt.-Gen., Lt.-Col. J. E. Le Mottée.
Government Sec., Col. W. Bell, C.B.

ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.
Lt.-Col., J. P. Groves.
Adjt., Capt. W. H. Carey, R.A.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. S. C. Birch, North'd Fus.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col.,
Adjt., Capt. B. O. Richards, D.S.O. Worc. R.

ROYAL ALDERNEY.

ARTILLERY.
Lt.-Col. Commdt.,
Adjt., Capt. W. R. Arnold, R.A.

THE WEST INDIA REGIMENT.

1st Batt. (*1st W.I.R.*), Jamaica. | *2nd Batt.* (*2nd W.I.R.*), Sierra Leone. | *3rd Batt.*, Bermuda.
Depôt, Jamaica.

Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, white. *Agents*, Messrs. Cox & Co.

Col., Lt.-Gen. (*Hon. Gen.*) W. J. Chamberlayne.
Offr. Commdg. Depôt, Col. H. E. C. Kitchener.

1ST BATTALION.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., H. B. Bourke, D.S.O.
Lt.-Col. A. R. Loscombe.
Adjt., Capt. E. T. F. Sandys.

2ND BATTALION.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., R. Egerton.
Lt.-Col., J. R. M. Dalrymple-Hay, D.S.O.
Adjt., Capt. C. S. Collison.

3RD BATTALION.
Lt.-Col. Commdt., J. W. A. Marshall.
Lt.-Col., R. J. Norris, D.S.O.
Adjt., Lt. G. L. Oliver.

THE HONG KONG REGIMENT.
(*Jhelum, Punjab.*)
Uniform, scarlet. *Facings*, yellow.
Commdt.,
2nd in Command, Capt. (*temp. Maj.*) E. L. C. Berger, Ind. S. C.
Adjt.,

WEST AFRICAN REGIMENT.
(*Sierra Leone.*)
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Commdt., Lt.-Col. F. T. Henstock, *p.s.c.*
2nd in Command, Capt. (*local Maj.*) M. V. Parry, Hamps. R.
Adjt., Capt. H. A. Thorne, W.I.R.

THE CHINESE REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.
1st Batt., Wei-hai-Wei.
Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.
Commdt., Maj. C. D. Bruce, W. Rid. R. (*temp.*).
Adjt., Capt. G. C. Brooke, Bord. R.

PROVISIONAL BATTALIONS.

1ST PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Shorncliffe.*)

Details, R. W. Surr. R., S. Wales Bord., Sco. Rif., Colonial Co., Det. Impl. Yeo.
Offr. Commdg., Col. C. H. Kelly.
Adjts., Capt. H. E. M. Hutchinson, W.I.R.; Capt. J. G. Lowndes, N. Lan. R.

4TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Lichfield.*)

Details, S. Staff. R., R. W. Fus., North'n R.
Lt.-Col., G. H. Chippindall.
Adjt.,

5TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Crownhill, R.S.O., Devon.*)

Details, Devon R., Som. L.I., Glouc. R., D. of Corn. L.I., Welsh R.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Lt.-Col. J. G. Wolrige-Gordon, Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.
Acting Adjt., Capt. E. S. Williams, D. of Corn. L.I.

6TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Fermoy.*)

Lt.-Col., Col. R. E. Golightly, D.S.O., Res. of Off.
Acting Adjt., Capt. F. G. D. Thornton, 3rd Batt. Oxf. L.I.

7TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Dublin.*)

Lieut.-Col., Maj. (*temp. Lt.-Col.*) W. C. Ross, C.B., Durh. L.I.
Acting Adjts., Capt. G. W. Richards, R. Berks R.; Capt. W. R. D. C. Boyle, 3rd Batt. Essex R.

8TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Belfast.*)

Details, R. Scots, K.O. Sco. Bord., Arg. and Suth'd Highrs.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Lt.-Col. B. St. J. Le Marchant, W. Rid. R.
Acting Adjt.,

9TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Colchester.*)

Details, Norf. R., Linc. R., Bedf. R.
Lt.-Col., Bt. Lt.-Col. H. H. Wilson, D.S.O., Rif. Brig.
Acting Adjt., Capt. R. P. Stares, Bedf. R.

12TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Chatham.*)

Details, W. York R.
Offr. Commdg., Lt.-Col. J. de C. O'Grady, C.B.
Acting Adjt., A. F. Lambert, Conn. Rang.

13TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Mullingar.*)

Details, Wilts R.
Offr. Commdg., Bt. Lt.-Col. C. N. Watts, Notts and Derby R.
Adjt., Capt. M. L. Formby, Wilts R.

14TH PROVISIONAL BATT.
(*Cork.*)

Details, K. R. Rif. C.
Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col. W. P. Campbell, A.D.C., K. R. Rif. C.
Adjt., Capt. R. Johnstone, K.R. Rif. C.

ROYAL MALTA REGIMENT OF MILITIA.

1ST AND 2ND BATTALIONS.

Hon. Col., Gen. Sir H. A. Smyth, K.C.M.G., R.A.
Lt.-Cols., J. L. De Piro, C.M.G.; J. L. Francia.
Adjts., Maj. A. J. S. Maunsell, R. War. R.; Capt. H. G. A. Moore, R. War. R.

THE ARMY SERVICE CORPS.

Uniform, blue. *Facings*, white.
Agents, Sir C. R. M'Grigor, Bt., & Co.
Col., Field-Marshal H.R.H. Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.

COLONELS.

Sir W. D. Richardson, K.C.B., *Salisbury.*
W. A. Dunne, C.B., *Hd. Qrs., War Office.*
R. A. Nugent, C.B., *Malta.*
M. E. R. Rainsford, C.B. (*temp. A.A.G., S. Dist.*)
C. H. Bridge, C.B., C.M.G., *Aldershot.*
A. W. Collard, *Dublin.*
H. N. Bunbury, *Dublin.*
F. F. Johnson, C.B., *York.*
C. E. Heath, *Hd. Qrs., War Office.*
C. A. Hadfield, *Salisbury.*
F. T. Clayton, C.B., *Hd. Qrs., War Office.*

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

Bt. Col. S. H. Winter, *Egypt.*
Bt. Col. A. G. Hipwell, C.B., *Transvaal.*
Bt. Col. G. Stanley, C.B., *Transvaal.*
Bt. Col. L. A. Hope, C.B., A.D.C., *Edinburgh.*
Bt. Col. W. Dunne, C.B., *Woolwich Dockyard.*
K. Arnold, *Gibraltar.*
Bt. Col. M. J. Godfery, *Chester.*
Bt. Col. F. S. C. Hare, C.M.G., *York.*
Bt. Col. H. G. Rice, C.B.
Bt. Col. S. H. Lynn, *Dover.*
F. A. Le P. Trench, C.B., *Natal.*
C. A. Edes, *Woolwich Dockyard.*
E. Gaussen, *Aldershot.*
Bt. Col. J. C. Oughterson, *Woolwich.*
G. P. Bourcicault, *London.*
Bt. Col. J. A. W. Falls, *Devonport.*
Bt. Col. F. W. B. Landon, *Aldershot.*
C. E. Wyncoll, *Cape Colony.*
J. A. H. Reilly.
P. J. T. Lewis, C.M.G., *Orange River Colony.*
T. J. O'Dell, C.M.G., *Shorncliffe.*
A. H. Thomas, C.B., D.S.O., *Curragh.*
F. B. Buist, *Transvaal.*
A. N. Roberts, *Bermuda.*
C. Rawnsley, D.S.O., *Woolwich.*
A. J. Erskine, *Nova Scotia.*
F. W. B. Koe, *Cork.*
G. Welch, *Portsmouth.*

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE.

Office, 68, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Agents, Messrs. Holt & Co.
Director-General, Surg.-Gen. (*ranking as Lt.-Gen.*) Sir W. Taylor, M.D., K.C.B., K.H.P., *War Office.*

ARMY MEDICAL STAFF.

Uniform, blue. *Facings*, black velvet.

SURGEON-GENERALS.
(*Ranking as Major-Generals*).

Wilson, Sir W. D., M.B., K.C.M.G., *London.*
W. S. M. Price, *Bombay.*
T. O'Farrell, M.D., *Malta.*
G. J. H. Evatt, M.D., *Salisbury.*
W. F. Burnett, *Bengal.*
E. Townsend, M.D., C.B., C.M.G., *Netley.*
W. H. McNamara, M.D., C.B., C.M.G., *Aldershot.*
Sir T. J. Gallwey, M.D., K.C.M.G., C.B., India.
J. A. Clery, M.B., C.B., *Pretoria.*

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Uniform, blue. *Facings*, dull cherry.

COLONELS.

W. McWatters, *Portsmouth.*
J. P. Rooney, *Edinburgh.*
W. F. Stevenson, M.B., C.B. (*temp. Surg.-Gen.*), *Med. Staff. Coll.*
J. F. Supple, C.B., *Meerut.*
R. de la C. Corbett, M.D., D.S.O., *Lucknow.*
A. W. Duke, M.D., *Chester.*
J. M. Beamish, M.D., *Allahabad.*
W. J. Fawcett, M.B., *Dublin.*
W. E. Saunders, C.B., *Poona.*
W. J. Charlton, *Bermuda.*
A. H. Anthonisz, M.B., *Secunderabad.*
R. Exham, C.M.G., *Devonport.*
J. McNamara, M.D., *Gibraltar.*
G. D. N. Leake, *Woolwich.*
W. B. Allin, M.B., *Bombay.*
W. L. Gubbins, M.B., M.V.O., *Home District.*
Matthew D. O'Connell, M.D., *York.*
J. D. Edge, M.D., C.B., *Cape Town.*
R. Blood, M.D., *Curragh.*
H. J. W. Barrow, *Kasauli.*
W. Donovan, C.B., *Salisbury Plain.*
R. H. Quill, M.B., *Dover.*
B. M. Blennerhassett, C.M.G., *Rawal Pindi.*
W. B. Slaughter, *Colchester.*
W. S. Pratt, M.B., *Mhow.*
W. E. Webb, M.D., *Hong Kong.*
C. H. Swayne, D.S.O., *Cork.*

LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.

R. W. Mapleton, M.B., *York*.
R. G. Thomsett, *Portsmouth*.
J. A. Gormley, M.D., *Jersey*.
F. W. Trevor, M.B., *Edinburgh*.
W. A. May, C.B., *Natal*.
W. B. Miller, M.D., *Punjab*.
G. D. Bourke, *Punjab*.
J. C. Dorman, M.B., C.M.G., *Dublin*.
W. L. Chester, M.B., *Netley*.
E. H. Fenn, C.I.E., *India*.
W. O. Wolseley, *Edinburgh*.
A. T. Sloggett, C.M.G., *South Africa*.
J. J. Morris, M.D., *Bengal*.
J. F. Williamson, M.B., C.M.G., *South Africa*.
W. J. R. Rainsford, C.I.E., *Bengal*.
P. H. Johnston, M.D., C.M.G., *Belfast*.
I. B. Emerson, *Madras*.
E. A. Roche, *Chatham*.
G. A. Hughes, M.B., D.S.O.
B. W. Somerville-Large, *York*.
W. T. Johnston, M.D., *Bengal*.
R. D. Hodson, *Ceylon*.
H. C. Kirkpatrick, M.D., *Bombay*.
J. Armstrong, *South Africa*.
W. W. Kenny, M.B., *Jamaica*.
P. M. Ellis, *Colchester*.
A. Keogh, M.D., C.B. (*temp. Surg.-Gen.*), *War Office*.
W. Keays, *Punjab*.
J. I. Routh, *Aldershot*.
H. Grier, *Dublin*.
H. R. Whitehead, *Woolwich*.
O. E. P. Lloyd, V.C., *Madras*.
J. G. MacNeece, *Dublin*.
C. Seymour, M.B., *Bombay*.
G. W. Robinson, *O.C. Depôt, Aldershot*.
C. B. Hill, *Malta*.
A. W. P. Inman, M.B., *Bengal*.
T. M. Corker, M.D., *South Africa*.
T. B. Moffitt, *Bengal*.
C. A. Webb, *Egypt*.
H. Martin, M.B., *Shorncliffe*.
Croly, A. E. J., *on Staff of Govr., Bombay*.
R. H. Forman, M.B., *Madras*.
J. Watson, M.D., *Canterbury*.
O. Todd, M.B., *Cork*.
J. G. Harwood, *Bombay*.
E. North (*Col. Mauritius*), *Mauritius*.
T. F. MacNeece, *Punjab*.
A. P. O'Connor, C.B., *Gibraltar*.
D. Wardrop, M.B., *Punjab*.
G. T. Goggin, *South Africa*.
J. M. Jones, *Bombay*.
F. B. Maclean, *Punjab*.
J. T. Carey, M.B., *Bengal*.
J. Anderson, M.B., *Chatham*.
W. L. Lane, M.B., *Warley*.
P. J. Dempsey, M.D., *Portsmouth*.
J. W. H. Flanagan, *Bengal*.
Morgan O'Connell, *South Africa*.
F. G. Adye-Curran, M.B. (*Res. of Off.*), *Dublin*.
J. McGann, (*Res. of Off.*), *Dublin*.
J. J. Lamprey (*Res. of Off.*), *Woolwich*.
W. D. A. Cowen, *Bengal*.
R. D. Donaldson, M.D., *Dublin*.
H. L. E. White, *Punjab*.
A. H. Burlton, *Bengal*.
G. F. A. Smythe, *Dublin*.
H. L. Battersby, *Dover*.
A. Hewett, *Bombay*.
P. Mulvany, *Punjab*.
J. L. Hall.
G. H. Sylvester, *Netley*.
W. J. Macnamara, M.D., *South Africa*.
D. O'Sullivan, *Bengal*.
E. O. Milward, *Barbados*.
C. R. Woods, M.D., *Egypt*.
R. L. Love, M.D., *South Africa*.
H. W. Murray, M.B., *Halifax, N.S.*
M. W. Kerin, *Colchester*.
A. Peterkin, M.B., *Curragh*.
E. L. Maunsell, *Bengal*.
W. Heffernan, *Bombay*.
W. Dugdale, *Bombay*.
D. L. Irvine, *Punjab*.
E. R. Cree, *Malta*.
D. F. Franklin, *Bengal*.
W. Babtie, V.C., M.B., C.M.G., *War Office*.
D. Bruce, M.B. (*Member Advisory Board*), *Home Dist.*
L. E. Anderson, *Ceylon*.
H. G. Hathaway, *Bengal*.
A. O. Geoghegan, M.D., *Bengal*.
B. T. McCreery, M.B., *Mauritius*.
J. R. Dodd, M.B., *Bombay*.
G. E. Twiss, *South Africa*.
C. G. D. Mosse, *St. Helena*.
T. Archer, M.D., *Colchester*.
H. J. R. Moberly, *South Africa*.
H. J. Barnes, *Colchester*.
W. G. A. Bedford, M.B., C.M.G., *Gibraltar*.
R. Jennings, M.D., *Chatham*.
S. C. B. Robinson, *South Africa*.
R. W. Ford, D.S.O., *Royal Hospital, Chelsea*.
G. Coutts, M.B., *Salisbury*.
W. J. Baker, *Bengal*.
H. K. Allport, M.D., *Madras*.
E. Butt, *Punjab*.
S. Townsend, M.D., *Madras*.
T. P. Woodhouse.
J. Gibson, M.B., *South Africa*.
J. H. A. Rhodes, *Lichfield*.
L. W. Swabey, *Malta*.
W. Rowney, M.D., *Aldershot*.
T. R. Lucas, M.B., C.B., *Egypt*.
A. G. Kay, M.B., *Netley*.
R. Porter, M.B., *Woolwich*.
G. J. Coates, M.D., *Buttevant*.
F. A. B. Daly, M.B., C.B., *South Africa*.
A. S. Rose, M.D., *South Africa*.
J. Battersby, M.B., *Bombay*.
J. Maconachie, *Bombay*.
M. W. O'Keeffe, M.D., *Punjab*
T. J. O'Donnell, D.S.O., *South Africa*.
R. P. Hetherington, M.D., *Egypt*.
T. A. Dixon, M.D., *Madras*.
W. C. T. Poole, M.B.
R. E. R. Morse, *Madras*.
R. H. S. Sawyer, M.B.
R. C. K. Laffan, *Ireland*.
A. M. Davies, *Home Dist.*
H. W. Hubbard, *Aldershot*.
T. E. Noding, *Parkhurst*.
J. R. Yourdi, M.B., *Madras*.
J. C. Culling, *South Africa*.
R. I. D. Hackett, M.D., *South Africa*.
G. T. Trewman, M.B., *Reading*.
H. H. Johnston, M.D., C.B., *Netley*.
E. M. Wilson, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *War Office*.
E. J. E. Risk, *Belfast*.
W. G. Birrell, M.B., *Bombay*.
M. Dundon, M.D., *Malta*.
C. W. S. Magrath, M.D., *Hilsea*.
A. V. Lane, *Bombay*.
G. E. Weston, *Gosport*.
R. F. O'Brien, *Sheerness*.
C. W. Thiele, M.B., *South Africa*.
F. P. Nichols, M.B., *Barbados*.
F. J. Lambkin, *Hong Kong*.
W. L. Reade, *Weedon*.
H. J. Peard, C.M.G., *South Africa*.
S. J. Rennie, *Bengal*.
J. Carmichael, *Punjab*.
G. W. Brazier-Creagh, C.M.G., *Bengal*.
W. G. Clements (*Res. of Off.*), *Chatham*.
W. Dick, M.B., *Straits Settlements*.
F. J. Jencken, M.B., *Bombay*.
F. H. Treherne, *Netley*.
S. F. Lougheed, M.D., C.M.G., *South Africa*.
J. C. Haslett, M.D., *Chester*.
H. J. Barratt, *Canterbury*.
H. E. R. James (*temp. Col.*), *Comdt Med. Staff Coll.*
H. O. Trevor, *Madras*.
A. F. Russell, M.B., C.M.G., *South Africa*.
W. W. Pike, D.S.O., *Aldershot*.
J. M. Irwin, M.B., *Aldershot*.
E. O. Wight, *Devonport*.
F. H. M. Burton, M.D., *Devonport*.
C. E. Nichol, M.B., D.S.O., *Bengal*.
W. A. Morris.
S. Westcott, C.M.G., *South Africa*.
B. M. Skinner (*Secretary Advisory Board*), *Home Dist.*
C. R. Bartlett, *Bengal*.
J. D. T. Reckitt, *Woolwich*.
R. Kirkpatrick, M.D., C.M.G., *Punjab*.
H. S. McGill, *Bombay*.
A. A. Pechell, M.B., *Bengal*.
C. R. Tyrrell, *Punjab*.
J. Hickman, *Gravesend*.
W. B. Thomson, *Madras*.
H. E. Deane, *Madras*.

ISLE OF MAN.

Lieutenant-Governor, Rt. Hon. Lord Raglan.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. Norman D. John Straton, D.D., *Bishop.*
Sir Jas. Gell, Kt., C.V.O., *Clerk of the Rolls*
Thos. Kneen, *First Deemster.*
Stevenson S. S. Moore, *Second Deemster.*
G. A. Ring, *Attorney-General.*
William Jas. Anderson, *Receiver-General.*
Hugh Stowell Gill, M.A., *Archdeacon.*
Samuel Harris, *Vicar-General.*
A. B. Herbert-Story, *Clerk of the Council, Governor's Secretary, and Insular Treasurer.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The members of the Legislative Council; such members only as are summoned by the Governor act as Executive Councillors.

HOUSE OF KEYS.

Speaker, A. W. Moore.

Glanfaba Sheading	W. Quayle. P. Cadman. Wm. Hy. Kitto.
Michael Sheading	John C. Crellin. Wm. T. Crennell.
Ayre Sheading	R. Corlett. T. Allen. R. Cowley.
Garff Sheading	Thos. Corlett. John R. Kerruish.
Middle Sheading	A. W. Moore. D. Maitland. W. A. Hutchinson.
Rushen Sheading	Jos. Qualtrough. J. D. Clucas. W. Quine.
Douglas (North)	J. T. Cowell. W. J. Kermode. W. Goldsmith.
Douglas (South)	J. J. Goldsmith. Robert Clucas.
Ramsey	T. H. Hall Caine.
Peel	A. N. Laughton.
Castletown	J. Mylchreest.

Secretary, Richard D. Gelling.

GOVERNMENT OFFICE.

Treasurer, A. B. Herbert-Story.
Chief Clerk, J. H. Aitken.

HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

Judges, The Governor, President, the Clerk of the Rolls, and the two Deemsters.

ASYLUMS BOARD.

The Receiver-General, D. Maitland, J. C. Crellin, and W. A. Hutchinson.
Secretary and Treasurer, H. Cowin.

COUNCIL OF EDUCATION.

The Lord Bishop, the Archdeacon, A. W. Moore, J. T. Cowell, and J. R. Kerruish.
Secretary, Inspector of Schools, and Auditor, Robt. Garside.

HARBOUR BOARD.

The Receiver-General, T. Allen, A. N. Laughton, A. W. Moore, and J. Mychreest.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD.

Lord Raglan (*ex officio*), Deemster Kneen, the Receiver-General, D. Maitland, and R. Corlett.

FISHERY CONSERVATORS.

The Lord Bishop, George Drinkwater, J.P., Dr. F. S. Tellett, W. A. Hutchinson, J. M. Cruickshank, and D. Maitland.
Inspector, Andrew Caley.

FISHERIES COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop, R. Clucas, George Drinkwater, J. M. Cruickshank, and John C. Crellin.

SEA FISH HATCHERIES COMMITTEE.

The Receiver-General, the Lord Bishop, Prof. Herdman, Robt. Okell, D. Maitland, J. C. Crellin, and W. A. Hutchinson.

CIVIL REGISTRY OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS, AND VACCINATIONS.

Registrar-General, A. B. Herbert-Story.

AREA, AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

TOWN.	AREA (as shown by Ordnance Survey).	POPULATION.			BIRTHS.		MARRIAGES.	DEATHS.	
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
Douglas	Acres. 145,325*	8,731	10,492	19,223	265	243	115	201	194
Ramsey		2,105	2,624	4,729	42	51	21	31	42
Castletown		871	1,094	1,965	17	15	3	14	15
Peel		1,576	1,728	3,304	32	26	25	28	38
Remainder of Island (17 Parishes) ..		12,213	13,318	25,531	278	235	159	228	242
TOTAL		25,496	29,256	54,752	634	570	323	502	531

* Consisting of 139,319 acres of land, 1,667 acres of public roads, 4,025 acres of foreshore, and 314 acres of water.

NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN DAILY ATTENDANCE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1900, AND EXPENDITURE OUT OF INSULAR REVENUE FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1900.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
Number of Schools Inspected*	52	53	51
Average Number of Children in Attendance*	8,352	8,175	8,206
Branches of Expenditure.†	£	£	£
Annual Grants for Examination and Attendance of Scholars	8,028	8,942	8,658
Fee Grants	3,984	3,968	3,909
Grants—Science and Art‡ ..	891	609	821
Grants to Industrial Schools, &c.	65	131	193
For Building, Enlarging, Repairing, and Furnishing Elementary Schools‡ ..	166	—	—
Cost of Inspection	468	403	386
Expenses of Education Board	300	303	311
Pensions	177	165	102
Attendance Officers ..	113	115	115
TOTAL	14,192	14,636	14,495

* Years ended 30th June. † Years ended 31st March. ‡ Includes Grants to Douglas School of Art.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SCHOOL COMMITTEES* AND OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN EACH YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1900.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£
Grants from Revenue—Education and Science and Art† ..	8,873	9.441	9,442
Fee Grant ..	3,984	3,968	3.909
Boarding Out Children ..	65	131	193
Building†	166	—	—
Receipts from Rates ..	7,207	7,941	8,794
School Fees, &c.	795	838	846
Income from Endowments.	199	342	194
Subscriptions and Church Collections	449	357	330
Loans raised	14,694	11,754	4,018
Miscellaneous	145	1,039	460
TOTAL	36,577	35,811	28,166

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£
Expenses of School Committees, including Salaries and Office Expenses ..	1,022	1,099	1,135
Salaries of School Teachers	14,409	15,022	15,185
School Expenses, including Books, Apparatus, Rent, Taxes, Furniture, &c. ..	4,167	3,832	3,912
Purchase of Land	660	1,090	—
Additions and Alterations to Buildings, including Repairs and New Buildings	2,081	7,749	7,165
School Fees paid by School Committees	87	131	152
Interest on and Repayment of Loans, including Sinking Funds	11,952	5,472	2,422
Miscellaneous	486	234	251
TOTAL	34,864	34,629	30,222

* The Revenue and Expenditure of Board Schools are included in that of School Committees.
† Grants made to Douglas School of Art are excluded from this Return.

NUMBER OF PERSONS CHARGED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED OR DISCHARGED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES, OFFENCES DETERMINED SUMMARILY, AND OFFENCES AGAINST BYE-LAWS IN THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.

YEARS.	INDICTABLE OFFENCES.			SUMMARY OFFENCES.			OFFENCES AGAINST BYE-LAWS.		
	Number of Persons Charged.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Number of Persons Charged.	Convicted.	Discharged.	Number of Persons Charged.	Convicted.	Discharged.
1898 ..	70	62	8	770	761	9	198	190	8
1899 ..	63	59	4	664	653	11	180	171	9
1900 ..	83	66	17	601	594	7	186	181	5

NOTE.—A large proportion of offences which appear under the head of "Indictable Offences" are offences which, in the United Kingdom, would be dealt with summarily.

GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1896 TO 1900.

	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
Revenue*	£72,752	£77,287	£76,959	£78,122	£82,485
Expenditure†	81,897	76,640	75,927	80,684	72,636†

* Exclusive of Revenue of the Isle of Man Accumulated Fund.
† Exclusive of Expenditure out of the Isle of Man Accumulated Fund.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1899 AND 1900.

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£
Customs Duties—		
Spirits	37,060	41,695
Tobacco and Cigars ..	19,201	18,794
Tea..	6,755	7,991
Beer and Malt	6,572	6,463
Wine	2,314	2,985
Coffee and Chicory ..	63	62
	71,965	77,990
Less Debentures, &c., Paid	31	21
	71,934	77,969

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£
Allowance on Imperial Duty-paid Goods Imported ..	262	262
Fees and Miscellaneous Receipts, including Interest on Loans	5,926	4,254
TOTAL REVENUE ..	78,122	82,485
Isle of Man Accumulated Fund—Extraordinary receipts, including repayment of loans advanced to Local Authorities.. ..	2,169	2,274

BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE.	1898–9.	1899-1900.
	£	£
Customs—		
Cost of Collection and Customs Non-effective Service, including charge for Head Quarters' Administration	2,659	2,639
Salaries and Pensions on Civil List	11,066	11,452
Police Force and Police Stations	6,032	5,848
Gaols, including Criminal Lunatics and Criminal Prosecutions	934	1,016
Harbours, Maintenance, and Repair	3,327	4,060
Public Education	14,635	14,493
Volunteer Service	1,004	407
Public Buildings, Maintenance and Repair..	967	801
Manx Northern Railway—Guaranteed Interest ..	909	890
Interest on and Repayment of Debt	15,672	15,672
Imperial Exchequer.. ..	10,000	10,000
Miscellaneous..	3,047	3,104
	70,252	70,382

BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE.	1898–9.	1899-1900.
	£	£
Public Works—		
Grants from Revenue—Harbours	8,260	—
Grant in Aid of—		
Local Rates	1,000	1,000
Advertising the Island ..	750	750
Poor Asylum	250	250
Improving Breed of Horses and Cattle	132	224
Planting Trees	40	30
TOTAL EXPENDITURE OUT OF CURRENT REVENUE	80,684	72,636
Expenditure out of Insular Accumulated Fund—		
Queen's Pier, Ramsay ..	—	9,500
Battery Pier, Douglas ..	—	3,000
Quay Wall, Port Erin ..	—	920
Police Station, Castletown	—	305
House of Keys, Douglas..	—	51
	—	13,776

AMOUNT OF DEBT OF INSULAR GOVERNMENT, AND OF BALANCES TO CREDIT OF REVENUE, AT THE END OF EACH YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1896 TO 1900.

YEARS.	DEBT.*	CREDIT BALANCES.			
		Cash and other Balances.	Loans Advanced from Revenue.	Total Credit Balances.	Excess of Debt over Balances.
1895–6	£288,452	£29,478	£50,398	£79,876	£208,576
1896–7	284,352	34,385	48,883	83,268	201,084
1897–8	280,652	39,771	47,408	87,179	193,473
1898–9	276,852	42,287	46,881	89,098	187,754
1899–1900..	272,852	41,882	44,649	86,531	186,321

* Net amount of Debt after deducting Isle of Man 3 per cent. Stock purchased for redemption out of Sinking Fund.

TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (SAILING AND STEAM) ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH PASSENGERS AND CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT INSULAR PORTS (EXCLUDING WIND-BOUND VESSELS AND FISHING BOATS), 1898 TO 1900.

	ENTERED.			CLEARED.		
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Coastwise	789,925	789,257	710,385	796,357	791,181	717,150
Foreign Countries and British Possessions	3,965	3,391	3,325	656	1,902	668.
TOTAL	793,890	792,648	713,710	797,013	793,083	717,818

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS (INCLUDING FISHING BOATS ENGAGED UNDER THE SEA FISHERIES ACT) REGISTERED AS BELONGING TO THE ISLE OF MAN, WITH THE NUMBER OF VESSELS BUILT, IN THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.

YEARS.	SAILING VESSELS.		STEAM VESSELS.		FISHING BOATS.		VESSELS BUILT.*	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1898	81	9.512	26	5,202	340	5,818	6	88
1899	74	8,615	25	4,935	316	5,431	10	133
1900	66	8,271	25	4,962	308	5,103	14	205

* All these were sailing vessels.

TOTAL LENGTH, TRAFFIC RECEIPTS, WORKING EXPENSES, AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF THE ISLE OF MAN RAILWAYS (EXCLUSIVE OF ELECTRIC RAILWAYS*), DURING THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.

		1898.	1899.	1900.
Length of Line open at the end of each year	*Miles*	46½	46½	46½
Number of Passengers carried	*No.*	847,358	872,574	840,324
Weight of Goods and Minerals carried	*Tons*	63,127	64,502	63,941
Gross Receipts—				
From Passenger Traffic	£	27,938	28,935	27,479
From Parcels and Mails	£	3,486	3,792	3,679
From Goods Traffic	£	6,270	6,584	6,369
From Miscellaneous	£	1,198	622	570
TOTAL RECEIPTS	£	38,892	39,951†	38,097
Working Expenditure	£	18,573	19,398	19,605
Payment by Manx Northern Railway to Foxdale Railway Company under agreement	£	579	718	826
NET RECEIPTS	£	19,740	19,835	18,266
Average Receipts from Passenger and Goods Traffic, &c., per mile of line open	£	811	846	807
Proportion of Working Expenses to Gross Receipts‡ ..	*per cent.*	47·8	48·6	47·94
Paid-up Capital at end of each year—				
Ordinary	£		180,363	
Guaranteed and Preference	£		98,425	
Loans and Debenture Stock	£		119,310	
TOTAL	£		398,098	

* Included under Tramways. † *Sic* in original. ‡ After deducting, in the case of the Manx Northern Railway, their remuneration for working the Foxdale line.

TOTAL LENGTH, TRAFFIC RECEIPTS, WORKING EXPENSES, AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF THE ISLE OF MAN TRAMWAYS DURING THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.*

		1898.	1899.	1900.*
Length of Line open at the end of each year	*Miles*	28	28	2½*
Number of Passengers carried	*No.*	2,805,870	2,985,683	104,979*
Total Receipts	£	50,265†	58,131	4,608*
Expenditure	£	28,895†	40,268	2,226*
	£			
NET RECEIPTS	£	21,314†	17,863	2,382*
Proportion of Expenditure to Gross Receipts	*per cent.*	57·5	69·3	48·3*
Paid-up Capital at the end of each year—				
Ordinary	£	120,456	126,447	15,472*
Preference	£	117,486	130,633	25,573*
Loans and Debentures	£	215,000	215,000	—*
TOTAL	£	452,942	472,080	41,045*

* The Isle of Man Tramways Company being in process of liquidation, details of their working were refused by the Liquidator, and the returns given for 1900 consequently show the results of the Douglas Southern Electric Tramway only, the financial year of which ends on 31st October.

† *Sic* in original.

ACREAGE UNDER EACH CROP, AND FALLOW AND GRASS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK, IN THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.

DESCRIPTION OF CROPS AND LIVE STOCK.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
TOTAL ACREAGE UNDER ALL KINDS OF CROPS, BARE FALLOW, AND GRASS	92,719	91,782	92,184
Corn Crops—			
Wheat	1,881	1,018	814
Barley or Bere	6,592	7,258	7,382
Oats	13,458	13,268	13,393
Rye	31	60	23
Beans	102	95	157
Peas	93	97	121
TOTAL	22,157	21,796	21,890
Green Crops—			
Potatoes	2,847	2,809	2,773
Turnips and Swedes	7,887	7,825	7,710
Mangold	79	145	228
Cabbage, Kohl-Rabi, and Rape	75	109	120
Vetches, Lucerne, and any other Crop (except Clover and Grass)	105	105	107
TOTAL	10,993	10,993	10,938
Flax	—	1	—
Small Fruit	114	123	135
Bare Fallow, or Uncropped Arable Land	116	58	195
Clover, Sainfoin, and Grasses under rotation—			
For Hay	9,937	9,398	9,388
Not for Hay	29,251	29,272	29,850
TOTAL	39,188	38,670	39,238
Permanent Pasture or Grass, not broken up in rotation, exclusive of Heath or Mountain Land—			
For Hay	2,922	2,834	2,516
Not for Hay	17,129	17,307	17,272
TOTAL	20,052	20,141	19,788
Orchards—Arable or Grass Land used also for Fruit Trees	424	357	200
Woods, Coppices, and Plantations	—	—	826
Mountain and Heath Land used for Grazing	23,472	23,110	25,781
	No.	No.	No.
Horses used solely for Agriculture and Mares kept solely for Breeding	3,477	3,587	3,399
Unbroken Horses	1,786	1,801	1,740
TOTAL OF HORSES	5,263	5,388	5,139
Cows and Heifers in Milk or in Calf	7,260	7,597	7,425
Other Cattle—			
Two years and above	3,431	2,789	2,943
One year and under two	5,666	5,820	6,235
Under one year	5,121	5,767	5,385
TOTAL OF CATTLE	21,478	21,973	21,988
Ewes kept for Breeding	29,470	32,399	31,862
Other Sheep—			
One year and above	7,833	8,713	9,562
Under one year	33,910	35,657	33,623
TOTAL OF SHEEP	71,213	76,769	75,047
Sows kept for Breeding	512	499	377
Other Pigs	2,767	3,234	2,302
TOTAL OF PIGS	3,279	3,733	2,679

QUANTITIES OF MINERALS OBTAINED FROM MINES AND QUARRIES, WITH THE QUANTITIES OF METAL, &C., OBTAINABLE THEREFROM DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1899.

YEARS.	LEAD. Dressed Ore.	LEAD. Amount of Lead obtainable in Smelting.	ZINC. Ore.	ZINC. Amount of Zinc obtainable by Smelting.	Amount of Silver Obtainable from Lead.	Clay.	Granite and other Igneous Rocks.	Limestone.	Sandstone.	Slate.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Ozs.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1897	4,273	142	2,009	769	71,710	8,914	5,286	10,404	2,800	17,560
1898	3,948	2,900	2,135	819	76,419	10,100	6,135	12,372	1,240	21,508
1899	3,924	2,883	2,602	976	72,131	7,000	10,188	9,272	1,827	19,005

INDIA.

VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

His Excellency the Right Hon. LORD CURZON OF KEDLESTON, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.

Private Secretary, Sir Walter Roper Lawrence, K.C.I.E.
Military Secretary, Lieut.-Col. the Hon. E. Baring, 10th Hussars.
Aides-de-Camp, Captain R. G. T. Baker-Carr, Rifle Brigade; Lieut. C. Wigram, 18th Bengal Lcrs.; Lieut. Hon. J. R. L. Yarde-Buller, Sc. Gds.; Capt. Hon. R. H. Lindsay, late 2nd Dns.
Extra Aides-de-Camp, Capt. the Earl of Suffolk, 4th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment.
Native Aides-de-Camp, Risaldar Major Hukam Sing, Sirdar Bahadur, 16th Bengal Lancers, and Risaldar Major Debi-dayal Singh, Sardar Bahadur, Governor-General's Body Guard.
Surgeon, Lieut.-Col. E. H. Fenn, C.I.E., R.A.M.C.

COUNCIL.

Ordinary Members, Thomas Raleigh, Sir E. F. Law, K.C.M.G., Major-General Sir E. R. Elles, K.C.B., A. T. Arundel, C.S.I., D. C. J. Ibbetson, C.S.I.
Extraordinary Member, General Viscount Kitchener, O.M., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief in India.
Additional Members—Official*, (Bombay); (Burma); C. W. Bolton, C.S.I. (Bengal); *Non-Official*, Rai Sri Ram Bahadur (N.W. Provinces and Oudh); G. K. Gokhale (Bombay); M. R. Ry. P. Ananda Charlu, Vidia Vinodha Avargal, Rai Bahádur, C.I.E. (Madras); L. J. Pugh (Calcutta Bar); Saiyid Husain Bilgrami; R. P. Ashton; Rai Bahadur B. K. Bose, C.I.E. (Central Provinces); Sir Rameshwara Singh, K.C.I.E., Bahadur of Darbhanga (Bengal); M. C. Turner (Calcutta Chamber of Commerce).

* For the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, nominated under 24 & 25 Vic., c. 67., sec. 10, and 55 Vic. c. 14.

SECRETARIAT.

REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, O. J. Miller.
Under Secretary, R. E. V. Arbuthnot.
Assistant Secretary, A. R. Tucker.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, J. F. Finláy, C.S.I.
Deputy Secretary, H. J. McIntosh.
Under Secretary, R. A. Mant.
Assistant Secretary, H. N. Heseltine.
Director-General of Statistics, J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E.
Comptroller and Auditor-General, A. F. Cox.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Sir H. S. Barnes, K.C.S.I.
Deputy Secretary, Major H. Daly, C.I.E., I.A.
Under Secretary, J. B. Wood.
Assistant Secretaries, E. H. S. Clarke and F. S. Cowie.
Attaché, Khan Bahadur Assistant Surgeon Abdur Rahim, Hakim.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, J. P. Hewett, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Deputy Secretary, A. Williams.
Under Secretary, W. S. Marris.
Assistant Secretary, ex officio, S. C. Hill.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, J. M. Macpherson, C.S.I.
Deputy Secretary, H. W. C. Carnduff, C.I.E.
Personal Assistant to Secretary, J. G. Morison.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Major-General Sir E. G. Barrow, K.C.B., I.A.
Deputy Secretaries, Colonel E. de Brath, and Major F. G. Cardew.
Assistant Secretaries, Captain T. A. Harrison; Major H. T. Kenny; Captain W. A. Liddell, R.E.; Major B. Holloway; Captain H. C. Holman.
Accountant-General, Colonel W. R. Landerson, C.B., I.A.
Deputy Accountant-General, Captain B. Scott, I.A.
Assistant Accountant-General, E. O'B. Smith.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (Established 1862).

Chief Justice, Sir Francis William Maclean, Kt., K.C.I.E., K.C.
Puisne Judges, Sir Henry T. Prinsep, Chunder Madhub Ghose, Dr. Gooroo Das Banerjee, Amir Ali, C.I.E., C. H. Hill, R. F. Rampini, S. G. Sale, J. F. Stevens, R. Harington, J. Pratt, C. M. W. Brett, H. L. Stephen, and G. S. Henderson.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Taxing Officer, Registrar (Original Jurisdiction), Keeper of Records, Accountant-General, and Sealer, &c., W. R. Fink.
First Assistant or Deputy Registrar, J. H. Hechle.
Registrar and Taxing Officer, Appellate Jurisdiction, R. Sheepshanks.
Clerk of the Crown, J. G. Apcar.
Coroner of Calcutta, F. K. Dobbin.
Official Receiver, F. Peacock.
Official Trustee and Assignee, A. B. Miller.
Secretary to the Chief Justice and Head Clerk, Decree Department, T. J. Waite.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General, J. T. Woodroffe.
Standing Counsel, P. O'Kinealy.
Government Solicitor, H. G. Eggar.
Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Behari Lal Gupta.
Deputy Ditto, D. White.
Chief Law Reporter, J. V. Goodman.
Senior Government Pleader, Ram Charan Mitra.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

SECRETARIAT.

RAILWAY BRANCH.

Secretary, A. Brereton.
Director of Railway Construction and Deputy-Secretary, C. W. Hodson.
Director of Railway Traffic and Deputy-Secretary, Brevet-Colonel G. F. Wilson, R.E.
Under-Secretaries, N. G. Priestley, W. L. Strange, G. H. D. Walker, C.I.E., F. D. Couchman.
Assistant Secretaries, E. G. Coutts, G. H. Le Maistre.

IRRIGATION, ROADS, AND BUILDINGS (AND TELEGRAPH).

Secretary, T. Higham, C.I.E.

CIVIL WORKS BRANCH.

Under-Secretary,

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Accountant-General and Deputy-Secretary, R. N. Burn.
Deputy Accountant-General and Under-Secretary, Lieut.-Col. E. A. Waller, R.E.
Deputy Accountant-General for Inspection Duty, Vacant.
Assistant Accountant-General, P. T. R. Kellner.

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor-General of India, Colonel St. G. C. Gore, R.E.
Deputy Surveyor-General, Colonel J. R. Hobday, I.A.
Superintendent, Trigonometrical Surveys, Major S. G. Burrard, R.E.
Assistant Surveyors-General, Major F. B. Longe, S.C., T. A. Pope, and Maj. J. M. Fleming, I.A.
Director of Geological Survey, C. L. Griesbach, C.I.E., F.G.S.

POST OFFICE.

[Provincial Establishments are given under the various Provinces and Administrations.]

Director-General of the Post Office of India, Sir A. U. Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
Deputy Director-General, E. A. Doran.
Assistants to Director-General, W. F. Cockell, G. A. T. Bennett, and H. C. Sheridan.
Inspector-General Railway Mail Service, E. C. O'Brien.
Comptroller, Post Office, A. H. Anthony.
Deputy Comptrollers, T. C. Eagles, J. A. O'Brien, and E. H. Burke.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Director-General, F. G. Maclean, C.I.E.
Deputy Director-General, A. B. Larkins.
Director Construction Branch, R. L. D. Gompertz.
Director Traffic Branch, M. J. Brind.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

PERSIAN GULF AND PERSIAN SECTIONS.

(Amalgamated Staff.)

DIRECTORS.

Director Gulf Section, H. W. Smith.
Director Persian Section, R. C. Barker, C.I.E.

ENGINEER AND ELECTRICIAN.

R. H. New.

MINTS.

Mint Master, Calcutta, Lieut.-Col. B. Scott, R.E., C.I.E.
Mint Master, Bombay, Major G. Davidson, R.E.
Assay Master, Calcutta, Lieut.-Col. F. F. MacCartie, M.B., I.M.S., C.I.E.
Assay Master, Bombay, Lieut.-Col. A. Milne, M.B., C.M., I.M.S.
Deputy Assay Master, Calcutta, Major J. L. T. Jones, M.D., F.C.S., I.M.S.
Deputy Assay Master, Bombay, Capt. J. J. Bourke, I.M.S.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

(Under Government of India.)

AJMER-MERWARA.

Chief Commissioner, A. H. T. Martindale, C.S.I.
Commissioner, A. L. P. Tucker, C.I.E.
Judicial Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Rao Bahadur Govind Ram Chandra Khandekar.
Inspector of Schools, F. L. Reid.

BARODA.

Resident and Agent to Governor-General, Lieut.-Col. M. J. Meade, I.A.
First Assistant to Governor-General's Agent,
Assistant in charge of Amreli Mahals, Capt. E. O'Brien.
Assistant in charge Okhamandal District, and Commandant Waghir Corps (Okhamandal Battalion), H. Harrison (*pro tem.*).

BALUCHISTAN.

Agent to Governor-General for Baluchistan and Chief Commissioner, Col. C. E. Yate, C.S.I., C.M.G., S.C.
Judicial and Revenue Commissioner, Major H. A. McMahon, C.S.I., C.I.E., S.C.
First Assistant to Agent, Major A. McConaghey, S.C.
Political Agent, Zhob, Major S. H. Godfrey, S.C.
Commandant, Zhob Levy, Capt. C. W. Jacob, S.C.
Adjutant and 2nd in Command, Capt. R. E. Roome, S.C.
Political Agent, Kelat and Bolan Pass, Capt. H. L. Showers, S.C.
Deputy Commissioner, Thal Chotiali, and Political Agent, Sinjawi and Railway District, Capt. F. W. P. Macdonald, S.C.
Political Agent, Southern Baluchistan, Capt. S. B. Winter, S.C.
Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, Capt. J. Ramsay, C.I.E., S.C.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Agent to Governor-General, C. S. Bayley, C.S.I.
1st Assistant to Governor-General's Agent, Capt. C. J. Windham, S.C.
INDORE—*Resident*, Major F. E. Younghusband, C.I.E.
GWALIOR—*Resident*, Lieut.-Col. C. Herbert, S.C.
BHOPAL—*Political Agent*, Major L. Impey, I.A.
BUNDELKHAND—*Political Agent*, Capt. F. G. Beville, S.C.
BAGHELKHAND—*Political Agent*, Major S. F. Bayley, I.A.
BHOPAWUR, *Political Agent*, Capt. E. Barnes, I.A.
MALWA—*Political Agent*, Capt. W. M. Cubitt, I.A.

DIR, SWAT, AND CHITRAL.

Political Agent, Major C. Archer, I.A.
Assistant Agent at Chitral, Capt. B. E. M. Gurdon, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.A.
Assistant Agent for Dir and Swat, Capt. R. W. E. Knollys, I.A.

GILGIT.

Political Agent, Major W. H. M. Stewart, I.A.
Military Officers attached to the Agency, Capt. W. F. T. O'Connor, R.A., Capt. F. J. H. Wynch, S.C., Capt. H. F. A. Pearson, S.C.; and Capt. G. H. Bretherton, D.S.O., S.C.

KASHMIR.

Resident, L. W. Dane.
Assistants to Resident, Major A. F. Bruce, I.A., Capt. E. La Mesurier, S.C.
Special Assistant for Chinese Affairs in Kashgar, G. Macartney, C.I.E.
Inspecting Officers, Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, Major J. A. H. Woodward, I.A., and Capt. J. B. Mackintosh.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT—*continued.*

KHORASSAN AND SEISTAN.

H.B.M.'s Consul-General and Agent to G.G. in Khorassan and Seistan, Major G. F. C. Trench, S.C.
Vice-Consul for Seistan, Capt. R. A. E. Benn, S.C.

MYSORE.

Resident in Mysore (and Chief Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg), Lieut.-Col. Sir D. Robertson, I.A., K.C.S.I.
First Assistant to Resident and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, C. L. S. Russell.
District Superintendent of Police, Bangalore, H. F. Wilkinson.
District Magistrate and Collector and President Municipal Commission, Bangalore, L. T. Harris.
District Judge, Bangalore, P. S. Krishna Rao.
Senior Surgeon and ex-officio Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Mysore, Lieut.-Col. P. H. Benson, M.B., I.M.S.

NEPAL.

Resident, Lieut.-Col. W. Loch, S.C.

PERSIAN GULF.

Political Resident, Lieut.-Col. M. J. Meade, C.I.E., S.C.
First Assistant, W. S. Davis.
Political Agent at Maskat, Capt. P. Z. Cox, S.C.

RAJPUTANA.

Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana, A. H. T. Martindale, C.S.I.
1st Assistant to Governor-General's Agent, Lieut. A. B. Minchin, C.I.E., S.C.
MEWAR—*Resident*, Capt. A. F. Pinhey, S.C.
Assistant to the Resident, Capt. A. B. Drummond, S.C.
JAIPUR—*Resident*, H. V. Cobb.
EASTERN RAJPUTANA STATES—*Political Agent*, Capt. W. C. R. Stratton, S.C.
WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATES—*Resident*, Capt. K. D. Erskine, S.C.
HARAOTI AND TONK—*Political Agent*, Capt. F. B. Prideaux, S.C.
KOTA AND JHALAWAR—*Political Agent*, Capt. R. B. Berkeley, S.C.
BIKANIR—*Political Agent*,
ABU—*Assistant to Agent to Governor-General and Magistrate*, Lieut. C. A. Smith, S.C.
ALWAR—*Political Agent*, Capt. L. Impey, S.C.

TURKISH ARABIA.

Political Resident, Major P. J. Melvill, S.C. (*offg.*).

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS IN POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

General Superintendent for Suppression of Thagi and Dakaiti, G. R. Irwin, C.S.I.
Assistant to ditto, D. E. McCracken.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Forests, W. C. Wroughton.
Assistant Inspector-General of Forests and Superintendent of Working Plans, L. Mercer.

MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS UNDER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Secretary, Board of Examiners, Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., I.M.S.
Director-General of Education, H. W. Orange.
Director-General Indian Medical Service and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, K. H. P. Surg.-Gen. Sir B. Franklin, K.C.I.E., I.M.S.
Secretary to Director-General, Major J. T. W. Leslie, M.B.
Inspector of Mines, James Grundy.
Chief Inspector of Explosives, Capt. C. A. Muspratt-Williams, R.A.
Census Commissioner, India, H. H. Risley, C.I.E.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Chief Commissioner, Vacant.
Chief Secretary, General Department, B. Robertson.
Assistant Secretary, General Department, G. H. Sherlock-Hubbard.
Second Secretary, Revenue Department, H. M. Laurie.
Under-Secretary, Revenue Department, C. S. Findlay.
Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Department, G. J. Perram.
Under-Secretary, Public Works Department, R. Mitra.

OFFICERS IN THE CENTRAL PROVINCES COMMISSION.

Commissioners, F. A. T. Phillips, L. S. Carey, M. W. Fox-Strangways.
Deputy Commissioners, A. L. Saunders, H. J. Stanyon, A. S. Womack, R. H. Craddock, C.S.I., H. A. Crump, B. Robertson, C.I.E., J. Walker, H. M. Laurie, J. A. C. Skinner, R. A. B. Chapman, C. W. E. Montgomerie, F. G. Sly, C. R. Cleveland, Shankar Madho Chitnavis, E. A. de Brett, A. B. Napier, B. B. Standen, E. H. Blakesley, A. Mayne, H. F. Mayes, F. S. A. Slocock, S. W. Coxon.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner, S. Ismay.
Registrar, A. E. Nelson.
Inspector-General of Education, A. Monro, M.A., B.C.L.
Administrative Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Colonel A. S. Reid, M.B.
Divisional Judges, D. J. A. Campbell, H. J. Stanyon, C.I.E., J. A. C. Skinner, H. V. Drake-Brockman.
Commissioner of Excise, Customs and Salt, Superintendent of Stamps, Inspector-General of Registration and Commissioner of Miscellaneous Revenue. E. Danks.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller, W. D. F. Cowley.
Chief Superintendents, Rai Bahadur Umacharan Chakravarti, A. Vasudes Mudaliar.
Commissioner of Settlements and Agriculture, F. G. Sly.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Central Provinces and Berar, C. J. Lalkaka.
Political Agent, Chhattisgarh Feudatories, Raipur, A. S. Womack.

BURMA.

Lieutenant-Governor, The Hon. Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K.C.S.I.
Private Secretary, Capt. F. A. B. Fryer, 6th Dragoons.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. J. S. S. Dunlop, 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regiment.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp, Major H. Parkin, S.C., and Commander G. E. Holland, R.I.M., D.S.O., C.I.E.
Council of the Lieutenant-Governor for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, Hkun Saing, C.I.E., (*Sawbwa of Hsipaw*), D. Norton, C.S.I., J. Benton, J. Lowis, D. R. Cameron, H. M. S. Mathews, D. H. R. Twomey, J. G. Findlay.
Chief Secretary, C. G. Bayne.
Revenue Secretary, H. M. S. Mathews.
Secretary, J. B. Wingate.
Under Secretary, G. B. H. Fell.
Assistant Secretaries, B. P. Lentaigne and W. H. L. Cabell.
Financial Commissioner,
Secretary to Financial Commissioner, W. J. Keith.
Assistant Secretary to Financial Commissioner, W. F. Noyce.
Secretary P.W.D., H. Groves.
Secretary, P.W.D. (Railway Branch), G. V. Martyn.
Under Secretaries, P.W.D., A. E. Rose and E. G. Stanley.
Settlement Commissioner, T. C. Wilson.
Director of Land Records and Agriculture, A. Gaitskell.
Assistant ditto, J. C. Clancey, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

OFFICERS IN THE BURMA COMMISSION.

Commissioners, D. Norton, C.S.I., A. M. B. Irwin, W. T. Hall, G. W. Shaw, H. L. Eales, F. C. Gates, A. S. Fleming, H. P. Todd-Naylor, C.I.E.
Deputy Commissioners, H. G. Batten, C. G. Bayne, H. S. Hartnoll, T. C. Wilson, A. T. A. Shaw, N. G. Cholmeley, W. N. Porter, B. K. S. McDermott, S. H. T. de la Corneuve, B. Houghton, D. H. R. Twomey, A. L. Tough, Major F. D. Maxwell, S.C., W. H. A. St. John Leeds, D. Wilson, Major J. J. Cronin, S.C., Major W. A. W. Strickland, S.C., Major H. A. Browning, S.C., E. C. S. George, C.I.E., H. L. Tilly, G. C. Collins, H. M. S. Matthews, C. C. Lowis, J. G. Scott, C.I.E., D. Ross, Major A. B. Pritchard, S.C., J. N. O. Thurston, B. S. Carey, C.I.E., Capt. D. J. C. Macnabb, Major G. E. T. Green, S.C., Capt. H. N. Warde, Major F. H. Eliot, S.C., R. C. M. Symms, Major E. C. Townsend, S.C., E. A. Moore, A. Gaitskell, L. H. Saunders, H. G. A. Leveson, G. E. R. G. Brown, M. Laurie, Capt. O. J. Obbard, S.C.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Settlement Commissioner, T. C. Wilson.
Director of Land Records and Agriculture, A. Gaitskell.
Assistant Director of Land Records and Agriculture, J. C. Clancey, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

CHIEF COURT OF LOWER BURMA.

Chief Judge, Sir H. T. White, K.C.I.E.
Judges, C. E. Fox, W. Bigge, A. R. Birks.
Registrar, F. Ripley.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, UPPER BURMA.

H. Adamson.

ADDITIONAL SESSIONS JUDGES.

Pegu Division—H. Buckle.
Irrawaddy Division, B. Houghton.
Tenasserim Division, G. E. Arnold.

LAW OFFICERS.

Government Advocate, J. Lowis.
Assistant Government Advocate, R. S. Giles.
Official Assignee and Receiver, Rangoon, Purna Chundra Sen.
Assistant Secretary to Government, Legislative Department, and Secretary to Legislative Council, B. P. Lentaigne.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer, H. Groves.
Superintending Engineers, J. T. Rollo, J. T. Simpson, M. P. Coode, W. G. Newton.
Consulting Engineer for Railways, Burma, J. S. Brown, H. W. V. Colebrook.
Deputy Engineer for Railways, Burma, W. Nathan.
Government Examiner of Accounts, Burma Railways, J. A. Ryan.
Pegu-Moulmein Railway Survey—Engineer-in-Chief, A. R. Lilley.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent and Political Officer of the Southern Shan States, Sir J. G. Scott, K.C.I.E.
Assistant Superintendent ditto, Capt. G. Drage, S.C.
Superintendent Northern Shan States, G. C. B. Stirling.
Assistant District Superintendent of Police and District Magistrate, Arakan Hill Tracts, C. M. Prendergast.
District Superintendent of Police and District Magistrate, Salween, H. F. Hertz, C.I.E.
Adviser on Chinese Affairs, W. Warry, M.A.
Political Agents, D. Ross, R. B. Hawkes, G. C. B. Stirling, R. C. St. Symns, A. H. Gayer, Major J. J. Cronin, S.C., Po Mya.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, J. Van S. Pope, M.A.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General, Col. S. C. F. Peile, C.I.E., I.A.
Deputy Inspector-General, Civil Police, R. B. Hawkes.
Deputy Inspector-General, Military Police, Major H. Parkin, I.A.
Deputy Inspector-General, Supply and Clothing, A. G. Mayne.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.—IMPERIAL FOREST SERVICE.

Conservators, S. Eardley-Wilmot, F. B. Manson, A. M. Reuther.
Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, and Sanitary Commissioner, Colonel C. C. Little, M.D., I.M.S.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Customs Authority,
Accountant-General, R. E. Hamilton.
Chief Collector of Customs, H. L. Tilly.
Deputy Postmaster-General, F. Whymper.

ASSAM.

Chief Commissioner, J. B. Fuller, C.S.I., C.I.E.
Secretary to Chief Commissioner, F. J. Monahan.
Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, J. H. Corkery, LL.D.
Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner, J. Donald.
Secretary to Chief Commissioner, P.W.D., G. J. Perram.
Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, P.W.D., C. P. Walsh.
Director Department of Land Records and Agriculture, F. C. Henniker.

OFFICERS IN THE ASSAM COMMISSION.

Commissioner, P. G. Melitus, C.I.E.
Deputy Commissioners, Lieut.-Col. H. St. P. Maxwell, C.S.I., I.A., A. Porteous, J. C. Arbuthnott, C.I.E., A. W. Davis, Major P. R. T. Gurdon, S.C., F. C. Henniker, Major J. Shakespeare, C.I.E., D.S.O., S.C., F. J. Monahan, Capt. A. A. Howell, S.C., Major A. E. Woods, S.C., L. J. Kershaw, D. H. Lees, Capt. D. Herbert, S.C., W. J. Reid, Capt. H. W. G. Cole.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judge and Commissioner of Assam Valley Districts, P. G. Melitus, C.I.E.
District and Sessions Judge of Sylhet and Sessions Judge of Cachar, B. B. Newbould.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Director, F. C. Henniker.
Assistant to the Director, Bhupal Chandra Basu.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, W. Booth, M.A., SC.D.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General, A. W. Davis.
Commandants, Military Police, Major G. H. Loch, C.I.E., S.C., Major L. W. Shakespear, S.C., Captain J. B. Chatterton, S.C.
Assistant Commandants, Military Police, Captain W. B. Powell, S.C., Captain L. H. Baldwin, Lieutenant H. A. Arbuthnot.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.—*Conservator,*
Principal Medical Officer and Sanitary Commissioner, Colonel C. W. Carr-Calthrop, M.D., I.M.S.
Commissioner of Excise, Superintendent of Stamps, and Inspector-General of Registration, A. W. Davis.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Political Agent in Manipur and Superintendent of the State, Lieut.-Col. H. St. P. Maxwell, C.S.I., S.C.
Assistant to ditto, H. A. C. Colquhoun.
Superintendent, Lushai Hills, Major J. Shakespear, C.I.E., D.S.O., S.C.
Assistant Political Officer at Sadiya, Lakhimpur, F. J. Needham, C.I.E.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Comptroller, A. Newmarch.
Chief Superintendent, A. H. Clarke.
Deputy Postmaster-General, Assam, J. W. W. Walsh.

HYDERABAD (BERAR).

Resident, Lieut.-Col. Sir D. W. K. Barr, K.C.S.I., I.A.
First Assistant to the Resident and Secretary for Berar, Major T. W. Haig, S.C.
Military Secretary, Lieut.-Col. E. C. M. Lushington.
Personal Assistant to Resident, Capt. H. K. Barr.
Secretary, Public Works Department and Superintending Engineer, A. Grant.
Assistant Secretary, Public Works Department, and Assistant to the Superintending Engineer, Major W. W. Baker, R.E.

OFFICERS IN THE HYDERABAD COMMISSION.

Commissioner, J. A. Crawford.
Judicial Commissioner, A. Elliott, C.I.E.
Civil and Sessions Judge, J. K. Batten.
Deputy Commissioners, A. J. Dunlop. R. D. Hare, Lieut.-Col. W. Hastings, S.C., H. Godwin-Austen,
Deputy Commissioners—contd.
Muhammed Yasin Khan, Lt.-Col. R. V. Garrett, I.A., Muhammad Nizam-ud-din Hassan Khan, Kumar Shir Harbamji Rawaji, Rustomji Faridoonji, Major R. P. Colomb, S.C.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Judicial Commissioner, High Court, H.A.D., and Hyderabad, A. Elliott, C.I.E.
Civil and Sessions Judge, H.A.D., Sessions Judge, Hyderabad, Capt. W. Haig, S.C.
Director of Public Instruction, C. H. Candy, B.A., L.L.M.
Inspector-General of Police, Lieut.-Col. Warren Hastings, S.C.
Conservator of Forest Department, C. Bagshawe.
Deputy Conservator of Forest Department, R. M. Williamson.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, G. H. D. Gimlette, M.D.
Sanitary Commissioner, C. L. Swaine, M.D., D.P.H.
Inspector-General of Stamps, Excise, and Registration, Lieut.-Col. Warren Hastings, S.C.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.—*Director,* F. W. Francis.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.—*Comptroller,* H. G. H. Keene.

Deputy Postmaster-General, C.P. and Berar, Cawasji Jamshedji Lalkaka.
Superintendent of Telegraphs, Nagpur Division (including Hyderabad Assigned Districts), J. M. Coode.

COORG.

Chief Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. D. Robertson, C.S.I., S.C.
Commissioner, G. F. Meiklejohn.
1st Assistant Commissioner, P. A. Booty.
Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, C. L. S. Russell.
Deputy Conservator of Forests, C. D'A. McCarthy.
Assistant Superintendent, Land Records, G. Haller.

PORT BLAIR AND NICOBARS.

Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent, Port Blair, Lieut.-Col. R. C. Temple, C.I.E., S.C.
Deputy Superintendent, F. E. Tuson.
Commandant and District Superintendent of Police, Capt. L. B. Walton, S.C.

BENGAL.

Lieutenant-Governor, Sir A. H. Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I.
Private Secretary, Major J. Strachey.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. C. J. S. Allanson, R.A.
Extra Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. F. F. E. Henderson.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp, Commander E. W. Petley, C.I.E.; Lieut.-Col. J. Hodding.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF BENGAL.

President, The Lieutenant-Governor.

Members, J. T. Woodroffe (*Advocate-General*), C. E. Buckland, C.I.E., J. A. Bourdillon, C.S.I., R. B. Buckley, F. A. Slacke, H. M. Kisch, R. T. Greer, B. C. Geidt, Tarini Kumar Ghore, Maulvi Syed Mahomed, Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyaya, H. Elworthy, G. H. Sutherland, Madhu Sudan Das Ananda Mohan Bose, Maharaja Sir Ravaneshwar Prashad Singh Bahadin, K.C.I.E., Asif Kade Saiyid Wasifali Mirza, Babu Chaturbhooj Sahay, Babu Joy Gobind Law, C.I.E.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, C. E. Buckland, C.I.E.
Secretary, General, Revenue and Statistical Departments, F. A. Slacke.
Secretary, Financial and Municipal Departments, E. N. Baker, C.S.I.
Under-Secretaries, H. L. Stephenson, L. E. B. Cobden-Ramsay, H. C. Woodman.
Assistant Secretary, Legislative Department, F. G. Wigley.
Secretaries to Government, Public Works Department, and Chief Engineers, D. B. Horn (*Irrigation and Marine*), and (*Railway, Civil Works, and General*).
Under-Secretary, Public Works Department (Railway and Civil Works Branch, and Assistant to Chief Engineer, E. R. Gardiner.
Under-Secretary, Public Works Department (Irrigation), and Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. H. MacCarthy.
Assistant Secretary, Public Works Department (Establishment and Marine), C. B. Bayley.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, CALCUTTA (*see* p. 455.)

District and Sessions Judges, B. L. Gupta, F. B. Taylor, A. E. Staley, F. E. Pargiter, R. H. Anderson, B. G. Geidt, D. Cameron, S. J. Douglas, C. P. Caspersz, H. Holmwood, R. R. Pope, A. F. Steinberg, Kumar Gopendro Krishna Deb, W. Teunon, H. R. H. Coxe, G. Gordon, C. W. E. Pittar, W. B. Brown, A. E. Harward, F. S. Hamilton, H. E. Ransom, Ambica Charan Sen, W. H. Lee, T. W. Richardson, F. MacBlaine, Lokendronath Palit, Synd Nurul Huda, W. H. H. Vincent, Barada Charan Mitra, Kedar Nath Roy, E. G. Drake-Brockman, Joges Chandra Mitter.

Judicial Commissioner (*Chota Nagpore*), F. B. Taylor.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Members, C. W. Bolton, C.S.I., J. A. Bourdillon, C.S.I.
Secretary, E. W. Collin.
Junior Secretary, N. Bonham-Carter.
Commissioners, H. C. Williams, C. R. Marindin, M. Finucane, C.S.I., K. G. Gupta, L. Hare, H. Savage, R. Carstairs (*additional*).

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Governor-General's Agent for the affairs of the late King of Oudh (*Calcutta*), H. C. Eggar.
Superintendent (*Tributary Mahals, Orissa*), The Commissioner of Orissa.
Director of Public Instruction, A. Pedler, F.R.S.
Deputy Commissioner (*Angul*), E. McLeod Smith.
Political Officer (*Sikkim*), J. C. White.
Political Agent (*Hill Tippera*), The Magistrate of Tippera.
Inspector of Schools, A. Macdonnell, M.A.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General, R. W. Carlyle.
Deputy Inspectors-Generals, A. V. Knyvett and R. A. D'O. Bignell.
Conservator of Forest Department, A. E. Wild.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING PROFESSORS OF MEDICAL COLLEGE).

OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, Col. T. H. Hendley, C.I.E., V.D.
Lieutenant-Colonel,

SANITATION AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, Major H. J. Dyson, F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Sanitary Engineer, A. E. Silk, M.I.C.E., M.S.I.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs, Calcutta, D. J. Macpherson, C.I.E.
First Assistant Collector, A. P. Bonnaud.
Second Assistant Collector and Import Superintendent, J. A. E. Burrup.
Accountant, H. Bradbury.
Commissioner of Excise, A. Earle.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General, J. C. E. Branson.
Deputy Accountant-General, F. G. H. Anderson.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Opium Agent, Behar, W. R. Bright, C.S.I.
Factory Superintendent, Lieut.-Col. W. Owen, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Opium Agent, Benares, D. C. Baillie.
Factory Superintendent, G. M. Gregory, F.C.S.

Postmaster-General, Bengal, H. M. *Kisch*.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration, Tarini Kumar Ghose.
Inspector of Registration Offices, C. H. Swindon.
Registrar for Calcutta, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and Registrar of Marriages, Behari Lal Chandra.

STAMPS AND STATIONERY.

Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Calcutta, C. F. Manson.
Collector of Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, Chunder Naraian Singh.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Protector of Emigrants and Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta, C. Banks, M.D., D.P.H.
Medical Inspector for Colonial Emigrants, Major E. H. Brown, I.M.S.
Medical Inspector for Inland Emigrants, Lieut.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.R.C.P., I.M.S.

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, Sir James J. Diggles La Touche, K.C S.I.
Private Secretary, Captain E. C. Bayley, S.C.
Aide-de-Camp, Major H. L. Pennell.
Honorary Aides-de-Camp, Captain R. R. Deans (Indian Volunteer Forces); Major G. R. Fox (Indian Volunteer Forces).

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, N.W.P. AND OUDH.

President, The Lieutenant-Governor.
Members, Sri Ram Rai Bahadur, Pandit Bishambar Nath, T. Conlan, C.I.E., Nawab Mumtaz-ud-daula Mahammad Faiy-az Ali Khan, R. H. Macleod, J. S. Meston, D. T. Roberts, R. G. Hardy, C.S.I., A. McRobert, Rai Nihal Chand, Munshi Madho Lal, Raja Tasadduq Rasul Khan, C.S.I., H. F. Evans, C.S.I., A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., C. G. Palmer, C.I.E.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, W. H. Impey, C.S.I.
Secretaries to Government, L. M. Thornton and J. S. Meston.
Under-Secretaries, W. J. E. Lupton, W. S. Marris, and C. F. Balfour.
Secretaries to Government, Public Works Department, H. Marsh (*Irrigation*), and W. H. Nightingale (*Buildings and Roads and Railways*).
Under-Secretary, Public Works Department, Buildings, Roads, and Railway Branches,
Under-Secretary, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, C. E. Hall.
Assistant-Secretary, Public Works Department, W. R. Butterfield.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR THE NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Chief Justice, Sir J. Stanley, K.C.
Puisne Judges, G. E. Knox, H. F. Blair, Pramoda Charan Banarji, W. R. Burkitt, R. S. Aikman.
Legal Remembrancer, J. E. Gill.
Registrar, H. N. Wright.
Government Advocate, Edward Maynard Des Champs Chamier.
Law Reporter and Assistant Government Advocate, W. K. Porter.
Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, R. Scott.
Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, G.T. Spankie

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

J. J. McLean, W. F. W. Wells, C. Rustomjee, H. B. J. Bateman, L. G. Evans, R. H. Macleod, J. E. Gill, C. D. Steel, C. L. M. Eales, J. Sanders, J. Denman, Kunwar Bharat Singh, E. O. E. Leggatt, C. H. Roberts, H. D. Griffin, Muhammad Ishaq Khan, Pandit Ram Autar Pande, R. Greeven, A. Sabonadière, T. C. Piggott, C. A. Sherring, Saiyid Muhammad Ali, B Lindsay, W. R. G. Moir, H. E. L. P. Dupernex, F. S. Tabor.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

Senior Member, D. T. Roberts.
Junior Member, R. G. Hardy, C.S.I.
Secretary, H. F. House.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Director, W. H. Moreland.
Assistant Director, Saiyid Muhammad Hadi.

COMMISSIONERS OF REVENUE AND CIRCUIT.

Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit, J. B. Thomson, E. B. Alexander, J. Hooper, A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., H. C. A. Conybeare, R. E. Hamblin.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Governor-General's Agent, Benares, The Commissioner, Benares Division.
Lieutenant-Governor's Agent, Rampur, The Commissioner, Rohilkand Division.
Lieutenant-Governor's Agent, Tehri, The Commissioner, Kumaun Division.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, N.W.P. and Oudh, T. C. Lewis, M.A.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Police, R. H. Brereton.
Deputy Inspectors-General, G. D. Billings, C. F. Knyvett, and E. R. Parsons.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

Conservators, J. W. Oliver and F. B. Dickinson.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Colonel G. Hutcheson, M.D., I.M.S.
Sanitary Commissioner and Superintendent-General of Vaccination, Lieut.-Col. S. J. Thomson, C.I.E., D.P.H., I.M.S.
Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and Commissioner of Excise and Stamps, J. M. Holms.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, F. C. Harrison.
Deputy Accountant-Gen., Manmath Nath Battacharya.
Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, H. G. Tompkins.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, North-West Provinces and Oudh, J. Cornwall.
Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service, E. C. O'Brien.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, R. M. Dane, C.I.E.
Deputy Commissioner, A. F. Ashton.

PUNJAB.

Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Charles Montgomery Rivaz, K.C.S.I.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Captain G. W. Rawlins.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain L. A. G. Hanmer.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, The Lieutenant-Governor.
Nawab Sir Amir-ud-din, Ahmad Khan, K.C.I.E.
Sardar Bhaggat Singh, C.I.E.
C. L. Tupper.
J. Wilson.
J. McC. Douie.
Suraj Kaul, Raja, Rai Bahadur.
H. C. Fanshawe, C.S.I.
S. Preston.
Imam Bakshkhan.

SECRETARIAT.

Civil Department.

Chief Secretary, J. McC. Douie.
Revenue and Financial Secretary, J. F. Connolly.
Judicial and General Secretary, C. J. Hallifax.
Under-Secretary, F. H. Burton.
Under-Secretary, Revenue Department, R. Humphreys.
Under-Secretary, Police Department, C. Brown.
Under-Secretary, Educational Department, W. Bell, M.A.
Assistant Secretary, Financial and Local Funds Departments, T. P. R. Stracey.
Assistant Secretary, F. Leigh.

Public Works Department.

Secretary, Irrigation Branch, S. Preston, C.I.E.
Under-Secretary, Irrigation Branch, R. P. Russell.
Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, Irrigation Branch, T. R. J. Ward.
Assistant Secretary, Irrigation Branch, M. Cockburn.
Secretary, Buildings and Roads Branch, J. M. Campion.
Under-Secretary, Buildings and Roads Branch, C. E. V. Goument.
Assistant Secretary, Buildings and Roads Branch, J Brabson.

Revenue Department.

Financial Commissioner, C. L. Tupper, C.S.I.
Settlement Commissioner, J. Wilson.
Director of Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Major J. R. Dunlop-Smith, S.C., C.I.E.
Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, A. H. Grant.
Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, M. S. D. Butler.
Assistant Secretary to Financial Commissioner, H. R. Golding.

OFFICERS IN THE PUNJAB COMMISSION.

Executive Branch.

Commissioners, R Clarke, Lieut.-Col. J. A. L. Montgomery, Sir A. F. D. Cunningham, K.C.I.E., H. A. Anderson, C.S.I., A. Anderson, C.I.E.
Settlement Commissioner, J. Wilson.
Deputy Commissioners, J. G. Silcock, R. M. Dane, C.I.E., J. R. Drummond, W. R. H. Merk, C.S.I., J. F. Finlay, C.S.I., J. McC. Douie, G. C. Walker, L. W. King, C.S.I., A. Meredith, Lieut.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E., S.C., R. E. Younghusband, A. H. Diack, Major H. S. P. Davies, S.C., Major J.R. Dunlop-Smith, C.I.E., M. W. Fenton, Muhammad Afzal Khan, Nawab, Khan Bahadur, M. F. O'Dwyer, Major C. G. Parsons, H. J. Maynard, E. D. Maclagan, C. E. F. Bunbury, P. J. Fagan, Captain C. M. Dallas, Captain A. H. McMahon, C. J. Hallifax, R. Sykes, Captain C. P. Egerton, S.C., H. A. Casson, H. A. Rose, Captain F. P. Young, S.C., C.I.E., P. D. Agnew, Captain C. B. Rawlinson, S.C., J F. Conolly, W. S. Talbot, Captain F. E. Bradshaw, S.C., Capt. M. W. Douglas, S.C., J. S. Donald, C.I.E., J. G. Lorimer, C. H. Atkins..

Judicial Branch.

Divisional Judges, F. A. Robertson, A. Kensington, R. L. Harris, H. Maude, D. C. Johnstone, T. J. Kennedy, J. G. M. Rennie, A. E. Hurry, Muhammad Aslam, Kazi, C.M.G., S. Le P. T. Clifford, A. Williams, W. Chevis, Major E. Inglis, S.C.
District Judges, H. S. Smith, Captain G. C. Beadon, S.C., Inam Ali, Maulvi. Abdul Ghafur (Khan of Zaida), A. E. Martineau, W. C. Renouf, Captain C. F. Thompson, S.C., Captain P. S M. Burlton.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

The Chief Court.

Chief Judge, Sir W. O. Clark.
Judges, A. H. S. Reid; Protul Chandar Chatterji, Rai Bahadur; J. A. Anderson.
Temporary Additional Judges, F. A. Robertson and R. L. Harris.
Registrar, W. de M Malan.
Legal Remembrancer, H. A. B. Rattigan.
Deputy Registrar, W. H. E. Fellows.
Government Advocate, S. M. Robinson.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Settlement Collectors and Assistant Settlement Collectors, W. S. Talbot, Captain J. G. Crosthwaite, S.C., Pandit Hari Kishen Kaul, C. M. King, C. A. Barron, H. D. Watson, E. R. Abbott, W. M. Hailey, Captain H. C. Beadon, Bhowani Las, Dala.

Buildings and Roads Branch.

Chief Engineer, Col. J. W. Thurburn, R.E.
Superintending Engineers, B. G. Wallis, F. C. Murray, E. Du C. Smithe, Lieut.-Col. H. E. S. Abbott, R.E.
Executive Engineers, W. A. Bagley, C. H. Barratt, Major H. F. Chesney, R.E., Rai Bahadur Ganga Ram, C. E. V. Goument, H. C. Granville, F. Farley, W. Macdonald, Major R. S. Maclagan, R.E., H. J. A. Bowden, Rai Bahadur Kanhaiya Lál, A. E. Orr, Ram Sing Bakhshi, L. F. Robertson, H. C. Sanders, H. M. Baines, Bishamber Nath, H. C. Roberston, Captain H. S. Rogers.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Agents to the Lieutenant-Governor.

The Commissioner and Superintendent of the Delhi Division, for Potaudi, Dujana, Loharu, Kalsia, Sirmur (Nahan).
The Commissioner and Superintendent of the Jullundur Division, for Kapurthala, Mandi, Suket, Faridkot and Maler Kotla.
The Commissioner and Superintendent of the Lahore Division, for Chamba.
The Superintendent, Hill States, Simla, for the Hill States.

Director of Public Instruction, John Sime, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General, C. Brown.
Deputy-Inspector-General, A. J. Hammond.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.—*Conservator*, F. B. Bryant.

Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Colonel C. H. Joubert, M.B., I.M.S.

Sanitation and Vaccination Department.

Sanitary Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. C. J. Bamber, I.M.S.
Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Captain E. Wilkinson F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Civil Veterinary Department.

Superintendent, Veterinary-Lieut. A. S. Trydell.

Accountant-General, R. A. Gamble.

Postmaster-General, C. Stewart-Wilson.
Superintendents of Post Offices, Rai Bahadur Dowlat Ram, C.I.E., W. T. Van Someren, C.I.E.
Chief Superintendent Telegraph Department, F. E. Dempster, C.I.E.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Commissioners, J. Bolster and W. H. H. Money.

Commissioner of Excise, Superintendent of Stamps, and Inspector-General of Registration, Major C. G. Parsons.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. H. A. Deane, C.S.I., S.C.
Judicial Commissioner, C. E. F. Bunbury.
Secretary to Chief Commissioner, A. H. Grant.
Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, R. J. R. Glancy.
Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Lieut. H. B. St. John, S.C.
Inspector-General of Police, C. G. W. Hastings, C.I.E.
Sessions Judges—Peshawar Division, Major E. Inglis; *Derajat Division*, F. Field.

KHYBER.

Political Officer, Captain G. O. Roos-Keppel, C.I.E., S.C.
Commandant, Khyber Rifles (vacant).
2nd in Command, 1st Battalion, Capt. W. E. Venour, S.C.
2nd in Command, 2nd Battalion, Captain E. Kirkpatrick, S.C.

KURRAM.

Officer on Special Duty, W. P. Barton.
Commandant, 1st Battalion Kurram Militia, Captain G. L. Carter, S.C
2nd in Command.
Commandant, 2nd Battalion Kurram Militia, Captain J. Frizelle.
Adjutant, Kurram Militia, Captain C. H. B. Lees.

NORTHERN WAZIRISTAN MILITIA.

Political Officer, Tochi,
Commandant, N.W. Militia, Captain A. F. Ferguson-Davies, D.S.O., S.C.
2nd in Command, N.W. Militia, Captain J. F. Finnis, S.C.

SOUTHERN WAZIRISTAN MILITIA.

Political Officer, J. G. Lorimer.
Commandant, S.W. Militia, Brevet-Major R. Harman, D.S.O., S.C.
2nd in Command, S.W. Militia, Captain A. Le G. Jacob, D.S.O., S.C.

MADRAS.

Governor, The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.I.E.
Private Secretary, L. B. Wynch.
Military Secretary, Captain W. MacL. Campbell, Royal Highlanders.
Aides-de-Camp, Captain R. D. A. Fife, Yorkshire Regiment; Lieut. D. W. Cameron, Grenadier Guards.
Extra Aides-de-Camp, Captain G. F. Higgins, Bedfordshire Regiment; Lieut. the Hon. R. Lygon, Grenadier Guards.
Honorary Aide-de-Camp, Lieut.-Col. C. E. Crighton, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.
Native Aide-de-Camp, Subadar Major Shaikh Farid, Bahadur, 1st Madras Lancers.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

Henry Martin Winterbotham, C.S.I.
J. Thomson.

ADDITIONAL MEMBERS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

Officials.

G. H. Stuart, M.A.
J. E. P. Wallis.
H. A. Sim.
J. N. Atkinson.
G. Stokes.
G. S. Forbes.
P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar, C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur.
H. Bradley.
Sir F. A. Nicholson, K.C.I.E.

Non-Officials.

G. Venkataratnam Pantulu Garu.
P. Ratnasabhapati Pillai.
The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
Nawab Saiyie Muhammad, Sahib Bahadur.
Granville L. Ackworth.
Maha Raja Sri Rao, Sir Venkatasvetachalapati Ranga Rao, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., Raja of Bobbili.
A. J. Yorke.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary to Government, Gabriel Stokes.
Under-Secretary, A. R. Knapp.
Assistant Secretary, A. T. Pringle.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, G. S. Forbes.
Under-Secretary, W. Francis.

LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL, EDUCATIONAL AND LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary, M. Hammick, C.I.E.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Secretary (General), W. B. de Winton.
Under-Secretary (General), S. B. Murray.
Joint Secretary, P. W. D. (Irrigation Branch), Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.
Under-Secretary (ditto), A. T. Mackenzie.
Secretary, P.W.D. (Railway Branch), F. J. E. Spring.
Under-Secretary (ditto), R. W. Egerton.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Chief Justice, Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt.
Puisne Judges, Sir S. Subramanya Aiyar, K.C.I.E., Diwan Bahadur; J. A. Davies; R. S. Benson; H. T. Boddam; Sir V. Bashyam Aiyanger, Kt., C.I.E.; J. L. Moore.

LAW OFFICERS.

Advocate-General, John Edward Power Wallis.
Government Solicitor, E. Barclay.
Crown and Public Prosecutor, J. Adam.

OFFICERS OF THE HIGH COURT.

Registrar, A. L. Hannay.

ORIGINAL SIDE.

Deputy Registrar, J. H. Bakewell.

APPELLATE SIDE.

Deputy Registrar, J. T. Gillespie.
Sheriff of Madras, Diwan Bahadur Pulicat Ramasami Chetty Avargal.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

L. Moore, G. F. T. Power, V. A. Brodie, J. W. F. Dumergue, S. Russell, F. D'A. O. Wolfe-Murray, H. G. Joseph, R. D. Broadfoot, H. Moberly, J. Hewetson, M. D. Bell, Kellaka Covilagom Manavedan Raja, R. C. C. Carr, F. H. Hamnett, L. C. Milier. W. S. Meyer, C. M. Mullaly.

MADRAS CITY CIVIL COURT.

Judge, C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES, MADRAS.

Chief Presidency Magistrate, Jan Meredith.
Second Presidency Magistrate, Sultan Mahi-ud-din, Sahib Bahadur.
Third Presidency Magistrate, Charles Gahan.
Fourth Presidency Magistrate, P. Rajuratna Mudaliyar.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

First Member, Commissioner of Revenue Settlement and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, F. A. Nicholson, C.I.E.
Second Member and Commissioner of Land Revenue, A. W. B. Higgens.
Third Member, H. Bradley.
Fourth Member and Commissioner of Land Revenue, H. A. Sim, C.I.E.
Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, H. Bradley.
Secretary to Commissioners of Land Revenue, L. Davidson.
Assistant Secretary to Commissioners of Land Revenue, L. D. Swammikanu Pillai.
Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, C. G. Todhunter.
Assistant Secretary to ditto (vacant).
Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar, C.I.E., Dewan Bahadur.

Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, and Director of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, F. A. Nicholson, C.I.E.

Superintendent of Revenue Survey, D. G. Hatchell.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary to Government, Political Department, G. Stokes.
Under-Secretary to Government, Political Department, A. R. Knapp.
Political Agent for Banganapalle, Muhammad Raza Khan.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Karikal, J. Andrew.
Political Agent for the French Settlement of Mahe, G. W. Dance.
Special Agent, French Settlements, and Political Agent for Pondicherry, E. A. Elwin.
Political Agent, Pudukkottai, R. H. Shipley.
Political Agent, Sandúr, H. A. Stuart.
Political Agent for Yanam, A. E. C. Stuart.
Resident, Travancore and Cochin, G. T. Mackenzie.
H.M.'s Consul, Pondicherry and Káriká̄l, Lieut.-Col. A. de C. Rennick.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Instruction, G. H. Stuart, M.A.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General, M. Hammick.
Deputy Inspectors-General, W. J. A. Sullivan, E. S. B. Stevenson, and H. G. Young.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Surgeon-General D. Sinclair, M.B., C.S.I., V.H.S.
Personal Assistant to ditto, Captain C. Donovan, M.D.
Sanitary Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., D.P.H., C.I.E.
Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Major W. B. Bannerman, M.D.
Health Officer, Madras Municipality, Captain J. W. Cornwall.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant - General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, W. H. Dobbie.
Deputy Accountant-General, A. M. Brigstocke.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Madras, A. T. Forbes.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Sea Customs, Madras, J. N. Atkinson.
Assistant Commissioner, Sea Customs, F. G. Marshall.
Superintendent of Statistics, Sea Customs Department, C. Kiernander.

SALT, ABKARI, AND SEPARATE REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Salt, Abkari, and Separate Revenue, H. Bradley.
Secretary to the Commissioner, C. G. Todhunter.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General of Registration, S. Srinivasa Raghava Aiyangar, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E.
District Registrar (First Grade), and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, A. Subbarama Aiya.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, Commander T. G. R. Finny.
Agent for Government Consignments, and Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer, T. H. Baker.
Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras (Harbour Trust Board), Commander W. Aves, R.I.M.

BOMBAY.

Governor, The Right Hon. Henry Stafford, Baron Northcote, G.C.I.E.

Private Secretary, C. H. A. Hill.
Military Secretary, Lieut.-Col. R. Owen, S.C.
Aides-de-Camp, Captain the Hon. C. B. F. Greville, 7th Hussars; Lieut. J. G. Greig, 7th Bombay Infantry.
Extra Aides-de-Camp, Captain M. D. Wood, West Yorkshire Regiment; and Captain C. V. Sloane-Stanley, 12th Lancers.
Native Aide-de-Camp, Risáldár Sheik Abdul Hamid, of the Governor's Body Guard.
Medical Officer, Lieut.-Colonel A. E. J. Croly, F.R.C.S.I., R.A.M.C.
Commandant of the Governor's Body Guard, Captain J. H. Pollard, 1st Bombay Lancers.
Adjutant of the Governor's Body Guard, Captain J. H. Crawford, 2nd Bombay Lancers.

COUNCIL.

Sir J. Monteath, K.C.S.I.
E. McG. H. Fulton.

Additional Members for Making Laws and Regulations.

The Advocate-General (*ex officio*).
Mir Alabakshkhan walad Mir Alibakshkhan Shahwani Talpur.
Gokuldas Kahandas Parekh.
J. Tate.
W. C. Hughes.
Meherban Narayanrao Govind, *alias* Baba Saheb Ghorpade.
Ibrahim Rahimtula.
J. Pollen.
S. W. Edgerley.
Pherozeshah M. Mehta, C.I.E.
S. M. Moses.
D. McIver.
Chunilal Venilal, C.I.E.
Rao Bahadur Achyut Bhaskar Dosai.
Sir Bhalchandra Krishna Bhatavadekar, Kt.
Daji Abaji Khare.
F. S. P. Lely, C.S.I.
Sardar Gapatrao Madhavrao Vinchurkar.

Secretary, A. S. A. Westropp.

SECRETARIAT.

Revenue and Financial Departments.

Chief Secretary, J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie.
Under-Secretary, P. J. Mead.
Assistant Secretary, Krishnarao Antoba Chemburkar.

Political, Judicial, and Legislative Departments.

Secretary, S. W. Edgerley, C.I.E.
Under-Secretary, A. S. A. Westropp.
Political Assistant to the Secretary, W. S. Mangan.
Junior Assistant Secretary, J. Bocarro.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, G. C. Whitworth.

Educational, General, Marine and Ecclesiastical Departments.

Secretary, H. O. Quin.
Under-Secretary, General Department (*Census*), R. E. Enthoven.
Assistant Secretary, A. R. King.

Public Works Department.

Secretary, J. Tate, M.INST.C.E.
Under-Secretary, H. O. B. Shoubridge.
Assistant Secretary, Janárdan Dámodar Kolatkar.
Secretary (*Railway Department*), J. Willcocks (*offg.*).
Under-Secretary (*Railway Department*), W. H. K. Howard (*offg.*).

Oriental Translator to Government, Mirza Abbas Ali Baig.
Commissioner in Sind, R. Giles, C.I.E.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

High Court of Judicature.

Chief Justice, Sir Lawrence Hugh Jenkins, Kt.
Puisne Judges, Edward Townshend Candy, Badroodin Tyabji, E. McG. H. Fulton, L. P. Russell, W. H. Crowe, Narayan Ganesh Chandawarkar, H. Batty.
Judicial Commissioner in Sind, G. Jacob.

Law Officers.

Advocate-General, Basil Scott.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, G. C. Whitworth.
Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor, E. F. Nicholson.

Officers of the High Court.

Original Side.

Master and Registrar in Equity and Commissioner for taking Accounts and Local Investigations, and Taxing Officer, A. K. Oliver.
Prothonotary, Testamentary, and Admiralty Registrar, Limji Navroji Banaji.
Head Assistant, Prothonotary's Office, and Commissioner for taking Affidavits, D. B. Binning, LL.B.
Assistant Commissioner for taking Accounts and Assistant Taxing Officer, E. Wilkin.
Clerk of the Crown, Mathew H. Starling, LL.B.

Appellate Side.

Registrar, Rustamji Dhánjibhai Sethna, LL.B.
Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side, Kaikhasro Framji Modi, LL.B.
Assistant Registrar, and Superintendent, High Court Press, Vinayak Vithal Tilak.

JUDGES AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

G. C. Whitworth, H. F. Aston, F. C. O. Beaman, J. J. Heaton, Mancherji Pestanji Khareghat, A. Lucas, Raymont Knight, Dayaram Gidumal, LL.B., Thornton Walker, E. M. Pratt, H. L. Hervey, Raghunath Shivram Tipnis, LL.B., Mohosin Badrudin Tyabji, M. H. W. Hayward, LL.B.

Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent, Kathiawar, C. A. Kincaid.

Special Appointments under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.

Special Judge, Navroji Dorabji Khandálávalá, Khan Bahadur, LL.B.

LAND REVENUE AND GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.

Commissioners.

Northern Division.

Commissioner, F. S. P. Lely.
Superintendent of Land Record and Agriculture, W. D. Wilkins.

Southern Division.

Commissioner, R. M. Kennedy.

Southern Division—*contd.*

Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture, James Law Lushington.

Central Division.

Commissioner, A. D. Younghusband.
Superintendent of Land Records and Agriculture, Frederick Beaumont Young.

LAND RECORDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Director, H. S. Lawrence.
Deputy Director of Agriculture, J. W. Mollison.
Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Veterinary Captain F. Joslem, M.R.C.V.S.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

ADEN.

Political Resident and Collector of Stamp Revenue (in charge of the Vice-Admiralty Court and Commandant Aden Brigade), Brigadier-General O'Moore Creagh, V.C.
First Assistant and Political Agent for the Somali Coast, Lieut.-Col. F. W. Snell, S.C.

BARODA.

Resident, Lieut.-Col. M. J. Meade, C.I.E.
First Assistant Resident, Captain H. G. Carnegy, S.C.

KATHIAWAR.

Political Agent and Collector of Stamp Revenue, Lieut.-Col. W. P. Kennedy, S.C.
Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent, C. A. Kincaid.
First Assistant to the Political Agent, Lieut.-Col. L. L. Fenton, S.C.

SOUTHERN MARATHA COUNTRY.

Political Agent, Lieut.-Col. W. B. Ferris, S.C.
Assistant Political Agent (including Jath State), Major H. D. Merewether, S.C.
Administrator, Jath State, R. S. Vishwanath Janardan Karandikar.

SHOLAPUR.

Political Agent for Akalkot, A. F. Maconochie.

KHANDESH.

Agent for the Governor, R. B. Stewart.

KOLHAPUR.

Political Agent and Commandant Kolhapur Infantry Corps, Lieut.-Col. W. B. Ferris, S.C.
Ex officio Assistant Political Agent and second in command of the Kolhapur Infantry Corps, Capt. R. S. Pottinger.

SAVANTVADI.

Political Superintendent and Commandant of the Local Corps, L. P. Walsh, C.I.E.
Ex officio Assistant to the Political Superintendent, and second in command of the Local Corps, Major J. Davies, S.C.

DECCAN (POONA).

Agent for Sardars, F. C. O. Beaman.

CUTCH.

Political Agent and Collector of Stamp Revenue, Lieut.-Col. J. W. Wray, S.C.

SURAT.

Agent to H.E. the Governor and for the Ranis of Mandvi, J. Sladen.
Administrator, Sachin State, J. A. G. Wales.

KAIRA.

Political Agent for Cambay, C. W. M. Hudson.

THANA.

Political Agent for Jawhar, A. L. M. Wood.

SATARA.

Political Agent for Aundh and Phaltan, J. De C. Atkins.

COLABA.

Political Agent for Janjira, H. W. J. Bagnell.

MAHIKANTHA.

Political Agent and Assistant Political Agent, Captain N. S. Coghill.

REWAKANTHA.

Political Agent, G. Carmichael.
Assistant Political Agent, O. Rothfield.

PALANPUR.

Political Superintendent, Major G. E. Hyde-Cates, S.C.
Assistant Political Superintendent and ex officio Superintendent of Police, Captain T. A. F. R. Oldfield, S.C.

DHARWAR.

Political Agent for Savanur, M. C. Gibb.
Assistant Political Agent for Savanur, G. Monteath.

POONA.

Political Agent for Bhor, E. L. Cappel, C.I.E.

NASIK.

Political Agent for the Surgana State, R. B. Stewart.
Assistant Agent for the Surgana State, Vacant.

OFFICERS ON SPECIAL DUTY IN THE POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Surveys under the Rajasthanik Court, and ex officio Assistant to the Political Agent, Kathiawar, T. Fernandez.
Administrator of Radhanpur State, Captain F. W. Wodehouse, I.A.
Administrator of Navanagar State, C. N. Seddon.
Director of Public Instruction, E. Giles, C.I.E., M.A.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.—*Conservators*, R. C. Wroughton, Framji Rustamji Dasai, T. B. Fry.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay, Surgeon-General W. McConaghy, M.D.
Personal Assistant to Surgeon-General, Captain J. H. McDonald, M.B.

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Sanitary Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. J. W. Clarkson, I.M.S.
Sanitary Engineer, Member of the Sanitary Board, J. C. Pottinger, M.INST.C.E.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant-General and Commissioner of Issue of State Paper Currency, O. T. Barrow.
Deputy Accountant-General, Godrezji Dorabji Padamji.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Bombay, W. Maxwell,
Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, W. Merrett.
Railway Mail Service, A. F. Ryan.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Customs and Reporter-General of External Commerce for Bombay, J. Pollen.
Collector of Customs, Bombay, E. Gray.
Assistant to the Collector, E. L. Sale.
Assistant Collectors, H. Crawford and P. S. Punnett.
Collector of Customs in Sind, W. E. Young.
Superintendent Preventive Service and ex officio Protector of Emigrants, J. Walsh.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, J. Pollen.
Collector of Salt Revenue, J. L. Jenkins.

OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, J. Pollen.
Collector of Opium Revenue, Bombay, E. Gray.

AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND NATIVE STATES (CENSUS OF 1901).

PROVINCE, STATE, OR AGENCY.	Area in square miles.	Towns.	Villages.	Occupied Houses.	PERSONS. Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Urban.	Rural.
PROVINCES.									
1. Ajmer-Merwara..	2,711	4	740	107,401	251,026	225,886	476,912	125,314	351,598
2. Andamans and Nicobars ..	3,188	—	63	2,550	18,695	5,954	24,649	—	24,649
3. Assam*	56,243	19	22,326	1,309,190	3,143,692	2,982,651	6,126,343	180,764	5,945,579
4. Baluchistan† (*Districts and Administered Territories* ..	45,804	6	1,274	68,503	178,526	129,720	308,246	40,033	268,213
5. Bengal	151,185	182	203,476	14,329,110	37,376,782	37,368,084	74,744,866	3,870,268	70,874,598
6. Berar	17,710	44	5,710	567,910	1,394,300	1,359,716	2,754,016	419,451	2,334,565
7. Bombay Presidency	123,064	202	25,699	3,490,715	9,583,409	8,976,152	18,559,561	3,536,299	15,023,262
Bombay ..	75,918	173	21,296	2,896,068	7,791,089	7,513,588	15,301,677	3,094,970	12,209,707
Sind	47,066	26	4,403	587,769	1,761,790	1,449,120	3,210,910	397,355	2,813,555
Aden	80	3	—	6,878	30,530	13,444	43,974	43,974	—
8. Burma‡	236,738	52	61,518	2,092,811	5,341,449	5,148,475	10,489,924	989,938	9,499,986
9. Central Provinces	86,614	59	34,179	2,069,817	4,855,984	5,020,662	9,876,646	820,818	9,055,828
10. Coorg	1,582	5	479	30,560	100,258	80,349	180,607	15,249	165,358
11. Madras	141,726	234	54,610	7,127,014	18,841,284	19,368,152	38,209,436	4,275,178	33,934,258
12. North-West Frontier Province..	16,466	20	3,348	350,895	1,159,306	966,174	2,125,480	269,905	1,855,575
13. Punjab	97,209	171	32,663	3,212,734	10,942,705	9,387,634	20,330,339	2,325,467	18,004,872
14. United Provinces of Agra & Oudh	107,164	455	105,066	9,684,860	24,616,942	23,074,840	47,691,782	5,255,676	42,436,106
Agra	83,198	375	80,938	6,300,000	18,048,785	16,809,920	34,858,705	4,320,155	30,538,550
Oudh	23,966	80	24,128	2,384,860	6,568,157	6,264,920	12,833,077	935,521	11,897,556
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY.. ..	1,087,404	1,453	551,151	43,444,070	117,804,358	114,094,449	231,898,807	22,124,360	209,774,447
STATES AND AGENCIES.									
15. Baluchistan† (*Agency Tracts*)	86,511	—	780	109,817	266,994	235,506	502,500	—	502,500
16. Baroda State ..	8,099	47	3,035	489,955	1,008,634	944,058	1,952,692	468,850	1,483,842
17. Bengal States ..	38,652	9	19,188	706,579	1,901,404	1,847,140	3,748,544	46,115	3,702,429
18. Bombay States..	65,761	129	14,995	1,513,380	3,513,003	3,395,645	6,908,648	1,251,980	5,656,668
19. Central India Agency ..	78,772	80	33,282	1,697,850	4,428,790	4,199,991	8,628,781	981,318	7,647,463
20. Central Provinces States.. ..	29,435	16	11,983	389,034	988,830	1,007,553	1,996,383	76,264	1,920,119
21. Hyderabad State	82,698	78	20,011	2,283,447	5,673,629	5,467,513	11,141,142	1,126,948	10,014,194
22. Kashmir State ..	80,900	2	8,946	464,635	1,542,057	1,363,521	2,905,578	158,748	2,746,830
23. Madras States ..	9,969	17	4,997	807,732	2,098,048	2,090,038	4,188,086	291,660	3,896,426
24. Mysore State ..	29,444	125	16,910	1,110,687	2,797,024	2,742,375	5,539,399	722,103	4,817,296
25. Punjab States ..	36,532	57	10,997	762,557	2,409,809	2,014,589	4,424,398	463,906	3,960,492
26. Rajputana Agency	127,541	128	29,901	1,911,483	5,014,246	4,619,055	9,723,301	1,410,192	8,313,109
27. United Provinces States.. ..	5,079	6	3,576	150,089	414,414	387,683	802,097	103,880	698,217
TOTAL, NATIVE STATES	679,393	694	178,601	12,397,245	32,146,882	30,314,667	62,461,549	7,101,964	55,359,585
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA	1,766,797	2,417	729,752	55,841,315	149,951,240	144,409,116	294,360,356	29,226,324	265,134,032

* Includes South Lushai and Manipur.
† Certain areas were imperfectly enumerated owing to tribal disputes.
‡ Includes Shan States, Chin Hills, and Karenni.

Population of Principal Towns (Census of 1901).

(Names of Towns in Native States are in Italics.)

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	Total Population. 1901.	Comparison with Census of 1891.
Class I. (100,000 and over).				
1. Calcutta, with Fort and Suburbs*	Bengal	24-Perganahs	1,026,987	+ 187,178
2. Bombay and Cantonment	Bombay	Bombay Island	776,006	− 45,758
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras	Madras	509,346	+ 56,828
4. Agra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Agra	188,022	+ 19,360
5. Ahmedabad and Cantonment	Bombay	Ahmedabad	185,889	+ 37,477
6. Allahabad and Cantonment	United Provinces	Allahabad	172,032	− 3,214
7. Amritsar and Cantonment	Punjab	Amritsar	162,429	+ 25,663
8. *Bangalore City*	Mysore	Bangalore	69,447	− 10,838
,, *Civil and Military Station*			89,599	− 10,482
9. Bareli and Cantonment	United Provinces	Bareli	131,208	− 10,169
10. *Baroda and Cantonment*	Baroda	Baroda	103,790	− 12,630
11. Benares and Cantonment	United Provinces	Benares	209,331	− 10,136
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment	United Provinces	Cawnpore	197,170	+ 8,458
13. Delhi and Cantonment	Punjab	Delhi	208,575	+ 15,996
14. Howrah	Bengal	Howrah	157,594	+ 40,988
15. *Hyderabad and Cantonment*	Hyderabad	Hyderabad	448,466	+ 33,427
16. *Jaipur*	Rajputana	Jaipur	160,167	+ 1,380
17. Karachi and Cantonment	Sind	Karachi	116,663	+ 11,464
18. Lucknow and Cantonment	Oudh	Lucknow	264,049	− 8,979
19. Lahore and Cantonment	Punjab	Lahore	202,964	+ 26,110
20. Madura	Madras	Madura	105,984	+ 18,556
21. Mandalay and Cantonment	Burma	Mandalay	183,816	− 4,999
22. Meerut and Cantonment	United Provinces	Meerut	118,129	− 1,261
23. Nagpur	Central Provinces	Nagpur	127,734	+ 10,720
24. Patna	Bengal	Patna	134,785	− 30,407
25. Poona and Cantonment	Bombay	Poona	153,320	− 8,070
26. Rangoon and Cantonment	Burma	Rangoon	234,881	+ 54,557
27. *Srinagar*	Kashmir	Kashmir	122,618	+ 3,658
28. Surat	Bombay	Surat	119,306	+ 10,077
29. Trichinopoly and Cantonment	Madras	Trichinopoly	104,721	+ 14,112
Total Class I.	29 towns	—	6,785,028	+ 433,404
Class II. (50,000—100,000).				
30. Ajmer	Ajmer	Ajmer	73,839	+ 4,996
31. *Alwar*	Rajputana	Alwar	56,771	+ 5,344
32. Bellary and Cantonment	Madras	Bellary	58,247	− 1,220
33. Bhagalpur	Bengal	Bhagalpur	75,760	+ 6,654
34. *Bhavnagar and Cantonment*	Bombay	Kathiawar	56,442	− 1,211
35. *Bhopal*	Central India	Bhopal	77,023	+ 6,685
36. *Bikaner*	Rajputana	Bikaner	53,075	+ 2,562
37. Calicut and Cantonment	Madras	Malabar	76,981	+ 10,903
38. Coimbatore	Madras	Coimbatore	53,080	+ 6,697
39. Cuttack and Cantonment	Bengal	Cuttack	51,364	+ 4,178
40. Cuddalore	Madras	S. Arcot	52,216	+ 4,861
41. Dacca	Bengal	Dacca	90,542	+ 8,221
42. Darbhanga	Bengal	Dharbhanga	66,244	− 7,317
43. Faizabad and Cantonment	Oudh	Faizabad	75,085	− 3,836
44. Farakabad and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farakabad	67,338	− 10,694
45. Gaya	Bengal	Gaya	71,288	− 9,095
46. Gorakhpur and Cantonment	United Provinces	Gorakhpur	64,148	+ 528
47. Hubli	Bombay	Dharwar	60,214	+ 7,619
48. Hyderabad and Cantonment	Sind	Hyderabad	69,378	+ 11,330
49. Imphal and Cantonment	Assam	Manipur	67,093	†
50. *Indore*	Central India	Indore	86,686	+ 3,702
51. Jabalpur and Cantonment	Central Provinces	Jabalpur	90,316	+ 5,835
52. Jalandhar and Cantonment	Punjab	Jalandhar	67,735	+ 1,533
53. *Jodhpur*	Rajputana	Marwar	60,437	− 1,322
54. Jhansi and Cantonment	United Provinces	Jhansi	55,724	+ 1,945
55. Koil	United Provinces	Aligarh	70,434	+ 8,949
56. Kumbakonum	Madras	Tanjore	59,673	+ 5,366
57. *Kolhapur and Cantonment*	Bombay	Kolhapur	54,373	+ 8,558
58. *Laskar*	Central India	Gwalior	89,154	− 14,929
59. Muttra and Cantonment	United Provinces	Muttra	60,042	− 1,153
60. Moulmein	Burma	Amherst	58,446	+ 2,661
61. Mirzapur	United Provinces	Mirzapore	79,862	− 4,268
62. Moradabad	United Provinces	Moradabad	75,128	+ 2,207
63. Multan and Cantonment	Punjab	Multan	87,394	+ 12,832
64. *Mysore*	Mysore	Mysore	68,111	− 5,937
65. *Nawanagar*	Bombay	Kathiawar	53,844	+ 5,314

* Including South Suburbs, Tallygunge, and Garden Reach, Baranagore and Kamarhait, Cossipore, Chitpur, and Maniektola.

† No census in 1891.

Population of Principal Towns—*continued.*

Town.	Province or Agency.	District or State.	Total Population. 1901.	Comparison with Census of 1891.
Class II.—*continued.*				
66. Negapatam	Madras	Tanjore	57,190	− 2,031
67. *Patiala*	Punjab	Patiala	53,545	− 2,311
68. Peshawar and Cantonment	N.W.F. Province	Peshawar	95,147	+ 10,956
69. *Rampur and Cantonment*	United Provinces	Rampur	78,758	+ 2,025
70. Rawal Pindi and Cantonment	Punjab	Pindi	87,688	+ 13,893
71. Saharanpur	United Provinces	Saharanpur	66,254	+ 3,060
72. Sialkot and Cantonment	Punjab	Sialkot	57,956	+ 2,869
73. Salem	Madras	Salem	70,621	+ 2,911
74. Shahjahanpur and Cantonment	United Provinces	Shajahanpur	76,458	− 2,064
75. Sholapur	Bombay	Sholapur	75,288	+ 12,373
76. Tanjore	Madras	Tanjore	57,870	+ 3,480
77. *Trivandrum and Cantonment*	Madras	Travancore	57,882	+ 29,995
78. Umballa and Cantonment	Punjab	Umballa	78,638	− 656
Total Class II.	49 towns	—	3,346,782	+ 221,091
Total Class III. (20,000 to 50,000)	158 towns	—	4,828,466	+ 338,306
Total Class IV. (10,000 to 20,000)	471 towns	—	6,457,339	+ 670,759
Total Class V. (5,000 to 10,000)	857 towns	—	5,945,905	+ 509,520
Total Class VI. (under 5,000)	570 towns	—	1,880,701	+ 279,003
Grand Total	2,134 towns	—	29,244,221	+ 2,452,083

Distribution of Population according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Census of 1891).*

Order of Occupation or Means of Livelihood.	India.	Number of Persons supported by each Order. By Territory. Provinces.	By Territory. States.	By Constitution. Urban.	By Constitution. Rural.
Administration by State or by local bodies	5,600,153	3,839,643	1,760,510	1,434,356	4,165,797
Defence, military and naval	664,422	334,193	330,229	470,950	193,472
Service of Foreign States†	500,030	38,179	461,851	226,437	273,593
Provision and care of cattle	3,645,849	2,472,872	1,172,977	223,392	3,422,457
Agriculture	171,735,390	135,504,696	36,230,694	4,667,663	167,067,727
Personal, household, or sanitary services	11,220,072	8,505,420	2,714,652	2,556,334	8,663,738
Provision of food and drink	14,575,593	12,120,669	2,454,924	2,906,597	11,668,996
Provision of light, firing, and forage	3,522,257	2,887,525	634,732	572,801	2,949,456
Construction of buildings	1,437,739	1,113,633	324,106	509,999	927,740
Construction of vehicles and vessels	146,508	135,627	10,881	55,258	91,250
Provision of supplementary requirements	1,155,267	991,334	163,933	417,295	737,972
Provision of textile fabrics and dress	12,611,267	9,655,213	2,956,054	2,857,413	9,753,854
Provision of metals and precious stones	3,821,433	2,897,046	924,387	896,586	2,924,847
Provision of glass, pottery, and stoneware	2,360,623	1,669,019	691,604	250,098	2,110,525
Provision of wood, cane, matting, &c.	4,293,012	3,319,170	973,842	651,371	3,641,641
Provision of drugs, dyes, and gums	391,575	319,981	71,594	97,510	294,065
Provision of leather, hides, and horns	3,285,307	2,224,604	1,060,703	459,051	2,826,256
Commerce	4,685,579	3,093,056	1,592,523	1,425,179	3,260,400
Transport and storage	3,952,993	3,242,281	710,712	1,192,456	2,760,537
Learned and artistic professions	5,672,191	4,386,725	1,285,466	1,506,318	4,165,873
Sport and amusements	141,180	98,485	42,695	25,684	115,496
Earthwork and general labour	25,468,017	18,414,315	7,053,702	2,666,241	22,801,776
Undefined and disreputable means of livelihood‡	1,562,981	704,801	858,180	242,097	1,320,884
Means of livelihood independent of work	4,773,993	3,204,465	1,569,528	940,090	3,833,903
Total	287,223,431	221,172,952	66,050,479	27,251,176	259,972,255

* In this return no distinction is drawn between those who work and those whom they support by their work. The whole population depending upon the occupation is included, in order to indicate the respective sustaining power of the different orders.

† Intended to refer solely to those not in the employ of the State making the return, but it is probable that in some cases the servants of the State itself have been included.

‡ Including those not enumerated by occupation in certain wild tracts of Rajputana, Kashmir, and the Bombay States.

Distribution of Population according to Religion (Census of 1901).

Administrations.	Hindus.	Sikhs.	Jains.	Buddhists.	Parsis.	Muhammadans.	Christians.	Jews.	Animistic.	Minor Religions and Religions not returned.
Provinces.										
Ajmer-Merwara ..	380,819	264	19,922	—	164	72,031	3,712	—	—	—
Andamans and Nicobars	9,264	370	61	1,860	2	4,207	486	—	8,399	—
Assam	3,429,459	505	1,797	8,911	3	1,581,317	35,969	1	1,068,334	47
Baluchistan (Districts, &c... .. ..)	21,897	2,947	8	—	166	279,154	4,026	48	—	—
Bengal	46,740,661	328	7,457	210,628	388	25,265,342	275,125	1,939	2,242,770	228
Berar	2,388,016	1,449	19,639	—	530	212,040	2,375	3	129,964	—
Bombay	14,200,047	1,122	227,696	547	76,009	3,760,175	208,930	12,928	69,930	2,177
Burma	284,880	6,525	93	9,184,112	245	339,430	147,525	685	526,401	28
Central Provinces ..	8,171,925	477	47,306	169	969	295,291	24,809	127	1,335,573	—
Coorg	159,817	—	107	—	41	13,654	3,683	—	3,305	—
Madras	34,048,097	92	27,431	243	356	2,467,351	1,024,071	45	641,730	20
North-West Frontier Province .. ..)	134,252	28,091	37	—	46	1,957,777	5,273	4	—	—
Punjab	7,874,413	1,517,019	42,745	4,182	445	10,825,698	65,811	14	—	12
United Provinces ..	40,757,137	15,319	84,401	788	578	6,731,034	102,469	54	—	2
Total	158,600,684	1,574,508	478,700	9,411,440	79,942	53,804,501	1,904,264	15,848	6,026,406	2,514
States and Agencies.										
Baluchistan (Agency Tracts) .. ..)	16,261	25	—	—	—	486,214	—	—	—	—
Baroda	1,546,992	38	48,290	—	8,409	165,014	7,691	8	176,250	—
Bengal States.. ..	2,949,872	12	374	27,265	1	230,074	3,241	7	537,698	—
Bombay States ..	5,719,116	451	308,420	—	2,871	840,701	11,157	991	24,915	26
Central India	6,983,348	2,004	112,998	—	1,002	528,833	8,114	24	992,458	—
Central Provinces States	1,573,634	95	877	—	11	12,011	782	—	408,973	—
Hyderabad	9.870,839	4,335	20,345	3	1,463	1,155,750	22,996	13	65,315	83
Kashmir	689,073	25,828	442	35,047	11	2,154,695	422	—	—	60
Madras States ..	2,978,374	15	6	227	7	265,580	910,409	1,288	32,175	5
Mysore	5,099,177	12	13,682	10	101	289,697	50,059	34	86,627	—
Punjab States ..	2,470,056	585,877	7,238	2,758	32	1,357,647	780	10	—	—
Rajputana	8,090,269	2,054	342,595	—	339	924,656	2,840	5	360,543	—
United Provinces States	558,727	14	181	—	1	242,688	486	—	—	—
Total	48,545,738	620,760	855,448	65,310	14,248	8,653,560	1,018,977	2,380	2,684,954	174
Grand Total ..	207,146,422	2,195,268	1,334,148	9,476,750	94,190	62,458,061	2,923,241	18,228	8,711,360	2,688

Distribution of Christian Population according to Race and Denomination.

Race.	Church of England.*	Presbyterian.	Baptist.	Methodist.	Congregationalist.	Lutheran and Allied Denominations.	Roman Catholic.	Syrian.	Others.
Europeans ..	111,764	9,693	2,108	5,998	421	1,400	33,964	6	4,323
Eurasians ..	35,781	1,439	2,017	2,420	140	287	45,697	1	1,469
Natives ..	305,917	42,799	216,915	68,489	37,313	153,768	1,122,508	571,320	145,284
Total ..	453,462	53,931	221,040	76,907	37,874	155,455	1,202,169	571,327	151,076

* Including 92,644 who described themselves as Protestants.

Territorial Distribution of Christians according to Race.

Race.	British Provinces.	Assam.	Bengal.	Bombay Presidency.	Central Provinces.	Madras.	United Provinces.	N.W.F. Province.	Punjab.	Burma.	Other Provinces.
Europeans	153,601	2,099	27,377	31,175	4,832	13,998	28,410	4,698	25,807	9,885	5,328
Eurasians ..	75,375	275	23,038	6,541	2,186	26,185	5,218	42	2,309	8,449	1,132
Natives ..	1,675,288	33,595	224,710	171,214	17,791	983,888	68,841	533	37,695	129,191	7,830
Total	1,904,264	35,969	275,125	208,930	24,809	1,024,071	102,469	5,273	65,811	147,525	14,282

Race.	States and Agencies.	Baroda.	Central India Agency.	Hyderabad.	Bombay States.	Mysore.	Madras States.	Other States.
Europeans	16,076	91	3,827	4,347	704	4,753	613	1,741
Eurasians	13,876	57	572	3,292	348	5,721	3,007	879
Natives	989,025	7,543	3,715	15,357	10,105	39,585	906,789	5,931
Total ..	1,018,977	7,691	8,114	22,996	11,157	50,059	910,409	8,551

Distribution of Population according to Language (Census of 1901).

I.—Languages by Linguistic Groups.	Population.
Family. A. Aryo-Indic	195,463,807
B. Dravidian	52,964,620
C. Kolarian	2,959,006
D. Gipsy dialects	401,125
E. Khasi	178,637
F. Tibeto-Burman	7,293,928
G. Mon-Annam	229,342
H. Shan or Taic	178,447
J. Malayan	4,084

I.—Languages by Linguistic Groups—*continued.*	Population.
Family—*contd.* K. Sinitic	713,350
L. Japanese	93
M. Aryo-Eranic	1,329,428
N. Semitic	55,534
O. Turanic	659
P. Aryo-European	245,745
Q. Basque	1
R. Hamitic or Negro	9,612

I.—Languages by Linguistic Groups—*continued.*	Population.
Language unrecognisable	363
Return left blank	19,659
Total enumerated by Parent Tongue	262,047,440
Not enumerated by Parent Tongue	25,175,991
Total	287,223,431

II.—Languages in Order of Prevalence.	Population.
(1) 1,000,000 and over each.	
1. Hindi—A.	85,675,373
2. Bengali	41,343,762
3. Telugu—B.	19,885,137
4. Marathi—A.	18,892,875
5. Punjabi—A.	17,724,610
6. Tamil—B.	15,229,759
7. Gujarathi—A.	10,619,789
8. Kanarese—B.	9,751,885
9. Uriya—A.	9,010,957
10. Burmese—F.	5,926,864
11. Malavalam—B.	5,428,250
12. Urdû (Masalmani)*—A.	3,669,390
13. Sindhi—A.	2,592,341
14. Santhal—C.	1,709,680
15. Western Pahari (Punjab)—A.	1,523,098
16. Assamese—A.	1,435,820
17. Gond—B.	1,379,580
18. Central Pahari (Garhwali, &c.)—A.	1,153,384
19. Marwadi—A.	1,147,480
20. Pashtu—M.	1,080,931
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000.	
21. Karen—K.	674,846
22. Munda (Kol)—C.	654,507
23. Tulu—B.	491,728
24. Kachhi—A.	439,697
25. Gipsy dialects (Lambani, &c.)—D.	401,125
26. Oraon—B.	368,222
27. Khand (Khond)—B.	320,071
28. English—P.	238,499

II.—Languages in Order of Prevalence—*contd.*	Population.
29. Mon (Talaing)	226,495
30. Baloch—M.	219,475
31 Kachari (Bodo)—F.	198,705
32. Nipali Hill dialects—F.	195,866
33. Korwa (Kur)—C.	185,775
34. Khasi—E.	178,637
35. Shan—H.	174,871
36. Bhil—C.	148,596
37. Garo—F.	145,425
38. Halbi—A.	143,720
39. Khyîn—F.	126,915
40. Tipperah—F.	121,864
41. Naga dialects—F.	102,908
42. Sawara—C.	102,039
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.	
43. Mech—F.	90,796
44. Mikir—F.	90,236
45. Kathe (Manipur)—F.	88,911
46. Kharria—C.	67,772
47. Arabic—N.	53,351
48. Baiga—C.	48,883
49. Lushai—F.	41,926
50. Lalung—F.	40,204
51. Chinese—K.	38,504
52. Goanese and Portuguese—A.	37,738
53. Kodagu (Coorgi)—B.	37,218
54. Abor (Miri)—F.	35,703
55. Mal-Pahadia—B.	30,838
56. Gadaba—C.	29,789
57. Kashmeri—A.	29,276
58. Brahui—B.	28,990

II.—Languages in Order of Prevalence—*contd.*	Population.
59. Persian—M.	28,189
60. Eastern Pahd (Nipali, &c.)—A.	24,262
61. Tibetan—F.	20,544
62. Kuki—F.	18,828
63. Minor Kolarian dialects (6)—C.	11,965
64. Lepcha—F.	10,125
(4) 1,000 to 10,000.	
65. Bhutani—E.	9,470
66. Negro dialects—R.	9,612
67. Kanawari—F.	9,265
68. Kôch—F.	8,107
69. Minor Dravidian dialects (3)—B.	7,651
70. Kakhyin—F.	5,669
71. Minor Bodo dialects (4)—F.	4,314
72. Mahl—B.	3,167
73. Khamti—H.	2,945
74. Palaung—G.	2,847
75. Malay—J.	2,437
76. German—P.	2,215
77. French—P.	2,171
78. Hebrew (Israeli)—N.	2,171
79. Kôta and Tôda—B.	1,937
80. Salon—J.	1,628
81. Minor North-East Frontier dialects (3)—F.	1,282
(5) Under 1,000.	
Indian languages (5)	513
Other Asiatic languages (8)	2,175
European languages (23)	2,913

* Urdu is returned as a separate dialect in Southern, Western, and Central India only.

Number of Registered Deaths, 1896 to 1900.

Administrations.	Years.	Population under Registration.	Number of Deaths. Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fevers.	Dysentery and Diarrhœa.	Injuries.	All other Causes.	Total.
Bengal ..	1896	71,070,233	226,824	13,388	1,760,225	47,935	28,422	352,036	2,428,830
	1897	71,069,617	196,247	19,655	1,679,132	53,822	42,596	350,180	2,341,632
	1898	71,069,617	65,020	14,269	1,419,483	37,155	32,460	320,081	1,888,468
	1899	71,069,617	107,678	13,116	1,607,279	41,334	35,535	413,301	2,218,243
	1900	71,069,617	345,878	20,620	1,703,804	64,664	32,202	436,568	2,603,736
United Provinces	1896	46,904,791	69,147	42,771	1,205,964	40,858	28,453	175,701	1,562,894
	1897	46,904,791	44,208	87,127	1,463,716	58,822	33,550	210,169	1,897,592
	1898	46,904,791	2,508	2,419	1,063,596	23,574	24,741	167,481	1,284,319
	1899	46,904,791	8,142	2,096	1,245,260	27,206	23,473	250,644	1,556,821
	1900	46,904,791	84,960	1,410	1,106,030	30,652	25,604	211,483	1,460,139
Punjab ..	1896	20,553,982	5,146	45,084	393,535	13,886	7,093	183,355	648,099
	1897	20,553,982	622	16,077	422,826	15,851	7,265	175,586	638,227
	1898	20,553,982	3	4,998	418,206	15,747	7,323	191,847	638,124
	1899	20,553,982	1,816	5,149	381,689	13,410	7,064	198,597	607,725
	1900	20,553,982	28,260	10,425	685,895	25,913	7,725	221,993	980,211
Lower Burma	1896	4,514,773	2,959	1,669	51,521	7,777	1,028	41,733	106,687
	1897	4,514,773	8,538	1,950	51,752	8,793	1,110	46,427	118,570
	1898	4,510,697	2,309	4,332	48,902	6,159	941	35,927	98,570
	1899	4,461,027	4,942	5,891	51,177	8,071	1,137	50,553	121,771
	1900	4,461,027	3,440	3,014	49,888	8,217	1,340	56,815	122,714
Central Provinces	1896	9,501,401	52,985	7,747	280,760	29,882	6,391	90,704	468,469
	1897	9,501,401	57,131	3,641	389,335	81,092	7,550	120,073	658,822
	1898	10,526,620	7	1,149	164,999	13,038	5,129	62,038	246,360
	1899	10,526,620	76	1,511	168,326	13,489	4,703	102,949	291,054
	1900	10,526,620	75,112	8,021	303,370	58,474	6,828	156,886	608,691
Assam ..	1896	5,021,084	17,042	5,444	101,347	16,004	1,592	40,988	182,417
	1897	5,021,084	33,240	5,420	144,307	23,136	2,650	45,340	254,093
	1898	5,021,084	11,149	5,199	104,963	16,239	1,672	42,305	181,527
	1899	5,050,590	8,380	1,565	91,096	13,835	1,762	39,957	156,595
	1900	5,275,249	23,761	975	77,557	14,996	1,778	42,564	161,631
Ajmer-Merwara	1896	542,358	12	3,821	9,403	379	280	1,426	15,321
	1897	542,358	19	158	10,883	439	256	1,630	13,385
	1898	542,358	1	409	8,689	549	278	2,079	12,005
	1899	542,358	1	962	12,705	1,159	292	2,894	18,013
	1900	542,358	4,842	2,610	44,236	8,621	289	4,469	65,067
Coorg ..	1896	173,055	49	18	3,552	323	56	576	4,574
	1897	173,055	106	59	7,182	538	60	713	8,658
	1898	173,055	8	22	4,676	189	53	492	5,440
	1899	173,055	—	28	3,998	110	52	657	4,845
	1900	173,055	—	314	4,840	206	83	859	6,302
Madras ..	1896	32,721,267	47,847	9,410	260,769	24,802	10,822	322,137	675,787
	1897	32,598,301	143,445	21,678	292,292	38,716	11,583	319,811	827,525
	1898	33,248,180	165,444	20,490	248,638	29,564	11,047	323,835	699,108
	1899	33,525,794	29,082	16,991	245,549	31,307	13,411	338,754	675,094
	1900	33,005,618	60,662	27,692	288,521	38,858	13,677	341,449	770,859
Bombay ..	1896	18,820,346	35,404	6,443	412,229	36,046	6,238	100,112	596,472
	1897	18,820,346	57,109	3,835	462,875	85,966	6,907	133,224	748,916
	1898	18,820,346	4,368	1,834	302,515	56,789	6,984	176,335	548,825
	1899	18,820,346	8,579	1,946	228,438	74,736	7,102	351,468	672,269
	1900	18,820,346	163,889	9,885	543,319	218,243	8,224	375,223	1,318,783
Berar ..	1896	2,843,222	12,264	810	61,931	17,722	923	31,137	124,787
	1897	2,852,825	10,122	617	65,611	29,549	1,335	42,988	150,222
	1898	2,852,825	—	592	32,789	9,942	976	22,507	66,806
	1899	2,852,825	541	305	49,938	20,263	992	41,953	113,992
	1900	2,852,825	18,375	830	84,017	63,860	1,565	67,375	236,022
Total ..	1896	212,666,512	469,679	136,605	4,541,236	235,614	91,298	1,339,905	6,814,337
	1897	212,552,533	550,787	160,217	4,989,911	396,724	114,862	1,446,141	7,658,642
	1898	214,223,555	150,817	55,713	3,817,456	209,035	91,604	1,344,927	5,669,552
	1899	214,481,005	169,237	49,560	4,085,455	244,920	95,523	1,791,727	6,436,422
	1900	214,185,488	809,179	85,796	4,891,477	532,704	99,315	1,915,684	8,334,155

NUMBER OF PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES, MAINTAINED BY NATIVE STATES, AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT; ALSO OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS; WITH NUMBER, RACE, AND CREED OF SCHOLARS, 1893–4 TO 1900–1.

Institutions.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.								
Managed by Government—								
Number of Institutions ..	1,235	1,142	1,131	1,210	1,123	1,108	1,132	1,080
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	96,978	95,725	96,712	98,796	97,173	98,901	103,584	100,425
Average number on the rolls monthly	94,671	93,025	94,399	99,455	95,773	96,671	100,448	95,063
Average daily attendance ..	77,224	75,880	76,507	82,422	77,039	78,526	81,729	79,248
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—								
Number of Institutions ..	18,002	18,112	18,180	18,404	18,153	17,855	17,742	17,695
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	940,703	951,756	967,561	974,095	935,467	920,802	944,916	956,535
Average number on the rolls monthly	908,049	923,450	935,601	954,119	936,051	928,544	929,931	936,397
Average daily attendance ..	700,888	706,294	718,931	739,537	720,085	706,863	715,478	714,786
Maintained by Native States—								
Number of Institutions ..	2,388	2,440	2,637	2,731	3,692	3,840	3,742	3,577
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	143,731	148,181	158,493	169,271	177,555	182,488	171,063	157,784
Average number on the rolls monthly	139,003	143,461	151,556	161,449	173,781	178,392	174,781	161,164
Average daily attendance ..	103,050	105,726	112,727	121,387	130,887	134,587	135,351	115,132
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—								
Number of Institutions ..	59,674	60,869	61,351	63,958	60,216	61,494	62,856	62,969
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	1,826,647	1,902,621	1,939,279	2,020,561	1,950,601	2,010,575	2,087,898	2,097,971
Average number on the rolls monthly	1,709,317	1,775,401	1,824,293	1,931,192	1,847,455	1,897,641	1,974,939	2,000,746
Average daily attendance ..	1,395,445	1,450,939	1,491,315	1,570,442	1,505,824	1,565,884	1,632,325	1,643,917
Unaided—								
Number of Institutions ..	21,873	22,796	24,610	23,647	23,342	22,845	21,959	19,579
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	488,955	515,654	548,639	532,824	545,473	543,115	542,788	497,634
Average number on the rolls monthly	457,081	478,966	509,744	500,963	505,429	500,863	501,110	460,698
Average daily attendance ..	390,029	402,572	429,159	424,138	425,160	421,068	416,606	381,458
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.								
Number of Institutions ..	44,125	44,137	44,932	42,259	42,494	42,805	43,153	42,460
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	569,221	575,833	592,425	572,007	578,777	601,840	613,486	607,959
GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS	147,297	149,496	152,841	152,209	149,020	149,947	150,584	147,360
GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH ..	4,066,235	4,189,770	4,303,109	4,367,554	4,285,046	4,357,821	4,463,735	4,418,308
Number of Scholars on 31st March learning—								
English	404,591	428,593	440,866	440,686	456,364	477,745	507,945	491,004
A classical language	579,361	598,384	627,229	572,396	586,066	593,396	635,713	491,141
A vernacular language ..	3,690,391	3,811,140	3,914,992	3,998,642	3,917,603	3,983,723	4,069,606	4,046,318
Classification of Scholars on 31st March according to race or Creed—								
Europeans and Eurasians ..	27,975	28,824	29,496	29,361	30,041	30,125	30,813	31,328
Native Christians	99,887	102,453	108,471	115,075	118,043	118,266	120,291	127,036
Hindus	2,732,186	2,793,311	2,864,625	2,943,934	2,894,604	2,947,170	3,004,996	2,950,171
Muhammadans	905,571	955,482	976,690	968,332	924,055	933,832	960,421	946,986
Others	300,616	309,700	323,814	310,852	318,303	328,423	347,214	362,787
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	158,923	166,747	170,522	173,977	172,605	173,357	185,732	186,867
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	10,095	11,465	12,797	13,488	14,359	14,555	15,739	16,055

NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN INDIA, AND NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS, 1893–4 TO 1900–1.

	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.								
University Education:								
Arts Colleges:								
Institutions {For Males	110	111	115	116	121	122	130	132
Institutions {For Females	4	4	4	5	4	5	8	10
TOTAL	114	115	119	121	125	127	138	142
Scholars .. {Males ..	14,299	14,363	14,633	14,555	14,954	16,250	16,168	16,834
Scholars .. {Females ..	61	59	72	87	100	116	119	135
TOTAL	14,360	14,422	14,705	14,642	15,054	16,366	16,287	16,969
Professional Colleges:								
Institutions {For Males	40	38	39	40	40	42	41	43
Institutions {For Females	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL	40	38	39	40	40	42	41	44
Scholars .. {Males ..	3,777	4,022	4,711	4,320	4,450	4,592	4,405	4,781
Scholars .. {Females ..	47	40	38	43	18	48	52	70
TOTAL	3,824	4,062	4,749	4,363	4,468	4,640	4,457	4,851
School Education, General:								
Secondary Schools:								
Institutions {For Males	4,642	4,685	4,746	4,841	4,896	4,924	4,945	5,003
Institutions {For Females	424	414	432	440	450	472	480	474
TOTAL	5,066	5,099	5,178	5,281	5,346	5,396	5,425	5,477
Scholars .. {Males ..	469,664	487,434	493,226	497,778	511,733	525,868	548,193	545,054
Scholars .. {Females ..	37,994	37,869	40,255	40,041	42,016	43,403	44,636	44,373
TOTAL	507,698	525,303	533,481	537,819	553,749	569,271	592,829	589,427
Primary Schools:								
Institutions {For Males	91,730	93,712	96,010	97,923	94,870	95,240	95,285	92,668
Institutions {For Females	5,595	5,846	6,026	6,046	5,687	5,618	5,680	5,588
TOTAL	97,325	99,558	102,036	103,969	100,557	100,858	100,965	98,256
Scholars .. {Males ..	2,654,414	2,742,278	2,821,043	2,896,153	2,792,312	2,824,257	2,871,434	2,826,396
Scholars .. {Females ..	293,116	304,503	311,653	317,942	316,602	313,289	332,425	337,873
TOTAL	2,947,530	3,046,781	3,132,696	3,214,095	3,108,914	3,137,546	3,203,859	3,164,269
School Education, Special:								
Training Schools:								
Institutions {For Males	121	119	131	140	132	135	129	126
Institutions {For Females	38	40	41	45	45	46	48	46
TOTAL	159	159	172	185	177	181	177	172
Scholars .. {Males ..	4,296	4,145	4,086	4,506	4,274	4,381	4,395	4,194
Scholars .. {Females ..	983	996	960	1,170	1,147	1,230	1,569	1,325
TOTAL	5,279	5,141	5,046	5,676	5,421	5,611	5,964	5,519
All other Special Schools:								
Institutions {For Males	455	453	372	375	334	257	644	763
Institutions {For Females	15	18	20	20	24	22	25	30
TOTAL	468	390	365	354	281	538	669	793

NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN INDIA, AND NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS—*continued.*

	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued.*								
School Education, Special—*continued.*								
Scholars .. Males	17,613	17,185	18,939	17,830	17,342	21,406	24,727	26,920
Scholars .. Females ..	750	1,043	1,068	1,122	1,321	1,141	1,235	1,508
TOTAL	18,363	18,228	20,007	18,952	18,663	22,547	25,962	28,428
Total of Public Institutions:								
Institutions For Males	97,096	99,037	101,386	103,394	100,316	100,979	101,174	98,735
Institutions For Females	6,076	6,322	6,523	6,556	6,210	6,163	6,241	6,149
TOTAL	103,172	105,359	107,909	109,950	106,526	107,142	107,415	104,884
Scholars .. Males ..	3,164,063	3,269,427	3,356,614	3,435,142	3,345,065	3,396,754	3,469,322	3,424,179
Scholars .. Females ..	332,951	344,510	354,070	360,405	361,204	359,227	380,036	385,284
TOTAL	3,497,014	3,613,937	3,710,684	3,795,547	3,706,269	3,755,981	3,849,358	3,809,463
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.								
Advanced:								
Institutions For Males	5,730	5,609	5,741	5,213	4,949	4,907	4,798	4,409
Institutions For Females	—	—	2	1	2	2	2	12
TOTAL	5,730	5,609	5,743	5,214	4,951	4,909	4,800	4,421
Scholars .. Males ..	67,005	66,128	68,401	65,104	64,687	66,129	66,480	61,190
Scholars .. Females ..	744	1,020	1,030	1,018	860	1,180	1,118	885
TOTAL	67,749	67,148	69,431	66,122	65,547	67,309	67,598	62,075
Elementary:								
Institutions For Males	36,945	37,194	38,068	35,568	36,234	36,608	37,041	36,745
Institutions For Females	1,450	1,334	1,121	1,477	1,309	1,288	1,312	1,294
TOTAL	38,395	38,528	39,189	37,045	37,543	37,896	38,353	38,039
Scholars .. Males ..	460,224	463,615	480,967	463,991	474,585	492,785	501,281	502,563
Scholars .. Females ..	41,248	45,070	42,027	41,894	38,645	41,746	44,607	43,321
TOTAL	501,472	508,685	522,994	505,885	513,230	534,531	545,888	545,884
Total of Private Institutions:								
Institutions For Males	42,675	42,803	43,809	40,781	41,183	41,515	41,839	41,154
Institutions For Females	1,450	1,334	1,123	1,478	1,311	1,290	1,314	1,306
TOTAL	44,125	44,137	44,932	42,259	42,494	42,805	43,153	42,460
Scholars .. Males ..	527,229	529,743	549,368	529,095	539,272	558,914	567,761	563,753
Scholars .. Females ..	41,992	46,090	43,057	42,912	39,505	42,926	45,725	44,206
TOTAL	569,221	575,833	592,425	572,007	578,777	601,840	613,486	607,959
GRAND TOTAL, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS:								
Institutions For Males	139,771	141,840	145,195	144,175	141,499	142,494	143,013	139,889
Institutions For Females	7,526	7,656	7,646	8,034	7,521	7,453	7,555	7,455
TOTAL	147,297	149,496	152,841	152,209	149,020	149,947	150,568	147,344
Scholars .. Males ..	3,691,292	3,799,200	3,905,921	3,964,237	3,884,337	3,955,668	4,037,083	3,987,932
Scholars .. Females ..	374,943	390,570	407,188	403,317	400,709	402,153	425,761	429,490
TOTAL	4,066,235	4,189,770	4,303,109	4,367,554	4,285,046	4,357,821	4,462,844	4,417,422

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN INDIA, AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM, 1893–4 TO 1900–1.

		1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.									
Arts Colleges:									
English ..	Institutions	109	110	114	116	120	122	133	137
	Scholars ..	13,828	13,971	14,219	14,155	14,557	15,845	15,757	16,421
Oriental ..	Institutions	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Scholars ..	532	451	486	487	497	521	530	548
Professional Colleges:									
Law ..	Institutions	28	27	28	29	29	31	30	30
	Scholars ..	2,266	2,534	3,000	3,697	2,571	2,603	2,375	2,562
Medicine ..	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars ..	850	844	997	1,067	1,085	1,104	1,151	1,301
Engineering	Institutions	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Scholars ..	601	571	649	667	695	816	813	833
Teaching ..	Institutions	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
	Scholars ..	66	66	59	58	68	71	71	98
Agriculture	Institutions	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	Scholars ..	41	47	44	47	49	46	47	57
TOTAL	Institutions	154	153	158	161	165	169	179	186
	Scholars ..	18,184	18,484	19,454	20,178	19,522	21,006	20,744	21,820
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:									
Secondary Schools:									
For Boys:									
High Schools	Institutions	772	793	829	840	877	924	983	1,02[illegible]
	Scholars ..	173,696	183,297	190,571	183,993	195,860	210,896	230,508	239,875
Middle English Schools	Institutions	1,794	1,833	1,859	1,927	1,968	1,990	1,990	2,018
	Scholars ..	143,872	150,336	150,063	157,332	162,394	162,234	163,997	166,616
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	2,076	2,059	2,058	2,074	2,051	2,010	1,972	1,959
	Scholars ..	154,664	156,953	156,366	159,926	156,818	155,584	156.834	141,580
For Girls:									
High Schools	Institutions	85	85	86	90	89	94	93	96
	Scholars ..	9,424	9,321	9,616	8,966	9,223	9,802	10,004	10,514
Middle English Schools	Institutions	141	138	146	147	151	160	166	169
	Scholars ..	9,331	9,440	10,656	10,670	11,548	11,850	11,952	12,849
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	198	191	200	203	210	218	221	209
	Scholars ..	16,671	15,956	16,209	16,932	17,906	18,905	19,534	17,993
TOTAL ..	Institutions	5,066	5,099	5,178	5,281	5,346	5,396	5.425	5,477
	Scholars ..	507,658	525,303	533,481	537,819	553,749	569,271	592,829	589,427
Primary Schools:									
For Boys ..	Institutions	91,730	93,712	96,010	97,923	94,870	95,240	95,285	292,608
	Scholars ..	2,778,766	2,869,251	2,951,342	3,032,106	2,928,554	2,959,068	3,015,040	2,971,773
For Girls ..	Institutions	5,595	5,846	6,026	6,046	5,687	5,618	5,680	5,588
	Scholars ..	168,764	177,530	181,354	181,989	180,360	178,478	188,819	192,496
TOTAL ..	Institutions	97,325	99,558	102,036	103,969	100,557	100,858	100,965	98,256
	Scholars ..	2,947,530	3,046,781	3,132,696	3,214,095	3,108,914	3,137,546	3,203,859	3,164,269

DETAILED CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN INDIA, AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM—*continued.*

		1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL.									
Schools for Special Instruction :									
Training Schools for Masters ..	Institutions	121	191	131	140	132	135	129	126
	Scholars ..	4,370	4,207	4,142	4,558	4,329	4,467	4,454	4,277
Training Schools for Mistresses	Institutions	38	40	41	45	45	46	48	46
	Scholars ..	909	934	904	1,118	1,092	1,144	1,510	1,242
Schools of Art ..	Institutions	5	3	6	6	7	6	7	7
	Scholars ..	1,348	1,369	1,466	1,398	1,323	1,315	1,564	1,604
Law Schools ..	Institutions	5	5	5	5	6	5	4	6
	Scholars ..	229	346	383	496	514	467	403	295
Medical Schools	Institutions	20	18	22	20	18	20	20	22
	Scholars ..	2,510	2,630	2,685	2,694	2,589	2,565	2,388	2,543
Engineering and Surveying Schools	Institutions	24	28	29	29	29	29	30	31
	Scholars ..	1,203	1,279	1,303	1,393	1,194	1,103	1,151	1,140
Industrial Schools ..	Institutions	69	75	68	57	63	62	70	76
	Scholars ..	3,884	4,201	3,651	3,101	3,206	3,435	3,727	4,405
Other Schools ..	Institutions	345	259	235	237	158	416	538	651
	Scholars ..	9,189	8,403	10,519	9,870	9,837	13,662	16,729	18,441
TOTAL ..	Institutions	627	549	537	539	458	719	846	965
	Scholars ..	23,642	23,369	25,053	24,628	24,084	28,158	31,926	33,947
Total of Colleges and Schools of Public Instruction	Institutions	103,172	105,359	107,909	109,950	106,526	107,142	107,415	104,884
	Scholars ..	3,497,014	3,613,937	3,710,684	3,795,547	3,706,269	3,755,981	3,849,358	3,809,463
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS.									
Advanced Teaching :									
Arabic or Persian	Institutions	2,952	2,982	3,175	2,676	2,567	2,735	2,661	2,468
	Scholars ..	36,383	37,732	38,066	36,625	36,004	41,175	42,167	37,776
Sanskrit ..	Institutions	2,732	2,574	2,546	2,489	2,325	2,140	2,094	1,929
	Scholars ..	30,835	28,788	29,801	29,153	27,560	25,131	24,363	23,412
Any other Oriental Classic ..	Institutions	46	53	40	49	59	34	41	19
	Scholars ..	531	628	1,564	744	1,983	1,003	1,027	825
Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly :									
For Boys ..	Institutions	24,327	24,884	25,371	24,512	25,727	25,846	26,361	26,412
	Scholars ..	305,153	324,541	327,414	316,258	333,417	344,417	353,053	356,401
For Girls ..	Institutions	264	290	249	187	225	240	207	273
	Scholars ..	3,544	5,029	4,730	3,174	4,607	5,551	4,641	6,290
Elementary teaching, the Koran :									
For Boys ..	Institutions	11,922	11,831	12,286	10,602	10,223	10,429	10,430	10,047
	Scholars ..	157,965	155,867	169,911	158,408	153,552	160,477	163,850	160,221
For Girls ..	Institutions	1,082	987	843	1,239	1,018	983	1,056	969
	Scholars ..	13,521	14,544	13,731	17,039	13,720	14,045	15,828	13,771
Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards :									
For Boys ..	Institutions	696	479	411	454	284	333	254	291
	Scholars ..	18,033	7,075	5,973	9,250	5,700	7,672	6,480	7,161
For Girls ..	Institutions	104	57	29	51	67	65	49	52
	Scholars ..	3,256	1,629	1,235	6,756	2,234	2,369	2,077	2,102
Total of Private Institutions ..	Institutions	44,125	44,137	44,932	42,259	42,494	42,805	43,153	42,460
	Scholars ..	569,221	575,833	592,425	572,007	578,777	601,840	613,486	607,959
GRAND TOTAL ..	Institutions	147,297	149,496	152,841	152,209	149,020	149,947	150,568	147,344
	Scholars ..	4,066,235	4,189,770	4,303,109	4,367,554	4,285,046	4,357,821	4,462,844	4,417,422

NUMBER OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, AND SCHOLARS IN 1900–1, BY PROVINCES.

Administrations.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education.		School Education, General.		School Education, Special.			Private Institutions.	
		Art Colleges.	Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.	Primary Schools.	Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	All other Special Schools.	Total of Public Institutions.	Advanced.	Elementary.
Bengal ..	Institutions :									
	Males ..	41	19	2,469	46,252	18	566	49,365	2,375	7,429
	Females ..	3	1	59	2,629	9	—	2,701	—	272
	Total ..	44	20	2,528	48,881	27	566	52,066	2,375	7,701
	Scholars :									
	Males ..	8,150	2,241	236,973	1,161,282	734	13,900	1,423,280	26,043	85,344
	Females ..	49	23	5,563	90,690	498	34	96,857	221	6,583
	Total ..	8,199	2,264	242,536	1,251,972	1,232	13,934	1,520,137	26,264	91,927
United Provinces	Institutions :									
	Males ..	24	10	502	6,651	4	47	7,238	1,224	4,821
	Females ..	4	—	44	331	2	—	381	4	251
	Total ..	28	10	546	6,982	6	47	7,619	1,228	5,072
	Scholars :									
	Males ..	1,670	728	66,803	262,659	445	2,840	335,145	18,069	58,971
	Females ..	27	—	3,467	13,737	103	99	17,433	119	3,762
	Total ..	1,697	728	70,270	276,396	548	2,939	352,578	18,188	62,733
Punjab ..	Institutions :									
	Males ..	13	1	372	2,367	6	13	2,772	378	3,505
	Females ..	—	—	34	315	—	2	351	—	473
	Total ..	13	1	406	2,682	6	15	3,123	378	3,978
	Scholars :									
	Males ..	1,251	167	65,392	105,352	322	2,013	174,497	6,541	54,456
	Females ..	—	11	2,675	12,068	—	154	14,908	—	8,762
	Total ..	1,251	178	68,067	117,420	322	2,167	189,405	6,541	63,218
Burma ..	Institutions :									
	Males ..	2	—	296	3,805	5	37	4,145	—	13,036
	Females ..	—	—	33	286	5	12	336	—	82
	Total ..	2	—	329	4,091	10	49	4,481	—	13,118
	Scholars :									
	Males ..	136	—	24,193	99,042	224	1,018	124,613	—	144,321
	Females ..	4	—	5,807	28,596	80	294	34,781	—	3,361
	Total ..	140	—	30,000	127,638	304	1,312	159,394	—	147,682
Central Provinces	Institutions :									
	Males ..	3	2	236	1,954	4	5	2,204	—	—
	Females ..	—	—	22	166	1	1	190	—	—
	Total ..	3	2	258	2120	5	6	2,394	—	—
	Scholars :									
	Males ..	262	34	9,547	105,960	191	214	116,208	—	—
	Females ..	—	—	287	10,824	29	68	11,208	—	—
	Total ..	262	34	9,834	116,784	220	282	127,416	—	—
Assam ..	Institutions :									
	Males ..	1	—	146	2,785	22	17	2,971	89	168
	Females ..	—	—	4	221	—	—	225	—	5
	Total ..	1	—	150	3,006	22	17	3,196	89	173
	Scholars :									
	Males ..	49	—	13,795	80,553	350	849	95,596	2,427	3,008
	Females ..	—	—	185	8,497	30	—	8,712	4	53
	Total ..	49	—	13,980	89,050	380	849	104,308	2,431	3,061

NUMBER OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, AND SCHOLARS IN 1900–1, BY PROVINCES—*continued.*

Administrations.	Institutions and Scholars.	University Education. Art Colleges.	University Education. Professional Colleges.	School Education, General. Secondary Schools.	School Education, General. Primary Schools.	School Education, Special. Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses.	School Education, Special. All other Special Schools.	Total of Public Institutions.	Private Institutions. Advanced.	Private Institutions. Elementary.
Ajmer-Merwara	Institutions:									
	Males ..	1	—	13	42	1	—	57	20	51
	Females ..	—	—	1	8	—	—	9	—	21
	Total ..	1	—	14	50	1	—	66	20	72
	Scholars:									
	Males ..	266	—	2,216	2,586	10	—	5,078	250	1,378
	Females ..	—	—	53	346	—	—	399	2	550
	Total ..	266	—	2,269	2,932	10	—	5,477	252	1,928
Coorg ..	Institutions:									
	Males ..	—	—	2	69	1	—	72	—	25
	Females ..	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
	Total ..	—	—	2	73	1	—	76	—	25
	Scholars:									
	Males ..	—	—	523	2,785	13	—	3,321	—	497
	Females ..	—	—	7	828	—	—	835	—	70
	Total ..	—	—	530	3,613	13	-	4,156	—	567
Madras ..	Institutions:									
	Males ..	38	6	523	19,483	56	43	20,149	246	5,409
	Females ..	3	—	209	822	18	14	1,066	—	56
	Total ..	41	6	732	20,305	74	57	21,215	246	5,465
	Scholars:									
	Males ..	3,247	632	78,686	528,011	1,257	3,116	614,949	5,373	101,829
	Females ..	32	4	21,440	93,616	355	811	116,258	104	11,711
	Total ..	3,279	636	100,126	621,627	1,612	3,927	731,207	5,477	113,540
Bombay ..	Institutions:									
	Males ..	9	5	416	8,307	8	32	8,777	75	2,300
	Females ..	—	—	68	760	11	1	840	8	132
	Total ..	9	5	484	9,067	19	33	9,617	83	2,432
	Scholars:									
	Males ..	1,803	979	42,743	439,086	591	2,877	488,079	2,422	52,614
	Females ..	23	32	4,885	75,836	230	48	81,054	435	8,256
	Total ..	1,826	1,011	47,628	514,922	821	2,925	569,133	2,857	60,870
Berar ..	Institutions:									
	Males ..	—	—	28	953	1	3	985	2	1
	Females ..	—	—	—	46	—	—	46	—	2
	Total ..	—	—	28	999	1	3	1,031	2	3
	Scholars:									
	Males ..	—	—	4,183	39,080	57	93	43,413	65	145
	Females ..	—	—	4	2,835	—	—	2,839	—	213
	Total ..	—	—	4,187	41,915	57	93	46,252	65	358
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions:									
	Males ..	132	43	5,003	92,668	126	763	98,735	4,409	36,745
	Females ..	10	1	474	5,588	46	30	6,149	12	1,294
	Total ..	142	44	5,477	98,256	172	793	104,884	4,421	38,039
	Scholars:									
	Males	16,834	4,781	545,054	2,826,396	4,194	26,920	3,424,179	61,190	502,563
	Females ..	135	70	44,373	337,873	1,325	1,508	385,284	885	43,321
	Total ..	16,969	4,851	589,427	3,164,269	5,519	28,428	3,809,463	62,075	545,884

Distribution of Expenditure on Education, 1893–4 to 1900–1.

Administrations.	Direct Expenditure.							Indirect Expenditure.					Total.
	Arts and Professional Colleges.	Secondary Schools.		Primary Schools.		Training Schools.	All other Special Schools.	University.	Direction and Inspection.	Scholarships.	Buildings.	Miscellaneous.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.								
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bengal	75,819	238,892	27,662	197,557	16,939	9,498	30,715	12,623	48,778	15,823	27,716	67,732	769,754
United Provinces ..	43,882	83,354	17,445	51,043	6,508	4,386	7,417	3,280	19,720	7,258	30,079	29,726	304,098
Punjab	17,531	73,207	10,025	32,495	5,789	4,126	8,021	7,592	14,828	10,817	7,438	28,267	220,136
Burma	4,555	39,690	7,919	17,115	5,354	3,691	5,200	—	13,445	1,972	15,209	2,970	117,120
Central Provinces ..	3,826	14,266	980	26,337	5,138	2,131	651	—	8,119	2,213	2,930	1,188	67,779
Assam	291	14,233	136	17,585	1,259	1,459	1,228	—	4,895	3,944	7,888	1,894	54,812
Ajmer-Merwara	1,891	1,291	264	870	306	85	—	—	276	222	99	—	5,302
Coorg	—	991	—	1,105	100	87	—	—	113	105	—	115	2,616
Madras	59,502	112,999	31,061	125,519	16,520	13,195	20,931	12,779	31,254	6,309	20,543	45,194	495,806
Bombay	32,090	111,903	21,092	201,051	30,109	11,649	23,059	9,274	23,437	10,800	17,827	1,073	493,364
Berar	—	5,310	—	16,511	989	660	93	—	3,297	694	101	1,549	29,204
British Baluchistan ..	—	692	—	249	185	—	160	—	34	85	5	128	1,538
Total, 1900–1 ..	239,387	696,828	116,584	687,437	89,196	50,967	97,755	45,548	168,196	60,242	129,835	179,836	2,561,529
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Totals 1899–1900	233,647	683,523	123,408	682,136	85,458	52,489	90,144	43,187	167,957	56,917	145,705	152,137	2,515,268
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Totals 1898–9 ..	34,40,409	98,80,908	17,70,402	100,11,588	12,93,652	7,29,647	12,44,499	6,55,615	24,83,033	8,40,831	19,88,540	18,76,411	3,62,15,535
Totals 1897–8 ..	33,79,445	98,68,609	18,18,343	99,23,579	12,77,066	7,37,318	12,81,354	6,12,831	24,92,753	8,34,633	19,41,690	14,65,104	3,56,32,725
Totals 1896–7 ..	32,98,924	96,76,734	17,96,988	98,68,614	12,34,584	7,50,446	11,78,283	6,70,895	24,42,847	8,01,032	21,55,522	14,47,654	3,53,22,523
Totals 1895–6 ..	33,16,032	97,22,260	17,94,848	97,72,912	11,94,732	7,12,431	11,94,134	6,24,379	24,19,949	7,80,499	23,55,151	13,36,589	3,51,44,106
Totals 1894–5 ..	31,86,729	91,70,676	16,60,679	94,45,754	12,15,085	7,03,803	11,85,367	5,59,159	23,73,835	7,74,538	18,74,031	9,77,887	3,31,58,447
Totals 1893–4 ..	30,60,053	90,27,398	16,23,182	91,87,320	11,53,822	7,07,486	11,53,395	4,50,190	22,98,199	7,52,744	18,66,595	9,71,218	3,23,42,097

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION. 1893–4 TO 1900–1.

Institutions.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT.								
Managed by Govt.:	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	£	£
Prov. Revs. ..	36,07,979	35,38,414	38,59,207	38,39,923	37,39,229	36,12,053	265,937	269,196
Local Funds ..	3,08,426	3,10,866	2,82,677	2,88,754	2,63,630	2,84,744	20,049	19,817
Municipal Funds	51,095	61,250	62,356	69,990	67,265	67,198	3,945	4,526
Fees	13,35,475	13,46,268	14,01,568	14,00,359	14,02,194	14,44,210	97,965	102,184
Subscriptions ..	12,561	22,673	16,221	17,242	14,178	58,400	6,760	938
Endowments, &c.	2,59,748	2,95,886	3,18,725	2,65,878	3,38,966	2,97,186	18,767	24,416
TOTAL ..	55,75,284	55,75,357	59,40,754	58,82,146	58,25,462	57,63,791	413,422	421,077
Managed by Local Fund & Municipal Boards:								
Prov. Revs. ..	10,83,311	11,00,144	10,80,259	11,71,887	10,46,264	10,42,720	70,861	68,372
Local Funds ..	30,35,440	31,11,665	32,17,937	30,77,217	30,85,066	30,75,900	203,460	197,810
Municipal Funds	8,74,384	8,78,128	9,38,970	9,29,171	8,93,444	9,32,927	64,312	64,327
Fees	10,18,098	10,71,875	11,10,590	11,28,661	11,13,808	11,42,964	78,260	81,592
Subscriptions ..	31,507	47,568	40,615	44,007	37,862	35,144	1,956	2,022
Endowments, &c.	59,503	45,782	45,125	66,600	45,816	57,253	4,362	3,460
TOTAL ..	61,02,243	62,55,162	64,33,496	64,17,543	62,22,260	62,86,908	423,211	417,583
Maintained by Native States:								
Native State Revs... ..	8,42,134	8,56,514	9,92,188	9,70,664	13,40,804	11,84,493	77,940	74,895
Local Funds in Native States:	67,279	86,043	71,850	63,714	67,067	71,767	4,232	3,851
Municipal Funds in Native States	5,238	6,380	8,044	8,522	9,790	14,020	682	753
Fees	1,72,117	1,82,508	1,91,013	2,06,147	2,43,498	2,55,726	16,908	16,094
Subscriptions ..	3,051	11,294	9,818	9,151	17,169	15,137	799	443
Endowments, &c.	26,392	10,260	16,783	26,404	30,056	24,282	1,403	839
TOTAL ..	11,16,211	11,52,999	12,89,696	12,84,602	17,08,384	15,65,425	101,964	96,875
UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT.								
Aided by Govt. or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards: ..								
Prov. Revs. ..	20,70,720	21,08,656	21,57,299	22,63,453	22,15,676	23,33,756	160,728	151,680
Local Funds ..	12,88,041	14,10,774	14,62,286	14,52,055	13,89,009	14,23,084	100,652	104,044
Municipal Funds	3,94,343	4,09,522	4,16,622	4,27,693	4,34,463	3,81,638	29,131	30,267
Fees	47,24,803	48,80,275	50,61,250	50,67,970	50,21,319	48,86,602	341,925	351,057
Subscriptions ..	11,43,850	13,01,330	13,18,093	13,99,382	13,32,185	15,06,664	84,684	86,052
Endowments, &c.	29,22,077	29,80,010	31,82,001	31,83,057	33,39,048	33,72,221	240,362	234,543
TOTAL ..	1,25,43,834	1,30,90,567	1,35,97,551	1,37,93,610	1,37,31,700	1,39,03,965	957,482	957,643
Unaided:								
Fees	16,22,157	16,07,032	17,87,772	17,59,519	18,07,815	18,50,270	127,420	130,990
Subscriptions ..	2,98,588	2,67,051	3,51,424	3,29,137	3,36,675	3,16,768	23,792	26,560
Endowments, &c.	6,06,121	6,52,189	6,71,890	7,14,070	8,25,717	8,71,649	61,641	74,270
TOTAL ..	25,26,866	25,26,272	28,11,086	28,02,726	29,70,207	30,38,687	212,853	231,820
UNIVERSITY DIRECTION, INSPECTION SCHOLARSHIPS, & MISCELLANEOUS:								
Prov. Revs. ..	22,15,545	22,88,249	23,09,388	22,90,323	23,63,921	23,68,079	166,670	165,550
Local Funds ..	9,19,789	8,70,388	9,16,605	9,36,964	9,42,569	9,35,111	57,177	59,467
Municipal Funds	1,11,548	96,683	79,424	84,900	84,526	87,288	5,483	5,523
Fees	6,32,621	6,86,682	9,46,759	10,58,270	10,03,780	15,04,377	116,121	118,750
All other sources	5,35,765	5,46,075	7,40,543	7,77,366	7,96,967	7,69,194	60,856	87,241
TOTAL ..	44,15,268	44,88,077	49,92,719	51,47,823	51,91,763	56,64,049	406,308	436,531
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:								
Prov. Revs. ..	89,80,555	90,35,463	94,06,153	95,63,611	93,55,918	93,54,492	664,223	654,798
Local Funds ..	55,52,107	57,03,693	58,79,505	57,53,988	56,77,827	57,16,158	381,338	381,143
Municipal Funds	14,31,670	14,46,174	14,97,732	15,09,996	14,79,991	14,68,774	102,896	104,669
Fees	95,05,271	97,74,640	1,04,98,952	1,06,20,926	1,05,92,414	1,10,84,149	778,599	800,668
All other sources	68,10,103	71,28,464	77,82,960	78,74,002	85,26,575	85,91,962	588,211	620,251
TOTAL ..	3,22,79,706	3,30,88,434	3,50,65,302	3,53,22,523	3,56,32,725	3,62,15,535	2,515,268	2,561,529

NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, IN BRITISH INDIA ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Province.			Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Courts, but superior to Chief Courts of Districts.	Number of Districts.	Number of Sub-Districts.	Number of Officers Exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction.				
						Judges of Chief Court of Province.	Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts.	Judges of Chief Courts of Districts.	Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts.	Judges of other Subordinate Courts.
Bengal ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	31	30	152	13	34	—	73	297
		Criminal ..		45	132				46	2,198
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil ..	1	3	10	1	1	1	2	23
		Criminal ..								
		Revenue ..								
United Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	19	36	76	6	—	22	35	69
		Criminal ..	20	36	180	6	22	36	—	569
		Revenue ..	8	45	205	2	33	45	230	205
	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh	Civil ..	12	12	25	2	—	6	12	52
		Criminal ..	6	12	—	2	6	12	61	164
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil ..	3	5	3	4	1	5	14	7
		Revenue ..	1	3	9	1	—	3	10	3
Punjab ..	Territory subject to the Chief Court ..	Civil ..	14	32	130	6	15	42	147	313
		Criminal ..	13	31	130	6	14	41	164	544
		Revenue ..	6	31	130	1	7	40	113	344
Burma ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	9	35	78	5	9	34	20	280
		Criminal ..	11	36	80	5	13	36	8	363
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil ..	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Central Provinces	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	4	18	51	1	8	18	58	116
		Revenue ..							76	299
		Criminal ..								
Assam ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	—	—	19	—	—	3	8	33
		Criminal ..	3	8	19	—	—		8	74
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil ..	—	3	6	—	—	—	3	10
		Criminal ..								
		Revenue ..								
Ajmer-Merwara	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	1	1	—	1	—	1	5	15
		Criminal ..	1	2	—	1	1	2	3	28
Coorg ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	9
		Criminal ..	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	8
Madras ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	—	21	118	6	—	20	16	126
		Criminal ..		22	337			21	86	581
		Revenue ..		21	80			21	64	—
Bombay ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	—	13	104	7	—	13	5	115
		Criminal ..		19	158	—	—	19	—	760
	Territory not subject to the High Court	Civil ..	—	4	13	1	—	3	1	15
		Criminal ..		5	21	—	—	5	—	165
Berar ..	Territory subject to the High Court ..	Civil ..	2	9	27	1	2	8	30	42
		Criminal ..								
TOTAL* ..	Territory subject to the High (or Chief) Courts	Civil ..	142	493	2,206	69	158	425	1,194	7,388
		Criminal ..								
		Revenue ..								
	Territory not subject to the High (or Chief) Courts ..	Civil ..	5	23	62	7	2	18	30	223
		Criminal ..								
		Revenue ..								

* Excludes territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh.

NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN, AND RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF, THE COURTS. 1891 TO 1900.

Administration.	Number of Cases Decided.								Total Receipts of Courts.	Total Charges of Courts.
	Civil and Revenue.				Criminal.					
	Original.		Appellate.		Original.		Appellate.			
	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.	Regular.	Miscellaneous.		
									£	£
Bengal ..	711,461	79,025	21,990	3,215	203,143	13,919	12,711	5,659	937,706	623,501
United Provinces ..	359,902	223,234	26,293	7,993	133,949	8,796	17,686	4,733	456,839	579,906
Punjab ..	262,920	56,620	18,360	3,603	108,029	70,237	15,707	610	196,132	227,510
Burma ..	57,087	11,011	3,653	156	71,080	2,310	5,843	4,270	103,750	170,659
Central Provinces ..	64,471	7,978	5,034	430	29,500	971	2,826	557	54,623	102,277
Assam ..	31,026	3,508	1,145	68	15,109	880	799	510	40,158	34,286
Ajmer-Merwara..	6,343	179	127	26	8,241	*	333	—	*	*
Coorg ..	2,000	877	77	31	1,621	32	100	31	3,322	4,932
Madras ..	266,657	625,743	9,404	471	296,963	6,688	10,276	—	422,620	341,443
Bombay ..	162,033	159,556	4,313	171	208,597	3,150	6,240	1,845	245,799	313,406
Berar ..	13,067	1,678	552	234	17,780	355	1,196	196	17,875	25,960
TOTAL, 1900	1,936,967	1,169,409	90,948	16,398	1,094,012	107,338	73,717	18,411	2,478,824	2,423,880
									£	£
TOTALS 1899	1,928,994	1,176,853	93,704	17,197	1,083,395	107,755	69,084	18,571	2,418,591	2,408,560
									Rupees.	Rupees.
1898	2,005,524	1,200,025	100,145	16,172	1,062,548	108,647	72,426	18,696	3,68,99,541	3,55,32,493
1897	1,910,193	1,072,614	97,951	15,282	1,068,994	112,022	83,011	18,192	3,53,75,699	3,60,08,543
1896	1,928,012	1,063,522	96,180	14,745	1,054,779	114,606	79,158	19,781	3,56,84,295	3,50,81,283
1895	1,953,606	1,058,784	96,247	17,169	1,042,539	67,750	75,660	18,524	3,52,87,946	3,53,41,978
1894	1,907,079	1,071,072	99,201	16,271	1,024,108	110,076	71,102	19,281	3,59,59,674	3,62,72,834
1893	1,894,605	1,053,682	97,808	15,335	987,292	107,079	72,624	18,497	3,53,12,489	3,56,19,128
1892	1,813,406	1,112,805	97,921	15,625	936,860	105,692	68,767	15,299	3,36,56,275	3,48,90,837
1891	1,648,419	1,039,262	91,885	16,255	1,004,008	119,117	63,709	14,612	3,24,66,993	3,31,82,023

* Figures not available.

Strength, Cost, Distribution and Employment of Civil Police. 1900.

Administration.	Strength of Police Force.									Cost of Police.		
	Inspector-General, Deputy, and Assistant Inspectors-General.	Paid wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.						Paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues.		Payable from Imperial or Provincial Revenues.	Payable from other Sources	Total Cost.
		District and Assistant District Superintendents.	Inspectors, &c.	Head Constables, &c.	Mounted Constables.	Foot (including Water) Constables.	Total.	Officers.	Men.			
										£	£	£
Bengal ..	9	65	1,865	2,256	4	23,467	27,657	33	256	390,680	15,450	406,130
United Provinces ..	6	86	2,133	2,821	392	20,063	25,495	831	8,947	341,936	57,373	399,309
Punjab ..	4	68	657	2,127	342	11,992	15,186	588	4,680	207,588	39,179	246,767
Burma ..	3	91	172	1,366	470	10,689	12,788	10	78	229,525	12,646	242,171
Central Provinces ..	1	27	216	1,206	107	7,090	8,646	—	—	95,040	3,535	98,575
Assam ..	1	17	241	172	—	2,335	2,765	1	14	46,029	—	46,029
Ajmer-Merwara ..	—	1	17	93	40	556	707	26	232	5,844	1,778	7,622
Coorg ..	—	—	7	28	—	201	236	—	—	2,281	—	2,281
Madras ..	5	60	463	2,607	4	19,399	22,533	—	—	292,259	—	292,259
Bombay ..	3	51	493	4,304	1,133	18,168	24,149	52	291	334,484	26,748	361,232
Berar ..	1	8	132	430	15	2,315	2,900	117	724	38,573	10,541	49,114
British Baluchistan	—	3	19	147	86	587	842	7	56	12,293	706	12,999
Total, 1900	33	477	6,415	17,557	2,593	116,862	143,904	1,665	15,278	1,996,532	167,956	2,164,488

Administration.	Distribution of Force.													
	District.									Total sanctioned Strength.		Number of Force Armed with		
	Police engaged in Prevention and Detection of Crime or Employed in Courts.		Guards over Jails, Lock-ups, and Treasuries, or Escorts to Prisoners and Treasure.		Reserve.		Town, Municipal, or Harbour Duty.		In Cantonments.					
	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.	Officers.	Men.		Officers.	Men.	Fire-arms.	Swords.	Batons only
Bengal ..	2,740	11,330	397	2,928	619	3,994	400	5,400	81	4,207	23,991	4,765	1,349	19,24
United Provinces	3,175	10,868	579	2,409	1,200	7,178	764	8,482	532	5,146	22,002	7,460	5,537	14,15
Punjab ..	1,673	6,697	365	2,387	712	3,016	502	4,002	764	3,373	17,018	9,818	10,350	4
Burma ..	1,452	9,238	16	440	94	873	61	589	107	1,544	11,237	3,418	6,108	1,49
Central Provinces	1,124	5,358	116	757	116	600	71	549	160	1,418	7,203	2,894	347	5,30
Assam ..	251	1,053	56	499	92	608	15	189	—	413	2,335	1,204	127	1,32
Ajmer-Merwara	97	511	3	20	11	65	—	—	—	111	596	113	571	49
Coorg ..	31	149	4	42	—	—	4	25	—	35	191	40	16	17
Madras ..	2,522	15,181	386	2,406	232	1,811	724	5,638	73	3,127	19,785	8,412	5,047	9,20
Bombay ..	3,445	13,203	828	3,709	423	2,023	114	472	229	4,805	19,301	7,852	8,051	7,92
Berar ..	409	1,836	59	394	102	398	61	290	23	677	3,054	1,065	2,007	61
British Baluchistan	102	342	47	211	10	57	7	56	—	166	666	878	20	—
Total, 1900	17,021	75,766	2,856	16,202	3,611	20,623	2,723	25,692	1,969	25,022	127,379	47,919	39,530	59,97

PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES. 1900.

Administrations.	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity. Cases.		Murder. Cases.		Other serious Offences against the Person. Cases.		Dacoity. Cases.		Cattle Theft. Cases.		Ordinary Theft. Cases.		House-trespass and Housebreaking with intent to commit Offence. Cases.		Vagrancy and Bad Character. Cases.		Public and Local Nuisances. Cases.	
	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtaned.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.	Reported.	Conviction obtained.
Bengal ..	5,427	1,723	497	130	9,571	2,195	408	75	2,940	1,053	46,199	9,484	13,245	1,417	3,833	2,548	32,225	30,568
Town&Suburbs of Calcutta	104	28	10	1	569	246	2	—	32	23	2,663	1,391	788	260	203	113	7,490	6,655
United Provinces ..	1,983	976	545	215	8,440	3,199	541	66	4,921	1,261	64,585	12,107	95,919	8,168	4,555	3,768	21,862	20,047
Punjab ..	2,262	654	850	332	7,216	1,666	290	88	6,276	1,879	15,357	5,156	25,863	3,744	6,325	5,746	10,570	10,254
Burma ..	359	253	307	99	6,764	2,429	87	29	4,310	992	13,826	4,570	5,314	1,695	3,996	3,140	5,769	5,207
Rangoon Town	16	12	8	3	242	119	—	—	23	7	954	359	119	59	87	70	9,613	7,610
Central Provinces ..	423	266	209	99	1,207	554	128	50	4,725	4,342	17,089	4,818	12,616	3,806	214	144	2,850	2,532
Assam ..	1,168	436	66	21	1,254	381	9	7	453	148	4,686	920	3,668	452	163	61	1,753	1,586
Coorg ..	16	8	4	3	41	14	15	2	34	14	323	80	178	53	9	7	35	31
Madras ..	2,325	672	577	160	4,050	1,104	914	174	5,467	2,186	21,281	6,913	9,043	808	1,448	723	83,124	78,027
Bombay ..	1,528	531	339	107	2,504	817	1,403	395	4,302	2,424	15,503	9,062	1[illegible],148	3,240	4,087	2,824	2,019	1,711
Town & Island of Bombay	47	38	7	5	488	307	—	—	21	16	3,804	2,769	586	256	109	100	100	78
Berar ..	103	39	65	11	356	98	199	49	994	656	3,973	1,830	2,769	1,044	94	56	3425	3,317
TOTAL, 1900 ..	15,761	5,636	3,484	1,186	42,702	13,129	3,996	935	34,498	15,001	210,243	59,459	180,256	2[illegible],002	25,123	19,300	180,835	167,623

ESTIMATED NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND FOR 1902–1903 COMPARED WITH THE ACCOUNTS FOR 1900–1901 AND 1901–1902.

INCOME.

Revenue.	Accounts, 1900–1901.		Accounts, 1901–1902.		Budget Estimate, 1902–1903.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue, etc.:						
1. Land Revenue	17,472,260		18,246,903		17,755,300	
2. Forest	1,293,452		1,153,820		1,287,600	
3. Tributes from Native States	577,033		583,110		606,600	
Deduct,—	19,342,745		19,983,833		19,649,500	
Assignments	742,643		739,391		755,700	
Net	—	18,600,102	—	19,244,442	—	18,893,800
II.—Opium, Net Receipts	3,316,073		3,243,029		2,455,400	
Deduct,—						
Assignments	3,410		2,961		3,400	
Net	—	3,312,663	—	3,240,068	—	2,452,000
III.—Taxation:						
1. Salt	5,946,436		5,912,499		5,951,700	
2. Stamps	3,304,786		3,409,436		3,441,000	
3. Excise	3,920,459		4,061,931		4,102,100	
4. Provincial Rates	2,559,474		2,737,448		2,731,100	
5. Customs	3,285,945		3,746,162		3,529,200	
6. Assessed Taxes	1,313,731		1,362,227		1,357,300	
7. Registration	311,758		312,081		312,300	
Deduct,—	20,642,589		21,541,784		21,424,700	
Assignments	275,879		286,314		281,400	
Net	—	20,366,710	—	21,255,470	—	21,143,300
IV.—Miscellaneous Receipts (i.e. Mint, Exchange and Miscellaneous)	—	63,271	—	99,073	—	74,800
		42,342,746		43,839,053		42,414,300
Excess of Expenditure over Income	—	—	—	—	—	—
		42,342,746		43,839,053		42,414,300

EXPENDITURE.

Charges.	Accounts, 1900–1901.		Accounts, 1901–1902.		Budget Estimate, 1902–1903.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Debt Services	—	1,487,467	—	1,158,658	—	1,150,900
II.—Military Services:						
1. Army	14,265,525		14,786,342		16,775,500	
2. Military Works	747,187		917,140		958,100	
3. Special Defence Works	6,864		—		—	
TOTAL	—	15,019,576		15,703,482		17,733,600
III.—Collection of Revenue:						
1. Land Revenue, including District Administration	2,815,599		2,861,735		3,065,500	
2. Forest	730,164		705,581		824,000	
3. Other Heads	988,948		1,015,091		1,095,200	
TOTAL	—	4,534,711		4,582,407		4,984,700
IV.—Commercial Services:						
Net Expenditure—						
Railway	—		—		—	
Telegraph	—		—		113,800	
	—		—		113,800	
Deduct—Net Receipts—						
Railway	325,124		846,616		294,900	
Irrigation	235,592		172,872		74,300	
Post Office	134,942		103,085		23,100	
Telegraph	113,129		3,922		—	
	808,787		1,126,495		392,300	
Net	—	−808,787		−1,126,495		−278,500
V.—Civil Services:						
1. Civil Departments	9,728,546		9,885,601		10,864,100	
2. Miscellaneous Civil Charges	3,501,033		3,559,115		3,625,400	
3. Famine Relief and Insurance	4,156,344		884,512		991,300	
4. Construction of Railways (charged to Provincial or Local Revenues)	−822		−66,709		87,600	
5. Civil Works	2,863,886		3,235,929		3,785,600	
Add or Deduct—	20,248,987		17,498,448		19,354,000	
Provincial Surplus or Deficit	190,588		1,072,310		1,368,100	
TOTAL	—	20,439,575		18,570,758		17,985,900
		40,672,542		38,888,810		41,576,600
Excess of Income over Expenditure		1,670,204		4,950,243		837,700
		42,342,746		43,839,053		42,414,300

GROSS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND WITH SURPLUS OR DEFICIT; IN £ (15 RUPEES = £1). 1893–4 TO 1902–3.

Years.	Total Revenue.			Total Expenditure charged against Revenue.			Net Revenue in India.	Net Expenditure in England.	Surplus.	Deficit.
	In India.	In England.	TOTAL.	In India.	In England.	TOTAL.				
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	60,092,746	193,454	60,286,200	45,490,717	15,826,815	61,317,532	14,602,029	15,633,361	—	1,031,332
1894–5	63,058,103	203,385	63,261,488	47,092,048	15,707,367	62,799,415	15,966,055	15,503,982	462,073	—
1895–6	65,199,181	223,417	65,422,598	48,776,512	15,603,370	64,379,882	16,422,669	15,379,953	1,042,716	—
1896–7	62,294,822	327,107	62,621,929	48,071,774	15,795,836	63,867,610	14,223,048	15,468,729	—	1,245,681
1897–8	64,063,544	193,662	64,257,206	51,631,750	16,198,263	67,830,013	12,431,794	16,004,601	—	3,572,807
1898–9	67,324,626	242,561	67,567,187	48,606,117	16,303,197	64,909,314	18,718,509	16,060,636	2,657,873	—
1899–1900	68,373,621	263,543	68,637,164	49,469,695	16,392,846	65,862,541	18,903,926	16,129,303	2,774,623	—
1900–1	75,054,215	218,076	75,272,291	56,401,130	17,200,957	73,602,087	18,653,085	16,982,881	1,670,204	—
1901–2 *	76,057,100	489,600	76,546,700	54,027,000	17,846,800	71,873,800	22,030,100	17,357,200	4,672,900	—
1902–3 †	73,855,400	515,000	74,370,400	55,138,200	18,394,500	73,532.700	18,717,200	17,879,500	837,700	—

EXPENDITURE NOT CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE ‡; IN £ (15 RUPEES = £1). 1893–4 TO 1902–3.

Years.	Capital Outlay.			Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Railway Liabilities.	Miscellaneous Public Improvements.	TOTAL.	In India.	In England.
	State Railways.	Irrigation Works.	TOTAL.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	1,888,579	453,146	2,341,725	—	—	2,341,725	1,616,641	725,084
1894–5	2,391,041	395,091	2,786,132	—	—	2,786,132	1,981,778	804,354
1895–6	2,140,465	466,019	2,606,484	—	—	2,606,484	1,923,310	683,174
1896–7	2,706,349	493,358	3,199,707	—	—	3,199,707	2,050,303	1,149,404
1897–8	2,387,293	461,344	2,848,637	—	—	2,851,374	2,035,791	815,583
1898–9	2,845,320	435,694	3,281,014	—	2,737	3,278,277	2,508,117	770,160
1899–1900	2,437,712	597,960	3,035,672	—	−2,737	3,035,672	2,419,858	615,814
1900–1	1,434,865	590,483	2,025,348	5,922,350	—	7,947,698	1,370,469	654,879
1901–2	2,938,800	553,500	3,492,300	—	—	3,492,300	2,626,300	866,000
1902–3 ‡	2,693,300	666,700	3,360,000	—	—	3,360,000	1,617,700	1.742,300

* The figures for 1901–2 are preliminary and subject to revision.

† The figures for 1902–3 are those given in the Budget Estimates.

‡ Excluding capital raised by railway companies.

General Statement of Gross Revenues and Receipts in India and England; in £ (15 Rupees = £1). 1893-4 to 1902-3.

Years.	Land Revenue (excluding portion due to Irrigation).	Opium.	Salt.	Stamps.	Excise.	Customs.	Provincial Rates.	Assessed Taxes.	Forest.	Registration.	Tributes from Native States.	Total Principal Heads of Revenue.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	17,059,739	4,418,381	5,485,817	3,006,234	3,592,382	1,121,582	2,343,047	1,159,447	1,148,681	277,431	516,225	40,129,066
1894–5	16,938,848	4,882,505	5,777,166	3,083,787	3,685,118	2,569,970	2,360,769	1,205,373	1,087,699	278,800	520,046	42,390,081
1895–6	17,467,303	4,749,281	5,907,897	3,151,370	3,814,944	3,344,852	2,471,337	1,223,459	1,107,003	283,247	528,201	44,048,894
1896–7	15,982,993	4,272,825	5,614,470	3,185,162	3,742,800	2,994,318	2,357,903	1,248,539	1,155,913	305,514	601,168	41,461,605
1897–8	17,122,428	3,453,181	5,729,483	3,224,695	3,659,636	3,094,197	2,482,194	1,263,643	1,159,676	324,363	589,352	42,102,848
1898–9	18,306,208	3,816,887	6,066,581	3,198,433	3,828,948	3,201,441	2,614,763	1,281,461	1,239,912	294,117	606,468	44,455,218
1899–1900	17,205,056	4,401,982	5,850,463	3,265,476	3,859,942	3,133,791	2,498,783	1,300,295	1,235,425	288,089	615,028	43,654,330
1900–1	17,503,031	5,102,242	5,967,034	3,342,948	3,937,202	3,371,597	2,562,713	1,322,094	1,297,863	312,558	577,823	45,297,105
1901–2 *	18,469,900	4,854,100	5,996,700	3,494,700	4,086,500	3,831,900	2,748,700	1,371,800	1,191,900	317,300	591,600	46,955,100
1902–3 †	17,790,100	4,229,000	5,973,300	3,478,100	4,120,300	3,600,000	2,734,500	1,360,500	1,290,400	313,200	607,000	45,500,400

	Interest.	Post Office.	Telegraph.	Mint.	Receipts by Civil Departments.	Miscellaneous.	Railways.	Irrigation.	Other Public Works.	Receipts by Military Departments.	Total Revenues and Receipts.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	582,655	1,040,842	639,192	151,570	1,087,285	584,517	13,531,292	1,530,940	446,988	561,853	60,286,200
1894–5	542,536	1,087,877	651,488	23,399	1,085,475	644,348	14,162,722	1,559,210	456,042	658,310	63,261,488
1895–6	547,694	1,142,330	722,967	27,276	1,122,608	594,153	14,572,803	1,533,301	471,606	638,966	65,422,598
1896–7	710,742	1,188,982	713,940	104,423	1,118,815	602,599	13,531,855	2,100,426	461,330	627,212	62,621,929
1897–8	580,644	1,252,775	872,712	121,370	1,148,926	594,206	14,173,861	2,379,909	443,999	585,956	64,257,206
1898–9	706,285	1,276,045	720,536	51,954	1,151,024	650,608	15,160,534	2,308,716	469,983	616,284	67,567,187
1899–1900	605,815	1,308,315	832,673	345,091	1,185,044	557,826	16,587,845	2,399,862	440,880	719,483	68,637,164
1900–1	651,479	1,357,156	895,816	3,172,875	1,243,076	529,492	18,293,629	2,555,919	458,470	817,274	75,272,291
1901–2 *	777,900	1,371,700	889,900	547,700	1,244,700	637,200	20,178,100	2,575,600	463,600	905,200	76,546,700
1902–3 †	764,200	1,377,100	831,400	66,200	1,264,700	573,200	19,949,400	2,696,700	457,900	889,200	74,370,400

* The figures for 1901–2 are preliminary and subject to revision.

† The figures of 1902–3 are those given in the Budget Estimates.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUES AND RECEIPTS IN INDIA AND ENGLAND NOT SEPARATELY SHOWN IN PRECEDING TABLE; in £ (15 Rupees = £1). 1893–4 TO 1902–3.

Years.	Details of Civil Receipts.							Details of Miscellaneous Receipts.				Details of Railways.			
	Law and Justice.	Police.	Marine.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific and other Minor Departments.	TOTAL.	Receipts in aid of Superannuation &c.	Stationery and Printing.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	State Railways (Gross Receipts).	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts).	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest).	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	452,397	278,354	101,616	144,118	49,897	60,903	1,087,285	242,005	56,332	286,180	584,517	11,252,715	2,255,875	22,702	13,531,292
1894–5	452,907	270,815	103,255	142,689	53,919	61,890	1,085,475	234,078	56,808	353,462	644,348	12,101,386	2,033,540	27,796	14,162,722
1895–6	460,115	278,594	112,916	146,482	55,714	68,787	1,122,608	233,110	56,191	304,852	594,153	12,372,476	2,183,492	16,835	14,572,803
1896–7	443,278	291,277	106,984	147,188	62,293	67,795	1,118,815	228,589	57,600	316,410	602,599	11,759,711	1,756,109	16,035	13,531,855
1897–8	442,128	298,887	133,816	145,012	60,071	69,012	1,148,926	225,169	53,336	315,701	594,206	12,696,340	1,467,595	9,926	14,173,861
1898–9	451,611	290,803	127,109	153,898	57,548	70,055	1,151,024	208,568	58,083	383,957	650,608	13,075,980	2,055,115	29,439	15,160,534
1899–1900	462,922	284,190	136,454	158,326	62,569	80,583	1,185,044	204,761	59,659	293,406	557,826	14,653,223	1,907,215	27,407	16,587,845
1900–1	473,752	298,895	154,463	162,470	63,826	89,670	1,243,076	194,113	55,625	279,754	529,492	16,953,797	1,316,899	22,933	18,293,629
1901–2 *	474,600	293,300	143,600	168,800	68,500	95,900	1,244,700	193,700	61,300	382,200	637,200	19,149,900	992,300	35,900	20,178,100
1902–3 †	488,300	290,900	136,200	173,000	72,300	104,000	1,264,700	191,000	61,800	320,400	573,200	18,916,900	993,400	39,100	19,949,400

Years.	Details of Irrigation.				Details of other Public Works.			Details of Military Receipts.			
	Major Works.		Minor Works and Navigation.	TOTAL.	Military Works.	Civil Works.	TOTAL.	Army.			TOTAL.
	Direct Receipts.	Portion of Land Revenue.						Effective.	Non-effective.	Military Operations.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	899,790	497,951	133,199	1,530,940	30,596	416,392	446,988	502,624	59,229	—	561,853
1894–5	913,725	517,426	128,059	1,559,210	39,769	416,273	456,042	591,296	67,014	—	658,310
1895–6	852,938	547,776	132,587	1,533,301	33,132	438,474	471,606	566,770	72,196	—	638,966
1896–7	1,378,641	581,205	140,580	2,100,426	40,845	420,485	461,330	551,965	75,247	—	627,212
1897–8	1,585,163	643,158	151,588	2,379,909	35,041	408,958	443,999	463,430	73,444	49,082	585,956
1898–9	1,475,287	672,505	160,924	2,308,716	36,156	433,827	469,983	514,245	74,407	27,632	616,284
1899–1900	1,578,529	670,174	151,159	2,399,862	34,780	406,100	440,880	643,090	76,393	—	719,483
1900–1	1,651,410	749,083	155,426	2,555,919	35,755	422,715	458,470	743,052	74,222	—	817,274
1901–2 *	1,597,300	811,400	166,900	2,575,600	36,700	426,900	463,600	821,600	83,600	—	905,200
1902–3 †	1,714,900	838,900	142,900	2,696,700	36,100	421,800	457,900	802,000	87,200	—	889,200

* The figures for 1901–2 are preliminary and subject to revision.

† The figures for 1902–3 are those given in the Budget Estimates.

DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN ENGLAND (CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE) IN STERLING.

Heads of Expenditure in England.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Interest on Debt (excluding that on Railway Debt), and on other obligations	2,505,495	2,612,023	2,622,842	2,630,841	2,879,266	2,805,957	2,894,356	3,098,575
Management of Debt (Payments to the Banks of England and Ireland)	44,938	61,096	46,627	47,480	49,085	49,978	4,6987	50,795
Charges on account of Departments in India—								
Post Office (Mail Service between England and India, &c.)	61,475	60,600	60,600	60,600	59,559	57,409	49,426	53,667
Telegraphs (Indo-European; Red Sea, Moiety of Annuity; Zanzibar-Mauritius Subsidy; Absentee Allowances and Passage Money of Officers)	59,672	59,229	62,140	61,379	89,300	76,030	84,219	74,206
Political (Diplomatic Charges)	21,533	21,341	47,325	24,147	24,200	24,454	23,724	24,568
Other Charges (Land Revenue; Forest, Mint; Law and Justice; Education; Ecclesiastical; Medical; Scientific, &c., and Miscellaneous)	37,196	35,495	27,151	31,273	37,355	28,082	56,096	38,998
Railways:—								
State Railways (Interest and Annuities)	3,589,593	3,584,284	3,586,219	3,629,600	3,687,127	3,711,690	3,741,444	4.556,471
Guaranteed Lines (Interest)	2,154,720	2,154,714	2,161,563	2,160,967	2,154,784	2,162,525	2,172,336	1,589,417
Public Works (Furlough, Absentee Allowances, &c.)	50,928	47,702	53,405	55,354	46,810	62,089	55,107	51,427
Marine Charges	112,620	112,427	178,862	157,893	162,949	147,645	161,114	187,114
Military Charges:—								
Effective:—Payments to H.M. Exchequer for British Forces, &c.	739,820	764,379	729,520	723,894	729,719	764,400	739,423	700,000
Furlough Allowances	318,564	323,397	305,867	319,198	286,696	302,549	304,991	232,781
Troop Service and Passage Money ..	276,813	297,480	262,127	257,008	254,175	296,713	146,783	110,956
Other Charges	27,214	19,329	26,597	18,608	31,651	18,815	48,273	21,865
Non-Effective:—Payments to H.M. Exchequer (Retired Pay, Pensions, &c., of British Forces)	405,841	432,063	431,195	468,795	506,847	527,523	556,901	553,235
Pensions to Indian Officers, &c.	1,734,166	1,763,926	1,779,039	1,791,444	1,797,418	1,781,693	1,751,110	1,712,040
Do. to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers	12,861	10,859	9,578	8,710	7,336	6,506	5,814	4,988
Do. to Widows and Families, &c.	97,254	95,567	96,715	99,903	103,244	105,957	108,322	114,655

Civil Charges :—								
Secretary of State's Establishment, including the Auditor and his Staff, but excluding the Store Department (shown below)	113,199	111,477	109,306	108,424	107,966	107,934	111,252	109,135
Postage and Telegrams	9,053	6,926	7,502	7,155	9,683	6,091	5,668	6,763
Contingencies (Rates, Taxes, Coal, &c., &c.) ..	11,026	12,115	13,456	9,965	10,221	12,287	13,088	12,293
Royal Indian Engineering College (Establishment, Passage Money of Officers, &c.) ..	34,158	30,878	30,653	30,249	30,619	29,883	29,477	36,594
Miscellaneous Home Charges	7,579	8,092	7,376	18,621	15,870	11,857	7,203	6,348
Furlough :—								
Convenanted Service	79,327	93,062	107,083	104,594	71,842	114,312	121,749	111,470
Military Officers in Civil Employ	69,055	76,198	59,060	60,572	57,877	78,410	91,236	68,599
Uncovenanted, Pilot and Marine Services ..	49,139	51,390	57,394	60,617	57,921	66,287	69,896	70,795
Pensions and Allowances :—Political	21,950	6,907	9,565	9,592	9,332	11,577	11,452	20,805
East India Company's Establishments abolished	26,528	23,762	22,246	22,261	20,210	17,221	14,483	12,491
Home Establishment Officers	37,794	37,708	36,724	37,581	38,329	42,836	44,502	42,882
Ditto Widows and Families from Funds	19,745	18,118	17,355	17,058	16,968	17,026	16,117	16,225
Indian Officers for Distinguished Services, Judges, Uncovenanted Service, and others	239,354	264,294	288,549	314,541	334,461	350,901	376,109	392,018
Compassionate and other Allowances	14,863	14,107	14,221	15,454	15,370	14,624	15,820	12,344
Indian Service Funds (Annuities, Pensions, &c.)	1 444,511	1,429,630	1,436,290	1,464,810	1,475,412	1,498,474	1,495,991	1,473,656
Donations, Gratuities, and Charities	1,254	1,289	2,309	2,814	994	1,835	2,380	1,319
Miscellaneous Charges	16,226	10,501	11,646	12,735	15,854	18,755	6,715	16,954
Stores :—Director General's Department and Depot at Lambeth (Salaries, Wages, Rent, Taxes, &c.)	54,187	52,674	51,569	49,110	48,776	49,823	107,582*	51,004
Supply of, for India: Stationery and Printing for all Departments in India	45,088	41,492	39,286	35,761	47,765	43,658	53,967	61,796
Civil Departments	134,815	138,141	116,327	146,000	132,151	131,312	144,802	131,605
Marine Stores	131,823	72,785	57,737	54,892	50,904	57,142	166,856	164,909
Public Works (including Telegraph Stores)	84,179	35,244	42,085	64,812	96,637	95,195	96,978	198,387
Military (including Stores for Special Defence Works)	919,430	685,191	571,356	592,169	614,513	591,223	431,982	995,637
Miscellaneous Charges in connection with supplies for India	10,829	29,475	6,903	8,956	11,067	4,519	11,115	11,170
TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND. ..	15,826,815	15,707,367	15,603,370	15,795,836	16,198,263	16,303,197	16,392,846	17,200,957

* Includes £58,729 for purchase of land at India Store Depot.

General Statement of Expenditure in India and England (exclusive of Capital Outlay on Public Works not Chargeable to Revenue); in £ (15 Rupees = £1). 1893–4 to 1902–3.

Years.	Principal Heads of Expenditure.							
	Direct Demands on Revenue.	Interest.	Post Office.	Telegraph.	Mint.	Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments.	Miscellaneous Civil Charges.	Famine Relief and Insurance.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	6,572,768	2,713,922	1,027,915	587,497	60,266	9,700,350	5,047,212	745,182
1894–5	6,470,753	2,837,910	1,047,883	518,875	34,473	9,772,021	6,857,525	406,785
1895–6	6,892,934	2,242,309	1,077,393	581,065	35,405	10,017,410	6,133,942	390,990
1896–7	7,267,710	2,020,550	1,123,457	618,432	41,187	10,239,013	5,233,874	1,416,674
1897–8	7,209,383	2,193,681	1,148,473	693,364	58,816	10,470,120	4,363,637	3,575,343
1898–9	7,100,949	2,017,548	1,15[illegible],126	684,421	75,667	10,486,837	3,815,735	791,543
1899–1900	7,424,087	1,948,098	1,182,247	726,782	55,908	10,782,588	4,052,531	2,098,848
1900–1	7,552,341	2,138,946	1,222,214	782,687	3,152,759	10,971,622	3,987,370	4,156,344
1901–2 *	7,450,000	1,955,300	1,276,500	918,000	499,800	11,164,000	4,174,700	927,600
1902–3 †	7,996,000	1,915,100	1,354,000	945,200	111,300	12,128,800	4,228,300	991,300

Years.	Railway Revenue Account.	Irrigation.	Other Public Works.	Army Services.	Special Defence Works.	Total Expenditure.	Provincial Adjustments.	Total Charges against Revenue.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	13,981,070	1,908,282	3,912,742	15,061,016	206,837	61,525,059	207,527 ‡	61,317,532
1894–5	14,458,261	1,968,201	3,557,894	15,115,683	127,057	63,173,321	373,906 ‡	62,799,415
1895–6	14,637,573	1,984,061	3,858,463	16,215,869	59,729	64,127,143	252,739 ◊	64,379,882
1896–7	14,793,322	2,167,168	3,851,581	15,718,697	58,370	64,550,035	−682,425 ‡	63,867,610
1897–8	14,883,174	2,096,010	3,608,819	17,819,253	15,059	68,135,132	−305,119 ‡	67,830,013
1898–9	15,781,699	2,110,956	3,913,299	16,001,326	974	63,931,080	978,234 ◊	64,909,314
1899–1900	16,511,089	2,263,475	4,137,008	14,885,226	874	66,068,761	−206,220 ‡	65,862,541
1900–1	17,968,505	2,320,327	4,068,721	15,082,799	6,864	73,411,499	190,588 ◊	73,602,087
1901–2 *	19,360,400	2,369,500	4,440,800	16,129,300	−9,100	70,656,800	1,217,000 ◊	71,873,800
1902–3 †	19,654,500	2,622,400	5,289,200	17,664,700	—	74,900,800	−1,368,100 ‡	73,532,700

* The figures for 1901–2 are preliminary and subject to revision.
‡ Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial Balances.
† The figures for 1902–3 are those given in the Budget Estimates.
◊ Portion of Allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF HEADS OF EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND NOT SEPARATELY SHOWN IN PRECEDING TABLE; IN £ (15 RUPEES = £1). 1893–4 TO 1902–3.

Years.	Details of Direct Demands on Revenue.												
	Refunded and Drawbacks.	Assignments and Compensations.	Charges in respect of Collection.										
			Land Revenue.	Opium (including Cost of Production).	Salt (including Cost of Productions).	Stamps.	Excise.	Provincial Rates.	Customs.	Assessed Taxes.	Forest.	Registration.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	170,680	1,018,840	2,681,067	1,250,943	316,152	100,491	128,912	35,873	95,810	20,707	604,144	149,149	6,572,768
1894–5	187,036	1,004,234	2,698,678	1,077,089	332,205	107,244	128,540	37,625	116,357	19,847	608,811	153,087	6,470,753
1895–6	200,033	1,036,479	2,731,405	1,379,199	347,359	106,931	138,627	35,117	135,283	19,912	607,200	155,389	6,892,934
1896–7	218,360	1,041,386	2,739,712	1,657,700	348,881	105,479	141,879	36,201	135,591	20,215	661,757	160,549	7,267,710
1897–8	189,563	1,027,831	2,791,696	1,592,667	315,811	101,176	160,304	35,020	140,919	21,519	667,617	165,260	7,209,383
1898–9	202,889	1,013,420	2,703,038	1,582,191	310,467	98,455	162,009	37,158	143,295	21,875	660,478	165,674	7,100,949
1899–1900	190,402	1,057,692	2,748,739	1,727,154	331,756	101,289	161,509	35,461	153,953	22,158	730,175	163,799	7,424,087
1900–1	209,823	1,021,932	2,815,599	1,785,875	336,933	102,939	161,176	33,975	161,930	22,398	730,164	169,597	7,552,341
1901–2 *	224,700	1,035,000	2,863,700	1,608,400	339,700	106,400	166,200	40,100	161,300	24,100	709,200	171,200	7,450,000
1902–3 †	197,500	1,040,500	3,065,500	1,773,300	358,300	116,400	205,700	46,600	168,700	24,400	824,000	175,100	7,996,000

Years.	Details of Interest.			Details of Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments.									
	On Debt, other than that charged to Railways and Irrigation Works.	On other Obligations.	TOTAL.	General Administration.	Law and Justice.	Police.	Marine (including River Navigation).	Education.	Ecclesiastical.	Medical.	Political.	Scientific and other Minor Departments.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	2,346,401	367,521	2,713,922	1,278,567	2,613,652	2,613,124	478,315	981,008	117,721	652,073	641,691	324,199	9,700,350
1894–5	2,520,293	317,617	2,837,910	1,330,780	2,650,151	2,659,148	407,436	1,007,137	123,669	675,396	593,617	324,687	9,772,021
1895–6	1,837,853	404,456	2,242,309	1,306,681	2,698,065	2,693,716	454,434	1,024,108	128,246	686,210	699,862	326,008	10,011,410
1896–7	1,715,091	305,459	2,020,550	1,318,507	2,785,861	2,770,977	457,362	1,050,589	126,241	717,052	666,341	346,083	10,239,013
1897–8	1,850,193	343,488	2,193,681	1,316,422	2,837,136	2,822,586	443,695	1,053,983	115,964	902,899	621,522	355,913	10,470,120
1898–9	1,672,971	344,577	2,017,548	1,306,782	2,735,297	2,787,143	428,824	1,065,702	113,955	1,077,763	601,991	369,380	10,486,837
1899–1900	1,593,353	354,745	1,948,098	1,384,076	2,765,684	2,851,296	533,892	1,086,119	114,064	944,604	721,836	381,017	10,782,588
1900–1	1,776,406	362,540	2,138,946	1,339,682	2,921,373	2,917,986	589,921	1,091,122	116,351	941,103	587,491	466,593	10,971,622
1901–2 *	1,576,600	378,700	1,955,300	1,352,500	2,925,800	2,953,500	601,200	1,125,800	113,100	882,300	680,800	529,000	11,164,000
1902–3 †	1,518,800	396,300	1,915,100	1,362,300	3,065,400	3,100,000	509,500	1,484,300	118,500	1,039,100	902,800	546,900	12,128,800

* The figures for 1901–2 are preliminary and subject to revision.

† The figures for 1902–3 are those given in the Budget Estimates.

DETAILED STATEMENT OF HEADS OF EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*continued.*

Years.	Details of Miscellaneous Civil Charges.							Details of Famine Relief and Insurance.					Details of Railway Revenue Account.	
	Territorial and Political Pensions.	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances.	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	Stationery and Printing.	Exchange.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	Famine Relief.	Construction of Protective Works.		Reduction of Debt.	TOTAL.	State Railways.	
									Railways.	Irrigation.			Working Expenses.	Interest and Annuities.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	336,769	198,553	2,391,082	450,307	1,490,650	179,851	5,047,212	330	707,303	37,549	—	745,182	5,509,317	5,828,905
1894–5	312,522	221,498	2,418,818	452,718	3,279,601	172,368	6,857,525	6,839	371,245	28,701	—	406,785	5,860,687	5,939,099
1895–6	301,065	224,066	2,463,792	448,921	2,544,626	151,472	6,133,942	12,200	353,245	25,545	—	390,990	6,027,224	6,053,428
1896–7	290,569	226,280	2,545,160	448,532	1,562,439	160,894	5,233,874	1,385,454	—	31,220	—	1,416,674	5,879,702	6,221,966
1897–8	294,579	188,149	2,600,808	480,438	644,157	155,506	4,363,637	3,550,332	—	25,011	—	3,575,343	6,134,135	6,417,522
1898–9	287,340	260,072	2,653,579	477,399	−28,628	165,973	3,815,735	26,703	460,235	7,780	296,825	791,543	6,656,861	6,584,524
1899–1900	277,010	283,525	2,704,469	512,554	80,949	194,024	4,052,531	2,074,918	—	23,930	—	2,098,848	7,147,804	6,758,278
1900–1	279,314	250,865	2,711,301	509,291	31,849	204,750	3,987,370	4,125,230	—	31,114	—	4,156,344	8,465,712	7,668,636
1901–2 *	271,100	258,000	2,770,100	548,600	—	326,900	4,174,700	556,200	—	67,400	304,000	927,600	9,429,400	8,634,000
1902–3 †	275,200	258,200	2,808,600	536,200	20,300	329,800	4,228,300	423,200	—	93,900	474,200	991,300	9,401,700	8,881,700

Years.	Details of Railway Revenue Account—*cont.*				Details of Irrigation.				Details of other Public Works.				Details of Army Services.			
	Guaranteed Companies.	Subsidized Companies.	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.	TOTAL.	Major Works.		Minor Works and Navigation.	TOTAL.	Military Works.	Civil Works.	Construction of Railways charged to Provincial or Local Revenues.	TOTAL.	Effective.	Non-Effective.	Military Operations.	TOTAL.
	Interest, Surplus Profits, Land, and Supervision.	Land, &c.			Working Expenses.	Interest on Debt.										
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1893–4	2,559,889	14,000	68,959	13,981,070	525,971	777,039	605,272	1,908,282	785,477	3,077,996	49,269	3,912,742	12,185,117	2,875,899	—	15,061,016
1894–5	2,580,439	11,129	66,907	14,458,261	533,173	796,077	638,951	1,968,201	666,441	2,878,380	13,073	3,557,894	12,210,995	2,904,688	—	15,115,683
1895–6	2,516,988	12,167	47,766	14,637,573	524,867	814,939	644,255	1,984,061	798,599	3,054,757	5,107	3,858,463	13,301,252	2,914,617	—	16,215,869
1896–7	2,483,374	56,680	42,600	14,793,322	580,787	835,652	750,729	2,167,168	768,686	3,074,395	8,500	3,851,581	12,745,670	2,973,027	—	15,718,697
1897–8	2,244,858	75,840	10,819	14,883,174	594,746	856,166	645,098	2,096,010	775,993	2,830,298	2,528	3,608,819	12,199,038	3,029,768	2,590,447	17,819,253
1898–9	2,433,487	69,603	36,224	15,781,699	626,929	857,129	626,898	2,110,956	807,649	3,104,682	968	3,913,299	12,234,698	3,043,869	722,759	16,001,326
1899–1900	2,524,295	38,096	42,616	16,511,089	664,753	896,749	701,973	2,263,475	836,562	3,298,090	2,356	4,137,008	11,855,317	3,029,909	—	14,885,226
1900–1	1,768,626	17,414	48,117	17,968,505	689,090	921,328	709,909	2,320,327	782,942	3,206,601	−822	4,068,721	12,090,959	2,991,840	—	15,082,799
1901–2 *	1,173,800	27,500	95,700	19,360,400	705,800	944,100	719,600	2,369,500	907,400	3,588,200	54,800	4,440,800	13,146,600	2,982,700	—	16,129,300
1902–3 †	1,191,100	119,900	60,100	19,654,500	737,900	969,800	914,700	2,622,400	994,200	4,207,400	87,600	5,289,200	14,650,000	3,014,700	—	17,664,700

* The figures for 1901–2 are preliminary and subject to revision

† The figures for 1902–3 are those given in the Budget Estimates.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE DISPOSAL OF THE PROVISION MADE IN 1877–78 FOR FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE; IN £ (15 Rupees = £1).

Years.	Revenue provided by Measures of 1877–78.	Disposal of the Revenue Provided.							Balance on the Year.		Balance at credit from the commencement of the scheme to the end of the year.
		Expenditure on Famine Relief.		Expenditure on Protective Works, Including Net Charge for Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways.		Amount applied in Reduction of Debt.		Total Expenditure.			
		In India.	In England.	In India.	In England.	In India.	In England.		Credit.	Debit.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1878–79	1,000,000	208,549	597	—	—	—	—	209,146	790,854	—	790,854
1879–80	1,000,000	69,098	343	—	—	—	—	69,441	930,559	—	1,721,413
1880–81	1,000,000	21,759	1,831	—	—	—	—	23,590	976,410	—	2,697,823
1881–82	1,000,000	23,123	165	545,235	—	116,035	—	684,558	315,442	—	3,013,265
1882–83	1,000,000	14,735	—	86,876	—	385,094	—	486,705	513,295	—	3,526,560
1883–84	1,000,000	6,064	89	621,626	26	6,243	1,001,393†	1,635,441	—	635,441	2,891,119
1884–85	1,000,000	4,900	—	799,669	—	1,747	—	806,316	193,684	—	3,084,803
1885–86	1,000,000	27,130	—	517,205	22,263	100	—	566,698	433,302	—	3,518,105
1886–87	1,000,000	694	—	205,319	110,323	—	—	316,336	683,664	—	4,201,769
1887–88	1,000,000	268	—	60,671	200,815	—	—	261,754	738,246	—	4,940,015
1888–89	1,000,000	5,199	—	59,968	331,586	—	—	396,753	603,247	—	5,543,262
1889–90	1,000,000	45,525	—	−39,135*	408,745	—	—	415,135	584,865	—	6,128,127
1890–91	1,000,000	3,719	—	−45,643*	471,231	—	—	429,307	570,693	—	6,698,820
1891–92	1,000,000	15,615	—	51,284	500,245	—	—	567,144	432,856	—	7,131,676
1892–93	1,000,000	47,227	—	408,728	509,524	—	—	965,479	34,521	—	7,166,197
1893–94	1,000,000	331	—	425,677	515,531	—	—	941,539	58,461	—	7,224,658
1894–95	1,000,000	6,839	—	31,648	514,344	—	—	552,831	447,169	—	7,671,827
1895–96	1,000,000	12,201	—	60,051	506,670	—	—	578,922	421,078	—	8,092,905
1896–97	1,000,000	1,377,094	8,360	−245,431*	514,099	—	—	1,654,122	—	654,122	7,438,783
1897–98	1,000,000	3,548,592	1,740	−285,445*	523,717	—	—	3,788,604	—	2,788,604	4,650,179
1898–99	1,000,000	26,702	1	141,471	534,280	—	—	702,454	297,546	—	4,947,725
1899–1900	1,000,000	2,071,201	3,717	−195,213*	248,742	—	—	2,128,742	—	1,128,447	3,819,278
1900–1901	1,000,000	4,117,428	7,802	−277,907*	318,544	—	—	4,165,867	—	3,165,867	653,411
1901–1902‡	1,000,000	556,000	200	−193,500*	333,300	—	—	696,000	304,000	—	957,411
1902–1903§	1,000,000	423,200	—	−239,700*	342,300	—	—	525,800	474,200	—	1,431,611
TOTAL OF 25 YEARS	25,000,000	12,633,193	24,845	2,493,454	6,906,285	509,219	1,001,293	23,568,389	9,804,092	8,372,481	1,431,611

* In these years the net receipts on the Indian Midland and Bengal-Nagpur Railways exceeded the charges for other protective works in India.

† In 1882–83 a remittance of 12,227,330 rupees was made to England, realising £1,001,393, by means of which £993,584 of sterling debt was discharged in 1883–84.

‡ The figures for 1901–1902 are preliminary and subject to revision.

§ The figures for 1902–1903 are those given in the Budget Estimate.

EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF (EXCLUDING OUTLAY ON PROTECTIVE RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS). 1893–4 TO 1901–2.

	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	Tens of Rupees.						£	£	£
India, General	—	—	—	1,215	7,496	1,432	100,664	132,603	3,734
Bengal	265	2,662	67	244,208	886,564	3,228	915	17,980	333
United Provinces ..	—	217	17,904	993,330	1,070,695	−52	4,644	2,676	—
Punjab	—	—	—	86,149	99,273	77	156,777	151,473	9,333
Burma	—	—	—	55,524	62,787	9	—	95	533
Central Provinces ..	—	7,342	105	303,271	1,345,794	8,189	1,029,946	1,908,372	4,000
Madras	223	37	225	56,285	905,311	1,916	2,184	10,769	4,267
Bombay	8	—	—	325,659	944,988	25,168	776,071	1,893,460	533,800
Charges in England ..	—	—	—	13,884	2,720	1	3,717	7,802	118
TOTAL	496	10,258	18,301	2,079,525	5,325,608	40,054	2,074,918	4,125,230	556,118

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF. 1893–4 TO 1901–2.

	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1889–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	Tens of Rupees.						£	£	£
Relief Works :—									
Communications ..				1,212,193	2,607,735	665	1,056,211	1,243,994	
Public Improvements	38	9,795	17,755	265,185	624,726	5,859	293,517	641,253	
Irrigation				131,081	373,795	17,126	286,574	542,744	
Railways				53,108	153,930	279	23,250	47,349	
Relief to people employed otherwise than on Relief Works	—	—	—	30,441	124,117	928	43,586	73,774	556,200*
Gratuitous Relief ..	247	422	28	250,808	1,260,644	4,429	294,367	1,430,712	
Salaries and Establishments	224	51	—	15,397	130,110	5,174	25,746	91,770	
Miscellaneous	−13	−10	518	121,312	50,551	5,594	51,667	53,634	
TOTAL	496	10,258	18,301	2,079,525	5,325,608	40,054	2,074,918	4,125,230	556,200

EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND ON CONSTRUCTION OF PROTECTIVE RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS (CHARGED AGAINST FAMINE RELIEF AND INSURANCE). 1893–4 TO 1901–2.

Administrations.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	Tens of Rupees.						£	£	£
India, General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,667
Central Provinces, Irrigation Works ..	—	—	—	—	1,940	—	—	2,262	10,333
Bengal Irrigation Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	726	17,533
United Provinces Irrigation Works ..	2,060	814	733	4,361	—	88	5,649	8,751	5,667
Punjab Irrigation Works	2,087	265	12,271	20,232	2,132	3,108	6,512	599	600
N. W. Frontier Province Irrigation Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	467
Madras — Railways ..	1,060,954	556,867	529,867	—	—	690,353	—	—	—
Madras — Irrigation Works ..	40,063	30,973	22,648	20,406	14,401	5,335	2,830	2,568	6,666
Bombay Irrigation Works	11,834	10,741	2,665	1,831	19,044	3,314	8,939	16,208	11,667
	1,116,998	599,660	568,184	46,830	37,517	702,022	23,930	31,114	62,600
England, Irrigation Works	186	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,858
Exchange	121	144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,117,305	599,977	568,184	46,830	37,517	702,022	23,930	31,114	67,458

* Details not yet available.

POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Administrations.	No. of Municipalities.	Population within Municipal Limits.	No. of Members of Committee.	Classification of Members.				Income (excluding Balances).			Incidence per Head of Population.		Expenditure.
				Official.	Non-Official.	Europeans.	Natives.	From Taxation.	From other sources.	Total.	Taxation.	Total Income.	
								£	£	£	s. d.	s. d.	£
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) ..	155	2,800,359	2,194	344	1,850	268	1,926	205,911	85,837	291,748	1 6	2 1	291,505
Calcutta	1	807,358	51	7	44	28	23	320,924	142,864	463,788	7 11	11 5	509,662
United Provinces	104	3,290,426	1,392	343	1,049	268	1,124	256,142	87,209	343,351	1 7	2 1	324,283
Punjab	148	2,091,258	1,658	326	1,332	131	1,527	220,345	105,033	325,378	1 11	2 10	323,361
Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) ..	27	378,674	351	105	246	87	264	35,046	51,340	86,386	1 10	4 7	82,375
Rangoon	1	232,326	25	4	21	14	11	81,827	190,317	272,144	7 0	23 5	214,707
Upper Burma	14	291,242	181	89	92	70	111	22,791	43,603	66,394	1 7	4 7	60,259
Central Provinces	52	703,541	625	144	481	60	565	76,873	27,920	104,793	2 2	3 0	102,562
Assam	14	93,970	144	50	94	29	115	7,415	8,978	16,393	1 6	3 6	16,637
Ajmer-Merwara	3	102,820	51	24	27	12	39	*	*	*	*	*	*
Coorg	5	15,511	58	18	40	5	53	797	1,059	1,856	1 0	1 5	2,059
Madras (excluding Madras City) ..	60	1,913,387	883	206	677	162	721	120,477	96,212	216,689	1 3	2 3	220,363
Madras City	1	452,518	33	9	24	8	25	68,883	190,089	258,972	3 0	11 5	255,248
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) ..	165	2,349,729	2,319	622	1,697	179	2,140	265,640	129,810	395,450	2 3	3 4	404,456
Bombay City	1	776,006	72	7	65	13	59	489,060	1,450,319	1,939,379	12 7	50 0	1,946,504
Berar	12	201,546	173	54	119	28	145	8,038	10,083	18,121	0 10	1 10	17,255
British Baluchistan	1	9,350	12	6	6	5	7	*	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL, 1900–1	764	16,510,021	10,222	2,358	7,864	1,367	8,855	2,200,428	2,627,860	4,828,288	2 8	5 10	4,799,524
								£	£	£	s. d.	s. d.	£
TOTALS 1899–1900	762	15,935,750	10,513	2,361	8,152	1,328	9,185	2,199,935	3,024,684	5,224,619	2 9	6 7	5,242,197
								Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rupees,
TOTALS 1898–9	754	15,735,703	10,367	2,294	8,073	1,214	9,153	3,03,80,725	3,47,90,291	6,51,71,016	1 15	4 2	6,25,50,170
TOTALS 1897–8	756	15,762,762	10,386	2,307	8,079	1,204	9,182	2,81,85,286	3,48,88,186	6,30,73,472	1 13	4 0	6,42,91,238
TOTALS 1896–7	754	15,729,458	10,443	2,351	8,092	1,178	9,265	2,70,85,235	2,48,01,737	5,18,86,972	1 11	3 5	5,28,85,864

* Details not available.

INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES. 1895–6 TO 1900–1.

Heads of Revenue.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.				£	£
Municipal Rates and Taxes—						
Octroi	1,009,010	882,600	936,762	1,041,810	747,837	715,108
Tax on houses and lands ..	745,982	757,768	800,140	839,523	623,213	643,178
Tax on animals and vehicles ..	123,664	113,526	124,539	131,912	85,422	90,857
Tax on professions and trades ..	94,971	97,905	89,581	89,734	62,887	64,833
Tolls on roads and ferries ..	101,654	98,060	93,970	98,864	67,219	72,193
Water rate	358,481	363,660	377,369	408,865	304,235	306,081
Lighting rate	54,405	55,134	56,493	60,140	42,649	47,219
Conservancy rates	228,136	235,418	242,304	258,872	181,737	185,397
Other taxes	91,141	104,453	97,370	108,353	75,736	75,562
	2,807,444	2,708,524	2,818,528	3,038,073	2,199,935	2,200,428
Realisations under Special Acts—						
From pounds, hackney carriages, licences for sale of spirits and drugs, &c.	62,444	60,177	59,179	60,063	40,404	41,622
Other sources of revenue—						
Rents of lands, houses, &c... ..	78,967	79,296	81,574	85,237	62,077	64,655
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, &c.	43,750	37,723	44,333	30,675	32,957	36,036
Conservancy receipts (other than rates) &c.	41,508	39,637	43,456	45,692	30,961	33,892
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	225,942	228,158	238,231	234,684	168,816	173,914
Fees from educational institutions	51,153	51,019	52,150	51,154	35,471	35,936
Other fees, &c.	70,230	65,966	66,318	67,660	54,625	59,442
Grants from Government.. ..	149,433	145,029	107,136	234,882	106,192	64,440
Grants from Local Funds.. ..	92,145	106,344	88,652	76,131	56,320	64,140
Other grants and contributions ..	15,765	27,382	22,909	23,242	29,744	13,178
Fines	26,491	25,898	26,217	25,501	20,659	20,281
Miscellaneous	173,051	171,514	204,826	234,405	119,397	123,708
	968,431	977,966	975,802	1,109,263	717,219	689,622
Debt—						
Sale proceeds of securities, &c. ..	283,922	587,050	884,390	530,242	1,270,266	799,508
Loans from Government.. ..	243,876	149,641	131,173	182,726	36,189	44,303
Loans raised from private individuals	331,167	349,061	502,889	502,950	503,330	261,870
Advances	141,610	167,438	571,642	541,652	210,395	384,326
Deposits	226,243	181,560	346,331	540,339	227,353	401,381
Realisations of sinking fund ..	46,828	7,280	17,411	11,794	19,538	5,221
	1,273,646	1,442,030	2,453,838	2,309,703	2,267,071	1,896,616
TOTAL	5,111,965	5,188,697	6,307,347	6,517,102	5,224,619	4,828,288

EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES. 1895–6 TO 1900–1.

Heads of Expenditure.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.				£	£
General administration and collection charges	485,137	437,077	495,210	526,020	364,634	363,187
Lighting	177,976	180,809	175,629	170,889	117,458	124,215
Police	166,507	174,740	169,484	173,594	110,808	113,166
Water supply (including capital outlay)	532,738	491,578	443,479	320,101	224,010	213,579
Drainage (including capital outlay) ..	264,691	232,953	281,876	316,720	213,278	252,567
Conservancy, &c.	754,485	789,234	903,582	904,348	597,642	625,683
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	216,197	226,741	238,877	250,108	180,524	186,989
Markets and slaughter-houses ..	78,061	76,904	67,253	75,669	53,993	53,341
Arboriculture, public gardens, &c. ..	41,663	40,768	38,756	38,761	30,542	28,672
Public Works—						
Roads	540,635	424,332	383,783	377,659	266,115	255,783
Buildings	61,452	49,441	44,826	33,720	22,152	25,902
Establishment	53,931	55,410	57,144	57,690	41,213	43,647
Stores	1,664	7,268	8,261	7,661	1,764	3,328
Public Instruction	241,846	240,054	236,505	235,625	165,510	168,109
Contributions for general purposes ..	52,771	51,843	52,513	60,184	42,799	66,794
Interest on loans	413,111	408,080	436,275	463,187	314,521	319,658
Investments	317,425	529,235	765,675	492,006	1,413,265	783,573
Payments to sinking funds	75,220	73,858	77,982	82,408	68,290	77,136
Repayment of loans	127,201	186,397	123,794	177,036	930,923	102,149
Advances	134,652	186,992	624,671	421,103	194,445	382,280
Deposits	214,418	179,326	325,816	531,037	221,821	398,772
Miscellaneous	144,687	209,546	478,333	539,491	227,450	210,994
TOTAL	5,096,468	5,288,586	6,429,124	6,255,017	5,242,197	4,799,524

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Administration.	No. of Boards.	No. of Members.		Income (excluding Balances).						Expenditure.				
		Elected.	*Ex-officio* and Nominated.	Provincial Rates.	Contributions from Provincial Revenues.	Civil Works.	Other Sources.*	TOTAL.	Incidence per Head.	Education.	Civil Works.	Sanitacion, Hospitals, &c.	Debt and Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.
				£	£	£	£	£	*d.*	£	£	£	£	£
Bengal	147	720	1,386	282,337	40,743	85,896	84,235	493,211	2	86,084	302,449	30,628	72,244	491,405
United Provinces	48	600	327	220,484	43,154	37,948	68,601	370,187	2	98,301	161,788	39,753	58,552	358,394
Punjab	79	901	1,269	152,200	342	20,770	39,756	213,068	2	44,889	55,652	40,116	81,135	221,792
Central Provinces	71	911	301	18,189	8,126	3,340	18,493	48,148	1	17,870	12,194	5,942	17,003	53,009
Assam	19	134	227	42,995	16,220	6,766	9,189	75,170	4	14,368	52,150	6,481	8,556	81,555
Ajmer-Merwara	1	16	25	1,482	—	—	939	2,421	2	478	307	530	392	1,707
Madras	479	308	4,993	381,859	19,017	75,915	455,625	932,416	6	68,242	280,476	94,198	465,021	907,937
Bombay ..	230	1,598	1,973	150,368	69,294	30,031	22,633	272,326	4	100,861	113,998	22,255	33,749	270,863
Berar	27	365	160	24,595	5,462	608	72,217	102,882	10	13,205	11,378	977	85,732	111,292
TOTAL, 1900–1	1,101	5,553	10,661	1,274,509	202,358	261,274	771,688	2,509,829	4	444,298	990,392	240,880	822,384	2,497,954
				Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	As. Pies.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
TOTALS 1899–1900	1,099	5,628	10,706	1,85,05,577	32,65,658	35,79,092	61,31,434	3,14,81,761	2 7	65,96,335	1,47,55,064	36,31,805	70,03,385	3,19,86,589
TOTALS 1898–9	1,100	5,632	10,695	1,98,34,120	26,24,780	35,06,280	56,51,050	3,16,16,230	2 7	64,92,700	1,45,91,740	37,70,880	63,05,080	3,11,60,400
TOTALS 1897–8	1,107	6,448	10,672	1,88,48,220	28,96,131	35,94,660	57,85,589	3,11,24,600	2 7	65,11,240	1,42,05,710	32,23,790	70,15,850	3,09,56,590
TOTALS 1896–7	1,095	6,399	10,537	1,68,17,080	37,46,310	37,37,100	59,94,520	3,02,95,010	2 6	65,57,280	1,50,59,710	28,94,560	67,28,540	3,12,40,090

* The increased amounts in 1900–1 under "other sources" in Madras, the Punjab, and Berar are due to account arrangements relating to debt, and do not denote any real increase.

AMOUNT OF DEBT AND OF OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Year.	Permanent Debt in India.		Debt in England.		Classification of Permanent Debt in India and England.			Net Amount Incurred (– Discharged.)		Tot	
										In India.	
			Per-manent.	Un-funded (India Bills).	Railways.	Irriga-tion.	Other Purposes.			Bearing Interest.	
	Rupees.	= £	£	£	£	£	£	Rupees.	= £	Rupees.	
1890–1	102,74,65,550	68,497,703	104,408,208	—	79,477,649	18,325,104	75,103,158	–1,46,200	6,215,817	102,69,05,3	
1891–2	102,69,23,170	68,461,545	107,404,143	—	81,837,215	18,880,469	75,148,004	–5,42,380	2,995,935	102,65,01,9	
1892–3	102,93,75,520	68,625,035	106,683,767	—	85,055,442	19,282,065	70,971,295	24,52,350	–720,376	102,90,08,9	
1893–4	105,54,60,780	70,364,052	108,113,792	6,000,000	87,798,121	19,789,658	70,890,065	2,60,85,260	7,430,025	105,27,99,1	
1894–5	104,37,37,400	69,582,493	114,005,826	2,000,000	90,789,822	20,228,937	72,569,560	–1,17,23,380	1,892,034	102,07,12,8	
1895–6	103,78,89,280	69,192,619	113,903,732	2,000,000	93,419,829	20,734,216	68,942,306	–58,48,120	–102,094	102,92,10,4	
1896–7	109,11,50,530	72,743,369	113,883,233	1,000,000	96,257,842	21,264,761	69,130,999	5,32,61,250	–1,020,499	108,21,21,1	
1897–8	111,69,56,340	74,463,756	117,274,680	6,000,000	98,679,216	21,759,869	71,299,351	2,58,05,810	8,391,447	111,12,78,8	
1898–1900	112,65,46,980	75,103,132	119,768,605	4,500,000	102,045,917	22,212,915	70,612,905	95,90,640	993,925	112,31,02,4	
1899	112,47,47,010	74,983,134	119,644,401	4,500,000	104,494,769	22,850,528	67,282,238	–17,99,970	–124,204	112,17,72,4	
1900–1	115,33,19,058*	76,887,937	128,435,379	5,000,000	111,851,162	23,476,332	69,995,822	2,85,72,048	9,290,978	115,05,80,7	

* Excludes a temporary loan of Rs. 45,29,119 (= £301,942) from Gwalior.

Year.	Particulars of Permanent Debt bearing Interest—*continued.* Sterling Debt in England—*continued.*		Other Obligations.					
	2½ per cent. Stock.	3½ per cent. Debentures and Railway Debenture Stocks.	Special Loans, &c.	Service Funds.	Savings Banks, &c.	Depart-mental and Judicial Deposits.	Miscel-laneous Obliga-tions.	Total.
	£	£	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees	Rupees.	Rupees.
1890–1	—	8,194,316	1,77,95,940	1,27,40,000	8,17,57,800	3,17,77,520	47,15,210	14,87,86,470
1891–2	—	9,691,216	1,77,94,560	1,32,07,240	9,02,69,540	3,54,81,320	47,62,860	16,15,15,520
1892–3	—	7,770,916	1,77,93,680	1,36,21,750	9,94,92,930	3,81,08,460	48,23,850	17,38,40,670
1893–4	—	7,907,716	1,77,89,590	1,40,81,690	10,46,32,180	4,10,18,830	51,99,670	18,27,21,960
1894–5	—	7,907,716	1,70,99,350	1,45,36,250	10,70,18,280	4,06,25,640	45,25,260	18,38,04,780
1895–6	—	7,907,716	1,71,06,580	1,59,68,690	11,29,69,090	4,25,56,220	46,50,870	19,32,51,450
1896–7	2,400,000	5,594,016	1,70,98,870	1,56,38,680	11,00,85,270	3,87,78,590	46,30,660	18,62,32,070
1897–8	5,900,000	5,594,016	1,69,77,480	1,59,25,690	10,68,35,800	4,01,92,170	46,05,420	18,45,36,560
1898–9	11,892,207	2,209,316	1,69,74,760	1,62,61,130	10,94,44,860	4,32,74,580	49,31,280	19,08,86,610
1899–1900	11,892,207	2,209,316	1,69.70,895	1,65,54,940	11,32,66,074	4,37,21,474	50,94,583	19,56,07,966
1900–1	11,892,207	8,131,666	1,69,56,588	1,68,17,510	11,89,40,848	4,51,87,386	48,96,591	20,27,98,923

(WITH INTEREST THEREON), IN RUPEES AND STERLING. 1890–1 TO 1900–1.

Permanent Debt.			Particulars of Permanent Debt bearing Interest.						
In India.	In England.		Loans in India.					Sterling Debt in England.	
Not bearing Interest.	Bearing Interest.	Not bearing Interest.	4½ per cent.	4 per cent.	3½ per cent.	3 per cent.	Provincial Debenture Loans, &c.	3½ per cent. Stock and Debentures.	3 per cent. Stock.
Rupees.	£	£	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	£	£
5,60,200	104,347,521	60,687	13,50,81,770	89,01,79,890	5,21,800	—	11,21,890	67,298,126	28,855,079
4,21,230	107,347,718	56,425	13,12,68,170	89,36,14,340	5,21,800	—	10,97,630	64,201,423	33,455,079
3,66,530	106,628,682	55,085	2,35,48,470	100,38,44,470	5,21,800	—	10,94,250	64,102,687	34,755,079
26,61,660	108,060,722	53,070	1,00,00,000	100,61,93,230	3,55,12,800	—	10,93,090	64,001,927	36,151,079
30,24,540	113,957,756	48,070	1,00,00,000	5,47,00,000	95,49,20,400	—	10,92,460	63,898,961	42,151,079
86,78,800	113,857,262	46,470	1,00,00,000	5,35,00,000	96,46,24,500	—	10,85,980	63,798,467	42,151,079
90,29,430	113,841,953	41,280	1,00,00,000	5,23,00,000	90,91,86,100	10,95,48,200	10,86,800	63,696,858	42,151,079
56,77,500	117,236,202	38,478	1,00,00,000	5,11,00,000	93,93,70,300	10,97,23,500	10,85,040	63,591,107	42,151,079
34,44,520	119,729,405	39,200	1,00,00,000	4,99,00,000	95,14,12,400	11,07,05,100	10,84,960	63,501,998	42,125,884
29,74,560	119,606,501	37,900	1,00,00,000	4,87,00,000	95,15,04,900	11,07,05,700	8,61,850	63,379,094	42,125,884
27,38,308	128,397,479	37,900	1,00,00,000	4,75,00,000	98,15,11,700	11,07,07,200	8,61,850	63,247,722	45,125,884

Total Liabilities.			Interest paid on Debt and other Obligations.			Distribution of Interest.			
In India.		In England.	In India.		In England.	Railways.	Irrigation.	Ordinary Debt.	Other Obligations.
Rupees.	= £	£	Rupees.	= £	£	£	£	£	£
117,62,52,020	78,416,801	104,408,208	4,81,91,360	3,212,757	3,378,342	2,783,020	720,959	2,786,205	300,915
118,84,38,690	79,229,246	107,404,143	4,64,39,160	3,095,944	3,645,297	3,009,003	739,785	2,675,533	316,920
120,32,16,190	80,214,413	106,683,767	4,78,32,680	3,189,512	3,450,809	3,130,106	758,924	2,406,785	344,505
123,81,82,740	82,545,516	114,113,992	4,82,47,720	3,216,515	3,502,958	3,228,512	777,039	2,346,401	367,521
122,75,42,180	81,836,145	116,005,826	5,05,01,440	3,366,763	3,595,235	3,328,010	796,077	2,520,293	317,617
123,11,40,730	82,076,049	115,903,732	4,33,78,970	2,891,931	3,602,862	3,437,545	814,939	1,837,853	404,456
127,73,82,600	85,158,840	114,883,233	4,21,14,450	2,807,630	3,606,429	3,557,856	835,653	1,715,091	305,459
130,14,92,900	86,766,193	123,274,680	4,33,48,800	2,889,920	4,069,195	3,909,268	856,166	1,850,193	343,488
131,74,33,590	87,828,906	124,268,605	4,42,28,426	2,948,562	3,991,747	4,047,632	875,129	1,672,971	344,577
132,03,54,976	88,023,665	124,144,401	4,43,47,496	2,956,499	4,072,883	4,184,535	896,749	1,593,353	354,745
135,61,17,981	90,407,865	133,435,379	4,59,85,269	3,065,684	4,371,289	4,376,699	921,328	1,776,406	362,540

VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS, IN RUPEES. 1891–2 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Calcutta.					Bombay.					Total.			
	Gold.	Silver.		Copper.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.		Copper.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
		Rupees and Small Silver.	British Dollars.				Rupees and Small Silver.	British Dollars.						
1891–2 ..	2,47,860	1,47,90,200	—	16,63,170*	1,67,01,230	150	4,07,49,540	—	—	4,07,49,690	2,48,010	5,55,39,740	16,63,170	5,74,50,920
1892–3 ..	—	2,99,80,180	—	13,11,190†	3,12,91,370	—	9,69,35,080	—	—	9,69,35,080	—	12,69,15,260	13,11,190	12,82,26,450
1893–4 ..	—	82,10,150	—	12,95,080	95,05,230	—	3,99,14,850	—	—	3,99,14,850	—	4,81,25,000	12,95,080	4,94,20,080
1894–5 ..	—	9,45,950	—	12,00,950	21,46,900	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,45,950	12,00,950	21,46,900
1895–6 ..	—	29,27,130	—	8,20,630	37,47,760	—	—	75,24.450	—	75,24,450	—	1,04,51,580	8,20,630	1,12,72,210
1896–7 ..	—	35,86,850	—	17,69,010	53,55,860	—	21,46,681	1,39,22,300	—	1,60,68,980	—	1,96,55,830	17,69,010	2,14,24,840
1897–8 ..	—	47,05,250	—	18,66,380	65,71,630	—	51,51,670‡	4,83,00,830	10,000‖	5,34,62 500	—	5,81,57,750	18,76,380	6,00,34,130
1898–9 ..	—	18,62,570	—	3,92,150	22,54,720	—	51,21,080§	4,88,88,830	1,00,000‖	5,41,09,910	—	5,58,72,480	4,92,150	5,63,64,630
1899–1900	—	1,64,64,601	—	7,51,310	1,72,15,911	—	57,95,149	6,97,59,048	50,000‖	7,56,04,197	—	9,20,18,798	8,01,310	9,28,20,108
1900–1 ..	—	6,06,37,500¶	8,24,530	6,04,700	6,20,66,730	—	11,20,11,224	2,06,63,723	—	13,26,74,947	—	19,41,36,977	6,04,700	19,47,41,677
Total for the 10 Years	2,47,860	14,41,10,381	8,24,530	1,16,74,570	15,68,57,341	150	30,78,25,273	20,90,59,181	1,60,000	51,70,44,604	2,48,010	66,18,19,365	1,18,34,570	67,39,01,945

* Including Rs. 34,560 for the British East Africa Company.
† ,, Rs. 37,500 ,, ,, ,,
‡ ,, Rs. 31,43,460 on account of rupees re-coined for the States of Bhopal, Kashmir, and Bikaner.
§ ,, Rs. 44,08,530 ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Bhopal and Kashmir.
‖ British East Africa pice.
¶ Including Rs. 37,170 Alwar rupees.

NUMBER AND VALUE OF GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON 31ST MARCH 1892 TO 1900.

31st March.	Notes for Rupees.																		
	5.		10.		20.		50.		100.		500.		1,000.		10,000.		TOTAL.		
	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	No.	Value. Rupees.	Value. = £
1892	480,735	24,03,670	3,571,058	3,57,10,580	318,609	63,72,180	216,135	1,08,06,750	505,924	5,05,92,400	45,653	2,28,26,500	60,032	6,00,32,000	5,202	5,20,20,000	5,203,348	24,07,64,080	16,050,939
1893	495,456	24,77,280	3,917,336	3,91,73,360	330,083	66,01,660	232,482	1,16,24,100	568,068	5,68,06,800	50,648	2,53,24,000	67,981	6,79,81,000	5,403	5,40,30,000	5,667,457	26,40,18,200	17,601,213
1894	499,652	24,98,260	3,744,839	3,74,48,390	332,023	66,40,460	219,828	1,09,91,400	519,248	5,19,24,800	42,390	2,11,95,000	53,818	5,38,18,000	11,960	11,96,00,000	5,423,758	30,41,16,310	20,274,421
1895	563,015	28,15,070	4,328,358	4,32,83,580	364,900	72,98,000	240,275	1,20,13,750	617,192	6,17,19,200	47,865	2,39,32,500	61,168	6,11,68,000	9,477	9,47,70,000	6,232,250	30,70,00,100	20,466,673
1896	625,552	31,27,760	4,600,900	4,60,09,000	368,089	73,61,780	247,639	1,23,81,950	622,785	6,22,78,500	49,214	2,46,07,000	66,491	6,64,91,000	3,715	3,71,50,000	6,584,385	25,94,06,990	17,293,799
1897	609,612	30,48,060	4,699,678	4,69,96,780	362,699	72,53,980	230,613	1,15,30,650	605,206	6,05,20,600	47,604	2,38,02,000	55,611	5,56,11,000	2,877	2,87,70,000	6,613,900	23,75,33,070	15,835,538
1898	641,568	32,07,840	4,702,524	4,70,25,240	353,428	70,68,560	222,063	1,11,03,150	584,222	5,84,22,200	45,423	2,27,11,500	48,292	4,82,92,000	4,981	4,98,10,000	6,602,501	24,76,40,490	16,509,366
1899	720,866	36,04,330	4,899,201	4,89,92,010	387,301	77,46,020	240,814	1,20,40,700	674,742	6,74,74,200	51,329	2,56,64,500	56,911	5,69,11,000	5,960	5,96,00,000	7,037,124	28,20,32,760	18,802,183
1900	678,041	33,90,205	5,272,842	5,27,28,420	364,244	72,84,880	233,159	1,16,57,950	748,793	7,48,79,300	53,285	2,66,42,500	62,039	6,20,39,000	4,875	4,87,50,000	7,417,278	28,73,72,255	19,158,150
1901	682,190	34,10,950	5,057,514	5,05,75,140	334,613	66,92,260	228,145	1,14,07,250	764,354	7,64,35,400	51,420	2,57,10,000	57,878	5,78,78,000	6,655	6,65,50,000	7,182,769	29,86,59,000	19,910,600

AVERAGE VALUE OF GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES IN CIRCULATION, IN RUPEES. 1891–2 TO 1900–1.

CIRCLES.	1891–2.	1892–3.	1893–4.	1894–5.	1895–6.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
Calcutta	971,75,970	10,42,48,590	11,54,99,900	13,17,42,620	12,16,10,160	11,02,32,250	9,91,95,980	10,92,48,780	11,82,84,617	12,75,47,653
Madras	2,76,70,240	2,83,90,300	2,63,55,610	3,52,54,270	3,54,39,810	3,04,44,600	2,89,08,970	2,88,93,780	3,28,61,744	3,01,05,172
Bombay	8,90,04,130	9,09,49,800	9,98,02,190	10,12,75,030	9,23,14,100	7,28,49,070	6,50,78,690	6,89,76,330	8,09,39,769	7,71,11,741
Allahabad.. ..	1,22,56,720	1,28,28,060	1,26,79,400	1,31,76,290	1,15,80,250	1,19,33,380	1,38,69,090	1,18,36,200	1,13,00,126	1,43,27,210
Lahore	1,34,17,440	1,56,39,110	1,46,94,050	1,67,15,300	1,67,67,310	1,81,24,950	1,80,87,960	2,20,89,580	2,04,73,650	2,04,75,544
Calicut	22,75,300	11,60,680	15,51,030	12,76,490	18,84,690	19,81,980	13,35,110	13,54,540	12,86,802	16,10,957
Karachi	67,60,759	82,27,350	68,76,080	68,05,610	67,15,260	87,49,480	83,77,960	65,69,090	59,64,682	80,65,610
Rangoon	58,01,820	95,51,740	54,56,980	48,65,790	64,98,710	54,94,420	75,63,700	73,60,130	84,94,111	95,31,049
AVERAGE FOR ALL INDIA.. ..	25,43,62,370	27,09,95,630	28,29,15,240	31,11,11,400	29,28,10,290	25,98,10,130	24,24,17,460	25,63,28,430	27,96,05,501	28,87,74,936

VALUE OF NOTE CIRCULATION, AND AMOUNT OF RESERVE OF THE PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT, IN RUPEES. 1890–1 TO 1900–1.

Year ended 31st March.	Value of Note Circulation.	Silver Coin.	Silver Bullion.	Gold Coin and Bullion.	Government Securities.
1890–1	25,69,04,490	17,94,24,790	74,79,740	—	6,99,99,960
1891–2	24,07,64,080	14,30,08,390	1,77,55,690	—	8,00,00,000
1892–3	26,40,18,200	17,53,62,740	86,55,460	—	8,00,00,000
1893–4	30,41,16,310	22,41,16,310	—	—	8,00,00,000
1894–5	30,70,00,100	22,70,00,100	—	—	8,00,00,000
1895–6	25,94,06,990	17,96,81,990	—	—	8,00,00,000
1896–7	23,75,33,070	13,75,33,120	—	—	9,99,99,950
1897–8	24,76,40,490	14,50,86,340	—	25,54,200	9,99,99,950
1898–9	28,20,32,760	15,15,01,090	—	3,05,31,720	9,99,99,950
1899–1900	28,73,72,255	5,23,72,122	—	13,50,00,187	9,99,99,946
1900–1	29,86,59,000	9,42,40,037	1,77,41,241	8,66,77,776	9,99,99,946

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT. 1890–1 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Receipts.	Expenditure.	Net Receipts.
	Tens of Rupees.	Tens of Rupees.	Tens of Rupees.
1890–1	254,919	48,836	206,083
1891–2	285,833	50,094	235,739
1892–3	327,410	52,347	275,063
1893–4	327,736	58,956	268,780
1894–5	346,259	62,462	283,797
1895–6	288,048	49,049	238,999
1896–7	287,085	65,636	221,449
1897–8	299,695	56,794	242,901
1898–9	348,307	70,619	277,688
	£	£	£
1899–1900	232,390	37,546	194,844
1900–1	232,454	40,279	192,175

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC WORKS (CHARGEABLE TO REVENUE), SHOWING SEPARATELY CHARGES FOR RAILWAYS, IRRIGATION, AND BUILDINGS AND ROADS. 1898–9 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Class of Work.	India, General.	Bengal.	United Provinces.	Punjab.	Burma.	Central Provinces.	Assam.	Madras.	Bombay.	Total, India.	England.	Exchange.	GRAND TOTAL.
		Tens of Rupees.												
1898–9.	Railways	8,069,118	1,340,579	922,841	1,894,853	521,825	579,021	177,058	1,606,335	439,902	15,551,532	5,874,215	2,948,987	24,374,734
	Irrigation	761,686	519,589	617,661	431,240	147,649	—	—	475,691	248,864	3,202,380	1,815	911	3,205,106
	Buildings and Roads	1,104,123	855,143	579,547	526,950	755,602	195,285	389,193	699,859	535,434	5,641,136	151,574	76,093	5,868,803
	TOTAL	9,934,927	2,715,311	2,120,049	2,853,043	1,425,076	774,306	566,251	2,781,885	1,224,200	24,395,048	6,027,604	3,025,991	33,448,643
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		£
1899–1900.	Railways	5,691,604	1,008,759	684,280	1,271,968	376,913	449,469	100,431	679,000	337,241	10,599,665	5,913,780	—	16,513,445
	Irrigation	563,845	329,351	427,509	335,237	114,423	—	—	325,743	189,962	2,286,070	1,335	—	2,287,405
	Buildings and Roads	769,755	648,160	445,868	332,742	602,929	116,099	245,507	511,380	338,695	4,011,135	123,517	—	4,134,652
	TOTAL	7,025,204	1,986,270	1,557,657	1,939,947	1,094,265	565,568	345,938	1,516,123	865,898	16,896,870	6,038,632	—	22,935,502
1900–1.	Railways	5,719,584	1,129,228	776,918	1,267,915	454,575	513,348	106,825	665,481	1,188,743	11,822,617	6,145,888	—	17,968,505
	Irrigation	559,364	329,719	437,825	345,972	113,174	—	—	336,034	197,597	2,319,685	642	—	2,320,327
	Other Public Works	701,111	648,683	431,538	334,080	713,358	116,347	197,332	466,055	326,874	3,935,378	133,343	—	4,068,721
	TOTAL	6,980,059	2,107,630	1,646,281	1,947,967	1,281,107	626,695	304,157	1,467,570	1,713,214	18,077,680	6,279,873	—	24,357,553

EXPENDITURE ON STATE RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION WORKS CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL.* 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Railways.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	Total Outlay to 31st March, 1901.†
STATE RAILWAYS.	Tens of Rupees.			£	£	£
East Indian	−786,279	308,735	1,255,962	268,013	−638,557	14,999,892‡
Rajputana-Malwa System (including Godhra-Rutlam-Nagda)	−7,363	12,731	−11,509	76,704	139,300	10,245,583
Palanpur-Deesa	1,094	2	—	—	—	15,551
Bhopal	2,872	2,124	1,864	3,325	3,263	165,640
Eastern Bengal System	427,287	472,548	274,942	274,400	147,789	7,622,199
Kaunia-Dhubri Extension	—	—	—	49,797	122,176	171,973
Tirhoot	165,924	472,426	343,834	218,528	359,497	2,951,716
Ranaghat-Bhagwangola	—	—	—	—	—	20,163
Lucknow-Bareilly	—	—	—	—	—	341,409
Oudh and Rohilkhund	318,194	508,221	297,040	354,127	192,947	12,628,032
Agra-Delhi Chord	3,164	3,029	35	2,132	442	6,726
North-Western	1,553,334	577,404	734,330	292,526	391,535	30,829,429
Kushalgarh-Kohat-Thal	—	—	—	2,134	22,857	24,991
Peshawar Railway Reserve Material	—	—	—628	—	−15,383	8,716
Petroleum Operations, Baluchistan	—	—	—	—	—	7,946
Frontier Railway Reserve Material	1,103	81	−3,366	—660	—135	289,706
Jullunder-Hoshiarpur	1,689	−138	—98	—	—	969
Ludhiana-Ferozepore	2,254	577	—	—	—	1,887
Burma Railways	175,230	−175,714	559	—	—	5,127,488
Nagpur-Chattisgarh (Depreciation Account)	—	—	—	—	—	43,803
Umaria Colliery	7,114	2,533	−7,015	−62,564	—	12,178
Bilaspur-Etawah	—	—	—	—	—	5,009
Warora Colliery	−6,062	−7,603	−7,151	−3,863	−3,759	111,387
Jorhat	6,633	702	1,548	252	−785	60,675
Cherra-Companygunj	−797	−465	41	—19	−37	51,246
Chittagong Jetties	—	—	46,377	13,405	−2,574	41,748
Assam-Bengal	1,141,614	684,263	1,200,884	663,563	46,031	3,606,969
South Indian	14,953	−30,126	−186,081	29,115	23,129	6,376,995
South Madura-Pamban and Tinnevelly-Quilon	—	—	—	40,752	−13,922	26,830§
Mayavaram-Mutupet	1,844	2,761	—199	1,800	—	168,137
Bellary-Kistna	—	—	—	—	—	1,105,228
Guntakal-Mysore Frontier	1,768	132	−378	—15	251	393,492
Vizagapatam-Raipur	—	—	—	—	—	16,336
East Coast / Bezwada Extension	1,104,201	894,863	886,610	193,981	340,207	6,177,725 76,781
Great Indian Peninsula‖	2,597	1,776	2,960	6,962	246,212	7,271,073
Hyderabad-Shadipalli	5,070	794	63	324	1,227	124,112
Shadipalli-Jodhpore Frontier	1,877	799	97,056	62,823	26,605	155,916
Southern Mahratta (Depreciation on Works)	—	—	—	—	—	35,138
Storekeeper for State Railways	47,358	−35,825	14,178	−1,163	−16,598	1,592
Expenditure in England for Stores purchased and remaining unappropriated	70,344	−51,438	32,808	−37,527	62,325	62,325
TOTAL RAILWAYS	4,257,017	3,645,192	4,973,548	2,448,852	1,434,043	111,384,707
IRRIGATION WORKS.						
Bengal	2,804	−3,759	3,630	12,048	3,501	4,237,541
United Provinces	147,013	118,349	103,896	74,058	32,749	5,475,984
Punjab	382,074	293,172	254,107	299,825	301,126	6,363,109
Burma	5,786	59,497	86,613	75,101	56,975	242,340
Central Provinces	—	—	—	—	2,261	2,261
Madras	98,029	94,157	58,374	41,349	58,572	4,597,747
Bombay	160,112	181,247	172,949	135,232	161,620	2,557,350
TOTAL IRRIGATION WORKS	795,818	742,663	679,569	637,613	625,804	23,476,332
GRAND TOTAL	5,052,835	4,387,855	5,653,117	3,086,465	2,059,847	134,861,039

* A portion of the expenditure has been incurred from ordinary revenues.
† Includes debt incurred in, or created for, purchase of certain lines.
‡ Excluding £4,614,537 met from Debentures issued by East Indian Railway Company.
§ Excluding £250,616 met from Debentures issued by the South Indian Railway Company.
‖ Includes Wardha Coal and Dhond-Manmad Lines.

GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICE OF BRITISH INDIA. 1891–2 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Post Offices.	Letter Boxes.	Village Postmen.	Strength of Establishment.	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels, Packets, and Inland Money Orders issued for Delivery.	*Gross Revenue (including Postal and Non-Postal Branches).	*Gross Expenditure (including Postal and Non-Postal Branches).
						Tens of Rupees.	
1891–2 ..	9,763	15,291	6,352	46,015	347,133,230	1,438,159	1,241,599
1892–3 ..	10,139	15,887	6,761	46,857	360,209,076	1,481,251	1,247,834
1893–4 ..	10,387	16,522	7,017	47,225	379,022,905	1,549,985	1,264,941
1894–5 ..	10,714	18,102	7,252	48,805	403,525,902	1,623,339	1,291,627
1895–6 ..	11,061	19,390	7,291	49,939	423,925,276	1,704,776	1,332,984
1896–7 ..	11,431	20,640	7,477	50,755	449,726,298	1,773,713	1,383,320
1897–8 ..	11,742	21,548	7,588	51,966	476,683,475	1,868,521	1,426,014
1898–9 ..	11,986	22,614	7,642	53,489	488,551,979	1,904,689	1,427,939
						£	£
1899–1900	12,397	24,006	7,788	†66,855	521,511,535	1,299,609	999,113
1900–1 ..	12,970	25,509	7,936	69,065	545,205,207	1,349,710	1,034,423

* The Revenue and Expenditure figures, which are taken from the Departmental Accounts, differ from those in the annual Financial Accounts presented to Parliament, as the latter include receipts and charges on account of District Post Establishments, together with payments in England for Stores, Mail Service, &c.

† District Establishment included.

N.B.—Certain of the figures for past years have been altered in the above Table, so as to include the District as well as the Imperial Post.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, AND PACKETS, AND ACTUAL NUMBER OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED. 1891–2 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Letters.			Postcards.	News-papers.*	Parcels.	Book and Pattern Packets.	Inland Money Orders Issued (Actual Number).	GRAND TOTAL.
	Paid and Service.	Unpaid.	Registered, Insured, and Value-payable.						
1891–2 ..	154,144,895	27,309,873	6,416,596	112,748,448	25,910,386	2,108,685	10,711,051	7,783,296	347,133,
1892–3 ..	158,555,165	26,202,595	6,453,773	119,802,516	26,637,963	2,169,715	12,149,494	8,237,855	360,209,
1893–4 ..	161,844,129	26,667,602	7,132,334	131,218,154	26,363,793	2,339,416	14,702,537	8,754,940	379,022,
1894–5 ..	168,702,740	27,523,789	7,816,553	143,106,777	28,144,707	2,561,572	16,247,659	9,422,105	403,525,
1895–6 ..	174,557,002	28,051,656	7,991,465	153,567,883	28,928,622	2,577,083	18,196,529	10,055,036	423,925,
1896–7 ..	181,817,607	29,469,293	8,860,142	166,803,227	29,778,291	2,708,769	19,341,398	10,947,571	449,726,
1897–8 ..	190,258,850	29,791,932	9,375,651	179,370,803	31,891,484	2,965,990	21,364,415	11,664,350	476,683,
1898–9 ..	191,732,938	28,396,688	9,542,537	189,461,933	32,122,502	2,515,392	23,039,424	11,740,565	488,551,
1899–1900	202,923,131	29,237,856	10,244,743	206,463,268	30,759,149	2,604,408	26,773,921	12,505,059	521,511,
1900–1 ..	211,018,910	29,228,913	10,610,342	218,351,317	32,091,400	2,679,109	28,302,751	12,922,465	545,205,
Total for the 10 years	1,795,555,367	281,880,197	84,444,136	1,620,894,326	292,628,297	25,230,139	190,829,179	104,033,242	4,395,494,

* This head includes Newspapers of all kinds prior to 1899–1900; subsequently it includes only Registered Newspapers, all others being counted as Packets.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, AND PACKETS, AND ACTUAL NUMBER OF INLAND MONEY ORDERS RECEIVED FOR DELIVERY IN EACH POSTAL CIRCLE. 1898–9 TO 1900–1.

Postal Circles.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.			PARCELS.			INLAND MONEY ORDERS.		
Bengal ..	64,849,446	70,685,821	75,804,789	659,966	699,444	729,765	2,697,567	2,977,060	3,104,542
Eastern Bengal ..	14,494,280	14,935,044	15,528,481	61,337	70,607	77,935	560,347	604,849	646,332
United Provinces ..	54,591,930	57,783,515	59,665,117	302,561	305,203	302,887	1,649,010	1,746,154	1,813,169
Punjab ..	53,116,288	58,780,407	60,990,092	350,963	354,666	364,538	1,144,335	1,209,349	1,227,946
Burma ..	13,755,626	14,456,399	14,262,323	106,076	108,471	115,174	657,536	716,687	770,689
Central Provinces ..	15,666,947	17,159,408	17,905,517	62,601	56,598	54,218	540,290	545,916	575,935
Assam ..	7,001,379	7,414,949	7,985,601	37,540	38,582	38,675	405,940	428,533	434,088
Bihar ..	17,063,984	18,728,828	19,882,671	49,495	50,549	50,421	695,101	733,211	753,369
Madras ..	73,555,399	76,918,068	81,781,692	338,413	365,505	387,447	1,539,339	1,617,847	1,705,658
Bombay ..	83,541,019	88,505,122	91,101,444	437,741	431,617	440,639	1,328,447	1,386,297	1,357,361
Sind and Baluchistan	8,792,383	9,703,134	10,743,674	45,320	49,080	46,780	233,543	249,417	248,158
Rajputana ..	12,705,415	13,798,303	13,558,081	63,379	74,086	70,630	289,100	289,739	285,218
TOTAL ..	419,134,096	448,868,998	469,209,482	2,515,392	2,604,408	2,679,109	11,740,565	12,505,059	12,922,465

	NEWSPAPERS.*			PACKETS.			TOTAL.		
Bengal ..	5,536,059	6,278,026	6,998,223	4,256,760	4,991,688	5,160,266	77,999,798	85,632,039	91,797,585
Eastern Bengal ..	972,569	1,062,072	1,258,885	472,206	534,699	604,935	16,560,739	17,207,271	18,116,568
United Provinces ..	4,164,963	3,852,783	3,758,874	2,888,870	3,141,737	3,334,014	63,597,334	66,829,392	68,874,061
Punjab ..	3,766,852	3,532,522	3,477,590	2,769,307	2,763,442	3,256,218	61,147,745	66,640,386	69,316,384
Burma ..	1,721,496	1,289,310	1,467,091	1,720,974	2,282,996	2,298,613	17,961,708	18,853,863	18,913,890
Central Provinces ..	1,342,288	1,269,209	1,371,983	840,152	987,585	980,990	18,452,278	20,018,716	20,888,643
Assam ..	1,030,447	8,988,967	1,049,453	739,673	898,473	965,711	9,214,979	9,769,504	10,473,528
Bihar ..	1,132,308	1,095,287	1,130,640	808,006	879,285	982,267	19,748,894	21,487,160	22,799,368
Madras ..	5,344,773	5,141,729	5,202,111	4,600,069	5,309,446	5,512,309	85,377,993	89,352,595	94,589,217
Bombay ..	5,557,751	4,848,973	4,854,917	3,070,406	3,991,953	4,259,838	93,935,364	99,163,962	102,014,199
Sind and Baluchistan	793,249	718,529	805,737	477,419	497,781	503,411	10,341,914	11,217,941	12,347,760
Rajputana..	759,747	681,742	715,896	395,582	494,836	444,179	14,213,233	15,338,706	15,074,004
TOTAL ..	32,122,502	30,759,194	32,091,400	23,039,424	26,773,921	28,302,751	488,551,979	521,511,535	545,205,207

* This head includes Newspapers of all kinds prior to 1899–1900. Subsequently it includes only Registered Newspapers, all others being counted as Packets.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE POST OFFICE OF BRITISH INDIA, INCLUDING THE NON-POSTAL BRANCHES. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Postal Receipts Proper (excluding Passenger Fares, &c., from Non-Postal Branches).					Charges.				Net Postal Revenue Proper.	Surplus, if Official Postage be not taken into Account.	Non-Postal Branches of Post Office (Bullock Train and Passenger Service).				Gross Postal and Non-Postal Revenue.	Gross Postal and Non-Postal Expenditure.	Payments under the Postal arrangements with H.M. Treasury
	Cash and Commission, Sale of Ordinary Stamps, &c.	*Deduct* Net Amount due to British Post Office, &c.	Net Revenue from the Public.	Service Postage Stamps.	Total Postal Revenue Proper.	Salaries and Establishments.	Payments to Railways, Mail Cart, &c., Service, Office Expenses, Stationery and Printing, and Contingencies.	Discount on Sale of Stamps.	Total Charges (excluding Charges for Non-Postal Branches)			Receipts.	Charges. Subsidies.	Charges. Other Charges.	Charges. Total.			
	Tens of Rupees.																	£
1896–7 ..	1,506,330	27,121	1,479,209	259,256	1,738,465	900,133	364,436	16,307	1,280,876	457,589	198,333	35,248	67,796	34,648	102,444	1,773,713	1,383,320	60,600
1897–8 ..	1,595,444	29,490	1,565,954	266,396	1,832,350	910,865	398,948	17,341	1,327,154	505,196	238,800	36,171	63,289	35,571	98,860	1,868,521	1,426,014	57,500
1898–9 ..	1,612,160	10,040	1,602,120	269,355	1,871,475	925,857	390,094	17,906	1,333,857	537,618	268,263	33,214	61,468	32,614	94,082	1,904,689	1,427,939	56,000
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1899–1900	1,102,600	9,940	1,092,660	185,501	1,278,181	637,939	283,152	12,241	934,331	343,830	158,329	21,448	43,534	21,248	64,782	1,299,609	999,113	32,000
1900–1 ..	1,140,241	8,636	1,131,605	194,021	1,325,626	663,653	292,890	12,833	969,376	356,250	162,229	24,084	41,363	23,684	65,047	1,349,710	1,034,423	53,667

NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT (IN RUPEES) OF DEPOSITS IN THE POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS.* 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Year.	Number of Depositors.			Deposits each Year (inclusive of Interest).	Withdrawals each Year.	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest).			Interest.		
	European.	Native.	Total.			European.	Native.	Total.	European.	Native.	Total.
1896–7 ..	63,295	650,025	713,320	4,83,76,170	5,14,07,250	1,03,40,580	8,60,51,830	9,63,92,410	4,51,690	25,67,350	30,19,040
1897–8 ..	64,652	665,735	730,387	3,49,93,270	3,85,12,700	1,06,29,500	8,22,43,480	9,28,72,980	3,24,660	24,79,120	28,03,780
1898–9 ..	69,208	686,663	755,871	3,58,48,310	3,44,41,250	1,04,17,479	8,38,62,562	9,42,80,041	3,06,820	24,38,220	27,45,040
1899–1900	73,750	711,979	785,729	3,75,97,283	3,54,12,858	1,05,85,378	8,58,79,088	9,64,64,466	3,13,844	25,13,163	28,27,007
1900–1 ..	77,438	739,213	816,651	3,90,65,170	3,50,97,067	1,11,22,861	8,93,09,708	10,04,32,569	3,22,240	25,78,236	29,00,476

* The Savings Banks business of the Presidency Banks was closed in 1896–7, since which year the only Savings Banks have been those managed by the Post Office.

General Statistics of Government Telegraphs in India. 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Year.	Length of Telegraph at end of each Year.			Signal Offices open at end of each Year (Departmental, Ordinary, and Postal combined).	Number and Value of Paid Messages, Inland and Foreign, State and Private.		Capital Expenditure to end of each Year.	Revenue Account.			
	Line.	Wire, including Cable.	Cable.					Receipts.	Working Expenses.	Surplus.	Interest on Capital Outlay.
	Miles.			Number.		Tens of Rupees.					Per cent.
1896–7	48,584	148,136	268	1,563	5,077,584	703,356	6,049,939	896,440	621,507	274,933	4·54
1897–8	50,305	154,824	264	1,634	5,713,227	906,873	6,293,643	1,092,568	626,657	465,910	7·40
1898–9	51,768	160,650	275	1,719	5,448,600	706,475	6,521,555	899,472	641,324	258,148	3·96
						£	£	£	£	£	
1899–1900.. ..	52,909	170,766	283	1,851	6,237,301	553,886	4,510,939	691,060	447,758	243,302	5·39
1900–1	55,055	181,883	296	1,939	6,449,372	617,859	4,728,228	766,579	472,262	294,317	6·22

General Statistics of the Indo-European (Government of India) Telegraph Department. 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Year.	Length of Telegraph at end each Year.			Number of Words Telegraphed.				Message Revenue.	Capital Expenditure to end of each Year.	Revenue Account.			
	Line.	Wire.	Cable.	State.	Commercial and Private.	Press.	Total Words.			Revenue.	Working Expenses.	Surplus.	Interest on Capital.
	Miles.		Knots.					Tens of Rupees.					Per cent.
1896–7 ..	1,377	3,425	1,719	104,048	1,903,498	52,394	2,059,940	146,918	1,154,977	148,451	77,148	71,303	6·17
1897–8 ..	1,377	3,425	1,721	160,935	1,827,747	134,028	2,122,710	151,546	1,153,581	154,015	78,198	75,817	6·57
1898–9 ..	1,378	3,454	1,72	99,966	1,810,693	85,081	1,995,740	145,584	1,155,397	146,582	76,852	69,730	6·03
								£	£	£	£	£	
1899–1900	1,380	3,457	1,721	117,603	1,907,950	109,782	2,135,335	101,562	768,736	102,541	56,233	46,308	6·02
1900–1 ..	1,380	3,457	1,722	144,120	2,112,926	109,559	2,366,605	114,640	771,680	116,825	56,244	60,581	7·85

Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs. 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Year.	Paid Messages.											
	Inland Traffic.						Foreign Traffic.*					
	State.		Private (including Press).		Total.		State.		Private (including Press).		Total.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.
		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.
1896–7 ..	599,890	112,351	3,786,938	373,842	4,386,828	486,193	8,722	6,752	682,034	210,411	690,756	217,163
1897–8 ..	860,382	290,817	4,107,270	395,359	4,967,652	686,176	9,896	8,531	735,679	212,166	745,575	220,697
1898–9 ..	659,304	136,068	4,036,510	367,372	4,695,814	503,440	9,726	5,807	743,060	197,228	752,786	203,035
		£		£		£		£		£		£
1899–1900	702,055	110,871	4,700,753	294,482	5,402,808	405,353	11,669	5,395	822,824	143,138	834,493	148,533
1900–1 ..	805,216	153,318	4,744,179	294,071	5,549,395	447,389	17,423	9,338	882,554	161,132	899,977	170,470

* The Value of the Messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of Charges.

Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs—*continued.*

Year.	Paid Messages—(*continued*).								Free Messages.			Indian Telegraphic Money Orders.
	Total State.		Total Private (including Press).		Grand Total.		Details of Press Messages.		News, Free.	Concessional (Foreign States, &c.)	Total.	
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Number.	Number.	Number.
		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.		Tens of Rupees.				
1896–7 ..	608,612	119,103	4,468,972	584,253	5,077,584	703,356	30,063	12,127	1,171	7,415	8,586	145,833
1897–8 ..	870,278	299,348	4,842,949	607,525	5,713,227	906,873	41,188	17,174	1,179	9,207	10,386	156,513
1898–9 ..	669,030	141,875	4,779,570	564,600	5,448,600	706,475	42,597	16,437	1,184	7,589	8,773	160,909
		£		£		£		£				
1899–1900	713,724	116,266	5,523,577	437,620	6,237,301	553,886	51,750	12,653	1,430	7,832	9,262	175,163
1900–1 ..	822,639	162,656	5,626,733	455,203	6,449,372	617,859	48,799	11,886	1,942	10,964	12,906	181,864

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Net Area by professional survey ..	537,234,145	542,260,575	544,993,122	544,858,070	546,114,173
Area under forest	63,969,955	64,546,530	64,753,597	65,843,924	66,305,506
Not available for cultivation ..	153,924,815	137,976,002	136,566,917	135,506,014	135,547,887
Cultivable waste	95,510,054	106,539,103	106,292,719	106,404,160	104,460,180
Fallow land	46,956,627	37,159,326	41,200,284	57,165,960	41,595,526
Net area sown with crops	177,512,059	196,497,232	196,487,658	180,150,454	198,315,865
Area irrigated	29,365,642	30,418,454	30,411,600	31,544,056	30,056,002
Area under Food-grains—					
Rice	66,276,488	70,783,749	74,778,045	72,808,952	70,093,373
Wheat	16,182,295	19,946,164	20,225,111	16,104,779	20,164,824
Barley	6,341,384	8,060,383	7,072,867	6,611,984	7,520,008
Jawar	19,784,272	23,806,449	21,765,899	21,604,321	22,016,990
Bajra	10,042,160	12,898,701	11,265,761	8,317,180	15,096,015
Ragi	3,698,745	3,770,237	3,677,474	3,321,899	3,552,372
Maize	5,780,056	6,414,732	6,144,240	5,195,472	5,830,933
Gram	8,280,103	10,193,890	9,932,818	7,573,050	10,975,948
Other grains and pulse	24,330,724	26,851,384	27,189,964	23,341,158	27,574,683
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	160,716,227	182,725,689	182,052,179	164,878,795	182,825,146
Area under other food crops ..	6,013,285	5,773,267	6,133,089	6,304,556	6,541,871
Area under—					
Sugar..	2,651,765	2,648,498	2,756,563	2,693,029	2,706,679
Coffee	146,098	151,092	148,389	132,565	133,529
Tea	423,932	465,593	482,959	493,187	502,173
Area under Oilseeds—					
Linseed	1,748,540	2,346,040	2,493,736	1,526,447	2,037,317
Sesamum (til)	3,154,210	3,308,638	3,107,745	3,440,120	4,092,172
Rape and Mustard	†	†	†	2,343,012	2,443,763
Other Oilseeds	5,629,351	6,911,970	6,565,520	3,018,062	4,388,820
TOTAL OILSEEDS	10,532,101	12,566,648	12,167,001	10,327,641	12,962,072
Area under—					
Cotton	9,459,762	8,914,696	9,178,060	8,375,841	9,614,720
Jute	2,215,105	2,159,908	1,690,737	2,070,668	2,116,036
Other Fibres	600,268	585,420	687,703	404,478	511,253
Indigo	1,583,808	1,366,513	1,013,627	1,046,434	984,449
Opium	601,405	592,232	602,975	640,263	625,291
Tobacco	1,000,475	1,048,440	1,092,903	915,321	1,005,541
Fodder Crops	2,057,653	2,285,278	2,908,946	2,946,482	3,022,585
Estimated yield* of—					
Rice (Cleaned) .. .. *cwts.*	275,676,100	498,350,700	505,639,600	451,553,460	413,506,700
Wheat .. .. .. *tons*	5,122,945	6,955,441	6,229,942	4,898,182	6,765,717
Coffee .. .. .. *lbs.*	26,088,970	24,042,767	23,709,562	17,660,397	21,582,003
Tea .. .. ,,	156,426,054	153,782,208	157,475,400	181,797,455	197,460,664
Cotton .. .. .. *bales*	1,878,331	2,132,070	2,416,502	759,695	2,127,205
Jute .. .. ,,	5,032,000	6,189,200	4,115,500	5,000,000	6,400,000
Linseed .. .. .. *tons*	162,480	355,000	336,610	206,220	247,024
Rape and Mustard .. ,,	441,810	682,810	567,700	447,950	625,629
Sesamum (til) .. .. ,,	217,653	310,817	304,918	186,729	332,862
Indigo .. .. .. *cwts.*	168,673	166,812	139,320	111,890	148,029
Sugar-cane .. .. .. *tons*	—	—	2,076,230‡	1,852,800‡	2,451,600

* Including Native States. † Included under "Other Oilseeds." ‡ Incomplete.

Area Surveyed and Assessed in 1900–1.

Administrations and Class of Tenure.	Area according to Survey, less Feudatory States.	Deduct Area not fully assessed, including Area for which returns are not available.	Balance of Area fully assessed.	Cultivated.	Land Revenue (excluding cesses and miscellaneous).	Population of Surveyed Area.
Bengal.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	81,878,805	9,259,398	72,619,407	43,264,535	3,28,17,303	70,414,425
Zamindari (temporarily settled) ..	16,136,468	7,482,117	8,654,351	5,277,565	59,17,202	
United Provinces (Agra).						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	46,437,650	11,316,749	35,120,901	19,906,417	4,08,47,978	28,830,351
Zamindari (permanently settled) ..	6,159,711	1,394,826	4,764,885	2,499,298	44,73,900	4,971,543
United Provinces (Oudh).						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	14,224,925	1,096,014	13,128,911	7,358,702	1,45,75,818	11,930,928
Zamindari (permanently settled) ..	1,112,921	755,113	357,808	294,173	8,16,718	719,903
Punjab.						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	70,974,720	20,610,232	50,364,488	25,192,646	2,86,24,103	22,356,97
Lower Burma.						
Raiyatwari	53,315,978	45,951,469	7,364,509	7,010,751	1,55,06,998	5,629,770
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	155,536	6,270	149,266	92,053		
Zamindari (permanently settled) ..	4,966	4,966	—	—		
Upper Burma.						
Raiyatwari	50,451,617	48,608,016	1,843,601	1,122,315	97,42,631	3,849,833
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	5,823	3,000	2,823	1,537		
Central Provinces.						
Raiyatwari	1,406,863	—	1,406,863	304,407	87,24,304	10,784,294
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	42,864,589	15,173,200	27,152,326	12,820,993		
Government Forests	11,085,468	11,085,468	—	—		
Assam.						
Raiyatwari	21,305,597	18,875,173	2,429,824	1,913,346	53,51,717	5,433,668
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	1,247,143	1,247,143	—	—	4,88,279	
Zamindari (permanently settled) ..	3,930,730	—	3,930,730	*	3,78,603	
Ajmer-Merwara.						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	734,601	539,025	195,576	186,388	3,29,016	297,889
Zamindari (permanently settled) ..	959,127	156,002	803,125	168,922	1,14,735	244,469
Coorg.						
Raiyatwari	1,012,260	783,263	228,997	206,541	3,53,008	180,461
Madras.						
Raiyatwari	60,773,414	37,368,893	23,848,965	19,801,060	4,94,71,810	25,281,591
Zamindari (permanently settled) .	26,135,459	4,624,908	21,510,551	—	61,39,647	8,076,319
Whole Inam villages	3,529,335	3,529,335	—	—	10,51,385	2,272,530
Bombay.						
Raiyatwari	44,616,723	22,832,267	21,800,153	14,564,886	2,87,61,333	15,135,827
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled	3,955,280	1,324,360	2,617,084	199,212	14,20,296	
Sind.						
Raiyatwari	30,069,179	26,270,940	3,798,239	3,524,850	93,88,628	3,210,910
Berar.						
Raiyatwari	11,332,580	4,429,563	6,903,017	5,893,786	76,81,624	2,897,040
Manipur.						
Raiyatwari	38,871	31,184	7,687	6,164	12,830	4,892

* Figures not available.

AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED IN 1900–1—*continued.*

Land Revenue per head of Population.	Land Revenue assessed on fully Assessed Area.	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully Assessed Area per Acre. For Total Area.	Incidence of Land Revenue on fully Assessed Area per Acre. For Cultivated Area only.	Population of fully Assessed Area.	Land Revenue assessed per head of Population of fully Assessed Area.	Administrations and Cases of Tenure.
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	
						BENGAL.
0 8 11	3,23,26,318	0 7 1	0 11 1	64,308,156	0 9 6	Zamindari (permanently settled).
	57,36,360	0 10 7	1 1 5			Zamindari (temporarily settled).
						UNITED PROVINCES (AGRA).
1 6 8	4,07,05,385	1 2 6	2 0 8	21,501,557	1 10 0	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
0 14 4	44,38,308	0 14 10	1 12 4	4,833,066	0 14 8	Zamindari (permanently settled).
						UNITED PROVINCES (OUDH).
1 3 7	1,45,37,991	1 1 9	1 15 7	11,239,771	1 4 8	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
1 2 2	3,26,049	0 14 7	1 1 9	242,875	1 5 6	Zamindari (permanently settled).
						PUNJAB.
1 4 6	2,74,63,979	0 8 9	1 1 5	*	*	Zamindari (temporarily settled).
						LOWER BURMA.
2 12 0	1,51,82,090	2 0 4	2 2 2	*	*	Raiyatwari. Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled). Zamindari (permanently settled).
						UPPER BURMA.
2 8 6	21,23,873	1 2 5	1 14 4	1,137,672	1 13 10	Raiyatwari. Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
						CENTRAL PROVINCES.
0 12 11	82,50,128	0 4 6	0 10 1	8,251,674	1 0 0	Raiyatwari. Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled). Government Forests.
						ASSAM.
1 1 3	52,83,344	2 13 3	2 9 0	*	*	Raiyatwari. Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled). Zamindari (permanently settled).
						AJMER-MERWARA.
1 1 8	3,27,791	1 10 10	1 12 2	297,889	1 1 7	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
0 7 6	1,14,735	0 2 4	0 10 10	196,782	0 9 4	Zamindari (permanently settled).
						COORG.
2 0 8	2,70,150	1 11	1 4 11	*	*	Raiyatwari.
						MADRAS.
1 15 4	4,56,92,314	1 14 8	2 4 11	25,104,839	1 13 1	Raiyatwari.
0 12 2	57,54,163	0 4 3	—	8,076,319	0 11 5	Zamindari (permanently settled).
0 7 5	—	—	—	—	—	Whole Inam villages.
						BOMBAY.
*	2,41,24,067	1 1 9	1 9 6	11,855,460	2 9 8	Rayatwari.
	11,94,964	0 7 3	2 4 11	1,199,812	1 2 7	Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled).
						SIND.
2 14 2	88,38,099	2 5 3	2 8 1	*	*	Raiyatwari.
						BERAR.
2 9 10	70,28,716	1 0 3	1 3 1	2,426,730	2 14 4	Raiyatwari.
						MANIPUR.
2 9 11	12,830	1 10 8	2 1 3	4,448	2 14 1	Raiyatwari.

* Figures not available.

Area in 1900–1, in Acres.

Administrations.	Area according to Survey.	Deduct. Feudatory and Tributary States.	Deduct. Area for which no Returns exist.	Deduct. Total.	Net Area dealt with in this Return. According to Survey.	Net Area dealt with in this Return. According to Village Papers.	Cultivated. Net Area Actually Cropped.	Cultivated. Current Fallows.	Uncultivated. Cultivable Waste other than Fallow.	Uncultivated. Not available for Cultivation.	Forests.
Bengal	122,548,980	25,211,520	—	25,211,520	97,337,460	97,337,460	51,607,700	6,882,735	11,771,603	21,861,065	5,214,357
United Provinces: Agra	57,018,529	4,421,168	1,715,695	6,136,863	50,881,666	50,912,754	25,614,892	2,269,284	7,973,055	6,502,940	8,552,583
United Provinces: Oudh	15,337,846	—	—	—	15,337,846	15,491,635	8,965,323	600,980	3,034,325	2,295,400	597,607
Punjab	95,502,080	24,527,360	5,163,520	29,690,880	65,811,200	65,809,210	24,521,071†	4,540,829	20,503,432	12,140,235	4,103,643
Lower Burma	53,476,480	—	—	—	53,476,480	53,476,480	7,165,804	376,862	15,286,019	25,325,558	5,322,237
Upper Burma	54,395,495	3,901,140	2,624,488	6,525,628	47,869,867	47,869,867	4,286,610	1,337,997	8,224,403	28,416,377	5,604,480
Central Provinces	74,174,533	18,838,423	6,192,958	25,031,381	49,143,152	49,163,962	15,250,582	4,044,750	14,707,981	4,073,181	11,085,468
Assam	29,041,550	2,558,080	8,950,307	11,508,387	17,533,163	17,533,163	4,308,430	1,327,325	8,220,610	1,366,653	2,310,145
Ajmer-Merwara	1,693,728	—	699,264	699,264	994,464	994,498	339,154	121,842	91,798	352,644	89,060
Coorg	1,012,260	—	—	—	1,012,260	1,012,260	194,024	46,580	46,591	150,642	574,423
Madras	96,681,303	6,149,760	28,858,891	35,008,651	61,672,652	61,556,378	24,509,613	5,762,668	6,259,615	12,638,197	12,386,285
Bombay	86,081,123	37,509,120	4,968,670	42,477,790	43,603,333	43,603,333	21,000,594	8,979,281	1,428,433	5,013,801	7,181,224
Sind	33,992,324	3,909,760	13,385	3,923,145	30,069,179	30,069,179	3,729,433	4,271,509	6,668,831	14,629,975	769,431
Berar	11,332,580	—	—	—	11,332,580	11,355,914	6,816,471	1,031,361	233,388	779,904	2,494,790
Pargana Manpur*	38,871	—	—	—	38,871	38,871	6,164	1,523	10,096	1,315	19,773
Total	732,327,682	127,026,331	59,187,178	186,213,509	546,114,173	546,224,964	198,315,865†	41,595,526	104,460,180	135,547,887	66,305,506

* A British district in Central India. † Includes 3,199,842 acres on which crops failed. This acreage is excluded in Table on page 517.

Area under Irrigation in 1900–1, in Acres.

Administrations.	Total Area Cropped.	Area Irrigated. By Canal. Government.	Area Irrigated. By Canal. Private.	Area Irrigated. By Tanks.	Area Irrigated. By Wells.	Area Irrigated. Other Sources.	Area Irrigated. Total Area Irrigated.	Crops Irrigated.* Wheat.	Crops Irrigated.* Other Cereals and Pulses.	Crops Irrigated.* Miscellaneous Food Crops.	Crops Irrigated.* Other Crops.
Bengal	62,098,000	748,015	—	—	—	—	748,015	34,759	655,694	46,542	11,020
United Provinces: Agra	30,449,040	1,729,920	4,609	1,043,611	3,286,546	413,125	6,477,811	2,338,555	3,742,660	178,116	1,470,360
United Provinces: Oudh	11,586,670	—	—	893,091	1,257,383	52,615	2,203,089	997,758	1,116,422	46,315	352,340
Punjab	28,570,199	5,191,829	1,001,811	33,626	3,017,566	200,676	9,445,508	3,574,833	3,043,126	629,786	2,197,763
Lower Burma	7,169,288	—	—	154	111	7,851	8,116	—	6,735	1,265	116
Upper Burma	4,666,068	248,056	301,242	174,661	3,636	96,826	824,421	36	735,508	39,526	53,110
Central Provinces	16,209,531	—	—	315,512	74,258	12,746	402,516	31,866	317,867	48,078	4,705
Assam	4,686,652	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ajmer-Merwara	387,731	—	—	24,547	37,951	23	62,521	16,766	68,195	24,756	13,972
Coorg	194,728	1,370	—	—	—	—	1,370	—	1,370	—	—
Madras	27,849,683	2,802,284	25,392	1,881,160	1,106,502	155,675	5,971,013	†	†	†	†
Bombay	21,447,565	113,594	8,492	85,984	478,735	84,063	770,868	153,191	430,175	146,984	136,254
Sind	4,020,866	2,132,462	795,444	—	13,926	130,447	3,072,279	338,379	2,462,537	52,675	500,160
Berar	6,820,124	—	—	39	67,666	441	68,146	6,447	740	59,829	1,130
Pargana Manpur	6,394	—	—	—	329	—	329	106	6	351	96
Total	226,162,539	12,967,530	2,136,990	4,452,385	9,344,609	1,154,488	30,056,002	7,492,696	12,581,035	1,274,223	4,741,026

* Includes the area irrigated at both harvests. † Figures not available.

CROPS UNDER CULTIVATION IN 1900-1, IN ACRES.

Administrations.	Rice.	Wheat.	Barley.	Jawar or Cholum (Great Millet).	Bajra or Cumba (Spiked Millet).	Ragi or Marua (Millet).	Maize.	Gram (Pulse).	Other Food Grains and Pulses.	Total Food Grains and Pulses.	Linseed.	Til, Jingili or Sesamum.	Rape and Mustard	Other Oil Seeds.	Total Oil Seeds.	Condiments and Spices.	Sugar, Cane and other.
Bengal ..	37,093,200	1,560,500	1,398,100	122,200	71,300	981,400	1,995,500	989,600	5,402,600	49,614,400	698,700	398,900	2,039,000	689,700	3,826,200	280,500	916,300
United Provinces (Agra)	4,373,766	4,814,026	3,120,167	2,256,960	1,689,854	154,683	1,307,195	3,573,759	4,362,855	25,653,265	289,788	227,822	57,433	26,771	601,814	45,716	971,127
United Provinces (Oudh)	2,799,473	1,547,257	1,152,599	326,587	372,869	76,969	572,612	1,445,268	2,386,050	10,679,684	132,853	10,355	50,926	—	194,134	9,314	241,467
Punjab ..	788,987	8,485,982	1,725,614	1,894,266	3,030,321	40,719	1,485,782	3,405,121	1,974,859	22,831,651	43,987	183,422	—	1,624,687	1,852,096	33,377	350,818
Lower Burma	6,577,701	—	—	891	8	—	11,479	378	33,650	6,624,107	4	30,623	570	2,110	33,307	3,861	10,076
Upper Burma	1,972,444	11,722	—	943,696	122,294	—	74,693	52,098	225,041	3,401,988	79	797,889	721	13,676	812,365	659	8,924
Central Provinces. ..	3,967,759	2,057,330	13,412	2,154,861	58,205	96,396	113,182	818,233	3,661,846	12,941,224	495,620	976,528	32,215	240,029	1,744,392	33,800	14,748
Assam ..	3,390,593	322	77	5	—	—	425	354	76,113	3,467,889	68,715	7,734	168,140	243	244,832	3,877	32,165
Ajmer-Merwara	420	19,162	67,268	43,160	38,665	168	69,114	22,943	33,880	294,780	37	38,798	—	1,801	40,636	1,002	58
Coorg ..	94,208	—	—	—	—	17,970	—	150	80	112,408	—	25	—	20	45	965	—
Madras ..	6,591,611	16,690	3,281	4,777,215	2,966,266	1,672,537	90,854	150,887	6,040,894	22,310,235	15,476	849,979	—	953,571	1,819,026	415,744	119,374
Bombay ..	1,464,949	950,301	26,710	5,793,131	5,728,369	510,205	100,561	320,730	2,721,527	17,616,483	137,292	317,749	1,562	542,127	998,730	173,518	38,244
Sind ..	927,002	451,789	12,613	805,634	896,529	1,325	1,152	88,244	215,082	3,399,370	—	99,781	93,196	230,590	423,567	5,617	2,337
Berar ..	5,218	248,762	167	2,895,551		—	7,468	107,706	439,661	3,871,867	154,734	152,379	—	63,292	370,405	59,563	1,035
Pargana Manpur	42	918	—	2,833	121,334	—	916	477	545	5,795	32	188	—	203	423	—	6
TOTAL ..	70,093,373	20,164,824	7,520,008	22,016,990	15,096,015	3,552,372	5,830,933	10,975,948	27,574,683	182,825,146	2,037,317	4,092,172	2,443,763	4,388,820	12,962,072	1,067,513	2,706,679

Administrations.	Cotton.	Jute.	Others.	Total Fibres.	Indigo.	Other Dyes.	Opium.	Tea.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Other Drugs and Narcotics.	Fodder Crops.	Orchards and Garden Produce.	Miscellaneous Crops. Food.	Miscellaneous Crops. Non-Food.	Total Area Cropped.	Deduct Area Cropped more than once.	Net Area Cropped.
Bengal	120,300	2,109,900	162,600	2,392,800	368,200	7,000	221,100	134,400	—	583,100	3,400	79,600	1,043,500	1,293,600	1,333,800	62,098,000	10,490,300	51,607,700
United Provinces (Agra)	1,018,245	—	80,428	1,098,673	245,895	6,217	221,156	8,138	—	42,239	108	688,466	237,999	73,254	55,605	30,449,040	4,834,148	25,614,892
United Provinces (Oudh)	28,037	—	21,443	49,480	16,280	1,690	172,467	—	—	11,935	—	69,443	94,155	42,912	3,709	11,586,670	2,621,347	8,965,323
Punjab	1,064,748	—	50,149	1,114,897	90,788	4,756	7,876	10,022	—	71,340	1,832	1,645,913	155,292	381,369	18,172	28,570,199	7,248,970	21,321,229
Lower Burma ..	1,004,812	—	660	9,249	81	—	—	—	389	39,189	—	—	384,678	47,870	16,481	7,169,288	3,484	7,165,804
Upper Burma.. ..	145,959	—	154	146,113	806	295	9	1,416	67	30,744	—	20,773	51,357	94,070	96,482	4,666,068	379,458	4,286,610
Central Provinces ..	8,589	—	48,476	1,053,288	31	1,204	—	—	—	16,265	319	223,355	83,938	72,880	24,087	16,209,531	958,949	15,250,582
Assam	2,965	6,136	2,024	11,125	34	143	—	337,327	228	2,332	—	19,882	463,344	15,552	87,922	4,686,652	378,222	4,308,430
Ajmer-Merwara ..	34,533	—	—	34,533	—	—	2,587	—	—	24	—	617	141	10,473	2,880	387,731	48,577	339,154
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68,596	16	—	3,717	1,484	—	7,489	194,728	704	194,024
Madras	1,373,345	—	33,333	1,406,678	252,054	2,425	—	10,868	64,181	117,428	57,090	245,340	698,562	—	324,432	27,849,683	3,340,070	24,509,613
Bombay	2,285,176	—	98,361	2,383,537	656	2,312	—	2	68	66,339	1,094	22,616	141,966	360	1,640	21,447,565	446,971	21,000,594
Sind	83,561	—	516	84,077	9,583	481	—	—	—	8,464	116	2,623	43,602	188	40,841	4,020,866	291,433	3,729,433
Berar	2,444,439	—	13,071	2,457,510	41	17	—	—	—	16,125	—	240	41,509	279	1,533	6,820,124	3,653	6,816,471
Pargana Manpur ..	11	—	38	49	—	—	96	—	—	1	—	—	—	24	—	6,394	230	6,164
TOTAL	9,614,720	2,116,036	511,253	12,242,009	984,449	26,540	625,291	502,173	133,529	1,005,541	63,975	3,022,585	3,441,527	2,032,831	2,015,073	226,162,539	31,046,516	195,116,023

LIVE STOCK, PLOUGHS, AND CARTS IN 1900–1.

Administrations.	Bulls and Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes.	Young Stock (Calves and Buffalo Calves).	Horses and Ponies.	Mules and Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts
Bengal	1,195,736	880,754	431,639	246,227	33,913	12,722	137,913	478,551	30	458,211	60,337
United Provinces { Agra ..	7,045,630	4,567,777	2,979,204	6,408,351	434,426	262,777	1,819,483	3,123,889	11,361	3,162,668	486,136
United Provinces { Oudh ..	3,148,842	2,065,569	1,085,589	2,427,824	181,084	50,213	554,948	1,495,322	2,175	1,464,406	100,702
Punjab	4,631,729	3,566,047	2,495,208	3,712,614	321,746	612,387	4,759,122	5,142,771	271,033	2,229,768	242,648
Lower Burma	598,602	326,822	530,720	617,986	12,356	—	2,433	41,490	—	526,152	205,417
Upper Burma	760,313	766,271	219,965	729,528	30,553	2,711	7,456	38,449	—	419,339	239,668
Central Provinces	2,726,621	2,287,924	808,515	1,627,712	87,514	16,768	285,288	618,656	154	1,017,055	413,578
Assam	1,151,833	1,054,320	219,162	1,461,824	10,078	144	12,034	409,952	—	867,812	11,934
Ajmer-Merwara	64,390	60,233	23,873	21,040	2,436	5,029	161,305	118,906	1,717	33,069	9,407
Coorg	34,629	26,674	19,621	19,096	401	274	629	1,755	—	26,979	715
Madras	4,411,350	3,853,408	2,406,783	4,385,639	40,239	120,085	8,234,262	5,181,639	11	2,749,701	524,041
Bombay	2,368,246	1,099,005	840,582	1,380,860	84,776	49,522	1,390,978	1,850,250	634	925,776	471,513
Sind	545,149	502,595	192,958	329,126	79,683	86,542	276,392	831,919	104,068	255,159	36 735
Berar	699,791	623,370	249,703	249,549	29,627	20,488	217,502	283,464	280	136,041	129,779
Pargana Manpur	1,446	1,383	664	902	57	28	—	339	—	856	274
TOTAL	29,384,307	21,682,152	12,504,186	23,618,278	1,339,889	1,239,690	17,859,745	19,617,352	391,463	14,272,992	2,932,884

N.B.—The figures in this table are incomplete, especially those for Bengal.

VARIETIES OF TENURE HELD DIRECT FROM THE SEVERAL ADMINISTRATIONS IN INDIA DURING 1900–1.

BENGAL.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture	12		22	5,561,344	463,445	2,75,037
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	36		1,942	6,093,480	169,263	99,313
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture	31		27	21,565,477	25,765	12,037
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	837		15,482	6,511,958	210,063	15,102
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture	302		785	5,689,286	18,838	596
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	29,365		326,694	27,256,539	928	512
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture	445	275,185	525	245,296	551	71
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	152,824		749,383	7,739,602	19	24
5. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		61		61	220	4	3
6. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	206,988		364,487	3,189,209	15	—
	For life or lives	325		325	2,480	8	—
7. Landowners who have redeemed the revenue		19,922		30,937	256,839	13	-
8. Purchasers of waste lands		82		119	114,561	1,397	—
9. Others		2,864		4,731	7,082,938	2,473	1,625

UNITED PROVINCES (AGRA).*

					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture	1,542	1,475	498	765,445	496	311
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	1,340	1,345	2,293	543,478	406	475
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture	1,195	1,864	1,884	780,327	653	624
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	4,524	7,988	30,039	3,524,284	779	961
	Village communities	519	334	11,208	167,670	323	579
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture	187	230	211	160,452	858	1,165
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	62,400	65,522	1,297,481	25,821,507	414	439
	Village communities	5,323	3,848	94,541	2,062,488	387	515
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture	6	5	6	441	73	65
	Individuals and families under ordinary law	54,861	45,099	1,326,207	7,926,341	144	140
	Village communities	3,121	2,142	37,267	233,622	75	71
5. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	4,496	5,380	94,585	1,890,314	420	146
	For life or lives	74	126	1,766	49,210	665	343
6. Landholders who have redeemed the revenue		64	63	275	37,330	583	224
7. Purchasers of waste lands		91	130	110	78,709	865	610

* The figures shown are those of 1897–8, no later statistics being available

VARIETIES OF TENURE HELD DIRECT FROM THE SEVERAL ADMINISTRATIONS IN INDIA DURING 1900–1—*continued.*

UNITED PROVINCES (OUDH).*

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	53	7,440	102	4,435,854	83,695	81,362
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	2	355	5	182,001	91,000	90,921
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	214	7,511	316	3,168,698	14,807	16,354
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	74	1,570	173	821,949	11,107	10,401
	Village communities ..	45	456	5,590	242,650	5,392	6,888
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	244	566	161	278,879	1,143	1,382
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	1,734	3,206	7,220	1,177,580	679	690
	Village communities ..	7,658	11,816	172,210	3,887,934	507	656
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	9	9	11	322	36	61
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	637	992	1,441	47,870	75	42
	Village communities ..	2,185	2,681	14,648	113,084	51	55
5. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	202	279	2,323	68,609	339	—
	For life or lives.. ..	362	489	1,675	101,617	281	2
6. Landholders who have redeemed the revenue ..		6	6	42	2,241	373	743
7. Purchasers of waste lands		88	155	160	158,463	1,801	88
8. Others		5	13	12	2,774	555	552

* The figures shown are those of 1897–8, no later statistics being available.

PUNJAB.

					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals and families under ordinary law..	4	4	207	19,610	4,903	6,409
	Village communities ..	1,191	262	226,729	2,973,200	2,496	1,496
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	2,065	2,050	30,688	2,946,160	1,427	439
	Village communities ..	34,711	29,402	3,197,472	48,083,861	1,385	645
3. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	1,047	1,035	15,138	817,191	781	42
	Village communities ..	2,248	2,204	90,496	2,455,659	1,092	55
4. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	—	—	107,710	5,660,244	—	--
	For life or lives	—	—	34,543	1,470,145	—	--
5. Others		1,641	1,618	66,830	2,501,417	1,524	825

UPPER BURMA.

					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari).. ..	State land	269,920	8,625	264,709	1,539,235	5·70	10·84
	Non-State land	890,051	4,986	556,434	3,246,317	3·65	—
2. Others		2	1	2	5,823	2,911·50	2,567·50

LOWER BURMA.

				Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)	1,247,801	15,148	991,352	7,448,119	5·97	12.03
2. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures in perpetuity	97	243	125	154,864	1,596·54	1,112·52
3. Purchasers of waste lands	4	1	2	1,114	278·50	—
4. Others	316	—	316	1,133	3·59	8·19

VARIETIES OF TENURE HELD DIRECT FROM THE SEVERAL ADMINISTRATIONS IN INDIA DURING 1900–1—*continued.*

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Share-holders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	1	128	1	181,202	181,202	50,790
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	5	873	5	1,094,848	218,970	9,073
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	208	1,241	54	1,167,643	5,614	1,233
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	57	5,461	59	10,206,012	179,053	1,598
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	22,422	19,325	72,338	22,613,605	1,009	334
	Village communities ..	14	14	479	13,881	991	296
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals under law of primo-geniture	16	362	16	796,248	49,765	66
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	6,328	6,821	22,182	4,658,688	736	116
	Village communities ..	1	1		740	740	90
5. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		29,128	1,603	27,352	1,406,863	48	8
6. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free grants	In perpetuity	2,531	1,277	5,710	1,408,627	557	101
	For life or lives ..	2,261	315	3,471	496,924	220	41
7. Landholders who have redeemed the revenue ..		196	12	332	9,588	49	6
8. Purchasers of waste lands		246	242	439	211,619	860	45
8. Others		45	2	45	736	16	—

ASSAM.

					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	480	21,620	—	2,152,609	4,484·60	335·48
2. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	49,400		—	1,778,121	35·99	4·36
3. Small holdings held separately and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		813,871		—	2,463,748	3·02	6·06
4. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity ..	9,264		—	307,456	33·18	19·35
	For life or lives ..	206		—	9,317	45·22	50·77
5. Landowners who have redeemed the revenue ..		3,003		—	487,250	162·25	—
6. Purchasers of waste lands		1,055		—	443,585	420·54	282·98

AJMER-MERWARA.

					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	7	116	7	405,539	57,934·14	6,543·37
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	52	103	54	389,519	7,490·75	1,244·53
	Village communities ..	6	6	3,649	20,574	3,429·00	693·91
3. Revenue payers, other than those of cultivating communities, paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals under law of primo-geniture	1	1	1	3,420	3,429·00	51·54
	Village communities	468	468	62,590	708,224	1,513·30	1,149·37 411·68
4. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenure	In perpetuity	178	178	12,339	147,846	830·60	—
	For life or lives	63	63	1,682	18,606	295·33	—

VARIETIES OF TENURE HELD DIRECT FROM THE SEVERAL ADMINISTRATIONS IN INDIA DURING 1900–1—*continued.*

COORG.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		21,890	522	8,638	58,874	2·69	5·43
2. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	17,080		5,502	59,792	3·50	4·82
	For life or lives ..	11		2	68	6·18	—
3. Purchasers of waste lands		15,017		15,017	104,545	6·96	9·46

MADRAS.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying more than Rs. 50,000 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	16	10,074	16	8,092,992	505,812	181,295
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	9	522	9	693,120	77,013	55,771
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	40	9,781	40	11,225,592	280,640	15,774
	Individuals under ordinary law	83	1,091	130	1,289,878	15,541	11,856
3. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100 revenue ..	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	73	1,123	110	1,131,714	15,503	1,972
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	648	2,739	1,135	2,662,623	4,109	1,248
4. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 revenue	Individuals under law of primogeniture ..	22	71	26	44,322	2,015	13
	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	895	578	1,681	233,421	261	14
5. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		3,328,468	23,089	5,900,520	23,047,118	7	14
6. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	497,379	29,786	930,110	7,737,676	16	9
	For life or lives	1,414	471	1,961	25,288	18	4
7. Landholders who have redeemed the revenue ..		657	214	810	4,707	7	25
8. Purchasers of waste lands		582	129	776	27,350	47	39
9. Others		907	570	656	97,017	107	23

BOMBAY.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 50,000 to Rs. 5,000	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	106	106	23	429,566	4,052·50	1,470·32
2. Revenue payers paying from Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 100	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	987	987	2,148	1,729,454	1,752·23	654·57
3. Revenue payers paying less than Rs. 100 ..	Individuals and families under ordinary law ..	3,075	3,075	16,817	1,921,070	624·75	21·18
4. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		1,144,325	24,765	1,144,325	27,350,007	23·90	29·42
5. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures	In perpetuity	212,871		220,713	9,510,039	44·67	15·67
	For life or lives	2,284		2,803	252,940	110·75	21·05
6. Others		498	498	3,619	850,588	1,708	193·29

BERAR.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		372,616	6,152	284,657	6,968,359	18·70	18·82
2. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures ..	In perpetuity ..	14,367	186	8,365	328,869	22·90	18·87
	For life or lives ..	1,493	10	360	40,092	27·00	15·71
3. Purchasers of waste lands		4,606	475	1,375	833,262	180·90	41·32

PARGANA MANPUR.

Nature of Tenure.		Number of Estates.	Number of Villages.	Number of Holders or Shareholders.	Gross Area.	Average Area of each Estate.	Average Assessment of each Estate.
					Acres.	Acres.	Rupees.
1. Small holdings held separate and direct from Government (raiyatwari)		621	32	621	8,651	13·97	21
2. Holders of wholly or partially revenue-free tenures ..	In perpetuity ..	13	7	10	1,189	91·46	104·38
	For life or lives ..	60	32	60	2,251	37·51	14·01

PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS IN BRITISH INDIA: QUANTITY AND VALUE. 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Tons.	Tens of Rupees.	Tons.	Tens of Rupees.	Tons.	£	Tons.	£	Tons.	£
COAL:										
Bengal	3,142,497	791,578	3,622,090	968,725	3,882,930	699,268	4,978,492	960,090	5,487,585	963,428
Punjab	92,792	77,543	85,862	71,895	81,835	50,913	74,083	47,628	67,730	36,907
Central Provinces	131,629	61,646	149,709	70,112	156,576	47,883	172,842	51,940	191,516	58,343
Assam	185,533	128,990	200,329	139,273	225,623	104,914	216,736	68,388	254,100	80,465
Burma	11,472	7,385	6,975	4,534	8,105	3,512	10,228	5,114	12,466	6,233
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baluchistan	8,876	12,009	10,667	14,049	11,954	10,482	23,281	31,041	24,656	22,796
TOTAL	3,572,799	1,079,151	4,075,632	1,268,588	4,367,023	916,972	5,475,662	1,164,201	6,038,053	1,168,172
SALT:										
Madras	241,684	136,017	251,875	145,644	268,962	96,255	322,244	113,523	339,544	116,485
Bombay and Sind	405,865	129,523	355,814	106,739	379,550	86,103	471,048	99,105	335,324	65,405
Bengal	5,964	4,059	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northern India	200,378	104,987	359,790	250,614	248,574	109,549	190,532	42,617	405,068	135,255
Burma	22,778	86,840	18,224	66,853	23,240	45,097	20,835	49,867	22,247	57,597
TOTAL	876,669	461,426	985,703	569,848	920,326	337,004	1,004,659	305,112	1,102,183	374,742
IRON ORES:										
All Provinces	39,682	7,252	46,555	11,317	58,118	8,437	60,183	7,862	*	*
	Cwt.		Cwt.		Cwt.		Cwt.			
SALTPETRE:										
Bengal	233,847	162,677	184,855	139,304	170,000	91,839	160,000	80,000	*	*
Punjab	9,022	3,051	10,889	4,448	13,805	3,982	33,851	15,074	*	*
Madras	9,472	10,525	34,588	17,273	40,553	13,203	36,621	13,570	*	*
TOTAL	252,341	176,253	230,362	161,025	224,358	109,024	230,472	108,644	*	*
PETROLEUM:	Gallons.		Gallons.		Gallons.		Gallons.		Gallons.	
Burma	18,904,710	224,129	18,424,403	96,064	32,309,531	121,287	36,974,288	143,444	49,441,734	202,106
Punjab	2,041	28	—	—	1,104	9	1,874	20	1,812	19
Assam	222,077	2,222	547,965	5,768	623,372	4,388	753,049	5,290	631,571	2,217
TOTAL	19,128,828	226,377	18,972,368	101,832	32,934,007	125,684	37,729,211	148,755	50,075,117	204,342

* Figures not available.

IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901.

Irrigation Works.	Mileage in Operation. Main Canal.	Mileage in Operation. Distributaries	Gross receipts, direct and indirect, from all sources.	Working Expenses.	Net Revenue (excluding charges for interest). Amount.	Net Revenue (excluding charges for interest). Percentage on total direct and indirect Capital outlay.	Interest at 4 per cent. on direct Capital outlay at commencement of year, and at 3¾ per cent. on half the outlay of the year.	Surplus Revenue after paying Interest on Direct Capital Outlay. Amount.	Surplus Revenue after paying Interest on Direct Capital Outlay. Per centage on total sum at charge.	Excess Charge, including Interest on Direct Capital Outlay. Amount.	Excess Charge, including Interest on Direct Capital Outlay. Percentage on total sum at charge.	Area of Land Irrigated during the year.	Gross receipts per acre irrigated, due to new works.	Working expenses (excluding interest) per acre irrigated, due to new works.	Percentage of working expenses on receipts.
	Miles.	Miles.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Acres.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
MAJOR WORKS.															
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.															
Irrigation Works.															
Burma	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,24,375	—	—	1,24,375	3·23	—	—	—	—
Bengal	719	2,654	17,52,100	12,48,760	5,03,340	0·81	23,98,810	—	—	18,95,470	1.59	716,271	—	—	71·27
United Provinces	1,386	10,183	95,45,506	31,35,716	64,09,790	7·70	31,05,994	33,03,796	5·88	—	—	1,854,831	5·15	1·69	32·85
Punjab	1,645	8,307	1,40,89,127	42,05,207	98,83,920	10·41	35,62,404	63,21,516	13·48	—	—	4,190,961	3·36	1·00	29·85
Madras	2,024	5,763	81,19,144	19,47,069	61,72,075	9·05	25,34,958	36,37,117	407·35	—	—	2,832,717	5·02	1·20	23·98
Bombay	1,178	513	20,74,912	5,67,488	15,07,424	4·86	11,50,805	3,56,619	1·03	—	—	988,335	2·15	0·59	27·35
TOTAL	6,952	27,420	3,55,80,789	1,11,04,240	2,44,76,549	7·14	1,28,77,346	1,15,99,203	4·43	—	—	10,583,115	3·81	1·19	31·21
Navigation Works.		—													
Bengal	29	—	47,350	32,080	15,270	0·58	1,02,070	—	—	86,800	1·85	—	—	—	67·75
PROTECTIVE WORKS.															
Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,890	–	—	5,890	3·77	—	—	—	—
United Provinces	168	432	56,623	92,627	–36,004	—	1,68,296	–	—	2,04,300	2·71	33,260	1·70	2·78	163·59
Punjab	22	186	5,27,009	96,444	4,30,565	10·41	1,59,477	2,71,088	6·35	—	—	166,031	3·17	0·58	18·30

Madras	80	126	93,729	82,783	10,946	0·23	1,74,763	—	—	1,63,817	2·67	82,554	2·68	2·37	88·32
Bombay	161	173	1,55,042	62,084	92,958	1·05	3,32,089	—	—	2,39,131	1·77	57,570	2·69	1·08	40·04
TOTAL	431	917	8,32,403	3,33,938	4,98,465	2·22	8,40,515	—	—	3,42,050	1·08	.3,39,415	2·85	1·14	40·11
TOTAL MAJOR WORKS ..	7,412	28,337	3,64,60,542	1,14,70,258	2,49,90,284	6·79	1,38,19,931	1,11,70,353	3·75	—	—	1,09,22,530	3·78	1·19	31·46
MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION.															
Irrigation Works.															
Baluchistan	4	41	35,227	21,844	13,383	0·83	63,564	—	—	50,181	2·27	5,232	—	—	62·01
Rajputana	—	—	91,253	94,521	–,268	—	1,11,377	—	—	1,14,645	3·21	34,767	2·62	2·72	103·58
Burma	—	—	9,91,266	2,59,400	7,31,866	21·72	1,31,261	6,00,605	(a)	—	—	4,34,994	—	—	26·17
Bengal	24	—	670	1,820	–1,150	—	27,180	—	—	28,330	1·35	—	—	—	271·64
United Provinces	—	621	3,70,419	2,19,558	1,50,861	5·08	1,08,827	42,034	1·13	—	—	113,793	3·28	1·95	59·27
Punjab	1,061	401	9,45,247	6,18,247	3,27,000	12·44	99,176	2,27,824	8·54	—	—	602,189	1·57	1·03	65·41
Madras	1,370	1,182	7,99,734	2,90,89 6	5,08,838	5·20	3,59,909	1,48,929	(a)	—	—	511,603	4·05	1·47	36·37
Bombay	2,061	233	15,09,369	5,86,841	9,22,528	8·07	4,25,968	4,96,560	21·12	—	—	922,878	2·40	0·93	38·88
TOTAL	4,520	2,478	47,43,185	20,93,127	26,50,058	7·44	13,27,262	13,22,796	12·50	—	—	2,625,456	3·01	1·33	44.13
Navigation Works.															
Bengal	838	—	4,76,380	3,22,550	1,53,830	1·37	4,33,740	—	—	2,79,910	12·94	—	—	—	67·71
Madras	315	—	72,292	96,329	–24,037	—	3,51,574	—	—	3,75,611	2·29	—	—	—	133·25
TOTAL	1,153	—	5,48,672	4,18,879	1,29,793	·63	7,85,314	—	—	6,55,521	3·53	—	—	—	76·35
TOTAL MINOR WORKS AND NAVIGATION	5,673	2,478	52,91,857	25,12,006	27,79,851	4·97	21,12,576	6,67,275	2·29	—	—	26,25,456	3·35	1·59	47·47

(a) No Percentage has been given, as the " total sum at charge " is a minus figure.

Summary of Railway Statistics. 1896 to 1901.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Mileage open for traffic at end of year—						
Standard Gauge (5½′) .. *Miles*	11,614	12,162	12,786	13,461	13,900	14,057
Mètre Gauge (3′ 3⅜″) ,,	8,254	8,500	8,774	9,404	10,110	10,506
Special Gauges (2′ 6″ and 2′ 0″) .. .. .. ,,	394	471	488	663	750	810
Total Mileage	20,262	21,133	22,048	23,528	24,760	25,373
Capital outlay to end of year 000 *Rs.*	268,95,23*	282,12,04*	292,81,13*	309,21,92*	330,27,14*	340,15,98*
Gross earnings .. .. 000 *Rs.*	25,36,14	25,60,23	27,45,61	29,41,36	31,59,67	33,65,79
Working expenses .. .. ,,	12,13,84	12,48,16	13,03,23	13,96,67	15,09,95	15,75,64
Net earnings .. .. ,,	13,22,30	13,12,07	14,42,37	15,44,69	16,49,72	17,90,15
Percentage of net earnings on outlay	4·92	4·65	4·93	5·00	4·99	5·26
Percentage of expenses to gross earnings	47·86	48·74	47·42	47·47	47·88	46·81
Net earnings per mile worked .. *Rs.*	6,670	6,375	6,703	6,739	6,808	7,063
Net earnings per train mile .. ,,	2.01	1.88	2.01	1.99	1.95	2.03
Number of Passengers—						
1st class 000	614	485	611	526	521	532
2nd class .. .. .. ,,	3,600	2,242	2,253	2,352	2,285	2,405
Intermediate class .. .. ,,	5,501	4,865	5,073	5,233	5,703	6,670
3rd class .. .. .. ,,	149,794	132,215	131,512	140,321	153,954	170,416
Season and vendors' tickets .. ,,	‡	10,777	12,117	13,288	13,845	14,726
Total	159,509	150,584	151,566	161,720	176,308	194.749
Average rate charged per passenger (including season and vendors' tickets to 1900) :—						
1st class .. .. .. *Pies*	12·61	12·28	12·40	12·59	12·59	12·75
2nd class .. .. .. ,,	5·03	4·87	4·93	5·32	5·49	5·49
Intermediate class .. .. ,,	3·09	3·10	3·13	3·07	3·11	3·09
3rd class .. .. .. ,,	2·26	2·27	2·29	2·30	2·31	2·31
Season and vendors' .. ,,	—	—	—	—	—	1·41
Weight of goods carried .. 000 *tons*	32,471	33,926	36,354	40,592	43,739	44,142
Average rate charged .. *Pies*	6.45	6.36	6.01	5.99	5.90	5.78
Gain (+) or loss (−) to State—						
State lines worked by companies .. .. .. 000 *Rs.*	−78,17	−49,75	−11,57	+70,27	+1,45,41	+1,56,86
State lines worked by the State .. .. .. ,,	−1,24,99	−1,06,82	−58,82	−72,41	−93,25	−10,91
Guaranteed lines .. ,,	−40,88	−40,08	−29,12	−26,67	−29,29	−25,93
Collieries and Miscellaneous ,,	−14,88	−19,60	−12,12	−17,25	−14,15	−4,61
Total	−2,58,92	−2,16,25	−1,11,63	−46,06	+8,72	+1,15,41
Railway Staff—						
Europeans	4,665	4,793	4,967	5,292	5,229	5,489
Eurasians	6,696	6,902	6,936	7,393	7,364	8,182
Natives	271,734	284,800	296,700	329,089	337,383	356,766
Total	283,095	296,495	308,603	341,774	349,976	370,437

* Outlay on lines wholly under construction omitted.
† In 1895 the percentage is calculated on the capital outlay on open lines only. From 1896 the outlay on lines partially under construction is included.
‡ Details not available.

MILEAGE OF RAILWAY LINES IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC AT END OF YEARS 1896 TO 1901.

RAILWAYS.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
STATE LINES.						
East Indian*	1,701	1,705	1,712	1,711	1,840	1,838
North-Western	2,714	2,818	2,818	2,944	3,006	3,077
Rajputana-Malwa*	1,674	1,674	1,674	1,674	1,678	1,649
Godhra-Rutlam-Nagda*	141	141	141	141	141	141
Palanpur-Deesa*	17	17	17	17	17	17
Eastern Bengal	814	818	827	832	843	854
Bengal Central*‡	125	125	125	125	125	125
Southern Mahratta*†	1,457	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,548	1,548
Great Indian Peninsula*	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,478	1,548	1,548
Indian Midland*	680	680	727	796	796	796
Bhopal-Itsari*	13	13	13	13	13	13
Bengal-Nagpur*	861	861	1,067	1,190	1,227	1,553
Oudh and Rohilkhand	812	813	951	951	1,038	1,038
Burma*	866	887	936	993	1,124	1,178
Bezwada Extension*	21	21	21	21	21	21
Madras (North-East)*	—	—	—	—	—	497
South Indian*	1,042	1,042	1,018	1,031	1,034	1,034
Mayavaram-Mutupet*	54	54	54	54	54	54
Bengal and North-Western*§	478	486	586	743	743	743
Tirhoot*	342	342	342	343	463	519
Jorhat	28	28	28	28	30	30
Lucknow-Bareilly*	231	231	231	231	231	231
Jodhpur-Hyderabad	59	59	59	59	124	124
Calcutta Port Commissioners'	8	8	8	8	8	8
East Coast	511	539	726	803	808	**
Assam-Bengal*	286	362	379	432	436	589
Cawnpore-Burhwal	35	80	80	80	80	80
Raipur-Dhamtari*	—	—	—	—	56	56
Nowshera-Durgai	—	—	—	—	—	40
Dandot Light	6	6	6	6	6	6
Cherra-Companyganj	8	8	8	8	††	††
TOTAL	16,482	16,754	17,490	18,169	18,948	19,317
Guaranteed Companies	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,304	1,305	1,334
Assisted Companies	486	1,004	1,107	1,408	1,562	1,601
Native State Lines	1,936	2,016	2,077	2,573	2,871	3,047
Foreign Lines	59	59	74	74	74	74
GRAND TOTAL	20,263	21,133	22,048	23,528	24,760	25,373

* Worked by a Company.
† Includes Mysore section and Guntakal-Mysore Frontier.
‡ The property of the Central Bengal Railway Company, but classed for convenience among State Lines.
§ The property of the Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, but classed for convenience among State Lines.
** Now divided between the Bengal-Nagpur and Madras (North-East) Lines.
†† Abandoned.

NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS AND MINERALS CONVEYED BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS. 1897 TO 1901.

RAILWAYS.	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS.					QUANTITY OF GOODS AND MINERALS.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
						Thousand Tons.	Thousand Tons.	Thousand Tons.	Thousand Tons.	Thousand Tons.
East Indian (*a*) ..	18,229	19,394	20,156	21,728	23,875	7,837	8,325	9,049	10,053	10,418
Eastern Bengal (*b*) ..	10,839	11,004	11,902	12,966	13,272	2,117	2,161	2,311	2,653	2,614
Bengal Central ..	1,657	1,713	1,731	1,783	1,886	177	128	140	206	178
Bengal-Nagpur (*c*) ..	2,123	2,246	2,937	3,694	6,109	1,417	1,450	1,852	1,970	2,212
East Coast	2,947	2,738	3,766	4,459	*	517	498	852	1,203	*
Calcutta Port Commissioners	—	—	—	—	—	764	712	844	835	750
Oudh & Rohilkhand (*d*)	5,070	5,976	6,393	6,995	8,764	1,582	1,615	1,975	1,803	1,899
North-Western (*e*) ..	14,619	16,352	17,257	18,190	20,294	4,751	4,933	5,070	5,051	5,604
Great Indian Peninsula (*f*)	14,483	14,251	16,144	17,691	20,109	2,283	2,846	2,997	3,012	3,213
Indian Midland (*g*) ..	1,748	1,822	2,034	2,227	2,529	620	770	1,001	1,216	1,309
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India (*h*) ..	14,026	13,906	16,906	17,850	18,144	1,680	2,004	2,256	2,436	1,973
Rajputana-Malwa (*i*) ..	10,546	10,845	11,198	11,113	12,874	1,902	2,259	2,640	2,914	2,393
Nizam's (*k*)	1,293	1,212	1,250	1,900	2,585	773	797	887	1,313	1,447
Madras (*l*)	11,412	9,544	8,342	9,175	12,354	1,250	1,174	1,325	1,519	2,429
Bengal Dooars ..	133	149	165	222	316	35	103	39	63	78
Dibru-Sadiya (*m*) ..	238	236	244	279	290	422	446	509	494	577
Assam-Bengal ..	947	1,218	1,423	1,547	1,740	339	461	472	384	239
Deoghur	181	190	223	232	329	13	13	13	12	13
Bengal and North-Western (*n*) ..	5,888	6,247	7,095	8,065	9,802	931	929	1,307	1,247	1,370
Rohilkhand and Kumaon (*o*)	980	1,121	1,172	1,218	1,761	236	315	372	354	390
Jodhpur-Bikaner (*p*) ..	770	769	877	787	1,467	144	189	340	386	403
Udaipur-Chitor ..	182	180	190	170	189	15	11	26	56	28
Bhavanagar - Gondal - Junagad - Porbandar (*q*)	1,917	1,637	1,883	1,837	1,842	281	278	316	357	245
Southern Mahratta (*r*)	6,421	3,846	3,253	5,390	5,927	1,066	930	1,094	996	967
West of India Portuguese	184	164	222	243	250	33	47	118	64	74
South Indian (*s*) ..	14,191	12,898	12,756	13,372	14,035	1,463	1,703	1,519	1,697	1,683
Burma	9,074	10,057	10,055	10,846	11,651	1,153	1,113	1,092	1,261	1,475
Morvi	311	276	292	293	303	35	33	41	50	29
Barsi	58	51	55	65	77	36	45	57	41	54
Tarakeshwar-Magra ..	—	371	326	393	419	—	6	6	8	9
Ranaghat-Krishnagar	—	—	157	238	226	—	—	—	1	—
Tezpur-Balipara ..	—	119	137	145	116	—	5	9	9	8
Darjeeling-Himalayan	62	61	61	65	74	32	31	32	38	31
Howrah-Amta ..	—	630	767	772	762	—	4	7	9	14
Howrah-Sheakhala ..	—	285	290	299	302	—	3	3	5	4
Jorhat	57	58	62	60	76	22	17	21	15	12
GRAND TOTAL ..	150,584	151,566	161,720	176,308	194,749	33,926	36,354	40,592	43,739	44,142

* Now divided between Bengal-Nagpur and Madras (North-East) Lines.

a Includes Delhi-Umballa-Kalka, South Behar, and Tarkessur.
b Includes Brahmaputra-Sultanpur and Mymensingh - Jamalpur - Jaggannath - Ganj, and Cooch - Behar.
c Includes Raipur-Dhamtari and Parlakimedi Light.
d Includes Hardwar-Dehra and Cawnpore-Burhwal.
e Includes Southern Punjab, Rajpura-Bhatinda, Jammu and Kashmir, Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal, Nowshera-Durgai, and Dandot Light.
f Includes Khamgaon and Amraoti Lines.
g Includes Bhopal - Itsari, Bina-Goona-Baran, Gwalior Light, and Bhopal-Ujjain.
h Includes Tapti Valley, Petlad-Cambay, Nagda-Ujjain, and Rajpipla, and Gaekwar's Dabhoi.
i Include Godra-Rutlam-Nagda, Gaekwar's Mehsana, Ahmedabad-Parantij, and Palanpur-Deesa.
k Includes Bezwada Extension and Hyderabad-Godaveri Valley.
l Includes Madras (North-East), Nilgiri, and Kolar Goldfields.
m Includes Ledo and Tikak-Margherita Colliery.
n Includes Tirhoot State and Sagauli-Raxaul.
o Includes Lucknow-Bareilly and Powayan Light.
p Includes Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section.)
q Includes Jetalsar-Rajkot, Jamnagar, and Dhrangadra Lines.
r Includes Guntakal-Mysore, Mysore State, Kolahpur-Hindupur, Mysore-Nanjangud, and Birur-Shimoga Lines.
s Includes Pondicherry, Mayavaram-Mutupet, and Karaikkal-Peralam Lines.

WORKING EXPENSES AND NET EARNINGS.

Railways.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
East Indian	1,823,984	1,991,599	2,177,763	1,637,924	1,717,414	4,247,415	4,180,164	4,373,000	3,071,916	3,152,436
Eastern Bengal	672,400	644,500	739,700	535,440	567,211	810,200	834,600	840,100	630,818	572,232
Bengal Central	64,851	65,665	69,788	52,182	50,821	48,969	36,801	44,181	36,713	42,862
Bengal-Nagpur	322,075	351,533	435,165	350,812	461,941	297,956	336,386	472,181	514,203	409,910
East Coast	198,832	211,529	282,693	226,220	—	86,897	65,139	151,508	176,986	—
Calcutta Port Commissioners'	24,482	27,868	25,409	23,977	21,236	14,871	14,958	19,246	11,553	14,821
Oudh and Rohilkhand ..	481,907	454,387	506,239	400,243	409,447	369,678	530,773	607,660	378,131	488,449
North-Western	1,848,893	2,031,955	2,038,914	1,311,515	1,533,095	1,545,600	1,965,259	1,717,100	960,949	1,486,264
Great Indian Peninsula ..	1,865,551	2,032,003	1,953,909	1,211,902	1,338,993	1,017,700	1,500,300	1,671,500	1,096,717	1,448,701
Indian Midland	361,886	375,714	454,094	357,595	326,522	282,900	302,619	344,700	396,863	340,277
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	806,100	745,917	857,625	670,623	506,070	659,600	880,800	963,100	588,842	631,135
Rajputana-Malwa ..	959,414	989,698	1,144,753	898,875	877,161	1,040,566	1,295,481	1,527,844	1,095,550	1,020,757
Nizam's	178,159	170,703	176,300	145,875	175,786	199,541	236,997	272,300	205,400	248,557
Madras	564,104	541,755	574,000	398,447	564,492	609,700	555,100	511,700	362,450	536,438
Bengal Dooars	14,112	15,447	15,504	10,332	16,131	14,529	11,462	11,800	12,929	16,356
Dibru-Sadiya	56,500	54,972	45,075	32,414	34,394	25,500	28,700	47,174	32,024	32,297
Assam-Bengal	91,843	125,357	129,695	89,706	111,840	7,221	5,455	32,270	24,291	30,443
Deoghur	1,917	2,550	2,658	1,835	1,979	1,115	660	668	492	1,241
Bengal and North-Western	262,418	280,856	363,267	263,848	288,941	336,965	366,747	415,121	272,619	359,108
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	74,300	77,241	86,878	54,311	55,708	50,809	72,399	86,900	58,447	65,872
Jodhpur-Bikaner	42,837	55,163	81,245	53,943	82,944	81,130	80,857	127,119	67,533	66,273
Udaipur-Chitor	8,029	8,196	10,571	8,815	8,538	4,288	6,200	10,483	12,380	6,274
Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar	117,962	117,571	116,343	79,173	72,384	93,175	82,823	107,918	78,367	54,034
Southern Mahratta ..	536,564	503,121	514,291	375,235	381,025	404,262	213,906	244,456	203,999	159,794
West of India Portuguese	34,051	33,101	40,781	26,856	27,880	* - 16,078	* - 11,014	16,467	* - 4,456	* - 3,239
South Indian	506,000	482,734	469,500	309,608	328,616	442,400	393,800	409,500	301,935	373,112
Burma	479,373	520,293	524,732	409,008	459,712	388,267	378,852	357,841	326,322	332,643
Morvi	21,590	21,222	25,049	17,634	15,542	21,110	16,400	17,000	10,586	8,369
Barsi	8,600	10,632	9,112	5,467	5,910	2,200	—	6,500	2,829	5,306
Tarakeshwar-Magra ..	—	5,307	5,417	3,709	3,894	—	2,100	1,200	1,397	1,649
Ranaghat-Krishnagar ..	—	—	3,835	3,324	4,608	—	—	800	1,296	1,012
Tezpur-Balipara	—	6,575	6,916	4,679	4,463	—	2,000	2,600	1,720	1,126
Darjeeling-Himalayan ..	40,400	40,658	45,798	29,821	31,622	34,000	34,800	25,700	24,123	20,907
Howrah-Amta	—	11,052	13,777	8,888	9,763	—	7,900	11,300	8,207	7,606
Howrah-Sheakhala.. ..	—	5,470	5,239	3,280	3,694	—	2,100	2,100	1,788	1,545
Jorhat	8,200	7,596	10,249	6,824	5,824	1,400	2,000	* - 600	* - 1,044	* - 278
Cherra Companyganj ..	4,300	12,400	4,400	2,004	—	* - 3,200	* - 12,200	* - 3,500	* - 1,681	—
Grand Total ..	12,481,634	13,032,340	13,966,684	10,022,344	10,505,501	13,120,686	14,423,724	15,446,937	10,963,194	11,934,289

* These figures indicate excess expenditure. N.B.—See notes on previous page.

VALUE OF THE TOTAL FOREIGN TRADE. 1896–7 to 1901–2.

	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
SEA-BORNE TRADE.	Tens of Rupees.			£	£	£
Imports :						
Private Merchandise ..	71,793,829	69,266,663	68,380,341	47,141,242	50,851,923	54,313,878
Government Stores ..	4,323,544	4,380,372	3,721,187	3,061,745	3,077,803	4,841,047
Total Merchandise ..	76,117,373	73,647,035	72,101,528	50,202,987	53,929,726	59,154,925
Treasure :						
Private	13,075,352	20,476,286	17,883,957	13,972,342	10,975,739	13,098,920
Government	9,211	54,331	11,656	10,115	5,408,769	635,304
Total Treasure	13,084,563	20,530,617	17,895,613	13,982,457	16,384,508	13,734,224
Total Imports	89,201,936	94,177,652	89,997,141	64,185,444	70,314,234	72,889,149
Exports :						
Private Merchandise :						
Indian Produce and Manufactures	99,880,660	93,786,101	109,350,277	70,455,797	69,440,332	80,803,375
Foreign Produce and Manufactures	4,033,637	3,751,172	3,371,196	2,194,994	2,139,021	2,173,211
Government Stores	69,799	95,508	78,252	71,424	233,024	286,941
Total Merchandise ..	103,984,096	97,632,781	112,799,725	72,722,215	71,812,377	83,263,527
Treasure :						
Private	4,925,891	7,134,169	7,408,181	5,300,027	4,982,970	5,641,711
Government	11,605	14,478	3,240	14,231	4,501,960	2,005,529
Total Treasure	4,937,496	7,148,647	7,411,421	5,304,258	9,484,930	7,647,240
Total Exports	108,921,592	104,781,428	120,211,146	78,026,473	81,297,307	90,910,767
TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE	198,123,528	198,959,080	210,208,287	142,211,917	151,611,541	163,799,916
Net Exports of Merchandise	27,866,723	23,985,746	40,698,197	22,519,228	17,882,651	24,108,602
Net Imports of Treasure ..	8,147,067	13,381,970	10,484,192	8,678,199	6,899,578	6,086,984
Excess of Exports ..	19,719,656	10,603,776	30,214,005	13,841,029	10,983,073	18,021,618
LAND TRADE.						
Imports :						
Merchandise	4,794,525	5,022,678	5,489,515	4,095,669	4,276,584	4,600,235
Treasure	843,002	611,923	591,314	597,045	456,271	567,857
Total Imports	5,637,527	5,634,601	6,080,829	4,692,714	4,732,855	5,168,092
Exports :						
Merchandise	4,309,806	4,083,587	4,582,192	3,364,923	3,617,448	4,018,802
Treasure	627,265	848,110	647,542	355,632	763,015	388,183
Total Exports	4,937,071	4,931,697	5,229,734	3,720,555	4,380,463	4,406,985
TOTAL LAND TRADE ..	10,574,598	10,566,298	11,310,563	8,413,269	9,113,318	9,575,077

VALUE OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE* IMPORTED INTO BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED, AND IMPORTS *via* SUEZ CANAL. 1896–7 to 1901–2.

COUNTRIES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£	£
EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	59,044,390	60,667,946	56,666,852	40,803,321	37,542,855	43,304,546
Austria-Hungary	1,509,006	2,153,175	2,475,983	1,616,090	2,102,582	2,626,848
Belgium	2,403,703	2,284,839	2,230,432	1,224,021	1,620,312	2,008,860
Denmark	758	427	1,770	586	187	130
France	1,073,242	1,187,887	1,275,607	80,190	779,038	918,722
Germany	2,307,821	2,434,519	1,728,183	1,123,640	1,735,361	2,024,844
Greece	332	301	448	992	498	829
Holland	240,105	289,088	352,201	206,984	286,905	399,497
Italy	464,721	499,163	556,928	493,425	553,597	649,903
Malta	4,868	2,741	1,630	3,537	957	1,077
Norway	72,952	65,272	53,792	27,339	27,470	41,285
Portugal	4,259	3,732	6,748	4,237	2,481	1,087
Russia	2,024,118	2,082,672	2,053,698	1,601,293	1,892,954	2,124,110
Spain	529	3,736	8,146	6,044	2,569	3,900
„ Gibraltar	11,638	10,283	4,941	3,502	3,144	2,778
Sweden	95,151	132,815	113,260	46,226	43,998	75,382
Turkey in Europe ..	1,605	2,568	3,079	93,885	115,160	870
TOTAL	69,259,198	71,821,164	67,533,698	48,085,312	46,710,068	54,184,668
AFRICA:						
Abyssinia	8,667	14,108	40,027	7,653	3,479	6,019
Cape Colony	11,315	2,153	1,205	30,876	1,809	623
Egypt	743,658	1,008,730	1,189,079	419,269	544,240	333,942
Madagascar	15,132	6,098	4,216	1,761	1,762	1,640
Mauritius	1,913,090	1,913,553	2,088,082	1,101,167	1,620,356	1,537,011
Portuguese East Africa ..	27,826	38,441	12,472	19,552	23,718	9,762
Natal	1,787	9,036	6,205	129,164	2,437	3,726
Réunion	45	1,676	690	287	—	—
Zanzibar, &c.	228,299	179,903	261,293	168,262	120,240	151,516
Other Countries	8,383	9,019	18,864	14,670	7,347	—†
TOTAL	2,958,202	3,182,717	3,621,953	2,192,661	2,325,388	2,044,239†
AMERICA:						
Canada	403	1,074	619	18,110	600	14,535
Central and South America	126	560	368	111	3	77
United States	1,538,718	1,771,956	1,459,645	828,073	833,303	785,972
West Indies	64	90	385	241	278	57
TOTAL	1,539,311	1,773,680	1,461,017	846,535	834,184	800,641
ASIA:						
Aden	224,310	255,851	396,484	169,902	,215220	228,243
Arabia	948,632	852.604	1,037,275	864,604	649,066	678,688
Ceylon	1,129,168	1,673,886	1,430,597	990,751	1,548,491	1,816,699
China, Hongkong	1,860,753	2,193,140	2,076,975	1,320,849	1,553,974	1,267,750
„ Treaty Ports ..	764,760	692,547	1,108,126	357,332	630,943	468,166
Japan	547,357	543.869	655,122	1,537,479	1,544,422	474,371
Java	140,480	208,149	195,806	182,913	177,589	198,980
Maldive Islands	8,763	9,943	5,988	4,027	5,669	3,232
Mekran and Sonmiani ..	73,168	84,378	65,265	51,727	52,600	51,902
Persia	838,015	801,960	721,615	632,684	538,432	500,985
Siam	96,165	10,476	59,815	63,958	96,263	89,716
Straits Settlements ..	1,960,935	2,541,780	2,110,052	1,318,972	1,592,514	1,664,502
Sumatra	25,454	328,995	159,494	11,926	—	—
Turkey in Asia	497,504	389,025	334,023	333,122	407,740	239,827
Other Countries	4,290	40,897	1,309	46,632	13,526	18,602†
TOTAL	9,119,754	10,721,500	10,357,946	7,886,878	9,026,449	7,701,663†
AUSTRALASIA:						
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand	1,992,716	2,243,888	3,289,684	2,102,198	2,931,573	2,677,103
Imported *via* Suez Canal ..	70,153,036	72,893,376	68,935,089	48,737,301	47,196,330	Not available
„ by other Routes ..	14,716,145	16,849,573	17,329,209	12,376,283	14,631,332	
GRAND TOTAL.. ..	84,869,181	89,742,949	86,264,298	61,113,584	61,827,662	67,412,797†

* Exclusive of Government Stores and Treasure.

† An amount of £4483 appeared in the Original Returns for 1901–2, country not specified. This amount is included in the "Grand Total" of Imports, but excluded from the intermediate totals, which do not therefore represent the *full* value of the Imports from each Continent.

QUANTITY OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE * IMPORTED INTO BRITISH INDIA BY SEA. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.		1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
Coal, Coke, &c.	*Tons*	494,960	261,739	358,880	422,376	127,318
Cotton—						
Raw..	*Cwts.*	57,017	46,213	37,468	188,795	225,214
Twist and Yarn ..	*Lbs.*	50,173,890	58,290,717	45,545,668	42,621,854	34,803,334
Piece Goods, &c...	*Yards*	1,998,961,890	1,891,849,513	2,070,777,269	2,194,087,591	2,004,568,475
	Lbs.	2,852,714	3,435,260	3,679,431	4,538,733	4,888,944
	No.	13,072,805	9,121,140	13,264,541	18,248,440	11,847,557
Flax Manufactures	*Yards*	3,015,472	2,963,835	2,842,006	2,795,256	3,380,106
	Lbs.	174,472	187,096	253,353	263,274	227,980
Glass, Sheet and Plate ..	*Sup. ft.*	8,343,436	6,436,988	8,396,641	8,163,667	7,117,227
Grain and Pulse	*Cwts.*	1,080,602	1,072,415	59,171	1,509,575	1,955,095
Gums and Resins	,,	99,674	102,039	115,424	110,991	109,580
Horses	*No.*	7,191	4,982	7,622	7,093	10,682
Ivory, Unmanufactured ..	*Lbs.*	331,085	335,562	329,085	169,162	258,585
Liquors—						
Malt..	*Galls.*	3,025,833	2,838,572	3,231,025	3,211,984	3,231,444
Spirits, &c. ..	,,	1,193,560	1,217,491	1,263,348	1,244,917	1,253,303
Wines	,,	355,254	326,101	332,204	318,849	324,627
Metals—						
Iron	*Tons*	194,481	196,896	164,517	149,097	169,992
Steel..	,,	77,646	92,355	84,145	72,636	92,586
Brass	*Cwts.*	9,827	13,198	8,729	10,196	11,899
Copper	,,	240,648	322,348	251,301	90,846	159,971
Zinc or Spelter ..	,,	44,830	62,708	74,714	77,080	71,572
Tin	,,	36,397	38,628	29,198	17,401	22,741
Lead	,,	123,434	114,283	100,795	103,249	122,264
Quicksilver ..	*Lbs.*	260,141	316,208	254,274	192,878	266,937
Oil, Kerosine..	*Galls.*	64,471,307	82,795,496	76,625,406	70,470,116	72,601,898
Salt	*Tons*	328,304	486,716	411,865	416,636	347,787
Silk—						
Raw	*Lbs.*	2,287,752	2,049,608	2,250,866	1,694,848	2,535,377
Manufactures ..	*Yards*	15,758,882	14,197,768	17,207,056	11,845,568	20,672,662
	Lbs.	305,732	289,935	401,405	478,970	582,951
Spices	,,	78,903,491	93,241,454	87,989,038	101,344,689	97,791,074
Sugar	*Cwt.*	2,861,400	4,608,630	4,077,499	3,360,862	5,276,790
Tea	*Lbs.*	7,874,832	3,515,013	3,659,442	3,203,111	4,949,633
Tobacco	,,	2,175,936	2,636,172	2,688,844	3,389,578	3,748,009
Umbrellas	*No.*	3,790,897	4,021,980	3,036,658	3,099,766	2,913,977
Wool—						
Raw..	*Lbs.*	4,725,899	4,420,262	3,283,905	3,364,938	2,871,319
Piece Goods ..	*Yards*	14,309,611	9,893,944	13,254,975	14,401,877	14,401,877
Shawls	*No.*	963,181	400,582	893,451	1,505,214	1,776,033
Braids, Carpets, &c.	*Lbs.*	1,777,423	2,078,093	2,309,340	2,361,441	2,741,065

* Exclusive of Government Stores.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES * OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED INTO BRITISH INDIA, BY SEA. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees			£	£
Apparel	1,516,095	1,224,562	1,380,486	976,204	1,026,518
Arms, Ammunition, &c.	259,390	255,780	289,012	168,764	156,385
Books, Paper, and Stationery	952,728	807,377	884,443	622,120	665,706
Building and Engineering Materials	166,532	204,920	202,334	127,630	142,359
Carriages, Carts, &c.	224,897	286,559	317,399	176,541	156,791
Chemicals	386,535	456,052	424,652	299,692	367,799
Coal, Coke, &c.	979,022	535,378	696,379	540,143	204,493
Cotton—					
Raw	127,859	103,851	86,319	308,206	467,250
Twist and Yarn	3,325,871	3,493,038	2,551,634	1,633,341	1,659,477
Manufactures	26,424,284	22,901,794	24,678,086	18,001,409	18,230,752
Drugs and Medicines	508,636	553,550	518,263	336,163	411,306
Dyeing and Tanning Materials	731,347	767,606	777,107	428,906	450,796
Flax Manufactures	152,542	156,737	136,991	98,645	123,932
Fruits and Vegetables	118,837	148,481	112,416	62,304	71,787
Glass and Glassware	704,046	576,463	662,293	511,101	503,451
Grain and Pulse	555,456	610,792	31,264	484,662	639,353
Gums and Resins	111,010	105,717	109,370	76,948	81,372
Hardware, Cutlery, Implements, &c.	1,551,087	1,464,765	1,430,123	1,060,195	1,227,649
Horses	361,747	218,275	323,096	197,934	318,459
Instruments, Apparatus, and Appliances	324,131	306,705	341,101	259,905	309,128
Ivory, and Manufactures of	231,923	244,434	241,205	78,934	111,890
Jewellery and Precious Stones	640,053	571,556	525,437	734,999	481,455
Leather, and Manufactures of	208,362	185,328	197,820	126,839	117,853
Liquors—					
Malt, &c.	474,776	462,431	481,438	303,926	313,346
Spirits, &c.	827,093	821,226	856,602	570,669	575,634
Wines	343,075	304,838	309,480	190,390	188,959
Machinery and Millwork	3,509,162	2,857,777	3,055,931	1,694,602	1,505,039
Matches	284,807	417,195	379,789	231,729	265,372
Metals—					
Iron	2,769,371	2,872,288	2,308,579	1,612,932	2,093,322
Steel	962,426	1,136,447	1,025,504	667,234	955,099
Brass	57,793	74,906	54,720	41,156	54,362
Copper	1,074,326	1,420,969	1,121,277	352,758	611,422
Zinc or Spelter	70,232	97,725	116,405	92,943	80,338
Tin	220,537	221,631	166,772	92,275	147,238
Lead	169,358	155,881	137,197	104,486	140,741
Quicksilver	41,197	47,620	39,958	22,691	34,087
Unenumerated	92,478	152,779	208,834	134,028	171,048
Oils—					
Mineral	3,088,279	3,651,792	3,245,273	2,120,361	2,305,235
Animal and Vegetable	350,871	494,774	306,732	163,754	199,445
Paints and Colours, &c.	339,962	324,376	334,037	231,433	269,323
Porcelain and Earthenware	215,101	205,042	187,349	132,691	134,317
Provisions	1,537,494	1,705,721	1,531,667	1,125,498	1,317,144
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock	2,558,598	2,758,551	2,824,815	1,851,385	894,080
Salt	628,544	868,718	661,227	407,997	377,338
Silk—					
Raw	875,488	669,772	797,657	384,059	677,960
Manufactures	1,366,669	1,149,260	1,361,794	753,221	1,110,540
Spices	604,674	744,773	889,054	611,015	586,071
Sugar	3,151,829	4,784,479	4,016,999	2,251,086	3,770,144
Tea	518,420	212,986	184,944	105,762	169,142
Tobacco	263,026	282,779	293,053	222,641	253,651
Umbrellas	306,943	335,374	243,438	182,021	180,022
Wood, and Manufactures of	262,755	253,190	177,456	150,394	174,061
Wool—					
Raw	140,228	124,384	91,497	56,969	55,960
Manufactures	1,692,445	1,148,427	1,523,731	1,172,001	1,408,384
All other Articles	2,432,482	2,328,832	2,529,902	1,795,550	1,907,138
TOTAL	71,793,829	69,266,663	68,380,341	47,141,242	50,851,923

* Exclusive of Government Stores.

VALUE OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE* (EXPORTED OR RE-EXPORTED) FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED, AND EXPORTS *viâ* THE SUEZ CANAL. 1896–7 to 1901–2.

COUNTRIES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£	£
EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	34,758,140	32,535,332	35,176,778	22,473,275	24,104,512	22,834,982
Austria-Hungary	2,503,673	2,105,849	2,097,513	1,143,895	1,813,088	1,589,782
Belgium	3,059,584	3,039,239	4,749,212	2,289,709	2,373,809	3,151,995
France	6,376,060	5,645,222	7,827,015	4,443,294	4,011,562	5,929,981
Germany	7,546,830	7,188,440	8,254,755	5,020,680	6,146,355	6,784,649
Greece	13,980	7,955	8,064	2,769	1,721	4,339
Holland	598,704	298,958	471,846	284,016	304,967	550,397
Italy	3,069,860	2,698,784	3,320,613	1,842,356	2,064,235	1,959,575
Malta	11,737	4,039	6,098	3,721	3,379	4,968
Portugal	—	37,281	53,686	32,947	18,563	2,080
Russia	426,227	209,707	130,079	82,703	165,775	142,251
Spain	171,726	206,092	152,241	111,307	290,046	266,349
,, Gibraltar	27,799	44,838	2,864	3,174	7,356	12,807
Sweden	19,682	11,375	18,411	3,471	28,387	17,839
Turkey in Europe	82,917	69,639	91,413	36,986	50,534	63,237
Other Countries	480	1,151	1,933	677	38,960	3,540†
TOTAL	58,667,399	54,103,901	62,362,521	37,774,981	41,423,249	43,318,771†
AFRICA:						
Abyssinia	199,975	83,555	261,643	112,732	62,899	26,514
Cape Colony	343,272	292,953	271,452	195,057	191,323	242,159
Egypt	4,879,663	4,008,664	6,865,202	3,589,660	3,012,067	3,569,450
German East Africa ..	—	—	—	—	—	40,000
Madagascar	53,411	34,487	14,092	6,201	22,739	21,422
Mauritius	1,421,574	1,399,697	1,750,429	697,018	1,078,206	925,324
Portuguese East Africa ..	290,166	229,653	214,276	165,423	261,496	148,072
Natal	447,529	308,137	387,419	249,734	259,747	409,905
Réunion	236,124	106,404	136,378	66,022	80,689	70,292
Zanzibar, &c.	866,106	867,571	1,305,422	502,978	694,832	604,563
Other Countries	138,256	151,696	200,164	189,315	147,870	— †
TOTAL	8,876,076	7,482,817	11,406,477	5,774,140	5,811,868	6,057,701†
AMERICA:						
Canada	45,291	34,330	46,352	51,328	69,870	42,194
South America‡	1,436,973	1,714,981	1,275,418	1,053,515	876,464	1,042,903‡
United States	4,818,498	5,876,095	5,387,304	5,079,633	4,821,522	5,592,968
West Indies	153,826	103,036	159,459	86,942	62,706	203,928
Other Countries	20,697	32,635	49,928	25,960	42,526	— †
TOTAL	6,475,285	7,761,077	6,918,461	6,297,378	5,873,088	6,881,993†
ASIA:						
Aden	993,797	1,007,459	1,255,796	686,420	536,815	725,469
Arabia	1,227,734	1,265,243	1,762,028	769,741	670,436	994,044
Ceylon	4,247,135	5,059,701	5,296,820	3,530,205	3,708,368	3,542,550
China, Hong Kong	8,404,763	8,197,884	8,373,009	5,585,392	5,442,772	6,699,205
,, Treaty Ports ..	5,439,806	4,531,676	4,775,028	4,096,667	2,671,880	5,152,881
Cochin-China	329,271	76,397	145,071	103,528	158,758	164,914
Japan	4,094,214	4,182,759	5,238,037	4,237,663	1,398,633	4,694,322
Java	138,516	127,346	89,114	48,734	143,371	263,229
Maldive Islands	18,985	12,720	13,684	9,381	15,143	3,442
Mekran and Sonmiani ..	63,695	78,532	67,787	36,729	44,166	50,129
Persia	1,447,889	1,426,174	1,616,619	807,188	975,763	902,324
Philippine Islands	30,685	23,113	3,802	5,285	66,868	104,578
Siam	60,190	178,697	89,061	87,210	75,332	68,556
Straits Settlements ..	6,406,486	7,298,270	8,724,092	6,652,080	5,753,174	6,921,629
Sumatra	3,276	3,315	338	5,105	8,837	8,533
Turkey in Asia	720,402	608,327	700,387	375.131	506,658	539,719
Other Countries	4,956	8,995	4,252	701	833	— †
TOTAL	33,631,800	34,086,607	38,154,925	27,037,170	22,177,807	30,835,524†
AUSTRALASIA:						
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania	1,189,628	1,237,040	1,287,270	1,067,149	1,276,311	1,338,552
Exported *viâ* the Suez Canal	64,695,246	59,552,629	70,335,424	44,840,777	49,069,641	Not available.
,, by other Routes	44,144,942	45,118,813	49,794,230	33,110,042	17,492,682	
GRAND TOTAL ..	108,840,188	104,671,442	120,129,654	77,950,818	76,562,323	88,618,297†

* Exclusive of Government Stores and Treasure.

† An amount of £185,756 appears in the original returns for 1901–2, Country not specified. This amount is included in the "Grand Total" of Exports, but excluded from the intermediate, totals which do not therefore represent the *full* value of the Exports to each Continent.

‡ Including *Central* America in 1901–2.

QUANTITY OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE* (EXPORTED OR RE-EXPORTED) FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.		1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
Animals, Living	*No.*	168,196	205,553	208,701	290,832	325,921
Coal, &c.	*Tons*	137,509	212,861	327,247	304,738	541,453
Coffee	*Cwts.*	215,986	233,108	281,556	288,606	248,144
Coir (excluding Cordage)	,,	292,881	338,188	367,884	428,054	462,256
Cotton—						
Raw	,,	5,216,751	3,722,999	5,411,626	4,373,474	3,576,838
Twist and Yarn	*Lbs.*	197,391,297	201,725,688	221,164,381	242,601,755	119,296,641
Piece Goods, &c.	*Yards*	144,949,651	131,210,155	130,401,628	137,104,795	130,983,347
Dyes—						
Indigo	*Cwts.*	169,523	133,849	135,187	111,420	102,491
Other Sorts	,,	1,088,218	874,918	1,043,406	1,238,058	1,127,224
Grain and Pulse—						
Jawar and Bajra	,,	652,812	642,560	1,960,590	554,687	124,059
Rice	,,	28,281,277	26,834,552	37,946,886	32,278,438	31 354,919
Wheat	,,	1,910,626	2,392,607	19,520,496	9,704,087	50,021
Wheat-flour	,,	599,791	505,283	682,662	557,894	497,346
Other Sorts	,,	989,599	610,287	1,320,474	1,554,981	894,622
Gums and Resins	,,	94,193	82,626	73,860	323,299	75,862
Hemp, Raw	,,	205,017	206,617	246,861	277,548	348,741
Hides and Skins—						
Raw	,,	654,723	908,905	812,572	1,411,516	1,471,743
Tanned and Dressed	,,	341,729	366,198	297,541	323,299	469,969
Horns	,,	60,130	66,768	69,745	85,028	84,197
Jute—						
Raw	,,	11,464,356	15,023,325	9,864,545	9,725,245	12,414,552
Bags	*No.*	165,945,531	197,619,914	180,896,140	168,323,849	202,908,199
Cloth	*Yards*	169,410,010	242,951,051	280,382,410	307,021,259	365,214,990
Lac (of all sorts)	*Cwts.*	206,462	218,803	182,116	238,450	227,068
Manures	*Tons*	76,293	72,664	74,971	110,927	113,465
Metals	*Cwts.*	1,324,304	1,869,438	1,476,554	2,404,479	3,025,773
Oilcake	,,	603,067	414,507	456,876	604,822	827,801
Oils	*Galls.*	4,684,933	4,257,917	5,496,210	6,290,783	5,383,587
	Cwts.†	100,838	271,670	237,801	252,343	37,943
Opium	,,	86,386	78,280	92,827	93,378	96,881
Provisions	,,	403,947	331,196	358,562	432,815	388,041
Rice Bran	*Tons*	102,416	118,491	111,515	136,006	127,503
Saltpetre	*Cwts.*	528,452	417,786	365,256	397,385	346,388
Seeds	,,	11,400,745	12,562,420	19,284,039	15,786,779	11,002,914
Silk—						
Raw	*Lbs.*	1,583,439	1,728,684	1,636,983	2,030,513	1,701,794
Piece Goods, &c.	*Yards*	2,821,258	2,078,450	1,945,262	1,989,469	1,926,291
Spices	*Lbs.*	34,061,537	27,514,587	32,804,163	27,725,003	24,131,854
Sugar	*Cwts.*	1,348,473	690,227	498,567	693,965	366,330
Tea	*Lbs.*	153,482,194	154,121,582	159,805,650	176,386,820	192,193,469
Teak Timber	*Cub. tons*	64,415	81,935	77,454	77,843	74,378
Tobacco	*Lbs.*	12,101,965	10,626,289	13,603,137	9,349,318	6,581,812
Wool, Raw	,,	41,444,139	44,962,232	38,613,146	41,703,826	29,020,487

* Exclusive of Government Stores. † Dregs of Jinjili Oil.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE* EXPORTED (OR RE-EXPORTED) FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Animals, Living	190,511	147,502	170,845	139,233	149,317
Apparel	361,470	308,228	291,022	196,023	236,235
Coal, Coke, &c.	143,172	214,150	335,639	218,877	395,925
Coffee	1,619,120	1,560,571	1,785,517	1,003,898	822,499
Coir, and Manufactures of (excluding Cordage	268,252	315,576	337,853	259,249	282,418
Cotton—					
Raw	12,971,906	8,872,457	11,190,128	6,616,720	6,753,098
Twist and Yarn	7,262,255	7,070,179	6,685,396	4,671,896	2,828,963
Manufactures	2,700,924	2,497,419	2,462,869	1,740,532	1,804,220
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Opium)	136,818	197,490	182,141	165,265	154,246
Dyeing and Tanning Materials—					
Indigo	4,370,757	3,057,402	2,970,478	1,795,007	1,423,987
Other sorts	668,412	510,077	530,053	461,204	409,178
Grain and Pulse—					
Jawar and Bajra	228,022	254,410	655,206	127,947	35,829
Rice	11,951,208	11,759,637	15,815,209	8,733,490	8,816,338
Wheat	836,450	1,341,151	9,719,688	2,606,331	20,055
Wheat-flour	430,645	417,495	496,431	256,625	238,878
Other sorts	401,693	338,856	514,726	344,324	268,573
Gums and Resins	196,537	150,815	124,237	107,871	92,079
Hemp, Raw	231,118	193,314	218,120	168,830	224,826
Hides and Skins—					
Raw	3,234,896	4,494,893	4,155,612	4,592,552	4,659,016
Dressed and Tanned	3,766,834	3,823,288	3,295,021	2,383,038	2,996,706
Horns	174,969	163,955	161,294	124,055	118,661
Ivory, and Manufactures of	100,362	69,688	63,861	31,290	26,157
Jewellery and Precious Stones	83,709	92,038	132,226	73,440	81,190
Jute—					
Raw	10,550,577	10,129,992	6,941,245	5,381,098	7,245,171
Manufactures	5,214,509	5,930,964	5,798,523	4,176,530	5,243,272
Lac (of all sorts)	1,399,862	1,070,920	871,394	757,773	710,265
Manures (chiefly Animal Bones)	423,207	395,250	408,402	408,581	394,228
Metals	281,670	254,128	239,104	239,484	397,896
Oil-cake	191,767	138,373	153,056	138,731	207,196
Oils	651,370	686,285	817,023	594,774	491,010
Opium	8,022,923	6,097,563	7,126,009	5,469,143	6,303,624
Provisions	613,889	644,281	732,761	499,685	467,893
Rice-bran	255,551	268,490	244,166	216,162	234,660
Saltpetre	572,164	398,745	349,344	256,196	226,355
Seeds	8,014,875	8,600,816	11,852,012	6,739,793	6,012,241
Silk—					
Raw	536,730	533,550	476,807	477,201	354,102
Manufactures	239,083	184,356	174,902	116,921	119,213
Spices	516,416	487,823	639,339	386,617	371,500
Sugar	916,437	411,393	383,257	301,263	168,829
Tea	8,495,781	8,274,117	8,191,115	6,117,986	6,454,815
Tobacco	184,186	166,061	218,548	122,977	105,468
Wood, and Manufactures of	803,829	1,082,455	1,090,048	730,774	716,144
Wool—					
Raw	1,849,501	2,000,622	1,724,843	1,201,304	819,748
Manufactures	250,909	253,306	254,495	195,839	227,681
All other Articles	1,599,021	1,677,193	1,741,508	1,304,262	1,469,648
Indian Produce or Manufacture	99,880,660	93,786,101	109,350,277	70,455,797	69,440,332
Foreign ditto (Re-exports)	4,033,637	3,751,172	3,371,196	2,194,994	2,139,021
TOTAL	103,914,297	97,537,273	112,721,473	72,650,791	71,579,353

* Exclusive of Government Stores.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED INTO BRITISH INDIA BY SEA. 1996–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes ..	40,859	64,876	41,901	20,089	41,506
Arms, Ammunition, &c.	129,576	229,684	307,396	65,706	191,247
Books and Printed Matter	146,610	74,802	100,872	72,642	30,452
Building and Engineering Materials ..	13,336	26,292	26,911	17,066	14,530
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines	42,981	33,573	32,718	30,744	22,299
Coal, Coke, and Patent Fuel	50,417	30,132	39,699	77,717	29,329
Cotton Manufactures	63,845	44,498	25,544	25,802	18,549
Hardware and Cutlery	225,175	176,959	138,351	107,930	172,847
Instruments and Apparatus	51,246	60,913	32,537	27,580	29,529
Leather Manufactures	3,781	2,123	8,664	4,340	3,784
Machinery and Millwork	71,647	72,499	74,233	130,152	84,951
Metals	526,643	472,577	395,821	407,452	346,757
Paper, Stationery, &c.	61,668	69,983	45,283	42,019	43,299
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock	2,412,748	2,589,717	2,051,050	1,684,218	1,703,631
Telegraph Materials	41,470	41,576	71,102	66,589	77,507
Wool Manufactures	152,381	104,938	99,520	62,872	56,031
All other Articles	289,161	285,230	229,585	218,827	211,555
TOTAL	4,323,544	4,380,372	3,721,187	3,061,745	3,077,803

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENT STORES EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes ..	23,589	5,940	4,265	18,238	108,847
Arms, Ammunition, &c.	10,822	2,534	6,504	18,997	32,547
Metals	160	41,940	7,584	4,039	3,976
All other Articles	35,228	45,094	59,899	30,150	87,654
TOTAL	69,799	95,508	78,252	71,424	233,024

VALUE OF TREASURE IMPORTED INTO BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES WHENCE IMPORTED; TOGETHER WITH TOTAL QUANTITY IN OUNCES. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

COUNTRIES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-1900.	1900–1.
	GOLD.				
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
EUROPE:					
United Kingdom	2,630,455	4,122,207	3,804,318	2,710,438	2,890,912
France	153,146	273,734	204,209	146,269	40,093
Other Countries	25,546	6,518	41,308	8,159	8,104
TOTAL	2,809,147	4,402,459	4,049,835	2,864,866	2,939,109
AFRICA:					
Egypt	542,246	810,479	1,058,400	271,178	344,216
Other Countries	34,280	15,527	11,422	457,542	12,510
TOTAL	576,526	826,006	1,069,822	728,720	356,726
AMERICA:					
United States	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA:					
Aden	38,674	19,092	62,432	45,288 *619	51,858 *17,758
Arabia	276,834	194,704	290,781	202,047	152,424
Ceylon	1,037	230,691	420,254	472,427	807,080
China, Hong Kong	424,669	764,997	648,866	480,540	479,922
„ Treaty Ports	26,398	9,542	6,445	15,293	—
Japan	—	—	3,053	1,204,146	985,337
Persia	11,818	10,918	1,248	2,332	725
Straits Settlements	6,335	17,936	14,451	5,749	34,431
Turkey in Asia	16,026	24,637	29,178	9,415	2,481
Other Countries	—	—	—	—	65
TOTAL	801,791	1,272,517	1,476,708	2,437,856	2,532,081
AUSTRALASIA	303,715	780,240	2,243,869	1,601,089	2,104,097
Total, Value	4,491,179	7,281,222	8,840,054	7,631,912 *619	7,914,255 *17,758
„ Quantity, Ounces	657,238	1,129,149	1,432,461	1,914,037	1,987,738
	SILVER.				
EUROPE:					
United Kingdom	6,117,303	10,090,872	5,830,365	5,590,756	2,201,296 *5,374,355
Other Countries	267	33,135	47,239	19,737	5,990
Total	6,117,570	10,124,007	5,877,604	5,610,493	7,581,641
AFRICA:					
Mauritius	105,458 *410	230,400	127,965	2,637	7,318
Other Countries	10,311	24,884	58,916	8,856	6,101
TOTAL	116,179	255,284	186,881	11,493	13,419
AMERICA:					
United States	71,768	340,880	96,976	—	—
ASIA:					
Aden	48,811	83,580 *711	218,711 *3,836	5,555 *109	52,606 *1,043
Arabia	177,108	158,429	302,700	123,741	117,892
Ceylon	445,488	372,052	308,338	108,584	236,476
China, Hong Kong	15,639	136,289	277,232	105,780	6,368
„ Treaty Ports	9,717	283,846	560,668	12,309	501
Japan	1	9,350	107,063	32	120
Persia	140,214 *8,800	99,130 *53,620	136,414 *7,820	78,397 *9,387	61,909 *15,613
Straits Settlements	112,478	114,016	89,391	22,842	13,448
Turkey in Asia	89,875	73,103	159,367	30,459	42,150
Other Countries	3,410	15,879	2,265	500	398
TOTAL	1,051,541	1,400,005	2,173,805	517,695	548,524
AUSTRALASIA	1,236,326	1,129,219	720,293	210,245	308,911
TOTAL Private	8,584,174	13,195,064	9,043,903	6,340,430	3,061,484
„ Government	*9,210	*54,331	*11,656	*9,496	*5,391,011
Total Value	8,593,384	13,249,395	9,055,559	6,349,926	8,452,495
„ Quantity, Ounces	37,520,322	68,535,612	49,226,780	50,663,542	64,746,549
GRAND TOTAL, VALUE	13,084,563	20,530,617	17,895,613	13,982,457	16,384,508

* These figures are those of Government Imports.

VALUE OF TREASURE EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES TO WHICH EXPORTED; TOGETHER WITH TOTAL QUANTITY IN OUNCES. 1896–7 TO 1901–1.

COUNTRIES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	GOLD.				
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
EUROPE:					
United Kingdom	2,140,851	2,325,172	2,323,060	1,330,114	2,748,045 *4,500,000
Other Countries	5,081	—	5	2	135
TOTAL	2,145,932	2,325,172	2,323,065	1,330,116	7,248,180
AFRICA	4,704	38,594	—	20	20
AMERICA	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA:					
Aden	25,677	500	—	3	13
Arabia	12,393	1,148	5,278	2,837	946
Ceylon	—	—	—	500	—
China, Hong Kong	—	—	—	3	79,258
Japan	—	—	—	—	—
Persia	1,038	2,177	1,416	1,104	665
Straits Settlements	—	—	—	1,300	29,027
Turkey	10,394	5,142	6,887	2,914	12,442
Other Countries	—	—	—	—	38
TOTAL	49,502	8,967	13,581	8,661	*122,389
AUSTRALASIA	3	—	—	—	—
Total Value	2,200,141	2,372,733	2,336,646	1,338,797	2,870,589 *4,500,000
„ Quantity, Ounces	347,873	397,114	410,461	353,225	1,881,060
	SILVER.				
EUROPE:					
United Kingdom	123	1	215	600	658
Other Countries	3,058	2,484	659	443	187
TOTAL	3,181	2,485	874	1,043	845
AFRICA:					
Mauritius	193,532	202,110	423,784	7,857	205,887
Zanzibar	116,650	85,662	256,169	20,554	150,042
Other Countries	20,116	6,154 *9,900	3,078	4,163	6,262
TOTAL	330,298	303,826	683,031	32,574	362,191
AMERICA	—	—	—	—	—
ASIA:					
Aden	27,472 *9,988	10,000 —	50,029	541	10,000
Arabia	124,323	89,335	200,868	145,227	51,382
Ceylon	1,002,376	961,163	986,750	667,000	413,868
China, Hong Kong	25,986	502,570	294,147	194,149	18,569
„ Treaty Ports	—	—	—	10,974	118,133
Japan	—	9,300	—	—	—
Persia	110,840 *110	19,886 *200	53,221 *300	65,182 *666	91,782 *80
Straits Settlements	1,076,696	2,735,301	2,750,120	2,784,087	995,392
Other Countries	24,578 *1,507	137,470 *4,378	52,495 *2,940	60,453 *3,565	50,219 *1,880
TOTAL	2,403,876	4,469,603	4,390,870	3,931,844	1,751,305
AUSTRALASIA	—	—	—	—	—
Total Private	2,725,750	4,761,436	5,071,535	3,961,230	2,112,381
„ Government	*11,605	*14,478	*3,240	*4,231	*1,960
Total Value	2,737,355	4,775,914	5,074,775	3,965,461	2,114,341
„ Quantity, Ounces	11,591,234	24,250,995	26,061,355	32,017,260	15,311,385
GRAND TOTAL, VALUE	4,937,496	7,148,647	7,411,421	5,304,258	9,484,930

* These figures are those of Government Exports.

VALUE OF MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE* IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM EACH PRESIDENCY OR PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA, BY SEA, FROM AND TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

IMPORTS.

Years.	Bengal.			Burma.			Madras.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.
	Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.		
1896–7	30,280,234	1,777,588	32,057,822	4,426,483	125,206	4,551,689	5,823,743	383,329	6,207,072
1897–8	28,040,674	3,261,071	31,301,745	5,573,700	139,239	5,712,939	6,394,853	350,157	6,745,010
1898–9	27,949,005	3,622,089	31,571,094	5,544,298	77,952	5,622,250	5,267,291	181,175	5,448,466
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1899–00	19,839,231	3,737,098	23,576,329	3,246,533	33,064	3,279,597	3,720,589	334,256	4,054,845
1900–1	21,246,098	3,832,855	25,078,953	4,579,189	81,816	4,661,005	4,416,039	531,437	4,947,476

Years.	Bombay.			Sind.			Total.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.
	Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.		
1896–7	26,873,092	10,472,637	37,345,729	4,390,277	316,592	4,706,869	71,793,829	13,075,352	84,169,181
1897–8	24,624,558	16,347,559	40,972,117	4,632,877	378,260	5,011,137	69,266,663	20,476,286	89,742,949
1898–9	25,651,902	13,754,591	39,406,493	3,967,845	248,150	4,215,995	68,380,341	17,883,957	86,264,298
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1899–00	17,517,364	9,759,519	27,276,883	2,817,525	108,405	2,925,930	47,141,242	13,972,342	61,113,584
1900–1	17,567,864	6,507,630	24,075,494	3,042,734	22,000	3,064,734	50,851,923	10,975,739	61,827,662

EXPORTS.

Years.	Bengal.			Burma.			Madras.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.
	Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.		
1896–7	45,560,345	327,813	45,888,158	9,377,228	31,406	9,408,634	11,831,787	47,380	11,879,167
1897–8	45,128,935	1,183,097	46,312,032	8,941,705	65,275	9,006,980	11,412,768	56,193	11,468,961
1898–9	45,952,847	760,451	46,713,298	11,722,612	2,655	11,725,267	11,178,898	250,220	11,429,118
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1899–00	33,508,394	264,492	33,772,886	6,791,666	286	6,791,952	7,997,755	43,667	8,041,422
1900–1	36,762,960	424,966	37,187,926	6,690,843	30,300	6,721,143	7,833,130	170,534	8,003,664

Years.	Bombay.			Sind.			Total.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	Total.
	Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.			Tens of Rupees.		
1896–7	33,162,319	4,454,768	37,617,087	3,982,620	64,524	4,047,144	103,914,297	4,925,890	108,840,187
1897–8	27,458,114	5,804,137	33,262,251	4,595,751	25,467	4,621,218	97,537,273	7,134,169	104,671,442
1898–9	34,938,158	6,368,357	41,306,515	8,928,957	26,498	8,955,455	112,721,473	7,408,181	120,129,654
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1899–00	20,136,534	4,962,906	25,099,440	4,216,443	28,676	4,245,119	72,650,792	5,300,027	77,950,819
1900–1	18,081,964	4,307,140	22,389,104	2,210,456	50,030	2,260,486	71,579,353	4,982,970	76,562,323

* Excluding Government Stores and Treasure.

VALUE OF TRADE WITH UNITED KINGDOM, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

IMPORTS FROM UNITED KINGDOM. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

ARTICLES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Apparel (including Boots and Shoes) ..	871,033	779,896	824,460	561,850	580,400
Arms, Ammunition, &c.	252,429	251,552	277,721	158,667	149,330
Books and Printed Matter	226,552	190,965	204,887	144,656	144,780
Building and Engineering Materials ..	122,636	145,108	154,642	99,730	111,063
Carriages and Carts	212,155	261,315	255,905	145,869	129,028
Chemicals	338,902	398,991	368,482	250,883	312,316
Coal and Coke	821,577	488,382	607,032	432,016	153,282
Cotton—					
Raw	28,646	14,385	61,163	169,382	252,504
Twist and Yarn	3,229,034	3,385,224	2,427,231	1,563,579	1,572,487
Piece Goods	25,349,204	21,745,078	23,357,626	16,880,865	16,963,395
Other Manufactures	465,358	402,398	464,622	395,084	404,451
Drugs and Medicines	272,523	284,408	271,296	183,040	219,096
Earthenware and Porcelain	138,057	126,180	112,154	75,617	75,818
Flax Manufactures	147,127	151,866	130,588	91,966	118,421
Glass and Glassware	171,599	168,795	161,614	112,588	100,579
Hardware and Cutlery	1,212,738	1,158,371	1,108,078	789,491	854,080
Instruments, Apparatus, and Appliances ..	265,315	258,602	284,719	208,527	246,306
Ivory, and Manufactures of	83,039	98,767	122,896	36,467	63,290
Jewellery, &c.	72,665	82,360	88,763	79,348	90,655
Leather Goods	190,681	177,141	184,645	118,661	110,175
Liquors—					
Ale, &c.	396,935	413,665	430,202	268,852	275,137
Spirits	560,254	532,219	550,857	360,696	362,029
Wines	216,828	186,865	190,054	115,033	119,382
Machinery and Millwork	3,466,746	2,817,221	3,013,673	1,646,862	1,444,291
Metals—					
Copper	614,389	997,542	833,300	254,602	434,035
Iron	1,916,055	2,142,460	1,607,982	1,237,788	1,471,544
Lead	149,497	140,270	116,706	88,238	120,491
Steel	508,845	570,092	531,100	399,359	487,954
Other	125,958	172,529	201,544	149,568	141,636
Oils, Mineral	147,044	139,142	125,812	64,573	89,610
Paints, Colours, &c.	251,629	255,499	247,458	177,148	208,266
Paper, Pasteboard, &c.	161,707	164,816	201,928	152,656	178,372
Provisions	675,620	684,213	657,964	435,322	475,239
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock	2,548,507	2,727,112	2,787,238	1,801,858	838,684
Salt	393,463	568,145	430,735	252,008	200,390
Silk Manufactures	319,185	264,703	287,383	145,776	221,974
Soap	107,006	116,626	119,804	147,901	158,223
Stationery	272,035	223,092	226,515	147,901	158,223
Sugar	26,616	86,464	74,233	76,398	149,596
Tea-chests	*	*	98,580	87,061	133,319
Tobacco	137,300	159,194	143,409	101,190	136,047
Toys, &c.	103,886	87,070	93,823	74,887	72,596
Umbrellas	255,214	296,369	218,145	166,841	163,410
Woollen Manufactures	1,138,460	830,584	1,064,248	72,223	885,568
Other Articles	1,332,185	1,309,190	1,310,953	929,188	928,695
TOTAL	50,296,634	46,454,866	47,032,169	32,502,127	32,450,647

* Not separately shown.

VALUE OF TRADE WITH UNITED KINGDOM, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*continued.*

EXPORTS TO UNITED KINGDOM.

ARTICLES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Exports of Foreign Merchandise :					
Apparel (including Boots and Shoes) ..	88,184	78,369	82,526	51,805	55,105
Wool, Raw	608,003	644,085	470,146	296,828	209,791
Other Articles	274,674	291,504	294,814	204,670	190,746
TOTAL	970,861	1,013,958	847,486	553,303	455,642
Exports of Indian Produce, &c. :					
Bristles and Fibres	66,702	59,914	44,343	31,342	58,025
Caoutchouc	56,923	46,396	71,004	48,182	49,327
Chemicals : Saltpetre	262,539	156,083	103,579	64,282	60,922
Coffee	833,370	835,354	1,136,254	634,348	499,790
Coir, and Manufactures of	140,343	166,984	178,827	117,797	111,120
Cotton, Raw	887,859	423,545	411,884	139,815	707,297
Drugs, Medicines, &c.	83,862	133,174	120,301	152,523	159,095
Dyeing and Tanning Materials :					
Cutch	153,053	141,070	89,310	116,321	85,234
Indigo	1,654,075	653,274	717,540	372,746	269,879
Myrabolams	233,978	136,491	181,432	131,158	103,974
Fodder, Bran, and Cattle Food	163,612	166,230	180,836	153,091	163,318
Hemp, Raw	125,330	101,930	95,383	69,073	114,635
Hides and Skins—					
Raw	413,757	468,711	425,826	540,342	692,735
Dressed or Tanned	2,930,574	3,141,441	2,729,040	1,920,510	2,535,035
Horns	101,222	88,007	93,387	68,438	60,680
Jute—					
Raw	6,435,704	5,816,362	3,767,177	2,624,227	3,275,739
Gunny Bags	590,250	757,547	715,736	452,427	475,970
,, Cloth	243,091	177,577	183,851	189,808	454,184
Lac	784,523	511,880	341,080	289,049	238,085
Manures	211,111	195,142	191,149	180,877	172,038
Metals	62,858	59,657	58,164	76,770	136,812
Mica	91,398	93,853	67,143	50,824	77,361
Oils	179,227	193,816	208,679	168,800	139,834
Provisions	88,603	91,916	94,333	68,797	55,975
Rice	1,609,940	1,100,527	2,090,367	1,118,092	913,807
Seeds—					
Castor	76,525	193,704	265,666	100,130	161,320
Linseed	1,309,350	1,326,043	2,046,810	1,130,690	1,321,720
Rape	54,680	167,812	162,707	91,754	102,458
Silk, Raw	184,218	270,521	157,377	192,258	101,441
Spices	132,489	112,667	169,367	94,116	66,874
Sugar	599,056	188,764	122,791	183,623	80,478
Tea	7,483,365	7,[illegible]55,084	7,319,213	5,527,452	5,768,524
Wheat	656,871	7[illegible]551	4,532,385	1,409,075	2,546
Wood (mainly Teak)	537,677	8[illegible]896	687,918	502,230	402,378
Wool, Raw	1,219,728	1,[illegible]3	1,228,762	892,101	590,692
Woollen Manufactures	147,606	15[illegible]	157,102	116,347	133,411
Other Articles	840,835	702,[illegible]	859,295	569,843	557,454
TOTAL	31,646,304	29,196,201	32,006,018	20,589,258	20,900,167

VALUE OF REGISTERED IMPORTS AND EXPORTS INTO AND FROM BRITISH INDIA BY LAND. 1897–8 TO 1900–1.

COUNTRIES.		IMPORTS.				EXPORTS.			
		1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
		Tens of Rupees.		£	£	Tens of Rupees.		£	£
Lus Bela ..	Merchandise	96,713	60,759	42,696	30,890	41,241	26,538	10,757	13,715
Khelat, &c. ..	Merchandise	59,433	62,819	51,138	45,975	41,424	40,810	32,863	30,347
	Treasure ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	162
Seistan ..	Merchandise	—	7,185	3,186	18,315	—	9,687	8,859	16,134
Kandahar ..	Merchandise	309,299	329,917	288,318	235,521	163,785	263,884	187,894	142,877
	Treasure ..	—	27,788	14,000	18,870	—	4,871	3,740	14,140
Herat and Ghazni ..	Merchandise	—	11,244	12,951	5,504	—	5,142	7,230	5,755
Kabul ..	Merchandise	129,109	217,236	124,703	125,033	242,994	294,605	170,022	193,306
	Treasure ..	—	—	—	—	10,985	17,661	11,543	6,061
Tirah and Bajaur	Merchandise	258,016	326,349	338,678	265,914	336,096	446,672	523,581	459,120
	Treasure ..	—	—	—	—	210	—	—	154
Buner		—	—	—	27,516	—	—	—	33,970
Kashmir ..	Merchandise	769,724	836,171	722,532	861,021	564,826	723,245	536,752	637,598
	Treasure ..	40,640	45,282	57,336	34,668	79,871	180,732	87,237	61,594
Ladakh ..	Merchandise	52,662	75,776	32,518	27,878	40,725	39,926	16,020	14,447
	Treasure ..	—	240	640	64	4,910	5,760	3,860	2,195
Nepal ..	Merchandise	1,914,194	2,067,241	1,449,281	1,570,604	1,491,404	1,568,315	998,056	1,086,810
	Treasure ..	142,335	73,758	200,555	52,683	337,406	38,035	26,827	428,432
Sikkim ..	Merchandise	49,404	56,864	37,975	28,066	35,231	41,047	25,041	16,435
	Treasure ..	—	—	—	39	1,265	1,251	758	601
Bhutan ..	Merchandise	14,667	16,187	13,035	22,229	15,883	17,883	12,744	14,316
	Treasure ..	18	—	18	135	—	—	66	—
Thibet ..	Merchandise	123,148	166,944	107,894	101,287	92,577	127,040	85,257	67,508
	Treasure ..	1,240	22,999	24,972	8,275	8,281	19,013	10,320	7,384
Towang ..	Merchandise	2,211	5,750	1,274	890	2,984	2,417	1,119	1,138
	Treasure ..	50	62	9	11	—	—	—	—
Duffla, Aka, Naga, and Mishmi Hills ..	Merchandise	8,227	14,058	12,332	11,509	1,852	1,698	1,502	1,266
	Treasure ..	—	—	—	—	236	160	—	—
Manipur ..	Merchandise	7,146	7,119	6,882	18,780	11,453	22,848	13,793	15,514
	Treasure ..	—	—	—	—	—	28,160	—	—
Hill Tipperah ..	Merchandise	45,560	45,624	37,595	30,694	11,662	13,401	9,595	9,897
Western China	Merchandise	64,435	91,492	75,523	105,176	203,472	191,987	148,424	188,139
	Treasure ..	83,418	75,416	54,790	86,225	5,613	7,966	10,508	25,379
Shan States ..	Merchandise	597,983	647,560	432,582	439,318	574,815	613,621	491,980	559,425
	Treasure ..	241,336	243,441	169,122	175,402	164,801	173,320	97,852	103,216
Karennee ..	Merchandise	153,543	185,879	172,949	170,492	18,485	14,977	5,459	10,053
	Treasure ..	4,729	4,335	4,080	4,557	91,436	48,293	29,355	39,550
Zimmé ..	Merchandise	235,580	203,715	111,406	111,131	63,080	87,211	60,063	75,712
	Treasure ..	53,221	71,621	56,856	60,386	87,225	82,803	55,513	59,900
Siam	Merchandise	86,895	53,626	20,221	22,851	56,886	29,238	17,912	23,966
	Treasure ..	44,936	26,372	14,667	14,956	55,871	39,517	18,053	13,947
TOTAL ..	Merchandise	4,977,949	5,489,515	4,095,669	4,276,584	4,010,875	4,582,192	3,364,923	3,617,448
	Treasure ..	611,923	591,314	597,045	456,271	848,110	647,542	355,632	763,015
Provinces into which imported:									
Sind and British Baluchistan		477,250	502,265	417,392	355,361	217,937	353,809	255,736	224,167
Punjab		1,249,467	1,508,581	1,280,548	1,356,271	1,312,758	1,711,196	1,347,025	1,410,505
United Provinces		658,933	764,613	564,787	587,007	411,636	460,777	279,498	306,328
Bengal		1,571,127	1,623,689	1,254,894	1,177,905	1,564,647	1,343,156	874,198	1,309,326
Assam		67,060	78,224	62,898	65,822	30,324	71,862	28,980	30,552
Burma		1,566,077	1,603,457	1,112,195	1,190,489	1,321,683	1,288,934	935,118	1,099,585
TOTAL		5,589,872	6,080,829	4,692,714	4,732,855	4,858,985	5,229,734	3,720,555	4,380,463

PRINCIPAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE ACROSS THE LAND FRONTIER. 1897–8 TO 1900–1.

IMPORTS.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.		£	£
Grain and Pulse (largely Rice)	1,190,133	1,265,798	1,047,628	948,732
Provisions (largely Ghi)	622,202	753,912	601,732	696,640
Wood and Timber (chiefly Teak)	816,477	821,598	590,745	579,014
Living Animals	398,742	499,051	272,437	362,300
Oilseeds (chiefly Rapeseed and Linseed)	308,490	346,024	235,426	275,589
Fruits, Vegetables and Nuts	212,568	267,948	261,983	203,222
Raw Wool	303,231	322,645	203,251	199,199
Hides, Skins, and Horns	194,126	180,719	154,971	173,655
Drugs and Medicines	148,129	191,449	115,373	117,114
Woollen Goods	84,979	122,469	84,086	96,764
Tea	38,123	58,432	42,409	46,013
Tobacco	108,260	54,463	23,068	33,057

EXPORTS.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.		£	£
Cotton Goods— European	1,103,493	1,316,217	1,024,379	1,036,825
Indian	477,224	402,446	350,943	369,368
Cotton Yarn— European	226,456	316,328	151,403	150,904
Indian	122,647	159,516	91,424	124,657
Salt	281,340	317,378	254,904	239,859
Metals (mainly Brass, Copper, and Iron)	193,987	210,293	136,700	173,393
Spices	178,175	195,588	140,117	168,647
Provisions	195,942	217,668	157,402	162,924
Sugar	151,378	195,679	125,439	146,713
Grain and Pulse	141,715	99,281	67,683	100,724
Tobacco	141,727	121,498	89,943	95,256
Silk Goods	121,591	139,839	76,088	78,259
Raw Cotton	122,453	116,136	85,353	76,677
Tea	56,176	91,136	69,505	69,600
Petroleum	101,679	80,009	62,241	66,658
Dyeing Materials	57,066	78,077	50,571	63,477
Living Animals	63,986	79,579	48,730	52,311
Woollen Goods	32,942	61,543	34,730	45,926

VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST. 1897–8 TO 1901–2.

VESSELS.	1897–8.		1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.		1901–2.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
ENTERED.										
With Cargoes—										
Steam	1,704	2,732,192	1,849	2,991,245	1,927	3,167,880	1,792	2,996,434	1,928	3,618,048
Sailing	1,929	371,147	1,659	312,382	1,374	245,511	1,264	167,661	1,391	160,444
	3,633	3,103,339	3,508	3,303,627	3,301	3,413,391	3,056	3,164,095	3,319	3,778,492
In Ballast—										
Steam	375	564,271	648	1,086,833	555	930,106	611	994,146	603	1,117,693
Sailing	967	250,151	759	192,726	539	126,851	565	67,001	573	59,354
	1,342	814,422	1,407	1,279,559	1,094	1,056,957	1,176	1,061,147	1,176	1,177,047
TOTAL	4,975	3,917,761	4,915	4,583,186	4,395	4,470,348	4,232	4,225,242	4,495	4,955,539
Steamers *via* Suez Canal	578	1,454,321	662	1,628,559	643	1,662,030	531	1,384,993	654	1,757,044
CLEARED.										
With Cargoes—										
Steam	1,930	3,084,910	2,337	3,938,474	2,168	3,674,339	2,155	3,698,238	2,273	4,394,511
Sailing	2,236	517,461	2,025	466,487	1,652	350,143	1,607	209,831	1,572	176,717
	4,166	3,602,371	4,362	4,404,961	3,820	4,024,482	3,762	3,908,069	3,845	4,571,228
In Ballast—										
Steam	136	180,019	106	74,188	165	98,421	160	117,012	113	81,297
Sailing	482	84,479	303	53,311	148	34,235	148	19,107	160	17,253
	618	264,498	409	127,499	313	132,656	308	136,119	273	98,550
TOTAL	4,784	3,866,869	4,771	4,532,460	4,133	4,157,138	4,070	4,044,188	4,118	4,669,778
Steamers *via* Suez Canal	758	1,790,223	1,004	2,341,220	875	2,132,830	808	2,010,787	990	2,542,904

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH, BRITISH INDIAN AND FOREIGN VESSELS, INCLUDING NATIVE CRAFT, WHICH ENTERED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA IN 1900–1.

Countries whence Entered.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
		No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.							
United Kingdom	Steam	313	875,237	6	15,145	319	890,382
	Sailing	20	32,092	—	—	20	32,092
Cape Colony	Steam	1	2,523	15	38,156	16	40,769
	Sailing	—	—	8	6,841	8	6,841
Mauritius	Steam	48	91,742	6	13,187	54	104,929
	Sailing	8	5,506	4	3,270	12	8,776
Natal	Steam	17	20,899	26	55,593	43	76,492
	Sailing	—	—	6	5,913	6	5,913
Aden	Steam	49	127,314	18	39,221	67	166,535
Ceylon	Steam	542	396,072	363	460,624	905	856,696
	Sailing	591	51,705	508	43,352	1,099	132,882
Hong Kong	Steam	55	105,968	12	26,914	67	95,057
Straits Settlements ..	Steam	220	321,753	100	216,348	320	538,101
	Sailing	19	1,990	—	—	19	1,990
Australia	Steam	28	70,174	—	—	28	70,174
	Sailing	3	2,203	—	—	3	2,203
Other British Possessions..	Sailing	—	—	3	4,769	3	4,769
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..		1,914	2,105,178	1,075	929,333	2,989	3,034,511
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.							
EUROPE:							
Austria-Hungary	Steam	39	98,161	—	—	39	98,161
France	Steam	12	26,550	1	1,829	13	28,379
Germany	Steam	64	148,593	1	180	65	148,773
	Sailing	1	2,960	—	—	1	2,960
Italy	Steam	15	40,776	—	—	15	40,776
Russia	Steam	60	139,586	1	139	61	139,725
AFRICA:							
Egypt	Steam	4	11,467	2	2,219	6	13,686
Madagascar	Steam	—	—	3	5,933	3	5,933
	Sailing	1	137	1	588	2	725
Portuguese East Africa ..	Steam	1	760	3	5,653	4	6,413
	Sailing	17	1,941	—	—	17	1,941
Zanzibar, &c.	Steam	57	88,846	9	21,855	66	110,701
	Sailing	17	1,652	—	—	17	1,652
AMERICA:							
Central and South America	Sailing	—	—	1	319	1	319
United States	Steam	14	31,278	—	—	14	31,278
	Sailing	7	10,627	—	—	7	10,627
ASIA:							
Arabia	Steam	20	29,834	2	4,213	22	34,047
	Sailing	195	19,140	—	—	195	19,140
China—Treaty Ports ..	Steam	31	79,201	4	8,474	35	87,675
Japan	Steam	54	132,865	7	15,189	61	148,054
Java	Steam	3	6,127	10	18,861	13	24,988
Maldives (except Minicoy)	Sailing	10	1,010	—	—	10	1,010
Mekran and Sonmiáni ..	Sailing	164	10,494	15	436	179	10,930
Persia	Steam	59	60,841	—	—	59	60,841
	Sailing	34	7,241	1	71	35	7,312
Siam	Steam	14	12,901	—	—	14	12,901
	Sailing	11	348	11	642	22	990
Sumatra	Steam	—	—	3	4,950	3	4,950
Turkey in Asia	Steam	64	65,616	—	—	64	65,616
	Sailing	159	18,156	7	800	166	18,956
Other Foreign Countries ..	Steam	8	11,350	19	39,463	27	50,813
	Sailing	7	459	—	—	7	459
TOTAL, FOREIGN COUNTRIES..		1,142	1,058,917	101	131,814	1,243	1,190,731
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM, BRITISH POSSESSIONS, AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES		3,056	3,164,095	1,176	1,061,147	4,232	4,225,242

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH, BRITISH INDIAN, AND FOREIGN VESSELS, INCLUDING NATIVE CRAFT, WHICH CLEARED FROM PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA IN 1900–1.

Countries to which Cleared.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
		No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.							
United Kingdom	Steam	398	1,051,760	—	—	398	1,051,760
	Sailing	12	17,095	—	—	12	17,095
Mauritius	Steam	22	37,214	1	1,439	23	38,653
	Sailing	7	5,766	—	—	7	5,766
Natal	Steam	12	13,335	3	3,400	15	16,735
Demerara	Sailing	8	12,759	—	—	8	12,759
West Indies	Sailing	3	4,757	—	—	3	4,757
Aden	Steam	43	124,066	—	—	43	124,066
	Sailing	5	443	—	—	5	443
Ceylon	Steam	631	478,407	125	48,715	756	527,122
	Sailing	932	72,446	128	11,804	1,060	84,250
Hong Kong	Steam	53	102,426	—	—	53	102,426
Straits Settlements ..	Steam	267	393,552	14	29,678	281	423,230
	Sailing	34	4,408	2	105	36	4,513
Australia	Steam	19	42,067	3	6,417	22	48,484
	Sailing	1	938	3	5,714	4	6,652
Other British Possessions ..	Steam	1	2,698	—	—	1	2,698
	Sailing	4	6,537	1	537	5	7,074
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..		2,452	2,370,674	280	107,809	2,732	2,478,483
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.							
Europe—							
Austria-Hungary ..	Steam	53	131,753	—	—	53	131,753
Belgium	Steam	29	64,922	—	—	29	64,922
France	Steam	69	168,931	1	1,829	70	170,760
Germany	Steam	91	224,662	—	—	91	224,662
	Sailing	1	2,246	—	—	1	2,246
Holland	Steam	7	16,259	—	—	7	16,259
Italy	Steam	22	55,820	—	—	22	55,820
Africa—							
Egypt	Steam	115	242,265	2	4,328	117	246,593
Portuguese East Africa ..	Steam	2	2,199	—	—	2	2,199
	Sailing	34	3,539	—	—	34	3,539
Zanzibar, &c.	Steam	52	82,379	—	—	52	82,379
	Sailing	40	4,114	—	—	40	4,114
America—							
Central and South America	Steam	18	31,070	—	—	18	31,070
	Sailing	19	16,736	—	—	19	16,736
United States	Steam	26	62,878	—	—	26	62,878
	Sailing	3	4,789	—	—	3	4,789
Asia—							
Arabia	Steam	23	30,311	1	3,634	24	33,945
	Sailing	187	24,931	2	92	189	25,023
China Treaty Ports ..	Steam	30	74,699	—	—	30	74,699
Japan	Steam	51	120,034	—	—	51	120,034
Java	Steam	5	7,498	3	6,475	8	13,973
Mekran and Sonmiáni ..	Sailing	140	8,860	11	752	151	9,612
Persia	Steam	74	77,058	1	1,901	75	78,959
	Sailing	48	5,076	—	—	48	5,076
Siam	Steam	1	650	3	3,853	4	4,503
	Sailing	17	593	—	—	17	593
Turkey in Asia	Steam	12	12,340	1	1,881	13	14,221
	Sailing	58	7,092	1	103	59	7,195
Other Foreign Countries ..	Steam	29	46,985	2	3,462	31	50,447
	Sailing	54	6,706	—	—	54	6,706
TOTAL, FOREIGN COUNTRIES ..		1,310	1,537,395	28	28,310	1,338	565,705
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM, BRITISH POSSESSIONS, AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES		3,762	3,908,069	308	136,119	4,070	4,044,188

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAM AND SAILING VESSELS WHICH ENTERED FROM AND CLEARED TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Nationalities.	ENTERED.										CLEARED.									
	1896–7.		1897–8.		1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.		1896–7.		1897–8.		1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
British ..	1,989	3,086,971	1,984	3,127,061	2,365	3,770,391	2,299	3,650,004	2,000	3,333,480	1,980	3,078,271	1,964	3,087,527	2,317	3,697,915	2,182	3,389,763	1,935	3,197,027
British Indian	921	138,101	946	142,882	775	108,641	571	72,690	622	92,236	926	137,856	923	138,500	762	108,062	528	68,596	587	88,981
Native ..	1,546	77,192	1,419	75,772	1,181	66,305	855	55,757	969	59,386	1,544	77,128	1,332	74,919	1,121	66,728	821	54,056	958	58,695
Foreign—																				
American ..	1	1,172	2	3,030	2	2,066	2	2,461	—	—	1	978	1	1,858	1	1,320	1	1,026	—	—
Arab ..	165	24,090	262	32,222	196	26,751	268	32,596	269	34,713	150	22,116	210	25,716	183	25,796	229	27,319	247	30,729
Austro-Hungarian ..	62	133,382	60	127,283	51	119,781	71	179,689	77	189,905	50	106,347	64	138,203	62	144,624	60	147,374	70	174,570
Danish ..	9	5,368	4	2,435	5	3,085	9	12,194	6	10,124	11	6,939	1	842	7	4,066	8	10,193	8	12,817
Dutch ..	—	—	11	8,131	13	14,904	20	13,965	5	6,571	1	2,180	10	7,854	13	15,235	19	11,595	3	2,910
French ..	58	79,677	50	60,741	77	90,315	78	86,589	75	102,732	58	76,722	47	59,672	74	91,772	77	88,737	70	87,873
German ..	123	217,244	123	198,815	112	215,217	105	212,895	118	261,833	113	193,970	121	192,678	117	225,096	104	208,068	114	258,595
Greek ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5,223	1	1,786	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,418	—	—
Italian ..	28	48,150	25	51,788	29	58,398	27	58,146	29	63,262	26	48,705	28	55,604	29	58,438	26	57,761	31	65,186
Japanese ..	10	21,208	14	28,508	21	50,509	14	30,567	9	19,800	4	9,235	9	18,443	17	40,31	14	32,377	10	21,860
Mekranese ..	11	662	2	125	13	456	12	366	5	215	12	770	1	78	12	441	11	357	5	158
Norwegian	42	38,037	56	53,194	49	45,806	40	44,433	15	22,901	38	37,511	61	56,243	45	43,555	42	44,061	13	20,439
Persian ..	—	—	—	—	3	290	1	170	1	90	—	—	2	1,233	1	609	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	18	694	10	465	7	330	4	257	5	230	4	338	1	28	2	274	1	87	3	392
Russian ..	2	2,182	1	938	2	1,953	—	—	7	12,339	2	3,867	2	2,039	1	1,015	1	938	5	9,635
Siamese ..	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish ..	—	—	—	—	1	2,668	1	2,049	4	9,132	1	2,049	—	—	1	2,668	2	4,097	4	9,132
Swedish ..	10	8,260	5	3,673	4	2,775	4	3,394	3	2,522	9	7,795	5	3,673	4	2,775	2	1,879	5	4,037
Turkish ..	9	1,539	1	698	9	2,545	9	1,994	12	1,985	2	1,759	2	1,759	2	1,759	2	1,759	2	1,152
Other Countries ..	1	40	—	—	—	—	2	4,909	—	—	1	40	—	—	—	—	1	3,677	—	—
TOTAL FOREIGN	550	581,725	626	572,046	594	637,849	670	691,897	641	740,140	484	521,341	565	565,923	571	659,755	602	644,723	590	699,485
GRAND TOTAL	5,006	3,883,989	4,975	3,917,761	4,915	4,583,186	4,395	4,470,348	4,232	4,225,242	4,934	3,814,596	4,784	3,866,869	4,771	4,532,460	4,133	4,157,138	4,070	4,044,188

COASTING TRADE; VALUE OF THE TOTAL TRADE. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

IMPORTS.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Private Merchandise—					
Indian	27,407,193	29,976,191	28,667,922	21,137,563	23,315,673
Foreign	5,262,084	5,371,159	5 336,174	3,476,384	3,289,006
Government Stores—					
Indian	356,146	443,688	372,345	293,886	364,772
Foreign	315,257	332,916	336,627	329,213	221,240
Total Merchandise	33,340,680	36,123,954	34,713,068	25,237,046	27,190,691
Treasure	1,978,564	2,237,461	1,723,343	2,346,728	5,011,355
TOTAL IMPORTS	35,319,244	38,361,415	36,436,411	27,583,774	32,202,046

EXPORTS.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
Private Merchandise—					
Indian	25,215,226	29,150,764	24,761,313	21,491,882	23,271,641
Foreign	6,688,431	7,113,212	6,677,507	4,219,014	4,184,044
Government Stores—					
Indian	360,215	416,241	331,597	248,529	225,843
Foreign	259,034	398,961	313,772	295,469	327,789
Total Merchandise	32,522,906	37,079,178	32,084,189	26,254,894	28,009,317
Treasure	2,423,709	2,418,652	2,319,036	2,670,967	3,027,549
TOTAL EXPORTS	34,946,615	39,497,830	34,403,225	28,925,861	31,036,866
TOTAL TRADE	70,265,859	77,859,245	70,839,646	56,509,635	63,238,912

COASTING SHIPPING—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAM AND SAILING VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED. 1897–8 TO 1901–2.

Year.	Steam.		Sailing.		Total.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
ENTERED.						
1897–8	9,200	9,809,651	135,114	2,430,896	144,314	12,240,547
1898–9	9,232	10,303,068	147,396	2,516,499	156;628	12,819,567
1899–1900	9,110	9,863,455	152,045	2,632,586	161,155	12,496,041
1900–1	8,661	10,106,736	145,548	2,523,253	154,209	12,629,989
1901–2	9,280	10,784,721	145,930	2,555,900	155,210	13,340,621
CLEARED.						
1897–8	9,219	9,796,111	126,252	2,388,521	135,471	12,184,632
1898–9	9,271	10,444,954	135,595	2,469,226	144,866	12,914,180
1899–1900	9,219	10,090,790	141,411	2,557,925	150,630	12,648,715
1900–1	8,672	10,200,263	133,439	2,446,332	142,111	12,646,595
1901–2	9,331	10,990,366	133,914	2,489,448	143,245	13,479,814

DETENTIONS UNDER THE MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

Port.	No. of Detentions.				Cases where detention was followed.		
	Counterfeit trade marks or false trade descriptions.	Non-description or false description of origin.	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped piece goods.	Total.	By Confiscation.	By Release.	
						With Fine.	Without Fine.
Calcutta	424	43	102	569	—	340	229
Madras and Madras Ports ..	52	9	92	153	—	115	38
Rangoon and Moulmein ..	1	11	3	15	—	13	2
Bombay	326	149	36	511	—	402	109
Karachi	215	93	60	368	7	258	100
TOTAL, 1900–1 ..	1,018	305	293	1,616	7	1,128	473

Vessels Built at Indian Ports. 1896–7 to 1900–1.

		1896–7.		1897–8.		1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.	
		No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Bengal—											
Calcutta ..	Steam	—	—	—	—	2	360	—	—	—	—
Chittagong ..	Sailing	9	761	3	163	3	175	—	—	1	164
Bombay and Sind—											
Bombay ..	Steam	5	99	1	22	3	93	—	—	1	32
	Sailing	5	309	11	597	16	1,127	12	545	24	1,209
Karachi ..	Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11
	Sailing	12	529	10	443	9	581	13	646	15	634
Other Ports ..	Sailing	23	522	10	257	9	215	14	320	21	546
Madras—											
Various Ports ..	Sailing	16	332	20	375	12	231	15	273	16	1,566
Burma—											
Rangoon ..	Steam	—	—	—	—	1	45	—	—	—	—
	Sailing	—	—	—	—	1	18	1	891	—	—
Moulmein ..	Steam	1	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	104
	Sailing	2	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tavoy	Sailing	4	202	2	82	7	404	5	194	3	202
Mergui	Sailing	4	57	6	94	4	60	3	80	3	72
Total		81	2,975	63	2,033	67	3,409	63	2,949	86	4,540

Vessels First Registered at Indian Ports.

		1896–7.		1897–8.		1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.	
		No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts—											
Bengal	Steam	2	382	1	89	2	360	2	3,189	—	—
	Sailing	—	—	—	—	1	834	—	—	1	1,385
Bombay.. ..	Steam	2	2,158	2	3,521	3	2,382	6	5,119	5	3,990
	Sailing	—	—	—	—	2	28	—	—	—	—
Burma	Steam	1	39	1	11	1	45	—	—	1	913
	Sailing	—	—	—	—	1	18	1	891	—	—
Total		5	2,579	4	3,621	10	3,667	9	9,199	7	6,288
Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts—											
Bengal	Sailing	1	18	1	22	3	160	—	—	—	—
Bombay and Sind	Steam	2	27	1	22	4	109	2	66	4	151
	Sailing	52	1,714	40	2,387	64	3,014	69	2,746	87	3,191
Madras	Sailing	16	332	19	357	13	254	15	273	17	2,199
Burma	Sailing	10	442	9	308	11	464	8	274	7	378
Total		81	2,533	70	3,096	95	4,001	94	3,359	115	5,919
Grand Total ..		86	5,112	74	6,717	105	7,668	103	12,558	122	12,207

Number of Coolie Emigrants Embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Laws regulating Emigration. 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Years.	From Calcutta.						
	To British Colonies.					To Dutch Colonies.	Total.
	Mauritius.	Natal.	British. Guiana.	British West Indies.	Fiji.	Surinam.	
1896–7	560	1,637	2,417	3,043	1,953	500	10,110
1897–8	303	2,814	1,194	1,851	567	618	7,347
1898–9	—	1,759	2,380	1,891	—	616	6,646
1899–1900	—	481	4,959	2,468	1,490	—	9,398
1900–1	1,753	822	3,932	2,450	2,553	—	11,510

Years.	From Madras.			From Bombay and Karachi.			Total.		Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To British Colonies.		Total.	To Mombassa.	To Seychelles.	Total.	Males.	Females.	
	Mauritius.	Natal.							
1896–7 ..	242	2,401	2,643	2,819	—	2,819	11,433	4,139	4,794
1897–8 ..	123	3,222	3,345	2,793	—	2,793	10,122	3,363	4,212
1898–9 ..	—	3,199	3,199	9,479	289	9,768	16,502	3,111	5,689
1899–1900..	—	1,109	1,109	9,931	—	9,931	17,210	3,228	9,484
1900–1 ..	1,476	5,490	6,966	8,032	—	8,032	20,491	6,017	7,006

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES: CLASS, NUMBER, AND PAID-UP CAPITAL. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

Companies.	1896–7.		1897–8.		1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.	
	No.	Capital.	No.	Capital.	No.	Capital.	No.	Capital.	No.	Capital.
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		£		£
Banking and Loan	353	4,15,65,670	389	4,31,75,420	405	4,41,13,580	407	3,049,431	430	3,010,501
Insurance	373	11,41,920	285	9,21,250	105	14,60,620	43	112,436	33	112,402
Navigation ..	8	1,05,16,850	9	1,06,16,660	9	1,23,73,000	9	174,993	9	175,073
Railways and Tramways	20	1,04,82,710	20	1,42,49,680	19	1,97,01,200	18	1,523,055	18	2,111,303
Other Trading Companies	202	2,43,94,500	229	2,72,05,590	252	3,09,08,850	252	2,200,873	253	2,357,576
Tea	156	3,60,04,640	137	3,21,85,020	135	3,21,23,100	129	2,169,207	135	2,214,213
Other Planting Companies	15	14,03,750	15	12,70,660	15	11,31,860	19	135,764	16	91,336
Coal Mining ..	34	1,02,79,350	34	1,14,83,230	34	1,27,48,620	34	886,362	34	933,408
Gold Mining ..	13	57,83,550	13	58,09,900	12	59,08,420	7	115,180	9	141,847
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	17	25,08,720	16	24,82,780	17	24,82,780	13	104,159	15	107,779
Cotton Mills ..	67	5,10,04,620	68	5,38,24,470	66	5,52,69,340	67	3,769,341	66	3,913,030
Jute Mills	19	2,12,76,430	21	2,31,97,040	20	2,57,10,630	21	1,919,635	21	2,021,853
Mills for Cotton, Jute, Wool, Silk, Hemp, &c. ..	104	5,27,50,230	111	6,27,50,230	113	6,92,78,030	110	4.516,030	113	4,603,287
Cotton and Jute Screws and Presses	112	1,55,37,040	115	1,59,93,630	116	1,60,72,810	113	1,093,144	116	1,099,025
Other Companies ..	103	2,69,15,610	110	2,60,67,480	99	2,67,06,650	98	1,856,240	98	1,816,026
TOTAL.. ..	1,596	31,15,65,590	1,572	33,12,33,220	1,417	35,59,89,490	1,340	23,625,850	1,366	24,708,659

PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN ENGLAND. 1896 TO 1900.

A.—THREE PRESIDENCY BANKS AND EIGHT JOINT STOCK BANKS WHOSE HEAD OFFICES ARE LOCATED IN INDIA.

Year.	Capital.	Reserve and Rest.	Deposits.				Cash Balance at Head Offices and Branches.
			Presidency Banks.		Other Banks.	Total.	
			Public.	Private.			
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1896	4,14,16,700	1,93,79,647	2,99,81,620	12,92,28,296	5,33,62,254	21,25,72,170	6,78,68,726
1897	4,30,28,700	2,19,59,689	2,82,60,892	10,15,96,056	6,74,21,555	19,72,78,503	5,12,55,715
1898	4,40,28,710	2,47,78,113	3,06,49,802	10,78,00,727	6,81,08,195	20,65,58,724	6,47,96,879
1899	4,40,28,710	2,51,46,695	2,84,72,899	11,41,07,601	7,34,24,388	21,60,04,888	6,03,86,555
1900	4,40,52,480	2,44,96,601	2,80,52,809	12,88,26,655	7,95,95,466	23,64,74,930	6,23,44,338

B.—EIGHT EXCHANGE BANKS WHOSE HEAD OFFICES ARE NOT LOCATED IN INDIA.*

Year.	Capital.	Reserve and Rest.	Deposits.		Cash Balances at Head Offices and Branches.	
			Out of India.	In India.	Out of India.	In India.
	£	£	£	Rupees.	£	Rupees.
1896	7,846,696	2,212,462	33,481,400	10,15,30,630	5,320,824	2,68,16,725
1897	8,634,437	2,467,482	37,019,598	9,08,94,248	5,484,702	1,71,79,237
1898	8,765,286	2,923,858	42,180,053	9,49,28,880	6,954,991	2,05,76,776
1899	8,944,963	3,297,926	43,993,418	10,70,01,720	7,460,417	1,86,50,227
1900	11,802,735	3,970,638	45,584,143	10,50,34,924	10,010,900	2,39,57,765

* Banks which have ceased to do business in India are excluded. The figures for one bank date only from 1897, and do not include Deposits and Cash Balances out of India.

CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION OF THE CHIEF INDUSTRIES (EXCLUDING COTTON AND JUTE MILLS). 1895 TO 1900.

		1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
WOOLLEN MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	5	6	5	4	4	4
Capital employed ..	*Rs.*	32,50,000	32,50,000	33,00,000	44,50,000	44,50,000	44,50,000
Production ..	*Lbs.*	2,287,000	2,346,000	2,654,000	2,920,000	2,513,000	3,027,000
PAPER MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	8	8	8	8	8	8
Capital employed ..	*Rs.*	62,72,000	62,72,000	62,72,000	62,72,000	70,22,000	70,22,000
Production.. ..	*Lbs.*	39,928,000	40,708,000	38,582,000	42,182,000	44,428,000	45,941,000
BREWERIES :							
Breweries	*No.*	23	24	27	27	28	28
Production	*Gals.*	6,239,000	6,314,000	5,428,000	5,897,000	5,570,000	4,952,000
COTTON GINNING, CLEANING, AND PRESSING MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	610	675	733	773	778	813
Capital employed ..	*Rs.*	3,04,71,000	3,73,40,000	4,06,74,000	4,54,97,000	5,59,17,000	*
COFFEE WORKS :							
Works	*No.*	36	56	52	44	23	25
Value of production	*Rs.*	1,54,94,000	1,58,65,000	1,09,57,000	1,33,76,000	1,58,07,000	*
FLOUR MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	72	72	85	103	87	101
Value of production	*Rs.*	1,34,32,000	1,96,00,000	2,21,70,000	2,13,73,000	2,39,16,000	*
RICE MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	87	110	122	160	256	299
Value of production	*Rs.*	8,46,36,000	9,85,82,000	12,50,96,000	10,66,15,000	10,61,78,000	*
OIL MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	163	163	153	195	208	212
Value of production	*Rs.*	1,10,93,000	1,23,79,000	99,02,000	1,41,93,000	1,49,16,000	*
JUTE PRESSES :							
Presses	*No.*	93	88	120	122	145	168
Value of production	*Rs.*	8,55,66,000	9,21,02,000	8,29,51,000	7,21,25,000	8,65,44,000	*
INDIGO FACTORIES :							
Factories	*No.*	8,225	7,700	7,686	5,094	5,077	5,145
Value of production	*Rs.*	3,83,78,000	2,93,19,000	2,08,70,000	1,99,91,000	1,59,62,000	*
TIMBER MILLS :							
Mills	*No.*	72	74	81	87	94	106
Value of production	*Rs.*	1,75,97,000	1,42,98,000	2,11,49,000	2,04,58,000	2,01,19,000	*
SUGAR FACTORIES :							
Factories	*No.*	247	236	229	229	193	203
Value of production	*Rs.*	48,91,000	60,90,000	45,86,000	43,69,000	46,55,000	*
SILK FILATURES :							
Filatures	*No.*	89	68	67	66	67	66
Value of production	*Rs.*	53,57,000	52,99,000	42,98,786	40,86,000	54,17,000	*
IRON AND BRASS FOUNDRIES :							
Foundries	*No.*	64	88	89	106	128	124
Value of production	*Rs.*	64,54,300	45,11,936	77,55,812	87,74,682	1,05,75,137	*

N.B.—The figures in the above Table can only be regarded as approximate.

* Figures not available.

Capital and Production of Cotton and Jute Mills. 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Mills.		1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
Cotton Mills:						
Mills	*No.*	154	163	175	186	190
Capital employed (so far as known)	*Rs.*	13,97,93,000	14,54,25,000	14,98,96,000	15,69,74,000	16,53,05,000
Looms	*No.*	37,303	36,946	37,288	38,520	40,542
Spindles	,,	3,975,719	4,210,756	4,455,038	4,729,570	4,932,602
Persons employed (daily average)	,,	148,997	148,435	155,810	162,971	156,039
Yarn produced:						
Counts 1 to 20	*Lbs.*	364,539,000	392,482,000	441,277,000	439,224,000	272,773,000
Counts above 20 ..	,,	54,658,000	61,177,000	61,353,000	62,071,000	70,005,000
Yarn produced in British Provinces:						
Bombay	*Lbs.*	302,295,000	324,649,000	368,050,000	371,041,000	243,626,000
Bengal	,,	42,107,000	44,807,000	45,518,000	37,689,000	16,291,000
Madras	,,	29,319,000	32,515,000	30,728,000	32,252,000	27,653,000
United Provinces ..	,,	22,548,000	26,747,000	32,282,000	33,349,000	29,245,000
Central Provinces ..	,,	17,612,000	18,334,000	18,808,000	19,753,000	18,727,000
Punjab	,,	5,315,000	6,607,000	7,244,000	7,211,000	7,236,000
Woven Goods:						
Grey	,,	75,075,000	83,135,000	87,646,000	82,028,000	79,583,000
Others	,,	7,858,000	8,152,000	11,013,000	13,292,000	16,262,000
Jute Mills:						
Mills	*No.*	30	33	32	33	35
Capital employed (so far as known)	*Rs.*	4,39,58,000	4,60,50,000	4,95,50,000	5,19,00,000	5,40,50,000
Persons employed	*No.*	90,796	93,723	94,225	101,630	110,462
Looms	,,	12,276	12,737	13,323	14,021	15,242
Spindles	,,	254,610	271,363	277,398	293,218	315,264

Factories Inspected under the Factory Act. 1896–1900.

Province.	Number of Factories working and liable to be inspected.	Average Number of Hands employed daily.				Number of Factories.				Number of Persons convicted for breach of Act.	Number of Accidents Reported.			
		Men.	Women.	Children.	Total.	With Sunday Holiday.	With other Weekly Holiday.	Exempted from Sunday Stoppage.	Worked otherwise.		Fatal.	Serious.	Minor.	Total.
Bengal	222	144,528	21,794	16,870	183,192	148	10	39	20	—	25	184	253	462
United Provinces	76	25,695	1,707	1,556	28,958	55	12	7	—	1	3	33	69	105
Punjab	132	16,792	2,957	835	20,584	87	29	8	5	—	2	7	95	104
Burma	150	22,439	343	101	22,883	146	1	3	—	—	7	103	56	166
Central Provinces	59	10,394	3,297	633	14,324	30	28	—	1	—	—	20	18	38
Madras	78	28,594	2,416	1,483	32,493	61	16	1	—	—	6	32	118	156
Bombay	356	116,674	31,347	5,941	153,962	254	100	2	—	7	19	52	1,029	1,100
Assam	10	1,121	426	111	1,658	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Ajmer-Merwara ..	1	351	31	5	387	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Berar	123	6,029	4,292	194	10,515	35	88	—	—	—	—	3	4	7
Total, 1900	1,207	372,617	68,610	27,729	468,956	827	284	60	26	8	62	435	1,646	2,143
Totals 1899	1,110	359,917	65,265	27,463	452,645	770	259	54	18	3	77	489	2,037	2,603
Totals 1898	1,066	334,594	60,603	27,532	422,729	744	233	52	32	17	65	537	1,714	2,316
Totals 1897	981	335,702	60,271	25,572	421,545	722	172	46	38	20	61	529	1,724	2,314
Totals 1896	917	315,426	58,829	23,988	398,243	687	153	48	28	13	56	446	1,681	2,183

MILITARY EXPENDITURE IN INDIA AND ENGLAND. 1896–7 TO 1900–1.

SERVICES.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
IN INDIA.	Tens of Rupees.			£	£
EFFECTIVE.					
Army and Garrison Staff	553,148	535,174	527,534	355,881	360,806
Administrative Staff	204,305	204,367	204,972	137,284	135,182
Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges	8,598,670	8,278,218	8,130,017	5,236,658	4,790,550
Commissariat Establishments, Supplies, &c.	3,900,588	3,747,552	3,621,642	2,487,074	2,603,265
Remount and Veterinary ditto	364,941	303,255	297,611	234,775	411,196
Clothing ditto	305,205	245,829	267,070	151,772	166,226
Barrack ditto	234,642	233,104	235,720	148,330	117,443
Martial Law	42,151	40,799	39,825	26,085	25,110
Medical Establishments, Supplies, &c. ..	755,116	750,623	733,961	457,072	463,333
Ordnance do., Stores, and Camp Equipage	921,362	852,006	827,172	495,552	473,515
Ecclesiastical..	28,248	28,327	29,431	20,482	19,973
Education	46,800	45,305	46,539	31,355	31,539
Sea Transport Charges	60,596	66,115	58,286	58,629	117,614
Miscellaneous Services	141,062	108,477	231,950	247,208	190,115
Volunteer Corps	191,072	185,396	195,310	134,388	142,967
TOTAL	16,347,906	15,624,547	15,447,040	10,222,545	10,048,834
Unadjusted Expenditure ..	7,174	−32,385	51,284	−5,965	−12,251
TOTAL EFFECTIVE..	16,355,080	15,592,162	15,498,324	10,216,580	10,036,583
NON-EFFECTIVE.					
Rewards for Services	11,993	19,455	37,448	10,878	6,297
Pensions to Europeans	103,285	99,744	95,504	65,343	62,026
Do. to Natives	705,343	714,885	713,434	473,733	480,744
Do. to Widows, and Compassionate Allowances	23,032	25,421	23,789	14,677	14,973
Departmental Pensions and Gratuities ..	62,610	62,880	63,109	43,072	42,882
TOTAL NON-EFFECTIVE	906,263	922,385	933,284	607,703	606,922
Special Defence Works	21,753	−4,020	45	—	—
Military Operations on N.W. Frontier ..	—	3,847,992	1,057,525	—	—
TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN INDIA ..	17,283,096	20,358,519	17,489,178	10,824,283	10,643,505
IN ENGLAND.*					
Effective Services:					
Stores for India	869,963	784,720	781,065	399,326	988,773
Regimental Pay, Allowances, and Charges	1,754,834	1,609,229	1,620,864	1,052,390	936,679
Sea Transport Charges	408,776	385,592	431,911	146,783	110,957
Other Effective Services	26,153	40,738	23,730	40,238	17,967
Non-Effective Services (Pensions, &c.) ..	3,934,269	3,774,692	3,637,416	2,422,206	2,384,918
Special Defence Works	72,857	27,728	1,418	874	6,864
Military Operations on N.W. Frontier ..	—	39,264	26,651	—	—
TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN ENGLAND	7,066,852	6,661.963	6,523,055	4,061,817	4,446,158
GROSS EXPENDITURE ..	24,349,948	27,020,482	24,012,233	14,886,100	15,089,663
Receipts:					
In India	824,123	809,332	838,727	635,906	784,329
In England*	129,207	72,532	85,815	83,577	32,945
TOTAL RECEIPTS	953,330	881,864	924,542	719,483	817,274
NET EXPENDITURE	23,396,618	26,138,618	23,087,691	14,166,617	14,272,389

* Including Exchange.

Established Strength of European and Native Armies in British India

Corps.	Bengal.			Punjab.		
	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.
European Army.						
Royal Artillery	147	4,456	4,603	122	4,342	4,464
Cavalry	87	1,788	1,875	87	1,788	1,875
Royal Engineers*	82	—	82	87	—	87
Submarine Mining	1	15	16	—	—	—
Infantry	493	17,080	17,573	406	14,062	14,468
Invalid and Veteran Establishment	2	2	4	—	—	—
Staff Corps*	266	—	266	208	—	208
General List, Cavalry* ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
General List, Infantry* ..	4	—	4	3	—	3
General Officers unemployed	8	—	8	11	—	11
Total European Army ..	1,090	23,341	24,431	924	20,192	21,116

	British.		Native.		British.		Native.	
	Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.	Officers	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.	Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.
Native Army.								
Artillery	4	—	3	253	9	—	23	1,844
Body-Guard	2	—	4	117	—	—	—	—
Cavalry	100	—	170	6,080	156	—	269	9,576
Sappers and Miners ..	20	33	23	1,424	—	—	—	—
Submarine Mining	1	15	—	30	—	—	—	—
Infantry	215	—	391	21,724	374	—	661	36,858
Total Native Army ..	342	48	591	29,628	539	—	953	48,278
Hyderabad Contingent ..	—	—	—		—	—	—	
Imperial Service Troops ..	—	—	2,263		—	—	8,152	
Native Reserves† Artillery ..	—				133			
Native Reserves† Infantry ..	5,372				9,221			
Volunteer (Efficients) ..	12,911				1,853			

* Exclusive of Officers employed with Regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry
† Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Men.

(EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE ARTIFICERS AND FOLLOWERS) FOR THE YEAR 1900–1.

Madras.			Bombay.			Total.		
Commissioned Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.	Commissioned Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates.	Total.
85	2,590	2,675	136	3,866	4,002	490	15,254	15,744
58	1,192	1,250	29	596	625	261	5,364	5,625
40	—	40	45	—	45	254	—	254
2	21	23	4	38	42	7	74	81
290	10,040	10,330	319	11,044	11,363	1,508	52,226	53,734
3	6	6	—	—	—	5	8	13
124	—	124	149	—	149	747	—	747
2	—	2	1	—	1	3	—	3
3	—	3	3	—	3	13	—	13
3	—	3	7	—	7	29	—	29
610	13,849	14,459	693	15,544	16,237	3,317	72,926	76,243

British.		Native.		British.		Native.		British.		Native.	
Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.	Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.	Officers.	Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers and Men.
4	—	3	253	—	—	—	—	17	—	29	2,350
2	—	2	70	2	—	2	68	6	—	8	255
30	—	48	1,800	73	—	130	4,552	359	—	617	22,008
23	34	24	1,506	15	22	15	895	58	89	62	3,825
2	21	—	45	4	38	—	70	7	74	—	145
288	—	513	26,816	249	—	480	23,956	1,126	—	2,045	109,354
349	55	590	30,490	343	60	627	29,541	1,573	163	2,761	137,937
—	—	—		—	—	—		120	—	7,519	
—	—	514		—	—	5,251		—	—	16,180	
—				—				133			
2,900				3,885				21,378			
9,801				5,481				30,046			

and Corps of Sappers and Miners, who are included in the strength of those arms.

IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM THE DEPENDENCY OF ADEN. 1897–8 TO 1901–2.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	Rupees.	*Rupees.*	£	£	£
FOREIGN TRADE:					
Imports:					
Merchandise ..	24,818,870	24,627,320	1,743,015	1,654,448	2,040,465
Treasure	3,693,060	3,612,120	207,759	152,930	334,748
Exports:					
Merchandise ..	30,159,100	30,708,420	1,962,585	1,822,327	2,237,569
Treasure	3,291,180	2,065,060	114,235	89,922	243,024
TOTAL	61,962,210	60,994,920	4,027,594	3,719,627	4,855,806
INDIAN TRADE:					
Imports:					
Merchandise ..	11,851,110	14,365,680	826,125	711,074	757,932
Treasure	649,430	503,000	17,022	11,238	16,369
Exports:					
Merchandise ..	1,185,340	930,240	73,536	98,087	125,504
Treasure	1,402,660	2,979,490	126,130	79,285	30,705
TOTAL	15,088,540	18,778,410	1,042,813	899,684	930,510
INLAND TRADE:					
Imports:					
Merchandise ..	3,310,480	2,701,010	183,363	194,040	200,337
Treasure	65,920	44,010	2,972	3,360	3,816
Exports:					
Merchandise ..	1,272,430	1,651,240	76,050	101,362	151,394
Treasure	184,350	165,400	8,431	8,225	11,819
TOTAL	4,833,180	4,561,660	270,816	306,987	367,366
GRAND TOTAL ..	81,883,930	84,334,990	5,341,223	4,926,298	6,153,682

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL, THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF MINTO, G.C.M.G.

Governor-General's Secretary and Military Secretary, Major F. S. Maude, P.S.C., Coldstream Guards.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain A. C. Bell, Scots Guards.
Comptroller of the Household, Arthur Guise.
Chief Clerk in Governor-General's Secretary's Office, Charles J. Jones, B.A.

THE CABINET.

President of the Privy Council (First Minister), Rt. Hon. Sir W. Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Commerce, Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Secretary of State, Hon. R. W. Scott, K.C.
Minister of Justice, Hon. C. Fitzpatrick, K.C.
Minister of Militia and Defence, Hon. Sir F. W. Borden, K.C.M.G.
Postmaster-General, Hon. Sir W. Mulock, K.C., K.C.M.G.
Minister of Agriculture, Hon. S. A. Fisher.
Minister of Public Works, Hon. James Sutherland.
Minister of Finance, Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Minister of Railways and Canals, Hon. A. G. Blair.
Minister of Interior, Hon. Clifford Sifton, K.C.
Minister of Customs, Hon. W. Paterson.
Minister of Inland Revenue, Hon. Michel Esdrus Bernier.
Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Hon. Raymond Prefontaine.
Hon. William Templeman (without Portfolio).

Clerk of the Privy Council, John J. McGee.
Assistant Clerk, Rodolphe Boudreau. (Is also Private Secretary to the First Minister.)
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, H. G. La Mothe.

THE TREASURY BOARD.

Chairman, Hon. W. S. Fielding.
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Hon. A. G. Blair.
Hon. Clifford Sifton, K.C.
Secretary, J. M. Courtney, C.M.G.

THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice of Canada, Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Taschereau.
Puisne Judges, Hon. J. W. Gwynne, Hon. Robert Sedgewick, Hon. Désiré Girouard, Sir Louis H. Davies, K.C.M.G., Hon. David Mills, Hon. J. D. Armour.
Registrar, E. R. Cameron.

THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER OF CANADA.

Judge, Hon. G. W. Burbidge.
Registrar, L. A. Audette.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Speakers, Hon. Lawrence G. Power.
Clerk of the Parliaments, S. E. St. Onge Chapleau.
Law Clerk, J. G. A. Creighton.
Clerk Assistant, A. A. Boucher.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod (vacant).
Sergeant-at-Arms, J. de St. Denis Le Moine.
Senators, Hon. Joseph F. Armand, Hon, Robert B. Dickey, Hon. William Miller, Hon. David Wark, Hon. James Dever, Hon. W. J. Macdonald, Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hon. Alexander Vidal, Hon. R. W. Scott, Hon. L. G. Power, Hon. Sir A. Peiletier, K.C.M.G., Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau, Hon. C. E. B. de Boucherville, C.M.G., Hon. Thomas McKay, Hon. John O'Donohoe, Hon. D. McMillan, Hon. W. McDonald, Hon. Joseph Bolduc, Hon. J. R. Gowan, C.M.G., Hon. Michael Sullivan, Hon. Pascal Poirier, Hon. Samuel Merner, Hon. C. E. Casgrain, Hon. L. McCallum, Hon. W. D. Perley, Hon. James Reid, Hon. G. A. Drummond, Hon. Samuel Prowse, Hon. J. A. Lougheed, Hon. L. F. R. Masson, Hon. Peter McLaren, Hon. P. McSweeney, Hon. George T. Fulford, Hon. J. P. B. Casgrain, Hon. Robert Watson, Hon. Findlay M. Young, Hon. Joseph Sheyhn, Hon. Arthur H. Gillmor, Hon. J. V. Ellis, Hon. H. Montplaisir, Hon. J. B. Snowball, Hon. A. A. Macdonald, Hon. John Dobson, Hon. A. C. P. Landry, Hon. T. A. Bernier, Hon. Sir M. Bowell, K.C.M.G., Hon. J. N. Kirchhoffer, Hon. Donald Ferguson, Hon. G. T. Baird, Hon. Sir W. H. Hingston, Kt., Hon. Josiah Wood, Hon. James O'Brien, Hon. William Owens, Hon. J. C. Aikens, Hon. G. B. Baker, Hon. David MacKeen, Hon. Sir John Carling, K.C.M.G., Hon. Louis J. Forget, Hon. A. A. Thibaudeau, Hon. G. A. Cox, Hon. Geo. G. King, Hon. John Lovitt, Hon. R. Dandurand, Hon. J. B. Romuald Fiset, Hon. W. Templeman, Hon. J. W. Carmichael, Hon. John Yeo, Hon. William Kerr, Hon. Jos. Godbout, Hon. L. M. Jones, Hon. Geo. Laudertun, Hon. G. McHugh, Hon. R. Mackay, Hon. J. K. Kerr, K.C., Hon. Wm. C. Edwards, Hon. F. T. Frost, Hon. Thos. Coffee, Hon. Rufus Currie, Hon. Jules Tessier.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker, Hon. Louis P. Brodeur.
Deputy Speaker, Peter Macdonald.
Clerk, T. B. Flint.
Sergeant-at-Arms, Lieut.-Col. H. R. Smith.
Clerk Assistant, J. B. R. Laplante.
Joint Librarians of Parliament, A. D. De Celles and M. J. Griffin.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Constituencies.	Members.
Addington	M. Anery.
Algoma	James Clancy.
Brant, S.R.	C. B. Heyd.
Brockville	John Culbert.
Bruce, E.R.	Henry Cargill.
Bruce, N.R.	James Halliday.
Bruce, W.R.	John Tolmie.
Cardwell	Robert Johnston.
Carleton (O)	Edward Kidd.
Cornwall and Stormont	Robert Abercrombie Pringle.
Dundas	Andrew Broder.
Durham, E.R.	Henry Alfred Ward.
Durham, W.R.	Robt. Beith.
Elgin, E.R.	Andrew B. Ingram.
Elgin, W.R.	Jabel Robinson.
Essex, N.R.	Robert Franklin Sutherland.
Essex, S.R.	Mahlon K. Cowan.
Frontenac	Hiram A. Calvin.
Glengarry	Jacob T. Schell.
Grenville, S.R.	John Dowsley Reid.
Grey, E.R.	Thomas S. Sproule.
Grey, N.R.	Edward H. Horsey.
Grey, S.R.	Matthew Richardson.
Haldimand and Monck	Andrew Thorburn Thompson.
Halton	David Henderson.

Constituencies.	Members.
Hamilton	Samuel Barker. Francis Carmichael Bruce.
Hastings, E.R.	William Barton Northrup.
Hastings, N.R.	Alexander W. Carscallen.
Hastings, W.R.	E. G. Porter.
Huron, E.R.	Peter Macdonald.
Huron, S.R.	George McEwen.
Huron, W.R.	Robert Holmes.
Kent (O)	George Stephens.
Kingston	Byron Moffat Britton.
Lambton, E.R.	Oliver Simmons.
Lambton, W.R.	Thomas G. Johnston.
Lanark, N.R.	Bennett Rosamond.
Lanark, S.R.	Hon. John Graham Haggart.
Leeds and Grenville, N.R.	John Reeve Lavelle.
Leeds, S.R.	George Taylor.
Lennox	Uriah Wilson.
Lincoln and Niagara	Edward A. Lancaster.
London	Charles Smith Hyman.
Middlesex, E.R.	James Gilmour.
Middlesex, N.R.	John Sherritt.
Middlesex, S.R.	Malcolm McGugan.
Middlesex, W.R.	William Samuel Calvert.
Muskoka and Parry Sound	George McCormick.
Nipissing	Charles Arthur McCool.
Norfolk, N.R.	John Charlton.
Norfolk, S.R.	Hon. David Tisdale.
Northumberland, E.R.	Edward Cochrane.
Northumberland (O), W.R.	John B. McColl.
Ontario, N.R.	Angus McLeod.
Ontario, S.R.	William Ross.
Ontario, W.R.	Isaac James Gould.
Ottawa City	Napoléon A. Belcourt. Thomas Birkett.
Oxford, N.R.	Hon. James Sutherland.
Oxford, S.R.	Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Peel	Richard Blain.
Perth, N.R.	Alexander Ferguson McLaren.
Perth, S.R.	Dilman Kinsey Erb.
Peterborough, E.R.	John Lang.
Peterborough, W.R.	James Kendrey.
Prescott	Isidore Proulx.
Prince Edward	George Oscar Alcorn.
Renfrew, N.R.	Thomas Mackie.
Renfrew, S.R.	A. A. Wright.
Russell	William Cameron Edwards.
Simcoe, E.R.	Wm. H. Bennett.
Simcoe, N.R.	Leighton G. McCarthy.
Simcoe, S.R.	Haughton Lennox.
Toronto, Centre	William Rees Brock.
Toronto, East	Albert E. Kemp.
Toronto, West	Edward Frederick Clarke. Edmund Boyd Osler.
Victoria, N.R.	Samuel Hughes.
Victoria, S.R.	Adam Edward Vrooman.
Waterloo, N.R.	Joseph E. Seagram.
Waterloo, S.R.	George A. Clare.
Welland	William Manly German.
Wellington, C.R.	John McGowan.
Wellington, N.R.	Edwin Tolton.
Wellington, S.R.	Hugh Guthrie.
Wentworth, N., and Brant	Hon. William Paterson.
Wentworth, S.R.	Ernest D'Israeli Smith.
York, E.R.	William Findlay Maclean.
York, N.R.	Hon. Sir William Mulock.
York, W.R.	Arch. Campbell.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil	Thomas Christie.
Bagot	Joseph Edmond Marcil.
Beauce	H. S. Beland.
Beauharnois	George M. Loy.
Bellechasse	Onésiphore Ernest Talbot.
Berthier	Joseph Eloi Archambault.
Bonaventure	Charles Marcil.
Brome	Hon. Sydney Arthur Fisher.
Chambly and Verchères	Victor Geoffrion.
Champlain	Jeffrey Alexander Rousseau.
Charlevoix	Charles Angers.
Chateauguay	James Pollock Brown.
Chicoutmi and Saguenay	Joseph Girard
Compton	Rufus Henry Pope.
Dorchester	Jean Baptiste Morin.
Drummond and Athabaska	Louis Lavergne.
Gaspè	Rodolphe Lemieux.
Hochelaga	J. Alexander Camille Madore.
Huntingdon	William Scott Maclaren.
Jacques-Cartier	Frederick D. Monk.
Joliette	Charles Bazinet.
Kamouraska	Henry Georges Carroll.
Labelle	J. Henri N. Bourassa.
Laprairie and Napierville	Dominique Monet.
L'Assomption	R. Charlemagne Laurier.
Laval	Thomas Fortin.
Lévis	L. J. Demers.
L'Islet	A. Carbonneau.
Lotbiniere	Edmond Fortier.
Maisonneuve	Hon. Raymond Préfontaine.
Maskinongé	Joseph Hormisdas Legris.
Megantic	George Turcot.
Missisquoi	François O. Meigs.
Montcalm	Louis E. Dugas.
Montmagny	Pierre R. Martineau.
Montmorency	Hon. Thomas Chase Casgrain.
Montreal, St. Anne	Daniel Gallery.
Montreal, St. Antoine	Thomas G. Roddick.
Montreal, St. James	J. Brunet.
Montreal, St. Lawrence	Robert Bickerdike.
Nicolet	Georges Ball.
Pontiac	Thomas Murray.
Portneuf	Michael Simeon Delisle.
Provencher	Alphonse A. C. Lariviere.
Quebec, Centre	Albert Malouin.
Quebec, East	Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, G.C.M.G.
Quebec, West	W. Power.
Quebec, County	Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick.
Richelieu	Arthur Aimé Bruneau.
Richmond and Wolfe	Edmund William Tobin.
Rimouski	Jean Auguste Ross.
Rouville	Louis Philippe Brodeur.
St. Hyacinthe	Hon. Michel E. Bernier.
St. John and Iberville	L. P. Demers.
Shefford	Charles Henry Parmalee.
Sherbrooke	John McIntosh.
Soulanges	Augustin Bourbonnais.
Stanstead	Henry Lovell.
Témiscouata	Charles Auguste Gauvreau.
Terrebonne	Hon. Raymond Préfontaine.
Three Rivers and St. Maurice	Jacques Bureau.
Two Mountains	Joseph Arthur C. Ethier.
Vaudreuil	Henry S. Harwood.
Wright	Louis N. Champagne.
Yamaska	Roch Moïse Samuel Mignault.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis	Fletcher Bath Wade.
Antigonish	Colin F. McIsaac.
Cape Breton	Alexander Johnson. Arthur S. Kendall.
Colchester	Seymour E. Gourley.
Cumberland	Hance J. Logan.
Digby	Albert J. S. Copp.
Guysborough	Duncan C. Fraser.
Halifax	Robert L. Borden. William Roche.
Hants	Benjamin Russell.
Inverness	Angus McLennan.
King's	Hon. Sir Frederick W. Borden.
Lunenburg	Charles Edwin Kaulbach.
Pictou	Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper, K.C.M.G. Adam Carr Bell.
Richmond	Joseph Matheson.
Shelburne and Queen's	Hon. William S. Fielding.
Victoria	Hon. William Ross.
Yarmouth	

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Constituencies.	Members.
Albert	William J. Lewis.
Carleton	Frederic Harding Hale.
Charlotte	Gilbert W. Ganong.
Gloucester	Onésiphore Turgeon.
Kent	Oliver J. Leblanc.
King's	G. W. Fowler.
Northumberland	James Robinson.
Restigouche	James Reid.

Constituencies.	Members.
St. John City	Hon. Andrew George Blair.
St. John City and County	Joseph John Tucker.
Sunbury and Queen's	Robert D. Wilmot.
Victoria	Hon. John Costigan.
Westmoreland	Hon. Henry R. Emerson.
York	A. Gibson.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's	James J. Hughes.
Prince, East	Alfred A. Lefurgey.
Prince, West	Edward Hackett.
Queen's, East	D. A. McKinnon.
Queen's, West	Hon. D. Farquharson.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Burrard	George Ritchie Maxwell.
New Westminster	Aulay Morrison.
Vancouver	Ralph Smith.
Victoria	Geo. Riley. Thomas Earle.
Yale and Cariboo	W. A. Galligher.

MANITOBA.

Brandon	Hon. Clifford Sifton, K.C.
Lisgar	D. A. Stewart.
Macdonald	Nathaniel Boyd.
Marquette	William James Roche.
Selkirk	William Forsythe McCreary.
Winnipeg	Arthur W. Puttee.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Alberta	Frank Oliver.
Assiniboia. E.	John Moffat Douglas.
Assiniboia. W.	Walter Scott.
Saskatchewan	Thomas Osborne Davis.

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Secretary of State of Canada, Hon. Richard W. Scott, K.C.
Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General, Joseph Pope, C.M.G.
Board for the Examination of Candidates for admission to the Civil Service of Canada, John Thorburn (*Chairman*), A. D. De Celles, J. C. Glashan, Wm. Foran (*Secretary*).

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

King's Printer and Controller of Stationery, S. E. Dawson, LITT.D., F.R.S.C.
Superintendent of Printing, W. McMahon.
Superintendent of Stationery, F. S. Gouldthrite.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Minister of the Interior, Hon. Clifford Sifton, K.C.
Deputy Minister of the Interior, James A. Smart.
Secretary, P. G. Keyes.
Assistant Secretary, L. C. Pereira.
Surveyor-General, Ed. Deville.
Astronomer, Wm. Frederick King.
Chief Clerk of Land Patents, Wm. M. Goodeve.
Geographer of the Department, G. White.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Director of Survey (vacant).
Assistant Directors, Dr. Robt. Bell, F.R.S., J. T. Whiteaves, F.G.S., F.R.S.C., G. C. Hoffmann, F.R.S.C., John Macoun, F.L.S., F.R.S.C.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Finance Minister, Hon. Wm. S. Fielding.
Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary of the Treasury Board, J. Mortimer Courtney, C.M.G.
Assistant Deputy Minister and Superintendent of Insurance, Wm. Fitzgerald, M.A.
Dominion Book-keeper, John Fraser.
Controller of Currency, Fred. Toller.
Secretary, C. W. Treadwell.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor-General, John Lorn McDougall, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk of Accounts, E. D. Sutherland.
Chief Clerk of Revenue, John Gorman.
Chief Clerk of Expenditure, Frederick Hayter.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. James Sutherland.
Deputy Minister of Public Works, A. Gobeil.
Secretary, F. Gelinas.
Chief Engineer, Irvine Coste, C.E.
Chief Architect, David Ewart.
Accountant, Alfred George Kingston.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Minister of Trade and Commerce, The Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John Cartwright, G.C.M.G.
Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, W. G. Parmelee.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.

Minister of Inland Revenue, Hon. M. E. Bernier.
Deputy Minister of Inland Revenue, W. J. Gerald.
Accountant, F. R. E. Campeau.
Secretary, Wm. Himsworth.
Chief Analyst, Thos. Macfarlane, F.R.S.C.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

Minister of Customs, Hon. Wm. Paterson.
Commissioner, John McDougald.

RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

Minister of Railways and Canals, Hon. A. G. Blair.
Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer of Government Railways, C. Schrieber, C.M.G.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Hon. Sir W. Mulock, K.C.M.G.
Deputy Postmaster-General, R. M. Coulter, M.D.
Superintendent, Printing and Supply Branch, Sidney Smith.
Accountant, W. J. Johnstone.
Superintendent, Money Order Branch, Geo. F. Everett.
Superintendent, Savings Bank Branch, W. H. Harrington.
Controller of Railway Mail Service, Bartholomew Mahon Armstrong.
Chief Superintendent, Dead Letter Branch, John Walsh.
Superintendent, Mail Contract Branch, G. C. Anderson.
Superintendent, Postage Stamp Branch, E. P. Stanton.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, The Hon. C. Fitzpatrick, K.C.
Deputy, E. L. Newcombe, K.C., LL.B.
Solicitor-General, The Hon. H. G. Carroll.
Chief Clerks, A. Power, K.C., Geo. L. B. Fraser, B.A.
Inspector of Penitentiaries, D. Stewart.
Commissioner of Dominion Police, Lieut.-Colonel A. P. Sherwood, A.D.C.

MOUNTED POLICE OFFICE.

Comptroller, Fredk. White.
Commissioner, Aylesworth Bowen Perry.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Sydney A. Fisher, B.A.
Deputy, G. F. O'Halloran.
Secretary, A. L. Jarvis.
Statistician, Geo. Johnson, F.S.S. (hon.).
Director of Experimental Farms, Wm. Saunders, F.R.S.C., F.L.S.
Agricultural and Dairy Commissioner, J. W. Robertson.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Minister, The Hon. Raymond Préfontaine.
Deputy Minister, F. F. Gourdeau.
Chief Clerk, W. L. Magee.
Chief Engineer and General Superintendent of Lights, W. P. Anderson.
Commissioner and General Inspector of Fisheries for Canada, E. E. Prince, B.A.
Agent at Quebec, for *Province of Quebec*, J. U. Gregory.
Agent at St. John, for Province of New Brunswick, F. J. Harding.
Agent at Halifax, for Province of Nova Scotia, Jonathan Parsons.

Agent at Victoria, for Province of British Columbia, James Gaudin.
Agent at Charlottetown, for Province of Prince Edward Island, Artemas Lord.
Chairman of Board of Examiners of Masters and Mates, Capt. Smith, R.N.R.
Examiners, Captains D. Hunter, H. Lewis, J. E. Murphy, P. H. Worgan, A. J. Wolfe, Jas. Gaudin, W. C. Seaton, M. P. M. Ellinney, R. C. McCraig, Thos. Donnelly, W. McIlwain, G. P. Phillips, H. A. Mullin, E. B. Tinling, and W. R. Magee, Esq.
Clerk to Chairman of Board, A. E. Gilpin.
Chairman of Board of Steamboat Inspection, Edward Adams.
Superintendent of Meteorological Office and Director of Magnetic Observatory, R. L. Stupart.
Superintendents of Lights, C. A. Hutchins, Patrick Harty, John Kelly, and George D'Arcy-O'Farrell, Quebec.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

Minister of Militia, Hon. Sir Fred. W. Borden, K.C.M.G.
Deputy Minister, Col. Pinault.
Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Stores, Lieut.-Col. D. A. Macdonald.
Secretary, Captain A. Benoit.
Chief Clerk, Benjamin Sulte, F.R.S.C.
Major-General in Command of Militia, Major-Gen. the Earl of Dundonald, C.B.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. Hugh Fleming, M.D.
Adjutant-General of Militia at Headquarters, Colonel Lord Aylmer.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, The Hon. Clifford Sifton, K.C., Minister of the Interior.
Deputy Superintendent-General, F. Pedley.
Secretary, John Douglas McLean.
Chief Clerk, Law Clerk, Reginald Rimmer.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, D. C. Scott, F.R.S.C.

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN LONDON.

High Commissioner, The Right Hon. Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, G.C.M.G., 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
Secretary, W. L. Griffith.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G., P.C.
Secretary, Commr. F. C. Law, R.N. (retired).

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, Hon. George William Ross (*Treasurer*).
Attorney-General, Hon. John Morison Gibson, K.C.
Minister of Education, Hon. Richard Harcourt, K.C.
Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. Francis Robert Latchford, K.C.
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. Elihu James Davis.
Secretary, Hon. James Robert Stratton.
Treasurer, Hon. G. W. Ross.
Minister of Agriculture and Registrar, Hon. John Dryden.
Without Portfolio, Hon. J. T. Garrow, Hon. William Harty.
Clerk, Executive Council, J. R. Cartwright, K.C.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (90 Members).

Speaker, Hon. A. F. E. Evanturel.
Clerk, Chas. Clarke.
Librarian, A. Pardoe.
Sergeant-at-Arms, F. J. Glackmeyer.
Law Clerk, A. M. Dymond.
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Charles Clarke.

Constituencies.	Members.
Addington	James Reid.
Algoma, E.	C. F. Farwell.
Algoma, W.	James Conmee.
Brant, N.R.	Daniel Burt.
Brant, S.R.	Thomas H. Preston.
Brockville	Geo. P. Graham.
Bruce, N.R.	C. M. Bowman.
Bruce, S.R.	R. E. Truax.
Cardwell	E. A. Little.
Carleton	Geo. N. Kidd.
Dufferin	John Barr.
Dundas	J. P. Whitney, K.C.
Durham, E.R.	Wm. A. Fallis.
Durham, W.R.	Wm. H. Reid.
Elgin, E.R.	C. A. Brower.
Elgin, W.R.	Finlay D. Macdiarmid.
Essex, N.R.	Wm. J. McKee.
Essex, S.R.	John A. Auld.
Frontenac	J. S. Gallagher.
Glengarry	D. R. McDonald.
Grenville	Robt. L. Joynt.
Grey, N.R.	Geo. M. Boyd.
Grey, C.R.	I. B. Lucas.
Grey, S.R.	D. Jamieson, M.D.
Haldimand	J. W. Holmes.
Halton	J. R. Barber.
Hamilton, W.	A. A. Colquhoun.
Hamilton, E.	H. Carscallen, K.C.
Hastings, W.R.	M. B. Morrison.
Hastings, E.R.	S. Russell.
Hastings, N.R.	W. J. Allen.
Huron, E.R.	Arch. Hislop.
Huron, S.R.	Henry Eilber.
Huron, W.R.	
Kent, E.R.	Robert Ferguson.
Kent, W.R.	T. L. Pardo.
Kingston	Hon. Wm. Harty.
Lambton, E.R.	H. J. Pettypiece.
Lambton, W.R.	F. F. Pardee.
Lanark, N.R.	W. C. Caldwell.
Lanark, S.R.	Lieut.-Col. A. J. Matheson.
Leeds	Walter Beatty.
Lennox	B. E. Aylsworth.
Lincoln	Elisha Jessop.
London	F. B. Leys.
Manitoulin	R. R. Gamey.
Middlesex, E.R.	Thomas Robson.
Middlesex, N.R.	W. H. Taylor.
Middlesex, W.R.	Hon. George W. Ross, LL.D
Monck	Hon. Richard Harcourt, K.C.
Muskoka	S. Bridgland.
Nipissing	John Loughrin.
Norfolk, S.R.	W. A. Charlton.
Norfolk, N.R.	E. C. Carpenter.
Northumberland, E.R.	J. H. Douglas.
Northumberland, W.R.	Samuel Clarke.
Ontario, N.R.	W. H. Hoyle.
Ontario, S.R.	Hon. John Dryden.
Ottawa	A. Lumsden. C. B. Powell.
Oxford, N.R.	Andrew Pattullo.
Oxford, S.R.	A. McKay, M.D.
Parry Sound	W. R. Beatty.
Peel	J. Smith.
Perth, N.R.	John Brown.
Perth, S.R.	Nelson Monteith.
Peterboro, E.R.	T. Blezard.
Peterboro, W.R.	Hon. J. R. Stratton.
Prescott	Hon. A. F. E. Evanturel.
Prince Edward	W. R. Dempsey.
Renfrew, S.R.	Hon. F. R. Latchford.
Renfrew, N.R.	J. W. Munro.
Russell	Onesime Guibord.
Simcoe, E.R.	
Simcoe, W.R.	Jas. S. Duff.
Simcoe, C.R.	A. B. Thompson.
Stormont	J. McLaughlin.
Toronto, W.	T. Crawford.
Toronto, E.	Robert A. Pyne, M.D.
Toronto, N.	G. F. Marter.
Toronto, S.	James J. Foy, K.C.
Victoria, E.R.	J. H. Carnegie.
Victoria, W.R.	Samuel J. Fox.
Waterloo, N.R.	L. J. Breithaupt.
Waterloo, S.R.	W. A. Kribs.
Welland	J. F. Gross.
Wellington, S.R.	Lieut.-Col. J. Mutrie.
Wellington, E.R.	Hon. J. M. Gibson, K.C.
Wellington, W.R.	J. Tucker.
Wentworth, N.R.	T. A. Wardell.
Wentworth, S.R.	John Dickenson.
York, E.R.	J. Richardson.
York, W.R.	W. J. Hill.
York, N.R.	Hon. E. J. Davis.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-General, Hon. John Morison Gibson, K.C.
Deputy Attorney-General, J. R. Cartwright, K.C.
Law Clerk and Private Secretary, Frank Ford, B.C.L.
Chief Clerk and Assistant Clerk, Executive Council, J. Lonsdale Capréol.
Inspector of Legal Offices, J. Fleming.
Master of Titles, J. G. Scott, K.C.
Inspector of Registry Offices, D. Guthrie, K.C., Guelph, Ont.
Provincial Municipal Auditor, J. Laing.
Inspector of Insurance, J. H. Hunter.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. James Robert Stratton.
Assistant Secretary and Lieutenant-Governor's Deputy for Signing Marriage Licences, G. E. Lumsden.
Deputy Registrar, J. F. C. Ussher.
Inspectors of Public Institutions, J. Noxon and T. F. Chamberlain, M.D.
Inspector of Asylums, R. Christie.
Chief Officer, Licence Branch, H. Totten.
Deputy Registrar-General, P. H. Bryce.
Inspector of Vital Statistics, Lieut.-Col. R. B. Hamilton.
Provincial Board of Health, Chairman, H. E. Vaux, M.D.; *Secretary*, P. H. Bryce, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of Immigration, Hon. John Dryden.
Deputy Minister, C. C. James.
Agent in Great Britain, P. Byrne, Liverpool.
Secretary of Immigration, D. Spence.

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer, Hon. George William Ross, LL.D.
Assistant Treasurer, W. N. Anderson.
Provincial Auditor, C. H. Sproule.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Commissioner, Hon. Francis Robert Latchford.
Deputy Commissioner, A. W. Campbell.
Architect, F. R. Heakes.
Consulting Architect and Engineer, Kivas Tully, C.E.
Secretary of Public Works, Wm. Edwards.
Engineer, R. McCallum.
Inspector of Division Courts, J. Dickey.
Chief Game Warden, E. Tinsley.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS.

Commissioner, Hon. Elihu James Davis.
Assistant Commissioner, Aubrey White.
Director of Mines, T. W. Gibson.
Law Clerk, Geo. Kennedy, LL.D.
Clerk of Forestry, Thos. Southworth.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Minister of Education, Hon. Richard Harcourt, K.C.
Deputy, John Millar, B.A.
Librarian and Historiographer, J. G. Hodgins, LL.D.
Chief Clerk, F. J. Taylor.

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES.

Commissioner, Hon. F. R. Latchford.
Deputy Commissioner, S. T. Bastedo.

SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE FOR ONTARIO.

President, Hon. *Chief Justice of Ontario.*

The Justices in Appeal and of the High Court of Justice of Ontario are Members of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario.

Officers of the Supreme Court :—
Master in Ordinary, Thos. Hodgins, M.A., K.C.
Master in Chambers, John Winchester.
Official Guardian of Infants, John Hoskin, LL.D., K.C.

I.—COURT OF APPEAL.

Chief Justice of Ontario and Chief Justice of Appeal, Hon.
Justices of Appeal, Hon. F. Osler, Hon. James Maclennan, Hon. Charles Moss, and Hon. Jas. F. Lister.
Registrar, J. S. Cartwright, M.A.
President, Hon. Sir John Alexander Boyd, LL.D., *Chancellor of Ontario.*

II.—HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

King's Bench Division :—
Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Hon. William Glenholme Falconbridge.
Puisne Judges, Hon. W. P. R. Street, and a vacancy.
Common Pleas Division :—
Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Hon. Sir W. R. Meredith.
Puisne Judges, Hon. Hugh MacMahon and Hon. William Lount.
Chancery Division :—
Chancellor, Hon. Sir John A. Boyd.
Puisne Judges, Hon. Thos. Ferguson, Hon. Thos. Robertson, and Hon. R. M. Meredith.
Senior Registrar, High Court of Justice, George Smith Holmested.
Junior Registrar, High Court of Justice, John A. McAndrew.
Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, M. B. Jackson.

MARITIME COURT OF ONTARIO.

Judge, Hon. J. E. McDougall.
Registrar, John Bruce.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honour Sir Louis Amable Jetté.
Aide-de-Camp, Major H. C. Shepherd.
Private Secretary, A. Généreux.
Extra Aide-de-Camp, Captain de L. Panet.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and Minister of Lands, Mines, and Fisheries, Hon. S. N. Parent.
Attorney-General, Hon. Horace Archambeault.
Minister of Agriculture, Hon. F. G. M. Déchêne.
Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. A. Turgeon.
Provincial Treasurer, Hon. H. T. Duffy.
Minister of Colonisation and Public Works, Hon. Lomer Gouin.
Without Portfolio, Hon. J. J. Guerin.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (24 Members).

Speaker, Hon. H. Archambeault.
Clerk, Louis Frèchette.
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, S. S. Hatt.

Constituencies.	Members.
Alma	T. Berthiaume.
Bedford	J. C. McCorkill.
Shaiwinigan	Némèze, Garneau.
Golfe	R. Turner.
Grandville	T. P. Pelletier.
Inkermann	G. Bryson, jun.
Kennebec	Nap. Chs. Cormier.
Lanaudière	Ls. Sylvestre.
La Durantaye	P. Garneau.
Laurentides	Thos. Chapais.
Lauzon	N. Audet.
Lasalle	V. W. Larue.
La Vallière	F. X. Méthot.
Lorimier	Dr. Girouard.
Montarville	Hon. C. E. B. de Boucherville.
Mille Isles	Frs. X. Mathieu.
Repentigny	Horace Archambeault.
Rigaud	Joseph Lanclôt.
Rougemont	Gedeon Ouimet.
Sorel	N. Pérodeau.
Salaberry	D. Rolland.
Stadacona	John Sharples.
Victoria	J. K. Ward.
Wellington	F. E. Gilman.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (74 Members).

Speaker, Hon. Jules Tessier.
Clerk, L. G. Desjardins.
Serjeant-at-Arms, G. Larocque.
Librarian, N. E. Dionne.

Constituencies.	Members.
Argenteuil	William A. Ward.
Athabaska	Paul Tourigny.
Bagot	F. H. Daignault.
Beauce	H. Séverin Béland.
Beauharnois	Achille Bergevin
Bellechasse	Hon. Adelard Turgeon.
Berthier	C. Alphonse Chênevert.
Bonaventure	William H. Clapperton.
Brome	Hon. H. T. Duffy.
Chambly	Maurice Perrault.
Champlain	P. C. Nault.
Charlevoix	Joseph Morin.
Chateauguay	F. X. Dupuis.
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	Honoré Petit.
Compton	A. W. Giard.
Deux-Montagnes	Hector Champagne.
Dorchester	Hon. L. P. Pelletier.
Drummond	
Gaspé	X. Kennedy.
Hochelaga	D. J. Décarie.
Huntingdon	William H. Walker.
Iberville	F. Gosselin.
Jacques-Cartier	Joseph Adolphe Chauret.
Joliette	J. M. Tellier.
Kamouraska	L. Rodolphe Roy.
Lake St. John	George Tanguay.
Laprairie	C. S. Cherrier.
L'Assomption	J. E. Duhamel.
Laval	Hon. P. E. LeBlanc.
Levis	
L'Islet	Hon. F. G. M. Déchène.
Lotbinière	Napoléon Lemay.
Magdalen Islands	Dr. P. Delaney.
Maskinongé	Hector Caron.
Matane	Donat Caron.
Megantic	George R. Smith.
Missisquoi	J. J. B. Gosselin.
Montcalm	P. J. L. Bissonnette.
Montmagny	Ernest Roy.
Montmorency	L. A. Taschereau.
Montreal No. 1	G. A. Lacombe.
Montreal No. 2	Hon. Lomer Gouin.
Montreal No. 3	Hon. H. B. Rainville.
Montreal No. 4	James Cochrane.
Montreal No. 5	M. Hutchinson.
Montreal No. 6	Hon. J. J. E. Guerin.
Nicolet	Hon. E. J. Flynn.
Napierville	Cyprien Doris.
Ottawa	Charles B. Major.
Pontiac	David Gillies.
Portneuf	Hon. Jules Tessier.
Quebec (Centre)	Amédée Robitaille.
Quebec (County)	
Quebec East	J. A. Lane.
Quebec West	J. G. Hearn.
Richelieu	L. P. P. Cardin.
Richmond	P. S. Geo. Mackenzie.
Rimouski	Auguste Tessier.
Rouville	Alfred Girard.
Shefford	Dr. Tancrède B. de Grosbois.
Sherbrooke	P. Pelletier.
Soulanges	A. G. Bourbonnais.
Stanstead	Moodie Brock Lovell.
St. Hyacinthe	Joseph Morin.
St. John's	P. H. Roy.
St. Maurice	L. P. Fiset.
St. Sauveur	Hon. S. N. Parent.
Témiscouta	Napoléon Dion.
Terrebonne	P. J. B. Prévost.
Trois Rivières	R. S. Cooke.
Vaudreuil	
Verchères	Etienne Blanchard.
Wolfe	J. A. Chicoyne.
Yamaska	L. Jules Allard.

OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Clerk of the Executive Council, Gustave Grenier.
Deputy Minister of Lands, Mines, and Fisheries, E. E. Taché.
Assistant Attorney-General, L. J. Cannon.
Deputy Minister of Agriculture, G. A. Gigault.
Assistant Secretary, Jos. Boivin.
Assistant Provincial Treasurer, H. T. Machin.
Provincial Auditor, A. H. Verret.
Deputy Minister of Colonisation, S. Dufault.
Deputy Minister of Public Works, S. Lesage.
Superintendent of Public Instruction, Hon. P. B. de la Bruère.
Secretaries to the Department of Public Instruction, Paul de Cazes, G. W. Parmelee.

JUDICIAL AND LEGAL DEPARTMENTS.

Chief Justice, King's Bench, Hon. Sir Alexander Lacoste.
Puisne Judges, King's Bench, Hon. J. G. Bossé, Hon. Jean Blanchet, Hon. R. N. Hall, Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, D.C.L., Hon. J. A. Ouimet.
Chief Justice, Superior Court, Hon. Sir L. E. N. Casault, Quebec.
Assistant Chief Justice, Sir Melbourne M. Tait.
District Puisne Judges, Hon. A. B. Routhier, Hon. L. Bélanger, Hon. L. B. Caron, Hon. H. T. Taschereau, Hon. C. J. Gill, Hon. M. Mathieu, Hon. L. O. Loranger, Hon. Ernest Cimon, Hon. F. W. Andrews, Hon. H. C. Pelletier, Hon. Jules Larue, Hon. C. Davidson, Hon. Louis Tellier, Hon. A. Charland, Hon. L. A. Billy, Hon. C. C. de Lorimier, Hon. S. Pagnuelo, Hon. W. W. Lynch, Hon. J. A. Gagné, Hon. C. J. Doherty, Hon. J. S. Archibald, Hon. J. J. Curran, Hon. W. White, Hon. J. Lavergne, Hon. F. X. Lemieux, Hon. F. Langelier, Hon. P. A. Choquette, Hon. J. E. Robidoux, Hon. O. Desmarais, Hon. A. Rochon, Hon. N. W. Trenholme.
Recorders of Montreal, A. E. Poirier and R. S. Weir.
Recorder of Quebec, Elzéar Déry.
Recorder of Hull, A. Champagne.
Recorder of St. Hyacinthe, V. B. Sicotte.
Judges of Sessions of Peace, Montreal, M. C. Desnoyers, F. X. Choquet.
Judge of Sessions of Peace, Quebec, Hon. A. Chauveau.
Attorney-General, Hon. H. Archambeault.
Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. A. R. Routhier.
Sheriff, Quebec, Hon. Chs. Langelier.
Sheriff, Montreal, Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau.
Clerks of Appeal, I. O. Joseph and Alph. Pouliot, K.C.
Assistant Clerks of Appeal, Louis Ouimet and L. Marchand.
Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace, Montreal, L. W. Sicotte and Ulric Lafontaine.
Clerk of the Crown, Quebec, Alph. Pouliot.
Clerk of the Peace, Quebec, L. Brunet.

NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honour The Honourable Alfred Gilpin Jones, P.C.
Private Secretary, Major G. Carleton Jones, A.M.S.
Provincial Aides-de-Camp, Major G. Carleton Jones, Major H. B. Stairs, 66th P.L.F., Lieutenant Alan Duffus, 1st C.A.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of the Council, Hon. George H. Murray, Premier and Provincial Secretary.
Attorney-General, Hon. J. W. Longley.
Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Hon. C. E. Church.
Without Office, Hon. Thos. Johnson, Hon. A. Comeau, Hon. A. McGillivray, Hon. W. T. Pipes, Hon. T. R. Black, Hon. D. McPherson.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (21 Members).

President, Hon. Robert Boak.
Clerk, A. G. Troop.

Constituencies.	Members.
Amherst	Hon. W. T. Pipes.
Antigonish, N.S.	Hon. J. E. Corbett.
Arichat	Hon. Isodore LeBlanc.
Baddeck	Hon. W. F. McCurdy.
Bridgewater	Hon. William H. Owen.
Cape Island, N.S.	Hon. W. B. Smith.
Clementsport	Hon. W. H. Ray.
Halifax	Hon. Wm. Chisholm. Hon. George J. Troop.
Kingston, N.S.	Hon. A. P. Welton.
Liverpool	Hon. Jason Mack.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—*contd.*

Constituencies.	Members.
Londonderry ..	..Hon. C. N. Cummings.
Mabon	..Hon. John McNeil.
Mitighan	..Hon. H. M. Robichaü.
Round Hill, Annapolis	..Hon. George Whitman.
Stellarton	..Hon. R. Drummond.
Sydney, C.B. ..	..Hon. J. N. Armstrong.
Windsor	..Hon. Monson H. Goudge.
Yarmouth	..Hon. Wm. Law.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (38 Members).

Speaker, Hon. F. Laurence.
Clerk, John W. Ouseley.
Sergeant-at-Arms, A. Haliburton.

Constituencies.	Members.
Annapolis County ..	Hon. J. W. Longley. Joseph Bancroft.
Antigonish ,, ..	C. P. Chisholm. Hon. A. McGillivray.
Cape Breton ,, ..	D. D. McKenzie. Neil J. Gillis.
Colchester	Hon. F. A. Laurence. T. G. McMullen.
Cumberland	Thos. Black. A. E. Fraser.
Digby	Hon. A. N. Comeau. A. M. Gidney.
Guysborough ,, ..	W. A. Ferguson. J. H. Sinclair.
Halifax ,, ..	M. E. Keefe. Geo. Mitchell. D. McPherson.
Hants ,, ..	Arthur Drysdale. Chas. Wilcox.
Inverness ,, ..	James McDonald M. J. Doucett.
King's ,, ..	B. H. Dodge. H. H. Wickwine.
Lunenburg ,, ..	Hon. C. E. Church. J. D. Sperry.
Pictou ,, ..	C. E. Tanner. E. M. McDonald. M. H. Fitzpatrick.
Queen's	T. Keillor. E. M. Farrel.
Richmond ,, ..	Simon Joyce. D. Finlayson.
Shelburne	Hon. Thos. Johnson. Thos. Robertson.
Victoria ,, ..	Hon. G. H. Murray. John G. Morrison.
Yarmouth	A. F. Stoneman. H. S. LeBlanc.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, Hon. James McDonald.
Equity Judge, Hon. Wallace Graham.
Assistant Judges, Hon. R. L. Weatherbe, Hon. J. N. Ritchie, Hon. Chas. J. Townshend, Hon. N. H. Meagher, Hon. H. McD. Henry.
Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, The Chief Justice.
County Court Judges, W. B. Wallace, J. P. Chipman, Forbes, W. A. D. Morse, A. W. Savery, Angus McIsaac, Murray Dodd.

IMPERIAL MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT (HALIFAX).

General Commanding His Majesty's Forces, Col. Sir C. Parsons, K.C.M.G.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Col. Biscoe.
Commanding R.A., Lieut.-Col. Farmer.
Commanding R.E., Lieut.-Col. Wilkinson.

DEPARTMENTAL CHIEFS AND OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary, Hon. G. H. Murray.
Deputy Provincial Secretary, E. C. Fairbanks.
Attorney-General, Hon. J. W. Longley.
Cashier and Chief Clerk, J. Macaloney.
Commissioner of Mines and Public Works, Hon. C. E. Church.
Deputy Commissioner and Inspector of Mines, E. Gilpin.
Provincial Railway Engineer, Martin Murphy, C.E.
Superintendent, Government Lunatic Asylum, H. H. Hattie, M.D.
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon. J. W. Longley.
Chief Clerk, J. H. Austen.
King's Printer, R. T. Murray.
Superintendent of Education, A. H. McKay.

DOMINION OFFICIALS IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Assistant Receiver-General and Manager, Government Savings Bank, J. R. Wallace.
Agent of Marine and Fisheries Departments, J. J. Parsons.
Collector of Customs at Halifax, W. D. Harrington.
Inspector of Customs, W. H. Hill.
Postmaster at Halifax, H. W. Blackader.
Inspector of Post Offices, C. J. Macdonald.
Assistant Inspector of Post Offices, J. D. Story.
Superintendent, Money Order Office, H. W. Blackader.
Chief Superintendent of Railways, David Pottinger.
Resident Engineer, P. S. Archibald.
Chief Accountant and Secretary, Thos. Foot.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT,

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. J. B. Snowball.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain J. J. F. Winslow.
Extra Aide-de-Camp, Lieut.-Col. Robert R. Call.
Private Secretary, Robert Smith Barker.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Attorney-General, William Pugsley.
Premier and Provincial Secretary and Receiver-General, Hon. Lemuel J. Tweedie.
Surveyor-General, Hon. Albert T. Dunn.
Chief Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. Chas. H. LaBillois.
Commissioner for Agriculture, Hon. L. P. Farris.
President of Council, Hon. Geo. F. Hill.
Without Office, Hon. Harrison A. McKuron.
Clerk of Council, J. Howe Dickson.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY (46 Members).

Speaker, Hon. Clifford W. Robinson.
Clerk, H. B. Rainsford.
Assistant Clerk, George Y. Dibblee.
Chaplain, Rev. J. D. Freeman.
Sergeant-at-Arms, Henry C. Rutter.

Constituencies.	Members.
Albert	Sanford S. Ryan. Charles J. Osman.
Carleton	Stephen B. Appleby. Hugh Henry McCain. James K. Fleming.
Charlotte	James Russell. Hon. George F. Hill. James F. O'Brien. William F. Todd.
Gloucester	John Young. Joseph Poirer. Theobold M. Burns.
Kent	Urbain Johnson. James Barnes. Richard Poirer.
King's	Vacant. George G. G. Scovil. Hon. William Pugsley.
Madawaska	Fred. LaForest. Narcisse A. Gagnon.
Northumberland ..	Hon. L. J. Tweedie. Hon. J. P. Burchill. John O'Brien. Charles E. Fish.
Queen's	Hon. L. P. Farris. Isaac W. Carpenter.
Restigouche	Hon. Charles H. LaBillois. W. Albert Mott.
St. John City	Wm. Shaw. George Robertson. Harrison A. McKeown. Daniel J. Purdy.
St. John County ..	Hon. Albert T. Dunn. John McLeod.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY—*contd.*

Constituencies.	Members.
Sunbury	Parker Glasier. J. Douglas Hazen.
Victoria	James E. Porter. Thomas Lawson.
Westmoreland	Oliver M. Melanson. William F. Humphrey. Arthur B. Copp. Clifford W. Robinson.
York	George W. Allen. Hon. Fred. P. Thompson. W. Turney Whitehead. John A. Campbell.

PROVINCIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Premier and Provincial Secretary and Registrar of Records, Hon. Lemuel J. Tweedie.
Deputy Provincial Secretary and Deputy Registrar-General and King's Printer, R. W. L. Tibbits.
Deputy Receiver-General, G. N. Babbitt.
Surveyor-General, Hon. Albert T. Dunn.
Deputy and Lumber Agent, William P. Flewelling.
Chief Draftsman, T. G. Loggie.
Draftsman, Robert S Barker.
Attorney-General, Hon. William Pugsley.
Chief Clerk, T. B. Winslow.
Chief Engineer, A. Rainsford Wetmore, C.E.
Auditor-General, J. S. Beek.
Secretary for Agriculture, Thomas A. Peters.
Chief Justice, Hon. W. H. Tuck.
Puisne Judges, Hon. D. L. Hanington, Hon. Peter A. Landry, Hon. Fred. E. Barker, Hon. Ezekiel McLeod, and Hon. George F. Gregory.
Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. Ezekiel McLeod.
County Court Judges, Hon. William Wilson, J. G. Stevens, W. Wilkinson, Hon. W. Wedderburn, Hon. William W. Wells, Hon. James G. Forbes.
Clerk of the Pleas in the Supreme Court, T. C. Allen.
Clerk of the Crown in the Supreme Court, T. C. Allen.

DOMINION OFFICIALS IN NEW BRUNSWICK.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, William Albert Lockhart.
Inspector for N.B. and P.E.I., J. S. McLaren.
Inspector of Post Offices, N. R. Colter.
Postmaster at St. John, Thomas B. Hanington.
Secretary, W. Whittaker.
Assistant Receiver-General, Howard D. McLeod.
Accountant, Jas. Robinson.
Savings Bank Accountant, S. B. Patterson.
Inspector of Fisheries,
Emigration Agent, St. John, S. Gardner.

MANITOBA AND KEEWATIN.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. Sir D. H. McMillan.
Secretary, Gordon M. Thomson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of the Council, Hon. Rodmond Palen Roblin.
Provincial Treasurer, Hon. John Andrew Davidson.
Minister of Public Works, Hon. Robert Rogers.
Attorney-General, Hon. Colin H. Campbell.
Provincial Secretary, Hon. David Henry McFadden.
Chief Clerk, Treasury Department, W. J. Ptolemy.
Chief Clerk, Department of Agriculture, H. McKellar.
Chief Clerk, Department of Lands, C. Vokes.
Chief Clerk, Department of Provincial Secretary, and King's Printer, James Hooper.
Chief Clerk, Department of Public Works, George A. Simpson.
Clerk of Executive Council, C. Graburn.
Chief Justice, Hon. Albert Clements Killam.
Puisne Judges, Hon. J. Dubuc, Hon. Albert E. Richards, and Hon. J. Bain.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (40 Members).

Speaker, Hon. William Hespeler.
Clerk of Legislative Assembly, A. H. Corelli.
Librarian, J. P. Robertson.

Constituencies.	Members.
Avondale	James Argue.
Beautiful Plains ..	Hon. J. A. Davidson.
Birtle	Hon. Charles Julius Mickle.
Brandon City ..	Stanley William McInnis.
Carillon	Martin Jerome.
Cypress	George Steel.
Dauphin	Theodore Arthur Burrows.
Deloraine	Chas. Alexander Young.
Emerson	Hon. D. H. McFadden.
Gimli	Baldwin Lars Baldwinson
Kildonan and St. Andrews	Orton Irwin Grain.
Killarney	George Lawrence.
Lakeside	James McKenzie.
Lansdowne	Tobias C. Norris.
La Vérandrye ..	William Lagimodiere.
Lorne	James Riddell.
Manitou	Robert Rogers.
Minnedosa	Robert Hill Myers.
Morden	John Henry Ruddell.
Morris	Hon. Colin H. Campbell.
Mountain	Hon. Thomas Greenway.
Norfolk	Robert Fern Lyons.
North Brandon ..	Thomas E. Greenwood.
Portage La Prairie	William Garland.
Rhineland	Valentine Winkler.
Rockwood	Isaac Riley.
Rosenfeldt	William Hespeler.
Russell	Henry A. Mullins.
St. Boniface ..	Joseph Bernier.
Saskatchewan ..	William Ferguson.
Souris	A. E. Thompson.
South Brandon ..	F. O. Fowler.
Springfield	T. H. Smith.
Turtle Mountain ..	Hon. James Johnson.
Virden	James Simpson.
Westbourne ..	T. L. Morton.
Winnipeg, Centre ..	Thomas W. Taylor.
Winnipeg, North ..	William Johnston Neilson.
Winnipeg, South ..	James T. Gordon.
Woodlands	Rodmond Palen Roblin.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Henri Gustave Joly de Lotbiniere, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Robert B. Powell.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain B. H. T. Drake.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and President of Council, Hon. E. G. Prior.
Minister of Finance and Agriculture,
Minister of Mines, Hon. Richard McBride.
Attorney-General, Hon. D. M. Eberts, K.C.
Provincial Secretary, Minister of Education and Immigration, Hon. J. D. Prentice.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Hon. W. C. Wells.]

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (38 Members).

Speaker, Hon. J. P. Booth.
Clerk, Thornton Fell.

Constituencies.	Members.
Alberni	Allan W. Neill.
Cariboo	Joseph Hunter. S. A. Rogers.
Cassiar	James Stables C. W. Clifford.
Comox	L. A. Mounce.
Cowichan	C H. Dickie.
East Kootenay, North Riding	Hon. W. C. Wells.]

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

Constituencies.	Members.
East Kootenay, South Riding	Edwin C. Smith.
Esquimault	Chas. E. Pooley, K.C. W. H. Hayward.
Lillooet, East Riding	Hon. J. D. Prentice.
Lillooet, West Riding	A. W. Smith.
Nanaimo City	J. H. Hawthornthwaite.
New Westminster City	J. C. Brown.
North Nanaimo	W. W. B. McInnes.
North Victoria	John Paton Booth.
South Nanaimo	Hon. James Dunsmuir.
South Victoria	Hon. D. M. Eberts, K.C.
Vancouver City	J. F. Garden. R. G. Tatlow. Joseph Martin, K.C. H. B. Gilmour.
Victoria City	H. D. Helmcken, K.C. Richard Hall. A. E. McPhillips.
West Kootenay, Nelson Riding	John Houston.
West Kootenay, Revelstoke Riding	Thomas Taylor.
West Kootenay, Rossland Riding	Smith Curtis.
West Kootenay, Slocan Riding	R. F. Green.
Westminster, Chilliwhack Riding	C. W. Munro.
Westminster, Delta Riding	John Oliver.
Westminster, Dewdney Riding	Hon. R. McBride.
Westminster, Richmond Riding	Thomas Kidd.
Yale, East Riding	Price Ellison.
Yale, North Riding	F. J. Fulton.
Yale, West Riding	D. Murphy.

LOCAL DEPARTMENTS.

Provincial Secretary, Minister of Education and Immigration, J. D. Prentice.
Deputy Provincial Secretary, A. C. Reddie.
King's Printer, R. Wolfenden.
Secretary Bureau Provincial Information, R. E. Gosnell.
Provincial Mineralogist, W. F. Robertson, B.A.SC.
Superintendent of Education, Alexander Robinson, B.A.
Attorney-General, Hon. D. M. Eberts, K.C.
Deputy Attorney-General, H. A. McLean.
Registrar-General of Titles, S. Y. Wootton.
Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Hon. W. C. Wells.
Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works, W. S. Gore.
Chief Engineer, F. C. Gamble.
Minister of Finance and Agriculture, Hon. J. H. Turner.
Deputy Minister of Finance, James McB. Smith.
Deputy Minister of Agriculture, James R. Anderson.
Auditor-General, J. A. Anderson.
Minister of Mines, Hon. R. McBride.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—CHARLOTTETOWN.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Lieutenant-Governor, The Hon. Peter A. McIntyre.
Private Secretary,
Provincial Aides-de-Camp, Lieut.-Col. F. L. Moore, Captain W. A. Weeks, Lieutenant Arthur J. B Mellish.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, Hon. D. Farquharson.
Attorney-General, Hon. Arthur Peters.
Provincial Secretary, Treasurer, and Commissioner of Agriculture, Hon. B. Rogers.
Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. James H. Cummiskey.
Without Portfolio, Hon. Peter Sinclair, Hon. P. McNutt, Hon. R. C. McLeod, Hon. M. Macdonald, Hon. J. W. Richards, Hon. George Forbes.
Clerk, Arthur Newbery.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. Samuel E. Reid.
Clerk, John A. Macdonald.

Charlottetown Common and Royalty	Geo. E. Hughes, C. John F. Whear, A.
1st District, Queen's County	Geo. W. Simpson, C. Matthew Smith, A.
2nd District, Queen's County	Hon. Donald Farquharson, C. Dr. A. E. Douglass, A.
3rd District, Queen's County	James H. Cummiskey, C. H. James Palmer, A.
4th District, Queen's County	Hon. George Forbes, C. David P. Irving, A.
1st District, King's County	John Kickham, C. John McLean, A.
2nd District, King's County	A. McLaughlin, C. Hon. Arthur Peters, A.
3rd District, King's County	James E. McDonald, C. Hon. Malcom Macdonald, A.
4th District, King's County	A. F. Bruce, C. John A. Mathieson, A.
5th District, King's County	Hon. D. Gordon, C. A. J. Macdonald, A.
1st District, Prince County	Hon. Benj. Rogers, C. Benj. T. Gallant, A.
2nd District, Prince County	A. McWilliams, C. Hon. J. W. Richards, A.
3rd District, Prince County	Hon. Peter McNutt, C. J. Felix Arsenault, A.
4th District, Prince County	Capt. Joseph Reid, C. S. E. Reid, A.
5th District, Summerside	Hon. R. C. McLeod. George Godkin.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Arthur Newbery.
Provincial Auditor, Benjamin Balderston.
Registrar of Deeds and Commissioner of Public Lands, William C. White.
Legislative Librarian, William H. Crosskill.
Secretary of Public Works, Richard Smith.
Superintendent of Education, Alexander Anderson, LL.D.
King's Printer, John Coombs.
Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, James Currie.
Surveyor of Shipping, Horace Hazard.
Mayor of Charlottetown, Dr. James Warburton.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice and Judge of Court of Vice-Admiralty, Hon. W. W. Sullivan, K.C.
Master of the Rolls and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon. Edward J. Hodgson.
Vice-Chancellor and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon. Rowan Robt. FitzGerald.
Clerk of the Crown, Deputy Prothonotary, William A. Weeks.
Prothonotary, John A. Longworth.
County Judges, H. C. McDonald, A. B. Warburton, and Neil McLeod.
Sheriff of Queen's County, Walter B. Robertson.
Sheriff of Prince County, D. S. Wright.
Sheriff of King's County, Daniel F. McDonald.

C., Councillor. A., Assembly man.

THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieutenant-Governor, Amédée Emmanuel Forget, Esq.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier, President of Council, and Attorney-General, F. W. G. Haultain.
Commissioner of Public Works and Treasurer, A. L. Sifton.
Commissioner of Agriculture and Territorial Secretary, G. H. V. Bulyea.
Clerk of Council, John A. Reid.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (31 Members).

Constituencies.	Members.
Banff	A. L. Sifton.
Batoche	C. Fisher.
Battleford	B. Prince.
Calgary, East	A. E. Cross.
Calgary, West	R. B. Bennett.
Cannington	E. C. McDiarmid.
Edmonton	M. McCauley.
Grenfell	R. S. Lake.
High River	R. A. Wallace.
Kinistino	W. F. Meyers.
Lethbridge	L. G. de Veber.
Macleod	F. W. G. Haultain.
Medicine Hat	H. A. Greeley.
Mitchell	J. A. McIntyre.
Moose Jaw	G. M. Annable.
Moosomin	A. S. Smith.
Prince Albert, East	S. McLeod.
Prince Albert, West	T. McKay.
Qu'Appelle, North	D. H. McDonald.
Qu'Appelle, South	G. H. V. Bulyea.
Red Deer	J. A. Simpson.
Regina, North	G. W. Brown.
Regina South	J. B. Hawkes.
Saltcoats	W. Eakin (*Speaker*).
Souris	J. W. Connell.
St. Albert	F. Villeneuve.
Victoria	J. W. Shera.
Wetaskiwin	A. S. de Rosenroll.
Whitewood	A. B. Gillis.
Wolseley	W. Elliott.
Yorkton	T. A. Patrick.

Commissioner, North-West Mounted Police, A. B. Perry.
Assistant Commissioner, J. H. McIllree.
Indian Commissioner, Hon. D. Laird.
Land Registrars, H. W. Newlands, Regina; A. F. Chisholm, Battleford; W. R. Winter, Calgary; George Roy, Edmonton; Stephen A. Brewster, Prince Albert.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.

Western Assiniboia.—Judge, Hon. H. Richardson. *Sheriff*, J. H. Benson. *Clerk of Court*, Dixie Watson.
Eastern Assiniboia.—Judge, Hon. E. L. Wetmore. *Sheriff*, George B. Murphy. *Clerk*, O. Neff.
Southern Alberta.—Judge, Hon. D. L. Scott. *Sheriff*, D. J. Campbell. *Clerk*, C. N. Campbell.
Northern Alberta.—Judge, Hon. C. P. Rouleau. *Sheriff*, P. W. King. *Clerk*, L. J. Clarke.
Saskatchewan.—Judge, Hon. T. H. McGuire. *Sheriff*, Graham Neilson. *Clerk*, C. de Lagorgondière.

OFFICIALS OF THE YUKON TERRITORY, DAWSON.

Commissioner, F. S. Congden.
Gold Commissioner, E. C. Senkler.
Assistant Gold Commissioner, J. L. Bell.
Legal Adviser, W. H. P. Clement.
Registrar, J. E. Girouard.
Comptroller, J. T. Lithgow.
Accountant, W. H. Montgomery.
Crown Timber and Land Agent, F. X. Gosselin.

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX IN EACH PROVINCE OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

PROVINCES.	AREA.		POPULATION.					
			1891.			1901.		
	Land.	Water.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
	Sq. Miles.	Sq. Miles.						
Ontario	219,650	*2,350	1,069,487	1,044,834	2,114,321	1,096,641	1,086,306	2,182,947
Quebec	344,450	*2,900	744,141	744,394	1,488,535	824,454	824,444	1,648,898
Nova Scotia.. ..	20,550	50	227,093	223,303	450,396	233,642	225,932	459,574
New Brunswick ..	28,100	100	163,739	157,524	321,263	168,639	162,481	331,120
Prince Edward Island	2,000	—	54,881	54,197	109,078	51,959	51,300	103,259
Manitoba	64,066	9,890	84,342	68,164	152,506	138,332	116,615	254,947
British Columbia ..	382,300	*1,000	63,003	35,170	98,173	114,081	64,576	178,657
The Territories :								
Assiniboia ..	89,340	1,000	17,184	13,188	30,372	37,302	30,083	67,385
Alberta	99,255	745	14,649	10,628	25,277	36,901	28,975	65,876
Saskatchewan ..	108,000	6,000	5,793	5,357	11,150	13,250	12,429	25,679
Yukon	196,300	2,000				23,084	4,135	27,219
Keewatin	498,000	258,000						
Athabaska ..	239,500	11,800	16,159	16,009	32,168	13,188	12,302	25,490
Mackenzie ..	481,200	82,000						
Ungava	276,000	180,000						
Franklin	Not	known.						
Great Lakes and Rivers, not included in above areas ..	—	47,400	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL ..	—	—	2,460,471	2,372,768	4,833,239	2,751,473	2,619,578	5,371,051

* Exclusive of the area of the territorial seas.

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS ACCORDING TO CENSUS TAKEN IN 1901.

	1901.		1901.		1901.
Barrie	5,949	Levis	7,783	St. Thomas	11,485
Belleville	9,117	Lindsay	7,003	Sarnia	8,176
Berlin	9,747	London	37,981	Sault Ste. Marie ..	7,169
Brandon	5,380	Mile End	10,933	Sherbrooke	11,765
Brantford	16,619	Moncton	9,026	Smith's Falls ..	5,155
Brockville	8,940	Montreal	267,730	Sorel	7,057
Chatham	9,068	Nanaimo	6,130	Springhill	5,178
Charlottetown ..	12,080	Nelson	5,273	Stratford	9,959
Collingwood	5,755	New Westminster ..	6,499	Sydney	9,909
Cornwall	6,704	Ottawa	59,928	Toronto	208,040
Dawson City ..	9,142	Owen Sound ..	8,776	Three Rivers ..	9,981
Fredericton	7,117	Pembroke	5,156	Truro	5,993
Galt	7,866	Peterborough ..	11,239	Valleyfield	—
Glace Bay	6,945	Quebec	68,840	Vancouver	26,133
Guelph	11,496	Rat Portage ..	5,202	Victoria	20,816
Halifax	40,832	Rossland	6,159	Westmount	8,856
Hamilton	52,634	Ste. Cunegonde ..	10,912	Windsor	12,153
Hull	13,993	St. Henri	21,192	Woodstock, Ontario	8,833
Kingston	17,961	St. Hyacinthe ..	9,210	Yarmouth	6,430
Lachine	5,561	St. John	40,711		

Total Annual Immigration, 1897–1902.

	Years ended 31st December,				Total for Calendar Years 1897 to 1900, inclusive.	Years ended 30th June,	
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.		1901.	1902.
English and Welsh ..	9,393	9,475	8,576	8,184	35,639	9,401	13,095
Scotch	1,239	1,400	1,337	1,411	5,387	1,476	2,853
Irish	751	733	747	765	2,948	933	1,311
United States	712	9,119	11,945	15,500	37,276	17,987	26,388
Galicians	3,917	4,010	6,700	6,593	21,326	4,702	6,550
Germans	636	563	780	705	2,691	984	1,048
Hungarians	540	740	276	530	806	546	1,048
Austrians			131	248	1,389	228	320
Scandinavians	718	724	1,526	2,380	5,638	1,750	2,451
Doukhobors	—	—	7,350	—	7350	—	—
French and Belgians ..	740	545	413	483	2,181	492	654
Russians and Finlanders ..	—	—	735	2,067	3,603	1,726	3,759
Miscellaneous	1,370	3,703	4,027	5,831	15,027	8,924	7,902
Total	20,016	30,742	44,543	44,697	141,261	49,149	67,379

Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Provinces.	Births.			Deaths.			Number of Marriages.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Ontario (1899)	23,843	22,284	46,127	15,465	13,962	†29,494	17,107
Quebec (1900)	—	—	53,815	—	—	32,778	10,103
Nova Scotia (1900) ..	*	*	*	*	*	*	2,262
Manitoba (1900) ..	—	—	6,562	—	—	3,243	1,839
British Columbia (1901)	1,048	1,059	2,107	1,011	448	1,460	1,122
The Territories (1900) ..	1,369	1,322	2,691	504	433	937	827
Yukon (1901)	46	27	‡77	118	23	141	56

Religions: Adherents of the Leading Denominations according to the Census taken in each of the years 1881, 1891, 1901.

Religions.	1881.		1891.		1901.	
	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.	Number.	Proportion to Total Population.
Roman Catholics ..	1,791,982	41·43	1,992,017	41·21	2,228,997	41·50
Methodists	742,981	17·18	847,765	17·54	916,862	17·07
Presbyterians	676,165	15·63	755,326	15·63	842,301	15·68
Church of England ..	577,414	13·35	646,059	13·37	680,346	12·67
Baptists	296,525	6·85	303,839	6·29	349,077	6·50
Lutherans	46,350	1·07	63,982	1·32	92,394	1·72
Congregationalists ..	26,900	·62	28,157	·58	28,283	·53
Disciples	20,193	·47	12,763	·26	14,872	·27
Brethren	8,831	·20	11,637	·24	8,071	·15
Adventists	7,211	·16	6,354	·13	8,064	·15
Quakers	6,553	·15	4,650	·10	4,087	·07
Protestants	6,519	·15	12,253	·25	11,607	·22
Universalists	4,517	·10	3,186	·07	2,589	·05
Jews	2,393	·06	6,414	·13	16,432	·13
Unitarians	2,126	·05	1,777	·04	1,934	·03
Salvation Army	—	—	13,949	·29	10,307	·20
Other Denominations ..	14,269	·33	33,756	·70	96,176	1·79
Not specified	93,881	2·17	89,355	1·85	58,652	1·09

* Has no registry of births and deaths. † Including 67 sex not given.
‡ Includes 4 sex not given.

ONTARIO.

Public Schools, 1896 to 1900.

Year.	Number of Schools Open.	School Population between 5 and 21 Years of Age.	Total Number of Pupils Registered.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Teachers.	
							Male.	Female.
1896 ..	5,996	591,717	481,948	251,669	231,443	271,354	2,824	6,164
1897 ..	6,009	590,055	482,777	251,667	230,279	273,544	2,784	6,344
1898 ..	5,932	591,300	478,194	248,610	231,100	273,451	2,743	6,466
1899 ..	6,006	586,350	471,023	243,943	227,080	269,092	2,713	6,620
1900 ..	6,010	580,105	462,494	238,605	223,889	263,181	2,630	6,810

High Schools, 1896 to 1900.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Receipts.	Expenditure.
							$	$
1896 ..	130	574	24,567	11,881	12,686	14,999	806,631	749,970
1897 ..	130	579	24,390	11,942	12,448	14,714	767,487	715,976
1898 ..	130	571	23,301	11,520	11,781	14,066	779,451	729,009
1899 ..	130	568	22,460	11,071	11,389	13,273	777,343	722,239
1900 ..	131	573	21,723	10,565	11,158	12,956	772,332	718,602

Receipts and Expenditure for Public School Purposes, 1896 to 1900.

Year.	Receipts.			Expenditure.			
	Legislative Grant.	Municipal School Grant and Assessments.	Clergy Reserve Fund and other Sources.	Teachers' Salaries.	Maps, Prizes, &c.	Sites and Building School-houses.	Rent, Repairs, Fuel, &c.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1896 ..	310,851	3,415,647	1,159,614	2,838,583	56,736	386,143	817,745
1897 ..	366,538	3,361,562	1,260,055	2,886,061	60,585	391,689	877,335
1898 ..	367,010	3,537,352	1,315,083	2,914,830	63,298	529,508	885,078
1899 ..	374,277	3,509,059	1,319,382	2,951,812	64,545	395,325	960,377
1900 ..	369,901	3,847,646	1,292,441	2,985,278	71,994	438,374	1,091,437

Model and Normal Schools, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	County Model Schools.			Normal Schools.						Normal College.		
	No. of Schools.	No. of Teachers in training.	No. that passed final examinations.	No. of Teachers—Normal.	No. of Students.	No. of Teachers—Model and Kindergarten.	No. of Pupils—Model and Kindergarten.	Receipts from Fees of Model and Normal Schools and Kindergarten Pupils.	Expenditure—Model and Normal Schools.	No. of Teachers.	No. of Students.	Receipts from Fees.
								$	$			
1897 ..	60	1,645	1,384	13	447	23	832	18,798	46,391	12	180	4,374
1898 ..	60	1,288	1,166	10	458	24	858	20,587	46,950	12	176	2,600
1899 ..	59	1,031	978	10	478	25	863	19,903	46,835	12	148	1,845
1900 ..	55	1,045	1,004	16	637	26	893	19,416	56,557	12	144	1,730
1901 ..	55	1,189	1,145	14	613	28	921	—	—	15	113	—

Teachers' Institutes, 1895 to 1900.

Year.	Number of Teachers' Institutes.	Number of Members.	Total Number of Teachers in Province.	Receipts.			Total.	Expenditure.
				Government Grant.	Municipal Grant.	Fees.		
				$	$	$	$	$
1895	75	7,383	8,913	2,125	2,302	1,061	13,623	7,412
1897	73	7,627	9,128	2,425	2,017	901	12,446	6,599
1898	75	8,238	9,209	2,650	1,857	876	12,629	6,731
1899	76	8,309	9,333	2,425	1.922	953	12,584	6,556
1900	76	8,081	9,440	2,475	1,767	967	12,432	6,485

QUEBEC.

Educational Statistics, 1897 to 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Elementary Schools	5,115	5,127	5,147	5,189	5,245
Model Schools	524	534	539	567	557
Academies	165	153	160	156	168
Normal and annexed Schools	3	8	8	10	11
Classical Colleges	21	22	22	22	19
Universities	4	4	4	4	4
Institutions for Blind and Deaf Mutes ..	4	4	4	4	4
Schools of Arts and Manufactures	7	7	7	7	7
Agricultural and Dairy Schools	5	4	4	*	*
Total Schools	5,848	5,863	5,895	5,959	6,015
Pupils in Elementary Schools	197,933	204,259	201,292	199,422	201,124
,, Model Schools and Academies ..	99,395	99,938	105,975	111,831	113,757
,, Normal Schools	1,312	1,318	1,303	1,394	1,361
,, Classical Colleges..	5,498	5,557	5,681	5,920	5,915
,, Universities	1,233	2,183	2,360	2,219	2,412
,, Blind and Deaf Institutions ..	515	535	549	523	528
,, Schools of Art and Manufactures, including Agricultural and Dairy Schools	1,394	937	1,283	†1,452	†1,410
Total	307,280	314,727	318,443	322,761	326,507
Average Attendance in Elementary Schools	139,876	143,665	140,974	138,539	138,787
Lay Teachers {Male	729	743	788	729	769
Lay Teachers {Female	5,859	5,903	5,944	6,168	6,318
Teachers in Religious Orders {Male.. ..	1,332	1,415	1,431	1,463	1,535
Teachers in Religious Orders {Nun	2,513	2,432	2,612	2,495	2,748
Total Teachers	10,433	10,493	10,775	10,855	11,370
Expenditure by Government—					
Elementary Schools	170,000	170,000	173,000	173,000	173,000
All other	134,410	134,410	135,800	136,300	138,300
Expenditure by the People—					
Elementary Schools	1,396,726	1,425,986	1,448,695	1,468,416	1,557,177
Total Expenditure	1,701,136	1,730,396	1,757,495	1,777,716	1,868,477

* Not given. † Not including Agricultural and Dairy Schools.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Public Schools, 1897 to 1901.

Term Ended	Number of Schools.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.	Cost to Government per Pupil.
							$ cts.
July 31, 1897 ..	2,346	100,847	52,023	48,824	54,922	1 in 4·4	1 81
,, 31, 1898 ..	2,385	101,203	51,979	49,224	57,771	1 in 4·5	1 80
,, 31, 1899 ..	2,390	100,617	51,333	49,284	55,916	1 in 4·4	1 81
,, 31, 1900 ..	2,417	100,129	50,945	49,184	56,224	1 in 4·4	1 82
,, 31, 1901 ..	2,387	98,410	49,768	48,642	53,643	1 in 4·6	1 92

County Academies, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Average Attendance.	Number of Teachers and Assistants.
1897	1,685	788	897	1,221	55
1898	1,768	830	938	1,300	51
1899	1,798	812	986	1,304	53
1900	1,665	746	919	1,204	53
1901	1,635	705	930	1,196	56

Normal and Model Schools, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Normal.			Model.		
	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils.	Expenditure.
			$			$
1897	7	152	8,206	2	125	1,175
1898	7	152	8,660	2	126	1,200
1899	7	189	8,854	2	134	1,200
1900	7	223	8,873	2	114	1,200
1901	7	240	—	—	—	—

Total Receipts and Expenditure for School Purposes, 1897 to 1901.

RECEIPTS.*

Year.	†Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	Other Sources.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
1897	242,811	119,602	448,263	810,676
1898	245,837	119,869	473,104	838,810
1899	246,462	120,082	447,906	814,450
1900	248,309	119,923	519,620	887,852
1901	254,778	119,876	470,108	844,762

* For expenditure for school purposes see Total Receipts. † To Public Schools.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Public Schools, 1897 to 1901.

Term ended	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.	Proportion of Population at School.
June 30, 1897	1,737	1,829	61,908	32,297	29,611	37,154	1 in 5·18
Dec. 31, 1897	1,749	1,820	58,174	29,180	28,994	38,992	1 ,, 5·52
June 30, 1898	1,778	1,864	63,333	32,980	30,353	38,874	1 ,, 5·07
Dec. 31, 1898	1,797	1,882	59,457	29,762	29,695	38,978	1 ,, 5·40
June 30, 1899	1,806	1,912	63,536	32,972	30,564	37,771	1 ,, 5·05
Dec. 31, 1899	1,815	1,893	58,925	29,459	29,466	39,052	1 ,, 5·45
June 30, 1900	1,771	1,856	61,444	31,550	29,894	37,529	1 ,, 5·22
Dec. 31, 1900	1,812	1,893	57,629	28,435	29,194	37,160	1 ,, 5·57
June 30, 1901	1,741	1,841	60,420	30,870	29,550	37,717	1 ,, 5·31

Grammar and Normal Schools, 1897 to 1901.

Term ended	Grammar.		Normal.		
	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Males.	Females.	Total.
June 30, 1897..	82	732	61	196	257
,, 1898..	27	791	54	227	281
,, 1899..	34	980	61	255	316
,, 1900..	35	946	55	201	256
,, 1901..	34	949	41	155	196

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Receipts.				Expenditure.†
	Government Grant.	Municipal Aid.	District Assessment.*	Total.	
	$	$	$	$	$
1897	198,483	90,909	‡208,027	497,419	473,994
1898	188,104	90,807	‡230,000	508,911	483,829
1899	193,730	90,857	‡318,373	602,960	577,219
1900	194,112	90,361	‡346,899	631,372	605,485
1901	190,100	90,492	‡346,623	627,215	600,340

* Not including receipts from district assessment for school buildings, &c.
† Not including expenditures from district assessment for school buildings, &c.
‡ Approximate.

MANITOBA.

PUBLIC AND NORMAL SCHOOLS, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Public Schools.					Normal Schools.			
	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	School Population.	Number of Pupils.	Average Attendance.	Teachers. Provincial Normal.	Teachers. Local Normal.	Number of Students at Long Sessions.	Number of Students at Short Sessions.
1897.. ..	1,068	1,197	51,178	39,841	21,500	4	9	143	101
1898.. ..	1,250	1,301	57,431	44,070	24,958	6	9	184	204
1899.. ..	1,313	1,472	59,811	48,660	25,458	6	13	37	247
1900.. ..	1,352	1,596	62,664	50,460	27,870	6	13	66	197
1901.. ..	1,416	1,769	63,881	51,888	27,550	7	13	90	161

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Receipts.			Expenditure.			
	Government Grant.	Municipal Taxes.	Total.	Teachers' Salaries.	Buildings, Furniture,&c.	Fuel, Repairs, &c.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897 ..	143,561	525,482	825,774	445,204	57,370	72,841	805,417
1898 ..	161,275	522,035	1,098,796	465,371	163,281	78,581	1,011,368
1899 ..	171,286	567,246	1,185,638	508,896	147,783	96,293	1,089,304
1900 ..	172,339	645,383	1,229,878	561,091	113,010	97,457	1,179,416
1901 ..	†113,452	653,359	1,310,805	582,325	148,987	101,762	1,272,617

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

COMMON SCHOOLS, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1897	213	223	6,332	3,322	3,010	3,808
1898	228	241	7,177	3,732	3,445	4,075
1899	244	249	7,430	3,860	3,570	4,280
1900	246	246	7,165	3,749	3,416	4,133
1901	258	258	7,571	3,930	3,641	4,340

GRADED SCHOOLS, 1897 TO 1901.

1897	27	149	9,005	4,572	4,433	5,912
1898	29	169	10,012	5,073	4,939	6,704
1899	32	*	11,265	5,761	5,504	7,722
1900	48	235	13,813	7,115	6,698	9,184
901	55	270	15,460	7,924	7,536	10,622

* Included in Common Schools.

High Schools, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Teachers and Assistants.	Number of Pupils.	Boys.	Girls.	Average Attendance.
1897	4	12	461	211	250	280
1898	4	12	459	178	281	276
1899	4	12	490	185	305	302
1900	4	13	553	212	341	350
1901	5	15	584	215	369	372

Expenditure, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Education Office.*	Total Education Proper.	On School Houses, Furniture, Repairs, &c.	Expenditure by Cities.	Total Expenditure by Government
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897 ..	200,637	10,157	10,016	220,810	15,871	46,578	236,681
1898 ..	221,522	11,838	14,396	247,756	42,499	48,486	290,255
1899 ..	241,030	14,126	13,497	268,653	67,363	50,691	336,016
1900 ..	257,864	17,289	11,166	286,319	22,570	81,888	308,889
1901 ..	278,929	20,428	12,205	†313,507	38,345	182,160	351,852

* Including School Requisites, &c.
† Includes expenditure on Normal Schools of $1,944.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Educational Statistics, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	No. of School Departments in Operation.	No. of Teachers.	Pupils enrolled.	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.	Expenditure.		
						Government.	School Board.	Total.
						$	$	$
1897	579	579	21,845	12,978	59·11	128,663	32,781	161,444
1898	581	581	21,852	13,377	61·58	129,818	33,215	163,033
1899	582	582	21,550	12,941	60·05	125,531	31,537	157,068
1900	586	586	21,289	13,167	61·86	129,113	34,054	163,167
1901	589	589	20,779	12,330	59·34	128,288	36,647	164,935

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Educational Statistics, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Schools in Operation.	Teachers Employed.	Pupils Enrolled.	Expenditure by Legislative Assembly.
				$
1897	394	457	14,576	121,457
1898	426	483	16,754	133,643
1899	453	543	18,801	142,455
1900	492	592	20,343	168,322
1901	562	679	23,687	162,215

TOTAL NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS OF ALL KINDS, TOGETHER WITH THE KIND OF SENTENCES, IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES IN THE YEARS ENDED 30TH SEPT., 1897 TO 1901.

PROVINCES.	Year ended 30th Sept.	Total Convictions.	SENTENCES. Committed to Penitentiary.	Committed to Jail or Fined.	Committed to Reformatories.	Death.	Various Sentences.
Ontario ..	1897 ..	17,006	274	15,912	102	2	1,716
	1898 ..	16,811	205	14,316	119	2	2,169
	1899 ..	16,784	210	14,365	150	4	2,055
	1900 ..	18,419	195	15,982	155	3	2,084
	1901 ..	19,043	188	16,206	164	1	2,484
Quebec ..	1897 ..	10,608	175	9,010	56	—	1,367
	1898 ..	10,026	187	8,637	74	2	1,126
	1899 ..	10,275	204	8,928	77	3	1,063
	1900 ..	9,917	184	8,505	64	3	1,161
	1901 ..	9,376	144	7,990	98	1	1,143
Nova Scotia ..	1897 ..	2,676	53	2,518	18	—	87
	1898 ..	2,680	47	2,537	15	2	79
	1899 ..	2,259	50	2,131	20	—	58
	1900 ..	2,595	52	2,439	17	—	87
	1901 ..	2,977	64	2,782	30	—	101
New Brunswick ..	1897 ..	2,274	17	2,211	1	1	44
	1898 ..	2,354	28	2,299	7	—	20
	1899 ..	2,261	30	2,196	5	—	30
	1900 ..	2,311	20	2,238	11	—	42
	1901 ..	2,292	27	2,189	11	—	65
Manitoba	1897 ..	1,477	24	1,319	—	—	134
	1898 ..	1,328	19	1,234	—	—	75
	1899 ..	1,489	36	1,287	—	3	163
	1900 ..	1,692	21	1,404	—	1	266
	1901 ..	2,220	38	1,926	9	—	247
British Columbia ..	1897 ..	1,799	38	1,307	—	—	454
	1898 ..	2,473	41	1,992	16	3	421
	1899 ..	2,362	42	1,965	—	3	352
	1900 ..	2,994	47	2,619	6	—	322
	1901 ..	3,170	40	2,744	2	1	383
Prince Edward Island ..	1897 ..	561	15	546	—	—	—
	1898 ..	460	12	448	—	—	—
	1899 ..	452	4	448	—	—	—
	1900 ..	429	11	418	—	—	—
	1901 ..	338	2	336	—	—	—
The Territories ..	1897 ..	1,577	13	1,382	—	1	181
	1898 ..	1,584	18	1,415	—	—	151
	1899 ..	1,233	9	1,120	—	—	104
	1900 ..	1,324	8	1,183	3	1	129
	1901 ..	1,429	18	1,229	—	1	181
Yukon Territory ..	1898 ..	490	2	464	—	4	30
	1899 ..	1,595	7	1,560	—	—	28
	1900 ..	*1,972	2	267	—	2	112
	1901 ..	1,299	1	1,152	—	2	144

* 1,589 convictions, but no details are given.

OFFENCES OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES AND THE NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH SEPT., 1897 TO 1901.

OFFENCES.	Year ended 30th September.									
	1897.		1898.		1899.		1900.		1901.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
Abduction	7	—	4	1	2	—	2	2	11	—
Abortion and attempt	5	—	5	1	5	2	1	2	3	1
Arson	32	4	32	—	30	—	29	2	20	1
Assaults, aggravated	203	8	229	9	190	7	214	6	233	6
Assault and battery	203	14	199	15	257	15	248	10	198	9
Assault on peace officer	352	25	346	18	322	25	340	24	334	18
Assaults, indecent	44	—	55	—	50	—	45	—	48	—
Assault on females	69	4	37	1	52	—	32	1	51	—
Bigamy	11	4	10	1	9	2	8	4	12	4
Bringing stolen property into Canada	6	—	4	—	2	—	10	—	6	—
Burglary	134	1	92	1	63	—	152	—	80	3
Carnally knowing a girl of tender years or an imbecile	17	—	8	—	7	—	13	—	8	—
Carrying unlawful weapons	30	—	17	—	18	—	21	—	15	—
Concealing birth	2	3	—	4	1	2	—	1	2	5
Conspiracy	3	2	1	3	3	—	11	—	11	—
Deserting child	—	2	—	7	—	2	1	1	—	6
Election Act, breaches of	6	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	2	—
Embezzlement	10	—	4	—	9	—	3	—	10	—
Endangering safety of passengers on railways	36	—	14	—	15	—	25	—	15	1
False pretences and fraud	188	8	173	8	138	4	191	9	145	5
Feloniously receiving	108	8	82	6	117	10	80	11	81	1
Forcible entry	5	—	9	1	5	—	15	—	7	—
Forgery, &c.	82	—	82	3	103	5	86	3	91	—
Gambling Acts, breaches of	76	—	42	—	49	—	119	—	77	1
Horse, &c., stealing	47	—	64	—	42	3	46	—	65	2
House, shop, warehouse breaking	286	1	397	1	330	1	170	—	313	3
Incest, rape, and attempt at	17	—	17	—	18	1	21	1	18	1
Indecent exposure	38	1	23	10	30	2	27	3	33	4
Larceny	2,869	246	3,028	231	3,075	219	2,981	236	2,904	194
,, from dwelling	9	—	5	—	7	—	9	—	35	—
,, from person	46	6	42	1	42	1	65	2	49	2
Libel	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	4	—
Malicious injury to horses, &c.	37	1	57	1	44	3	48	1	81	4
Manslaughter	11	—	16	2	12	1	10	1	11	1
Murder	4	—	13	—	12	1	9	1	6	1
,, attempt at	2	1	5	1	2	—	5	—	—	—
Perjury	12	5	23	1	19	1	14	2	19	1
Prison breach, escape, &c.	53	—	54	1	33	—	45	3	48	1
Refusing to support family	21	3	29	2	40	—	35	—	38	1
Revenue Laws, breaches of	15	—	30	1	21	1	6	—	17	1
Robbery	53	—	49	—	49	1	83	1	51	1
Seduction	12	—	5	—	3	—	13	—	7	—
Shooting, wounding	85	7	70	6	89	3	105	1	105	4
Sodomy and bestiality	1	—	9	—	10	—	4	—	11	—
Stealing letters, &c.	7	—	9	2	4	—	2	—	4	1
Suicide, attempt at	21	5	11	3	13	10	6	4	10	2
Various offences against the person	27	4	22	1	19	3	40	1	24	3
Various other misdemeanours	53	2	15	2	22	4	32	6	30	3
Various offences against property without violence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS	5,356	365	5,441	346	5,384	329	5,429	339	5,343	291

CONVICTIONS FOR INDICTABLE OFFENCES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH SEPT., 1897 TO 1901.

	Year ended 30th September,				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Number of—					
Charges	8,027	8,153	8,170	8,353	8,158
Acquittals	2,172	2,247	2,355	2,576	2,510
Persons detained for lunacy	13	29	11	9	14
Convictions	5,721	5,787	5,713	5,768	5,634
Males	5,356	5,441	5,384	5,429	5,333
Females	365	346	329	339	301
Convicted First	4,528	4,568	4,529	4,538	4,420
Convicted Second	648	679	590	684	629
Reiterated	545	540	594	546	585
Sentences—					
Option of a fine	930	864	870	1,060	959
Under one year in jail	2,461	2,501	2,332	2,168	2,057
One year and over in jail	328	323	245	289	249
Two years and under five in penitentiary	426	369	428	378	383
Five years and over in penitentiary	178	189	162	156	139
Life	5	1	2	5	—
Death	4	13	13	10	6
Committed to reformatories	177	231	252	256	248
Other sentences	1,212	1,296	1,409	*1,446	1,593
Occupations—					
Agricultural	241	322	215	189	198
Commercial	611	654	707	733	709
Domestic	191	197	208	236	173
Industrial	793	756	686	542	652
Professional	60	47	46	51	45
Labourers	2,217	2,189	2,213	2,619	2,127
Civil conditions—					
Married	1,385	1,360	1,250	1,370	1,291
Widowed	112	110	160	123	102
Single	3,655	3,780	3,800	3,374	3,754
Educational status†—					
Unable to read or write	839	827	711	846	668
Elementary	4,180	4,316	4,348	4,171	4,337
Superior	102	103	132	131	125
Ages—					
Under sixteen years	723	836	936	915	1,017
Sixteen years and under twenty-one	936	1,022	981	950	882
Twenty-one years and under forty	2,661	2,549	2,544	2,415	2,391
Forty years and over	715	744	716	927	806
Not given	686	636	536	561	537
Use of liquors†—					
Moderate	3,084	3,309	3,196	3,626	3,432
Immoderate	2,032	1,918	1,914	1,682	1,683
Birthplaces†—					
England and Wales	382	393	354	411	358
Ireland	233	246	169	181	165
Scotland	91	88	92	83	61
Canada	3,949	3,990	4,142	3,967	4,056
United States	246	272	222	265	231
Other foreign countries	223	200	232	340	259
Other British possessions	10	22	17	22	12
Religions†—					
Baptists	129	163	174	181	165
Roman Catholics	2,374	2,405	2,428	2,242	2,201
Church of England	980	931	984	952	993
Methodists	528	569	566	540	599
Presbyterians	366	434	429	413	422
Protestants	395	607	533	538	487
Other denominations	316	114	121	245	236
Residence†—					
Cities and towns	4,090	4,067	4,238	4,227	4,220
Rural districts	1,138	1,216	1,010	783	961

* Eighty-two cases in the Yukon; no details are given, but convicted.
† Not including the "Not given."

NUMBER OF SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND THE OFFENCES FOR WHICH THEY WERE CONVICTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1897 TO 1901.

OFFENCES.	Year ended 30th September.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Adulteration of food	58	71	31	14	14
Assault	2,815	2,992	2,669	2,985	3,093
Breach of peace	867	599	717	728	708
Carrying firearms and unlawful weapons	74	98	85	92	87
Contempt of court	10	10	7	14	13
Cruelty to animals	447	312	317	383	282
Disturbing religious and like meetings	143	133	149	88	73
Fishery Acts, offences against	115	120	71	123	121
Gambling Acts, offences against	94	71	540	1,107	414
Game Laws, offences against	105	100	95	73	121
Incorrigible	—	—	14	9	11
Larceny	101	106	103	136	141
,, of dogs, birds, &c.	8	24	7	20	23
,, of timber, trees, fruit, &c.	68	86	33	42	60
Liquor Licence Acts, offences against	953	1,003	887	820	1,058
Breach of Canada Temperance Act	527	485	362	324	342
Selling liquor during prohibited hours	146	182	241	276	254
Selling liquor without licence	276	333	384	306	310
Violation of Indian liquor law	197	175	209	222	264
Malicious injury to property	278	273	243	137	87
Other damage to property	344	356	405	531	529
Masters' and Servants' Acts, offences against	477	463	565	663	707
Medical and Dentistry Acts, offences against	15	21	32	58	45
Militia Acts, offences against	12	25	18	10	5
Miscellaneous minor offences	12	20	13	25	18
Municipal Acts and By-laws, breaches of	3,776	3,536	4,536	4,561	4,974
Exercising various callings without licence	224	279	378	278	463
Health By-laws, offences against	165	71	148	203	316
Highways, offences relating to	243	186	182	185	185
Neglecting to support family	29	41	28	53	50
Pharmacy Acts, offences against	28	7	15	4	1
Profanation of the Lord's Day	129	119	114	142	200
Railway Acts, offences against	408	272	182	250	271
Revenue Laws, offences against	78	100	66	49	24
Seamen Acts, offences against	94	100	97	86	126
Statute Labour, offences relating to	68	21	23	16	8
Threats and abusive language	369	398	350	321	355
Trespass	533	539	469	794	664
Vagrancy	4,221	3,700	3,485	3,321	3,253
Drunkenness	10,586	11,259	11,090	12,215	12,727
Indecent exposure	127	112	105	124	125
Insulting, obscene and profane language	692	684	566	600	595
Keeping, frequenting bawdy houses and inmates thereof	855	1,026	1,077	1,436	1,208
Loose, idle, disorderly	1,382	1,788	1,784	1,947	2,047
Weights and Measure Acts, offences against	19	13	15	24	18
Insanity	89	110	90	90	120
TOTAL	32,257	32,419	32,997	35,885	36,510

ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE IN CANADA.

INMATES AND DEATHS.

PROVINCES.	Number of Asylums.	Year Ended	Number Treated during the Year.			Number of Deaths.	Proportion of Deaths to Total Number of Inmates
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.		
Ontario, 1901	7	Sept. 30	2,960	2,989	5,949	305	5·13
Quebec, 1900	5	Dec. 31	1,784	1,637	*3,603	472	13·10
Nova Scotia, 1900	1	Sept. 30	247	256	503	26	5·17
New Brunswick, 1900	1	Oct. 31	368	306	674	70	10·39
Manitoba, 1900	2	Dec. 31	332	190	522	29	5·55
British Columbia, 1900	1	,, 31	134	117	251	19	7·57
Prince Edward Island, 1901	1	,, 31	291	86	377	25	6·63
TOTAL	18	—	6,116	5,581	11,879	946	7·96

* Including 182 sex not given.

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FUND (ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Revenue.		Expenditure.	
	$	£	$	£
1897	37,829,778	7,773,242	38,349,760	7,880,088
1898	40,555,238	8,333,267	38,832,526	7,979,286
1899	46,741,250	9,604,366	41,903,501	8,610,308
1900	51,029,994	10,485,615	42,975,280	8,830,537
1901	52,514,701	10,790,692	46,866,368	9,630,076

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS (CONSOLIDATED FUND) DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.		Payments.	Amount.	
Consolidated Fund.	$	cts.	Consolidated Fund.	$	cts.
Customs	28,425,284	25	Interest on Public Debt	10,807,954	65
Excise	10,318,266	03	Charges of Management	162,828	18
Post Office	3,441,504	93	Sinking Funds	2,480,336	90
Revenue from Public Works ..	224,586	48	Premium, Discount, and Exchange	39,032	89
,, Minor Public Works	16,677	58	Civil Government	1,474,919	24
,, Railways	5,213,381	24	Administration of Justice.. ..	873,232	90
,, Canals	315,425	69	Dominion Police	68,980	95
Interest on Investments	1,784,833	79	Legislation	1,172,725	92
Patent Fees	130,894	33	Penitentiaries	456,350	68
Casual	562,923	15	Arts, Agriculture, and Statistics ..	697,206	50
Ordnance Lands	14,594	47	Immigration	444,729	63
Fines and Forfeitures	23,063	34	Quarantine	170,165	68
Premium, Discount, and Exchange	64,921	86	Pensions	93,551	28
Mariners' Fund	59,783	34	Superannuation	324,507	13
Electric Light Inspection	15,363	02	Militia	2,061,674	17
Steamboat Inspection	33,876	57	Mounted Police	912,150	59
Gas Inspection	22,163	55	Public Works Consolidated Fund ..	3,386,632	16
Weights and Measures	54,350	56	Railways and Canals Consolidated Fund	210,414	02
Cullers' Fees..	8,270	78	Mail Subsidies and Steamship Subventions	629,198	18
Law Stamps	5,126	20	Ocean and River Service	233,161	59
Penitentiaries	30,211	11	Lighthouse and Coast Service ..	578,617	71
Insurance Inspection	11,355	71	Marine Hospitals	36,141	37
Fisheries	78,966	61	Steamboat Inspection	29,247	59
Modus Vivendi	9,178	50	Insurance Inspection	12,824	11
Canada Gazette	4,700	47	Fisheries	491,351	27
Superannuation Fund	50,474	91	Geological Survey	61,941	50
Lighthouse and Coast Service ..	2,793	66	Scientific Institutions	90,551	48
Dominion Steamers..	19,527	28	Subsidies to Provinces	4,250,607	48
Military College	22,035	98	Indians	1,019,329	12
Militia	25,657	77	Government of North-West Territories	504,387	74
Civil Service Examination Fees ..	2,515	00	Miscellaneous	313,412	27
Supreme and Exchequer Courts Reports	4,673	45	Yukon Provisional District ..	274,953	55
Dominion Lands	1,517,319	52	Customs	1,123,817	06
			Excise	458,382	71
			Weights, Measures, and Gas ..	99,781	42
			Culling Timber	18,448	10
			Inspection of Maples	14,834	99
			Adulteration of Food	24,991	37
			Post Office	3,931,446	01
			Public Works Collection	272,808	72
			Railways and Canals Collection ..	6,377,961	26
			Minor Revenues	1,718	49
			Dominion Lands	133,416	53
			Trade and Commerce	41,699	19
			Electric Light Inspection	3,943	56
Total	52,514,701	13	Total	46,866,367	84

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE YUKON TERRITORY BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1901.

REVENUE.		1901.
		$
Royalty on gold		592,661
Free miners' certificates		125,861
Placer grants (claims)		79,300
,, renewals		49,905
,, relocations		45,137
Quartz grants		6,260
Gold dredging leases		2,650
Hydraulic leases		11,412
Mining Fees		30,931
Payments in lieu of assessment work		39,309
Land sales		35,640
Rentals		35,285
Survey fees		3,219
Liquor permits		200
Protest forfeitures		12,476
Timber dues		74,894
Hay lands		4,057
Sales of Government reserved and reverted claims		88,297
Miscellaneous		4,050
TOTAL		1,241,544
Less : Loss by assay	$1,922	
Refunds and scrip	28,867	
		30,789
TOTAL		1,210,755
Customs, including seizures		630,959
Post Office		21,075
Fisheries and Steamboat Inspection		2,682
Telegraph Revenue		108,272
Miscellaneous		20,240
TOTAL REVENUE 1901		1,993,983
TOTAL REVENUE 1900		1,804,027
TOTAL REVENUE 1899		1,753,376

EXPENDITURE.	1901.
	$
Customs	30,548
Interior—	
Salaries and Contingencies	274,954
Boundary Survey (Cap.)	13,943
Surveys (Cap.)	30,864
	319,761
Justice	74,788
Marine and Fisheries	2,060
Militia	14,321
Mounted Police	498,825
Post Office	116,915
Public Works (Cap.)—	
Public Buildings	81,277
Telegraph Lines—	
Quesnelle to Atlin	234,961
Dawson to International Boundary	12,642
Trails, Roads, and Bridges	46,007
Transportation	11,177
	386,064
Public Works (Consolidated Fund)—	
Telegraph Lines : Maintenance	111,933
Dominion Buildings : Maintenance	46,477
Lewes and Yukon Rivers : Improvements	57,166
	215,576
Railways and Canals—	
Surveys in Klondyke	12,227
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1901	1,671,085
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1900	1,306,949
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1899	1,674,244

ONTARIO.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1901.

REVENUE.	Amount.
	$
Dominion subsidy, including Special Grant	1,196,873
Interest on capital held and debts due by the Dominion to Ontario	142,761
Interest on investments	46,761
Crown Lands Department—	
Crown Lands	52,081
Rent	73,657
Woods and Forests	1,479,847
Miscellaneous	12,725
TOTAL	1,618,310
Licences	376,373
Law Stamps	55,748
Education Department	57,380
Fisheries Department	35,887
Secretary's Department	88,157
Revenue, 62 Vic., cap. 8	237,507
Succession Duties	366,582
Casual Revenue	92,655
Public institutions, asylums, &c.	97,736
Miscellaneous items	2,014
Open accounts	51,300
TOTAL REVENUE 1901	4,466,044
TOTAL REVENUE 1900	4,192,940
TOTAL REVENUE 1899	4,103,478
TOTAL REVENUE 1898	3,710,928
TOTAL REVENUE 1897	4,139,848

EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
	$
Civil Government	281,136
Legislation	134,139
Administration of Justice	416,043
Education	782,193
Public Institutions, maintenance of	833,164
Immigration	4,825
Agriculture	209,859
Hospitals and charities	192,281
Repairs and maintenance of Public Buildings	91,681
Locks, dams, &c.	13,256
Colonisation and roads	138,801
Charges, Crown Lands	179,009
Refunds *re* Crown Lands	18,392
Miscellaneous items	257,843
Open accounts	486,212
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1901	4,038,834
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1900	4,003,729
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1899	3,717,404
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1898	3,864,971
TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1897	3,767,676

QUEBEC.

Principal Items of Revenue and Expenditure for Year ended 30th June, 1901.

Revenue.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$		$
Dominion Subsidies	959,253	Interest on Debt	1,436,510
Special Subsidy	127,461	Redemption on Debt	74,947
Interest on Trust Fund	72,573	Premium, discount, exchange, &c.	13,011
Interest on Railway Subsidy	119,700	Sinking Fund	24,807
Lands, Forest, and Fisheries Department—		Legislation—	
General Receipts	166,512	Legislative Council	33,876
Woods and Forests	1,234,072	Legislative Assembly	120,735
Crown Domain	39,350	Printing and Binding for both Houses	25,400
Superior Education	3,733	Civil Government, Salaries, and Contingencies	278,307
Law Stamps	187,723	Administration of Justice	531,648
Building and Jury Fund	21,635	Reformatory and Industrial Schools	60,000
Law Fees	15,720	Public Instruction	451,590
Registration Stamps and Fees	64,446	Agriculture	200,217
Licences—Hotel, Shop, &c.	661,968	Colonisation and Mines	189,390
Direct Taxes on Commercial Corporations	214,158	Public Works and Buildings	158,525
Succession Duties	163,511	Charities—Lunatic Asylums, &c.	409,696
Lunatic Asylums—Municipal contributions and paying patients	71,339	Lands, Forests, and Fisheries	138,425
Reformatory and Industrial Schools	23,595	Pensions—Civil Service	42,121
Official Gazette	16,636	Collectors of Revenue, for licences	64,559
Manufacturing and Trading Licences	372	Election Expenses	41,265
Interest on investments	10,557	Relief of Sufferers, Ottawa-Hull Fire	25,000
Interest on price of the Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, and Occidental Railway	300,118	Miscellaneous	196,525
Miscellaneous items	89,000		
Total Revenue 1901	4,563,432	Total Expenditure 1901	4,516,554
1900	4,451,578	1900	4,433,386
1899	4,223,579	1899	4,201,023
1898	4,176,140	1898	4,415,370
1897	3,877,466	1897	4,892,282

NOVA SCOTIA.

Principal Items of Revenue and Expenditure for Year ended 30th September, 1901.

Revenue.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$		$
Agriculture	1,088	Sinking Fund	10,977
Crown Lands	91,604	Agriculture	36,719
Education	2,108	Crown Lands	16,701
Mines	436,619	Debenture Interest	146,680
Marriage Licences	5,781	Education	256,886
Hospital for Insane and Victoria General Hospital	61,671	Interest	18,468
Succession Duties	45,566	Legislative expenses	52,208
Subsidy, Dominion of Canada	432,806	Miscellaneous	56,350
Miscellaneous	12,987	Mines	36,438
		Public Printing	14,926
		Hospital for Insane and other charities	138,347
		Public Buildings	42,978
		Road Grant	117,645
		Salaries	20,600
		Provincial Engineer's Office	16,000
		Steamboats, packets and ferries	42,178
		Miscellaneous	55,477
		Succession duties	9,349
Total Revenue 1901	1,090,230	Total Expenditure 1901	1,088,927
1900	1,041,123	1900	937,261
1899	876,828	1899	852,379
1898	855,960	1898	849,330
1897	832,240	1897	853,699

MANITOBA.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

REVENUE.	Amount.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
	$		$
Subsidy, Dominion	483,687	Legislation	34,113
Interest on School Land Funds ..	22,915	Treasury Department	254,499
Law Stamps, County Court Fees ..	11,336	Provincial Secretary's Department ..	8,135
Land Titles, General Fees	85,495	Education	158,998
Liquor Licences	29,667	Department of Agriculture and Immigration	133,721
Interest	36,733	Attorney-General's Department ..	153,975
Provincial Lands	120,566	Public Works Department	205,883
Charitable Institutions	54,427	Provincial Lands Department ..	19,100
Insurance Act Fees	13,125	Executive Council	4,149
Succession Duties	3,398	Railway Commissioner's Department	10,757
Municipal Tax	43,901	Miscellaneous	4,921
Corporation Tax	31,609		
Railway Tax	25,559		
Three per cent. Gross Earnings ..	6,552		
Miscellaneous	39,683		
TOTAL REVENUE 1901 ..	1,008,653	TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1901	988,251
1900 ..	905,331	1900	1,085,405
1899 ..	776,234	1899	972,462
1898 ..	936,604	1898	837,888
1897 ..	683,706	1897	780,109

NEW BRUNSWICK.

PRINCIPAL ITEMS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST OCTOBER, 1901.

REVENUE.	Amount.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
	$		$
Dominion Subsidies	483,492	Administration of Justice	16,386
Eastern Extension Claim	275,692	Agriculture	35,691
Territorial Revenue—		Contingencies	17,491
Timber Licences, Renewal Licences, and Stumpage in addition ..	174,524	Education	200,682
Fishing Leases	8,220	Executive Government	30,994
Hunting Licences	8,711	Game Protection	13,676
Miscellaneous	8,865	Immigration	10,080
		Interest not chargeable to Special Fund	136,136
TOTAL	200,320	Legislation	21,206
		Lunatic Asylum	61,544
Fees, Provincial Secretary's Office ..	9,754	Public Health	12,548
Taxes, Incorporated Companies ..	25,290	,, Hospitals	7,600
Succession Duties	12,080	,, Printing	12,838
Liquor Licences	21,307	,, Works	296,077
Miscellaneous items	3,332	Stumpage Collection	9,000
		Miscellaneous	28,397
TOTAL REVENUE 1901 ..	1,031,267	TOTAL EXPENDITURE 1901	910,346
1900 ..	758,989	1900	794,477
1899 ..	764,439	1899	749,644
1898 ..	708,809	1898	727,050
1897 ..	745,203	1897	727,187

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Principal Items of Revenue and Expenditure for Year ended 30th June, 1901.

Revenue.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$		$
Dominion Subsidy	242,689	Interest on Public Debt	255,394
Land Sales	43,339	Sinking Funds, &c.	109,671
Land Revenue	35,259	Discount and Commission	3,277
Timber Leases	28,981	Civil Government (Salaries)	232,013
Timber Royalty and Licences	86,613	Administration of Justice (Salaries)	107,404
Free Miners' Certificates	93,511	Legislation	76,151
Mining Receipts, general	154,276	Public Institutions (Maintenance)—	
Licences	75,304	Printing Office	39,635
Fines and Fees of Court	13,425	Bureau of Mines	2,032
Succession Duties	21,170	Asylum for Insane	68,312
Law Stamps	13,322	Museum	3,701
Registry Fees	78,275	Provincial Home	12,170
Revenue Tax	101,196	Hospitals and Charities	83,523
Real Property Tax	121,708	Administration of Justice (other than Salaries)	108,017
Personal Property Tax	92,422	Education	313,507
Wild Land Tax	48,242	Transport	20,110
Income Tax	28,376	Revenue Services	15,160
Mineral Tax	95,484	Public Works—	
Printing Office	14,426	Works and Buildings	198,759
Chinese Restriction (Act 1884 Dominion Statutes)	47,362	Government House, Victoria	4,403
Interest on Investments	27,589	Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Wharfs	534,661
Royalty and Tax on Coal	85,252	Surveys	16,814
Miscellaneous	57,700	Miscellaneous	190,619
			2,407,492
		Less amount of Sinking Funds and redemption of Debentures	119,671
Total Revenue 1901	1,605,921	Total Expenditure 1901	2,287,821
Total Revenue 1900	1,544,108	Total Expenditure 1900	1,831,205
Total Revenue 1899	1,531,639	Total Expenditure 1899	2,156,474
Total Revenue 1898	1,439,623	Total Expenditure 1898	2,001,032
Total Revenue 1897	1,383,048	Total Expenditure 1897	1,569,071

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Principal Items of Revenue and Expenditure for Year ended 30th June, 1901.

Revenue.	Amount.	Expenditure.	Amount.
	$		$
Dominion Subsidy	196,931	Administration of Justice	17,524
Public Lands	5,258	Education	128,288
Commercial Travellers' Licences	6,845	Hospital for Insane	23,436
Incorporated Companies	8,968	Interest	24,803
Ferries	5,893	Legislation	8,375
Registry Offices	4,853	Poor House and Paupers	7,307
Peddlers' Licences	750	Ferries and Ferry Steamers	20,322
Hospital for Insane	963	Public Lands	981
Succession Duties	1,213	Provincial Secretary Treasurer	4,590
Provincial Land Tax	31,168	Registry Office	3,833
Income Tax	4,966	Public Works Department	4,149
Debentures Sold	25,014	Sinking Fund	3,495
Miscellaneous	16,623	Roads	18,970
		Bridges	24,839
		Miscellaneous	24,414
Total Revenue 1901	309,445	Total Expenditure 1901	315,326
Total Revenue 1900	282,056	Total Expenditure 1900	308,494
Total Revenue 1899	282,678	Total Expenditure 1899	276,789
Total Revenue 1898	276,183	Total Expenditure 1898*	301,700
Total Revenue 1897	272,550	Total Expenditure 1897*	310,752

* Including Expenditure on capital account.

PUBLIC DEBT: RATES OF INTEREST AND AMOUNT OF THE LIABILITIES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, ON THE 30TH JUNE, 1901.

NATURE OF DEBT.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding on 30th June, 1901.
Payable in London.	Per Cent.	$
Intercolonial Railway Loan	5	2,433,333
Imperial Guaranteed Loan	4	31,633,333
Dominion Loans (1874–85)	4	109,223,263
Dominion Loans (1884)	3½	24,333,333
Dominion Loans (1888, 1892, and 1894)	3	50,602,241
Loan (1897)	2½	9,733,333
Payable in Canada.		
New Brunswick Bonds	—	*600
Canada (Old) Bonds	—	*400
Dominion Bonds	4	1,198,000
Dominion Stock	6	8,000
	4	1,654,000
Dominion Stock and Bonds	3½	3,299,365
Indemnity to Seigneurs	6	77,876
Indemnity to Townships	5	153
Provincial Debts assumed by the Dominion	5	16,672,677
Quebec Railway Subsidies	5	2,394,000
Post Office Savings Bank	3	39,950,811
Other Government Savings Banks	3	16,098,146
Trust Funds	6	1,097,056
	5	5,476,179
	3	4,732,376
Notes Dominion	—	27,671,452
Notes Nova Scotia	—	39,420
Banking Accounts and other Miscellaneous Liabilities	Not stated.	6,403,085
TOTAL $	—	354,732,432
TOTAL £	—	72,890,226

* Amount outstanding, and on which interest is no longer paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE LIABILITIES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON), AND OF THE INVESTMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE SINKING FUND, ON THE 30TH JUNE, 1901.

	Amount.
LIABILITIES—	
At 6 per cent. Interest	$1,258,954
,, 5 ,, ,,	26,976,589
,, 4 ,, ,,	143,767,498
,, 3½ ,, ,,	27,632,698
,, 3 ,, ,,	113,275,927
,, 2½ ,, ,,	9,733,333
Not bearing Interest	32,087,433
TOTAL $	354,732,432
TOTAL £	72,890,226
SINKING FUND—	
Amount invested $	48,304,619
Amount invested £	9,925,607

BUSINESS OF THE PATENT OFFICE IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST OCTOBER, 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED 31ST OCTOBER.	Applications for Patents.	Patents.	Certificates.	TOTALS.	Caveats.	Assignment of Patents.	Fees Received, including Designs and Trade Marks.
1897	4,300	4,013	284	4,297	377	1,551	$116,220
1898	4,200	3,611	262	3,873	363	1,657	112,897
1899	4,305	3,151	412	3,563	311	1,467	121,423
1900	4,628	4,522	482	5,004	283	1,914	128,635
1901	4,817	4,766	551	5,317	302	2,323	136,888

The patentees in 1901 resided in the following countries, viz., Canada, 744; England, 256; United States, 3,243; France, 50; Germany, 125; other countries, 168. The Canadian patentees were distributed amongst the provinces of the Dominion in 1901 as follows:—Ontario, 407; Quebec, 185; Nova Scotia, 17; New Brunswick, 26; Manitoba and N.W. Territories, 52; British Columbia, 57.

COPYRIGHTS, TRADE MARKS, INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS, AND TIMBER MARKS REGISTERED IN CANADA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH.	Copyrights Registered.	Trade Marks Registered.	Industrial Designs Registered.	Timber Marks Registered.	Total Number of Registrations	Total Number of Certificates	Assignments Registered.	Fees Received.
1897	756	446	75	13	1,290	807	94	$14,102
1898	734	423	136	15	1,308	849	114	13,537
1899	702	430	112	5	1,249	784	117	14,161
1900	893	447	126	22	1,488	842	136	14,783
1901	888	521	146	24	1,579	940	183	16,828

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, DISTINGUISHING THE OCEAN AND RIVER AND LAKE TRADE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901 TO 1902.

	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900.											
Ocean Trade	8,177	4,484,283	6,430	2,778,438	14,607	7,262,721	7,957	4,162,836	5,982	2,749,564	13,939	6,912,400
River and Lake Trade ..	10,561	3,820,859	11,138	2,618,065	21,699	6,438,924	10,528	3,778,207	10,667	2,521,843	21,195	6,300,050
TOTAL	18,738	8,305,142	17,568	5,396,503	36,306	13,701,645	18,485	7,941,043	16,649	5,271,407	35,134	13,212,450
	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.											
Ocean Trade	7,332	4,466,741	6,420	3,047,991	13,752	7,514,732	6,897	3,904,530	6,056	3,123,800	12,953	7,028,330
River and Lake Trade ..	10,373	3,489,378	10,441	2,231,197	20,814	5,720,575	9,928	3,373,573	10,385	2,392,598	20,313	5,766,171
TOTAL	17,705	7,956,119	16,861	5,279,188	34,566	13,235,307	16,825	7,278,103	16,441	5,516,398	33,266	12,794,501
	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.											
Ocean Trade	7,937	4,633,839	7,402	2,969,195	15,339	7,603,034	7,839	4,169,312	7,128	2,959,142	14,967	7,128,454
River and Lake Trade ..	10,996	3,845,239	12,589	3,750,502	23,585	7,595,741	10,793	3,872,062	13,029	3,826,113	23,822	7,698,175
TOTAL	18,933	8,479,078	19,991	6,719,697	38,924	15,198,775	18,632	8,041,374	20,157	6,785,255	38,789	14,826,629

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, ENTERED AND CLEARED BY SEA (EXCLUSIVE OF RIVER AND LAKE TRADE) DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	1,319	2,639,957	923	1,064,709	2,242	3,704,666	1,899	2,944,153	222	217,105	2,121	3,161,258
Canadian	2,786	453,258	2,909	475,915	5,695	929,173	3,780	791,938	1,938	216,116	5,718	1,008,054
Foreign	2,932	1,397,562	4,470	1,571,633	7,402	2,969,195	4,871	2,268,715	2,257	690,427	7,128	2,959,142
TOTAL	7,037	4,490,777	8,302	3,112,257	15,339	7,603,034	10,550	6,004,806	4,417	1,123,648	14,967	7,128,454

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN THE COASTING TRADE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900 TO 1902.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900.											
British	32,023	2,826,240	40,953	14,153,490	72,976	16,979,730	31,610	2,780,395	37,600	13,309,452	69,210	16,089,847
Foreign	309	41,460	218	224,504	527	265,964	307	47,276	209	248,913	516	296,189
TOTAL	32,332	2,867,700	41,171	14,377,994	73,503	17,245,694	31,917	2,827,671	37,809	13,558,365	69,726	16,386,036
	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.											
British	29,186	3,076,526	41,295	14,274,167	70,481	17,350,693	29,609	3,047,200	38,212	12,912,584	67,821	15,959,784
Foreign	511	106,193	812	471,073	1,323	577,266	472	95,344	809	461,709	1,281	557,053
TOTAL	29,697	3,182,719	42,107	14,745,240	71,804	17,927,959	30,081	3,142,544	39,021	13,374,293	69,102	16,516,837
	YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.											
British	32,478	3,594,577	47,514	17,151,990	79,992	20,746,567	32,292	3,474,328	43,710	15,515,598	76,002	18,989,926
Foreign	380	75,745	871	423,337	1,251	4,990,82	363	75,750	849	389,582	1,212	465,332
TOTAL	32,858	3,670,322	48,385	17,575,327	81,243	21,245,649	32,655	3,550,078	44,559	15,905,180	77,214	19,455,258

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED BY SEA (EXCLUSIVE OF RIVER AND LAKE TRADE) AT PORTS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels,	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	4,839	592,769	3,098	4,041,070	7,937	4,633,839	3,306*	2,291,965*	2,923*	3,588,528*	7,839	4,169,312
Russian					13	7,506					13	8,554
Swedish and Norwegian					562	666,313					593	759,154
Danish					11	16,669					16	21,451
German					60	139,891					64	149,857
Dutch					6	11,054					11	17,465
Belgian					1	2,339					2	2,430
French	3,803	672,659	3,599	2,296,536	137	32,626	3,822*	667,177*	4,916*	580,784*	148	34,906
Spanish					3	3,506					4	3,599
Italian					50	47,489					48	48,847
Austro-Hungarian ..					13	21,611					16	23,122
Japanese					47	159,965					47	160,016
United States ..					6,488	1,853,949					6,157	1,724,721
Chilian					1	1,034					3	2,930
Other					10	5,243					6	2,090
TOTAL	8,642	1,265,428	6,697	6,337,606	15,339	7,603,034	7,128	2,959,142	7,839	4,169,312	14,967	7,128,454

* An unexplained discrepancy exists in the original figures.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED BY SEA (EXCLUSIVE OF RIVER AND LAKE TRADE), FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	677	1,866,938	37	37,793	204	395,313	222	204,966	761	1,822,820	372	367,343	11	23,432	5	7,032
British Possessions—																
British Africa	—	—	1	912	32	67,415	9	9,091	72	176,802	9	9,832	7	13,255	1	1,957
Australia	26	62,659	—	—	2	4,659	—	—	34	71,828	29	36,626	3	7,084	—	—
Newfoundland	386	180,449	103	123,554	431	105,731	28	13,777	837	283,112	63	106,396	77	44,142	88	30,120
West Indies	142	52,764	20	11,507	18	13,512	9	9,514	131	54,902	21	14,844	—	—	—	—
Guiana	21	27,948	2	1,811	—	—	1	145	13	2,004	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	2	4,170	—	—	1	2,580	1	912	—	—	—	—
Russia	1	1,506	—	—	—	—	1	451	1	2,365	1	966	—	—	—	—
Sweden and Norway	4	2,394	1	991	4	2,071	40	37,061	11	6,027	6	13,854	—	—	—	—
Germany	4	7,775	41	114,806	1	1,153	12	12,370	1	1,548	13	25,917	—	—	—	—
Holland	4	10,703	4	7,322	1	1,942	8	12,698	2	4,961	4	6,827	—	—	1	1,443
Belgium	40	98,694	2	2,585	2	4,080	3	3,053	17	44,072	4	4,564	—	—	—	—
France	19	42,392	3	5,492	9	9,490	25	15,868	20	38,413	34	41,575	1	1,942	1	665
St. Pierre	13	786	36	12,454	105	10,830	66	13,101	151	11,646	97	24,838	3	176	7	3,255
Portugal	6	727	5	3,091	2	3,962	2	1,804	9	1,211	6	4,489	—	—	—	—
Azores	2	699	1	322	10	18,295	1	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madeira	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	915	4	1,001	—	—	—	—
Spain	26	18,586	9	13,200	5	7,777	2	2,098	18	14,166	14	10,627	—	—	—	—
Italy	10	14,985	11	8,475	—	—	23	21,197	1	83	2	1,918	—	—	—	—
China	22	56,105	35	100,991	34	90,564	5	6,206	13	30,991	12	27,731	17	49,877	23	72,089
Japan	25	73,218	—	—	2	4,945	2	3,674	22	65,034	1	2,808	—	—	—	—
Hawaii	—	—	1	647	4	5,479	4	5,737	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States	1,563	495,941	2,212	918,755	2,308	706,970	3,447	1,124,767	2,933	1,018,021	3,713	1,499,268	722	200,557	1,322	512,206
Cuba and Porto Rico	43	7,798	—	—	5	2,201	4	2,166	104	19,440	14	12,244	2	372	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	1	1,751	3	4,534	—	—	1	298	—	—	—	—
South America—																
Brazil	—	—	1	934	11	5,703	3	3,363	23	7,667	4	2,364	—	—	—	—
Argentine Republic	—	—	—	—	1	777	5	4,698	36	20,149	7	6,068	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	6	7,362	6	6,034	5	1,925	10	8,917	—	—	—	—
Sea Fisheries	1,052	61,308	404	28,835	619	46,616	527	40,483	452	30,414	421	30,963	1,313	88,639	809	61,660
"Sea"	—	—	—	—	5	5,286	5	4,413	—	—	—	—	3	3,324	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	19	8,840	3	3,085	8	12,570	7	8,041	6	2,995	8	3,525	1	421	—	—
Totals of British and of Foreign	4,105	3,093,215	2,932	1,397,562	3,832	1,540,624	4,470	1,571,633	5,679	3,736,091	4,871	2,268,715	2,160	433,221	2,257	690,427
Total — Vessels	7,037				8,302				10,550				4,417			
Total — Tons	4,490,777				3,112,257				6,004,806				1,123,648			

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS IN EACH PROVINCE BY SEA (EXCLUSIVE OF RIVER AND LAKE TRADE), WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

PRINCIPAL PORTS.	ENTERED.				CLEARED.			
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Quebec—								
Chicoutimi ..	—	—	—	—	8	11,118	—	—
Gaspé	13	1,888	10	7,398	24	7,500	—	—
Matane	—	—	9	9,836	10	9,925	—	—
Montreal	349	896,072	52	94,955	396	972,641	20	22,982
Paspebiac .. .	20	4,241	23	9,886	52	15,026	—	—
Quebec	199	575,030	79	146,610	196	469,943	5	5,300
Rimouski	6	9,001	5	5,233	16	16,015	—	—
River du Loop ..	—	—	8	11,914	6	9,484	—	—
Sorel	85	12,683	2	3,462	80	13,395	—	—
Three Rivers ..	2	2,394	8	19,920	24	42,720	—	—
New Brunswick—								
Baie Verte ..	3	1,077	8	6,943	11	8,542	—	—
Bathurst	—	—	5	595	23	18,760	—	—
Campbellton ..	—	—	11	10,726	26	19,997	—	—
Campobello ..	283	7,885	356	28,442	56	917	52	986
Chatham	6	2,471	53	63,370	71	71,139	1	991
Dalhousie	3	1,607	50	35,531	38	22,888	—	—
Harvey	—	—	9	12,990	15	13,317	—	—
Hillsboro'	—	—	111	45,343	165	61,569	—	—
Moncton	10	1,593	22	10,613	24	10,411	—	—
Newcastle ..	—	—	39	33,850	50	35,048	—	—
North Head ..	88	14,957	149	10,936	96	2,638	134	23,717
Richibucto ..	4	1,864	8	2,792	15	4,520	—	—
Shediac	5	2,528	5	2,511	11	6,027	—	—
St. Andrew's ..	165	31,111	612	28,879	571	32,389	187	36,502
St. John	677	504,303	1,347	327,092	1,671	568,352	264	40,649
St. Stephen ..	30	3,170	83	9,714	17	486	86	12,050
Nova Scotia—								
Annapolis	23	3,414	10	2,877	52	12,228	—	—
Baddeck	3	321	1	96	17	5,146	—	—
Bear River ..	27	3,263	14	1,890	52	8,079	—	—
Bridgewater ..	16	2,550	9	4,234	46	13,020	—	—
Canso	15	1,443	635	57,471	5	476	601	49,799
Cheverie	11	2,659	35	14,786	44	8,723	1	880
Halifax	920	655,855	91	84,963	1,022	654,879	16	21,689
Hantsport	2	874	37	12,651	16	7,232	26	5,951
Liscombe	1	55	42	11,110	17	7,830	30	2,329
Liverpool	174	13,562	29	2,742	205	18,048	13	1,326
Lockeport	89	5,457	—	—	79	4,958	—	—
Louisburg ..	33	38,263	206	288,916	204	373,275	43	5,790
Lunenburg ..	222	21,789	12	1,496	60	7,777	194	17,283
North Sydney ..	143	45,496	681	117,177	325	80,703	329	94,375
Parrsboro'	2	197	155	10,008	128	30,814	18	1,728
Pictou	32	29,176	12	11,813	27	22,838	2	1,206
Port Gilbert ..	17	1,890	31	3,191	46	4,653	—	—
Port Hawkesbury	124	53,893	—	—	130	49,847	—	—
Port Mulgrave ..	69	7,819	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pubnico	104	7,727	—	—	97	6,128	4	355
Pugwash	—	—	8	7,564	11	9,216	—	—
River Hebert ..	1	371	60	10,976	79	13,248	—	—
Shelburne	201	14,233	131	10,145	173	13,614	158	9,948
Sydney	134	256,251	115	151,295	449	365,487	26	35,848
Tusket Wedge ..	14	1,250	10	6,206	27	9,498	—	—
Weymouth ..	14	1,434	23	2,861	49	5,994	—	—
Windsor	16	3,195	107	56,479	187	82,024	—	—
Yarmouth	386	157,291	161	19,519	261	157,516	320	20,335
British Columbia—								
Chemainus ..	3	300	65	28,946	25	30,915	52	3,806
Comox	—	—	123	128,695	103	111,088	11	4,045
Ladysmith ..	30	30,362	218	150,811	230	183,840	72	10,216
Nanaimo	38	53,815	89	132,510	158	198,171	19	1,480
New Westminster	4	242	44	9,117	31	15,478	14	376
Port Simpson ..	—	—	39	16,302	—	—	39	16,302
Steveston	124	6,002	26	3,481	16	3,120	132	6,474
Vancouver ..	420	367,005	344	179,610	471	454,196	200	80,749
Victoria	972	562,412	412	463,194	660	387,338	709	556,417
Prince Edward Island—								
Charlottetown ..	65	44,453	8	521	97	68,299	3	102
Souris	5	1,194	30	340	25	2,248	14	662
Summerside ..	1	96	—	—	17	6,865	—	—
TOTAL OF ALL PORTS	7,037	4,490,777	8,302	3,112,257	10,550	6,004,806	4,417	1,123,648

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF CANADIAN AND UNITED STATES VESSELS TRADING ON THE RIVERS AND LAKES BETWEEN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES (EXCLUSIVE OF FERRIAGE), WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA, DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1902.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON.		TOTAL FOR THE DOMINION.		ONTARIO.		QUEBEC.		BRITISH COLUMBIA AND YUKON.		TOTAL FOR THE DOMINION.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Canadian—																
Sailing ..	1,313	279,796	376	83,208	4	2,215	1,693	365,219	1,521	340,689	366	83,495	2	1,103	1,889	425,287
Steam ..	9,117	3,421,641	159	52,116	27	6,263	9,303	3,480,020	8,721	3,390,660	157	51,241	26	4,874	8,904	3,446,775
TOTAL ..	10,430	3,701,437	535	135,324	31	8,478	10,996	3,845,239	10,242	3,831,349	523	34,736	28	5,977	10,793	3,872,062
United States—																
Sailing ..	2,416	568,845	1,489	163,552	16	7,387	3,921	739,784	2,482	565,368	1,560	153,188	20	8,198	4,062	726,754
Steam ..	8,536	2,973,871	103	21,918	29	14,929	8,668	3,010,718	8,836	3,067,504	101	16,298	30	15,557	8,967	3,099,359
TOTAL ..	10,952	3,542,716	1,592	185,470	45	22,316	12,589	3,750,502	11,318	3,632,872	1,661	169,486	50	23,755	13,029	3,826,113
TOTAL—																
Sailing ..	3,729	848,641	1,865	246,760	20	9,602	5,614	1,105,003	4,003	906,057	1,926	236,683	22	9,301	5,951	1,152,041
Steam ..	17,653	6,395,512	262	74,034	56	21,192	17,971	6,490,738	17,557	6,458,164	258	67,539	56	20,431	17,871	6,546,134
TOTAL ..	21,382	7,244,153	2,127	320,794	76	30,794	23,585	7,595,741	21,560	7,364,221	2,184	304,222	78	29,732	23,822	7,698,175

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS BUILT IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES DURING THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1902, AND NUMBER ON THE REGISTER ON DECEMBER 31ST, 1901.

PROVINCE.	VESSELS BUILT.						VESSELS ON THE REGISTER.			
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		Total No. of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Net Tonnage of Sailing Ships and Steamers.	Number of Steamers.	Gross Tonnage of Steamers.
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.				
Ontario	3	991	46	6,343	49	7,334	1,647	145,981	1,033	111,778
Quebec	23	3,608	17	644	40	4,252	1,265	142,664	351	86,805
Nova Scotia	108	11,671	4	129	112	11,800	2,020	217,805	155	18,263
New Brunswick	19	1,505	4	275	23	1,780	937	76,302	127	10,497
British Columbia	12	904	8	1,191	20	2,095	676	62,102	351	58,465
Manitoba	—	—	10	593	10	593	130	7,445	88	6,751
Prince Edward Island	6	434	—	—	6	434	182	14,818	21	3,966
Yukon	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	2,463	11	3,967
TOTAL	171	19,113	89	9,175	260	28,288	6,868	669,580	2,137	300,492

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE (DISTINGUISHING IMPORTS FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE) INTO AND FROM THE VARIOUS PROVINCES, IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1899 TO 1902.

Years ended 30th June.	Imports (excluding Inter-Provincial Trade).				Exports (excluding Inter-Provincial Trade).			
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Total Entered for Home Consumption.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.*	Total.	Total Exports of Produce of the Dominion
				ONTARIO.				
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1899 ..	59,443,496	864,561	60,308,057	60,204,694	48,045,543	92,369	48,137,912	47,102,350
1900 ..	69,754,499	1,504,045	71,258,544	70,221,464	55,958,272	158,484	56,116,756	55,027,311
1901 ..	Not stated.		73,490,379	73,047,975	Not stated.		36,490,028	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		86,232,560	85,235,418	,,		48,597,480	,,
				QUEBEC.				
1899 ..	68,481,564	3,749,175	72,230,739	64,085,651	66,994,835	3,316,736	70,311,571	51,588,842
1900 ..	72,896,912	6,611,710	79,508,622	72,313,856	69,465,542	7,326,126	76,791,668	57,357,925
1901 ..	Not stated.		76,716,290	68,422,416	Not stated.		93,540,609	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		82,014,443	73,634,001	,,		91,057,201	,,
				NOVA SCOTIA.				
1899 ..	7,384,320	40,820	7,425,140	7,194,191	11,070,290	409,830	11,480,120	11,261,241
1900 ..	10,568,248	78,468	10,646,716	10,369,943	12,205,545	403,428	12,608,973	12,415,605
1901 ..	Not stated.		12,146,882	12,041,185	Not stated.		12,720,343	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		12,510,752	12,480,164	,,		14,978,222	,,
				NEW BRUNSWICK.				
1899 ..	5,440,728	5	5,440,733	5,408,930	10,470,567	21,762	10,492,329	10,456,395
1900 ..	6,658,709	15,000	6,673,709	6,580,895	14,092,005	73,501	14,165,506	14,123,724
1901 ..	Not stated.		6,741,848	6,704,258	Not stated.		14,886,454	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		7,307,271	7,245,827	,,		17,657,751	,,
				BRITISH COLUMBIA.				
1899 ..	8,651,775	35,446	8,687,221	8,447,432	14,573,704	175,328	14,749,032	14,390,186
1900 ..	10,523,275	37,257	10,560,532	10,332,819	17,156,281	695,531	17,851,812	17,459,922
1901 ..	Not stated.		11,137,438	10,805,794	Not stated.		21,648,191	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		10,391,256	10,275,548	,,		18,385,335	,,
				PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.				
1899 ..	465,243	—	465,243	473,602	1,289,659	—	1,289,659	1,286,989
1900 ..	502,565	—	502,565	506,374	1,349,529	—	1,349,529	1,347,446
1901 ..	Not stated.		526,617	543,130	Not stated.		681,403	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		643,829	648,714	,,		801,013	,,
				MANITOBA.				
1899 ..	5,680,615	15,100	5,695,715	5,724,116	2,092,988	—	2,092,988	2,036,730
1900 ..	6,640,906	50,958	6,691,864	6,699,144	3,568,675	—	3,568,675	3,504,050
1901 ..	Not stated.		5,396,189	5,438,874	Not stated.		1,084,992	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		8,659,028	8,703,488	,,		4,896,149	,,
				YUKON.				
1899 ..	1,651,427	2	1,651,429	1,651,429	—	—	—	—
1900 ..	2,678,121	—	2,678,121	2,671,540	9,095,954	—	9,095,954	†
1901 ..	Not stated.		2,823,633	2,791,287	Not stated.		13,914,676	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		2,019,782	2,068,175	,,		14,083,487	,,
				NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.				
1899 ..	860,006	25	860,031	861,548	343,294	—	343,294	339,304
1900 ..	1,101,840	—	1,101,840	1,108,281	345,850	—	345,850	†9,406,386
1901 ..	Not stated.		1,436,249	1,443,069	Not stated.		1,520,936	Not stated.
1902 ..	,,		2,491,237	2,500,260	,,		1,183,648	,,
				TOTAL (excluding Inter-Provincial Trade).				
1899 $	158,059,174	4,705,134	162,764,308	154,051,593	154,880,880	4,016,025	158,896,905	138,462,037
1899 £	32,477,913	966,808	33,444,721	31,654,437	31,824,838	825,211	32,650,049	28,451,103
1900 $	181,325,075	8,297,438	189,622,513	180,804,316	183,237,653	8,657,070	191,894,723	170,642,369
1900 £	37,258,577	1,704,953	38,963,530	37,151,572	37,651,573	1,778,850	39,430,423	35,063,500
1901 $	186,878,231	3,537,294	190,415,525	181,237,988	194,509,297	1,978,335	196,487,632	177,431,386
1901 £	38,399,637	726,841	39,126,478	37,240,682	39,967,664	406,507	40,374,171	36,458,504
1902 $	205,958,753	6,311,405	212,270,158	202,791,595	209,970,864	1,669,422	211,640,286	196,019,763
1902 £	42,320,292	1,296,864	43,617,156	41,669,506	43,144,698	343,032	43,487,730	40,278,034

* Exclusive of "Gold-bearing Quartz, Dust, Nuggets, &c.," and of "Metallic Silver contained in ore, concentrates, &c.," included with Merchandise.

† The value of the exports of produce of the Dominion from the Yukon District is included with the figures given for the North-West Territories.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bicycles, &c. (excluding parts) ..	*No.*	24,558	27,308	26,744	14,541	10,887
	£	163,501	124,513	102,156	48,161	31,509
Books	£	162,513	206,182	223,407	239,478	253,966
Boots and Shoes of Leather ..	£	65,759	77,764	92,748	111,301	132,080
Cement, Portland and other ..	*Brls.*	217,798	384,546	478,281	437,390	538,222
	£	53,201	75,970	96,976	103,052	135,728
Coal (including Coal Dust).. ..	*Tons*	3,380,087	3,634,655	4,193,959	4,891,304	5,030,974
	£	1,906,062	1,950,600	2,103,103	2,291,016	2,769,905
Coke	*Tons*	83,330	135,060	141,284	187,878	308,786
	£	54,974	71,310	74,553	104,145	139,754
Coffee, Green	*Lb.*	4,505,301	4,720,781	5,185,602	4,913,233	3,850,838
	£	139,283	97,798	104,967	100,807	83,310
Cotton, Raw and Waste	*Lb.*	42,814,138	62,700,293	56,072,931	60,483,375	54,003,979
	£	676,077	839,296	678,332	926,475	1,035,909
Manufactures (except Socks and Stockings)	£	873,389	1,025,701	1,270,610	1,411,758	1,446,452
Earthenware and Chinaware ..	£	122,943	149,477	185,640	198,545	234,053
Fancy Goods—						
Laces, Braids, Fringes, Trimmings, Curtains, &c.	£	358,489	437,004	449,112	480,292	486,273
Flour	*Brls.*	85,412	41,478	70,599	56,637	50,520
	£	55,755	35,007	48,737	38,081	32,756
Fruit—						
Dried, including Nuts	£	168,866	260,952	250,797	330,834	365,764
Green	£	312,305	337,775	388,810	392,897	336,290
Furs, Fur Skins, and Manufactures of	£	182,819	189,067	319,554	412,591	488,101
Glass and Glassware	£	233,894	215,267	273,032	341,087	325,669
Gloves and Mitts, all kinds ..	£	105,095	117,292	147,541	144,444	144,400
Grain—						
Wheat	*Bushs.*	5,845,139	4,414,307	8,111,327	5,947,489	8,416,580
	£	861,358	863,992	1,442,573	933,323	1,308,969
Other kinds	*Bushs.*	13,224,016	21,962,168	25,559,318	20,022,232	17,948,496
	£	924,047	1,608,120	2,032,819	1,628,121	1,638,630
Gutta Percha, Indiarubber, and Manufactures of	£	308,323	439,790	481,761	586,300	533,824
Hats and Caps (other than Fur), also Bonnets	£	244,471	288,498	311,262	336,989	340,709
Hides, Skins (other than Fur), Horns, and Pelts..	£	498,488	740,010	796,847	867,000	846,666
Iron and Steel—						
Hardware and Manufactures, N.E.S.	£	558,114	1,085,295	1,089,476	1,535,852	1,282,258
Cutlery and Tools	£	154,488	212,263	249,898	278,374	280,144
Machinery and Implements, Agricultural	£	124,206	219,629	352,937	399,156	400,155
Machinery, other, and Engines*	£	448,121	711,777	873,326	1,206,549	1,415,082
Tubing	£	106,701	115,514	171,539	220,348	127,360
Tinned Plates and Sheets ..	£	188,958	236,454	190,487	345,984	301,431
Rolled and Boiler Plates ..	£	83,869	152,452	189,085	419,928	274,250
Nail and Spike Rods	£	5,297	8,542	8,092	8,877	7,885
Wire, Galvanised or not	£	85,906	206,788	241,652	352,898	286,716
Rolled Bar, Rod, Hoop, Canada Plates, and Sheet	£	205,657	298,023	361,752	426,747	346,717
Pig, Scrap, Bars, Puddled, &c. ..	£	104,141	211,754	176,935	417,263	214,347
Railroad Bars and other materials	£	313,605	390,226	370,036	601,512	713,529
Steel in Ingots, Bars, Sheets, and Coils	£	76,957	71,867	59,410	179,932	87,639
Leather and Manufactures of (*see* also Boots and Shoes and Gloves)	£	218,368	267,403	253,842	273,921	224,080
Linen, Hemp, and Jute Manufactures (other than Jute Cloth and Canvas)	£	256,878	287,757	351,880	374,747	379,446
Meat of all kinds	£	122,466	287,122	301,285	296,167	362,927
Oils	£	311,610	301,096	333,937	411,807	454,885
Paints and Colours	£	126,463	157,803	180,714	213,341	190,378
Paper and Manufactures thereof ..	£	206,883	234,657	258,593	293,076	369,353
Salt	*Tons*	113,878	102,367	97,408	102,292	113,761
	£	71,011	67,314	61,713	66,870	76,707
Seeds and Bulbous Roots.. ..	£	152,082	123,510	322,977	405,679	279,898
Ships' Materials (including Machinery)	£	22,258	49,637	42,766	82,338	160,269
Silk Manufactures (including Silk Clothing)	£	410,419	554,395	774,526	808,839	820,809
Spirits—						
Brandy	*Galls.*	183,060	194,403	211,875	233,403	245,785
	£	54,250	61,716	63,832	72,065	80,868
Sugar (except Maple)	*Cwts.*	†2,905,393	2,617,550	2,695,992	3,198,154	3,402,916
	£	1,312,881	1,080,455	1,246,259	1,552,194	1,634,248

* Inclusive of lithographic, &c., presses and sewing and typewriting machines, but exclusive of ships' machinery and electric lighting apparatus.

† Including 328 cwts., the value of which was not stated.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Sugar—*continued.*						
Molasses	*Galls.*	4,620,612	3,756,637	3,814,118	4,394,556	4,340,196
	£	165,477	121,319	160,116	236,205	213,226
Tea	*Lb.*	24,344,982	20,029,464	25,102,685	24,998,726	23,095,938
	£	680,763	560,140	725,097	741,989	655,390
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured (except samples)	*Lbs.*	15,816,279	5,928,090	11,950,177	9,933,040	10,156,055
	£	413,036	218,759	352,490	356,238	349,822
Manufactured (including Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff) ..	*Lb.*	194,274	195,766	271,984	417,867	317,812
	£	56,739	45,200	58,991	87,151	89,201
Wine of all kinds	*Galls.*	368,646	407,086	408,007	466,367	464,715
	Dozs.	16,049	21,990	29,791	29,140	28,260
	£	80,405	95,578	109,573	122,176	120,811
Wood, and Manufactures of ..	£	616,896	720,547	838,724	1,028,075	1,015,010
Wool (except Combing Wool) ..	*Lb.*	5,704,194	11,785,899	9,413,739	8,054,699	8,574,605
	£	180,481	387,429	274,335	323,596	265,663
Woollen Manufactures—						
Ready-made Clothing, except Knitted Goods	£	168,638	199,895	236,645	236,698	246,284
Hosiery (including Shirts and Drawers)	£	118,415	133,501	176,490	156,281	127,345
Other, except Yarn	£	1,148,213	1,317,906	1,546,443	1,569,023	1,664,933
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion:						
Gold	£	40,001	55,441	62,840	41,624	49,010
Silver				15,607	29,753	47,306
Specie	£	920,861	846,787	888,361	1,633,576	630,525
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	24,496,974	28,833,504	33,444,721	38,963,530	39,126,478

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Agricultural Implements	£	156,629	296,807	383,676	347,996	359,500
Asbestos	*Tons*	10,969	18,438	14,520	18,164	26,895
	£	104,983	104,940	93,118	100,872	178,536
Ashes, Pot and Pearl	*Brls.*	2,156	1,984	1,852	2,155	1,538
	£	10,500	9,410	10,878	13,009	10,011
Bacon and Hams	*Cwts.*	691,298	854,070	1,166,624	1,350,365	1,055,820
	£	1,200,781	1,653,363	2,140,638	2,621,615	2,421,219
Butter	*Cwts.*	125,556	143,554	221,077	269,806	166,563
	£	463,044	518,561	827,138	1,115,664	689,424
Cheese	*Cwts.*	1,714,022	2,080,944	1,981,124	1,925,732	2,003,854
	£	3,136,182	3,798,528	3,575,638	4,209,037	4,340,394
Coal	*Tons*	1,221,104	1,182,732	1,231,618	1,743,202	1,952,437
	£	731,677	710,149	764,142	980,433	1,117,583
Coke	*Tons*	1,865	3,872	4,967	13,847	60,129
	£	781	1,603	3,387	6,939	39,639
Copper and Copper Ore	*Tons*	5,066	6,963	4,235	6,914	13,178
	£	113,132	177,694	189,653	285,080	546,632
Cotton Manufactures	£	197,342	108,402	86,809	87,034	119,534
Eggs	*Dozs.*	7,476,636	10,369,996	9,652,512	10,187,966	11,363,914
	£	201,057	257,939	260,355	299,577	347,732
Fish—						
Dried	*Cwts.*	785,897	760,517	696,513	749,943	733,566
	£	592,398	554,887	562,486	624,934	567,814
Fresh	£	310,739	310,076	307,261	345,906	388,180
Pickled	*Cwts.*	248	—	145	—	123
	Brls.	125,120	102,174	99,118	95,300	137,449
	£	112,989	96,245	102,526	104,568	143,023
Canned—						
Lobster	*Lb.*	11,340,039	11,919,634	11,044,785	10,471,838	11,178,647
	£	427,331	470,759	477,052	487,574	469,301
Salmon	*Lb.*	27,961,895	41,648,579	25,942,171	37,047,280	35,343,469
	£	586,875	704,960	494,688	592,979	593,729
Flour	*Brls.*	481,764	1,254,864	808,605	771,022	1,121,901
	£	353,499	1,119,044	646,412	575,414	828,235
Fruit and Berries of all kinds ..	£	649,559	366,475	763,440	695,345	421,114
Furs and Skins, Undressed ..	£	423,419	386,986	369,977	357,457	334,794
Gold-bearing Quartz, also Dust, Nuggets, &c.	£	576,185	737,433	672,473	2,907,235	5,022,977
Grain—						
Barley and Rye	*Bushs.*	2,313,251	2,068,091	1,283,103	3,121,147	3,659,409
	£	162,843	211,036	154,544	315,771	386,584
Corn, Indian	*Bushs.*	7,229,897	14,332,939	16,150,779	11,761,024	12,220,975
	£	565,059	1,061,721	1,317,430	977,831	1,131,623

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Corn—*contd.*						
Oats	*Bushs.*	7,247,991	10,925,602	11,098,279	8,059,963	10,122,262
	£	377,203	682,339	726,768	511,448	637,721
Wheat	*Bushs.*	13,141,338	23,914,628	17,468,559	22,456,517	18,936,252
	£	1,903,834	4,506,802	2,885,748	3,363,470	2,799,232
Hay	*Tons*	113,754	37,144	64,428	175,417	252,979
	£	205,323	73,688	84,582	290,572	431,076
Hemlock Bark, Extract of	*Brls.*	6,125	5,862	6,522	5,356	4,795
	£	20,031	17,320	15,947	13,234	11,778
Hides, Pelts, Horns, and Hoofs	£	322,526	230,237	262,500	288,658	461,970
Iron, Pig	*Tons*	2,865	2,435	2,194	6,598	6,260
	£	13,996	12,652	10,447	30,648	26,945
Lard	*Cwts.*	2,605	2,624	17,036	2,026	8,472
	£	3,787	4,042	14,471	2,383	12,050
Lead and Lead Ore	*Tons*	15,062	21,979	17,029	10,083	32,801
	£	107,708	207,153	184,062	141,512	517,209
Leather and Manufactures of (including Boots and Shoes)	£	320,956	335,132	348,493	388,255	504,083
Live Stock—						
Horned Cattle	*No.*	161,377	213,064	212,504	205,581	169,137
	£	1,471,150	1,793,834	1,762,268	1,867,951	1,863,464
Horses	*No.*	19,208	16,423	13,505	10,893	8,819
	£	401,110	378,285	221,488	260,863	221,076
Sheep	*No.*	313,410	351,789	405,334	459,944	394,948
	£	205,893	261,386	316,671	389,181	334,671
Machinery (including Sewing Machines)	£	46,913	69,755	89,951	140,978	139,378
Meats, Canned and Preserved	£	137,933	115,312	30,149	64,169	86,927
Nickel, fine	*Tons*	3,764	7,480	7,214	6,746	4,768
	£	102,435	199,424	204,357	213,801	196,924
Pease, Whole and Split	*Bushs.*	4,121,069	3,275,265	2,920,066	3,079,052	3,875,261
	£	495,396	376,794	402,903	443,601	551,524
Pork	*Cwts.*	13,919	22,208	24,793	14,616	8,794
	£	10,731	16,595	15,053	12,999	12,317
Potatoes	*Bushs.*	770,396	1,450,078	651,335	680,527	891,154
	£	50,577	130,259	64,834	67,872	75,290
Seeds: Clover, Grass, and Flax	£	110,515	108,102	323,597	287,688	175,315
Silver Ore, or Silver	*Oz.*	4,097,212	6,784,035	4,417,422	2,283,148	4,022,019
	£	536,953	723,244	540,469	278,230	497,414
Sugar—						
Maple	*Lb.*	483,679	505,521	1,137,649	782,641	899,819
	£	6,449	4,541	13,622	17,409	14,770
Other kinds	*Lb.*	2,951,622	2,362,503	1,429,825	108,571	853,284
	£	20,017	20,668	10,232	749	8,884
Wood and Timber—						
Timber, squared:						
Elm	*Tons**	12,107	16,009	15,327	13,694	15,688
	£	35,073	45,725	45,547	42,150	56,215
Oak	*Tons**	31,314	33,841	25,640	19,531	15,787
	£	111,018	152,158	114,574	83,344	65,196
White Pine	*Tons**	92,503	101,533	97,693	76,549	50,645
	£	277,946	362,481	278,765	257,765	188,312
Timber, round:						
Pine	*M.Feet*	218,100	186,049	161,927	50,365	31,381
	£	376,511	332,193	287,354	101,571	58,726
All other†	*M.Feet*	44,542	24,592	23,304	38,061	106,409
	£	60,360	37,735	35,188	54,724	158,181
Deals and Deal ends	*Standard Hds.*	350,729	393,753	408,558	399,292	435,693
	£	2,269,528	2,557,168	2,632,710	2,494,403	2,406,886
Laths, Palings, and Pickets	*M.*	433,234	339,605	332,998	355,305	326,725
	£	105,879	77,318	88,833	109,337	124,457
Planks and Boards	*M.Feet.*	1,074,537	515,277	649,299	842,721	737,187
	£	2,225,791	1,155,902	1,414,883	1,976,409	1,931,603
Shingles	*M.*	683,680	565,839	564,017	609,209	623,419
	£	246,896	204,337	200,622	232,501	235,510
Staves and Headings	£	143,719	82,517	108,315	112,976	90,428
Wood, Block and other for Pulp	£	146,127	187,406	173,031	185,501	287,059
Wood Pulp	£	152,457	248,820	261,858	373,154	398,270
Wool	*Lb.*	7,857,657	1,172,034	91,991	2,213,863	1,152,661
	£	296,804	41,400	3,000	86,461	40,599
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion (*see also* Gold, &c., and Silver Ore and Silver)—						
Gold, Silver	£	67,253	214,875	226,283	341,094 / 2,071	— / 2,477
Specie:						
Gold, Silver	£	650,394	735,085	598,928	1,418,540 / 17,145	386,789 / 17,241
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	28,345,942	33,730,003	32,650,049	9,430,423	40,374,171

* A ton of squared timber = 40 cubic feet.
† Exclusive of cedar logs capable of being made into shingle bolts.

TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898–1902

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION.*

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	6,678,271	7,615,094	9,203,369	8,839,349	10,110,835
British Possessions—					
East Indies	112,467	167,540	269,129	281,684	332,750
Australasia	30,638	81,077	115,250	87,630	32,273
Africa	27,437	20,324	18,063	18,634	3,248
Newfoundland	95,409	108,289	135,756	128,541	229,603
West Indies	137,799	194,979	164,486	246,343	331,051
British Guiana	11,024	7,058	13,903	15,901	28,649
Other Possessions	1,412	3,013	24,428	9,226	4,493
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	416,186	582,280	741,015	787,959	962,067
Germany	1,147,400	1,519,203	1,722,637	1,442,754	2,223,939
Holland	76,859	102,820	119,092	163,862	179,921
Belgium	252,762	476,450	662,449	786,668	351,698
France	816,853	799,170	897,637	1,109,182	1,370,999
Portugal	9,723	13,006	14,956	19,788	26,585
Spain	100,436	109,825	115,213	152,577	142,802
Italy	86,560	81,287	29,707	67,266	149,331
Switzerland	71,852	116,870	108,735	123,834	157,194
China	180,538	154,396	129,396	170,736	100,502
Japan	295,758	414,680	359,880	332,693	307,349
United States	16,172,382	19,111,062	22,570,763	22,702,399	24,824,949
Cuba and Porto Rico	80,631	76,893	106,061	123,385	114,398
Other Foreign West Indies	3,543	6,543	3,105	493	1,229
South America (other than British Guiana)	281,918	234,500	190,115	199,459	312,256
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	26,855,755	31,654,437	37,151,572	37,240,682	41,669,506

EXPORTS.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	21,575,108	20,361,340	22,137,610	21,642,936	24,106,484
British Possessions—					
East Indies	2.728	8,242	8,567	4,862	9,686
Australasia	338,901	313,934	339,693	474,946	605,841
Africa	27,979	45,714	247,472	223,349	789,466
Newfoundland	446,015	371,647	440,722	464,486	487,694
West Indies	310,507	360,052	349,101	395,558	400,694
British Guiana	56,288	49,030	57,978	76,594	103,990
Other Possessions	5,909	5,179	4,254	15,178	10,524
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	1,188,327	1,153,798	1,447,787	1,654,973	2,407,895
Germany	377,558	456,076	352,583	440,045	553,269
Holland	77,350	76,551	38,671	38,502	65,803
Belgium	200,125	174,537	246,123	576,605	502,284
France	210,670	320,080	282,487	324,931	285,380
Portugal	18,048	6,091	23,633	17,549	21,677
Spain	18,426	12,160	17,765	31,922	33,251
Italy	15,157	25,739	53,518	64,739	48,678
Switzerland	1,505	567	164	152	3,118
China	74,628	59,607	52,666	104,977	56,981
Japan	30,561	27,794	23,077	38,770	60,262
United States	9,390,961	9,274,011	14,099,799	14,873,061	14,293,609
Cuba and Porto Rico	242,355	248,125	231,671	180,889	231,491
Other Foreign West Indies	12,018	17,290	9,847	20,664	40,673
South America (other than British Guiana)	165,535	254,089	236,084	235,568	262,156
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	33,730,003	32,650,049	39,430,423	40,374,171	43,487,730

* Under the provisions of the *Reciprocal Tariff* which came into force on 23rd April, 1897, goods (except alcoholic liquors, tobacco, and sugar), the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom and certain British Colonies and Foreign Countries, when imported direct, were entitled to a reduction of one-eighth of the duty to 30th June, 1898, and one-fourth of the duty to 31st July, 1898. On 1st August, 1898, this Tariff was superseded by the *British Preferential Tariff*, which confined the benefits to goods (except alcoholic liquors, tobacco, and, in certain cases, sugar) the produce of manufacture or the United Kingdom and certain British Possessions when imported direct, and a reduction of one-fourth of the duty was allowed to the 30th June 1900, and one-third of the duty after that date.

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

NOTE.—N.E.S., Not Elsewhere Specified.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
DUTIABLE GOODS.			$
Ale, Beer, and Porter, in bottles and casks	*Galls.*	408,733	206,481
Ale, Ginger		—	9,668
Animals, Living—			
Hogs	*Lb.*	116,366	6,812
Horned Cattle ..	*No.*	9,723	172,192
Horses	,,	18,060	570,651
Sheep	,,	139,695	372,010
All other (N.E.S.)		—	39,764
Antiseptic Surgical Dressing		—	38,049
Bagatelle Tables, with Cues and Balls		—	3,854
Baking Powder ..	*Lb.*	306,903	89,188
Baskets of all kinds (N.E.S.)..		—	29,741
Belts, Trusses, &c., all kinds		—	123,051
Bells and Gongs		—	25,767
Billiard Tables ..	*No.*	217	9,158
Blacking, Shoe, and Shoe-makers' Ink		—	23,635
Blinds		—	656
Blueing, Laundry, all kinds	*Lb.*	165,622	18,825
Boats—Sailing, Skiffs, and Canoes ..	*No.*	277	15,752
Bolsters and Pillows ..		—	2,778
Books, Periodicals, &c., and other printed matter ..		—	1,362,384
Boot, Shoe and Stay Laces of any material		—	95,284
Boots and Shoes, all kinds, except Rubber and Leather		—	54,630
Braces or Suspenders, and parts of		—	93,163
Brass and Manufactures of..		—	511,210
Breadstuffs, &c., viz. :—			
Arrowroot and Tapioca	*Lb.*	2,961,185	68,289
Biscuits, all kinds	,,	369,034	27,717
Macaroni and Vermicelli	,,	939,951	44,671
Rice, Rice and Sago Flour	,,	26,487,482	460,850
Corn, Indian, for purposes of distillation	*Bush.*	498,493	290,059
Beans	,,	11,241	21,333
Oats	,,	322,454	131,818
Rye..	,,	406,574	239,404
Wheat	,,	9,487,255	7,217,137
Wheat Flour ..	*Brls.*	49,988	155,544
Oatmeal	*Lb.*	560,761	12,413
Cornmeal	*Brls.*	26,136	66,033
All other Breadstuffs (N.E.S.)		—	435,923
Grain Flour and Meal of all kinds, when damaged by water *in transitu* ..		—	5,884
Bricks and tiles		—	172,242
British Gum, Dextrine, Sizing Cream, and Enamel Sizing	*Lb.*	1,366,436	52,241
Brooms and Whisks.. ..		—	3,820
Brushes		—	218,475
Buttons		—	219,035
Candles	*Lb.*	923,111	97,047
Cane or Rattan, split or otherwise manufactured..		—	38,591
Canvas (for Boats' and Ships' Sails)		—	2,161
Carriages and Vehicles ..		—	1,430,364
Carpets, N.E.S. (*see also* Woollen Manufactures)	*Yards*	189,106	119,045
Carpet Sweepers ..	*No.*	2,860	9,067
Cash Registers ..	,,	813	109,921
Celluloid, and Manufactures of		—	22,651
Cement		—	891,771
Chalk		—	11,337
Chicory	*Lb.*	109,838	4,179

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*			$
Church Vestments		—	13,152
Cider	*Galls.*	3,150	3,935
Clocks and Clock Keys and Movements		—	233,790
Clothes Wringers and parts thereof ..	*No.*	9,918	16,796
Coal—			
Bituminous ..	*Tons*	3,247,256	6,020,129
Dust (N.E.S.) ..	,,	492,855	265,770
Cocoa Matting		—	4,783
Cocoanuts, Cocoa, Cocoa Paste, &c.		—	38,811
Coffee, Coffee Extract, &c.	*Lb.*	1,020,417	134,639
Collars of Linen, Cotton, Xylonite, &c..	*Doz.*	93,262	89,957
Combs		—	151,046
Copper, and Manufactures of		—	150,193
Cordage of all kinds ..	*Lb.*	1,346,332	146,109
Corks and Manufactures of Corkwood		—	135,334
Corsets, and parts of ..		—	105,900
Costumes and Scenery, Theatrical		—	9,291
Cotton, and Manufactures of—			
Duck, Grey or White	*Yards*	362,370	54,719
Embroideries, White ..			366,522
Fabrics—			
Grey, Unbleached	*Yards*	3,452,833	125,732
White or Bleached	,,	10,366,668	751,809
Printed, Dyed, or Coloured ..	,,	36,193,723	3,482,253
Uncoloured ..	,,	2,224,600	190,524
Jeans, coutilles and sateens, &c. ..	,,	959,251	88,538
Handkerchiefs		—	233,409
Hosiery (N.E.S.)		110,549	—
Shirts	*Doz.*	14,613	76,101
Sewing Thread—			
On Spools		—	254,858
In Hanks ..	*Lb.*	594,755	346,629
Bed Quilts ..	*No.*	117,920	93,850
Clothing		—	371,823
Socks and Stockings	*Doz.prs*	88,102	106,218
Tape		—	57,736
Towels		—	35,036
Velvets and Velveteens	*Yards*	1,591,232	381,190
Other Articles		—	243,151
Crapes		—	20,394
Cuffs of Cotton, Linen, Xylonite, &c. ..	*Pairs*	16,811	2,800
Curtains and Shams.. ..		—	476,378
Dressing, Harness, Leather, and Shoe		—	56,393
Drugs, Dyes, and Chemicals		—	2,113,832
Earthenware and Chinaware		—	1,227,986
Eggs	*Doz.*	776,562	170,260
Elastic, Round or Flat, and Garter Elastic		—	98,673
Electric and Galvanic Batteries, Electric Light, Apparatus for		—	934,130
Electric Light Carbons ..		—	77,208
Electric Motors, Generators, &c.		—	332,914
Embroideries (*see also* Cotton Manufactures)		—	62,760
Emery Wheels and Manufactures of Emery		—	23,946
Express Parcels of small value		—	1,108,600
Fancy Goods..		—	2,224,946
Feathers		—	26,277
Fertilisers		—	84,996
Fibre		—	33,089
Fireworks		—	19,729
Fish—Fresh, Pickled, &c. Cod, Haddock, Ling, and Pollock ..	*Lb.*	2,925,906	108,318

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*			
Fish—*continued.*			$
Halibut	*Lb.*	377,724	19,813
Herrings	,,	186,790	8,969
Mackerel	,,	22,949	2,170
Oysters		—	255,896
Lobsters		—	2,020
Salmon	*Lb.*	6,409,418	103,409
Anchovies and Sardines ..		—	107,125
All other (N.E.S.)		—	82,843
Produce of (N.E.S.) ..		—	10,165
Oils (Cod, Whale, &c.) ..		—	19,201
Flax, Hemp, and Jute, and Manufactures of—			
Carpetting, Matting and Mats		—	100,974
Damask of Linen, &c. ..		—	477,255
Handkerchiefs		—	151,690
Towels		—	152,501
Linens, Brown and Bleached ..	*Yards*	1,470,522	123,344
Linen, Duck, Canvas, &c.		—	524,422
Linen Thread ..	*Lb.*	340,647	189,553
Shirts	*Doz.*	1,526	10,744
Other Articles		—	249,295
Fruits and Nuts—			
Dried	*Lb.*	37,006,614	1,643,693
Green		—	1,760,887
In Cans or other Packages		—	89,643
Furniture of Wood, Iron, or any other material ..		—	489,306
Furs, and Manufactures of..		—	1,056,866
Glass, and Manufactures of..		—	1,932,539
Gloves and Mitts		—	653,234
Gold and Silver, and Manufactures of..		—	352,224
Grease, Axle.. ..	*Lb.*	808,924	28,147
Gunpowder and other Explosives		—	423,982
Gutta-percha and India-rubber, Manufactures of—			
Boots and Shoes		—	150,775
Belting		—	30,289
Clothing		—	234,187
Hose		—	51,870
Packing, Mats and Matting		—	39,048
Other Articles		—	268,860
Hair and Manufactures of ..		—	27,367
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets—			
Beaver, Silk, or Felt ..		—	1,100,811
Straw, Grass, Chip, &c. ..		—	603,507
Shapes		—	38,739
Hay	*Tons*	8,397	121,624
Honey	*Lb.*	135,955	9,019
Hops	,,	802,737	131,964
Ink—			
Writing		—	45,468
Printing		—	99,609
Iron and Steel, and Manufactures of—			
Agricultural Implements:			
Binding Attachments ..	*No.*	103	9,991
Cultivators		2,755	22,863
Drills, Grain Seed ..		2,014	50,243
Forks, Pronged.. ..	,,	13,930	7,816
Harrows..	,,	2,472	36,755
Harvesters, Self-binding and without Binders	,,	9,230	894,474
Horse Rakes	,,	9,798	181,581
Mowing Machines ..	,,	17,658	600,743
Ploughs	,,	10,092	214,193
Reapers	,,	786	37,879
Scythes and Snaths, &c. ..	*Doz.*	2,949	11,949
Spades and Shovels	,,	5,410	29,036
Parts of		—	489,930
Other Agricultural Implements		—	67,538
Anvils and Vices ..		—	27,762

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*			
Iron and Steel—*continued.*			$
Bar Iron or Steel rolled, in coils, bundles, rods, or bars	*Cwt.*	525,450	947,420
Castings in the rough ..		—	198,902
Canada Plate ..	*Cwt.*	466,464	1,214,045
Cast-iron Pipe	,,	29,351	44,691
Chains		—	215,968
Engines—			
Locomotive ..	*No.*	90	748,129
Fire	,,	4	2,376
Steam and Boilers	,,	851	383,681
Fire Extinguishers	,,	25,968	19,327
Fittings for Iron or Steel Pipe ..	*Lb.*	3,879,499	233,056
Hardware — Builders', Cabinetmakers', Upholsterers', Harnessmakers', Currycombs, &c. ..		—	653,837
Ingots, Cogged Ingots, Blooms, Slabs, Billets, Puddled Bars, &c.	*Cwt.*	401,306	419,543
Bridges or Parts thereof, and Structural Work	,,	62,108	152,388
Iron—			
In Pigs	*Tons*	52,200	750,294
Charcoal	,,	58	1,086
Locks of all kinds ..		—	146,912
Machines and Machinery—			
Fanning Mills ..	*No.*	271	4,555
Grain Crushers ..	,,	43	1,619
Windmills	,,	483	20,373
Ore Crushers, Stamp Mills, Rock Drills, &c.		—	56,112
Horse Powers ..	*No.*	60	6,137
Portable Engines	,,	270	260,336
Threshers and Separators ..	,,	673	146,271
Portable Saw-mills and Planing Mills ..	,,	7	5,163
All other Portable Machines	,,	910	49,754
Sewing Machines and parts of ..	,,	12,798	246,179
Slot Machines ..	,,	448	8,030
Machines, Type-writing ..	,,	2,407	130,232
All other Machinery composed wholly or in part of Iron or Steel ..		—	3,632,131
Nails and Spikes ..	*Lb.*	2,049,799	62,469
Mould Boards, Plates, &c. ..	*Cwt.*	46,721	178,704
Pumps		—	187,726
Railway Bars or rails of any form	*Tons*	8,285	206,908
Railway Fish-plates and Tie-plates ..	,,	4,094	122,840
Rolled Iron and Steel	*Cwt.*	1,740,580	2,842,075
Safes, parts of		—	21,315
Scales and Balances, &c..		—	103,592
Sheet Iron or Steel	*Cwt.*	13,787	22,749
Skates	*Pairs*	49,328	18,133
Skelp Iron or Steel, sheared or rolled in grooves ..	*Cwt.*	323,915	496,130
Stoves, Stove Plates, parts thereof, &c.		—	183,228
Swedish Rolled Iron and Steel Nail Rods	*Cwt.*	13,900	27,300
Switches, Frogs, &c. (for Railways) ..	,,	7,037	20,221

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*		
Iron and Steel—*continued.*		$
Tubing, all kinds .. *Lb.*	21,758,443	769,342
Ware—		
Enamelled, all kinds ..	—	130,136
Galvanised	—	23,735
Wire, all kinds .. *Lb.*	12,057,082	693,376
Scrap Iron and Steel *Tons*	38,869	555,537
Rivets, Nuts, and Bolts, &c. .. *Lb.*	2,291,904	92,154
Penknives and Jack Knives	—	107,106
Table Cutlery	—	214,959
All other Cutlery.. ..	—	207,446
Guns, Rifles, Air Guns, and Rifles, Bayonets, Swords, &c.	—	259,685
Steel in bars, bands, hoops, &c., Steel Plate, &c. .. *Cwt.*	211,728	732,199
Tools—		
Axes, Saws, Hammers, Files, &c. ..	—	293,177
Hand or Machine, all kinds	—	605,923
All other Manufactures of Iron and Steel	—	1,922,811
Jellies, Jams, and Preserves (N.E.S.) .. *Lb.*	798,597	62,170
Jewellery	—	648,590
Lead, and Manufactures of—		
Old Scrap and Pig and Block .. *Cwt.*	122,098	102,351
Bars and in Sheets ,,	18,176	47,009
Other Articles	—	60,427
Leather, and Manufactures of—		
Sole Leather .. *Lb.*	235,196	64,264
Leather, Belting Leather, all kinds ,,	168,436	55,156
Calf, Kid, Lamb and Sheep Skins—		
Tanned .. .. *Lb.*	6,408	1,942
Dressed, Waxed, &c. .. .. ,,	294,737	237,128
Glove Leather—		
Kid, Lamb, Buck, Deer, &c. .. ,,	333,951	174,247
Upper Leather, including Dongola, Cordovan, Kangaroo, Alligator, and Chamois Skins ,,	259,674	181,987
Japanned, Patent, or Enamelled .. ,,	38,193	43,497
Boots and Shoes	—	701,383
Harness and Saddlery ..	—	84,665
Leather Belting	—	42,675
Other Articles	—	217,818
Lime .. .. .. *Brls.*	24,602	17,584
Limejuice, &c. .. *Galls.*	13,157	15,465
Lithographic Presses and Stones	—	16,809
Machine Card Clothing ..	—	35,150
Mackintosh Cloth .. *Yards*	343,610	70,631
Magic Lanterns and Slides..	—	7,093
Malt .. .. .. *Bush.*	98,921	68,121
Extract of, for medicinal and baking purposes ..	—	7,676
Marble, and Manufactures of	—	128,786
Mats and Rugs, all kinds ..	—	133,406
Mattresses	—	8,850
Metal and Manufactures of—		
Aluminium	—	10,780
Babbit Metal	—	39,226
Britannia Metal	—	27,397
Gas, Coal Oil, and Electric Fixtures and parts of ..	—	152,819
Gas Meters .. *No.*	1,577	12,528
German, Nevada and Nickel Silver, Manufactures of	—	39,433

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*		
Metal—*continued.*		$
Lamps, Side Lights and Head Lights, Lanterns, and Chandeliers ..	—	282,497
Pins	—	68,245
Type for Printing.. ..	—	67,598
Other Articles	—	211,725
Milk, Condensed .. *Lb.*	674,645	52,158
Mineral Substances (Asbestos, Blacklead, &c.) ..	—	156,556
Mineral and Aerated Waters	—	91,694
Mosaic Flooring	—	6,374
Mucilage	—	12,752
Musical Instruments, viz.,:—		
Brass Band Instruments..	—	25,427
Cabinet Organs and parts of	—	31,654
Pianofortes.. .. *No.*	664	106,171
Parts of	—	154,249
Other Musical Instruments	—	115,558
Mustard Cake, ground and French liquid	—	91,655
Oils, Mineral—		
Coal and Kerosene *Galls.*	11,811,083	930,791
Products of Petroleum .. .. ,,	493,808	47,245
Other Mineral Oils ,,	599,840	43,691
Oils—		
Animal .. .. ,,	50,170	28,572
Vegetable—		
Castor .. .. ,,	93,518	45,767
Cotton Seed—		
Crude.. .. ,,	54,094	26,603
Refined .. ,,	1,041,357	348,735
Flax or Linseed, raw or boiled.. ,,	692,889	407,101
Olive .. .. ,,	36,305	40,648
Other Vegetable (N.E.S.) ,,	47,346	33,384
Lubricating Oils .. ,,	1,496,604	229,591
Essential Oils .. ,,	13,753	93,591
All other Oils .. ,,	61,531	22,933
Oil Cloth .. .. *Sq. Yds.*	1,283,918	450,073
Optical Instruments, Spectacles, Eye-glasses, &c. ..	—	237,057
Packages	—	710,918
Paints and Colours, viz. :—		
Brocade and Bronze Powders and Gold Liquid Paint	—	42,964
Colours (N.E.S.) .. *Lb.*	3,646,828	218,581
Dry White and Red Lead, Orange Mineral and Zinc White .. .. ,,	15,612,031	603,621
Ochres, Ochrey Earth and Raw Siennas .. .. ,,	978,095	8,982
Oxides, Fireproofs, Umbers and Burnt Siennas (N.E.S.).. ,,	1,549,848	24,898
Paints and Colours, and all Spirit Varnishes and Lacquers	—	26,372
Paris Green .. *Lb.*	654,185	80,818
Putty .. .. ,,	155,338	2,615
Paper and Manufactures of—		
Albumenised and other Papers and Films ..	—	105,339
Bags and Sacks	—	30,245
Cards for Playing.. *Packs.*	388,498	38,711
Cardboard, Pasteboard ..	—	42,429
Paper, Felt or Straw Board	—	46,889
Hangings or Wall Paper .. *Rolls of 8 Yds.*	2,653,707	191,721
Millboard, not Strawboard	—	22,342
Envelopes, Papeteries, Pads not Printed, Papier-maché Ware, &c. ..	—	502,739
Printing Paper .. *Lb.*	6,149,251	303,519
Strawboard .. ,,	424,226	7,779
Wrapping Paper .. ,,	819,401	34,409
All other	—	616,333

General Imports into the Dominion of Canada during the Year ended 30th June, 1902—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*		$
Paraffin Wax .. *Lb.*	225,885	12,750
Pencils, Lead, in Wood or otherwise	—	105,662
Pens, Penholders, and Rulers, all kinds	—	85,944
Perfumery, non-alcoholic ..	—	57,028
Photographic Dry Plates .. .. *Sq. ft.*	204,569	44,366
Picture and Photo Frames of any material	—	74,947
Pocket-books, Purses, &c. ..	—	136,640
Precious Stones (N.E.S.), polished, but not set ..	—	64,551
Pickles .. .. *Galls.*	192,127	155,045
Plants, Fruit Trees, &c. ..	—	50,492
Plaster of Paris	—	2,890
Plates, Engraved	—	6,888
Polish or Composition (N.E.S.)	—	52,659
Pomades, French or flower odours, &c... *Lb.*	4,134	5,387
Post Office Parcels and Packages	—	588,765
Printing Presses, Machines, &c...	—	257,086
Provisions, viz. :—		
Butter .. .. *Lb.*	782,210	179,479
Cheese .. .. ,,	2,421,015	245,489
Lard, Lard Compounds and similar substances .. ,,	1,517,557	164,063
Meats, viz. :—		
Bacons and Hams, Shoulders and Sides .. .. ,,	5,491,935	656,024
Beef, salted, in Barrels .. ,,	2,388,866	123,242
Pork, barrelled, in brine .. .. ,,	7,064,653	587,784
Mutton and Lamb, fresh .. .. ,,	264,151	12,671
Canned Meats and Canned Poultry and Game .. ,,	1,181,179	146,253
Extracts of Meats and Fluid Beef not medicated, and Soups ..	—	56,320
Poultry and Game ..	—	61,073
Dried or Smoked Meats .. .. *Lb.*	416,285	47,075
Meat, all other ,,	1,008,702	97,487
Regalia and Badges.. ..	—	12,414
Ribbons (N.E.S.), except Silk	—	46,238
Rugs, Railway or Travelling	—	56,961
Sails for Boats and Ships ..	—	4,453
Salt (*see also* Free Goods) .. .. *Lb.*	13,582,388	39,079
Sand Paper, Glass, Flint and Emery Paper, and Emery Cloth	—	64,031
Sauces	—	78,884
Sausage Casings (N.E.S.) ..	—	59,533
Seeds and Roots	—	450,553
Ships and Vessels, and parts thereof	—	120,442
Signs and Letters for same..	—	26,945
Silk, and Manufactures of—		
Fabrics	—	2,642,626
Handkerchiefs	—	108,894
Clothing	—	224,591
Ribbons	—	752,492
Sewing and Embroidery Silk and Silk Twist ..	—	31,608
Velvets, Velveteens, Plush, &c. .. *Yards*	622,992	279,811
Other Articles	—	130,641
Slate, and Manufactures of ..	—	72,628
Soap—		
Common or Laundry .. .. *Lb.*	1,002,830	48,926
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*		$
Soap—*continued.*		
Castile, Mottled or White .. .. *Lb.*	1,017,281	48,475
Toilet .. .. .. ,,	461,796	103,933
Pearline and other Soap Powders, &c. ,,	1,372,130	67,599
Common Soft or Liquid .. .. ,,	143,431	3,225
Soaps, other .. .. ,,	714,014	46,232
Spices.. .. .. ,,	2,694,042	258,902
Spirits—		
Brandy .. .. *Galls.*	291,311	436,251
Gin.. .. .. ,,	594,691	270,982
Rum .. .. ,,	119,099	51,780
Whiskey .. .. ,,	477,638	681,550
Cordials and Liqueurs ,,	23,476	55,166
Other Spirits .. ,,	164,414	155,442
Wines, all kinds—		
Non-sparkling .. ,,	486,930	358,618
Sparkling .. *Doz.bot.*	30,083	238,000
Sponges	—	50,588
Starch, including Farina, Corn Starch, &c. *Lb.*	1,290,892	55,900
Stearic Acid .. .. ,,	31,033	2,681
Stockinettes for Manufacture of Rubber Boots and Shoes	—	46,931
Stone, and Manufactures of	—	213,790
Straw, and Manufactures of..	—	74,460
Sugar, all kinds—		
Sugars and Syrups *Lb.*	392,669,374	7,931,057
Molasses .. .. *Galls.*	5,027,063	895,215
Sugar Candy and Confectionery, &c. *Lb.*	1,419,049	163,633
Glucose or Grape Sugar, &c. .. ,,	4,968,997	111,993
Table Cloths, all kinds ..	—	35,751
Tallow .. .. *Lb.*	76,304	4,635
Tape Lines of any material..	—	11,675
Tea—		
Black .. .. *Lb.*	96,647	16,817
Green .. .. ,,	280,139	59,894
Telephones and Telegraph Instruments	—	28,770
Tin and Manufactures of ..	—	115,881
Tobacco, and Manufactures of—		
Cigarettes	—	41,195
Cigars	—	272,348
Tobacco, cut .. *Lb.*	162,577	107,152
Snuff .. .. ,,	8,935	3,532
All other .. .. ,,	144,852	46,150
Tobacco Pipes, all kinds, Pipe Mounts, &c.	—	303,683
Trawls, Trawling Spoons, Fly Hooks, &c.	—	42,143
Trunks, Valises, &c. ..	—	61,006
Turpentine, Spirits of *Galls.*	729,035	311,773
Twine, all kinds, and Manufactures of (*see also* Free Goods)	—	74,238
Umbrellas, Parasols, Sunshades, &c.	—	72,224
Varnish, Lacquers, Japans, &c. .. *Galls.*	82,563	137,662
Vegetables, viz. :—		
Melons .. .. *No.*	189,394	12,247
Potatoes and Yams *Bush.*	99,068	103,120
Tomatoes, fresh .. ,,	19,373	54,047
Tomatoes and other Vegetables, preserved .. .. *Lb.*	1,017,822	73,684
All other	—	187,299
Watches	—	46,144
Watch Cases..	—	107,416
Actions and Movements..	—	577,013
Glasses and Watch Keys..	—	11,985
Wax, and Manufactures of—	—	38,378
Webbing, Elastic and Non-Elastic	—	156,738
Whips	—	6,264

General Imports into the Dominion of Canada during the Year ended 30th June, 1902—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Dutiable Goods—*continued.*		$
Window Cornices, Rollers, Shades, &c.	—	28,151
Wood, and Manufactures of—		
Barrels containing Petroleum, &c. .. *No.*	22,786	22,919
Fishing Rods	—	7,636
Caskets and Coffins ..	—	10,749
Mouldings, plain and gilded	—	45,869
Woodenware, Pails, Tubs, Churns, Washboards, &c.	—	69,814
Sawed Boards, Planks, &c. .. *M. ft.*	4,070	47,722
Veneers of Wood	—	114,377
Wood Pulp	—	27,447
Other Manufactures of Wood	—	615,467
Woollens, and Manufactures of—		
Blankets .. .. *Lb.*	80,355	28,706
Carpets .. .. *Yards*	2,402,291	1,076,914
Cassimeres .. ,,	19,295	4,210
Cloths .. .. ,,	3,804,448	1,935,462
Coatings .. .. ,,	1,119,849	637,569
Counterpanes, &c. *No.*	1,333	1,756
Overcoatings .. *Yards*	8,656	4,473
Tweeds .. .. ,,	1,874,787	1,028,400
Felt, Pressed, all kinds *Lb.*	565,402	192,592
Felt Cloth (N.E.S.) *Yards*	37,322	31,661
Flannels .. .. ,,	824,270	153,398
Hosiery	—	132,270
Knitted Goods, including Knitted Underwear (N.E.S.)	—	82,465
Shawls	—	87,444
Shirts .. .. *Doz.*	4,511	31,074
Socks and Stockings *Doz. Prs.*	358,402	572,183
Undershirts and Drawers	—	72,254
Yarns .. .. *Lb.*	1,097,736	449,612
All Fabrics composed wholly or partly of Wool	—	3,386,593
Shoddy .. .. *Lb.*	116,385	10,353
Women's and Children's Dress Goods *Sq. yds.*	333,110	67,632
Clothing, ready made ..	—	975,587
Zinc, Manufactures of (N.E.S.)	—	6,690
All other Dutiable Goods ..	—	208,140
Total Dutiable Goods	—	127,955,281
FREE GOODS.		
Produce of the Mine.		
Burrstones, rough or unmanufactured .. *No.*	1,854	2,559
Chalk Stone, &c	—	8,751
Clays—		
China .. .. *Cwt.*	136,609	54,331
Fire	—	64,541
All other	21,649	—
Coal, Anthracite, and Anthracite Dust .. *Tons*	1,652,451	7,021,939
Emery, in bulk, crushed or ground	—	14,476
Flints .. .. .. *Cwt.*	4,113	3,647
Fuller's Earth, unprepared ..	—	3,909
Gannister .. .. *Cwt.*	10,826	2,249
Gravels and Sands .. *Tons*	47,381	58,668
Gypsum, crude .. ,,	541	1,697
Lava, Pumice Stone, &c. ..	—	7,500
Minerals—		
Cryolite .. .. *Cwt.*	1,484	8,842
Litharge .. .. ,,	13,002	47,021
Nickel .. .. ,,	36	1,539
Mineral Waters—		
Natural .. .. *Galls.*	3,081	492
Mineralogical Specimens ..	—	1,094
Ores of Metals .. *Cwt.*	8,135,004	727,099
Phosphate Rock (Fertiliser)	—	15,370

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Free Goods—*continued.*		
Produce of the Mines—contd.		$
Precious Stones (Diamonds, &c.) in the rough	—	784,180
Salt (imported from the United Kingdom or any British Possession; or imported for the use of the fisheries) .. *Lb.*	238,648,737	385,629
Silex or Crystallised Quartz .. .. *Cwt.*	4,388	3,858
Whiting, Paris White, &c. ,,	153,982	42,136
Other Articles	—	162
Total Produce of the Mine	—	9,283,338
The Fisheries.		
Fish, viz.:—		
Cod, Haddock, Ling, and Pollock	—	184,391
Halibut .. .. *Lb.*	19,126	1,231
Herring .. .. ,,	10,974,409	167,224
Lobsters .. .. ,,	252,583	57,590
Salmon .. .. ,,	644,181	37,509
All other	—	3,890
Fish Oil (N.E.S.), viz.:—		
Cod .. .. .. *Galls.*	52,751	18,984
Seal .. .. .. ,,	48,635	17,342
Other .. .. ,,	10,468	4,038
Ambergris	—	1,088
Offal or Refuse and Fish Skins	—	1,162
Fur Skins, undressed, Produce of Marine Animals ..	—	2,806
Mother of Pearl, unmanufactured	—	16,177
Tortoise and other Shells ..	—	8,957
Other Articles, Produce of Fisheries	—	3,070
Total Fisheries ..	—	525,459
The Forest.		
Corkwood	—	80,355
Shovel Handles	—	23,180
Felloes of Hickory Wood, rough sawn	—	24,809
Handle, Heading, Stave, and Shingle Bolts	—	10,926
Hickory Billets	—	10,475
Hickory Spokes, rough-turned, &c.	—	132,774
Hubs, rough hewn or sawed ..	—	15,937
Ivory Nuts (Vegetable) ..	—	14,495
Fence Posts and Railroad Ties	—	245,374
Logs and Round Unmanufactured Timber	—	665,817
Lumber and Timber, Planks and Boards, unmanufactured—		
Cherry, Chestnut, Gumwood, Hickory, and Whitewood .. .. *M. Ft.*	5,543	186,872
Mahogany .. .. ,,	953	113,697
Oak .. .. ,,	34,037	941,004
Pitchpine .. .. ,,	15,884	344,567
Redwood .. .. ,,	941	23,253
Spanish Cedar .. ,,	116	5,547
Walnut .. .. ,,	1,317	49,286
White Ash .. ,,	812	29,953
Timber or Lumber, hewn and sawed, &c.	—	472,967
Sawed or Split Boards, Planks, Deals, &c. ..	—	806,625
Sawdust	—	4,995
Wood for Fuel .. *Cords*	13,366	29,961
Other Articles	—	9,489
Total Forest	—	4,242,358

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
Free Goods—*continued.*		
Animals and their Produce.		$
Animals for Improvement of Stock, viz.—		
Horses .. .. *No.*	457	227,863
Cattle .. .. ,,	1,604	114,575
Sheep .. .. ,,	659	14,323
Others .. .. ,,	1,689	16,754
Animals for Exhibition Purposes—		
Horses .. .. *No.*	2,392	436,180
Cattle .. .. ,,	68	6,980
Others	—	7,382
Bones, crude, and Bone Dust.. .. *Cwt.*	75,255	95,554
Bristles .. .. *Lb.*	107,850	78,920
Egg Yolk	—	3,492
Fur Skins, Undressed (N.E.S.)	—	1,842,857
Grease .. .. *Lb.*	6,887,148	401,658
Guano and other Animal Manures .. *Cwt.*	5,400	6,549
Hair, unmanufactured *Lb.*	422,571	32,505
Horsehair, unmanufactured .. .. ,,	38,127	19,068
Hatters' Furs (not on the skin)	—	71,876
Hides and Skins, raw ..	—	5,079,343
Hoofs, Horn Strips, &c., unmanufactured	—	6,699
Rennet	—	68,426
Silk, raw .. .. *Lb.*	106,637	352,134
Wool, unprepared (N.E.S) ,,	10,360,738	1,374,054
Other Articles	—	11,022
TOTAL ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCE	—	10,268,214
Agricultural Products.		
Bamboo-reeds, unmanufactured	—	5,506
Broom Corn	—	202,487
Cane and Rattans, unmanufactured	—	17,570
Cocoa Beans .. *Lb.*	693,756	94,263
Fibre .. .. .. *Cwt.*	4,918	18,643
Florist Stock	—	70,799
Fruit, Green	—	833,607
Hemp, undressed .. *Cwt.*	160,795	1,296,799
Indian Corn (N.E.S.) *Bush.*	4,485,072	2,480,397
Jute Butts and Jute *Cwt.*	2,855	7,905
Locust Beans and Meal *Lb.*	62,125	1,347
Manilla Grass .. *Cwt.*	6,223	55,661
Seedling Stock for Grafting..	—	4,851
Seeds	—	1,988,974
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. .. *Lb.*	11,877,862	2,020,099
Trees and Vegetable Fibres (N.E.S.)	—	27,216
Other Articles	—	1,284
TOTAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS	—	9,127,408
Manufactured and Partially Manufactured Articles.		
Admiralty Charts	—	1,075
Artificial Limbs	—	13,316
Ash, Pot and Pearl .. *Lb.*	126,414	18,598
Asphalt .. .. *Cwt.*	75,522	102,317
Astrachan or Russian Hair Skins, &c., not dyed ..	—	64,570
Bells, for use of Churches ..	—	59,750
Binder Twine of Hemp, Jute, Manilla, or Sisal .. .. *Lb.*	14,927,302	1,507,344
Binder Twine, Articles for Manufacture of	—	245,515
Blanketing, Lapping, and Discs, &c.	—	13,192
Bolting Cloth	—	14,479

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
Free Goods—*continued.*		
Manufactured Articles—contd.		$
Books, Text-books, &c. ..	—	424,062
Bookbinders' Cloth ..	—	34,406
Bricks, &c., for use in process of manufactures	—	329,116
Buckram .. .. *Yards*	26,739	4,320
Buttons, Shoe, Papier-Maché .. .. *Gross*	77,974	3,223
Canvas or Fabric, for manufacture of Bicycle Tyres ..	—	4,665
Cat-gut, &c., for Musical Instruments	—	7,922
Celluloid, Xylonite, &c., in the rough	—	35,273
Chronometers and Compasses	—	7,117
Coal Tar and Pitch.. *Galls.*	1,772,021	98,551
Coke .. .. .. *Tons*	267,142	842,815
Communion Plate	—	11,283
Coir and Coir Yarns *Lb.*	161,297	8,280
Cotton Waste and Wool ,,	69,357,848	5,864,089
Cotton Yarns .. ,,	1,355,989	249,073
Colours — Oxides of Cobalt, Tin, and Copper (N.E.S.) .. ,,	42,541	13,401
Cream Separators, parts of..	—	20,379
Crucibles	—	28,635
Diamond Drills	—	15,130
Drugs, Dyes, Chemicals, &c.—		
Acids — Boracic, Oxalic, Tannic, &c.	—	25,974
Alazarine .. .. *Lb.*	107,445	11,893
Alum .. .. ,,	4,841,957	54,092
Alumina, Sulphate of ,,	3,460,180	115,310
Ammonia, Sulphate of ,,	595,645	13,758
Aniline Dyes and Coal Tar Dyes .. ,,	1,006,720	331,844
Aniline Salts and Oil ,,	242,382	21,340
Annatto, Liquid or Soil .. .. ,,	68,199	11,789
Antimony, unground ,,	248,373	16,821
Antimony Salts .. ,,	256,449	22,455
Arsenic .. .. .. ,,	106,857	6,004
Beans (nux vomica, tonquin, and vanilla, crude only) ,,	11,340	24,941
Borax .. .. ,,	2,186,787	73,725
Brimstone, &c., Crude ,,	24,640,735	325,307
Camwood and Sumac and Extract of .. ,,	681,712	15,816
Chloride of Lime .. ,,	3,979,318	57,082
Cream of Tartar .. ,,	1,080,116	163,514
Cyanide of Potassium ,,	105,039	20,214
Dyeing or Tanning Articles, Crude (N.E.S.) .. .. ,,	1,583,929	52,102
Extract of Logwood, Fustic, Oak, &c. ,,	9,468,023	332,108
Flowers, Leaves and Roots (Medicinal)	—	6,570
Gums .. .. *Lb.*	4,711,759	881,801
Indigo, &c. .. ,,	260,361	46,389
Iodine, crude .. ,,	2,375	4,445
Kainite or German Potash Salts .. ,,	187,360	2,650
Logwood and Fustic, ground .. .. ,,	521,628	12,321
Manganese, Oxide of ,,	476,331	5,360
Moss, Iceland, &c. ,,	1,107,902	47,014
Ottar or Attar of Roses .. .. *Oz.*	1,602	6,705
Quicksilver .. *Lb.*	97,283	56,615
Quinine, Salts of .. *Oz.*	88,086	23,149
Sal Ammoniac .. *Lb.*	171,977	9,460
Saltpetre .. .. ,,	1,521,816	61,559
Soda and Compounds ,,	37,761,004	488,693
Sulphate of Copper (Blue Vitriol) .. ,,	1,566,514	67,710
Sulphate of Iron (Copperas) .. ,,	1,278,360	4,337

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
Free Goods—*continued.*		$
Manufactured Articles—cont.		
Drugs, Dyes, Chemicals, &c.—*continued.*		
Tartar Emetic and Tartaric Acid .. *Lb.*	128,634	28,923
Terra Japonica, Gambier or Cutch ,,	408,852	21,693
Ulframarine Blue ,,	308,482	13,612
Zinc, Salts of .. ,,	134,998	4,467
Other	—	110,202
Duck for Belting or Hose ..	—	137,501
Fertilisers, uncompounded, &c. (N.E.S.	—	11,537
Fish Hooks, Lines, &c. ..	—	695,257
Glove Fasteners, &c. ..	—	98,131
Hatters' Bands, &c. (for use in manufactures) ..	—	109,905
Ingot Moulds	—	27,079
Ivories, Piano Key.. ..	—	59,441
Junk, Old and Oakum *Cwt.*	21,888	60,364
Jute Cloth, Yarn, &c. ..	—	1,067,451
Lampblack and Ivory Black .. .. *Lb.*	484,745	22,679
Lime Juice, crude .. *Galls.*	34,081	9,579
Mexican Saddletrees and Stirrups of Wood.. ..	—	15,214
Metals—		
Aluminium .. *Lb.*	303,003	30,496
Anchors .. .. *Cwt.*	5,372	19,766
Brass	—	506,084
Britannia Metal .. *Cwt.*	696	9,879
Copper	—	1,357,068
Iron and Steel (Hoop, Rod, Scrap, Tube, &c.) ..	—	3,083,620
Lead (Nitrate, Acetate, and Tea) .. *Lb.*	1,594,423	73,712
Mining, Smelting, and Reducing Machinery ..	—	843,905
Platinum Wire, &c. ..	—	19,367
Ribs of Brass, Iron or Steel (for Umbrellas, &c.) ..	—	95,479
Sewing Machine Attachments	—	41,969
Silver, German and Nickel Silver, unmanufactured .. *Lb.*	35,778	13,938
Steel Rails .. *Cwt.*	2,447,356	2,746,222
Steel for Saws and Straw Cutters .. ,,	13,365	111,261
Steel, other (including Wire, Sheet, Springs, &c.) .. ,,	209,398	446,134
Stereotypes, Electrotypes, &c. .. *Sq.In.*	798,096	25,160
Spelter .. .. *Cwt.*	18,356	80,757
Tin, in Blocks, Plates, and Sheets .. ,,	575,896	2,127,613
Tin Foil and Waste *Lb.*	400,128	46,777
Wire	—	1,527,697
Yellow Metal .. *Cwt.*	5,419	67,246
Zinc, in Blocks, &c. ..	—	141,607
Other Articles	—	2,420
Newspapers and Magazines..	—	145,809
Free Goods—*continued.*		$
Manufactured Articles—cont.		
Noils	—	204,995
Oil Cake, &c. .. *Cwt.*	68,600	35,183
Oils—		
Cocoanut and Palm *Galls.*	286,915	116,481
Carbolic or Heavy ,,	62,339	8.166
Olive .. .. ,,	15,081	5,953
Cotton Seed .. ,,	13,381	6,487
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus	—	57,697
Piano, parts of	—	39,144
Pitch and Tar (Pine) *Galls.*	332,527	26,654
Plaits .. .. *Lb.*	547,615	97,927
Potash and Compounds ,,	1,698,926	77,046
Rags and Waste .. *Cwt.*	367,373	167,902
Resin .. .. ,,	132,415	147,613
Resin Oil	—	15,806
Rubber .. .. *Lb.*	4,786,423	1,653,842
Seeds, Aromatic .. ,,	75,725	3,766
Surgical Instruments ..	—	123,599
Veneers of Ivory, unmanufactured	—	3,630
Yarns (N.E.S.) .. *Lb.*	384,067	85,058
Other Articles	—	97,330
TOTAL MANUFACTURES ..	—	32,488,839
Miscellaneous Articles.		
Anatomical Preparations, &c.	—	6,473
Articles, the produce of Canada returned after having been exported	—	255,976
Articles for use of Governor-General	—	10,889
Articles for use of Dominion Government	—	2,607,664
Articles for use of Army and Navy	—	523,954
Bacteriological Products ..	—	31,411
Cabinets of Coins, Collections of Medals, and other Antiquities	—	17,762
Clothing and Books (for Charitable Purposes) ..	—	17,164
Coffee, Green (imported direct from Country of production) .. *Lb.*	5,343,817	452,011
Paintings in Oil and Water-colours	—	537,889
Settlers' Effects	—	4,580,481
Tea, imported direct, or purchased in bond in United Kingdom *Lb.*	19,305,267	2,900,418
Vaccine	—	27,177
Coin and Bullion	—	6,311,405
Other Miscellaneous Articles	—	98,587
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES	—	18,379,261
TOTAL FREE GOODS ..	—	84,314,877
TOTAL IMPORTS	—	212,270,158

General Exports from the Dominion of Canada during the Year ended 30th June, 1902.

Note.—N.E.S., Not Elsewhere Specified.

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
The Mine.			$
Asbestos	*Tons*	33,072	1,131,292
Coal	,,	1,849,600	4,934,260
Chromite	,,	1,327	16,944
Felspar	,,	5,925	14,814
Gold	..	—	19,684,604
Gypsum	*Tons*	268,480	273,335
Metals, viz. :—			
Copper	*Lb.*	30,391,266	2,990,425
Lead	,,	30,615,140	889,369
Nickle, fine ..	,,	3,883,264	834,513
Platinum	*Oz.*	199	1,911
Silver, Metallic ..	,,	3,684,727	2,055,428
Mica	*Lb.*	997,165	242,310
Mineral Pigment ..	,,	647,545	5,706
Mineral Water ..	*Galls.*	9,897	3,408
Oil—			
Mineral	,,	14,332	972
,, Refined	,,	3,915	580
Ores, viz. :—			
Antimony	*Tons*	14	2,170
Iron	,,	525,983	1,303,901
Manganese	,,	552	6,142
Other	,,	3,212	123,271
Phosphates	,,	70	1,880
Plumbago, Crude Ores and Concentrates ..	*Cwt.*	17,254	25,789
Pyrites	*Tons*	26,545	57,623
Salt	*Bush.*	203,235	37,765
Sand and Gravel ..	*Tons*	169,734	119,421
Stone—			
Ornamental, &c. ..	,,	2,287	2,607
Building	,,	251,238	127,293
For the Manufacture of Grindstones, rough ..	,,	814	7,260
Other Articles (Produce of the Mine)		—	196,325
The Fisheries.			
Codfish—			
Including Haddock, Ling, and Pollack	*Lb.*	705,042	16,238
Dry Salted ..	*Cwt.*	768,371	3,199,868
Wet Salted ..	,,	2,697	8,434
Pickled	,,	985	2,842
Tongues and Sounds	*Brls.*	1,025	12,339
Mackerel—			
Fresh	*Lb.*	1,916,029	66,438
Canned	,,	40,436	2,143
Pickled	*Brls.*	45,706	356,092
Halibut	..	—	55,602
Herring—			
Fresh or Frozen ..	*Lb.*	30,460,256	149,881
Pickled	*Brls.*	79,557	294,024
Canned	*Lb.*	261,160	9,941
Smoked	,,	3,560,334	75,410
Sea Fish, Other—			
Pickled	*Brls.*	2,609	13,204
Fresh and Preserved	*Lb.*	488,650	23,268
Oysters, Fresh ..	*Brls.*	458	1,533
Preserved in Cans	*Lb.*	39,162	2,585
Lobsters—			
Fresh	*Brls.*	35,573	365,194
Canned	*Lb.*	10,154,587	2,149,395
Clams or other ..	*Brls,*	20,993	26,646
Salmon—			
Fresh and Smoked	*Lb.*	2,104,819	197,407
Canned	,,	49,302,654	5,012,738
Pickled	*Brls.*	41,521	187,556
Salmon or Lake Trout	*Lb.*	663,653	41,585
Fish, All Other—			
Fresh		—	1,263,011
Pickled	*Brls.*	1,732	8,294
The Fisheries—continued.			$
Fish Oil—			
Cod	*Galls.*	192,988	55,721
Seal	,,	15,686	4,963
Other	,,	58,826	20,714
Furs or Skins (the Produce of Fish or Marine Animals) ..		—	538,530
Other Articles (Produce of the Fisheries)		—	25,474
The Forest.			
Ashes, Pot, Pearl, &c. ..		—	133,798
Bark for Tanning ..	*Cords*	34,897	100,361
Firewood	,,	43,873	91,507
Knees and Futtocks ..	*No.*	21,867	18,540
Lathwood	*Cords*	1,817	5,546
Logs, viz. :—			
Elm	*M. Ft.*	6,978	54,245
Hemlock	,,	5,805	32,604
Oak	,,	145	2,733
Pine	,,	15,242	175,684
Spruce	,,	8,275	63,555
All Other	,,	39,312	237,019
Lumber, viz. :—			
Battens	,,	—	116,944
Basswood	,,	3,522	79,924
Butternut	,,	34	346
Deals—			
Pine	*Std. Hd.*	66,247	3,167,383
Spruce and other ..	,,	242,636	7,451,148
Deal Ends	,,	15,273	472,015
Lumber—			
Laths	*M.*	420,147	746,015
Palings	,,	849	7,429
Pickets	,,	59,976	87,270
Planks and Boards	*M. Ft.*	934,197	12,570,849
Joists	,,	236	2,848
Scantling	,,	37,931	365,117
Shingles	*M.*	781,160	1,525,386
Shooks—			
Box	*No.*	3,839,933	97,430
Other	..	—	272,975
Staves—			
Standard	*M.*	492	3,111
Other and Headings ..		—	297,936
All other Lumber (N.E.S.) ..		—	258,196
Match Blocks		—	32,601
Masts and Spars ..	*No.*	1,972	8,315
Piling		—	208,479
Poles—			
Hop		—	478
Hoop		—	1,248
Telegraph		—	73,748
Other		—	28,507
Posts—Cedar, Tamarac and other		—	32,556
Sleepers and Railroad Ties	*No.*	868,800	182,198
Stave Bolts	*Cords*	5,034	11,671
Timber, Square, viz.—			
Ash	*Tons*	3,065	43,934
Birch	,,	10,817	107,861
Elm	,,	13,119	248,296
Maple	,,	266	3,000
Oak	,,	15,379	356,913
Pine, Red	,,	2,281	30,922
,, White ..	,,	47,686	923,795
All Other	,,	3,997	56,884
Wood—Blocks and other for Pulp		—	1,315,038
Other Articles of the Forest		—	26,555

GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Animals and their Produce.			
Animals, viz. :—			$
Horses	*No.*	14,558	1,764,428
Cattle	,,	184,692	10,699,630
Swine	,,	5,786	84,079
Sheep	,,	348,895	1,496,771
Poultry		—	39,068
Other		—	22,940
Bones	*Cwt.*	53,377	29,541
Butter	*Lb.*	27,889,907	5,667,150
Cheese	,,	202,873,739	19,870,072
Eggs	*Doz.*	11,639,755	1,736,141
Furs		—	1,816,422
Grease and Grease Scraps	*Lb.*	186,991	10,942
Glue Stock		—	18,004
Hair		—	64,479
Hides and Skins other than Fur		—	1,693,241
Horns and Hoofs		—	5,983
Honey	*Lb.*	21,103	2,104
Lard	,,	378,130	28,560
Meats, viz. :—			
Bacon	*Lb.*	105,845,299	12,163,505
Beef	,,	4,470,894	421,473
Hams	,,	2,142,582	241,485
Mutton	,,	82,823	6,135
Pork	,,	780,815	68,896
Poultry, dressed or undressed		—	238,175
Game, dressed or undressed		—	1,939
Tongues	*Lb.*	19,294	1,791
Canned	,,	8,650,930	882,191
All others (N.E.S.)	,,	1,715,835	135,975
Oil, Animal	*Galls.*	45,106	4,610
Sheep Pelts	*No.*	119,046	36,850
Tails	,,	—	1,156
Tallow	*Lb.*	224,003	11,184
Wool	,,	1,973,772	302,245
Other Articles (Animals and their produce)		—	262,987
Agricultural Products.			
Balsam		—	1,558
Cider	*Galls.*	2,602	395
Flax	*Cwt.*	14,645	143,531
Fruit, viz. :—			
Apples, Dried	*Lb.*	1,688,960	102,353
Green or Ripe	,,	516,394	1,567,322
Berries of all kinds	,,	—	84,468
Canned or Preserved		—	143,244
All other (N.E.S.)		—	68,482
Grain and Products of, viz. :—			
Barley	*Bush.*	457,117	231,199
Beans	,,	154,131	225,813
Buckwheat	,,	314,550	175,517
Indian Corn	,,	2,690,748	1,287,789
Oats	,,	5,187,113	2,104,883
Peas	,,	2,013,803	1,814,540
Rye	,,	804,013	484,073
Wheat	,,	36,446,357	26,410,101
Other Grain	,,	32,039	15,985
Bran	*Cwt.*	383,601	237,178
Flour of Wheat	*Brls.*	1,086,693	3,969,135
Flour of Rye	,,	2,906	9,821
Indian Meal	,,	1,451	4,369
Oatmeal	,,	91,706	344,332
Meal, all other	,,	25,125	42,124
Hay	*Tons*	434,807	4,415,324
Hops	*Lb.*	82,764	18,989
Malt	*Bush.*	6,125	5,706
Maple Sugar	*Lb.*	1,206,628	91,024
Maple Syrup	*Galls.*	1,421	1,289
Nuts	*Lb.*	26,888	2,055
Seeds, viz.:—			
Clover	*Bush.*	195,268	1,215,808
Flax	,,	676,201	1,013,967

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Seeds—*continued.*			$
Grass	*Bush.*	107,851	88,240
All other		—	19,778
Straw	*Tons*	3,207	11,869
Tobacco, Leaf	*Lb.*	217,475	105,985
Trees, Shrubs, and Plants		—	5,946
Vegetables, viz. :—			
Canned or Preserved		—	116,513
Potatoes	*Bush.*	1,333,554	689,860
Turnips	,,	1,145,278	113,707
All other		—	83,471
Vines, Grape and other		—	529
Other Articles (Agricultural Products)		—	73,571
Manufactures.			
Acid, Sulphuric	*Lb.*	83,275	1,044
Agricultural Implements		—	1,820,800
Books, Pamphlets, Maps, &c.		—	179,877
Biscuits and Bread	*Cwt.*	3,393	30,177
Bricks	*M.*	773	8,792
Carriages	*No.*	269	24,497
Carriages, Parts of		—	27,476
Carts	,,	427	15,915
Wagons	,,	150	11,564
Bicycles	,,	9,917	316,132
Bicycles, Parts of		—	95,228
Other Vehicles	*No.*	272	36,914
Charcoal		—	8,585
Cement		—	14,524
Clothing and Wearing Apparel		—	110,455
Coke	*Tons*	58,270	184,525
Cordage, Ropes and Twine		—	256,896
Cotton Fabrics	*Yards*	4,661,936	361,579
Cottons, other		—	809,160
Cotton Waste	*Lb.*	2,729,740	55,940
Drugs, Chemicals, and Medicines (N.E.S.)		—	981,133
Dye Stuffs		—	27,514
Electrotypes		—	11,758
Extract of Hemlock Bark	*Brls.*	6,059	72,240
Explosives and Fulminates of all kinds	*Lb.*	824,284	257,945
Felt, Manufactures of		—	1,330
Fertilisers		—	61,881
Fur, Manufactures of		—	18,587
Glass and Glassware (N.E.S.)		—	24,686
Grindstones, manufactured		—	21,878
Gypsum, Ground		—	10,150
Hats and Caps		—	13,269
Household Effects (N.E.S.)		—	1,592,845
Ice		—	37,193
Indiarubber, Manufactures of		—	327,610
Iron and Steel, and Manufactures of, viz. :—			
Stoves	*No.*	705	7,753
Castings, (N.E.S.)		—	116,513
Pig Iron	*Tons*	113,438	1,119,287
Machinery (N.E.S.)		—	560,449
Sewing Machines	*No.*	1,074	23,920
Scrap-Iron or Steel	*Cwt.*	226,317	231,170
Hardware (N.E.S.)		—	96,988
Steel and Manufactures of		—	729,729
Jewellers' Sweepings		—	40,039
Junk	*Cwt.*	13,717	27,525
Lamps and Lanterns		—	4,642
Leather, Sole	*Lb.*	8,371,664	1,617,365
Leather, Upper	,,	957,308	294,733
Boots and Shoes		—	185,774
Harness and Saddlery		—	122,332
Other Manufactures		—	99,559
Lime		—	112,034
Liquors, viz. :—			
Ale and Beer	*Galls.*	11,881	11,310
Brandy	,,	3,165	8,996
Gin	,,	9,057	11,498

General Exports from the Dominion of Canada during the Year ended 30th June, 1902—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Liquors—*continued.*		$
Rum .. .. *Galls.*	7,297	2,288
Whiskey .. .. ,,	163,833	462,217
Wines .. .. ,,	13,454	44,429
Other Spirits (N.E.S.) ,,	37,219	31,053
Metals, other than Iron and Steel .. *Cwt.*	30,953	376,779
Molasses .. .. *Galls.*	70,467	15,916
Musical Instruments, viz. :—		
Organs .. .. *No.*	7,688	394,689
Pianos .. .. ,,	359	78,914
Other	—	5,250
Oakum .. .. *Cwt.*	98	558
Oilcake .. .. ,,	185,229	205,793
Oil (N.E.S.) .. .. *Galls.*	264,576	82,835
Photographs	—	4,369
Plumbago, Manufactures of	—	1,561
Rags .. .. *Lb.*	5,687,978	86,006
Ships sold to other Countries .. .. *No.*	13	177,333
Tons	6,384	
Soap .. .. *Lb.*	625,328	19,487
Starch .. .. ,,	45,019	1,377
Stone—		
Ornamental, viz., Granite, Marble, &c.	—	4,786
Building, viz., Freestone, Limestone, &c.	—	20,408
Sugar of all kinds (N.E.S.) *Lb.*	357,587	10,207
,, House Syrup .. *Galls.*	46,805	10,771
Tar	—	17,010
Tin, Manufactures of ..	—	98,247
Tobaccos, viz. :—		
Cigars .. .. *Lb.*	2,227	5,273
Cigarettes .. .. ,,	11,933	7,722
Stems and Cuttings ,,	382,154	20,320
All other (N.E.S.) .. *Lb.*	218,662	59,306
Tow .. .. *Cwt.*	3,351	23,933
Vinegar .. .. *Galls.*	2,410	491
Wall Paper .. .. *Rolls*	248,987	26,769
Wood, viz. :—		
Barrels, Empty .. *No.*	27,953	29,792
Household Furniture ..	—	285,276
Doors, Sashes, and Blinds	—	303,687
Matches and Match Splints	—	51,704
Mouldings, Trimmings, and other House Furnishings ..	—	13,411
Pails, Tubs, Churns, and other Hollow Wooden-ware	—	6,651
Spool Wool and Spools ..	—	108,529
Wood Pulp	—	2,046,406
Other Manufactures of ..	—	391,632
Woollens	—	81,489
Other Manufactured Articles	—	1,969,019
Miscellaneous Articles.		
Coffee .. .. *Lb.*	153,998	22,845
Dried Fruits (N.E.S.) ,,	321,251	12,594
Rice .. .. ,,	114,402	2,595
Rice Meal .. .. ,,	2,278,220	20,546
Tea .. .. .. ,,	1,532,716	280,351
Other Miscellaneous Articles	—	15,319
Bullion and Coin.		
Bullion—		
Gold	—	4,966
Silver	—	199
Coin—		
Gold	—	1,525,681
Silver	—	137,647
Copper	—	929
Grand Total Exports ..	—	211,640,286

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BANKS IN CANADA ON THE 30TH JUNE, 1898–1901.

LIABILITIES.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	$	$	$	$
Capital paid up	62,303,137	63,674,085	64,735,145	67,095,718
Circulation	36,539,103	39,097,708	45,577,387	49,119,479
Deposits—				
Payable on demand	82,313,900	91,852,400	99,702,599	92,897,813
Payable after notice or on a fixed day	144,749,443	166,549,940	177,554,117	222,877,616
Made by other banks	2,553,424	3,529,152	2,322,434	2,539,758
Deposits elsewhere than in Canada ..	—	—	—	21,638,289
Balances due other banks or agencies	3,882,026	7,365,806	6,247,188	9,761,239
Balance due Dominion and Provincial Governments	6,872,080	7,407,996	7,929,379	6,517,088
Other liabilities	497,545	527,476	962,174	11,969,479
TOTAL LIABILITIES	277,407,521	316,330,478	340,295,278	417,320,761
ASSETS.				
Dominion notes	15,214,505	16,959,927	18,035,608	19,088,896
Specie	9,283,030	9,240,810	10,185,868	11,695,053
Deposits with Government for security of note circulation	1,915,070	2,016,573	2,130,421	2,442,124
Notes of and cheques on other banks ..	9,663,728	11,015,876	10,012,221	11,880,928
Due from agencies and other banks ..	29,722,716	32,124,823	26,715,417	15,887,336
Dominion debentures or stocks	4,901,627	4,898,019	4,501,721	12,318,007
Other government, municipal and public securities	34,264,288	31,107,771	31,754,669	44,655,930
Loans to Dominion and Provincial Governments	1,649,231	3,150,714	2,099,815	3,167,483
Call loans on bonds and stocks	20,066,715	30,659,460	29,272,904	*33,573,539
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	—	—	—	†41,199,281
Loans to or deposits made in other banks	3,665,020	3,652,707	4,370,990	5,169,416
Current loans in Canada	222,413,538	250,974,389	285,488,152	282,872,134
Current loans elsewhere than in Canada	—	—	—	23,226,982
Debts overdue	2,855,867	2,080,089	1,873,564	1,794,876
Mortgages on real estate and real estate held by banks	2,703,728	2,418,255	1,637,224	1,558,357
Bank premises	5,740,154	6,012,083	6,103,359	6,541,498
Other assets	1,574,835	2,624,915	6,166,169	11,232,270
TOTAL ASSETS	365,634,052	408,936,411	440,348,102	528,304,110

* In Canada.
† Elsewhere than in Canada.

BUSINESS OF THE POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898–1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Number of Post Office Savings Banks at close of period.	Total amount of deposits received during period.	Number of withdrawals during period.	Total amount withdrawn during period.	Number of accounts opened during period.	Number of accounts closed during period.	Number of accounts remaining open at close of period.	Interest allowed to depositors.	Total amount standing to the credit of all Open Accounts, inclusive of Interest allowed, at close of period.
		$		$				$	$
1898 ..	814	9,183,693	94,532	8,853,178	33,722	29,449	142,289	982,726	34,480,988
1899 ..	838	8,310,630	95,090	9,021,863	30,172	30,320	142,141	1,001,900	34,771,605
1900 ..	847	10,448,485	92,713	8,903,505	37,596	29,337	150,987	1,049,699	37,507,456
1901 ..	895	11,091,099	102,083	9,774,695	38,685	32,304	157,368	1,126,952	39,950,813
1902 ..	915	11,382,035	105,946	10,617,070	38,886	34,205	162,761	1,188,925	42,320,210

DOMINION GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS.—NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS, AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900 AND 1901, WITH THE AMOUNT STANDING TO THE CREDIT OF DEPOSITORS AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Years ended 30th June.	Number of Offices.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		Amount standing to credit of Depositors at end of Year including accrued interest.
			Deposited.	Withdrawn.	
			$	$	$
1900 ..	24	45,773	2,784,581	3,064,825	15,642,267
1901 ..	24	48,569	2,881,477	2,888,405	16,098,146

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES IN OPERATION AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF MAIL MATTER POSTED IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Province.	Number of Offices in operation at end of fiscal year 1902.	Estimated Number of Letters and other Articles of Mail Matter posted in the Dominion of Canada during the year ended 30th June, 1902.						
		Letters.	Post Cards.	Registered Letters.	Free Letters.	Third Class Matter.	Fourth Class (Packets of Ordinary Merchandise open to examination).	Closed Parcels for United Kingdom and other countries.
Ontario	3,321	105,600,000	17,180,000	2,332,000	5,172,000	26,596,000	2,234,000	19,748
Quebec	1,873	46,200,000	4,250,000	1,155,000	954,000	8,066,000	545,000	8,738
Nova Scotia ..	1,777	15,290,000	1,470,000	370,000	365,000	1,460,600	190,000	3,249
New Brunswick	1,241	10,100,000	1,080,000	233,000	220,000	1,296,900	153,000	1,603
Prince Edward Island	416	2,035,000	150,000	51,000	46,000	327,300	20,000	73
British Columbia ..	368	13,231,000	737,000	328,000	245,000	1,616,000	113,000	5,285
Manitoba and Territories ..	962	21,172,000	1,476,000	504,000	409,000	3,180,000	148,000	4,541
TOTAL ..	9,958	213,628,000	26,343,000	4,973,000	7,411,000	42,542,800	3,403,000	43,237

MONEY ORDER AND POSTAL NOTE BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Province.	Number of Offices.	Money Orders.				Postal Notes.
		Issued.		Paid.		Amount paid.
		Number of Orders.	Amount.	Number of Orders.	Amount.	
			$ cts.		$ cts.	$
Ontario	885	655,471	9,347,038 00	606,302	10,565,274 08	1,084,030
Quebec	485	210,652	3,460,115 49	231,954	3,817,344 26	277,014
Nova Scotia	221	170,091	2,455,329 73	108,517	1,987,410 05	55,790
New Brunswick ..	137	72,559	1,100,059 35	63,801	1,112,160 20	49,079
Prince Edward Island	23	11,724	176,286 82	10,238	214,818 45	6,417
Manitoba	126	104,766	1,949,597 30	73,912	1,809,149 33	127,608
North-west Territories	70	59,112	1,049,555 98	21,397	546,166 90	546,167
Yukon	4	27,255	1,627,750 02	1,625	93,772 89	118
British Columbia ..	115	134,499	2,383,669 38	57,313	1,445,227 35	58,569
TOTAL	2,066	1,446,129	23,519,402 07	1,265,059	21,591,323 51	2,204,792

STATISTICS OF STEAM AND ELECTRIC RAILWAYS IN THE DOMINION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

——		Steam Railways.	Electric Railways.
Capital:			
Share capital, paid up	Ordinary $	291,340,773	22,421,449
	Preference ,,	133,073,541	1,135,166
Bonded debt	,,	391,696,523	13,280,427
Government Aid, paid up	,,	*198,554,254	60,800
Municipal Aid, paid up	,,	16,310,253	173,000
Paid up Capital from other sources	,,	11,810,195	2,005,177
TOTAL CAPITAL PAID UP	$	1,042,785,539	39,076,019
	£	214,271,001	8,029,319
Length of Line on 30th June, 1901:			
Constructed†	*Miles*	18,294	675
Under construction	,,	852	18
Open for traffic: Government	,,	‡1,543	—
Open for traffic: Private	,,	16,597	672
Open for traffic: Total	,,	18,140	672
Total Number of Passengers Carried		18,385,722	§120,934,656
Total Freight Carried	*Tons of* 2,000 *lbs.*	36,999,371	287,926
Receipts	*Per Train Mile*	136·64 cts.	Cannot be stated.
Working Expenses	,,	94·41 ,,	Cannot be stated.
Receipts:			
Passenger traffic	$	19,396,302	5,529,687
Freight traffic	,,	46,665,104	95,082
Mails and express freight	,,	3,105,457	33,136
Other sources	,,	3,731,886	110,378
TOTAL	,,	72,898,749	5,768,283
Working Expenses: Maintenance of line, buildings, &c.	,,	11,195,401	310,893

——		Steam Railways.	Electric Railways.
Working Expenses—*cont.*			
Working and repairs of engines	$	16,467,768	502,102
Working and repairs of cars	,,	4,420,473	322,700
General working expenses	,,	18,285,084	2,299,468
TOTAL	,,	50,368,726	3,435,163
Train Miles run:			
Passenger trains	*Miles*	19,115,472	31,667,628
Freight	,,	23,888,302	83,126
Mixed	,,	10,345,620	—
TOTAL	,,	53,349,394	‖31,750,754
Rolling Stock:			
Locomotives	*No.*	2,433	9
First-class, palace, and sleeping cars	,,	1,417	2,029¶
Second-class and immigrant cars	,,	649	
Baggage, mail and express cars	,,	815	13
Conductors' vans	,,	1,040	—
Refrigerator, cattle and box freight cars	,,	46,905	7
Platform cars	,,	16,348	56
Tool cars	,,	955	7
Coal and dump cars	,,	6,775	—
Snow ploughs	,,	304	16
Accidents:			
Persons killed	Passengers	16	3
	Employés	118	1
	Others	183	11
Persons injured	Passengers	135	158
	Employés	970	58
	Others	212	98

NOTE.—The above particulars for railways are for both Government and private lines.

* Including the cost of construction of Government lines, but excluding land grants to railway companies.

† Excluding sidings (2,710 miles for steam railways and 14 miles for electric railways on 30th June, 1901).

‡ Inclusive of the length (169 miles) *leased* to the Government from the Grand Trunk and Drummond County Companies.

§ Exclusive of the number of passengers carried on 54 miles of line.

‖ Exclusive of the miles run on 72 miles of line for which no returns are available.

¶ Motor cars and trailers.

TONNAGE OF GOODS AND VESSELS (INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES) THAT PASSED THROUGH THE UNDERMENTIONED CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Canals.	Tonnage of Goods.			Tonnage of Vessels.		
	Up.	Down.	Total.	Up.	Down.	Total.
Welland	118,230	601,130	719,360	508,170	504,642	1,012,812
St. Lawrence	193,895	1,115,171	1,309,066	1,155,345	983,012	2,138,357
Chambly	226,386	122,175	348,561	137,774	162,981	300,755
Murray	11,189	7,878	19,067	124,563	88,616	213,179
Ottawa	299	388,846	389,145	52,433	217,683	270,116
Rideau	36,590	38,842	75,432	93,996	97,519	191,515
St. Peters	32,705	41,108	73,813	60,726	55,057	115,783
Trent Valley	31,886	11,686	43,572	49,996	50,974	100,970
Sault Ste. Marie	604,406	1,431,271	2,035,677	1,316,611	878,137	2,194,748
TOTAL	1,255,586	3,758,107	5,013,693	3,499,614	3,038,621	6,538,235

UMBER AND TONNAGE OF CANADIAN AND AMERICAN SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, WHICH PASSED THROUGH THE UNDERMENTIONED CANALS DURING THE SEASON OF NAVIGATION ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Canals.	Canadian.				American.				Total.	
	Sailing.		Steam.		Sailing.		Steam.			
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
elland	94	17,799	88	24,800	51	19,831	81	41,199	314	103,629
Lawrence	435	75,206	218	28,552	185	26,901	39	11,803	877	142,462
deau, Ottawa and Chambly	465	22,029	157	5,784	560	55,367	39	581	1,221	83,761

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FREIGHT CARRIED THROUGH CANADIAN CANALS IN 1899 AND 1900.

	Welland.		St. Lawrence.		Chambly.		Rideau.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
rest products	103,589	115,217	81,951	95,518	218,977	205,160	37,189	37,925
rm stock	10	60	1,188	990	273	267	18	11
oduce of animals	1,594	3,057	9,194	6,662	2	11	1,567	1,257
ricultural products	460,929	376,601	802,422	693,734	17,053	24,252	2,794	2,452
anufactures	45,606	59,691	74,211	74,739	13,992	9,832	2,623	4,900
erchandise	178,042	164,734	380,127	437,423	112,338	109,039	25,714	28,887
TOTAL	789,770	719,360	1,349,093	1,309,066	362,635	348,561	69,905	75,432

	Ottawa.		St. Peters.		Trent Valley.		Murray.	
	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.	1899.	1900.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
rest products	507,722	378,801	10,673	17,524	38,135	42,292	1,651	4,496
rm stock	1,283	991	32	77	180	209	62	33
oduce of animals	2,174	2,270	147	199	70	—	65	38
ricultural products	2,599	3,319	9,253	9,630	492	627	3,216	3,242
anufactures	308	836	3,310	3,835	223	133	2,448	2,447
erchandise	6,019	2,928	47,389	42,548	1,060	311	9,346	8,811
TOTAL	520,105	389,145	70,804	73,813	40,160	43,572	16,788	19,067

RAFFIC THROUGH THE UNITED STATES ST. MARY'S FALLS CANAL AND THE CANADIAN SAULT STE. MARIE CANAL FOR THE SEASONS OF 1900 AND 1901.

		1900.		1901.	
		United States Canal.	Canadian Canal.	United States Canal.	Canadian Canal.
ssels	Number.	16,369	3,081	15,837	4,204
ckages	,,	8,479	2,205	8,411	2,910
nnage registered	Net tons.	20,136,782	2,194,748	22,222,334	2,404,642
,, freight	,,	23,607,354	2,035,677	25,582,038	2,821,027
ssengers	Number.	36,313	22,280	29,701	29,962
al (hard)	Net tons.	476,131	36,444	730,441	74,052
(soft)	,,	3,488,558	493,854	3,352,752	435,891
our	Barrels.	6,123,458	647,944	6,432,064	1,202,286
heat	Bushels.	31,325,693	9,291,114	43,217,104	9,595,532
ain (excluding wheat)	,,	15,068,245	1,113,414	22,056,333	2,704,214
anufactured and pig iron ..	Net tons.	117,086	23,575	151,502	54,941
lt	Barrels.	318,358	12,600	389,889	53,885
pper	Net tons.	126,671	5,435	86,903	11,698
on Ore	,,	15,439,617	999,591	16,493,916	1,596,702
mber	Ft. B. M.	898,093,000	7,435,806	1,060,880,000	11,244,000
ver ore	Net tons.	110	—	—	—
ilding stone	,,	43,912	3,476	42,309	4,275
nclassified freight	,,	450,759	89,512	431,564	126,477

TOTAL VALUE OF THE YIELD OF THE FISHERIES OF THE DOMINION, AND RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE ON BEHALF OF THE FISHERIES' SERVICE (EXCEPT CIVIL GOVERNMENT) DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Value of the Yield of the Fisheries. * †	Expenditure for the Fisheries' Service (except Civil Government).				Receipts (Licences, Fees, Fines, &c.).
		General Service.	Fish Breeding.	Fishing Bounties.	Fisheries Protection Service.	
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	20,407,424	162,509	27,331	154,390	99,357	100,125
1898	22,783,546	149,959	28,002	157,504	101,808	113,104
1899	19,667,126	118,307	34,523	159,459	105,133	85,503
1900	21,891,706	116,277	38,070	160,000	97,370	88,407
1901	21,557,639	139,549	68,961	158,803	124,211	88,145

* For the year ended previous 31st December.

† Exclusive of the Home Consumption of Fish by the Indians of British Columbia, and of the remote parts of the North West Territories, for which no Returns are available.

STATISTICS OF THE FISHERIES IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES OF THE DOMINION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

—		Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and N.W. Territories.
Vessels employed:								
Number		91	29	299	557	19	*195	22
Tonnage		1,339	982	4,058	26,064	750	*6,591	1,523
Value	$	252,589	18,000	135,100	947,640	13,850	*445,050	128,100
Men employed on board	No.	420	160	1,080	5,816	99	*1,507	123
Boats employed:								
Number		1,187	7,483	7,050	14,766	2,330	†5,227	571
Value	$	66,317	195,131	257,752	302,219	64,167	†325,720	21,065
Men employed on board	No.	2,082	12,937	11,559	19,396	4,895	‡19,787	1,203
Steamers and Smacks	No.	—	20	104	211	3	—	—
	Value $	—	2,800	41,300	88,195	500	—	—
Canoes	No.	—	—	156	—	—	316	—
	Value $	—	—	1,560	—	—	15,800	—
Scows	No.	—	—	70	—	—	Notstated	—
	Value $	—	—	4,000	—	—	17,750	—
Gill-nets and Seines	Value $	247,116	167,573	750,609	556,196	35,482	626,084	22,800
Weirs	No.	—	634	434	173	—	—	—
	Value $	—	60,310	183,910	23,890	—	—	—
Lobster Traps	No.	—	134,895	246,861	69[illegible],972	302,117	—	—
	Value $	—	76,300	222,710	430,723	164,645	—	—
Other Nets and Lines	Value $	173,350	77,959	141,776	222,593	19,316	10,200	300
Produce of Fisheries:								
Bass	Lbs.	374,712	114,895	327,600	10,100	—	—	—
	Value $	29,977	9,192	32,760	1,004	—	—	—
Cod (except Tongues and Sounds)	Cwts.	—	196,666	85,947	571,315	38,352	548,500	—
	Value $	—	789,634	343,788	2,285,260	153,408	27,425	—
Cod Tongues and Sounds	Barrels.	—	290	183	890	163	—	—
	Value $	—	2,900	1,830	8,900	1,630	—	—
Tom Cod or Frost Fish	Lbs.	—	780,000	1,877,500	236,420	10,050	—	—
	Value $	—	18,340	93,875	11,821	503	—	—
Eels	Lbs.	43,490	1,153,091	—	—	—	—	—
	Barrels.	—	206	2,245	2,364	551	—	—
	Value $	2,609	71,245	22,450	23,640	5,510	—	—
Herring, salted	Barrels.	1,032	43,744	181,696	82,732	35,664	Lbs. 1,145,000 $48,350	—
	Value $	4,126	174,976	726,784	330,928	142,656		—
Do. fresh	Lbs.	7,971,738	2,064,960	3,723,500	3,055,240	469,110		—
	Value $	159,435	20,650	37,235	30,552	4,691		—
Do. smoked	Lbs.	—	112,900	6,639,600	749,800	—		—
	Value $	—	2,258	132,780	14,996	—		—
Do. kippered	Cans.	—	—	228,200	—	—	—	—
	Value $	—	—	22,820	—	—	—	—
Mackerel, salted	Barrels.	—	7,951	1,430	57,442	3,613	—	—
	Value $	—	119,265	21,450	861,630	54,195	—	—
Do. fresh	Lbs.	—	—	786,000	3,224,972	96,600	—	—
	Value $	—	—	94,320	386,996	11,592	—	—
Haddock, dried	Cwts.	—	2,286	7,108	87,964	6,635	—	—
	Value $	—	6,858	21,324	263,892	19,905	—	—
Do. fresh	Lbs.	—	29,200	571,900	4,650,750	4,625	—	—
	Value $	—	876	17,157	139,522	139	—	—
Do. smoked (Finnan haddies)	Lbs.	—	—	866,600	1,437,550	—	—	—
	Value $	—	—	52,140	86,253	—	—	—

* Including 37 vessels (2,641 tons) employing 1,032 men, and valued at $120,000 engaged in fur seal fishing.

† Including 114 boats valued at $11,400 employed in fur seal fishing.

‡ Including hands employed in curing and canning salmon.

STATISTICS OF THE FISHERIES IN THE VARIOUS PROVINCES OF THE DOMINION FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1900—*continued.*

—		Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and N.W. Territories.
Produce of Fisheries—*cont.*								
Hake, dried ..	Cwts.	—	738	29,350	161,726	15,263	—	—
	Value $	—	1,660	66,038	363,883	34,342	—	—
Do. sounds ..	Lbs.	—	—	26,612	51,549	31,000	—	—
	Value $	—	—	13,306	25,775	15,500	—	—
Halibut	Lbs.	—	190,028	91,100	1,639,501	8,500	4,261,000	—
	Value $	—	19,003	9,110	163,950	850	213,050	—
Sardines	Barrels.	—	4,692	101,116	—	—	—	—
	Value $	—	14,076	200,444	—	—	—	—
Do. preserved	Cans.	—	—	1,870,000	—	—	—	—
	Value $	—	—	93,500	—	—	—	—
Salmon, salted ..	Lbs.	—	—	—	—	—	5,700,000	—
	Barrels.	—	581	—	155	—	4,950	—
	Value $	—	8,715	—	2,325	—	277,500	—
Do. fresh ..	Lbs.	—	693,707	1,223,650	511,604	—	1,728,000	—
	Value $	—	138,741	244,730	102,321	—	172,800	—
Do. smoked ..	Lbs.	—	—	1,100	9,038	500	301,000	—
	Value $	—	—	220	1,807	100	30,100	—
Do. preserved in cans ..	Lbs.	—	—	10,600	6,160	—	29,113,440	—
	Value $	—	—	1,590	924	—	2,911,344	—
Sturgeon (including Caviare)	Lbs.	967,109	504,899	10,350	—	—	106,500	1,057,000
	Value $	98,061	30,294	875	—	—	6,000	70,540
Lobster, preserved in cans	Lbs.	—	1,022,106	2,038,692	5,263,780	2,223,712	—	—
	Value $	—	204,421	407,738	1,052,754	444,742	—	—
Do. fresh, in shell ..	Cwts.	—	80	19,729	169,195	135	—	—
	Value $	—	400	98,645	845,975	675	—	—
Trout	Lbs.	5,159,993	446,687	232,600	109,200	40,700	339,750	170,000
	Barrels.	1,586	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Value $	531,854	44,669	23,260	10,920	4,070	33,975	8,500
Alewives	Barrels.	—	—	26,500	11,923	2,080	—	—
	Value $	—	—	106,002	47,692	8,320	—	—
Smelts	Lbs.	—	460,400	7,863,050	385,830	704,325	86,500	—
	Value $	—	23,020	393,152	19,291	35,216	4,325	—
Whitefish	Lbs.	2,683,058	50,600	—	—	—	—	9,704,400
	Barrels.	141	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Value $	216,055	4,048	—	—	—	—	485,220
Pickerel	Lbs.	2,605,618	352,111	146,000	—	—	—	2,952,100
	Value	130,281	17,606	7,300	—	—	—	88,563
Pike	Lbs.	1,285,839	330,550	—	—	—	—	1,562,300
	Value $	51,434	13,222	—	—	—	—	31,246
Pollock	Cwts.	—	—	19,544	88,581	—	—	—
	Value $	—	—	39,088	177,162	—	—	—
Oysters	Barrels.	—	—	19,240	1,855	17,825	3,000	—
	Value $	—	—	76,960	7,420	71,300	12,000	—
Fish used as Bait ..	Barrels.	—	44,903	88,823	103,858	23,341	—	—
	Value $	—	67,354	138,335	155,787	35,011	—	—
Other Fish and products (including Fish Guano and Fish used as Manure)	Value $	109,462	109,759	212,537	277,614	9,229	173,010	29,802
Fish taken for Home Consumption ..	Value $	*	*	*	*	*	†365,000	†4,288
Seal Skins (Fur and Hair)	No.	—	25,762	77	24	85	43,348	—
	Value $	—	32,202	110	30	170	568,714	—
Fish oil	Gallons.	—	146,317	53,630	360,431	18,131	128,100	—
	Value $	—	43,895	16,089	108,128	5,439	35,227	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRODUCE	$	1,333,294	1,989,279	3,769,742	7,809,152	1,059,193	†4,878,820	†718 159
	£	273,965	408,756	774,605	1,604,620	217,642	†1,002,497	†147,567
			$21,557,639†			£4,429,652†		

NOTE.—The Canadian cwt. contains 100 lbs.
* Included in the details given above.
† Exclusive of the Home Consumption of fish by the Indians of British Columbia, and of the remote parts of the North West Territories, for which no Returns are available.

SUMMARY.

Year.	Ontario.	Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Prince Edward Island.	British Columbia.	Manitoba and N.W. Territories.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1899	1,590,447	1,953,134	4,119,891	7,347,604	1,043,645	5,214,094	622,911
1898	1,433,632	1,761,440	3,849,357	7,226,034	1,070,202	3,713,101	613,355
1897	1,289,922	1,737,011	3,934,135	8,090,346	954,949	6,138,865	638,416
1896	1,605,674	2,025,754	4,799,433	6,070,895	976,126	4,183,999	745,543

ESTIMATED ACREAGE UNDER THE PRINCIPAL CROPS AND PRODUCE ON THOSE CROPS IN THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO, NEW BRUNSWICK, MANITOBA AND NORTH WEST TERRITORIES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Crops.	Ontario.		New Brunswick.		Manitoba.		North-West Territories.	
	Acreage.	Produce.	Acreage.	Produce.	Acreage.	Produce.	Acreage.	Produce.
		Bushels.		Bushels.		Bushels.		Bushels.
Wheat	1,278,635	21,515,780	26,010	478,886	2,011,835	50,502,085	308,564	12,676,343
Barley	637,201	16,761,076	4,396	99,540	191,009	6,536,155	20,044	736,749
Maize :								
For Husking ..	323,923	24,838,105						
		Tons						
,, Silo and Fodder	197,932	2,359,514			†			
		Bushels.						
Oats	2,408,264	76,334,490	184,114	4,944,992	689,951	27,796,588	229,439	11,113,066
Rye	158,236	2,547,313	†		2,707	62,261		
Buckwheat	88,266	1,757,071	70,114	1,479,477	†			
Potatoes	154,155	18,116,637	37,527	4,077,478	‡	4,797,433		
Turnips	145,909	68,288,467	7,633	2,099,940				
Carrots	9,221	3,191,967			*10,214	*2,925,362	†	†
Mangolds	61,095	29,683,324						
Peas	602,724	10,089,173			879	16,349		
Beans	53,688	824,122		†				
		Tons.						
Hay and Clover ..	2,557,263	4,632,317			†			

NOTE.—There are no more recent Agricultural Returns for the remaining Provinces of the Dominion later than those for 1891.

* Roots of all kinds.

† Information not available.

‡ Figures dropped in original—there were 16,880 acres under potatoes in 1900.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF LIVE STOCK IN THE PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND MANITOBA IN JULY OF THE YEAR 1901, AND IN THE PROVINCE ON PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND DURING 1898.

Description of Live Stock.	Ontario (1901).	Manitoba (1901).	Prince Edward Island (1898).*
	No.	No.	No.
Horses	621,885	142,080	44,060
Horned Cattle	2,507,620	263,168	110,031
Sheep	1,761,799	22,960	176,800
Pigs	1,491,885	94,680	51,100
Poultry	9,599,736	Not stated.	Not stated.

NOTE.—There are no more recent Returns relating to Live Stock for the remaining Provinces of the Dominion later those for 1891.

* Later information not available.

NUMBER OF DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES, AND QUANTITIES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES SUBJECT TO EXCISE DUTIES PRODUCED AND TAKEN FOR CONSUMPTION, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Distilleries	No.	10
Breweries..	,,	131
Spirits, Distilled	Imp. Proof Galls.	2,652,709
,, taken for Consumption	,, ,,	2,863,950
Malt Liquor Brewed	Galls.	25,108,254
Total Malt Manufactured	Lbs.	64,095,899
,, ,, taken for Consumption	,,	64,723,616
Malt used for Brewing	,,	62,993,536
Grain and Malt used for Distillation		
Malt	,,	3,584,301
Indian Corn	,,	33,265,288
Rye	,,	7,572,749
Wheat	,,	12,775
Barley	,,	37,380
Oats	,,	399,130
Total..	,,	44,871,623
Tobacco, Manufactured	,,	11,368,791
Cigarettes	No.	125,073,134
Cigars	,,	141,430,454
Snuff	Lbs.	199,795
Tobacco, Snuff, and Cigarettes, taken for Consumption	,,	21,543,301
Cigars taken for Consumption	No.	141,096,889

Mineral Production, 1900 & 1901.

Products.		1900. Quantity.	1900. Value.	1901.* Quantity.	1901.* Value.
			$		$
Actinolite	Tons	—	—	531	3,126
Arsenic	Tons	303	22,725	695	41,676
Asbestos and Asbestic	Tons	29,141	748,431	38,079	1,186,434
Baryta	Tons	1,337	7,605	653	3,842
†Bricks	1,000	—	2,275,000	‖	‖
†Building Stone	Cub. yds.	—	1,520,000	‖	‖
Cement, natural	Brls.	125,428	99,994	133,328	94,415
Cement, Portland	Brls.	283,124	545,816	297,066	535,615
Chromite	Tons	2,335	27,000	‡1,759	25,444
Coal	Tons	5,608,666	13,290,429	6,186,286	14,671,122
Coke	Tons	157,134	649,140	373,625	1,264,360
Copper	Lbs.	18,937,138	3,065,922	40,951,196	6,600,104
Corundum	Tons	3	300	435	53,115
Fire Clay	Tons	1,245	4,130	3,979	5,920
Flagstones	Sq. ft.	—	5,250	‖	‖
Gold	Oz.	1,350,176	§27,908,153	—	§24,462,222
Granite	$	—	80,000	—	155,000
Graphite	Tons	1,922	31,040	1,440	28,880
Grindstones	Tons	5,539	53,450	5,701	55,690
Gypsum	Tons	252,101	259,009	293,799	340,148
Iron Ore (exports)	Tons	5,527	13,511	306,199	762,284
Lead	Lbs.	63,169,821	2,760,521	50,756,440	2,199,784
†Lime	$	—	800,000	‖	‖
Limestone for Flux	Tons	52,966	39,332	169,399	183,162
Manganese	Tons	30	1,800	‡440	4,820
Mica	$	—	166,000	—	160,000
Felspar	Tons	318	1,112	5,226	4,710
Mineral Water	$	—	75,000	—	100,000
Moulding Sand	Tons	6,181	12,316	14,620	29,240
Natural Gas	$	—	417,094	—	312,359
Nickel	Lbs.	7,080,227	3,327,707	9,189,047	4,594,523
Ochres	Tons	1,966	15,398	2,233	16,735
Peat	Tons	400	1,200	220	660
Petroleum (brls. of 35 imp. gall.)	Brls.	710,498	1,151,007	588,528	953,415
Phosphate	Tons	1,415	7,105	—	‖
Pig Iron	Tons	35,387	583,158	83,100	1,212,113
Potters' Ware	$	—	200,000	—	200,000
Pyrites	Tons	40,031	155,164	28,261	113,044
Salt	Tons	62,055	279,458	59,428	262,328
Sand and Gravel (exports)	Tons	197,558	101,666	197,302	117,465
Sewer Pipes	$	—	231,524	—	250,115
Silver (fine in Ore, &c.)	Oz.	4,468,225	2,740,362	5,078,318	2,993,668
Slate	$	—	12,100	—	9,980
Soapstone	Tons	420	1,365	‖	‖
Terra-cotta	$	—	259,450	—	¶278,671
†Tiles	1,000	—	225,000	‖	‖
Tripolite	Tons	336	1,950	‖	‖
Zinc	Lbs.	212,800	9,342	‖	‖
Talc	Tons	1,000	5,000	259	842
Estimated Value of Mineral Production not returned	$	—	300,000	—	300,000
Total	$	—	64,488,037	—	69,407,031

* Subject to revision. † Partly estimated. ‡ Exports.
§ $22,275,000 was produced in the Yukon in 1900 and $18,000,000 in 1901.
‖ Not specified; included in total. ¶ Including pressed brick, &c.

Value of the Gold Production in Canada, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Ontario.	North-West Territories. Yukon District.	North-West Territories. Saskatchewan District.	Quebec.	British Columbia.	Nova Scotia	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	189,294	2,500,000	50,000	900	2,724,657	562,165	6,027,016
1898	265,889	10,000,000	25,000	6,089	2,939,852	538,590	13,775,420
1899	421,591	16,000,000	15,000	14,916	4,202,473	617,604	21,261,584
1900	297,495	22,275,000	5,000	—	4,732,105	607,152	27,916,752
1901*	243,022	18,000,000	15,000	3,000	5,596,700	604,500	24,462,222

* These figures are preliminary, and subject to revision.

Indian Population by Provinces, 1897 to 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario	20,208	20,618	20,753	20,703	20,763
Quebec	10,622	10,677	10,690	10,785	10,865
Nova Scotia	1,890	2,027	1,953	2,018	2,020
New Brunswick	1,658	1,627	1,667	1,639	1,655
Prince Edward Island	303	314	315	308	315
Manitoba and N.W. T. Treaty Limits	21,196	21,316	23,808	24,468	24,767
Peace River District Treaty Limits	893	893	*	*	*
Approximate—					
British Columbia	24,946	24,973	24,696	24,523	24,576
N.W. Territories outside of Treaty Limits	17,648	17,648	15,099	14,566	14,566
Total	99,364	100,093	98,981	99,010	99,527

* Included in the N.W. Territories (under Treaty No. 8).

Number of Pupils at the Indian Schools in the Several Provinces, in the Years 1897 to 1901.

Provinces.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ontario	2,831	2,670	2,725	2,756	2,667
Quebec	689	748	644	639	763
Nova Scotia	138	157	230	201	205
New Brunswick	134	145	142	172	143
Manitoba	1,732	1,932	1,874	1,811	1,758
British Columbia	1,352	1,550	1,507	1,568	1,496
Prince Edward Island	28	32	34	26	21
North-west Territories	2,724	2,652	2,450	2,461	2,523
Total	9,628	9,886	9,606	9,634	9,576

Indian Farming Transactions in 1901.

Provinces.	Land Cultivated.	Land Newly Broken.	Number of Implements, Vehicles, &c.	Number of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs, &c.	Number of Poultry.
	Acres.	Acres.			
Ontario	54,906	228	27,796	17,189	44,908
Quebec	11,206	42	5,480	3,395	4,125
Nova Scotia	3,631	12	696	509	504
New Brunswick	1,378	4	929	391	631
Manitoba	1,517	68	4,071	3,126	1,213
British Columbia	17,482	455	21,862	28,922	135,509
Prince Edward Island	260	4	165	73	170
The Territories	16,191	1,320	18,268	32,171	2,263
Total	106,571	2,133	79,267	85,776	189,323

Provinces.	Bushels of Grain.*	Bushels of Potatoes and Roots.*	Tons of Hay.*	Fish, Furs, and other Industries.	Total Income of Indians.
				$	$
Ontario	427,254	166,163	10,972	296,032	995,058
Quebec	75,220	39,600	5,035	194,926	437,077
Nova Scotia	1,342	9,729	879	39,523	78,778
New Brunswick	9,318	13,098	379	28,926	81,475
Manitoba	7,868	27,094	11,029	188,144	328,884
British Columbia	158,996	178,847	8,429	877,295	1,470,881
Prince Edward Island	1,813	1,663	59	16,229	18,053
The Territories	72,749	41,979	38,481	237,129	471,779
Total	754,560	478,173	75,263	1,878,204	3,881,985

* Season of 1900.

Abstract of Life Insurance Business, 1901.

—	Premiums for Year.	Number of Policies New and Taken up.	Amount of Policies New and Taken up.	Number of Policies in force at date.	Net Amount in force.	Number of Policies become Claims.	Net Amount of Policies become Claims.	Claims Paid (including Matured Endowments).	Unsettled Claims. Not Resisted.	Unsettled Claims. Resisted.
	£		£		£		£	£		
Canadian Companies	9,136,397	41,710	38,330,747	239,653	287,499,995	2,691	3,651,845	3,456,995	420,396	38,276
British Companies	1,346,750	1,733	3,059,043	20,255	40,128,634	390	887,918	853,043	132,698	—
American Companies.. ..	4,709,298	127,794	32,541,438	224,119	138,868,227	3,168	2,606,337	2,561,153	136,285	1,642
Totals for 1901 ..	15,192,445	171,237	73,931,228	484,027	466,496,856	6,249	7,146,100	6,871,191	689,379	39,918
,, 1900 ..	15,006,941	107,207	68,896,092	396,240	431,069,846	5,400	6,532,111	6,429,323	582,112	26,680

Inland Marine Insurance Business, 1901.

—	Net Cash Received for Premiums.	Gross Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Net Amount at risk at date.	Net Amount of losses paid.	Unsettled Claims. Not Resisted.	Unsettled Claims. Resisted.	Net Amount of losses incurred during the Year.
	£	£		£			£
Canadian Companies	24,580	7,543,745	—	26,808	14,032	—	29,092
American Companies..	6,533	2,017,282	—	—	—	—	—
Totals for 1901	31,113	9,561,027	—	26,808	14,032	—	29,092
,, 1900	42,651	8,343,835	—	19,504	5,372	—	13,449

Fire Insurance Business, 1901.

—	Net Cash received for Premiums.	Re-insurance, return Premiums.	Gross Cash received for Premiums.	Gross Amount of Policies, New and Renewed.	Net Amount at risk at date.	Net Amount of losses incurred during the Year.	Net Amount paid for losses.	Unsettled Claims. Not Resisted.	Unsettled Claims. Resisted.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£		
Canadian Companies	1,737,717	679,125	2,416,842	172,532,208	222,898,710	1,017,563	1,011,112	77,814	10,516
British Companies	6,593,947	989,244	7,583,192	542,142,232	694,281,708	4,892,174	4,886,924	286,950	65,422
American Companies	1,331,200	252,929	1,580,419	113,117,390	123,162,861	886,649	874,427	52,402	8,361
Totals for 1901	9,662,864	1,921,298	11,580,453	827,791,830	1,040,343,279	6,796,386	6,772,463	417,166	84,299
,, 1900	8,331,948	1,526,196	9,858,144	803,428,654	992,332,360	8,078,931	7,774,293	513,755	102,524

Retail Prices of Various Articles of Use or Consumption at Montreal during the Year 1900.

Articles.		Retail Prices.				Articles.		Retail Prices.			
		$	Cts.		$ Cts.			$	Cts.		$ Cts.
Bacon	*Per Lb.*	0	12	to	0 15	Flour—					
Beef	,,	0	04	,,	0 15	First Quality	*Per Barrel*	5	50	to	6 00
Beer	*Per Quart*	0	10			Second Quality	,,	4	50	,,	5 50
Bread—						Buckwheat	*Per 100 Lbs.*	2	50	,,	2 75
Best White	*Per 4 Lb. Loaf*	0	15	,,	0 16	Ham—					
Brown	*Per 6 Lb. Loaf*	0	15	,,	0 16	Shoulder	*Per Lb.*	0	08	,,	0 12
Butter—						Other	,,	0	13	,,	0 15
Salt	*Per Lb.*	0	18	,,	0 25	Milk	*Per Quart*	0	05	,,	0 08
Fresh	,,	0	20	,,	0 30	Mustard	*Per Lb.*	0	30	,,	0 50
Candles	,,	0	20			Mutton	,,	0	10	,,	0 15
Cheese	,,	0	12	,,	0 15	Oatmeal	*Per 100 Lbs.*	2	00	,,	2 50
Coal	*Per Ton*	5	50	,,	6 00	Pepper	*Per Lb.*	0	20	,,	0 40
Coal Oil	*Per Gallon*	0	18	,,	0 28	Pork	,,	0	12	,,	0 15
Coffee	*Per Lb.*	0	20	,,	0 40	Potatoes	*Per Bushel*	0	50	,,	0 60
Cornmeal	*Per 100 Lbs.*	2	00	,,	3 00	Rice	*PerLb.*	0	05		
Eggs	*PerDoz.*	0	12	,,	0 25	Salt	,,	0	01		
Firewood	*Per Cord*	4	00	,,	6 50	Soap, Yellow	,,	0	03	,,	0 08
Fish—						Sugar—					
Cod, Dry or Green	*Per Cwt.*	2	50	,,	5 00	Brown	,,	0	03¼	,,	0 04
Herrings	*Per Barrel*	5	00	,,	6 00	White	,,	0	04½	,,	0 05
						Tea, Black and Green	,,	0	20	,,	0 40
						Tobacco	,,	0	15	,,	1 00
						Veal	,,	0	10	,,	0 15

Average Market Prices of Various Agricultural Products in the Province of Ontario during the Six Months ended December, 1900.

Fall Wheat.	Spring Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Peas.	Beans.	Rye.	Buck-Wheat.	Corn (in ear).	Hay.	Pota-toes.	Wool.
Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Ton. $ Cts.	Per Bush. Cts.	Per Lb. Cts.
66·4	67·5	38·9	26·5	57·1	99·7	48·5	43·7	31·7	8 48	26·1	15·4

NOTE.—Similar particulars for other Provinces are not available.

Average Rates of Wages Paid at Montreal for Various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1900.

Descriptions of Labour.		Rates of Wages.			
		$	Cts.		$ Cts.
Farm Labourers (with board)	*Per Month*	10	00	to	18 00
Female Farm Servants (with board)	,,	6	00	,,	10 00
Female Cooks	,,	8	00	,,	15 00
Female Domestics	,,	6	00	,,	12 00
Gardeners	,,	12	00	,,	20 00
Lumbermen	,,	15	00	,,	25 00
Bricklayers	*Per Day*	2	50	,,	3 50
Carpenters	,,	1	50	,,	2 00
Electricians	,,	2	00	,,	2 50
Engine Drivers	,,	2	00	,,	2 50
General Labourers	,,	1	00	,,	1 50
Laundresses	,,	0	75	,,	1 00
Masons	,,	2	00	,,	2 50
Mechanics	,,	1	50	,,	2 50
Mill Hands	,,	1	00	,,	1 50
Miners	,,	1	25	,,	1 75
Saddlers	,,	1	00	,,	1 50
Shipwrights	,,	2	00	,,	2 50
Shoemakers	,,	1	25	,,	2 00
Smiths	,,	1	50	,,	2 00
Tailors	,,	1	50	,,	2 00
Tinsmiths and Plumbers	,,	1	50	,,	2 00
Wheelwrights	,,	2	00	,,	2 50

NOTE.—The average cost of board and lodging for working-men at Montreal is from $3 to $3 50 cents per week. The rent of working-men's dwellings, three to four rooms, is from $6 to $8 per month. In the suburbs cheaper rents are obtainable.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral, Sir CAVENDISH BOYLE, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, D. C. Cameron.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

His Excellency the Governor.
Right Hon. Sir R. Bond, K.C.M.G., *Premier and Colonial Secretary.*
Hon. E. P. Morris, K.C., *Minister of Justice.*
Hon. Eli Dawe, *Minister of Agriculture and Mines.*
Hon. E. M. Jackman, *Minister of Finance and Customs.*
Hon. George Knowling
,, A. W. Harvey
,, H. Gear.
,, J. S. Pitts, and
,, J. D. Ryan.
(*Without Portfolio.*)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.
(As on the 30th June, 1901.)

Hon. Edward D. Shea, *President.*
Hon. James McLoughlan.
,, George T. Rendell.
,, James Angel.
,, John Harris.
,, Dr. G. Skelton.
,, Samuel Blandford.
,, George Knowling.
,, D. J. Greene, K.C.
,, Edgar R. Bowring.
,, James Baird.
,, John B. Ayre.
,, James S. Pitts.
,, R. K. Bishop.
Clerk to the Legislative Council, H. H. Carter.
Usher Black Rod, Charles S. Pinsent.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.
(Elected 29th October, 1900.)

Speaker, Hon. L, O'B. Furlong.
Clerk, P. T. McGrath.
Serjeant-at-Arms, M. J. Hawker.

Constituencies.	Members.
Bay-de-Verde (2) ..	I. Mercer. M. T. Knight.
Bonavista (3) ..	A. B. Morine, K.C. D. Blandford. M. Chaplin.
Burgeo and LaPoile	C. H. Emerson.
Burin (2)	H. Gear. E. H. Davey.
Carbonear	J. Maddock.
Ferryland (2) ..	M. P. Cashin. Hon. J. D. Ryan.
Fogo	H. Earle.
Fortune Bay ..	C. Way.
Harbor Grace (3) ..	Eli Dawe. Hon. A. W. Harvey. W. A. Oke.
Harbor Main (2) ..	F. J. Morris. J. J. St. John.
Placentia and St. Mary's (3) ..	Hon. E. M. Jackman. T. Bonia. R. T. McGrath.
Port-de-Grave ..	A. M. Mackay.
St. Barbe	A. A. Parsons.
Bay St. George ..	W. R. Howley.
St. John's East (3) ..	J. Dwyer. L. O'B. Furlong. T. J. Murphy.
St. John's West (3)	Hon. E. P. Morris, K.C. J. Anderson. J. Scott.
Trinity (3)	G. W. Gushue. R. Watson. W. Warren.
Twillingate (3) ..	Hon. Sir R. Bond. J. A. Clift. G. Roberts.

DEPARTMENT OF COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Colonial Secretary, Right Hon. Sir R. Bond, K.C.M.G.
Deputy Colonial Secretary, Arthur Mews.

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-General, Hon. H. J. B. Woods.
Inspector, E. Devereaux.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, G. Le Messurier.
Superintendent, Money Order Office, H. B. Dryer.

PUBLIC CHARITIES.

Commissioner, R. H. O'Dwyer.
General Hospital, Dr. Henry Shea, Medical Supt.
Lunatic Asylum, Dr. J. S. Tait, Medical Supt.
Medical Health Officer, St. John's, Dr. K. McKenzie.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND CUSTOMS.

Minister of Finance and Customs, Hon. E. M. Jackman.

TREASURY OFFICE.

Deputy Minister, George C. Coen.
1st Clerk, J. S. Keating.

CUSTOMS.

Assistant Collector, H. W. Le Messurier.
Inspector, J. O'Reilly.
1st Clerk, James Cormack.
Landing and Tide Surveyor, W. R. Stirling.
Chief Statistical Clerk, J. H. Noonan.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Thos. J. Murphy.
Superintendent of Fisheries, E. C. Watson.
Inspector of Marine Works, R. White.
Accountant, H. C. Morris.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND MINES.

Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Hon. E. Dawe.
Deputy Minister, Thos. Long.
1st Clerk, Geo. E. Turner.
Director of Surveys, Jas. P. Howley, F.G.S.
Public Analyst, R. E. Holloway, B.A.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Minister of Public Works, G. W. Gushue.
Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer, H. C. Burchell.
Secretary,
1*st Clerk*, James Harris.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL.

Comptroller and A.-G., F. C. Berteau.
Assistant, W. L. Donnelly.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Minister of Justice, Hon. E. P. Morris, K.C.
Deputy Minister, C. H. Hutchings.
Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. W. H. Horwood.
Judges, Hon. G. H. Emerson and Hon. George M. Johnson.
Chief Clerk and Registrar of the Supreme Court, D. M. Browning, M.A., K.C.
Sheriff of Newfoundland, James Carter.
Central District Court Judge, J. G. Conroy, K.C.
District Court Judge, Harbour Grace, A. Seymour.
Clerk of the Peace at St. John's, and Clerk of Central District Court, J. J. Flannery.
Inspector General of Constabulary, John R. McCowen.
Superintendent of Penitentiary, St. John's, J. F. McGrath.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Superintendents of Schools :—
Church of England, Rev. Canon Pilot, D.D.
Assistant, Samuel Thompson.
Methodist, Rev. Levi Curtis, M.A.
Assistant, Ezra Lodge.
Roman Catholic :—
Dioceses of St. John's and St. George's, Vincent P. Burke.
Diocese of Harbour Grace, Thomas Hanrahan.

SAVINGS BANK.

Cashier, Hon. E. D. Shea.
Accountant, S. H. Knight.

AREA AND POPULATION, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Area.	Years.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Square Miles. *42,734	1891	100,775	97,159	197,934
	1901	111,240	105,375	216,615

* Exclusive of Labrador with estimated area of 120,000 square miles and a total population of 3,634 in 1901.

POPULATION OF DISTRICTS.

District.	1901.	District.	1901.	District.	1901.
Twillingate	18,843	Harbor Main	9,499	St. George's	9,205
Fogo	7,569	St. John's West	18,483	St. Barbe	8,126
Bonavista	20,538	St. John's East	21,511		
Trinity	20,695	Ferryland	5,697	Total for Newfoundland..	216,615
Bay-de-Verde	9,929	Placentia and St. Mary's..	15,206	Labrador	3,634
Carbonear	5,024	Burin	10,402		
Harbor Grace	12,671	Fortune Bay	8,762		
Port-de-Grave	7,445	Burgeo and LaPoile ..	7,010	GRAND TOTAL ..	220,249

POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

	1901.		1901.		1901.
St. John's East Wards ..	14,741	Change Islands	1,067	Harbor Main	798
St. John's West Wards ..	14,649	Greenspond	1,358	Conception Harbor ..	932
Southside	1,096	Bonavista	3,696	Ferryland	535
		Trinity	1,459	Placentia	1,315
		Heart's Content	1,079	Burin	2,719
Total St. John's City	30,486	Western Bay	965	Grand Bank..	1,427
		Carbonear	3,703	Harbor Breton	763
Twillingate	3,542	Harbor Grace	5,814	Channel	1,280
Little Bay	617	Bay Roberts	2,226	Bonne Bay	1,137
Fogo	1,118	Brigus	1,162	Bay of Islands	1,184

PRINCIPAL RELIGIONS, 1901.

Denominations.	Census of 1901.	Percentage of Total Population.	Denominations.	Census of 1901.	Percentage of Total Population.
Church of England	72,650	33·0	Other Denominations (Moravians, Baptists, Adventists, &c.)	1,555	0·7
Roman Catholic	76,259	34·6			
Methodist	60,812	27·6			
Presbyterian	1,503	0·7			
Congregationalist	954	0·4			
Salvation Army	6,516	3.0	TOTAL	220,249	100·0

STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS, AND REVENUE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1899 TO 1901.

Description of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.			
					$	$	$
Board Schools	657	16,592	14,658	31,250	12,148·96	95,417·09	1,542·62
Aided Private Schools ..	49	2,391	3,491	5,882	1,266·00*	14,031·51	4,000·00*
Secondary Schools	8	747	379	1,126	10,588·86	11,616·85	6,892·81
TOTAL in 1901 ..	714	19,730	18,528	38,258	24,003·82	121,065·45	12,435·43
TOTAL in 1900 ..	699	18,999	17,532	36,531	—	—	—
TOTAL in 1899 ..	671	18,283	16,838	35,121	—	—	—

* Exclusive of Roman Catholic Schools, returns for which are not available.

Gross Amount of Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years ended 30th June, 1898, 1899, 1900, and 1901.

Note.—In this, and subsequent tables, dollars have been converted into sterling at the rate fixed by the Newfoundland Currency Act, No. 4, of 1895, which provides that the English sovereign shall be legal tender for $4·86⅔.

		1897–98.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–01.
Revenue*	$	1,541,419	1,753,735	2,111,637	2,060,581
	£	316,730	360,357	433,898	423,407
Expenditure†	$	1,958,501	1,789,824	1,853,034	2,024,952
	£	402,432	367,772	380,760	416,086

Gross Amount of the Various Branches of Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years ended 30th June, 1900 and 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount. 1899–1900.	Gross Amount. 1900–01.
	$	$
Customs—		
Import duties‡	1,906,891	1,868,550
Light dues		25,340
Harbour masters' dues ..		1,043
Miscellaneous		3,019
Licenses—		
Publican's	4,645	4,641
Fishing (Foreign)	6,583	6,454
Fines and forfeitures	1,814	1,897
Fees of office, &c.	1,120	1,536
Crown lands	9,505	11,796
Post Office	57,210	55,952
Penitentiary receipts from the sale of brooms	4,641	4,886
Interest of Municipal Debt ..	20,000	25,000
Stamps (Revenue)	11,226	6,673
Miscellaneous	88,002	4,3794
Total .. .. $	2,111,637	2,060,581
Total .. .. £	433,898	423,427

Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount. 1899–1900.	Gross Amount. 1900–01.
	$	$
Civil Government	91,697	106,700
Customs Department ..	79,665	83,200
Administration of Justice ..	141,865	144,658
Legislature	31,554	28,500
Pensions	17,309	14,556
Public Charities (relief of poor)	189,702	207,308
Post Office	246,555	229,208
Education	155,621	158,238
Public works—		
Lighthouses and Signal Stations	43,223	50,525
Roads, Bridges, &c. ..	107,555	180,449
Encouragement of mining and agriculture	10,584	12,623
Marine and Fisheries Department	30,318	49,445
Interest on public debt and payments to sinking fund	670,595	673,204
Expenditure under 33rd Sec. of Audit Act	2,404	69,427
Miscellaneous	34,086	16,911
Total .. .. $	1,853,034§	2,024,952
Total .. .. £	380,760	416,086
Expenditure from loans on public works .. .. $	130,410	83,777
Expenditure from loans on public works .. .. £	26,797	17,214

* Exclusive of Loans raised.
† Exclusive of Loans repaid, and of amounts expended from Loans on public works.
‡ Including Labrador receipts.
§ *Sic* in original.

Note.—The total Amount of Public Funded Debt (including Municipal Loans guaranteed by the Colonial Government) on 30th June, 1901, was—$17,378,420, £3,570,908.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

Years ended 30th June.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897–8..	1,490	444,192	199	57,984	1,689	502,176	1,267	420,102	77	28,726	1,344	448,828
1898–9..	1,753	549,411	254	89,291	2,007	638,702	1,552	516,213	185	86,575	1,737	602,788
1899–1900	1,870	582,845	287	157,350	2,157	740,195	1,564	556,059	237	151,227	1,801	707,286
1900–1..	1,657	504,453	337	213,115	1,994	717,568	1,490	475,576	239	215,149	1,729	690,725

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British—												
United Kingdom	148	20,633	135	243,880	283	264,513	134	18,639	150	275,045	284	293,684
Colonial..	993	67,923	374	161,362	1,367	229,285	909	61,141	297	120,651	1,206	181,792
Norwegian	20	2,269	100	168,209	120	170,478	19	2,308	100	168,209	119	170,517
Danish	7	950	8	19,606	15	20,556	10	1,259	8	19,606	18	20,865
German	—	—	1	2,166	1	2,166	—	—	1	2,166	1	2,166
French	12	457	—	—	12	457	5	232	3	106	8	338
Italian	—	—	6	13,261	6	13,261	—	—	6	13,261	6	13,261
American (U.S.)	189	16,693	—	—	189	16,693	84	7,665	—	—	84	7,665
Other	1	159	—	—	1	159	3	437	—	—	3	437
TOTAL	1,370	109,084	624	608,484	1,994	717,568	1,164	91,681	565	599,044	1,729	690,725

NOTE.—Certain unexplained discrepancies exist between the country and nationality Tables in the original returns in regard to the number and tonnage of British and Foreign vessels entered, and the tonnage of British and Foreign vessels cleared, during the year 1900–1.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes and in Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	ENTERED.											
United Kingdom	88	115,666	17	19,061	14	9,456	16	32,287	102	125,122	33	51,348
Dominion of Canada	755	225,297	19	19,260	116	28,759	53	74,282	871	254,056	72	93,542
Other British Possessions ..	40	6,877	1	79	3	648	—	—	43	7,525	1	79
Norway	—	—	—	—	1	21	1	2,797	1	21	1	2,797
Denmark, including Iceland ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1,364	—	—	6	1,364
Germany	1	1,728	—	—	1	154	—	—	2	1,882	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—	1	1,941	2	4,221	1	1,941	2	4,221
French Possessions	348	10,656	3	86	46	8,299	18	1,038	394	18,955	21	1,124
Portugal	53	5,466	6	424	8	740	2	4,376	61	6,206	8	4,800
Spain	98	16,304	16	6,141	1	130	—	—	99	16,434	16	6,141
Italy	3	512	—	—	1	114	1	2,242	4	626	1	2,242
United States	34	54,876	81	20,656	4	8,554	95	24,801	38	63,430	176	45,457
Brazil	—	—	—	—	41	8,255	—	—	41	8,255	—	—
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	1,420	437,382	143	65,707	237	67,071	194	147,408	1,657	504,453	337	213,115
	CLEARED.											
United Kingdom	88	107,443	18	19,411	5	10,571	—	—	93	118,014	18	19,411
Dominion of Canada	437	222,602	43	87,320	321	52,012	20	13,594	758	274,614	63	100,914
Other British Possessions ..	52	6,274	14	1,667	—	—	—	—	52	6,274	14	1,667
Germany	1	149	1	991	—	—	—	—	1	149	1	991
Holland	2	5,504	12	27,320	—	—	—	—	2	5,504	12	27,320
France	4	608	1	159	—	—	—	—	4	608	1	159
French Possessions	62	3,378	1	48	290	10,611	5	232	352	13,989	6	280
Portugal	88	9,498	9	724	—	—	—	—	88	9,498	9	724
Spain	25	2,833	1	91	—	—	—	—	25	2,833	1	91
Italy	2	242	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	242	—	—
United States	14	21,011	73	59,568	2	2,203	39	3,553	16	23,214	112	63,121
Brazil	97	20,637	2	471	—	—	—	—	97	20,637	2	471
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	872	400,179	175	197,770	618	75,397	64	17,379	1,490	475,576	239	215,149

NOTE.—*See* note to the preceding Table.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Ports.	ENTERED.				CLEARED.			
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Bay Bulls	11	1,294	12	1,261	—	—	11	863
Bay of Islands ..	75	10,328	6	1,268	54	5,013	6	2,405
Bay St. George ..	35	2,766	2	106	29	1,891	1	86
Bell Isle	15	17,703	72	158,628	100	204,312	6	3,015
Belleoram	29	1,538	4	648	7	181	23	941
Black River	3	137	3	276	12	2,560	14	1,007
Blanc Sablon ..	12	924	—	—	7	598	—	—
Bonavista	—	—	—	—	10	925	—	—
Bonne Bay	30	5,482	3	209	30	5,408	4	306
Burgeo	34	2,434	25	2,013	17	1,190	14	603
Burin	24	1,692	28	2,641	10	711	9	436
Carbonear	22	2,262	5	405	3	291	11	1,018
Channel	72	6,834	46	3,862	29	4,593	45	2,017
Codroy	23	5,234	3	1,794	3	93	5	413
Fogo	5	397	—	—	9	1,994	—	—
Fortune	39	3,652	22	5,441	7	492	42	6,825
Grand Bank	42	2,691	7	382	17	1,491	42	2,534
Harbor Breton ..	44	1,963	7	295	12	802	26	742
Harbor Grace ..	27	3,087	1	197	14	2,780	12	1,041
King's Cove	7	649	3	285	2	151	—	—
Labrador E.C. ..	13	1,843	6	1,223	47	6,274	—	—
Lamaline	170	1,719	4	62	—	—	164	1,290
Lewisport	3	2,412	—	—	1	1,221	3	2,412
Little Bay	—	—	—	—	2	1,326	—	—
Placentia	44	16,958	3	87	24	7,729	23	8,472
Port-aux-Basques ..	121	49,938	2	679	103	33,960	6	2,037
Pushthrough	52	1,664	9	574	20	533	27	461
Rose Blanche ..	33	1,735	26	2,197	10	603	36	2,173
St. Jacques	36	2,538	18	2,620	16	[illegible]53	19	881
St. John's	470	314,427	78	23,786	404	272,402	76	46,500
St. Lawrence ..	22	1,577	2	169	4	368	9	417
St. Mary's	3	394	28	2,701	1	99	27	2,593
Tilt Cove	30	35,367	—	—	29	35,157	—	—
Trepassy	8	541	6	670	2	182	8	597
Twillingate	—	—	—	—	3	260	—	—
Other	9	909	—	—	9	806	13	691
TOTAL	1,563	503,089	431	214,479	1,047	597,949	682	92,776

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ON THE REGISTER, 1900–1901.

On 31st December.	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1900	2,546	102,239	45	9,982	2,591	112,221
1901	2,637	105,161	47	9,392	2,684	114,553

STATISTICS OF LOBSTER FISHERIES, 1900.

Districts.	No. of Factories.	Traps.	Fishermen.	Smackmen.	Males.	Females.	Cases.	Lobsters.
Notre Dame Bay ..	184	11,687	331	39	187	184	1,524	298,090
Fogo	61	8,958	189	15	87	97	953	166,966
Bonavista..	45	5,664	146	28	79	100	889	158,948
Trinity	33	2,627	53	4	50	39	336	62,284
Bay de Verde	6	1,500	15	—	12	5	89	11,964
Carbonear	1	137	22	—	—	—	14	1,989
Harbor Grace	3	150	2	1	1	1	10	1,507
Port-de-Grave	2	110	1	—	—	1	4	696
Harbor Main	13	818	18	5	14	9	67	9,008
St. John's West	2	70	1	—	1	1	3	305
St. John's East	1	440	1	—	—	1	5	814
Ferryland	2	58	5	—	—	—	6	857
Placentia and St. Mary's	1,343	50,808	871	28	449	457	10,050	2,280,294
Burin	51	7,553	113	2	57	46	855	171,306
Fortune Bay	229	46,014	548	17	304	318	5,914	1,907,401
Burgeo and LaPoile ..	139	17,528	282	1	118	129	2,340	45,532
TOTAL	1,115	153,722	2,578	140	1,359	1,388	23,059	5,537,752

TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

NOTE.—In this and in subsequent Tables conversions into sterling have been made at the rate of $4·86⅔ to the £.

Principal Countries.	Years ended 30th June. 1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	IMPORTS.*				
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	402,945	312,175	397,608	457,059	478,484
British Possessions—					
Canada	327,520	374,638	429,060	576,471	511,541
British West Indies	35,267	22,098	42,992	55,809	66,275
Other Possessions	—	—	2,266	5,242	7,666
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	362,787	396,736	474,318	637,522	585,482
Germany	—	369	1,066	2,266	6,877
Holland	—	—	1,105	3,963	3,175
France	—	107	1,420	827	1,326
Portugal	3,314	3,117	8,448	8,838	5,788
Spain	9,768	8,129	13,597	16,060	20,475
Italy	821	501	358	331	391
United States	438,700	343,384	396,336	409,624	429,137
Foreign West Indies	—	—	—	102	113
St. Pierre	1,816	1,665	2,347	2,937	3,378
Brazil	53	23	5	1	35
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,220,206	1,066,205	1,296,831	1,540,510	1,536,268
	EXPORTS.*				
United Kingdom	277,248	278,614	296,562	399,060	376,426
British Possessions					
Canada	98,242	99,146	111,314	106,877	146,249
British West Indies	42,840	56,028	85,992	63,474	65,999
Gibraltar	54,344	36,891	121,898	199,743	121,726
Other Possessions	—	362	437	285	—
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	195,426	192,427	319,641	370,379	333,974
Germany	11,910	15,236	29,510	28,337	22,951
Holland	—	5,207	22,605	30,406	20,158
France	1,552	1,161	2,956	7,992	15,958
Portugal	176,328	154,779	164,311	207,334	244,043
Spain	30,178	25,739	18,147	59,805	74,847
Italy	21,926	35,522	28,849	23,192	6,164
United States	109,627	87,838	127,409	206,615	181,658
Foreign West Indies	2,000	2,596	8,289	3,062	1,741
St. Pierre	2,122	1,339	667	437	1,109
Brazil	172,067	264,807	393,055	425,052	431,513
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,012,148	1,074,027	1,425,270	1,772,790	1,717,804

* Including imports into and exports from Labrador.

FISH EXPORTED.—YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Description of Fish.	Quantities.	Value.	Description of Fish.	Quantities.	Value.
		$			$
Codfish, Dry	1,233,107 qtls.	5,171,910	Sounds and Tongues	16 brls.	85
Codfish, Fresh ..	34,995 lb.	579	Oils, viz.—		
Codfish, Pickled ..	108 brls.	218	Cod	5,102½ tuns	385,329
Caplin	459 brls.	1,129	Cod Liver ..	22,970 galls.	12,710
Haddock and Hake..	790 qtls.	2,532	Seal	5,651¼ tuns	424,632
Herring, Frozen ..	40,058 brls.	62,132	Whale	635¼ tuns	54,221
Herring, Pickled ..	169,281 brls.	146,803	Trout	922 brls.	6,048
Herring, Smoked ..	2,486 boxes	2,131	Turbot	12 brls.	63
Halibut, Fresh ..	22,449 lb.	1,529	Stearin	158 tons	2,521
Ling	593 qtls.	1,888	Bloaters	179 cases	88
Lobsters, Preserved..	36,271 cases	448,501	Eels	—	—
Lobsters, Alive ..	—	—	Fish-Cake Meal ..	70 cases	304
Seal Skins	327,163	282,895	Whale Gills	—	9
Salmon, Pickled ..	6,647 tcs.	139,101	Whale Bone	—	13,550
Salmon, Preserved ..	54 cases	255	Whale Skins	—	14
Salmon, Fresh ..	91,103 lb.	6,710	Walrus Skins.. ..	26 No.	260

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		Years ended 30th June. 1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
		IMPORTS.*				
Butter, including Oleomargarine	Cwts.	6,874	5,103	6,487	6,656	4,941
	£	21,187	15,645	22,418	24,950	20,426
Canvas (for ships' use)	£	7,064	5,297	7,908	11,606	10,311
Coal	Tons	86,965	94,904	99,250	117,045	98,903
	£	36,473	42,284	50,109	62,237	67,828
Coke	Tons	715	—	—	—	—
	£	147	—	—	—	—
Cordage	£	6,693	2,989	3,756	4,880	6,662
Cordage Materials (Hemp, Hemp Yarn, &c.)	£	19,372	12,418	17,007	26,928	39,024
Cottons, Woollens, Silks, Linens, and Apparel (except Oiled Clothes)	£	208,684	150,491	179,775	197,037	234,140
Fishing Tackle	£	11,496	6,553	10,089	15,979	19,241
Flour	Barrels	357,958	365,493	415,738	394,324	329,160
	£	294,212	300,405	300,472	280,824	246,806
Hardware (including Wrought, Out, and Wire Nails)	£	33,764	31,492	42,578	43,676	32,821
Leather	£	30,148	25,112	32,135	45,764	35,807
Leather Wares	£	16,011	12,741	14,729	23,039	17,744
Live Stock: Oxen and Cows (except Calves)	No.	2,124	1,374	2,112	2,421	2,464
	£	11,613	15,064	17,191	21,768	15,677
Machinery (excluding Sewing Machines)	£	6,362	10,660	16,643	24,147	39,403
Meat: Bacon, Hams, and Tongues	Cwts.	2,392	2,376	2,477	2,300	2,392
	£	4,915	5,002	4,936	5,597	6,084
Beef, Pigs' Heads, Feet, Hocks, and Jowls	£	17,362	13,971	26,804	29,093	37,704
Pork, Salted	Barrels	27,921	24,632	31,383	30,169	38,087
	£	68,846	60,737	63,422	62,136	74,161
Medicines (other than Apothecaries' Wares)	£	8,035	8,562	9,683	10,334	11,927
Molasses	Gallons	1,231,294	768,802	1,075,301	1,092,362	1,270,948
	£	37,951	23,696	37,692	58,176	66,217
Oils: Kerosene	Gallons	576,420	534,442	612,083	632,805	665,190
	£	9,475	8,785	11,359	15,073	15,581
Olein, Lard Oil, &c.	£	12,775	16,875	20,265	4,401	21,861
Railway Materials	£	39,801	12,323	13,240	5,022	7,110
Salt	Tons	39,857	†37,470	†47,006	†48,690	†50,656
	£	12,285	†11,745	†21,962	†23,928	†25,956
Sugar of all kinds	Cwts.	28,874	31,068	40,856	30,104	38,713
	£	18,972	20,372	25,659	19,959	25,573
Tea	Lbs.	969,565	873,386	1,031,652	949,612	1,123,677
	£	29,177	24,953	34,626	32,254	34,986
Bullion and Specie: Bullion	£	1,760	—	—	53,663	24,054
Specie			1,401	10,917		
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	1,220,206	1,066,205	1,296,831	1,540,510	1,536,268
		EXPORTS.*				
Coal	Tons	20	135	331	55	135
	£	16	111	129	39	83
Copper and Copper Ore	£	84,442	82,515	60,051	127,019	80,297
Fish: Cod (dried)	Quint'ls	1,135,817	1,145,540	1,226,336	1,300,622	1,233,107
	£	580,324	663,889	913,363	1,120,590	1,062,721
Herrings (pickled)	Barrels	19,731	28,251	66,946	56,135	72,037
	£	10,266	14,002	34,183	30,165	34,784
Lobsters (preserved in tins)	Cases	58,883	61,951	56,166	37,523	36,271
	£	108,893	127,297	116,170	90,658	92,158
Salmon (pickled)	Tierces	4,648	3,190	3,690	4,837	6,647
	£	18,407	12,598	14,799	19,476	28,582
Iron, Chrome, Ore, and Pyrites	Tons	75,360	69,726	171,646	333,792	455,554
	£	41,237	27,662	66,097	87,607	93,607
Oil: Cod, Unrefined	Tuns	3,706	2,799	3,472	4,150	5,102
	£	50,421	38,158	53,880	61,955	79,177
Cod, Refined	Gallons	87,601	31,478	16,167	17,695	22,970
	£	8,100	2,975	2,005	1,767	2,612
Seal Oil	Tuns	3,284	2,614	3,207	5,341	4,651
	£	50,602	44,852	51,788	89,097	87,253
Seal Skins	No.	195,340	109,262	276,879	203,858	327,163
	£	24,083	26,679	28,061	33,355	58,129
Bullion and Specie: Specie	£	1,645	473	21,088	6,010	8,049
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	1,012,148	1,074,027	1,425,270	1,772,790	1,717,804

* Including Imports and Exports from Labrador. † Exclusive of Table Salt.

AMOUNT OF CUSTOMS DUTIES RECEIVED FROM PRINCIPAL DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Principal Dutiable Articles.	Amount Received.
IMPORT DUTIES.	$
Bacon and Hams	10,790
Beef, Salted	20,394
Beer and Ale—	
In the Bottle / In the Cask	4,345
Butter and Oleomargarine	16,614
Cabinetware, Fancy Writing Desks, &c., and Billiard Tables	22,283
Canvas, Sail	2,519
Cheese	5,808
Clothing, Ready-made	108,112
Coffee	2,984
Cordage	5,414
Cotton (*see under* "Textiles").	
Earthen and Chinaware	12,128
Fishing Tackle	7,938
Floorcloths	5,759
Flour	79,744
Fruit, Fresh, Dried, and Preserved	40,688
Grain—Oats	9,631
Hardware and Cutlery, including Nails, Agricultural Implements, and Tools	43,377
Tinware and Hollowware	6,085
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets	20,744
Iron and Steel (including Hoop)	7,496
Leather	35,623
Leather Wares	29,921
Live Stock—	
Oxen, Cows, and Bulls (excluding Calves)	15,259
Meats—	
Canned	7,388
Fresh	5,111

Principal Dutiable Articles.	Amount Received.
IMPORT DUTIES.	$
Medicines (including Drugs and Chemicals)	17,632
Molasses	50,539
Oil—Coal, Kerosene, &c.	39,620
Oiled Clothes (including Oiled Cloth)	11,233
Paint	13,997
Pork	42,940
Salt	10,288
Soap (including Soap Powders)	12,920
Spirits—	
Brandy	10,801
Gin	4,881
Rum	87,271
Whiskey	47,385
Sugar (Loaf, Cube, and Castor)	2,371
Sugar, Other (excluding Maple Sugar)	86,004
Tea	48,736
Textiles (*see also* "Canvas")—	
Cotton Fabrics	67,146
Dress Goods	32,123
Tweeds	24,395
All other Textiles	92,544
Tobacco—	
Unmanufactured	33
Manufactured	81,529
Cigars and Cigarettes	12,241
Wood—Lumber	4,286
Amount of "Additional Duty" *	146,282
TOTAL AMOUNT OF IMPORT DUTY RECEIVED UPON PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES $	1,752,125
TOTAL AMOUNT OF IMPORT DUTY RECEIVED UPON PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES £	360,026

NOTE.—The importation of prison-made goods is prohibited.

Conversions into sterling have been made at the rate of $4·86⅔ to the £.

* An additional charge of 10 per cent. on the duty, leviable at the rates given, was imposed on all article subject to duty (except flour, molasses, and coal).

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1899, 1900 AND 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND THE AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
		Deposited (including interest).	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including accrued interest.
		$	$	$
1899	3,492	269,813	349,223	1,103,788
1900	3,747	318,274	228,354	1,193,708
1901	4,110	446,951	322,326	1,432,605

ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

——	Internal.	External.				Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.		
		From	To	From	To	
Letters and Post Cards	1,130,000	75,000	70,000	235,000	190,000	1,700,000
Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars	1,000,000	350,000	50,000	1,200,000	160,000	2,760,000
Parcels	7,500	3,022	591	9,105	1,415	21,633
Telegrams	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—On 30th June, 1901, there were 400 Post Offices and 90 Money Order Offices.

Area under Crops and Number of Live Stock, according to Census of 1891 (Latest Returns available).

District.	Nature of Crop, and Number of Acres of Land in each Crop.									Number of Stock.			
	Wheat and Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Potatoes.	Turnips.	Cabbages.	Other Root Crops.	Total No. of Acres in Crop.	No. of Acres Uncultivated Land.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Tons.	Barrels.	Barrels.	Barrels.							
St. John's East	158	6,064	5,357	38,214	16,172	4,350	2,445			1,060	2,119	1,858	41
St. John's West	129	2,093	2,684	15,484	9,595	4,500	366			489	1,110	461	58
Harbour Main..	2	934	3,230	67,827	2,753	5,070	33			749	2,012	3,647	1,579
Port-de-Grave..	—	591	1,335	37,531	2,480	7,030	91			334	740	2,594	463
Harbour Grace	60	296	1,821	44,595	1,432	960	61			530	1,300	1,479	591
Carbonear	10	148	755	14,192	478	5,400	20	20,524	†43,970	188	408	539	709
Bay-de-Verde	—	42	1,487	37,932	2,037	10,300	41	for	for	477	1,871	1,699	260
Trinity Bay	—	19	2,217	48,267	6,175	4,830	88	the	the	391	1,724	6,200	595
Bonavista Bay	7	107	1,334	51,135	6,304	5,170	126	Colony.	Colony.	214	1,324	4,302	693
Fogo	14	155	195	14,130	1,914	1,100	182			113	341	2,178	359
Twillingate	20	145	1,523	44,758	1,933	2,300	97			135	876	5,437	1,532
St. Barbe	1	20	773	9,098	523	—	454			8	507	1,841	300
St. George	88	2,052	4,196	16,610	2,169	300	365			294	3,247	6,301	—
Burgeo and LaPoile	2	10	255	1,510	302	—	213			12	186	1,429	—
Fortune Bay	—	—	874	8,669	266	4,000	7			23	647	4,047	—
Burin	—	9	2,392	5,583	646	3,680	38			128	1,743	3,604	357
Placentia and St. M.'s ..	—	98	3,781	17,750	3,406	18,800	32			532	2,724	10,785	192
Ferryland	—	117	1,823	17,769	1,650	3,800	422			461	943	2,439	986
	491	12,900	36,032	481,024	60,235	*81,370	5,041	20,524	†43,970	6,138	23,822	60,840	8,715

* Equal to 4,068,555 heads.

† Land granted, but not cultivated.

Average Prices of Various Articles during the Year ended 30th June, 1901.

Articles.	Average Prices during 1900-1.	Articles.	Average Prices during 1900-1.	Articles.	Average Prices during 1900-1901.
Wheat .. .. *per Imp. Bush.*	$1 to $1.10	Horses .. .. *Each*	$40 to $100	Pork*.. .. ..*per Lb.*	15 cts. to 17 cts.
Barley .. .. ,,	$1.10	Sheep .. .. ,,	$3 to $5	Rice .. .. ,,	4 cts.
Oats .. .. .. ,,	70 cts.	Goats.. .. .. ,,	$3	Coffee (Green) .. .. .. ,,	20 cts. to 25 cts.
Hay .. .. *per Ton*	$24	Swine .. .. ,,	$8 to $14	Tea .. .. ,,	40 cts. to 80 cts.
Potatoes .. .. *per Barrel of* 180 *Lb.*	$1.60	Milk .. .. *per Gallon*	27 cts. to 30 cts.	Sugar.. .. .. .. *per Cwt.*	$8 to $12
Turnips .. .. ,,	$1.30	Butter, Fresh ..*per Lb.*	30 cts.	Salt .. .. .. *per Ton of* 2,240 *Lb.*	$6
Cabbage .. .. ,,	$2	Butter, Salt .. .. ,,	22 cts. to 25 cts.	Wine, according to sort .. *per Gallon*	$3 to $18
Carrots, Parsnips, &c. ,,	$2	Cheese .. .. ,,	15 cts. to 30 cts.	Brandy .. .. .. ,,	$6
Wheaten Flour .. *per Barrel of* 196 *Lb*	$3 30 cts. to $5	Beef, Fresh* .. .. } ,,	15 cts. to 17 cts.	Beer .. .. ,,	60 cts. to $1
Wheaten Bread .. .. ..*per Lb.*	4 cts. to 5 cts.	Mutton, Fresh* .. }		Tobacco .. ..*per Lb.*	40 cts. to 70 cts.
Horned Cattle .. .. .. *Each*	$30 to $60				

* In early winter these articles are imported largely from Prince Edward Island, the prices ranging from 4 cts to 7 cts. per lb. per quarter or carcase.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Lord Tennyson, K.C.M.G.
Residences, Government Houses, Sydney and Melbourne.
Private Secretary, M. Wingfield.
Aide-de-Camp, Lord Richard Nevill.

MINISTRY.

(*Assumed Office*, 1*st January*, 1901.)

Arranged Alphabetically.

Premier and Minister of External Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G., K.C.
Attorney-General, The Hon. Alfred Deakin.
Postmaster-General, The Hon. James George Drake.
Minister of Defence, The Rt. Hon. Sir John Forrest, G.C.M.G.
Minister (*without portfolio*), The Hon. Sir Philip Oakley Fysh, K.C.M.G.
Minister of Trade and Customs, The Rt. Hon. Charles Cameron Kingston, K.C.
Minister of Home Affairs, The Hon. Sir William John Lyne, K.C.M.G.
Vice-President of the Executive Council, The Hon. Richard Edward O'Connor, K.C.
Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Sir George Turner, K.C.M.G.

THE SENATE.

List of Members and their Melbourne Addresses.

President, The Hon. Sir Richard Chaffey Baker, K.C.M.G., K.C.
Chairman of Committees, Hon. Robert Wallace Best.

———

Baker, The Hon. Sir Richard Chaffey, K.C.M.G., K.C. (*South Australia*), Parliament House.
Barrett, John George (*Victoria*), 425, Cardigan Street, Carlton.
Best, The Hon. Robert Wallace (*Victoria*), "The Rialto," Collins Street.
Cameron, Lieut.-Col., Cyril St. Clair (*Tasmania*), Parliament House.
Charleston, David Morley (*South Australia*), Parliament House.
Clemons, John Singleton (*Tasmania*), Australian Club.
Dawson, Anderson (*Queensland*), 54, Gore Street, Fitzroy.
De Largie, Hugh (*Western Australia*), 65, Cromwell Street, Collingwood.
Dobson, The Hon. Henry (*Tasmania*), Parliament House.
Downer, The Hon. Sir John William, K.C.M.G., K.C. (*South Australia*), Grand Hotel, Collins Street.
Drake, Hon. James George (*Queensland*), Postal Department.
Ewing, Norman Kirkwood (*Western Australia*), "Normanhurst," Collins Place.
Ferguson, John (*Queensland*), "Airlie," St. Kilda Road.
Fraser, The Hon. Simon (*Victoria*), 454, Collins Street.
Glassey, Thomas (*Queensland*), Parliament House.
Gould, Major The Hon. Albert John (*New South Wales*), Melbourne Club, Collins Street.
Harney, Edward Augustine (*Western Australia*), Parliament House.
Higgs, William Guy (*Queensland*), 19, Denmark Street, Kew.
Keating, John Henry, LL.B. (*Tasmania*), Stock Exchange Club, Collins Street.
Macfarlane, James (*Tasmania*), Parliament House.
Matheson, Alexander Perceval (*Western Australia*), Menzies' Hotel.
McGregor, Gregor (*South Australia*), 59, Moubray Street, Albert Park.
Millen, Edward Davis (*New South Wales*), Parliament House.
Neild, Lieut.-Col. John Cash (*New South Wales*), Parliament House.
O'Connor, Hon. Richard Edward, K.C. (*New South Wales*), Parliament House.
O'Keefe, David John (*Tasmania*), "Harlech," 49, Weinberg Road, Hawthorn.
Pearce, George Foster (*Western Australia*), Burwood Street, Camberwell.
Playford, The Hon. Thomas (*South Australia*), 328, Queen's Parade, Clifton Hill.
Pulsford, Edward (*New South Wales*), Federal Palace Hotel, Collins Street.
Reid, The Hon. Robert (*Victoria*), Parliament House.
Smith, Miles Stanifort Cater (*Western Australia*), Parliament House.
Stewart, James Charles (*Queensland*), 101, Hotham Street, East Melbourne.
Styles, James (*Victoria*), Newport.
Symon, Sir Josiah Henry, K.C.M.G., K.C. (*South Australia*), Grand Hotel, Collins Street.
Walker, James Thomas (*New South Wales*), Parliament House.
Zeal, The Hon. Sir William Austin, K.C.M.G. (*Victoria*), 5, St. James' Buildings, William Street.

Clerk of the Parliaments, Edwin Gordon Blackmore, C.M.G.; *Clerk Assistant*, Chas. Broughton Boydell; *Usher of the Black Rod*, George Edward Upward; *Clerk of the Papers*, George Henry Monahan.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

List of Members and their Melbourne Addresses.

Speaker, The Hon. Sir Frederick William Holder, K.C.M.G.
Chairman of Committees, John Moore Chanter.

———

Bamford Fredk. Wm. (*Herbert Q.*), Parliament House.
Barton, The Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund, G.C.M.G., K.C., M.A. (*Hunter, N.S.W.*), Collins and Spring Streets.
Batchelor, Egerton Lee (*South Australia*), Parliament House.

Bonython, Sir John Langdon, Knt. (*South Australia*), Grand Hotel, Spring Street.
Braddon, The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Nicholas Coventry, K.C.M.G. (*Tasmania*), 15, Burlington Terrace, Lansdowne Street, East Melbourne.
Brown, Thomas (*Canobolas, N.S.W.*), 130, Grey Street, East Melbourne.
Cameron, Donald Norman (*Tasmania*), Esplanade Hotel, St. Kilda.
Chanter, John Moore (*Riverina, N.S.W.*), Coffee Palace, Bourke Street.
Chapman, Austin (*Eden-Monaro, N.S.W.*), 132, Gipps Street, East Melbourne.
Clarke, Francis (*Cowper, N.S.W.*) Parliament House.
Conroy, Alfred Hugh (*Werriwa, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Cook, Jas. Hume (*Bourke, Vic.*), 79, Sydney Road, Brunswick.
Cook, Joseph (*Parramatta, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Cooke, The Hon. Samuel Winter (*Wannon, Vic.*), Melbourne Club, Collins Street.
Crouch, Richard Armstrong (*Corio, Vic.*), 456, Chancery Lane.
Cruickshank, George Alex. (*Gwydir, N.S.W.*), Menzies' Hotel, Bourke Street.
Deakin, The Hon. Alfred (*Ballarat, Vic.*), "Llanarth," 200, Walsh Street, South Yarra.
Edwards, George Bertrand (*South Sydney, N.S.W.*), "The Wattles," Jackson Street, St. Kilda.
Edwards, Richard (*Oxley Q.*), Grand Hotel, Spring Street.
Ewing, Thomas Thomson (*Richmond, N.S.W.*), "Normanhurst," Collins Place.
Fisher, Andrew (*Wide Bay, Q.*), 20, Murphy Street, South Yarra.
Forrest, The Rt. Hon. Sir John, G.C.M.G., LL.D., (*Swan, W.A.*), Defence Department.
Fowler, James Mackinnon (*Perth, W.A.*), 247, George Street, Fitzroy.
Fuller, Geo. Warburton (*Illawarra, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Fysh, The Hon. Sir Philip Oakley, K.C.M.G. (*Tasmania*), Parliament House.
Glynn, Patrick McMahon (*South Australia*), 408, William Street.
Groom, Arthur Champion (*Flinders, Vic.*), 116, Queen Street.
Groom, Littleton E. (*Darling Downs, Q.*), Parliament House.
Harper, Robert (*Mernda, Vic.*), "Myoora," Toorak.
Hartnoll, The Hon. William (*Tasmania*), Parliament House.
Higgins, Henry Bournes (*North Melbourne, Vic.*), Selborne Chambers, 462, Little Collins Street.
Holder, K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Fredk. Wm. (*South Australia*), Speaker's Room, Parliament House.
Hughes, Wm. Morris (*West Sydney, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Isaacs, The Hon. Alfred Isaac, K.C. (*Indi, Vic.*), 463, Chancery Lane.
Kennedy, Thomas (*Moira, Vic.*), Parliament House.
Kingston, The Rt. Hon. Charles Cameron, K.C., D.C.L. (*South Australia*), Menzies' Hotel, Bourke Street.
Kirwan, John Waters (*Kalgoorlie, W.A.*), Parliament House.
Knox, William (*Kooyong, Vic.*), 31, Queen Street.
Lyne, The Hon. Sir William John, K.C.M.G., (*Hume, N.S.W.*), Menzies' Hotel, Bourke Street.
Macdonald-Paterson, The Hon. Thomas (*Brisbane, Q.*), Parliament House.
Mahon, Hugh (*Coolgardie, W.A.*), "Hentonville," Stanhope Street, Malvern.
Manifold, James Chester (*Corangamite, Vic.*), "Oakdene," Toorak.
Mau er, Samuel (*Melbourne Ports, Vic.*), 66, Bourke Street.
McCay, The Hon. James Whiteside (*Corinella, Vic.*), Stock Exchange Club, Collins Street.
McColl, The Hon. James Hiers (*Echuca, Vic.*), Parliament House.
McDonald, Charles (*Kennedy, Q.*), 94, Hotham Street, East Melbourne.
McEacharn, Sir Malcolm Donald, Knt. (*Melbourne, Vic.*), 467, Collins Street.
McLean, The Hon. Allan (*Gippsland, Vic.*), Beaconsfield Parade, Albert Park.
McLean, Francis Edward (*Lang, N.S.W.*), 26, Evelyn Street, East Melbourne.
McMillan, Sir William, K.C.M.G. (*Wentworth, N.S.W.*), "Casa d'Espana," corner Rathdown and Queensberry Streets, Carlton.
O'Malley, King (*Tasmania*), Parliament House.
Page, James (*Maranoa, Q.*), 23, Kerford Road, Albert Park.
Paterson, Alexander (*Capricornia, Q.*), "Netherby," Kinkora Road, Glenferrie.
Phillips, The Hon. Pharez (*Wimmera, Vic.*), Parliament House.
Poynton, Alexander (*South Australia*), Parliament House.
Quick, Sir John, LL.D. (*Bendigo, Vic.*), "Roxeth," 89, Charles Street, Kew.
Reid, The Rt. Hon. George Houstoun, K.C., D.C.L. (*East Sydney, N.S.W.*), "The Wattles," Jackson Street, St. Kilda.
Ronald, James Black (*Southern Melbourne, Vic.*), The Manse, South Melbourne.
Salmon, the Hon. Charles Carty (*Laanecoorie, Vic.*), "Nateby," Washington Street, Toorak.
Sawers, William Bowie Stewart Campbell (*New England, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Skene, Thomas (*Grampions, Victoria*), "Broughton," East St. Kilda.
Smith, Bruce (*Parkes, N.S.W.*). "The Wattles," Jackson Street, St. Kilda.
Smith, The Hon. Sydney (*Macquarie, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Solomon, Elias (*Fremantle, W.A.*), "St. Albans," 21, Fawkner Street, South Yarra.
Solomon, Vaiben Louis (*South Australia*), Parliament House.
Spence, William Guthrie (*Darling, N.S.W.*), 113, Grey Street, East Melbourne.
Thomas, Josiah (*Barrier, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.

Thomson, Dugald (*North Sydney, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Tudor, Frank Gwynne (*Yarra, Vic.*), 64, Highett Street, Richmond.
Turner, The Rt. Hon. Sir George, K.C.M.G., LL.D. (*Balaclava, Vic.*), 341, Collins Street.
Watkins, David (*Newcastle, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Watson, John Christian (*Bland, N.S.W.*), 15, Spring Street.
Wilkinson, James (*Moreton, Q.*), 22, Drummond Street, Carlton.
Wilks, William Henry (*Dalley, N.S.W.*), Parliament House.
Willis, Henry (*Robertson, N.S.W.*), 29, Crimla Street, St. Kilda.

Clerk of the House of Representatives, Chas. Gavan Duffy; *Clerk Assistant*, Walter Augustus Gale; *Sergeant-at-Arms and Clerk of Committees*, Thos. Woollard; *Clerk of the Papers and Accountant*, Francis Laurence Clapin; *Clerk of Records*, Edward Theo. Huber; *Assistant Clerk of Committees and Reading Clerk*, John Robert McGregor; *Assistant Reading Clerk*, Ernest William Parkes.

Constituencies and their Representatives.

New South Wales.

Electorates.	Electors on Roll.	Members.
Barrier	10,290	Thomas, J.
Bland	10,996	Watson, John C.
Canoblas ..	11,025	Brown, T.
Cowper	12,802	Clarke, F.
Dalley	15,110	Wilks, Wm. H.
Darling	8,930	Spence, W. G.
East Sydney ..	15,253	Reid, Rt. Hon. G. H.
Eden-Monaro	12,665	Chapman, A.
Gwydir	13,000	Cruickshank, G. A.
Hume	10,872	Lyne, Hon. Sir W. J.
Hunter	13,863	Barton, Rt. Hon. Sir E.
Illawarra ..	13,559	Fuller, G. W.
Lang	12,003	McLean, F. E.
Macquarie ..	11,453	Smith, Hon. Sydney
Newcastle ..	15,245	Watkins, D.
New England	13,421	Sawers, W. B. S. C.
North Sydney	15,100	Thomson, D.
Parkes	15,906	Smith, Bruce
Parramatta ..	12,763	Cook, J.
Richmond ..	10,054	Ewing, T. T.
Riverina	9,956	Chanter, J. M.
Robertson ..	12,370	Willis, H.
South Sydney	15,777	Edwards, G. B.
Wentworth ..	13,396	McMillan, Sir W.
Werriwa	11,295	Conroy, A. H.
West Sydney ..	14,661	Hughes, W. M.

Queensland.

Electorates.	Electors on Roll.	Members.
Brisbane	12,980	McDonald-Paterson, Hon. T.
Capricornia ..	10,662	Paterson, A.
Darling Downs	11,067	Groom, L. E.
Herbert	10,073	Bamford, F. W.
Kennedy	9,597	McDonald, C.
Maranoa ..	8,728	Page, J.
Moreton	12,194	Wilkinson, J.
Oxley	12,277	Edwards, R.
Wide Bay ..	12,624	Fisher, A.

Victoria.

Electorates.	Electors on Roll.	Members.
Balaclava ..	12,648	Turner, Rt. Hon. Sir George
Ballarat ..	13,189	Deakin, Hon. Alf.
Bendigo ..	11,902	Quick, Sir John
Bourke	13,352	Cook, J. H.
Corangamite	11,151	Manifold, J. C.
Corrinella ..	11,669	McCay, Hon. J. W.
Corio	12,029	Crouch, R. A.
Echuca	11,338	McColl, Hon. J. H.
Flinders ..	12,156	Groom, Arthur C.
Gippsland ..	9,888	McLean, Hon. A.
Grampians ..	10,738	Skene, Thos.
Indi	10,013	Isaacs, Hon. I. A.
Kooyong ..	13,690	Knox, W.
Laanecoorie ..	10,149	Salmon, Hon. C. C.
Melbourne ..	13,325	McEacharn, Sir M. D.
Melbourne Ports	13,172	Mauger, S.
Mernda	11,409	Harper, R.
Moira	10,185	Kennedy, T.
Northern Melbourne ..	15,280	Higgins, H. B.
Southern Melbourne ..	12,774	Ronald, J. B.
Wannon ..	11,243	Cooke, Hon. S. W.
Wimmera ..	9,905	Phillips, Hon. P.
Yarra	15,199	Tudor, F. G.

Western Australia.

Electorates.	Electors on Roll.	Members.
Coolgardie ..	15,969	Mahon, H.
Fremantle ..	16,759	Solomon, E.
Kalgoorlie ..	18,811	Kirwan, J. W.
Perth	18,482	Fowler, J. McK.
Swan	19,024	Forrest, Rt. Hon. Sir John

South Australia.*

Electors on the roll, 154,281; Members, 7.

Kingston, Rt. Hon. Chas. C., K.C.
Bonython, Sir John Langdon, Knt.
Glynn, Patrick McMahon, B.A., LL.B.
Holder, K.C.M.G., Hon. Sir Frederick William
Batchelor, Egerton Lee
Solomon, Vaiben Louis
Poynton, Alexander

Tasmania.*

Number of Electors on roll, 39,528; Members, 5.

Braddon, The Rt. Hon. Sir Edw. Nicholas Coventry, P.C., K.C.M.G.
O'Malley, King
Cameron, Norman
Hartnoll, The Hon. William
Fysh, The Hon. Sir Philip O., K.C.M.G.

* The States of South Australia and Tasmania voted as single Electorates.

Government Departments.

Department of External Affairs.

Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, K.C., M.P.
Secretary, Atlee Arthur Hunt.
Chief Clerk,
Secretary to Prime Minister, Thos. Rainsford Bavin.
Senior Clerk, L. T. Foenander.

Attorney-General's Department.

Attorney-General, The Hon. Alfred Deakin, M.P.
Secretary to the Attorney-General and Parliamentary Draftsman, Robert Randolph Garran, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk and Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, Gordon Harwood Castle.

Department of Home Affairs.

Minister of State for Home Affairs, The Hon. Sir William John Lyne, K.C.M.G., M.P.
Secretary, D. Miller.
Chief Clerk, Walter D. Bingle.
Accountant, H. D. Walters.

Department of Defence.

Minister of State for Defence, The Rt. Hon. Sir John Forrest, G.C.M.G., M.P.
Secretary, Captain Robert Henry Muirhead Collins (ret. R.N.).
Chief Accountant, James Arthur Thompson;
Chief Clerk, S. A. Pethebridge.

Treasurer's Department.

Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Sir George Turner, K.C.M.G., M.P.
Secretary, George Thomas Allen.
Auditor-General, J. W. Israel.
Accountant, I. R Collins.

Department of Trade and Customs.

Minister of Trade and Customs, The Rt. Hon. Charles Cameron Kingston, K.C., M.P.
Permanent Head and Comptroller-General, Harry Newton Phillips Wollaston, LL.D., J.P.
Secretary, Minister's Office, Wm. Bethune.

State Collectors.

New South Wales, Nicholas Lockyer.
Queensland, William Howe Irving.
South Australia, F. W. Ringwood.
Tasmania, Jas. Barnard.
Victoria, Thos. Noakes Stephens.
Western Australia, Clayton Turner Mason.

Postmaster-General's Department.

Postmaster-General, Senator The Hon. James George Drake.
Secretary, Robert Townley Scott.
Chief Clerk, J. Oxenham.

Deputy Postmasters-General.

New South Wales, James Dalgarno.
Queensland, Geo. Hitchcock Buzacott.
South Australia, Sir Chas. Todd, K.C.M.G.
Tasmania, Henry Vincent Bayley.
Victoria, F. L. Outtrim.
West Australia, Richard Adolphus Sholl.

Dr. The Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901–2. *Cr.*

		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
"Transferred" Expenditure, year ended 30th June, 1902:—			Balance brought forward from 30th June, 1901	5,973 15 0
Department of Trade and Customs ...	£259,584 4 4		Receipts the year ended 30th June, 1902:—	
Department of Defence...	935,415 8 10†		Customs and Excise £8,894,319 5 5*	
Postmaster-General's Department ...	2,417,861 3 5		Post Office, Telegraph&Telephone 2,364,872 16 10	
Suspense Account ...	17 0 8		Defence 9,430 16 4	
		3,612,877 17 3	Miscellaneous ... 16,372 16 4	
			Suspense Account 392 7 0	
				11,285,388 1 11*
"Other" Expenditure		313,930 19 5	New Revenue	3,514 15 9
Surplus Revenue paid to States ...		7,368,417 16 1	Balance carried forward to 1902–3...	350 0 1
		11,295,226 12 9		11,295,226 12 9

* Includes Receipts Special Western Australian Tariff, £201,569.
† Includes £10,067, contribution for Auxiliary Squadron paid by Government of South Australia out of State Funds.

Dr. 1902–3—Estimated. *Cr.*

		£		£
Balance brought forward from 1901–2 ...		350	Receipts, year ending 30th June, 1903:—	
"Transferred" Expenditure, year ending 30th June, 1903:—			Customs and Excise £9,055,000*	
Department of Trade and Customs	£273,190		Post Office, Telegraph and Telephone 2,444,400	
Department of Defence	847,062		Defence 9,204	
Postmaster-General's Department	2,578,759			11,508,604*
		3,699,011	New Revenue	1,500
"Other" Expenditure		308,956		
Surplus Revenue payable to States ...		7,501,787		
		11,510,104		11,510,104

* Includes Receipts Special Western Australian Tariff, £225,000.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Governor, Vice-Admiral Sir Harry Holdsworth Rawson, K.C.B.
Private Secretary, William Hawken Rowe, R.N.
A.D.C., Major H. W. L. Holman, R.M.L.I.
Extra A.D.C.'s, Captain Walter Oswald Watt, Captain Henry Silvester Darley.
Clerk, Henry Campbell Budge.
Lieutenant-Governor, The Hon. Sir Frederick Matthew Darley, G.C.M.G.

Executive Council.

President, His Excellency the Governor.
Vice-President, The Hon. Francis Bathurst Suttor, M.L.C., the Representative of the Government in the Legislative Council.
Chief Secretary and Premier, The Hon. Sir John See, K.C.M.G.
Colonial Treasurer, The Hon. Thomas Waddell.
Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, The Hon. Bernhard Ringrose Wise, M.L.C., K.C.
Secretary for Lands, The Hon. William Patrick Crick.
Secretary for Public Works, The Hon. Edward William O'Sullivan.
Minister of Public Instruction and Minister for Labour and Industry, The Hon. John Perry.
Secretary for Mines and Agriculture, The Hon. John Kidd.
Ministers, without portfolio, The Hon. James Hayes, and The Hon. Walter Bennett.
Clerk of the Executive Council, Alexander Campbell Budge.

Ministry.

Chief Secretary and Premier, The Hon. Sir John See, K.C.M.G., M.P.
Colonial Treasurer, The Hon. Thos. Waddell, M.P.
Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, The Hon. Bernhard Ringrose Wise, K.C., B.A., M.L.C.
Secretary for Lands, The Hon. Wm. Patrick Crick, M.P.
Secretary for Public Works, The Hon. Edward William O'Sullivan, M.P.
Minister of Public Instruction and Minister for Labour and Industry, The Hon. John Perry, M.P.
Secretary for Mines and Agriculture, The Hon. John Kidd, M.P.
Vice-President of the Executive Council, The Hon. Francis Bathurst Suttor, M.L.C., the Representative of the Government in the Legislative Council.
Ministers, without portfolio, The Hon. Walter Bennett, M.P.
The Hon. James Hayes, M.P.

Agent-General in London.

(9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.)

Agent-General, The Hon. Henry Copeland.
Secretary, T. G. White.
Accountant, J. A. Wade.
Inspecting Engineer, Cecil West Darley, M. Inst. C.E.
Bankers to the Government of New South Wales, Bank of England, London and Westminster Bank.

Legislative Council.

President, The Hon. Sir John Lackey, K.C.M.G.
Chairman of Committees, The Hon. William Joseph Trickett.
Clerk of Council and Clerk of Parliaments, John Jackson Calvert, J.P.
Clerk-Assistant, A. P. Clapin.
Usher of the Black Rod, Stewart Marjoribanks Mowle.

List of Members, with their Metropolitan Addresses.

The Honourables—

Backhouse, Benjamin, Hotel Metropôle.
Black, Reginald James, Chatswood.
Bowker, Rd.Ryther Steer, "Avoca," Thornton Street, Woollahra.
Brown, Alexander, Warrigal Club.
Buzacott, Nicholas James, Liverpool Road, Enfield.
Campbell, Wm. Robert, Union Club, and "Cheverells," Elizabeth Bay.
Charles, Samuel, Cliff Towers, Point Piper.
Creed, John Mildred, 195, Elizabeth Street.
Cullen, William Portus, LL.D., 145, Phillip Street, and "Tregoyd," Mosman.
Dangar, Henry Carey, Union Club, and "Grantham," Potts Point.
Day, Geo., Arleston House, Petersham.
Earp, George Frederick, Parliament House.
FitzGerald, Robert George Dundas, Parliament House.
Flowers, Frederick, Cooper Street, Redfern.
Fowler, Robert, Camperdown.
Greene, George Henry, Union Club.
Greville, Edward, 2, Nelson Terrace, 400, Park Road, Paddington.
Hawken, Nicholas, "The Gables," Newtown.
Hepher, John, 123, Bathurst Street.
Heydon, Louis Francis, Selborne Chambers, 176, Phillip Street, and Mary Street, Hunter's Hill.
Hill, William Charles, 43, Bent Street.
Holborow, Colonel William Hillier, C.M.G., Gad's Hill, Croydon.
Hughes, John, Hunter Street, and Rockleigh Grange, North Sydney.
Humphery, Frederick Thomas, J.P., 129, Pitt Street.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—*continued.*

Jones, Richard, Macquarie Place.
Kater, Henry Edward, Australian Club.
Kerr, Andrew Taylor, J.P., Australian Club, and Orange.
Kethel, Alexander, 152, Glebe Road.
King, Philip Gidley, Australian Club.
Lackey, Sir John, K.C.M.G., Warrigal Club.
Lee, George, Union Club.
Long, Wm. Alexander, "Chipping Norton," Liverpool.
Macintosh, John, Pitt Street.
Mackay, Colonel Jas. Alex. Kenneth, C.B., "The Grove," L'Avenue Park, Newtown.
Mackellar, Chas. Kinnaird, M.B., Ch.M., Liverpool Street.
MacLaurin, Sir Henry Normand, M.D., LL.D., 155, Macquarie Street.
McCaughey, Samuel, J.P., Union Club, and Narrandera.
Meagher, John, 82a, Pitt Street.
Meeks, Alfred William, 37, Pitt Street, and Randwick.
Moses, Henry, "Weemala," Ryde.
Nash, John Brady, M.D., 157, Macquarie Street.
Norton, James, LL.D., 2, O'Connell Street.
Pigott, William Hilson, 28, Castlereagh Street, and Liverpool Road, Burwood.
Pilcher, Charles Edward, K.C., Wentworth Court.
Renwick, Sir Arthur, Kt., M.D., 287, Elizabeth Street.
Roberts, Charles James, C.M.G., 450, George Street.
Roberts, Rd. Hutchinson, Warrigal Club.
Robson, William, 164, Pitt Street.
Ross, Alexander, Parliament House.
Ryrie, Alexander, Union Club.
Shepherd, Patrick Lindesay Crawford, J.P., 202, Pitt Street.
Slattery, Thomas Michael, 163, Pitt Street.
Smith, Fergus Jago, Union Club.
Stuart, Henry, Lavender Bay, N. Sydney.
Suttor, Francis Bathurst, Australian Club, and Bathurst.
Toohey, John Thomas, Standard Brewery.
Trickett, William Joseph, 28, Castlereagh Street.
Vickery, Ebenezer, J.P., 78, Pitt Street.
Walker, William, Athenæum Club.
Want, John Henry, K.C., King Street.
Watson, James, J.P., 61, York Street.
Wilson, James, Wardell Road, Marrickville.
Wise, Bernhard Ringrose, K.C., B.A., 151, Phillip Street.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

List of Members, with their Metropolitan Addresses.

Affleck, William (*Yass*), Homebush Road, Strathfield.
Anderson, Geo. (*Waterloo*), "Millieville," Junction Road, Summer Hill.
Archer, William (*Burwood*), Railway Parade, Burwood.
Ashton, James (*Goulburn*), William Street, Double Bay.
Barnes, John Fredk. (*Gundagai*), Hotel Metropôle.
Bennett, The Hon. Walter (*Durham*), Parliament House.
Briner, George Stuart (*Raleigh*), 16, Rose Bank Street, Darlinghurst.
Broughton, Ernest C. V. (*Sydney—King*), 113, Pitt Street.
Brunker, The Hon. James Nixon (*East Maitland*), "Hillston," Bridge Road, Glebe.
Burgess, George Arthur (*Young*), Parliament House.
Byrne, Francis Arthur (*Hay*), 113, Womerah Avenue, Darlinghurst.
Campbell, Alexander (*Kiama*), Parliament House.
Campbell, Archibald (*Illawarra*), Parliament House.
Cann, John Henry (*Broken Hill*), 29, Croydon Street, Petersham.
Carroll, Jas. Geo. (*The Lachlan*), 37, Ocean Street, Bondi.
Carruthers, M.A., The Hon. Joseph Hector (*St. George*), 76, Pitt Street, and Vista Street, Sans Souci.
Chapman, Albert Edward (*Braidwood*), Post Office Chambers, Pitt Street.
Clara, Patrick James (*Condoublin*), 55, Murray Street, Pyrmont.
Clark, Edward Mann (*St. Leonards*), 243, Alfred Street, North Sydney.
Clarke, Henry (*Bega*), Church Street, Randwick.
Cohen, John Jacob (*Petersham*), 64, Macleay Street, Potts Point.
Coleman, John William (*Lismore*), Dulwich Hill.
Collins, Albert Ernest (*Narrabri*), 45, Elizabeth Street, and 635, Dowling Street, Moore Park.
Crick, The Hon. William Patrick (*West Macquarie*), 28, Elizabeth Street, and Randwick.
Dacey, John Rowland (*Botany*), Botany Road, Waterloo.
Daley, William Michael (*Sydney—Gipps*), 55, Lower Fort Street.
Davidson, Robert (*The Hastings and The Macleay*), "Pipehead," Merrylands.
Davis, William Walter (*Bourke*), "Malcolm field," Beecroft.
Dick, B.A., William Thos. (*Newcastle East*), Parliament House.
Dight, Charles Hilton (*Singleton*), Parliament House.
Donaldson, Robert Thomas (*Tumut*), Hotel Metropôle.
Edden, Alfred (*Kahibah*), Parliament House.
Estell, John (*Wallsend*), Parliament House.
Evans, Joseph George (*Deniliquin*), 185, Victoria Road, Marrickville.
Fallick, James (*Newtown—St. Peters*), 32, Bruce Street, Petersham.
Farnell, Frank (*Ryde*), Collingwood Street, Drummoyne.
Fegan, John Lionel (*Wickham*), 20, Oxford Street, Kingston.
Ferguson, Wm. John (*Sturt*), Elizabeth Street, Ashfield.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

Fitzpatrick, John C. L. (*Rylstone*), "Merriwa," Albert Road, Strathfield.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas (*The Murrumbidgee*), Hotel Metropôle.
Fleming, William Montgomerie (*Robertson*), Parliament House.
George, Eden (*Sydney—Belmore*), 725, George Street, Haymarket.
Gilbert, Owen (*Newcastle East*), Parliament House.
Gillies, John (*West Maitland*), Parliament House.
Gormly, James (*Wagga Wagga*), Parliament House.
Griffith, Arthur (*Waratah*), 169, Phillip Street.
Griffith, Thomas Hunter (*Albury*), Hotel Metropôle.
Hall, Brinsley (*The Hawkesbury*), Parliament House.
Hall, David Robert (*Gunnedah*), 38, Wigram Road, Glebe Point.
Hawthorne, John Stuart (*Leichhardt*), Renwick Street, Leichhardt.
Hayes, The Hon. James (*The Murray*), 63, Douglas Street, Petersham.
Haynes, John (*Wellington*), Park and Castlereagh Streets.
Hogue, James Alex. (*Glebe*), 46, Toxteth Street, Glebe Point.
Hollis, Robert (*Newtown—Erskine*), 48, Newman Street, Newtown.
Holman, William Arthur (*Grenfell*), Neptune Street, Coogee.
Howarth, George (*Willoughby*), Devonshire Road, Chatswood.
Hurley, John (*Hartley*), 48, Gurner Street, Paddington.
Hurley, William Fergus (*Macquarie*), "Woniora," 110, Audley Street, Petersham.
Jessep, Thomas (*Waverley*), Newland Street, Waverley, and Bathurst Street.
Jones, George Alfred (*Inverell*), 424, Riley Street, Surry Hills.
Kelly, Andrew Joseph (*Sydney—Denison*), Miners' Arms Hotel, George and Engine Streets.
Kidd, The Hon. John (*Camden*), Parliament House.
Latimer, William Fleming (*Woollahra*), 126, Queen Street, Woollahra.
Law, Sydney Jas. (*Balmain South*), 99, Weston Street, Rozelle.
Lee, Charles Alfred (*Tenterfield*), Hotel Metropôle.
Levien, Robert Henry (*Quirindi*), Wentworth Court and Elizabeth Bay.
Levy, Daniel, LL.B. (*Sydney—Fitzroy*), 169, Victoria Street North.
Lonsdale, Edmund (*Armidale*), 39, Watkin Street, Newtown.
Macdonald, Hugh (*Coonamble*), 40, Margaret Street.
Macdonell, Donald (*Cobar*), 311, Kent Street.
Mackenzie, Thomas F. H. (*Canterbury*), 13, Bond Street.
MacMahon, Michael John (*Uralla—Walcha*), Parliament House.
Mahony, William H. (*Annandale*), Toxteth Street, Glebe Point.
McCourt, The Hon. William (*Bowral*), Parliament House.
McCoy, Richard W. W. (*Marrickville*), 62, Hunter Street.
McFarlane, John (*The Clarence*), Parliament House and "Rockleigh," Marrickville.
McGowen, James Sinclair Taylor (*Redfern*), 71, Great Buckingham Street, Redfern.
McLaurin, Gordon Ranald (*The Hume*), Exchange Hotel.
McNeill, John (*Sydney-Pyrmont*), 23, Point Street, Pyrmont.
Meagher, Richard D. (*The Tweed*), Temple Court, King Street.
Millard, Wm. (*Moruya*), 78, Annandale Street, Annandale.
Miller, Gustave Thos. Carlisle (*Monaro*), Parliament House.
Moore, Samuel W. (*Bingara*), 63, Elizabeth Street.
Morton, Mark Fairles (*The Shoalhaven*), Parliament House.
Moxham, Thomas Robert (*Parramatta*), Church Street, Parramatta.
Nelson, A. D. (*Sydney—Flinders*), 190, Stanmore Road, Petersham, and Hay Street.
Newman, Henry William (*Orange*), Imperial Hotel, Wynyard Square.
Nicholson, John Barnes (*Woronora*), Croydon Street, Petersham.
Nielsen, Niels R. W. (*Boorowa*), Terminus Street, Petersham.
Nobbs, John (*Granville*), 295, Pitt Street, and Granville.
Norton, John (*Northumberland*), *Truth* Office, King Street.
Oakes, Charles William (*Paddington*), 456, Oxford Street, Paddington.
O'Connor, Daniel (*Sydney — Philip*), 1, Ina Terrace, Edgcliffe Road, Double Bay.
O'Conor, Broughton Barnabas, B.A., LL.B. (*Sherbrooke*), 28, Wentworth Court, Elizabeth Street and Fairfield.
O'Sullivan, The Hon. Edward William (*Queanbeyan*), "Beancliff," High Street, N. Sydney.
Perry, The Hon. John (*Ballina*), George Street, Marrickville.
Phillips, Simeon (*Dubbo*), Parliament House, and Pennant Hills.
Power, John Joseph (*Sydney—Lang*), 315, George Street.
Price, Richard Atkinson (*Gloucester*), 114, King Street, and Rocky Point Road, Rockdale.
Pyers, Robert (*The Richmond*), 12, Merton Street, Stanmore.
Quinn, Patrick Edward (*Sydney—Bligh*), "The Mansion," Bayswater Road.
Quirk, Elison Wentworth (*Warringah*), Corso, Manly.
Reymond, Joseph Bernard (*Ashburnham*), "Heidelberg," 205½, Victoria Street, Darlinghurst.
Richards, Edwin (*Mudgee*), Toxteth Street, Glebe Point.
Rose, Thomas (*Argyle*), Wentworth Court and Burwood.
Ross, Andrew, M.D. (*Molong*), 164, Albion Street, Surry Hills.
Scobie, Robert (*Wentworth*), Hotel Salisbury, Stanmore.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

See, The Hon. Sir John, K.C.M.G. (*Grafton*), 47, Sussex Street, and Avoca Street, Randwick.
Sleath, Richard (*Wilcannia*), 48, Hewlett Street, Bronté.
Smith, James Francis (*Newtown—Camperdown*), 68, Denison Street, Newtown.
Smith, Thomas Richard (*The Nepean*), Parliament House.
Storey, David (*Randwick*), 81, York Street, and Randwick.
Storey, John (*Balmain North*), 82, Short Street, Balmain N.
Sullivan, Philip Hurley, LL.B. (*Darlington*), 375, George Street, and Pitt Street, Redfern.
Thomson, John (*The Manning*), 461, Oxford Street, Paddington.
Waddell, The Hon. Thomas (*Cowra*), Edwin Street, Croydon.
Walsh, Raymond Joseph (*Tamworth*), Parliament House.
Webster, William (*Moree*), Renwick Street, Marrickville.
Whiddon, Samuel Thomas (*Sydney—Cook*), 178, Bridge Road, Glebe, and 418, George Street.
Williams, William John (*Alma*), 11, Andreas Street, Petersham.
Willis, William Nicholas (*The Barwon*), 25, Bligh Street.
Winchcombe, Frederick Earle (*Ashfield*), Bridge Street, and 37, Victoria Street, Ashfield.
Wood, William Herbert (*Eden—Bombala*), 38, Darlinghurst Road.
Wright, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Augustus (*Glen Innes*), 245, Pitt Street, and Putney, Parramatta River.
Young, William White (*Bathurst*), Parliament House.

Speaker, The Hon. William McCourt.
Chairman of Committees, John Henry Cann.
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, F. W. Webb, C.M.G., J.P.
Clerk Assistant, R. A. Arnold.
Second Clerk Assistant, R. W. Robertson.
Sergeant-at-Arms, L. J. Harnett.
Clerk of Records, W. S. Mowle.
Clerk of Select Committees, W. S. Christie.

Joint Establishment.

Parliamentary Library.—Librarian, Francis Walsh.
First Assistant, J. Riley.
Second Assistant, E. E. Wahlberg.

Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works.

Secretary, Charles Lyne.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

(Macquarie Street, Sydney.)

Chief Secretary and Premier, The Hon. Sir John See, K.C.M.G., M.P.
Principal Under-Secretary, Critchett Walker, C.M.G., J.P.
Chief Clerk, John Manifold Gibson.
Examiner, A. E. Hibble.
Senior Clerk, W. H. Patterson.

ABORIGINES PROTECTION BOARD.

(105, Phillip Street, Sydney.)

Secretary, R. H. Beardmore.

BOTANIC GARDENS, &c.

Botanic Gardens. — Director, J. Henry Maiden, F.L.S., J.P.; *Superintendent*; ——— *Botanical Assistant,* ———.

AUDIT OFFICE.

(15, Bligh Street, Sydney.)

Auditor-General, Edw. Alex. Rennie, J.P.
Chief Examiner and Secretary, G. H. Pitt.

BOARD OF LITERARY EXCHANGES.

To act on behalf of the Government in the matter of International Exchanges of Literary and Scientific Works, Official Publications, &c., Henry Charles Lennox Anderson, M.A. (*Chairman*), Frank Walsh, J. Henry Maiden, F.L.S., F.G.S., J. R. Martin, F.S.S., R. N. Morris, M.A., LL.D.

Secretary, Hugh Wright.

CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICE.

Chief Electoral Officer, W. M'Intyre.

GOVERNMENT ASYLUMS FOR INFIRM.

Director of Government Asylums for the Infirm, E. Hanson.
Chief Clerk and Inspector of Asylums, R. Goldrick.

STATE CHILDREN'S RELIEF BRANCH.

Boarding-Out Officer and Chief Officer under Children's Protection Act, A. W. Green.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. S. Creagh.

FISHERIES.

Chief Inspector and Secretary, James Adam Brodie.

STATISTICAL OFFICE.

Government Statistician and Registrar of Friendly Societies, T. A. Coghlan.
Assistant Statistician, W. H. Hall.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, &c.

Registrar of Friendly Societies and Trade Unions, T. A. Coghlan (Government Statistician).
Chief Clerk, also Registrar Central Board Old Age Pensions, Frederick Coghlan.
Actuary, also Actuary to Public Service Board, J. B. Trivett.

SYDNEY HARBOUR TRUST.

Commissioners, Robert R. Purdon Hickson, M. Inst. C.E. (*President*), Thomas Francis Waller, Lachlan Beaton.
Secretary and Chief Accountant, R. Martin, F.S.S.
Assistant Secretary, Edwin W. Austin.
Chief Clerk, Denis B. G. Sheridan.

TREASURY.

(Macquarie Street, Sydney.)

Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade, The Hon. Thomas Waddell, M.P.
Under-Secretary for Finance and Trade, Francis Kirkpatrick, J.P.
Accountant, John Vernon.
Sub-Accountant, C. G. L. Boyce.
Chief Inspector of Public Accounts, G. E. Brodie.
Receiver, S. R. Corkhill.
Paymaster, David W. Gregory.
Examiner of Accounts, A. P. Pearson.

Government Savings Bank.

Controller, P. E. Williams.

Government Printer.

(Bent and Phillip Streets, Sydney.)

Government Printer and Inspector of Stamps, William Applegate Gullick.
Superintendent, Chas. Griffiths.

Government Stores.

(Young Street, Sydney.)

Chief Inspector of Stores, F. F. Hall.

Land and Income Tax.

Commissioners—First, Liscombe S. Spiller, R. N. Johnson (*also Commissioner of Stamp Duties*), Charles J. Saunders.
Secretary, John S. D'Arcy.

Old Age Pensions.

(*Central Board*).

Members, T. A. Coghlan (*Chairman*), E. Fosbery, J. D. FitzGerald.
Registrar of Central Board, F. A. Coghlan.
Deputy Registrar, O. W. Balhausen.

Stamp Duties Office.

Commissioner of Stamp Duties, R. N. Johnson.
Deputy Commissioner, E. J. Smith.

LANDS DEPARTMENT.

(Bridge Street, Sydney.)

Secretary for Lands. The Hon. William Patrick Crick, M.P.
Under-Secretary, Harris Adam Gray Curry, J.P.
Assistant Under Secretary, Edward MacFarlane.
Chief Inspector, Chas. Edward Rennie.
Inspector, R. H. De Low.
Chief Clerk, W. H. Capper.
Inspector of Land Board and District Survey Offices, J. Burt.

Land Appeal Court.

(Under Crown Lands Act of 1889.)

President, Alexander Oliver, M.A.
Commissioners, Christopher Brandis, Wm. Houston, J.P.
Registrar, T. Jamison (*act.*).

Advances to Settlers Board.

Members, Wm. Henry O'Malley Wood (*Chairman*), Chris. Brandis, Robert Wm. Hardie.
Secretary, H. C. Taylor.

Western Land Board.

Chief Commissioner and Chairman, C. J. McMaster.
Commissioners, R. McDonald and H. Langwell.
Secretary, E. C. Landers.

Survey of Lands.

Chief Surveyor, Director of Trigonometrical Survey, and Metropolitan District Surveyor, J. W. Allworth.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(Bridge Street, Sydney.)

Secretary for Public Works, The Hon. Edward William O'Sullivan, M.P.
Under-Secretary, Joseph Davis, M. Inst. C.E.
Assistant Under Secretary, John Portus.

Railway and Tramway Construction.

Engineer-in-Chief, Henry Deane, M.A., M. Inst. C.E.
Principal Assistant Engineer, C. O. Burge.

Architects' Branch.

Government Architect, Walter L. Vernon, F.R.I.B.A.
Principal Assistant Architect, G. McRae.

Roads and Bridges, Public Watering Places, and Artesian Boring.

Commissioner and Principal Engineer, Wm. John Hanna.

Harbours and Rivers.

Principal Engineer, Thomas Wm. Keele, M. Inst. C.E.

Water Supply and Sewerage Construction.

Principal Engineer, Leslie A. B. Wade, A.M. Inst. C.E.

Valuator's Branch.

Land Valuer, Edward J. Sievers.

Clerical Branch.

Clerk in Charge of Bonds and Contracts, H. F. Norrie.
Chief Clerk. William Selkirk.
Accountant, T. R. Steel.
Paymaster, Owen Carroll.

RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

(Administered by a Board of Commissioners under the authority of "The Government Railways Act of 1888.")

General Establishment.

Chief Commissioner, Charles Oliver, J.P.
Commissioners, William Meeke Fehon, J.P.; David Kirkcaldie, J.P.
Solicitor for Railways, Jas. C. Thom.
Medical Officer, Geo. Paul M. Woodward.
Secretary, Hugh McLachlan.

Chief Accountant's Branch.

(Bridge Street, Sydney.)

Chief Accountant, Thomas Hall.
Chief Paymaster, John T. Bryant.

Traffic Audit Branch.
(Redfern.)
Traffic Auditor, William R. Row.

Stores Branch, Eveleigh.
Comptroller of Stores, John Parry.

Traffic Branch.
Chief Traffic Manager, John Harper.
Superintendent of Lines, H. Richardson.
Goods Manager, J. G. S. Corns.

Engineers for Existing Lines.
(Bridge Street, Sydney.)
Engineer-in-Chief for Existing Lines, Thomas Rhodes Firth.
Assistant Engineer, James Fraser.

Locomotive Branch.
(Eveleigh.)
Chief Mechanical Engineer, William Thow.
General Works Manager, H. B. Howe.

Electrical Engineer's Branch.
(Phillip Street.)
Electrical Engineer, O. W. Brain.

Tramways.
Traffic Superintendent, J. Kneeshaw.
Tramway Maintenance Engineer, G. Cowdery.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.
(Bridge Street, Sydney.)
Minister of Public Instruction and Minister of Labour and Industry, The Hon. John Perry, M.P.
Under-Secretary, John Chas. Maynard, J.P.
Chief Clerk, J. T. Caldwell.
Accountant, Albert Edward Bassan.

Chief Inspector's Branch.
Chief Inspector, Frederick Bridges.
Deputy Chief Inspector, John McCredie.

Technical Education Branch.
(Harris Street, Ultimo, Sydney.)
Superintendent and Examiner, David John Cooper, M.A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND AGRICULTURE.
(Bridge Street, Sydney.)
Secretary for Mines and Agriculture, The Hon. John Kidd, M.P.
Under-Secretary for Mines and Agriculture, Government Geologist, and Warden, Edward Fisher Pittman, A.R.S.M.
Chief Clerk, H. B. Sullivan, B.A.
Registrar, E. Hamilton Ray.
Accountant, E. C. Primrose.

NEW SOUTH WALES MINERS' ACCIDENT RELIEF BOARD,
(Department of Mines, Sydney.)
John L. Fegan, M.P. (*Chairman*), Sir Wm. McMillan, K.C.M.G., M.H.R., Senator The Hon. A. J. Gould, and Messrs. W. Bower, J. Thomas, M.H.R., and A. A. Atkinson.
Secretary, J. Blanksby.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH.
Assistant Government Geologist, J. E. Carne, F.G.S.

Mining Surveys.
Chief Mining Surveyor and Chief Draftsman, vacant.

Prospecting Board.
Members.
Chairman and Government Geologist, E. F. Pittman, A.R.S.M.
Chief Inspector of Mines and Superintendent of Diamond Drills, W. H. J. Slee, F.G.S.
Chief Clerk, H. B. Sullivan, B.A.
Assistant Government Geologist, J. E. Carne, F.G.S.
Geological Surveyors, J. B. Jaquet, A.R.S.M., E. C. Andrews, B.A.
Inspectors of Mines, D. Milne (Broken Hill), J. R. Godfrey, H. Hooke, E. C. Whittell.
Clerk and Secretary to the Board, F. S. Mance.

Coal Fields.
Chief Inspector of Coal Mines, A. A. Atkinson, J.P.

Diamond Drill and Inspection of Mines Branch.
Chief Inspector of Mines and Superintendent of Diamond Drills, W. H. J. Slee, F.G.S., J.P.

STOCK AND BRANDS BRANCH.
(Bridge Street, Sydney.)
Chief Inspector of Stock and Registrar of Brands, Alex. Bruce, J.P.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.
Chief Inspector and Travelling Instructor, Walter Scott Campbell, F.L.S.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.
(Under the jurisdiction of the Postmaster-General of the Commonwealth.)
(General Post Office, Martin Place, Sydney.)
Deputy Postmaster-General, James Dalgarno.
Secretary, George Plaistowe Unwin.

LEGAL.

SUPREME COURT.
Chief Justice, His Honour Sir Frederick M. Darley, G.C.M.G.
Acting Chief Justice, His Honour Matthew Henry Stephen.
Puisne Judges, His Honour William Owen, His Honour George Bowen Simpson, His Honour Henry Emanuel Cohen, His Honour Archibald Henry Simpson, His Honour William Gregory Walker, His Honour Robert Darlow Pring.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL AND OF JUSTICE.
(Crown Law Offices, Macquarie Street, Sydney.)
Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, The Hon. Bernhard Ringrose Wise, K.C., M.L.C.
Under-Secretary, George Miller, J.P.

Chief Clerk, James Leslie Williams, B.A.
Solicitor-General, Hugh Pollock, Barrister-at-Law.
Parliamentary Draftsmen, John Leo Watkins, Barrister-at-Law; *Assistant*, Geo. M. Long Innes, Barrister-at-Law.
Crown Prosecutor, Central Criminal Court, Charles Gregory Wade, J.P.
Crown Solicitor, John V. Tillett.
Chief Clerk, C. E. Parkinson.

Public Service Board.

Members, Cornelius Delohery, J.P. (*Chairman*), Geo. Alex. Wilson, J.P., Joseph Barling, J.P.
Secretary, J. W. Holliman.

SUPREME COURT OFFICES.

Equity Jurisdiction.

Chief Judge, His Honour Archibald Henry Simpson.
Master, Henry Francis Barton, M.A.
Deputy Registrar and Assistant Taxing Officer, William Henry Hargraves.
Chief Clerk, Wm. Alex. Balcombe.

Bankruptcy Court.

Judge, His Honour William Gregory Walker.
Registrar in Bankruptcy, Arthur Henry.
Chief Clerk, Harold A. Rich.

Divorce and Matrimonial Causes Court.

Judge, His Honour George Bowen Simpson.
Registrar, Charles R. Walsh.
Deputy Registrar, A. G. Saddington, B.A.
Chief Clerk, J. G. Leary.

Prothonotary's Office.

Prothonotary, Charles R. Walsh.
Chief Clerk, A. G. Laddington, B.A.

Probate and Intestate Estates.

Judge, His Honour Charles Gregory Walker.
Registrar of Probates and Curator of Intestate Estates, Thomas William Garrett.

Vice-Admiralty Court.

Judge Commissary. His Honour Sir Fredk. Darley, G.C.M.G., Chief Justice.
Deputy Judge Commissary, His Honour Wm. Owen.
Registrar, Charles Richard Walsh.

District Court Judges.

Metropolitan, Suburban, and Hunter District, Charles Edward Robertson Murray and Alfred Paxton Backhouse.
Northern District, Charles Gilbert Heydon, K.C.
Southern District, Grantley Hyde Fitzhardinge.
South-Western District, Francis Edward Rogers, K.C.
Western District, Ernest Brougham Docker.

POLICE.

(*Chief Secretary's Department.*)

(105, Phillip Street, Sydney.)

Inspector-General, Edmund Fosbery, C.M.G., J.P.
Secretary and Accountant, David R. M'Call.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

(*Chief Secretary's Department.*)

(Elizabeth Street, Sydney.)

Registrar-General and Examiner of Patents, William Gordon Hayes-Williams, J.P.
Secretary to Registrar-General, F. E. Barraclough, B.A., LL.B.

Land Titles Branch.

Examiners of Titles, Edwin Augustus Cleeve Smith, Harry Bingham Thomas, Henry Raleigh Colborne, H. W. Williams.
Chief Draftsman, W. de C. Lewis.
Deputy Registrar-General, Chas. Hardwick Keele.

Deeds Branch.

Deputy Registrar-General, H. W. Gillam, J.P.

Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths.

Deputy Registrar-General and Guardian of Minors, W. Ridley, J.P.

Population at the Census of 1901.

The Total Area of New South Wales is 310,367 Square Miles.

Classification.	Eastern Division. Metropolitan.	Eastern Division. Outside Metropolitan.	Central Division.	Western Division.	Lord Howe Island.	Shipping.	Total.
General Population (exclusive of Chinese and Aborigines)—							
Males	232,560	347,486	79,452	33,136	58	6,723	699,415
Females	245,590	312,938	62,144	23,019	42	435	644,168
	478,150	660,424	141,596	56,155	100	7,158	1,343,583
Chinese (Full-blood)—							
Males	3,338	3,906	1,882	775	—	162	10,063
Females	82	52	20	2	—	—	156
	3,420	3,958	1,902	777	—	162	10,219
Do. (Half-castes)—							
Males	120	293	91	23	—	—	527
Females	140	256	96	25	—	—	517
	260	549	187	48	—	—	1,044
Aborigines (Full-blood)—							
Males	17	1,067	473	635	—	—	2,192
Females	15	754	332	485	—	—	1,586
	32	1,821	805	1,120	—	—	3,778
Do. (Half-castes)—							
Males	—	140	71	48	—	—	259
Females	—	134	69	47	—	—	250
	—	274	140	95	—	—	509
Total population—							
Males	236,035	352,892	81,969	34,617	58	6,885	712,456
Females	245,827	314,134	62,661	23,578	42	435	646,677
Total in 1901 ..	481,862	667,026	144,630	58,195	100	7,320	1,359,133
Total in 1891 ..	383,386	579,201	104,938	59,005	55	5,649	1,132,234

Population of Chief Municipalities at the Census of 1901.

Municipality.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Municipality.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Sydney (including Suburbs ..	236,018	245,812	481,830	Maitland West ..	3,266	3,523	6,789
Broken Hill ..	15,367	12,133	27,500	Hamilton ..	3,055	3,069	6,124
Newcastle ..	6,715	6,273	12,988	Albury	2,834	2,989	5,823
Paramatta ..	6,914	5,646	12,560	Tamworth ..	2,864	2,935	5,799
Goulburn ..	5,224	5,388	10,612	Lithgow ..	2,841	2,427	5,268
Bathurst ..	4,417	4,806	9,223	Wagga Wagga ..	2,558	2,550	5,108
Wickham ..	3,861	3,891	7,752	Granville ..	2,523	2,571	5,094

Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Births. Males.	Births. Females.	Births. Total.	Deaths. Males.	Deaths. Females.	Deaths. Total.	Marriages.
1899	18,613	17,848	36,461	9,131	6,770	15,901	9,275
1900	18,964	18,182	37,146	8,951	6,167	15,118	9,996
1901	19,149	18,726	37,875	9,327	6,694	16,021	10,538

Immigrants and Emigrants (by Sea), 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Immigrants.*			Emigrants.†		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1899	49,960	27,674	77,634	45,603	24,617	70,220
1900	45,585	23,198	68,783	45,259	21,931	67,190
1901	50,234	25,905	76,139	49,474	25,280	74,754

* There were no State-assisted emigrants during these years.
† Including an allowance for *unrecorded* departures.

Religions of the People at the Census of 1901.

Religions.	Number.	Proportion per cent.	Religions.	Number.	Proportion per cent.
Protestants—			Catholics—		
Church of England ..	623,131	45·99	Roman Catholic	347,286	25·64
Methodist	137,638	10·16	Greek Church	561	0·04
Presbyterian	132,617	9·79			
Congregationalist ..	24,834	1·83	Total Catholics ..	347,847	25·68
Baptist	16,618	1·23			
Lutheran	7,387	0·55	Others—		
Unitarian	770	0·06	Jew, Hebrew	6,447	0·47
Salvation Army	9,585	0·71	Buddhist, Confucian, Mahometan, &c.	7,228	0·53
Other Protestants.. ..	13,074	0·96	Other Persuasions.. ..	10,636	0·78
			Unspecified and ill-defined	17,034	1·26
Total Protestants ..	965,654	71·28	Total	*1,359,133	100·00

* Includes 4,287 Aborigines who have not been classified.

Persons Summarily Convicted by Magistrates, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Offences against the Person.	Offences against Property.		Forgery and Offences against the Currency.	Offences against Good Order.	Offences not included in the preceding.	Total.
		With Violence.	Without Violence.				
1897 ..	1,836	403	2,738	—	31,261	8,457	44,695
1898 ..	1,940	344	2,989	—	31,673	7,930	44,876
1899 ..	1,859	357	2,855	—	31,677	7,229	43,977
1900 ..	1,950	409	2,784	—	33,511	8,363	47,017
1901 ..	1,674	1	2,972	2	34,995	9,318	48,962

Persons Charged and Convicted at Higher Courts, 1898 to 1901.

	Persons Charged.				Persons Convicted.			
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Offences against the person	373	369	366	358	214	198	217	179
Offences against property, with violence ..	210	196	173	214	136	128	102	136
Offences against property, without violence ..	490	495	499	525	311	365	365	333
Forgery and offences against the currency ..	65	72	47	52	51	40	40	44
Offences against good order	7	20	8	23	6	3	3	12
Offences not included in the preceding ..	63	50	50	45	40	28	28	26
Total	1,199	1,202	1,143	1,217	758	745	755	730

SUPREME AND CIRCUIT COURTS (CIVIL SIDE), AND DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL COURT, 1899 TO 1901.

		1899.	1900.	1901.
Common Law—				
Writs issued	No.	3,014	2,983	2,890
Causes set down for hearing	,,	302	252	280
Amount for which Judgments were signed	£	309,085	296,841	309,346
Equity—				
Originating Summonses	No.	—	—	53
Statements of Claims	,,	268	213	131
Statements of Defence	,,	154	131	87
Petitions	,,	59	69	58
Summonses	,,	116	197	114
Motions	,,	243	206	159
Decrees and Orders	,,	822	841	668
Master's Certificates	,,	357	453	396
Testamentary—				
Probates	No.	1,560	1,505	1,676
Amount sworn to	£	3,855,995	3,916,020	6,240,296
Letters of Administration	No.	945	947	981
Amount sworn to	£	1,207,557	815,012	793,163
Divorce and Matrimonial—				
Divorce—				
Petitions filed	No.	306	301	354
Decrees nisi—				
Made absolute	,,	197	201	87
Not made absolute	,,	15	21	93
Petitions dismissed, not proceeded with, and untried	,,	94	79	174
Judicial Separation—				
Petitions filed	,,	37	34	33
Decrees granted	,,	16	15	14
Petitions not proceeded with or dismissed	,,	21	19	19

BANKRUPTCY JURISDICTION, 1897 TO 1901.

SEQUESTRATIONS, ASSETS, LIABILITIES, &c.

Year.	Gross Number of Petitions.			Petitions withdrawn, refused, &c.	Sequestrations during Year.				Assignees and Trustees elected by Creditors to act with the Official Assignee.	Court Fees paid into the Treasury.
					Net Number of Petitions	According to Bankrupts' Statements of Affairs.				
	Voluntary.	Compulsory.	TOTAL.			Liabilities.	Assets.	Deficiency.		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	No.	£
1897	755	90	845	19	826	610,111	347,469	262,642	3	4,728
1898	677	108	785	31	754	605,563	263,500	342,063	1	4,848
1899	521	112	633	21	612	321,913	175,345	146,568	1	4,695
1900	518	122	640	38	602	743,887	328,053	415,834	2	3,897
1901	359	103	462	24	438	207,092	103,478	103,614	1	3,465
TOTAL	9,013	1,480	10,493	389	10,104	9,674,053	5,069,569	4,604,484	29	51,337

The Assets and Liabilities are "according to Bankrupts' Statements of Affairs." The assets vary in many instances considerably from the statements showing the amounts realised ; the original figures as to liabilities, however, represent fairly the actual indebtedness.

PETITIONS WITHDRAWN AND REFUSED.—Petitions withdrawn apply wholly to Creditors' petitions withdrawn in consequence of terms of settlement approved of by the Court, and the petitions refused represent those cases in which the Judge or Registrar is not satisfied that acts of Bankruptcy alleged have been committed, or with the proof of the petitioning creditor's debt.

Expenditure on Public Instruction, 1897 to 1901.

Head of Expenditure.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
School Premises—	£	£	£	£	£
Sites	1,402	920	1,922	2,772	2,709
Buildings, &c.	45,510	31,043	33,761	43,322	17,761
Additions repairs, &c...	30,522	65,247	46,539	59,589	28,591
Weather-sheds	618	1,377	245	931	82
Rent	1,574	1,162	1,294	1,328	1,177
Water and sewerage rates	5,283	5,305	7,165	6,337	7,343
	84,909	105,054	90,926	114,279	57,663
Maintenance of Schools—					
Teachers' salaries and allowances ..	527,471	543,777	562,531	580,588	618,571
,, travelling expenses	3,157	2,983	3,619	4,646	4,577
,, forage allowances	2,514	1,779	2,315	2,313	2,270
School fuel allowances..	1,201	1,471	1,526	1,624	1,748
,, cleaning allowances	10,025	7,147	10,265	10,638	11,085
,, materials	10,647	16,679	12,602	9,745	8,803
Miscellaneous expenses, including advertising, State scholarships and bursaries, cookery, &c.	5,376	4,697	5,099	5,289	5,317
	560,391	578,533	597,957	614,843	652,371
Administration and Training Schools—					
*General management	19,900	19,753	21,036	22,597	22,708
Chief Inspector's Branch—					
Inspection	22,791	22,785	22,871	23,499	24,144
Fort Street Training School ..	2,170	1,713	2,000	2,111	2,085
Hurlstone ,, ,, ..	2,234	2,084	2,290	2,887	2,666
	47,095	46,335	48,197	51,094	51,603
Total	692,395	729,922	737,080	780,216	761,637

* Includes salary of the Minister of Public Instruction.

Schools, Teachers, and Scholars, 1897 to 1901.

STATE SCHOOLS.

Year.	Schools.				Teachers.			Scholars.					
								On the Roll.			Average Attendance.		
	Boys	Girls	Mixed.*	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.
1897	2	3	2,572	2,577	2,421	2,205	4,626	118,984	107,173	226,157	78,323	70,058	148,381
1898	2	3	2,597	2,602	2,491	2,268	4,759	119,951	107,610	227,561	75,477	66,246	141,723
1899	2	2	2,689	2,693	2,609	2,275	4,884	123,111	110,122	233,233	79,230	70,209	149,439
1900	2	2	2,741	2,745	2,752	2,311	5,063	125,713	112,669	238,382	81,404	72,441	153,845
1901	2	2	2,814	2,818	2,857	2,355	5,212	126,768	115,022	241,790	81,988	72,416	154,404

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.†

1897	98	86	764	948	568	2,594	3,162	24,909	31,234	56,143	19,739	25,176	44,915
1898	90	80	786	956	567	2,702	3,269	25,792	32,387	58,179	19,969	25,385	45,354
1899	92	78	883	1,053	607	2,800	3,407	26,492	33,667	60,159	20,743	26,817	47,560
1900	92	70	750	912	598	2,754	3,352	26,346	33,981	60,327	20,632	27,184	47,816
1901	87	65	737	889	577	2,776	3,353	26,608	33,674	60,282	21,155	26,982	48,137

* All State Schools, except the High Schools, have been classed as "Mixed" Schools.

† All information regarding Private Colleges and Schools has reference to the December quarter of each year.

Technical Education in Districts, 1901.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND BRANCHES.

District.	Classes.	Total enrolled.
Sydney—		
Technical College	81	6,093
Cleveland Street School	1	30
Darlinghurst	1	24
Fort Street Public School	2	141
Surry Hills	5	140
Sydney High School { Boys	1	11
Sydney High School { Girls	1	12
Total	92	6,451
Suburbs—		
Ashfield	6	102
Balmain	2	71
Bondi	1	20
Burwood	1	15
Chatswood	1	59
Coogee	1	21
Croydon	1	10
Double Bay	1	22
Drummoyne	1	16
Dulwich Hill	1	17
Erskineville	1	14
Hunter's Hill	1	4
Manly	1	60
Newtown	4	33
North Sydney	4	133
Paddington	3	54
Petersham	8	265
Randwick	1	20
Redfern	1	26
Stanmore	1	13
Summer Hill	1	4
Waverley	5	96
Woollahra	1	20
Total	48	1,195

District.	Classes.	Total enrolled.
Country—		
Albury	8	117
Armidale	7	218
Bathurst	20	483
Broken Hill	6	212
Goulburn	18	334
Grafton	5	96
Granville	16	327
Illawarra	10	180
Lithgow	1	38
Maitland, East and West	21	359
Minmi	4	78
Morpeth and Hinton	1	16
Newcastle	25	823
Plattsburg	1	11
Raymond Terrace	3	21
Ryde	2	24
Seaham and Clarence Town	2	19
Singleton	4	26
Teralba	1	21
Wallsend and West Wallsend	3	21
Total	158	3,424
Summary—		
Sydney	92	6,451
Suburbs	48	1,195
Country	158	3,424
Total	298	11,070

STATE SCHOOLS.

Sydney—		
Fort Street Manual Training—		
Students	1	28
Boys	1	109
Art Drawing	1	28
Physics	1	33
High School (Boys)—Physics	1	84
,, Manual Training	1	31
Cleveland Street	1	33
Crown Street	1	61
Sussex Street	1	38
Blackfriars	1	41
Suburbs—		
North Sydney	2	40
Suburbs—*contd.*		
Other State schools	1	69
Country—		
Albury—Manual Training	1	42
Newcastle	1	112
Goulburn	1	66
,, Chemistry	1	175
Bathurst { Manual Training	1	78
Bathurst { Physics	1	106
Maitland, East and West—		
Manual Training	2	118
Art Drawing	6	186
Total	27	1,478

SUMMARY.

Technical College and Branches	298	11,070
State Schools	27	1,478
Total	325	12,548

Technical Education: Receipts and Expenditure, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Individual Students.	Receipts. On account of Parliamentary Votes.	Receipts. Fees.	Receipts. Total.	Expenditure. (Exclusive of Technical Fees.) Total.*	Expenditure. Per Student.
	No.	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.
1897	5,848	19,752	3,116	22,868	15,753	2 13 10
1898	6,291	23,496	3,619	27,115	19,622	3 2 4
1899	7,647	23,040	4,856	27,896	19,218	2 10 3
1900	8,625	26,985	5,324	32,309	22,277	2 11 8
1901	9,267	27,888	5,742	33,630	23,154	2 9 11

* Includes expenditure on account of Technical College and Branches, also Technical Museum and Branches up to the year 1899, since which date the expenditure on the Technical Museum and Branches has been excluded.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1902.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue *	9,482,096	9,753,775	10,201,440	10,805,543	11,178,214
Expenditure †	9,097,535	9,478,260	9,855,178	10,653,450	11,187,034

* Exclusive of loans raised. † Exclusive of loans repaid and of Expenditure from loans on public works, &c.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.
	£
Customs *—	
Import Duties	758,700
Bonded Warehouse License Fees and Rents	3,163
Other	525
Total	762,388
Excise *—	
Beer	85,895
Spirits	4,384
Tobacco, Cigars, and Cigarettes	94,488
,, Factory License Fees	537
Total	185,304
Stamp Duties—	
Probate, Settlement, and Companies' Death Duties	201,052
Other	225,905†
Total	426,957
Licenses—	
To retail Fermented and Spirituous Liquors	94,723
All other licenses	29,473
Total	124,196
Income Tax	222,453
Land Tax	292,188
Land Revenue—	
Auction Sales, Sales of Improved Lands, &c.	135,046
Conditional Purchases—	
Deposits and Improvements	63,794
Instalments and Interest	923,473
Balances	178,173
Homestead Selections (Improvements and Rent)	31,848

Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.
	£
Civil List—	
Governor, Ministers, Judges, &c. .. Pensions	51,587
Land Appeal Court, President, and Members	4,000
Executive and Legislative—	
Allowances to Parliamentary Representatives	33,797
Miscellaneous	37,399
Total	71,196
Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade—	
Treasury	25,684
Customs *	26,995
Grafton Bond Warehouse Expenses ..	7,280
Stamp Duties Collection	4,629
Land and Income Taxes	32,615
Board of Health	25,030
Expenses, Bubonic Plague	92,064
Department of Navigation—	
Lighthouses	6,629
Pilots, Boatmen, &c.	53,132
Public Wharves and Resumed Properties	16,287
Stores, Stationery, and Printing (Public Departments)	188,354
Postage and Telegraphing (Public Departments)	63,275
Glebe Island Abbatoirs	8,719
Advertising for Public Service	6,960
Interest on Savings Bank and Trust Funds Deposits	126,443
Interest on Advances by Banks in London	25,161
Payment to Railway Department for conveyance of Members of Parliament, Distinguished Visitors, School children, and others	18,000
Water and Sewerage Rates on Public Buildings	9,965
Public Debt Expenses—	
Commission on Payments in England by Government Financial Agents ..	1,793
Management, &c., of Inscribed Stock	19,207
Commission on Payment of Interest and Debentures, Sydney	440
Exchange on Remittances	22,916
Miscellaneous	21,926
Total	803,504

* Under the "Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, 1900," it was provided that the Customs, Excise, Post Office, and Defence Departments should be taken over by the Commonwealth Government. The Customs and Excise Departments were transferred on the 1st January, 1901, and the other Departments on 1st March, 1901. After deducting the Commonwealth expenses from the sums received, the balance of revenue was returned to the State.

† Partly estimated on account of postage stamps being used for duty stamps.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.
Land Revenue (*continued*)—	£
Pastoral Occupation—	
Pastoral Leases	149,763
Conditional Leases	162,024
Occupation Licenses	134,931
Homestead Leases	49,064
Settlement Leases	54,139
Other Leases	73,131
Mineral Licenses and Leases, Miners' Rights and Royalty on Minerals, &c.	57,825
Timber Licenses, &c.	15,176
Fees	44,424
Miscellaneous	50,552
Total	2,123,363
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees, &c. (other than Land Revenue, Pilotage, and School Fees)	140,886
Mint Receipts	19,954
Post Office and Telegraph Service *—	
Postage	379,362
Telegraph Receipts	124,002
Telephone Receipts	56,740
Commission on Money Orders, and Postal Notes Poundage	20,435
Total	580,539
Railway and Tramway Receipts—	
Railways	3,607,920
Tramways	550,096
Total	4,158,016
Navigation Department	3,110
Harbour, and Light Rates	32,230
Harbour Dues	11,639
Total	46,979
Pilotage Fees	28,451
Rents, &c. (exclusive of land)—	
Wharfage and Tonnage	135,539
Government Buildings and Premises	11,468
Glebe Island Abattoir Receipts	10,450
Store Rent and Carriage of Gunpowder	5,433
Darling Harbour Resumptions	66,183
Miscellaneous	14,584
Total	243,657

Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.
Chief Secretary—	£
Departments of Chief Secretary, Statistician, and Auditor-General	48,344
Agent-General for the Colony	6,760
Military and Naval Defence *	183,930
Military Contingents to South Africa	189,383
Naval Contingent to China	35,756
Police	385,536
Lunatic Asylums	114,929
Medical Staff and Government Hospital	22,863
Asylums for the Infirm and Destitute and Charitable Allowances (including Grants to Hospitals, &c.) and Poor Relief	217,342
Aborigines Protection Board	13,410
Federal Celebrations	113,659
Royal Visit, Decorations, &c.	7,797
Sydney Harbour Trust	7,679
Parks, Recreation Reserves, Botanic Gardens, &c. (See also under "Secretary for Lands")	23,213
Municipal Rates on Government Buildings	14,813
Commissions, Inquiries, &c.	7,733
Miscellaneous	24,084
Total †	1,417,231
Administration of Justice—	
Department of Justice	7,874
Registrar-General and Examiner of Patents	30,122
Attorney-General	90,643
Sheriff	28,824
Coroners	8,516
Bankruptcy and District Courts	6,471
Petty Sessions	84,539
Prisons	97,755
Miscellaneous	12,121
Total	366,865
Secretary for Lands—	
Department of Lands	193,790
Survey of Lands	75,990
Trigonometrical Survey of the Colony	2,841
Purchase, Improvement, and Maintenance of Parks, &c.	16,691
Miscellaneous	10,359
Total	299,671
Secretary for Mines and Agriculture—	
Department of Mines	65,996
Agriculture	30,987
Grants in Aid of Agricultural, &c. Societies	14,298
Introduction of Stock	13,395
Miscellaneous	22,866
Total	147,542
Postmaster-General*—	
Postal and Electric Telegraph Department	361,070
Conveyance of Mails	160,862
Cable Subsidies and Guarantees	3,732
Miscellaneous	1,590
Total	527,254

* Under the "Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, 1900," it was provided that the Customs, Excise, Post Office, and Defence Departments should be taken over by the Commonwealth Government. The Customs and Excise Departments were transferred on the 1st January, 1901, and the other Departments on 1st March, 1901. After deducting the Commonwealth expenses from the sums received, the balance of revenue was returned to the State.

† Inclusive of sums expended on Naval and Military Defence and Contingents (£263,112), and on Federal Celebrations (£19,916) not included under Department of Chief Secretary in the original returns.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.
	£
Interest	19,131
Sales of Property	14,838
Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage—	
Water Rates and Receipts	203,495
Sewerage Rates and Receipts	124,103
Total	327,598
Hunter District Water Rates	27,843
Public School Fees	80,345
Payments towards the support of Patients in the Lunatic Asylums and Children in Industrial Schools	21,657
Overpayments and Appropriations Recovered	24,009
Transfer from Trust Account, Government Savings Bank, for Departmental Expenses	10,000
Unclaimed Balances, Curator of Intestate Estates	6,210
Other Unclaimed Moneys, &c.	7,459
Collections by Government Printer ..	7,312
Balance of Revenue collected by the Commonwealth within the State and returned*	883,273
Miscellaneous Receipts	20,537
TOTAL REVENUE ..	10,805,543
Loans raised	539,753
Treasury Bills issued	2,500,000

Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.
	£
Public Instruction, Labour, and Industry—	
Education	717,520
Labour and Industry Branch	3,112
Industrial Schools	15,988
Museum and Public Library	12,647
Observatory	4,420
Endowments	17,500
Miscellaneous	17,205
Total	788,392
Public Works—	
Department of Public Works—Establishment	93,453
Harbours and Rivers Navigation, Country Towns Water Supply, and Sewerage, Docks, &c.	44,250
Dredge Service	83,779
Architect	50,294
Roads and Bridges	696,102
Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage	89,296
Miscellaneous	36,399
Total	1,093,573
Railway and Tramway Working Branch—	
Commissioners for Railways	5,500
Railway and Tramway Working Expenditure	2,474,376
Total of Working Branch ..	2,479,876
Public Debt—Interest†	2,346,852
Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint ..	15,000
Endowments (other than Educational)—	
Municipal Institutions	14,085
Miners' Accident Relief Act	1,757
Fire Brigades	9,954
Total	25,796
Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Act, 1893	12,076
Refunds—	
Drawbacks and Refunds of Duties ..	8,356
Land Revenue	56,818
Railway and Tramway Revenue ..	58,931
Taxation	24,245
Miscellaneous	44,771
Total	193,121
Miscellaneous	9,914
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ..	10,653,450
Redemption of Debt—	
Payments into Redemption Fund from General Revenue—	
Railway Loans	75,000
Other Loans	44,412
Loans replaced by New Loans	861,500
Treasury Bills repaid	150,000

* Under the "Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, 1900," it was provided that the Customs, Excise, Post Office, and Defence Departments should be taken over by the Commonwealth Government. The Customs and Excise Departments were transferred on the 1st January, 1901, and the other Departments on 1st March, 1901. After deducting the Commonwealth expenses from the sums received, the balance of revenue was returned to the State.

† For Interest paid on Savings Bank and Trust Funds Deposits, *see* under Department of Treasurer and Secretary for Finance and Trade.

Gross Revenue and Expenditure for Year ending 30th June, 1902.

Revenue.

	£	s.	d.
Taxation—			
Stamps	505,857	12	1
Land Tax	306,298	0	5
Income Tax	211,871	3	7
Licences	124,915	13	2
Customs	—		
Excise	—		
Total	1,148,942	9	3
Land—			
Sales—Auction and Special	120,201	16	4
Conditional Purchases	1,104,993	11	10
Occupation—Pastoral	667,819	16	4
,, Mining	46,388	3	9
Miscellaneous Receipts	113,722	4	5
Total	2,053,125	12	8
Services—			
Railways and Tramways	4,390,951	0	8
Posts and Telegraphs	—		
Water Supply and Sewerage—			
Metropolitan	347,893	3	11
Hunter District	29,125	18	0
Public School Fees	84,776	13	1
Pilotage, Harbour, and Light Rates, and Fees	72,843	12	6
Miscellaneous Services	218,308	5	5
Total	5,143,898	13	7
Miscellaneous—			
Rents, exclusive of Lands	152,250	10	6
Forfeitures	15,653	17	3
Country Towns Water Supply and Sewerage Works, Interest, and Repayments	16,757	6	7
Unclassified Revenue	261,681	2	9
Balance of Revenue returned by Commonwealth	2,385,904	10	9
Total	2,832,247	7	10
Gross Revenue	11,178,214	3	4

Expenditure.

	£	s.	d.
Interest	2,719,078	8	4
Redemptions	269,412	13	4
Railways and Tramways—			
Existing Lines	2,806,572	9	8
Posts and Telegraphs	—		
Public Instruction—Primary	796,112	7	9
,, ,, Other	63,512	18	6
Hospitals and Charities	369,246	4	7
Military and Naval	—		
Customs	—		
Other Services	4,163,098	16	2
Gross Expenditure	11,187,033	18	4

Expenditure on Account of Services from Loans during the Year ended 30th June, 1901.

Branches of Expenditure.	Amount.
	£
Railways	750,091
Tramways	335,656
Telegraphs and Telephones	127,859
Water Supply (including Water Conservation and Irrigation)	243,061
Sewerage	289,859
Wharves and Docks	161,039
Breakwaters, Harbour and River Works, &c.	344,160
Public Works and Buildings	289,403
Roads and Bridges	130,499
Fortifications and Military Works, and Naval Station (Sydney Harbour)	65,218
Forest Reserves, for thinning out and improving	4,411
Compensation for cancellations under Mining Act of 1889	58
Clearing and Improving Crown Lands	105
Total Expenditure on Public Works, &c.	2,741,419
Loans replaced by New Loans	861,500
Total Expenditure	3,602,919

Total Amount of Public Debt outstanding on 30th June, 1901 and 1902, with the Rates of Interest Payable thereon.

Rate of Interest.	Amount Outstanding on 30th June, 1901.	Amount Outstanding on 30th June, 1902.
Funded Debt—	£	£
3 per cent.	10,139,772	66,108,359*
3½ ,,	29,326,200	
4 ,,	21,065,440	
4½ ,,	3,700	
5 ,,	852,550*	
6 ,,	92,000	
Total	61,479,662	66,108,359*
Unfunded Debt—		
3 per cent.	1,658,084	5,484,126†
3½ ,,	2,000,000	
4 ,,	2,223,500†	
Total	5,881,584	5,484,126†

* Includes debentures to the amount of £1,650 which were overdue or unpresented and ceased to bear interest.

† Includes treasury bills to the amount of £4,000 which were overdue or unpresented an ceased to bear interest.

Annual and Capital Values of Ratable Property in Municipalities during the Years ended February, 1898 to 1902.

Year ended February,	*City of Sydney.		Suburbs.		Country.		Total, New South Wales.	
	Annual Value.	Capital Value.	Annual Value.	Capital Value.	Annual Value.	Capital Value.	Annual Value.	Capital Value.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1898 ..	2,173,260	43,465,200	2,849,650	44,999,200	2,407,210	34,322,600	7,430,120	122,787,000
1899 ..	2,145,800	43,159,900	2,819,600	43,767,700	2,413,950	33,698,000	7,379,350	120,625,600
1900 ..	2,135,700	43,128,600	2,859,500	44,335,400	2,416,900	33,749,800	7,412,100	121,213,800
1901 ..	2,144,830	42,896,500	2,924,800	45,220,100	2,886,130	36,429,600	7,905,760	124,546,200
1902 ..	2,168,500	43,370,000	3,020,200	46,690,600	2,920,500	37,936,300	8,109,200	127,996,900

* Year ended 31st December previous.

Receipts and Payments of the Municipal Council of the City of Sydney during the Year 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Payments.	Amount.
	£		£
City Rate	187,166	Salaries	16,503
Contributions, &c.—Paving, Kerbing, &c.	4,466	Lighting City	14,633
Rents and Dues from Markets and Sale Yards	40,372	Market and Sale Yards—Wages, General Works, &c.	10,623
Other Rents	6,864	Contributions to Sinking Fund, Interest, Commission, and Exchange	73,572
Hawkers', Porters', and Hoarding Licences	2,022	City Improvements	132,803
Organ Recitals	763	Miscellaneous	3,256
Miscellaneous	21,226		
Total	262,879	Total	251,390
City Fund Loan—Repayments, &c. ..	170,955		
Bank Overdraft—City Fund on 31st December	1,927	Bank Overdraft on 1st January	138,033
		Repayment of Loans	19,830
		Refunds and Transfers	26,508

Note.—The outstanding debt of the Municipality of Sydney amounted to £1,570,000, and the Sinking Fund to £292,458, on the 31st December, 1901.

Receipts and Payments of the several Boroughs and Municipal Districts of the Colony (excepting the City of Sydney) during the Year ended the 4th February, 1901.

Receipts.	Amount.	Payments.	Amount.
	£		£
Ordinary Rates	245,276	Salaries and Office Expenses	61,388
Special Rates {Lighting	83,454	For Public Works	253,683
Special Rates {Water, &c.	44,143	For Lighting and Watering	88,125
Subscriptions	7,333	Interest*	72,463
Nuisances Prevention Charges	47,777	Miscellaneous	70,666
Miscellaneous	72,105		
Total	500,088	Total	546,325
From Government	44,496		
Total	544,584	Repayment of Loans	79,576
Receipts from Loans	74,964	Payments to Sinking Funds	4,373

Note.—The outstanding debt of the Boroughs and Municipal Districts (other than Sydney) amounted to £1,323,044, and the Sinking Fund to £12,013, on the 4th February, 1901.

The Receipts and Expenditure of the various Water Supply and Sewerage Boards are not included in the above Table.

* Inclusive of repayments of some loans, paid off by regular instalments, which covered interest.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	2,996	2,837,143	349	494,734	3,345	3,331,877	2,775	2,913,314	345	499,240	3,120	3,412,554
1898	2,985	3,005,748	331	459,119	3,316	3,464,867	2,933	2,994,250	330	460,811	3,263	3,455,061
1899	2,908	2,977,097	311	491,494	3,219	3,468,591	2,877	3,036,277	322	490,683	3,199	3,526,960
1900	3,248	3,487,968	378	606,120	3,626	4,094,088	3,060	3,358,524	346	562,277	3,406	3,920,801
1901	3,059	3,545,893	393	650,515	3,452	4,196,408	2,948	3,630,759	427	694,067	3,375	4,324,826

Nationality of Steam and Sailing Vessels Entered and Cleared during 1901.

STEAM VESSELS.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargo.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargo.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
British—												
Commonwealth of Australia ..	1,564	1,185,389	438	475,404	2,002	1,660,793	1,701	1,670,843	171	38,550	1,872	1,709,393
United Kingdom	327	910,602	153	358,404	480	1,269,006	411	1,102,500	66	163,005	477	1,265,505
Other Possessions	155	205,129	4	50,384	159	210,167	145	193,728	1	1,258	146	194,986
Foreign—												
Austrian	1	1,991	1	2,576	2	4,567	2	4,567	—	—	2	4,567
French	50	86,961	1	2,327	51	89,288	52	89,064	1	2,130	53	91,194
New Caledonian	1	151	—	—	1	151	1	151	—	—	1	151
German	52	140,905	7	19,626	59	160,531	61	173,073	—	—	61	173,073
Italian	2	5,155	—	—	2	5,155	2	5,155	—	—	2	5,155
Japanese	24	57,114	—	—	24	57,114	24	57,096	—	—	24	57,096
Norwegian	—	—	1	849	1	849	1	849	—	—	1	849
United States of America ..	18	65,780	—	—	18	65,780	17	62,021	—	—	17	62,021
Total	2,194	2,659,177	605	864,224	2,799	3,523,401	2,417	3,359,047	239	204,943	2,656	3,563,990

SAILING VESSELS.

Nationality.	With Cargo. No.	With Cargo. Tonnage.	In Ballast. No.	In Ballast. Tonnage.	Total. No.	Total. Tonnage.	With Cargo. No.	With Cargo. Tonnage.	In Ballast. No.	In Ballast. Tonnage.	Total. No.	Total. Tonnage.
British—												
Commonwealth of Australia ..	114	28,106	16	8,232	130	36,338	160	55,172	30	739	190	55,911
United Kingdom	73	124,569	126	190,818	199	315,387	226	370,195	3	4,097	229	374,292
Other Possessions	74	33,970	15	20,232	89	54,202	33	30,447	1	225	34	30,672
Foreign—												
Austrian	1	1,026	1	1,382	2	2,408	2	2,408	—	—	2	2,408
Chilian	—	—	1	1,332	1	1,332	2	2,268	—	—	2	2,268
Danish	1	1,125	4	3,354	5	4,479	5	4,429	—	—	5	4,429
Dutch	2	3,558	1	1,102	3	4,660	2	2,202	—	—	2	2,202
French	1	1,740	12	19,139	13	20,879	18	27,268	1	2,446	19	29,714
German	6	8,835	14	18,371	20	27,206	26	35,569	—	—	26	35,569
Italian	4	3,807	17	20,921	21	24,728	27	33,433	—	—	27	33,433
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	960	1	38	2	998
Norwegian	13	8,802	31	34,101	44	42,903	48	47,880	3	1,959	51	49,839
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	766	1	766
Russian	2	3,722	—	—	2	3,722	1	2,154	—	—	1	2,154
Swedish	1	509	1	1,271	2	1,780	2	1,780	—	—	2	1,780
United States of America ..	57	61,109	65	71,874	122	132,983	125	133,892	1	509	126	134,401
Total	349	280,878	304	392,129	653	673,007	678	750,057	41	10,779	719	760,836

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED FROM EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH ENTERED.	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	188	563,183	2	3,539
British Possessions—				
Cape of Good Hope	82	150,531	44	58,821
Natal	24	52,654	11	11,660
Mauritius	12	15,587	3	5,011
India	21	52,124	—	—
Ceylon	4	7,721	1	574
Straits Settlements	5	9,050	5	8,096
Hong Kong	31	49,752	6	8,067
New Guinea	3	2,078	—	—
Western Australia	128	212,622	15	12,166
South Australia	276	293,456	25	33,514
Victoria	1,227	837,095	46	64,029
Queensland	397	476,327	4	7,156
Tasmania	181	154,517	4	3,415
New Zealand	274	326,412	3	1,192
Fiji	16	13,125	—	—
Canada	15	32,841	5	5,984
Burmah	1	1,670	—	—
Germany	7	15,227	37	120,214
Java	11	24,111	4	4,785
Belgium	1	1,383	1	1,201
France	—	—	14	36,483
New Caledonia	3	2,870	45	59,506
Norway	2	2,501	8	8,378
Portuguese East Africa	5	8,043	10	12,164
Italy	—	—	2	4,131
Zanzibar	3	4,878	1	1,456
China	—	—	2	11,337
Japan	5	15,601	13	29,415
Philippine Islands	10	18,536	3	4,801
Marshall Islands	5	3,265	1	416
South Sea Islands	45	36,455	6	3,727
United States	55	128,080	60	111,331
Réunion	2	1,872	2	3,301
Cochin China	2	2,245	—	—
South America—				
Argentine	1	1,359	—	—
Brazil	3	5,610	2	2,569
Peru	1	1,332	2	2,821
Chili	5	8,239	3	3,518
Uruguay	3	4,602	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	5	8,939	3	5,737
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN ..	3,059	3,545,893	393	650,515
TOTAL .. .. .. *Vessels*	3,452			
TOTAL .. .. .. *Tons*	4,196,408			

Total Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Cleared to each Country during the Year 1901.

Countries to which Cleared.	British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	180	578,498	18	20,121
British Possessions—				
Cape of Good Hope	20	49,380	—	—
Natal	31	73,058	—	—
Mauritius	4	4,047	3	2,433
India	18	50,818	—	—
Ceylon	2	4,572	—	—
Straits Settlements	7	12,979	6	11,027
Hong Kong	26	42,737	4	4,969
New Guinea	4	5,352	1	673
Western Australia	127	203,392	3	4,631
South Australia	268	301,981	2	1,198
Victoria	1,048	794,100	13	30,200
Queensland	381	442,664	—	—
Tasmania	152	128,572	1	488
New Zealand	304	368,898	4	1,829
Fiji	39	42,812	3	1,886
Canada	12	27,819	—	—
Germany	3	6,099	41	144,214
Java	14	32,689	3	5,379
Belgium	5	11,394	1	1,156
Netherlands	3	6,000	1	1,715
France	8	16,792	15	39,590
New Caledonia	16	22,383	41	55,802
New Hebrides	1	440	1	38
Caroline Islands	1	217	—	—
Italy	1	1,575	2	2,567
Zanzibar	—	—	—	—
China	6	8,827	—	—
Japan	—	—	13	29,965
Philippine Islands	25	43,400	12	17,885
Marshall Islands	7	7,117	—	—
Hawaiian Islands	7	8,908	100	97,297
South Sea Islands	32	20,205	7	3,533
United States	55	98,711	42	98,347
Mexico	1	3,187	6	9,072
Panama	1	1,097	3	3,407
South America—				
Peru	16	22,031	11	12,252
Chili	118	184,071	64	87,581
Ecuador	1	815	2	1,810
Other Foreign Countries	4	3,122	4	3,002
Totals of British and of Foreign	2,948	3,630,759	427	694,067
Total — Vessels	3,375			
Total — Tons	4,324,826			

Vessels Entered and Cleared at each Port during 1901.

Vessels are entered at the first port of call in New South Wales, and cleared at the port from which final departure is taken.

Port.	Entered.				Cleared.				Total Entered and Cleared.	
	With Cargo.		In Ballast.		With Cargo.		In Ballast.			
	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.	Number.	Tonnage.
Sydney	1,759	2,727,044	125	226,467	1,399	2,391,698	45	68,468	3,328	5,413,677
Newcastle	97	117,049	605	919,129	1,048	1,439,807	66	133,876	1,816	2,609,861
Port Stephens	—	—	4	964	17	5,731	—	—	21	6,695
Clarence River	2	543	1	251	5	1,172	—	—	8	1,966
Wollongong	3	5,548	86	102,978	178	192,173	—	—	267	300,699
Twofold Bay (Eden)	78	33,227	—	—	72	40,993	23	183	173	74,403
Murray River—										
Wentworth	159	17,397	15	1,582	164	17,122	58	6,165	396	42,266
Euston	21	1,696	21	1,588	50	4,250	88	7,030	180	14,564
Moama	185	16,661	52	3,394	—	—	—	—	237	20,055
Swan Hill	239	20,890	—	—	162	16,158	—	—	401	37,048
Total	2,543	2,940,055	909	1,256,353	3,095	4,109,104	280	215,722	6,827	8,521,234

Number and Tonnage of Vessels Built in the Colony and of Vessels Registered therein during the Years 1897 to 1901, and Number and Tonnage of Vessels on the Register at the end of each Year.

Vessels.	Vessels Built.		Vessels Registered during the Year.		Vessels on the Register at the end of the Year.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Sailing	11	647	28	5,166	523	61,525
Steam	12	1,076	20	7,063	499	78,919
Totals in 1901	23	1,723	48	12,229	1,022	140,444
Totals in 1900	23	1,349	54	14,734	1,008	131,783
Totals in 1899	46	1,638	74	9,273	1,000	122,747
Totals in 1898	42	2,017	66	15,096	—	—
Totals in 1897	21	1,463	49	14,598	—	—

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, DISTINGUISHING THE OVERLAND TRADE, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

BY SEA AND BY LAND.*

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	18,518,447	3,225,903	21,744,350	18,952,428	4,798,644	23,751,072
1898	18,817,299	5,636,261	24,453,560	20,623,422	7,024,695	27,648,117
1899	22,363,353	3,230,962	25,594,315	23,893,791	4,551,675	28,445,466
1900	23,008,735	4,552,336	27,561,071	22,149,538	6,014,978	28,164,516
1901	22,883,427	4,044,791	26,928,218	22,992,852	4,358,272	27,351,124

BY LAND* (INCLUDED ABOVE).

	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	2,617,252	1,314,040	3,931,292	4,488,862	9,757	4,498,619
1898	2,404,386	3,273,815	5,678,201	3,862,062	259,722	4,121,784
1899	2,638,604	825,716	3,464,320	4,637,846	323,649	4,961,495
1900	1,876,066	1,604,019	3,480,085	5,265,085	584,054	5,849,139
1901	2,320,848	1,703,118	4,023,966	4,817,526	528,110	5,345,636

* Including river traffic.

Total Value of Imports and Exports (including Bullion and Specie) from and to each Country, 1897 to 1901.

By Sea and by Land, including Inter-State Trade.

IMPORTS.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	7,557,069	7,744,418	8,211,351	9,923,117	10,102,941
British Possessions—					
India	259,923	310,278	368,067	390,653	393,889
Ceylon	132,940	144,123	200,482	213,195	217,605
Mauritius	123,729	48,632	42,071	76,779	43,768
Hong Kong	76,468	81,574	73,944	67,928	60,533
Victoria	2,854,497	5,301,214	2,905,656	3,396,782	3,411,046
South Australia	1,185,099	1,112,421	1,306,444	1,439,528	1,290,744
Western Australia	51,182	54,709	193,753	147,908	187,620
Tasmania	414,209	589,092	703,333	548,478	524,283
Queensland	4,467,867	4,663,597	5,759,251	4,631,384	3,954,318
New Zealand	629,423	746,026	1,244,965	1,348,605	953,284
Fiji	53,836	106,436	73,663	60,831	41,781
Canada	187,291	131,962	92,710	114,321	143,599
Other Possessions	22,389	41,415	78,843	81,444	156,244
Total British Possessions ..	10,458,853	13,331,479	13,043,182	12,517,836	11,378,714
Java	12,537	13,696	11,758	69,250	111,785
France	211,317	214,530	259,166	270,084	251,600
New Caledonia	30,404	40,391	62,510	28,599	22,721
Germany	900,464	771,626	856,032	1,105,664	1,206,643
Belgium	77,552	98,077	107,223	147,661	152,965
Italy	58,685	58,473	58,926	92,732	69,609
China	187,646	151,241	191,286	190,456	111,038
Japan	69,615	77,679	104,522	122,041	150,611
Philippine Islands	24,566	24,402	32,371	49,240	58,837
United States	1,887,877	1,602,954	2,219,319	2,557,961	2,803,641
South Sea Islands (Foreign)	113,448	99,323	144,188	107,488	73,489
Total Principal and other Countries	21,744,350	24,453,560	25,594,315	27,561,071	26,928,218

EXPORTS.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	8,728,828	7,734,880	8,992,480	8,273,272	7,647,963
British Possessions—					
India	169,857	67,235	232,971	115,894	75,324
Ceylon	6,123	18,133	88,793	58,402	66,088
Mauritius	22,915	21,067	15,089	8,613	12,730
Hong Kong	175,435	202,187	285,931	218,986	210,122
Victoria	2,961,988	3,294,618	3,703,278	3,977,828	4,111,078
South Australia	2,587,286	2,216,994	2,665,022	3,259,530	2,529,212
Western Australia	709,547	635,290	364,101	445,974	469,223
Tasmania	186,934	324,416	333,690	376,979	337,091
Queensland	1,342,322	1,691,111	1,796,183	1,918,903	1,693,893
New Zealand	386,589	512,770	661,993	826,662	906,306
Fiji	124,093	138,076	165,387	183,579	200,442
Canada	19,340	86,964	111,789	66,403	35,712
Other Possessions	84,686	191,721	*551,711	*836,358	*1,322,664
Total British Possessions ..	8,777,115	9,400,582	10,975,938	12,294,111	11,969,885
Java	22,404	29,457	25,700	59,152	53,761
France	1,543,480	1,699,629	2,127,461	1,024,300	1,502,339
New Caledonia	143,707	162,254	149,722	179,759	165,020
Germany	880,440	1,158,814	1,286,188	844,495	1,363,456
Belgium	668,545	887,272	1,565,860	620,349	1,093,944
Italy	102,467	169,047	234,218	61,132	132,602
China	2,598	14,745	13,987	68,604	8,701
Japan	58,472	64,221	121,493	133,989	81,757
Philippine Islands	36,342	45,207	68,452	88,043	150,704
United States	2,462,319	5,951,287	2,392,281	3,981,242	2,539,116
Chili	136,451	139,340	143,264	208,944	254,229
South Sea Islands (Foreign)	83,516	85,772	114,881	126,851	99,888
Total Principal and other Countries	23,751,072	27,648,117	28,445,466	28,164,516	27,351,124

* Principally to the Cape of Good Hope and Natal. The Exports to these Colonies amounted to £473,751 in 1899, £755,487 in 1900, and £1,228,908 in 1901.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 to 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Agricultural Implements	£	96,574	124,863	94,928	102,788	83,027
Apparel and Slops (including Hats and Caps)	£	1,135,774	1,077,198	1,186,398	1,480,234	1,403,195
Bags and Sacks (including Wool-packs)	£	178,451	221,463	272,777	285,662	283,077
Beer and Ale	*Galls.*	1,965,417	1,687,901	1,706,771	1,602,390	1,876,838
	£	291,042	249,876	272,535	255,932	288,908
Bicycles and Tricycles, including parts	£	236,003	126,138	98,128	101,403	95,243
Blankets	£	55,465	49,564	56,816	63,556	61,160
Books and Periodicals	£	145,838	151,323	129,364	190,864	201,282
Boots and Shoes	£	303,579	316,650	348,295	464,691	426,594
Candles	*Lb.*	2,949,116	3,102,228	3,498,001	4,085,318	4,312,976
	£	51,112	53,837	67,469	88,379	90,008
Carpeting and Druggeting	£	40,458	39,439	37,948	52,622	49,798
Cement	*Brls.*	184,831	183,651	247,393	177,076	230,365
	£	80,642	83,716	124,449	89,091	111,832
Coal	*Tons*	1,727	656	2,415	2,699	6,052
	£	1,213	597	1,304	4,041	6,920
Coke	*Tons*	32,451	4,000	426	507	432
	£	102,396	12,347	1,604	2,150	1,818
Copper, Ore	*Tons*	1,379	997	9,064	6,962	3,521
	£	18,488	8,049	69,300	73,294	32,864
Drapery and Millinery (including Furs)	£	1,655,644	1,796,861	1,884,176	2,163,722	2,172,326
Drugs and Apothecaries' Wares ..	£	200,336	176,250	184,768	205,803	215,678
Earthenware, Chinaware, and Porcelain	£	111,140	98,678	95,662	118,395	146,898
Tiles	£	12,345	9,378	21,384	22,899	9,556
Fish, Dried and Preserved	*Lb.*	6,134,420	6,660,143	8,483,994	7,144,808	10,427,325
	£	126,407	132,458	167,412	159,221	221,500
Flour	*Tons of 2,000lb.*	55,994	20,537	45,926	10,860	9,243
	£	624,208	214,464	335,515	82,729	70,435
Fruit, Dried and Green (including Dates)	£	359,164	299,493	361,101	433,520	407,257
Furniture	£	72,119	82,436	101,432	113,181	135,422
Gloves	£	80,638	84,654	89,855	91,099	81,218
Gold (*see also* Bullion).						
Quartz and Concentrates ..	£	24,062	42,587	128,684	125,611	184,118
Grain—						
Oats	*Bushs.*	829,303	915,456	1,803,822	1,208,971	1,190,365
	£	93,740	101,800	167,162	133,787	119,310
Rice	*Tons*	7,341	7,338	8,279	7,428	8,217
	£	73,846	94,467	94,427	95,839	110,564
Wheat	*Bush.*	909,935	523,762	1,109,475	125,816	40,343
	£	190,483	87,556	151,268	15,597	5,227
Hardware, Hollowware, and Ironmongery	£	302,495	282,560	349,535	350,637	370,575
Hay and Chaff	*Tons*	46,160	61,956	133,591	35,188	22,476
	£	213,466	205,794	383,669	117,924	87,185
Hides and Skins	£	321,719	337,803	673,207	465,747	382,135
Iron and Steel, Galvanised and other (excluding Railway Plant)	£	879,197	835,180	1,136,576	1,390,961	1,217,958
Live Stock—						
Cattle	*No.*	155,114	196,101	172,016	82,132	68,200
	£	454,671	637,605	586,183	338,126	361,440
Horses	*No.*	7,885	5,138	5,052	6,909	5,637
	£	114,264	103,509	102,049	130,040	137,657
Sheep	*No.*	1,171,794	700,718	498,111	656,699	413,409
	£	327,360	227,329	236,231	374,678	245,469

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE)—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Machinery (including parts)* ..	£	517,948	598,708	655,975	867,166	989,113
Malt	*Bushs.*	393,409	448,172	448,930	397,441	503,650
	£	106,249	124,534	120,147	103,009	119,975
Milk, Condensed	£	63,429	71,058	80,594	88,122	92,319
Musical Instruments (including parts	£	110,680	90,872	129,291	141,289	149,044
Oil, Kerosine	*Galls.*	2,913,419	3,625,882	4,580,201	4,224,467	8,148,091
	£	98,455	112,738	176,651	181,580	276,766
Paper, Printing, Brown, Wrapping, and Writing	£	229,602	213,331	257,162	328,717	344,574
Potatoes	*Tons*	59,075	32,344	68,936	62,388	53,016
	£	191,968	216,333	213,444	185,830	253,330
Railway Rails	£	63,451	53,377	96,094	160,487	297,333
Silk Manufactures	£	97,871	100,420	136,354	191,599	199,242
Spirits— Brandy	*Galls.*	173,901	206,205	172,071	179,087	210,258
	£	88,396	103,049	93,390	91,633	109,494
Rum	*Galls.*	216,602	161,368	150,519	204,467	187,856
	£	29,204	21,091	21,400	33,970	29,956
Gin, Geneva and Schnapps ..	*Galls.*	181,520	187,425	223,339	228,010	273,040
	£	49,025	51,285	62,909	68,591	79,051
Whiskey	*Galls.*	514,355	612,931	616,016	598,010	700,552
	£	191,951	231,993	238,258	231,505	236,009
Stationery (excluding Writing Paper)	£	143,596	145,136	156,396	158,811	165,981
Sugar, Unrefined	*Tons*	39,806	61,094	61,045	59,389	53,961
	£	542,377	765,268	743,170	733,578	749,521
Tea	*Lb.*	12,192,603	12,085,965	13,606,616	14,800,331	13,483,030
	£	345,609	344,693	430,894	459,176	401,692
Tin, Ingots and Ore	£	61,929	50,782	131,710	89,983	79,545
Tobacco— Manufactured (excluding Snuff)	*Lb.*	1,618,325	1,459,486	1,297,468	1,503,416	1,453,449
	£	108,680	105,045	98,371	112,547	105,090
Unmanufactured	*Lb.*	942,141	1,315,498	1,754,328	1,488,767	2,866,205
	£	28,436	41,021	54,862	55,959	100,459
Cigars	*Lb.*	353,912	298,763	268,293	367,534	363,815
	£	92,289	77,476	77,779	106,131	105,282
Cigarettes	*Lb.*	149,126	173,873	169,321	128,119	121,917
	£	41,869	49,234	51,778	43,080	36,812
Wine	*Galls.*	97,416	96,601	103,587	93,717	129,718
	£	62,523	59,668	67,235	70,049	76,819
Wood and Timber— Timber, dressed or not	*Sup. ft.*	75,989,299	73,397,335	82,956,235	92,005,307	106,001,684
	£	394,320	367,704	429,858	498,669	581,325
Other (including Manufactures). *See also* Furniture.	£	52,023	54,297	51,796	66,061	85,740
Wool	*Lb.*	27,289,203	31,891,164	34,685,700	17,562,431	12,233,419
	£	892,581	1,088,888	1,589,044	694,756	416,370
Woollen Manufactures. *See also* Blankets and Carpeting, &c. ..	£	471,043	459,539	503,279	682,759	643,197
Bullion and Specie— Bullion :						
Gold (Dust and Bar)	*Oz.*	571,186	528,171	668,283	799,383	681,866
	£	2,041,646	1,913,267	2,453,027	2,945,808	2,490,364
Silver	*Oz.*	71,237	8,600	43,206	15,168	16,883
	£	8,112	996	4,938	1,865	2,089
Specie— Gold	£	1,149,819	3,664,796	702,160	1,442,567	1,265,780
Silver	£	26,326	57,202	70,837	162,096	98,920
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	21,744,350	24,453,560	25,594,315	27,561,071	26,928,218

* Excluding Sewing, Typewriting, and Weighing Machines.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bacon and Hams	*Lb.*	1,085,699	1,663,071	1,371,091	1,300,548	601,914
	£	30,473	46,812	40,514	36,879	18,033
Books and Periodicals	£	30,990	38,029	33,915	57,864	38,983
Boots and Shoes	£	42,721	33,799	48,741	60,495	43,449
Butter	*Lb.*	6,655,761	9,127,181	7,987,664	10,692,002	10,352,816
	£	264,096	385,030	347,262	447,982	449,640
Cheese	*Lb.*	638,884	451,587	316,616	424,735	489,618
	£	12,078	9,960	6,990	10,063	11,700
Coal	*Tons*	2,696,623	2,791,796	2,798,523	3,369,332	3,470,985
	£	952,054	962,668	1,005,794	1,273,034	1,681,824
Coke	*Tons*	31,714	30,791	43,018	74,294	78,033
	£	27,045	25,066	36,396	60,551	59,781
Copper—						
Ingots	*Cwts.*	81,706	104,037	108,902	133,305	123,519
	£	192,976	257,143	387,340	468,397	416,962
Contained in Matte	*Cwts.*	54,677	9,062	22,910	12,336	9,382
	£	109,888	22,953	79,532	25,839	24,951
Regulus	*Cwts.*	—	—	—	—	—
	£	—	—	—	—	—
Ore	*Cwts.*	3,325	3,569	9,489	17,067	12,908
	£	851	839	3,542	7,094	5,253
Drapery and Apparel*	£	252,425	310,355	415,917	482,369	426,101
Flour (not including Corn Flour)	*Tons of 2,000 lbs.*	34,136	26,688	16,587	30,513	41,800
	£	412,796	273,049	118,984	197,500	255,485
Fruit, Green	£	110,509	149,210	115,061	105,238	96,694
Gold (*see* Bullion).						
Grain—						
Maize	*Bushs.*	107,224	215,977	247,051	129,655	57,362
	£	12,694	30,388	36,664	14,628	8,255
Wheat	*Bushs.*	1,379,933	1,338,960	450,012	2,656,273	6,114,580
	£	305,302	241,949	57,353	348,794	787,593
Hardware, Hollow-ware, and Iron-mongery	£	54,331	131,845	156,520	133,685	112,582
Hides and Skins	£	772,584	840,533	1,035,905	756,528	759,990
Jewellery and Precious Stones ..	£	49,922	66,175	68,678	133,344	157,651
Lead—						
Pig	*Cwts.*	41,348	66,290	95,753	144,894	33,387
	£	23,879	38,242	66,647	114,683	22,930
Contained in Matte	*Cwts.*	—	12,540	5,103	30,262	14,645
	£	—	6,897	2,836	21,113	7,002
Carbonate and Chloride	*Cwts.*	—	—	31,022	37,780	39,200
	£	—	—	55,617	65,387	82,690
Leather, Unmanufactured ..	£	304,179	340,400	439,429	435,560	392,578
Live Stock—						
Horses	*No.*	8,819	7,880	11,396	22,979	19,760
	£	169,069	173,183	213,092	388,665	330,270
Cattle	*No.*	59,603	56,610	26,771	50,463	40,850
	£	255,711	297,429	135,757	308,077	313,247
Sheep	*No.*	1,022,295	1,311,880	1,200,331	754,849	1,237,875
	£	411,354	509,005	519,546	460,719	660,265

* Including Woollens, Hosiery and Gloves, Silks, Blankets and Counterpanes, Canvas (except Ships') Cottons, Haberdashery, Hats, Caps and Bonnets, Linen, Millinery, Rugs, Furs, Umbrellas, and Parasols.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED (BY SEA AND LAND INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE)—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES—*contd.*		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Machinery (including parts)* ..	£	142,469	211,391	230,628	240,731	226,445
Meat—						
Preserved	£	186,044	270,794	255,974	285,785	280,908
Salted	£	7,665	8,663	8,055	8,634	6,953
Frozen:						
Poultry, Game, and Rabbits	£	6,457	8,769	8,364	13,280	36,845
Other kinds	*Cwts.*	504,372	540,114	460,145	542,064	514,005
	£	275,647	331,046	332,961	543,972	585,715
Potatoes	*Cwts.*	194,678	253,975	211,030	261,777	207,773
	£	28,299	82,494	41,400	52,335	62,068
Railway and Tramway Plant ..	£	10,775	25,234	20,962	56,783	27,828
Shale (Kerosene)	*Tons*	21,930	13,845	9,147	16,677	19,385
	£	44,511	27,197	19,355	36,276	42,594
Silver—						
Lead	*Cwts.*	362,107	202,173	405,150	359,485	338,425
	£	645,477	321,136	404,728	358,864	312,342
Ore	*Cwts.*	5,429,280	7,796,404	8,514,179	8,434,549	8,003,142
	£	1,041,105	1,336,991	1,580,236	2,163,232	1,491,647
Sugar—						
Refined	*Cwts.*	189	226	152	261	172
	£	234	275	165	267	181
Unrefined	*Cwts.*	106,601	345,370	400,462	224,294	261,935
	£	80,027	217,847	240,732	156,611	184,891
Tallow	*Cwts.*	615,952	537,574	455,317	381,960	355,198
	£	504,227	495,918	510,861	454,505	413,318
Tea	*Lb.*	2,598,405	2,643,035	2,663,756	2,275,834	1,628,754
	£	83,405	89,610	96,529	78,744	56,701
Timber, Rough	*Sup. ft.*	13,036,521	15,800,941	18,657,105	15,414,419	13,376,193
	£	66,095	87,111	101,777	88,630	85,289
Tin—						
Ingots	*Cwts.*	36,163	27,238	36,925	34,989	26,162
	£	111,269	96,385	221,747	231,807	154,846
Ore	*Cwts.*	282	24	146	302	405
	£	560	35	445	900	1,244
Tobacco of all kinds (including Snuff)	*Lb.*	810,880	803,936	867,752	902,909	879,069
	£	75,312	85,543	92,223	84,406	89,846
Wool	*Lb.*	285,797,725	280,948,406	240,019,494	221,265,084	285,176,505
	£	8,920,285	9,457,535	11,738,607	8,342,612	9,467,254
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion:						
Gold (Dust and Bar, and contained in Matte)	*Oz.*	105,921	106,943	254,286	125,774	68,000
	£	408,738	404,585	922,931	460,478	254,504
Silver (Ingots and contained in Matte)	*Oz.*	210,063	549,143	692,491	892,386	557,074
	£	23,350	61,178	76,963	103,960	62,884
Specie:						
Gold	£	4,346,647	6,529,060	3,489,286	5,389,822	4,063,598
Silver	£	19,909	29,872	62,495	60,718	36,528
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	23,751,072	27,648,117	28,445,466	28,164,516	27,351,124

* Excluding Sewing, Typewriting, and Weighing Machines.

General Articles Imported, 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Acids	—	32,804
Aerated and Mineral Waters .. .. *Doz. Bot.*	36,583	7,006
Agricultural Implements—		
Ploughs	—	24,542
Plough Materials ..	—	8,411
Reapers and Binders ..	—	10,245
Other	—	39,829
Ale and Beer—		
In Wood .. .. *Galls.*	800,536	73,475
In Bottle .. .. ,,	1,076,302	215,433
Alkalies	—	38,374
Anchors .. .. *No.*	217	345
Animals (Live)—		
Horses .. .. ,,	5,637	137,657
Cattle .. .. ,,	68,200	361,440
Sheep .. .. ,,	413,409	245,469
Pigs .. .. ,,	3,828	6,164
Apparel (Wearing)	—	1,176,763
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—		
Guns, Rifles, and Revolvers	—	54,341
Fuse	—	12,852
Shot .. .. *Cwt.*	4,622	4,855
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases	—	75,241
Powder—		
Blasting .. *Lb.*	1,136,784	22,905
Sporting .. ,,	206,203	8,706
Dynamite and other Blasting Compounds ..	—	88,417
Fireworks	—	4,638
Arrowroot .. .. *Lb.*	189,039	1,696
Asphalt and Bitumen *Cwt.*	9,053	2,494
Bags and Sacks	—	208,584
Bark (Wattle and other non-medicinal) .. *Cwt.*	95,367	38,448
Baskets and Basket-ware ..	—	12,404
Bêche-de-Mer and Fungus ..	—	1,348
Bedsteads	—	13,015
Beekeepers' Materials ..	—	1,163
Belting (Leather and other)	—	7,231
Bicycles, &c., and parts ..	—	95,243
Billiard Tables and Materials	—	5,560
Biscuits .. .. *Lb.*	82,140	2,568
Blacking and Boot Polish ..	—	18,659
Blankets (Woollen) ..	—	61,160
Blue .. .. *Lb.*	552,704	12,315
Boats .. .. *No.*	55	3,331
Bones .. .. *Cwt.*	26,691	5,329
Boots and Shoes	—	426,594
Boot Uppers	—	3,099
Bottles (empty)	—	34,678
Brassware	—	40,070
Bricks	—	9,404
Brushmakers' Materials ..	—	10,448
Brushware and Brooms ..	—	46,859
Building Materials (n.o.e.) ..	—	16,856
Butter .. .. *Lb.*	1,709,745	78,139
Candles .. .. ,,	4,312,976	90,008
Canes, Willows, and Rattans	—	12,511
Canvas	—	100,549
Carpeting and Druggeting ..	—	49,798
Carriages (complete) *No.*	437	18,188
Carts and Waggons ,,	251	5,123
Carriage Makers' Materials	—	57,485
Cement .. .. *Brls.*	230,365	111,832
Charcoal	—	615
Cheese .. .. *Lb.*	2,260,865	53,154
Chemical Products (n.o.e.) ..	—	103,279
Chicory .. .. *Lb.*	428,026	3,444
Chinaware and Porcelain ..	—	30,509
Chinese Goods (Fancy Goods)	—	773
Chinese Provisions ..	—	1,870
Chrome Ore .. *Cwt.*	7,530	1,090
Cocoa (prepared) and Chocolate *Lb.*	1,487,522	92,392
Cocoa (raw) .. .. ,,	99,806	3,633
Coffee (raw and prepared ,,	1,052,959	32,738
Coin—		
Gold	—	1,265,780
Coin—*continued.*		
Silver	—	98,900
Bronze	—	5,609
Coke .. .. *Tons*	432	1,818
Confectionery .. *Lb.*	1,166,351	39,179
Copper—		
Ore .. .. *Cwt.*	70,416	32,864
Bar, Rod, and Sheet ..	—	36,497
Wire	—	33,041
Copra .. .. *Cwt.*	130,352	71,680
Cordage and Rope (exclusive of Wire Rope) .. .. ,,	31,647	79,721
Cordials (not containing Spirit) .. *Doz. Bot.*	5,794	1,842
Corks and Bungs	—	19,483
Cotton Waste	—	12,618
Wick	—	1,967
Cream of Tartar .. *Lb.*	1,436,782	53,712
Cutlery	—	61,676
Dentists' Tools and Materials	—	24,234
Diving Gear	—	3,338
Drapery	—	2,045,066
Drugs, and Apothecaries' Ware (n.o.e.)	—	215,678
Dyes and Dye Stuffs ..	—	7,183
Earthenware	—	116,389
Eggs .. .. *Doz.*	678,231	23,560
Fancy Goods (n.o.e.) ..	—	144,356
Farinaceous and Milk Foods .. .. *Lb.*	763,603	22,014
Felt	—	8,325
Fibre	—	8,259
Fireclay .. .. *Cwt.*	17,295	2,221
Firewood .. .. *Tons*	7,911	5,184
Fish (fresh, frozen, dried, and preserved)	—	227,759
Flax and Hemp (including Phormium Tenax) ..	—	43,230
Floorcloth and Oilcloth ..	—	97,265
Fruit—		
Fresh	—	280,817
Bottled .. .. *Doz.*	4,612	2,166
Boiled, or in pulp and peel .. *Lb.*	2,071,561	23,139
Dried and Candied ,,	8,660,869	126,440
Edible Nuts	—	19,652
Peel in Brine .. *Lb.*	613,456	2,645
Fruit Salts .. .. ,,	31,124	5,154
Furniture and Upholstery—		
Furniture	—	135,422
Furniture Springs and Materials	—	7,017
Upholstery	—	38,821
Furs	—	5,056
Gas-fittings	—	43,746
Gelatine and Isinglass *Lb.*	247,879	17,905
Ginger .. .. ,,	157,216	3,070
Glass	—	63,057
Glassware (*see* also Bottles)	—	71,512
Gloves	—	81,218
Glucose .. .. *Cwt.*	27,116	15,976
Glue and Size .. *Lb.*	291,341	6,745
Glue-pieces and Sinews .. .. *Cwt.*	3,623	2,344
Glycerine	—	6,205
Gold—		
Bars and Dust, and contained in Matte .. .. *Oz.*	681,866	2,490,364
Quartz and Concentrates	—	184,118
Gold Leaf	—	3,484
Grain, Pulse, &c.—		
Barley .. .. *Bush.*	80,086	10,065
Groats (Patent) .. *Lb.*	161,571	3,402
Beans .. .. *Bush.*	19,846	3,553
Bran and Pollard ,,	242,457	8,412
Barley (Prepared or Pearl)	—	1,374
Maize .. .. *Bush.*	267,931	35,432
Maizena and Corn-flour .. .. *Lb.*	943,164	6,406
Oats .. .. *Bush.*	1,190,635	119,310
Peas (dried and split) ..	—	5,370

GENERAL ARTICLES IMPORTED, 1901—(*continued*).

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Grain, Pulse, &c.—*contd.*			£
Wheat	*Bush.*	40,343	5,227
Flour	*Centals*	184,860	70,435
Oatmeal	*Cwt.*	16,127	10,673
Rice	,,	164,349	110,564
Grease	,,	5,570	6,713
Grindery	..	—	39,647
Gum	..	—	3,550
Hair—			
Human	*Lb.*	1,753	1,214
Other	,,	240,806	7,085
Hardware and Ironmongery		—	321,869
Hats and Caps ..	..	—	226,432
Hatters' Materials ..	..	—	16,707
Hay and Chaff ..	*Cwt.*	449,518	87,185
Hollow-ware ..	..	—	48,706
Honey	*Lb.*	213,339	1,542
Hops	,,	1,150,294	41,721
Horns	*No.*	639,387	7,831
India-rubber Goods ..		—	62,856
Instruments—Scientific (*see also* Dentists' Tools) ..		—	61,608
Instruments (Musical)—			
Pianos, Harmoniums, and Organs	*No.*	4,909	120,739
All other (including Materials)		—	28,305
Iron—			
Pig	*Tons*	9,536	37,208
Ore	*Cwt.*	7,371	334
Iron and Steel—			
Angle, Bar, and Rod	,,	309,306	149,595
Plate and Sheet ..	,,	142,853	71,393
Girders and Joists	,,	43,895	16,856
Pipes	,,	242,506	136,697
Tanks	*No.*	5,480	15,812
Bolts, Nuts, Spikes, and Screws ..	*Cwt.*	54,760	56,829
Rivets	,,	11,028	9,432
Chains	,,	9,787	10,645
Other Castings ..	,,	22,509	20,895
Other Wrought ..	,,	19,191	16,415
Scrap and Old ..	,,	192,510	31,255
Hoop (Black and Galvanised) ..	,,	39,405	20,483
Wire Rope ..	,,	24,956	46,765
Wire (Black and Galvanised) ..	,,	320,359	168,684
Nails	,,	72,887	51,090
Galvanised Sheets and Bars ..	,,	281,097	240,169
,, Manufactures	,,	81,283	63,847
,, Wire Netting	,,	37,485	29,828
Jams and Jellies ..	*Lb.*	2,285,608	32,034
Jewellery and Precious Stones		—	218,650
Kapok		—	38,894
Lampware		—	34,534
Lard	*Lb.*	198,049	3,554
Lead—			
Pig	*Cwt.*	53,760	33,038
Other	,,	10,115	4,027
Leather		—	145,170
Limejuice	*Galls.*	18,949	2,669
Linseed	*Cwt.*	5,127	4,289
Macaroni and Vermicelli	*Lb.*	127,776	2,151
Machinery (*see also* Sewing and Typewriting) ..		—	989,113
Weighing Machines ..		—	10,873
Engine Packing		—	13,305
Malt	*Bush.*	503,650	119,975
Manganese Ore ..	*Cwt.*	532	158
Manures	,,	83,562	16,898
Marble and Marble Mantelpieces (exclusive of Statuary and Monuments) ..		—	11,334
Matches and Vestas ..		—	77,594
Mattresses		—	1,618
Mats and Matting		—	32,128

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Meat—			
Bacon and Ham ..	*Lb.*	1,790,747	58,095
Extract of Meat ..	,,	30,833	5,223
Preserved	,,	2,222,655	52,658
All other kinds		—	14,742
Military Stores (n.o.e.) ..		—	24,402
Milk—			
Condensed and Preserved ..	*Lb.*	5,570,293	92,319
Fresh	*Galls.*	52,489	2,683
Millinery		—	122,204
Minerals (n.o.e.) ..	*Cwt.*	6,913	3,507
Molasses	,,	5,674	3,966
Mustard	*Lb.*	536,789	26,348
Naptha	*Galls.*	66,485	9,538
Oakum		—	2,546
Oars	*No.*	6,281	2,064
Oils (in bulk and bottle)—			
Castor ..	*Galls.*	244,132	34,400
	Doz. Bot.	6,060	947
China	*Galls.*	91,081	11,972
Kerosene	,,	8,148,091	276,766
Linseed	,,	427,357	68,162
Salad ..	*Doz. Bot.*	8,002	2,786
Other Oils		—	103,522
Oilmen's Stores (n.o.e.) ..		—	52,782
Onions	*Cwt.*	143,441	56,739
Opium	*Lb.*	28,754	48,136
Ores (n.o.e.) ..	*Cwt.*	25,802	7,528
Oysters (Fresh)		—	3,252
Paints and Colours (Dry and in Oil)		—	144,751
Painters' Materials		—	7,157
Paper, Books, &c.—			
Books and Periodicals ..		—	201,282
Printing and News Paper		—	216,903
Writing, Note, Fancy Paper, and Envelopes		—	71,392
Brown and Wrapping	*Cwt.*	60,845	56,279
Circulars and Advertising Matter		—	30,649
Bags, Plain and Printed ..	*Cwt.*	17,250	17,893
Paper-hangings		—	29,730
Pearlshell	*Cwt.*	751	2,236
Pepper	*Lb.*	310,071	10,602
Perambulators		—	1,744
Personal Effects		—	16,902
Photographic Materials ..		—	44,004
Pickles and Sauces	*Doz. Bot.*	242,279	61,927
Pictures, Paintings, and Photographs		—	19,144
Picture Frames and Mouldings		—	22,399
Pitch and Tar ..	*Brls.*	5,795	5,416
Plants, Shrubs, and Trees ..		—	4,940
Plaster and Plaster	*Brls.*	12,519	7,394
Plate and Plated Ware ..		—	135,720
Playing Cards	*Doz. Packs*	26,245	4,280
Portmanteaux, Travelling Bags, &c...		—	13,942
Potatoes	*Cwt.*	1,060,326	253,330
Poultry (Live)		—	4,842
Powders, Baking, Effervescing, &c. ..	*Lb.*	501,368	7,050
Preserves	,,	1,236,362	18,759
Printers' Materials (including Printing Inks) ..		—	26,211
Quicksilver	*Bot.*	290	2,505
Railway and Tramway Plant—			
Locomotive Boilers and Engines		—	191,250
Rails	*Cwt.*	829,408	297,333
Other Plant		—	210,269
Resin	*Brls.*	5,859	5,898
Rugs		—	23,430
Saddlers' Ware		—	35,845
Saddles' and Harness ..		—	35,838
Safes and Doors (Iron and Steel)		—	10,700
Salt (rock and other) ..		—	54,422
Saltpetre	*Cwt.*	2,682	2,759

General Articles Imported, 1901—(*continued*).

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Samples (Travellers') ..	—	24,132
Sausage Skins, &c... ..	—	15,300
Seeds	—	28,127
Sewing Machines and parts	—	47,400
Sheepwash and Sheep Dip..	—	11,678
Ship-chandlery	—	18,889
Silks	—	199,242
Silver Ore .. .. *Cwt.*	32,435	24,334
" contained in Matte .. *Oz.*	14,070	1,760
Skins and Hides—		
Cattle .. .. *No.*	272,738	247,632
Sheep	—	49,185
Kangaroo	—	57,089
Other Marsupial.. ..	—	24,918
Other	—	3,311
Slates (Roofing and Slabs)..	—	17,376
Soap—		
Toilet, Fancy, and Scented .. *Lb.*	512,216	38,297
Common .. .. *Cwt.*	18,375	19,593
Spices .. .. *Lb.*	373,553	12,608
Spirits—		
Brandy .. .. *Galls.*	210,258	109,494
Geneva and Schnapps "	256,736	74,090
Gin .. .. "	16,304	4,961
Whisky .. .. "	700,552	236,009
Rum .. .. "	187,856	29,956
Liqueurs .. .. "	10,382	4,748
Bitters .. .. "	1,173	1,399
All other (including methylated)	—	13,927
Sarsaparilla .. *Galls.*	2,227	3,698
Essences (Flavouring) .. .. "	7,817	12,279
Perfumes and Perfumed Waters.. "	5,403	20,376
Tinctures, Extracts, &c. "	17,518	29,663
Starch and Starch Powders .. .. *Lb.*	4,427,379	44,903
Stationery (Sundries) ..	—	165,981
Statuary and Monuments..	—	2,517
Stearine .. .. *Lb.*	149,561	2,723
Stones (Building, &c) ..	—	8,387
Straw .. .. *Cwt.*	69,746	7,625
Sugar—		
Raw .. .. "	1,079,227	749,521
Refined .. .. "	4,905	4,869
Sulphur .. .. "	16,919	4,982
Tallow .. .. *Cwt.*	39,493	41,890
Tanning Material (*see also* Bark)	—	12,688
Tapioca and Semolina *Lb.*	2,979,548	16,914
Tarpaulins and Tents ..	—	1,373
Tea .. .. .. *Lb.*	13,483,030	401,692
Telegraphic, Telephonic, and Electric Materials ..	—	147,291
Tiles	—	9,556
Timber—		
Rough .. .. *Sup. ft.*	91,473,586	474,279
Dressed .. .. "	14,528,098	107,046
Doors .. .. *No.*	75,008	27,844
Laths, Palings, and Shingles	—	6,339
Railway Sleepers *No.*	37,326	7,576
Sashes .. .. "	1,698	676
Shooks and Staves ..	—	20,471
Tin—		
Ingots .. .. *Cwt.*	3,278	20,083
Ore .. .. "	17,245	59,462
Tin Plates	—	99,756
Tinware	—	19,159
Tobacco—		
Unmanufactured *Lb.*	2,866,205	100,459
Manufactured .. "	1,453,449	105,090
Cigars .. .. "	363,815	105,282
Cigarettes .. "	121,917	36,812
Tobacco Pipes	—	40,563
Tools of various Trades (n.o.e.)	—	124,947
Tortoise-shell .. *Lb.*	1,911	1,095
Toys	—	46,717
Turnery and Woodenware..	—	22,145
Turpentine .. .. *Galls.*	200,698	28,824
Typewriting Machines ..	—	14,365
Typewriter Materials ..	—	2,107
Varnish .. .. *Galls.*	98,448	40,521
Vegetables—		
Fresh	—	43,283
Preserved and Dried .. .. *Lb.*	759,962	12,540
Vinegar .. .. *Galls.*	141,130	18,831
Watches and Clocks ..	—	100,546
Watchmakers' Tools and Materials..	—	7,060
Wax .. .. *Lb.*	1,408,479	18,243
Whiting and Chalk.. *Cwt.*	22,770	2,706
Wines—		
Sparkling .. *Galls.*	20,893	41,718
Other .. .. "	108,825	35,101
Wool—		
Greasy .. .. *Lb.*	9,164,164	254,604
Scoured and Washed "	3,069,255	161,766
Woollen Manufactures (n.o.e.)	—	643,197
Woolpacks .. .. *No.*	845,562	74,493
Yellow Metal	—	19,771
Zinc .. .. .. *Cwt.*	31,277	32,874

General Articles Exported, 1901.

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Acids		—	4,327
Aerated and Mineral Waters	Doz.bot.	15,373	2,445
Agricultural Implements		—	21,148
Ale and Beer—			
In Wood	Galls.	10,126	782
In Bottle	,,	74,183	13,078
Alkalies		—	5,314
Alunite	Cwt.	62,920	9,438
Animals (Live)—			
Horses	No.	19,760	330,270
Cattle	,,	40,850	313,247
Sheep	,,	1,237,875	660,265
Pigs	,,	8,464	15,492
Other		—	940
Antimony	Cwt.	1,781	1,226
Apparel (Wearing)		—	40,578
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—			
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases		—	2,030
Dynamite and other Explosives		—	4,732
Fuse		—	1,191
Guns, Rifles, and Revolvers		—	8,557
Powder—			
Blasting	Lb.	25,098	620
Sporting	,,	7,309	566
Fireworks		—	1,689
Arrowroot	Lb.	11,867	141
Asbestos		—	491
Asphalt and Bitumen	Cwt.	6,742	2,819
Bags and Sacks		—	46,419
Bark—			
Wattle and other Non-medicinal	Cwt.	654	237
Baskets and Basketware		—	1,147
Bêche-de-mer and Fungus		—	2,001
Bedsteads		—	2,674
Beekeepers' Materials		—	773
Belting (Leather and other)		—	6,471
Bicycles and parts		—	18,900
Billiard Tables and Materials		—	555
Birds		—	257
Biscuits	Lb.	1,420,374	19,265
Bismuth—			
Metal	Cwt.	118	3,037
Ore	,,	298	3,628
Blacking and Boot Polish		—	870
Blankets (Woollen)		—	1,174
Blue	Lb.	111,970	2,779
Boats	No.	94	4,885
Bones	Cwt.	19,912	3,934
Boots and Shoes		—	43,449
Bottles (empty)		—	25,293
Brassware		—	2,809
Bread and Dough	Lb.	24,710	126
Bricks—			
Building	No.	100,642	219
Fire	,,	179,571	1,868
Bridge Material		—	4,611
Brushware and Brooms		—	4,857
Brushmakers' Materials		—	8,887
Building Materials (n.o.e.)		—	9,696
Butter	Lb.	10,372,816	449,640
Candles	,,	80,452	1,851
Canes, Willows, and Rattans		—	929
Canvas		—	4,021
Carpeting and Druggeting		—	2,329
Carriages (complete)	No.	182	5,383
Carriage Makers' Materials		—	11,151
Carts and Waggons	No.	167	3,128
Cement	Brls.	4,742	2,697
Charcoal—			
Wood	Tons	7	10
Animal	Cwt.	7,326	3,600
Cheese	Lb.	489,618	11,700
Chemical Products (n.o.e.)		—	45,979
Chicory	lb.	8,806	88
Chinaware and Porcelain		—	1,892
Chrome Ore	cwt.	57,215	9,154
Coal	Tons	3,470,985	1,681,824
Cobalt Ore	Cwt.	2,212	1,051
Cocoa and Chocolate	Lb.	134,503	10,373
Coffee (Raw and Prepared)	,,	85,002	3,528
Coin—			
Gold		—	4,063,598
Silver		—	36,528
Bronze		—	427
Coke	Tons	78,033	59,781
Confectionery	Lb.	85,021	3,088
Copper—			
Ingots	Cwt.	123,519	415,962
Bar, Rod, and Sheet		—	2,413
Wire		—	310
Ore	Cwt.	12,908	5,253
Contained in Matte	,,	9,382	24,951
Copra	,,	1,326	792
Cordage and Rope (exclusive of Wire Rope)	,,	12,046	28,075
Cordage, old	,,	2,628	1,007
Cordials, not containing Spirit	Doz.bot.	1,178	534
Corks and Bungs		—	4,581
Cotton—			
Waste		—	1,728
Wick		—	319
Cream	Galls.	5,070	1,209
Cream of Tartar	Lb.	219,192	8,834
Cutlery		—	6,156
Dentists' Tools and Materials		—	3,197
Diving Gear		—	420
Drapery (n.o.e.)		—	269,977
Drugs and Apothecaries' Ware (n.o.e.)		—	55,192
Dyes and Dye Stuffs		—	4,089
Earthenware		—	10,559
Eggs	Doz.	41,135	1,609
Exhibits		—	847
Fancy Goods (n.o.e.)		—	58,943
Farinaceous and Milk Foods	Lb.	627,248	4,134
Felt		—	982
Fibre		—	396
Fireclay	Cwt.	460	83
Firewood	Tons	807	193
Fish, Fresh, Frozen, Dried, and Preserved		—	18,963
Flax and Hemp (including Phormium Tenax)		—	8,597
Floorcloth and Oilcloth		—	1,678
Fruit—			
Fresh		—	96,694
Boiled, or in Pulp and Peel	Lb.	99,928	703
Dried and Candied	,,	887,151	13,345
Other, including Nuts		—	3,426
Fruit Salts	Lb.	3,340	536
Furniture and Upholstery—			
Furniture		—	23,549
Springs and Materials		—	250
Upholstery		—	3,073
Furs		—	1,559
Gasfittings		—	704
Gasoline	Galls.	455	48
Gelatine and Isinglass	Lb.	8,809	877
Ginger	,,	15,332	332
Glass		—	2,493
Glassware (*see also* Bottles)		—	4,763
Gloves		—	3,773
Glucose	Cwt.	1,206	765
Glue and Size	Lb.	36,699	718
Glue-pieces and Sinews	Cwt.	16,132	8,253
Glycerine		—	7,425
Gold—			
Bars and Dust and contained in Matte	Oz.	68,000	254,504
Quartz and Concentrates		—	3,215

GENERAL ARTICLES EXPORTED, 1901—(*continued*).

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Grain, Pulse, &c.—			
Barley	*Bush.*	5,343	612
Beans	,,	2,596	961
Bran	,,	725,667	26,484
Flour	*Centals*	835,994	255,485
Wheat	*Bush.*	6,114,580	787,593
Maize	,,	57,362	8,255
Maizena and Corn-flour	*Lb.*	116,310	1,323
Oatmeal	*Cwt.*	9,066	7,824
Oats	*Bush.*	239,058	28,082
Peas (dried and split) ..		—	1,928
Pollard	*Bush.*	91,602	3,559
Rice	*Cwt.*	30,240	16,502
Sharps	*Bush.*	142,676	7,409
Grease	*Cwt.*	4,722	6,025
Grindery	..	—	14,060
Gum	..	—	2,153
Hair	*Lb.*	206,059	11,881
Hardware and Ironmongery		—	107,919
Hats and Caps ..	..	—	10,561
Hay and Chaff ..	*Cwt.*	156,224	23,634
Hollow-ware ..	..	—	4,663
Honey	*Lb.*	211,653	1,902
Hoofs	*Cwt.*	3,775	863
Hops	*Lb.*	168,471	7,310
Horns—			
Sheep	*Cwt.*	378	255
Other	*No.*	1,293,027	22,038
Ice	*Tons*	290	608
India-rubber Goods ..		—	11,326
Instruments (Musical)—			
Pianofortes, Harmoniums, and Organs ..	*No.*	528	15,240
All other	..	—	4,383
Instruments—Optical, Surgical, and other scientific		—	11,857
Iron—			
Pig	*Tons*	275	1,330
Oxide of	*Cwt.*	6,898	719
Iron and Steel—			
Angle, bar and rod ..	,,	31,677	18,311
Plate and sheet ..	,,	12,575	8,027
Girders and Joists		5,957	3,662
Pipes, wrought ..	,,	26,824	25,048
,, cast ..	,,	14,041	6,509
Tanks	*No.*	510	1,364
Bolts, Nuts, Spikes, and Screws ..	*Cwt.*	4,101	5,582
Rivets	,,	500	530
Chains	,,	2,785	2,822
Other Castings ..	,,	5,029	4,883
Other Wrought ..	,,	1,282	1,302
Hoop, black ..	,,	1,113	653
Nails	,,	5,456	3,738
Scrap and old ..	,,	13,372	1,154
Wire (black and galvanised) ..	,,	51,204	31,300
Wire Rope ..	,,	6,428	16,333
Galvanised Sheets and Bars ..	,,	45,056	42,077
Galvanised Manufactures ..	,,	1,448	2,131
Galvanised Wire Netting ..	,,	47,403	55,729
Jams and Jellies ..	*Lb.*	1,513,888	21,279
Jewellers' and Mint sweepings	..	—	894
Jewellery and Precious Stones	..	—	157,651
Kapok	..	—	7,858
Kerosene Shale ..	*Tons*	19,385	42,594
Lampware	..	—	10,087
Lard	*Lb.*	55,951	1,274
Lead—			
Sheet and Roll ..	*Cwt.*	24,901	19,501
Pipe	,,	1,949	1,905
Carbonate ..	,,	39,200	82,690
Contained in Matte	,,	14,645	7,002
Pig	,,	33,387	22,930
Leather	..	—	392,578
Lime	*Tons*	144	316

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Limejuice	*Galls.*	2,041	318
Linseed	*Cwt.*	753	706
Macaroni and Vermicelli ..	*Lb.*	28,928	463
Machinery (exclusive of Sewing and Typewriting)		—	235,480
Malt	*Bush.*	6,421	1,736
Manganese Ore ..	*Cwt.*	240	24
Manures—			
Bone-dust ..	,,	87,619	20,182
Other kinds ..	,,	162,040	39,104
Marble (wrought and unwrought)	..	—	7,671
Matches	..	—	4,338
Mattresses	..	—	554
Meat—			
Bacon and Ham ..	*Lb.*	601,904	18,033
Extract of ..	,,	22,732	2,876
Fresh	*Cwt.*	533	399
Frozen Beef ..	,,	115,050	159,140
Mutton ..	,,	395,098	419,783
Poultry		—	14,617
Game	..	—	15,995
Rabbits		—	6,233
Other	..	—	6,792
Preserved ..	*Lb.*	13,379,176	280,908
Salt	..	—	6,953
Metal (old)	*Cwt.*	3,421	4,405
Milk—			
Fresh	*Galls.*	18,311	1,366
Concentrated ..	*Lb.*	281,536	3,693
Condensed and Preserved ..	,,	243,990	4,630
Millinery	..	—	7,372
Minerals (n.o.e.). ..	*Cwt.*	333	259
Molasses	,,	14,991	4,985
Mustard	*Lb.*	30,502	1,898
Naptha	*Galls.*	13,158	1,873
Oakum	..	—	360
Oars	*No.*	4,473	1,055
Oilcake	*Cwt.*	43,612	11,689
Oils (in bulk and bottle)—			
Castor ..	*Galls.*	34,761	5,137
	Doz. bot.	1,034	204
China	*Galls.*	13,580	1,844
Cocoanut ..	*Cwt.*	116,963	134,585
Eucalyptus ..	..	—	1,587
Kerosene ..	*Galls.*	601,407	23,220
Linseed	,,	52,005	9,558
Petroleum (Shale waste)	,,	55,757	1,649
Other	..	—	25,539
Oilmen's Stores (n.o.e.) ..		—	16,984
Onions	*Cwt.*	40,179	17,432
Opium	*Lb.*	4,382	6,365
Ores (n.o.e.) ..	*Cwt.*	632	1,770
Oysters (Fresh) ..	..	—	5,662
Paints and Colours (dry and in oil)	..	—	12,093
Painters' Materials ..	..	—	1,961
Paper, Books, &c.—			
Bags (plain and printed) ..	*Cwt.*	2,133	2,587
Books and Periodicals ..		—	38,983
Brown and Wrapping	*Cwt.*	3,953	4,564
Circulars and Advertising Matter	*Lb.*	217,489	7,785
Printing and Newspaper		—	11,954
Writing, Note, Fancy Paper and Envelopes ..		—	3,956
Paperhangings ..	..	—	575
Pearlshell	*Cwt.*	1,475	3,516
Pepper	*Lb.*	26,743	898
Personal Effects ..	..	—	28,034
Photographic Materials ..		—	13,290
Pickles and Sauces	*Doz. Bot.*	17,228	4,375
Picture Frames and Mouldings		—	1,900
Pictures, Paintings, and Photographs		—	10,981
Pitch and Tar ..	*Brls.*	3,593	2,965
Plants, Shrubs, and Trees ..		—	7,036
Plate and Plated Ware ..		—	15,696

GENERAL ARTICLES EXPORTED, 1901—(*continued*).

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Playing Cards *Doz. Packs*	703	124
Portmanteaux, Travelling Bags, &c.	—	2,439
Potatoes .. .. *Cwt.*	207,773	62,068
Poultry (live)	—	1,533
Powders (Baking, Effervescing, &c.) .. *Lb.*	37,466	2,255
Preserves .. .. ,,	270,954	3,314
Printers' Materials ..	—	12,466
Quicksilver .. .. *Bot.*	56	558
Rags	—	5,830
Railway and Tramway Plant—		
Locomotive Boilers and Engines	—	550
Rails .. .. *Cwt.*	12,224	4,795
Other Plant	—	22,483
Resin .. .. *Brls.*	1,580	1,659
Saddlers' Ware	—	1,919
Saddles and Harness ..	—	8,261
Safes and Doors (iron and steel)	—	4,076
Salt (in bags) .. *Cwt.*	24,316	2,854
Rock .. .. ,,	3,271	341
Samples (Travellers') ..	—	37,681
Sandalwood .. *Cwt.*	2,102	1,549
Sausage Skins, &c. ..	—	4,919
Seeds	—	17,028
Sewing Machines and parts	—	16,600
Sheepwash and Sheep Dip	—	2,389
Ship Chandlery	—	9,426
Silks	—	14,598
Silver—		
Ingots .. .. *Oz.*	146,750	16,665
Lead .. .. *Cwt.*	338,425	312,342
Ore .. .. ,,	8,003,142	1,491,647
Contained in Matte *Oz.*	410,324	46,219
Skins and Hides—		
Horse .. .. *No.*	1,520	669
Cattle .. .. ,,	243,550	226,605
Sheep—		
With Wool	—	229,053
Without Wool ..	—	10,231
Kangaroo	—	133,621
Other Marsupial ..	—	134,234
Rabbit	—	13,311
Other	—	12,266
Slates—Roofing and Slabs	—	422
Soap—		
Toilet, Fancy, &c. *Lb.*	45,930	4,503
Common .. .. *Cwt.*	23,123	28,660
Soap Stock.. .. ,,	1,925	2,036
Specimens of Natural History	—	1,563
Spices .. .. *Lb.*	18,350	1,178
Spirits—		
Brandy .. .. *Galls.*	13,018	9,078
Essences (flavouring ,,	2,026	2,795
Geneva & Schnapps ,,	21,895	6,729
Gin .. .. ,,	1,194	362
Liqueurs .. .. ,,	696	695
Perfumes.. .. ,,	533	1,741
Rum .. .. ,,	11,637	2,061
Spirit distilled in the State .. .. ,,	41,018	3,257
Tinctures .. ,,	8,979	12,058
Whisky .. .. ,,	80,915	32,345
Sarsaparilla .. ,,	204	365
Methylated .. ,,	18,062	1,535
Starch and Starch Powders .. .. *Lb.*	108,904	1,249
Stationery (Sundries) ..	—	20,169
Statuary and Monuments..	—	1,840
Stone—Building and other	—	1,331
Sugar—		
Raw .. .. *Cwt.*	261,935	184,891
Refined .. .. ,,	172	181
Sulphur .. .. ,,	1,574	683
Tallow .. .. ,,	355,198	413,318
Tanning Material (see also Bark)	—	1,097
Tarpaulins and Tents ..	—	745
Tea .. .. *Lb.*	1,628,754	56,701
Telegraphic, Telephonic, and Electric Materials ..	—	31,953
Tiles	—	1,139
Timber—		
Doors .. .. *No.*	6,642	2,809
Dressed .. ..*Sup.Ft.*	1,586,976	10,357
Rough .. .. ,,	13,376,193	85,289
Sashes .. .. *No.*	1,606	306
Shooks and Staves ..	—	11,381
Houses .. .. *No.*	11	2,188
Piles .. .. ,,	2,943	8,617
Posts and Rails .. ,,	903	53
Railway Sleepers ,,	192,728	38,846
Wooden Paving Blocks .. .. ,,	318,560	2,344
Tin—		
Ingots .. .. *Cwt.*	26,162	154,846
Ore .. .. ,,	405	1,244
Tin Plates	—	19,429
Tinware	—	3,421
Tobacco—		
Unmanufactured *Lb.*	90,715	4,272
Manufactured .. ,,	597,620	35,135
Cigars .. .. ,,	119,284	26,801
Cigarettes .. ,,	71,450	23,638
Tobacco Pipes	—	2,819
Tools of various Trades (not otherwise specified) ..	—	13,129
Tortoiseshell .. *Lb.*	2,104	1,634
Toys	—	1,457
Turnery and Woodenware	—	4,299
Turpentine .. *Galls.*	9,543	1,364
Type-writing Machines ..	—	7,991
Type-writers' Materials ..	—	1,380
Varnish .. .. *Galls.*	13,073	5,818
Vegetables—		
Fresh	—	2,619
Preserved and Dried *Lb.*	82,166	1,277
Vinegar .. .. *Galls.*	5,193	561
Watches and Clocks ..	—	6,576
Wax .. .. *Lb.*	249,106	4,837
Whalebone .. .. *Cwt.*	8	400
Wines—		
Sparkling.. .. *Galls.*	4,867	9,836
Other .. .. ,,	59,028	20,138
Wool—		
Greasy .. .. *Lb.*	245,074,758	7,325,868
Scoured and Washed ,,	40,101,747	2,141,386
Woollen Manufactures (not otherwise specified) ..	—	70,913
Woolpacks .. .. .. *No.*	39,346	3,975
Yellow Metal—		
Sheets	—	5,744
Nails	—	607
Zinc	—	6,008

Revenue Collected by the Customs Department during the Year 1901.

IMPORT DUTIES.

Articles.	Amount.
	£
Intoxicants, Narcotics, &c.—	
Ale and Beer—	
In Wood	18,688
In Bottle	43,916
Spirits	853,544
Wines—	
Sparkling	9,083
Still	20,403
Bitters, Sarsaparilla, Tinctures, &c.	18,383
Opium	17,974
Tobacco—	
Manufactured and Snuff ..	128,984
Leaf	646
,, (entered for home manufacture)..	166,429
Cigars	59,866
Cigarettes	18,914
Total Intoxicants, Narcotics, &c.	1,356,830
Other Articles—	
Boots and Shoes	2,777
Candles	89
Cocoa and Chocolate	1,098
Confectionery	5,900
Fish	4,792
Fruit—	
Dried and Candied	49,849
Glucose	3,136
Jams and Jellies	2,952
Milk—Preserved	1,520
Molasses .. .. .. ,, ex refinery	3,948
Oils—	
Kerosene	120
Other	3,973
Potatoes	3,017
Preserves	2,669
Sugar—	
Refined .. .. .. ,, ex refinery .. .. Raw .. .. ,, ex refinery	118,264
Tea	62,948
Timber—	
Dressed	4,537
Rough	8,804
Other Articles	249,345
Total "Other Articles"..	529,738
Total Import Duties ..	1,886,568

EXCISE DUTIES.

Articles.	Amount.
	£
Spirits distilled in the State ..	18,964
Spirit for fortifying Australian Wine	4
Beer	165,670
Tobacco	128,387
Cigars and Cigarettes	50,297
Tobacco Factory Licences ..	1,372
Sugar	39,353
Spirit, Methylated	124
Sundries	531
Total Excise Duties ..	404,702

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

	£
Pilotage and Harbour Removal Dues	39,631
Harbour and Light Rates.. ..	30,647
Tonnage Rates at Newcastle and Wollongong	12,428
Bonding Warehouses-Licence Fees	6,457
Other Receipts	3,276
Total Miscellaneous Receipts	92,439

SUMMARY.

	£
Import Duties	1,886,568
Less Drawbacks	13,486
Refunds	1,834
Total	15,320
Net Import Duties	1,871,248
Excise Duties	404,702
Less Drawbacks	194
Refunds	1,590
Total	1,784
Net Excise Duties	402,918
Miscellaneous Receipts	92,439
Less Refunds	383
Net Miscellaneous Receipts ..	92,056
Gross Revenue Collected ..	2,383,709
Less Drawbacks	13,680
Refunds	3,807
Total	17,487
Net Revenue Collected ..	2,366,222

LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF EACH BANK OF ISSUE ACCORDING TO BALANCE SHEETS, 1901–2.

Bank.	Date of Balance Sheet.	Liabilities in New South Wales and Elsewhere.						Assets in New South Wales and Elsewhere.			
		To Shareholders.		To Public—							
		Capital Paid-up and Reserves.	Dividend paid. (Ordinary and Preferential.)	Notes in Circulation.	Deposits (approximate).*	Other Liabilities.	Total.	Coin, Bullion, and Cash Balances.	Advances.	Other Assets.	Total.
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Head Office in New South Wales—											
Bank of New South Wales	Mar., 1902	3,297,050	100,000	976,820	21,464,248	3,292,447	29,130,565	5,226,098	16,339,830	7,564,637	29,130,565
Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney (Ltd.)	June, 1902	2,035,392	50,000	477,361	11,964,545	546,613	15,073,911	3,147,713	9,140,293	2,785,905	15,073,911
Australian Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.)	,, 1902	1,427,632	Nil.	110,142	6,063,115	201,584	7,802,473	598,922	6,360,789	842,762	7,802,473
City Bank of Sydney	,, 1902	510,097	8,000	68,044	1,125,836	695	1,712,672	288,438	1,235,413	188,821	1,712,672
Head Office in Victoria—											
†Commercial Bank of Australia (Ltd.)	,, 1902	3,279,287	31,759	142,332	3,387,912	385,424	7,226,714	1,057,411	4,324,424	1,844,879	7,226,714
National Bank of Australasia (Ltd.)	Mar., 1902	1,577,294	28,512	325,914	6,259,053	1,820,279	10,011,052	1,245,613	5,696,308	3,069,131	10,011,052
Head Office in Queensland—											
Queensland National Bank (Ltd.)	June, 1902	449,036	Nil.	Nil.	‡7,062,498	403,248	7,914,782	940,080	5,485,169	1,489,533	7,914,782
Bank of North Queensland (Ltd.)	,, 1902	113,808	1,313	Nil.	252,011	74,818	441,950	49,515	298,422	94,013	441,950
Head Office in New Zealand—											
Bank of New Zealand	Mar. 1902	2,601,929	21,366	759,464	10,016,639	699,615	14,099,013	1,488,063	6,137,134	§6,473,816	14,099,013
Head Office in London—											
Bank of Australasia	Oct., 1901	2,609,237	80,000	482,868	13,878,371	2,374,977	19,425,453	2,977,526	13,030,456	2,517,471	19,425,453
Union Bank of Australia (Ltd.)	Aug., 1901	2,549,499	60,000	466,254	14,678,803	2,222,660	19,977,216	3,283,713	12,284,117	4,409,386	19,977,216
London Bank of Australia (Ltd.)	Dec., 1901	926,433	23,640	181,165	4,240,164	651,276	6,022,678	‖804,535	4,065,454	1,152,689	6,022,678
English, Scottish, and Australian Bank (Ltd.) ..	June, 1901	657,531	40,191	24,472	5,013,459	427,329	6,162,982	¶829,052	3,948,477	1,385,453	6,162,982
Total (13 Banks)	.. .. ..	22,034,225	444,781	4,014,836	105,406,654	13,100,965	145,001,461	21,936,679	89,246,286	33,818,496	145,001,461

NOTE.—The Bank of New Zealand, the London Bank of Australia (Limited), and the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank (Limited) issue a balance-sheet annually; all the others, half-yearly.

* Includes "other liabilities" in some cases. † The deferred deposits of the old Bank, together with specially assigned assets for their redemption, have been transferred to the Special Assets Trust Company (Ltd.); the figures, therefore, embrace only the current business of the Bank. ‡ Includes Inscribed Stock Deposits and Deferred Payments to Queensland Government. § Includes Assets Realisation Board Debentures, £1,600,000. ‖ Includes notes of other Banks. ¶ Includes money receivable at short notice.

DEPOSITORS AND DEPOSITS IN SAVINGS BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES, 1897 TO 1902.

Date.	Deposits.		Depositors on 1st January.	Accounts during the Year.		
	On 1st January.	Increase on previous Year.		Opened.	Closed.	Increase.
	£	£	No.	No.	No.	No.
1897	4,149,658	197,783	73,222	12,836	9,772	3,064
1898	4,444,960	295,302	76,286	12,540	10,013	2,527
1899	4,454,875	9,915	78,813	12,986	10,499	2,487
1900	4,584,399	129,524	81,300	14,006	10,677	3,329
1901	4,855,760	271,361	84,629	15,730	10,995	4,735
1902	5,161,421	305,661	89,364	—	—	—

DEPOSITORS AND DEPOSITS IN GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Government Savings Banks.	Accounts.			Deposits.			Withdrawals.	Balance at credit of Depositors on 31st December.
		Opened during year.	Closed during year.	Remaining open on 31st December.	Amount.	Interest added by Bank.	Total.		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	£	£
1897	512	45,347	34,390	151,343	2,190,882	123,537	2,314,419	1,995,551	4,691,833
1898	518	47,970	35,761	163,552	2,261,873	132,216	2,394,089	2,059,853	5,026,069
1899	537	54,507	38,533	179,526	2,657,599	142,573	2,800,172	2,341,206	5,485,035
1900	554	60,793	42,305	198,014	2,995,244	155,686	3,150,930	2,590,343	6,045,622
1901	560	64,938	46,005	216,947	3,473,286	171,896	3,645,182	3,043,515	6,647,289

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID, AND AMOUNT OF COMMISSION CHARGED, DURING THE YEARS 1899, 1900.

Year.	Orders Issued.				Orders Paid.				Commission on Orders.
	Payable in the State.		Payable out of the State.		Issued in the State.		Issued out of the State.		
	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	£
1899	316,487	1,120,804	104,598	316,123	313,874	1,118,518	104,981	348,084	15,874
1900	331,570	1,182,554	110,355	325,413	331,206	1,178,713	104,562	362,822	16,296

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POSTAL NOTES ISSUED AND PAID, AND REVENUE COLLECTED, DURING THE YEARS 1899, 1900.

Year.	Issued in the State.						Issued in other States.		Revenue Collected.
	Paid in the State.		Paid in other States.		Total.		Paid in New South Wales.		
	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	No.	£	£
1899	1,184,652	424,645	66,650	25,303	1,251,302	449,948	62,063	25,011	10,966
1900	1,279,993	462,087	68,703	26,397	1,348,696	488,484	62,655	25,362	11,850

LENGTH OF STATE TELEGRAPH LINE AND OF WIRE IN OPERATION, NUMBER OF STATIONS, NUMBER OF MESSAGES TRANSMITTED, ETC., AND AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS, DURING THE YEARS 1899, 1900, TOGETHER WITH THE TOTAL COST OF CONSTRUCTION UP TO THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Length of		Number of Stations.	Number of Messages Transmitted, Delivered, and in Transit.	Amount Received (Net).	Total Cost of Construction up to the end of the Year.*
	Line.	Wire.				
	Miles.	Miles.			£	£
1899	13,663	38,718	945	3,112,063	168,758	1,051,987
1900	14,065	41,494	961	3,219,907	174,895	1,132,626

* Inclusive of cost of telephone installation.

NOTE.—Particulars of Railway Telegraph Lines are not included.

NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, ETC., TRANSMITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899, 1900.

—	Letters.			Letter Cards.	Post Cards.	News-papers.	Packets and Book Parcels.	Parcels.
	Ordinary.	Registered.	Total.					
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Inland	62,250,530	658,399	62,908,929	708,620	1,256,980	42,151,840	11,253,139	577,912
Inter-state	10,500,660	296,887	10,797,547	59,060	146,410	7,176,680	1,756,879	94,574
International ..	3,586,440	68,688	3,655,128	—	70,020	2,172,400	836,719	39,231
TOTAL IN 1900	76,337,630	1,023,974	77,361,604	767,680	1,473,410	51,500,920	13,846,737	711,717
TOTAL IN 1899	73,647,370	1,038,768	74,686,138	632,470	1,408,140	46,806,560	13,986,590	654,474

NOTE.—There were 1,626 Post Offices open in 1899, and 1,668 in 1900.

STATISTICS OF STATE RAILWAYS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900, 1901.

—		1899–1900.	1900–1.
Length of Lines open for Traffic on 30th June, 1901 ..	*Miles*	2,811¼	2,845¼
Passengers carried (passenger journeys)	*No.*	26,486,873	29,261,324
Goods and Live Stock carried	*Tons*	5,531,511	6,398,227
Train miles run	*Miles*	8,894,352	10,763,697
Receipts—			
Coaching Traffic	£	1,227,355	1,370,530
Goods and Live Stock	£	1,936,217	2,203,249
Total Receipts	£	3,163,572	3,573,779
Total Working Expenses	£	1,769,520	2,043,201
Net Earnings	£	1,394,052	1,530,578
Rolling Stock—			
Engines	*No.*	489	495
Tenders	,,	402	407
Coaching	,,	1,025	1,057
Merchandise	,,	9,880	10,043
Departmental	,,	1,049	1,050
Total Cost of Construction and Equipment	£	38,477,269	38,932,781

STATISTICS OF PRIVATE RAILWAYS, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Length of Line Open for Traffic at end of Year.	Pas-sengers Carried.	Goods Carried.	Live Stock Carried.	Train Miles Run.	Total Re-ceipts.	Total Working Expenses.	Rolling Stock.			Capital Expended on Lines Open.
								Engines.	Coach-ing.	Mer-chandise.	
	Miles.	No.	Tons.	No.	Miles.	£	£	No.	No.	No.	£
1899	84	93,078	665,473	11,572	219,646	164,205	54,345	19	22	713	57[illegible],760
1900	84	97,987	681,815	54,079	203,861	159,477	62,466	19	21	563	584,020
1901	81¼	82,017	613,277	22,258	220,956	145,259	59,952	19	21	3,063	537,652

STATISTICS OF STATE TRAMWAYS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE 1900, 1901.

Years.	Length of Line Open for Traffic at end of Year.	Passengers Carried (Passenger Fares Collected).	Tram Miles Run.	Total Receipts.	Total Working Expenses.	Net Profit.	Total Cost of Construction and Equipment.
	Miles.	No.	Miles.	£	£	£	£
1899–1900 ..	71¼	96,858,621	4,355,024	409,724	341,127	68,597	1,924,720
1900–1 ..	79¼	93,703,685	6,835,926	551,674	462,471	89,203	2,194,493

EXTENT OF LANDS SOLD UNCONDITIONALLY, AND PRICE THEREOF, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Extent of Land Sold.					TOTAL PRICE.
	Town Lots.	Suburban Lots.	Country Lots.	Special Sales.	TOTAL.	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	£
1899 ..	452	2,226	38,590	634	41,902	104,932
1900 ..	558	2,192	75,284	554	78,588	150,343
1901 ..	645	1,636	46,837	444	49,562	116,562

CONDITIONAL PURCHASES OF LAND.—TRANSACTIONS IN RESPECT THEREOF, 1899 TO 1901.

Transactions.		1899.	1900.	1901.
Conditional Purchases applied for during the year	*No.*	1,770	2,253	2,277
	Acres	303,113	435,116	549,898
Conditional Purchases confirmed during the year	*No.*	1,184	1,622	1,555
	Acres	207,308	322,358	360,910
Conditional Purchases finally completed, and on which deeds were issued during the year	*Acres*	251,205	401,240	500,554
Total Extent of Land in process of alienation at the end of year—				
Under system of Conditional Purchase	*Acres*	20,212,508	20,130,259	20,044,703
Under system of Homestead Selections, including Conditional Purchases and Conditional Leases converted	*Acres*	1,269,466	1,416,025	1,619,760
Total Extent of Land alienated under the system of Conditional Purchase for which deeds had been issued up to the end of the year	*Acres*	3,310,396	3,711,635	4,212,189
Amount received during the year for Land sold, or in process of sale under Deferred Payment System—				
Deposits and Improvements	£	38,502	52,498	66,905
Instalments and Interest (Acts of 1875, 1884, and 1889)	£	1,012,344†	899,796	864,475
Interest (Act of 1861)	£	66,180	62,479	59,224
Survey Fees	£	8,444	33,587	37,705
Balances*	£	‡	166,268	191,075
TOTAL	£	1,125,470	1,214,628	1,219,384
Conditional Purchases transferred to other owners during the year	*No.*	11,062	12,874	13,877
	Acres	1,686,002	1,881,021	2,011,148
Total net amount received for sales to the end of the year	£	23,783,682	23,852,551	25,047,861
Balance of Purchase Money outstanding at end of the year	£	10,738,045	10,305,902	9,922,411

* After a certain number of years selectors may pay off the whole of the balance of the purchase money.
† Including "Balances." ‡ Included with "Instalments and Interest.

EXTENT OF LAND UNDER THE PRINCIPAL KINDS OF CROPS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Wheat.	Maize.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Millet.	Potatoes.	Tobacco.	Sugar Cane.	Hay.	Green Food.	Grape Vines.			Gardens, Orchards, and Orangeries.
												For Wine.	For Table Fruit.	Unproductive.	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1898	993,350	209,588	5,151	28,605	2,032	897	23,816	2,181	25,865	401,073	62,145	4,490	2,649	944	51,346
1899	1,319,503	193,286	4,459	19,874	2,022	681	27,978	1,405	24,759	461,784	81,771	4,573	2,601	904	53,153
1900	1,426,166	214,697	7,154	29,125	3,199	1,686	34,968	546	22,517	554,048	76,935	4,602	2,592	1,084	53,997
1901	1,530,609	206,051	9,435	29,383	1,996	1,809	29,408	199	22,114	466,236	78,144	4,534	2,689	1,218	53,998
1902	1,392,070	167,333	6,023	32,245	3,377	1,196	26,158	182	20,809	442,163	113,060	4,889	2,503	1,214	54,941

PRODUCE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Wheat.	Maize.	Barley.	Oats.	Rye.	Millet.	Potatoes.	Tobacco.	Sugar Cane.	Hay.	Grape Vines.			Gardens and Orchards.	Oranges.
											Wine.	Brandy.	Table Grapes.		
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Tons.	Galls.	Galls.	Tons.	Value.	Dozen.
1898	10,560,111	6,713,060	99,509	543,946	26,145	13,071	55,332	19,718	269,068	405,353	864,514	10,790	4,230	£307,453	6,330,096
1899	9,276,216	6,064,842	64,094	278,007	24,093	11,244	61,900	12,706	289,206	334,297	845,232	3,886	4,264	333,999	7,839,216
1900	13,604,166	5,976,022	132,476	627,904	44,598	22,975	81,337	6,641	170,509	546,850	739,668	9,624	3,652	345,422	6,439,680
1901	16,173,771	6,292,745	114,228	593,548	25,052	20,385	63,253	1,905	199,118	526,260	891,190	11,170	4,214	459,529	6,486,276
1902	14,808,705	3,844,993	103,361	687,179	37,610	11,281	39,146	1,971	187,711	472,621	868,479	9,351	3,475	363,619	7,254,552

NUMBER OF HORSES, HORNED CATTLE, SHEEP, AND PIGS IN THE COLONY ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Pigs.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1897	498,034	2,082,696	43,952,897	207,738
1898	491,553	2,029,516	41,241,004	247,061
1899	482,200	1,967,081	36,213,514	239,973
1900	481,417	1,983,116	40,020,506	256,577
1901	486,716	2,047,454	41,857,099	265,730

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES ON LAND AND LIVE STOCK, AND OF PREFERENTIAL LIENS ON WOOL AND GROWING CROPS REGISTERED IN THE COLONY, AND NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES ON LAND DISCHARGED, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

—	Number.	Amount.
MORTGAGES ON LAND.		
Contracts Registered—		£
Under Deeds Registration Acts of 1843 and 1897	3,468	3,839,860
Under Real Property (Torrens') Act of 1862	3,991	4,965,746
TOTAL	7,459	8,805,606
Discharges Registered—		
Under Deeds Registration Acts of 1843 and 1897	2,799	2,591,503
Under Real Property (Torrens') Act of 1862	3,178	2,952,445
TOTAL	5,977	5,543,948

—	Number.	Amount.
MORTGAGES ON LIVE STOCK.		£
Mortgages Registered	2,102	1,667,583
Sheep Mortgaged	3,708,874	—
Horned Cattle Mortgaged ..	59,358	—
Horses Mortgaged..	12,062	—
PREFERABLE LIENS ON WOOL.		
Liens Registered	1,758	790,421
Number of Sheep subject to Liens	5,062,024	—
LIENS ON GROWING CROPS.		
Liens Registered	1,514	161,887

NOTE.—The above figures, so far as relating to the amount of mortgages, and to the mortgages discharged, are to some extent incomplete, the sum advanced not being in all cases stated in the deeds, and the foreclosures not being formally registered as discharges.

NUMBER OF HOLDINGS OF LAND OF AN ACRE OR MORE IN AREA (NOT BEING HELD ON CROWN LEASES), CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF HOLDINGS, AND TOTAL EXTENT OF SUCH HOLDINGS, WITH THE ACREAGE THEREOF UNDER CROP, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901.

Holdings of Various Sizes.	Number of Holdings.	Extent of Holdings.	Extent under Crop.*
		Acres.	Acres.
From 1 to 5 acres	11,460	29,622	6,875
,, 6 ,, 15 ,, ...	5,806	56,408	17,692
,, 16 ,, 30 ,, ...	3,813	87,472	29,387
,, 31 ,, 50 ,, ...	7,076	295,061	67,549
,, 51 ,, 100 ,, ...	8,929	707,865	134,114
,, 101 ,, 200 ,, ...	9,407	1,421,066	219,058
,, 201 ,, 300 ,, ...	4,705	1,189,643	160,907
,, 301 ,, 400 ,, ...	4,146	1,429,873	192,962
,, 401 ,, 500 ,, ...	2,246	1,027,352	121,157
,, 501 ,, 600 ,, ...	1,491	829,445	89,426
,, 601 ,, 700 ,, ...	2,382	1,538,481	156,904
,, 701 ,, 800 ,, ...	890	674,629	59,357
,, 801 ,, 900 ,, ...	677	579,890	51,894
,, 901 ,, 1,000 ,, ...	665	639,598	57,718
,, 1,001 ,, 1,500 ,, ...	1,939	2,396,373	173,118
,, 1,501 ,, 2,000 ,, ...	872	1,538,434	106,186
,, 2,001 ,, 3,000 ,, ...	920	2,267,184	132,565
,, 3,001 ,, 4,000 ,, ...	446	1,552,218	72,691
,, 4,001 ,, 5,000 ,, ...	287	1,291,893	43,694
,, 5,001 ,, 7,500 ,, ...	356	2,161,167	82,873
,, 7,501 ,, 10,000 ,, ...	223	1,937,519	51,760
,, 10,001 ,, 15,000 ,, ...	213	2,739,062	54,431
,, 15,001 ,, 20,000 ,, ...	139	2,449,224	46,131
,, 20,001 ,, 30,000 ,, ...	139	3,452,316	93,804
,, 30,001 ,, 40,000 ,, ...	63	2,209,109	36,434
,, 40,001 and upwards	149	11,542,340	83,268
TOTAL	69,439	46,043,244	2,341,955

NOTE.—Of these holdings, the greater part were freehold, the extent held under leasehold tenure (from private persons) being 4,187,558 acres.

* Exclusive of lands under permanent artificially sown grasses, and cultivated Crown lands.

NUMBER OF THE UNDERMENTIONED MANUFACTORIES, ETC., AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKPEOPLE EMPLOYED THEREIN, TOGETHER WITH THE QUANTITY OF GOODS PRODUCED DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Description of Manufactories, &c.	Number of Factories or Works.	Average Number of Workpeople Employed.*	Goods.	Quantity Produced.
Boot and Shoe Factories	94	3,953	Boots and Shoes made .. *Pairs*	3,269,935
			Slippers and Canvas and Cloth Shoes made .. .. .. ,,	387,156
Brickworks..	157	1,535	Bricks made .. .. .. *No.*	128,430,000
Breweries	52	920	Ale, Beer, &c., manufactured.. *Galls.*	13,410,800
Flour Mills..	86	841	Flour made .. .. .. *Tons*	170,423
Gas Works	41	620†	Gas made .. .. .. 1,000 *Cubic Ft.*	2,007,054
Soap and Candle Factories	43	351	Soap manufactured .. .. *Cwts.*	147,515
			Candles .. .. *Lbs.*	2,073,427
Sugar Mills..	8	690	Sugar .. .. *Cwts.*	398,760
			Molasses .. .. *Galls.*	1,179,600
Sugar Refineries	1	510	Sugar melted .. .. .. *Cwts.*	1,191,000
Tobacco, Cigar, and Cigarette Factories	20	849	Tobacco manufactured .. *Lbs.*	2,045,932
			Cigars .. .. ,,	50,168
			Cigarettes.. .. .. ,,	364,803
Woollen Mills	4	221	Woollen Cloth and Tweed manufactured .. .. .. *Yds.*	460,187

NOTE.—Establishments not using machinery and employing less than four hands are excluded.
* Including managers, overseers, and clerks.
† Excluding persons connected with the distribution of gas.

NUMBER OF VARIOUS KINDS OF MANUFACTORIES, WORKS, ETC., AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKPEOPLE EMPLOYED THEREIN, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Description of Manufactories, &c.	Number of Manufactories or Works.	Average Number of Workpeople Employed.*
Treating Raw Materials, the Product of Pastoral Pursuits—		
Boiling-down, Glue, Oil, and Grease Establishments ..	16	164
Tanneries	97	1,014
Wool Washing and Scouring Establishments	53	1,245
Connected with Food or Drink, or the Preparation thereof—		
Aërated Waters Manufactories	186	1,123
Biscuit Factories	8	830
Butter and Butterine Factories	120	857†
Condiment, Coffee, and Spice Factories	21	535
Confectionery Manufactories	16	706
Ice Manufactories and Refrigerating Works	24	623
Jam and Fruit Canning Establishments	8	713
Meat Preserving and Curing Establishments	21	870
Clothing and Textile Fabrics—		
Clothing (other than Shirt-making and Oilskin, &c., Clothing) Manufactories ..	31	2,874
Dressmaking and Millinery Establishments	169	2,416
Hat and Cap Manufactories ..	10	280
Oilskin and Waterproof Clothing Manufactories	5	367
Shirtmaking Establishments..	9	133
Tailoring Establishments ..	176	2,794
Connected with Building—		
Joinery Works	39	522
Lime, Plaster, and Cement Works	12	155
Marble and Monumental Masonry Works	25	235
Potteries, &c.	14	412
Saw Mills	269	3,294
Metal Works, Machinery, &c.—		
Agricultural Implement Manufactories..	9	169
Iron and Brass Works and Foundries—Machinery, Engineering and Railway and Tramway Works	185	8,404
Smelting and Ore-dressing Works	41	3,061
Tinsmithing Works	31	431
Wire-working Establishments	4	212
Miscellaneous—		
Bedding, Flock, and Upholstering Factories	27	456
Chaff-cutting and Corn-crushing Establishments	41	285
Chemical Works (including Drugs and Patent Medicines)	15	285
Coach and Waggon Manufactories	155	1,574
Coke Works	9	272
Cooperage Works	13	245
Docks and Slips	8	1,422
Furniture Factories	75	1,317
Glass and Bottle Works ..	15	369
Paper Mills	1	46
Paper Bag, Box, &c., Manufactories	9	207
Printing and Bookbinding Establishments	279	5,016
Rope Works (including Fishing Line Factories)	5	161
Saddle, Harness, Whip, &c., Manufactories..	44	573
Ship and Boat Building (including Repairing) Yards ..	11	144

NOTE.—Establishments not using machinery and employing less than four hands are excluded.
* Including managers, overseers, and clerks.
† Including 223 persons employed in 178 "Creameries" which are not counted as separate factories.

Quantity and Value of Minerals Produced during the Years 1900 and 1901.

Mineral or Metal.		1900.		1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£
Chrome Iron Ore	*Tons*	3,285	11,827	2,483	7,774
Coal	*Tons*	5,507,497	1,668,911	5,968,426	2,178,929
Coke	*Tons*	126,213	109,620	128,882	105,665
Copper and Regulus	*Value*	—	425,301	—	412,292
Diamonds	*Carats*	9,828	5,663	9,322	9,756
Gold	*Ozs.*	345,650	1,194,521	267,061	921,282
Kerosene Shale	*Tons*	22,862	20,652	54,774	41,489
Lead	*Tons*	3,298	52,646	694	10,809
Lead in Matte	*Tons*	1,513	21,113	732	7,002
Lead Carbonate	*Tons*	1,811	60,888	1,915	82,690
Lead Chloride	*Tons*	78	4,499	—	—
Opal	*Value*	—	80,000	—	120,000
Silver—Lead and Ore	*Tons*	438,838	2,513,874	417,078	1,803,979
Silver	*Ozs.*	774,203	90,243	448,501	50,484
Tin and Tin Ore	*Value*	—	142,724	—	76,544
Zinc Concentrates	*Tons*	20,269	44,187	632	4,057
Other Minerals	*Value*	—	22,299	—	21,398
Total	*Value*	—	6,468,968	—	5,854,150

Number of Persons Employed in Mining during the Years 1897 to 1901.

Minerals.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Gold	21,286	19,919	19,348	17,958	12,064
Silver and Silver Lead	6,204	6,396	7,893	8,196	6,298
Tin	1,297	1,083	1,489	1,413	1,428
Copper	1,710	1,976	2,369	3,334	2,964
Coal	9,626	10,258	10,339	11,333	12,191
Shale	353	261	184	158	224
Other	732	937	1,198	1,353	1,446
Total	41,208	40,830	42,820	43,745	36,615

Average Retail Prices of various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1902.

Articles.		Prices.	Articles.		Prices.
Wheat	*per Bushel*	2*s.* 8*d.* to 4*s.* 3*d.*	Butter—		
Maize	*per Bushel*	2*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*	Fresh	*per Lb.*	7*d.* to 2*s.*
Bread	*per 2 Lb. Loaf*	3½*d.*	Salt	*per Lb.*	6*d.* to 1*s.*
Rice	*per Lb.*	2½*d.* to 3½*d.*	Milk	*per Quart*	4*d.* to 6*d.*
Oatmeal	*per 7 Lb. Bag*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 9*d.*	Eggs	*per Doz.*	8*d.* to 2*s.* 3*d.*
Flour	*per 100 Lbs.*	13*s.* to 15*s.*	Bacon	*per Lb.*	6*d.* to 11*d.*
Tea	*per Lb.*	1*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*	Cheese	*per Lb.*	7*d.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*
Sugar	*per Lb.*	2½*d.* to 3½*d.*	Salt	*per Cwt.*	3*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.*
Coffee	*per Lb.*	1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* 9*d.*	Potatoes	*per Cwt.*	4*s.* to 6*s.*
Beef (fresh)	*per Lb.*	5½*d.* to 9*d.*	Soap	*per Lb.*	2½*d.*
Mutton (fresh)	*per Lb.*	3½*d.* to 7*d.*	Starch	*per Lb.*	4*d.* to 6*d.*
			Tobacco	*per Lb.*	3*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*
			Wine (Colonial)	*per Gallon*	2*s.* to 6*s.*

NOTE.—It is stated that the prices of clothing and provisions in Sydney are sometimes as low as in London.

Average Rates of Wages, 1902.

Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.					
		s.	d.		s.	d.
Bakers	*per Week*	—			50	0
Blacksmiths	*per Diem*	10	0	to	11	0
Blacksmiths' Strikers ..	,,	6	6	,,	7	6
Boilermakers	*per Diem*	10	0	,,	11	0
Bookbinders	*per Week*	52	0	,,	55	0
Boot Trade—						
Makers and Finishers	,,				25	0
Brass Moulders	*per Diem*	9	4	,,	10	0
Brass Finishers	,,	8	0	,,	12	0
Brickmakers	*per Hour*	0	10½	,,	1	0
Building Trades.—Rates per diem—Bricklayers, 10*s.* to 11*s.*: Carpenters, 8*s.* to 10*s.*; Labourers, 7*s.* to 8*s.*; Painters, 8*s.* to 9*s.*; Plasterers, 8*s.* to 10*s.*; Plumbers, 9*s.* to 11*s.*; Stonemasons, 10*s.* to 11*s.*						
Cabinetmakers	*per Diem*	8	0	,,	10	0
Carpenters	,,	8	0	,,	10	0
Carriage Builders	,,	9	0	,,	11	0
Carriage Builders' Assistants	,,	6	0	,,	7	6
Carriage Builders' Painters	,,	6	8	,,	10	0
Cigarmakers	*per* 100	2	6	,,	7	6
Coachmakers	*per Diem*	8	0	,,	10	0
Coachtrimmers	,,	8	0	,,	10	0
†Coal Miners	,,	10	0	,,	12	6
Collieries, Newcastle—Enginemen: fan, 8*s.*; locomotive, 9*s.*; underground hauling, 8*s.*; winding, 10*s.* per diem; Miners: hewing rate, 4*s.* 2*d.* per ton.						
Compositors	*per* 1,000	—			1	1
Compositors, Jobbing Hands	*per Week*	—			52	0
Compositors, Bookwork ..	*per* 1,000	—			1	0
Cooks and Pastrycooks ..	*per Week*	30	0	,,	60	0
Coopers	*per Hour*				1	3
Coopers, Piece Work ..	*per Week*	40	0	,,	50	0
Coppersmiths	*per Diem*	9	0	,,	10	0
Drapers	*per Week*	30	0	,,	50	0
Dressers	*per Hour*	0	9	,,	1	0
Engine Drivers	*per Week*	20	0	,,	50	0
Engineers	*per Diem*	10	0	,,	11	0
Farriers—Firemen ..	*per Week*	45	0	,,	50	0
Floormen	,,	36	0	,,	40	0
French Polishers	*per Diem*	8	0	,,	10	0
Fitters, Engine	,,	10	0	,,	11	0
Fitters, General	*per Hour*	1	0	,,	1	2
Fitting Shop, Machine Men	,,	0	11	,,	1	2
Furnace Men	*per Diem*	6	8	,,	8	0
Galvanized Iron Workers	,,	8	0	,,	9	0
Gangers	,,	—			8	6
Gas Fitters	,,	9	0	,,	11	0
Iron Moulders	,,	10	0	,,	10	4
Iron Turners	,,	9	4	,,	12	0
Joiners	,,	9	0	,,	10	0
Labourers	,,	7	0	,,	8	8
Labourers, General, in Ironworks	*per Week*	—			35	0
Lithographers	,,	52	0	,,	60	0
Lumpers and Wharf Labourers—						
Day Work, General Cargo	*per Hour*	—			1	0
Day and Night Work, Coal	,,	—			1	6

Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.					
		s.	d.		s.	d.
Millers	*per Week*	50	0	to	60	0
Painters	*per Diem*	8	0	,,	9	0
Pattern Makers	,,	10	0	,,	11	0
Pipe Makers	,,	7	0	,,	8	0
Pitmen	,,	8	0	,,	10	0
Plasterers	,,	8	0	,,	10	0
Plumbers	,,	9	0	,,	11	0
Potters	,,	8	0	,,	10	0
Quarrymen	,,	9	0	,,	10	0
Railway Labourers ..	,,	6	0	,,	8	0
Saddlers	*per Week*	30	0	,,	50	0
Sailmakers	,,	30	0	,,	50	0
Saw-mill Hands	*per Hour*	0	8	,,	1	3
Sawyers, in Mill	,,	0	8	,,	1	3
Seamen—						
Sailing Vessels (coastal)	*per Month*	90	0	,,	100	0
Intercol. and Coastal Steamers	,,	—			140	0
Orient Steamers ..	,,	—			80	0
Shearers	*per* 100	17	6	,,	20	0
Shipsmiths	*per Diem*	9	4	,,	11	0
Shipwrights	,,	11	0	,,	12	0
Shoemakers	*per Week*	25	0	,,	55	0
Shoemakers, Jobbing ..	,,	50	0	,,	60	0
Silk Hatters, Piece Work	,,	53	0	,,	70	0
Slaters	*per Diem*	10	0	,,	11	0
Stonemasons	,,	10	0	,,	11	0
Stonemasons' Labourers	,,	8	0	,,	8	8
Tailors (paid by the Piece) can average about ..	*per Week*	40	0	,,	50	0
Tailors, Pressers	,,	40	0	,,	60	0
Tailors, Cutters	,,	60	0	,,	65	0
Tinsmiths	*per Diem*	8	0	,,	9	0
Tobacco Operatives ..	*per Week*	30	0	,,	60	0
Upholsterers	*per Diem*	8	0	,,	10	0
Waggon Builders	,,	9	6	,,	11	0
Waggon Painters	,,	6	8	,,	10	0
Wheelwrights	,,	8	0	,,	10	0
Wheelwrights, Country	*per Week*	—			70	0

The majority of the above trades work eight hours a day, with one or two breaks for meals.

The Following Quotations are Exclusive of Rations or Board Usually Allowed.

		£	s.		£	s.
Bakers	*per Week*	1	10	to	3	0
Blacksmiths, Country ..	*per Annum*	75	0	,,	80	0
Boundary Riders	,,	40	0	,,	52	0
Bullock Drivers	,,	40	0	,,	52	0
Butchers	*per Week*	1	10	,,	3	0
Cooks, Private Houses ..	*per Annum*	45	0	,,	78	0
Cooks, Hotels	,,	65	0	,,	200	0
Farm Labourers	,,	40	0	,,	52	0
Gardeners, Country ..	,,	40	0	,,	65	0
Gardeners, in Town ..	,,	52	0	,,	65	0
General Servants	,,	35	0	,,	52	0
Grooms and Coachmen in Town	,,	52	0	,,	65	0
Grooms	,,	40	0	,,	60	0
Horse-team Drivers ..	,,	40	0	,,	65	0
House and Parlour Maids	,,	30	0	,,	40	0
Laundresses	,,	45	0	,,	52	0
Married Couples for Stations	,,	65	0	,,	85	0
Nursemaids	,,	20	0	,,	30	0
Road Makers	*per Yard*	0	6	,,	0	8
Shepherds	*per Annum*	35	0	,,	45	0
Stockmen	,,	40	0	,,	75	0
Useful Boys on Stations	,,	25	0	,,	35	0

† Mostly paid piece work. Newcastle collieries hewing rate, 4*s.* 2*d.* per ton; Illawarra 2*s.* 2*d.* to 3*s.* 3*d.* per ton (average earning about 9*s.* per diem); Western districts—Lithgow, 2*s.* 4*d.* per ton.

VICTORIA.

Governor, Sir George Sydenham Clarke, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.
Private Secretary, Capt. C. V. Vallange.
Aide-de-Camp, Capt. C. H. Browning.

THE MINISTRY.

Premier, Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Hon. W. H. Irvine, M.L.A.
Treasurer, Hon. Wm. Shiels, M.L.A.
Minister for Railways, for Public Works, and Public Health, Hon. Thos. Bent, M.L.A.
Minister for Lands and for Agriculture, Hon. J. W. Taverner, M.L.A.
Minister for Mines and Water Supply, Hon. E. H. Cameron, M.L.A.
Chief Secretary and Minister for Labour, Hon. John Murray, M.L.A.
Minister for Education, Hon. J. M. Davies, M.L.C.
Portfolios without Office, Hon. D. McLeod, M.L.A., Hon. J. W. Kirton, M.L.A.; Hon. Wm. Pitt, M.L.C., Hon. A. O. Sachse, M.L.C.

PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, The Hon. Sir Henry J. Wrixon, K.C.M.G., K.C.
Chairman of Committees, The Hon. Frederick Brown.
Clerk of the Parliaments, G. H. Jenkins, C.M.G.
Clerk Assistant, J. M. Pitts.
Usher, R. W. V. McCall.

Constituencies.	Members.
Gippsland	McCulloch, William.
	Pearson, William.
	Crooke, Edward J.
	Hoddinott, Joseph.
Melbourne	Cain, William.
	Davies. J. M.
	Ham, Cornelius Job.
	Snowden, Sir Arthur.
Nelson	Black, Steuart Gladstone.
	Dowling, Thomas.
	Irvine, Hans W. H.
Northern	Baillieu, W. L.
	Sternberg, Joseph.
	Abbott, J. H.
	Simmie, George.
North Central	Gray, Wm. B.
	Fitzgerald, Nicholas.
	Embling, Dr. W. H.
North-Eastern	Sachse, A. O.
	Brown, Frederick.
	Orr, Wm.
North-Western	Bell, Jas.
	Comrie, Thomas.
	Williams, Henry.
	Pratt, J. M.
North Yarra	Grimwade, F. S.
	Pitt, William.
	Levi, Nathaniel.
Southern	Clarke, Sir Rupert, Bart.
	Melville, Donald.
	Brunton, Thomas.
South-Eastern	Balfour, James.
	Campbell, James Callender.
	McBryde, Duncan E.
South-Western	Austin, Sidney.
	Harwood, Thomas Charles.
	Wrixon, Sir Henry J., K.C.M.G., K.C.
South Yarra	Smith, Edmund E.
	Miller, Edward.
	Payne, Thos. H.
	Godfrey, George.
Wellington	Ham, David.
	McDonald, John Young.
	Cuthbert, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., K.C.
	Morey, Edward.
Western	Wynne, Agar.
	Manifold, Walter S.
	Thornley, Nathan.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. Duncan Gillies.
Chairman of Committees, W. D. Beazley.
Clerk of Legislative Assembly, T. G. Watson.
Clerk-Assistant, H. H. Newton.
Clerk of Committees and Serjeant-at-Arms, W. R. Alexander.
Librarian, A. Wadsworth.

Constituencies.	Members.
Albert Park	Elmslie, Geo. A.
Anglesey	
Ararat	Toutcher, Richard F.
Ballarat East	M'Gregor, Hon. R.
Ballarat West (2)	Kirton, Hon. J. W.
	Shoppee, C. C.
Barwon	Levien, Hon. J. F.
Benalla and Yarrawonga	Hall, Wm.
Benambra	Craven, A. W.
Bogong	Fletcher, John.
Borung	Hutchinson, Wm.
Bourke East	Gair, M. J. S.
Bourke West	Staughton, Capt. S. T., D.S.O.
Brighton	Bent, Hon. Thomas.
Carlton	Bromley, F. H.
Carlton South	Hennessy, D. V.
Castlemaine (2)	Lawson, H. S. W.
	Williams, E. D.
Clunes and Allandale	Peacock, Hon. Sir A. J., K.C.M.G.
Collingwood (2)	Beazley, Wm. D.
	Wilkins, Edgar.
Creswick	Grose, W. B.
Dandenong and Berwick	Keast, W. S.
Daylesford	M'Leod, Hon. D.
Delatite	Graves, Hon. Jas. H.
Donald and Swan Hill	Taverner, Hon. J. W.
Dundas	Thomson, John.
Dunolly	Duggan, Hon. D. J.
Eaglehawk	Kirkwood, H.
E. Bourke Boroughs (2)	Anstey, Frank.
	Hickford, F. T.
Eastern Suburbs	Madden, Frank.
Emerald Hill	Smith, Thomas.
Essendon and Flemington	Warde, E. C.
Evelyn	Cameron, Hon. E. H.
Fitzroy (2)	Barr, Robt.
	Billson, J. W.
Footscray	McDonald, Alex.
Geelong (2)	Andrews, C. L.
	Martin, Geo.
Gippsland Central	Harris, Albert.
Gippsland East	Cameron, J.
Gippsland North	Keogh, H. P.
Gippsland South	Livingston, T.
Gippsland West	Mackey, J. E.
Grant	Chirnside, Capt. J. P.
Grenville (2)	Austin, A. A.
	Kerr, D.
Gunbower	Cullen, John.
Hawthorn	Swinburne, Geo.
Horsham	Stanley, R.
Jolimont & W. Richmond	Fink, Hon. T.
Kara Kara	M'Bride, Peter.
Kilmore, Dalhousie, and Lancefield	Duffy, Hon. John Gavan.
Korong	Langdon, Thomas.
Kyneton	Argyle, R. I.
Lowan	Irvine, Hon. W. H.
Maldon	Wallace, Wm.
Mandurang	Hirsch, Max.
Maryborough	Field, F. J.
Melbourne	Boyd, James A.
Melbourne East (2)	Gillott, Hon. Sir Samuel.
	Watt, Hon. Wm. A.
Melbourne North	Prendergast, G. M.
Melbourne South	Tucker, J. B.
Melbourne West	Maloney, Wm.
Mornington	Downward, A.
Normanby	Shiels, Hon. Wm.
Numurkah and Nathalia	Graham, Hon. George.
Ovens	Ashworth, T. R.
Polwarth	Forrest, Chas. L.
Port Fairy	Duffus, J. F.
Portland	Cameron, E.
Port Melbourne	Sangster, G.
Prahran	McKinnon, D.
Richmond (2)	Bennett, G. H.
	Trenwith, Hon. Wm. A.

Constituencies.	Members.
Ripon and Hampden	Oman, D. S.
Rodney (2)	Lancaster, S.
	Morrissey, Hon. John.
St. Kilda	McCutcheon, R. G.
Sandhurst (2)	Bailes, Alfred S.
	Hamilton, W. A.
Sandhurst South	Sterry, D. C.
Shepparton and Euroa	Brown, J. T.
South Yarra	Harris, Joseph.
Stawell	Menzies, Hugh.
Talbot and Avoca	Mitchell, George.
Toorak	Gillies, Hon. Duncan.
Villiers and Heytesbury	Wilson, John G.
Wangaratta & Rutherglen	Bowser, J.
Warrenheip	Holden, G. F.
Warrnambool	Murray, Hon. John.
Williamstown	Ramsay, A. G. C.
Windermere	Hamilton, Chas.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CHIEF SECRETARY.

Chief Secretary and Minister of Labour, The Hon. John Murray, M.L.A.
Under Secretary, G. C. Morrison.
Chief Clerk, W. A. Callaway.
Auditor-General, J. Hamilton Reid.

Building and Friendly Societies.

Registrar and Certifying Barrister, G. B. Vasey.
Actuary for Friendly Societies, E. F. Owen, A.I.A.

Office of the Government Statist.

Government Statist, J. J. Fenton.
Assistant Government Statist, R. N. D. Treacey.
Chief Clerk, L. W. Stach.

Police.

Chief Commissioner, T. O'Callaghan.
Chief Clerk, J. Bedell.

Penal.

Inspector-General of Penal Establishments and Gaols, James Evans, R.N.
Deputy Inspector-General, E. C. Connor.
Governor of Penal Establishment, M. J. Cody.
Governor of Melbourne Gaol, T. Meagher.

Medical.

Government Medical Officer, J. A. O'Brien.
President of Medical Board, , M.D.
Secretary, H. E. Macdowell.
Inspector of Lunatic Asylums and Medical Superintendent, Kew, J. V. McCreery, M.D.
Medical Superintendent, Yarra Bend, W. L. Watkins.
Ditto, Kew, W. B. Smith.
Ditto, Ararat, W. H. Barker.
Ditto, Beechworth, H. A. Samson.
Ditto, Sunbury, M. F. Gamble (acting).
Ditto, Ballarat, R. W. Lethbridge.

Industrial and Reformatory Schools.

Secretary and Inspector, E. C. Connor.

Melbourne Public Library.

Librarian, E. La Touche Armstrong.

Industrial and Technological Museum.

Scientific Superintendent, R. H. Walcott, Curator.

National Museum.

Honorary Director and Palæontologist, acting also as Zoologist, W. B. Spencer, M.A., Professor of Biology at Melbourne University.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, P. Baracchi.
Government Botanist, J. G. Leuhmann.
Curator (acting), J. J. Leuhmann.

Inspection of Factories, &c.

Chief Inspector, H. Ord.

Inspection of Stores.

Inspector of Officers in Charge of Stores, A. Roche.

Board for the Protection of Aborigines.

Chairman, The Hon. The Chief Secretary.
Acting General Inspector and Secretary, Rev. F. A. Hagenauer.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Supreme Court Judges.

Chief Justice, Sir John Madden, K.C.M.G., LL.D.
Puisne Judges, Sir Hartley Williams, Kt., E. D. Holroyd, H. E. A. Hodges, T. à Beckett, J. H. Hood.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Hon. W. H. Irvine, M.L.A.
Secretary to the Law Department, M. Byrne.
Parliamentary Draftsman, E. Carlile, K.C.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, Irvin Martin.

Prosecutors for the King,

At Sittings of Supreme Court, C. B. Finlayson, K.C., S. Leon.
At Courts of General Sessions, W. S. Garnett, J. A. Gurner.
Crown Solicitor, E. J. D. Guiness.
Prothonotary, J. W. O'Halloran.

Vice-Admiralty Court.

Judge, The Chief Justice.
Registrar, J. W. O'Halloran.
Marshal, A. McFarland.

Master in Equity and Lunacy.

Master, T. P. Webb, K.C.
Chief Clerk, J. F. Poole.

Judicature.

Chief Clerk, G. H. Neighbour.
Assistant Clerk, P. A. McAnulty.

The Sheriff.

Sheriff of Victoria, A. McFarland.

Commissioner of Titles and Registrar-General.

Commissioner of Titles, E. T. De Verdon.
Examiners of Titles, D. C. Rees, R. W. Chalmers, F. A. Bonner.
Registrar-General and Registrar of Titles, T Byrne.
Deputy Registrars-General and Assistant Registrars of Titles, E. Barrett and E. T. Duncombe.
Surveyor and Chief Draftsman, G. Blandford.
Collector of Imposts, J. Davidson (acting).
Accountant, Irvin Martin.

Patents.

Commissioner of Patents and Trade Marks, G. H. Neighbour, K.C.
Senior Examiner, J. P. Holmes.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

Solicitor-General,

Court of Insolvency.

Judge, H. Molesworth.
Official Accountant, H. T. Gomm.
Chief Clerk, W. S. A. Ponsford.
Judges of County Courts, Courts of Mines, and Chairmen of General Sessions, H. Molesworth, A. W. Chomley, E. B. Hamilton, W. H. Gaunt, and W. E Johnston (acting).
Police Magistrates, Coroners, and Wardens of the Goldfields of Victoria, J. A. Panton, C. L. Dobbin, G. D. McCormick, R. J. Burrowes, G. W. F. Patterson, R. E. Johns, J. Keogh, Jos. Rowan, W. W. Greene, T. Smallman, W. Leader, C. G. Holmes, Jas. Rowan, P. J. Dwyer, C. A. C. Cresswell, W. R. Anderson, G. C. Morrison, H. Morrison, and W. Dickson.

Coroners.

Melbourne, S. C. Candler. (All Police Magistrates are Coroners of Victoria at the respective places at which they are stationed.)
Analytical Chemist, C. R. Blackett.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURER.

Treasurer, The Hon. William Shiels, M.L.A.
Under-Treasurer, H. W. Meakin.
Accountant, T. W. Gaggin.
Receiver and Paymaster, Melbourne, J. W. Stranger.
Chief Clerk, C. H. Wheatland.
Inspector of Charities, F. T. Short.

Income Tax Office.

Commissioner of Taxes, T. P. Webb. K.C.
Deputy-Commissioner, F. H. Bruford.

Estates of Deceased Persons.

Curator, T. F. Bride, LL.D.
Chief Clerk, H. C. Crofts.
Accountant, F. R. Abbott (*acting*).

Pensions.

Paying Officer of Pensions, J. Hickey.

Government Printing Office.

Government Printer, R. S. Brain.
Superintendent (acting), R. H. R. Skeeles.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Defence,
Secretary, Commander R. M. Collins.
Paymaster, J. A. Thompson.
Controller of Stores, F. Savage.

NAVAL FORCES.

Commander, Captain F. Tickell.
Commander, W. J. Colquhoun, Lieutenants J. T. Richardson, and J. Biddlecombe.
Fleet Engineer, J. L. Breaks.

MILITARY FORCES.

Head Quarters Staff.

Commandant,

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SURVEY.

Secretary for Lands, T. F. Morkham.
Surveyor-General, J. M. Reed.
Conservator of Forests, H. R. Mackay (*acting*).

Land Tax Commission.

Commissioners, M. Callanan and J. M. Reed.
Registrar, T. F. Morkham.
Chief Clerk, G. L. Watson.
Director of Melbourne Botanical Gardens and Government Grounds, W. R. Guilfoyle, F.L.S.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. J. W. Taverner, M.L.A.
Secretary, E. G. Duffus.
Chief Inspector of Stock, J. L. Weir.
Agricultural Chemist, Dr. F. J. Howell.
Entomologist, C. French.
Consulting Vegetable Pathologist, D. McAlpine.
Experts—Tobacco, A. J. Bondurant; *Viticulture*, Raymond Dubois; *Fruit*, J. Knight; *Dairying*, R. Crowe.
Superintendent in London of Victorian Exports, J. M. Sinclair.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Commissioner of Public Works, The Hon. Thomas Bent, M.L.A.
Secretary, D. Martin.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, R. I. Cullen.
Inspector-General of Public Works, &c., W. Davidson.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND WATER SUPPLY.

Minister of Mines and Water Supply, The Hon. E. H. Cameron, M.L.A.
Secretary, W. R. Anderson.
Chief Clerk, Philip Cohen.
Government Geologist, James Stirling, F.G.S.
Accountant, M. A. Mindful.
Chief Engineer, S. Murray, C.E.
Chief Assistant Engineer, E. Checchi.
Metallurgist, H. C. Jenkins.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Minister of Public Instruction, Hon. J. M. Davies, M.L.A.
Secretary and Accountant, W. McLean.
Director of Education, F. Tate, M.A.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister of Health, The Hon. Thomas Bent, M.L.A.
Board of Public Health—Chairman and Medical Inspector, D. A. Cresswell, M.A., M.D.; *Secretary*, J. W. Colville.
Engineering Inspector, G. J. Butler.

VICTORIAN RAILWAYS.

Minister of Railways, The Hon. Thomas Bent, M.L.A.
Commissioner (acting), W. F. Fitzpatrick.
Secretary, R. G. Kent.
Chief Accountant, Harold Kent.
Railway Auditor.
Traffic Manager, R. Lockhead (*acting*).
Engineer-in-Chief, F. Rennick.
Engineer for Existing Lines, C. E. Norman.
Chief Mechanical Engineer, T. H. Woodroffe.
Telegraph Superintendent, W. A. Holmes.

MELBOURNE AND METROPOLITAN BOARD OF WORKS.

Chairman, E. G. FitzGibbon, J.P., C.M.G.
Secretary, G. A. Gibbs.
Treasurer, R. Richardson (*acting*).
Engineer-in-Chief, W. Thwaites, M.A., C.E.

LONDON AGENCY.

Acting Agent-General for Victoria in the United Kingdom, Hon. A. Dobson, 142, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
Acting Secretary, A. W. Arkill.

SUMMARY OF POPULATION AND DWELLINGS.

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE STATE AND THE NUMBER OF DWELLINGS, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF THE 31ST MARCH, 1901.

The Area of the State of Victoria is 87,884 Square Miles.

Location.	Total Population, including Chinese and Aborigines.			Chinese.	Aborigines.	Number of Dwellings.			
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.			Inhabited.	Uninhabited.	Building.	TOTAL.
In Municipalities—Cities, Towns, and Boroughs ..	306,143	341,254	647,397	3,910	91	130,215	4,250	302	134,767
Shires	295,592	255,931	551,523	3,332	552	111,162	7,376	315	118,853
In no Municipality ..	81	59	140	—	—	33	3	—	36
Shipping	2,067	214	2,281	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL 1901 ..	603,883	597,458	1,201,341	7,242	643	241,410	11,629	617	253,656
TOTAL 1891 ..	598,414	541,991	1,140,405	9,377	565	224,021	15,846	1,693	241,560

POPULATION AND DWELLINGS IN THE CHIEF CITIES, TOWNS, AND BOROUGHS, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 31ST MARCH, 1901.

Cities, Towns, and Boroughs.	Total Population.			Chinese.*	Aborigines.*	Habitations.		
							Houses.	
	Males.	Females.	Persons.			Inhabited Dwellings.	Uninhabited.	Being Built.
TOTAL—Cities, Towns, and Boroughs	306,143	341,254	647,397	3,910	91	130,215	4,250	302
Metropolitan Area—								
Melbourne..	34,161	34,213	68,374	1,371	3	12,298	281	14
North Melbourne ..	8,876	9,244	18,120	36	1	3,640	43	—
Brunswick	11,478	12,663	24,141	113	4	4,887	87	14
Flemingtonand Kensington	5,363	5,583	10,946	9	—	2,216	60	—
Essendon	8,089	9,337	17,426	74	—	3,499	67	13
Northcote..	4,649	5,028	9,677	7	5	1,878	38	19
Fitzroy	14,808	16,879	31,687	87	—	6,346	155	10
Collingwood	15,388	17,361	32,749	25	—	6,803	200	10
Kew	4,356	5,113	9,469	59	—	1,586	43	8
Hawthorn..	9,485	11,945	21,430	72	1	4,390	143	8
Richmond..	18,077	19,747	37,824	61	—	7,908	156	4
Prahran	17,700	22,741	40,441	24	1	8,437	197	19
Malvern	4,656	5,963	10,619	14	—	2,114	56	24
Oakleigh	610	663	1,273	—	—	275	13	—
Caulfield	4,364	5,177	9,541	49	—	1,869	68	6
Brighton	4,448	5,599	10,047	121	9	1,982	85	4
St. Kilda	8,806	11,736	20,542	34	1	3,955	82	20
South Melbourne.. ..	19,420	21,199	40,619	39	1	8,056	169	18
Port Melbourne	5,989	6,187	12,176	6	1	2,439	35	3
Footscray	9,094	9,224	18,318	5	—	3,582	106	8
Williamstown	6,793	7,259	14,052	13	10	2,942	110	8
Ballarat	11,661	13,838	25,499	28	—	5,046	214	19
Ballarat East	8,944	9,380	18,324	419	1	3,944	184	13
Bendigo	14,684	16,090	30,774	335	1	6,509	345	18
Castlemaine	2,801	2,902	5,703	90	—	1,211	52	—
Eaglehawk	4,134	4,233	8,367	97	—	1,848	89	8
Geelong	5,871	6,547	12,418	37	1	2,506	123	4
Geelong West	2,678	3,193	5,871	26	—	1,343	98	—
Maryborough	2,747	2,875	5,622	97	—	1,170	51	2
Newtown and Chilwell ..	2,181	2,868	5,049	24	—	1,048	98	4
Stawell	2,486	2,832	5,318	21	—	1,133	59	—
Warrnambool	2,945	3,459	6,404	12	7	1,253	36	2

* Including Half-castes.

TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF EACH SEX, AND OF MARRIAGES, DURING THE YEARS 1897–1901.

YEARS.	BIRTHS.			DEATHS.			MARRIAGES.
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1897 ..	16,013	15,297	31,310	8,534	6,592	15,126	7,568
1898 ..	15,435	14,737	30,172	10,533	8,162	18,695	7,620
1899 ..	15,785	15,223	31,008	9,286	7,292	16,578	8,140
1900 ..	15,834	14,945	30,779	8,627	6,588	15,215	8,308
1901 ..	15,876	15,132	31,008	9,035	6,869	15,904	8,406

NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS OF EACH SEX, BY SEA, FROM AND TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1900.

COUNTRIES.	IMMIGRANTS.			EMIGRANTS.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
United Kingdom	53,559	28,598	9,295	53,946	29,738	9,853
Australasian Colonies			65,319			65,802
South Africa			1,878			3,645
Other British Possessions			1,810			1,185
Foreign Countries			3,855			3,199
TOTAL	53,559	28,598	82,157	53,946	29,738	83,684

PRINCIPAL RELIGIONS OF THE PEOPLE.—CENSUS, 1901.

Religious Denominations.	Total of Victoria (including Chinese and Aborigines).		
	Males.	Females.	Persons.
TOTAL	603,883	597,458	1,201,341
TOTAL SPECIFIED	593,643	591,289	1,184,932
Episcopalians—			
Church of England	214,701	209,351	424,052
Protestants (so stated)	4,540	4,140	8,680
Presbyterians—			
Presbyterian Church of Victoria or undefined	95,561	95,161	190,722
Free Presbyterian Church of Victoria	353	396	749
Methodists—			
Wesleyan Methodists (so stated)	70,188	75,036	145,224
Primitive Methodists (so stated)	7,145	7,393	14,538
All others	9,954	10,571	20,525
Other Protestants—			
Independents (Congregationalists)	8,174	8,968	17,142
Baptists	15,293	17,455	32,748
Church of Christ, Disciples of Christ	4,976	5,695	10,671
Christians (so stated), &c.	373	381	754
Brethren, Christian Brethren	735	845	1,580
Lutherans (German Protestants)	8,338	5,597	13,935
Moravians (United Brethren)	74	70	144
Calvinistic Methodists, Welsh Presbyterians	644	613	1,257
Friends (Society of)	144	110	254
Salvation Army	3,864	4,863	8,727
Unitarians	477	311	778
All others	1,705	1,926	3,631
Catholics—			
Roman Catholics	126,972	133,043	260,015
Catholics (so stated)	1,836	1,861	3,697
Greek Church	276	91	367
Other Christian Sects—			
Catholic Apostolic Church	194	262	456
Christian Israelites	182	120	302
New Church (Swedenborgians)	69	77	146
Spiritists, Spiritualists	445	465	910
No Denomination, No Sect (so stated)	3,864	2,250	6,114
Miscellaneous	154	171	325
Non-Christian Religions—			
Jews	3,049	2,848	5,897
Mohammedans	456	11	467
Buddhists, Hindus, Brahmans	1,601	9	1,610
Confucians	3,336	53	3,389
Other non-Christian Beliefs	138	77	215
Sceptics, &c.	3,832	1,069	4,901
Unspecified—			
Object to state	6,993	3,827	10,820
Others	3,247	2,342	5,589

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, AND SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS IN EACH DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL, WITH THE AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTIONS THERETO, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS.			CONTRIBUTIONS.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	From Government.	School Fees, &c.	TOTAL.
					£	£	£
State Schools	1,948	125,661	118,006	243,667	688,119	6,053	694,172
Private Schools— Colleges and Grammar Schools, Other	884	—	—	51,834	...	No returns.	
TOTAL	2,832	125,661	118,006	295,501	688,119	6,053	694,172

NUMBER OF OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS WERE BROUGHT BEFORE THE MAGISTRATES AT COURTS OF PETTY SESSIONS, NUMBER OF PERSONS SUMMARILY CONVICTED FOR OFFENCES, AND NUMBER COMMITTED OR HELD TO BAIL FOR TRIAL AT SUPERIOR COURTS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	Years.	Offences.				Persons.	
		Against Property.	Against the Person.	Other	Total.	Committed or held to Bail for Trial.	Convicted.
Indictable Offences ..	1899	1,370	308	184	1,862	671	—
	1900	1,392	290	159	1,841	[illegible]	—
	1901	1,458	321	159	1,938	8[illegible]8	—
Offences summarily dealt with	1899	2,090	1,934	40,427	44,451	—	[illegible]
	1900	2,148	1,948	45,911	50,007	—	[illegible]
	1901	2,063	1,831	46,255	50,149	—	38,203

NUMBER OF PERSONS BROUGHT BEFORE COURTS OF ASSIZE AND GENERAL SESSIONS NUMBER CONVICTED OF VARIOUS OFFENCES, AND NUMBER ACQUITTED OR DISCHARGED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	No. of Persons brought before the Courts.	Number of Persons Convicted.						No. of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Horse, Sheep, and Cattle Stealing.	For Offences against the Person and Property.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
1899	627	35	110	95	86	41	367	206
1900	629	18	95	127	112	22	374	207
1901	672	22	102	125	106	38	393	203

NUMBER OF CIVIL CAUSES HEARD IN COURTS OF PETTY SESSIONS, IN COUNTY COURTS AND IN THE SUPREME COURT, WITH THE AMOUNTS CLAIMED IN THE VARIOUS COURTS, AND THE AMOUNTS AWARDED, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

			1899.	1900.	1901.
Courts of Petty Sessions ..	Causes heard	No.	20,196	17,577	17,646
	Amount of Debt or Damages claimed ..	£	118,321	95,890	104,884
	Amount awarded	£	87,907	80,960	86,199
County Courts ..	Causes heard	No.	874	789	572
	Amount sued for	£	124,466	160,676	137,227
	Amount recovered	£	62,708	49,595	43,222
Supreme Court ..	Causes entered	No.	184	165	158
	Amount of Damages laid in Declarations ..	£	90,957	137,083	69,788
	Causes heard	No.	122	106	97
	Amount awarded	£	15,203	101,896	4,640

TOTAL NUMBER OF COURTS OF MINES HELD, &C., NUMBER OF SUITS, AMOUNT OF DEMAND COSTS AWARDED, AND FEES PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	No. of Places where Courts were held.	No. of Courts held.	Duration of Courts.	No. of Suits (including Appeals).	Amount of Demand.	Amount of Costs awarded to		Fees paid to Revenue.
						Plaintiff.	Defendant.	
			Days.		£	£	£	
1899 ..	4	8	9	16	453	60	34	£12
1900 ..	4	6	5	8	—	—	16	£4
1901 ..	4	12	12	6	—	20	2	5s.

NOTE.—Courts of Mines have jurisdiction concerning all questions or disputes which may arise out of mining on Crown lands; but disputes of minor importance are adjudicated on by the wardens of the gold fields.

Number of Writs Issued in the Colony during the Years 1899–1901.

Years.	Queen's Writs against Person and Property.	Subjects' Writs.		Total.
		Against Person.	Against Property.	
1899	5	8	277	290
1900	4	3	199	206
190	2	13	181	196

Number of Insolvencies, Liquidations, &c., and Amount of Liabilities, Assets, and Deficiency, as shown by Insolvents' Schedules during the Years 1899–1901.

——		1899.	1900.	1901.
Insolvencies, Liquidations, &c.—				
Insolvencies Voluntary	*No.*	322	314	290
Insolvencies Compulsory	,,	36	30	37
Deeds of arrangement	,,	150	149	183
Liquidations by arrangement	,,	—	1	—
Compositions	,,	2	1	—
Total	,,	510	495	510
Amount of Liabilities (as shown by the schedules)—				
Of Insolvents	£	269,485	183,531	216,198
In deeds of arrangement	,,	256,796	168,700	222,608
In liquidation by arrangement	,,	—	175	—
In compositions	,,	4,803	1,492	—
Total	,,	531,084	353,898	438,806
Amount of Assets (as shown by the schedules)—				
Of Insolvents	£	127,130	88,760	86,391
In deeds of arrangement	,,	203,305	159,771	189,908
In compositions	,,	4,729	702	—
Total	,,	335,164	249,233	276,299
Amount of Deficiencies	,,	195,920	104,665	162,507

Total Amount of Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years ended 30th June, 1898–1903.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2	1902–3. (estimate).
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	6,887,462	7,383,901	7,448,408	7,722,397	7,006,426	6,694,080
Expenditure	6,928,851	7,001,663	7,280,689	7,683,079	7,407,535*	7,050,358

* Approximate.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF REVENUE RECEIVED IN EACH OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1900–1, 1901–2, WITH THE ESTIMATED REVENUE IN 1902–3.

Heads of Revenue.	1901.*	1902*.	1903* (Estimate).
CUSTOMS.	£	£	£
Spirits	228,909		
Wine	9,666		
Beer and Cider ..	17,504		
Tobacco and Snuff ..	103,808		
Cigars	19,848		
Tea	61,326		
Sugar and Molasses ..	138,951		
Coffee, Chicory, Cocoa, and Chocolate ..	3,086		
Opium..	3,354		
Rice	9,200	†	†
Hops and Malt ..	4,553		
Dried and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables	17,561		
Import Duty on Live Stock	21,355		
Articles subject to Ad Valorem Duties ..	254,645		
All other Articles ..	134,039		
TOTAL CUSTOMS..	1,027,805	—	—
EXCISE AND INLAND REVENUE.			
Spirits Distilled in Victoria..	43,563	†	†
Land Tax	97,948	97,862	96,000
Income Tax	220,314	220,630	190,000
Duties on Estates of Deceased Persons ..	155,901	217,796	155,100
Duties on Bank Notes	19,057	19,041	19,000
Beer Duty	89,224	†	†
Tobacco Duties ..	41,599	†	†
Licences, Tobacco and Cigars	809	†	†
Auctioneers' Licences	11,268	11,468	12,000
All other Licences ..	4,980	4,122	4,200
TOTAL EXCISE AND INLAND REVENUE	684,663	570,919	476,300
TERRITORIAL.			
Sales by Auction ..	21,863	23,685	25,000
Alienation otherwise than by Auction ..	207,818	232,138	234,000
Licences and Leases other than Agricultural	35,870	38,742	40,000
Pastoral Occupations, &c.	46,593	39,222	38,000
Harbour Trust Contributions:—Rents and Licences	2,881	2,850	2,850
Miners' Rights ..	4,816	4,152	4,300
Business Licences ..	115	122	120
Leases, Auriferous and Mineral Lands ..	9,591	10,296	10,300
Rents under Mining on Private Property Act	2,428	2,066	2,100
Water-right and Searching Licences, &c. ..	736	922	950
TOTAL TERRITORIAL	332,711	354,195	357,620
PUBLIC WORKS.			
Railway Income ..	3,302,202	3,362,031	3,212,000
Water Supply—			
Coliban Scheme ..	26,049	26,826	28,500
Geelong	11,938	11,845	12,750
Alfred Graving Dock and Patent Slip ..	6,349	6,080	3,500
Ferry Fares and Crane	190	272	250
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS ..	3,346,728	3,407,054	3,257,000
PORTS AND HARBOURS.			
Tonnage and Pilotage at Outports ..	29,248	28,298	28,500
Wharfage	37,592	41,760	42,000
TOTAL PORTS AND HARBOURS ..	66,840	70,058	70,500

Heads of Revenue.	1901.*	1902.*	1903* (Estimate).
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.	£	£	£
Post Office: Private Boxes, &c.	5,599		
Commission on Money Orders	14,190	†	†
Electric Telegraph: Rent of Telephone Wires, &c. ..	37,473		
TOTAL POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES ..	57,262	—	—
Fees	626,772	273,018	266,035
Fines	10,668	9,080	7,610
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Rents, exclusive of Lands	1,688	1,397	2,150
Sale of Government Property	5,428	7,279	9,875
Storage of Gunpowder	2,209	3,723	3,200
Police Protection ..	2,768	3,311	3,000
Mint Charges	18,386	16,129	16,500
Surplus Mint Subsidy	—	9,219	4,500
Interest on Loans—			
To Water Trusts ..	28,000	31,356	30,000
To Irrigation and Water Supply Trusts	10,989	16,804	12,000
To other Corporations	15,817	16,514	16,000
Vermin Proof Fences Advances Act ..	802	694	550
Mining Development Act	938	973	1,500
Yarra Improvements Act	280	720	560
Interest from Municipalities—			
Prince's Bridge Act	1,288	1,249	1,200
Interest from Bush Fires Relief ..	367	585	600
Interest from Pilots ..	—	789	770
Repayments towards Loans—			
Vermin Act.. ..	5,777	3,339	350
Seed Advances Act	705	264	1,000
Repayments—			
Yarra Improvements Act	245	629	490
Mining Development Act	6,853	332	3,600
Interest on Public Account, &c.	35,132	29,072	28,000
Government Printer..	30,793	40,524	45,400
Penal Establishments	5,404	5,670	5,250
Master-in-Lunacy ..	17,641	16,936	13,500
Education, Sale of Books	6,905	6,110	6,500
Department of Agriculture	22,446	25,795	27,000
Defence Department..	7,465	†	†
Contributions, Marine Board Act	2,464	2,446	1,850
All other Receipts ..	57,681	61,590	61,336
Royalties: Cyanide Patents Purchase Act	3,973	3,523	3,600
Interest on Stock charged to Farm Settlements Fund ..	5,491	5,095	6,200
Metropolitan Board of Works: Interest ..	93,273	89,061	81,500
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS ..	391,208	401,128	387,981
Balance of Commonwealth Revenue returned to the State	1,177,740	1,920,974	1,871,034
TOTAL	7,722,397	7,006,426	6,694,080

* Years ended 30th June.
† Transferred to Commonwealth: Customs from 1st January, 1901; Posts and Telegraphs and Defences from 1st March, 1901.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1900–1, 1901–2, WITH THE ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE IN 1902–3.

Heads of Expenditure.	1901.*	1902* (approximate).	1903* (estimate).
	£	£	£
His Excellency the Governor	6,000	5,000	5,000
The Ministers of the Crown	9,930	9,400	8,538
Clerk and Expenses of the Executive Council	682	856	713
Legislature—			
Legislative Council	5,689	5,664	4,576
Legislative Assembly	10,408	9,119	8,239
Parliament Library	2,145	1,612	1,696
State Reading Room	—	720	778
Victorian Parliamentary Debates ..	3,161	3,805	3,127
Expenses of Members of Assembly ..	23,558	25,670	23,000
Electoral Expenses	26,103	20,048	29,000
Standing Committee on Railways ..	2,440	2,901	2,501
Water Power, Parliament House .. Refreshment Rooms	1,101	972	991
TOTAL LEGISLATURE	74,605	70,511	73,908
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Adminstrative and Scientific	33,060	38,535	36,323
Government Statist ..	31,770	23,429	17,061
Shorthand Writer ..	2,116	2,264	2,041
Commissioners of Audit and Public Service Board	13,628	11,727	10,866
Treasury	26,619	28,116	26,644
Government Printer..	68,379	75,525	67,724
Income Tax	11,302	11,189	12,460
Scab Prevention and Diseases in Stock ..	5,180	4,970	6,057
Public Service Reclassification Board	96	—	—
Auditor-General ..	—	443	930
Marine Board.. ..	—	306	650
Public Service Commissioner	—	1,320	2,819
TOTAL CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS ..	192,150	197,824	183,575
JUDICIAL AND LEGAL.			
Supreme Court (including Judges' Salaries)	24,030	23,798	23,266
Law Officers of the Crown	15,271	15,347	14,230
Crown Solicitor ..	5,755	5,834	5,582
Prothonotary	2,197	2,180	2,100
Master in Equity and Lunacy	4,409	5,137	4,663
Registrar-General and Registrar of Titles..	27,936	29,841	29,525
Patents	2,902	3,228	3,931
Sheriffs	13,233	13,703	13,713
County Courts, Courts of Insolvency, Courts of Mines, and General and Petty Sessions	21,945	22,683	20,309
Police Magistrates and Wardens	17,852	16,008	15,432
Clerks of Courts ..	20,175	20,159	18,969
Coroners	6,756	6,398	6,724
Curator of Estates of Deceased Persons ..	1,716	1,672	1,674
Expenses of carrying out the Land Tax Act	972	883	1,041
Miscellaneous ..	314	1,046	2,671
TOTAL JUDICIAL AND LEGAL ..	165,463	167,917	163,830

Heads of Expenditure.	1901.*	1902* (approximate).	1903* (estimate).
	£	£	£
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SCIENCE, &c.			
Education	597,527	620,225	611,830
University of Melbourne	14,750	15,000	13,500
Technical Schools ..	17,932	18,477	17,043
Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery	20,660	22,565	18,601
Free Libraries, &c. ..	6,000	4,500	2,500
Miscellaneous	23	337	140
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, &c.	656,892	681,104	663,614
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c.			
Hospitals for the Insane	118,356	134,778	143,579
Neglected Children and Reformatory Schools	65,166	70,617	72,426
Charitable Institutions	109,325	107,965	90,000
TOTAL OF CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, &c. ..	292,847	313,360	306,005
MINERAL AND WATER SUPPLY.			
Department	36,019	36,305	36,236
Prospecting, &c. ..	2,294	2,547	2,550
Waterworks in Country Districts ..	2,277	1,703	2,000
Geelong, Coliban, and National Works ..	26,651	17,046	18,640
Miscellaneous	13,093	20,396	14,060
Mining Boards ..	3,600	3,500	3,500
TOTAL MINERAL AND WATER SUPPLY ..	83,834	81,497	76,986
POLICE	272,444	271,561	270,512
GAOLS AND PENAL ..	52,138	51,952	52,835
LANDS, AGRICULTURE, AND INDUSTRIES.			
Survey, Sale, and Management of Crown Lands	62,191	65,798	65,145
Extirpation of Rabbits, &c.	15,817	17,250	16,518
Botanical and Domain Gardens	7,763	8,406	8,104
Parliament Gardens ..	770	—	—
Agriculture and Industries Department ..	5,348	6,084	7,626
Vine Diseases.. ..	426	—	—
Forests and Nurseries	16,983	16,737	17,492
Grants..	9,279	9,233	4,200
Export of Produce, &c.	28,762	33,716	45,887
Public Parks, &c. ..	3,579	3,176	2,664
Miscellaneous.. ..	5,545	3,510	1,468
Promotion of Agricultural and Wine Industries	1,607	1,146	535
Maffra Beet-Sugar Factory	839	1,015	495
Village Settlements ..	369	400	500
Labour Colonies ..	3,000	2,574	2,000
Rates, Unoccupied Mallee Blocks ..	396	324	226
Vegetation Diseases ..	2,335	2,983	4,569
Acquisition of Land for Closer Settlement ..	344	508	561
TOTAL LANDS, &c.	165,353	172,860	177,990
RAILWAYS (EXCLUSIVE OF PENSIONS, COMPENSATIONS, &c ..	1,982,157	2,051,993	1,966,870

* Years ended 30th June.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1900–1, 1901–2, WITH THE ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE IN 1902–3—*continued.*

Heads of Expenditure.	1901.*	1902.* (approximate).	1903.* (estimate).
PUBLIC WORKS.	£	£	£
Department	30,636	32,100	32,954
Works and Buildings..	139,908	153,365	119,395
Defence Works ..	5,662	†	†
Telegraph Lines ..	16,468	†	†
Road Works and Bridges	21,540	28,035	8,262
Endowment to Municipalities	100,000	100,000	50,000
Miscellaneous.. ..	91,613	4,097	1,350
TOTAL, PUBLIC WORKS ..	405,827	317,597	211,961
CUSTOMS.			
Department	30,323	†	†
Distilleries, Excise, and Explosives	8,124		
Marine Board.. ..	3,886		
Miscellaneous.. ..	1,774		
TOTAL, CUSTOMS.	44,107	—	—
PORTS AND HARBOURS, MERCANTILE MARINE, FISHERIES, AND IMMIGRATION..	31,202	35,395	36,004
DEFENCES.			
Ordinary Expenditure..	155,681	†	†
South African Contingents	59,300	4,671	100
China Naval Contingent	20,000	—	—
TOTAL, DEFENCES	234,981	4,671	100
POST AND TELEGRAPHS.			
Gratuities to Masters of Vessels	2,694	†	†
Post and Telegraph Offices	230,315		
Mail Service—			
Inland	56,844		
Foreign	20,602		
Subsidies and Guarantees	1,505		
Miscellaneous	48		
TOTAL, POST AND TELEGRAPHS ..	312,008	—	—
ABORIGINES	4,705	4,633	4,870
PENSIONS, COMPENSATIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.			
Under Constitution Act	5,000	5,000	5,000
,, Civil Service Act	92,887	91,446	91,000
,, Public Service Act	90,559	91,014	91,000
,, Railway Acts..	74,215	75,694	71,178
,, Old Age Pensions ..	129,338	292,432	237,000
,, Other Acts ..	13,725	13,449	14,217
Voted, Railways ..	16,538	18,615	11,533
,, (exclusive of Railways and Police Superannuation Fund.. ..	6,086	6,532	4,555

Heads of Expenditure.	1901.*	1902.* (approximate).	1903.* (estimate).
	£	£	£
Contribution to Police Superannuation Fund	15,000	22,000	47,000
Allowances to Aged Pioneers	209	209	209
TOTAL PENSIONS, &c.	443,557	616,391	572,692
PUBLIC HEALTH ..	19,756	21,084	19,052
COMMISSION ON REDEMPTION OF ACT No. 531	7,542	—	—
CONSOLIDATED INSCRIBED STOCK REDEMPTION FUND ..	8,000	23,000	‡
VICTORIAN LOANS REDEMPTION FUND ..	25,000	55,000	57,500
INTEREST.			
On Loans (and Expenses of paying) ..	1,889,631	1,940,685	1,915,887
On Post Office Savings Banks Deposits ..	66,727	66,578	66,450
On Deposits by Commissioners of Savings Banks	17,143	18,339	16,734
Public Buildings Protection Act	3,003	3,003	3,000
	1,976,504	2,028,605	2,002,071
THE ROYAL MINT ..	20,000	20,000	20,000
LAND SALES BY AUCTION FUND.. ..	20,568	22,726	24,000
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.			
Assistance to Fire Brigades	15,941	16,215	16,000
Transport, &c. ..	3,866	3,764	2,500
Advertising	4,818	4,842	5,040
Exhibitions	1,750	2,250	300
Commissions of Inquiry	952	1,849	1,000
To Re-imburse Commissioners of Savings Banks for extra working expenses ..	11,178	12,865	12,700
Allowance to Railway Department for Carriage and use of Victorian Coal.. ..	13,146	9,946	13,000
Allowance to Railway Department for Carriage of Grain at reduced rates ..	62,000	75,000	65,000
All other	36,176	30,867	11,19
TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS.. ..	149,827	157,598	126,732
REDEMPTION OF TREASURY BONDS ..	25,000	25,000	25,000
TOTAL	7,683,079	7,407,535	7,050,358

* Years ended 30th June.

† Transferred to Commonwealth: Customs from 1st January, 1901; Post and Telegraphs and Defence from 1st March, 1901.

‡ Charged to Mallee Lands Account, £28,000.

AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURE FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES FROM LOANS DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902, AND TOTAL AMOUNT OF DEBT INCURRED FOR EACH OF SUCH PURPOSES OUTSTANDING ON THAT DATE.

PURPOSES OF EXPENDITURE.	Amount Expended from Loans during the Year.	Total Debt outstanding on 30th June, 1902.
	£	£
Railway Construction, and Repairs connected with Railway Extension	460,727	38,449,525
Water Supply {Melbourne and Suburbs (Yan Yean Waterworks)	—	2,356,117
Water Supply {Country	88,894	5,601,797
Defences	9,903	151,024
Graving Dock	—	352,729
Public Offices, Law Courts, &c.	—	765,744
State Schools	34,331	1,168,012
Harbours, Prince's Bridge, &c.	—	383,597
Tramways in Country Districts	—	200,000
Mining Enterprise	38,628	229,638
Agriculture	20,825	143,508
For Revenue Purposes	—	250,000
Other Purposes (Yarra Improvements, Reclamation Works, and sundry other Public Works	234,172	882,266
TOTAL	887,480	50,933,957

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 30TH JUNE OF THE YEAR 1902 WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

RATES OF INTEREST.	Amount of Debt outstanding on 30th June, 1902.
	£
3 per cent.	9,098,162
3¼ ,,	275,000
3½ ,,	12,500,000
4 ,,	24,060,795
4½ ,,	5,000,000
TOTAL	50,933,957

TOTAL AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS OF CITIES, TOWNS, BOROUGHS, AND SHIRES IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–8, 1898–9, AND 1899–1900.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.
	£	£	£
Revenue	1,008,005	1,027,926	1,036,497
Government Subsidies	92,328	165,837	152,380
TOTAL RECEIPTS	1,100,333	1,193,763	1,188,877
Payments, including repayment of Loans	1,133,798	1,142,516	1,219,418

NOTE.—The financial year of Melbourne and Geelong ends on 31st August, and that of all other municipalities on the 30th September.

AMOUNT OF VARIOUS BRANCHES OF MUNICIPAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR 1899–1900.

Branches of Revenue.	Amount.	Branches of Expenditure.	Amount.
CITIES, TOWNS, AND BOROUGHS.	£	CITIES, TOWNS, AND BOROUGHS.	£
Rates (General, Water, &c.)	387,231	Salaries, &c.	57,535
Licences	71,592	Public Works	207,495
Registration of Dogs	7,415	Construction of Private Roads, &c. ..	5,543
Market and Weighbridge Rents and Dues	44,804	Flagging and Asphalting Footpaths ..	6,313
Contributions towards Construction of Private Roads, Flagging, Footpaths, &c.	8,132	Interest	143,668
Sanitary Fees	31,986	Payments to Sinking Funds	6,762
Gasworks	9,420	Printing, Stationery, &c...	9,007
Rents	50,106	Street Cleansing, Sanitary Works, &c. ..	116,117
Interest	6,814	Lighting	50,151
Miscellaneous	32,865	Contributions to Fire Brigades	12,524
		Contributions to Charitable Institutions..	7,530
		Repayment of Loans out of Revenue ..	11,697
TOTAL	650,365	Miscellaneous	42,482
Government Subsidies	7,410		
TOTAL	657,775	TOTAL	676,824
SHIRES.	£	SHIRES.	£
Rates (General, Water, &c.)	309,740	Salaries, &c.	76,783
Licences	31,835	Public Works	320,608
Registration of Dogs	7,126	Construction of Private Roads, &c. ..	2,041
Market and Weighbridge Rents and Dues	3,733	Flagging and Asphalting Footpaths ..	1,828
Contributions towards Construction of Private Roads, Flagging, Footpaths, &c.	4,813	Interest	38,531
Sanitary Fees	13,340	Payments to Sinking Funds	5,363
Gasworks	1,843	Printing, Stationery, &c.	13,396
Rents	2,488	Street Cleansing, Sanitary Works, &c. ..	20,890
Interest	552	Lighting	8,073
Miscellaneous	10,662	Contributions to Fire Brigades	2,499
		Contributions to Charitable Institutions	7,843
		Repayment of Loans out of Revenue ..	846
TOTAL	386,132	Miscellaneous	43,893
Government Subsidies	144,970		
TOTAL	531,102	TOTAL	542,594

AMOUNT OF DEBT OF MUNICIPALITIES OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1899–1900.

—	Amount of Debt.
	£
Cities, Towns, and Boroughs	3,210,519
Shires	690,415
TOTAL	3,900,934

TOTAL ESTIMATED CAPITAL AND ANNUAL VALUE OF RATEABLE PROPERTY IN CITIES, TOWNS, AND BOROUGHS, AND IN SHIRES, DURING THE YEAR 1899–1900.

—	1899–1900.
CITIES, TOWNS, AND BOROUGHS.	£
Estimated Capital Value of Rateable Property	67,113,600
,, annual ,, ,, ...	4,670,200
SHIRES.	
Estimated capital value of rateable property	102,798,300
,, annual ,, ,, ...	5,613,300

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS, INCLUDING RIVER MURRAY TRAFFIC, ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	1,730	2,089,168	158	348,022	1,888	2,437,190	1,727	2,097,853	155	330,329	1,882	2,428,182
1898	1,876	2,170,342	132	302,403	2,008	2,472,745	1,913	2,179,371	130	304,621	2,043	2,483,992
1899	1,869	2,296,679	155	366,113	2,024	2,662,792	1,879	2,319,007	152	359,656	2,031	2,678,663
1900	1,937	2,555,298	164	374,091	2,101	2,929,389	1,966	2,564,602	168	379,590	2,134	2,944,192
1901	2,220	2,968,668	198	423,558	2,418	3,392,226	2,159	2,918,274	188	404,991	2,347	3,323,265

NOTE.—There are discrepancies in the original returns between the country and nationality tables as regards the number and tonnage of British and foreign vessels entered in 1901.

TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION, INCLUDING RIVER MURRAY TRAFFIC, ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British—												
United Kingdom ..	93	137,205	487	1,422,691	580	1,559,896	92	137,917	469	1,391,012	561	1,528,929
Colonial	167	26,097	1,473	1,382,675	1,640	1,408,772	168	29,013	1,430	1,360,332	1,598	1,389,345
Russian..	5	5,540	—	—	5	5,540	3	3,308	—	—	3	3,308
Norwegian	26	28,422	—	—	26	28,422	26	26,667	1	1,221	27	27,888
Danish	3	2,946	1	673	4	3,619	3	2,351	—	—	3	2,351
German..	24	25,921	57	206,697	81	232,618	20	21,963	54	194,702	74	216,665
Dutch	4	6,326	—	—	4	6,326	2	3,651	—	—	2	3,651
French	9	13,157	25	68,925	34	82,082	11	15,959	27	73,009	38	88,968
Italian	3	3,728	—	—	3	3,728	2	2,704	—	—	2	2,704
Japanese	—	—	12	28,556	12	28,556	—	—	12	28,556	12	28,556
American (U.S.) ..	25	28,300	—	—	25	28,300	21	23,940	2	2,732	23	27,672
Other	4	4,367	—	—	4	4,367	4	3,228	—	—	4	3,228
TOTAL	363	282,009	2,055	3,110,217	2,418	3,392,226	352	270,701	1,995	3,052,564	2,347	3,323,265

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS, INCLUDING RIVER MURRAY TRAFFIC, ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ENTERED.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	170	519,796	5	6,205	2	4,958	—	—
British Possessions—								
Cape Colony	3	8,191	2	1,309	23	44,145	16	17,933
Natal	4	7,686	—	—	27	50,055	8	6,658
India and Ceylon	23	54,558	3	1,996	1	2,238	—	—
Straits Settlements ..	1	1,588	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	28	44,494	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Australia ..	101	157,386	—	—	13	18,033	—	—
South Australia	136	130,748	2	3,073	8	5,806	2	2,562
New South Wales	816	1,246,508	34	120,819	147	74,684	—	—
Queensland..	66	67,895	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tasmania	417	162,989	1	1,066	2	549	—	—
New Zealand	114	124,509	1	251	—	—	—	—
Canada	3	3,941	6	8,500	—	—	—	—
Other	10	7,278	3	2,991	4	8,327	4	5,340
Norway	11	18,083	12	14,955	—	—	—	—
Germany	8	12,476	32	111,943	—	—	—	—
Sweden	3	4,760	3	3,511	—	—	—	—
Java	15	31,772	3	4,676	1	1,908	1	1,560
France	—	—	14	36,938	—	—	2	3,159
Japan	—	—	12	28,556	—	—	—	—
Brazil	1	1,696	—	—	3	8,295	—	—
United States	49	123,079	28	34,642	1	3,181	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	3	5,725	6	8,344	3	6,667	1	1,235
Totals of British and of Foreign ..	1,982	2,735,158	167	389,775	235	228,846	34	38,447
Total .. Vessels	2,149				269			
Total .. Tons	3,124,933				267,293			

CLEARED.

United Kingdom	193	571,640	32	45,822	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—								
Cape Colony	20	38,079	14	14,049	—	—	—	—
Natal	82	176,541	6	5,423	—	—	—	—
India	16	41,507	—	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements ..	4	6,586	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	18	27,692	—	—	1	1,109	—	—
Western Australia.. ..	132	200,653	—	—	1	396	—	—
South Australia	69	30,625	1	3,324	7	1,319	—	—
New South Wales	717	1,073,753	58	158,503	282	341,367	20	24,311
Queensland	55	54,237	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tasmania	436	174,878	—	—	16	9,381	—	—
New Zealand	61	106,105	—	—	18	17,669	2	1,208
Malden Island	3	1,323	1	749	—	—	—	—
Mauritius	4	4,196	1	1,652	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	15	67,346	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	1	3,383	—	—	—	—
Java	2	4,026	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	14	37,095	—	—	—	—
Guam	2	2,883	2	2,007	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	12	28,556	—	—	—	—
Chili	11	17,600	5	5,958				
Peru	3	3,346	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States	1	1,683	2	2,252	3	7,203	1	1,594
Other Foreign Countries ..	2	2,477	1	1,759	—	—	—	—
Totals of British and of Foreign ..	1,831	2,539,830	165	377,878	328	378,444	23	27,113
Total .. Vessels	1,996				351			
Total .. Tons	2,917,708				405,557			

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, INCLUDING RIVER MURRAY TRAFFIC, ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

PORTS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Echuca	48	8,276	25	1,989	73	10,265	62	9,511	13	1,473	75	10,984
Geelong	42	71,050	25	43,984	67	115,034	78	123,142	14	21,397	92	144,539
Melbourne	1,925	3,029,662	123	206,487	2,048	3,236,149	1,669	2,751,139	301	378,815	1,970	1,329,954
Mildura	52	8,524	8	886	60	9,410	49	7,463	8	758	57	8,221
Portland	2	286	1	2,041	3	2,327	5	10,959	—	—	5	10,959
Swan Hill	40	3,751	70	11,792	110	15,543	83	13,119	9	1,999	92	15,118
Warrnambool	6	1,578	—	—	6	1,578	2	472	4	1,106	6	1,578
Port Fairy	6	1,644	—	—	6	1,644	6	1,644	—	—	6	1,644
Mallagoota	28	162	17	114	45	276	42	259	2	9	44	268
TOTAL	2,149	3,124,933	269	267,293	2,418	3,392,226	1,996	2,917,708	351	405,557	2,347	3,322,265

COASTING TRADE, 1901.

PORTS.	ENTERED.		CLEARED.		PORTS.	ENTERED.		CLEARED.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Geelong	1,093	386,967	1,052	329,333	Echuca	96	18,536	98	17,785
Warrnambool	199	80,538	199	80,538	Swan Hill	177	26,884	197	28,053
Port Fairy	113	3,116	113	3,116	Mildura	136	18,701	133	18,287
Portland	123	6,049	114	49,894	Narung	5	454	5	454
Bairnsdale	104	16,640	104	16,640	Mallagoota	14	128	16	142
Cunninghame	213	21,774	211	21,545	Sale	49	4,900	49	4,900
Orbost	49	432	52	1,938					

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS BUILT, AND OF THOSE REGISTERED IN THE COLONY, 1897-1901, AND NUMBER, TONNAGE, AND CREWS OF VESSELS ON THE REGISTER AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	BUILT.				REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR.				ON THE REGISTER AT END OF THE YEAR.				Men employed on Vessels on the Register.
	STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		STEAMERS.		SAILING VESSELS.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	
1897	—	—	2	225	7	13,389	8	1,716	149	55,737	259	40,637	2,983
1898	—	—	—	—	8	14,811	3	100	149	61,967	250	39,715	3,000
1899	—	—	5	593	5	8,057	7	654	148	60,964	233	37,837	2,942
1900	—	—	3	28	6	12,137	5	118	149	64,986	226	36,168	2,920
1901	2	388	3	48	9	18,368	6	826	150	68,028	222	35,894	2,982

Total Value of the Imports and Exports of Merchandise and of Bullion and Specie, distinguishing the Overland Trade, in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	By Sea and by Land.*					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	13,347,383	2,107,099	15,454,482	10,264,913	6,474,757	16,739,670
1898	14,073,716	2,695,188	16,768,904	9,925,970	5,946,276	15,872,246
1899	15,083,938	2,868,956	17,952,894	14,176,746	4,391,034	18,567,780
1900	16,767,566	1,534,245	18,301,811	13,267,217	4,155,335	17,422,552
1901	17,681,831	1,245,509	18,927,340	14,340,636	4,305,461	18,646,097
	By Land* (included above).					
			£			£
1897	Cannot be given.		2,195,216	Cannot be given.		1,698,765
1898			2,095,098			3,380,336
1899			2,436,561			1,341,367
1900			2,763,162			2,176,383
1901			3,131,395			2,883,698

* Including River Traffic.

Quantities and Values of Principal Articles Imported (by Sea and by Land, including Inter-State Trade), 1897 to 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Acids and Alkalies	£	76,744	92,659	94,852	80,490	96,936
Apparel and Slops	£	170,676	176,538	186,015	227,186	251,300
Bags and Sacks (including Woolpacks)	*No.*	10,060,939	9,109,136	14,136,634	12,973,738	13,780,279
	£	171,065	145,295	208,731	275,757	280,278
Beer, Cider, and Perry	*Galls.*	556,433	620,753	623,726	578,414	706,726
	£	86,368	103,467	102,204	95,769	122,883
Bicycles, &c. (including parts) ..	£	319,143	155,901	147,489	156,303	144,081
Books, Printed	£	169,063	178,502	205,498	192,106	197,720
Boots and Shoes	£	33,962	34,422	38,438	49,042	51,503
Cement	*Cwt.*	71,074	207,773	141,657	163,592	232,457
	£	8,000	28,123	19,821	22,175	32,065
Chinaware, Earthenware, Brownware, and Porcelain (including Tiles, &c.)	£	73,011	72,111	72,455	101,766	105,728
Coal (excluding Ground Coal) ..	*Tons*	527,374	562,329	532,676	690,567	710,918
	£	228,647	257,688	276,137	403,723	446,058
Coke and Charcoal (excluding Ground Charcoal)	*Tons*	5,147	1,914	1,899	2,029	4,720
	£	7,541	3,221	3,518	3,535	4,071
Coffee (including Coffee Extracts) ..	*Lb.*	1,094,621	894,305	1,149,840	1,074,323	1,681,992
	£	48,351	33,333	41,018	38,063	55,593
Cotton Piece Goods	£	805,247	948,203	813,755	1,043,673	839,387
Drugs and Chemicals (*see* also Acids, Alkalies, and Opium)	£	109,909	136,716	122,313	159,727	135,164
Medicines	£	51,126	50,233	57,134	52,055	62,757
Fish, Salted and Preserved.. ..	*Lb.*	4,486,947	5,434,407	4,772,302	3,815,015	4,203,497
	£	81,020	101,269	86,029	86,389	97,382
Flour (excluding Corn Flour) ..	*Centals*	28,458	40,976	25,337	34,847	44,402
	£	16,471	19,957	8,301	10,553	12,885
Fruit, Fresh and Dried (excluding Canned and Bottled Fruits) ..	£	116,820	141,799	147,708	141,268	162,563
Furniture and Upholstery	£	22,442	25,492	32,568	39,810	Not stated.
Glass and Glassware (excluding Bottles)	£	56,180	61,659	68,024	92,587	87,310
Grain—						
Oats	*Centals*	38,105	2,967	35,015	76,476	43,028
	£	12,486	807	8,600	21,969	11,586
Rice (excluding Paddy)	*Centals*	156,691	178,798	162,234	192,928	165,300
	£	66,536	81,187	62,537	79,078	64,535
Wheat	*Centals*	565,878	399,922	106,952	574,678	1,186,655
	£	202,292	117,572	20,332	113,449	234,592

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE)—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Haberdashery	£	242,503	275,030	273,242	331,469	357,842
Hardware and Ironmongery (except Saddlers' Ironmongery and Hollow Ware)	£	151,879	141,588	168,746	90,879	69,894
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets	£	56,545	54,215	50,451	50,958	52,321
Hides, Skins, and Pelts	*No.*	3,067,330	3,570,642	3,788,054	2,705,240	2,638,723
	£	284,881	262,638	335,899	306,298	252,395
Hosiery and Gloves	£	228,679	231,760	254,722	281,136	250,022
Iron—						
Bar and Rod	*Tons*	10,214	7,623	10,453	10,160	11,007
	£	72,905	56,962	82,759	100,112	96,624
Pig	*Tons*	16,765	8,475	8,159	15,647	10,286
	£	49,296	27,757	29,138	75,909	43,007
Pipes	*Tons*	4,213	3,396	5,181	3,668	4,463
	£	65,716	51,116	96,239	84,753	85,478
Plate	*Tons*	5,308	3,579	*4,568	* 4,881	* 4,470
	£	35,790	24,125	*40,301	*51,780	*41,128
Railway Rails	£	42,542	89,911	†154,794	†63,449	†88,364
Sheet, Galvanised	*Tons*	9,859	10,785	10,701	13,351	12,675
	£	153,505	174,440	191,543	277,047	225,569
Wire (excluding Netting)	*Tons*	9,578	13,169	12,321	7,592	13,930
	£	81,717	110,630	106,647	99,547	133,842
Leather and Leather Ware (exclusive of Saddlery and Harness and Belting)	£	106,095	115,862	141,012	182,463	166,345
Linen Piece Goods	£	34,396	37,391	33,747	39,147	29,870
Live Stock—						
Horses	*No.*	7,254	5,995	8,233	14,564	12,209
	£	141,583	155,945	181,919	251,680	245,675
Horned Cattle	*No.*	36,154	44,824	29,082	32,514	43,989
	£	145,328	237,458	144,238	201,518	322,341
Sheep	*No.*	685,682	925,344	1,045,185	745,879	1,003,420
	£	237,898	332,628	439,530	443,822	522,601
Machinery (including Steam, Portable, and Traction Engines, and Steam Boilers)	£	210,518	200,899	244,696	213,795	453,932
Sewing Machines and Parts	£	19,558	31,639	36,491	40,590	35,686
Musical Instruments	£	61,284	69,600	92,093	131,663	120,376
Oil of all kinds	*Galls.*	5,484,410	6,409,653	5,439,278	5,996,792	9,084,899
	£	238,504	239,593	245,152	310,178	386,858
Oilmen's Stores (including Pickles and Sauces)	£	42,188	56,360	44,921	42,671	57,372
Paper, Printing (uncut)	*Cwt.*	202,772	181,219	202,536	277,032	232,630
	£	156,068	130,079	137,883	178,795	157,484
Paper, Writing (cut and uncut)	£	56,453	*44,299	*47,784	*57,084	*68,874
Plated Ware	£	38,307	39,286	39,811	†61,652	†62,402
Silks, and Manufactures of	£	305,363	347,633	334,637	375,258	384,831
Spirits of all kinds	*Galls.*	786,456	766,974	787,046	853,055	1,059,282
	£	247,896	266,606	263,017	280,418	342,858
Stationery (exclusive of Writing Paper and Ink)	£	44,240	40,645	44,451	50,121	55,757
Sugar of all kinds, including Glucose and Molasses	*Cwt.*	1,387,714	1,185,781	1,170,011	1,176,599	1,439,063
	£	785,718	668,693	683,718	696,942	877,107
Tea	*Lb.*	10,646,542	11,752,446	12,701,339	14,208,798	11,558,768
	£	273,338	300,940	335,942	376,960	307,753
Tobacco of all kinds, including Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff	*Lb.*	2,612,070	3,190,182	3,302,970	3,785,088	4,126,347
	£	203,080	222,128	226,554	254,927	260,052
Tools (except Machine Tools) and Utensils	£	52,581	51,811	52,945	57,992	62,403
Wine of all kinds	*Galls.*	59,260	58,324	65,466	50,986	64,233
	£	44,267	50,990	41,871	45,145	61,497
Wood and Timber‡	£	252,015	344,027	441,298	569,173	600,303
Wool, raw	*Lb.*	70,894,399	65,626,395	63,067,135	62,527,987	61,796,450
	£	1,964,731	1,808,492	2,351,059	1,927,677	1,840,066
Woollens and Woollen Piece Goods§	£	665,689	660,614	674,015	773,752	722,313
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion—						
Gold	*Oz.*	531,029	664,551	661,756	324,710	234,662
	£	2,081,961	2,617,434	2,625,525	1,264,256	918,707
Silver	*Oz.*	4,011	10,029	16,559	16,856	14,177
	£	492	1,347	2,232	2,372	1,934
Specie—						
Gold	£	11,093	7,559	180,350	204,585	275,000
Silver	£	13,553	68,848	60,849	63,032	48,787
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	15,454,482	16,768,904	17,952,894	18,301,811	18,927,340

* Uncut writing paper only. † Including metal-ware of mixed materials.
‡ Including wood and timber manufactures, other than woodware and furniture.
§ Including carpetting, druggeting, and printed felt.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Apparel and Slops	£	164,285	136,776	149,800	179,799	205,312
Bark	*Tons*	2,952	2,620	3,097	1,560	2,581
	£	17,693	17,478	22,772	11,688	20,966
Bicycles, &c. (including parts) ..	£	114,283	123.580	92,245	89,857	81,224
Books, Printed	£	74,950	73,905	89,023	87,418	96,695
Boots and Shoes	£	53,633	47,646	51,929	67,952	72,987
Butter	*Cwts.*	198,165	166,773	323,699	337,534	261,415
	£	886,012	736,325	1,404,830	1,489,935	1,244,614
Coal	*Tons*	279	405	438	72,765	11,628
	£	396	355	339	37,307	8,657
Coke and Charcoal	*Tons*	1,193	558	423	275	793
	£	3,138	1,407	1,662	552	1,312
Drugs and Chemicals (except Acids and Alkalies)	£	34,544	46,858	59,158	50,119	56,520
Flour and Biscuits	*Tons*	1,475	14,445	32,855	30,239	32,413
	£	51,518	178,474	280,527	259,149	324,361
Fruit of all kinds (including Pulp)	£	97,448	90,184	100,037	110,800	160,934
Grain—						
Oats	*Tons*	5,044	10,789	8,312	46,918	47,968
	£	27,429	57,860	38,230	285,012	260,227
Wheat	*Tons*	24,563	48,497	243,452	171,137	282,750
	£	225,957	323,987	1,252,131	892,480	1,443,810
Hay, Straw, and Chaff	*Tons*	46,949	44,442	107,647	111,100	111,481
	£	193,833	124,719	257,526	316,355	407,433
Hides	*No.*	48,853	49,369	16,968	12,827	8,880
	£	20,414	29,176	13,135	11,715	8,633
Leather (unmanufactured) ..	£	355,209	299,741	314,283	330,293	321,052
Live Stock*	£	329,584	259,950	352,137	705,619	688,197
Machinery†	£	250,630	218,559	‡327,133	‡334,905	‡362,285
Malt	*Bushs.*	73,103	64,321	17,734	31,959	175,942
	£	21,556	18,867	4,765	6,672	43,454
Meats—Frozen or Chilled :						
Beef, Mutton, and Pork	*Lb.*	14,404,400	13,403,900	25,487,800	25,736,900	24,678,864
	£	130,193	121,117	252,021	288,752	266,827
Rabbits and Hares	*Brace*	1,014,637	1,110,588	2,353,296	2,839,112	2,092,727
	£	51,080	56,461	116,726	145,178	104,959
Preserved (except salted and potted)	*Lb.*	6,014,442	3,324,524	5,060,016	5,053,044	4,094,748
	£	95,015	47,412	56,202	73,560	70,083
Potatoes	*Tons*	21,624	4,921	11,056	9,176	10.000
	£	63,650	34,554	31,174	26,240	54,662
Rice	*Centals*	19,031	25,461	24,842	18,502	17,652
	£	11,153	17,845	14,679	12,228	11,739
Skins, raw	*No.*	12,472,817	11,339,948	15,131,987	12,098,557	16,765,287
	£	332,813	343,878	492,032	288,060	344.182
Soap	*Lb.*	665,628	967,794	633,709	943,324	1,739,902
	£	15,162	16,566	14,548	17,341	25,996
Spirits of all kinds	*Galls.*	226,523	202,040	186,286	210,436	204,543
	£	84,274	81,167	76,948	85,170	85,200
Sugar of all kinds	*Cwts.*	167,986	184,359	167,628	128,977	201,657
	£	159,366	149,147	153,722	117,948	168,164
Tallow	*Tons*	9,086	4,926	7,362	7,855	4,485
	£	162,585	94,508	141,334	174,985	100,543
Tea	*Lb.*	4,162,096	3,994,425	4,067,923	3,733,110	5,449,139
	£	155,896	160,873	160,929	148,729	191,823
Tobacco of all kinds (including Snuff)	£	84,692	86,723	84,649	94,395	113,698
Wine	*Galls.*	349,738	238.931	362,906	393,255	378,093
	£	64,543	45,569	57,492	58,135	61.525
Wool, raw	*Lb.*	123,572,693	131,850,560	121,877,604	102,205,965	131,623,062
	£	3,999,813	4,036,968	5,710,410	4,217,018	4,351,085
Woollen Piece Goods	£	47,349	35,312	49,627	48,558	72,615
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion : Gold	*Oz.*	48,767	67,801	47,873	22,135	24,230
	£	193,811	271,048	197,642	86,600	96,297
Silver	*Oz.*	957	296	1,924	2,785	6,222
	£	118	41	270	299	743
Specie : Gold	£	6,278,507	5,650,727	4,164,222	4,045,461	4,202,321
Silver	£	2,321	24,460	28,900	22,975	6,100
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	16,739,670	15,872,246	18,567,780	17,422,552	18,646,097

* Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs.
† Including Agricultural Machinery, Steam Engines, and Boilers, but excluding Sewing Machines.
‡ Including Agricultural Implements.
§ Including Glucose and Molasses, but excluding Saccharine.

TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

IMPORTS.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	6,004,798	6,195,134	5,990,027	7,055,028	7,221,801
British Possessions—					
India	282,090	287,829	347,839	483,350	480,684
Straits Settlements	37,770	51,392	49,438	59,618	45,457
Ceylon	143,030	149,397	159,728	173,392	206,699
Mauritius	123,134	64,704	36,940	40,185	64,715
Hong Kong	172,041	142,910	113,247	110,396	100,031
New South Wales	3,336,700	3,461,900	3,990,626	4,136,297	4,597,861
South Australia	375,037	402,129	521,995	513,049	492,654
Western Australia	1,562,560	2,224,579	2,119,619	780,291	276,832
Tasmania	341,089	234,620	352,074	346,117	355,417
Queensland..	805,403	935,724	1,066,206	588,413	517,696
New Zealand	331,806	361,377	356,311	404,356	619,894
Fiji	61,177	49,797	33,628	677	196
Cape of Good Hope	1,438	1,216	843	2,788	2,880
Natal	—	—	22	32	40
Canada	11,682	33,745	19,380	56,789	43,968
Other Possessions	958	5,157	8,418	7,909	89,425
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	7,585,915	8,406,476	9,176,314	7,703,659	7,894,449
Sweden	86	11,372	29,593	14,380	44,384
Norway	104,675	96,461	184,028	225,403	230,554
Belgium	142,915	122,236	138,059	198,631	197,275
Dutch Possessions	156,436	55,120	42,766	340,245	475,972
France..	142,924	199,849	160,060	207,783	141,107
Germany	546,589	578,298	631,188	778,056	822,685
China	48,446	56,844	71,821	84,202	29,959
Japan	60,984	80,724	78,211	82,019	86,184
Philippines and Guam	1,179	3,996	26,304	52,318	27,522
United States	590,744	883,472	1,323,757	1,461,880	1,537,598
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	15,454,482	16,768,904	17,952,894	18,301,811	18,927,440

EXPORTS.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	9,559,249	6,740,420	5,648,150	6,363,685	5,425,772
British Possessions—					
India	326,459	509,423	2,461,290	684,332	255,929
Straits Settlements	14,859	18,670	20,156	20,366	27,693
Ceylon	59,812	15,484	109,298	575,874	558,117
Mauritius	4,753	11,222	8,458	5,341	29,943
Hong Kong	50,144	47,956	61,158	76,515	73,335
New South Wales..	2,270,949	4,263,247	2,436,216	2,953,510	2,992,342
South Australia	609,127	357,758	526,477	462,966	523,978
Western Australia..	1,167,203	870,275	795,425	852,167	988,481
Tasmania	462,432	542,939	656,256	676,047	699,254
Queensland..	232,419	335,881	432,811	312,498	366,783
New Zealand	219,710	262,567	345,087	437,322	465,704
Fiji	6,255	8,100	10,941	9,285	6,742
Cape of Good Hope	81,276	95,404	956,346	1,201,980	2,955,180
Natal	9,126	41,625	367,736	724,453	935,877
Canada	424	654	45	11	25
Other Possessions	2,252	7,214	30,615	5,551	6,626
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	5,517,200	7,388,428	9,209,315	8,998,218	10,886,009
Sweden	2,110	750	—	—	—
Norway	26	13	—	—	4
Belgium	198,525	225,402	612,569	203,245	265,281
Dutch Possessions	12,958	14,523	12,582	20,028	34,670
France..	740,638	806,470	1,482,637	730,765	636,277
Germany	480,840	544,041	767,537	328,763	546,567
China	314	637	451	107,424	6,670
Japan	4,760	24,474	2,811	3,524	19,708
Philippines and Guam	24,794	46,436	478,719	470,339	496,182
United States	185,344	67,561	235,012	120,138	249,598
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	16,739,670	15,872,246	18,567,780	17,422,552	18,646,097

General Imports into the State of Victoria during the Year ended 31st December, 1901.

Note.—N.O.E. = not otherwise enumerated.

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Acids		—	60,308
Aerated and Mineral Waters	Doz.	41,217	5,292
Alkali—			
Soda Acetate ..	Cwt.	1,378	1,225
„ Ash	„	32,721	8,553
„ Bicarbonate	„	15,876	4,236
„ Caustic and Crystals ..	„	17,998	12,242
„ Nitrate ..	„	19,800	6,087
„ Silicate ..	„	4,525	1,285
Alum	„	885	280
Animals, Live—			
Cattle	No.	43,989	322,341
Horses	„	12,209	245,675
Sheep	„	1,003,420	522,601
Pigs	„	1,472	2,202
Birds	„	15,403	940
Dogs	„	49	359
Poultry	„	4,054	1,006
Other (N.O.E.) ..	„	1,126	1,579
Antimony	Tons	8	317
Apparel		—	208,117
Corsets		—	41,515
Diving Dresses, &c. ..		—	1,668
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—			
Arms, Sporting ..	No.	19,587	23,248
„ other		—	849
Revolvers	No.	3,717	1,070
Caps, Percussion		—	932
Cartridges, Gun, Filled ..		—	16,943
Cartridge Cases		—	7,749
Detonators		—	3,812
Fuse	Coils	93,400	2,257
Gelatine, Blasting	Lb.	123,400	8,639
Dynamite and Gelignite ..	„	984,800	61,328
Powder, Blasting, Common ..	„	268,750	5,211
Sporting..		121,190	9,084
Shot		—	1,164
Ammunition, other ..		—	14,095
Explosives, other..	Lb.	12,910	481
Arrowroot	„	198,611	1,582
Art, Works of		—	6,409
Artists' Materials		—	4,005
Asphaltum	Cwt.	9,608	1,733
Axles and Arms—			
Mail Patent ..	No.	2,352	1,370
Other Patent ..	„	1,483	1,352
Common Dray, with Linchpins ..	„	1,304	1,170
Common Nut ..	„	9,197	1,221
Axles and Arms		—	1,440
Axle Boxes	No.	2,582	191
Bags and Sacks—			
Bran Bags ..	„	3,477,095	59,364
Corn and Flour Sacks	„	6,523,871	141,208
Gunny Bags ..	„	566,099	10,136
Woolpacks.. ..	„	306,116	28,933
Other	„	2,907,098	40,637
Bags, Fancy Hand, &c. ..		—	3,852
Bark	Tons	1,793	13,927
Bass	„	37	1,765
Beer—			
Bottled (not Lager)	Galls.	586,364	108,943
Draught	„	80,552	7,676
Lager	„	39,277	6,149
Belting (Machine), Leather..		—	335
Biscuits	Lb.	36,471	1,057
Blacking, Leather Dressing, &c..		—	5,155
Blue	Lb.	81,432	2,788
Boats	No.	17	315
Bones..	Tons	175	467
Books, Printed, Periodicals, &c..		—	197,720
Boots and Shoes ..	Pairs	344,650	69,521

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Boot and Shoe Uppers ..		—	982
Boot Webbing		—	1,155
Borax	Cwt.	1,488	1,500
Bottles—			
Containing Spirits, Wine, &c. ..	Doz.	421,[illegible]4	20,998
Empty	„	4,624	431
Other	„	201,217	4,989
Boxes—			
Cardboard or Paper ..		—	4,027
Dressing, Glove, Work, &c.		—	4,899
Brass—			
Sheet, Rod, &c. ..	Cwt.	799	3,278
Brassware, other (N.O.E.)..		—	14,963
Bread..	Lb.	41,318	240
Bricks..		—	455
Bristles	Lb.	18,426	4,751
Broom Corn-Millet		—	6,614
Brushware—			
Painters' Brushes.. ..		—	2,900
Hair		—	2,659
Other (N.O.E.)		—	11,960
Bullion—			
Gold	Oz.	234,662	918,707
Silver	„	14,117	1,934
Butter	Lb.	820,841	36,250
Candles	„	327,867	8,712
Canes and Rattans ..	Bdls.	13,611	4,504
Canvas, in the piece.. ..		—	19,504
Cards, Playing ..	Doz.Pks.	7,678	1,605
Carpeting and Druggeting ..		—	71,288
Carpeting, Felt		—	2,120
Carriages, &c.—			
Barouches, Broughams, &c.. ..	No.	8	1,241
Hansom Cabs, Wagonettes, &c. ..	„	11	431
Waggons, &c.		22	543
Dogcarts, Gigs, &c.	„	21	585
Carts and Waggons, &c.	„	35	421
Perambulators		—	2,350
Bicycles and similar vehicles		—	49,340
Bicycles, &c., parts of ..		—	94,741
Other (N.O.E.)		—	7,515
Carriage Materials—			
Buggy Tops ..	No.	2	18
Poles	„	373	115
Shafts and Bars ..	Sets	4,002	845
Wheels	„	276	507
Undergear..	„	3	11
Casks and Shooks, &c..	No.	2,322	1,326
Cement	Cwt.	232,457	32,065
Chain Cables ..	Tons	5	143
Cheese	Lb.	254,782	7,359
Chicory	„	29,454	277
Chinaware and Porcelain ..		—	36,287
Cider and Perry ..	Galls.	533	115
Clocks		—	18,095
Clogs and Pattens		—	27
Coal	Tons	710,918	446,058
Coal and Charcoal (Ground)		—	16
Cocoa and Chocolate	Lb.	472,114	38,878
Cocoa, Raw	„	570,057	19,415
Coffee—			
Essence	„	153,226	8,115
Ground	„	1,211	76
Raw	„	1,527,555	47,402
Coke and Charcoal ..	Tons	4,578	3,683
Coke	„	142	388
Combs, Toilet		—	10,234
Confectionery ..	Lb.	685,330	23,107
Copper—			
Ingots	Tons	78	6,290
Sheet	Cwt.	2,310	11,370
Wire	„	1,193	5,995
Copperware (N.O.E.).. ..		—	12,522

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF VICTORIA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901—*continued.*

NOTE.—N.O.E. = not otherwise enumerated.

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Cordage—		
Engine Packing (not Sheet)	—	4,549
Iron and Steel .. *Tons*	793	27,756
U[illegible]viceable .. „	262	1,259
O[illegible]er	—	8,09
Cork [illegible] .. .. *Cwt.*	449	1,241
Corks, Cut .. .. *Lb.*	144,161	11,144
Cut a[illegible] other manufactures of C[illegible]	—	4,527
Cotton Pie[illegible] oods	—	839,387
Cotton M[illegible]ctures (not [illegible] being Ap[illegible]l)—		
Blankets, [illegible] Cotton (stamped) .. *Pairs*	4,901	581
Blankets, Cotton (unstamped) .. „	9,793	1,243
Other	—	191,091
Cotton—		
Raw .. .. *Lb.*	390,042	7,077
Waste .. .. „	877,808	8,582
Wick .. .. „	43,093	2,749
Cutlery	—	38,460
Disinfectants, Sheepwashes, &c.	—	3.082
Drugs and Chemicals—		
Ammonia, Carbonate of .. *Cwt.*	27,811	645
Liquid .. .. *Lb.*	10,155	860
Carbide of Calcium *Cwt.*	206	182
Glycerine, Pure .. *Lb.*	19,917	602
Saccharine .. „	226	123
Other (N.O.E.)	—	129,670
Dyes	—	28,030
Earthenware—		
Brownware, C.C. Ware, &c. .. *Cub.ft.*	7,698	1,359
Other (N.O.E.)	—	48,474
Brown Ware and Stone Ware	—	12,740
Eggs	—	8,517
Electric Fittings (not Telegraphic)	—	83,285
Empty Packages returned ..	—	8,435
Engine Packing, Sheet *Cwt.*	100	1,085
Essences and Essential Oils	—	12,446
Fancy Goods	—	85,599
Feathers—		
Ornamental	—	17,851
Other	—	2.606
Felt Sheathing	—	4,910
Fibre—		
Cocoanut .. .. *Tons*	20	194
Kapok .. .. „	627	26,028
Other .. .. „	357	4,967
Filters	—	113
Fireclay, Manufactures of (N.O.E.)	—	348
Firewood .. .. *Tons*	7,519	2,688
Fireworks	—	1,343
Fish—		
Fresh	—	13,091
Preserved .. .. *Lb.*	3,347,593	84,388
Salted .. .. *Cwt.*	7,642	12,994
Shell	—	14,836
Flax .. .. .. *Tons*	434	11,376
Flowers, Artificial	—	11,165
Frillings, Rufflings, &c. ..	—	6,567
Fruits—		
Bottled, &c.	—	1,372
Dried—		
Currants .. *Lb.*	2,950,858	33,004
Raisins .. .. „	932,514	15,569
Other (N.O.E.) .. „	1,076,181	12,740
Fresh—		
Bananas, Pines, &c. .. .. *Bush.*	327,758	18,387
Lemons	—	14,172
Oranges..	—	51,466
Other (N.O.E.)	—	17,085
Fruit Pulp .. .. *Lb.*	43,432	405

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Furniture	—	45.565
Springs	—	244
Coverings, &c.	—	19,291
Furs	—	7,724
Gelatine .. .. *Lb.*	15,158	2,063
Sheet .. .. „	797	96
Ginger—		
Preserved .. *Lb.*	16,102	264
Whole .. .. „	119,125	1,905
Glass—		
Bent, Bevelled, &c. ..	—	2,377
Plate .. .. *Sup.ft.*	404,047	16,059
Window .. .. „	2,690,465	29,311
N.O.E.	—	1,305
Glassware—		
Bottles, Aerated Water .. *Cub.ft.*	9,796	2,001
Medicine, &c. .. „	17,443	4,475
Cut, Engraved, &c. „	1,686	277
Not Cut or Engraved „	44,133	8,530
Soda Water Syphons, &c.	—	5,111
Other (N.O.E.)	—	29,451
Gloves—		
Kid or Leather	—	53,592
Other	—	20,432
Gloves	—	13,355
Glue .. .. .. *Lb.*	229,181	8,700
Liquid	—	1,321
Gold Leaf .. .. *Leaves*	1,568,500	3,033
Goods N.O.E...	—	26,108
Government Stores	—	101,799
Grain and Pulse—		
Barley .. .. *Centals*	1,132	235
Beans and Peas .. „	6,975	2,759
Maize .. .. „	421	158
Oats .. .. „	43,028	11,586
Peanuts	—	1,557
Tares .. .. *Centals*	178	112
Wheat .. .. „	1,186,655	234,592
Other (N.O.E.) .. „	2,434	1,548
Grain, Prepared—		
Barley, Pearl .. *Lb.*	2,232	61
Bran .. .. *Centals*	33,514	5,081
Flour .. .. „	44,402	12,885
Groats .. .. *Lb.*	700	20
Oatmeal .. .. „	10,232	1,841
Peas, Split .. *Centals*	272	149
Pollard .. .. „	865	192
Other (N.O.E.) .. „	626	432
Grease, Antifriction—		
In Tins .. .. *Cwt.*	741	905
Other .. .. „	385	171
Grindery	—	30,250
Gum, Dry .. .. *Cwt.*	3,615	9,641
Haberdashery	—	357,844
Hair—		
Artificial, Human.. ..	—	243
Curled .. .. *Lb.*	5,381	312
Other .. .. „	56,395	3,125
Hair Seating	—	3,877
Handkerchiefs	—	11,612
Hardware and Ironmongery	—	69,894
Hats, Caps and Bonnets, &c. .. .. *No.*	546,619	52,329
Hatters' Materials (N.O.E.)..	—	27,960
Hay, Chaff, and Straw *Tons*	11,254	34,102
Hay and Chaff .. *Cwt.*	68,830	11,305
Hemp .. .. *Tons*	1,270	44,320
Hessians, not Bleached or Coloured	—	51,597
Ditto	—	9,378
Hides .. .. .. *No.*	163,293	174.387
Hollow-ware, Iron	—	6,692
Honey .. .. *Lb.*	136,637	1,287
Hops .. .. .. „	754,921	25.387
Horns and Hoofs .. *Cwt.*	136	102
Hosiery—		
Cotton, Linen, &c. ..	—	76,791
Other	—	85,852

General Imports into the State of Victoria during the Year ended 31st December, 1901—*continued.*

Note.—N.o.e. = not otherwise enumerated.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Implements, Agricultural ..	—	87,584
Reapers and Binders ..	—	65,733
Indiarubber Cloth	—	12,360
Goods N.o.e.	—	94,534
Infants' and Invalids' Food	—	24,684
Ink—		
Printing, Coloured *Lb.*	11,893	1,560
Other .. .. ,,	219,458	5,337
Writing, Liquid or Powder	—	3,927
Instruments, Musical—		
Harmoniums and Cabinet Organs .. *No.*	350	5,354
Organs, Pipe, &c... ..	—	720
Pianofortes, Grand *No.*	31	2,603
Upright .. .. ,,	3,882	92,998
Other (N.o.e.)	—	18,701
Instruments, Surgical, &c.—		
Optical	—	17,201
Scientific	—	14,407
Surgical	—	30,292
Iron—		
Bar and Bod .. *Tons*	11,007	96,624
Bolts and Nuts	—	4,090
Buckets and Tubs *No.*	2,109	131
Castings, Firebars, &c. ..	—	1,803
Galvanised, Sheet *Tons*	10,139	180,370
Corrugated .. ,,	2,208	39,009
Plain .. .. ,,	328	6,190
Girders, "H" rolled ,,	2,219	17,624
Hoop .. .. ,,	1,880	17,951
Ore .. .. ,,	415	1,166
Pig .. .. ,,	10,286	43,007
Pipes—		
Cast .. .. ,,	224	2,898
Wrought .. ,,	4,239	82,580
Plates (Iron and Steel) .. .. ,,	4,470	41,128
Rails (Iron and Steel) ,,	11,615	88,364
Scrap (Iron and Steel) .. .. ,,	3,224	10,476
Sheet, not Galvanised .. .. ,,	1,197	13,760
Tanks .. .. *No.*	1,698	4,559
Wire, Barbed .. *Tons*	806	10,266
Other .. .. ,,	13,124	123,576
Netting	—	27,621
Isinglass—		
Cut .. .. *Lb.*	1,198	323
Uncut .. .. ,,	26,788	4,123
Jam and Jellies .. ,,	745,928	11,647
Jewellery— ,,		
Rings of Gold .. *Dwts.*	181	137
Other (N.o.e.)	—	70,588
Jute .. .. .. *Tons*	292	6,166
Piece Goods	—	1,216
Labels, Printed, for Hats, &c.	—	241
Lamps and Lampware—		
Carriage and Kerosene ..	—	13,544
Other (N.o.e.)	—	9,416
Miners' Safety	—	20
Lead—		
Ore .. .. .. *Tons*	148	2,099
Pig .. .. .. ,,	2,158	28,311
Pipe .. .. ,,	582	1,088
Sheet .. .. ,,	102	78
Leather—		
Imitation	—	5,293
Kid, Calf Kid, Mock Kid, and Patent Calf ..	—	68,351
Morocco, Persian Sheep, Roan, and Skivers .. .. *Lb.*	991	260
Black Morocco and Goat Levant .. ,,	1,733	236
Laces .. .. ,,	3,694	610
Other (N.o.e.)	—	76,518
Leatherware (N.o.e.) ..	—	12,255
Leather Manufactures (N.o.e.)	—	2,822
Lime .. .. .. *Tons*	119	321
Limejuice—		
Sweetened .. *Galls.*	244	58
Unsweetened, in Bulk .. .. ,,	14,626	943
Limejuice and other Fruit Juices, &c... ,,	2,081	277
Linen Manufactures, not Apparel	—	602
Piece Goods	—	29,870
Linseed and Linseed Meal .. .. *Lb.*	607,717	3,994
Linseed .. .. *Centals*	448	243
Liquorice—		
Crude .. .. *Lb.*	75,137	2,571
Other .. .. ,,	51,363	1,672
Macaroni and Vermicelli .. .. ,,	68,339	929
Machinery—		
Cream Separators, &c. ..	—	40,856
Engines, Portable, and Parts	—	21,683
Traction, and Parts ..	—	7,799
N.o.e., and Parts ..	—	30,901
Spinning and Weaving, &c.	—	12,262
Other (N.o.e.)	—	187,084
Machines, Sewing, and Parts	—	35,686
Machine Tools	—	43,136
Maizena and Corn-flour .. .. *Lb.*	433,312	7,499
Malt	—	573
Extract (Non-spirituous .. .. *Lb.*	1,583	79
Manufactures of Metal (N.o.e.)	—	214,322
Manures—		
Bonedust .. .. *Tons*	2,904	13,830
Guano .. .. ,,	12,378	33,401
Other (N.o.e.) .. ,,	9,137	34,307
Matches and Vestas .. ,,	521,189	31,838
Mats and Rugs, Floor (N.o.e.)	—	1,702
Matting—		
Coir and Jute	—	468
Other (N.o.e.)	—	2,452
Meats—		
Bacon .. .. *Lb.*	22,433	907
Ham .. .. ,,	22,854	967
Fresh Beef .. *Centals*	264	363
Frozen Beef	—	248
Fresh Mutton	—	148
Frozen Mutton .. *Centals*	45,582	39,855
Fresh Pork .. ,,	10	21
,, Poultry, Game, &c.	—	1,007
Potted Veal	—	10,119
Preserved Veal .. *Lb.*	620,602	20,074
Salted Beef	—	369
,, Pork	—	253
Medicines	—	62,757
Medicinal Herbs, Roots, &c.	—	872
Metal—		
Yellow .. .. *Cwt.*	427	1,618
Other (N.o.e.) .. *Tons*	1,161	7,249
Milk and Cream—		
Fresh .. .. *Galls.*	23,048	2,192
Preserved .. *Lb.*	432,968	8,502
Mustard .. .. ,,	272,227	16,584
Nails—		
Horseshoe .. *Cwt.*	339	591
Iron and Steel .. ,,	5,135	4,411
Naphtha .. .. *Galls.*	46,966	4,186
Nets and Netting	—	521
Nets, Fishing	—	1,175
Nuts—		
Almonds .. .. *Lb.*	169,913	8,387
Cocoanuts .. .. *No.*	54,860	190
Walnuts .. .. *Lb.*	55,497	1,149
Other (N.o.e.) .. ,,	165,059	2,298
Oakum .. .. *Cwt.*	305	298
Oars, Ash .. .. *No.*	809	207
Oil—		
Castor	—	11,128
Chinese .. .. *Galls.*	21,470	2,675

General Imports into the State of Victoria during the Year ended 31st December, 1901—*continued.*

Note.—n.o.e. = not otherwise enumerated.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Oil—*continued.*		£
Cocoanut .. .. *Cwt.*	4,737	5,285
Cod .. .. *Galls.*	128,700	7,585
Cod Liver	—	400
Colza .. .. *Galls.*	1,696	213
Kerosene .. .. ,,	7,198,827	223,973
Lard .. .. ,,	6,693	914
Linseed .. .. ,,	248,786	39,312
Lubricating, Mineral .. .. ,,	1,131,889	64,140
Mineral, Refined Gasoline .. ,,	9,497	1,052
Olive .. .. ,,	24,911	4,058
Salad .. .. *Doz.*	6,287	3,633
Seed .. .. *Galls.*	16,549	1,977
Other (n.o.e.)	—	20,513
Oil Cake	—	1,397
Oil and other Floorcloths ..	—	107,764
Oilmen's Stores	—	22,678
Other (n.o.e.)	—	9,612
Opium .. .. *Lb.*	7,752	12,012
Ordnance Stores	—	113,725
Ores, Clays, Mineral Earths, &c. .. *Tons*	2,217	8,474
Paint and Colours—		
Mixed Ready for Use *Cwt.*	8,504	19,025
Dry White Lead .. ,,	4,246	5,760
Ground in Oil .. ,,	35,479	46,051
Putty .. .. ,,	3,408	1,582
Dry Colours, &c. .. ,,	19,134	21,271
Paintings and Engravings ..	—	19,100
Paper—		
Advertising Matter *Lb.*	266,343	9,998
Bags .. .. *Cwt.*	276	463
Cardboard and Pasteboard .. ,,	12,868	9,742
Strawboard .. ,,	1,033	356
Cut .. .. ,,	78,434	7,284
Parchment, Vegetable .. .. *Lb.*	262,049	5,761
Printing, Uncut .. *Cwt.*	232,630	157,484
Printing, other .. ,,	35,564	24,905
Vesta and Match Boxes .. .. *Gross*	49,510	1,124
Wrapping .. .. *Cwt.*	2,837	3,019
Writing, Uncut .. ,,	38,650	68,874
Waste .. .. ,,	956	108
Other (n.o.e.) .. ,,	50,112	54,798
Paperhangings	—	29,543
Peel, Candied, Drained, &c. .. .. .. *Lb.*	222,637	2,320
Pepper .. .. ,,	455,500	16,585
Perfumery	—	7,228
Personal Effects	—	41,756
Phonographs, Cameras, &c.	—	3,622
Photographic Goods ..	—	28,360
Pickles	—	2,187
Pipes, Smoking—		
Clay .. .. *Gross*	957	131
Other .. .. *Doz.*	57,613	19,252
Cases, &c.	—	634
Pitch and Tar .. *Cwt.*	15,310	4,236
Plants	—	3,251
Plaster—		
Plaster of Paris .. *Cwt.*	1,628	258
Other .. .. ,,	25,821	4,073
Plate—		
Gold .. .. *Oz.*	68	274
Silver	—	3,983
Plated and Mixed Metal Ware	—	62,402
Plumbago .. .. *Cwt.*	3,145	1,517
Powders—Baking, Seidlitz, and Washing	—	1,461
Printing Material (n.o.e.) ..	—	32,130
Provisions, Salted .. *Cwt.*	2,224	3,782
Quartz .. .. *Tons*	27	236
Quicksilver .. .. *Lb.*	46,486	6,183
Quilts, Sewn, Cosies, and Cushions	—	3,828
Rags .. .. .. *Tons*	210	1,119
Resin .. .. *Cwt.*	35,645	9,710
Rice—		
Dressed .. .. *Centals*	67,661	25,951
In Bond .. ,,	79,555	30,487
Uncleaned .. ,,	6,804	3,350
For Starch-making, &c. .. .. ,,	994	321
Other (n.o.e.) .. ,,	10,286	4,426
Rugs, Waterproof, and Horse-clothing	—	563
Saddlery and Harness ..	—	3,989
Saddlers' Ironmongery ..	—	20,299
Saddle Trees .. *Doz.*	68	202
Sago .. .. .. *Lb.*	100,450	325
Salt .. .. .. *Tons*	7,720	13,419
Rock .. .. ,,	358	432
Saltpetre .. .. *Cwt.*	3,195	3,137
Samples, Travellers' ..	—	34,993
Sauces	—	12,785
Sausage Skins	—	431,248
Screws .. .. *Cwt.*	687	2,444
Seeds—		
Canary, Hemp, &c. *Centals*	15,388	5,788
Clover .. .. ,,	692	1,455
Grass .. .. ,,	22,746	14,619
Hemp .. .. ,,	25,271	1,375
Mustard .. .. *Lb.*	247,686	3,763
Other (n.o.e.)	—	10,983
Shale, &c.	—	1,077
Shirtings, Fancy (n.o.e.) ..	—	959
Silks, in the Piece	—	364,578
Silk, Manufactures of ..	—	7,441
Veilings	—	12,812
Skins—		
Kangaroo and Wallaby .. .. *No.*	222,262	11,665
Opossum .. .. ,,	73,472	1,918
Rabbit .. .. ,,	1,492,364	10,086
Sheep .. .. ,,	589,932	49,023
Other (n.o.e.) .. ,,	97,400	5,316
Soap—		
Common .. .. *Lb.*	161,449	2,182
Perfumed .. ,,	337,792	25,240
Specie—		
Copper	—	3,015
Gold	—	275,000
Silver	—	48,787
Specimens of Natural History	—	700
Spelter .. .. *Tons*	88	1,628
Spices—		
Ground .. .. *Lb.*	4,880	282
Other (n.o.e.) .. ,,	649,839	9,677
Spirits—		
Brandy—		
Bottled .. .. *Galls.*	57,914	45,800
Bulk .. .. ,,	78,017	24,398
Cordials and Bitters ,,	4,680	4,556
Gin—		
British .. .. ,,	24,159	6,111
Hollands .. ,,	65,223	9,212
Schnapps .. ,,	60,176	16,953
Rum .. .. ,,	40,270	6,037
Whisky—		
Bottled .. .. ,,	202,368	76,738
Bulk .. .. ,,	504,141	127,180
Methylated .. ,,	6,873	821
Of Wine .. .. ,,	1,951	118
Perfumed .. .. ,,	1,853	7,607
Other .. .. ,,	11,557	17,327
Sponges	—	3,057
Starch .. .. *Lb.*	181,559	1,863
Stationery	—	25,486
Albums, &c.	—	8,479
Other (n.o.e.)	—	21,792
Stearine .. .. *Lb.*	10,976	196
Steel .. .. .. *Tons*	7,584	81,556
Stones—		
Grind .. .. *No.*	2,855	1,346

GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF VICTORIA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901—*continued.*

NOTE.—N.O.E. = not otherwise enumerated.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Stones—*continued.*			£
Marble, Wrought (Monumental)	*Cub.ft.*	2,637	2,641
Other (N.O.E.)		—	189
Unwrought	*Tons*	782	4,550
Precious, Unset		—	136,958
Slates, Roofing	*No.*	1,723,984	14,258
Slate Slabs		—	696
Other, Wrought (Monumental)	*Cub.ft.*	4,079	5,288
Other (N.O.E.)		—	115
Unwrought		—	2,104
Sugar and Molasses—			
The Produce of Meat	*Cwt.*	799	528
Sugar Cane	,,	400,223	278,719
Refined in Bond	,,	980,816	576,705
Glucose	,,	24,529	13,818
Molasses—			
Refined	,,	416	280
Unrefined	,,	25,568	2,823
Other	,,	6,712	4,234
Candy	*Lb.*	882	19
Sulphur	*Cwt.*	72,015	21,194
Tallow	*Tons*	1,176	22,778
Unrefined	*Cwt.*	386	380
Tapioca	*Lb.*	1,951,668	10,252
Tapioca and Sago	*Centals*	4,165	1,906
Tea	*Lb.*	11,558,768	307,753
Telegraphic and Telephonic Materials		—	11,790
Tents and Tarpaulins		—	444
Tiles, Retorts and Fireclay Goods (N.O.E)		—	6,132
Roofing		—	2,095
Timber—			
Dressed, Flooring, &c.	*Sup.ft.*	21,771,947	183,645
N.O.E.	,,	6,842,528	44,717
Cut into Shapes	*Cub.ft.*	2,824	849
Deals	*Sup.ft.*	1,247,286	8,904
Hard Wood	,,	1,330,905	9,445
Undressed	,,	76,815	503
Laths	*No.*	2,684,583	3,245
Logs	*Sup.ft.*	929,118	8,424
Mouldings		—	14,497
Oregon	*Sup.ft.*	16,252,359	73,562
Other		—	1,208
Palings	*No.*	32,222	158
Pickets	,,	536,638	4,269
Spokes, Felloes, and Rims		—	7,693
Staves	*No.*	349,372	3,802
Undressed (N.O.E.)	*Sup.ft.*	43,017,641	235,329
Timber Manufactures—			
Doors and Window Sashes		—	474
Tin—			
Block	*Tons*	294	33,649
Foil	*Lb.*	73,255	3,276
Ore	*Tons*	48	1,308
Plates, decorated	*Boxes*	3,325	5,294
Other	,,	138,280	96,849
Tobacco—			
Manufactured	*Lb.*	1,347,618	86,373
Unmanufactured	,,	2,602,497	100,603
Cigars	,,	139,420	59,528
Cigarettes	,,	32,572	12,750
Snuff	,,	4,240	798
Tools of Trade (N.O.E.)		—	62,403
Turpentine	*Galls.*	196,665	22,861
Twine—			£
Cotton	*Lb.*	73,770	2,821
Reaper and Binder	*Cwt.*	4,309	9,724
Sewing and Seaming, of Hemp or Flax	*Lb.*	176,017	5,675
Other (N.O.E.)	,,	177,405	5,173
Umbrellas—			
Silk	*No.*	2,711	1,318
Other	,,	735	97
Umbrellas and Parasols (N.O.E.)		—	732
Umbrella Materials (N.O.E.)		—	32,090
Varnish	*Galls.*	40,455	18,708
Vegetables—			
Bottled		—	1,580
Dried, Preserved, &c.	*Lb.*	11,492	320
Fresh—			
Onions	*Tons*	88	926
Potatoes	,,	1,039	4,839
N.O.E.		—	2,542
Victorian Goods Returned		—	54,729
Vinegar	*Galls.*	88,784	6,853
Watches		—	45,745
Watchmakers' and Jewellers' Material		—	6,930
Wax—			
Beeswax	*Lb.*	5,507	212
Other	,,	72,148	1,075
Paraffin	,,	499,215	7,013
Whiting	*Tons*	2,121	2,758
Wickerware and Basketware		—	2,548
Wine—			
Bottled	*Galls.*	10,646	6,341
In Wood	,,	16,771	5,247
Other	,,	12,435	3,644
Sparkling	,,	24,381	46,265
Woodenware and Turnery (N.O.E.)		—	31,307
For Vehicles		—	4,939
In the Rough, &c.		—	5,704
Wool—			
Greasy (Overland)		—	1,108,256
(Seaward)		—	428,275
Scoured (Overland)		—	154,523
(Seaward)		—	148,661
Washed (Seaward)		—	351
Woollen Piece Goods		—	347,103
Dress Goods containing Wool		—	250,675
Other (N.O.E.)		—	22,327
Woollen Manufactures—			
Blankets	*Pairs*	67,198	32,342
Rugs and Rugging (N.O.E.)		—	4,853
Yarn		—	16,077
Other (N.O.E.)		—	1,605
Zinc—			
Ingots	*Cwt.*	324	372
Sheet, perforated	,,	415	680
Plain	,,	2,114	2,805
Miscellaneous (N.O.E.)		—	352
TOTAL IMPORTS		—	18,927,340

Gross amount of Duty collected, £2,390,794.

General Exports from the State of Victoria during the Year ended 31st December, 1901.

Note.—n.o.e. = not otherwise enumerated.

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Acid—			
Acetic	*Lb.*	8,440	271
Other (n.o.e.) ..	,,	1,624,034	19,056
Aerated and Mineral Waters	*Doz.*	9,915	1,001
Alkali—			
Soda Ash	*Cwt.*	4,646	1,564
Bicarbonate ..	,,	2,728	1,000
Caustic	,,	1,361	983
Crystals	*Tons*	969	318
Nitrate	*Cwt.*	2,442	1,280
Silicate	,,	1,119	396
Alum	,,	152	66
Anchors	*No.*	3	160
Animals, Live—			
Cattle	,,	34,311	189,271
Horses	,,	12,454	301,724
Sheep	,,	281,990	189,945
Pigs	,,	5,073	7,257
Birds	,,	3,120	202
Dogs	,,	48	325
Poultry	,,	1,708	553
Other (n.o.e.) ..	,,	100	198
Antimony Ore ..	*Tons*	9	165
Apparel and Slops		—	205,312
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—			
Arms, Sporting ..	*No.*	2,350	3,156
Cartridges		—	4,721
Detonators		—	244
Fuse	*Coils*	284,262	7,618
Shot	*Lb.*	292,907	2,601
Dynamite	,,	82,000	4,920
Gelatine, Blasting..	,,	5,000	325
Dynamite and Gelignite ..	,,	161,900	9,539
Powder, Sporting..	,,	5,460	589
Explosives (n.o.e.)	,,	2,530	128
Arrowroot	,,	46,101	520
Arsenic	*Cwt.*	4,473	4,092
Art, Works of		—	618
Asphalt	*Cwt.*	2,530	838
Axles and Arms ..	*No.*	1,689	1,092
Bags and Sacks—			
Bran	,,	433,448	7,282
Corn and Flour ..	,,	1,335,791	28,005
Gunny	,,	34,050	545
Woolpacks ..	,,	86,590	8,506
Fancy Hand, &c... ..		—	1,117
Other (n.o.e.) ..	*No.*	2,323,286	26,585
Bark	*Tons*	2,581	20,966
Bass	*Cwt.*	83	201
Beer—			
Bottled (not Lager)	*Galls.*	70,528	12,632
Draught	,,	85,967	5,914
Lager	,,	69,508	9,518
Biscuits	*Lb.*	3,759,058	112,946
Blacking		—	7,320
Black Sand	*Tons*	36	2,636
Blue	*Lb.*	59,802	1,470
Boats	*No.*	20	655
Bones	*Tons*	38	183
Books, Printed		—	96,695
Boots and Shoes ..	*Pairs*	322,991	72,987
Borax	*Cwt.*	144	165
Boxes, Cardboard, Glove, &c.		—	1,043
Bread..	*Lb.*	189,808	1,066
Bricks—			
Clay	*No.*	135,000	252
Fire	,,	95,208	431
Bristles	*Lb.*	3,678	848
Brushware and Brooms ..		—	3,385
Butter	*Lb.*	29,278,493	1,244,614
Candles	,,	424,729	9,677
Canes and Rattans		—	620
Canvas		—	2,068
Cards, Playing	*Doz. Packs*	3,489	526
Carpeting and Druggeting ..		—	8,992
Carriages—			
Buggies, Barouches, Dog Carts, &c. ..	*No.*	104	3,115
Carriages—*continued.*			
Carts, Waggons, &c.	*No.*	244	4,510
Perambulators, Children's		—	1,005
Bicycles and Tricycles ..		—	81,224
Other (n.o.e.)		—	4,039
Carriage Materials		—	5,662
Casks, Empty ..	*No.*	7,532	1,937
Cement	*Cwt.*	8,648	1,486
Cheese	*Lb.*	368,410	9,811
Chicory	*Lb.*	88,966	790
Chinaware and Porcelain ..		—	4,049
Clocks		—	1,034
Coal	*Tons*	11,628	8,657
Cocoa and Chocolate	*Lb.*	119,747	8,998
Cocoa Raw	,,	9,450	390
Coffee	,,	310,983	12,560
Coke and Charcoal ..	*Tons*	793	1,312
Combs		—	528
Confectionery ..	*Lb.*	433,498	14,542
Copper—			
Bar	*Tons*	7	631
Ore	,,	70	352
Sheet	*Cwt.*	115	566
Wire	,,	279	1,493
Cordage—			
Hempen	*Cwt.*	3,652	10,113
Engine Packing ..	,,	561	4,450
Iron and Steel ..	,,	66	3,185
Corks, Cut	*Lb.*	44,246	3,731
Cotton—			
Piece Goods		—	62,231
Manufactures (not including Apparel)		—	18,129
Raw		—	108
Waste..		—	1,093
Cutlery		—	2,426
Drugs and Chemicals ..		—	56,398
Drugs, Carbonate of Ammonia	*Lb.*	4,653	122
Dyes		—	7,542
Earthenware, Brownware, &c.		—	9,387
Eggs	*Gross*	3,626	1,977
Electrical Goods (except Telegraphic)		—	19,037
Empties Returned		—	4,406
Essences and Essential Oils		—	6,220
Eucalyptus Oil		—	12,811
Fancy Goods..		—	15,335
Feathers, Ornamental ..		—	4,315
Fibre—			
Cocoanut	*Tons*	11	186
Kapok	,,	177	11,025
n.o.e.	,,	31	1,551
Firewood	,,	1,146	560
Fireworks		—	1,336
Fish—			
Fresh		—	985
Preserved	*Lb.*	1,184,785	35,529
Salted	*Cwt.*	751	1,522
Shellfish		—	550
Flowers, Artificial		—	1,835
Fodder, Manufactured	*Tons*	14,260	85,540
Frillings, Rufflings, &c. ..		—	1,196
Fruits—			
Bottled and Canned	*Doz. Pts.*	172,383	31,846
Dried—			
Currants ..	*Lb.*	286,029	6,094
Raisins	,,	1,447,699	26,659
n.o.e.	,,	470,225	9,950
Fresh—			
Lemons	*Bush.*	4,966	1,715
Oranges ..	,,	10,163	2,995
n.o.e.	,,	314,170	75,554
Pulp	*Lb.*	745,059	6,121
Furniture		—	52,427
Coverings		—	2,061
Furs, Dressed		—	2,094
Gelatine	*Lb.*	3,264	340
Ginger	,,	22,390	395
Glass—			
Bent and Bevelled ..		—	2,586

GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF VICTORIA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901—*continued.*

NOTE:—N.O.E. = not otherwise enumerated.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Glass—*continued.*			£
Bottles	*Doz.*	207,824	16,113
Plate	*Sup.ft.*	24,095	2,370
Window	,,	106,404	1,992
Other (N.O.E.)		—	7,953
Gloves		—	10,788
Glue	*Lb.*	35,441	1,506
Pieces	*Tons*	113	2,072
Glycerine	*Lb.*	309,851	4,571
Gold, Bullion ..	*Oz.*	24,230	96,297
Gold and Silver Leaf	*Lb.*	57,945	126
Goods, Manufactured ..		—	21,416
Grain and Pulse—			
Barley	*Centals*	23,190	5,650
Beans and Peas ..	,,	7,427	3,438
Maize	,,	65,087	15,634
Oats	,,	1,074,455	260,227
Peanuts	,,	175	149
Rye	,,	428	113
Wheat	,,	6,333,425	1,443,810
Grain, Prepared—			
Barley, Pearl ..	*Centals*	4,196	1,969
Bran	,,	73,884	14,187
Flour	,,	686,566	210,349
Oatmeal	,,	17,971	12,939
Peas, Split ..	,,	4,963	2,940
Pollard	,,	17,884	3,509
Other (N.O.E.) ..	,,	4,385	1,683
Grease, Antifriction..	*Cwt.*	2,841	2,621
Grindery		—	3,836
Gum, Dry	*Cwt.*	550	1,806
Haberdashery		—	36,787
Hair—			
Curled	*Lb.*	12,262	682
Other (N.O.E.)		—	5,146
Hair Seating		—	109
Hardware and Ironmongery		—	32,654
Hats and Caps—			
Felt	*No.*	33,755	3,999
Straw	,,	169,110	9,956
Other	,,	53,900	5,537
Hatters' Materials		—	2,390
Hay, Chaff, and Straw	*Tons*	111,481	407,433
Hemp	,,	47	1,187
Hides	*No.*	8,880	8,633
Hollow-ware		—	454
Honey	*Lb.*	155,267	2,940
Hops	,,	497,882	16,465
Horns, Hoofs, and Bones ..		—	969
Hosiery		—	12,691
Implements and Machinery, Agricultural		—	119,632
Infants' and Invalids' Food		—	12,993
Ink—			
Printing	*Lb.*	38,632	1,623
Writing		—	542
Instruments—			
Musical—			
Harmoniums and Cabinet Organs	*No.*	26	599
Pianos	,,	391	12,190
Other		—	4,507
Optical		—	1,965
Scientific		—	3,817
Surgical		—	4,695
Iron—			
Bar and Rod ..	*Tons*	1,736	19,271
Bolts and Nuts ..	,,	198	4,535
Buckets and Tubs	,,	3,940	487
Castings	,,	382	6,729
Galvanised Sheet..	,,	1,464	28,944
Guttering		—	1,200
Girders, "H" Rolled	*Tons*	744	9,204
Grates and Stoves	,,	1,474	3,147
Hoop	,,	77	923
Pig	,,	1,297	5,700
Pipes—			
Cast	,,	291	3,798
Wrought ..	,,	861	19,046
Plate	,,	108	1,159

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Iron—*continued.*			£
Rails (Railway and Tram)	*Tons*	3,573	14,844
Sheet	,,	49	710
Tanks	,,	176	535
Wire—			
Barbed	,,	350	2,881
Other	,,	1,123	12,180
Netting		—	6,105
Isinglass	*Lb.*	10,359	2,101
Jams and Jellies ..	,,	3,214,651	47,150
Jewellery		—	52,118
Jute Piece Goods		—	3,047
Lamps and Lampware ..		—	3,249
Lard, Dripping, &c...	*Lb.*	259,478	4,625
Lead—			
Pig	*Tons*	174	2,195
Pipe	,,	1,945	1,773
Sheet	,,	11,750	8,952
Ore	,,	82	1,030
Leather—			
Imitation		—	423
Uppers	*Pairs*	1,406	91
Other	*Lb.*	59,775	321,052
Leatherware		—	17,768
Lime	*Tons*	96	275
Limejuice	*Galls.*	17,340	2,645
Linen—			
Piece Goods		—	2,782
Manufactures (N.O.E.) ..		—	1,891
Linseed and Linseed Meal	*Lb.*	101,511	766
Liquorice—			
Crude	,,	12,487	395
Other	,,	10,261	409
Macaroni and Vermicelli	,,	22,490	435
Machinery—			
Boilers, Steam		—	8,137
Cream Separators ..		—	9,214
Engines, Steam		—	17,842
Other		—	198,390
Machines, Sewing		—	9,070
Machine Tools		—	13,834
Maizena and Cornflour	*Lb.*	127,259	1,900
Malt	*Bush.*	175,942	43,454
Manufactures of Metals (N.O.E.)		—	68,464
Manures—			
Bonedust	*Tons*	3,053	14,661
Guano	,,	108	406
Other	,,	2,242	11,959
Matches and Vestas—			
Wax	*Gross*	40,145	4,525
Wooden	,,	6,761	436
Mats and Rugs		—	895
Matting		—	488
Meats—			
Bacon	*Lb.*	2,552,814	81,224
Ham	,,	252,994	10,820
Beef		—	36,458
Pork		—	5,243
Mutton	*Centals*	217,923	262,220
Frozen Poultry and Game		—	12,371
Rabbits and Hares ..		—	128,555
Preserved (N.O.E.)..	*Lb.*	2,297,990	46,487
Potted (N.O.E.)		—	516
Medicines		—	17,913
Medicinal Roots, Herbs, &c.		—	355
Metals—			
Yellow	*Cwt.*	207	454
Other	,,	5,363	3,332
Milk and Cream		—	30,944
Mustard	*Lb.*	119,705	5,981
Nails, Iron and Steel	*Cwt.*	6,016	10,165
Naptha	*Galls.*	3,762	567
Nets and Netting		—	1,730
Nuts—			
Almonds	*Lb.*	43,701	2,081
Cocoanuts ..	*No.*	4,258	29
Other	*Lb.*	41,660	846

GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF VICTORIA DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901—*continued.*

NOTE.—N.O.E. = not otherwise enumerated.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Oars	*No.*	118	127
Oil—			
Castor	*Galls.*	22,814	3,588
Cocoanut	*Cwt.*	635	843
Cod and Cod Liver	*Galls.*	10,284	1,136
Colza	,,	3,117	246
Kerosene	,,	496,635	19,821
Linseed	,,	23,282	4,463
Lubricating ..	,,	521,658	41,043
Neatsfoot	,,	10,856	1,103
Olive and Salad ..	,,	3,755	1,143
Tallow	,,	216,365	14,694
N.O.E.	,,	32,047	3,917
Oil and other Floorcloths ..		—	4,238
Oilmen's Stores (N.O.E.) ..		—	24,768
Opium	*Lb.*	799	1,257
Ordnance Stores		—	21,106
Ores, Clays, Mineral Earths, &c. ..	*Tons*	1,453	18,479
Paints and Colours, &c.	*Cwt.*	8,862	17,475
Paintings, Engravings, &c...		—	7,958
Paper—			
Advertising Matter ..	*Lb.*	161,078	7,795
Bags	*Cwt.*	479	549
Cardboard, Pasteboard, &c. ..	,,	3,062	2,430
Printing	,,	6,706	7,689
Waste	,,	1,871	476
Wrapping	,,	307	367
Writing	,,	1,109	2,730
N.O.E.	,,	5,900	5,228
Paperhangings		—	2,184
Paper Patterns		—	496
Peel, Dried, Candied, &c.	*Lb.*	11,259	298
Pepper	,,	95,166	4,31(
Perfumery		—	1,774
Personal Effects		—	26,660
Photographic Goods ..		—	18,264
Pickles ..	*Doz. Pts.*	7,736	2,279
Pipes, Smoking—			
Clay	*Gross*	920	24
Wooden	*Doz.*	8,682	2,857
Other	,,	—	365
Pitch and Tar ..	*Cwt.*	35,960	5,519
Plants		—	10,731
Plate, of Silver ..	*Oz.*	3,694	966
Plated and Mixed Metalware		—	7,803
Plumbago	*Cwt.*	826	706
Printing Material		—	6,065
Provisions, Salted (N.O.E.)	*Cwt.*	302	597
Quicksilver	*Lb.*	7,146	951
Quilts, Cosies, &c.		—	903
Rags	*Tons*	30	696
Resin	*Cwt.*	5,559	1,924
Rice	*Centals*	17,652	11,739
Rugs, Waterproof, and Horse Clothing		—	188
Saddlery and Harness ..		—	15,127
Saddlers' Ironmongery ..		—	861
Saddle Trees—			
Harness	*Doz.*	82	117
Riding	,,	601	2,226
Sago	*Lb.*	158,279	1,093
Salt	*Tons*	1,672	4,233
Salt, Rock	,,	163	405
Saltpetre	*Cwt.*	391	441
Samples, Travellers' ..		—	56,221
Sauces ..	*Doz. Pts.*	49,710	13,816
Sausage Skins ..	*Lb.*	264,686	11,046
Screws	*Cwt.*	159	384
Seeds—			
Canary	*Centals*	1,025	595
Clover	,,	68	175
Grass	,,	1,173	1,776
Hemp	,,	381	293
N.O.E.		—	3,944
Sheathing		—	151
Silks in the Piece		—	44,791

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Silks, Manufactures of ..		—	3,241
Handkerchiefs		—	476
Silver Bullion ..	*Oz.*	6,222	743
Skins—			
Kangaroo and Wallaby	*No.*	112,966	8,471
Opossum	,,	273,286	8,170
Rabbit	,,	13,705,257	62,536
Sheep	,,	2,326,327	256,896
N.O.E.	,,	347,451	8,109
Soap—			
Common	*Lb.*	1,488,154	11,094
Perfumed	,,	251,748	14,902
Specie—			
Copper		—	142
Gold		—	4,202,321
Silver		—	6,100
Specimens of Natural History		—	543
Spices (N.O.E.) ..	*Lb.*	91,246	3,546
Spirits—			
Brandy—			
Bottled	*Galls.*	51,678	24,295
Bulk	,,	38,261	11,022
Cordials and Bitters	,,	2,251	1,338
Gin—			
Hollands ..	,,	2,900	735
British	,,	2,385	889
Schnapps ..	,,	7,238	3,580
Spirits of Wine ..	,,	846	116
Perfumed	,,	580	1,920
Rum	,,	4,544	1,147
Whisky—			
Bottled	,,	26,010	11,858
Bulk	,,	61,927	18,228
Methylated ..	,,	526	89
N.O.E.	,,	5,397	9,983
Sponges		—	122
Starch	*Lb.*	1,980,067	26,005
Stationery		—	47,998
Stearine	*Cwt.*	3,956	8,227
Steel	*Tons*	1,583	21,971
Stones—			
Grind	*No.*	155	93
Marble—			
Wrought		—	1,335
Unwrought ..	*Tons*	36	357
Precious, Unset		—	46,861
Slates—			
Roofing ..	*No.*	124,340	1,414
Slabs	,,	764	262
Wrought (N.O.E.).. ..		—	6,128
Unwrought (N.O.E.)	*Tons*	515	1,392
Sugar—			
Beet	*Cwt.*	799	480
Cane	,,	188,606	157,519
Glucose	,,	3,148	2,195
Molasses	,,	8,823	7,624
Saccharine ..	,,	2,538	1,479
Other (N.O.E.) ..	,,	279	346
Sulphur	,,	776	383
Tallow	*Tons*	4,485	100,543
Tapioca	*Lb.*	247,706	1,723
Tea	,,	5,449,139	191,823
Telegraph Materials ..		—	1,497
Tents and Tarpaulins ..		—	1,051
Tiles and Fireclay Goods ..		—	5,047
Timber—			
Cut into Shapes ..	*Cub. ft.*	26,105	1,704
Dressed (Flooring, &c.)	*Sup. ft.*	1,143,065	10,452
Mouldings (Picture Frames)		—	415
Mouldings and Skirtings (N.O.E.)	*Lin. ft.*	42,999	333
Dressed, Other (N.O.E.) ..	*Sup. ft.*	174,970	2,007
Deals	,,	141,799	1,849
Laths	*No.*	54,665	113
Logs	,,	46,010	684
Oregon	*Sup. ft.*	494,797	3,335

General Exports from the State of Victoria during the Year ended 31st December, 1901—*continued.*

Note.—n.o.e. = not otherwise enumerated.

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
Timber—*continued.*			£
Palings	*No.*	17,215	128
Spokes, Felloes, and Rims	,,	108,739	2,364
Undressed.. ..	*Sup.ft.*	1,573,172	12,368
Manufactures of Doors	*No.*	209	201
Manufactures of Sashes	*Pairs*	740	404
Tin—			
Block	*Tons*	32	3,478
Foil	*Lb.*	23,760	529
Ore	*Tons*	63	3,886
Plate	*Boxes*	3,937	3,541
Tin Plates (Decorated) ..		—	1,757
Tinware		—	1,760
Tobacco—			
Manufactured ..	*Lb.*	812,645	72,872
Unmanufactured ..	,,	455,678	16,928
Cigars	,,	32,007	15,593
Cigarettes	,,	24,069	8,266
Tools and Utensils ..		—	7,757
Toys		—	326
Turpentine	*Galls.*	8,479	1,083
Twine and Lines ..	*Lb.*	263,748	7,595
Twine, Reaper and Binder	*Cwt.*	2,263	5,870
Umbrellas and Parasols	*No.*	53,676	11,298
Umbrella Materials		—	6,027
Varnish	*Galls.*	9,887	4,449
Vegetables, Fresh—			
Onions	*Tons*	7,342	51,240
Potatoes	,,	10,000	54,662
Other Fresh ..	*Cwt.*	40,421	5,585
Bottled and Canned	*Lb.*	680,517	9,632
Vegetables—*continued.*			£
Pulp	*Lb.*	298,992	1,044
Vinegar	*Galls.*	20,546	2,100
Watches		—	7,129
Wax—			
Beeswax	*Cwt.*	57	320
Paraffin	*Tons*	391	10,057
Other		—	302
Whiting	*Tons*	2,821	504
Wickerware		—	929
Wine—			
Still—			
Bottled	*Galls.*	20,019	8,663
In Wood ..	,,	354,894	46,750
Sparkling	,,	3,180	6,112
Woodenware and Turnery..		—	15,803
Wool—			
Greasy		—	3,644,455
Scoured		—	704,295
Washed		—	1,535
Woollen Piece Goods—			
Broad and Narrow Cloths, &c.		—	45,918
Flannels and Shirtings ..		—	6,712
Dress Goods, containing Wool		—	19,985
Blankets	*Pairs*	6,131	3,236
Rugs		—	760
Other		—	1,438
Yarn	*Lb.*	7,905	696
Zinc—			
Ingots	*Cwt.*	8,042	7,378
Sheet	,,	329	567
Miscellaneous (n.o.e.) ..		—	762
Total Exports ..		—	18,646,097

Amount of the Liabilities and Assets of the Banks (in respect of their Transactions within the Colony) for the Quarters ended 31st December, 1899 and 1900, and Amount of Capital and Profits at the Last Declaration of Dividends.

Items.	Liabilities. 1899.	Liabilities. 1900.
	£	£
Notes in Circulation	951,795	963,447
Bills in Circulation	130,476	122,620
Balances due to other Banks	141,674	171,219
Deposits not bearing Interest	12,321,388	12,264,985
Deposits bearing Interest	17,729,041	18,373,300
Assets.		
Coin	6,512,086	7,352,135
Bullion	459,710	425,721
Landed and other Property	2,843,847	2,800,419
Notes and Bills of other Banks	360,307	328,006
Balances due from other Banks	202,843	237,114
Notes and Bills discounted, Investments, and all other Debts due to the Banks	30,143,322	30,612,533
Capital and Profits.		
Capital paid up	16,589,656	13,325,532
Amount of last Dividend	234,794	337,494
Reserved Profits after declaration of Dividend	3,087,479	3,304,336

Amount Deposited in and Withdrawn from Trustee Savings Banks during the Years ended 30th June, 1899 to 1902, with the Number of Accounts Remaining Open, and the Amount Standing to the Credit of Depositors at the End of the Year.

Year.	Number of Accounts remaining open on 30th June.	Amount.		
		Deposited during the Year.	Withdrawn during the Year.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including accrued interest.
		£	£	£
1899	356,074	4,948,040	4,706,754	8,517,006
1900	375,070	5,379,520	4,972,575	9.110,793
1901	393,026	6,317,786	5,965,336	9,662,007
1902	410,126	7,139,802	6,879,213	10,131,604

Number of Letters, Newspapers, Parcels, &c., Posted and Received during the Years 1899 to 1901.

	Letters and Post Cards.			Packets (Ordinary).*	Newspapers.	Parcels.
	Ordinary.	Registered.	Total.			
	Posted.					
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Inland	70,721,539	908,470	71,630,009	9,873,052	14,021,002	206,409
Inter-State	4,038,424	230,037	4,268,461	1,700,851	6,730,697	53,658
International	1,295,183	40,389	1,335,572	590,051	1,344,365	7,598
Total in 1901 ..	76,055,146	1,178,896	77,234,042	12,163,954	22,096,064	267,665
Total in 1900 ..	66,506,682	1,056,524	67,563,206	10,925,989	20,762,589	258,582
Total in 1899 ..	71,207,171	1,051,446	72,258,617	9,649,843	19,145,045	246,693
	Received.					
Inter-State	5,220,670	101,893	5,322,563	740,702	2,072,041	22,664
International	1,366,945	49,949	1,416,894	268,202	2,957,146	18,789
Total in 1901 ..	6,587,615	151,842	6,739,457	1,008,904	5,029,187	41,453
Total in 1900 ..	6,575,947	152,051	6,727,998	978,232	4,703,753	39,770
Total in 1899 ..	6,589,471	129,842	6,719,313	1,024,593	4,469,189	36,733

* Including printed matter, commercial papers, and samples of merchandise.

Number of Post and Money Order Offices, and Number and Amount of Money Orders Issued and Paid, and of Postal Notes Paid, during the Years 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Number of		Money Orders				Postal Notes. ‡	
			Issued.		Paid.		Paid.	
	Post Offices.*	Money Order Offices.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount. †
				£		£		£
1897 ..	1,589	446	214,389	662,765	328,122	1,162,386	1,088,271	434,154
1898 ..	1,598	455	216,165	678,616	304,783	1,064,180	1,204,205	477,626
1899 ..	1,610	460	223,335	681,962	280,139	943,672	1,269,234	497,765
1900 ..	1,632	462	223,566	675,982	287,219	961,270	1,332,895	520,760
1901 ..	1,655	467	228,931	700,618	298,860	1,004,725	1,436,343	551,415

* Exclusive of travelling offices, which numbered 15 in 1897 and 1898, 21 in 1899 and 1900, and 15 in 1901.
† Exclusive of the value of stamps affixed to notes paid in Victoria.
‡ Including notes issued and paid in Victoria (Inland), notes issued in Victoria but paid in other States, and notes issued in other States but paid in Victoria.

NUMBER OF STATE TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE STATIONS, LENGTH OF LINE AND OF WIRE IN OPERATION, NUMBER OF TELEGRAMS TRANSMITTED, AND AMOUNT OF NET TELEGRAPH RECEIPTS DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	NUMBER OF STATIONS.*	LENGTH OF LINE.*		LENGTH OF WIRE.*		TELEGRAMS TRANSMITTED (excluding unpaid railway messages).	NET TELEGRAPH RECEIPTS.
		Telegraph.	Telephone.	Telegraph.	Telephone.		
		Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	No.	£
1897 ..	778	6,572	771	14,374	10,715	1,821,634	99,194
1898 ..	782	6,599	812	14,729	11,425	1,806,184	97,565
1899 ..	830	6,747	861	15,125	13,794	1,889,488	102,591
1900 ..	824	6,772	1,077	15,553	16,748	1,993,009	104,609
1901 ..	843	6,843	1,177	15,765	17,763	2,057,680	111,062

* Inclusive of Telegraphs and Telephones under the control of the Railway Department.

STATISTICS OF STATE RAILWAYS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1902.

		1897–8.	1898–9.	1899-1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
Length of Line open at end of Year ..	*Miles*	3,113	3,143	3,218	3,238	3,303
Passengers carried	*No.*	43,090,749	45,805,043	49,332,899	54,704,062	57,465,077
Goods and Live Stock carried	*Tons*	2,408,665	2,779,748	2,998,303	3,381,860	3,433,627
Train Miles run	*Miles*	9,239,657	9,714,298	10,107,549	11,066,016	11,284,944
Receipts per Train-Mile	..	5*s.* 7·77*d.*	5*s.* 11*d.*	5*s.* 11·83*d.*	6*s.* 0·39*d.*	5*s.* 11·62*d.*
Working Expenses per Train-Mile		3*s.* 4·68*d.*	3*s.* 6·41*d.*	3*s.* 6·91*d.*	3*s.* 7·05*d.*	3*s.* 8·07*d.*
RECEIPTS—						
From Coaching Traffic	£	1,325,062	1,372,000	1,469,910	1,625,903	1,648,381
From Goods and Live Stock	£	1,283,834	1,501,729	1,555,252	1,711,894	1,719,462
TOTAL RECEIPTS	£	2,608,896	2,873,729	3,025,162	3,337,797	3,367,843
EXPENDITURE—						
Maintenance of Way and Works ..	£	408,837	480,792	498,459	518,488	501,938
Locomotive Charges	£	459,992	502,763	537,340	646,192	710,105
Carriage and Waggon Repairs, &c. ..	£	111,113	130,659	142,639	147,153	145,359
Traffic Charges	£	526,958	546,754	564,908	609,000	640,442
General	£	51,280	51,862	57,093	56,018	43,385
Compensation	£	7,892	3,611	6,862	7,945	31,145
Pensions and Gratuities	£	83,720	81,284	95,239	90,443	93,744
TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES ..	£	1,649,793	1,797,725	1,902,540	2,075,239	2,166,118
NET EARNINGS	£	959,103	1,076,004	1,122,622	1,262,558	1,201,725
Rolling Stock—						
Engines	*No.*	517	517	519	528	536
Coaching	,,	1,061	1,092	1,129	1,147	1,179
Merchandise	,,	8,677	8,994	9,065	9,201	9,478
Vans and Sundries	,,	494	499	501	528	541

NOTE.—There are no *Private* Railways in the State.

CROWN LANDS ALIENATED BY GRANT OR SALE, AND AMOUNT REALISED THEREFROM, 1899 TO 1901.

YEARS.	EXTENT ALIENATED.* Granted without Purchase.	EXTENT ALIENATED.* Sold.	Amount Realised.*	Average Price per Acre.	Total Extent Alienated up to end of Year.	In Process of Alienation by Deferred Payments.	Total Extent neither Alienated nor in process of Alienation.
	Acres.	Acres.	£	£ *s.* *d.*	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1899 ..	117	694,391	727,493	1 0 11	19,194,794	4,053,769	32,997,197
1900 ..	58	494,694	526,650	1 1 3	19,689,359	3,679,436	32,876,965
1901 ..	7	406,138	438,363	1 1 7	20,095,245	3,675,274	32,475,241

* The acreage shows the extent of land finally alienated in the year, and the amount realised is the sum for which the land was originally sold. A large proportion of the land, however, had been selected and partly paid for in previous years.

Pastoral Occupation of Crown Lands, 1902.

Tenure.	Number of Licences and Leases.	Area.	Annual Rental.
		Acres.	£
Pastoral Lease	3	39,450	65
Grazing Area Lease	5,211	2,338,649	10,419
Grazing Licences—			
Section 123, Land Act, 1890	3,198	5,908,985	14,574
Auriferous Lands—			
Section 65, Land Act, 1890	4,694	84,563	6,561
Section 67, Land Act, 1890	1,020	292,864	2,406
Swamp Lands—			
Section 85, Land Act, 1890	112	4,200	1,969
Perpetual Leases—			
Section 80, Land Act, 1898	39	8,137	72
Mallee Pastoral Lease	3,558	7,980,592	12,000
Perpetual Lease—			
Mallee Lands Act, 1898	765	448,842	3,018
Wattles Act, 1890	9	4,427	60
	18,609	17,110,709	51,144

Number of Cultivated Holdings and Extent of Land under Cultivation, with Acreage under the Principal Crops, and Produce thereof, 1900 to 1902.

Years ended Mar. 1.	Number of Cultivated Holdings	Extent of Land under Cultivation.	Acreage of Land under Various Crops.								Land in Fallow.
			Wheat.	Maize.	Barley.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Hay.	* Green Forage.	Vines.	
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1900	40.160	3,820,505	2,165,693	11,037	79,573	271,280	55,469	450,189	170,523	27,550	509,244
1901	39,331	3,924,898	2,017,321	9,389	58,853	362,689	38,477	502,103	226,871	30,634	602,870
1902	41,153*	3,810,413	1,754,417	10,020	32,423	329,150	40,058	659,239	195,749	28,592	681,778

	Produce of Various Crops.						Produce of Vines.		
	Wheat.	Maize.	Barley.	Oats.	Potatoes.	Hay.	Wine.	Raisins.	Currants.
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Tons.	Tons.	Gallons.	Lb.	Lb.
1900	15,237,948	624,844	1,466,088	6,116,046	173,381	596,193	933,282	3,289,416†	416,116
1901	17,847,321	604,180	1,215,478	9,582,332	123,126	677,757	2,578,187	—	—
1902	12,127,382	615,472	693,851	6,724,900	125,474	884,369	1,981,475	3,083,665	285,157

* Including artificial grasses in connection with cultivated holdings. The *whole* area under permanent grasses was not ascertained.

† In addition, 620,592 lb. of Raisins were made on the opposite side of the Murray River, in New South Wales, from grapes grown in Mildura.

Land in Occupation and Live Stock and Poultry at the Census of 1891 and 1901.

	Acres in Occupation.	Number of Holdings containing		Number of Live Stock.			
		Live Stock.	Poultry.	Horses.	Cattle.		
					Milch Cows.	Other.	Total.
Census 1901	36,137,051	104,645	131,419	392,237	521,612	1,080,772	1,602,384
Census 1891	33,434,750	—	—	436,469	395,192	1,387,689	1,782,881

	Number of Live Stock—*contd.*			Number of Poultry.			
	Sheep.	Pigs.	Goats.	Turkeys.	Fowls.	Geese.	Ducks.
Census 1901	10,841,790	350,370	27,939	209,823	3.619,938	76,853	257,204
Census 1891	12,692,843	282,457	44,482	216,440	3,476,751	89,145	303,520

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES ON LAND AND LIVE STOCK, AND OF LIENS ON WOOL AND CROPS, AND NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF RELEASES OF THE SAME REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

YEAR.	MORTGAGES AND LIENS REGISTERED.								
	On Land.			On Live Stock.		On Wool.		On Crops.	
	Number Registered.	Number in which the Amount was stated.	Amount stated.	Number.	Amount.*	Number.	Amount.*	Number.	Amount.*
			£		£		£		£
1899	7,460	6,869	6,298,982	769	157,526	290	113,976	1,194	204,656
1900	6,927	6,484	5,300,951	641	90,327	283	116,057	971	145,485
	RELEASES REGISTERED.								
1899	5,673	4,829	4,598,419	64	99	Cannot be given.			
1900	5,783	5,032	4,867,113	71	28,467				

* These figures are incomplete, the full amounts secured and released not always being stated.

NUMBER OF BREWERIES AND OF WORKPEOPLE EMPLOYED THEREIN, AMOUNT OF MATERIAL USED, AND QUANTITY OF BEER PRODUCED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Breweries.	Workpeople Employed.	Materials Used.			Beer Produced.
			Sugar.	Malt.	Hops.	
	No.	No.	Lb.	Bushels.	Lb.	Gallons.
1897	59	1,121	11,313,680	605,581	676,628	14,724,390*
1898	51	1,088	12,303,536*	606,503*	713,230*	15,400,017
1899	52	1,143	12,306,672*	595,149*	676,959*	15,326,289*
1900	50	1,096	12,528,656*	598,094*	648,648*	16,162,550*
1901	47	1,133	12,732,832*	608,445*	650,214*	16,563,068*

* Inclusive of materials used and beer produced in a few small breweries (number not stated.)

NUMBER OF DISTILLERIES AND OF WORKPEOPLE EMPLOYED THEREIN, AMOUNT OF MATERIAL USED, AND QUANTITIES OF SPIRITS PRODUCED, 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Distilleries.	Workpeople Employed.	Materials Used.				Spirits Made.			
			Wine.	Malt.	Other Grain.	Sugar and Molasses.	Brandy.	Whiskey.	Other.	TOTAL.*
	No.	No.	Galls.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Lb.	Pf. Galls.	Pf. Galls.	Pf. Galls.	Pf. Galls.
1897	9	136	291,326	36,356	831	5,351,696	196,900	60,094	168,478	425,472
1898	10	138	350,956	46,177	1,963	5,178,880	183,692	84,753	177,181	445,626
1899	9	134	160,798	84,558	3,241	5,344,645	190,810	49,671	174,236	414,717
1900	9	143	160,301	91,223	6,071	4,652,480	39,008	71,415	213,592	324,015
1901	9	137	148,584	123,394	20,005	2,853,760	37,722	100,726	235,720	434,168

* Exclusive of spirits distilled by vine-growers, amounting to 40,289 pf. gallons in 1897, 38,885 pf. gallons in 1898, 42,625 pf. gallons in 1899, 30,554 pf. gallons in 1900, and 38,058 pf. gallons in 1901.

GOLD PRODUCTION FOR EACH MONTH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1902

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.
January	27,676	43,760	51,378	37,983	51,145	39,091
February	49,667	61,851	59,317	64,708	54,625	57,318
March	83,443	69,143	74,213	71,122	79,214	66,058
April	71,437	65,395	64,968	42,931	44,544	48,946
May	66,604	63,772	67,796	71,644	60,478	66,150
June	60,641	78,795	80,621	82,164	67,790	78,954
July	81,055	64,423	67,494	69,516	75,691	97,183
August	66,493	82,099	81,876	69,197	66,711	—
September	68,052	70,605	68,915	70,818	72,193	—
October	74,278	74,278	64,788	67,787	58,358	—
November	70,178	65,792	75,446	77,039	53,426	—
December	93,242	97,344	97,687	82,498	105,386	—
TOTALS	812,766	837,257	854,500	807,407	789,562	—

Total Quantity and Value of Metals and Minerals Raised in Victoria up to 31st December, 1901.

Name of Metal or Mineral.	During 1901. Quantity Raised.	During 1901. Value.	Total Quantity Raised.	Total Value.
	Oz.	£	Oz.	£
Gold	789,562	3,102,753	65,136,175	260,489,201
Silver	—	—	27,184	7,446
	Tons.		Tons.	
Coal	209,329	147,191	1,947,893	1,042,358
Copper Ore	—	—	17,445	206,395
Tin Ore	77	4,181	14,978	715,498
Antimony Ore	—	—	22,922	177,174
Silver-lead Ore	—	—	793	5,760
Iron Ore	—	—	5,434	12,540
Brown Coal	150	37	42,705	16,730
Lignite	—	—	12,923	3,086
Diamonds	—	—	—	108
Sapphires, &c.	—	—	—	630
Gypsum	—	—	98	497
Magnesite	—	—	6	12
Kaolin	—	—	1,983	7,504
Infusorial Earth	300	1,500	760	2,710
Clays { Brick	—	6,500	—	218,398*
Clays { Pottery	—	5,000	—	39,945*
Building Stones (Basalt, Sandstone, Granite, Slate, Flagging, &c.)	—	45,000	—	3,032,672*
Totals	—	3,312,162	—	265,977,764

* From 1866 only.

Principal Factories, with Number of Persons Employed, in 1901.

Manufactory, &c.	Number of Factories.	Persons Employed. Males.	Persons Employed. Females
Aerated Waters, &c.	66	594	4
Bakehouses { Bread	449	981	1
Bakehouses { Pastry	68	167	21
Biscuits, &c.	5	373	241
Boots, Shoes, &c.	126	2,870	1,381
Brass Works	17	169	—
Breweries, Bottling Ale, &c.	34	629	—
Bricks	18	633	—
Brushes, Brooms, &c.	10	96	54
Butter, Cheese, Preserved Milk, &c.	19	239	7
Candles, Soap, Tallow Works, &c.	19	392	—
Carpenters' and Joiners' Works, Sawmills, &c.	92	1,611	—
Carriages, Wagons, Drays, &c.	166	1,661	—
Chaff-cutting, Grain-crushing, &c.	128	532	—
Chemical Works	17	165	56
Cigars	9	316	96
Cigarettes, Tobacco, &c.	6	196	506
Clothing	290	1,254	4,202
Confectionery	20	321	329
Cooperage	19	117	—
Cycles	31	219	1
Die-sinking and Engraving	8	80	—
Distilleries	3	87	—
Dresses	384	12	4,449
Dye Works	3	28	48
Electric Light, Batteries, &c.	12	190	—
Fellmongers	16	452	—
Flock Mills	4	72	29
Flour Mills	29	276	—
Foundries, Machinery, Iron, Copper Works, Tools, &c.	255	5,463	—
Furniture and Upholstering, Wood Turning and Carving	262	1,090	148
Furniture, Chinese	129	574	—
Glass Bevelling, Silvering, and Cutting	10	101	—
Glass Bottles, &c.	8	480	—
Grocers' Sundries, Maizena, Spices, &c.	38	402	366
Harness, Saddles, &c.	53	475	19
Hats (Straw, Felt, &c.), Caps, &c.	29	416	556
Hosiery	12	27	246
Indiarubber	2	97	96
Ironmoulders	7	158	—
Jewellery, Watches, Electro-plating of Jewellery, &c.	48	502	27
Laundries—			
European	67	42	479
Chinese	140	242	—
Leather, Fancy Goods, Portmanteaux, Trunks, &c.	12	122	54
Mantles, Ladies'	16	26	1,009
Manure (Chemical), Bone Mills, Desiccating Works, &c.	7	108	—
Marble and Masons' Work	27	212	—
Millinery	34	14	675
Paper Mills	1	85	20
Photographs	17	59	92
Picture Frames, &c.	7	56	15
Plumbers	21	109	—
Pneumatic Tyres	4	54	29
Potteries	11	291	1
Preserving Works—			
Jams, Pickles, Sauces, &c.	13	780	537
Meat	3	149	—
Printing and Bookbinding	193	2,902	613
Pyrites and Metallurgical Works	5	45	—
Refrigerating and Ice	13	212	—
Rope, Twine, &c.	4	253	160
Shirts	30	62	920
Small Goods, Sausages, &c.	177	328	—
Stationery, Card Boxes, &c.	28	199	637
Stoves, Ovens, &c.	11	157	—
Sugar-refining	2	290	4
Tanneries	63	1,119	—
Tea-packing	11	160	28
Tinware	43	707	—
Umbrellas	4	44	129
Underclothing (Ladies')	87	26	1,412
Waterproof Clothing	9	44	321
Wicker Work	9	107	—
Wire Works	11	147	—
Woollen Mills	9	463	423

Average Wholesale and Retail Prices of various Articles in Melbourne during the Year 1901.

Articles.	Average Prices.
	Wholesale Prices.
Wheaten Flour, first quality .. .. per Ton	£5 10s. to £6 15s.
Cattle—	
Fat Bullocks .. per Head	£4 10s to £19 10s.
Cows .. .. ,,	£3 15s. to £11.
Horses—	
Draught .. .. ,,	£15 to £48.
Weight-carrying Hacks .. ,,	£17 to £45.
Sheep, Fat .. .. ,,	5s. to £1.
	Retail Prices.
Fowls .. .. per Couple	3s. 6d. to 7s.
Butter (Best) .. per Lb.	11½d. to 1s. 7d.
Cheese .. .. ,,	5d. to 11d.
Milk .. .. .. per Quart	3d. to 5d.
Beef .. .. .. per Lb.	4d. to 10d.
Mutton .. .. ,,	2d. to 6½d.
Pork .. .. .. ,,	4d. to 8½d.

Articles.	Average Prices
	Retail Prices—*con.*
Bacon .. .. .. per Lb.	4d. to 11d.
Ham .. .. .. ,,	8d. to 1s. 1½d.
Coffee, pure .. .. ,,	1s. 6d. to 1s. 8d.
Rice .. .. .. ,,	2¼d. to 2¾d.
Tea .. .. .. ,,	1s. to 2s.
Sugar, Refined .. .. ,,	2d.
Salt, Ordinary .. .. ,,	¾d.
Potatoes .. per Cwt.	3s. to 8s. 6d.
Cabbages .. per Doz.	4d. to 3s. 6d.
Spirits—	
Brandy .. per Reputed Qt.	5s. to 6s. 6d.
Whiskey ..	3s. 6d. to 6s. 6d.
Ale—	
English per Doz. Reputed Qts.	9s. to 11s. 6d.
Colonial ,, ,,	4s. 6d. to 5s. 6d.
Wine, Colonial ,, ,,	10s. 6d. to £1 10s.
Tobacco—	
Imported .. .. per Lb.	4s. 10d. to 6s. 6d.
Colonial .. .. ,,	3s. 2d. to 4s. 10d.

Average Prices of Agricultural Produce in February and March, 1898 to 1902.

Years.	Wheat.	Oats.	Barley. Malting.	Barley. Other.	Maize.	Hay.	Potatoes. Early Crop, (February-March.)	Potatoes. Main Crop. (After March.)
	Per Bush.	Per Bush.	Per Bush.	Per Bush.	Per Bush.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1898 ..	4 1	1 7½	4 2½	2 8	2 10¾	2 12 6	6 9 2	—
1899 ..	2 2	1 7¾	4 2½	2 2¼	2 11½	1 14 5	3 13 0	1 16 5
1900 ..	2 5	2 1	3 2½	2 3½	2 4½	2 0 9	2 1 11	1 16 11
1901 ..	2 5¼	1 6½	2 10¾	1 11¼	2 8	1 19 4	3 13 11	2 15 10
1902 .	2 10½	2 4	3 9¼	2 9¼	2 10½	2 15 5	3 17 7	4 4 4

Rates of Wages Paid in Melbourne * for various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages. Maximum.	Rates of Wages. Minimum.	Rates of Wages. Ordinary Rate
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Agricultural—				
Farm Labourers, with Rations	per Week	15 0	12 6	12 6
Ploughmen, with Rations	,,	20 0	15 0	15 0
Pastoral—				
Stock-keepers, with Rations	per Annum	£60	£50	£55
General Work on Stations (Labourers), with Rations	per Week	20 0	15 0	17 6
Sheepwashers, with Rations	,,	25 0	15 0	20 0
Shearers, with Rations	per 100 Sheep	15 0	13 0	14 0
Servants—				
Married Couples†, with Board and Lodging ..	per Annum	£65	£52	£52
Men Cooks, with Rations	per Week	20 0	15 0	17 6
Grooms, with Board and Lodging	,,	30 0	17 6	25 0
Gardeners, with Board and Lodging	,,	30 0	17 6	25 0
General Servants, with Board and Lodging ..	per Annum	£36	£26	£30
Housemaids, with Board and Lodging	,,	£40	£26	£36
Nursemaids, with Board and Lodging	,,	£40	£20	£30
Cooks, Female, with Board and Lodging ..	per Week	30 0	15 0	20 0
Laundresses, with Board and Lodging	per Annum	£52	£36	£40
Trades—				
Printers—Compositors and Machinists	per Week	60 0	52 0	52 0
Lithographers	,,	72 0	52 0	52 0
Watchmakers	,,	70 0	40 0	50 0
Dressmakers and Needlewomen	,,	25 0	12 0	15 0
Harness-makers	,,	60 0	25 0	40 0
Fitters and Turners	per Day	11 0	9 0	9 6
Pattern-makers	,,	10 0	8 0	8 0
Masons	,,	9 4	8 0	8 0
Plasterers	,,	8 0	7 0	7 0
Bricklayers	,,	9 0	8 6	8 6
Carpenters	,,	9 0	8 3	8 3
Blacksmiths	,,	12 0	10 0	10 0
Stonebreakers	per Cub. Yard	3 0	1 0	2 0
Quarrymen	per Day	8 0	6 0	7 0
General Labourers	,,	7 0	6 0	6 6
Sailors—				
Sailing Vessels, and Found (Deep Sea) ..	per Month	90 0	—	90 0
Steamers, and Found	,,	130 0	—	120 0

Note.—In cases where "rations" are found, sleeping accommodation is also provided, but not bedding, &c.

* The wages quoted for rural occupations, such as farm and station servants, shearers, &c., apply to engagements made in Melbourne.

† Employed on Farms.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief,
Lieutenant-Governor, The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., D.C.L., *Chief Justice.*
Private Secretary, Frederick W. Richards, LL.D.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. Sinclair Blue.

Executive Council.

President, The Governor.
Lieut.-Governor and Chief Justice, The Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel James Way, Bart.
Premier and Chief Secretary (also Minister controlling the Northern Territory, and Minister of Health), The Hon. John Greeley Jenkins, M.P.
Attorney-General and Minister of Education, The Hon. John Hannah Gordon, K.C., M.L.C.
Treasurer and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration (also Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Mines), The Hon. Richard Butler, M.P.
Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Industry, The Hon. Richard Witty Foster, M.P.
Clerk of the Executive Council, Lionel Henry Sholl, J.P.

Ministry.

Premier and Chief Secretary (also Minister controlling the Northern Territory, and Minister of Health), The Hon. John Greeley Jenkins, M.P.
Attorney-General and Minister of Education, The Hon. John Hannah Gordon, K.C., M.L.C.
Treasurer and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration (also Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Mines), The Hon. Richard Butler, M.P.
Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Industry, The Hon. Richard Witty Foster, M.P.

THE PARLIAMENT.

List of Members of Legislative Council, with their Metropolitan Addresses.

The Honorables—

Addison, Arthur Richman (*Northern*), Coffee Palace.
Bice, John George (*Northern*), Legislative Council.
Brookman, George (*Central*), Grenfell Street.
Duncan, John James (*North-Eastern*), Legislative Council.
Gordon, John Hannah, K.C. (*Southern*), Unity Chambers, Currie Street.
Guthrie, Robert Storrie (*Central*), Legislative Council.
Howe, John Henderson (*Northern*), 23, King William Street.
Kirkpatrick, Andrew Alexander (*Central*), Legislative Council.
Lewis, John (*Northern*), Legislative Council.

The Honorables (continued)—

Lucas, Edward (*North-Eastern*), Legislative Council.
Parsons, John Langdon (*Central*), State Bank Chambers.
Pascoe, Thomas (*North-Eastern*), Legislative Council.
Riddoch, George (*Southern*), Legislative Council.
Stirling, Sir John Lancelot, Kt. (*Southern*) Adelaide Club.
Thompson, William Henry (*Central*), Legislative Council.
Vardon, Joseph (*Central*), Gresham Street.
Von Doussa, Alfred (*Southern*), Legislative Council.
Warren, John (*North-Eastern*), Legislative Council.

President and Chairman of Committees, The Hon. Sir John Lancelot Stirling, Kt.
Clerk of the Council and Clerk of the Parliaments, Frederick Halcomb, M.A.
Clerk-Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, James Percy Morice.

House of Assembly.

Constituencies.	Members.
Adelaide (4) ..	Cohen, L. Denny, W. J. Dixson, H. R. Scherk, J. T.
Alexandra (4) ..	McDonald, A. Tucker, C. Blacker, W. J. Ritchie, G.
Barossa (3) ..	Coombe, E. H. Butler, R. Gilbert, W.
Burra Burra (3) ..	O'Loughlin, Hon. L. Miller, W. Rounsevell, Hon. W. B.
Flinders (3) ..	McKenzie, D. Burgoyne, Hon. T. Foster, Hon. R. W.
Murray (3)	Duncan, W. H. Homburg, Hon. R. Pflaum, F. J. T.
Northern Territory (2)	Herbert, C. E. Mitchell, S. J.
Port Adelaide (3) ..	McGillivray, I. Archibald, W. O. Brooker, T. H.
Stanley (3)	Catt, Hon. A. Cummins, W. P. Young, F. W.
Torrens (5)	Darling, J. Coneybeer, F. W. Jenkins, Hon. J. G. Soward, G. K. Price, T.

Constituencies.	Members.
Victoria and Albert (3)	Livingston, J. Peake, A. H. Handyside, A. D.
Wallaroo (3)	Verran, J. Allen, P. Shannon, J. W.
Wooroora (3)	Coles, Hon. Sir Jenkin. James, D. Paech, F. W.

LIST OF MEMBERS, WITH THEIR METROPOLITAN ADDRESSES.

Allen, Peter (*Wallaroo*), Parliament House.
Archibald, William Oliver (*Port Adelaide*), Parliament House.
Blacker, William Jas. (*Alexandra*), Parliament House.
Brooker, Thomas Henry (*Port Adelaide*), Parliament House.
Burgoyne, Thomas (*Flinders*), Parliament House.
Butler, The Hon. Richard (*Barossa*), Parliament House.
Catt, The Hon. Alfred (*Stanley*), Parliament House.
Cohen, Lewis (*Adelaide*), Parliament House.
Coles, The Hon. Sir Jenkin, K.C.M.G. (*Wooroora*), Parliament House.
Coneybeer, Frederick William (*Torrens*), Parliament House.
Coombe, Ephraim Henry (*Barossa*), Parliament House.
Cummins, William Patrick (*Stanley*), Clarence Hotel.
Darling, John (*Torrens*), Franklin Street.
Denny, William Joseph (*Adelaide*), Parliament House.
Dixson, Hugh Robert (*Adelaide*), Parliament House.
Duncan, Walter Hughes (*Murray*), Citizens' Life Assurance Chambers.
Foster, The Hon. Richard Witty (*Flinders*), Parliament House.
Gilbert, William (*Barossa*), North Terrace.
Handyside, Andrew Dods (*Victoria and Albert*), 9, Pirie Chambers.
Herbert, Chas Edward (*Northern Territory*), Brookman's Buildings.
Homburg, Robert (*Murray*), Grenfell Street.
James, David (*Wooroora*), Parliament House.
Jenkins, The Hon. John Greeley (*Torrens*), Chief Secretary's Office.
Livingston, John (*Victoria and Albert*), Victoria Hotel.
McDonald, Alexander (*Alexandra*), Parliament House.
McGillivray, Ivor (*Port Adelaide*), Parliament House.
McKenzie, David (*Flinders*), Parliament House.
Miller, William (*Burra Burra*), Parliament House.
Mitchell, Samuel James (*Northern Territory*), Queen's Chambers, Pirie Street.
O'Loughlin, The Hon. Laurence (*Burra Burra*), South Terrace.
Paech, Frederich Wilhelm (*Wooroora*), Parliament House.
Peake, Archibald Henry (*Victoria and Albert*), Parliament House.
Pflaum, Friedrich Jacob T. (*Murray*), Parliament House.
Price, Thomas (*Torrens*), Parliament House.
Ritchie, George (*Alexandra*), Parliament House.
Rounsevell, The Hon. William Benjamin (*Burra Burra*), Globe Chambers, Grote Street.
Scherk, Johann Theodor (*Adelaide*), Hunter's Chambers, Grenfell Street.
Shannon, John Wallace (*Wallaroo*), Parliament House.
Soward, George Klewitz (*Torrens*), Cowra Chambers, Grenfell Street.
Tucker, Charles (*Alexandra*), Town Hall, Adelaide.
Verran, John (*Wallaroo*), Parliament House.
Young, Frederick William (*Stanley*), Waymouth Street.

Speaker, The Hon. Sir Jenkin Coles, K.C.M.G.
Chairman of Committees, The Hon. Alfred Catt.
Clerk of Assembly, John Cummins Morphett.
Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, Alfred Searcy.
Parliamentary Library.—Librarian and Clerk Assistant of Legislative Council, James Percy Morice.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel James Way, Bart., P.C. (*Lieutenant-Governor*).
Judges, Hon. Sir James Penn Boucaut, K.C.M.G.; Hon. W. H. Bundey.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF SECRETARY.

Chief Secretary's Department.

Premier and Chief Secretary, Hon. J. G. Jenkins.
Under Secretary and Government Statist, and Clerk of Executive Council, Lionel H. Sholl.
Chief Clerk, T. W. Green.

Audit Department.

Commissioner of Audit, Ebenezer Cooke.
Secretary, P. Whitington.
Chief Clerk, Edgar Giles.

Friendly Societies.

Public Actuary, H. D. Gouge.

Police Department.

Commissioner of Police, L. G. Madley, J.P.
Secretary, G. L. Reed.

Sheriff's Department.

Sheriff and Returning Officer of the Province, also *Marshal of Vice-Admiralty Court*, W. R. Boothby, C.M.G., S.M.
Deputy Sheriff, O. H. Schomburgk.

Labour Prison.

Comptroller, W. R. Boothby, C.M.G., S.M. (Sheriff).
Superintendent, R. H. Edmunds.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Registrar-General, G. H. Ayliffe.
Deputy ditto, J. A. Plunkett.

Medical Department.

Colonial Surgeon, Adelaide, W. L. Cleland, M.B. (Lunatic Asylums).
Assistant Colonial Surgeon, A. D. L. Napier, M.D. (Lunatic Asylums and Hospital).
Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Mount Gambier, J. Johnson (Hospitals).
Acting Health Officer, Port Adelaide, W. J. Gething.

Central Board of Health.

President, and Vaccination Officer, W. Ramsay Smith, M.B.
Secretary, G. H. Ayliffe.
Chief Inspector of Cattle, J. Desmond.

Destitute Poor Asylum.

Chairman of Board, A. Lindsay.
Medical Officer, B. H. Morris.
Superintendent and Secretary, T. H. Atkinson.

Printing Department.

Government Printer, C. E. Bristow.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Law Officers' Department.

Attorney General, Hon. J. H. Gordon, M.L.C.
Crown Solicitor, J. M. Stuart.
Secretary, C. C. Cornish.
Chief Clerk, G. G. Martin.
Crown Law Clerk,

Supreme Court Department.

Master of Supreme Court, A. Buchanan.
Registrar of Probates and Public Trustee, A. Stow.
Judges' Associate, H. B. Taylor.
Second Associate, J. P. Boucaut, jun.
Third Associate, W. L. Stuart.

COURT OF INSOLVENCY.

Commissioner of Insolvency, J. G. Russell, S.M., Adelaide.
Registrar and Official Receiver, R. Blunt.
Accountant, J. G. Ashton.

Registrar-General's Department.

Lands Titles Branch :—
Registrar-General and Solicitor, F. F. Turner.
Deputy Registrar-General, E. J. Heath.
Secretary and Deputy Registrar-General, J. M. Thomas.

Minister of Industry.

Minister of Industry, also *Treasurer and Premier,* Hon. F. W. Holder.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE TREASURER.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, Hon. R. Butler, M.P.
Under-Treasurer, T. Gill.
Accountant, C. R. Todd.
Chief Clerk, H. F. Peacock.
Receiver of Revenue, W. Lindsay.
Paymaster, W. H. Selway, jun.

Land and Income Tax Department.

Commissioner, J. G. Russell.
Deputy-Commissioner, Arthur Searcy.
Revenue Recovery Officer and Assessor, Benjamin Solomon.
Chief Clerk and Receiver of Revenue, R. W. Smith.
Accountant, A. M. Berry.

Marine Board.

Secretary and Accountant, J. Darby.
Revenue Clerk, T. A. D. Osborne.
Superintendent Mercantile Marine, R. A. Smith.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

Commissioner of Crown Lands' Department.
Commissioner and Minister of Mines, Hon. L. O'Loughlin, M.P.
Secretary, T. Duffield.

Survey Department.

Surveyor-General, W. Strawbridge.
Deputy Surveyor-General, E. M. Smith.
Chief Clerk, F. R. C. Frost.
Chief Draftsman, E. P. Laurie.
Accountant, P. S. Messent.
Registrar, Land Office, M. Doswell.

Mines Department.

Government Geologist, H. Y. L. Brown.
Inspector of Mines, W. H. Matthews.
Chief Clerk and Mining Registrar, F. C. Ward.

Woods and Forests.

Conservator, Walter Gill.

Roads Department.

Inspector-General and Engineer of Roads and Bridges, C. T. Hargrave, J.P.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Office of Commissioner of Public Works Department.

Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. R. W. Foster.
Secretary, John Gardiner, J.P.

Engineer-in-Chief's Department.

Engineer-in-Chief, and Engineer of Harbours and Jetties, A. B. Moncrieff, J.P.
Chief Assistant Engineer, Walter Rutt.
Assistant Engineer, W. E. Slade.
Quantity Surveyor, H. Snell.
Chief Clerk, M. J. Mullins.
Valuator, W. T. Cooper.
Draftsmen, W. Wright; W. Stevens.
Conservator of Water, J. W. Jones.
Sanitary Engineer, C. A. Bayer.

Superintendent Public Buildings Department.

Superintendent, C. E. O. Smyth.
Accountant, W. G. Randall.

Railway Department.

Railways Commissioner, A. G. Pendleton.
Secretary, A. N. Day.
General Traffic Manager, J. B. McNeil.
Chief Mechanical Engineer, T. Roberts.
Works Manager, F. Latimer.
Locomotive Accountant, A. Langman.
Outdoor Running Superintendent, G. Yeomans.
Comptroller of Accounts, J. Pickering.
Traffic Auditor, D. H. Simpson.
Paymaster and Expenditure Clerk, J. Bennett.
Receiver of Revenue, M. Doherty.

Public Supply Department.

Chief Storekeeper, T. Colebatch.
Assistant Storekeeper, J. W. Bussell.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION AND AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Education and Agriculture, Hon. T. H. Brooker.
Secretary,
Board of Inspectors of Schools, L. W. Stanton, *Chairman*. *Members*, T. Burgan, C. L. Whitham.
Secretary to Board of Inspectors, H. A. Curtis.

Agricultural Bureau.

Secretary, A. Molineux, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.

Agricultural College.

Professor of Agriculture, William Lowrie, M.A., B.Sc.
Professor of Viticulture and Oenology, A. J. Perkins.
Lecturer on Chemistry and Physical Science, W. R. Jamieson, B.Sc.
Secretary, &c., J. A. Haslam.

University Training College.

Superintendent, A. Scott.

Pupil Teachers' Training College.

Superintendent, W. West.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, Sir Charles Todd, M.A., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S., F.S.T.E.
Assistant Observer, R. F. Griffiths.

Aborigines' Department.

Protector of Aborigines, E. L. Hamilton.

Botanical Garden.

Director and Secretary to Board, M. Holtze, Ph.D.

Stock and Brands Department.

Chief Inspector, C. J. Valentine.

Wine, Butter, and Produce Department.

Manager, S.A. Wine and Produce Depôt, London, E. B. Young.
Manager at Adelaide, R. W. Skevington.
Dairy Instructor, G. S. Thompson.

NORTHERN TERRITORY.

(Under Ministerial Control of Hon. Treasurer.)

Secretary and Accountant to Controlling Minister, Adelaide, F. E. Benda.
Government Resident and Judge, His Honour C. J. Dashwood.
Secretary, Government Resident, N. Holtze.
Medical Officer, F. Goldsmith, M.B., Ch.B.
Chief Warden of Goldfields and Surveyor, E. C. Playford.
Chief Clerk and Draftsman, Land Office, R. T. Green.
Inspector of Police, Paul Foelsche.
Inspecting and Senior Officer of Telegraphs, and Deputy Sheriff, J. A. G. Little.
Sub-Collector of Customs, Harbour Master, and Superintendent of Mercantile Marine (also *Registrar of Shipping, Assistant Health Officer, and Inspector of Distilleries*), W. G. Stretton.

Agent-General's Department (London).

Agent-General, H. A. Grainger.
Secretary and Accountant, Edmund Snell.

Area, and Population of each Sex according to the Census taken in each of the Years 1891 and 1901.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA PROPER.

Area.	Particulars.	Population. According to Census of 1891. Males.	Females.	Total.	According to Census of 1901. Males.	Females.	Total.
Sq. Miles 380,070	Total Population (except Shipping and Aborigines)	157,759	152,667	310,426	176,799	177,202	354,001
	Shipping*	4,482	625	5,107	4,014	493	4,507
	Aborigines	1,661	1,473	3,134	2,007	1,881	3,888

NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Sq. Miles 523,620	Total Population (except Shipping† and Aborigines)	4,560	338	4,898	3,609	487	4,096
	Aborigines	12,849	7,806	20,655	12,418	10,817	23,235

Note.—The total population of Adelaide and suburbs at the Census of 1901 was 162,261 (76,689 males and 85,572 females.

* Inclusive of the Northern Territory.

† The population on board vessels in harbours are included with the shipping particulars given for South Australia. (*See above.*)

Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registered (exclusive of Northern Territory), 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Births. Males.	Females.	Total.	Deaths. Males.	Females.	Total.	Marriages.
1897	4,881	4,654	9,535	2,192	1,781	3,973	1,949
1898	4,568	4,377	8,945	2,584	2,091	4,675	2,214
1899	4,841	4,556	9,397	2,362	2,044	4,406	2,265
1900	4,641	4,502	9,143	1,994	1,780	3,774	2,305
1901	4,665	4,414	9,079	2,206	1,768	3,974	2,304

Immigrants and Emigrants from and to various Countries, 1900, 1901.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA PROPER.

Countries.	Immigrants. Males.	Females.	Total.	Emigrants. Males.	Females.	Total.
United Kingdom	551	386	937	351	294	645
British Colonies	51,222	31,222	82,444	51,094	30,989	82,083
Foreign Countries	264	135	399	103	49	152
Total for 1901 ..	52,037	31,743	83,780	51,540	31,332	82,880
Total for 1900 ..	48,940	28,849	77,789	48,622	29,642	78,264

NORTHERN TERRITORY.

British Colonies	266	71	337	268	68	336
Other Colonies	1	—	1	15	4	19
Total for 1901 ..	267	71	338	—	—	—
Total for 1900 ..	286	61	347	283	72	355

Note.—Passengers by rail, as well as by sea and the River Murray, are included in the above table.

NUMBER OF AIDED SCHOOLS, WITH ATTENDANCE OF SCHOLARS, AND FINANCE, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	No. of Schools.		Attendance.		Total Number of Teachers.*		Total Cost of Department, exclusive of Buildings.	Revenue from Rents, Fees, and Sundries.	Amount Expended on Buildings from Loan.	Amount Expended on Buildings from Revenue.
	Public.	Provisional.	No. of Children instructed during the year.	Average Daily Attendance	M.	F.				
1899	284	393	62,316	42,228	411	872	147,400	11,777	9,998	6,313
1900	283	407	62,439	43,104	419	840	152,239	11,512	7,858	5,610
1901	284	422	63,183	43,789	402	929	157,278	10,703	8,678	4,978

* Inclusive of Pupil Teachers and Monitors.

NUMBER OF WRITS, &C., IN THE SUPREME COURT (CIVIL SIDE), 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Common Law.			Equity.		Testamentary.			
	Number of Writs Issued.	Number of Records Entered for Trial.	Total Amount for which Judgments signed.	Originating Summonses.	Petitions.	Number of Probates and ad. cum. test.	Amount Sworn under.	Number of Letters of Administration.	Amount Sworn under.
1899	115	23	3,230	87	158	671	1,076,146	205	79,351
1900	119	24	11,012	78	153	633	1,312,813	210	65,545
1901	110	17	3,515	82	129	734	1,387,851	193	69,525

Year.	Petitions for		Decrees for		Appellate Jurisdiction.		Number of Special Cases from Local Courts, and Points Reserved.	Number of Writs of Certiorari removing Judgment from Local Court.	Number of Writs of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus, &c.	Number of Special Cases.	Number of Writs of Summons.	Special Cases and Appeals from Criminal Court.
	Divorce.	Judicial Separation.	Divorce.	Judicial Separation.	Number of Special Cases and Appeals from Insolvency Court.	Number of Appeals from Local Courts.						
1897	7	—	3	—	2	9	5	1	3	1	57	1
1898	15	1	7	1	2	4	3	2	2	—	82	2
1899	11	—	11	—	6	4	3	3	2	—	69	—
1900	11	1	7	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	60	—
1901	13	1	6	—	—	7	1	—	1	—	64	—

SUMMONSES ISSUED, NUMBER OF CASES TRIED BEFORE A JURY, AMOUNT OF CLAIMS SUED FOR, &C., IN THE LOCAL COURTS (CIVIL SIDE), 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Summonses Issued.	Number of Cases tried before a Jury.	Amount of Claims Sued for.	Amounts for which Judgments were Obtained.	
				After Hearing.	By Default.
1899	11,503	—	£100,649	£8,473	£28,802
1900	11,753	6	92,195	7,918	23,353
1901	11,582	4	100,132	9,860	26,780

NUMBER OF CASES HEARD AND DETERMINED, AND OF CASES PRELIMINARILY INVESTIGATED IN THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS (SUMMARY JURISDICTION), 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Cases Heard upon Information Laid, &c.				Cases heard under "Minor Offences" Act.		Juvenile Offenders.		Cases Preliminarily Investigated.	
	Convictions.		Cases Dismissed.	Cases not proceeded with.	Convictions	Dismissals.	Committed to Reformatories and Industrial Schools.	Dismissed.	Committed to Supreme Court.	Dismissed.
	Drunkenness.	Other Cases.								
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899 ..	1,958	2,627	465	527	291	62	39	2	166	84
1900 ..	2,184	2,881	549	336	276	23	17	—	142	102
1901 ..	2,011	2,690	463	334	267	49	32	53	212	116

Number of Offenders Convicted in the Supreme and Circuit Courts, 1899 to 1901.

Offence.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Felonies.			
Offences against the person—			
Assault with intent to rob	—	—	2
Bigamy	—	1	1
Manslaughter	—	1	1
Murder	1	—	1
Sodomy	—	—	1
Assault with intent to do bodily harm	1	—	—
Total	2	2	6
Offences against property—			
Arson	1	—	—
Breaking and entering a dwelling-house, shop, &c., and stealing therein	1	9	24
Breaking and entering a shop, warehouse, &c., with intent to steal	6	2	—
Burglary	2	1	3
Embezzlement by clerks, &c.	7	3	5
Embezzlement by person in the Public Service	1	2	6
Escaping from prison	—	3	1
Forging and uttering	6	10	10
Horse stealing	4	1	3
Larceny	16	12	21
Larceny from a vessel, &c.	2	—	—
Larceny by a bailee	4	1	2
Larceny by a servant	—	1	—
Receiving stolen goods, &c.	3	2	13
Sheep-stealing, &c.	2	—	6
Stealing in dwelling-house, to value of £5	4	2	7
Stealing from the person	1	4	—
Uttering counterfeit coin	2	—	—
Uttering forged warrant or order, &c.	11	—	4
Total	73	53	105
Total Felonies	75	55	111
Misdemeanours.			
Assaults on police officers	—	2	1
Assault with intent to commit rape	1	—	—
Assault and aggravated assaults	1	3	2
Attempt to commit suicide	3	2	2
Carnally knowing a girl between 13 and 16	1	—	2
Concealment of birth	2	—	—
Conspiracy	2	2	3
Indecent assault	1	4	7
Lewdness	1	—	—
Maliciously damaging property exceeding value of £5	1	—	—
Obtaining money or goods under false pretences	6	9	5
Permitting a girl under 17 years of age to be on premises for purposes of prostitution	—	—	1
Unlawfully wounding	1	—	—
Offering skins for sale on which brands defaced	—	2	—
Attempt to steal	—	3	—
Total Misdemeanours	20	27	23
Total Convictions	95	82	134

TOTAL NUMBER OF INSOLVENCIES, AMOUNT OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS, AND OF FEES PAID INTO THE TREASURY, 1897 TO 1901.

——		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Private Arrangements	*No.*	193	223	141	141	139
Adjudications Issued	*No.*	73	51	32	27	26
Amount of—						
Liabilities as shown in Insolvents' Schedules ..	£	424,290	23,226	13,069	13,776	36,900
Assets ,, ,, ,, ..	£	67,184	7,971	10,085	8,319	20,824
Fees paid into the Treasury		776	751	742	572	625

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1902.

——	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	2,566,611	2,665,477	2,780,858	2,935,589	2,428,560
Expenditure	2,598,939	2,632,840	2,779,317	2,957,954	2,650,875

NOTE.—Exclusive of the revenue and expenditure, so far as possible, of the Northern Territory.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1901.

——	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	£	£	£	£
Revenue	67,116	65,731	72,471	62,642
Expenditure *	147,855	140,614	153,142	156,303

* Exclusive of the Payments of the Northern Territory towards the redemption of the Public Debt of the Colony of South Australia.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Branches of Revenue.	1901–2.
	£
TAXATION (exclusive of Customs and Excise duties)—	
Customs	4
Probate and Succession Duties ..	61,106
Land and Income Tax	156,389
Stamp Duties	29,537
Other Licences	19,255
RECEIPTS FROM PUBLIC WORKS AND SERVICES (exclusive of Departments transferred to Commonwealth)—	
Education	5,354
Marine	27,073
Postal and Telegraphs	..
Railways and Tramways	1,094,408
Waterworks	108,824
Rents of Public Buildings	2,368
Reimbursements, Fees, &c. ..	79,783
OTHER RECEIPTS (exclusive of Departments transferred to Commonwealth)—	
Interest and Exchange	53,876
Miscellaneous Receipts, Fines, Fees, &c.	39,924

Branches of Revenue.	1901–2.
	£
TERRITORIAL REVENUE—	
Land Sales	41,130
Rents, Licences, &c., Crown Lands	99,215
Rents of Endowed Lands	8,075
COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA—	
Balance of Collections in favour of the State	602,239
Total Revenue	*2,428,560

SUMMARY.

	£
Taxation	266,291
Receipts for Public Works and Services	1,317,810
Other Receipts	93,800
Territorial Revenue	148,420
Commonwealth	602,239
Total	*2,428,560

* Exclusive of Aid to Revenue—Treasury Bill—£239,000.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Branches of Expenditure.	1901–2.
	£
SPECIAL ACTS—	
Civil List	14,900
Commissioners of Audit	1,000
Agent-General	1,263
Adelaide University	6,558
Fire Brigades Board	3,574
Payment of Members of Parliament	12,003
Grant-in-aid to Corporations and District Councils	30,610
Australasian Naval Defence Force	10,067
Treasury Bills—Land Sales	413
Public Debt—	
Loans—	
Interest on Bonds, Bills and Stock	915,153
Redemption of Bonds	60,415
THE LEGISLATURE—	
Legislative Council	1,989
House of Assembly	3,203
Parliamentary Library	736
Office-keeper and Caterer, Parliament House	938
Legislature generally	17,827
CHIEF SECRETARY—	
Private Secretary	292
Office of Chief Secretary	1,685
Audit	4,422
Public Actuary	1,009
Sheriff	1,356
Registrar-General of Births, &c.	2,743
Printing and Stationery Offices	27,098
Police	76,895
Gaols and Prisons—	
Gaols	6,690
Labor Prison	7,518
Medical Officers	1,566
Hospitals	29,548
Lunatic Asylums	28,234
Destitute Persons	20,450
State Children	18,312
Central Board of Health	2,317
Quarantine	1,935
Retiring Allowances, &c.	6,100
Miscellaneous	40,765
ATTORNEY-GENERAL—	
Law Officers	3,358
Patent and Copyright	404
Public Trustee	666
Supreme Court	4,681
Probate and Succession Duties Office	1,317
Registrar of Companies' Office	41
Court of Insolvency	2,035
Magistrates and Local Courts	9,431
Coroners	643
Registrar-General of Deeds	5,768
Miscellaneous	727
TREASURER—	
Treasury	4,374
Agent-General in England	3,609
Land and Income Tax Dept.	9,676
TREASURER—*continued.*	
Stamp Duty Department	608
Marine Board	18,796
Produce Export Department	16,736
Department of Agriculture	7,529
Botanic Garden	6,200
Stock and Brands	3,202
Interest and Exchange	22,203
Unclaimed Moneys—Repayment of	125
Public Works	2,017
Miscellaneous	6,902
COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS, &c.—	
Office of Commissioner of Crown Lands, &c.	2,354
Woods and Forests	6,539
Survey	23,086
Mines Department	35,001
Roads Department	735
Public Works	75,636
Miscellaneous	35,169
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS—	
Office of Commissioner of Public Works	577
Engineer-in-Chief	37,346
Works and Buildings Department	4,334
Government Offices	1,505
Cemeteries	938
Railways and Tramways	702,219
Supply and Tender Board	13,192
Public Works	38,553
Miscellaneous	135
MINISTER OF EDUCATION AND AGRICULTURE—	
Office of Minister of Education and Agriculture	632
Department of Industry	814
Aborigines	4,387
Education Department	159,023
Public Library, &c.	11,220
Observatory	1,205
Miscellaneous	5,643
Total Expenditure	2,650,875

SUMMARY.

Special Acts	1,055,956
The Legislature	24,693
Chief Secretary	278,935
Attorney-General	29,071
Treasurer	101,977
Commissioner of Crown Lands, &c.	178,520
Commissioner of Public Works	798,799
Minister of Education and Agriculture	182,924
	2,650,875

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.	Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.
	£		£
Customs:		Government Resident and Office ..	2,649
Import Duties (for 6 months)* ..	17,922	Customs and Marine (for 6 months)* ..	2,711
Storage and Tonnage Duties ..	358	Law Officers	394
Land and Income Tax	1,013	Police	8,001
Stamp Duties	459	Gaol	1,854
Licenses (except from Crown Lands)..	464	Survey	442
Crown Lands:		Goldfields and Mining	6,260
Gold Leases, Miners' Rights, &c. ..	1,877	Postal Expenses for 8 months*	4,011
Pastoral Leases, Licenses, &c. ..	8,128	Education	364
Other Leases, Licenses, &c.	453	Botanic Gardens	354
Goldfields and Mining:		Public Works	5,244
Fees for extraction of Gold in Government Cyanide works ..	2,915	Railway Expenditure	25,593
Tolls, Dues, Fees, &c.	1,517	Charitable Institutions	2,492
Railway Receipts	14,483	Commission to South Australia for Management of Northern Territory	1,590
Refund of cost of survey of railway line (Pine Creek to Katherine) ..	255	Interest on Bonds and Stock†	66,339
Postal Receipts (for 8 months)* ..	1,960	Interest, &c., on account current with South Australia	26,161
Miscellaneous	443	Exchange on Drafts	860
		Subsidy in aid of Pearl Shell Fishery ..	148
	52,247	Miscellaneous	836
Net Amount transferred by Federal Government*	10,395		
TOTAL	62,642	TOTAL	156,303
		Redemption of Bonds†	4,154

* The Federal Government took over the control of the Customs Department on 1st January, 1901, and the Postal Department on 1st March, 1901, and transferred the *net* receipts to Revenue Account of the Northern Territory.

† The amounts given under interest and redemption of bonds are the payments of the Northern Territory towards the interest and redemption of the Public Debt of the Colony of South Australia as a whole.

AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC DEBT (INCLUDING NORTHERN TERRITORY) CLASSED ACCORDING TO THE SERVICES FOR WHICH THE DEBT WAS ORIGINALLY INCURRED, OUTSTANDING ON THE 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Services.	Amount.	Services.	Amount.
	£		£
Railways and Tramways	12,913,424	Improvements on Pastoral Leases ..	1,116,500
Telegraphs and Post Offices	1,003,236	Land Repurchase and Working Men's Blocks	235,708
Harbour Works:		Public Buildings and Schoolhouses ..	1,101,330
Lighthouses and Jetties	169,518	Redemption of Public Securities Loan Acts not apportioned to Works ..	4,731,470
Deepening and Improvement of Port Adelaide and Outports ..	1,114,631	Northern Territory	2,655,970
Waterworks and Development of Interior by Sinking Wells, &c...	4,508,357	Total amount borrowed	32,208,020
Sewers	636,425	Less redeemed and re-issued	4,935,475
Drainage	273,750		
Construction of Roads and Bridges	1,492,886		
Defences, War Vessel, &c.	254,815	Public Debt on 30th June, 1902 ..	27,272,545

AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT (INCLUDING NORTHERN TERRITORY) OUTSTANDING ON THE 30TH JUNE, 1902, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Description.	Rate of Interest.	Amount of Debt outstanding on 30th June, 1902.
	Per cent.	£
Stock	3	5,933,745
Stock	3¼	3,363,000
Treasury Bills	3½	849,500
Bonds and Stock	4	16,302,400
Bonds in Circulation	5	290,000
Bonds in Circulation	6	533,900
TOTAL	—	27,272,545

Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Entered and Cleared, 1897 to 1901.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA PROPER.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	1,046	1,469,450	132	305,026	1,178	1,774,476	1,059	1,484,094	132	301,579	1,191	1,785,673
1898	951	1,431,425	117	290,933	1,068	1,722,358	972	1,477,302	111	282,865	1,083	1,760,167
1899	896	1,415,301	124	293,255	1,020	1,708,556	893	1,419,666	132	301,144	1,025	1,720,810
1900	867	1,464,486	143	315,897	1,010	1,780,383	867	1,465,001	136	307,252	1,003	1,772,253
1901	910	1,641,739	162	324,959	1,072	1,966,698	921	1,667,652	161	329,848	1,082	1,997,500

Note.—The above figures are inclusive of the River Murray trade, but exclusive of the Entries and Clearances *at* Port Darwin, Northern Territory. Entries and Clearances *from* and *to* Port Darwin are included in the table, trade with the Northern Territory being treated as Foreign.

NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons,	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	80	93,798	—	—	80	93,798	76	93,738	—	—	76	93,738
1898	72	92,560	—	—	72	92,560	74	92,441	—	—	74	92,441
1899	72	94,903	—	—	72	94,903	72	94,965	1	17	73	94,982
1900	53	69,164	2	2,256	55	71,420	52	71,684	2	31	54	71,715
1901	56	82,542	—	—	56	82,542	57	82,626	—	—	57	82,626

Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels of each Nation Entered and Cleared during the Year 1901 (exclusive of Northern Territory).

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.				Cleared.			
	Steam.		Sailing.		Steam.		Sailing.	
	Number.	Tons.	Number.	Tons.	Number.	Tons.	Number.	Tons.
United Kingdom	757	1,523,667	153	118,172	774	1,548,881	147	118,771
Austria	2	3,982	1	1,154	1	1,991	1	1,154
Denmark	—	—	2	2,180	—	—	3	1,856
France	17	47,146	2	3,541	17	47,286	3	5,279
Germany	46	168,563	25	29,932	47	172,235	21	27,298
Holland	—	—	5	7,650	1	2,157	6	9,320
Italy	—	—	2	2,477	—	—	1	1,248
Norway and Sweden	—	—	35	29,984	—	—	35	30,162
Peru	—	—	1	766	—	—	1	766
Russia and Finland	—	—	4	5,732	—	—	4	5,731
United States	—	—	20	21,852	—	—	20	23,365
Totals	822	1,743,358	250	223,440	840	1,772,550	242	224,950

Note.—*See* Note on previous page.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels Built, and of Vessels Added to and Deducted from the Register, during the Years 1897 to 1901, and Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam Vessels belonging to Port Adelaide at the end of each Year.

Year.	Built.		Added to the Register.		Deducted from the Register.		Belonging to Port Adelaide on 31st December.					
							Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	3	84	15	6,135	7	4,845	217	22,229	109	30,641	326	52,870
1898	2	120	14	4,174	11	6,058	222	22,573	107	28,413	329	50,986
1899	1	19	9	787	3	862	227	22,421	108	28,445	335	50,866
1900	2	136	10	1,791	22	6,572	216	19,140	107	26,945	323	46,085
1901	—	—	8	3,633	4	1,114	218	18,943	109	29,661	327	48,604

Total Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels, with Cargoes and in Ballast, Entered at and Cleared from each Port, during the Year 1901.

Ports.	Entered.					
	With Cargo.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Adelaide	773	1,643,268	48	48,987	821	1,692,255
,, Augusta	12	20,572	3	4,078	15	24,650
,, Beachport	6	2,007	—	—	6	2,007
,, Caroline	10	6,605	—	—	10	6,605
,, Edithburgh	—	—	3	3,058	3	3,058
,, Germein	—	—	2	2,090	2	2,090
,, MacDonnell ..	10	2,709	—	—	10	2,709
,, Morgan (R. Murray)	69	11,215	—	—	69	11,215
,, Pirie	47	75,491	32	55,273	79	130,764
,, Victor	1	1,875	—	—	1	1,875
,, Wallaroo	47	78,653	9	10,817	56	89,470
Total	975	1,842,395	97	124,303	1,072	1,966,698
	Cleared.					
Port Adelaide	646	1,483,558	86	120,295	732	1,603,853
,, Augusta	6	8,448	2	2,255	8	10,703
,, Beachport	6	2,254	1	48	7	2,302
,, Broughton	3	3,203	—	—	3	3,203
,, Caroline	12	10,984	1	1,492	13	12,476
,, Edithburgh	55	51,903	—	—	55	51,903
,, Germein	9	13,789	—	—	9	13,789
,, MacDonnell ..	10	2,709	—	—	10	2,709
,, Morgan (R. Murray)	68	11,417	2	314	70	11,731
,, Pirie	116	209,056	25	37,036	141	246,092
,, Streaky Bay ..	7	6,515	—	—	7	6,515
,, Tumby Bay	1	655	—	—	1	655
,, Victor	1	1,355	—	—	1	1,355
,, Victoria	2	2,072	1	48	3	2,120
,, Wakefield	1	1,012	—	—	1	1,012
,, Wallaroo	17	25,791	4	1,291	21	27,082
Total	960	1,834,721	122	162,779	1,082	1,997,500

NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Number and Tonnage of all Vessels Entered from and Cleared to each Country, during the year 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered or Cleared.	Entered.		Cleared.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
South Australia	1	1,463	—	—
Victoria	6	8,758	8	11,350
New South Wales	16	28,129	19	31,119
Western Australia	7	1,809	7	1,807
Hong Kong	26	42,383	23	38,350
Total	56	82,542	57	82,626

Note.—All these vessels were British, with Cargoes.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED FROM EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST (EXCLUSIVE OF NORTHERN TERRITORY), DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from which Entered.	British.				Foreign.				Total.	
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.			
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	148	456,047	—	—	9	11,474	—	—	157	467,521
Victoria	157	284,490	5	3,379	20	75,410	—	—	182	363,279
New South Wales	317	513,311	6	12,501	5	11,729	—	—	328	537,541
Western Australia	108	158,881	7	11,229	2	4,154	3	3,801	120	178,065
Queensland	5	7,111	1	2,767	—	—	—	—	6	9,878
Tasmania	52	6,410	1	1,274	1	571	—	—	54	8,255
New Zealand	10	4,123	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	4,123
Mauritius	3	997	1	263	1	214	1	784	6	2,258
Cape Colony	—	—	15	22,041	—	—	26	22,404	41	44,445
Natal	—	—	9	13,780	—	—	6	5,284	15	19,064
India	17	42,155	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	42,155
Ceylon	1	2,995	1	1,620	—	—	—	—	2	4,615
Christmas Island	—	—	—	—	1	1,681	—	—	1	1,681
Straits Settlements	—	—	2	4,010	—	—	—	—	2	4,010
Hong Kong	5	8,145	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8,145
Canada	1	1,572	—	—	4	5,935	—	—	5	7,507
Belgium	—	—	—	—	2	5,656	—	—	2	5,656
Beira	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	412	1	412
Brazil	—	—	2	5,099	—	—	—	—	2	5,099
China	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,991	1	1,991
Delagoa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	468	1	468
France	—	—	—	—	5	14,133	—	—	5	14,133
Germany	1	1,018	—	—	32	102,757	—	—	33	103,775
Java	7	15,571	—	—	1	1,652	4	6,397	12	23,620
Madagascar	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,511	1	1,511
Mozambique	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	852	1	852
New Caledonia	—	—	—	—	4	10,936	—	—	4	10,936
Norway and Sweden	—	—	—	—	6	7,790	—	—	6	7,790
Peru	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2,436	2	2,436
Russia	1	2,607	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,607
Sicily	—	—	—	—	1	1,154	—	—	1	1,154
United States	27	58,343	—	—	21	23,373	—	—	48	81,716
TOTAL	860	1,563,776	50	77,963	115	278,619	47	46,340	1,072	1,966,698

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST (EXCLUSIVE OF NORTHERN TERRITORY), DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH CLEARED.	BRITISH.				FOREIGN.				TOTAL.	
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.			
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	116	348,619	—	—	24	35,414	—	—	140	384,033
Victoria	197	391,915	11	13,357	16	59,863	3	4,073	227	469,208
New South Wales	293	517,723	64	103,644	8	10,203	17	21,129	382	652,699
Western Australia	136	199,303	2	3,924	—	—	—	—	138	203,227
Queensland	2	1,916	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,916
Tasmania	26	2,968	17	3,105	—	—	—	—	43	6,073
New Zealand	13	7,417	2	3,511	—	—	—	—	15	10,928
Mauritius	2	580	—	—	2	2,095	—	—	4	2,675
Cape Colony	12	18,410	—	—	27	21,485	—	—	39	39,895
Natal	13	24,735	—	—	6	5,432	—	—	19	30,167
India	2	4,572	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4,572
Hong Kong	5	8,145	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8,145
Bourbon	—	—	—	—	1	214	—	—	1	214
Chili	6	8,403	—	—	2	3,037	3	5,315	11	16,755
Delagoa Bay	—	—	—	—	1	412	—	—	1	412
France	—	—	—	—	15	40,834	—	—	15	40,834
Germany	1	2,693	—	—	25	96,821	—	—	26	99,514
Holland	—	—	—	—	1	2,029	—	—	1	2,029
Java	—	—	—	—	3	8,860	—	—	3	8,860
New Caledonia	—	—	—	—	3	8,609	2	2,009	5	10,618
Peru	—	—	—	—	1	766	—	—	1	766
Spain	—	—	—	—	1	1,248	—	—	1	1,248
United States	—	—	1	2,712	—	—	—	—	1	2,712
TOTAL	824	1,537,399	97	130,253	136	297,322	25	32,526	1,082	1,997,500

Total Import and Export Trade of South Australia (excluding Northern Territory), 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Total Import and Export Trade.	Total Imports.	Imports retained for Home Consumption.	Imports Re-exported.	Total Exports.	Exports Produce of the State.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	14,054,800	7,126,385	2,682,110	4,444,275	6,928,415	2,484,140
1898	12,980,579	6,184,805	1,876,040	4,308,765	6,795,774	2,487,009
1899	15,272,754	6,884,358	2,441,007	4,443,351	8,388,396	3,945,045
1900	16,063,709	8,034,552	3,615,912	4,418,640	8,029,157	3,610,517
1901	15,387,477	7,371,588	3,572,300	3,799,288	8,015,889	4,216,601

Total Value of the Imports and Exports of Merchandise, and of Bullion and Specie, into and from the Northern Territory, 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.				
				Merchandise.		Bullion and Specie.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Produce of the Northern Territory.	Produce of other Countries.	Produce of the Northern Territory.	Produce of other Countries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	130,201	20,500	150,701	60,008	1,154	81,024	149	142,335
1898	103,960	10,000	113,960	95,356	2,773	84,467	—	182,596
1899	121,880	10,000	131,880	92,577	2,614	63,459	—	158,650
1900	124,666	15,000	139,666	92,772	1,753	67,694	—	162,219
1901	98,700	8,000	106,700	225,130	1,223	76,579	—	302,932

Note.—The above figures are inclusive of the Imports *from* and Exports *to* South Australia proper.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS * (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) INTO SOUTH AUSTRALIA, EXCLUSIVE OF NORTHERN TERRITORY, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,057,267	1,974,818	2,040,430	2,397,684	2,234,982
British Possessions—					
India	82,298	91,314	114,895	144,236	196,525
Straits Settlements	4,970	8,652	8,124	12,106	12,693
Ceylon	45,737	43,752	52,275	52,360	53,844
Mauritius	53,286	24,285	14,775	83,247	79,786
Hong Kong	3,456	3,655	3,105	6,846	4,318
New South Wales	2,796,131	2 252,391	2,666,935	3,342,912	2,430,816
Victoria..	603,217	479,306	711,172	643,516	762,867
Western Australia	306,901	164,182	236,910	100,242	135,688
Northern Territory of S. Australia	4,399	14,313	248	519	28,442
Tasmania	23,674	35,675	29,464	15,988	24,338
Queensland	91,501	383,984	172,598	42,432	62,231
New Zealand	20,685	18,771	22,003	28,760	48,876
Natal	6	1	—	4	52
Cape of Good Hope	—	1	290	126	21
Canada	20,723	22,027	19,065	25,600	27,832
Other Possessions	97	15	4,526	2,443	3,755
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	4,057,081	3,542,324	4,056,385	4,501,337	3,872,084
Sweden and Norway	51,500	64,535	29,616	77,972	58,593
Germany	213,929	212,391	211,248	219,978	250,172
Java	342,990	196	37,846	280,346	337,433
Belgium	19,399	23,736	40,413	54,955	53,536
France	24,130	23,553	23,723	31,525	16,059
French Possessions	—	—	29	—	—
China	728	3,369	6,435	6,673	3,260
United States	304,666	310,886	364,801	406,461	556,474
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	7,126,385	6,184,805	6,884,358	8,034,552	7,371,588

TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS * (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM SOUTH AUSTRALIA, EXCLUSIVE OF NORTHERN TERRITORY, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,182,946	2,306,202	2,805,787	2,325,519	2,288,286
British Possessions—					
India	31,966	101,728	128,176	99,513	129,530
Straits Settlements	505	502	4,817	14,222	13,677
Ceylon	859,120	430,430	199,244	327,580	483,552
Mauritius	4,616	5,842	2,535	4,846	14.469
Hong Kong	943	1,562	2,691	7,485	5,173
New South Wales	1,687,025	2,044,352	2,393,118	2,441,840	2,172,910
Victoria	452,211	522,004	538,934	559,276	584,573
Western Australia	712,155	658,084	572,252	766,008	702,145
Northern Territory of S. Australia	18,194	23,193	22,283	36,134	25,119
Tasmania	15,616	6,175	12,308	13,008	12,839
Queensland	58,280	54,608	69.222	76,454	85,525
New Zealand	17,731	23,870	29,761	24,423	29,004
Natal	8,113	18,638	71,802	71,413	121,641
Cape of Good Hope	906	4,120	105,496	216,531	310,028
Canada	25	5	—	50	—
Other Possessions	2,695	2,277	3,062	12,861	2,788
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	3,870,101	3,897,390	4,155,701	4,671,644	4,692,973
Sweden and Norway	—	20	80	30	10
Germany	318,567	173,515	582,020	256,154	388,373
Java	4,694	7,252	33,349	62,902	85,543
Belgium	191,986	167,296	327,000	177,795	116,011
France	238,236	192,701	69,427	78,791	131,461
French Possessions	326	696	3,054	2,724	305
China	5,302	33,421	304,493	283,073	101,174
United States	1,900	915	247	1,953	4,549
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	6,928,415	6,795,774	8,388,396	8,029,157	8,015,889

* Inclusive of inter-State and overland trade, except live stock imported or exported overland for grazing and shearing purposes.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED*
(INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE, 1897 TO 1901).†

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Apparel and Slops (including Moleskin Clothing)	£	144,506	124,793	133,677	142,748	154,498
Bags and Sacks (including Woolpacks)	*No.*	4,782,876	4,915,387	6,361,716	6,495,633	8,618,112
	£	61,336	70,710	117,029	124,701	159,324
Beer, Porter, Ale, &c.	*Galls.*	302,410	238,241	214,839	199,191	211,456
	£	47,084	37,511	33,692	34,265	30,046
Bicycles, &c. (including parts) ..	£	87,354	41,641	31,730	30,978	31,769
Books, Printed	£	47,776	42,367	48,208	60,228	59,455
Boots and Shoes	£	69,095	56,478	48,328	62,395	56,868
Butter	*Lb.*	1,105,346	820,829	522,616	818,196	1,236,481
	£	60,726	36,917	22,122	36,[illegible]1	61,539
Coal	*Tons*	381,393	412,403	437,538	500,59[illegible]	476,192
	£	202,428	224,359	244,719	304,121	285,058
Coke	*Tons*	74,021	81,492	53,313	71,085	63,242
	£	80,524	85,741	62,629	91,735	76.676
Cocoa and Chocolate	*Lb.*	299,761	363,900	425,710	316,654	368,991
	£	17,678	20,325	24,373	18,723	20,808
Coffee, including Coffee Mixtures ..	*Lb.*	272,342	242,046	356,709	257,457	238,082
	£	13,344	10,221	12,345	9,778	7,949
Cotton Piece Goods (except Canvas)	£	211,381	227,089	262,056	282,477	253,462
Cutlery, Hardware, and Ironmongery (except Nails and Screws) ..	£	38,650	38,060	34,942	42,519	38,367
Drapery and Millinery (including Silk Piece Goods)	£	214,200	219,819	240,605	284,739	245,467
Drugs and Chemicals	£	53,423	60,137	55,945	61,648	66,433
Patent Medicines	£	25,703	25,389	27,076	29,392	28,906
Druggists' Wares	£	4,662	3,356	3,882	5,083	3,983
Fancy Goods	£	36,760	36,216	37,098	39,866	37,532
Fish—Preserved, Dried, &c. ..	£	28,079	29,115	30,477	34,145	34,460
Fruit, Dried	£	26,932	34,977	27,036	25,022	18,975
Gold Ore (*see also* Bullion—Gold) ..	*Tons*	14,076	6,813	9,330	1,556	808
	£	261,397	114,874	161,255	17,703	21,954
Hides and Skins, raw	£	45,800	52,627	64,665	89,781	78,196
Hosiery	£	49,753	47,256	54,989	69,171	60,024
Iron and Steel—						
Iron:						
Bar, Plate, Sheet, Hoop (Iron and Steel), and Rod ..	*Tons*	6,403	9,920	5,932	5,634	7,112
	£	45,994	57,500	43,321	54,141	58,574
Galvanised, Plain, and Corrugated	*Tons*	6,337	6,627	6,262	7,434	5,489
	£	90,950	100,249	104,695	146,430	92,006
Wire, Wire Netting, and Cordage ..	£	69,904	75,763	50,906	59,889	57,695
Live Stock—†						
Horned Cattle	*No.*	15,221	25,458	14,772	5,949	7,451
	£	91,373	111,982	59,914	45,154	62,420
Sheep	*No.*	118,438	228,203	185,539	43,161	76,079
	£	48,651	78,711	69,783	24,248	49,880
Machinery—						
Agricultural‡	£	29,732	44,017	44,477	54,954	66,175
Other§	£	91,278	91,835	139,815	132,687	118,028

* Exclusive of Northern Territory.
† Exclusive of Live Stock imported overland for Grazing and Shearing purposes.
‡ Including Implements, Cream Separators, and Horse Mowers.
§ Including Boilers, Engines and parts, Sewing, Washing, &c., Machines, Weighbridges, Hoists, and Lifts.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED*
(INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE†)—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Oil—						
Kerosene	*Galls.*	1,068,649	1,424,838	1,449,239	1,053,550	2,282,777
	£	28,383	33,696	45,209	35,449	70,491
Paper, Printing	£	36,618	34,714	31,424	46,704	49,491
Silver Lead—						
Metal	*Tons*	17,191	3,402	—	—	—
	£	597,962	124,337	—	—	—
Ore	*Tons*	297,234	409,312	472,544	562,343	336,392
	£	1,044,239	1,271,329	1,666,299	2,299,801	1,550,720
Spirits—						
Brandy	*Galls.*	25,964	26,925	23,013	30,326	23,583
	£	17,715	17,325	14,715	19,584	15,448
Whisky	*Galls.*	112,239	132,985	134,354	166,524	128,970
	£	42,940	52,861	51,268	65,348	48,550
Stationery (excluding Ink) ..	£	41,683	41,224	37,971	35,555	35,725
Sugar (excluding Molasses and Treacle)	*Cwt.*	682,035	411,549	223,199	602,840	598,311
	£	440,243	288,698	139,119	375,271	363,668
Tea	*Lb.*	2,704,305	2,992,582	3,622,367	3,417,561	3,667,758
	£	77,907	82,162	105,315	96,040	97,660
Tobacco—						
Manufactured (excluding Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff) ..	*Lb.*	320,779	312,177	290,188	311,901	320,662
	£	26,957	28,027	26,896	29,077	30,297
Cigars	*Lb.*	66,384	51,236	67,703	56,430	35,585
	£	19,501	16,862	20,613	16,898	10,679
Unmanufactured	*Lb.*	355,656	723,522	432,629	433,391	772,996
	£	10,888	23,367	14,537	14,167	28,238
Tools	£	33,693	32,445	25,911	29,637	32,772
Wine	*Galls.*	21,564	14,836	16,019	22,541	19,252
	£	12,348	9,982	9,566	11,944	9,384
Wood and Timber (except Woodwares and Furniture)	£	238,416	201,640	211,358	269,369	328,265
Wool, raw	*Lb.*	12,883,900	8,609,888	13,098,714	11,014,562	7,995,624
	£	352,572	258,479	393,443	330,457	224,962
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures—						
Blankets, Rugs, and Carpeting (of all materials)	£	30,284	27,502	26,271	33,690	37,102
Dress Piece Goods	£	64,503	63,706	68,703	73,637	78,822
Woollen and Flannel Piece Goods	£	35,628	36,592	57,433	73,285	32,002
Tweeds and Cloths	£	41,810	37,170	42,656	37,195	56,314
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold .. .. .. (*See also* Gold Ore.)	*Oz.*	3,198	75	220	229	637
	£	12,491	300	540	821	2,520
Silver	*Oz.*	2,923	328	251	727	9,324
	£	377	37	31	80	1,050
Specie: Gold	£	2,500	800	150,100	66,300	115,000
Silver	£	300	8,400	42,112	33,650	400
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	7,126,385	6,184,805	6,884,358	8,034,552	7,371,588

* † See Notes on preceding page.

Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Exported * (including Inter-State Trade, 1897 to 1901 †).

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Apparel and Slops (including Moleskin Clothing)	£	53,302	48,333	46,838	49,586	44,054
Bags and Sacks	£	27,012	13,563	20,475	18,572	10,562
Bark	*Tons*	5,704	8,206	8,953	8,368	7,974
	£	39,665	62,132	69,985	63,732	67,601
Boots and Shoes	£	36,764	37,716	36,852	47,437	38,602
Butter	*Cwt.*	6,671	10,152	16,671	15,692	8,798
	£	36,753	48,744	81,083	78,395	49,833
Coal	*Tons*	38,858	38,779	46,819	78,945	43,758
	£	24,242	24,936	30,888	53,903	29,125
Coke	*Tons*	35,857	5,240	292	318	298
	£	34,806	5,264	372	342	311
Copper—						
Metal (including Yellow Metal)	*Cwt.*	94,180	95,626	110,178	97,840	134,780
	£	238,567	245,414	406,850	372,250	468,787
Ore	*Tons*	546	537	3,304	2,367	1,869
	£	4,640	3,992	30,020	22,526	23,013
Drapery	£	51,860	45,431	42,196	43,861	37,219
Eggs	£	50,034	55,719	62,493	73,679	73,520
Flour	*Tons of 2,000lb.*	17,512	22,766	50,085	53,075	70,207
	£	227,699	235,952	338,964	345,188	440,226
Grain—						
Wheat	*Qrs.*	2,183	12,134	389,351	453,204	760,983
	£	4,325	15,911	422,411	492,454	839,731
Hay and Chaff	*Tons*	5,474	8,916	10,695	9,185	24,010
	£	27,725	24,421	25,833	22,402	75,925
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves	£	27,228	19,664	18,035	23,831	28,048
Lead—						
Metal	*Tons*	20,948	21,900	35,077	41,900	40,581
	£	219,804	259,730	460,526	674,376	496,796
Leather, Raw	£	60,247	48,730	57,759	55,056	50,237
Live Stock (Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs †	£	70,547	86,518	110,107	126,854	143,215
Machinery and Agricultural Implements‡	£	172,019	191,345	209,169	204,304	164,553
Salt (except Rock)	*Tons*	28,911	30,975	35,060	33,430	41,021
	£	34,961	38,545	44,106	37,257	53,314
Silver Lead—						
Metal	*Tons*	16,215	26,680	20,957	12,673	12,928
	£	509,703	588,927	566,467	374,121	248,920
Ore	*Tons*	178,023	137,369	185,941	160,387	155,344
	£	1,078,800	955,882	1,173,856	1,050,841	1,016,612
Skins, raw—						
Kangaroo	£	5,919	2,728	2,671	3,847	14,418
Rabbit	£	5,480	6,698	25,629	22,476	21,642
Sheep	£	181,041	166,222	210,361	202,783	185,987
Sugar (excluding Glucose, Molasses and Treacle)	*Cwt.*	119,937	87,955	84,025	168,406	186,801
	£	96,228	69,930	63,920	123,893	1,212,319
Tea	*Lb.*	884,962	948,706	907,617	1,061,155	134,477
	£	39,992	44,384	43,907	49,990	57,587
Wine	*Galls.*	526,689	523,200	507,550	491,329	619,946
	£	90,281	84,221	83,908	86,166	101,711
Wood and Timber (except Woodware and Furniture	£	52,328	64,955	59,477	67,458	79,053
Wool, Raw	*Lb.*	47,050,644	41,932,020	48,166,812	42,058,431	44,483,573
	£	1,309,909	1,167,181	1,889,905	1,312,008	1,246,245
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold	*Oz.*	17,892	19,071	16,123	17,072	12,251
	£	69,134	74,690	63,191	68,196	47,755
Silver	*Oz.*	7,369,495	5,403,324	4,874,157	5,044,329	5,365,443
	£	856,384	634,101	584,765	638,442	659,476
Specie: Gold	£	246,670	466,500	164,400	85,000	34,472
Silver	£	900	2,100	3,565	5,325	500
Total Value of Principal and other Articles	£	6,928,415	6,795,774	8,388,396	8,029,157	8,085,189

* Exclusive of Exports from the Northern Territory.
† Exclusive of Live Stock exported overland for grazing and shearing purposes.
‡ Inclusive of boilers, engines, and parts; sewing, washing, &c., machines; weighbridges; hoists and lifts.

Imports into the State of South Australia during the Year 1901, in detail.*

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Acids—			
Acetic	*Pints*	7,549	205
Muriatic	*Cwt.*	42	62
Nitric	,,	201	304
Sulphuric	,,	30	41
Other	,,	—	511
Agricultural Implements—			
Mowers and Binders ..		—	12,438
Plough and Scarifier Shares		—	311
Unenumerated		—	47,083
Alkali—			
Soda Ash	*Tons*	677	3,375
Caustic	,,	370	4,522
Crystal	,,	20	87
Nitrate	,,	514	4,471
Silicate	,,	77	528
Anchors		—	116
Animals, Live—			
Birds	*No.*	—	6
Dogs	,,	5	18
Horned Cattle ..	,,	7,451	62,420
Horses	,,	435	12,041
Pigs	,,	984	2,120
Poultry	,,	—	70
Sheep	,,	76,079	49,880
Other	,,	—	778
Apparel and Slops ..	,,	—	154,498
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—			
Military and Sporting ..		—	10,517
Cartridges		—	13,085
Detonators		—	2,136
Fuse		—	5,033
Shot	*Cwt.*	1,459	1,458
Blasting Gelatine..	*Lb.*	236,950	18,602
Dynamite	,,	40,000	2,212
Gelatine, Dynamite, and Gelignite ..	,,	260,200	13,941
Blasting Powder ..	,,	242,755	5,217
Sporting Powder ..	,,	22,720	1,614
Unenumerated ..	,,	—	9,607
Arrowroot	,,	31,305	226
Bacon and Hams ..	,,	166,009	5,745
Bagging and Forfar.. ..		—	12,272
Bags—			
Bran	*Doz.*	101,526	19,525
Corn Sacks ..	,,	300,463	77,827
Flour	,,	156,813	23,767
Gunny	,,	95,898	17,268
Ore	,,	45,522	5,342
Woolpacks ..	,,	13,038	14,755
Unenumerated ..	,,	4,916	840
Baskets, Boxes, &c... ..		—	626
Bedsteads		—	3,237
Beer—			
In Bottle	*Galls.*	197,646	32,964
In Bulk	,,	13,810	1,082
Bellows		—	127
Bicycles		—	20,696
Bicycle parts		—	11,072
Biscuits	*Lb.*	114,097	4,537
Blacking		—	6,273
Blankets		—	13,472
Blue	*Lb.*	116,700	3,298
Bluestone		—	74
Boats		—	191
Boilers—			
Steam		—	3,977
Bone-ash	*Tons*	2	50
Bonedust	,,	2,162	9,898
Bones	,,	270	441
Books—			
Printed and Periodicals ..		—	59,455
Boots and Shoes—			
Men's ..	*Doz. Pairs*	3,430	14,304
Women's ..	,,	5,808	19,668
Children's		—	1,463
Unenumerated		—	21,433

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Bricks	*No.*	664,170	3,297
Brushmaking Material ..		—	3,666
Brushware		—	8,655
Buckets and Tubs			97
Bullion—			
Gold	*Oz.*	637	2,520
Silver	,,	9,324	1,050
Butter	*Lb.*	1,236,481	61,539
Butterine	,,	560	17
Candles	,,	299,198	6,038
Canvas		—	13,927
Carbonate of Ammonia	*Cwt.*	800	550
Cards—			
Playing ..	*Doz. Packs*	2,883	555
Carpeting		—	18,727
Carriages and Carts—			
Tilburies, &c. ..	*No.*	5	66
Express Waggons, &c.	,,	15	385
Hansoms, &c. ..	,,	7	347
Barouches, &c. ..	,,	6	563
Omnibuses, &c. ..	,,	4	135
Unenumerated		—	5,689
Casks and Cases (empty)	*No.*	—	665
Castings		—	1,482
Cement	*Brls.*	19,109	8,674
Chain Cables.. ..	*Tons*	18	344
Cheese	*Lb.*	230,415	5,872
China, Parian, and Porcelain Ware		—	2,992
Chicory	*Lb.*	16,002	162
Chocolate and Cocoa	,,	368,991	20,808
Cider and Perry ..	*Galls.*	586	95
Clocks and Watches.. ..		—	26,392
Cloths (made waterproof with india-rubber) ..		—	1,645
Coal	*Tons*	476,192	285,058
Cocoa Fibre		—	112
Cocoa Beans	*Lb.*	3,144	160
Coffee—			
Raw	,,	221,483	7,046
Mixtures	,,	12,017	617
Roast and Ground	,,	4,582	286
Coke	*Tons*	63,242	76,676
Confectionery ..	*Lb.*	351,929	12,245
Cordage—			
Coir	*Cwt.*	211	279
Galvanised Iron ..	,,	1,888	3,876
Steel Wire ..	,,	675	1,710
Unenumerated ..	,,	—	8,610
Cordials (not spirituous) and Syrups		—	125
Cork and Corks (Cut) ..		—	3,363
Cotton Piece Goods.. ..			253,462
Cotton Waste and Wick ..		—	4,768
Cream Separators ..	*No.*	—	6,322
Cricket Ware		—	1,083
Crimean and Union Shirting		—	4,439
Crucibles		—	766
Cutlery		—	15,245
Doors	*No.*	2,042	1,014
Drapery—			
Enumerated		—	171,834
Unenumerated		—	73,633
Drugs and Chemicals—			
Ten per cent.		—	40,530
Free		—	25,903
Druggist Ware		—	3,983
Dyestuffs		—	2,568
Earthenware—			
Enumerated		—	1,705
Unenumerated		—	29,534
Engines and Parts		—	14,871
Gas and Oil		—	8,172
Portable and Traction ..		—	2,331
Engine Packing		—	203

* Exclusive of Northern Territory—for which see page 735.

IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DURING THE YEAR 1901, IN DETAIL *—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Fancy Goods		—	37,532
Fibres		—	1,011
Filters		—	12
Fireworks		—	2,481
Fish—			
Dried and Salted ..	*Lb.*	63,669	1,194
Paste	,,	8,751	1,104
Preserved	,,	1,187,573	23,574
In Pickle or Brine..	,,	—	411
Sardines	,,	172,272	6,122
Unenumerated ..	,,	—	1,454
Flax	*Tons*	220	5,071
Fruit—			
Bottled (Quarts) ..	*Doz.*	31	15
Dried—Currants ..	*Lb.*	625,197	7,246
Dates	,,	249,634	1,549
Raisins	,,	239,275	4,269
Other	,,	218,578	5,911
Fresh	*Bush.*	76,933	21,477
Preserved ..	*Lb.*	182,646	2,072
Pulp	,,	44,380	235
Unenumerated		—	1,208
Furniture		—	23,979
Glass—			
Plate and Sheet		—	6,556
Silvered		—	19
Unenumerated		—	4,043
Glassware—			
Enumerated		—	3,776
Unenumerated		—	13,590
Glucose	*Cwt.*	5,866	3,100
Glue	*Lb.*	17,366	467
Gold Leaf		—	481
Government Stores		—	82,113
Grain—			
Barley	*Bush.*	446	56
Flour	*Centals*	2	1
Maize	,,	3,549	823
Oats	,,	7,890	2,111
Wheat (Overland)	,,	2,042	390
Wheat (by Sea) ..	,,	12	2
Unenumerated ..	,,	1,641	1.703
Grates, Stoves, and Ovens ..		—	2,736
Hair—			
Curled	*Lb.*	10,415	450
Hardware and Ironmongery		—	23,122
Hats—			
Dress	*Doz.*	23	158
Felt	,,	6,025	11,352
Boys' and Youths'	,,	107	93
Pith		—	311
Pullovers	*Doz.*	280	910
Straw (Untrimmed) ..		—	18,587
Unenumerated		—	13,681
Hatters' Materials		—	1,460
Hay and Chaff		—	52
Hemp	*Tons*	333	10,186
Hides	*No.*	46,471	45,094
Hoists and Lifts		—	459
Hollowware		—	5,466
Hops	*Lb.*	234,251	9,617
Horsepowers..		—	18
Hosiery—			
Knitted		—	479
Unenumerated		—	59,544
Indiarubber Goods		—	10,733
Ink		—	3,253
Instruments, Musical—			
Organs	*No.*	217	1,895
Pianos	,,	1,013	23,321
Unenumerated		—	4,944
Scientific and Surgical ..		—	14,748
Iron and Steel—			
Bar and Rod ..	*Tons*	5,385	44,324
Chain, in the Piece	,,	50	402
Columns and Girders	,,	679	5,373
Fencing, Galvanised and Steel ..	,,	57	496
Iron and Steel—*continued.*			
Galvanised, Corrugated	,,	383	6,274
Galvanised, Plain..	,,	5,106	85,732
Galvanised, Manufactures ..	..	—	161
Hoop	*Tons*	503	4,430
Pig..	,,	4,072	15,111
Pipes and Tubes, wrought under 6in. diameter ..	..	—	20,700
Pipes and Tubes (other)	*Tons*	728	6,833
Plate and Sheet ..	,,	1,224	9,820
Rails	,,	5,483	40,236
Wire, Fencing (Plain) ..	..	1,508	12,266
Wire, Fencing (Barbed) ..	,,	972	13,730
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves	*Lb.*	657,980	9,875
Jewellery		—	32,093
Lamps and Lampware ..		—	13,413
Lead—			
Pig and Scrap ..	*Tons*	667	3,291
Pipe and Sheet ..	*Cwt.*	5,059	4,533
Leather—			
Patent (Fancy)		—	18,982
Roans and Skivers ..		—	925
Unenumerated		—	11,673
Leatherware		—	2,028
Limejuice—			
In Bulk	*Galls.*	6,268	787
Cordial	,,	369	73
Linen Piece Goods		—	10,047
Macaroni and Vermicelli	*Lb.*	31,153	385
Machinery—			
Twenty-five per cent. ..		—	10,334
Unenumerated		—	45,636
Free		—	12,607
Maizena and Cornflour	*Lb.*	475,206	4,39
Malt	*Bush.*	26,789	8,052
Mangles, Washing Machines, and Wringers		—	2,072
Manufactures of Metal ..		—	69,757
Manures	*Tons*	40,030	139,065
Marble—			
Unwrought ..	*Cub.ft.*	1,182	678
Wrought		—	871
Matches—			
Vestas	*Gross*	25,686	3,286
Safety		—	5,720
Mats		—	1,651
Matting		—	1,499
Meat—			
Fresh	*Centals*	34	68
Pork, in Pickle ..	*Lb.*	800	17
Preserved	,,	244,392	8,462
Medicines, Patent		—	28,905
Metal—			
Yellow and Copper	*Tons*	50	4,628
Metal Services		—	1,565
Milk—			
Preserved	*Lb.*	941,424	18,048
Mineral and Aerated Waters		—	812
Mustard	*Lb.*	95,904	5,286
Nails and Screw ..	*Cwt.*	16,783	14,226
Nuts—			
Almond	*Lb.*	8,683	215
Cocoanut		—	209
Unenumerated ..	*Lb.*	52,547	898
Oatmeal	*Tons*	919	12,145
Oil—			
Black Shale ..	*Galls.*	16,930	545
Castor (in Bulk) ..	,,	99,098	12,198
Chinese	,,	3,130	404
Cloth	,,	2	1

* Exclusive of Northern Territory—for which see page 735.

Imports into the State of South Australia during the Year 1901, in detail *—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
Oil—*continued.*			£
Cocoanut	*Galls.*	5,262	612
Cod (in bulk) ..	,,	16,322	1,664
Colza	,,	250	29
Gasoline	,,	4,181	290
Kerosene	,,	2,282,777	70,491
Linseed	,,	65,757	9,173
Naphtha	,,	3,141	373
Olive	,,	69	16
Palm	,,	696	91
Rape	,,	155	21
Salad (in Bulk) ..	,,	304	41
Salad (Pints) ..	*Doz.*	310	84
Salad (Smaller) ..	,,	581	84
Seal and Whale ..	*Galls.*	294	32
Unenumerated		—	16,156
Oil and Floor Cloth.. ..		—	25,555
Onions	*Cwt.*	408	254
Opium	*Lb.*	444	813
Ore—			
Copper	*Tons*	2,707	20,121
Gold	,,	808	21,954
Iron	,,	733	1,207
Silver-lead ..	,,	336,392	1,550,720
Tin	,,	30	812
Unenumerated		—	3
Paints—			
Unmixed	*Cwt.*	12,587	15,034
Mixed	,,	3,437	5,978
Paper—			
Bags {Plain ..	,,	3,321	3,392
Bags {Printed ..	,,	2	6
Hangings		—	7,178
Printing		—	49,491
Wrapping.. ..	*Cwt.*	11,920	9,959
Paraffin and Mineral Wax	*Lb.*	27,472	415
Pearl and Patent Barley	,,	149,510	680
Peas—			
Split, and Flour ..	,,	283,076	1,267
Pepper	,,	98,603	3,575
Perfumery		—	5,443
Personal Effects		—	1,549
Pickles—			
Quarts	*Doz.*	178	85
Pints	,,	13,916	3,201
Smaller	,,	2,249	455
Pitch, Tar, and Resin ..		—	6,85
Plants and Trees		—	1,333
Plaster of Paris ..	*Brls.*	776	277
Plate and Plated Ware ..		—	23,333
Potatoes	*Cwt.*	153,471	39,490
Portmanteaux		—	608
Precious Stones		—	14,123
Quicksilver		—	102
Quilts		—	4,361
Refrigerators		—	309
Rice	*Cwt.*	20,780	11,270
Rugs		—	4,904
Saddle and Harness Trees ..		—	912
Saddlery and Harness ..		—	2,492
Saddlers' Ironmongery ..		—	9,258
Safes, Iron		—	152
Sago	*Lb.*	22,592	116
Sails and Flags		—	129
Salt	*Tons*	207	614
Rock	,,	71	67
Saltpetre		—	259
Sarsaparilla	*Galls.*	418	314
Sashes—			
Over 1¼in. ..	*Pairs*	63	33
Sauces—			
Quarts	*Doz.*	141	97
Pints	,,	2,149	592
Smaller	,,	5,523	1,856
Seeds—			
Grass and Garden.. ..		—	5,649

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Sewing Machines		—	19,403
Skins—			
Kangaroo		—	4,810
Opossum		—	663
Rabbit		—	2,492
Sheep		—	22,997
Unenumerated		—	2,140
Slate—			
Wrought		—	355
Soap	*Lb.*	209,582	2,782
Fancy	,,	68,226	5,989
Specie—			
Bronze		—	85
Gold		—	115,000
Silver		—	400
Specimens of Natural History		—	266
Spices	*Lb.*	147,809	4,096
Spirits—			
Brandy {in Bottle..	*Galls.*	16,810	13,285
Brandy {in Bulk ..	,,	6,773	2,163
Cordials	,,	842	743
Geneva	,,	5,082	798
Gin {Sweetened ..	,,	1,857	587
Gin {Unsweetened	,,	2,740	681
Methylated ..	,,	878	99
Of Wine	,,	506	113
Perfumed	,,	770	2,469
Rum	,,	5,652	1,276
Schnapps	,,	10,873	4,864
Whisky {in Bottle	,,	100,246	39,120
Whisky {In Bulk ..	,,	28,724	9,430
Unenumerated		1,422	2,111
Starch	*Lb.*	360,203	3,795
Stationery—			
Manufactured		—	19,757
Unenumerated		—	934
Free		—	15,034
Steel	*Cwt.*	89,213	39,380
Cranks and Tyres.. ..		—	39
Stones—			
Grind		—	740
Unwrought		—	1,040
Wrought			897
Sugar	*Cwt.*	598,313	363,668
Molasses and Treacle	,,	189	52
Tallow	*Tons*	580	11,868
Tanks, Iron	*No.*	1,701	4,396
Tapioca	*Lb.*	613,292	3,188
Tea	,,	3,667,758	97,660
Tents and Tarpaulins ..		—	184
Tiles		—	2,101
Tin—			
Block and Sheet ..	*Cwt.*	1,359	8,417
Plates	*Boxes*	20,342	18,412
Plates, Decorated..	,,	50	68
Tinware		—	1,535
Tobacco—			
Cigars	*Lb.*	35,585	10,679
Cigarettes.. ..	,,	24,980	8,847
Manufactured ..	,,	359,902	30,297
Unmanufactured ..	,,	772,996	28,238
Snuff	,,	799	139
Tobacconists' Wares ..		—	7,465
Tools		—	32,772
Turpentine	*Galls.*	28,356	3,463
Tweeds and Cloths		—	56,314
Twine and Cords ..	*Lb.*	118,410	3,332
Twine—			
Harvest	*Cwt.*	2,002	4,228
Sewing		—	2,865
Type		—	1,872
Umbrellas and Parasols ..		—	8,603
Varnish	*Galls.*	20,659	6,041
Vegetables—			
Preserved	*Lb.*	95,103	1,546
Vinegar	*Galls.*	15,572	1,167

* Exclusive of Northern Territory—for which see page 735.

IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DURING THE YEAR 1901, IN DETAIL *—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Wax—			
Beeswax	*Lb.*	211	21
Vegetable		—	746
Weighbridges		—	239
Wheels and Axles		—	5,795
Wicker and Basket Ware ..		—	3,880
Windmills		—	475
Wine—			
In Bottle	*Galls.*	1,649	755
In Bulk	,,	11,410	3,443
Sparkling	,,	2,815	4,828
The Produce of South Australia	,,	3,378	358
Wire Netting		—	26,113
Wire—			
Unenumerated		—	24,595
Wood—			
Architraves and Mouldings (3in. and under) ..	*Lin. ft.*	1,790	15
Boards	*Sup.ft.*	12,402,838	73,426
Deals and Battens	*Loads*	5,682	20,591
Laths	*No.*	1,237,700	1,278
Palings	,,	1,137,220	4,751
Sleepers	,,	112,526	11,478
Spokes (in the rough)	,,	34,486	279
Spars and Quartering (in the rough)	*Loads*	43,882	82,871
Wood—*continued.*			£
Staves (in the rough)	*No.*	326,654	8,488
Unenumerated		—	15,799
Others	*Loads*	44,220	109,089
Woodware		—	13,548
Wool—			
Greasy	*Lb.*	6,834,458	171,540
Scoured	,,	1,161,166	53,422
Woollen Dress Piece Goods ..		—	78,821
Woollen and Flannel Piece Goods		—	32,001
Woolpresses		—	94
Works of Art		—	11,908
Zinc—			
Ingot	*Cwt.*	4,037	3,861
Perforated		—	330
Sheet	*Cwt.*	5,699	6,496
Other Twenty-five per cent. Goods		—	5,493
Other Free Goods		—	58,223
Unenumerated Articles ..		—	94,110
Dutiable Goods, Re-Introduced into South Australia		—	272
Returned Goods, the Produce of South Australia		—	1,657
GRAND TOTAL ..		—	7,371,588

* Exclusive of Northern Territory, for which see page 735.

EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DURING THE YEAR 1901, IN DETAIL.*

Articles.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Acids—			
Acetic	*Pints*	8,309	187
Muriatic	*Cwt.*	46	30
Nitric	,,	32	99
Sulphuric	,,	470	333
Agricultural Implements—			
Mowers and Binders ..		—	87
Plough and Scarifier Shares		—	5,010
Unenumerated		—	19,715
Alkali—			
Soda: Ash ..	*Tons*	175	885
Soda: Caustic ..	,,	29	387
Soda: Crystals ..	,,	19	118
Soda: Silicate ..	,,	11	97
Anchors		—	90
Animals, Live—			
Birds		—	521
Camels	*No.*	74	2,170
Dogs	,,	20	44
Horned Cattle ..	,,	3,688	49,475
Horses	,,	2,132	64,444
Pigs	,,	66	285
Poultry		—	2,564
Sheep	*No.*	29,133	29,011
Unenumerated		—	196
Apparel and Slops		—	43,365
Mole Clothing		—	689
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—			
Arms, Military and Sporting		—	1,812
Cartridges		—	590
Detonators		—	1,085
Fuse		—	2,263
Shot	*Cwt.*	119	151
Arms, &c.—*continued.*			£
Unenumerated		—	1,019
Blasting Gelatine	*Lb.*	132,300	14,494
Dynamite	,,	16,000	1,199
Gelatine, Dynamite, and Gelignite ..	,,	196,624	15,360
Blasting Powder ..	,,	37,750	916
Sporting Powder ..	,,	939	126
Arrowroot	,,	6,779	75
Bacon and Hams ..	,,	411,672	12,949
Bagging and Forfar ..		—	224
Bags—			
Bran	*Doz.*	3,085	717
Corn Sacks ..	,,	10,512	2,381
Flour	,,	106	20
Gunny	,,	798	120
Ore	,,	33,026	3,277
Woolpacks	,,	2,877	3,522
Unenumerated ..	,,	2,673	525
Bark	*Tons*	7,974	67,601
Basils		—	122
Beadsteads		—	700
Beer—			
In Bottle	*Galls.*	59,429	10,076
In Bulk	,,	25,852	1,713
Bellows		—	53
Bicycles, Tricycles, &c. ..		—	3,942
Biscuits	*Lb.*	124,616	4,425
Blacking		—	1,122
Blankets		—	2,347
Blue	*Lb.*	25,120	790
Bluestone		—	4,583
Boilers, Steam		—	77,27
Bones	*Tons*	9	58
Bonedust	,,	172	814

* Exclusive of Northern Territory, for which see page 735.

EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DURING THE YEAR 1901, IN DETAIL—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Books (Printed) and Periodicals		—	4,183
Boots and Shoes		—	38,602
Bricks	*No.*	63,520	4,266
Brushware		—	2,437
Buckets and Tubs		—	285
Bullion—			
Gold	*Oz.*	12,251	47,755
Silver	,,	5,365,443	659,476
Butter	*Lb.*	985,421	49,833
Candles	*Lb.*	719,768	14,652
Canvas		—	1,313
Cards, Playing	*Doz.Packs*	1,291	311
Carriages and Carts		—	4,851
Carpeting		—	1,317
Casks and Cases (empty)		—	830
Castings		—	2,027
Cement	*Brls.*	1,729	818
Cheese	*Lb.*	170,414	4,278
Chicory	,,	24,066	406
Chocolate and Cocoa	,,	60,798	3,803
Cider and Perry		—	2
Clocks and Watches		—	8,610
Coal	*Tons*	43,758	29,125
Cocoa Fibre		—	4
Coffee—			
Raw	*Lb.*	34,896	2,216
Roast and Ground	,,	3,273	214
Mixtures	,,	6,703	350
Coke	*Tons*	298	311
Confectionery	*Lb.*	194,639	5,024
Cordage—			
Coir Rope	*Cwt.*	12	206
Galvanized and Iron	,,	160	521
Steel Wire	,,	927	1,187
Unenumerated	,,	2,407	7,011
Cordials (not spirituous)		—	967
Cork and Corks (cut)		—	624
Cotton Piece Goods		—	19,098
Cotton Waste and Wick		—	945
Cream Separators		—	982
Cricket Ware		—	169
Cutlery		—	2,607
Doors and Frames	*No.*	1,441	744
Drapery		—	37,219
Druggist Ware		—	405
Drugs and Chemicals		—	15,076
Dyestuffs		—	90
Earthenware		—	4,000
Eggs		—	73,520
Engines and Parts		—	10,084
Gas		—	264
Portable and Traction		—	1,200
Eucalyptus Oil		—	4,176
Fancy Goods		—	7,351
Feathers, Ostrich		—	1,800
Fireworks		—	1,821
Fish—			
Dried and Salted	*Lb.*	38,033	644
Fresh		—	4,748
In Pickle		—	20
Preserved	*Lb.*	306,083	6,691
Sardines	,,	56,915	2,164
Fruit—			
Bottled (Quarts)	*Doz.*	38	21
Dried—Currants	*Lb.*	374,885	4,766
Dates	,,	94,479	766
Raisins	,,	381,670	5,959
Unenumerated	,,	792,792	17,786
Fresh—Apples	*Pkgs.*	72,969	36,408
Grapes	,,	12,627	3,114
Oranges and Lemons	,,	20,718	7,739
Other	,,	68,857	18,746
Preserved	*Lb.*	248,409	3,712
Pulp	,,	103,310	694
Furniture		—	12,383
Glass—			
Plate and Sheet		—	1,480
Glassware		—	3,389
Glucose	*Cwt.*	496	245
Glue	*Lb.*	37,904	820

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Government Stores		—	7,153
Grain—			
Barley	*Bush.*	1,497	293
Bran	*Tons*	8,443	34,460
Flour	,,	70,207	440,226
Maize	*Centals*	483	143
Oats	,,	27,102	6,608
Pollard	*Tons*	2,206	9,412
Wheat	*Bush.*	6,087,863	839,731
Unenumerated	*Centals*	721	362
Grates, Stoves, and Ovens		—	1,401
Groceries (small parcels)		—	1,062
Gum	*Cwt.*	12,041	3,749
Hair	*Lb.*	60,214	2,647
Hardware		—	1,413
Hats		—	6,663
Hay and Chaff	*Tons*	24,010	75,925
Hemp		—	1
Hides	*No.*	2,115	881
Hollow Ware		—	434
Honey	*Lb.*	152,758	1,787
Hops	,,	59,471	2,616
Horns and Hoofs	*Tons*	149	1,207
Horsepowers		—	68
Hosiery		—	10,672
Indiarubber Goods		—	2,965
Ink		—	331
Instruments, Musical—			
Organs	*No.*	33	560
Pianos	,,	97	2,942
Unenumerated		—	1,038
Instruments, Scientific and Surgical		—	1,746
Iron—			
Bar and Rod	*Tons*	367	4,359
Columns and Girders	,,	78	837
Fencing, Galvanized and Steel	,,	16	177
Galvanized, Corrugated	,,	863	16,983
Galvanized {Plain	,,	126	2,474
Galvanized {Manufactures		—	813
Hoop	*Tons*	14	177
Pipes and Tubes under 6 in.		—	7,926
Other	*Tons*	109	2,271
Pig		81	416
Plate and Sheet	,,	32	416
Rails	,,	119	1,642
Wire, Fencing {Plain	,,	189	1,848
Wire, Fencing {Barbed	,,	11	184
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves	*Lb.*	1,770,315	28,048
Jewellery		—	18,284
Lamps and Lampware		—	2,409
Lead—Pipe and Sheet	*Cwt.*	319	285
Leather		—	50,237
Patent and Fancy		—	548
Leatherware		—	2,005
Limejuice—			
In Bulk	*Galls.*	778	120
Cordial	,,	467	99
Linen Piece Goods		—	74
Macaroni and Vermicelli	*Lb.*	9,054	188
Machinery		—	118,526
Maizena and Cornflour	*Lb.*	43,013	542
Malt	*Bush.*	25,323	6,935
Mangles, Washing Machines, and Wringers		—	214
Manufactures of Metal		—	34,887
Manure	*Tons*	851	4,273
Marble—			209
Wrought		—	
Unwrought	*Cub.Ft.*	129	54
Mats		—	187
Matting		—	83
Matches—			
Vestas	*Gross Boxes*	13,727	1,897
Safety		—	490
Meat—			
Fresh	*Centals*	1,235	1,648

* Exclusive of Northern Territory—for which see page 735.

EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DURING THE YEAR 1901, IN DETAIL—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
Meat—*continued.*			£
Beef in Pickle ..	*Lb.*	3,670	69
Frozen Mutton and Lamb	,,	3,326,085	58,477
Poultry, Game, &c. ..		—	1,144
Rabbits	*Crates*	16,236	10,489
Other		—	1,075
Pork, in Pickle ..	*Lb.*	500	14
Preserved ..	,,	1,868,752	30,642
Medicines, Patent		—	7,574
Metal—			
Copper and Yellow	*Tons*	6,739	468,787
Lead	,,	40,581	496,796
Matte	,,	160	8,000
Antimonial ..	,,	451	4,989
Silver-lead.. ..	,,	12,928	248,920
Spelter	,,	17	201
Metal Services		—	278
Milk, Preserved ..	*Lb.*	461,280	9,032
Mineral and Aerated Waters		—	378
Mustard	*Lb.*	21,031	1,113
Nails and Screws ..	*Cwt.*	3,351	3,393
Nuts—			
Almonds	*Lb.*	108,488	3,823
Cocoanuts		—	8
Unenumerated ..	*Lb.*	19,141	219
Oatmeal	*Tons*	132	2,060
Oil—			
Castor	*Galls.*	20,049	2,527
Chinese	,,	500	77
Gasoline	,,	160	20
Kerosene	,,	124,085	6,422
Linseed	,,	3,414	507
Naphtha	,,	118	10
Neatsfoot	,,	225	31
Olive (in Bulk) ..	,,	5,730	2,048
Salad Quarts ..	*Doz.*	22	21
Salad Pints ..	,,	142	55
Salad Smaller ..	,,	1,032	204
Unenumerated ..	*Galls.*	73,238	7,493
Oil and Floor Cloth		—	3,317
Onions	*Cwt.*	14,767	6,412
Opium	*Lb.*	91	131
Ore—			
Copper	*Tons*	1,869	23,013
Manganese ..	,,	142	401
Silver-lead ..	,,	155,344	1,016,612
Tin	,,	8	397
Unenumerated ..	,,	1,396	5,549
Paint	*Cwt.*	1,180	1,851
Paper—			
Bags	,,	788	1,007
Hangings		—	471
Printing		—	1,513
Wrapping ..	*Cwt.*	1,540	1,510
Paraffin and Mineral Wax	*Lb.*	4,759	68
Pearl and Patent Barley	,,	10,641	64
Peas, Split and Flour	,,	24,521	134
Pepper	,,	22,745	1,018
Perfumery		—	1,654
Pickles—			
Quarts	*Doz.*	52	24
Pints	,,	6,839	1,466
Smaller	,,	236	69
Pitch, Tar, and Resin ..		—	692
Plants and Trees		—	1,077
Plaster of Paris ..	*Brls.*	46	29
Plate and Plated Ware ..		—	10,138
Portmanteaux		—	947
Potatoes	*Cwt.*	49,500	12,374
Precious Stones		—	55
Quilts		—	511
Refrigerators		—	136
Rice	*Cwt.*	1,837	1,288
Rugs		—	1,886
Saddlery and Harness—			
Trees		—	422
Saddlers' Ironmongery ..		—	1,255
Saddlery and Harness ..		—	7,652
Safes, Iron		—	147

Articles—*continued.*		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Sago	*Lb.*	23,293	171
Sails		—	46
Salt	*Tons*	41,021	53,314
Rock	,,	4	13
Saltpetre		—	6
Sarsaparilla	*Galls.*	79	88
Sashes	*Pairs*	71	44
Sauces—			
Quarts	*Doz.*	80	29
Pints	,,	9,608	1,903
Smaller	,,	3,872	1,295
Seeds, Grass and Garden ..		—	271
Sewing Machines		—	1,565
Skins—			
Kangaroo		—	14,418
Opossum		—	1,495
Rabbit		—	21,642
Sheep		—	185,987
Unenumerated		—	9,665
Slates—			
Unwrought		—	1
Wrought		—	111
Soap	*Lb.*	1,859,154	11,556
Fancy	,,	28,845	1,653
Powders	,,	56,432	603
Specie—			
Bronze		—	50
Gold		—	34,472
Silver		—	500
Specimens of Natural History		—	2,573
Spices	*Lb.*	29,829	1,337
Spirits—			
Brandy in Bottle ..	*Galls.*	4,899	3,505
Brandy in Bulk ..	,,	7,181	2,483
Cordials	,,	268	344
Geneva	,,	1,711	393
Gin Sweetened ..	,,	802	276
Gin Unsweetened	,,	939	318
Methylated ..	,,	404	49
Of Wine	,,	161	30
Rum	,,	1,368	417
Perfumed	,,	59	147
Schnapps	,,	2,766	1,422
Whisky in Bottle	,,	20,318	9,224
Whisky in Bulk ..	,,	11,012	4,856
Unenumerated ..	,,	40	120
Starch	*Lb.*	151,682	1,966
Stationery		—	7,837
Stearine	,,	80,275	1,433
Steel	*Cwts.*	8,475	5,450
Stones—			
Grind		—	117
Wrought		—	1,815
Unwrought		—	130
Sugar	*Cwt.*	186,801	134,477
Molasses and Treacle	,,	10,113	5,433
Tallow	*Tons*	308	6,039
Tanks, Iron	*No.*	544	1,355
Tapioca	*Lb.*	29,278	172
Tea	,,	1,212,319	57,587
Tents and Tarpaulins ..		—	739
Tiles		—	14
Tin—			
Block and Sheet ..	*Cwt.*	20	119
Plates	*Boxes*	171	172
Tinware		—	1,862
Tobacco—			
Cigars	*Lb.*	8,578	4,136
Cigarettes	,,	11,774	4,506
Manufactured ..	,,	161,462	18,599
Unmanufactured ..	,,	12,542	524
Snuff	,,	102	27
Tobacconist Ware		—	1,407
Tools		—	4,824
Turpentine	*Galls.*	6,084	860
Tweeds and Cloths.. ..		—	4,384
Twines and Cords ..	*Lb.*	8,980	674
Harvest	*Cwt.*	131	298
Sewing		—	241
Type		—	97
Umbrellas and Parasols ..		—	964

* Exclusive of Northern Territory, for which see page 735.

EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DURING THE YEAR 1901, IN DETAIL—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Varnish .. .. *Galls.*	1,080	421
Vegetables—		
Fresh	—	7,855
Preserved .. .. *Lb.*	96,172	1,597
Vinegar .. .. *Galls.*	9,155	796
Wax, Bees' .. .. *Lb.*	11,670	735
Wheels and Axles	—	1,585
Weighbridges	—	161
Windmills	—	672
Wicker and Basket Ware ..	—	155
Wine—		
In Bottle .. .. *Galls.*	42,309	19,020
In Bulk .. .. ,,	576,087	80,250
Sparkling .. .. ,,	1,550	2,441
Wire—		
Netting	—	1,180
Unenumerated	—	3,527
Wood—		
Architraves .. *Lin.Ft.*	590	5
Boards .. .. *Sup.Ft.*	379,263	3,803
Deals and Battens *Loads*	1,144	5,890
Felloes .. .. *No.*	2,301	88
Laths .. .. ,,	84,160	93

Articles—*continued.*	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Palings .. .. *No.*	4,180	30
Sleepers .. .. ,,	26,784	2,177
Spars and Quartering *Loads*	24,061	41,909
Staves .. .. *No.*	35	6
Other .. .. *Loads*	11,700	25,052
Woodware	—	5,655
Wool—		
Greasy .. .. *Bales*	112,237	1,025,511
Greasy .. .. *Lb.*	39,580,724	
Scoured .. .. *Bales*	19,130	220,734
Scoured .. .. *Lb.*	4,903,299	
Woollen Dress Piece Goods..	—	7,890
Woollen and Flannel Piece Goods	—	8,375
Woolpresses	—	249
Works of Art..	—	4,604
Zinc—		
Ingot .. .. *Cwt.*	34	148
Perforated..	—	4
Sheet .. .. *Cwt.*	76	116
All other Goods	—	56,702
GRAND TOTAL	—	8,015,889

* Exclusive of Northern Territory, for which see page 735.

NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA (OVERLAND), 1897 TO 1901.

STATE.	DESCRIPTION OF STOCK.		
	Sheep.	Cattle.	Horses.
Imported from—			
New South Wales	79,467	653	156
Queensland..	2,487	7,973	581
Victoria	36,677	2,163	252
TOTAL FOR 1901	118,631	10,789	989
TOTAL FOR 1900	96,667	7,000	725
TOTAL FOR 1899	258,950	20,028	1,056
TOTAL FOR 1898	288,783	23,535	783
TOTAL FOR 1897	146,878	14,150	875
Exported to—			
New South Wales	16,432	741	103
Queensland..	—	—	128
Victoria	38,167	1,228	2,481
TOTAL FOR 1901	54,599	1,969	2,712
TOTAL FOR 1900	191,170	2,896	2,767
TOTAL FOR 1899	49,652	1,226	1,137
TOTAL FOR 1898	63,894	1,801	844
TOTAL FOR 1897	59,275	238	421

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND EXPORTS TO VICTORIA AND NEW SOUTH WALES *viâ* RIVER MURRAY, 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	IMPORTS FROM		EXPORTS TO	
	New South Wales.	Victoria.	New South Wales.	Victoria.
	£	£	£	£
1897	258,548	16,477	64,643	3,561
1898	131,194	14,213	44,758	5,588
1899	234,798	23,196	39,876	3.020
1900	159,188	22,662	42,870	2,346
1901	112,536	24,768	36,526	8,801

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED INTO THE NORTHERN TERRITORY, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Apparel and Slops (including Moleskin Clothing) ..	—	2,012
Beer .. .. .. *Galls.*	15,322	2,476
Boots and Shoes	—	1,661
Bran, Pollard, &c.	—	1,895
Butter .. .. *Lb.*	15,278	938
Coal .. .. .. *Tons*	619	965
Cotton Piece Goods	—	2,104
Drapery and Millinery ..	—	1,775
Drugs and Chemicals ..	—	1,954
Fancy Goods	—	1,554
Fish, Preserved .. *Lb.*	43,616	1,253
Flour	—	2,360
Government Stores	—	9,334
Hardware and Cutlery ..	—	552
Hay and Chaff	—	590
Iron—		
Bar, Rod, Sheet, Pipes, Rails, Columns, and Girders	—	384
Galvanised, Plain and Corrugated (including Manufactures)	—	737
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves .. .. *Lb.*	55,485	928
Leather, Raw and Manufactured	—	575
Live Stock (all kinds) ..	—	1,769
Machinery (including Engines and Boilers)	—	2,806
Meat, Preserved .. *Lb.*	55,084	1,868
Milk, Preserved, and Compounds .. ,,	36,472	728
Nails .. .. .. *Cwt.*	148¼	195
Oats .. .. .. *Bush.*	2,407	370
Oil of all kinds	—	2,701
Onions	—	324
Opium .. .. *Lb.*	5,275	10,292
Potatoes .. .. *Cwt.*	2,202	709
Rice .. .. .. *Lb.*	1,608,796	6,992
Saddlery and Harness ..	—	559
Sauces	—	470
Spirits—		
Geneva .. .. *Galls.*	5,445	1,019
Whisky .. .. ,,	3,241	1,933
Other (except Methylated) .. .. ,,	2,276	1,131
Stationery	—	607
Sugar (including Molasses and Treacle) *Cwt.*	2,801	2,452
Tea .. .. .. *Lb.*	37,327	1,563
Tobacco of all kinds (including Cigars) .. ,,	41,135	4,577
Tools	—	777
Vegetables, Preserved and Dried	—	597
Wine .. .. .. *Galls.*	3,094	1,367
Wire	—	250
Wood and Timber (including Woodware	—	1,198
Bullion and Specie—		
Gold Specie :	—	8,000
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	£106,700	

NOTE.—The figures in the above Table are inclusive of the Imports *from* South Australia proper.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION) EXPORTED FROM THE NORTHERN TERRITORY, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
	Tons Cwt.	£
Bêche-de-mer	74 17	3,233
Fish, Preserved .. *Lbs.*	28,336	342
Hides and Skins	—	2,324
Live Stock—		
Horned Cattle .. *No.*	36,036	170,241
Horses .. .. ,,	1,039	7,551
Ore—	*Tons Cwt.*	
Copper	484 2	8,460
Silver .. .. *Tons*	102	710
Tin .. .. .. ,,	78	5,498
Pearl Shell .. .. *Tons*	141	17,168
Pearls	—	2,000
Tortoiseshell	—	140
Wolfram	—	175
Wool .. .. .. *Lbs.*	257,722	6,719
Bullion—		
Gold .. .. *Ozs.*	22,571,314	76,579
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	£302,932	

NOTE.—The figures in the above Table are inclusive of the Exports *to* South Australia proper.

Average Amount of Liabilities and Assets of the several Banks within the Province of South Australia; also the Amount of Government Deposits for the Year 1901.

LIABILITIES.

Quarter.	Notes in Circulation.	Bills in Circulation.	Balances due to other Banks.	Deposits.			Total Average Liabilities.	Government Deposits.		
				Not bearing Interest.	Bearing Interest.	Total.		Not bearing Interest.	Bearing Interest.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
March	441,617	12,773	34,527	2,834,534	3,339,433	6,173,967	6,662,885	93,933	—	93,933
June	409,758	14,729	52,761	2,608,269	3,339,105	5,947,374	6,424,622	132,433	—	132,433
September	384,084	15,707	40,433	2,443,039	3,367,549	5,810,600	6,250,811	140,198	—	140,198
December..	394,602	15,610	36,601	2,426,979	3,476,943	5,903,921	6,350,734	114,141	60	114,201

ASSETS.

Quarter.	Coined Gold, Silver, and other Metals.	Gold and Silver in Bullion or Ingots.	Government Securities.	Landed Property and Bank Premises.	Notes and Bills of other Banks.	Balances due from other Banks.	Notes and Bills Discounted, and other Debts to Banks, not before enumerated.	Total Average Assets.	Net percentage the reserve of Coin and Bullion bear to the Bank's Liabilities.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
March	1,642,380	14,650	108,029	461,436	43,334	74,822	4,304,948	6,649,599	24·869
June	1,646,447	11,525	105,972	462,070	41,819	73,185	4,226,758	6,567,776	25·807
September	1,672,133	16,354	105,972	462,655	38,972	96,671	4,133,112	6,525,869	27·012
December	1,640,857	15,218	105,972	462,830	38,923	79,608	4,273,098	6,616,505	26·077

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE SAVINGS BANKS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1902, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

Years ended 30th June.	Number of Depositors at the end of the Year.	Amount		
		Deposited during the Year.	Withdrawn during the Year.	Of Depositors' Balances at the close of the Year, including Interest.
		£	£	£
1898	96,401	1,561,782	1,589,763	3,069,752
1899	100,763	1,699,194	1,600,197	3,257,838
1900	106,122	1,832,369	1,696,374	3,489,083
1901	111,537	1,918,709	1,727,807	3,782,575
1902	116,436	1,985,689	1,903,664	3,974,709

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, LENGTH OF MAIL ROUTES, NUMBER OF SHIP AND INLAND LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS TRANSMITTED, AND AMOUNT OF INCOME, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Post Offices.	Length of Mail Routes.	Letters and Packets Transmitted.		Newspapers Transmitted.		Income.
			Ship.	Inland.	Ship.	Inland.	
	No.	Miles.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£
1897	681	15,069	5,856,310	15,312,358	3,048,427	6,373,559	131,040
1898	693	15,090	5,299,492	15,593,406	2,473,805	6,329,349	131,960
1899	692	15,198	5,294,857	16,001,939	2,486,619	6,450,421	134,709
1900	699	15,629	5,368,168	16,405,757	3,077,085	6,879,266	136,691
1901	713	16,482	5,440,723	17,261,637	3,144,128	6,682,943	138,231

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID, AND POSTAL NOTES PAID, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	No. of Offices.	Money Orders Issued.		Money Orders Paid.		S.A. Postal Notes Paid.	
		Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
			£		£		£
1897	190	80,503	234,187	92,805	343,479	250,195	82,952
1898	192	82,187	237,590	86,608	307,858	257,243	84,945
1899	192	87,256	246,476	79,853	277,110	273,061	90,400
1900	192	93,928	256,542	82,546	287,760	284,340	94,500
1901	193	99,526	264,330	81,078	283,875	294,907	97,576

NUMBER OF STATE TELEGRAPH STATIONS, LENGTH OF LINES AND WIRE, NUMBER OF MESSAGES TRANSMITTED, AND AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS, 1897 TO 1901.

	Number of Stations.	Length of		Numbers of Messages Transmitted.†	Receipts.				Gross Value of International Messages.
		Line.*	Wire.*		Local Lines.	Intercolonial Line.	South Australian Portion of International Receipts.	TOTAL.	
		Miles.	Miles.		£	£	£	£	£
1897	264	5,864	14,447	1,229,469	18,243	33,446	45,001	96,690	498,477
1898	268	5,874¾	14,858	1,062,503	16,737	24,586	44,522	85,845	466,075
1899	280	5,691¼	16,937¼	1,237,008	19,983	35,638	53,285	108,906	542,681
1900	285	5,742	17,543	1,207,288	19,218	37,954	56,292	113,464	583,016
1901	286	5,763	17,853	1,224,109	20,376	27,980	52,483	100,839	515,207

* Including Telephone Lines and Wires. † Including International Messages and Messages in transit.

RAILWAY STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Items.	Southern Province.	Northern Territory.	TOTALS.
Lines open, 5 ft. 3 in. guage .. .. miles	507	—	507
,, 3 ft. 6 in. ,, ... ,,	1,229	146	1,375
REVENUE—			
Coaching .. .. £	371,715	3,206	374,921
Goods and Livestock .. .. £	767,393	7,878	775,271
Miscellaneous .. .. £	32,922	1,475	34,397
TOTALS .. .. £	1,172,030	12,559	1,184,589
Working Expenses .. .. £	725,926	23,609	749,535
Net Profit per Average Mile Open .. .. £	257	nil	231
,, ,, Train Mile .. .. pence	24·54	nil	23·77
Total Cost of Construction and Additional Requirements .. .. £	13,201,692	1,178,648	14,380,340
Average Rate of Interest payable on Current Loans	3·86	3·93	3·86
Interest Returned on Capital Expenditure .. .. per cent.	3·38	nil	3·03
Train Miles	4,363,000	30,000	4,393,000
Passengers Carried	*8,497,946	*4,097	8,502,043
Tons of Goods and Livestock Carried	*1,628,444	*2,981	1,631,425
Locomotives	344	6	350
Coaching Vehicles	425	7	432
Goods and Livestock Vehicles	6,315	134	6,449

* The figures shown are those for 1900–1, as calculations are not made for the calendar year.

APPROXIMATE AREA OF THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, THE AREA OF THE PROCLAIMED COUNTIES, THE AREA ALIENATED FROM THE CROWN, AND THE AREA REMAINING UNALIENATED, DECEMBER 31ST, 1901.

County and District.	Area.	Alienated, Wholly or Conditionally.	Un-alienated.	Crown Lands Leased.	Total in Occupation.	Remainder Unoccupied
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Counties	51,489,920	8,087,776	43,402,144	24,910,930	32,998,606	18,491,314
REMAINDER OF STATE (outside counties)—						
Northern Division..	26,572,800	1,018	26,571,782	17,721,236	17,722,254	8,850,546
North-Eastern Division	33,528,960	74	33,528,886	15,517,249	15,517,323	18,011,637
Western Division	131,653,120	29	131,653,091	27,427,840	27,427,869	104,225,251
TOTAL OUTSIDE COUNTIES	191,754,880	1,121	191,753,759	60,666,325	60,667,446	131,087,434
Total of South Australia south of the 26th parallel S. latitude	243,244,800	8,088,887	235,155,903	85,577,155	93,666,052	149,578,748
Northern Territory	335,116,800	473,278	334,643,522	112,654,288	113,127,566	221,989,234
GRAND TOTAL OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA	578,361,600	8,562,175	569,799,425	198,231,443	206,793,618	371,567,982

LANDS SOLD, LEASED, GRANTED, AND UNOCCUPIED ON JUNE 30TH, 1902.

Particulars.	Area in Acres.	Amount actually paid, Cash Sales and on Account Credit Sales.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	
Sold and selected (exclusive of 98,351ac. 0r. 10 p. repurchased for homestead and closer settlement at £233,068 11s. 6d.)	7,866,949	9,921,854 3 6	Due and becoming due on credit lands, £46,339 10s. 4d.
		Annual Rent Payable.	Arrears.
		£ s. d.	£
Held on lease with right of purchase on June 30th, 1902: Right of Purchase Leases Act 444/88, &c.	5,474,356	32,359 2 9	48,450
Held on lease with right of purchase on June 30th, 1902: Scrub Leases	214,101	256 14 2	
Held on lease with right of purchase on June 30th, 1902: Special Leases	989	25 19 3	
Held on lease with right of purchase on June 30th, 1902: Homestead Leases	36,900	2,681 0 9	
Leases for Pastoral Purposes	72,409,425	30,954 16 3	
Miscellaneous Leases	2,579,746	13,573 9 5	
Grazing and Cultivation Lands	714,693	2,430 12 8	
Selectors' Leases	152,707	1,701 19 9	
Reserved Lands (within Schedule B to Act 393/86)..	147,232	914 2 5	
Perpetual Leases	7,105,233	38,690 16 1	
Homestead (Perpetual Lease)	11,717	1,729 4 0	
Aboriginal Leases and Licences..	87,454	13 10 0	
Mineral (including Gold) Leases	27,366	1,368 6 0	
Granted for University, Schools, &c.	58,316	—	
Educational Land Leased..	374,741	6,130 15 4	
Forest Reserves*	227,044	—	
Chaffey Bros.' Irrigation Scheme	†30,000	—	
Agricultural College Endowment Lands	50,000	—	
Unoccupied Land (including Lakes)	145,675,831	—	
TOTAL AREA OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA PROPER ..	243,244,800	132,830 8 10	48,450

* £2,224 1s. 7d., annual rental on portion leased. † Of which 13,348 acres have been granted.

NUMBER OF GOLD AND MINERAL CLAIMS, LEASES, &C., GRANTED IN THE STATE, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Mineral Claims.		Gold Claims.	Mineral Leases.		Gold Leases.		Miners' Rights.
	Number.	Extent Claimed.	Number.	Number.	Amount of Annual Rent.	Number.	Amount of Annual Rent.	Number.
					£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
1899	1,254	47,760	477	107	200 6 0	50	49 10 0	5,780
1900	689	27,000	9	69	122 13 0	294	274 6 0	2,365
1901	680	26,700	171	34	63 0 0	64	62 17 0	2,294

NUMBER OF LOTS, AND AVERAGE PRICE OF LAND SOLD FOR CASH, OR OF WHICH THE CREDIT PURCHASE WAS COMPLETED, AND TOTAL AMOUNT REALISED THEREFROM, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Land Sold.		Average Price per Acre.	Amount Realised.
	No. of Lots.	Extent.		
	No.	Acres.	£ s. d.	£
By Auction:				
Town	239	63	85 15 3	
Suburban	—	—	—	
Country	—	—	—	
Sales at Fixed Prices	124	11,043	1 0 6	74,725
Credit Sales—Purchase completed	155	57,460	1 0 1	
Sales of Portions of Sections under Clause 25, Act 18 of 1872	9	208	1 3 6	
TOTAL	527	68,774	—	74,725

AREA OF LEASED LAND OR DEPASTURING PURPOSES AND THE NUMBER OF DEPASTURING CERTIFICATES ISSUED (EXCLUSIVE OF THOSE ISSUED BY DISTRICT COUNCILS), 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Pastoral Leases.		Annual Leases.		Annual Rent payable on		Total Annual Rent payable.	Depasturing Certificates.		
	Number of Leases.	Area Leased.	Number of Leases.	Area Leased.	Pastoral Leases.	Annual Leases.		Number Issued.	Number of Head of Great Cattle.	Number of Head of Small Cattle.
		Sq. Mls.		Sq. Mls.	£	£	£			
1897	638	169,961	5	60	49,496	9	49,505	550	16,241	39,467
1898	702	96,608	5	60	51,543	9	51,552	238	9,023	52,302
1899	538	98,124	5	60	43,757	9	43,766	161	2,804	34,631
1900	524	105,529	—	—	37,068	—	37,068	180	4,252	34,370
1901	536	107,681	—	—	35,747	—	35,747	242	4,668	47,268

EXTENT OF LAND UNDER CULTIVATION, SHOWING EACH DESCRIPTION OF CROP, 1897–8 TO 1901–2.

Crop.	Acres under Cultivation.				
	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
For Grain—					
Wheat	1,522,668	1,788,770	1,821,137	1,913,247*	1,743,452†
Barley	13,232	16,962	15,767	15,352	15,517
Oats	31,398	25,823	20,229	27,988	34,660
Peas	2,917	3,491	3,842	4,454	4,938
For Green Forage—					
Wheat, Oats, &c. ..	1,266	1,252	1,104	3,009	2,172
Lucerne	7,452	8,899	11,356	10,127	11,523
Sown Grasses	20,083	20,946	21,593	22,186	23,510
Flax	—	—	—	—	—
Other Crops	2,617	2,002	1,520	2,556	2,066
Hay	449,167	316,413	311,440	341,330	369,796
Potatoes	6,449	6,653	8,406	6,628	6,248
Orchard	13,054	14,396	15,477	16,001	16,315
Garden	7,574	7,994	8,524	8,830	9,005
Vineyard	18,761	19,159	19,438	20,158	20,860
Fallow Land	507,484	734,610	822,013	887,540	862,738
TOTAL..	2,604,122	2,967,370	3,081,846	3,279,406	3,122,800

* Owing to drought 339,230 acres were not reaped.
† 169,795 acres less wheat sown, 28,466 acres more hay cut, and 299,348 acres not reaped owing to drought.

Gross Produce and Average Yield per Acre of the undermentioned Crops,* 1897–8 to 1901–2.

Year.	Wheat.		Barley.		Oats.		Peas.		Hay.		Potatoes.		Wattle Bark.
	Produce.	Average.	Produce.	Average.	Produce.	Average.	Produce.	Average.	Produce.	Average.	Produce.	Average.	
	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1897–8	4,014,852	2·64	162,065	12·25	204,444	6·51	31,936	10·95	298,184	·66	9,308	1·44	6,830
1898–9	8,778,900	4·91	234,135	13·80	304,002	11·77	51,151	14·65	258,518	·82	14,445	2·17	8,217
1899–1900 ..	8,453,135	4·64	188,917	11·98	218,331	10·79	52,883	13·76	229,800	·74	19,716	2·35	8,038
1900–1	11,253,148	†5·88	211,102	13·75	366,229	13·09	67,415	15·14	353,662	1·03	14,566	2·20	8,330
1901–2	8,012,762	‡4·60	243,362	15·68	469,254	13·54	97,577	19·76	346,467	·94	15,059	2·41	8,566

* Exclusive of Northern Territory. † Owing to drought 339,230 acres were not reaped.
‡ 169,795 acres less wheat sown, 28,466 acres more hay cut, and 299,348 acres not reaped owing to drought.

Vineyards, Gardens, and Orchards,* 1897–8 to 1901–2.

Year.	Vineyards.					Gardens and Orchards.						Bees.	
	Acres.	Wine made.†	Grapes sold.	Raisins made.	Currants dried.	Gardens.	Orchards.	Produce of—				Hives.	Honey.
								Almond Trees.	Orange Trees.	Lemon Trees.	Olive Trees.		
		Gallons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Acres.	Acres.	Cwts.	Cases.	Cases.	Gallons of Oil.	Number.	Lbs.
1897–8 ..	18,761	1,283,094	176,950	4,168	867	7,574	13,054	1,913	46,469	9,775	5,310	9,692	155,665
1898–9 ..	19,159	1,080,772	128,608	6,190	1,133	7,994	14,396	1,325	27,520	6,860	3,180	14,081	886,084
1899–1900	19,438	954,367	108,046	5,398	3,047	8,524	15,477	2,652	36,990	13,975	4,865	12,182	523,981
1900–1 ..	20,158	1,388,847	222,320	8,151	2,607	8,830	16,001	3,773	40,073	17,548	6,520	26,700	1,708,133
1901–2 ..	20,860	2,077,923	252,160	7,340	3,413	9,005	16,315	5,039	58,366	27,045	11,327	14,853	310,053

* Exclusive of Northern Territory.
† These figures refer to the vintage of previous year, and do not include the wine made from grapes sold to winemakers who are not also growers.
Total quantity of wine made by vinegrowers and winemakers—1901–2, 2,431,563 gallons; 1900–1, 2,813 301 gallons.

NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF LIVE STOCK IN EACH DIVISION OF THE STATE, AND ALSO THE QUANTITY OF BUTTER AND CHEESE MADE, DURING THE YEAR 1901–2.

Division.	Horses. Working.	Horses. Other.	Milch Cows.	Other Horned Cattle.	Sheep, including Lambs.	Goats.	Pigs.	Other Stock.	Poultry of all kinds.	Butter made.	Cheese made.
										lbs.	lbs.
Central Division	53,474	15,512	40,737	38,010	974,985	2,532	46,848	133	818,182	3,348,863	537,478
Lower North	27,249	9,003	13,090	16,934	1,008,963	1,029	16,584	35	263,321	745,129	550
Upper North	17,362	6,141	9,856	18,261	402,342	1,077	12,272	260	139,041	435,488	1,278
South-Eastern	9,606	6,481	9,346	28,061	1,507,464	287	9,526	702	92,041	415,413	513,854
Western	6,304	2,199	1,546	3,862	371,914	537	3,243	536	33,907	9,630	—
TOTAL COUNTY DIVISIONS	113,995	39,336	74,575	105,128	4,265,668	5,462	88,473	1,666	1,346,492	4,954,523	1,053,160
Remainder of State—											
Northern Division	1,220	1,462	120	7,476	136,216	920	86	1,872	1,705	—	—
North-Eastern Division	2,217	764	130	10,885	402,502	672	82	86	1,737	—	—
North-Western Division	1,794	4,292	165	26,736	177,097	1,753	143	277	1,260	—	—
Western Division	136	87	5	36	30,733	62	102	50	385	—	—
TOTAL OUTSIDE DISTRICTS	5,367	6,605	420	45,133	746,548	3,407	413	2,285	5,087	—	—
GRAND TOTAL 1901–2	119,362	45,941	74,995	150,261	5,012,216	8,869	88,886	3,951	1,351,579	4,954,523	1,053,160
GRAND TOTAL 1900–1	120,323	46,467	75,942	138,819	5,235,220	8,945	89,734	2,884	1,348,462	5,525,606	1,030,680

AVERAGE PRICES OF WHEAT, FAT SHEEP AND CATTLE IN THE ADELAIDE MARKETS, 1901.

Period.	Wheat.	Merino Fat Wethers. First Class.	Merino Fat Wethers. Second Class.	Fat Cattle. First Class. Bullocks.	Fat Cattle. First Class. Cows.	Fat Cattle. Second Class. Bullocks.	Fat Cattle. Second Class. Cows.
	s. d.	s. d. s. d.	s. d. s. d.	£ s. £ s.	£ s. £ s.	£ s. £ s.	£ s. £ s.
January	2 10	14 0 17 0	11 0 14 0	11 0 13 0	7 0 10 0	7 10 9 10	3 10 5 10
February	2 8½	15 0 17 6	10 0 12 6	11 10 13 0	6 0 9 0	8 0 10 0	3 0 5 10
March	2 8½	15 0 18 0	11 6 13 0	11 10 14 0	7 0 10 10	8 0 10 10	3 10 6 10
April	2 8	14 0 17 6	11 0 14 0	12 0 14 10	7 0 9 0	8 10 11 0	3 10 6 10
May	2 10	15 6 19 0	11 6 14 0	13 0 14 10	7 10 10 0	9 0 12 0	3 10 7 0
June	2 9	16 6 20 0	12 0 15 6	13 10 16 0	7 10 11 0	10 0 13 0	3 10 7 0
July	2 10	16 6 20 0	12 6 15 6	11 0 14 10	8 0 10 0	8 0 10 10	3 10 7 0
August	2 10	17 6 22 0	13 6 17 0	10 0 13 0	7 0 9 10	7 10 9 10	3 0 6 10
September	2 10½	18 0 21 0	13 0 17 0	10 0 13 0	7 10 9 10	7 10 9 10	3 0 6 10
October	2 10½	17 0 18 6	12 6 16 0	9 10 12 10	6 0 9 10	7 0 9 0	2 10 6 0
November	2 10½	12 6 13 6	11 0 12 0	9 10 11 0	7 10 9 0	6 0 9 0	3 0 6 0
December	2 9	11 6 13 0	11 0 12 6	9 10 13 0	8 0 10 0	7 0 10 0	4 0 7 0

NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF LIVE STOCK IN THE NORTHERN TERRITORY, 1897–8 TO 1901–2.

Year.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
1897–8	14,972	265,894	59,537	9,162	1,770
1898–9	15,406	353,551	64,076	10,532	1,710
1899–1900	11,640	250,730	54,210	9,350	1,361
1900–1	12,562	257,667	48,027	9,746	1,450
1901–2	12,896	255,521	48,324	9,774	989

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES ON LAND AND OF PREFERABLE LIENS ON WOOL REGISTERED IN THE COLONY, AND NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES DISCHARGED, DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

—	1900.		1901.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
MORTGAGES ON LAND.		£		£
Contracts Registered—				
In General Registry Office	61	69,318	48	29,631
In Lands Titles Registration Office	3,578	1,671,445	3,731	1,517,627
TOTAL	3,639	1,740,763	3,779	1,547,258
Discharges Registered—				
In General Registry Office	50	33,977	51	280,077
In Lands Titles Registration Office	3,007	1,369,353	3,022	1,499,911
TOTAL	3,057	1,403,330	3,073	1,779,988
PREFERABLE LIENS ON WOOL.				
Number of Liens Registered	109	—	85	—
Number of Sheep ,,	354,992	—	360,475	—
Amount of Liens ,,	—	85,033	—	129,475

LIABILITIES SECURED BY BILLS OF SALE, JUDGMENTS, AND WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY REGISTERED, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Security.						Total Lent.		Total Discharges	
	Bills of Sale.		Judgments.		Satisfied Judgments.					
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		£		£		£		£		£
1897	1,610	343,740	—	—	—	—	1,610	343,740	207	86,747
1898	1,468	208,492	—	—	—	—	1,468	208,492	239	174,449
1899	1,504	236,912	—	—	—	—	1,504	236,912	253	116,943
1900	1,429	216,558	—	—	—	—	1,429	216,558	239	161,744
1901	1,437	170,471	—	—	—	—	1,437	170,471	461	471,563

N.B.—The reason of so few discharges of bills of sale, &c., being registered is mainly owing to the difficulty of proving the certificate of satisfaction as required by the Act (No. 8 of 5th Vic.), viz., the acknowledgment by the mortgagee of his signature to the certificate of satisfaction or proof of execution by said mortgagee by one of two witnesses upon affidavit before the Registrar-General or his deputy. For this reason the greater portion are allowed to lapse.

NUMBER OF MANUFACTORIES, WORKS, &C., AND THE NATURE AND AMOUNT OF POWER, WITH NUMBER OF HANDS EMPLOYED, ON MARCH 31ST, 1902.

Nature of Industry.	Number.	Power Employed.					Amount of Horse Power Employed.	Hands Employed.	
		Gas.	Steam.	Oil.	Horse.	Manual Labour.		Males.	Females.
Agricultural implements	31	1	8	—	1	21	119	283	—
Aerated waters	30	3	13	1	1	12	89	188	5
Boots and shoes	78	14	5	—	—	59	110	882	357
Breweries and malting	23	1	20	—	1	1	227	345	3
Butter and cheese factories and creameries	57	1	41	5	2	8	330	142	14
Brickmaking	47	—	3	1	42	1	112	265	—
Blacksmiths and wheelwrights	49	2	8	—	4	35	60	456	—
Bacon and ham curing and meat-preserving	12	—	7	—	—	5	122	173	—
Bone-crushing and boiling-down	5	—	5	—	—	—	70	46	—
Bottle-making and glass works	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	56	—
Basketware, brushware, portmanteaux, &c.	7	4	—	—	—	3	13	74	15
Bark mills	8	1	7	—	—	—	138	65	—
Bicycle making and repairing	32	14	—	—	—	18	70	133	—
Box-making, trunks and paper bags	5	2	3	—	—	—	50	69	98
Bookbinding, &c.	3	1	—	—	—	2	9	18	27
Cabinet-making, upholstery and joinery	33	9	3	—	—	21	116	478	3
Chaff-cutting	53	8	30	9	6	—	457	284	1
Coachbuilding, waggons and trolleys	28	2	5	1	—	20	63	365	—
Confectionery, bread and biscuits	109	5	20	—	—	84	96	395	46
Clothing, tailoring, dressmaking, &c.	252	25	—	—	—	227	70	325	2,446
Cooperages	4	1	—	1	—	2	19	64	—
Cement works	1	—	1	—	—	—	140	41	—
Chemical and fertiliser works	5	—	3	—	—	2	36	75	9
Concentrating works	1	—	1	—	—	—	55	41	—
Cyanide works	1	—	1	—	—	—	20	8	—
Compressed forage	1	—	1	—	—	—	50	39	—
Distilleries	9	2	6	1	—	—	63	66	6
Drainpipe and tile works	2	—	2	—	—	—	26	33	—
Dyeworks and laundries	11	—	2	—	—	9	8	13	55
Electrical engineering and light works	3	—	3	—	—	—	980	47	—
Electroplaters	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	27	—
Eucalyptus oil factories	20	—	—	—	—	20	20	58	—
Fellmongering, wool pressing and scouring	4	1	3	—	—	—	78	91	—
Flock and mattress making	2	—	—	1	—	1	2	12	—
Gasworks	7	—	3	—	—	4	65	92	—
Galvanised-iron workers, &c.	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	45	—
Glue works	1	—	1	—	—	—	10	24	—
Hat factories	2	—	2	—	—	—	26	30	22
Ice works	3	1	2	—	—	—	138	31	—
Ink factory	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
Ironfounders and mechanical engineering	39	14	17	1	—	7	900	2,572	—
Jewellery	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	92	1
Jam-making, fruit-preserving, &c.	18	—	5	—	—	13	91	82	85
Limeworks	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	30	—
Marble and monumental works	10	1	1	—	—	8	12	55	—
Olive oil factories	4	—	1	—	2	1	10	12	4
Ovens, safes, ranges, &c.	2	—	2	—	—	—	29	195	—
Organs	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	—
Printing, lithography, stationery, &c.	37	28	4	—	—	5	394	816	163
Patent slips and boat-building	8	—	4	—	—	4	116	122	—
Potteries	5	—	1	1	1	2	12	35	—
Picture frame making, photography	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	42	26
Paint manufactory	1	1	—	—	—	—	9	17	1
Railway works (Government)	4	—	4	—	—	—	332	1,283	—
Rope works	2	—	2	—	—	—	50	56	—
Rubber works	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	12	2
Sawmills	27	1	25	1	—	—	345	370	—
Sawmills—Firewood cutting	19	2	16	1	—	—	138	73	—
Soap and candle works	12	—	12	—	—	—	515	141	—
Saddlery and harness	20	2	—	—	—	18	9	197	3
Salt works	3	—	2	—	—	1	205	235	—
Smelting works	2	—	2	—	—	—	550	1,650	—
Starch, blue, blacking, soda crystals, &c.	1	—	1	—	—	—	56	50	—
Sugar refinery	1	—	1	—	—	—	300	105	—
Stone-crushing	2	—	2	—	—	—	35	20	—
Tanneries	21	—	9	—	2	10	186	296	—
Tobacco and cigars	5	—	2	—	1	2	38	212	42
Tinware	4	1	1	—	—	2	43	190	—
Tea-packing, coffee-roasting, spice-grinding, &c.	2	1	1	—	—	—	32	72	—
Turnery	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	4	—
Tents and tarpaulins, &c.	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	22	1
Vinegar works	2	—	2	—	—	—	5	8	3
Windmills	2	1	1	—	—	—	14	24	—
Wine-making	26	1	7	6	10	2	125	204	7
Woollen manufactories	2	—	1	—	—	1	36	67	43
Waterproof clothing	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	7	16
Umbrellas and wicker-work	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	14	8
TOTAL	1,275	152	335	30	73	685	8,650	15,268	3,512

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR FOR THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages. £	s.	d.
Domestic, with Board and Lodging:				
General Servants, Male	*per Annum*	45	0	0
,, Female	,,	25	0	0
Cooks, Male	*per Week*	1	8	0
,, Female	,,	0	14	0
House and Kitchen Maids	,,	0	10	0
Laundresses	,,	0	12	0
Farm:				
Married Couples, with Board and Lodging, both workers	*per Annum*	50	0	0
Single Men ,, ,,	,,	40	0	0
Harvest hands	*per Week*	1	5	0
Milkmen, with Board and Lodging	,,	0	15	0
Dairymaids ,, ,,	,,	0	10	0
Man and Wife, dairy work, with Board and Lodging	,,	1	5	0
Cheesemakers (Good Hands) ,, ,,	,,	0	15	0
Hotel:				
Barmen, with Board and Lodging	*per Week*	1	10	0
Barmaids ,, ,,	,,	0	15	0
"Boots" and Men Servants, with Board and Lodging	,,	0	15	0
Ostlers, with Board and Lodging	,,	0	17	0
Stablehelps, Youths, with Board and Lodging	,,	0	10	0
Sheep and Cattle Stations:				
Shepherds, Married, with double rations	*per Annum*	35	0	0
,, Single, with rations, if Hutkeeper is provided	,,	35	0	0
,, ,, ,, keeping their own huts	,,	40	0	0
Hutkeepers ,,	,,	30	0	0
Man and Wife ,,	,,	60	0	0
Men for General Work ,,	,,	40	0	0
Bush Carpenters ,,	,,	65	0	0
Men Cooks ,,	,,	45	0	0
Teamsters ,,	,,	45	0	0
Bullock Drivers ,,	,,	52	0	0
Sheepdrovers ,,	,,	60	0	0
Stockmen ,,	,,	70	0	0
Coltbreakers ,,	,,	70	0	0
Water Drawers ,,	,,	40	0	0
Well Sinkers } Average earnings, contract work, with Wool Pressers } rations	*per Week*	2	0	0
Sheep Shearers, average earnings per 100 (covering cost of rations and cook's wages)		1	0	0
Trades, &c.:				
Bakers, with Board and Lodging (country districts)	*per Day*	0	5	6
,, without ,, ,,	,,	0	8	4
Blacksmiths	,,	0	10	0
Bricklayers	,,	0	10	0
Brickmakers	*per* 1,000 *Bricks*	0	10	6
Builders' Labourers	*per Day*	0	7	0
Butchers, with Board and Lodging	,,	0	5	3
Cabinet Makers	,,	0	9	0
Carpenters	,,	0	9	0
Carriage Builders	,,	0	8	6
Cigar Makers (piece workers), average earnings	,,	0	8	0
Coopers	,,	0	9	0
Day Labourers	,,	0	6	0
Iron Moulders	,,	0	9	6
Masons	,,	0	10	0
Millers	,,	0	9	0
Miners	,,	0	7	0
Painters and Glaziers	,,	0	8	0
Plasterers	,,	0	9	0
Saddlers	,,	0	6	0
Sawyers	,,	0	8	0
Shoemakers	,,	0	6	0
Tailors	*per Hour*	0	1	0
Tanners	*per Day*	0	7	6
Tinsmiths	,,	0	7	6
Upholsterers	,,	0	9	0
Wheelwrights (heavy and light work)	,,	0	8	6

QUEENSLAND.

Governor, Major-General Sir H. C. Chermside, G.C.M.G., C.B.
Private Secretary, Maurice E. Wingfield.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieutenant A. Harman (Rifle Brigade).
Lieutenant-Governor, The Right Honourable Sir Samuel Walker Griffith, P.C., G.C.M.G., Chief Justice.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President, His Excellency The Governor.
Vice-President, The Hon. John Murray, M.L.C.
Chief Secretary and Secretary for Mines, The Hon. Robert Philp, M.L.A., Premier.
Attorney-General, The Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, Knt., K.C., M.L.A.
Treasurer, The Hon. Thomas Bridson Cribb, M.L.A.
Secretary for Agriculture and Public Instruction, The Hon. David Hay Dalrymple, M.L.A.
Home Secretary, The Hon. Justin Fox Greenlaw Foxton, M.L.A.
Secretary for Public Lands,

Secretary for Railways and Public Works, The Hon. John Leahy, M.L.A.
The Hon. Geo. Wilkie Gray, M.L.C. (*without portfolio*).
Clerk of the Executive Council, Albert Victor Drury.

MINISTRY.

Treasurer, The Hon. Thomas Bridson Cribb, M.L.A.
Secretary for Agriculture and Public Instruction, The Hon. David Hay Dalrymple, M.L.A.
Home Secretary, The Hon. Justin Fox Greenlaw Foxton, M.L.A.
Secretary for Railways and Public Works, The Hon. John Leahy, M.L.A.
Vice-President Executive Council, The Hon. John Murray, M.L.C.
Secretary for Public Lands,

Chief Secretary and Secretary for Mines, The Hon. Robert Philp, M.L.A., Premier,
Attorney-General, The Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C., M.L.A.

Members of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, *with their Metropolitan Addresses.*

The Honourables—
Annear, John Thomas, Edward Street.
Archibald, John, Roma Street.
Barlow, Andrew Henry, Brisbane.
Box, William Draper, Adelaide Street.
Brentnall, Frederick Thomas, *Telegraph* Chambers.
Brown, William Villiers, Elizabeth Street,
Callan, Albert James, Queensland Club.
Carter, Arthur John, Queen Street.
Clewett, Felix, Legislative Council.
Cowlishaw, James, Queen Street.
Deane, John, Legislative Council.
Ferguson, John, Queensland Club.
Forrest, William, Queensland Club.
Gibson, Angus, Legislative Council.
Gray, George Wilkie, Queen Street.
Gregory, Augustus Charles, C.M.G., Mary Street.
Hart, Frederick Hamilton, Alice Street.
Heussler, John Christian, Greek Street.
Holberton, Fred. Hurrell, Legislative Council.
Lalor, James, Legislative Council.
MacPherson, Peter, Edward Street.
Marks, Charles Ferdinand, M.D., Wickham Terrace.
Miles, Edward David, Legislative Council.
Moreton, The Hon. Berkeley Basil, Adelaide Street.
Morehead, The Hon. Boyd Dunlop, Legislative Council.
Mosman, Hugh, Legislative Council.
Murray, John, New Farm.
Nelson, The Right Hon. Sir Hugh Muir, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., Legislative Council.
Norton, Albert, Queen Street.
Power, Francis Isidor, Queensland Club.
Power, William Grene, Queen Street.
Raff, Alex., Grange Hill, Gregory Terrace.
Smyth, Joseph Capel, Wickham Terrace.
Stevens, Ernest James, *Courier* Buildings.
Taylor, Wm. Fredk., M.D., Wharf Street.
Thomas Lewis, Legislative Council.
Thynne, Andrew Jos., A.M.P. Chambers.
Webber, John, Queensland Club.
Wilson, Andrew Heron, Queensland Club.
Wood, Henry Conwell, Bowen Terrace.

President, The Right Hon. Sir Hugh Muir Nelson, K.C.M.G., D.C.L.; *Chairman of Committees*, The Hon. A. Norton; *Clerk of the Council, Clerk of the Parliaments, and Usher of the Black Rod*, Charles William Costin.

Members of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, *with their Metropolitan Addresses.*

Airey, Peter (*Flinders*), Parliament House.
Armstrong, Wm. Drayton (*Lockyer*), Parliament House.
Barber, George Phillips (*Bundaberg*), Grey Street, South Brisbane.
Barnes, Walter Henry (*Bulimba*), Roma Street.
Bell, Joshua Thomas (*Dalby*), 33, Town Hall Chambers.
Blair, James William (*Ipswich*), Parliament House.
Boles, Jason (*Port Curtis*), Parliament House.
Bridges, Thomas (*Nundah*), Parliament House.

Browne, William Henry (*Croydon*), Grey Street, S. Brisbane.
Burrows, John (*Charters Towers*), Grey Street, S. Brisbane.
Cameron, John (*North Brisbane*), *Courier* Buildings.
Campbell, John Dunmore (*Moreton*), c/o Campbell and Sons, Creek Street.
Cooper, Arthur Charles (*Mitchell*), Parliament House.
Cowap, Henri (*Fitzroy*), Parliament House.
Cowley, The Hon. Alfred Sandlings (*Herbert*), Parliament House.
Cribb, James Clarke (*Bundanba*), Parliament House.
Cribb, The Hon. Thomas Bridson (*Ipswich*), Treasury Buildings.
Dalrymple, The Hon. David Hay (*Mackay*), Departments of Agriculture and Public Instruction.
Denham, Digby Frank (*Oxley*), Belle Vue Hotel, George Street.
Dibley, Thomas (*Woolloongabba*), Mossgrove Street, Woolloongabba.
Dunsford, John Henry (*Charters Towers*) Parliament House.
Fogarty, John (*Drayton and Toowoomba*), Parliament House.
Forrest, Hon. Edward Barrow (*Brisbane North*), Eagle Street.
Forsyth, James (*Carpentaria*), c/o Burns, Philp and Co., Mary Street.
Fox, George (*Normanby*), Hotel Cecil, Brisbane.
Foxton, The Hon. Justin Fox Greenlaw (*Carnarvon*), Treasury Buildings.
Garde, Dr. Henry Croker (*Maryborough*), Parliament House.
Grant, Kenneth McDonald (*Rockhampton*), Parliament House.
Hamilton, John (*Cook*), Parliament House.
Hamilton, William (*Gregory*), Grey Street, South Brisbane.
Hanran, Patrick Francis (*Townsville*), Parliament House.
Hardacre, Herbert Freemont (*Leichhardt*), Edgar Street, Bowen Hills.
Hawthorn, Arthur George Clarence (*Enoggera*), Parliament House.
Hodge, Robert Samuel (*Rosewood*), Parliament House.
Jackson, George (*Kennedy*), Stephen's Road, South Brisbane.
Jenkinson, T. M. (*Fassifern*), Parliament House.
Kates, Francis (*Cunningham*), Parliament House.
Kenna, Francis (*Bowen*), Parliament House.
Kent, William (*Burnett*), Parliament House.
Kerr, George (*Barcoo*), Vulture Street, South Brisbane.
Kidston, William (*Rockhampton*), "Inglewood," Grey Street, South Brisbane.
Lamont, Alexander James (*Brisbane South*), Parliament House.
Leahy, Patrick James (*Warrego*), Parliament House.
Leahy, The Hon. John (*Bulloo*), Departments of Public Works and Railways.
Lesina, Vincent Bernard Joseph (*Clermont*), Bank Street, South Brisbane.
Lindley, George (*Wide Bay*), Parliament House.
Lyons, James (*Cairns*), Parliament House.
Macartney, Edw. Henry (*Toowong*), A.M.P. Buildings, Queen Street.
Mackintosh, Donald (*Cambooya*), Parliament House.
Martin, George (*Burrum*), Parliament House.
Maxwell, William (*Burke*), Grey Street, South Brisbane.
McDonnell, Frank (*Fortitude Valley*), Rokeby Terrace, Taringa.
McMaster, John (*Fortitude Valley*), Ann Street, Fortitude Valley.
Moore, William John H. (*Murilla*), Queensland Club.
Morgan, The Hon. Arthur (*Warwick*), Parliament House.
Mulcahy, Daniel (*Gympie*), Parliament House.
Norman, John (*Maryborough*), Parliament House.
Paget, Walter Trueman (*Mackay*), Parliament House.
Petrie, Andrew Lang (*Toombul*), Darragh's Buildings, Queen Street.
Philp, The Hon. Robert (*Townsville*), Treasury Buildings.
Plunkett, Thomas (*Albert*), Sandgate.
Rutledge, The Sir Hon. Arthur, Knt., K.C. (*Maranoa*), Treasury Buildings.
Ryland, George (*Gympie*), Parliament House.
Stephens, William (*Brisbane South*), Market Street.
Stodart, James (*Logan*), Market Street.
Story, George Wm. B. (*Balonne*), Stanley Street, South Brisbane.
Summerville, William (*Stanley*), Parliament House.
Thorn, William (*Aubigny*), Parliament House.
Tolmie, James (*Drayton and Toowoomba*), Parliament House.
Turner, Henry (*Rockhampton North*), Parliament House.
Woods, Michael Joyce Reginald (*Woothakata*), Parliament House.

Speaker, The Hon. Arthur Morgan; *Chairman of Committees*, J. T. Bell; *Clerk of the Legislative Assembly*, Lewis Adolphus Bernays, C.M.G., F.L.S.; *Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms*, The Hon. Chas. George Holmes A'Court.

Parliamentary Library.—Acting Librarian, J. Murray.

Constituencies and their Representatives.

Constituencies.	Members.
Albert (1)	Plunkett, T.
Aubigny (1)	Thorn, W.
Balonne (1)	Story, G. W. B.
Barcoo (1)	Kerr, G.
Bowen (1)	Kenna, F.
Brisbane, North (2)	Cameron, J. Forrest, E. B.
Brisbane, South (2)	Stephens, W. Lamont, A. J.
Bulimba (1)	Barnes, W. H.
Bulloo (1)	Leahy, Hon. J.
Bundaberg (1) ..	Barber, G. P.
Bundanba (1) ..	Cribb, J. C.
Burke (1)	Maxwell, W.
Burnett (1)	Kent, W.
Burrum (1)	Martin, G.
Cairns (1)	Lyons, J.
Cambooya (1) ..	Mackintosh, D.
Carnarvon (1) ..	Foxton, Hon. J. F. G.
Carpentaria (1) ..	Forsyth, J.
Charters Towers (2)	Burrows, J. Dunsford. J. H.
Clermont (1)	Lesina, V. B. J.
Cook (1)	Hamilton, J.
Croydon (1)	Browne, W. H.
Cunningham (1) ..	Kates, F.
Dalby (1)	Bell, J. T.
Drayton and Toowoomba (2)	Fogarty, J. Tolmie, J.
Enoggera (1)	Hawthorn, A. G. C.
Fassifern (1)	Jenkinson, T. M.
Fitzroy (1)	Cowap, H.
Flinders (1)	Airey, P.
Fortitude Valley (2)	McDonnell. F. McMaster, J.
Gregory (1)	Hamilton, W.
Gympie (2)	Ryland, G. Mulcdahy, D.
Herbert (1)	Cowley, Hon. A. S.
Ipswich (2)	Cribb, T. B. Blair, J. W.
Kennedy (1)	Jackson, G.
Leichhardt (1) ..	Hardacre, H. F.
Lockyer (1)	Armstrong, W. D.
Logan (1)	Stodart, J.
Mackay (2)	Dalrymple, D. H. Paget, W. T.
Maranoa (1)	Rutledge, Hon. Sir A.
Maryborough (2) ..	Norman, J. Garde, Dr. H. C.
Mitchell (1)	Cooper, A. C.
Moreton (1)	Campbell, J. D.
Murilla (1)	Moore, W. J. H.
Musgrave (1) ..	O'Connell, W. H. B.
Normanby (1) ..	Fox, G.
Nundah (1)	Bridges, T.
Oxley (1)	Denham, D. F.
Port Curtis (1) ..	Boles, J.
Rockhampton (2) ..	Grant, K. McD. Kidston, W.
Rockhampton, North (1)	Turner, H.
Rosewood (1) ..	Hodge, R. S.
Stanley (1)	Summerville, W. H.
Toombul (1)	Petrie, A. L.
Toowong (1)	Macartney, E. H.
Townsville (2) ..	Philp, Hon. R. Hanran, P. F.
Warrego (1)	Leahy, P. J.
Warwick (1)	Morgan, Hon. A.
Wide Bay (1) ..	Lindley, G.
Woolloongabba (1)	Dibley, T.
Woothakata (1) ..	Woods, M. J. R.

Government Departments.

Chief Secretary's Department.

(*Public Offices, Queen Street, Brisbane.*)

Premier, Chief Secretary and Secretary for Mines, The Hon. Robert Philp, M.L.A.
Acting Under Secretary, E. H. Abell.
Acting Chief Clerk, Accountant and Record Clerk, E. H. Abell.

Public Service Board.

Chief Clerk, J. M. Campbell.

Agent-General in London.

Agent-General, The Hon. Sir Horace Tozer, K.C.M.G.
Chief Clerk, John M. Grant; *Accountant*, S. G. Woolmer; *Clerk in charge of indents*, A. B. T. Paine.

Meteorology.

Government Meteorologist, Clement Lindley Wragge, F.R.G.S., F.R., Met. Soc., F.R.C.I.
First Assistant, A. W. Anderson.

Immigration.

(*Immigration Depôt, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane.*)

Brisbane Board.

Chairman, John M'Donnell.
Members, John Thomson, M.B., Hon. C. F. Marks, M.D., M.L.C., W. H. Irving, J. O'N. Brenan, R. A. Ranking (*acts during absence of Chairman*).
Immigration Agent, John O'N. Brenan.
Chief Clerk, H. H. A. Russell.

Pacific Island Immigration.

Officer in Charge and Chief Inspector, John O'N. Brenan,*; *Chief Clerk and Assistant Inspector*, H. H. A. Russell.

Home Secretary's Department.

(*Public Offices, Queen Street, Brisbane.*)

Home Secretary, The Hon. Justin Fox Greenlaw Foxton, M.L.A.
Under-Secretary, William Henry Ryder.
Chief Clerk, Robert Hazlewood Lawson.
Accountant, W. Gall.
Correspondence Clerk, Patrick J. Dillon.

Government Residency, Thursday Island.

Government Resident and Police Magistrate. The Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G.

Electoral Department.

Principal Electoral Registrar, Christopher Francis.

Labor Bureau and Relief Department.

Officer in Charge, John O'Neill Brenan.

Government Printing Office.

(*William and George Streets, Brisbane.*)

Government Printer, George Arthur Vaughan.
Overseer, James Cooke; *Sub-Overseer*, Sidney Thompson.
Accountant, G. H. Parminter.

Treasury Department.

(*Public Offices, Queen Street, Brisbane.*)

Treasurer, The Hon. Thomas Bridson Cribb, M.L.A.
Under-Secretary, Thomas William Connah.
Chief Clerk, G. I. Bourne.
Receiver, E. G. Schlencker.
Run Clerk, R. Eddison.
Pay Clerk, H. S. Bliss.

Marine Board.

(*See Commercial.*)

Water Supply Department.

(*Edward Street, Brisbane.*)

Hydraulic Engineer, John B. Henderson, M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., &c.; *Engineer, Clerk, and Storekeeper*, J. Hargreaves.

Savings' Bank.

Head Office.

(*Public Offices, George Street, Brisbane.*)

Manager, Charles Stafford Miles.
Chief Clerk, F. C. Lea.

Branch Office.

(*George Street, Brisbane.*)

Officer in Charge, A. Nightingale.

Auditor-General's Department.

(*Public Offices, Queen Street, Brisbane.*)

Auditor-General, Thomas Mulhall King.
Accountant, Robert Harris Mills.
Examiners of Accounts, N. Lassell, G. L. Beal.
Inspecting Staff.—Senior Inspector, John Hindmarsh Dodds; *Inspectors*, R. C. Miller, M. H. Robertson, N. J. Macleod, J. Kinmond, W. R. Archdall, H. D. Brennan, C. J. Cornell, J. S. Macpherson, W. H. Austin, O. Anderson, W. J. J. Short, G. A. Ferguson.
Bank Auditor (temporary), E. Griffith.
Sugar Mill Auditor (temporary) G. H. Crompton.

Mines Department.

Under Secretary for Mines, Alexander Rose Macdonald.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, H. Marshall.

Analyst.

(*William Street, Brisbane.*)

Government Analyst and Inspector of Explosives, John B. Henderson.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Assistant Geologists, W. E. Cameron, B. Dunstan, L. C. Ball, C. V. S. Jackson.

MINES.

Inspectors of Mines, William Fryar, Sydney Horsley, Murray Russell, R. G. McLean, T. B. Mackinlay.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

(*Public Offices, George Street, Brisbane.*)

Secretary for Public Works, The Hon. John Leahy, M.L.A. (also Secretary for Railways.)
Under Secretary, Government Architect, and Engineer for Bridges, Alfred Barton Brady.
District Architects, T. Pye (*Southern*), J. S. Murdoch (*Central and Northern*); *District Supervisors of Works*, J. J. McGee, A. Morrey, E. H. Alder.
Accountant, T. H. Dinsdale.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT.

Secretary for Public Instruction. The Hon. D. H. Dalrymple, M.L.A. (also Secretary for Agriculture).

Annual Vote, 1902-1903—£346,115.

Under Secretary, John Gerard Anderson, M.A.
Accountant, J. W. C. Drane.

Inspecting Staff.

General Inspector, D. Ewart; *Senior District Inspector*, J. Platt.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Secretary for Agriculture, The Hon. David Hay Dalrymple, M.L.A. (also Secretary for Public Instruction).
Under-Secretary for Agriculture, and Curator of Public Gardens, Parks, and Reserves, Peter Joseph McDermott.
Agricultural Adviser, P. McLean.
Instructor in Fruit Culture, Albert H. Benson; *Tobacco Expert*, R. S. Nevill: *Entomologist*, Henry Tryon; *Colonial Botanist*, Frederick M. Bailey, F.L.S.; *Agricultural Chemist*, J. C. Brunnich; *Instructor in Coffee Culture*, H. Newport; *Inspector and Valuator under the Sugar Works Guarantee Act*, R. W. McCulloch; *Viticulturist*, E. H. Rainford.
Chief Clerk, E. G. Scriven.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

Principal, John Mahon.

LIVE STOCK AND BRANDS.

Chief Inspector of Stock, Sheep and Slaughter Houses, Inspector of Meat, and Registrar of Brands, Patrick R. Gordon.
Chief Clerk, Deputy Registrar of Brands, and Secretary Board of Stock Commissioners, James P. Orr.

SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS ACT OF 1900.

Director of Stations, Dr. Maxwell.
First Assistant Chemist, F. Thompson; *Secretary*, A. R. Henry.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

(*George Street, Brisbane.*)

Secretary for Public Lands,

Under-Secretary and Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands, William James Scott.
Chief Clerk, Patrick William Shannon.
Accountant, John Alfred Beal.

DIVISION OF RUNS.

Commissioners, A. Warde, W. Gibson, F. A. Powell, W. B. Nutting.

LAND COURT.

(*Under the Land Act*, 1897.)

Members, Thomas Stevenson Sword, Francis Xavier Heeney, Francis Wm. Woodbine.
Registrar, J. S. Bennett.

PASTORAL OCCUPATION.

Officer in charge,

FORESTS BRANCH.

Inspector, Leonard G. Board.

SURVEY OF LAND.

Chief Draftsman, H. Macintosh.

RAILWAYS DEPARTMENT.

(*Office, Roma Street, Brisbane.*)

Secretary for Railways, The Hon. John Leahy, M.L.A.
Commissioner for Railways, James F. Thallon.
Secretary, T. S. Pratten; *Chief Accountant*, W. A. Brown.

Traffic Branch.

Geenral Traffic Manager, Robert Dunbar.

Engineering Branch.

Chief Engineer, W. Pagan; *Principal Assistant*, N. G. Bell; *Chief Clerk*, W. J. Armstrong; *Chief Draftsman*, V. Larsen.

Mechanical Engineering Branch.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, G. Nutt.
Deputy Chief Mechanical Engineer, H. Horniblow.
Outdoor Superintendent, R. T. Darker.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

(*Under the jurisdiction of the Postmaster-General for the Commonwealth.*)

(*Chief Office, Queen Street, Brisbane.*)

Deputy Postmaster-General, Geo. Hitchcock Buzacott.
Chief Clerk, William Woolcock; *Officer in Charge of Correspondence*, Charles E. Bright: *Staff Clerk*, John McConachie.
Superintendent of Mails, Frank L. J. Crosby.
Superintendent of Money-Orders and Accountant, John Worden Lawry.
Electrical Engineer, John Hesketh.
Chief Mechanician, Sydney Hugh Holland Smith.
Chief Manager and Inspector of Telegraphs, Edward L. Hanna.

LEGAL.

SUPREME COURT.

(Established by Royal Charter.)

Southern Jurisdiction, Brisbane.

(Court House, George and William Streets.)

CHIEF JUSTICE, His Honor The Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Walker Griffith, P.C., G.C.M.G.; *Associate*, Edward Percival Thomson Griffith; *Tipstaff*, E. Welpton.

Puisne Judges.

His Honor Pope Alexander Cooper; *Associate*, C. B. Philpott.

His Honor Patrick Real; *Associate*, J. P. P. O'Sullivan.

Prothonotary and Registrar of Supreme Court, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and Principal Registrar in Insolvency, John Love Blood-Smyth.

Chief Clerk, Deputy Registrar of Supreme Court, and Deputy Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, William Archibald Douglas.

Taxing Officer, J. E. Baines.

Crown Prosecutor, John James Kingsbury.

Sheriff's Office.

Sheriff of Queensland, G. F. L. Foxton.

Under-Sheriff, A. H. Davis.

CENTRAL SUPREME COURT.

Rockhampton.

Puisne (Central) Judge.

His Honor Virgil Power; *Associate*, Edward A. Douglas; *Tipstaff*, Thomas Foley.

Registrar, Official Trustee in Insolvency, Accountant in Insolvency (within the Central District), and Local Deputy Curator in Intestacy and Insanity, Thomas George Fraser.

Central Sheriff's Office.

Central Sheriff, P. W. Pears.

NORTHERN SUPREME COURT.

Townsville.

Puisne (Northern) Judge.

His Honor Chas. Edward Chubb; *Associate*, Montague Charles L. Chubb; *Tipstaff*, Leonard Weston.

Registrar, Official Trustee in Insolvency, Local Deputy Curator in Intestacy and Insanity, and Accountant in Insolvency (within the Northern District), Charles Sidney Norris.

Crown Prosecutor, Charles Jameson.

Crown Solicitor, Arthur M. Beaumont.

Insolvency.

Principal Registrar and Official Trustee, Charles Sidney Norris; *Chief Clerk*, James Comerford.

Northern Sheriff's Office.

Northern Sheriff, J. A. Boyce.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Attorney-General, The Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C., M.L.A.

Under Secretary, William Cahill.

Parliamentary Draftsman, John Laskey Woolcock, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

Crown Solicitor. Charles Powers.

District Judges.

Geo. W. Paul, A. B. Noel, G. G. Miller. E. Mansfield.

PRISONS.

(Home Secretary's Department.)

Comptroller-General, Chas. Edw. de F. Pennefather; *Clerk and Accountant*, A. T. Peirson.

POLICE.

(Public Offices, George Street, Brisbane.)

Commissioner, William Edw. Parry-Okeden,

Chief Inspector, Alexander Douglas Douglas.

Chief Clerk, Henry B. McC. Challinor.

AREA AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN 31ST OF MARCH, 1901.

(The Area of the State of Queensland is 668,497 square miles).

Race.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Centesimal Proportion to Total Population.
Chinese	8,783	530	9,313	1·85
Pacific Islanders	8,656	671	9,327	1·85
Japanese	2,115	154	2,269	0·45
Natives of India and Ceylon (coloured) ..	927	12	939	0·19
Other Asiatics	1,557	230	1,787	0·36
TOTAL COLOURED ASIATICS ..	22,038	1,597	23,635	4·70
Aborigines, not including those living in camps or of migratory habits	3,862	2,808	6,670	1·32
Other Nationalities	254,192	218,769	472,961	93·98
TOTAL POPULATION	280,092	223,174	503,266	100·00

TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	BIRTHS.			DEATHS.			MARRIAGES.
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1897	7,277	7,036	14,313	3,483	1,940	5,423	2,894
1898	7,083	6,850	13,933	3,771	2,472	6,243	2,972
1899	7,128	6,771	13,899	3,943	2,201	6,144	3,449
1900	7,599	7,202	14,801	3,678	2,069	5,747	3,371
1901	7,281	7,022	14,303	3,838	2,169	6,007	3,341

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION BY SEA AND OVERLAND BY RAILWAY DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

IMMIGRATION.

IMMIGRANTS FROM—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
United Kingdom	756	895	1,415	2,386	1,202
Australian States	24,966	30,027	35,370	30,464	35,404
New Zealand	..	9	1	3	2
New Guinea (British)	793	274	489	424	571
Hong Kong	506	*789	523	891	1,777
Other British Possessions in Asia ..	158	*123	26	19	159
Java	94	39	48	36	89
Japan	862	*875	189	92	535
South Sea Islands	947	1,195	1,542	1,768	1,752
Other Places	28	17	313	265	407
TOTAL	29,110	34,243	39,916	36,348	41,998

EMIGRATION.

EMIGRANTS TO—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
United Kingdom	444	477	535	456	275
Australian States	22,347	25,745	29,986	31,122	32,265
New Zealand	18	6	2	4	5
New Guinea (British)	721	211	444	401	421
Hong Kong	444	500	679	668	640
Other British Possessions in Asia ..	148	62	83	77	102
Java	80	60	138	72	47
Japan	327	*258	254	363	453
South Sea Islands	938	*744	981	1,025	928
Other Places	12	47	488	1,245	1,388
TOTAL	25,479	28,110	33,590	35,433	36,524

* Including respectively Chinese, Japanese, othe r Asiatics and Pacific Islanders arriving from, and departing for, other than their native countries.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, TEACHERS EMPLOYED THEREIN, NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS, WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN DAILY ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Description.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			Average Number in Daily Attendance.
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
Public Schools—						
State Schools	441	1,792	48,538	44,203	92,741	59,743
Provisional Schoo's	527	514	8,369	7,948	16,317	10,549
Schools at Benevolent and Reformatory Establishments	4	4	180	55	235	140
Total Public Schools	972	2,310	57,087	52,206	109,293	70,432
Private Schools	159	603	5,772	8,408	14,180	11,985
TOTAL IN 1901	1,131	2,913	62,859	60,614	123,473	82,417
,, 1900	1,095	2,805	62,204	59,622	121,826	80,904
,, 1899	1,054	2,584	59,402	57,429	116,831	74,522

NOTE.—Grammar Schools (State-aided) are not included. Of such schools there were 10 in each of the years 1899, 1900 and 1901, with an average attendance of 729 in 1899, 757 in 1900, and 788 in 1901.

ADMISSIONS INTO, AND DISCHARGES FROM, THE INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

School.	Number in Institution on 1st January.	Admissions.	DISCHARGES.						Number Remaining on 31st December.
			On Expiration of Sentence.	On Remission of Sentence.	Under License.	Transferred.	Died.	Total.	
Industrial and Reformatory School for Boys—									
Westbrook	88	83	13	9	30	33	1	86	85
Riverview	35	21	4	3	—	—	—	7	49
Industrial School for Girls—									
Toowoomba	32	15	5	2	3	11	—	21	26
Yeronga	45	2	10	..	1	—	—	11	36
TOTAL	200	121	32	14	34	44	1	125	196

NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED BEFORE MAGISTRATES DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Offences.	Brought before Magistrates' Courts.	Summarily Convicted.	Committed to Higher Courts for Trial.	Remanded, Discharged, or Acquitted.
Against the Person	1,846.	966	155	725
,, Property	2,547	1,348	322	877
Drunkenness	9,791	9,773	—	18
Other Offences	9,736	7,757	26	1,953
TOTAL IN 1901	23,920	19,844	503	3,573
TOTAL IN 1900	24,364	20,112	555	3,697
TOTAL IN 1899	22,685	18,534	475	3,676
TOTAL IN 1898	20,437	16,633	447	3,357
TOTAL IN 1897	19,784	15,820	393	3,571

NUMBER OF CRIMINAL CASES BROUGHT BEFORE SUPERIOR COURTS, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Supreme and Circuit Courts.					District Courts.			
	Number of Cases.	Judgment for Crown.	Judgment for Prisoner.	Cases not Prosecuted; True Bills not found, &c.	Cases Postponed or Remanded.	Number of Cases.	Judgment for Crown.	Judgment for Prisoner.	Cases not Prosecuted; True Bills not found, &c.
1901	216	106	39	64	7	286	175	56	55
1900	194	98	34	62	—	338	189	82	67
1899	153	81	29	40	3	331	174	95	62

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES TRIED BEFORE SUPERIOR COURTS, 1899 TO 1901.

SUPREME AND CIRCUIT COURTS.

Year.	Causes Entered.		Cases Tried.		Result of Trials.		Amount of Damages laid in Declarations.	Amount Awarded.
					Verdicts.			
	For Assessment of Damages.	For Trial.	With a Jury.	Without a Jury.	For Plaintiff.	For Defendant.		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
1901	—	67	22	36	38	14	47,680	3,187
1900	—	31	17	10	17	5	86,089	2,002
1899	1	57	43	9	28	15	192,505	11,671

DISTRICT COURTS.

Year.	Cases Tried (including Interpleaders).		Result of Trials.			Aggregate Amount of Claims brought up for Hearing.	Aggregate Amount Recovered.
	With a Jury.	Without a Jury.	For Plaintiff.	For Defendant.	Non-suits.		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
1901	25	62	52	22	13	36,577	11,717
1900	23	78	59	33	9	19,353	10,713
1899	22	56	46	25	7	19,339	7,058

NUMBER OF INSOLVENCIES UNDER "INSOLVENCY ACT OF 1874" DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Courts.		Number of Insolvents.			Amount of Liabilities as shown in Insolvents' Schedules.	Amount of Assets as shown in Insolvents' Schedules.	Amount of Assets Realised.	Amount Distributed in Dividends.
		Voluntary.	Compulsory.	Total.				
					£	£	£	£
Southern		137	14	151	43,864	3,843	7,233	3,845
Central		36	4	40	11,879	7,667	3,291	94
Northern		165	6	171	43,464	12,754	4,792	3,081
TOTAL IN	1901	338	24	362	99,207	24,264	15,316	7,020
	1900	342	21	363	86,135	25,638	7,992	3,637
	1899	337	18	355	104,960	24,465	6,281	2,719

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1902.

——	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	3,768,152	4,174,086	4,588,207	4,096,290	3,335,062
Expenditure	3,747,428	4,024,170	4,540,418	4,624,479	3,967,001

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Branches of Revenue.	1901–2.
	£
Net Amount Received from Commonwealth	904,775
Taxation—	
Stamp Duty	146,513
Dividend Duty	66,204
Totalisator Tax	7,074
Licences	56,980
	276,771
Land Revenue—	
Land Sales—Auction .. .. .. } ,, Selection .. .. .. }	30,668
Special Sales Land Act, 1901	9,290
Timber Licenses and Other Receipts ..	12,324
Survey and Transfer Fees	21,415
Rents, Act of 1884	143,749
Preparation and Enrolment of Title Deeds	1,864
Pastoral Occupation—	
Rent of Runs	269,048
Occupation Licenses, Act of 1884 ..	35,742
Mining Occupation—	
Miners' Rights and Business Licenses ..	2,754
Mining Leases and Other Receipts ..	39,321
Survey and Transfer Fees	775
Escort Fees	131
Proceeds from Mineral Specimens, Greater Britain Exhibition	18
Proceeds from Mineral Specimens, Glasgow Exhibition	9,784
Agriculture	5,336
	580,633

Branches of Revenue.	1901–2.
	£
Railways—	
Southern and Western Railway .. .. } Maryborough .. .. } Bundaberg .. .. }	841,575
Central	201,977
Mackay	10,305
Cairns	35,929
Cooktown	1,638
Townsville	211,673
Normanton	10,107
Bowen	3,625
	1,316,829
Other Public Works and Services—	
Harbour and Light Dues	24,833
	24,833
Miscellaneous Services—	
Fees of Office	31,960
Fines and Forfeitures	3,747
Other Receipts	395,514
	431,221
TOTAL REVENUE	3,535,062

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Branches of Expenditure.	1901–2.
Schedules—	£
*Schedule A	4,739
†Schedule B	47,268
‡Schedule D	46,959
Interest on the Public Debt	1,480,376
	1,579,342
Executive and Legislative—	
His Excellency the Governor	1,602
Executive Council	980
Legislative Council	1,525
Legislative Assembly	2,084
Legislative Council and Assembly ..	6,590
	12,781

Branches of Expenditure.	1901–2.
Chief Secretary—	£
Chief Secretary's Department	2,245
Agent-General for the State	4,680
Immigration	2,293
Public Service Board	836
Steamers "Lucinda" and "Miner" ..	2,106
Miscellaneous Services	9,340
South African Contingents	5,856
Meteorology	1,707
	29,063

* His Excellency The Governor.

† Salaries of the Private Secretary, the Ministry, the Judges, the Land Court, the Auditor-General, the Public Service Board, Retiring Allowances.

‡ Grammar Schools (Endowment); New Guinea Protectorate; Destruction of Marsupials; Expenses of Members.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902—*continued.*

Branches of Expenditure.	1901–2.
	£
Home Secretary—	
Home Secretary's Department	3,704
Principal Electoral Registrar	1,145
Thursday Island	3,027
Registrar-General	19,061
Police and Water Police	184,873
Petty Sessions	25,566
Bacteriological Institute	1,266
Insanity	47,985
Prisons	26,321
Labour Bureau and Relief	8,072
Reformatories	5,289
Benevolent Asylum, Dunwich	36,301
Steamer "Otter"	2,975
Charitable Allowances	91,173
"*The Factories and Shops Act of* 1896"	3,177
Medical Officers and Medical Board	3,727
Public Health	7,218
Miscellaneous Services	27,087
Advertising Board	7,754
Expenses of Elections	8,417
Bubonic Plague	8,885
Quarantine	521
	523,544
Secretary for Public Works—	
Department of Public Works	10,501
Buildings	34,906
	45,407
Department of Justice—	
Chief Office	4,190
Parliamentary Draftsman	650
Crown Solicitors	2,677
Supreme Court	10,312
Sheriff	5,756
District Courts	9,029
Insolvency, Intestacy, and Insanity	2,641
Registrar of Titles	7,931
Registrar of Patents	1,599
Commissioner of Stamps	4,212
Friendly Societies	930
	49,927
Secretary for Public Instruction—	
Department	5,730
Inspection	10,964
State and Provisional Schools	267,037
Grammar Schools	3,643
Technical Education and Grants in Aid of Schools of Arts	15,664
Orphanages	23,823
Museum	1,862
	328,723
The Treasurer—	
Treasury	5,150
Interest, Commission, and Exchange	13,373
Miscellaneous Services	12,197
Endowments to Municipalities	25,000
Endowments to Divisional Boards	34,988

Branches of Expenditure.	1901–2.
The Treasurer—*continued.*	£
Government Stores	9,299
Marine Board / Shipping Office	5,541
Harbours and Pilots and Lighthouses	55,985
Explosives Magazines	1,297
Water Supply	3,024
Government Printer	42,895
	208,749
Secretary for Lands—	
Department of Public Lands	7,337
Inquiry Office	530
Land Court	1,857
Division of Runs	3,172
Land Commissioners and Land Agents	10,401
Crown Land Rangers	6,529
Forestry	1,273
Opening of Roads	1,719
Pastoral Occupation	1,302
Survey of Land	60,862
Trigonometrical Survey	184
Miscellaneous	6,601
	101,767
Secretary for Agriculture—	
Department	7,945
Agricultural College	6,125
State Farms	6,942
Miscellaneous	21,406
Reserves	2,672
Agricultural and Horticultural Societies	2,303
	47,393
Secretary for Mines—	
Department	4,984
Gold Fields	19,324
In Aid of Prospecting	896
Roads and Bridges	321
Queensland Mining Journal	1,399
School of Mines, Charters Towers	3,158
Government Analyst	1,886
Glasgow Exhibition	8,421
	40,389
Secretary for Railways—	
Department	33,892
Southern Division	597,664
Central Railway	162,775
Bowen Railway	5,467
Northern Railway	139,668
Normanton Railway	8,940
Mackay Railway	9,701
Cooktown Railway	8,233
Cairns Railway	24,411
	990,751
Auditor-General—	
Department	9,165
TOTAL	3,967,001

EXPENDITURE FROM LOANS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901, 1902.

Heads of Expenditure.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£
Defence	47,712	30,079
Immigration	53,415	17,284
Treasury, Brisbane—Drainage	8,000	..
Treasury—Miscellaneous	..	618
Harbour Works and Improvements	156,508	16,252
Public Works—		
Salaries	..	2,468
Buildings	58,432	125,478
Bridges	2,249	..
Waterworks and Water Supply	12,967	7,462
Loans to Local Bodies	241,531	171,755
Endowments to Harbour Boards	107,200	5,110
Advances under "*The Sugar Works Guarantee Acts*, 1893 *to* 1895"	1,928	..
Temporary Advances to Central Sugar Mills	..	15,800
Wire Netting—"*Rabbit Boards Act of* 1896"	456	381
Railways—		
General Establishment	26,556	23,782
Southern Division	208,261	335,341
Central Division	90,338	113,125
Northern Division	41,551	66,669
General	128,047	212,534
Electric Telegraphs	26,869	17,551
TOTAL	1,212,020	1,161,689

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE STATE OF QUEENSLAND ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

To Whom Due.	Amount Authorised to be Raised.	Under what Authority.	For what Service.	When Authorised.	Rate of Interest per Annum.	When Debentures or Inscribed Stock Fall Due.	Amount of Debentures or Inscribed Stock Sold.	Net Amount Realised.
	£						£	£
To holders of the Debentures	1,466,500	Act of Legislature, 36 Vic., No. 24	Immigration, Railways, and Public Works	1872	£4 per cent. ..	1913	1,466,500	1,286,890
Same..	1,695,300	ditto, 39 Vic., No. 8	ditto	1875	ditto ..	1915	1,695,300	1,535,989
Same..	740,700	ditto, 40 Vic., No. 19	ditto	1876	ditto ..	1915	740,700	668,035
Same..	1,322,000	ditto, 41 Vic., No. 22	ditto	1877	ditto ..	1915	1,322,000	1,212,538
Same..	1,184,800	ditto, 42 Vic., No. 10	ditto	1878	ditto ..	1915	1,184,800	1,045,728
Same..	3,053,000	ditto, 43 Vic., No. 6	ditto	1879	ditto ..	1915	3,053,000	2,841,029
To holders of the Debentures or Inscribed Stock	1,089,500	ditto, 44 Vic., No. 8	Railways and Public Works ..	1881	ditto ..	1915	1,089,500	1,042,815
Same..	2,643,500	ditto, 46 Vic., No. 16	Immigration, Railways, and Public Works	1882	ditto ..	1915	2,643,500	2,552,733
To holders of the Inscribed Stock ..	1,439,000	ditto, 47 Vic., No. 10	Immigration and Public Works	1884	ditto ..	1924	1,439,000	1,403,607
To holders of Debentures or Inscribed Stock	9,980,000	ditto, 48 Vic., No. 25	Immigration, Railways, and Public Works	1885	ditto ..	1924	2,750,000	2,640,424
				1886	ditto ..	1924	1,500,000	1,524,181
				1887	ditto ..	1924	2,500,000	2,425,121
				1888	£3 10s. per cent.	1924	2,520,100	2,353,607
				1890	ditto ..	1924	709,900	681,833
To holders of Inscribed Stock.. ..	1,554,834	ditto, 53 Vic., No. 16	ditto	1890	ditto ..	1924	1,554,834	1,493,359
To holders of Debentures or Inscribed Stock	3,704,800	ditto, 54 Vic., No. 25	Railways and Public Works ..	1891	ditto ..	1930	2,522,400	2,220,214
				1893	ditto ..	1930	1,182,400	1,014,162
Same..	2,000,000	ditto, 58 Vic., No. 32	To retire Government Debentures and Treasury Bills ..	1895	ditto ..	1945	2,000,000	1,974,024
Same..	2,324,480	ditto, 60 Vic., No. 17	Railways, Public Works, &c., &c.	1897	£3 per cent. ..	1947	1,624,480	1,554,886
				1898	ditto ..	1947	100,000	97,071
Same..	2,725,680	ditto, 63 Vic., No. 14	ditto	1899	ditto ..	1950	750,000	727,500
				1900	ditto ..	1950	1,550,000	1,423,090
Same..	2,374,213	ditto, 64 Vic., No. 24	ditto	1901	£3 10s. per cent.	1951	1,000,000	993,827
				1901	£3 per cent. ..	1947	1,374,213	1,217,789
	39,298,307							
Less Debentures on account of various Loans, purchased and destroyed* ..	925,000				Amount of Capital Debt on 31st December		38,272,627	
	38,373,307				Net Amount realised		..	35,930,452

* £600,000 of this authorisation has been cancelled by the purchase and destruction of debentures to that amount, out of funds provided by the Savings Bank Inscribed Stock Act.

† £325,000 of this authorisation has been cancelled by the purchase and destruction of debentures to that amount on behalf of the Trustees of the Public Debt Reduction Fund.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS, ENTERED AND CLEARED, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	601	520,603	41	49,007	642	569,610	613	509,506	41	49,784	654	559,290
1898	575	550,802	40	51,204	615	602,006	554	540,908	44	55,405	598	596,313
1899	611	643,004	51	87,446	662	730,450	582	647,805	48	85,808	630	733,613
1900	657	708,629	56	126,726	713	835,355	662	696,734	54	122,928	716	819,662
1901	627	739,586	57	113,929	684	853,515	617	717,888	58	114,417	675	832,305

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	168	362,532	17	32,372	185	394,904	160	356,892	19	29,368	179	386,260
British Possessions	404	339,258	38	5,424	442	344,682	408	323,381	31	10,328	439	333,709
Japanese	24	57,100	—	—	24	57,100	24	56,948	—	—	24	56,948
French	1	1,042	—	—	1	1,042	1	1,042	—	—	1	1,042
German	27	51,759	1	1,243	28	53,002	23	47,001	5	4,130	28	51,131
Norwegian	2	776	1	974	3	1,750	2	1,045	2	2,170	4	3,215
United States of America	1	1,035	—	—	1	1,035	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS 1901	627	813,502	57	40,013	684	853,515	618	786,309	57	45,996	675	832,305
,, 1900	648	794,021	65	41,334	713	835,355	625	747,518	91	71,149	716	819,662

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, FROM EACH COUNTRY, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from which Entered.	British.						Foreign.						Total.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	45	93,376	4	1,085	49	94,461	3	3,039	—	—	3	3,039	48	96,415	4	1,085	52	97,500
New South Wales ..	233	301,766	15	28,310	248	330,076	17	37,034	—	—	17	37,034	250	338,800	15	28,310	265	367,110
Victoria	162	176,981	—	—	162	176,981	—	—	—	—	—	—	162	176,981	—	—	162	176,981
South Australia	2	1,312	1	66	3	1,378	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,312	1	66	3	1,378
New Zealand	1	157	—	—	1	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	157	—	—	1	157
Hong Kong	30	47,874	—	—	30	47,874	2	3,771	—	—	2	3,771	32	51,645	—	—	32	51,645
Singapore	1	2,234	1	2,081	2	4,315	4	6,816	—	—	4	6,816	5	9,050	1	2,081	6	11,131
Vancouver	13	29,713	—	—	13	29,713	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	29,713	—	—	13	29,713
Japan	1	3,628	—	—	1	3,628	12	28,553	—	—	12	28,553	13	32,181	—	—	13	32,181
Philippine Islands ..	—	—	1	2,060	1	2,060	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,060	1	2,060
India	—	—	1	2,177	1	2,177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,177	1	2,177
South Africa	—	—	1	1,320	1	1,320	—	—	2	2,217	2	2,217	—	—	3	3,537	3	3,537
Germany	1	499	—	—	1	499	14	30,351	—	—	14	30,351	15	30,850	—	—	15	30,850
United States of America	11	28,623	—	—	11	28,623	1	1,035	—	—	1	1,035	12	29,658	—	—	12	29,658
New Caledonia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,042	—	—	1	1,042	1	1,042	—	—	1	1,042
British New Guinea ..	48	9,670	31	697	79	10,367	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	9,670	31	697	79	10,367
South Sea Islands ..	23	5,915	—	—	23	5,915	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	5,915	—	—	2	5,915
Coral Seas	1	42	—	—	1	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	42	—	—	1	42
Solomon Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	71	—	—	1	71	1	71	—	—	1	71
TOTAL 1901 ..	572	701,790	55	37,796	627	739,586	55	111,712	2	2,217	57	113,929	627	813,502	57	40,013	684	853,515
„ 1900 ..	594	671,791	63	36,838	657	708,629	54	122,230	2	4,496	56	126,726	648	794,021	65	41,334	713	835,355

This Return shows the actual number of Vessels Entered Inwards in Queensland, irrespective of the number of Ports visited.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, TO EACH COUNTRY, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES TO WHICH CLEARED.	BRITISH.						FOREIGN.						TOTAL.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.
United Kingdom	49	133,574	2	3,682	51	137,256	1	974	—	—	1	974	50	134,558	2	3,682	52	138,230
New South Wales ..	179	189,363	21	24,077	200	213,440	19	40,378	4	5,854	23	46,232	198	229,741	25	29,931	223	259,672
Victoria	168	174,944	—	—	168	174,944	—	—	—	—	—	—	168	174,944	—	—	168	174,944
South Australia	1	1,492	1	2,767	2	4,259	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,492	1	2,767	2	4,259
West Australia	1	1,718	—	—	1	1,718	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,718	—	—	1	1,718
Tasmania	—		1	66	1	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	66	1	66
New Zealand	1	1,338	2	1,759	3	3,097	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,338	2	1,759	3	3,097
Singapore	—	—		—	—	—	4	6,154	—	—	4	6,154	4	6,154	—	—	4	6,154
Hong Kong	28	45,657	—	—	28	45,657	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	45,657	—	—	28	45,657
Vancouver	13	30,598	—	—	13	30,598	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	30,598	—	—	13	30,598
India	10	33,073	—	—	10	33,073	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	33,073	—	—	10	33,073
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	28,400	—	—	12	28,400	12	28,400	—	—	12	28,400
Java	1	2,234	—	—	1	2,234	1	1,671	—	—	1	1,671	2	3,905	—	—	2	3,905
South Africa	18	46,377	—	—	18	46,377	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	46,377	—	—	18	46,377
Germany	—		—	—	—	—	11	27,327	—	—	11	27,327	11	27,327	—	—	11	27,327
Netherlands	1	2,502	—	—	1	2,502	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,502	—	—	1	2,502
Chili	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,170	1	1,170	—	—	1	1,170	1	1,170
New Caledonia	2	3,572	3	5,066	5	8,638	1	1,061	1	613	2	1,674	3	4,633	4	5,679	7	10,312
British New Guinea ..	72	10,458	19	198	91	10,656	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	10,458	19	198	91	10,656
German New Guinea ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	39	1	39	—	—	1	39	1	39
Solomon Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	71	—	—	1	71	1	71	—	—	1	71
South Sea Islands ..	22	3,289	—	—	22	3,289	—	—	1	705	1	705	22	3,289	1	705	23	3,994
Coral Seas	2	—	—	—	2	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	84	—	—	2	84
TOTAL 1901 ..	568	680,273	49	37,615	617	717,888	50	106,036	8	8,381	58	114,417	618	786,309	57	45,996	675	832,305
,, 1900 ..	577	633,749	85	62,985	662	696,734	48	114,764	6	8,164	54	122,928	625	748,513	91	71,149	716	819,662

This Return shows the actual number of Vessels Entered Outwards in Queensland, irrespective of the number of Ports visited.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENGAGED IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTWISE TRADE ENTERED AND CLEARED AT ALL PORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Names of Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Foreign.		Coastwise.				Foreign.		Coastwise.			
			On a voyage originating or terminating beyond the State.		On a voyage entirely within the State.				On a voyage originating or terminating beyond the State.		On a voyage entirely within the State.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Brisbane	461	610,037	330	400,667	375	153,251	444	597,258	338	405,599	383	153,638
Maryborough	3	1,328	108	74,723	464	116,144	4	627	108	74,723	461	116,477
Bundaberg	12	1,896	15	3,434	251	57,994	10	1,650	14	4,153	252	57,345
Gladstone	5	16,927	11	32,676	215	99,561	8	26,267	8	23,336	215	99,561
Rockhampton	11	21,472	331	392,715	327	76,788	10	15,181	344	402,813	317	68,827
St. Lawrence	—	—	—	—	22	870	—	—	—	—	22	870
Mackay	2	366	328	347,411	196	97,982	4	4,107	333	348,537	183	90,971
Bowen	10	20,828	119	166,708	163	83,801	2	5,085	125	181,102	164	85,130
Townsville	27	41,777	411	555,243	818	175,174	36	53,324	412	547,732	806	167,315
Dungeness	—	—	18	16,252	467	58,069	—	—	17	15,578	468	58,743
Geraldton	—	—	2	248	656	70,931	—	—	1	124	657	71,055
Cairns	6	1,948	123	149,251	518	131,548	5	2,136	142	172,366	507	127,924
Port Douglas	—	—	54	69,218	126	10,522	—	—	54	69,218	125	8,200
Cooktown	41	17,181	97	136,646	102	30,146	41	14,489	99	140,585	97	28,851
Thursday Island	106	119,755	45	80,396	52	54,625	111	112,181	42	74,020	59	68,525
Normanton	—	—	3	2,076	56	30,760	—	—	2	1,944	58	30,818
Burketown	—	—	2	1,944	33	14,345	—	—	—	—	35	16,289
TOTAL	684	853,515	1,997	2,429,608	4,841	1,262,511	675	832,305	2,039	2,461,830	4,809	1,250,539

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS REMAINING ON THE REGISTER AT THE END OF THE YEAR.

SAILING.				STEAM.			
Registered during 1901.		Remaining on the Register on 31st December, 1901.		Registered during 1901.		Remaining on the Register on 31st December, 1901.	
Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
5	199	155	10,007	11	2,355	102	13,127

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, BY SEA AND BY LAND, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Total Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	BY SEA AND BY LAND.					
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	5,376,361	52,830	5,429,191	6,414,286	2,677,271	9,091,557
1898	5,712,998	294,268	6,007,266	7,739,848	3,116,279	10,856,127
1899	6,535,479	228,618	6,764,097	8,920,807	3,022,051	11,942,858
1900	6,813,834	370,278	7,184,112	6,712,667	2,868,895	9,581,562
1901	6,139,413	236,826	6,376,239	6,622,125	2,627,241	9,249,366

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Apparel and Slops	£	133,066	133,167	148,472	175,420	152,683
Bags and Sacks (including Woolpacks)	£	58,449	62,209	55,042	58,915	52,259
Beer and Ale	*Gallons*	485,566	418,408	532,473	486,758	511,613
	£	79,022	75,429	91,463	78,222	83,324
Bicycles and Tricycles (including parts)	£	59,157	33,576	34,126	37,486	38,437
Boots and Shoes	£	39,350	49,355	54,607	66,877	70,982
Butter (excluding Butterine)	*Lbs.*	237,882	33,934	26,480	21,108	41,925
	£	11,498	1,507	1,166	1,016	1,872
Cement *	*Barrels*	65,230	56,441	86,986	70,217	44,097
	£	31,875	28,685	46,747	36,719	22,503
Coal	*Tons*	21,283	22,914	30,330	31,086	25,743
	£	19,674	19,825	27,165	30,063	24,126
Coke and Fuel	*Tons*	80	196	—	56	5,765
	£	101	238	—	50	4,871
Cotton Piece Goods (*see* also Moleskin)	£	295,136	364,383	402,770	416,011	327,908
Cutlery and Plated Ware	£	29,444	33,521	42,053	37,797	34,423
Drapery and Haberdashery	£	145,662	168,010	213,438	229,899	177,926
Drugs and Druggists' Wares	£	56,848	67,689	73,024	76,699	72,812
Fancy Goods	£	33,535	35,758	47,396	47,377	37,517
Flour	*Tons*	31,700	32,324	33,533	32,552	31,033
	£	410,036	373,851	274,853	270,397	239,554
Fruit: Dried: Currants and Raisins	*Lbs.*	2,420,140	2,214,479	2,606,449	2,399,111	1,953,891
	£	30,885	28,600	30,124	35,625	29,498
Green and Pulp	£	73,921	71,717	86,321	82,173	94,181
Furniture	£	28.040	37,325	47,938	51,493	33,323
Glass and Glassware (including Bottles)	£	35,437	43,403	52,262	59,094	50,337
Gloves	£	17,298	19,447	23,445	24,192	15,889
Government and Military Stores	£	205,187	129,220	131,225	107,911	121,836
Government Dredges and Steam Tugs	£	18,750	3,193	2,668	4,583	6,479
Grain: Wheat	*Bushels*	360,419	315,289	652,042	723,365	273,621
	£	95,111	64,845	102,920	113,500	43,712
Hardware and Ironmongery (exclusive of Cutlery)	£	119,626	125,231	148,232	161,722	136,686
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets	£	54,643	65,042	70,963	69,396	57,557
Hosiery	£	44,856	43,684	67,575	64,141	40,018
Iron and Steel †	£	317,321	352,244	532,172	490,670	392,347
Leather, Unmanufactured, but including Patent Leather	£	25,611	33,784	36,721	38,204	36,199
Linen Piece Goods	£	26,674	33,199	36,921	40,733	21,165
Live Stock (Horned Cattle, Horses and Sheep)	£	178,451	159,520	187,921	138,445	353,093
Machinery	£	180,461	177,405	218,866	285,230	235,188
Malt	*Bushels*	156,613	129,811	127,469	134,098	124,154
	£	52,292	42,983	44,148	44,724	39,660

* Including Plaster of Paris.
† Including Castings, Pipes, Wire and Wire Rope, but excluding other Manufactured Articles of Iron and Steel.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE)—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Millinery	£	57,120	64,035	69,069	79,685	64,436
Moleskin in the Piece	£	12,757	13,540	13,691	13,521	6,668
Oil:						
Kerosine	*Gallons*	1,369,178	1,928,311	1,867,755	1,584,217	1,964,921
	£	55,614	65,991	71,497	69,482	83,965
Oilmen's Stores	£	61,271	68,699	83,966	77,806	83,640
Milk Condensed	*Lbs.*	1,398,986	1,255,692	1,360,333	1,513,752	1,093,784
	£	28,253	24,001	25,948	30,284	22,078
Opium	*Lbs.*	27,924	21,723	24,345	20,971	17,784
	£	46,056	35,326	39,556	34,895	34,530
Paper	£	62,968	61,313	66,496	78,774	86,088
Potatoes	*Tons*	15,756	10,233	15,128	16,001	14,621
	£	61,102	70,006	68,205	64,831	81,800
Preserves (Jams and Jellies)	*Lbs.*	273,888	293,604	244,428	219,612	618,576
	£	5,130	5,776	4,997	4,355	10,307
Provisions:						
Pork (Salt and Mess), Bacon and Hams	£	637	907	602	573	348
Railway Materials, including Rails	£	24,390	88,104	77,072	243,963	129,295
Rice	*Tons*	3,500	3,798	4,260	3,842	3,859
	£	44,204	50,979	51,425	45,768	50,073
Saddlery and Harness	£	9,547	7,806	10,157	9,576	6,804
Salt, except Rock	*Tons*	13,202	15,724	19,171	12,353	14,440
	£	29,284	30,938	36,378	25,508	28,331
Silk Manufactures (including Mill Silk and Silk Mixtures)	£	16,444	25,928	35,244	40,598	42,159
Spirits:						
Brandy	*Gallons*	69,973	70,446	74,709	90,750	71,259
	£	26,533	35,618	35,851	40,830	32,464
Gin and Geneva	*Gallons*	44,157	33,296	56,145	68,574	68,428
	£	11,484	10,436	15,388	18,209	17,940
Rum	*Gallons*	25,719	19,658	25,572	23,680	20,438
	£	4,480	3,714	4,297	4,901	4,474
Whiskey	*Gallons*	205,605	235,191	294,100	272,689	265,114
	£	76,042	87,023	110,631	97,556	95,083
Stationery:						
Books and Newspapers	£	52,550	61,388	63,802	67,095	63,522
Other (excluding Paper and Ink)	£	33,189	38,112	37,730	40,922	39,144
Sugar, Unrefined	*Tons*	35	43	18	10	11
	£	689	901	324	222	250
Tea	*Lbs.*	2,811,454	3,379,418	3,625,832	3,587,177	3,185,604
	£	106,403	125,290	135,593	135,637	117,802
Tobacco:						
Cigars	*Lbs.*	56,044	59,118	85,669	78,704	64,863
	£	13,411	14,424	19,459	19,021	18,888
Manufactured (except Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff)	*Lbs.*	635,347	628,346	912,852	690,684	704,494
	£	49,156	52,035	70,003	50,915	58,294
Tools (other than Grindery)	£	41,725	47,463	47,661	53,818	45,528
Wine	*Gallons*	43,674	42,351	61,664	53,815	56,091
	£	23,481	24,453	33,312	27,961	31,140
Woollen Manufactures:						
Piece Goods (including Flannel)	£	160,296	171,266	199,710	183,876	140,607
Blankets (of Wool or other Materials)	£	24,057	16,800	21,096	27,903	17,484
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion: Gold	*Ozs.*	5,690	6,364	9,850	2,592	2,740
	£	18,298	23,125	34,452	9,937	9,422
Silver	*Ozs.*	358	662	278	121	301
	£	53	75	35	19	48
Specie: Gold	£	11,870	260,100	163,600	332,045	218,800
Silver	£	22,609	10,968	30,531	28,277	8,556
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED		5,429,191	6,007,266	6,764,097	7,184,112	6,376,239

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED (BY SEA AND BY LAND, INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bones and Bone Dust	Tons	7,648	6,672	5,680	5,174	1,237
	£	25,423	25,711	23,622	22,053	6,004
Butter	Lbs.	425,690	976,463	1,159,255	1,389,250	2,085,998
	£	16,771	37,586	49,517	51,729	86,171
Coal	Tons	12,853	4,183	9,034	12,502	10,928
	£	9,376	5,459	7,428	10,075	9,484
Coke and Fuel	Tons	—	—	100	155	—
	£	—	—	10	154	—
Copper, Ore	Cwts.	4,752	7,381	14,505	39,400	39,931
	£	3,085	5,769	10,924	35,230	51,810
Smelted	Cwts.	3,863	151	4,821	2,700	61,800
	£	6,903	396	11,627	9,249	130,531
Fish, Oysters	£	17,363	11,663	13,406	13,845	17,397
Fruit of all kinds	£	88,615	98,156	94,843	105,993	107,153
Gold Ore (*see* also Bullion)	Tons	217	717	505	762	873
	£	3,847	13,850	9,491	19,422	25,442
Guano	Tons	5,581	6,318	6,177	1,932	—
	£	14,062	16,186	14,743	4,966	—
Hides and Skins, raw	No.	405,306	505,925	586,389	444,554	340,425
	Pkgs.	19,669	12,703	18,424	13,127	9,557
	£	438,211	466,265	700,303	551,752	419,228
Live Stock (Horned Cattle, Horses, and Sheep)	£	828,089	808,818	927,384	597,474	713,206
Manures (*see* also Bones, etc., and Guano)	Tons	4,650	8,275	5,761	5,638	1,963
	£	15,767	30,259	24,297	23,048	8,949
Meats:						
Frozen or Chilled	£	662,993	676,698	850,337	982,065	1,022,407
Other	£	365,045	482,676	643,739	579,978	298,535
Molasses and Syrups	£	10,763	10,560	11,683	9,292	3,140
Pearl Shells	£	126,492	109,588	137,873	128,524	106,647
Silver:						
Lead	Tons	296	—	4	15	—
	£	7,470	—	175	610	—
Ore	Tons	255	204	327	61	498
	£	7,016	7,874	10,936	1,852	9,651
Sugar of all kinds	Cwts.	1,248,358	2,461,150	2,180,911	1,256,854	1,412,501
	£	681,038	1,329,876	1,163,010	669,389	789,191
Tallow	Cwts.	331,850	382,648	470,932	275,578	191,488
	£	272,528	328,531	468,829	307,439	213,227
Tin, Ore	Cwts.	12,526	10,535	13,959	11,913	15,905
	£	23,150	20,691	41,323	41,815	53,455
Smelted	Cwts.	3,565	2,964	7,042	5,665	9,545
	£	13,520	11,180	39,636	38,143	60,666
Wood	£	7,791	8,254	6,848	18,153	20,045
Wool, raw	Lbs.	76,360,239	86,814,139	71,138,515	49,255,442	52,536,042
	£	2,509,342	3,018,098	3,390,779	2,199,370	2,138,756
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion:						
Gold:						
Dust and Bars	Ozs.			794,402	706,183	627,534
	£	813,204	944,906	2,613,511	2,474,630	2,197,108
Cyanide	Ozs.	2,568,702	2,855,781	223,298	231,643	227,916
	£			301,479	325,443	347,852
Silver and Silver-Gold (Doré)	Ozs.	117,498	69,111	67,570	36,660	52,242
	£	48,315	41,971	35,441	31,956	41,893
Specie:						
Gold	£	60,184	218,033	71,520	36,666	39,888
Silver	£	70	514	100	200	500
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED		9,091,557	10,856,127	11,942,858	9,581,562	9,249,366

TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS TO DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

Countries to which Exported	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	3,322,703	4,352,067	4,272,952	3,271,656	3,354,854
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.					
New South Wales	4,534,799	4,777,965	5,510,311	4,748,756	4,184,482
Victoria	854,277	1,163,999	1,051,690	571,921	523,902
South Australia	142,660	189,549	267,691	57,766	173,568
Western Australia	23,225	48,014	76,676	21,286	20,714
Tasmania	6,394	6,360	9,657	13,152	12,859
New Zealand	84,271	83,203	111,342	75,247	21,537
Singapore (Straits Settlements) ..	520	334	1,164	1,648	1,341
Hong Kong	45,989	72,909	52,159	59,858	66,564
East Indies	11,500	12,815	19,383	35,342	37,356
Fiji Islands	2,056	125	2,703	—	16
New Guinea (British)	19,485	14,470	10,728	14,502	18,311
Canada	65	—	63,186	1,110	1,476
*Cape Colony	—	—	—	—	356,985
*Natal	—	—	—	—	127,287
Other British Possessions	—	321	72,978	341,138	26,772
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.					
Germany	220	12,577	141,622	71,767	75,823
France	700	11,206	46,522	35,528	39,060
Belgium	—	5,086	65,363	10,608	26,277
Italy	—	505	1,035	—	745
United States of America	1,765	2	—	2,576	1,110
China	163	4,920	5,736	54,530	394
Japan	6,009	32,796	39,379	32,169	18,402
South America	1,371	—	—	1,093	10
Java	25,322	19,114	71,073	8,410	21,584
Sandwich Islands	1,500	—	3,322	15,227	161
New Guinea (Dutch)	—	—	—	713	189
Philippine Islands	—	40,313	34,078	106,014	124,451
New Guinea (German)	—	—	—	120	398
Marshall Islands	133	—	—	—	—
South Sea Islands (other than New Caledonia and Fiji)	5,582	2,759	4,658	7,707	7,462
New Caledonia	225	915	937	1,396	494
Other Foreign Countries	623	3,803	6,513	20,322	4,787
TOTALS	9,091,557	10,856,127	11,942,858	9,581,562	9,249,566

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM DIFFERENT COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

Countries from Whence Imported.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,501,952	2,559,244	2,905,437	3,100,706	2,474,784
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.					
New South Wales	1,836,933	2,140,943	2,243,349	2,451,510	2,182,552
Victoria	323,269	418,108	527,035	442,161	411,934
South Australia	115,601	137,636	133,282	135,525	219,144
Western Australia	766	406	5,649	713	—
Tasmania	26,742	35,233	38,236	37,369	46,942
New Zealand	19,724	25,655	50,332	33,808	21,548
East Indies	35,208	47,606	53,229	58,361	77,691
Straits Settlements	2,198	3,463	4,294	6,520	4,545
Hong Kong	89,928	68,941	82,116	71,130	91,940
New Guinea (British)	22,586	25,801	36,862	12,457	14,628
Fiji	6	28	583	—	—
Canada	7,309	9,177	21,794	36,627	49,659
Other British Possessions	107	283	2	167	275
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.					
Germany	90,230	140,147	192,759	270,823	244,519
France	11,096	24,057	34,107	39,714	34,198
Italy	1,094	3,538	3,388	3,213	3,065
Greece	2,113	967	1,310	8,942	2,864
Austria	485	1,152	1,885	2,816	2,451
Belgium	8,737	10,046	15,781	25,714	59,144
Denmark	4	46	—	—	—
Norway and Sweden	75	527	366	377	645
Spain	274	1,283	1,102	981	2,450
Switzerland	2,779	573	1,420	1,928	1,931
Holland	1,073	1,319	1,700	4,053	3,777
Turkey	15	219	—	—	540
Egypt	5	—	—	—	397
United States of America	265,766	278,837	332,346	357,124	375,668
China	39,669	43,273	31,747	35,741	10,159
Japan	20,555	26,701	36,927	34,690	31,192
Java	1,257	1,098	2,281	3,002	3,168
Philippine Islands	419	698	2,172	5,602	3,517
South Sea Islands (other than New Caledonia and Fiji)	68	21	32	83	477
Asia Minor	—	90	2,291	2,150	165
Other Foreign Countries	1,148	150	277	105	270
TOTAL	5,429,191	6,007,266	6,764,097	7,184,112	6,376,239

* Included in "Other British Possessions" prior to 1901.

General Imports into the State of Queensland during the Year ended 31st December, 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Acid—		
Acetic	26,139 lb.	823
Do.	1,031 galls.	197
	Tons cwt.	
Citric	9 6¼	1,401
Sulphuric	3 0	80
Tartaric	29 2	3,508
Nitric	1 1	41
Other	44 8	2,047
Advertising Matter and Show Cards	1,514 pkgs.	5,610
Do. Do.	18,867 lb.	674
Agricultural Implements and Dairy Utensils	655 pkgs.	2,589
Do. Do.	1,747 pkgs.	11,239
Agricultural Implements and Machines	6,081 pkgs.	36,221
Alkali—	Tons cwt.	
Soda, Ash	467 15	3,069
Soda, Bicarbonate	220 13	1,641
Soda, Caustic	316 4	4,140
Soda, Crystals	21 8	142
Soda, Nitrate of	103 0	999
Soda, Silicate of	8 4½	76
All other	76 13½	760
Alkaline Earth	8 0	64
Alumina	1 19½	31
Anchors	706 pkgs.	1,685
Apparel and Slops	8,767 pkgs.	152,683
Arms and Ammunition—		
Arms	62 pkgs.	635
Caps	214 pkgs.	2,099
Cartridges, Sporting and Blasting	6,615 pkgs.	32,535
Detonators	299 pkgs.	2,403
Dynamite	98,328 lb.	6,806
Firearms	736 pkgs.	11,623
Fuse	695 pkgs.	6,403
Do.	57,618 coils.	1,560
Gelignite	537,960 lb.	29,199
Rack-a-rock	26,884 lb.	1,209
Powder, Blasting	258,500 lb.	6,387
Do. Sporting	36,345 lb.	3,597
Shot	154,643 lb.	1,540
Other Explosives	69,892 lb.	5,374
rrowroot	2,830 lb.	26
	Tons cwt.	
Arsenic	49 12¼	1,169
Art Materials and Studies ..	219 pkgs.	2,126
Asbestos (Unmanufactured) ..	65 pkgs.	99
Asphalt	10½ cwt.	15
Bags and Sacks	12,178 pkgs.	83,378
	Tons cwt.	
Ballast	480 0	44
Bark, Long, and Bark for Tanning	1,983 10¾	18,014
Bêche-de-Mer	68 9¾	5,181
Beer—		
Bottled	366,336 galls.	68,989
Draught	123,345 galls.	11,303
Bottled Australian	15,703 galls.	2,388
Draught Australian ..	6,229 galls.	644
Beeswax	59 lb.	5
Bicycles and Tricycles	2,702 No.	19,377
Bicycle and Tricycle Parts ..	1,122 pkgs.	19,060
Biscuits	267,364 lb.	18,305
Bitters	36 galls.	33
Blacking and Boot Polish ..	1,481 pkgs.	3,718
Blankets	1,138 pkgs.	17,484
Blue	119,328 lb.	3,874
Boats	16 No.	460
Boiler Tubes	4,785 pkgs.	6,381
Books — Printed and News-papers	10,426 pkgs,	63,522
Bookbinders' Leather and Cloth	134 pkgs.	2,314
Boots and Shoes—		
Men's	3,112 1/10 dz. prs.	13,099
Youths'	384 dz. prs.	1,391
Boys'	51 4/10 dz. prs.	136
Women's	4,807 2/10 dz. prs.	17,449
Girls'	1,414 7/10 dz. prs.	3,721
Children's	414 pkgs.	7,069
Slippers (Leather)	498 3/10 dz. prs.	754
Boots, Shoes, and Slippers ..	2,690 pkgs.	27,363
Boot Uppers —		
Men's	2 7/12 dz. prs.	11
Other	15 pkgs.	262
Boot Cloth and Burnishing Ink	99 pkgs.	196
Borax	2,199 pkgs.	2,462
Bottles, Empty	1,928 cub. ft.	1,565
Do.	11,510 pkgs.	14,673
	Tons cwt. qr.	
Bottling Wire	18 12 2	531
Bran and Pollard	20,657 bshls.	1,326
	Tons cwt.	
Brass (Bar, Sheet, Rolled and Ingot)	12 10¾	1,210
Brass Screw Wire, &c... ..	173 pkgs.	760
Brassware	643 pkgs.	10,832
Bricks—		
Bath	438 pkgs.	56
Fire	75,755 No.	519
Brushware	2,437 pkgs.	8,813
Brushes, Paint	160 pkgs.	3,215
Brushes, Backs for (Wooden)	277 pkgs.	340
Brushes (Bass Bristles) ..	329 pkgs.	1,308
Broom Millet (Straw)	367 pkgs.	1,350
Do.	274 centals.	464
Buckles	205 pkgs.	2,554
Building Materials :—		
Doors	55 No.	40
Sashes	47 prs.	38
Bunting (in the piece)	28 pkgs.	639
Buttons, Braids, Tapes, Pins, &c.	2,088 pkgs.	48,537
Butter	41,925 lb.	1,872
Butterine	80 lb.	3
Cakes	24,291 lb.	859
Candles	107,756 lb.	2,556
Candlewick	16 pkgs.	413
Canvas	769 pkgs.	14,003
Carpeting and Druggeting ..	359 pkgs.	5,206
Carpets	132 pkgs.	1,494
Carriages	23 No.	816
Carriages, Carts, and Waggons	34 pkgs.	71
Carriage and Cart Materials..	10,505 pkgs.	20,225
Casks, Empty	2,428 No.	1,921
Cement and Plaster of Paris..	44,097 brls.	22,503
	Tons cwt.	
Do. Do. ..	726 4¾	2,246
Chaff	10,607 8¼	53,426
Charcoal	2 0	5
Cheese	54,068 lb.	2,031
Chicory	12,357 lb.	128
Chicory Root	20,209 lb.	142
Chinaware and Porcelain ..	1,227 pkgs.	9,872
	Tons cwt.	
Chloride and Superphosphate of Lime	4 10¼	87
Cider and Perry (draught) ..	131 galls.	34
Do. (bottled) ..	1,851 galls.	472
Clocks	1,214 pkgs.	4,515
	Tons cwt.	
Coal	25,743 4½	24,126
Cocoa Beans, Raw	4,577 lb.	206
Cocoa and Chocolate	204,590 lb.	22,910
Coffee, Raw	93,221 lb.	2,589
Do. Roasted	74,687 lb.	3,564
Coin—		
Gold	48 pkgs.	218,800
Silver	39 pkgs.	8,556
Bronze	53 pkgs.	539
	Tons.	
Coke and Fuel	5,765	4,871
Combs	129 pkgs.	1,267
Confectionery and Succades ..	219,502 lb.	10,112
Copper—	Tons cwt.	
Smelted	36 2	2,781
Sheet and Gauze	56 7¼	5,630
Wire, Rod, Rope, and Wire Thread covered ..	50 16¾	4,822
Nails, &c.	7 8½	894
Copperware	38 pkgs.	744
	Tons cwt.	
Copra	0 13	6
Cordage and Rope	102 12½	5,840

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Corks and Manufactures of Cork	1,169 pkgs.	10,049
Cotton—		
Piece Goods..	11,485 pkgs.	327,908
Waste and Wool	489 pkgs.	3,356
Wick	65 pkgs.	315
Cream Separators and Testers	1,177 pkgs.	23,941
Cricket and other Sporting Material	520 pkgs.	8,228
Curiosities Antique . ..	1 pkg.	3
Cutlery	1,126 pkgs.	16,022
	Tons cwt.	
Cyanide of Potassium	420 7¾	45,323
Cylinders, Tubes containing Gas or Ammonia	2,023 pkgs.	6,788
Diving Dresses and Pumps ..	189 pkgs.	9,253
Drapery and Haberdashery ..	5,504 pkgs.	129,389
Drugs—		
Preservitas	26 pkgs.	241
Eucalyptus	155 pkgs.	1,488
	Tons cwt.	
Carbonate of Ammonia and Carbide of Calcium	12 0¼	364
Drugs and Chemicals	12,413 pkgs.	55,607
Druggists' Wares	2,800 pkgs.	15,112
Dye..	658 pkgs.	2,648
Earthenware	3,526 pkgs.	22,293
Do.	15,209 cu. ft.	3,316
Eggs	589 pkgs.	192
Do.	3,232 doz.	71
Elastic	105 pkgs.	1,926
Electric Materials	64 pkgs.	958
Engine Packing	596 pkgs.	5,182
Fancy Goods	4,175 pkgs.	37,517
Felt and Felt Sheathing ..	1,216 pkgs.	2,524
Fibre—	Tons cwt.	
Cocoanut and Coir ..	146 18¼	1,805
Flax	28 5	1,286
Hemp..	172 1¼	5,653
Phormium Tenax	152 9	3,541
Fire Engines	1 pkge.	100
Fireworks..	2,157 pkgs.	1,861
Fish Preserved—		
Sardines	16,305 doz. lb.	7,026
Lobsters	469 doz. lb.	297
Salmon	60,026 doz. lb.	15,527
Oysters	6,072 doz. lb.	1,837
Herrings	50,096 doz. lb.	10,909
All other	12,336 doz. lb.	5,801
Salted and Dried	242,543 lb.	4,959
Frozen and Fresh	26 pkgs.	90
Do.	1,294 lb.	33
Potted or Concentrated ..	134 pkgs.	370
	Tons cwt.	
Preserved (not elsewhere included)	51 0½	1,747
Fishing Materials	111 pkgs.	1,337
Flannel	793 pkgs.	20,564
Flock	206 pkgs.	653
	Tons cwt.	
Flour	31,032 10	239,554
Fruit, Bottled or Tinned ..	28,455 dz. pts.	6,595
Fruit—		
Dried	860,526 lb.	15,726
Currants	1,169,393 lb.	16,027
Raisins	784,498 lb.	13,471
Green	289,044 pkgs.	72,905
Do.	26,516 centals.	17,356
	Tons cwt.	
Pulp	109 18¾	2,659
Do.	14,818 galls..	1,261
Furniture	9,291 pkgs.	33,323
Furniture, Castors, and Hair Seating	29 pkgs.	371
Furniture Springs	136 pkgs.	139
Furs	9 pkgs.	338
Ginger—		
Green..	116 pkgs.	57
Do.	4,896 lb.	54
Preserved and Dried ..	63,088 lb.	1,401
Preserved in Liquid ..	7,853 lb.	153
Whole	15,766 lb.	260
Ground	1,841 lb.	57
Glass—		
Chimneys, Globes, and Stoppers	2,842 pkgs.	4,163
Do. Do. ..	1,410 c. ft.	202
Plate	186 pkgs.	2,329
Glass—*continued.*		
Window	8,345 pkgs.	9,191
Bent, Bevelled, &c. ..	507 pkgs.	1,042
Glassware	3,847 pkgs.	15,097
Do.	8,666 cu. ft.	2,075
Glaziers' Tools and Materials..	37 pkgs.	220
Gloves	611 pkgs.	15,889
Glue	36,660 lb.	880
Glue and Sheet Gelatine ..	19,910 lb.	458
Glue, Gelatine, and Cement (not elsewhere included) ..	28 pkgs.	102
	Tons cwt.	
Glucose	137 7¼	1,763
Gold, Dust and Bars	2,717 oz.	9,314
Gold Leaf	24 pkgs.	285
Gold (Unmanufactured) ..	23 oz.	108
Government Military Stores..	19,683 pkgs.	121,836
Government Dredges and Steam Tugs	819 pkgs.	6,479
Grain and Pulse—		
Barley	4,865 bshls.	711
Do.	33 centals	21
Do. Malting	64 bshls.	15
Do. Seed	1,234 bshls.	205
Do. Pearl	32,783 lb.	184
Beans and Peas	11,783 bshls.	3,514
Do.	1,213 centals.	634
Split Peas	10,151 lb.	70
Do.	375 centals.	212
Maize	130,906 bshls.	23,229
Do.	389 centals.	78
Malt	86,854 bshls.	28,547
Do.	13,828 centals.	11,113
Oats	118,307 bshls.	15,702
Do.	8,277 centals.	3,241
Do. Hulled	7,091 pkgs.	6,928
Do. Do.	1,127 centals.	783
Rice	10,199 centals.	6,290
Do.	7,623,903 lb.	43,783
Rye	160 bshls.	31
Do.	3 centals.	1
Tares	432 bshls.	172
Do.	4 centals.	2
Wheat	199.216 bshls.	31,405
Do.	44,623 centals	12,298
Do. Prepared (not elsewhere included)	121 centals	86
Do. Do.	20 centals	9
	Tons cwt.	
Grease, Axle and Lubricating..	81 5	1,893
Grindery	567 pkgs.	2,979
Do. Tools and Materials	1,049 pkgs.	7,163
	Tons cwt.	
Gum	7 18	575
Guano	11 4	166
Gunsmiths' Materials	7 pkgs.	60
Gunsmiths' Loading Tools ..	6 pkgs.	71
Gunsmiths' Cartridge Fillers and Recappers	58 pkgs.	473
Gutta-percha	8 pkgs.	85
	Tons cwt.	
Hair	25 7	691
Hairdressers' Materials ..	35 pkgs.	265
Hardware and Ironmongery ..	44,505 pkgs.	136,686
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets ..	3,572 pkgs.	54,690
Hats, Felt	1,294 doz.	2,577
Hats, Dress	1 doz.	9
Hats and Caps (Sewn)	466 doz.	281
Hatters' Materials	92 pkgs.	765
	Tons cwt.	
Hay	1,167 14¼	6,243
Hides	903 No.	1,246
Holloware	1,376 pkgs.	7,977
Honey	2,961 lb.	67
	Tons cwt.	
Hook and Eye Hinges	20 14¾	435
Hops	380,974 lb.	17,201
Hose, Indiarubber and Canvas	401 pkgs.	6,893
Do. Indiarubber	127 pkgs.	1,209
Hosiery	1,656 pkgs.	40,018
Ink (Printing)	550 pkgs.	2,226
Indiarubber Insertion and in Solution	185 pkgs.	3,083
Indiarubber Goods	271 pkgs.	3,178
Instruments, Musical		
Pianos	9,667 No.	30,544
Organs and Harmoniums	124 No.	2,076

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Instruments, Musical—*contd.*		
Other (not elsewhere included)	720 pkgs.	8,468
Instruments and Appliances—		
Scientific	630 pkgs.	6,037
Surgical	625 pkgs.	9,035
Insulating Material	729 pkgs.	703
Iron :—	Tons cwt.	
Bar and Rod	4,128 2	44,424
Castings	58 3¼	1,073
Galvanised	7,079 9¼	121,787
Corrugated	1,141 19¾	19,607
Hoop	436 18	4,739
Joists, Rolled	156 10¼	1,836
Iron and Steel Joists	145 1	1,343
Pig	2,688 12¼	12,534
Pipes (Cast)	2,354 8	16,550
Pipes (Malleable) and Metal Tubing	23,970 pkgs.	40,224
	Tons cwt.	
Plates	1,104 2¾	10,687
Scrap	100 6¾	410
Sheet, Chequered, and Gauze	325 12¼	3,777
Wire	1,561 17¼	17,724
Do. Galvanised	2,914 2	40,328
Do. Barbed	738 13	9,430
Ironware, Galvanised	1,170 pkgs.	1,485
Ivory	2 pkgs.	7
Jewellery	674 pkgs.	25,644
Jewellery, Imitation	49 pkgs.	542
	Tons cwt.	
Kapock	96 17¼	6,091
Kerosine Shale	75 4	201
Kerosine Shale, Waste, or Oil	8,412 galls.	292
Lampware	2,285 pkgs.	9,999
Lard	294 lb.	4
Lead—	Tons cwt.	
Pig	194 5¾	2,162
Piping	93 12¼	1,754
Sheet	369 ¼	6,056
Leather	233,827 lb.	36,199
Leatherware	353 pkgs.	5,300
	Tons cwt.	
Lime	2 3	7
Limejuice and Limejuice Cordials	9,801 galls.	2,586
Linen Piece Goods	737 pkgs.	21,165
Linseed Cake and Oil Cake	1,248 centals	401
Liquid Stain for Leather	601 galls.	134
Liquorice, Crude	2,793 lbs.	61
Do. Other	5,495 lbs.	121
Lithographic Inks, Stones and Colours	32 pkgs.	200
Live Stock—		
Birds	54 cages	131
Bulls	110 No.	2,097
Cows	60 No.	611
Cattle	32,269 No.	133,332
Dogs	154 No.	1,426
Horses	2,435 No.	27,977
Pigs	1,570 No.	2,620
Poultry	277 coops	1,028
Sheep	297,628 No.	189,076
All Other	125 pkgs.	2,832
Maccaroni	36,043 lbs.	665
Machinery and Engines—		
Electric, and Fittings	1,622 pkgs.	24,253
Mining	6,216 pkgs.	55,690
Sugar	292 pkgs.	3,600
Carding, Spinning, and Weaving	7 pkgs.	44
Refrigerating and Freezing	1,168 pkgs.	9,910
Flour Milling, Porcelain, and Steel Rollers	58 pkgs.	830
Gas and Oil Engines	160 pkgs.	3,548
Portable and Traction Engines	172 pkgs.	4,958
Tubing for Artesian Wells	2,640 pkgs.	7,447
Telegraphic Purposes	8 pkgs.	845
Other	9,722 pkgs.	123,944
Maizena and Cornflour	289,026 lbs.	3,220
Malt Extract (Non-spirituous)	3,927 lbs.	103
	Tons cwt.	
Manure	710 6¾	6,391
Maps, Charts, and Globes	43 pkgs.	622

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Marble—		
Unwrought	1,104 pkgs.	889
Wrought	177 pkgs.	536
Monumental (Wrought)	188 cub. ft.	168
Matches and Vestas	11,212 pkgs.	21,111
Do.	42,003 gross	5,555
Mats and Rugs	1,036 pkgs.	10,656
Matting	668 pkgs.	1,035
Meal—	Tons cwt.	
Linseed	1 0	16
Oat	1,216,928 lbs.	10,445
Wheat	40,047 lbs.	311
	Tons cwt.	
Metal (Yellow or Muntz)	56 9¾	4,690
Do. Fittings and Frames for Portmanteaux	126 pkgs.	787
Milk (Condensed)	1,093,784 lbs.	22,078
Millinery	2,052 pkgs.	64,436
Miscellaneous Articles	11,396 pkgs.	10,676
	Tons cwt.	
Molasses and Syrup (Bulk)	2 17¼	91
Moleskin (in the piece)	332 pkgs.	6,668
Mouldings	588 pkgs.	5,675
Music	207 pkgs.	4,923
Myrabolams and Valonia (unground)	2,130 pkgs.	1,834
	Tons cwt.	
Nails	1,169 11	17,469
Nets (Fishing)	41 pkgs.	343
Nuts—		
Almonds	44,283 lbs.	2,173
Barcelona	23,208 lbs.	334
Brazil	6,355 lbs.	216
Cocoa	260 pkgs.	146
	Tons cwt.	
Do.	0 14	10
Walnuts	7,098 lbs.	206
Other	27,642 lbs.	554
	Tons cwt.	
Oakum	16 18¼	481
Oars	2,032 No.	532
Oils—		
Benzine	593 galls.	49
Benzole	1,616 galls.	114
Black	20 galls.	7
Castor (Bottled)	3,602 dz. ½ pts.	918
Do. (bulk)	109,185 galls.	15,200
Chinese	20,502 galls.	2,845
Cocoanut	828 galls.	112
Cod Liver (bottled)	138 dz. pts.	204
Do. (bulk)	288 galls.	61
Colza	564 galls.	81
Cotton Seed	11,486 galls.	1,393
Fish	20,646 galls.	2,089
Gasoline	388 galls.	44
Kerosine	1,964,921 galls.	83,965
Linseed	136,923 galls.	24,109
Naphtha	2,631 galls.	305
Neatsfoot	177 galls.	22
Olive (bottled)	1,497 dz. pts.	879
Do. (bulk)	951 galls.	314
Palm	110 galls.	15
Salad-bottled (quarts)	288 dz. qts.	225
Do. (pints)	326 dz. pts.	177
Do. (half-pints)	1,659 dz. ½-pts.	519
Vegetable (undescribed)	5,078 galls.	688
Mineral (bottled)	246 dz. ½-pts.	22
Mineral and Other	235,235 galls.	18,461
Oil and Floor Cloth	4,087 pkgs.	28,027
Oilmen's Stores—		
Mustard	108,590 lb.	6,676
Pickles (quarts)	587 dz. qts.	343
Do. (pints)	31,548 dz. pts.	9,225
Do. (half-pints)	358 dz. ½-pts.	126
Sauces (quarts)	2,376 dz. qts.	780
Do. (pints)	10,508 dz. pts.	3,880
Do. (half-pints)	46,281dz.½-pts.	15,181
Do. (bulk)	1,746 galls.	116
Patent Groats and Farinaceous Foods	153,142 lb.	6,364
Cream of Tartar	569,131 lb.	20,242
Isinglass	65 pkgs.	1,583
Other	12,269 pkgs.	19,124
	Tons cwt.	
Onions	3,070 12	28,059
Opium	17,784 lb.	34,530
Opticians' Materials	121 pkgs.	1,585

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Optical Goods	85 pkgs.	830
Ores—	Tons cwt.	
Copper	94 15	255
Gold	115 0¼	1,149
Manganese	11 10¼	49
Silver	774 15¼	6,006
Mineral, Other	26 17½	651
Paints—		
Lead (White and Red) ..	705 5¾	20,903
Mixed and Dry	321 12¾	10,080
Colours, Dry Lead, &c. ..	40 6¼	
Paints and Colours ..	2 10¼	60
Do. Do. ground, in Liquid	266 11	7,094
Kalsomine	2 13¾	80
Paintings and Engravings ..	80 pkgs.	1,006
Paper—		
Writing (cut)	13,730 lb.	518
Demy and Over	1,353 pkgs.	12,026
Printing	11,881 pkgs.	47,929
Wrapping, Cartridge, Blotting, &c.	Tons cwt. 150 12	2,104
Toilet..	2,239 lb.	51
Other..	5,146 pkgs.	23,460
	Tons cwt.	
Paper Bags	51 18¾	1,564
Paper Patterns	23 pkgs.	183
Paperhangings	93 pkgs.	534
Paper, Cards (Playing).. ..	266 dz. pcks.	66
Parasols, Sunshades, and Umbrellas	834 pkgs.	2,409
	Tons cwt.	
Pearl-shell	0 14½	37
Peel—		
Dry and Drained	300 lb.	8
Lemon in Brine	82,195 lb.	456
Other..	132 lb.	3
Pepper—		
Whole	72,923 lb.	2,515
Ground	14,537 lb.	749
Perfumery and Pomades ..	250 pkgs.	1,404
Personal effects (in use), Heirlooms, and Family Portraits	4,279 pkgs.	17,532
Photographic Materials ..	1,129 pkgs.	8,936
Pipes—Tobacco—		
Clay	916 pkgs.	319
Wooden	287 pkgs.	9,280
Pictures	70 pkgs.	1,070
Pitch	236 brls.	176
Plants, Trees, and Shrubs ..	765 pkgs.	2,470
Plate, Silver	37 pkgs.	702
Plated Ware	1,060 pkgs.	18,401
Plating Materials—Electro ..	12 pkgs.	44
Plumbers' Ware..	307 pkgs.	631
	Tons cwt.	
Plumbago..	21 0¼	554
Pollard (Phosphorized) and Carts for distributing ..	14 pkgs.	11
	Tons cwt.	
Potatoes	14,623 0	
Potters' Materials	180 pkgs.	81,809
Preserves (Jams and Jellies) ..	51,548 dz. lb.	100
Precious Stones (unset) ..	16 pkgs.	10,307
Printing Materials	335 pkgs.	2,136
Provisions—		1,252
Game, Frozen and Fresh..	1,231 lb.	
Salt Beef	2,429 lb.	201
Fresh Beef	985 lb.	36
Frozen Beef..	4,027 lb.	5
Frozen Mutton	2,818 lb.	66
Poultry, Frozen and Fresh	1 pkge.	42
Bacon	4,331 lb.	1
Hams..	4,043 lb.	151
Tongues, Preserved ..	1,073 doz. lb.	197
Meat, Preserved	7,692 doz. lb.	697
Meat Essence and Extract	125 doz. lb.	3,944
Meat, Potted or Concentrated	134 pkgs.	522
Putty	515 pkgs.	671
	Tons cwt.	
Do.	11 1¼	102
Quicksilver	871 bottles	127
Railway Rails (Steel)	38,546 No.	8,632
Railway Materials	22,997 pkgs.	31,026
Rattans, Canes, and Willows	2,722 pkgs.	98,269
Regalia for Friendly Societies	16 pkgs.	1,081
	Tons cwt.	418
Resin	673 16¼	4,897

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Saccharin	24 lbs.	29
Saddlery and Harness	509 pkgs.	6,804
Saddlers' Materials	1,242 pkgs.	14,392
Saddle-trees	103 pkgs.	1,383
Sago	187,310 lb.	1,145
Do.	389 centals	225
	Tons cwt.	
Salt..	14,440 3	28,331
Do. (Rock)	201 17¾	403
Saltpetre	32 12¼	808
Sarsaparilla	1,120 galls.	740
Sausage Skins	350 pkgs.	3,010
Do.	1,103 doz. lb.	695
Screws	233 pkgs.	2,159
Seeds—		
Garden	777 pkgs.	3,308
Linseed	1,127 pkgs.	1,171
Do.	129 centals	119
Canary, Hemp, and Rape	360 pkgs.	439
Do. Do. Do.	109 centals	80
Other	1,365 pkgs.	4,046
Seltzer and Mineral Waters and Ginger Ale	3,931 pkgs.	4,502
Sewing Machines	5,208 pkgs.	15,025
Sheepwash and Sheep Lick ..	1,778 pkgs.	2,538
Ship Chandlery	347 pkgs.	2,348
Silver (Unmanufactured) ..	301 oz.	43
Silver Leaf	1 pkge.	1
Silk—		
In the Piece	1,278 pkgs.	41,120
Manufactures of	79 pkgs.	1,013
Mill	4 pkgs.	26
Skins	65 pkgs.	288
Slates (Building)	11,932 No.	209
Soap	202,162 lb.	2,421
Do. (Fancy)	99,872 lb.	8,167
Soap and Washing Powders ..	15,850 lb.	224
Specimens of Natural History	21 pkgs.	81
	Tons cwt.	
Spelter	0 8	22
Spices	67,463 lb.	2,160
Spirits—		
Brandy	65,544 galls.	30,042
Do. (Australian) ..	5,715 galls.	2,422
Cordials	596 galls.	575
Geneva	61,775 galls.	15,937
Methylated (Foreign) ..	222 galls.	108
Do. (Australian)	1,183 galls.	186
Old Tom	6,653 galls.	1,967
Spirits of Wine	2,438 galls.	236
Spirits (Australian) ..	1,461 galls.	95
Perfumed	1,530 galls.	5,223
Rum (Foreign)	20,438 galls.	4,474
Whisky	264,973 galls.	95,052
Do. (Australian) .	141 galls.	31
All Other	13,570 galls.	11,833
Not elsewhere included (Australian)	298 galls.	357
Sponge	71 pkgs.	582
Starch	1,056,094 lb.	11,646
Do. (in packets)	7,257 doz. lb.	916
Stationery—		
School Cards, &c. .. .	925 pkgs.	2,402
Pens	218 pkgs.	2,4[illegible]
All Other	5,072 pkgs.	34,2[illegible]6
Staymakers' Materials .	86 pkgs.	1,111
Steel—	Tons cwt.	
Unwrought	2,287 15¾	28,627
Wire Rope	244 11	11,420
Wire	485 11¾	5,827
Stearine	1,645 lb.	218
Stone—		
Unwrought	84 pkgs.	64
Wrought	139 pkgs.	214
Monumental (Wrought) ..	87 cubic feet	103
Grave	92 pkgs.	443
Grind	2,505 No.	677
Stoneware	113 pkgs.	256
Straw, Mill, and Paste Board	2,048 pkgs.	5,252
	Tons cwt.	
Strawbeard	50 1	449
Straw, Palm Leaf, and Tuscan Plaits	291 pkgs.	2,715
Strychnine	6,810 oz.	732
Sugar—	Tons cwt.	
(Raw)..	10 15	250
(Refined)	8 15½	249

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Sugar—*continued.*		
Produce of Sugar Cane ..	1 19	34
Other	1 1	17
Australian	4 11¼	80
Sulphur	612 8¼	4,072
Sulphates—		
Of Ammonia	25 11	272
Of Soda	4 4¼	34
All Other	40 17¼	680
Tailors' Trimmings	405 pkgs.	7,208
Tallow	8,458 lb.	98
Tanks (Iron)	1,923 No.	5,662
Do.	160,300 galls.	1,245
Tapioca	518,861 lb.	2,891
Do.	918 centals	497
Tar—		
Stockholm	3,692 pkgs.	1,569
Coal	22 pkgs.	10
Tea—		
Bulk	3,089,772 lb.	114,000
In Packets	95,832 lb.	3,802
Tents and Tarpaullns	38 pkgs.	151
Telephones	41 pkgs.	503
Timber—		
Ash in Plank	1,029 feet	17
American Oak for Staves	12,889 feet	353
Cedar	17,942 feet	90
Hardwood (log)	576,219 feet	2,005
Pine	1,123,510 feet	4,802
Staves loose (split) ..	450 No.	32
Do. (sawn) ..	72,944 feet	428
Spars in the rough ..	21 No.	35
Miscellaneous	127,324 feet	1,206
Laths	7 pkgs.	15
	Tons cwt.	
Tin Smelted	2 5¼	316
Tin Plates	44,449 pkgs.	41,354
Tinfoil and Capsules for Bottles	335 pkgs.	2,443
Tinware	468 pkgs.	2,178
Tobacco—		
Manufactured	675,200 lb.	53,387
Do. (Australian)	20,294 lb.	4,907
Unmanufactured	88,988 lb.	3,674
Cigars..	64,863 lb.	18,888
Do. (Australian) ..	2,878 lb.	1,220
Cigarettes	63,137 lb.	14,260
Do. (Australian) ..	11,318 lb.	3,958
Snuff	320 lb.	21
Tobaccanists' Wares	200 pkgs.	2,720
Tools—		
Tools (dutiable)	201 pkgs.	948
Axes, Hatchots, and Tomahawks	3,467 pkgs.	7,391

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Tools—*continued.*		
Spades, Forks and Shovels	1,978 pkgs.	5,431
Jewellers'	46 pkgs.	382
Saddlers'	22 pkgs.	108
All Other	3,815 pkgs.	31,268
Tortoise Shell	1 cwt.	57
Toys	975 pkgs.	7,499
Traps (Iron and Steel)	59 pkgs.	377
Turpentine	22,565 galls.	3,104
Twine	292,295 lb.	10,129
	Tons cwt.	
Twine (Reaper and Binder) ..	19 12¼	853
Type	371 pkgs.	2,313
Typewriters	247 pkgs.	4,087
Upholstery	15 pkgs.	34
Umbrella Makers' Materials'	39 pkgs.	520
Union Tick (in the Piece) ..	15 pkgs.	418
Varnish	17,645 galls.	7,002
Vegetables—		
Fresh	1,416 pkgs.	1,041
Do.	258 centals.	126
Preserved	4,342 pkgs.	5,791
Do.	13,128 dz. pts.	1,867
In liquid	786 galls.	65
Dried or concentrated ..	502 pkgs.	943
Vermicelli	20,168 lb.	349
Vinegar	23,167 galls.	3,654
Watches	779 pkgs.	17,520
Watchmakers' Material ..	38 pkgs.	311
	Tons cwt.	
Whiting	648 18¼	1,246
Wickerware	539 pkgs.	1,479
Wine—		
Sparkling	5,054 galls.	9,319
Other	51,037 galls.	21,821
Wire Netting	19,067 pkgs.	14,745
Woodenware	14,286 pkgs.	7,446
Wool—		
Clean	12,017 lb.	701
Greasy	218,215 lb.	7,277
Woollen Piece Goods	2,915 pkgs.	120,043
Works of Art	97 pkgs.	1,455
	Tons cwt.	
Yarn—Russia, Italian, Coir, &c.	69 12¼	2,888
Yarn and Grass Rope and Grass Rope Twisted	178 pkgs.	148
	Tons cwt.	
Zinc	190 4	5,798
Zincware	108 pkgs.	385
TOTAL	..	6,376,239

General Exports in the Year 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
	T. C. Q. L.	£
Acids	1 2 3 4	45
Advertising Matter and Show Cards	41 pkgs.	433
Agricultural Implements and Dairy Utensils	407 pkgs.	2,967
Alkali—	T. C, Q. L.	
Soda Bicarbonate	0 1 1 22	3
Soda Crystals	0 8 0 0	9
Anchors and Chain Cables ..	13 pkgs.	37
Apparel and Slops	1,307 pkgs.	14,805
Arms and Ammunition—		
Arms	6 pkgs.	40
Ammunition	4 pkgs.	13
Detonators	7 pkgs.	13
Dynamite	431 lb.	46
Firearms	43 pkgs.	451
Fuse	17 pkgs.	88
Cartridges and Caps ..	150 pkgs.	220
Powder (Sporting) ..	52 pkgs.	7
Other Explosives	4 pkgs.	16

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Arrowroot	582,069 lb.	4,278
Bagging and Wool-bagging ..	30 pkgs.	116
Bags and Sacks—		
Corn Sacks	6 pkgs.	10
Sugar Bags and Mats ..		1
Wool Packs	5 pkgs.	4
Undescribed	138 pkgs.	724
	T. C. Q. L.	
Bark (Tanning)	15 0 0 0	300
Bass Bristles	7 pkgs.	121
	T. C. Q. L.	
Beche-de-Mer	96 14 2 6	13,285
Beer (Draught)	2,008 galls.	207
Do. (Bottled)	6,800 galls.	1,521
Beeswax	7,385 lbs.	356
Bicycles and Tricycles ..	194 pkgs.	2,299
Bicycle and Tricycle Parts ..	65 pkgs.	270
Biscuits	15,244 lb.	190
Blacking and Boot Polish ..	35 pkgs.	63
Blankets	36 pkgs.	273

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Boats	6 No.	132
	T. C. Q. L.	
Bones	1,140 17 0 10	5,469
Bonedust	96 8 0 0	535
Books (Printed) and Newspapers	1,031 pkgs.	4,424
Boots, Shoes, and Slippers	321 pkgs.	3,145
Boot Uppers	3 pkgs.	93
	T. C. Q. L.	
Borax	0 4 0 0	5
Bottles (Empty)	150 pkgs.	108
Bran and Pollard	13,515 bush.	473
Brassware	10 pkgs.	46
Bricks	18,297 No.	159
Brushware	35 pkgs.	247
Building Materials	22 pkgs.	18
Butter	2,085,998 lb.	86,171
Buttons, Braids, and Tapes	12 pkgs.	145
Candles	8,125 lb.	172
Canvas	38 pkgs.	334
Carpeting and Druggeting	82 pkgs.	229
Carriages, Carts, and Wagons	16 No.	477
Carriage and Cart Material	27 pkgs.	40
Casks (Empty)	214 No.	101
Cases (Empty)	117 pkgs.	38
Cement	64 brls.	42
	T. C. Q. L.	
Chaff	233 12 0 6	1,296
Charcoal	545 6 2 0	1,784
Cheese	246,576 lb.	6,015
Chinaware and Porcelain	11 pkgs.	47
Clocks	53 pkgs.	169
	Tons cwts.	
Coal	10,927 10	9,484
Cocoa and Chocolate	17,112 lb.	2,316
Coffee—		
Raw	4,721 lb.	140
Roasted	1,147 lb.	75
Coin—		
Gold	100 pkgs.	39,888
Silver	1 pkg.	500
Confectionery	2,124 lb.	109
Copper—	T. C. Q. L.	
Matte	2,973 8 2 27	128,401
Regulus	31 17 0 3	290
Ore	1,996 11 3 0	51,810
Smelted	85 1 3 0	1,840
Cordage and Rope	25 16 1 25	1,322
Corks and Cork Socking	36 pkgs.	69
Cotton Piece Goods	216 pkgs.	2,694
Cream Separators	271 pkgs.	4,696
Cricket and other Sporting Materials	20 pkgs.	248
Curiosities, Antique	37 pkgs.	238
Cutlery	85 pkgs.	937
Cylinders and Tubes containing Gas or Ammonia	2,480 pkgs.	7,202
	T. C. Q. L.	
Cyanide of Potassium	14 0 0 0	1,436
Dental Goods	5 pkgs.	385
Driving Gear	43 pkgs.	1,178
Drapery and Haberdashery	928 pkgs.	8,411
Drugs and Chemicals	307 pkgs.	993
Drugs (Eucalyptus)	27 pkgs.	275
Druggists' Wares	36 pkgs.	180
Dye	13 pkgs.	78
Earthenware	91 pkgs.	339
Eggs	1,323 pkgs.	1,407
Elastic	1 pkg.	36
Electric Materials	28 pkgs.	1,215
Empties (returned)	10,030 pkgs.	1,167
Engine Packing	10 pkgs.	77
Fancy Goods	307 pkgs.	2,515
Feathers	71 lbs.	99
Felt and Felt Sheathing	3 pkgs.	21
Fireworks	2 pkgs.	23
Fish (Preserved)—		
Salmon	544 pkgs.	761
Sardines	97 pkgs.	158
All Other	303 pkgs.	476
Fish, Salted and Dried	3,795 lb.	95
Fish—		
Fresh	908 pkgs.	374
Shell (Oysters)	12,252 pkgs.	17,397
Fishing Materials	2 pkgs.	11
Flannel	4 pkgs.	141

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
	T. C. Q. L.	£
Flour	85 19 3 4	825
Fruit—		
Bottled and Tinned	3,237 pkgs.	2,433
Dried	31,069 lb.	493
Currants	90,527 lb.	1,754
Raisins	9,764 lb.	195
Green	1,166,687 pkgs.	101,959
Pineapples (Preserved)	525 pkgs.	267
Pulp	76 pkgs.	52
Furniture	589 pkgs.	2,193
Furs	1 pkg.	5
Ginger (Preserved and Dried)	2,192 lb.	43
Glass—		
Bottles	742 pkgs.	359
Broken (old)	1,270 pkgs.	241
Window	3 pkgs.	52
Glassware	131 pkgs.	297
Gloves	26 pkgs.	325
Glue	4,418 lb.	135
	T. C. Q. L.	
Do. (Pieces)	317 0 2 21	5,330
Glycerine	103 12 0 11	3,229
Gold—	Oz. dwt. gr.	
Dust and Bars	627,534 3 4	2,197,108
Cyanide	227,915 11 18	347,852
	T. C. Q. L.	
Ore	872 13 2 0	25,442
Government and Military Stores	552 pkgs.	1,818
Grain and Pulse—		
Barley	2,615 bshls.	382
Beans and Peas	94 bshls.	17
Maize	16,972 bshls.	2,155
Malt	3,445 bshls.	1,235
Oats	3,635 bshls.	594
Peas (Split)	11,032 lb.	167
Rice	429,556 lb.	2,842
Wheat	648 bshls.	98
	T. C. Q. L.	
Grease, Axle and Lubricating	1 10 0 0	17
Grindery	57 pkgs.	534
	T. C. Q. L.	
Hair	37 0 1 20	3,769
Hardware and Ironmongery	1,795 pkgs.	5,616
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets	143 pkgs.	1,174
	T. C. Q. L.	
Hay	467 13 3 0	1,350
Hessian	4 pkgs.	65
Hides	340,425 No.	308,519
Hollowware	3 pkgs.	4
Honey	54,716 lb.	544
Hops	3,756 lb.	189
	T. C. Q. L.	
Horns and Hoofs	419 3 1 0	9,015
Hose	6 pkgs.	47
Hosiery	41 pkgs.	620
India Rubber Goods	8 pkgs.	23
Ink—Printing	24 pkgs.	51
Instruments—		
Musical	26 pkgs.	209
Do. Pianos	57 No.	1,798
Optical	9 pkgs.	31
Scientific	24 pkgs.	416
Surgical	79 pkgs.	324
Iron—	T. C. Q. L.	
Bar and Rod	4 6 0 0	90
Castings	0 7 0 0	28
Galvanized	69 2 1 10	1,390
Hoop	2 18 3 0	33
Iron and Steel Plate	8 14 3 5	119
Pipes	190 No.	107
	T. C. Q. L.	
Scrap	254 8 1 0	740
Wire	56 13 3 10	2,259
Ironware (Galvanized)	19 pkgs.	18
Jewellery	107 pkgs.	4,964
Lampware	37 pkgs.	400
Lard	165,423 lb.	2,641
Lead—	T. C. Q. L.	
Pig	149 0 2 0	2,101
Ore	151 3 0 0	2,480
Sheet	5 3 0 18	63
Leather	162,741 lb.	8,668
Leatherware	446 pkgs.	1,455
	T. C. Q. L.	
Lime	58 1 3 0	232
Limejuice	494 galls.	125

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Linen Piece Goods	12 pkgs.	355
Live Stock—		
Birds	102 cages	192
Dogs	142 No.	1,072
Horned Cattle (Seawards)	6 No.	175
Horned Cattle (Borderwise)	73,342 No.	403,560
Bulls	34 No.	390
Cows	684 No.	5,618
Horses (Seawards).. ..	13,659 No.	133,068
Horses (Borderwise) ..	3,380 No.	27,862
Mules	9 No.	90
Pigs	921 No.	1,650
Poultry	38 coops.	79
Sheep (Seawards)	31 No.	30
Sheep (Borderwise) ..	277,707 No.	142,503
Turtles	75 No.	126
Other	43 pkgs.	3,043
Maccaroni	1,330 lb.	28
Maizena and Corn-flour ..	7,340 lb.	139
Machinery Engines	1,678 pkgs.	12,860
Manure	1,963 tons	8,949
Maps	17 pkgs.	120
Marble (wrought)	2 pkgs.	13
Matches and Vestas	195 pkgs.	380
Mats and Rugs	14 pkgs.	129
Matting	23 pkgs.	28
	T. C. Q. L.	
Meal, Oat	0 11 0 12	178
Metal—		
Yellow or Muntz	9 4 3 0	369
Old	273 17 1 26	2,119
Milk (Condensed)	64,997 lb.	1,466
Millinery	38 pkgs.	852
Miscellaneous Articles.. ..	2,944 pkgs.	9,811
	T. C. Q. L.	
Molasses and Syrups	495 18 2 12	3,140
Moleskin	4 pkgs.	70
Music	6 pkgs.	36
	T. C. Q. L.	
Myrobolans	2 0 0 0	28
Nails	2 18 3 3	46
Nuts—		
Almonds	592 lb.	32
Walnuts	56 lb.	4
All other	3,691 lb.	116
	T. C. Q. L.	
Oakum	8 5 1 0	240
Oars	40 No.	15
Oils—		
Castor (Bulk)	50 galls.	8
Chinese	163 galls.	24
Colza	5 galls.	1
Fish	337 galls.	16
Kerosine	2,264 galls.	144
Linseed	270 galls.	55
Neatsfoot	1,015 galls.	125
Salad	22 galls.	4
Other	2,301 galls.	180
Oil and Floor Cloth	4 pkgs.	41
Oilmen's Stores—		
Cream of Tartar	2,464 lb.	93
Mustard	3,180 lb.	89
Pickles	49 pkgs.	55
Sauces	246 pkgs.	399
Other	788 pkgs.	1,282
	T. C. Q. L.	
Onions	4 4 6 14	47
Opium	48 lb.	85
Ores—	T. C. Q. L.	
Antimony	20 0 0 0	200
Bismuth	36 3 2 0	3,640
Mundic	974 10 2 22	13,141
Wolfram	75 0 0 0	1,752
Mineral, Other	292 2 2 22	4,556
Paints and Lead..	5 11 3 14	455
Paintings and Engravings ..	142 pkgs.	1,596
Paper	33 pkgs.	115
	T. C. Q. L.	
Paper Bags (Plain)	2 11 0 18	71
Paper Hangings	4 pkgs.	14
Paper, Writing (Cut)	6,531 lb.	97
	T. C. Q. L.	
Pearl Shell	945 10 0 19	106,647
Pepper	4,000 lb.	164
Perfumery and Pomades ..	2 pkgs.	2
Personal Effects	2,355 pkgs.	14,563

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Photographic Goods	142 pkgs.	728
Pipes—		
Tobacco, Clay	58 pkgs.	72
Do. Wooden	19 pkgs.	298
Drain	680 No.	35
	T. C. Q. L.	
Pitch	28 19 2 15	122
Plants, Trees, and Shrubs ..	79 pkgs.	171
Plate, Silver	21 pkgs.	538
Plated Ware	125 pkgs.	2,699
	T. C. Q. L.	
Potatoes	134 10 2 21	580
Preserves (Jams and Jellies) ..	62,237 lb.	1,154
Precious Stones (unset) ..	3 pkgs.	353
Printing Material	13 pkgs.	52
Provisions—	C. Q. L.	
Salt Beef	3,479 0 12	5,849
Beef, Desiccated	45 2 4	566
Salt Pork	42,948 lb.	1,118
Bacon..	421,767 lb.	12,035
Hams	457,055 lb.	19,364
Tongues (Preserved) ..	129,704 lb.	6,625
Frozen Beef	75,624,693 lb.	988,430
Frozen Mutton	2,151,349 lb.	27,608
Frozen Pork..	145,734 lb.	2,746
Frozen Tongues	165,083 lb.	2,607
Frozen Kidneys	31,171 lb.	277
Frozen Tails..	64,287 lb.	691
Game (Frozen and Fresh)	1 pkge.	3
Frozen Poultry	1,256 lb.	48
Frozen Turtle	14,529 lb.	123
Extract of Beef	270,926 lb.	37,590
Meat (Preserved)	13,181,729 lb.	215,124
Fresh Beef	10,153 lb.	141
Quicksilver	3 bots.	25
	T. C. Q. L.	
Rags	19 18 1 8	245
Railway Materials	282 pkgs.	699
Railway Rails	1,043 No.	632
Resin	10 brls.	18
Saddlery and Harness	981 pkgs.	7,911
Saddlers' Material	1 pkge.	9
Sago	4,315 lb.	27
	T. C. Q. L.	
Salt..	90 0 2 0	356
Salt, Rock..	41 6 2 0	155
Salpetre	1 0 0 0	27
Sarsaparilla	126 galls.	108
Sausage Skins	573 pkgs.	3,961
Seeds—		
Garden	30 pkgs.	88
	T. C. Q. L.	
Linseed	4 8 0 0	93
Other	620 pkgs.	624
Sewing Machines	109 pkgs.	456
Ship Chandlery	2 pkgs.	5
Silk Piece Goods	44 pkgs.	1,172
Silver—	Oz. dwt. gr.	
Bullion	4,394 12 0	432
Gold Bullion (Doré) ..	47,847 15 0	41,461
	T. C. Q. L.	
Precipitates..	0 2 0 0	250
Ore	497 17 3 6	9,651
Skins—		
Calf	526 pkgs.	2,199
Sheep	5,560 pkgs.	57,623
Kangaroo, Wallaby, &c. ..	3,471 pkgs.	50,887
	T. C. Q. L.	
Soap	8 0 3 4	234
Do. Fancy	2,258 lbs.	197
Spa and Mineral Waters ..	3,539 pkgs.	2,966
Specimens of Natural History	131 pkgs.	514
Spices	376 lbs.	14
Spirits—		
Brandy	1,296 galls.	586
Geneva	272 galls.	103
Rum (Foreign)	180 galls.	78
Do. (Colonial)	42,473 galls.	3,833
Whisky	7,876 galls.	2,796
All Other	227 galls.	267
Sponge	4 pkgs.	39
Starch	156,390 lb.	1,890
Stationery	113 pkgs.	928
	T. C. Q. L.	
Steel	14 19 2 11	211
Steel Wire Rope..	31 4 2 3	1,219

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Stone—		
Grind	3 pkgs.	2
Grave	2 No.	25
Straw Plaits	32 pkgs.	194
Sugar—	T. C. Q. L.	
White	14,264 11 0 10	211,290
Yellow	319 15 2 14	10,472
Ration	55,540 14 2 0	567,429
Sulphate of Ammonia	90 10 0 0	886
Tallow	9,574 8 0 24	213,227
Tanks, Iron	588 No.	1,479
Tapioca	142 lb.	2
Tar (Stockholm)	2 pkgs.	2
Tea	50,893 lb.	2,035
Telephones	27 pkgs.	423
Tents and Tarpaulins	5 pkgs.	7
Timber—		
Cedar (log)	974,774 feet.	9,512
Do. (sawn)	320,239 feet.	4,852
Hardwood	1,676 feet.	14
Myall (log)	659 No.	446
Pine (log)	11,609 feet.	24
Do. (under 96 in.)	335,359 feet.	1,663
Sandalwood	25,987 feet.	2,230
Silky Oak (log)	51,794 feet.	391
Do. (sawn)	6,565 feet.	78
Staves	196 pkgs.	97
Yellowwood (sawn) ..	629 feet.	8
Miscellaneous (log) ..	18,441 feet.	126
Miscellaneous	47,410 feet, 2,015 pieces.	547
Tin—	T. C. Q. L.	
Ore	795 5 0 7	53,455
Smelted	477 5 0 0	60,666
Plates	557 pkgs.	266
Tinfoil	2 pkgs.	24
Tinware	48 pkgs.	106
Tobacco—		
Manufactured (Foreign) ..	59,045 lb.	4,510
Manufactured (Colonial)	3,212 lb.	172
Tobacco—*continued.*		
Unmanufactured (Colonial)	77,797 lb.	2,187
Cigars	2,719 lb.	8
Cigarettes	481 lb.	1
Tobacconists' Goods	5 pkgs.	
Tools and Utensils	321 pkgs.	1,293
Tortoise Shell	70 pkgs.	2,177
Toys	14 pkgs.	13
Turpentine	85 galls.	21
Twine	15,290 lb.	320
Type	44 pkgs.	125
Typewriters	15 pkgs.	248
Umbrella Makers' Materials ..	1 pkg.	90
Upholstery	1 pkg.	1
Varnish	1,255 galls.	308
Vegetables—		
Fresh	23,243 pkgs.	5,880
Preserved	208 pkgs.	437
Vinegar—		
In wood	305 galls.	27
In bottle	645 galls.	53
Watches	52 pkgs.	1,187
Wickerware	6 pkgs.	27
Wine—		
Sparkling	337 galls.	778
All other	1,175 galls.	634
Wire Netting	476 pkgs.	799
Woodenware	181 pkgs.	256
Wool—		
Clean	18,266,877 lb.	1,044,449
Greasy	34,269,165 lb.	1,094,307
Woollen Piece Goods	63 pkgs.	2,374
	T. C. Q. L.	
Yarn	0 6 1 13	94
Zinc	110 4 2 22	1,448
Zincware	2 pkgs.	20
TOTAL		£ 9,249,366

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF LIVE STOCK—OVERLAND 1900, 1901.

Districts.	Horses.		Cattle.		Sheep.		Total Value.
	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Value.	
		£		£		£	£
IMPORTS.							
From—							
New South Wales	2,212	16,857	5,078	25,745	284,376	164,697	207,299
South Australia	..	..	27,146	107,062	6,623	3,368	110,430
TOTAL 1901	2,212	16,857	32,224	132,897	290,999	168,065	317,729
,, 1900	537	3,796	9,321	29,190	98,470	70,453	103,439
EXPORTS.							
Into—							
New South Wales	3,380	27,862	50,003	277,376	268,622	139,278	444,516
South Australia	..	..	23,339	126,184	9,085	3,225	129,409
TOTAL 1901	3,380	27,862	73,342	403,560	277,707	142,503	573,925
,, 1900	4,902	33,410	68,303	261,817	487,012	218,360	513,587

Banks—Liabilities, Assets, Capital, and Profits 1897 to 1901.

	During the Last Quarter of the Year—				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Number of Banking Corporations and Companies furnishing returns	11	11	11	11	11
Number of Branches, Agencies, &c., in Queensland	155	164	167	170	174
LIABILITIES.					
	£	£	£	£	£
Notes in Circulation	3,590	—	—	—	—
Due to Treasury on account of Notes ..	388,833	388,833	388,833	388,833	388,833
Bills in Circulation	47,743	57,310	115,932	101,482	121,716
Balances due to other Banks and to Branches	60,319	78,412	95,577	46,470	53,176
Deposits	11,869,982	12,166,824	12,819,332	13,653,775	13,420,173
Total	12,370,467	12,691,397	13,419,674	14,190,560	13,983,898
ASSETS.					
Coin	1,813,067	1,486,337	1,553,550	1,585,875	1,755,758
Bullion	282,531	340,295	332,735	293,452	309,101
Government Securities, &c.	36,313	40,350	44,392	72,953	118,826
Landed Property	721,833	716,411	722,790	740,489	738,830
Treasury Notes	514,735	559,991	565,602	666,677	658,463
Notes and Bills of other Banks	21,748	26,101	33,123	83,968	57,600
Balances due from other Banks and from Branches	169,711	190,278	200.794	214,723	201,867
Notes and Bills discounted, and all other Debts due to the Banks	13,282,501	12,698,910	12,754,709	12,599,306	12,900,935
Total	16,842,439	16,058,673	16,207,695	16,257,443	16,741,380
CAPITAL AND PROFITS.					
Capital Paid up	*13,209,445	*13,158,062	*12,780,650	*12,837,289	*12,942,181
Total Amount of last Dividend declared, including Bonus	249,491	257,491	277,973	337,809	365,079
Average Rate per cent. per annum returned by last Dividend and Bonus	£ s. d. 1 17 9	£ s. d. 1 19 2	£ s. d. 2 3 6	£ s. d. 2 12 8	£ s. d. 2 16 5
Total Amount of Reserved Profits at the time of declaring last Dividend	£ †4,005,262	£ †4,011,460	£ †4,058,824	£ †4,316,234	£ 4,506,078

* Including Old Bank Capital in Suspense.
† Including Reserve Funds of Old Bank pending realisation of Assets now held in Suspense.

Business Transacted by the Government Savings Bank 1896–7 to 1900–1.

	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
Number of Depositors on the first day of the year..	58,266	63,310	68,126	76,011	76,636
	£	£	£	£	£
Amount to the credit of Depositors on the first day of the year	2,329,381	2,568,477	2,807,705	3,171,047	3,624,740
Total sum deposited during the year ..	1,400,182	1,508,125	1,673,074	2,039,626	2,013,992
Interest added to Depositors' Accounts ..	66,501	72,286	80,462	91,400	101,738
Total	3,796,064	4,148,888	4,561,241	5,302,073	5,740,470
Total sum withdrawn during the year ..	1,227,587	1,341,183	1,390,194	1,677,333	1,844,299
Leaving to the credit of Depositors on the last day of the year	2,568,477	2,807,705	3,171,047	3,624,740	3,896,170
Number of Depositors at end of year ..	63,310	68,126	76,011	76,636	81,027
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Average value of accounts at end of year ..	40 11 5	41 4 3	41 14 4	47 5 11	48 1 8
Average value of each Deposit	10 12 4	10 13 1	9 16 10	10 9 2	10 5 7
Average value of each Withdrawal.. ..	16 2 8	16 11 9	16 0 10	17 2 8	16 1 7
Percentage of Country Withdrawals by Telegram	56·01	54·12	53·36	52·92	50·46

Statistics of the Post and Telegraph Department 1897 to 1901.

Year	Revenue.		Expenditure.						Money Orders.		Postal Notes.		Electric Telegraph Business.						
	Post Office.	Telegraph and Telephone.	Post Office and Telegraph.	Number of Post Offices and Receiving Offices.	Number of Telegraph and Telephone Offices.	Miles of Postal Lines by Land.	Miles of Telegraph Line.	Miles of Telegraph Wire.	Number Issued and Paid.	Amount of Transactions.	Numbers Sold and Paid.	Amount of Transactions.	Number of Messages. Transmitted.	Number of Messages. Received into Queensland.	Value of O.H.M.S. Business.	Letters.	Newspapers.	Packets.	Parcels.
	£	£	£							£		£			£				
1897	168,203	78,516	315,915	1,126	367	31,176	10,090	18,472	205,481	787,598	410,723	156,285	1,043,895	121,239	11,077	18,370,937	11,496,656	4,767,783	202,248
1898	182,119	88,727	312,735	1,166	422	32,127	10,088	18,565	218,010	835,980	481,069	183,360	1,182,879	151,967	12,765	19,723,905	11,647,822	5,130,733	238,240
1899	200,327	98,074	345,569	1,239	456	33,689	10,202	18,968	235,013	888,811	525,749	201,520	1,339,534	201,562	13,989	21,181,287	11,633,266	5,779,013	268,895
1900	210,399	104,441	370,175	1,277	472	33,798	10,221	19,308	250,975	912,713	581,392	222,587	1,364,147	194,136	14,052	22,681,798	12,091,809	6,518,215	284,154
1901	203,128	104,877	389,332	1,234	481	34,441	10,246	20,537	260,180	937,879	595,488	225,833	1,333,944	205,734	16,431	23,269,126	12,804,902	7,333,084	296,264

Amount expended to 31st December, 1901, in construction of Lines and Stations, £1,000,895 3*s*.

Railway—Traffic, Receipts and Expenditure 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Miles Open on 31st December.	Passenger Traffic. Number of Passengers carried (exclusive of Season Ticket Holders). 1st Class.	2nd Class.	Total.	Season.	Amount.	Goods Traffic. Weight.	Amount.	Parcels and Miscellaneous.	Live Stock.	Total Receipts.	Working Expenses.
						£	Tons.	£	£	£	£	£
1897	2,609	678,164	2,067,075	2,745,239	29,074	257,041	1,219,831	689,571	85,059	90,965	1,122,637	688,033
1898	2,742	790,597	2,325,152	3,115,749	53,077	285,824	1,553,013	792,470	94,642	90,217	1,263,153	728,161
1899	2,800	1,095,095	3,038,093	4,133,188	78,111	327,894	1,716,976	800,638	111,832	132,710	1,373,076	844,101
1900	2,801	1,223,438	3,347,779	4,571,217	90,895	345,332	1,581,296	713,962	119,868	133,694	1,312,856	1,034,880
1901	2,801	1,247,042	3,514,440	4,761,482	99,333	346,932	1,644,061	680,030	129,420	123,570	1,279,952	1,056,099

Area of Land Occupied in the State at the close of the Year 1901.

	Acres.	Acres.
Area of the State	—	427,838,080
Area Alienated by Purchase	13,462,304	
Area Alienated without Payment	71,164	
Area in Process of Alienation	2,791,664	
Area of Runs in Settled Districts	176,000	
Area of Runs in Unsettled Districts	222,553,760	
Area held under Occupation Licences	35,103,600	
Area held as Grazing Farms and Homesteads	21,793,242	
Area held as Scrub Selections	272,946	
Area of Gold-Mining and Mineral Leases in Force	86,848	
Area of Leases for Special Purposes	249	
Total Land in Occupancy		296,311,777
Area Unoccupied		131,526,303

Extent of Land under various kinds of Crops, and Produce raised 1900, 1901.

Description of Crop.	Extent.		Produce.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
	Acres.	Acres.	Bushels.	Bushels.
Wheat	79,304	87,232	1,194,088	1,692,222
Maize	127,974	116,983	2,456,647	2,569,118
Barley	7,533	11,775	127,144	277,037
Oats	385	1,535	7,855	42,208
Rice	271	205	6,870	5,222
Rye	151	246	1,928	5,000
			Tons.	Tons.
Dry Fodder*	42,497	63,055	78,758	122,039
Green Fodder*	41,445	39,793	—	—
Potatoes—				
Sweet	3,614	3,390	18,200	17,128
Other	11,060	9,948	20,014	22,402
Pumpkins	14,232	14,448	43,740	56,297
Sugar-Cane, under Crop	108,535	112,031	—	—
,, Cut for Crushing	72,651	78,160	848,328	1,180,091
Arrowroot	401	399	4,419	4,069
			Lb.	Lb.
Coffee	537	547	102,134	130,293
			Cwt.	Cwt.
Tobacco	665	768	Cured Leaf, 4,032	Cured Leaf, 5,848
			Gallons.	Gallons.
Vines—				
Bearing	1,734	1,691	Wine made, 132,489	Wine made, 148,835
			Lb.	Lb.
Not Bearing	285	299	Grapes, 3,634,949†	Grapes, 4,063,109
			Bunches.	Bunches.
Bananas	6,215	5,772	2,321,108	2,313,719
			Dozens.	Dozens.
Pine-apples	939	1,020	424,835	359,717
Oranges	2,882	3,083	2,041,068	1,880,264
Gardens and Orchards	3,587	4,896	—	—
Other Crops	3,151	4,344	—	—
Land in Fallow	22,975	23,857	—	—
Total Extent under Cultivation‡	480,372	507,317		

* The extent of land originally sown for grain, but mown for hay or green fodder, is included with the acreage for dry or green fodder, as the case may be, and not with the acreage of land under the respective kinds of grain.

† These figures represent the number of lbs. of grapes gathered, whether for making wine or not.

‡ Excluding sugar-cane cut for crushing.

TOTAL NUMBER OF EACH KIND OF LIVE STOCK IN THE COLONY, 1897–1901.

Year.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Pigs.
1897	479,280	6,089,013	17,797,883	110,855
1898	480,469	5,571,292	17,552,608	127,081
1899	479,127	5,053,836	15,226,479	139,118
1900	456,788	4,078,191	10,339,185	122,187
1901	462,119	3,772,707	10,030,971	121,641

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF LIENS ON WOOL AND CROPS, AND OF MORTGAGES RAISED ON LIVE STOCK DURING THE YEARS 1900, 1901.

Year.	Liens on Wool.			Liens on Growing Crops.		Mortgages on Live Stock.						
	Number.	Amount.	Number of Fleeces.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number of Live Stock Mortgaged.				
								Sheep.	Cattle.	Horses.	Pigs	Goats.
		£			£		£					
1900	147	282,543	1,330,126	1,216	169,932	520	838,992	1,285,191	256,198	16,065	299	140
1901	123	188,848	909,800	1,092	120,761	517	611,140	533,107	367,403	15,912	193	—

NUMBER OF MANUFACTORIES, WORKS, &c., IN OPERATION, AND NUMBER OF HANDS EMPLOYED THEREIN DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Manufactories, Works, &c.	Number of Works, &c.	Number of Hands Employed.
Aërated Water Manufactories	164	633
Bedding, Furniture, &c., Works	86	597
Biscuit, Bread, and Confectionery Manufactories	34	604
Boiling-down Establishments	6	23
Boot and Shoe Manufactories	49	1,401
Breweries	21	465
Brickfields and Potteries	57	369
Butter, Cheese, and Creameries	186	703
Clothing, Underclothing, &c., Manufactories	35	1,879
Cooperage Works	23	82
Fellmongeries and Wool-scouring Establishments ..	22	400
Flour and Grain Mills..	19	201
Gas Works	15	258
Ice Manufactories	22	75
Jam and Fruit Canning, Condiment, and Pickle Establishments	33	236
Lime Works	8	45
Meat Preserving Establishments	13	1,670
Metal Works of all kinds (except Smelting)	346	3,934
Printing, Bookbinding, and Stationery Works	155	2,114
Saddlery and Harness Manufactories	182	636
Saw Mills, Joinery, Moulding, &c., Works	193	2,946
Smelting Works	8	803
Soap and Candle Works	24	154
Sugar Mills and Refineries	60	3,087
Tanneries	4	288
Tobacco Manufactories	8	240
Waggon, Coach, and Carriage Works	92	630

Number and Amount of Bills of Sale Registered and Released during the Year 1901.

Jurisdiction.	Number of Bills of Sale Registered during the Year.	Amount.			Jurisdiction.	Number of Bills of Sale Released during the Year.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Southern Division	1,270	370,833	5	6	Southern Division	65	2,355	17	11
Central Division	200	188,483	12	5	Central Division	15	3,438	16	1
Northern Division	538	228,298	5	4	Northern Division	54	33,776	7	2
Totals ..	2,008	787,615	3	3	Totals ..	134	39,571	1	2

Number of Sugar Manufactories and Rum Distilleries, with the Quantity of Sugar, &c., Manufactured and Rum Distilled during the Years 1900, 1901.

	Sugar Manufactories.			Spirit Distilleries.	
	Number of Sugar Manufactories.*	Quantity of Sugar Manufactured.	Quantity of Molasses Manufactured.	Number of Distilleries.	Quantity of Spirits Distilled.
		Tons.	Gallons.		Proof Gallons.
1900 ..	58	92,554	3,534,832	5	150,763
1901 ..	52	120,858	3,679,952	5	171,626

* Exclusive of mills for the crushing of cane only.

Total Number of Meat-preserving, Bacon-curing, and Boiling-down Establishments, Number of Workpeople Employed, and of Live Stock Slaughtered for Preservation as Food, for Tallow, &c., and Quantity of Preserved Meat, Tallow, and Lard, &c., Produced during the Years 1900, 1901.

		1900.	1901.
Number of Meat-preserving, Bacon-curing, and Boiling-down Establishments		33	26
Average Number of Workpeople Employed		2,540	1,879
Number of Live Stock Slaughtered—			
Cattle:			
For Preserving		108,975	57,447
,, Freezing		150,057	140,011
,, Boiling Down		21,022	2,285
Sheep:			
For Preserving		75,887	67,692
,, Freezing		50,719	64,121
,, Boiling Down		25,049	301
Hogs		90,608	104,017
Quantity of Produce—			
Beef Preserved and Salted	*Lb.*	34,264,575	29,905,920
Beef Frozen	,,	91,006,191	90,053,829
Mutton Preserved	,,	1,379,785	2,827,247
Mutton Frozen	,,	2,285,758	3,337,332
Bacon Cured	,,	7,685,446	7,064,714
Extract and Essence of Meat	,,	759,193	333,014
Tallow	*Tons*	9,657	8,231
Lard	*Lb.*	381,695	405,181

Statistics of Gold Mining 1900, 1901.

		1900.	1901.
Number of Miners' Rights and Mining Licences issued for the Gold Fields		11,'83	10,272
Number of Business Licences issued for the Gold Fields		150	126
Mining Companies Registered at end of Year—			
Number of Companies		286	268
Number of Shares		18,296,750	16,796,000
Nominal Capital	£	6,813,900	6,299,900
Subscribed Capital	£	4,110,957	3,907,645
Extent of Gold Workings—			
Approximate Extent of Auriferous, Alluvial and Quartz Ground returned as Worked upon	*Sq. Miles*	13,281	—
Machinery in use on the Gold Fields (principal kinds):			
Steam Engines (Winding, Pumping, Crushing, &c.)	*No.*	690	761
,, ,, ,,	*Aggregate Horse-power*	12,829	13,361
Crushing Mills, Active	*No.*	115	160
,, Hung-up	,,	76	66
Grinding Appliances	,,	1,140	1,067
Stamp Heads	,,	2,074	2,141
Concentrators and Settlers	,,	571	484
Reverberating and Cupelling Furnaces	,,	150	43
Other Furnaces	,,	72	135
Total Value of Machinery	£	1,484,906	1,706,674
Auriferous Quartz treated:			
Quartz Crushed	*Tons*	641,057	611,119
Yield	*Oz.*	619,917	588,585
Mill Residues treated	*Tons*	613,489	445,249
Yield	*Oz.*	303,643	208,700
Quartz treated at Metallurgical Works	*Tons*	2,177	3,176
Yield	*Oz.*	11,686	15,323
Alluvial Mining:			
Yield	,,	27,943	22,945
Total Yield	,,	963,189	835,553
Value of Gold won from Quartz and Alluvial Mining		2,871,709	2,541,892

Statistics of Mines (other than Gold Mines) and of Stone Quarries in Operation 1900, 1901.

Description of Mines or Quarries.	Output.					
	1900.			1901.		
	Number of Mines, &c.	Quantity.	Value.	Numbers of Mines, &c.	Quantity.	Value.
Mines—		Tons.	£		Tons.	£
Coal	Not stated	497,132	173,705	Not stated	539,472	189,877
Copper		384	23,040		3,061	194,227
Gems		—	900		—	6,000
Manganese		75	205		218	795
Opal		—	7,500		—	7,400
		Oz.			Oz.	
Silver		112,990	12,712		571,000	62,241
		Tons.			Tons.	
Tin		1,123	74,041		1,661	93,723
Wolfram		190	6,605		72	1,145
Other Minerals		3,888	10,547		7,623	17,402
Stone Quarries—						
Blue Stone	12	110,276	12,363	11	94,807	12,386
Felstone Porphyry	7	14,794	1,624	7	18,728	2,803
Freestone or Sandstone	12	6,373	3,920	17	26,730	7,890
Granite	3	9,000	900	1	4,000	1,100
Limestone	8	9,583	2,670	6	5,136	4,242
Volcanic Ash	1	92,510	7,323	1	87,920	6,960

Retail Prices in Brisbane of Articles of General Consumption 1901.

Ale and Porter—		
Imported	*Doz. qrts.*	11*s.* to 12*s.* 6*d.*
Queensland	,,	6*s.* to 8*s.*
Apples—		
Dried	*Lb.*	8*d.* to 10*d.*
Arrowroot	,,	2*d.* to 4*d.*
Bacon—		
Imported	,,	1*s.*
Queensland	,,	6½*d.* to 10*d.*
Bran	*Bushel*	1*s.* 6*d.*
Bread	*Lb.*	1½*d.*
Butter—		
Separator	,,	1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*
Fresh	,,	11*s.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*
Salt	,,	9*d.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*
Candles—		
Sperm	,,	8*d.* to 9*d.*
Compo	,,	5*d.* to 7*d.*
Cheese—		
New Zealand	,,	1*s.* 2*d.*
English	,,	1*s.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*
Queensland	,,	7*d.* to 9*d.*
Chicory	,,	1*s.*
Chocolate	,,	2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*
Coals	*Cwt.*	1*s.*
Cocoa—		
Van Houten	*Lb.*	4*s.*
Cadbury	,,	3*s.* 4*d.*
Coffee—		
Pure	,,	2*s.*
Mixed	,,	1*s.* 4*d.*
Corn Flour	,,	5*d.* to 7*d.*
Currants	,,	6*d.*
Curry Powder	,,	9*d.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*
Eggs	*Doz.*	10*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.*
Farine	*Lb.*	4*d.*
Firewood	*Load*	5*s.* 6*d.*
Fish (Tinned)—		
Herring	*Tin*	6*d.*
Lobster	,,	8*d.*
Salmon	,,	6½*d.*
Sardine	½-*lb. tin*	9*d.*
Flour	*Lb.*	1¼*d.* to 1¾*d.*
Fruit, Tinned	2-*lb. tin*	7*d.* to 1*s.*
Golden Syrup	*Lb.*	1½*d.* to 2½*d.*
Hams—		
English	,,	1*s.* 2*d.*
Queensland	,,	10*d.* to 1*s.*
Hay—		
Oaten	*Cwt.*	5*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*
Lucerne	,,	3*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*
Honey	*Lb.*	1½*d.* to 3*d.*
Hops	,,	1*s.* 6*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.*
Ink	*Quarts*	2*s.* 6*d.*
Jam—		
English	*Tin*	6*d.* to 10*d.*
Queensland	,,	2½*d.* to 5*d.*
Kerosene— Best	*Case of 8 Galls.*	9*s.* to 15*s.*
Lime Juice	*Bottle*	1*s.*
Macaroni	*Lb.*	10*d.* to 1*s.*
Maize	*Bushel*	3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.* 6*d.*
Maizemeal	*Lb.*	1½*d.*
Maizena	,,	7*d.*
Marmalade	*Lb.*	9*d.*
Imported	,,	8*d.* to 10*d.*
Queensland	,,	3*d.* to 5*d.*
Matches, Vestas	*Doz.*	4*d.*
Meat—		
Beef	*Lb.*	4*d.* to 5½*d.*
Mutton	,,	3*d.* to 5½*d.*
Pork	,,	6*d.*
Milk—		
Fresh	*Quart*	4*d.* to 5*d.*
Preserved	*Tin*	5½*d.* to 9*d.*
Mustard	*Lb.*	10*d.* to 11*d.*
Oatmeal	7 *lb.*	1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*
Pepper	*Lb.*	10*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*
Pickles	*Bottle*	5*d.* to 9*d.*
Potatoes—		
English	*Cwt.*	6*s.* to 9*s.*
Sweet	,,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.*
Raisins—		
Elème	*Lb.*	6*d.* to 7*d.*
Sultana	,,	9*d.*
Rice	,,	2½*d.* to 3*d.*
Sago	,,	4*d.*
Salt	,,	1*d.*
Sauces	*Bottle*	6*d.* to 8*d.*
Soap—		
Fancy	*Lb.*	9*d.* to 1*s.*
Yellow	*Per bar*	4½*d.* to 6*d.*
Soda—		
Bi-Carbonate	*Lb.*	3*d.*
Washing	,,	1*d.*
Spices	*Oz.*	2*d.* to 3*d.*
Spirits—		
Brandy	*Case*	68*s.* to 80*s.*
Geneva	,,	45*s.* to 54*s.*
Rum—		
Imported	,,	56*s.*
Queensland	,,	42*s.*
Whisky	*Gall.*	24*s.* to 30*s.*
Starch	*Lb.*	4½*d.* to 6*d.*
Sugar	,,	2¼*d.* to 4*d.*
Tapioca	,,	4*d.*
Tea	,,	1*s.* and up.
Tobacco (Cake)—		
Imported	,,	5*s.* 3*d.* to 7*s.*
Queensland	,,	2*s.* to 4*s.*
Imported (Cut)	,,	6*s.* to 8*s.*
Cigars	100	22*s.* to 45*s.*
Cigarettes	*Packet*	3*d.* to 6*d.*
Treacle	7-*lb. tin*	10*d.*
Vermicelli	*Lb.*	1*s.*
Vinegar—		
Draught	*Rep. qrt.*	4*d.* to 6*d.*
Imported	*Bottle*	6*d.* to 10*d.*
Wheatmeal	*Lb.*	2½*d.*
Whiting	,,	1*d.*
Wine—		
Champagne	*Doz.*	110*s.* to 120*s.*
Claret	,,	48*s.* to 90*s.*
Colonial	,,	33*s.* to 36*s.*
Queensland	,,	18*s.* to 25*s.*
Port	,,	45*s.* to 70*s.*
Sherry	,,	36*s.* to 60*s.*

CURRENT RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1902.

Description.		Wages.
Agricultural Labour*—		
Farm Labourers	*per week*	15*s.* to 20*s.*
Ploughmen	,,	20*s.*
Reapers, Mowers, Threshers	*per annum*	£40 to £45.
Bush Carpenters	*per week*	20*s.* to 25*s.*
Stockmen	*per annum*	£35 to £50.
Shepherds	,,	£30 to £45.
Shearers	*per* 100 *sheep*	17*s.* 6*d.* to 20*s.*
Bakers—		
Foremen	*per week*	50*s.* to 60*s.*
Second Hands	*per day*	6*s.* to 10*s.*
Barbers	*per week*	40*s.* to 50*s.*
Bootmakers	,,	40*s.* to 50*s.*
Brass-finishers and Coppersmiths	*per day*	9*s.* to 10*s.*
Building Trades—		
Masons	,,	11*s.*
Bricklayers	,,	8*s.* to 11*s.*
Carpenters, Joiners, Plasterers	,,	10*s.*
Plumbers, Slaters	,,	9*s.* to 10*s.*
General Labourers.. ..	,,	6*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.*
Quarrymen	,,	7*s.* 6*d.* to 8*s.*
Butchers (Shopmen).. ..	*per week*	25*s.* to 40*s.*
Slaughtermen	,,	35*s.* to 55*s.*
Bicycle Builders and Fitters	,,	40*s.* to 60*s.*
Cabinet-makers and Upholsterers	*per day*	6*s.* to 8*s.*
French Polishers	,,	5*s.* to 7*s.*
Coachbuilders—		
Smiths	*per week*	50*s.* to 60*s.*
Painters	,,	45*s.* to 52*s.*
Coachmen*	,,	15*s.* to 20*s.*
Coopers†	*per day*	8*s.* to 10*s.*

Description.		Wages.
Domestic Servants, &c.*—		
General	*per week*	10*s.* to 15*s.*
Housemaids	,,	8*s.* to 15*s.*
Cooks (female)	..	12*s.* to 30*s.*
,, (male)	,,	25*s.* to 50*s.*
Nurses	*per annum*	£30.
Married Couples	,,	£50 to £100.
Drapers and Clothiers—		
Milliners and Dressmakers, Mantle-makers	*per week*	30*s.* to 80*s.*
Tailors†	,,	30*s.* to 50*s.*
Engine Drivers and Fitters	*per day*	10*s.*
Locomotive Drivers for Plantations	*per annum*	£35 to £40.
Farriers (Country)*	*per week*	25*s.* to 40*s.*
Gardeners*—		
Near towns	*per day*	5*s.* to 7*s.*
Country	*per annum*	£40 to £50
Governesses*..	,,	£20 to £60
Iron trades—		
Blacksmiths, Engineers, Boilermakers	*per day*	9*s.* to 12*s.*
Moulders	,,	From 10*s.*
Jewellers and watchmakers	*per week*	45*s.* to 80*s.*
Miners	,,	40*s.* to 70*s.*
Navvies	*per day*	6*s.* 6*d.* to 9*s.*
Painters and glaziers ..	,,	8*s.* to 10*s.*
Plumbers and gasfitters ..	*per week*	54*s.* to 60*s.*
Printers—		
Compositors	,,	48*s.* to 55*s.*
Lithographers	,,	40*s.* to 60*s.*
Bookbinders	,,	36*s.* to 60*s.*
Saddlers	,,	40*s.* to 45*s.*
Sawmillers	,,	50*s.* to 60*s.*
Tailors	,,	30*s.* to 70*s.*
Tinsmiths	,,	30*s.* to 50*s.*
Wheelwrights	*per day*	9*s.* 4*d.* to 10*s.*

* With board and lodging.
† Generally by piecework.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Governor, Admiral Sir Frederick George Denham Bedford, G.C.B.
Private Secretary, C. E. Byron, R.N.
Clerk to Governor, C. Y. Simpson.
Aide-de-Camp,

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President, His Excellency the Governor.
Premier and Attorney-General, James, The Hon. Walter Hartwell, K.C., M.L.A.
Colonial Secretary and Minister of Education, Kingsmill, The Hon. Walter, M.L.C.
Minister for Mines, Gregory, The Hon. Henry, M.L.A.
Minister for Lands, Hopkins, The Hon. John Marquis.
Minister for Works and Railways, Rason, The Hon. Cornthwaite Hector, M.L.A.
Colonial Treasurer, Gardiner, The Hon. James, M.L.A.
Minister without portfolio, Moss, The Hon. Matthew Lewis, M.L.C.
Clerk of the Executive Council, Arthur H. Williams.

MINISTRY.

Gregory, The Hon. Henry, M.L.A., *Minister for Mines.*
Gardiner, The Hon. James, M.L.A., *Colonial Treasurer.*
James, The Hon. Walter Hartwell, K.C., M.L.A., *Premier and Attorney-General.*
Hopkins, The Hon. John Marquis, *Minister for Lands.*
Kingsmill, The Hon. Walter, M.L.A., *Colonial Secretary and Minister of Education.*
Moss, The Hon. Matthew Lewis, M.L.C., *Minister without portfolio.*
Rason, The Hon. Cornthwaite Hector, M.L.A., *Minister for Works and Railways.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

List of Members, with their Metropolitan Addresses.

The Honourables—
Bellingham, George (*Southern*), Parliament House.
Briggs, Henry (*West*), Fremantle.
Brimage, Thomas Frederick Outridge (*Southern*), Parliament House.
Brookman, William Gordon (*Metropolitan-Suburban*), Parliament House.
Burges, Richard Goldsmith (*East*), Parliament House.
Clarke, Ephraim Mayo (*South-West*), Parliament House.
Connolly, James Daniel (*North-East*), 825, Hay Street, West.
Dempster, Charles Edward (*East*), Parliament House.
Drew, John Michael (*Central*), Parliament House.
Glowrey, John Thomas (*Southern*), Parliament House.
Hackett, M.A., John Winthrop (*South-West*), St. George's Terrace.
Haynes, Samuel Johnson (*South-East*), Parliament House.
Jenkins, Arthur George (*North-East*), Parliament House.
Kingsmill, Walter, 146, Hay Street East, Perth.
Laurie, Robert (*West*), Fremantle.
Loton, William Thorley (*East*), Parliament House.
Maley, Wesley (*South-East*), Parliament House.
McLarty, Edward (*South-West*), Parliament House.
Moss, Matthew Lewis (*West*), Parliament House.
O'Brien, Bartholomew Cornelius (*Central*), Parliament House.
Piesse, Charles Austin (*South-East*), Parliament House.
Randell, George (*Metropolitan*), St. George's Terrace.
Richardson, John Elliott (*North*), Claremont.
Shenton, Knt., Hon. Sir George (*Metropolitan*), Crawley Park, Perth.
Sommers, Charles (*North-East*), Parliament House.
Stone, Frank Mends (*North*), Parliament House.
Thomson, Joseph Angus (*Central*), Parliament House.
Wittenoom, K.C.M.G., Sir Edward Horne (*North*), Parliament House.
Wood, Barrington Clarke (*Metropolitan-Suburban*), Parliament House.
Wright, James William (*Metropolitan*), Parliament House.

President, The Hon. Sir George Shenton, Knt.; *Chairman of Committees*, The Hon. Henry Briggs; *Clerk of the Council and Clerk of Parliaments*, George Francis Hillman; *Clerk Assistant and Usher of the Black Rod*, F. G. W. Hickling.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

List of Members, with their Metropolitan Addresses.

Atkins, William (*Murray*), Lake Street, Perth.
Bath, Thomas Henry (*Hannans*), Parliament House.
Butcher, William James (*Gascoyne*), Parliament House.
Connor, Francis (*East Kimberley*), Mouatt Street, Fremantle.
Daglish, Henry (*Subiaco*), Parliament House.
Diamond, Arthur James (*South Fremantle*), South Fremantle.
Doherty, Denis Joseph (*North Fremantle*), Mouatt Street, Fremantle.
Ewing, John (*South-West Mining*), Parliament House.
Foulkes, John Charles Griffiths (*Claremont*), Parliament House.
Gardiner, The Hon. James (*Albany*), Parliament House.
Gordon, William Beattie (*South Perth*), Parliament House.
Gregory, The Hon. Henry (*Menzies*), 152, Palmerston Street, Perth.
Harper, Charles (*Beverley*), Woodbridge, Guildford.

Hassell, Albert Young (*Plantagenet*), Weld Club, Perth.
Hastie, Robert (*Kanowna*), Parliament House.
Hayward, Thomas (*Bunbury*), Parliament House.
Hicks, John Sydney (*Roebourne*), Parliament House.
Higham, John Joseph (*Fremantle*), Bay Street, Fremantle.
Holman, John Barkell (*North Murchison*), Parliament House.
Holmes, Joseph John (*East Fremantle*), Fremantle.
Hopkins, The Hon. John Marquis (*Boulder*), Parliament House.
Hutchinson, Robert David (*Geraldton*), Parliament House.
Illingworth, Frederick (*Cue*), St. George's Terrace.
Jacoby, Mathieson Harry (*Swan*), Parliament House.
James, K.C., The Hon. Walter Hartwell (*East Perth*), St. George's Terrace.
Johnson, William Dartnell (*Kalgoorlie*), Parliament House.
McDonald, Francis (*Cockburn Sound*), East Fremantle.
McWilliams, Dr. George Frederick (*North Perth*), Parliament House.
Monger, Frederick Charles (*York*), Parliament House.
Moran, Charles James (*West Perth*), Parliament House.
Morgans, Alfred Edward (*Coolgardie*), Weld Club, Perth.
Nanson, John Leighton (*Murchison*), Parliament House.
Oats, William (*Yilgarn*), Mount's Bay Road.
O'Connor, Dr. Michael (*Moore*), Parliament House.
Phillips, Samuel James (*Irwin*), Weld Club, Barrack Street.
Piesse, The Hon. Frederick Henry (*Williams*), Mount Street.
Pigott, Sydney C. (*West Kimberley*), Parliament House.
Purkiss, William Morton (*Perth*), Barrack Street.
Quinlan, Timothy Francis (*Toodyay*), Adelaide Terrace.
Rason, The Hon. Cornthwaite Hector (*Guildford*), Mangles Street, Guildford.
Reid, Fergie (*Mount Burges*), Parliament House.
Smith, Henry Teesdale (*Wellington*), Parliament House.
Steere, K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir James George Lee (*Nelson*), St. George's Terrace.
Stone, Patrick (*Greenough*), Parliament House.
Taylor, George (*Mount Margaret*), Parliament House.
Thomas, Albert Ernest (*Dundas*), Parliament House.
Throssell, The Hon. George (*Northam*), Parliament House.
Wallace, Frank (*Mount Magnet*), Parliament House.
Yelverton, Henry John (*Sussex*), Parliament House.

Speaker, The Hon. Sir James George Lee Steere, K.C.M.G.; *Chairman of Committees*, Charles Harper; *Clerk of the Assembly*, Charles James Lee-Steere; *Clerk-Assistant*, Alexander Ronald Grant; *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Charles Barclay Kidson.

Joint Establishment.

Parliamentary Library.—Librarian, C. J. Steere.

Constituencies.	Members.
Albany	Gardiner, James.
Beverley	Harper, Charles.
Boulder	Hopkins, J. M.
Bunbury	Hayward, Thos.
Claremont	Foulkes, J. C. G.
Cockburn Sound ..	McDonald, Francis.
Coolgardie	Morgans, A. E.
Cue	Illingworth, F.
Dundas	Thomas, A. E.
Fremantle	Higham, J. J.
Fremantle, East ..	Holmes, J. J.
Fremantle, North ..	Doherty, D. J.
Fremantle, South ..	Diamond, A. J.
Gascoyne	Butcher, J. W.
Geraldton	Hutchinson, R. D.
Greenough	Stone, Patrick.
Guildford	Rason, C. H.
Hannans	Bath, T. H.
Irwin	Phillips, Sam. James.
Kalgoorlie	Johnston, W. D.
Kanowna	Hastie, Robert.
Kimberley, East ..	Connor, F.
Kimberley, West ..	Pigott, S. C.
Menzies	Gregory, H.
Moore	O'Connor, Michael.
Mount Burges ..	Reid, F.
Mount Margaret ..	Taylor, Geo.
Mount Magnet ..	Wallace, F.
Murchison	Nanson, J. L.
Murchison, North ..	Holman, J. B.
Murray	Atkins, W.
Nelson	Lee Steere, Sir J. G., Knt.
Northam	Throssell, George.
Perth	Purkis, W. M.
Perth, East	James, W. H.
Perth, North ..	McWilliams, Dr. G. F.
Perth, South ..	Gordon, W. B.
Perth, West	Moran, C. J.
Pilbarra	Vacant.
Plantagenet	Hassell, Albert Young.
Roebourne	Hicks, J. S.
South-West Mining	Ewing, John
Subiaco	Daglish, H.
Sussex	Yelverton, H.
Swan	Jacoby, M. H.
Toodyay	Quinlan, T. F.
Wellington	Smith, H. Teesdale.
Williams	Piesse, Fred. Henry.
Yilgarn	Oats, William.
York	Monger, F. C.

Department of Colonial Treasurer.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, Hon. James Gardiner.
Under-Treasurer, L. S. Eliot.
Accountant, S. J. Randell.

London Agency.

Agent-General in London, Hon. H. B. Lefroy.
Secretary, R. C. Hare.

Customs Department.

Collector of Customs, Registrar of Shipping, Shipping Master, and Receiver of Wreck, C. T. Mason.
Chief Landing Surveyor, D. J. C. Goodsir.

Storekeeper's Department.

Government Storekeeper, T. Flynn.

Police Department.

Commissioner, F. A. Hare.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, T. Kelly.
Superintendent, W. C. Lawrence.

Defences.

Commandant, Lieut.-Col. P. R. Ricardo, C.B.
Staff Officer, Capt. J. Campbell.

ABORIGINES DEPARTMENT.

Chief Protector of Aborigines, H. C. Prinsep.

PREMIER'S DEPARTMENT.

Under-Secretary, F. D. North, C.M.G.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMISSIONER OF RAILWAYS.

Railways and Tramways.

Minister of Railways, Hon. C. H. Rason, M.L.A.
Commissioner of Railways, W. J. George.
Secretary to the Commissioner (acting), C. B. Rushton.
Acting General Manager, J. T. Short.
Acting Chief Traffic Manager, N. Douglas.
Chief Engineer in Charge of Existing Lines, W. W. Dartnall.
Chief Accountant, T. Patterson.
Chief Mechanical Engineer, T. Rotherham.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR WORKS.

Minister for Works, Hon. C. H. Rason, M.L.A.
Under-Secretary, Works, M. E. Jull.
Chief Clerk, G. G. Black.
Chief Accountant, W. Kelty.
Chief Inspector of Works, J. J. Harwood.
Engineer-in-Chief, C. S. R. Palmer.
Assistant Superintendent of Public Works, E. E. Salter.
Engineer for Roads, Bridges, and General Water Supply, G. E. Farrar.
Chief Architect, J. H. Grainger.
Engineer for Railway Construction, James Thompson.
Harbours and Rivers, A. Dillon Bell.
Engineer for Coolgardie Water Supply Scheme, W. C. Reynoldson.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS.

Lands and Survey Department.

Minister of Lands, Hon. J. M. Hopkins, M.L.A.
Under-Secretary for Lands, R. C. Clifton.
Chief Clerks, H. Farmer.
Surveyor-General, H. F. Johnston.
Chief Inspecting Surveyor, F. S. Brockman.

Inspector of Stock Department.

Chief Inspector, J. M. Craig.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director of Agriculture and Manager of Agricultural Bank, William Paterson.
Secretary, L. Lindley Cowen.
Viticultural and Horticultural Expert, A. J. Despeissis.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER OF MINES.

Mining Department.

Minister of Mines, The Hon. Henry Gregory, M.L.A.
Under-Secretary for Mines, H. S. King.
Government Geologist, A. Gibb Maitland.
Mineralogist and Assayer, E. S. Simpson.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Crown Law Officers.

Attorney-General, Hon. W. J. James, K.C., B.A., LL.B.
Crown Solicitor, W. F. Sayer.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, E. A. Stone.
Puisne Judges, R. F. McMillan, R. B. Burnside, S. H. Parker.
Registrar, and Master of Supreme Court, &c., F. A. Moseley.
Chief Clerk and Registrar of Companies, G. A. A. Clifton.
Sheriff, Oct. Burt.
Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, J. L. Clarke.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, Hon. Walter Kingsmith M.L.C.
Under-Secretary, F. D. North, C.M.G.

Printing Department.

Government Printer, Wm. Alfred Watson.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Registrar-General, Malcolm A. C. Fraser.
Compiler of General Statistics, E. G. Stenberg.

Central Board of Health.

President, E. Black.
Secretary, &c., J. R. Campbell.

Educational Department.

Inspector-General of Schools, C. Jackson.
Chief Inspector of Schools, J. P. Walton.
Director of Technical Education, A. Purdie, M.A.
Principal of Training College, C. R. P. Andrews.

General Post Office.

Deputy Postmaster-General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, R. A. Sholl.
Chief Inspector, R. Hardman.
Accountant, W. H. Kennedy.
Managing Clerk, Savings Bank, R. Wynne.
Inspector of Mails, S. Howlett.
Chief Clerk, Money Order Branch, J. J. Lloyd.
Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, E. W. Snook.
Telegraph Manager, G. P. Stevens.

Audit Department.

Auditor-General, F. Spencer.
Chief Clerk, H. S. Whitfield.
Chief Inspector of Accounts, E. Shenton.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, W. E. Cooke.

Total area and Population.

The total area of the State of Western Australia is 975,920 square miles.

Population (exclusive of Aboriginals).

Census of 5th April, 1891.			Census of 31st March, 1901.			Estimated Population on 30th Sept., 1902.		
Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
29,807	19,975	49,782	112,875	71,249	184,124	130,265	83,209	213,474

Population of each of the Magisterial Districts of Western Australia at the taking of the Census on 31st March, 1901 (exclusive of Full-Blooded Aboriginals).

Magisterial District.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Magisterial District.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Ashburton	311	50	361	Murray	2,238	1,380	3,618
Blackwood	1,353	938	2,291	Northam	2,595	1,852	4,447
Broad Arrow	1,103	510	1,613	Peak Hill	594	83	677
Broome	1,574	130	1,704	Perth	23,360	20,438	43,798
Collie	899	513	1,412	Phillips River	383	118	501
Coolgardie	5,541	2,774	8,315	Pilbarra..	948	94	1,042
Do. East ..	16,639	9,462	26,101	Plantagenet	3,530	2,664	6,194
Do. North ..	3,572	1,138	4,710	Roebourne	834	207	1,041
Do. N.E. ..	1,913	777	2,690	Sussex	1,172	816	1,988
Dundas	1,165	428	1,593	Swan	4,636	3,293	7,929
Esperance	314	220	534	Toodyay	1,784	1,291	3,075
Fremantle	13,762	9,871	23,633	Victoria..	3,568	2,708	6,276
Gascoyne..	624	239	863	Wellington	3,829	3,031	6,860
Katanning	1,801	1,226	3,027	Williams	319	235	554
Kimberley, East ..	69	15	84	Yalgoo	571	209	780
Do. Goldfields..	136	20	156	Yilgarn	961	585	1,546
Do. West ..	231	45	276	York	2,279	1,761	4,040
Mount Margaret ..	3,552	739	4,291				
Murchison	3,341	1,181	4,522	Total	112,875	71,249	184,124
Do. East ..	1,374	208	1,582				

Number of Births and Deaths of each Sex, and Number of Marriages, 1898 to 1902.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
1898	2,574	2,394	4,968	1,793	923	2,716	1,674
1899	2,636	2,538	5,174	1,513	811	2,324	1,671
1900	2,789	2,665	5,454	1,487	753	2,240	1,781
1901	2,946	2,772	5,718	1,653	866	2,519	1,820
Nine months ended 30th Sept., 1902 ..	2,430	2,253	4,683	1,416	757	2,173	1,510

Number of Immigrants and Emigrants, 1898 to 1902.

Year.	Immigrants.			Emigrants.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1898	20,874	11,835	32,709	20,095	8,750	28,845
1899	12,094	8,184	20,278	12,940	7,331	20,[illegible]87
1900	18,600	10,321	24,921	11,687	7,391	19,078
1901	21,249	11,513	32,762	13,703	7,077	20,789
Nine months ended 30th Sept., 1902 ..	20,128	10,045	30,173	9,642	4,466	14,108

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED THEREIN WITH THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS, AND NUMBER IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Description of School.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Scholars on the Rolls during Last School Week.			Average Attendance of Scholars.
			Males.	Females.	Total.	
1900.						
Government—						
State Schools	129	297	8,843	7,769	16,612	13,140
Provisional Schools	73	67	798	710	1,508	1,147
Half-Time Schools	14	7	87	86	173	157
Special State Schools	7	9	134	130	264	219
TOTAL*	223	380†	9,862	8,695	18,557	14,663
Private—						
Undenominational	33	79	423	632	1,055	824
Church of England	4	7	7	60	67	51
Roman Catholic	37	158	1,804	2,429	4,233	3,275
Presbyterian	1	4	107	—	107	98
TOTAL	75	248	2,341	3,121	5,462	4,248
1901.						
Government—						
State Schools	142	331‡	9,756	8,872	18,628	14,882
Provisional Schools	74	77	782	673	1,455	1,154
Half-Time Schools	17§	10	96	102	198	167
Schools in sparsely populated districts	9	12	135	132	267	220
TOTAL	242	430	10,769	9,779	20,548	16,423
Private—						
Undenominational	31	77	380	661	1,041	861
Church of England	6	19	32	171	203	160
Roman Catholic	38	179	1,989	2,484	4,473	3,539
Presbyterian	1	6	93	—	93	85
TOTAL	76‖	281	2,494	3,316	5,810	4,645

* Exclusive of the Perth Technical School and of various Evening Classes. † Exclusive of 171 pupil teachers, monitors, and sewing mistresses. ‡ Exclusive of 195 pupil teachers, monitors, and sewing mistresses. § Three Half-Time Schools were also conducted as Provisional Schools during the year, and are therefore excluded from this total. ‖ The correct number is 77, one small school having neglected to supply a return.

COST OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION (EXCLUSIVE OF EXPENDITURE ON SCHOOL BUILDINGS) DURING THE YEARS 1892 TO 1901.

Year.	Amounts expended from		TOTAL.	Year.	Amounts expended from		TOTAL.
	Parliamentary vote.	School Fees.*			Parliamentary vote.	School Fees.*	
	£	£	£		£	£	£
1892	14,897	1,540	16,437	1897	41,664	3,584	45,248
1893	16,347	1,600	17,947	1898	51,085	3,713	54,798
1894	18,532	1,601	20,133	1899	62,028	1,746†	63,774
1895	26,106	2,052	28,158	1900	78,031	—	78,031
1896	29,427	2,353	31,780	1901	93,153	—	93,153

* The amounts received from school fees were applied by the Department direct, without being paid into the Revenue. † Under the provisions of "The Public Education Act, 1899," fees were abolished from 7th October, 1899, and this amount was expended during six months ended 30th June, 1899.

NUMBER OF CASES BROUGHT BEFORE THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS, AND NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AND ACQUITTALS IN THE SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR COURTS, DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

Cases brought before the Magistrates' Courts	1899	13,880
	1900	14,863

	Year.	Number of Convictions.					Acquittals.
		For Predial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts	1899	4	941	615	7,733	9,293	4,347
	1900	18	999	568	8,340	9,925	4,668
In Superior Courts	1899	—	56	25	35	116	100
	1900	—	76	37	43	156	71

NOTE.—The number of *persons* charged was 10,751 in 1899, and 11,461 in 1900, but details as to the number of persons convicted or acquitted cannot be given.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 1898 TO 1902.

	Year ended 30th June.					Half Year ended 31st Dec., 1902.
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue (exclusive of loans raised..	2,754,747	2,478,811	2,875,396	3,078,034	3,688,049	1,959,184
Expenditure (inclusive of payments to sinking fund .. .. ..)	3,256,912	2,539,358	2,615,675	3,165,244	3,490,026	1,589,422

DETAILS OF REVENUE FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901 AND 1902, AND THE HALF YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

Heads of Revenue.	Year ended 30th June.		Half Year ended 31st Dec., 1902.
	1901.	1902.	
Taxation—	£	£	£
Customs	959,837	1,271,676	721,476
Excise	32,379	63,438	
Companies Duty Tax	67,998	85,890	41,582
Licenses	29,822	29,635	25,957
Probate Duty	3,787	*	*
Stamp Revenue	42,496	44,433	26,002
Land Revenue	156,660	145,738	71,268
Mining Revenue	94,632	113,644	45,051
Public Works—			
Railways	1,345,100	1,486,791	769,352
Tramways	1,989	1,783	968
Water Supply	16,229	15,034	9,999
Postal Revenue—			
Postages and Commission on Money Orders ..	108,644	115,926	118,483
Telegraphs..	75,953	107,961	
Telephones..	25,529		
Other Sources—			
Educational Receipts	1,752	1,874	948
Fees of Public Offices	18,867	25,849	13,287
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	16,569	30,363	10,271
Harbour Dues	21,133	23,776	12,237
Interest	5,563	6,885	3,371
Reimbursements-in-Aid	19,556	32,844	15,669
Rottnest Establishment	384	545	400
Wharfage Dues †	1,273	141	22
Miscellaneous	31,882	83,823	72,839
TOTAL REVENUE	3,078,034	3,688,049	1,959,184

* Included in Fees of Court, 1902.

† Mainly included under Railways and Tramways.

DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE FROM CONSOLIDATED REVENUE, FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901 AND 1902, AND FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 31ST DEC., 1902.

Heads of Expenditure.	Year ended 30th June.		Half Year ended 31st Dec., 1902.
	1901.	1902.	
	£	£	£
Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act—			
Customs	32,598	31,683	—
Posts, Telegraphs, and Telephones	255,514	257,616	—
Naval and Military Defence	65,357	34,748	—
Proportion of other Expenditure of the Commonwealth	5,774	14,552	—
Special Acts—			
*Constitution Act	13,817	15,277	6,773
Loan Acts	486,800	602,138	340,078
High School	1,000	1,000	500
Annuity to Lady Barlee	96	—	—
Annuity to Lady Broome	150	150	75
Annuity to Mrs. Susan O'Connor	—	—	62
Royal Mint	20,000	20,000	10,000
Aborigines	5,000	5,000	4,983
Payment of Members	10,602	13,939	6,978
Judges' Pension Act	—	685	425
Third Puisne Judge	—	291	568
His Excellency the Governor	1,749	2,668	781
Executive Council	323	305	44
Legislative Council	2,691	2,837	1,363
Legislative Assembly	5,297	6,043	3,347
Attorney General—			
Crown Law Officers	3,338	3,513	2,522
Supreme Court	12,502	11,855	5,642
Stipendiary Magistracy	29,441	29,987	13,318
Land Titles	8,565	8,623	4,232
Patents and Trade Marks	—	1,300	883
Official Receiver in Bankruptcy	1,812	1,828	966
Curator of Intestate Estates	667	692	389
Friendly Societies	1,050	1,688	1,290
Premier's Department	1,433	16,751	—
Police	118,510	123,724	63,492
Aborigines	5,000	5,386	—
Audit	5,967	6,915	3,526
Colonial Treasurer—			
Treasury	9,109	9,331	4,824
Savings Bank	—	3,697	2,290
London Agency	5,021	4,833	2,025
Explosives and Analytical	—	2,082	1,026
Harbour and Light	21,366	26,969	11,281
Government Stores	5,412	9,770	6,321
Literary, Scientific and Agricultural	16,169	15,450	5,530
Pensions	5,968	7,410	6,185
Refunds	2,330	2,222	1,639
Miscellaneous Services	134,657	142,972	55,336
Colonial Secretary—			
Office of Colonial Secretary	16,655	2,077	3,466
Medical	82,642	90,115	42,575
Gaols	25,625	22,727	12,743
Rottnest Establishment	2,651	2,142	967
Printing	35,433	34,168	17,541
Registry	11,101	7,681	4,083
Charities	23,263	26,227	13,104
Government Gardens	1,784	2,085	922
Public Health	8,943	8,094	2,838
Educational	86,930	101,366	54,959
Observatory	3,184	3,596	1,941
Photo-lithographic	6,296	6,121	3,215
Electoral	—	5,246	2,108
Minister for Works—			
Public Works	154,339	153,485	68,826
Public Buildings	169,784	120,037	73,126
Minister for Lands—			
Lands and Surveys	56,316	58,968	31,105
Fisheries	1,856	1,912	924
Stock	3,699	2,911	2,288
Rabbits	—	2,729	4,793
Woods and Forests	2,724	3,363	2,266
Agricultural Bank	1,450	1,649	994
Agriculture	11,093	12,104	6,422
Commissioner of Railways—			
Railways and Tramways	1,071,576	1,269,619	612,174
Minister for Mines—			
Mines	88,962	101,958	55,518
Geological Survey	3,852	3,722	1,830
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3,165,244	3,490,026	1,589,422

* Comprising Salaries of Governor, Private Secretary, Clerk of the Executive Council, Chief Justice, Puisne Judges, Ministerial Salaries, and certain Pensions.

EXPENDITURE FROM LOANS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1902.

Year ended 30th June—	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£
Harbour Works, Jetties, &c.	207,141	197,488	214,830	182,962
Railways and Tramways	546,128	151,111	332,729	578,985
Roads and Bridges	8,280	731	510	740
Water Supply and Sewerage	147,209	474,615	872,800	731,989
Development of Agriculture	3,039	1,343	3,614	10,365
Development of Goldfields and Mineral Resources ..	118,781	52,613	69,820	37,267
Immigration	2,059	338	892	3,433
Miscellaneous	53	90	97	82
TOTAL	1,032,690	878,329	1,495,292	1,545,823

PUBLIC DEBT IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1898 TO 1902.

Date.	Amount outstanding.				
	Debentures.	Inscribed Stock.	Treasury Bills.	Total.	Average rate of interest payable.
	£	£	£	£	%
30th June, 1898..	366,600	7,448,094	1,303,530	9,118,224	3·54
,, ,, 1899..	360,600	8,462,225	1,550,000	10,372,825	3·49
,, ,, 1900..	352,500	9,522,140	1,800,000	11,674,640	3·45
,, ,, 1901..	324,800	11,384,630	1,000,000	12,709,430	3·45
,, ,, 1902..	276,000	14,666,310	—	14,942,310	3·36

TRANSACTIONS OF THE POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1898 TO 1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Deposits.	With-drawals.	Interest.	Number of Accounts			Amount due to Depositors at end of period (inclusive of interest in the annual returns).
				Opened.	Closed.	Remaining open at end of period.	
	£	£	£	No.	No.	No.	£
1898	1,231,638	1,042,521	26,857	23,865	20,391	29,791	1,072,058
1899	1,057,023	1,042,751	29,848	17,972	18,392	29,371	1,116,178
1900	1,112,251	962,371	33,086	18,406	14,131	33,646	1,299,144
1901	1,333,376	1,053,938	39,777	20,244	14,551	39,339	1,618,359
1902	1,534,010	1,311,347	48,060	22,355	16,586	45,108	1,889,082

* Interest on open accounts is added annually for year ended 30th June.

AVERAGES OF THE WEEKLY STATEMENTS OF LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE BANKS OF ISSUE OPERATING IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 1897 TO 1902.

Period.	No. of Banks.	LIABILITIES. Notes in Circulation.	Bills in Circulation.	Balances due to other Banks.	Deposits. Not bearing Interest.	Bearing Interest.	TOTAL.	TOTAL AVERAGE LIABILITIES.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	6	374,993	7 5,396	68,774	3,096,105	973,562	4,069,667	4,588,830
1898	6	330,673	60,040	45,363	2,576,783	1,024,393	3,601,176	4,037,252
1899	6	315,189	34,658	38,507	2,547,152	1,261,477	3,808,629	4,196,983
1900	6	361,716	34,279	50,380	2,869,480	1,521,031	4,390,511	4,836,886
1901	6	378,372	40,735	73,172	2,980,390	1,456,373	4,436,763	4,929,042
Quarter ended 31st March, 1902	6	382,591	36,444	55,110	3,138,671	1,500,591	4,639,262	5,113,407
Quarter ended 30th June, 1902	6	391,886	41,420	58,268	3,158,675	1,583,904	4,742,579	5,234,153

Period.	ASSETS. Coined Gold, Silver, and other metals.	Gold and Silver, in Bullion and Bars.	Government Securities.	Landed Property and Bank Premises.	Notes and Bills of other Banks.	Balances due from other Banks.	Notes and Bills discounted and other Debts to Banks not before enumerated.	TOTAL AVERAGE ASSETS.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	2,102,831	132,165	116,000	136,481	37,328	104,187	3,349,806	5,978,798
1898	1,631,604	195,640	58,488	158,266	41,049	128,998	3,206,434	5,420,479
1899	1,527,902	238,484	43,118	181,199	53,343	124,523	2,817,465	4,986,034
1900	2,231,438	251,202	66,862	198,626	63,457	173,555	2,756,872	5,742,012
1901	2,056,540	321,515	81,689	202,238	63,506	157,951	3,061,330	5,944,769
Quarter ended 31st March, 1902	1,921,362	389,197	90,085	212,615	49,925	96,196	3,174,569	5,933,949
Quarter ended 30th June, 1902	2,376,844	479,962	102,462	214,251	54,827	57,042	3,173,947	6,459,335

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	602	957,594	119	239,166	721	1,196,760	588	940,258	119	240,814	707	1,181,072
1898	496	924,592	137	275,302	633	1,199,894	493	915,348	138	274,384	631	1,189,732
1899	497	999,212	188	333,840	685	1,333,052	480	971,051	188	334,545	668	1,305,596
1900	587	1,270,800	182	354,896	769	1,625,696	577	1,267,770	170	338,562	747	1,606,332
1901	667	1,457,695	217	384,541	844	1,842,236	688	1,485,589	213	386,438	901	1,872,027

NOTE.—During the half-year ended 30th June, 1902, 408 vessels of 871,975 tons entered, and 402 vessels of 870,756 tons cleared.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS REGISTERED IN THE STATE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901 AND OF VESSELS REMAINING ON THE REGISTER AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Registered during the Year.		Remaining on the Register on 31st December.					
			Sailing		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.	Vessels.	Tonnage.
1900	19	1,106	150	7,268	29	5,249	179	12,517
1901	15	1,894	161	6,405	30	5,708	191	12,113

NOTE.—All the above vessels are registered at the Port of Freemantle, that being the only Port of Registry in the Colony.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM ALL PORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.		ENTERED.		CLEARED.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons
Commonwealth	Sailing	14	3,873	18	5,063
	Steam	221	333,459	221	329,052
	Total	235	337,332	239	334,115
Other British	Sailing	40	45,969	45	52,217
	Steam	392	1,074,394	404	1,099,257
	Total	432	1,120,363	449	1,151,474
American	Sailing	11	9,114	14	12,364
Danish	Sailing	3	2,522	2	1,148
Dutch	Sailing	1	1,565	1	1,565
French	Steam	27	73,356	27	73,356
German	Sailing	20	18,264	21	20,980
	Steam	51	190,496	51	192,174
	Total	71	208,760	72	213,154
Italian	Sailing	15	18,315	16	20,178
Norwegian	Sailing	71	54,443	65	49,305
	Steam	1	849	1	849
	Total	72	55,292	66	50,154
Portuguese	Sailing	1	1,488	1	1,488
Russian	Sailing	7	8,012	6	6,762
Swedish	Sailing	9	6,117	8	6,269
Total Sailing		192	169,682	197	177,339
Total Steam		692	1,672,554	704	1,694,688
TOTAL SAILING AND STEAM		884	1,842,236	901	1,872,027

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED FROM EACH COUNTRY WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries whence Arrived.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
		Vessels	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.
United Kingdom	Sailing	27	34,647	—	—	27	34,647
	Steam	76	250,086	2	74	78	250,160
	Total	103	284,733	2	74	105	284,807
Commonwealth of Australia— Victoria	Sailing	1	49	—	—	1	49
	Steam	115	244,196	—	—	115	244,196
	Total	116	244,245	—	—	116	244,245
South Australia	Sailing	6	1,143	—	—	6	1,143
	Steam	137	246,151	1	1,939	138	248,090
	Total	143	247,294	1	1,939	144	249,233
New South Wales	Sailing	1	419	—	—	1	419
	Steam	182	472,120	1	2,130	183	474,250
	Total	183	472,539	1	2,130	184	474,669
Queensland..	Steam	2	5,327	—	—	2	5,327
Total Sailing		8	1,611	—	—	8	1,611
Total Steam		436	967,794	2	4,069	438	971,863
Total Commonwealth ..		444	969,405	2	4,069	446	973,474
Other British Possessions— British East Africa	Sailing	—	—	2	1,306	2	1,306
	Steam	—	—	2	4,859	2	4,859
	Total	—	—	4	6,165	4	6,165
Canada	Sailing	2	2,218	—	—	2	2,218
Cape Colony	Sailing	—	—	64	58,511	64	58,511
	Steam	11	61,251	14	33,296	25	94,547
	Total	11	61,251	78	91,807	89	153,058
Ceylon	Sailing	1	663	1	842	2	1,505
	Steam	3	7,552	—	—	3	7,552
	Total	4	8,215	1	842	5	9,057
Christmas Island	Steam	1	1,680	—	—	1	1,680
Hong Kong	Sailing	1	206	—	—	1	206
India	Steam	2	3,830	—	—	2	3,830
Mauritius	Sailing	1	336	—	—	1	336
	Steam	—	—	6	11,526	6	11,526
	Total	1	336	6	11,526	7	11,862
Natal	Sailing	—	—	26	17,963	26	17,963
	Steam	1	2,107	26	57,017	27	59,124
	Total	1	2,107	52	74,980	53	77,087
New Zealand	Sailing	3	1,290	—	—	3	1,290
	Steam	26	62,025	—	—	26	62,025
	Total	29	63,315	—	—	29	63,315
Singapore	Steam	27	33,319	—	—	27	33,319
Total Sailing		8	4,713	93	78,622	101	83,335
Total Steam		71	171,764	48	106,698	119	278,462
Total Other British		79	176,477	141	185,320	220	361,797
Foreign Countries— Argentine	Sailing	—	—	2	2,516	2	2,516
Belgium	Sailing	1	1,374	—	—	1	1,374
Celebes	Steam	—	—	1	2,192	1	2,192
France	Steam	13	35,366	—	—	13	35,366
German East Africa	Sailing	—	—	1	1,227	1	1,227

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED FROM EACH COUNTRY WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Countries whence Arrived.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Foreign Countries— Germany	Sailing	3	2,756	—	—	3	2,756
	Steam	26	97,827	—	—	26	97,827
	Total	29	100,583	—	—	29	100,583
Java	Sailing	—	—	1	1,019	1	1,019
	Steam	10	21,321	—	—	10	21,321
	Total	10	21,321	1	1,019	11	22,340
Lorenzo Marquez	Sailing	—	—	6	4,609	6	4,609
Madagascar	Sailing	—	—	4	2,695	4	2,695
Mozambique	Sailing	—	—	4	3,245	4	3,245
	Steam	1	2,104	—	—	1	2,104
	Total	1	2,104	4	3,245	5	5,349
New Caledonia	Steam	1	2,063	—	—	1	2,063
Norway	Sailing	3	2,512	—	—	3	2,512
Philippine Islands	Steam	—	—	1	1,127	1	1,127
Reunion	Sailing	—	—	2	1,682	2	1,682
Sweden	Sailing	6	4,704	—	—	6	4,704
Timor	Sailing	1	38	2	78	3	116
U.S. of America	Sailing	20	21,634	—	—	20	21,634
	Steam	4	10,069	—	—	4	10,069
	Total	24	31,703	—	—	24	31,703
Total Sailing		34	33,018	22	17,071	56	50,089
Total Steam		55	168,750	2	3,319	57	172,069
Total Foreign Countries		89	201,768	24	20,390	113	222,158
GRAND TOTAL SAILING		77	73,989	115	95,693	192	169,682
GRAND TOTAL STEAM		638	1,558,394	54	114,160	692	1,672,554
TOTAL SHIPPING INWARDS		715	1,632,383	169	209,853	884	1,842,236

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS CLEARED TO EACH COUNTRY WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries to which Departed.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	Sailing	66	70,735	—	—	66	70,735
	Steam	82	267,806	—	—	82	267,806
	Total	148	338,541	—	—	148	338,541
Commonwealth of Australia— Victoria	Sailing	2	1,038	1	678	3	1,716
	Steam	42	72,410	40	79,051	82	151,461
	Total	44	73,448	41	79,729	85	153,177
South Australia	Sailing	10	4,534	6	6,224	16	10,758
	Steam	95	225,151	5	9,494	100	234,645
	Total	105	229,685	11	15,718	116	245,403
New South Wales	Sailing	3	4,864	23	25,497	26	30,361
	Steam	150	397,531	77	149,309	227	546,840
	Total	153	402,395	100	174,806	253	577,201
Tasmania	Sailing	—	—	1	251	1	251
	Steam	—	—	1	1,814	1	1,814
	Total	—	—	2	2,065	2	2,065
Total Sailing		15	10,436	31	32,650	46	43,086
Total Steam		287	695,092	123	239,668	410	934,760
Total Commonwealth		302	705,528	154	272,318	456	977,846

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS CLEARED TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries to which Departed.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Other British Possessions— Cape Colony	Sailing	18	15,222	—	—	18	15,222
	Steam	19	46,811	—	—	19	46,811
	Total	37	62,033	—	—	37	62,033
Ceylon	Sailing	6	4,145	—	—	6	4,145
	Steam	2	4,322			2	4,322
	Total	8	8,467	—	—	8	8,467
Hong Kong	Sailing	6	5,509	—		6	5,509
	Steam	1	1,314	—	—	1	1,314
	Total	7	6,823	—	—	7	6,823
India	Sailing	5	4,374	—	—	5	4,374
	Steam	1	2,286	—	—	1	2,286
	Total	6	6,660	—	—	6	6,660
Mauritius	Sailing	3	935	—	—	3	935
Natal	Sailing	26	17,226	—	—	26	17,226
	Steam	117	267,304	—	—	117	267,304
	Total	143	284,530	—		143	284,530
New Zealand	Sailing	1	318	—	—	1	318
	Steam	1	2,280	2	82	3	2,362
	Total	2	2,598	2	82	4	2,680
Singapore	Steam	23	25,172	—	—	23	25,172
Total Sailing		65	47,729	—	—	65	47,729
Total Steam		164	349,489	2	82	166	349,571
TOTAL OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS		229	397,218	2	82	231	397,300
Foreign Countries— Argentine	Sailing	10	10,788	—	—	10	10,788
	Steam	1	1,735			1	1,735
	Total	11	12,523	—	—	11	12,523
Belgium	Steam	2	4,169		—	2	4,169
China	Sailing	1	793	—	—	1	793
	Steam	1	849	—	—	1	849
	Total	2	1,642	—	—	2	1,642
Egypt	Steam	2	4,172	—	—	2	4,172
France	Steam	17	43,636	—		17	43,636
Germany	Steam	17	70,230	—	—	17	70,230
Holland	Steam	1	2,502	—	—	1	2,502
Java	Sailing	—	—	1	112	1	112
	Steam	4	13,571	1	1,687	5	15,258
	Total	4	13,571	2	1,799	6	15,370
Peru	Sailing	1	1,142	—	—	1	1,142
Samoa	Sailing	—	—	1	562	1	562
Surprise Island		—	—	2	796	2	796
Timor	Sailing	1	38	2	78	3	116
U.S. of America	Sailing	—	—	1	1,480	1	1,480
Total Sailing		13	12,761	7	3,028	20	15,789
Total Steam		45	140,864	1	1,687	46	142,551
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES		58	153,625	8	4,715	66	158,340
GRAND TOTAL SAILING		159	141,661	38	35,678	197	177,339
GRAND TOTAL STEAM		578	1,453,251	126	241,437	704	1,694,688
TOTAL SHIPPING OUTWARDS		737	1,594,912	164	277,115	901	1,872,027

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM EACH PORT DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Names of Ports at which Vessels Entered and Cleared.		ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Fremantle	Sailing	67	70,764	34	29,527	101	100,291	71	68,564	29	32,158	100	100,722
	Steam	271	791,314	1	2,578	272	793,892	288	805,463	38	63,827	326	869,290
	Total	338	862,078	35	32,105	373	894,183	359	874,027	67	95,985	426	970,012
Albany	Sailing	2	715	28	29,611	30	30,326	32	35,751	4	2,776	36	38,527
	Steam	334	732,030	47	104,018	381	836,048	242	587,123	85	175,683	327	762,806
	Total	336	732,745	75	133,629	411	866,374	274	622,874	89	178,459	363	801,333
Bunbury	Sailing	—	—	39	27,231	39	27,231	31	21,218	—	—	31	21,218
	Steam	10	11,260	1	1,229	11	12,489	19	27,004	—	—	19	27,004
	Total	10	11,260	40	28,460	50	39,720	50	48,222	—	—	50	48,222
Geraldton	Sailing	2	1,381	1	989	3	2,370	2	1,581	1	476	3	2,057
	Steam	—	—	2	74	2	74	3	4,462	3	1,927	6	6,389
	Total	2	1,381	3	1,036	5	2,444	5	6,043	4	2,403	9	8,446
Vasse	Sailing	1	663	11	8,257	12	8,920	16	13,082	—	—	16	13,082
	Steam	—	—	3	6,261	3	6,261	3	5,189	—	—	3	5,189
	Total	1	663	14	14,518	15	15,181	19	28,271	—	—	19	18,271
Esperance	Sailing	1	62	—	—	1	62	2	268	1	78	3	346
	Steam	1	395	—	—	1	395	1	152	—	—	1	152
	Total	2	457	—	—	2	457	3	420	1	78	4	498
Derby	Steam	8	7,970	—	—	8	7,970	7	7,228	—	—	7	7,228
Broome	Sailing	1	38	2	78	3	116	1	38	3	190	4	228
	Steam	13	14,285	—	—	13	14,285	14	15,490	—	—	14	15,490
	Total	14	14,323	2	78	16	14,401	15	15,528	3	190	18	15,718
Cossack	Steam	1	1,140	—	—	1	1,140	1	1,140	—	—	1	1,140
Carnarvon	Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	999	—	—	2	999
Eucla	Sailing	3	366	—	—	3	366	2	160	—	—	2	160
Total Sailing		77	73,989	115	95,693	192	169,682	159	141,661	38	35,678	197	177,339
Total Steam		638	1,558,394	54	114,160	692	1,672,554	578	1,453,251	126	241,437	704	1,694,688
TOTAL SHIPPING		715	1,632,383	169	209,583	884	1,842,236	737	1,594,912	164	277,115	901	1,872,027

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901, AND THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

Year.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	6,263,466	67,800	6,331,266	749,041	3,191,057	3,940,098
1898	5,106,336	135,629	5,241,965	954,308	4,005,698	4,960,006
1899	4,467,844	5,688	4,473,532	1,438,873	5,546,769	6,985,642
1900	5,958,680.	3,498	5,962,178	1,273,953	5,578,101	6,852,054
1901	6,429,508	24,663	6,454,171	1,721,268	6,794,355	8,515,623
Six months to 30th June, 1902	Details not available.		3,534,548	—	*	3,687,134

* Approximate amount of Gold and Silver Specie was £3,019,149.

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS, 1897 TO 1901.

Country.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,624,086	2,051,872	1,550,029	2,225,746	2,566,162
Commonwealth of Australia.. ..	3,255,252	2,734,660	2,303,844	2,675,156	2,559,020
New Zealand	22,048	9,101	8,513	68,346	124,172
Other British Possessions	210,100	165,123	163,190	279,593	245,532
TOTAL BRITISH	6,111,486	4,960,756	4,025,576	5,248,841	5,494,886
Foreign Countries	307,079	281,209	447,956	713,337	959,285
GRAND TOTAL.. ..	*6,418,565	5,241,965	4,473,532	5,962,178	6,454,171

* Including £45,299, value of dynamite, and £42,000, part value of cattle for slaughter, omitted from the Return of Imports for the previous year.

SUMMARY OF EXPORTS, 1897 TO 1901.

Country.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	1,736,205	2,293,652	3,774,247	4,268,419	5,625,459
Commonwealth of Australia.. ..	1,979,163	2,462,656	2,937,431	125,031	574,622
New Zealand	1,055	305	143	307	9,793
Other British Possessions	158,457	138,692	191,554	1,214,756	1,987,702
TOTAL BRITISH	3,874,880	4,895,305	6,903,375	6,608,513	8,197,576
Foreign Countries	65,218	64,701	82,267	243,541	318,047
GRAND TOTAL.. ..	3,940,098	4,960,006	6,985,642	6,852,054	8,515,623

VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM EACH COUNTRY, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Country.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM—TOTAL	2,624,086	2,051,872	1,550,029	2,225,746	2,566,162
COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA—					
Victoria	1,719,791	1,431,525	1,175,942	1,195,881	1,275,481
South Australia	945,380	651,224	670,560	915,845	670,720
New South Wales	576,521	637,292	443,436	501,498	526,427
Queensland	8,705	7,205	8,439	22,120	24,303
Tasmania	4,855	7,414	5,467	39,812	62,089
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA ..	3,255,252	2,734,660	2,303,844	2,675,156	2,559,020
NEW ZEALAND—TOTAL	22,048	9,101	8,513	68,346	124,172
OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS—					
British Columbia	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	536	972	5,431	4,370	13,846
Cape Colony	—	41	166	422	1,086
Ceylon	3,563	6,119	11,995	15,513	20,327
Gibraltar	34	—	36	—	—
Hong Kong	1,154	884	1,291	1,191	276
India	35,362	3,660	4,433	9,456	24,347
Malta	—	10	—	101	156
Mauritius	6,270	567	791	2,475	963
Natal	9	—	6	60	185
Singapore	163,172	152,870	139,031	245,668	181,327
All other British Possessions ..	—	—	10	337	3,019
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	210,100	165,123	163,190	279,593	245,532
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
Africa (undefined)	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	4,131	15,767	28,063	122,873	104,506
China	—	5	59	3	2,027
France	12,515	12,717	8,552	7,602	18,970
Germany	77,156	130,832	155,927	328,414	264,435
Holland	15	78	24,025	283	1,553
Italy	3,592	3,251	5,884	12,420	8,312
Norway	13,752	4,921	5,240	171	9,164
Sweden	35,830	20,654	11,194	10,784	17,575
United States of America	160,055	91,268	203,777	226,035	507,563
All other Foreign Countries ..	123	1,716	5,235	4,752	25,180
TOTAL IMPORTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES	307,079	281,209	447,956	713,337	959,285

VALUE OF EXPORTS TO EACH COUNTRY, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Country.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM—TOTAL	1,736,205	2,293,652	3,774,247	4,268,419	5,625,459
COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA—					
Victoria	1,633,187	2,112,128	1,990,418	755,788	276,252
South Australia	313,152	281,388	265,583	223,285	146,685
New South Wales	31,717	65,465	676,401	143,388	149,558
Queensland	692	2,834	4,012	2,165	987
Tasmania	415	841	1,017	405	1,140
TOTAL EXPORTS TO COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA ..	1,979,163	2,462,656	2,937,431	1,125,031	574,622
NEW ZEALAND—TOTAL	1,055	305	143	307	9,793
OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS—					
Canada	—	—	—	—	—
Cape Colony	27,339	40,533	9,600	84,167	166,777
Ceylon	—	4,097	8,233	445,074	1,626,185
Hong Kong	8,854	14,517	23,385	20,833	50,478
India	120	31,559	9,847	513,661	43,380
Mauritius	1,540	1,037	3,624	3,251	3,430
Natal	34,690	20,785	46,520	124,027	69,459
Singapore	85,874	26,164	20,705	23,713	27,905
All other British Possessions ..	40	—	—	30	88
TOTAL EXPORTS TO OTHER BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	158,457	138,692	191,554	1,214,756	1,987,702
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
Argentine Republic	—	2,935	5,456	53,258	39,818
Belgium	555	3,124	3,103	429	4,102
Brazil	53,886	—	—	—	—
China	—	—	—	14,227	11,841
France	7,633	4,501	7,847	42,058	110
Germany	2,580	3,036	4,574	1,802	9,686
Guam	120	50,946	58,213	103,812	186,339
Italy	—	61	—	—	3
Java	80	—	—	—	1,854
United States of America	120	—	78	175	273
All other Foreign Countries ..	244	98	2,996	27,780	64,021
TOTAL EXPORTS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES	65,218	64,701	82,267	243,541	318,047

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED BY SEA AND BY LAND (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Apothecaries' Wares	£	66,158	51,992	45,469	53,218	51,280
Apparel and Slops	£	258,125	208,912	465,470	666,032	633,242
Drapery and Haberdashery	£	361,157	290,955			
Bacon, Hams and Tongues	Lbs.	3,000,627	2,815,397	3,062,589	3,690,252	3,527,174
	£	89,020	88,282	93,796	112,135	114,657
Beer	Gallons	1,127,955	716,381	446,235	536,905	513,843
	£	152,393	95,199	60,638	77,823	74,595
Bicycles, Tricycles, and Parts	£	73,158	34,702	36,059	43,820	43,052
Boots and Shoes	£	101,040	79,764	64,608	108,385	101,761
Bran and Pollard	£	46,894	36,719	43,331	42,440	62,415
Butter	Lbs.	3,877,428	4,102,312	4,425,820	4,834,917	5,042,376
	£	188,478	195,467	184,239	204,457	247,808
Cheese	Lbs.	970,418	1,005,357	929,480	991,667	1,083,657
	£	20,300	21,058	19,036	23,257	26,104
Coal	Tons	137,174	132,200	127,472	156,927	208,828
	£	94,938	84,246	95,144	110,699	158,471
		Packages.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Coke and Patent Fuel	—	18,756	*7,809	1,433	8,997	14,147
	£	2,165	8,868	1,968	15,259	27,544
Cocoa and Chocolate	Lbs.	129,412	168,272	114,823	178,218	176,378
	£	8,445	9,139	8,905	11,883	11,909
Corn, Gram and Grain (except Rice)	Bushels	1,149,368	1,071,374	865,128	788,870	1,092,967
	£	168,907	146,687	86,472	93,514	125,648
Eggs	£	51,429	52,667	50,682	60,465	57,430
Fish, Fresh, Preserved, and Salted (except Shell Fish)	£	33,965	24,402	24,838	29,857	37,103
Flour (excluding Meal)	Cwts.	320,371	297,961	219,578	200,457	269,836
	£	198,281	157,009	75,576	66,378	85,697
Hardware, Ironmongery and Cutlery	£	89,720	54,395	31,042	46,224	56,013
Hay and Chaff	Tons	11,918	2,532	875	2,663	1,285
	£	59,020	9,650	3,115	10,551	4,545
Iron—						
Wire and Wire Fencing†	£	20,793	25,635	23,624	30,796	25,168
Galvanised Iron	£	183,810	147,610	68,358	149,114	111,539
Jams, Jellies and Preserves	£	52,324	47,026	51,546	48,731	42,932
Jewellery	£	15,407	23,926	16,868	22,982	28,390
Live Stock—						
Horses	No.	1,809	415	582	931	1,492
	£	31,831	6,837	11,748	21,026	41,487
Horned Cattle	No.	12,618	16,423	8,446	12,906	12,493
	£	124,757	174,950	82,986	120,999	130,337
Sheep	No.	115,420	82,746	91,262	95,074	73,631
	£	104,793	63,954	92,293	78,090	76,034
Machinery—						
Agricultural	£	26,788	31,863	19,271	25,998	32,735
Other‡	£	292,198	366,063	396,365	514,316	462,485
Meats, Preserved or Salted (excluding Bacon and Hams)	£	56,620	66,945	56,510	72,617	67,988
Milk, Preserved and Compounds thereof	£	73,799	73,198	59,681	80,778	78,115
Oil—						
Mineral	Gallons	1,058,022	1,153,374	1,392,253	1,501,664	2,392,742
	£	32,747	33,602	50,899	65,723	88,505
Railway Materials, including Locomotives	£	647,588	382,904	139,867	130,996	331,919
Rice	Tons	1,271	1,435	1,268	1,351	1,223
	£	12,832	16,705	12,078	14,011	12,876
Smelting Materials	£	100	6,860	42,691	165,941	55,814
Spirits—						
Brandy	Gallons	53,321	39,309	31,550	42,583	42,115
	£	35,407	23,694	20,204	28,414	24,337
Whisky	Gallons	212,296	166,917	146,745	204,488	186,450
	£	85,020	68,200	60,032	83,515	72,577
Stationery, excluding Ink	£	45,302	33,754	23,700	29,792	34,068
Steel, unwrought	£	16,068	12,839	201,565	316,600	242,049
Sugar (including Molasses and Treacle)	Cwts.	147,938	164,363	172,577	179,075	185,875
	£	108,462	114,985	116,485	132,807	135,999
Tea	Lbs.	1,382,166	1,601,974	1,583,489	1,789,849	2,257,706
	£	56,174	65,417	65,237	70,334	88,160
Tobacco of all kinds (including Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff)	£	101,626	89,471	86,270	96,423	101,263
Tools (including Winches, &c.)	£	52,183	29,327	20,762	29,987	41,084
Wine	Gallons	89,591	55,897	43,798	63,841	60,970
	£	54,677	30,082	21,369	33,628	34,007
Wood and Timber §	£	158,732	52,177	43,040	53,274	70,564
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold	£	2,200	213	687	—	13
Silver	£	—	206	1	20	—
Specie: Gold	£	45,000	135,000	5,000	—	—
Silver	£	20,600	210	—	3,478	24,650
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	6,331,266	5,241,965	4,473,532	5,962,178	6,454,171

* And 2 packages, the value of which is included above.
† Inclusive of wire-netting and standards and staples for fencing.
‡ Including steam engines and ice-making machines, but excluding railway locomotives and weighing and sewing machines.
§ Exclusive of Doors, Window Frames, Sashes, and Woodware.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED BY SEA (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Coal	*Tons*	23,382	25,827	44,570	78,485	119,377
	£	25,802	25,827	45,283	83,421	165,888
Coke and Patent Fuel ..	*Tons*	—	—	—	—	—
	£	—	—	—	—	—
Copper—						
Ingots	*Tons*	—	—	—	249	881
	£	—	—	9	17,475	55,866
Ore	*Tons*	86	355	1,991	846	2,660
	£	1,033	4,266	41,452	16,462	54,903
Guano	*Tons*	1,496	3,950	2,046	2,902	1,099
	£	3,250	9,386	5,165	7,527	2,742
Hides	£	9,965	15,681	20,983	20,803	22,337
Live Stock—						
Camels	*No.*	200	502	3	189	—
	£	6,000	15,060	105	3,780	—
Pearls*	£	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	25,000
Shells (Mother-o'-Pearl, Dead and Sharks Bay) ..	*Tons*	419	619	783	737	817
	£	40,253	78,784	90,647	86,513	105,730
Skins, raw	£	28,031	44,545	61,998	54,109	64,227
Tin Ore	*Tons*	96	68	308	470	507
	£	3,275	2,760	23,163	38,178	39,495
Wood and Timber—						
Sandalwood	*Tons*	5,852	4,349	4,084	5,095	8,864
	£	49,480	31,812	29,719	39,038	73,931
Jarrah	*Loads*		52,315	93,858	74,462	101,636
	£		189,741	375,433	297,847	406,545
Karri	*Loads*	47,866	29,408	44,406	40,045	41,375
	£	192,451	136,371	177,622	160,180	165,502
Other	£		83	143	837	307
Wool, raw	*Lbs.*	12,374,881	10,126,306	9,948,417	9,094,743	13,578,963
	£	295,646	287,731	423,296	270,718	378,135
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold	*Ozs.*	674,994	1,050,183	1,434,570	999,769	1,023,864
	£	2,564,977	3,990,698	5,451,368	3,799,124	3,941,876
Silver	*Ozs.*	—	—	125,668	225,707	357,105
	£	—	—	15,709	28,214	44,638
Specie: Gold	£	626,080	15,000	79,692	1,750,763	2,807,841
Silver	£	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	3,940,098	4,960,006	6,985 642	6,852,054	8,515,623

* Estimated Value.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Abdominal Belts and Trusses..	—	239
Acid—		
Acetic	—	315
Cream of Tartar	—	3,815
Sulphuric	—	2,113
Tartaric	—	1,412
Not elsewhere included ..	—	3,500
Advertising Matter of all kinds	—	3,071
Aerated and Mineral Waters ..	—	4,066
Agricultural Implements—		
Chaffcutters	—	1,244
Harrows	—	259
Horse Rakes	—	57
Horse Gear	—	375
Ploughs and Shares ..	—	8,266
Reapers, Winnowers, Threshing and Mowing Machines	—	14,057
Not elsewhere included ..	—	8,477
Air Beds and Cushions	—	26
Alkali—		
Bicarbonate of Soda ..	—	952
Soda, Caustic	—	2,351
Do. Silicate	—	81
Do. Ash and Nitrate of Potash	—	1,334
	Tons cwt.	
Soda Crystals	22 4	119
Not elsewhere included ..	—	24
Alum	—	91
Ammunition and Explosives—		
Blasting Gelatine	—	17,380
Cartridges (including Ammunition)	—	5,973
Detonators	—	4,704
Dynamite	—	3,412
Dynamite Gelatine	—	22,118
Fireworks	—	150
Fuse	—	11,687
Gelignite	—	81,157
Powder (Gun and Sporting)	2,256 lbs.	283
Blasting Powder	306,700 lbs.	5,344
Gun Caps	—	1
	Tons cwt.	
Shot	15 3	263
Not elsewhere included ..	—	779
Ammonia, Carbonate of ..	—	6
Anchors	—	582
Animals, Living—		
Bulls	170 No.	3,164
Cattle for slaughter ..	11,984 No.	124,458
Cattle for breeding (Cows)	247 No.	2,417
Calves	92 No.	298
Camels..	2 No.	80
Horses..	1,167 No.	31,254
Foals	1 No.	10
Horses for breeding ..	324 No.	10,223
Goats	5 No.	17
Pigs	2,145 No.	3,922
Sheep—		
For slaughter	70,099 No.	67,236
Rams	1,506 No.	7,020
Ewes	2,026 No.	1,778
Deer	3 No.	20
Dogs	124 No.	567
Donkeys	20 No.	90
Poultry and other Birds ..	—	1,472
Monkeys	27 No.	7
Not elsewhere included ..	—	19
For Zoological Gardens ..	—	50
Antimony	—	9
Apparel and Attire Articles, etc., Piece Goods, etc. ..	—	633,242
Artists' Colours	—	97
Artists' Material	—	546
Asbestos	—	839
Asphalt	—	8,028
Atlases, Maps, Charts, Globes, Copy Books, and Slates, for School use	—	569
Automatic Machines of all kinds	—	4,081
Axles and Springs	—	1,379
Axles and other unattached tool handles	—	388
Axle Grease, etc.	—	2,328
Bacon	2,774,471 lbs.	83,597
Bags, Baskets, Boxes, Cases or Trunks	—	957
Bags, Portmanteaux, and Trunks	—	1
Bags, Sacks, and Bagging in the piece (including Wool Bales)	—	50,410
Bark	9 cwt.	5
Barley, Pearl and Scotch ..	1,737 lbs.	18
Basket and Wickerware ..	—	733
Beans	976 centals.	495
Beer—		
In Wood	71,445¼ galls.	5,723
In Bottles	442,398 galls.	68,872
Bee Hives	—	276
Beeswax	1,682 lbs.	99
Bellows	—	3
Belting (Composition)	—	916
Belting for Machinery ..	—	12,563
Berlin and Brunswick Black..	—	254
Bicycles, Tricyles, and Parts..	—	43,052
Billiard Tables and Accessories	—	2,963
Bird Cages	—	313
Biscuits	558,982 lbs.	12,906
Black Lead	—	3
Blankets and Rugs	—	18,189
Blind, Deaf and Dumb, articles imported, for use of, sundry	—	25
Blocks and Sheaves	—	391
Blue	—	1,038
Bluestone	—	822
Boats (including Launches and Yachts)..	—	518
Boilers, Land and Marine, and parts of	—	22,570
Boiler Fluid	—	490
Books, Printed	—	28,584
Bookbinders' Machinery and Material, not elsewhere included	—	312
Boots—		
Men's Sizes above 5 ..	856 dz. prs.	4,442
Men's (invoiced at or under 10s. per pair) ..	5,391 dz. prs.	19,446
Women's Sizes, above 2 ..	1,245 dz. prs.	4,065
Women's (invoiced at or under 6s. per pair) ..	1,805 dz. prs.	4,491
Youths'	77 dz. prs.	269
Girls'	766 dz. prs.	1,484
Boots, Shoes and Slippers for Children	—	16,198
Slippers	473 dz. prs.	732
Not elsewhere included ..	—	50,634
Boot and Shoe Vamps, Uppers, and Laces, not elsewhere included	—	1,754
Boot Polish and Blacking ..	—	2,507
Boot Trunks	—	134
	Tons cwt.	
Borax in bulk	12 12	441
Bottles, empty	—	7,350
Bottling Plant, Wire, and Capsules	—	1,612
	Tons cwt.	
Bran	12,093 6	48,073
Brass, Scrap, Sheet, and Tube	—	151
Brassware	—	2,406
Brewery and Distilling Plant	—	194
Brewing Materials	—	2,025
Broom and Brush Makers' Materials	—	682
Bricks—		
Air	—	96
Bath	—	26
Fire	—	1,596
Not elsewhere included ..	25,000 No.	35
Brooms and Brushes	—	10,587
Bungs	—	51
Bunting	—	990
Butter	5,042,376 lbs.	247,808
Cables and Chains	—	2,270
Cakes (including "Puddings")	—	14,072
Calcium Carbide	—	1,214

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—(*continued*).

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Cameras	—	579
Candles	55,130 lbs.	1,196
Cane, not elsewhere included (including Rattans)	—	450
Canvas	—	17,128
Canvas Goods, not elsewhere included	—	47
Cardboard for Box-making ..	—	42
Cardboard Boxes	—	494
Cardboard, Unprinted, in flat	—	1,072
Card Machines (*vide* "Automatic Machines").		
Carpeting, Mats, Matting, Oil, and other Floorcloths ..	—	28,759
Cart and Carriage Makers' Material	—	6,347
Carts, Carriages, and Wagons (including "Dashboards") ..	—	5,229
Casks (including "Staves and Hoops")	—	1,938
Cement	31,061 No. Casks.	16,837
	Tons cwt.	
Chaff (*vide* "Hay" for years 1892 to 1893)	1,081 16	3,772
Chain in the piece	—	748
Chalk, Prepared (including Chalk not prepared) ..	—	29
Cheese	1,083,657 lbs.	26,104
Chicory	4,403 lbs.	47
Chicory Root	—	311
Cider and Perry	1,156 galls.	274
Cigarettes	75,404 lbs.	21,212
Cigars	62,798 lbs.	21,616
Clocks and Watches	—	18,936
Coal	208,828 tons.	158,471
Cocoa and Chocolate	176,378 lbs.	11,909
Coffee—		
Coffee Essence with Chicory	12,915 lbs.	669
Raw	106,220 lbs.	4,147
Roast and Ground	6,304 lbs.	294
Mixed with Chicory ..	8,297 lbs.	365
Coin—		
Silver	—	24,650
Copper	—	1,410
	Tons cwt.	
Coir Rope	43 9	1,088
Coke and Patent Fuel	—	27,544
Confectionery	317,786 lbs.	10,571
Copper—		
Rod	—	1,119
Sheet	—	2,507
Wire	—	1,035
Ingot	—	1,134
Tubes	—	278
Wares, of all kinds	—	656
Cordage (including Twine) ..	—	22,889
Cordage and Twine—Metal ..	—	3,036
Cordials (not Spirituous) ..	—	2,598
Corks (including Net Floats and Bungs)	—	3,421
Corn—		
Barley	3,611 bush.	413
Barley (Malting)	35,235 bush.	5,775
Maize and Grain	6,151 centals	1,554
Oats	331,354 centals	88,163
Rye	337 bush.	58
Wheat	128,646 centals	29,679
Not elsewhere included ..	3 centals	6
Cornices and Ceiling Roses ..	—	428
Cotton Waste	—	4,295
Cricket and other Outdoor Games (including Indoor Games)	—	4,464
Crucibles (including "Retorts")	—	5,792
Curios and Specimens for the Museum	—	1,705
Cutlery	—	9,768
Cyanide	—	144,819
Dentists' Materials	—	1,812
Diamonds, Carbon	—	3,816
Disinfectants	—	2,192
Diving Apparatus	—	9,036
Dog Collars	—	77
Doors	8,541 No.	3,699
Dripping	—	6,875

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Drugs and Apothecaries' Wares	—	51,280
Drugs and Chemicals	—	2,463
Dyers' Materials (including "Dyes")	—	316
Earthen and China Wares ..	—	18,882
Earth scoops	—	99
Earthenware Drain Pipes, etc.	—	4,197
Eggs	1,302,222 doz.	57,430
Electric Bells, Cables, and Lighting Material	—	9,664
Electrical Machinery and Material	—	9,142
Enamelled Wares of all kinds	—	4,096
Engine Packing	—	8,030
Essences, being Spirituous Compounds	3,523 galls.	3,569
Essences not Spirituous ..	—	136
Essential Oils	—	1,546
Fancy Goods and Toys	—	18,089
Farinaceous Foods—		
Arrowroot	16,664 lbs.	206
Corn Flour, Maizena and Oswego	181,250 lbs.	1,260
Groats	2,268 lbs.	65
Infants' and Invalids' Food	2,993 lbs.	188
Macaroni and Vermicelli ..	25,799 lbs.	305
Sago and Tapioca	343,900 lbs.	1,749
Not elsewhere included ..	396,729 lbs.	6,437
Felt Roofing	—	487
Filters	—	517
Firearms and Accessories ..	—	6,926
Fireclay	—	277
Fire Engines, and parts of ..	—	1,670
Fire Extinguishers, hand ..	—	3
Fish (Fresh and Preserved) ..	1,795,457 lbs.	37,103
Do. Shell	—	1,821
Fishing Material (Fancy) ..	—	490
Do. Nets	—	156
Flock, Kapock, Horsehair, and Fibre	—	7,150
Flour	269,198 centals	85,378
Do. Self-Raising	63,767 lbs.	319
Forges, Anvils, Smiths' Bellows, and Vices	—	1,225
Fruits—		
Bottled and Tinned ..	—	32,045
Currants	639,677 lbs.	6,977
Crystallized or Candied ..	19,778 lbs.	344
Dates	250,663 lbs.	1,563
Raisins	328,327 lbs.	5,467
Dried (not otherwise enumerated)	212,018 lbs.	3,643
Green, of all kinds	—	25,315
Furniture—		
Bedsteads	—	6,181
Cane	—	—
Wire Mattresses	—	430
Makers' Material	—	2,379
Not elsewhere included ..	—	21,931
Game—		
Poultry (dead)	—	957
Rabbits and Hares (dead)	—	1,205
Not elsewhere included ..	—	118
Garden Rollers	—	43
Gas (Carbonic Acid)	—	722
Do. Cylinders (including "Anhydrous Ammonia Cylinders")	—	285
Ginger, Whole	19,631 lbs.	392
Glass (Coloured) for Church Windows	—	65
Glass, Sheet	—	6,736
Glassware	—	15,542
	Tons cwt.	
Glucose	143 6	1,292
Glue	48,836 lbs.	1,045
Gold and Silver Leaf	—	518
Gold Bullion	—	13
Goods returned	—	1,799
Government Stores	—	78,989
Do. Ordnance ..	—	1,617
Governor's Stores	—	1,620
Graphoscopes and Stereoscopes	—	19
Gum (including Shellac and Sandarach)	—	406
Hair, Fancy and Wigs	—	91
Hammocks	—	54

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—(*continued*).

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Hams	550,777	21,340
Hand-trucks and parts ..	—	97
Harness and Saddlery—		
Oil, Leather, Dressing, and Composition	—	369
Riding Saddles and Flaps	—	2,261
Harness, Saddles, and Whips, minor articles for	—	1,237
Not elsewhere included ..	—	10,265
Hats and Bonnets—		
Shapes		67
Not elsewhere included ..		14,436
	Tons cwt.	
Hay..	202 14	773
Hessian (including "Brattice Cloth")	—	5,127
Hides, Green	—	1
Honey	86,916 lbs.	1,446
Hop Bitters	—	9
Hops	342,468 lbs.	14,418
Hose of all kinds	—	3,948
Ice Cream Machines and Coolers	—	1,005
Immigrants' Baggage	—	15,690
Incubators	—	279
India-rubber Goods	—	5,698
Do. Stamps	—	105
Ink	—	3,328
Insecticide	—	260
Instruments—Surgical, Scientific, and Optical	—	4,551
Iron—		
Bar and Rod (including "Angle, Tee, Sheet, Plate, and Hoop") ..	—	39,209
Camp Ovens..	—	96
Castings	—	231
Doors	—	268
	Tons cwt.	
Galvanised (corrugated) ..	1,391 2	21,547
Do. Plain	5,635 8	89,992
Gas, Water, and Drain Pipes	—	48,727
Gates and Hurdles ..	—	37
Girders, Columns, and Joists	—	7,690
Grates, Stoves, and Ovens	—	3,587
	Tons cwt.	
Pig (including "Scrap")..	2,086 19	7,971
Sashweights	—	603
Tanks..	—	8,334
Wire Netting	—	8,655
Safes	—	1,559
Iron and Steel Tubes or Pipes	—	7,692
Iron and Steel Wire, Standards, and Staples, for Fencing	—	16,347
Wire, other than Fencing	—	166
Ironmongery and Hardware ..	—	46,245
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves ..	—	42,932
Japanned Wares of all kinds..	—	120
Jewellery	—	28,390
Lampware	—	14,545
Lard	46,042 lbs.	1,115
Last Blocks	—	30
Lead Pencils and Penholders of Wood	—	128
Lead, Red and White	—	4,991
Lead—Sheet, Pig, Scrap, and Piping	—	48,828
Lead—Strip	—	—
Leather—		
American, Patent	—	124
French Calf	—	603
Kip, Sole, and Harness ..	—	29,482
Roans..	—	246
Satin Hides	—	196
Kid Skins	—	160
Not elsewhere included ..	—	13,251
Manufactured Goods ..	—	10,832
Linseed Meal	38 centals	30
Linseed, Whole	291 centals	207
Liquorice	808 lbs.	31
Lithographic Presses and Machinery (including "Stones")	—	17

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Locks (including "Knobs, Keys, Escutcheons, and Staples")	—	572
Machinery—		
Cream Separating and Testing	—	591
Flour Mill	—	93
Locomotive Engines ..	—	4,077
Mining	—	172,681
Ice Making	—	651
Parts of Machinery ..	—	95,515
Not elsewhere included ..	—	182,110
Malt	44,053 centals.	31,574
Malt Extract	200 lbs.	13
Mangles, Clothes Wringers, and Washing Machines ..	—	7
Mantelpieces	—	742
Manure	—	18,632
Marble, Stone, and Slate (in the rough)	—	2,104
Marble, Stone, and Slate (wrought)	—	1,458
Matches and Vestas	—	11,597
Meats—		
Fresh	473,944 lbs.	7,865
Potted and Fish in Paste	—	5,778
Preserved	2,788,163 lbs.	67,352
Salt Beef	24,987 lbs.	334
Salt Pork	25,307 lbs.	302
Not elsewhere included ..	8,540 lbs.	99
Medicines..	—	5,874
Metal Lathing	—	550
Metal Ceiling	—	1,695
Metals, not elsewhere included	—	8,143
Metalware, Plated and Mixed (including "Plated Cutlery")	—	8,747
Meters, Gas and Water ..	—	2,600
Mica	—	1
Milk, Preserved, and compounds thereof	—	78,115
Millboards and Strawboards, etc.	—	1,664
	Tons cwt.	
Molasses and Golden Syrup ..	198 2	3,460
Motor Vehicles	—	503
Moulding, Sand	—	1
Mouldings, Gilt	—	1,173
Musical Instruments—		
Concertinas and Accordions	—	163
Organs and Harmoniums	—	950
Pianos	—	17,456
Violins	—	74
For places of Worship ..	—	69
Not elsewhere included ..	—	4,598
Music	—	1,499
Mustard	—	4,517
Mustard Seed	56 lbs.	2
Nails, Tacks, Bolts, Rivets, and Washers	—	25,645
Naphtha	—	161
Nuts, Edible (all kinds) ..	—	4,464
Oakum	—	143
Oars	—	139
	Tons cwt.	
Oatmeal	796 12	12,424
Oils—		
Castor, refined	—	354
Do. in vessels not exceeding one gallon ..	—	242
Cod, refined..	—	158
Eucalyptus	—	1,399
Fish and Vegetable ..	172,844 galls.	21,010
Mineral	2,392,742 galls.	88,505
Salad	—	698
Sandalwood	—	18
Turpentine	36,418 galls.	3,612
Not elsewhere included ..	—	4,893
Oil Cake (including "Linseed Cake")	20,998 centals.	3,966
Oilmen's Stores, not elsewhere included	—	12,556
	Tons cwt.	
Onions	1,966 4	15,381
Opium	3,218 lbs.	4,279
Outside Packages	—	84
Paints and Colours	—	9,270

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—(*continued*).

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Paper—		
Unprinted, in the flat ..	—	22,246
Bags	—	4,907
Wall	—	1,782
Printing, for Newspapers	—	12,162
Not elsewhere included ..	—	1,347
Papier-mâché Wares	—	7
Paraffine Wax	—	2,869
Patent Slips and Docks ..	—	—
Peas, Split	2,058 centals.	894
Peas, Whole	3,030 centals.	938
Peel, Candied	4,485 lbs.	73
Pepper—		
Ground	7,870 lbs.	407
Whole	52,044 lbs.	1,732
Perambulators	—	2,062
Perfumes and Pomades ..	—	3,700
Photographic Material ..	—	6,938
Photographs	—	322
Pickles (including "Chutneys," Olives," and Capers	—	6,574
Picture Frames and Backs ..	—	314
Pins	—	58
Pitch	—	648
Plants, Garden Seeds, and Bulbs	—	6,728
Plate, Electro	—	8,610
Plate, Silver and Gold.. ..	—	918
	Tons cwt.	
Plaster of Paris	155 3	351
Playing Cards, of all kinds ..	—	571
	Tons cwt.	
Pollard	3562 16	14,342
Potatoes	10,624 11	57,029
Powder—Baking, Egg, and Yeast	150,607 lbs.	5,992
Precious Stones	—	445
Presses, Copying and Embossing	—	155
Printing Presses, Type, and Material	—	7,705
Prints, Paintings, and Statuary	—	1,981
Pumps and Apparatus for raising Water	—	12,867
Putty	—	216
Quicksilver	—	6,335
Railway Stores—		
Government	—	291,217
All other	—	40,702
Resin	—	1,207
Rice	27,444 centals.	12,892
Rope, Grass	—	18
Saccharine	—	99
Saddlers' Ironmongery, Furniture, and Materials, not elsewhere included	—	6,521
Sails	—	359
Saltpetre	—	110
Salt, Rock	—	37
	Tons cwt.	
Salt, other	1,766 0	3,183
Sauces	—	12,191
Sausage Skins	—	1,627
Screws	—	2,234
Seeds	—	920
Sewing Machines, etc... ..	—	9,205
Sheathing, Copper, and other Metal	—	52
Sheathing, Felt	—	97
Sheep Dip..	—	40
Sheep Skins	—	9
Shellac	—	37
Shoemakers' Grindery	—	2,152
Sieves, of all kinds	—	56
Silk, for Flour-dressing ..	—	19
Silks, Sewing, Twists, Threads and Cottons and Crochet Cottons	—	9,479
Smelting Material	—	55,814
Snuff (*vide* "Cigars")	100 lbs.	16
Soap (Fancy Powder, and Extract)	—	9,419
	Tons cwt.	
Soap, not elsewhere included	313 10	8,494
Soap and Candle Makers' Material	—	2,431
Solder	—	380
Spars	—	14
Spices—		
Ground (including Ground Ginger)	14,445 lbs.	520
Whole	21,803 lbs.	583
Spirits—		
Brandy	42,115 galls.	24,337
Geneva and Schnapps ..	22,765 galls.	6,953
Gin	12,809 galls.	2,999
Rum	12,366 galls.	2,428
Whisky	186,450 galls.	75,577
Liqueurs and Cordials ..	2,180 galls.	1,884
of Wine, rectified	1,890 galls.	124
Methylated	10,597 galls.	822
Starch	—	3,316
Starch, Flours	22,167 lbs.	166
Stationery	—	34,068
Steam Engine and parts ..	—	6,767
Stearine	—	23,610
Steel	—	242,949
Stones, Grind (including Oil and Wet Stones)	—	438
Stones, other, not elsewhere included	—	250
	Tons cwt.	
Sugar	9,095 13	132,539
Sulphur	—	194
Tallow	—	29
Tanning Material	—	1,740
Tar	—	4,895
Tarpaulins	—	302
Tea	2,257,706 lbs.	88,160
Telegraph and Telephone Material	—	8,388
Tents and Cart Covers (including "Tarpaulins," Sails and Flags)	—	230
Tiles	—	357
Timber—		
Architraves	—	8
Ash, Hickory, Oak and Walnut	—	43
Boards	—	26,848
Corkwood	—	15
Laths	—	520
Palings	—	—
In Balk, Rough, or Hewn	—	2,084
In short lengths for Case-making	—	3,496
Spokes, Rims, and Felloes	—	261
Wooden Houses	—	—
Worked (not otherwise specified)	—	4,262
Unworked (not otherwise specified)	—	33,027
Tin—		
Block	—	68
Foil	—	122
Ingot	—	567
Plate	—	2,445
Ware	—	1,725
Tins, empty	—	2,450
Tobacco—		
Manufactured	649,779 lbs.	53,939
Unmanufactured	138,367 lbs.	4,480
For Sheep Wash	—	—
Pipes and Wares	—	13,897
Tongues	201,926 lbs.	9,720
Tools	—	39,812
Transfers	—	53
Trophies won abroad	—	15
Typewriters	—	3,072
Umbrella Sticks, Walking Sticks and Canes	—	110
Uniforms and Appointments for Defence Forces	—	2,262
Varnish	—	3,577
Vegetables, Dried or Concentrated	—	171
Vegetables, Fresh	—	500
Do. Preserved	—	15,558
Veneers	—	67
Verandah Chicks	—	422
Vinegar	21,752 galls.	1,583
Weighing Machines and Scales	—	3,250
Wheels—		
For Carriages	—	104
For Carts and Wagons ..	—	91

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—(*continued*).

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Wheelbarrows	—	413
	Tons cwt.	
Whiting	225 1	283
Wicker, Bamboo, Cane, or Wood, not elsewhere included	—	2,840
Winches and Jacks for Lifting	—	1,272
Window Sashes and Frames ..	—	172
Wine, Sparkling	7,488 galls.	13,418
Do. Still	53,482 galls.	20,589
Wire Cloth for Quartz-crushing Machinery	—	2,847
Wire Rope	—	8,567
Wire, Barbed	—	909
Do. Cloth and Gauge ..	—	823
Do. not elsewhere included	—	9,126
Woodware	—	3,123
Wool Presses	—	370
Yarns	—	296
Zinc—		
Sheet, Plain and Perforated	—	1,815
Ingot	—	699
All other goods	—	2,130
TOTAL	—	6,454,171

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Advertising Matter of all kinds	—	26
Aërated Waters	—	84
Ammunition and Explosives—		
Cartridges	—	47
Detonators	—	—
Dynamite	—	675
Fuse	—	809
Anchors and Cables	—	20
Animals Living—		
Dogs	13 No.	112
Horned Cattle	1 No.	10
Horses	508 No.	10,025
Pigs	7 No.	7
Poultry and other Birds ..	—	189
Sheep	3,028 No.	1,954
Apparel, Slops and Drapery ..	—	2,833
Automatic Machines (including "Cash Registers, Gramophones, Graphophones, and Phonographs")	—	34
Bacon	3,657 lbs.	148
Bags, Sacks, and Bagging, in the piece	—	130
Basket and Wicker Ware ..	—	—
Beans	—	8
Beche-de-Mer	—	55
Beer (including Ale and Stout)	—	133
Bicycles and Parts thereof (including Tricycles).. ..	—	884
Biscuits	10,295 lbs.	116
Blankets and Rugs	—	23
Boats	—	383
Bones	—	14
Books and Printed Matter ..	—	1,163
Boots and Shoes..	—	292
Bottles, empty	—	161
Bran	—	1
Bread (Fresh)	—	734
Brushware and Brooms ..	—	32
Butter	9,107 lbs.	491
Candles	—	17
Canvas	—	41
Carpeting, Mats, Matting, Oil and other Floorcloths ..	—	43
Carts, Carriages, and Wagons	—	120
Casks, empty	—	501
Cheese	1,188 lbs.	46
Cigars	1,913 lbs.	1,001
Cigarettes..	—	24
Clocks and Watches	—	514
	Tons cwt.	
Coal	119,377 0	165,888
Cocoa	2,195 lbs.	111
Coffee (mixed with Chicory) ..	—	8
Coffee, Raw	766 lbs.	31
Coffee, Roast and Ground ..	430 lbs.	20
Coin, Gold	—	2,807,841
	Tons cwt.	
Copper, Ingot	880 10	55,866
Curios	—	2,407
Cutlery	—	112
Cylinders, empty	—	125
Driving Gear	—	770
Drugs and Apothecaries' Wares	—	389
Earthen and China Ware ..	—	48
Eggs	2,280 doz.	202
Emigrants' Baggage	—	6,488
Fancy Goods	—	147
Figs, Dried	—	9
Firearms and Accessories ..	—	280
Fire Engines	—	877
Fish, Fresh	—	1,173
Fish, Preserved	—	—
	Tons cwt.	
Flour	48 3¼	502
Fruits :—		
Bottled and Preserved ..	—	17
Currants	—	8
Dates	—	77
Raisins	—	20
Green..	—	682
Dried, not elsewhere included	—	79
Furniture..	—	962
Furs	—	229
Glassware..	—	80
Gold	1,023,864 oz.	3,941,876
Guano	1,099 tons	2,742
Gum	—	338
Hair	—	234
Hams	—	13
Harness and Saddlery.. ..	—	318
Hay and Chaff	35 tons	192
Hides	—	22,337
Honey	—	23
Hoofs and Horns	—	626
Hops	1,900 lbs.	135
Ice	54 tons	176
Instruments, Surgical, Scientific, and Optical	—	104
Iron—		
Bar, Plate, and Rod ..	—	562
Galvanised, Corrugated ..	—	9
Galvanised, Plain	—	664
Gas, Water, and Drain Pipes	—	265
Safes	—	24
Tanks..	—	9
Ironmongery	—	312
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves..	—	22
Jars, empty	—	—
Jewellery	—	427
Lamps and Wares	—	136
Lead, Pig	—	45,770
Leather, not elsewhere included	—	587
Do. Manufactured Goods, not elsewhere included ..	—	2
Limejuice..	—	13
Machinery, Agricultural ..	—	531
Do. not elsewhere included	—	6,186
Matches	—	385

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—(*continued*).

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Meats :—		
Salt Beef	—	403
Fresh	—	6,154
Preserved	—	507
Rabbits and Hares (Frozen)	—	1
Salt Pork	—	150
Military Equipments and Munitions	—	9,877
Milk, Preserved..	—	853
Muntz-Metal and Old Copper	—	284
Musical Instruments :—		
Pianos	—	411
Not elsewhere included ..	—	139
Nails, Tacks, Bolts, and Nuts	—	62
Oatmeal	952 lbs.	9
Oilmen's Stores	—	742
Oil :—		
Eucalyptus	—	17
Mineral Oil	—	142
Sandalwood Oil	—	25
Vegetable Oil	—	79
Not elsewhere included ..	—	60
Onions	—	28
Ore :—	Tons cwt.	
Copper	2,660 7	54,903
Tin	506 11	39,495
Not elsewhere included ..	—	4
Paints and Colours	—	49
Paper, Printing	—	102
Pearls	—	◊25,000
Peas	—	45
Photographic Material ..	—	36
Photographs	—	116
Plans, Charts, etc.	—	268
Plate, Electro	—	1,666
Plate, Silver and Gold.. ..	—	1,500
Potatoes	—	699
Precious Stones	—	1,008
Prints, Paintings, and Statuary	—	354
Pumps	—	251
Rice	—	62
	Tons cwt.	
Salt..	50 12	75
Sandalwood	8,863 17½	73,931
Sauces	—	14
Sewing Machines	—	139
Sheep Dip..	—	45
Shell :—		
Mother of Pearl { Live ..	716 12¾	104,973
Mother of Pearl { Dead ..	6 cwt.	17
	Tons cwt.	
Sharks Bay	100 11	740
Turtle	—	10
Ships' Chandlery	—	1,854

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Silver	357,105 oz.	44,638
Skins :—		
Kangaroo	—	16,549
Opossum	—	7,311
Rabbit	—	5
Sheep..	—	40,362
Soap	—	25
Spirits :—		
Brandy	562 galls.	278
Gin	132 galls.	39
Geneva	122 galls.	35
Liqueurs	90 galls.	38
Rum	382 galls.	119
Whisky	699 galls.	361
Stationery	—	198
Steel	—	2,081
Sugar	—	162
Tallow	—	9,741
Tea	—	40
Telegraph and Telephone Material	—	629
Tiles	—	—
Timber—		
Jarrah	101,636¼ loads	406,545
Karri	41,375¼ loads	165,502
Not elsewhere included ..	—	307
Tins, empty	—	14
	Tons cwt.	
Tin, Ingot	96 10	12,607
Tin, Plate..	—	—
Tobacco—		
Manufactured	9,480 lbs.	676
Unmanufactured	11,199 lbs.	434
Tools	—	440
Turtle Soup	—	237
Typewriting Machines.. ..	—	90
Varnish	—	53
Vegetables, Fresh	—	2,735
,, Preserved.. ..	—	35
Vinegar	—	7
Water, Fresh	—	835
Wheat	105 bshls.	21
Wine—		
Still	423 galls.	226
Sparkling	156 galls.	369
Woodware	—	58
Wool—		
Greasy	12,867,770 lbs.	348,502
Scoured	711,193 lbs.	29,633
Zinc	—	341
All other goods	—	1,437
TOTAL	—	8,515,623

◊ Estimated values.

NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &C., POSTED AND RECEIVED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	Letters.		Post Cards.	Packets.	Newspapers.	Parcels.
	Ordinary.	Registered.				
Inland (posted)	11,749,895	169,530	408,043	3,007,408	2,891,166	—
Posted for Places beyond the Colony	2,023,864	98,709	19,129	547,814	998,940	7,781
Received from Places beyond the Colony ..	2,941,130	37,458	3,120	831,803	4,085,102	26,866
TOTALS FOR 1901 ..	16,714,889	305,697	430,292	4,387,025	7,975,208	34,647
TOTALS FOR 1900 ..	12,879,541	282,817	459,337	3,413,216	6,992,278	36,563
TOTALS FOR 1899 ..	12,343,323	286,231	343,999	2,984,200	6,287,018	31,795

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, AND NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Post Offices.	Money Orders (inclusive of Telegraphic Money Orders).			
		Issued.		Paid.	
		Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
			£		£
1897	178	252,158	1,059,529	60,428	247,391
1898	171	231,387	888,389	80,784	330,597
1899	165	173,532	655,812	86,438	312,239
1900	178	183,667	702,873	86,298	336,557
1901	187	192,477	725,584	82,080	338,623

NUMBER OF TELEGRAPH STATIONS, LENGTH OF LINE AND OF WIRE IN OPERATION, AND NUMBER OF MESSAGES SENT AND RECEIVED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Stations.	Length of Line.	Telegrams.			Cables.		Total.
			Inland (sent).*	Intercolonial.		Sent.	Received.	
				Sent.	Received.			
		Miles.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1897	142	5,845	869,269	219,454	182,139	18,558	16,583	1,306,003
1898	147	5,886	839,296	167,650	140,105	17,236	14,647	1,178,928
1899	154	5,941	803,507	157,495	141,448	19,015	15,048	1,136,513
1900	161	6,053	859,942	145,569	128,011	18,543	15,132	1,167,197
1901	167	6,173	912,335	153,379	129,617	17,024	13,244	1,225,599

* Private and Official.

TELEPHONES—NUMBER OF SUBSCRIBERS AND LENGTH OF WIRE 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Subscribers.			Mileage of Wire.
	Private.	Government Departments.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	Miles.
1897	1,345	244	1,589	1,527
1898	1,586	329	1,915	2,099
1899	1,797	318	2,115	2,869
1900	2,042	403	2,445	4,006
1901	2,341	423	2,764	4,503

STATISTICS RELATING TO GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900 TO 1902.

——		1900.	1901.	1902.
RAILWAYS.				
Length of Line open for Traffic at end of Year ..	*Miles*	1,355	1,355	1,360
Train Mileage	,,	4,216,161	4,126,202	4,507,919
Passengers carried	*No.*	6,225,068	6,823,453	8,158,299
Weight of Goods and Live Stock carried	*Tons*	1,384,040	1,719,720	2,040,092
Receipts—				
Passengers	£	342,469	341,478	381,295
Parcels	,,	38,347	41,487	1,085,897
Goods and Live Stock	,,	797,438	870,579	
Wharfage and Jetty Dues	,,	49,058	59,253	
Other	,,	32,200	40,907	54,237
TOTAL RECEIPTS	,,	1,259,512	1,353,704	1,521,429
Per average mile worked	£	930	999	1,122
Per train mile run	d.	71·70	78·74	81·00
Working Expenses—				
Locomotive and Wagon Charges	£	406,564	497,188	1,256,370
Permanent Way and Works (including Electrical and Interlocking Expenses)	,,	183,097	221,451	
Traffic and General Management (including Jetties)	,,	271,809	326,281	
TOTAL WORKING EXPENSES	,,	861,470	1,044,920	1,256,370
Per average mile worked	£	636	771	927
Per train mile run	d.	49·04	60·78	66·89
TRAMWAYS.				
Length of Line open for Traffic at end of Year ..	*Miles*	8½	8½	8½
Receipts	£	2,131	1,981	1,798
Working Expenses	,,	2,889	2,285	2,638

NOTE.—At the end of 1900 there were 495 miles, and at the end of 1901, 629 miles of *private* railway lines open, for which particulars cannot be given.

COST OF CONSTRUCTION, &C., AND FINANCIAL RESULTS OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1892 TO 1902.

Year ended 30th June.	Total Cost of Construction and Equipment of Lines open for Traffic at end of period referred to.		Interest on Cost.		Profit on Working Traffic.	Net Financial Result for Year, taking Interest on cost and Results of Working Traffic conjointly.	
	From Loan.	From other Sources.	On Loan Moneys.	On other Moneys.		Profit or Loss.	Per cent. on Cost of Construction and Equipment.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	Per Cent.
1892*	881,348	62,048	37,138	2,481	3,547	−36,072	3·82 Loss.
1893†	897,544	62,048	18,893	1,241	7,598	−12,536	1·30 Do.
1894	1,107,174	62,048	46,170	2,481	36,591	−12,060	1·03 Do.
1895	2,030,324	62,048	83,096	2,481	113,954	+28,377	1·35 Profit.
1896	2,167,468	149,356	88,559	5,974	265,912	+171,378	7·40 Do.
1897	3,526,461	208,016	130,372	8,320	337,828	+199,136	5·33 Do.
1898	4,824,981	285,987	169,490	11,439	233,359	+52,430	1·03 Do.
1899	6,073,058	354,312	207,257	14,172	292,291	+70,862	1·10 Do.
1900	6,472,722	383,641	219,190	16,786	398,042	+162,066	2·36 Do.
1901	6,690,131	408,108	225,713	17,764	308,784	+65,307	0·92 Do.
1902	6,997,431	412,995	234,932	17,959	265,059	12,168	0·16 Do.

* Year ended 31st Decembe
† Half-year ended 30th June.

Annual Gold Production since 1886, comprising Raw Gold entered for Export, and Raw Gold Received at the Perth Branch of the Royal Mint (from May, 1899).

Year.	Quantity of Raw Gold.				Value.
	Exported.	Received at Perth Mint.	Total.		
	Crude ounces.	Crude ounces.	Crude ounces.	Fine ounces.	£
1886	302	—	302	270	1,148
1887	4,873	—	4,873	4,359	18,517
1888	3,493	—	3,493	3,125	13,273
1889	15,493	—	15,493	13,860	58,874
1890	22,806	—	22,806	20,402	86,663
1891	30,311	—	30,311	27,116	115,182
1892	59,548	—	59,548	53,271	226,282
1893	110,891	—	110,891	99,203	421,386
1894	207,131	—	207,131	185,298	787,098
1895	231,513	—	231,513	207,111	879,749
1896	281,265	—	281,265	251,618	1,068,807
1897	674,994	—	674,994	603,847	2,564,977
1898	1,050,184	—	1,050,184	939,490	3,990,699
1899	1,434,570	209,307	1,643,877	1,470,605	6,246,733
1900	999,767	581,183	1,580,950	1,414,311	6,007,610
1901	1,019,109	860,281	1,879,390	1,703,416	7,235,652
1902	822,827	1,354,615	2,177,442	1,871,038	7,947,663
Total	6,969,077	3,005,386	9,974,463	8,868,340	37,670,313

Extent of Land Alienated or in Process of Alienation and Number of Leases in Force, 1901 and 1902.

Particulars.	Land Settlement, as on the 31st Dec., 1901.	In process of Settlement during the 12 months ended 31st Decr., 1902.
	acres.	acres.
I.—Absolutely Alienated—		
Area sold by public auction or other forms of direct sale, or otherwise alienated, up to 31st December, 1901 ..	3,468,878	—
II.—In Process of Alienation on the 31st of December, 1901—		
Midland Railway Concessions in process of alienation ..	2,768,810	
Free Homestead Farms	283,455	95,917
Conditional Purchases	1,349,554	260,186
Selections from late W. A. Land Company	75,213	—
Selections under the Agricultural Lands Purchase Act ..	37,235	11,540
Special Occupation Leases and Licenses	8,867	—
Homestead or Grazing Leases	286,425	215,598
Poison Land Leases and Licenses	1,306,270	10,165
Immigrants' Grants	400	—
Village Allotments	6	—
Working Men's Blocks	31	—
Total Area in Process of Alienation	6,116,266	593,406
Total Area Alienated or in Process of Alienation on the 31st December, 1901	6,816,334	—
III.—Leases or Licenses in Force on 31st December, 1901—		
Pastoral Leases	96,508,549	22,128,456
Special Leases	448	206
Leases of Reserves	5,296	—
Selections in Goldfields	3,955	—
Timber Leases and Licenses	865,180	42,880
Residential Lots	550	—
Total Leases and Licenses (exclusive of Mining Leases)	97,383,978	22,171,542
Mining Leases	71,949	
	97,455,927	
IV.—Area neither Alienated, in process of Alienation, nor Leased	517,547,729	
Total Area of Western Australia	624,588,800	

AREAS UNDER VARIOUS KINDS OF CROPS 1897 TO 1902.

Season ended	Grain Crops.					Hay of all kinds.	Root Crops.			Other Crops.	Fruit.		Total Area under Crop.
	Wheat.	Maize.	Oats.	Barley.	All other Grain Crops.		Potatoes.	Onions.	All other Root Crops.		Vines.	Orchards.	
	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.	acres.
28th Feb., 1897	31,589	30	1,753	1,903	340	69,437	720	59	134	1,186	2,294	2,393	111,738
Do. 1898	38,706	243	1,678	1,694	428	80,939	1,361	54	133	2,370	2,654	2,923	133,183
Do. 1899	75,032	110	3,072	2,186	700	79,223	1,675	96	128	2,916	2,961	3,678	171,777
Do. 1900	84,462	133	3,940	3,885	921	78,893	2,837	137	157	3,292	3,245	4,465	186,367
Do. 1901	74,308	91	4,790	2,536	844	104,254	1,794	73	172	3,855	3,325	5,296	201,338
Do. 1902	94,710	512	9,751	2,669	719	92,653	1,828	165	129	4,600	3,629	6,076	217,441

TOTAL YIELD OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS AND QUANTITY OF WINE MADE 1897 TO 1902.

Season ended	Grain Crops.							Hay of all kinds.	Potatoes.	Root Crops.		Wine.
	Wheat.	Maize.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Dry Beans.	Dry Peas.			Onions.	All other Root Crops.	
	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	bushels.	tons.	tons.	tons.	tons.	gallons.
28th Feb., 1897	243,928	504	18,871	12,816	*	*	*	50,500	2,089	144	228	75,693
Do. 1898	408,595	4,826	29,266	23,423	2,917	734	1,082	75,464	4,270	152	371	89,099
Do. 1899	870,909	1,365	55,854	29,295	4,812	491	2,421	77,297	5,698	245	457	113,799
Do. 1900	966,601	2,263	73,556	56,587	4,748	211	4,531	70,078	8,373	349	1,000	86,802
Do. 1901	774,653	1,399	86,433	29,188	3,979	94	3,585	103,813	4,836	190	737	130,377
Do. 1902	956,886	5,203	163,654	34,723	2,933	128	3,777	89,729	5,739	377	390	189,718

* No information available.

Average Yield per Acre of the Principal Crops 1897 to 1902.

Season ended	Grain Crops.							Hay of all kinds.	Potatoes.	Root Crops.	
	Wheat.	Maize.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.	Dry Beans.	Dry Peas.			Onions.	All other Root Crops.
	bush. per acre.	bush. per acre.	bush. per acre.	bush. per acre.	bush. per acre.	bush. per acre.	bush. per acre.	tons per acre.	tons per acre.	tons per acre.	tons per acre.
28th Feb., 1897 ..	7·75	16·66	10·76	6·73	*	*	*	0·73	2·90	2·42	1·71
Do. 1898 ..	10·56	19·84	17·44	13·83	8·51	42·86	15·88	0·93	3·14	2·80	2·78
Do. 1899 ..	11·61	12·38	18·18	13·40	9·36	27·28	14·43	0·98	3·40	2·56	3·57
Do. 1900 ..	11·44	17·02	18·67	14·57	8·74	13·69	12·48	0·89	2·95	2·55	6·37
Do. 1901 ..	10·42	15·37	18·04	11·51	8·34	9·89	10·01	1·00	2·70	2·60	4·28
Do. 1902 ..	10·10	10·16	16·78	13·01	7·94	6·73	11·44	0·96	3·13	2·29	3·01

Number of Live Stock in each of the Years 1896 to 1901.

Year.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Pigs.	Goats.	Camels.	Mules and Donkeys.
1896	57,527	199,793	2,248,976	31,154	4,027	3,984	104
1897	62,222	244,971	2,210,742	31,809	4,229	3,072	219
1898	63,604	269,947	2,251,548	39,433	5,215	3,197	209
1899	65,920	297,075	2,282,306	55,953	5,987	2,571	218
1900	68,253	338,590	2,434,311	61,740	7,220	3,246	332
1901	73,710	398,547	2,625,855	61,052	8,424	*	361

* Information not yet available.

NUMBER OF PRINCIPAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS, &c., AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED THEREIN IN THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Description.	Number of Establishments.		Average Number of Persons Employed.	
	1900.	1901.	1900.	1901.
Aerated Water and Cordial Factories	57	54	325	314
Bakeries (Bread)	54	53	310	337
Boot and Shoe Factories	17	19	342	352
Breweries	31	32	364	392
Brick Fields	24	28	339	358
Coach, &c., Building and Blacksmithing Establishments	38	34	316	316
Confectionery Works	7	5	87	77
Flour Mills	18	16	99	132
Foundries and Iron Works (other than Railway Workshops)	43	44	1,243	1,304
Furniture and Bedding Factories	15	17	212	229
Gas Works	3	2	56	54
Ice Factories and Refrigerating Works	5	5	62	64
Printing, Bookbinding, and Cardboard Box Making Establishments	40	44	859	881
Quarries and Lime Works	16	13	231	254
Railway Workshops	3	4	811	950
Saw Mills (Town and Forest) and Joinery Works	51	56	3,416	3,683
Soap and Candle Factories	6	5	67	67
Tailoring, Dressmaking, and Millinery Establishments	80	87	944	1,102
Tanneries	4	4	36	42
Water-condensing Works	21	27	128	205
Wineries	5	5	24	34

OUTPUT OF THE PRINCIPAL MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Factories, etc	Articles, etc., Produced or Treated.		1900.	1901.
Tanneries	Hides tanned	number	11.195	12,852
	Skins tanned	number	9,810	11,450
Flour Mills	Wheat ground	bushels	626,042	493,263
	Flour made	tons	12,539	10,278
Aerated Water and Cordial Factories	Aerated Waters made	dozens	1,201,029	1,084,852
	Cordials made	dozens	29,875	17,307
Breweries	Beer and Stout made	gallons	4,015,490	4,225,037
Boot Factories	Boots and Shoes made	pairs	249,786	264,768
Brickworks	Bricks made	number	25,234,084	30,160,162
Forest Saw Mills	Timber sawn	super. feet.	112,693,000	122,413,865
Electric Light Works	Light supplied	Brit. units	948,370	1,243,405
Gas Works	Gas supplied	cubic feet	59,977,130	52,203,900
Soap and Candle Works	Soap made	cwt.	24,520	20,315
	Candles made	lbs.	1,828,499	1,737,292
Tobacco and Cigar Factories	Tobacco made	lbs.	100,448	115,855
	Cigars made	number	1,045,900	1,140,611
		lbs.	13,063	14,263
	Cigarettes made	number	1,588,000	4,206,000
		lbs.	4,367	10,500

Average Rate of Wages for Labour in 1902.

(Applicable only to chief centres of population.)

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Bakers	*per week*	2	10	0	to	3	0	0
Blacksmiths	*per day*	0	9	0	,,	0	10	0
Boat Builders	,,	0	8	0	,,	0	10	0
Boilermakers	,,	0	11	0	,,	0	13	6
,, Assistants	,,	0	6	6	,,	0	8	6
Bookbinders*	*per week*		—			—		
Brewers	*per day*	0	6	0	,,	0	8	0
Bricklayers	,,	0	9	0	,,	0	11	0
,, Labourers	,,	0	7	0	,,	0	8	0
Brickmakers	,,	0	8	0	,,	0	9	0
Brickmoulders	,,	0	10	0		—		
Brass Moulders	,,	0	10	0		—		
,, Finishers	,,	0	10	0		—		
Carpenters*	,,		—			0	11	6
Carriage Builders	*per week*	2	14	0	,,	3	10	0
,, Painters*	,,	2	14	0	,,	3	0	0
Cabinetmakers	,,		—			3	0	0
Coach Builders	*per day*	0	8	0	,,	0	10	0
,, Trimmers	,,	0	8	0	,,	0	10	0
Compositors*— Jobbing; Bookwork	,,		—			0	10	0
Cooks and Pastrycooks	*per week*	1	5	0	,,	2	0	0
Coppersmiths	*per day*		—			0	11	0
Drapers	*per week*	2	0	0	,,	2	10	0
Dressers	,,	3	0	0		—		
Engine Drivers	,,	2	8	0	,,	3	0	0
Farriers	,,	2	10	0	,,	3	0	0
French Polishers	*per day*		—			0	11	0
Furnacemen	,,		—			0	8	6
Fitters	,,	0	11	0	,,	0	12	0
Gardeners	,,	0	5	0	,,	0	8	0
Harness Makers	*per week*	2	2	0	,,	2	8	0
Iron Workers—General Hands	*per day*	0	9	0	,,	0	10	0
In Fitting Shop	,,	0	9	0	,,	0	10	0
Iron Turners	,,	0	10	0	,,	0	12	0
Iron Moulders	,,	0	9	0	,,	0	12	0
Joiners*	,,		—			0	11	6
Labourers	,,		—			0	7	0
Masons	,,	0	9	0	,,	0	11	6
,, Labourers	,,	0	7	0	,,	0	8	0
Navvies	,,		—			0	7	0
Painters*	*per week*	2	14	0	,,	3	0	0
Pattern Makers	*per day*	0	11	0	,,	0	12	0
Plasterers	,,	0	7	6	,,	0	8	0
,, Labourers	,,	0	7	6	,,	0	8	0
Plumbers	,,	0	9	0	,,	0	11	0
Printers' Machinists*	,,		—			0	10	0
Quarrymen	,,	0	7	0	,,	0	9	0
Saddlers	*per week*	2	2	0	,,	2	8	0
Sawyers	*per day*	0	7	0	,,	0	8	0
Sawmill hands	,,	0	7	0	,,	0	8	0
Sailmakers	,,	0	10	0		—		
Ship Smiths	,,	0	10	0	,,	0	11	0
Shipwrights	,,	0	10	0	,,	0	11	0
Shoemakers	*per week*	2	0	0	,,	2	15	0
Silk Hatters	*per day*		—			—		
Slaters	,,		—			0	10	0
Tailors	*per week*	2	10	0	,,	3	0	0
,, Cutters	,,	4	0	0	,,	5	0	0
Tailoresses*	,,	1	5	0	,,	1	15	0
Tobacco Twisters	*per day*	0	7	0	,,	0	10	0
Upholsterers (8 hours a day)	*per hour*	0	1	3		—		
Waggon Builders	*per day*	0	8	0	,,	0	10	0
Wheelwrights	,,	0	8	0	,,	0	10	0

Average Retail Prices of Various Articles in 1902.

		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Apples	*per lb.*	0	0	6	to	0	1	6
Bacon	,,	0	0	10	,,	0	1	3
Bananas	*per dozen*	0	1	0	,,	0	2	6
Beef	*per lb.*	0	0	10	,,	0	1	0
Beer, imported	*per gallon*	0	4	6	,,	0	5	6
,, Colonial	,,	0	3	0	,,	0	3	6
Blue	*per lb.*	0	0	10	,,	0	1	0
Bran	*per bushel*	0	1	9	,,	0	2	3
Brandy	*per gallon*	2	8	0	,,	6	0	0
Bread	*per lb.*	0	0	1¾	,,	0	0	2
Butter, fresh	,,	0	1	6	,,	0	1	6
,, salt	,,	0	1	0	,,	0	1	9
Cabbages	,,	0	0	0½	,,	0	0	2
Candles, sperm	,,	0	0	5	,,	0	0	6
Carrots	*per dozen bunches*		—			0	2	6
Chaff	*per cwt.*	0	5	0	,,	0	7	0
Cheese	*per lb.*	0	0	10	,,	0	1	0
Coal	*per ton*		—			1	0	0
Coffee	*per lb.*	0	1	4	,,	0	1	10
Eggs	*per dozen*	0	1	0	,,	0	3	0
Flour, wheaten	*per 200-lb. bag*	1	0	0	,,	1	10	0
Goats	*each*		—			1	0	0
Honey	*per lb.*		—			0	0	8
Hay, oaten	*per ton*		—			5	0	0
,, Lucerne	,,		—			4	0	0
,, grass	,,		—				—	
Horned Cattle	*per lb.*	0	0	7	,,	0	0	8
Horses	*each*	5	0	0	,,	25	0	0
Maize	*per bushel*		—			0	5	0
Meat, Salt	*per lb.*	0	0	6	,,	0	0	7
Milk	*per gallon*		—			0	2	4
Mustard	*per lb.*		—			0	1	4
Mutton	,,	0	0	7	,,	0	0	8
Oatmeal	*per 7 lb.*		—			0	1	1
Oats	*per bushel*	0	3	0	,,	0	4	0
Oil, Kerosine	*per tin*	0	3	6	,,	0	6	3
Onions	*per lb.*	0	0	1½	,,	0	0	3
Oranges	*per dozen*	0	1	0	,,	0	3	0
Pepper	*per lb.*	6*d.* per tin				0	1	4
Pineapples	*each*	0	0	4	,,	0	0	9
Parsnips	*per dozen bunches*		—			0	2	6
Pollard	*per bushel*		—			0	1	6
Pork	*per lb.*	0	0	10	,,	0	1	0
Potatoes	*per cwt.*	0	12	0	,,	0	16	0
Rice	*per lb.*	0	0	2	,,	0	0	3
Sago	,,		—			0	0	3
Salt	,,		—			0	0	1
Sheep	*each*		—			1	5	0
Soap	*per lb.*	8*d.* per bar				0	0	2
Starch	,,		—			0	0	5
Sugar	,,	0	0	2	,,	0	0	3
Swine	,,		—			0	0	10
Tea	,,	0	1	3	,,	0	2	6
Tobacco	,,	0	3	6	,,	0	5	6
Turnips	*per dozen bunches*		—			0	2	0
Veal	*per lb.*	0	0	10	,,	0	1	0
Wheat	*per Imperial bushel*	0	4	6	,,	0	5	6
Wine, Colonial	*per gallon*	0	6	0	,,	0	12	0
,, Imported	,,	1	0	0	,,	—		
Wood (Fire)	*per cord*	0	15	0	,,	0	17	6

* Wages fixed under provisions of the Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration Act of 1902.

TASMANIA.

Governor-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of Tasmania, His Excellency Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
Private Secretary, Captain H. C. Sheppard, R.A.
Extra Aide-de-Camp, Captain E. M. Gaskell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Sir Francis Smith, Kt.
Hon. Sir P. O. Fysh, K.C.M.G., D.C.L.
Hon. Thomas Reibey
Hon. C. O'Reilly
Hon. N. J. Brown
Hon. Alfred Dobson
Sir Adye Douglas, K.C.M.G.
Hon. B. S. Bird
Hon. R. J. Lucas
Hon. W. H. Burgess
Hon. G. P. Fitzgerald
Hon. W. Hartnell
Hon. J. Henry
Hon. Sir N. Elliott Lewis, K.C.M.G.
Hon. G. T. Collins
Hon. E. Mulcahy
Hon. W. Moore
Hon. Sir J. Stokell Dodds, K.C.M.G.
Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. Coventry Braddon, K.C.M.G.
Hon. A. I. Clark
Hon. Henry Dobson
Hon. D. C. Urquhart
Hon. E. T. Miles
Hon. J. McIntyre.

Clerk to the Council, Edwin Cradock Nowell.

THE MINISTRY.

Premier and Treasurer, Hon. W. B. Propsting.
Chief Secretary, Hon. John McCall.
Minister of Lands, Works and Mines, Hon. C. Lyne.
Attorney-General, Hon. Herbert Nicholls.
Without Portfolio, Hon. R. J. Sadler.

PARLIAMENT.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, Sir Adye Douglas.
Chairman of Committees, Hon. William Dodery.
Clerk of the Council, E. C. Nowell.

Buckingham	Hon. Tetley Gant.
Cambridge	Hon. Charles E. Davies.
Derwent	Hon. Ellis Dean.
Gordon	Hon. A. Morrisby.
Hobart	Hon. W. G. Gibson, Hon. G. Butler, and Hon. William Crosby.
Huon	Hon. John Watchorn.
Launceston	Hon. W. Hart and Sir Adye Douglas.
Macquarie	Hon. Alfred Page.
Meander	Hon. F. W. Grubb.
Mersey	Hon. H. A. Nichols.
Pembroke	Hon. W. W. Perkins.
Russell	Hon. W. Moore.
Southesk	Hon. R. S. Scott.
Tamar	Hon. G. T. Collins.
Westmoreland	Hon. W. Dodery.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker
Chairman of Committees
Brighton
Campbelltown
Cressy
Cumberland
Deloraine
Devonport
Evandale
Fingal
Franklin
Glenorchy
Glamorgan
George Town
Kingborough
Longford
Lyell
Latrobe
New Norfolk
Hobart
North Launceston
Oatlands
Queenborough
Richmond
Ringarooma
Selby
Sorell
South Launceston
Warotoh
Wellington
Westbury
West Devon
Zeehan

A General Election of the House of Assembly took place in April, 1903. Names of New Members not available.

Clerk of the House and Librarian, J. K. Reid.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Chief Secretary, Hon. John McCall.
Under-Secretary, F. Lovett.
Chief Clerk, P. C. Douglas.
Secretary to Premier, D. W. Addison.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor-General, C. Mitchell.
Chief Clerk, G. R. Miller.

INSPECTOR OF STORES BRANCH.

Inspector of Stores, Secretary to Board of Tenders, Hugh Hull.

STATISTICAL AND GENERAL REGISTRY DEPARTMENT.

Statistician and General Registrar, R. M. Johnston. F.S.S.
Deputy Registrar, F. R. M. Hudspeth.

TREASURY.

Treasurer, Hon. W. B. Propsting.
Under-Treasurer, A. Reid.
Receiver and Paymaster, W. Benson.
Accountant and Secretary Public Debts Sinking Fund, J. E. Bennison.
Cashier, T. Windsor.

OFFICE OF TAXES.

Commissioner, H. E. Downie.
Chief Clerk, M. Harrison.

INSPECTION OF MACHINERY.

Inspector of Machinery, E. S. Ross, A.M.I.M.E.
Assistant, C. E. Smith.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Government Printer, J. Vail.

ANALYST'S OFFICE.

Analyst, W. F. Ward, A.R.S.M.

METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Observer, H. C. Kingsmill, M.A.

FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

Secretaries to Fisheries Board, H. W. Knight.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Secretary, Vacant.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Agriculture and President of the Council, Vacant.
Vice-President, W. J. Thomas.
Chief Inspector, T. A. Tabart.
Inspector, M. Fletcher.
Entomologist, N. M. Lea, F.E.M.
Dairy Instructor, A. Conlan.
Agricultural Expert, H. J. Colbourne.
Poultry Expert, R. J. Terry.
Recording Secretary, L. A. Evans.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Education, Vacant.
Director of Education, J. Masters, M.A.
Senior Inspector of Schools, S. O. Lovell.
Inspectors, A. W. Garrett, M.A., A. L. Brockett.

JUDICIAL AND LEGAL DEPARTMENTS.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir J. S. Dodds, K.C.M.G.
Puisne Judges, A. I. Clark and J. McIntyre.
Judges' Associate (also *Curator of Intestate Estates, &c.*), George Browne.

SUPREME COURT.

Registrar of Deeds and Collector of Probate Duties, P. S. Seager.
Chief Clerk, A. J. Brammall.

LAW OFFICERS.

Attorney-General, Hon. H. Nicholls.
Solicitor-General and Crown Solicitor, E. D. Dobbie.
Assistant Crown Prosecutor, L. J. Hobkirk.
Secretary to Law Department and Parliamentary Draughtsman, W. O. Wise.
Sheriff, Hobart (also *Police Magistrate*), Bernard Shaw.
Deputy Sheriff and Registrar, Court Requests, H. Ross.
Deputy Sheriff (Launceston), W. Hunt.

LANDS TITLES.

Recorder of Titles, &c., J. W. Whyte.
Solicitor to Lands Titles Commissioners, A. Richardson.
Deputy Recorder, Chief Clerk and Draftsman, G. F. Farmer.
Clerk Accountant, R. R. Innes.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Superintendent (New Town), F. R. Seager.
Inspecting Officer, Hobart, H. Pearce.
Inspecting Officer, Launceston, W. Young.
Superintendent and Clerk, Launceston, T. Clements.
Surgeon Superintendent and Medical Officer, C.D. Hospital, and Medical Officer, H.M. Gaol, E. J. Crouch.

HOSPITAL FOR INSANE, NEW NORFOLK.

Superintendent and Medical Officer, W. H. Macfarlane.
Assistant Medical Officer, G. F. Read.
Clerk and Storekeeper, J. B. Brownell.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, HOBART.

House Surgeon, E. T. McGowan.
Assistant House Surgeon, D. E. Lines.
Secretary, F. H. Oldham.

GENERAL HOSPITAL, LAUNCESTON.

House Surgeon, J. Ramsay.
Assistant House Surgeon, W. B. Hayward.
Secretary, T. Gladman.

MEDICAL AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

Government Medical Officer, &c., E. J. Crouch.

POLICE.

Commissioner of Police, G. Richardson.
Relieving Superintendent, J. V. Cook.

LANDS AND WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Lands and Works, Hon. C. Lyne.

Lands and Survey Branch.

Surveyor-General and Secretary for Lands, E. A. Counsel.
Chief Draughtsman, L. Hall.
Chief Clerk, E. W. N. Butcher.
Draftsman and Custodian, F. Abbott.
Clerk and Accountant, A. W. L. Hudson.
Chief Forests Officer, J. C. Penny.

Works Branch.

Engineer-in-Chief, J. McCormick.
Secretary for Public Works and Secretary to Minister, H. E. Packer.
Accountant, E. H. Kennedy.
Chief Clerk, G. H. Reilly.
Cashier, A. C. Kellock.
Inspectors of Public Buildings, J. G. Shield.

Mines Branch.

Secretary of Mines, W. J. Wallace.
Chief Clerk, W. A. Pretyman.
Registrar of Mines, H. M. Elliott.
Launceston—Commissioner of Mines and Goldfields, E. L. Hall.
Launceston—Registrar of Mines, L. R. Sams.
Commissioner, North-Eastern District, Hon. C. O'Reilly.
Commissioner, Eastern District, E. Fowell.
Commissioner, Strahan and Zeehan, G. C. Gilmore.
Inspector of Mines and Government Geologist, W. H. Twelvetrees, F.G.S.
Assistant Geologist, G. A. Waller.
Inspectors of Mines—Zeehan, J. Harrison; *Queenstown*, Con. H. Curtain; *Gladstone*, M. J. Griffin.

Tasmanian Government Railways.

Inspector of Telegraph, J. J. McDonald.
General Manager, Vacant.
Engineer, C. C. Nairn.
Resident Engineers, W. P. Hales and G. C. Barnard.
Chief Mechanical Engineer, W. R. Deeble.
Accountant, W. H. Lovett.
Cashiers—Hobart, J. Todd; *Launceston*, A. Weeden.
Store-keeper, S. R. Fisher.
Secretary, A. J. Winterson.

AGENT-GENERAL IN LONDON.

Agent-General, Hon. A. Dobson.
Secretary, Herbert W. Ely.

AREA AND TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH SEX ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

AREA.	YEARS.	POPULATION.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Sq. Miles. 26,215	1891 (Census of 5th April)	77,560	69,107	146,667
	1901 (Census of 31st March)	89,624	82,851	172,475

NOTE.—The population of Hobart at the Census of 1901 was 24,654.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF EACH SEX, AND OF MARRIAGES, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
1899	2,415	2,259	4,674	1,190	1,014	2,204	1,147
1900	2,494	2,370	4,864	1,071	832	1,903	1,332
1901	2,570	2,369	4,939	1,001	813	1,814	1,338

TOTAL NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS OF EACH SEX DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Immigrants.*			Emigrants.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1899	16,581	8,378	24,959	13,621	7,184	20,805
1900	14,490	8,566	23,056	14,345	8,229	22,574
1901	15,598	9,486	25,084	14,790	8,961	23,751

* No immigrants were introduced at the public expense during the years 1899 to 1901.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS, AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS, AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.*	Average Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			Average Daily Attendance of Scholars.		
			Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1897	282	430	8,969	7,665	16,634	6,521	5,501	12,022
1898	296	459	9,178	7,958	17,136	6,475	5,540	12,015
1899	309	502	9,377	8,305	17,682	7,051	6,054	13,105
1900	327	528	9,970	8,723	18,693	7,522	6,485	14,007
1901	338	570	10,276	8,960	19,236	7,690	6,569	14,259

* Exclusive of pupil teachers and paid monitors.

NUMBER OF PERSONS BROUGHT BEFORE THE MAGISTRATES' COURTS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED IN THE SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR COURTS, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned	1899	4,989
	1900	5,381
	1901	5,499

		Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged
		For Offences against the Person.	For Offences against Property.	For Offences against Good Order.	For other Offences.	Total.	
Inferior Courts	1899	204	386	2,750	589	3,941	963
	1900	183	456	2,762	774	4,179	1,124
	1901	180	424	3,160	705	4,469	963
Superior Courts	1899	9	13	14		36	22
	1900	6	13	6		25	14
	1901	11	16	12		39	15

NUMBER OF SUMMONSES ISSUED BY MAGISTRATES FOR CIVIL OFFENCES, NUMBER OF JUDGMENTS FOR COMPLAINANTS, NUMBER OF SUMMONSES DISMISSED, &C., DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
Summonses issued	1,821	1,391	1,946
Judgments by Orders to comply for—			
Recovery of Rates, Fees, &c.	1,145	878	1,369
Maintenance of Relatives	64	45	16
Breach of Public Schools Act	154	215	184
TOTAL NUMBER OF JUDGMENTS	1,363	1,138	1,569
Imprisonment in default of compliance	47	8	5
Summonses dismissed	411	245	372

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES TRIED IN THE SUPREME COURT, AND OF ACTIONS IN COURTS OF REQUESTS, AND TOTAL AMOUNT AWARDED BY JURIES, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	SUPREME COURT.					COURTS OF REQUESTS.		
	Ordinary Jurisdiction.		"Small Debts" Jurisdiction.					
	Cases.	Amount Awarded.	Cases.	Amount sued for.	Amount Awarded.	Cases.	Amount sued for.	Amount Awarded.
	No.	£	No.	£	£	No.	£	£
1897	5	300	226	11,554	5,858	3,326	27,292	14,435
1898	11	1,499	229	11,329	5,389	2,961	29,509	14,037
1899	11	1,597	148	7,911	3,281	3,271	35,127	17,785
1900	10	6,378	110	5,752	2,800	3,490	42,318	19,224
1901	7	850	147	9,777	4,080	4,023	46,340	21,990

NUMBER OF PERSONS ADJUDICATED BANKRUPT, AND NUMBER OF LIQUIDATIONS BY ARRANGEMENT, WITH THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN EACH CASE, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

YEAR.	PERSONS ADJUDICATED BANKRUPT.			LIQUIDATIONS BY ARRANGEMENT.		
	Number.	Assets.	Liabilities.	Number of Petitions.*	Assets.	Liabilities.
		£	£		£	£
1899	5	207	1,382	52	5,120	12,408
1900	5	2,079	3,618	59	4,062	21,853
1901	7	598	2,439	62	14,757	41,319

* Of these 19 were not proceeded with in 1899, 6 in 1900, and 15 in 1901.

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MORTGAGES AND OF BILLS OF SALE REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	MORTGAGES REGISTERED.		BILLS OF SALE REGISTERED.*	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount Secured.
		£		£
1897	956	416,474	244	70,232
1898	1,140	554,548	215	170,236
1899	1,205	550,856	245	74,529
1900	1,275	506,990	232	139,821
1901	1,478	593,971	221	62,113

* Including renewals.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (ACTUAL AND ESTIMATED) FOR THE YEARS 1901, 1902, AND 1903.

HEADS OF RECEIPT.	Actual Revenue, 1901.	Estimated Revenue.	
		1902.	1903.
	£	£	£
Surplus Commonwealth Revenue Returnable to State	377,782	263,000	286,000
From Taxation.			
Land Tax — Existing Rates	42,209	39,340	44,000
Additional—New Proposals	—	—	7,000
Income Tax—Existing Rates	17,538	15,200	15,300
Additional—New Proposals	—	25,000	50,000
Companies Tax ..	2,665	3,030	3,030
Police Rate	1,411	60	—
Stamp Duties—Existing Rates	20,503	22,700	23,000
Additional—New Proposals	—	2,000	5,000
Bank Notes—Duty on..	2,952	3,000	3,000
Probate Duties—Existing Rates	8,629	7,000	7,000
Additional—New Proposals	—	3,000	10,000
Licences and Receipts from Totalisators, &c.	15,608	14,530	14,635
TOTAL TAXATION ..	111,515	134,860	181,965
From Special Public Services.			
Post and Telegraph Department (2 months)	18,594	—	—
Profits on Savings Bank	1,805	1,363	—
State Savings Bank—Interest on Investments	—	—	10,000
Railways	206,997	230,000	245,000
From various Establishments and Departments	26,093	41,935	50,305
TOTAL SPECIAL PUBLIC SERVICES	253,489	273,298	305,305
From Buildings, Land, and Public Investments.			
Interest on Public Accounts, &c.	8,603	10,000	9,000
Rent of Crown Lands..	7,031	6,500	6,500
Rent of Auriferous and Mineral Lands ..	17,892	20,000	22,000
Sale of Crown Lands ..	35,698	39,000	39,000
Fees and Sundry Receipts	7,312	8,142	8,530
TOTAL BUILDINGS, LAND AND INVESTMENTS ..	76,536	83,642	85,030
From Other Sources.			
Fines and Fees.. ..	2,457	2,200	2,200
Unclaimed Intestate Estates	2,250	1,000	500
Sundries	2,134		
TOTAL FROM OTHER SOURCES	6,841	3,200	2,700
TOTAL REVENUE ..	826,163	758,000	861,000

	Actual Expenditure, 1901.	Authorised Expenditure.	
		1902.	1903.
	£	£	£
His Excellency the Governor's Establishment	6,541	4,460	4,530
Ministerial	—	3,450	—
Premier's Office ..	327	260	410
Chief Secretary.			
Executive Council ..	103	109	109
Legislature	7,742	9,188	7,836
Chief Secretary's Department	1,909	1,090	1,765
Audit Department ..	2,855	2,515	2,595
Statistical and Registration Department ..	2,329	2,920	2,360
Anayst	633	705	695
Inspection of Machinery	1,209	1,197	1,185
Public Buildings ..	1,636	1,541	1,616
Agent-General in England	1,993	1,410	1,410
Pensions..	12,935	12,814	12,814
Charitable and Medical Institutions	50,226	46,143	50,137
Magazines and Explosives	683	490	700
Defences of the State ..	1,191	—	—
Tasmanian Military Contingent	5,158	—	—
Agricultural and Stock Department	3,491	3,207	3,527
Meteorological Department	—	389	—
Civil Service Board ..	—	280	—
Miscellaneous	175	3,917	—
Treasurer and Minister of Railways.			
Treasury	4,405	3,555	4,455
Office of Taxes ..	3,180	2,640	3,435
Printing Department ..	10,759	9,244	9,050
Post and Telegraph Department	7,568	—	—
Stores Department ..	439	960	830
Stamp Duties Department	173	*	195
State Savings Bank ..	—	9,990	—
Interest	321,175	339,239	327,577
Sinking Funds	4,643	21,162	4,742
Education	55,024	68,730	66,880
Railways	173,422	183,051	179,567
Miscellaneous	—	3,720	—
Attorney-General.			
Judicial	15,161	15,028	15,198
Magistracy	6,757	6,650	6,700
Police	39,126	37,631	37,965
Gaols	5,626	5,677	6,427
Minister of Lands and Works.			
Lands, Works, and Mines Departments.. ..	22,687	25,501	18,421
Roads, Bridges, Surveys, &c.	56,560	13,775	47,775
Miscellaneous	—	300	—
Miscellaneous—General	42,601	17,600	19,636
	870,442	860,538	840,542

* See Supreme Court.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1898 TO 1901, AND THE ESTIMATED REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN 1902 AND 1903.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.‡	1903.‡
	£	£	£	£	£	£
REVENUE*	908,223	943,970	1,054,980	826,163	758,000	861,000
EXPENDITURE† ..	815,488	852,189	903,913	870,442	840,542	860,538

* Exclusive of amounts raised by loans.
† Exclusive of expenditure from loans and payments to Sinking Fund.
‡ Estimated.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING ON JUNE 30TH, 1902, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

NATURE.	RATES OF INTEREST.	AMOUNT OF DEBT OUTSTANDING.
FUNDED DEBT.	Per cent.	£
Debentures and Inscribed Stock	—	—
,, ,, ,, ...	5	100
,, ,, ,, ...	4	4,112,400
,, ,, ,, ...	3½	3,909,618
,, ,, ,, ...	3¼	26,918
,, ,, ,, ...	3	1,130,326
TOTAL	—	9,179,362

NUMBER OF ROAD TRUSTS, RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS OF THE TRUSTS, AND LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THEIR CONTROL, DURING THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY, 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Number of Trusts.	Approximate Length of Roads under Control of Trusts.*	RECEIPTS.				PAYMENTS.
			From Rates.	From Government.	From other Sources.	TOTAL.	
		Miles.	£	£	£	£	£
1896–7 ..	98	5,687	16,639	3,270	193	20,102	19,414
1897–8 ..	100	5,562	16,317	3,176	207	19,700	19,001
1898–9 ..	100	5,760	16,749	5,045	362	22,156	22,129
1899–1900 ..	101	5,840	17,207	4,524	247	21,978	23,025
1900–1 ..	102	6,368	19,609	5,097	708	25,414	24,663

* It is stated in the original returns that the officers in many cases do not exercise sufficient care in giving the length of the roads in their districts.

AMOUNT OF THE LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF BANKS IN RESPECT OF THEIR TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE COLONY FOR THE FOURTH QUARTER OF THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
	LIABILITIES.		
	£	£	£
Notes in Circulation	148,319	148,099	149,380
Bills in Circulation	13,741	19,126	16,836
Balances due to other Banks	—	—	1,551
Deposits	3,105,563	3,194,476	3,187,832
	ASSETS.		
Coin and Bullion	630,757	613,608	578,617
Landed Property	128,040	118,296	122,250
Balances due from other Banks	228,558	249,490	119,722
Deposits	2,353,676	2,393,878	2,461,322

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897 ..	687	534,131	12	7,878	699	542,049	707	535,093	10	7,026	717	542,119
1898 ..	730	569,700	9	5,264	739	574,964	777	578,163	9	5,866	786	584,029
1899 ..	785	653,668	13	9,434	798	663,102	743	646,152	13	9,449	756	655,601
1900 ..	731	611,831	10	7,132	741	618,963	734	607,054	9	6,901	743	613,955
1901 ..	805	698,710	11	7,334	816	706,044	810	720,413	10	6,268	820	726,681

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN TASMANIA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
UNITED KINGDOM—												
Steamers	38	157,942	—	—	38	157,942	43	174,696	—	—	43	174,696
Sailing Vessels	6	5,422	—	—	6	5,422	3	2,342	1	1,274	4	3,616
TOTAL	44	163,364	—	—	44	163,364	46	177,038	1	1,274	47	178,312
BRITISH POSSESSIONS—												
Steamers	639	505,050	18	16,559	657	521,609	631	517,608	23	7,721	654	525,329
Sailing Vessels	79	8,862	25	4,875	104	13,737	107	15,508	2	1,264	109	16,772
TOTAL	718	513,912	43	21,434	761	535,346	738	533,116	25	8,985	763	542,101
FOREIGN—												
America—Sailing Vessels	2	909	—	—	2	909	—	—	2	909	2	909
Germany—Sailing Vessels	2	1,637	—	—	2	1,637	1	571	—	—	1	571
Italy—Sailing Vessels	1	880	—	—	1	880	—	—	1	880	1	880
Norway—Sailing Vessels	3	2,003	3	1,905	6	3,908	4	2,703	2	1,205	6	3,908
GRAND TOTAL — Hobart	319	451,619	25	6,518	344	458,137	367	466,955	3	2,051	370	469,006
GRAND TOTAL — Launceston ..	451	231,086	21	16,821	472	247,907	422	246,473	28	11,202	450	257,675
GRAND TOTAL — All	770	682,705	46	23,339	816	706,044	789	713,428	31	13,253	820	726,681

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.		Entered. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Entered. With Cargoes. Tons.	Entered. In Ballast. Vessels.	Entered. In Ballast. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Tons.	Cleared. In Ballast. Vessels.	Cleared. In Ballast. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
United Kingdom	Sailing..	8	7,368	—	—	8	7,368	5	4,112	—	—	5	4,112
	Steamers	27	111,290	—	—	27	111,290	16	63,590	—	—	16	63,590
Total		35	118,658	—	—	35	118,658	21	67,702	—	—	21	67,702
British Colonies:													
New South Wales	Sailing..	4	791	4	897	8	1,688	4	649	6	3,745	10	4,394
	Steamers	160	173,488	1	1,784	161	175,272	175	162,483	—	—	175	162,483
Total		164	174,279	5	2,681	169	176,960	179	163,132	6	3,745	185	166,877
Victoria	Sailing..	47	3,961	6	1,106	53	5,067	43	4,410	—	—	43	4,410
	Steamers	437	282,815	16	12,961	453	295,776	397	247,632	23	7,721	420	255,353
Total		484	286,776	22	14,067	506	300,843	440	252,042	23	7,721	463	259,763
Western Australia ..	Steamer	—	—	1	1,814	1	1,814	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Australia	Sailing..	22	2,471	15	2,935	37	5,406	44	5,322	1	1,274	45	6,596
	Steamers	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	499	—	—	1	499
Total		22	2,471	15	2,935	37	5,406	45	5,821	1	1,274	46	7,095
New Zealand	Sailing..	6	1,639	—	—	6	1,639	15	4,286	—	—	15	4,286
	Steamers	53	95,399	—	—	53	95,399	82	211,774	—	—	82	211,774
Total		59	97,038	—	—	59	97,038	97	216,060	—	—	97	216,060
Malden Island	Sailing..	1	798	—	—	1	798	1	798	—	—	1	798
South Africa	Sailing..	—	—	3	1,842	3	1,842	1	571	—	—	1	571
	Steamers	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6,326	—	—	3	6,326
Total		—	—	3	1,842	3	1,842	4	6,897	—	—	4	6,897
Fiji	Sailing..	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	976	—	—	2	976
America..	,,	2	909	—	—	2	909	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norway..	,,	3	1,776	—	—	3	1,776	—	—	—	—	—	—
Siam	,,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	513	1	513
Whaler	Sailing..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total ..	Sailing..	93	19,713	28	6,780	121	26,493	115	21,124	8	5,532	123	26,656
	Steamers	677	662,992	18	16,559	695	679,551	674	692,304	23	7,721	697	700,025
All		**770**	**682,705**	46	23,339	**816**	**706,044**	789	713,428	**31**	13,253	820	726,681

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

PORT OF ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE.		ENTERED.				CLEARED.			
		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Hobart	Sailing..	33	10,620	24	6,494	56	14,296	2	1,966
	Steamers	223	420,235	1	24	219	417,013	1	85
	TOTAL ..	256	430,855	25	6,518	275	431,309	3	2,051
Launceston ..	Sailing..	29	7,259	—	—	6	3,638	6	3,566
	Steamers	184	96,552	4	6,720	151	81,709	—	—
	TOTAL ..	213	103,811	4	6,720	157	85,347	6	3,566
Ditto—Sub-Ports: Stanley ..	Sailing..	15	976	3	232	19	1,224	—	—
	Steamers	24	18,053	12	9,532	42	17,174	22	7,636
	TOTAL ..	39	19,029	15	9,764	61	18,398	22	7,636
Burnie ..	Sailing..	3	146	—	—	5	231	—	—
	Steamers	110	67,228	1	283	95	56,561	—	—
	TOTAL ..	113	67,374	1	283	100	56,792	—	—
Devonport ..	Sailing..	3	917	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Steamers	74	40,224	—	—	80	84,561	—	—
	TOTAL ..	77	40,403	—	—	80	84,561	—	—
Ulverstone ..	Sailing..	8	429	1	54	24	1,375	—	—
	Steamers	1	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL ..	9	469	1	54	24	1,375	—	—
Strahan ..	Sailing..	2	104	—	—	5	360	—	—
	Steamers	61	20,660	—	—	87	35,286	—	—
	TOTAL ..	63	20,764	—	—	92	35,646	—	—
GRAND TOTAL..	Sailing..	93	19,713	28	6,780	115	21,124	8	5,532
	Steamers	677	662,992	18	16,559	674	692,304	23	7,721
ALL		770	682,705	46	23,339	789	713,428	31	13,253

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ADDED TO AND DEDUCTED FROM THE REGISTER DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, AND OF VESSELS REMAINING ON THE REGISTER AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	Added to the Register (including re-registration on sale and transfer).		Deducted from the Register.		Remaining on the Register on 31st December.					
					Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1899 ..	8	404	7	179	156	8,894	44	6,485	200	15,379
1900 ..	12	1,017	8	613	157	8,983	47	6,800	204	15,783
1901 ..	14	3,334	11	2,067	154	8,952	53	8,098	207	17,050

WHALE FISHERIES.

NUMBER, TONNAGE, AND CREWS OF TASMANIAN VESSELS ENGAGED IN THE WHALE FISHERIES; THE NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SUCH VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS, AND THE QUANTITY OF OIL WHICH THEY BROUGHT INTO PORT, 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	Vessels Employed.			Vessels Entered Inwards.		Produce brought into Port.		
	No.	Tonnage.	Crews.	No.	Tonnage.	Black Oil.	Sperm Oil.	Value.
						Tuns.	Tuns.	£
1897*	1	343	27	1	343	—	94	2,350
1898	1	343	25	—	—	—	—	—
1899	1	343	25	1	343	—	78	1,716
1900	1	343	25	1	343	—	57	1,710
1901	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* In addition to the above there was one steam vessel (foreign) of 17 tons, with a crew of seven, engaged in the whale fishery.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE) INTO TASMANIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	397,510	465,544	501,120	628,663	628,617
British Possessions—					
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—
New South Wales	197,667	273,227	275,414	337,672	295,773
Victoria	612,980	720,684	799,907	908,722	718,243
South Australia	5,182	4,927	7,907	5,389	12,133
Western Australia	30	64	14	19	1,264
Queensland	53,127	96,002	108,536	120,750	126,588
New Zealand	60,759	31,922	27,164	20,578	46,742
Other Possessions	6,424	7,243	14,478	8,168	24,681
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	936,169	1,134,069	1,233,420	1,401,298	1,225,424
Germany	7,959	11,351	5,848	3,942	11,502
America	19,245	31,986	20,298	25,253	73,192
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,367,608	1,650,081	1,769,324	2,073,657	1,965,199

TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE) FROM TASMANIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	274,497	431,518	1,039,640	688,600	833,928
British Possessions—					
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—
New South Wales	583,273	635,110	701,524	613,161	642,564
Victoria	807,433	614,640	391,602	388,913	516,847
South Australia	11,753	23,854	22,280	12,341	57,357
Western Australia	29,878	44,084	48,525	52,884	47,008
Queensland	3,965	6,049	13,890	4,530	18,674
New Zealand	21,791	25,355	20,555	25,390	25,297
Other Possessions	944	606	11,982	13,943	55,541
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	1,459,037	1,349,698	1,210,358	1,111,162	1,363,788
Germany	—	—	91,395	139,555	168,553
America	—	16,432	236,000	671,300	579,230
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,744,461	1,803,369	2,577,475	2,610,617	2,945,775

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bags and Sacks (including Wool-packs)	£	29,596	27,531	45,107	42,644	42,589
Beer and Ale	£	8,804	10,516	10,772	15,028	10,728
Boots and Shoes	£	32,777	32,908	41,181	46,205	36,064
Coal*	*Tons*	29,912	34,527	52,643	59,158	44,048
	£	9,299	10,984	18,552	21,728	19,440
Coke	*Tons*	10,871	12,098	21,873	28,218	22,034
	£	11,796	12,070	23,981	28,700	24,263
Drapers' Goods (excluding Carpets and Rugs)..	£	327,895	326,144	380,175	436,881	358,900
Earthen and Glass Ware	£	16,969	27,034	25,541	33,382	30,815
Government Stores	£	13,372	20,212	48,553	54,850	69,105
Ironmongery, Hardware, &c. ..	£	99,077	103,165	106,353	131,128	†83,290
Live Stock (Cattle and Sheep) ..	£	14,369	62,861	30,796	40,430	37,544
Machinery (including Sewing Machines and Boilers)	£	69,146	136,896	92,020	100,095	180,104
Manures	£	25,076	25,398	32,104	24,306	29,165
Medicines and Drugs (excluding Opium)	£	17,513	19,677	21,246	23,537	38,249
Oil of all kinds	£	17,477	19,105	26,656	25,832	25,475
Oilmen's Stores	£	21,164	29,428	35,582	44,389	30,048
Paper	£	18,416	18,977	19,733	22,407	24,309
Railway or Tramway Materials ..	£	17,838	47,923	43,701	69,636	38,722
Spirits and Cordials	£	19,853	24,773	26,304	32,610	28,582
Stationery and Books	£	27,172	28,265	30,667	36,798	46,982
Sugar, Raw	*Cwts.*	134,754	141,645	153,679	156,527	‡170,718
	£	95,166	94,219	104,490	114,112	‡146,315
Tea	*Lb.*	887,634	974,363	1,071,484	1,138,301	949,782
	£	33,971	39,358	45,933	49,601	39,500
Timber	£	13,612	15,569	20,391	23,246	30,115
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff	*Lb.*	324,238	348,382	335,534	390,767	374,325
	£	29,162	32,956	35,855	42,461	42,109
Wine	£	6,187	7,509	8,499	7,943	10,344
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Silver	£	7	1	18	6	—
Specie: Gold	£	50,000	2,009	19,200	26,000	12,000
Silver	£	620	11,715	9,605	15,645	5,950
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	1,367,608	1,650,018	1,769,324	2,073,657	1,965,199

* Exclusive of Coal imported for the use of the Government, the particulars for which are not separately stated in the original returns.

† Metalware and Tools only. ‡ Sugar of all kinds.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) EXPORTED (INCLUDING INTER-STATE TRADE), 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bark	*Tons*	5,105	5,892	5,187	4,742	4,983
	£	26,429	31,017	31,042	29,405	32,773
Butter and Cheese	£	109	109	1,813	2,190	2,041
Coal	*Tons*	2,235	2,564	2,657	2,732	20
	£	619	654	1,201	1,030	17
Copper, Blister	*Tons*	4,513	5,013	8,343	9,193	9 730
	£	316,517	372,233	738,055	838,071	878,632
,, Ore	*Tons*	52	419	1,738	4,221	10,029
	£	912	5,365	23,825	63,589	148,116
Fruit, Preserved and Green ..	£	193,796	181,769	241,740	276,954	330,939
Grain, Oats	*Bushs.*	137,683	314,881	910,106	395,271	589,902
	£	12,874	36,623	81,669	39,901	63,919
Hides and Skins, Raw	*No.*	3,614,768	3,033,820	4,625,526	3,534,676	4,580,367
	£	42,848	63,684	91,178	67,941	74,023
Hops	*Lb.*	491,110	488,938	308,907	488,982	700,695
	£	18,373	22,012	13,555	19,870	24,448
Live Stock, Sheep	*No.*	4,678	4,246	3,976	5,009	5,659
	£	24,344	19,400	27,073	51,092	33,436
Oil, Sperm	*Tuns*	2	90	78	50	—
	£	41	2,000	2,012	1,095	—
Potatoes	*Tons*	45,998	22,535	45,663	49,391	49,861
	£	124,349	129,436	95,025	103,223	183,934
Silver Ore	*Tons*	19,516	13,940	13,404	12,188	15,732
	£	216,893	167,618	162,418	172,166	188,929
Silver—Lead Bullion	*Tons*	—	—	1,431	2,300	4,099
	£	—	—	46,451	79,914	136,406
Timber (excluding Willows) ..	£	34,013	27,162	39,544	40,068	45,630
Tin, Ore and Smelted	*Tons*	2,429	1,979	2,296	2,042	1,869
	£	150,586	141,329	281,947	270,472	216,186
Wool, Raw	*Lb.*	8,144,026	7,792,976	8,635,472	6,754,027	9,019,474
	£	264,630	254,960	357,757	261,214	280,347
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold	*Oz.*	58,809	48,913	52,947	55,3[illegible]0	55,527
	£	226,288	184,865	201,235	204,544	204,164
Silver (*see also* Silver—Lead Bullion.)	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie: Gold	£	—	65,000	—	—	—
Silver	£	2,575	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	1,744,461	1,803,369	2,577,475	2,610,617	2,945,757

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF TASMANIA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Quantities.	Value.
CLASS I.—FOOD, DRINK, NARCOTICS, AND STIMULANTS.			
Animal Food.			£
Annatto and Rennet	*Pkgs.*	24	82
Butter	*Lb.*	769,073	36,218
Cheese	,,	49,013	1,296
Eggs	*Doz.*	2,213	89
Do. for improvement in Breeding	*Pkgs.*	15	22
Honey	*Lb.*	38,531	734
Isinglass	*Pkgs.*	2	64
Lard and Fat	*Lb.*	47,711	904
Meats—			
Bacon and Hams	,,	69,133	1,967
Fish, Fresh	*Pkgs.*	1,087	691
	Cwt.	43	23
Meats { except in Tins	*Lb.*	146,781	1,907
Meats { in Tins	,,	197,589	4,598
Meat and Fish, Fresh	,,	8,661	170
Meats—Potted		—	346
Preserved in Tins	*Lb.*	348,281	7,271
(N.E.I.)	*Cwt.*	52¼	93
Milk, Preserved	*Lb.*	172,670	3,494
Vegetable Food.			
Almonds—			
Whole	*Lb.*	323	9
Shelled	,,	2,940	202
Arrowroot	,,	14,462	236
Biscuits	,,	75,978	2,243
Confectionery	,,	300,158	10,087
Fruit—			
Loose	*Bush.*	45	11
Produce of	,,	15,665¼	5,188
Fresh	,,	27,408	9,947
Dried	*Lb.*	745,243	10,520
Candied, Bottled, &c.	,,	3,057	69
Vegetables		—	110
Fruit and Vegetables, liquid half-pints	*Pints*	7,322	404
Candied	*Lb.*	528	16
(N.E.I.)	*Centals*	48,907	7,860
Vegetables		—	786
Glucose	*Cwt.*	898⅝	589
Grain (not prepared)—			
Grain, Barley	*Lb.*	200	2
Grain and Pulse (N.E.I.)	*Centals*	2,134	1,157
Maize	*Lb.*	3,523	26
Oats	,,	4,382	10
Peas and Beans	,,	1,870	10
Grain (prepared)—			
Barley, Pearl and Scotch	,,	4,729	23
Bran, Pollard, and Sharps	,,	374,700	1,081
Corn Flour and Maizena	,,	54,096	733
Grain and Pulse (prepared) (N.E.I.)—	*Centals*	5,549	767
Malt	*Bush.*	281	136
	Centals	4,202	51
Oatmeal	*Lb.*	12,033	181
Pease, split	,,	1,540	10
Rice	,,	663,821	4,158
Uncleaned	*Centals*	48	24
(N.E.I.)	,,	1594¼	1,145
Hay and Chaff	,,	500	75
Infants' and Invalid Foods	*Pkgs.*	6	36
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves	*Lb.*	28,544	481
Macaroni and Vermicelli	,,	6,029	95
Nuts—			
Cocoa		—	77
(N.E.I.)	*Lb.*	20,062	701
Oil Cake		—	18
Oil Cake and Cocoa-nut Cake	*Lb.*	727,531	1,666
Linseed and Oil Cake	*Cwt.*	1,133	85
Onions	,,	2,707	1,104
Peel—			
Drained	*Lb.*	8,796	100
Preserved in Brine	*Pkgs.*	7	16
Potatoes	*Cwt.*	2,790	631
Sago and Tapioca	*Lb.*	153,079	994
Starch, &c., Confectionery	*Pkgs.*	76	280
Sugar	*Cwt.*	121,812	93,511
Loaf and Crushed	,,	26,996	244
Sugar and Molasses	,,	48,310	50,351
Saccharine	*Lb.*	26	15
(N.E.I.)	*Cwt.*	355	147
Molasses	,,	2,397	2,072
Drinks—Alcoholic.			
Malt Liquor—			
In Wood	*Galls.*	4,588	479
In Bottle	,,	58,028	10,140
Perry and Cider—			
In Wood	,,	10	1
In Bottle	,,	580	108
Spirits—			
Brandy	,,	14,437	6,108
Geneva	,,	6,031	1,483
Gin	,,	5,347	1,822
Liqueurs	,,	327	345
Rum	,,	14,516	2,097
Spirituous Compounds	,,	614	1,109
Spirits, Perfumed	,,	312	1,115
Spirits of Wine	,,	167	20
Whiskey	,,	38,050	14,483
Wines—			
In Wood	,,	26,812	7,131
In Bottle	,,	2,568	1,337
Sparkling	,,	1,115	1,870
Unfermented	,,	30	6
Non-Alcoholic.			
Lime Juice	*Galls.*	482	102
Table Waters		—	348
Tobacco and other Narcotics.			
Cigars	*Lb.*	16,409	5,609
Cigarettes	,,	14,176	5,250
Opium	,,	907	1,433
Snuff	,,	498	99
Tobacco—			
Manufactured	,,	336,600¼	30,266
Unmanufactured	,,	3,655	377
Leaf	,,	2,987	508
Tea and other Stimulants.			
Chicory	*Lb.*	6,942	239
Cocoa Beans	,,	4,291	197
Cocoa and Chocolate	,,	97,127	5,678
Coffee—			
Raw	,,	26,541	874
Roasted	,,	27,970	1,757
Coffee and Chicory—			
Raw	,,	11,454	372
Roasted	,,	9,864	458
Ginger—			
Whole	,,	5,793	113
Ground	,,	1,307	49
Hops	,,	30,097	1,675
Malt Extract	,,	276	26
Mustard	,,	31,872	1,867
Oil, Essential	*Galls.*	130	129
Pepper—			
Whole	*Lb.*	21,883	901
Ground	,,	6,858	352
Pickles	*Doz. Pts.*	4,630	1,083
Sauces	,,	3,429¾	1,286
Salt—			
In Bulk	*Cwt.*	16,790	1,698
Rock	,,	220	24

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF TASMANIA DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES.		Quantities.	Value.
			£
Salt	*Tons*	913	1,005
Sauces ..	*Doz. Pts.*	1,126	707
Spices—			
Whole	*Lb.*	5,394	177
Ground	,,	6,192½	270
Unground	,,	7,462	386
Tea	*Lb.*	841,006	35,418
Bulk	,,	60,329	2,063
Packet	,,	48,447	2,019
Vinegar	*Galls.*	18,921	1,697
TOTAL CLASS I...		—	426,646
CLASS II.—LIVE ANIMALS AND PLANTS.			
Animals of all kinds.			
Animals, Live (N.O.E.)	*No.*	1,299	1,820
Cattle	,,	1,083	11,306
Cattle for stud purposes	,,	7	101
Horses	,,	102	4,038
Pigs	,,	108	136
Poultry	,,	11	11
Sheep	,,	26,898	25,049
For stud purposes	,,	1,015	1,088
Stock for stud purposes	,,	57	2,394
Plants.			
Bulbs, Plants, and Garden Seeds ..	*Pkgs.*	577	524
Fruit Trees	*No.*	14,727	417
Plants, Trees and Shrubs ..		—	188
Seeds—			
Agricultural, &c. ..	*Lb.*	1,967,725	11,331
Canary, Hemp, Rape, &c.	,,	352,549	742
Seedling, Stock, &c...	,,	505	33
TOTAL CLASS II...		—	59,179
CLASS III.—TEXTILE FABRICS, DRESS AND MANUFACTURED FIBROUS MATERIALS.			
Textile Fabrics and Dress.			
Apparel, Minor Articles	*Pkgs.*	69	743
Banners for Friendly Societies	*No.*	12	144
Boots and Shoes		—	35,826
Slippers	*Doz.*	218	241
Canvas, Navy ..	*Pkgs.*	90	1,057
Canvas	,,	27	307
Carpet and Rugs		—	4,292
Cotton and Silk Threads	,,	75	1,147
Diving Dresses ..	,,	5	40
Fabrics, Textile and Dress..		—	348,159
Furs, &c.		—	384
Hats and Caps ..	*Doz.*	595½	1,463
Hats, Straw		—	1,015
Hatters' Materials ..	*Pkgs.*	33	209
Linings, &c.	,,	316	5,089
Umbrellas—			
Silk	*No.*	990	401
N.E.I.	,,	421	67
Umbrella-makers' Materials	*Pkgs.*	9	38
Manufactures of Fibrous Materials (Cordage, Matting, Sacking, &c.).			
Bagging, Jute for making Bags ..	*Pkgs.*	19	192
Bags and Sacks ..	*No.*	2,157,858	40,812
Carpenters' Baskets..	,,	1	3
Cordage and Twine		—	3,365
Hair Cloth for Hop Kilns	*Pkgs.*	1	42
Hair and Hop Cloths	*Lb.*	700	55
Harvest Yarn, Rope Yarn, &c.	*Cwt.*	600	362
Rope, Cordage, Wire Rope	,,	2,182	5,541
Twine of all kinds, Cord, &c.	*Lb.*	25,868	820
Twine for Reapers and Binders	,,	111,634	2,879
Twine, Yarn.. ..	*Cwt.*	2,438	5,446
Woolpack	,,	21,164	1,587
TOTAL CLASS III...		—	461,725
CLASS IV.—PRODUCTS OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED.			
Books and Stationery.			
Atlases, Charts, and Maps	*No.*	4	13
Books and Stationery ..		—	12,750
Printed	*Pkgs.*	1,396	15,332
Bookbinding Material	,,	51	246
Braile Type, &c. (for the blind)	,,	13	79
Cards, Playing		—	18
Lead Pencils and Pen-holders	*Pkgs.*	40	168
Magazines, Reviews, Pamphlets.. ..	,,	273	1,103
Music, Printed ..	,,	154	702
Newspapers	,,	896	1,179
Paper, Writing		—	390
Printed Books ..	*Pkgs.*	915	7,830
School Slates and Pencils	,,	177	214
Stationery		—	4,979
Stationery (Manufactures of Paper unframed for advertising purposes) ..	*Lb.*	7,278	717
Vegetable Parchment	*Pkgs.*	466	1,263
Musical Instruments.			
Bells, Church and Chapel	*No.*	1	50
Harmoniums and Organs	,,	5	563
Pianos	,,	118	8,344
Musical Instruments (N.E.I.)	..	—	8,126
Parts	*Pkg.*	1	4
Works of Art and Art Materials.			
Artists' Colours ..	*Pkgs.*	140	38
Paintings, Etchings, and Photographs ..	,,	112	1,221
Photographic Material ..		—	508
Pictures, &c... ..	,,	13	153
Works of Art..		—	50
Do. for Public Institutions ..	*Pkgs.*	17	201
Fancy Goods.			
Bags, Fancy		—	328
Fancy Goods, Toys, &c. ..		—	22,127
Fireworks			19
Pipes, Smoking			81
Timepieces, Jewellery, and Plated Ware.			
Clocks and Watches.. ..		—	5,303
Jewellery		—	12,209
Surgical and Scientific Instruments.			
Artificial Limbs ..	*No.*	2	41
Scientific Instruments ..		—	537
Surgical and Dental Instruments		—	822

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF TASMANIA DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
Machines, Tools, and Implements.		£
Apiary Appliances .. *Pkgs.*	57	68
Bag and Trunk Material ,,	19	351
Basket and Wickerware ..	—	240
Bolts, Nuts, and Rivets *Cwt.*	3,719½	4,190
Boilers .. .. *No.*	5	251
Boiler Plates, Steel or Iron .. .. ,,	252	490
Brushware	—	2,761
Brushmakers' Materials *Pkgs*	328	878
Buckets and Tubs .. *No.*	15,361	518
Cutlery	—	947
Electric Light Material ..	—	134
Engine Fittings	—	3,860
Engine Packing .. *Cwt.*	553¼	1,255
Fishing Tackle	—	806
Stone, Mill Grind, &c. *Pkgs.*	20	16
Handles, Scythe and Axe .. .. *Doz.*	3,622½	791
Hardware, Ironmongery, &c.	—	44,834
Locks, Door .. .. *Pkgs.*	6	94
Machinery and Engines *Cwt.*	42,844½	87,164
Machinery	—	14,773
Agricultural and Dairying	—	22,267
N.E.I.	—	4,656
Metals, Manufactures of *Pkgs.*	4,433	8,281
Metalware	—	24,318
Mould Boards and Shares .. .. *No.*	190	243
Nails .. .. .. *Cwt.*	13,193	7,965
Yellow Metal (Copper) ,,	42	167
Pipes, Iron, not made of galvanised iron .. *No.*	3,347	18,497
Printing Material .. *Pkgs.*	550	4,437
Rabbit Traps	—	750
Tanks .. .. *Galls.*	10,524	144
Tools, every description .. .. *Pkgs.*	5,311	18,269
Typewriters	—	1,309
Wooden Buckets .. *Score*	191	97
Woodware	—	1,679
Harness, Vehicles, and Equipment.		
Bicycles, &c...	—	744
Parts	—	400
Carriage Axles, Arms, &c. .. .. *Pkgs.*	1,902	2,032
Elm Hubs .. .. ,,	64	39
Perambulator Wheels ,,	95	363
Saddlery and Leatherware ..	—	6,493
Saddlers' Materials, Hog Skins, &c. .. *Pkgs.*	163	2,463
Vehicles, &c... .. *No.*	52	917
Ships, Boats, and Equipment.		
Ships, Boats and matters connected therewith	—	626
Building Materials.		
Bricks .. .. *No.*	583,372	2,696
Cement, &c. .. .. *Cwt.*	52,924	6,472
Marble in rough block *Cub.Ft.*	199	99
Slates .. .. *No.*	11,300	419
Stone—		
In rough block .. *Cub.Ft.*	569	113
In rough .. .. *Ft.*	416	105
Wrought .. .. ,,	328	88
Timber Architraves, Doors, &c.	—	1,656
Timber, Board .. *Sup.Ft*	920,299	6,382
Dressed (N.E.I.) .. *Ft.*	16,446	236
Furniture.		
Furniture	—	15,883
Cabinet-makers' Materials, &c. .. .. *Pkgs.*	4	312

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
Arms and Explosives.		£
Ammunition .. .. *Cwt.*	49	117
Ammunition, Cartridges, &c.	—	3,238
Arms .. .. .. *Pkgs.*	7	66
Dynamite, &c. .. *Lb.*	364,703	19,257
Explosives .. .. *Pkgs.*	931	1,299
N.E.I. .. .. *Lb.*	4,090	167
Fuse .. .. .. *Coils*	11,006	327
Gunpowder .. .. *Lb.*	137,800	4,023
Drugs, Chemicals and By-Products.		
Acid—		
Acetic .. .. *Galls.*	2,509	274
Boracic .. .. *Lb.*	560	7
Carbolic .. .. ,,	3,808	149
Citric .. .. ,,	2,210	175
Muriatic .. .. *Cwt.*	53¾	68
Nitric .. .. ,,	44½	96
Sulphuric .. .. *Cwt.*	81¾	48
Sulphuric, Manure and Mining purposes .. .. ,,	4,064	2,200
Tartaric .. .. *Lb.*	6,365	354
N.E.I.	—	460
Alum .. .. *Cwt.*	32	15
Antitoxin .. .. *Pkgs.*	7	14
Arsenic, Crude .. *Lb.*	1,176	18
Blue ... . ,,	54,913	1,458
Bluestone and Copperas *Cwt.*	733½	885
Blue Ultramarine .. *Pkgs.*	6	8
Borax.. .. .. *Cwt.*	86½	96
Carbonate Ammonia ,,	69	75
Drugs, Chemicals, and Medicine	—	25,386
Dye and Dye Stuffs .. *Pkgs.*	650	1,084
Logwood .. .. ,,	1	12
Paris Green	—	72
Potash and Pearlash *Cwt.*	8	16
Potassium, Cyanide of *Lb.*	39,448	2,022
Preservitas .. .. *Pkgs.*	41	175
Sheep Dip	—	690
Soda Ash and Caustic Soda .. .. *Lb.*	210,954	1,319
Soda, Carbonate of .. ,,	54,053	213
Crystals .. .. *Cwt.*	230	91
Silicate .. .. *Lb.*	112,542	457
Spirits, Methylated .. *Galls.*	1,616	228
Toxa .. .. .. *Lb.*	2,012	85
Glass and Earthenware Manufactures.		
Bottles and Jars .. *Doz.*	70,041	4,276
Earthenware, Chinaware, and Glassware	—	18,274
Glass	—	3,549
Glassware	—	4,715
Soap, Candles, Paint, and Sundry Manufactures not otherwise classed.		
Candles, Tapers, Night Lights, &c... .. *Lb.*	174,048	3,920
Dry Colours and Putty *Cwt.*	1,499½	829
Emery Cloth, Paper, Powder, &c. .. *Pkgs.*	53	236
Grindery used exclusively in Bootmaking ,,	603	3,164
India Rubber Goods and Manufactures ..	—	1,834
Ink, Printing.. .. *Lb.*	6,033	173
Insecticides	—	843
Ivory, Black.. .. *Cwt.*	69	47
Kreosote, Crude .. *Galls.*	10	13
Lamp and Vegetable Black .. .. *Lb.*	496	8
Lime—		
Carbolic .. .. ,,	49,840	48
Chloride .. .. ,,	2,996	24
Matches .. .. *Gross*	53,058	3,339
Paints and Colours .. *Lb.*	132,496	7,381

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE STATE OF TASMANIA DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Polishes	—	497
Soap .. .. .. *Lb.*	455,554	6,943
Turpentine and Benzine .. .. *Galls.*	5,285	654
Varnishes and Polish ,,	4,262	1,730
Whiting .. .. *Cwts.*	2,761	196
TOTAL CLASS IV...	—	561,717
CLASS V.—STAPLE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, INCLUDING MINERAL OILS.		
Animal Substances.		
Glue	—	420
Greases .. .. *Cwt.*	945	788
Hair, Unmanufactured ,,	451	215
Hides and Skins .. ,,	5,922	14,909
Leather, Levants, &c. ..	—	7,875
Manure .. .. *Tons*	7,108	29,166
Stearine, &c... .. *Lb.*	565,130	3,663
Suet, Tallow, and Grease .. .. *Cwt.*	185	217
Wool, Unmanufactured *Lb.*	80,514	1,325
Yarns .. .. *Pkgs.*	15	210
Vegetable Substances.		
Basket-makers' Materials .. .. *Pkgs.*	69	48
Broom, Corn, Millet, and Rice Straw .. ,,	500	41
Cane and Bamboo, Unmanufactured .. *Cwt.*	243	325
Coir, Unmanufactured ,,	190	186
Corks, &c.	—	1,738
Cotton Waste, Wick, &c... .. .. *Lb.*	69,449	1,221
Flax, Unmanufactured *Cwt.*	104	45
Kapock and Flock	—	2,151
Linseed and Linseed Meal .. .. *Lb.*	4,739	40
Liquorice .. .. ,,	3,184	143
Oakum and Junk .. ,,	5,432	64
Paper	—	18,053
Bags .. .. *Cwts.*	2,026	1,249
For Wrapping .. *Pkgs.*	394	1,112
Printing	—	3,376
Boards, Mill, Straw, &c. ..	—	510
Pitch, Tar, and Resin *Cwt.*	2,617	1,069
Starch and Starch Flour *Lb.*	204,041	2,245
Sumac .. .. *Cwt.*	41	27
Tannin and Tannin Extract .. .. *Pkgs.*	5	14
Timber	—	21,841
Valonia .. .. *Cwt.*	576	563
Wax, Bottling .. *Pkgs.*	45	88
Wick, Candle and Lamp .. .. *Lb.*	2,432	41
Wicker and Cane, Manufactures of .. *Pkgs.*	321	70
Oils.		
Oil .. .. .. *Galls.*	39,740	5,757
Refuse Shale for Brickmaking .. ,,	3,205	131
Batching .. .. ,,	2,872	243
Cod or Sod .. ,,	2,571	352
Cocoa Nut and Palm, unrefined ,,	3,648	453
Cotton Seed .. ,,	303	59
Kerosene .. .. ,,	319,227	13,234
Lubricating .. ,,	38,741	4,228
For Manufacture of Leather .. .. ,,	523	61
Medicinal and Perfumed..	—	476
Unrefined .. .. *Galls.*	2,735	457
Naptha .. .. ,,	178	25
TOTAL CLASS V. ..	—	£140,524

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
		£
CLASS VI.—STAPLE MINERALS AND METALS, INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE.		
Bullion and Specie.		
Coin—		
Gold .. .. *Pkgs.*	4	12,000
Silver .. .. ,,	18	5,950
Copper .. .. ,,	9	195
Iron and Steel.		
Fencing Wire Droppers, &c. .. .. *Cwt.*	13,995	8,316
Iron, Corrugated, Galvanised, &c. .. *Tons*	2,194	18,326
Plain and Galvanised .. .. ,,	68½	794
Rod, Bar, Hoop, Scrap, &c. .. ,,	2,263	18,522
Railway and Tramway Materials	—	38,732
Steel—		
Unmanufactured .. *Cwt.*	8,215	5,543
Wire .. .. ,,	10,696	9,132
Other Metals.		
Antimony, in Ingot.. ,,	15½	39
Copper, Ingots, Sheets, &c. .. .. ,,	710	1,351
Lead—		
Milled, Sheet, and Pipe .. .. ,,	1,560½	1,476
Pig, Ore, Scrap .. ,,	1,578	1,120
Sheet and Piping.. ,,	573	423
Muntz and Babbit Metal .. .. ,,	100½	296
Quicksilver .. .. *Lb.*	2,150	297
Solder and Soldering Fluid .. .. ,,	69	47
Tinfoil .. .. ,,	1,527	115
Tin and Tin Plates .. *Cwt.*	13,064	15,269
Zinc, Scrap and Sheet ,,	839	466
Coal and Coke.		
Coal .. .. .. *Tons*	44,048	19,440
Coke .. .. .. ,,	22,034	24,263
Stone, Clay and other Minerals.		
Asbestos	—	5
Chalk, in lump .. *Cwt.*	17	6
Clay	—	203
Ores of all kinds of Metals .. .. *Cwt.*	6,894	8,091
Paraffin and Mineral Wax .. .. *Lb.*	846,442	10,795
Plumbago .. .. *Pkgs.*	40	93
Pottery Materials .. ,,	10	20
Sulphur .. .. ,,	394	353
TOTAL CLASS VI...	—	£201,669
CLASS VII.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES IMPERFECTLY DEFINED.		
Indefinite Articles .. *Pkgs.*	99	279
Goods for Maintenance of Lighthouses ,,	1,532	975
Government Goods.. ,,	19,077	68,130
Oilmen's Stores	—	30,048
Specimens of Natural History .. .. *Pkgs.*	19	250
Undefined	—	14,057
TOTAL CLASS VII...	—	113,739
GRAND TOTAL, ALL CLASSES ..	—	£1,965,199

Quantities and Value of General Exports from the State of Tasmania during the Year 1901.

Articles.		Quantities.	Value.
Class I.—Food, Drink, Narcotics, and Stimulants.			
Animal Food.			£
Bacon and Hams ..	*Lb.*	190	7
Butter	,,	48,440	2,031
Cheese	,,	416	10
Fish	*Pkgs.*	686	1,830
Mutton Birds ..	,,	2	4
Vegetable Food.			
Apple Puddings ..	*Pkgs.*	525	527
Biscuits	*Lb.*	5,609	165
Chaff	*Tons*	588	2,106
Fruit—			
Green	*Bush.*	669,058½	202,105
Dried	*Lb.*	10,515	187
Evaporated ..	*Pkgs.*	5,932	3,485
Preserved	,,	34,992	21,104
Pulp	*Lb.*	2,594,049	26,363
Juice	*Pkgs.*	118	101
Grain (not prepared)—			
Barley	*Bush.*	5,300	769
Oats	,,	589,902	63,919
Peas and Beans ..	,,	42,165	5,929
Rye	,,	51	9
Tares	,,	270	55
Wheat	,,	44	6
Grain (prepared)—			
Bran and Pollard ..	,,	1,972	90
Flour	*Tons*	489	3,232
Malt	*Bush.*	7,172	1,891
Oatmeal	*Tons*	5½	78
Semolina	..	—	223
Hay	*Tons*	5,304¼	16,522
Jam	*Lb.*	4,976,540	77,594
Straw	*Tons*	5,538½	7,301
Sugar	*Cwt.*	7	5
Vegetables	*Pkgs.*	47	7
Carrots	*Tons*	37¼	102
Mangolds	,,	10½	22
Onions	,,	151¾	1,072
Potatoes	,,	49,861	183,934
Tomatoes	*Pkgs.*	1,085	521
Turnips	*Tons*	887½	1,501
Alcoholic Drinks.			
Cider	*Galls.*	626	116
Malt Liquor—			
In Bottle	,,	1,903	279
In Wood	,,	25,899	2,660
Whiskey	,,	151½	100
Wine	,,	499	81
Tobacco and other Narcotics.			
Tobacco, Cigars, and Cigarettes	*Lb.*	1,285	351
Tea and other Stimulants.			
Chicory	*Lb.*	2,333	58
Coffee	,,	15	1
Hops	,,	700,695	24,448
Tea	,,	10,268	295
Sauces	*Pkgs.*	172	129
Total Class I. ..		—	653,325
Class II.—Live Animals and Plants.			
Animals of all Kinds.			
Dogs	*No.*	1	2
Goats	,,	22	49
Horses	,,	345	9,416
Pigs	,,	1	5
Poultry	,,	84	40
Sheep	,,	5,659	33,436
Plants.			£
Seeds, Plants, and Trees	*Pkgs.*	802	670
Total Class II...		—	43,618
Class III.—Textile Fabrics, Dress, and Manufactured Fibrous Materials.			
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures.			
Blankets	*Pairs*	417	343
Boots and Shoes ..	*Pkgs.*	35	477
Fabrics	,,	180	3,746
Furs, &c.	,,	4	107
Manufactures of Fibrous Materials.			
Corn Sacks and Ore Bags ..		150,189	1,490
Total Class III...		—	6,163
Class IV.—Products of Arts and Manufactures, not otherwise Classified.			
Books and Stationery.			
Stationery	*Pkgs.*	125	775
Musical Instruments.			
Musical Instruments	*Pkgs.*	6	227
Works of Art and Art Materials.			
Prints, Pictures, &c.	*Pkgs.*	10	121
Timepieces, Jewellery, and Plated Ware.			
Jewellery and Plate ..	*Pkgs.*	30	3,871
Machines, Tools, and Implements.			
Empty Boxes		244	13
Hardware	*Pkgs.*	255	1,409
Machinery	,,	423	5,065
Sewing Machines ..	,,	25	156
Harness, Vehicles, and Equipment.			
Carriages		2	80
Saddlery	*Pkgs.*	2	12
Ships' Boats and Equipments.			
Steam Launch		2	350
Furniture.			
Furniture	*Pkgs.*	20	131
Arms and Explosives.			
Shot	*Tons*	1	18
Drugs, Chemicals, and By-Products.			
Medicines and Drugs, Foreign	*Pkgs.*	31	187
Glass and Earthenware Manufactures.			
Earthenware		55	70

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE STATE OF TASMANIA DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
Soap, Candles, Paints, and Sundry Manufactures not otherwise Classed.		£
Anti-Incrustator .. *Pkgs.*	40	212
Boiler Composition .. ,,	3	17
Candles .. .. *Lb.*	9,500	207
Soap .. .. .. ,,	19,191	193
TOTAL CLASS IV...	—	13,114
CLASS V.—STAPLE ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES, INCLUDING MINERAL OILS.		
Animal Substances.		
Beeswax .. .. *Lb.*	928	98
Bones, Hoofs, and Horns .. .. *Tons*	13½	148
Flock .. .. .. *Lb.*	6,040	114
Hair .. .. .. ,,	2,187	86
Hides and Skins .. *No.*	268,812	35,688
Leather .. .. *Lb.*	30,112	1,803
Leather Pieces .. *Cwt.*	487	1,132
Manure .. .. *Tons*	8¾	32
Native Skins .. *No.*	178,959	8,982
Rabbit Skins .. .. ,,	4,132,596	29,353
Tallow .. .. *Tons*	254¼	5,024
Wool .. .. .. *Lb.*	9,019,474	280,347
Vegetable Substances.		
Bark .. .. .. *Tons*	4,982¾	32,773
Dandelion Roots .. *Pkgs.*	3	4
Linseed .. .. *Bush.*	48	20
Starch .. .. *Lb.*	1,444	27
Timber—		
Blackwood .. *Sup.ft.*	1,357,436	7,712
Mountain Ash .. ,,	606	3
Myrtle Logs .. ,,	25,650	100
Palings .. .. *No.*	1,132,081	4,214
Piles	—	5,435
Pine Logs .. .. *Sup.ft.*	188,336	986
Posts and Rails .. *No.*	11,050	168
Sassafras Logs .. *Sup.ft.*	39,150	121
Sawn Timber .. ,,	9,574,345	25,152
Shaped Pieces .. *No.*	15,898	1,042
Teak Log .. .. *Feet*	192	4
Treenails and Staves *No.*	200,678	711
Willows .. .. *Tons*	85¾	1,423
Oils.		
Eucalyptus .. .. *Pkgs.*	135	1,960
Various .. .. *Galls.*	170	13
TOTAL CLASS V. ..	—	£444,657

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
CLASS VI.—STAPLE MINERALS AND METALS, INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE.		£
Bullion and Specie.		
Gold .. .. .. *Oz.*	55,526½	204,164
Iron and Steel.		
Old Iron .. .. *Tons*	282	594
Other Metals.		
Blister Copper .. *Tons.*	9,730½	878,632
Lead .. .. .. ,,	5½	63
Old Metal .. .. ,,	42	298
Old Zinc .. .. ,,	11¾	163
Silver-lead Bullion .. ,,	4,098½	136,406
Spelter .. .. ,,	2	10
Tin .. .. .. ,,	1,789½	212,542
Coal and Shale.		
Coal .. .. .. *Tons*	20	17
Tar .. .. .. *Galls.*	1,759	173
Stone, Clay, and other Minerals.		
Asbestic .. .. *Tons*	46½	45
Copper Ore .. .. ,,	10,029	148,116
Gold Ore .. .. ,,	7	100
Gold Concentrates .. ,,	2	45
Gold Pyrites .. .. ,,	198¼	4,470
Gold Quartz .. .. ,,	82	634
Iron Ore .. .. ,,	612	517
Iron Pyrites .. .. ,,	14½	116
Mineral Ore .. .. ,,	3	52
Oxide, Mineral	1	10
Silver Ore .. .. ,,	15,731¾	188,929
Tin Ore .. .. ,,	78¾	3,644
TOTAL CLASS VI...	—	£1,779,740
CLASS VII.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES IMPERFECTLY DEFINED.		
Indefinite Articles.		
Oilmen's Stores .. *Pkgs.*	71	114
Shells .. .. ,,	7	71
Specimens of Natural History .. .. ,,	2	36
Unenumerated	—	4,919
TOTAL CLASS VII:	—	5,140
GRAND TOTAL (ALL CLASSES) ..	—	2,945,757

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	1,316,981	50,627	1,367,608	1,515,598	228,863	1,744,461
1898	1,636,293	13,725	1,650,018	1,553,504	249,865	1,803,369
1899	1,740,501	28,823	1,769,324	2,376,240	201,235	2,577,475
1900	2,032,006	41,651	2,073,657	2,406,073	204,544	2,610,617
1901	1,947,249	17,950	1,965,199	2,741,593	204,164	2,945,757

Summary of Railway Statistics, 1897 to 1901.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Miles open on 31st December	*No.*	424¾	437¾	437¾	438¾	457½
Total cost of construction and equipment of lines open*	£	3,526,322	3,585,039	3,604,222	3,659,069	3,799,098
Ditto ditto per mile	£	8,302	8,189	8,233	8,339	8,304
Gross earnings	£	166,833	178,180	193,158	202,959	205,791
Working expenses	£	128,544	141,179	152,798	160,487	173,400
Profit on working	£	38,289	37,001	40,360	42,472	32,391
Proportion of working expenses to gross earnings	*Per cent.*	77·04	79·23	79·10	79·07	84·26
Profit on working per £100 capital expenditure	,,	1·07	1·03	1·11	1·16	0·85
Passenger journeys	*No.*	603,530	617,643	640,587	683,015	777,445
Average distance travelled per passenger	*Miles*	22·65	23·90	24·09	20.32	25.16
Average rate per passenger	*s. d.*	2 0·88	2 2·54	2 3·40	2 2.76	2 0.18
Ditto per passenger per mile	*Pence*	1·09	1·11	1·13	1.09	0.96
Goods tonnage	*No.*	229,620	235,096	312,446	308,453	314,628
Average distance carried per ton ..	*Miles*	46·39	45·98	38·33	41·80	40·93
Average rate per ton	*s. d.*	6 7·33	6 11·24	6 0·67	6 3·96	5 10·96
Ditto per ton per mile	*Pence*	1·71	1·81	1·89	1·81	1·73
Train mileage	*No.*	764,938	761,309	806,809	815,903	895,682
Average ditto per mile worked	,,	1,769	1,709	1,810	1,831	1,949
Engine mileage	,,	1,001,653	994,185	1,081,531	1,132,135	1,219,685
Gross earnings per train mile	*s. d.*	4 4·34	4 8·17	4 9·50	4 11·70	4 7·14
Ditto per mile worked	£	385·96	400·18	433·81	455·61	447·85
Working expenses per train mile ..	*s. d.*	3 4·33	3 8·50	3 9·49	3 11·20	3 10·46
Ditto per mile worked	£	297·38	317·07	343·17	360·27	377·36
Locomotives	*No.*	64	66	67	68	71
Other vehicles	*No.*	1,233	1,249	1,349	1,392	1,468

* Cost of Private Line (Zeehan-Dundas, 7½ m.), £60,250, not included.

All Railways.

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Miles open on 31st December	*No.*	495¼	508¼	547¼	594	618
Miles worked, average per year ..	,,	495¼	508¼	545	547	612
Total cost of construction and equipment	£	3,892,124	3,991,611	4,287,371	4,336,448*	4,961,290
Ditto per mile	£	7858·81	7850·00	7834·39	7909·64	8100·06
Passenger journeys	*No.*	628,390	656,276	691,266	750,209	860,885
Ditto per 1,000 train miles	,,	762	757	709	750	770
Ditto per mile worked	,,	1,268	1,291	1,263	1,370	1,410
Average fare per passenger	*s. d.*	2 1·75	2 4·56	2 5·57	2 5·58	2 8·16
Goods and minerals tonnage	*No.*	273,575	310,972	512,643	502,556	524,161
Ditto per 1,000 train miles	,,	332	359	549	503	467
Ditto per mile worked	,,	552	611	937	918	855
Average rate per ton	*s. d.*	7 1·03	7 5·35	5 7·06	6 2·10	6 6·58
Gross receipts	£	202,590	227,110	258,548	282,991	299,000
Working expenses	,,	147,707	165,687	187,530	207,308	234,965
Profit on working	,,	54,883	61,423	71,018	75,683	64,635
Ditto per £100 capital expenditure ..	£	1·41	1·53	1·65	1·75	1·30
Proportion of working expenses to £100 gross earnings		72·90	72·95	72·54	73·26	78·42
Train miles run	*No.*	824,111	866,773	932,874	999,858	1,121,191
Average mileage per mile worked ..	,,	1,664	1,705	1,712	1,826	1,820
Receipts per train mile	*s. d.*	4 10·99	5 2·88	5 6·53	5 7·94	5 4·11
Ditto per mile worked	£	409·03	446·80	474·50	516·88	485·14
Working expenses per train mile ..	*s. d.*	3 7·01	3 9·89	4 0·24	4 1·78	4 2·9
Ditto per mile worked	£	298·30	326·00	344·00	378·64	[illegible]
Locomotives	*No.*	71	77	80	84	91
Carriages, waggons, &c.	,,	1,264	1,351	1,509	1,613	1,754

All 3 ft. 6 in. gauge. Miles in course of construction—West Coast, 4¼ miles.

* Does not include cost of construction of 45¾ miles open for a short time only in 1900, and in respect of which no particulars of working are given.

Total Number of Post Cards, Letters, Packets and Newspapers Received and Despatched, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	No. of Post Offices and Receiving Houses.	No. of Miles of Post Roads.	No. of Miles travelled by Mail Conveyance.	Received and Despatched.			
				Post Cards.	Letters.	Packets.	Newspapers.
1897 ..	336	2,718	1,272,545	257,878	7,906,506	2,278,082	5,095,792
1898 ..	344	2,667	1,407,351	281,944	9,114,855	1,477,871	5,574,850
1899 ..	355	2,775	1,486,139	288,558	9,748,055	1,811,344	6,293,018
1900 ..	375	2,911	1,593,067	317,411	10,590,454	1,899,870	6,636,880
1901 ..	376	2,917	1,597,591	433,402	10,740,091	2,238,632	7,440,146

Number and Amount of Money Orders Issued and Paid, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	No. of Orders Issued.	Amount of Commission.	Amount of Orders Issued.	No. of Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Paid.	Total Amount of Transactions.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897 ..	102,775	2,461 5 6	204,510 10 9	209,518	307,611 15 4	514,583 11 7
1898 ..	121,738	2,949 16 3	244,971 9 11	228,121	330,288 16 9	578,210 2 11
1899 ..	130,554	3,216 13 0	265,967 13 2	233,203	330,094 6 9	599,278 12 11
1900 ..	155,911	4,053 7 6	326,513 18 6	272,955	371,318 13 10	701,885 19 10
1901 ..	156,407	4,058 3 9	325,176 1 2	295,278	386,585 11 5	715,814 16 4

Number and Amount of Postal Notes Issued and Paid, 1897 to 1901.

	Number Issued.	Value.	Number Paid.	Value.
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
1897	41,435	12,805 9 6	42,445	13,448 0 5
1898	50,353	15,530 8 5	48,521	15,311 10 7
1899	56,114	16,883 11 6	52,711	16,357 3 6
1900	62,447	19,088 7 6	57,667	18,075 14 9
1901	67,204	20,095 7 0	62,725	19,420 19 10½

Statistics of Telegraphs, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	No. of Stations.*	No. of Staff.†	No. of Miles of Poles.*	No. of Miles of Wire.*	No. of Messages (Paid and Unpaid).*			Net Receipts.‡
					Between Stations within Tasmania.	Between Tasmania and other Countries.	Total.	
								£
1897 ..	223	321	1,884	3,131	229,710	114,440	344,150	15,529
1898 ..	256	372	1,927	3,149	244,249	128,326	372,575	17,002
1899 ..	273	394	2,000¼	3,252	250,958	129,729	380,687	17,932
1900 ..	322	422	2,090½	3,365½	245,793	124,432	370,225	17,608
1901 ..	323	—§	2,187¼	3,465½	237,634	125,780	363,414	17,062

* Including particulars relating to Tasmanian Government Railways, Local Telegraph System, chiefly used for railway purposes.
† Including Tasmanian Government Railways Officers.
‡ Government Telegraph only.
§ A number of staff now interchangeable.

Statistics of Telephones, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	No. of Exchanges.	Number of Circuits.	Length of Wire—Miles.	Cost of Construction.	Value of Annual Rental.	Rental Received for Year.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897 ..	4	810	570	21,819 13 2	4,724 5 0	3,526 11 0
1898 ..	4	860	705¼	23,136 12 4	5,085 5 0	3,838 7 6
1899 ..	5	1,010	815⅜	25,900 15 8	5,965 2 6	4,284 12 10
1900 ..	7	1,213	1,193⅝	29,826 11 11	7,192 2 6	5,148 8 6
1901 ..	13	1,437	1,238⅜	32,540 11 0	7,760 13 9	6,338 17 3

Amounts Deposited in and Withdrawn from the Post Office and Joint Stock Companies' Savings Banks during the Years 1897 to 1901, with the Number of Depositors and Amount standing to their Credit at the end of each Year.

Year.	Post Office Savings Bank.				Joint Stock Companies Savings' Banks.*			
	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount Deposited (including Interest).	Amount Withdrawn.	Amount standing to the Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest).	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount Deposited (including Interest).	Amount Withdrawn.	Amount standing to the Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest).
		£	£	£		£	£	£
1897	9,163	106,666	84,085	155,750	25,355	—	—	575,898
1898	10,607	134,308	103,080	186,978	26,012	—	—	601,147
1899	12,710	179,608	124,135	248,376	27,213	363,690	298,151	666,687
1900	14,008	215,918	169,991	294,303	28,501	398,092	349,983	714,795
1901	14,881	210,556	179,992	333,576	29,646	415,757	372,092	758,460

* For the years ending February 28th, 1900, 1901 and 1902.

Area of Land Held under Depasturing Licences from the Crown, and Rental Received therefrom, during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Tasmania Proper.		Island Dependencies.		Total.	
	Area Leased.	Annual Rental.	Area Leased.	Annual Rental.	Area Leased.	Annual Rental.
	Acres.	£	Acres.	£	Acres.	£
1899	879,700	5,163	96,757	865	976,457	6,028
1900	1,057,544	5,927	149,250	977	1,206,794	6,904
1901	1,321,456	7,133	149,165	951	1,470,621	8,084

Number and Area of Allotments Sold, Amount for which Sold, and Average Price per Acre during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Lots.			Area of Land Sold.			Amount for which Sold.			Average Price per Acre.	
	Country.	Town and Suburban Lots.	Total.	Country Lots.	Town and Suburban Lots.	Total.	Country Lots.	Town and Suburban Lots.	Total.	Country Lots.	Town and Suburban Lots.
				Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1899 ..	558	915	1,473	32,050	840	32,890	40,816	27,579	68,395	1 5 5¼	32 16 7
1900 ..	669	777	1,446	39,435*	928	40,363*	48,960	29,522	78,482	1 4 9¾	31 16 2¼
1901 ..	743	276	1,019	62,073	636	62,709	72,058	8,070	80,128	1 3 2¼	12 13 9

Note.—The total extent of Land alienated up to 31st December, 1901, was 4,893,961 acres, and the area remaining unalienated was 11,884,039 acres.

* Exclusive of 180 acres selected under the "Immigration Act."

EXTENT OF LAND UNDER THE PRINCIPAL KINDS OF CROPS, AND THE PRODUCE THEREOF, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 1ST MARCH, 1899 TO 1902.

PRINCIPAL CROPS.	1898–9.		1899–1900.		1900–1.		1901–2.	
	Land under Crops.	Produce.	Land under Crops.	Produce.	Land under Crops.	Produce.	Land under Crops.	Produce.
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.
Wheat	85,287	2,303,512	64,328	1,101,303	51,825	1,110,421	44,084	963,662
Barley	5,693	184,225	7,606	142,721	4,502	116,911	6,104	167,485
Oats	59,509	2,271,070	45,110	1,148,160	45,073	1,406,913	54,089	1,702,659
Rye	—	—	401	5,904	292	5,233	598	12,593
Peas	10,086	215,975	13,179	221,839	9,824	215,078	11,156	260,576
Beans	143	3,004	158	3,808	119	2,388	149	3,692
Tares	54	1,249	60	914	77	1,686	140	3,167
Artificial Grasses (Seed)	4,759	109,628	1,841	28,735	2,302	41,251	3,961	88,125
Fruit—								
Apples	—	363,915	—	—	7,889	551,251	8,396	843,348
Pears	—	33,738	—	—	1,053	59,480	730	50,212
		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.		Tons.
Potatoes	20,241	88,166	26,951	101,670	23,068	93,862	25,444	114,704
Turnips	4,857	58,653	3,350	29,052	4,743	38,731	4,341	35,692
Carrots	194	2,708	152	1,793	318	4,396	212	2,112
Mangold Wurzel ..	1,540	29,758	1,244	16,735	1,403	23,719	1,483	24,627
Onions	151	746	5	632	83	492	136	1,066
Hay	49,277	82,448	42,942	51,123	61,541	94,198	61,495	109,383
		Lb.		Lb.		Lb.		Lb.
Hops	533	601,496	651	589,793	624	696,679	599	690,940
Land in permanent (artificially sown grass) ..	238,799	—	288,777	—	306,180	314,422	—	—
Land under bare fallow	34,926	—	29,665	—	29,619	26,712	—	—

NUMBER OF EACH KIND OF LIVE STOCK ON 1ST MARCH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SHEEP.	GOATS.	PIGS.
1897	29,547	157,730	1,650,567	1,378	55,301
1898	29,898	157,486	1,578,611	1,219	43,520
1899	29,859	149,753	1,493,638	1,227	45,274
1900	31,189	160,204	1,672,068	1,355	74,451
1901	31,607	165,516	1,683,956	1,284	68,291

NOTE.—The figures are inclusive of the live stock on the Islands in Bass's Straits. The estimated number of sheep on these Islands in 1901 was 11,927.

NUMBER OF MILLS, MANUFACTORIES, WORKS, &C., AND NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED THEREIN, TOGETHER WITH THE VALUE OF PRODUCTS AND AMOUNT OF CAPITAL INVESTED IN BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, &C., DURING THE YEAR 1901.

DESCRIPTION OF ESTABLISHMENT.	NUMBER OF		VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	CAPITAL INVESTED IN BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT, &C.
	Establishments Working.	Hands Employed.		
			£	£
Bacon Factories	12	28	15,837	*1,807
Bark Mills	6	39	34,368	*5,100
Boot Factories	13	370	66,018	*7,062
Breweries	6	97	117,705	*28,450
Brickyards and Potteries	25	185	15,468	21,900
Butter Factories	23	95	40,654	*16,812
Engineering Establishments (including Foundries)	20	373	72,568	57,167
Flour Mills	26	128	414,727	81,655
Fruit-drying	4	86	6,383	*2,050
Jam Factories	5	529	85,139	38,730
Oil Distilleries	2	11	1,282	3,510
Printing Establishments	23	581	—	*34,516
Saw Mills	84	951	117,734	83,202
Soap and Candle Factories	6	66	37,618	16,500
Tanneries and Fellmongeries	16	125	57,083	*10,045
Woollen Mills	3	200	32,800	39,800

* Value of machinery and plant only can be stated.

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF SILVER (ARGENTIFEROUS LEAD) AND COPPER MINES AND OF PERSONS EMPLOYED THEREIN, TOGETHER WITH THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SILVER AND COPPER ORE DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Mines.	No. of Persons Employed.	Quantity of Ore Raised.	Value of Ore Raised.
			Tons.	£
1897	42	2,979	129,004	520,875
1898	36	1,579	193,603	656,213
1899	51	2,285	417,866	1,033,724
1900	47	2,940	446,436	1,583,404
1901	41	2,414	791,794	1,612,637

NOTE.—Particulars as to the production of *silver* and *copper* cannot be stated separately.

NUMBER OF COAL MINES AND OF MEN EMPLOYED THEREIN, TOGETHER WITH THE TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF COAL PRODUCED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Mines.	No. of Men Employed.	Output of Coal.	
			Quantity.	Value at the Mine.
1897	—	133	42,530	16,928
1898	—	150	49,116	19,454
1899	—	149	43,113	17,008
1900	8	151	50,811	21,711
1901	9	174	49,176	19,843

NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN GOLD MINING AND TOTAL QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOLD PRODUCED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Alluvial and Quartz Mining.		
	Average Number of Persons Employed.	Total Quantity of Gold Produced.	Total Value of Gold Produced.
		Oz.	£
1897	—	77,131	289,241
1898	1,295	74,234	281,485
1899	1,296	83,992	327,545
1900	1,231	81,175	316,220
1901	1,112	69,491	295,176

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF TIN MINES OR CLAIMS AND OF PERSONS EMPLOYED THEREIN, TOGETHER WITH THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF TIN ORE PRODUCED, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Mines or Claims.	Number of Persons Employed.	Output of Tin Ore.		Tin Ore Smelted in Tasmania.	
			Quantity.	Value.	Ore Smelted.	Yield of Metal.
			Tons.	£	Tons.	Tons.
1897	111	733	3,239	109,126	—	—
1898	77	709	2,837	115,762	2,850	1,978
1899	90	1,051	3,281	270,864	3,202	2,238
1900	Not stated.	1,170	2,650	176,802	2,926	2,058
1901		1,065	2,476	145,529	2,600	1,799

Rates of Wages for Various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Agricultural Labour.	
Ploughmen, per week	10s. to 20s.
Farm Labourers, ordinary, per week	7s. to 18s.
Reapers, per acre	5s. to 15s.
Mowers, ditto	3s. to 10s.
*Pastoral Labour.**	
Shepherds, per annum	£20 to £70
Shearers, per 100 sheep	12s. to 20s.
Artisan and other general Skilled Labour.†	
Blacksmiths, per diem	5s. to 12s.
Bootmakers, ditto	3s. 6d. to 10s.
Bricklayers, ditto	6s. 6d. to 11s.
Carpenters, ditto	6s. 6d. to 10s.
Engineers, ditto	5s. to 15s.
Joiners, ditto	6s. to 10s.
Masons—	
Cutters, per diem	7s. to 11s.
Builders, ditto	7s. to 12s.
Painters, ditto	6s. to 10s.
Plasterers, ditto	6s. to 10s.
Plumbers, ditto	6s. to 10s.
Saddlers, ditto	5s. to 8s.
Seamen, per month	£3 10s. to £7
Tanners, per diem	5s. to 10s.
Wheelwrights, ditto	6s. to 11s.
Railways.†	
Guards, per diem	6s. to 12s.
Porters, ditto	2s. 6d. to 8s.
Enginemen, ditto	6s. 6d. to 7s.
Platelayers, ditto	5s. 6d. to 7s.
Gangers, ditto	8s. to 9s.
Drivers, ditto	9s. 6d. to 12s.
Firemen, ditto	7s. to 8s.
Fitters, ditto	8s. to 12s.
Turners, ditto	8s. to 10s. 6d.
Miscellaneous Labour.†	
Bakers, per diem	5s. to 7s. 6d.
Butchers, ditto	4s. 6d. to 10s.
Millers, ditto	5s. to 9s.
Miners, ditto	6s. to 9s.
Quarrymen, ditto	5s. to 9s.
Day Labourers, ordinary, ditto	4s. to 8s.
*Servants.**	
Coachmen, per annum	£19 to £60
Grooms, ditto	£20 to £52
Gardeners, ditto	£18 to £75†
Cooks, ditto	£13 to £52
Laundresses, ditto	£16 to £39
General Servants, ditto	£12 to £40
Housemaids, ditto	£12 to £30
Nursemaids, ditto	£8 to £26

* With rations. † Without rations.

Retail Prices of Provisions and other Articles at Hobart in the Year 1901.

Articles.	Prices.
Butter, fresh, per lb.	10d. to 1s. 6d.
Ditto, potted, ditto	7d. to 1s.
Cheese, Colonial, ditto	6d. to 9d.
Eggs, per dozen	8d. to 2s.
Ham, Colonial, per lb.	6d. to 1s.
Meat—	
Bacon, ditto	9d.
Beef, ditto	4d. to 8d.
Mutton, ditto	3d. to 6d.
Pork, ditto	6d. to 7d.
Fish, fresh, per lb.	5d.
Milk, per quart	4d.
Barley, pearl, per lb.	3d.
Biscuit, plain dry, ditto	4d.
Ditto, fancy sweet, do.	7d.
Bread, per 2-lb. loaf	2½d.
Flour, fine, per ton	£6 10s.–£8 8s.
Ditto, seconds	£6 to £7
Sago, per lb.	2½d.
Corn Flour, per lb.	6d.
Hay, per ton	£3 to £5
Fruit—	
Apples, per bushel	3s.
Raspberries, per lb.	3d.
Jam, per lb.	4d.
Grain—	
Wheat, per bushel	3s. 6d. to 3s. 9d.
Barley, ditto	3s. to 3s. 9d.
Grain—*continued.*	
Oats, per bushel	2s. 6d.–2s. 9d.
Maize, ditto	5s.
Oatmeal, per lb.	2½d.
Rice, ditto	3d.
Sugar, counter, ditto	2½d.
Ditto, ration, ditto	2½d.
Ditto, loaf, ditto	4d.
Vegetables—	
Carrots, per bunch	2d.
Onions, per lb.	1d.
Potatoes, per cwt.	2s. 9d. to 6s.
Spirits—	
Brandy, per gallon	28s.
Rum, ditto	22s. 6d.
Whisky, ditto	26s.
Malt Liquors—	
Ale, English (bottled) per gallon	6s.
Ale, Colonial, ditto	3s. 6d.
Beer, Colonial, ditto	1s. 6d.
Porter, English (bottled), ditto	6s.
Ditto, Colonial, do.	3s. 6d.
Wines	
Port, Colonial, per dozen	36s.
Sherry, ditto	36s.
Tobacco, Negrohead, per lb.	4s. 6d.
Ditto, Cavendish, ditto	5s. 3d.
Tea, ration, ditto	1s.
Ditto, black, ditto	1s. 6d.–2s. 6d.
Coffee, roasted and ground, per lb.	1s. 6d.
Cocoa, per lb.	1s. 4d.
Candles, tallow, ditto	4d.
Ditto, wax, ditto	6d.
Soap, per cwt.	20s.
Timber—	
Sawn, per 100 ft.	5s. 6d.
Palings, 6 ft., per 100	8s. 6d.
Ditto, 5 ft., ditto	7s. 6d.
Shingles, per 1,000	10s.
Posts and Rails, per 100	30s.
Firewood—	
Gum, in log, per ton	8s. 6d.
Ditto, split, ditto	13s.
Straw, per ton	30s. to 35s
Oil, colza, per gallon	5s.
Ditto, kerosene, ditto	1s. 3d.
Oil, sperm, ditto	5s.
Coals—	
Tasmanian, per ton	20s.
Newcastle, ditto	26s.

Prices of Clothing, &c., paid in Hobart, for Persons of the Labouring Class, in the Year 1901.

Men's.	s.	d.
Boots, strong, per pair	6	0
Caps, each	1	0
Coats (tweed), ditto	7	6
Frocks, duck, ditto	3	6
Handkerchiefs, cotton, ditto	0	4
Hats, felt, ditto	1	3
Ditto, straw, ditto	1	0
Jackets (dungaree), each	4	6
Shirts, Crimean, ditto	5	0
Ditto, white cotton, ditto	2	6
Ditto, coloured or striped cotton, ditto	1	6
Ditto, flannel (under) do.	3	6
Ditto, merino (under), do.	1	6
Socks, cotton, per pair	0	3
Ditto, woollen, ditto	0	9
Stockings, cotton, ditto	0	4½
Ditto, woollen, ditto	1	0
Trousers (common), tweed, ditto	4	6
Men's—*continued.*		
Trousers, duck or dungaree, per pair	3	6
Ditto, moleskin, ditto	4	6
Vests (common) tweed, each	2	6
Suits, tweed or cloth, ditto	13	0
Trousers and Vest, ditto	8	0
Blankets, per pair	8	0
Ditto, coloured, ditto	4	6
Women's.		
Bonnets, straw, each	0	9
Calico, grey, per yard	0	3
Ditto, white, ditto	0	3½
Chemises (flannelette and other), each	1	3
Drawers, L. cloth and flannelette, ditto	1	0
Women's—*continued.*		
Dresses, merino or alpaca, per yard	0	6
Ditto, print, ditto	0	3
Ditto, muslin, ditto	0	3
Ditto, wincey, ditto	0	4½
Flannel, ditto	0	9
Flannelette, ditto	0	4
Hats, straw, each	0	9
Night-dresses, L. cloth and flannelette, ditto	2	6
Petticoats, calico, ditto	3	0
Ditto, flannel, ditto	5	0
Shawls, woollen or printed, ditto	4	6
Sheeting, grey calico, per yard	0	9
Ditto, white, ditto	0	9
Shoes, per pair	6	0
Stays, ditto	2	6
Stockings, ditto	0	4½

NEW ZEALAND.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Ranfurly, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Captain Dudley Alexander.
Assistant Private Secretary, The Hon. Charles E. Hill-Trevor.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Prime Minister, Colonial Treasurer, Minister of Labour, and Minister of Defence, Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C., LL.D.
Colonial Secretary, Postmaster-General, Minister of Railways, Industries, and Commerce and Public Health, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
Minister of Lands, Minister of Agriculture, Commissioner of Forests, Hon. T. Y. Duncan.
Commissioner of Stamp Duties and Native Minister, Hon. J. Carroll.
Minister of Immigration, Minister of Education, and Minister in Charge of Hospitals and Charitable Aid, Hon. W. C. Walker, C.M.G.
Minister of Public Works, Minister of Marine, Minister in Charge of Printing Office, Hon. W. Hall-Jones.
Minister of Justice and Minister of Mines, Hon. J McGowan.
Commissioner of Trade and Customs, Hon. C. H. Mills.
Attorney-General (vacant).
Clerk of Executive Council, A. J. Willis.

MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker, Hon. Sir Henry John Miller.
Chairman of Committees, Hon. W. D. H. Baillie.
Clerk of Parliaments and Councils, L. Stowe.
Clerk Assistant, A. T. Bothamley.
Interpreter (for Maori members), H. S. Hadfield.

Hon. F. Arkwright ..	*Wellington.*
Hon. William Douglas Hall Baillie	*Marlborough.*
Hon. W. M. Bolt	*Otago.*
Hon. C. C. Bowen ..	*Canterbury.*
Hon. A. J. Cadman ..	*Auckland.*
Hon. H. Feldwick ..	*Otago.*
Hon. Francis Humphries Fraser	*Wellington.*
Hon. Hugh Gourley ..	*Dunedin.*
Hon. Morgan Stanislaus Grace, C.M.G.	*Wellington.*
Hon. Benjamin Harris ..	*Auckland.*
J. Holmes	*Westland.*
Hon. J. E. Jenkinson ..	*Canterbury.*
Hon. W. T. Jennings ..	*Auckland.*
Hon. C. J. Johnston ..	*Wellington.*
Hon. G. Jones	*Oamaru.*
Hon. T. Kelly	*Taranaki.*
Hon. W. Kelly	*Auckland.*
Hon. C. W. A. T. Kenny	*Marlborough.*
Hon. C. Mouisson ..	*Canterbury.*
Hon. George McLean ..	*Otago.*
J. Marshall	*Westland.*
Hon. Sir Henry John Miller (Speaker) ..	*Otago.*
Hon. W. Montgomery ..	*Canterbury.*
Hon. G. B. Morris ..	*Auckland.*
Hon. J. D. Ormond ..	*Hawke's Bay.*
Hon. John Thomas Peacock	*Canterbury.*
Hon. David Pinkerton ..	*Otago.*
Hon. H. Pitt (Lieut.-Col.)	*Nelson.*
Hon. R. H. J. Reeves ..	*Nelson.*
Hon. J. Rigg	*Wellington.*
Hon. Henry Scotland ..	*Taranaki.*
Hon. A. Lee Smith ..	*Otago.*
Hon. W. C. Smith ..	*Hawke's Bay.*
Hon. E. C. J. Stevens ..	*Canterbury.*
Hon. W. Swanson ..	*Auckland.*
Hon. H. X. Taiaroa ..	*Otago.*
Hon. Henare Tomoana ..	*Hawke's Bay.*
Hon. J. M. Twomey ..	*Canterbury.*
Hon. L. Walker	*Canterbury.*
Hon. W. C. Walker, C.M.G.	*Canterbury.*
Hon. Sir George Stoddart Whitmore, K.C.M.G. ..	*Hawke's Bay.*
Hon. H. Williams ..	*Auckland.*

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Speaker, Hon. Sir G. Maurice O'Rorke, Kt.
Chairman of Committees, A. R. Guinness.
Clerk of the House, H. Otterson.
Clerk-Assistant, A. J. Rutherfurd.
Second Clerk-Assistant, A. F. Lowe.
Serjeant-at-Arms, Major Shepherd.
Librarian, C. Wilson.
Interpreters, L. M. Grace and W. E. Goff.

Ashburton	..J. McLachlan.
Avon	..W. W. Tanner.
Auckland	..J. H. Witheford.
	F. E. Baume.
	A. Kidd.
Awarua	..Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
Bay of Islands ...	..R. M. Houston.
Bay of Plenty ..	..W. H. Herries.
Bruce	..J. Allen.
Buller	..J. Colwin.
Caversham ..	..T. K. Sidey.
Chalmers	..E. G. Allen.
Christchurch ..	..T. E. Taylor.
	T. H. Davey.
	H. G. Ell.
Clutha ..	..J. W. Thomson.
Courtenay	..C. Lewis.
Dunedin .. .	..J. A. Millar.
	J. F. Arnold.
	H. D. Bedford.
Eden	..J. Bollard.
Egmont	..W. T. Jennings.
Ellesmere	..R. H. Rhodes.
Franklin	..W. F. Massey.
Geraldine	..F. R. Flatman.
Grey	..A. R. Guinness.
Grey Lynn ..	..G. Fowlds.
Hawera	..C. E. Major.
Hawke's Bay ..	..Sir W. R. Russell, K.C.M.G.
Hurunui	..A. W. Rutherford.
Hutt	..T. M. Wilford.
Invercargill ..	..J. A. Hanan.
Kaiapoi	..David Buddo.
Kaipara	..A. E. Harding.
Lyttelton	..G. Laurenson.
Manawatu ..	..J. Vile.
Manukau	..M. M. Kirkbride.
Maori, Northern ..	..Hon. Heke.
,, *Western* ..	..Henare Kaihau.
,, *Southern* ..	..Tame Parata.
,, *Eastern* ..	..Wi Pere.
Marsden	..F. Mander.
Masterton	..A. W. Hogg.
Mataura	..R. McNab.
Motueka	..R. McKenzie.
Mount Ida ..	..A. L. Herdman.
Napier	..A. L. D. Fraser.
Nelson	..J. Graham.
New Town ..	..W. H. P. Barber.
Oamaru	..Hon. T. Y. Duncan.
Ohinemuri	..E. G. B. Moss.
Oroua	..F. Y. Lethbridge.
Otaki	..W. H. Field.
Palmerston ..	..W. T. Wood.
Pahiatua	..J. O'Meara.
Parnell	..F. Lawry.
Patea	..W. C. Symes.
Rangitikei ..	..A. E. Remington.
Riccarton	..G. Witty.
Selwyn	..C. A. C. Hardy.
Taieri	..D. Reid, jun.
Taranaki	..E. M. Smith.
Thames	..Hon. James McGowan.
Timaru	..Hon. W. Hall-Jones.
Tuapeka	..J. Bennett
Waiapu	..Hon. J. Carroll.
Waikato	..F. W. Lang.
Waikouaiti ..	..T. Mackenzie.
Waipawa	..C. Hall.
Waitaki	..Hon. Sir W. J. Steward, K.C.M.G.
Wairarapa ..	..W. C. Buchanan.
Wairau	..Hon. C. H. Mills.
Waitemata ..	..E. W. Alison.
Wakatipu	..W. Fraser.
Wallace	..J. C. Thomson.
Wanganui	..A. D. Willis.
Wellington	..G. Fisher.
	J. Duthie.
	J. G. W. Aikken.
Westland	..Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon.

OFFICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

PREMIER'S OFFICE.

Premier, Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C.
Secretary to Premier and Cabinet, A. J. Willis.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Agent-General in England for New Zealand, Hon. W. P. Reeves, Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, London.
Secretary, Walter Kennaway, C.M.G.
Audit Officer, C. F. W. Palliser.

CHIEF OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
Under Secretary, Hugh Pollen.
Chief Clerk, R. F. Lynch.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Controller and Auditor-General, J. K. Warburton.
Assistant Controller and Auditor, J. C. Gavin.
Chief Clerk, L. C. Roskruge.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Registrar-General, E. J. Von Dadelszen.
Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar-General, G. Drury.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Government Printer, Manager Stationery Department, and Controller of Stamp Printing, J. Mackay.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, B. B. Allen.
Superintending Overseer, J. J. Gamble.

COLONIAL TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Chief Office.

Colonial Treasurer, Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C.
Secretary, Receiver, and Paymaster-General, J. B. Heywood.
Accountant to the Treasury, R. J. Collins.
Cashier, C. E. Chittey.
Officer for Payment of Imperial Pensions at Auckland, B. J. Daveney.
Registrar of Old Age Pensions, J. E. Smith.

Friendly Societies and Trades Unions Registry.

Registrar, E. Mason, Wellington.
Deputy Registrar, Charles T. Benzoni, Wellington.
Revising Barrister, L. G. Reid, Wellington.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE.

Minister, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
Secretary, T. Donne.

DEPARTMENT OF TOURIST AND HEALTH RESORTS.

Minister, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
Superintendent, T. E. Donne.

LAND AND INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, J. McGowan.
Deputy Commissioner, G. F. C. Campbell.
Chief Clerk, F. J. M. D. Walmsley.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Minister of Justice, Hon. J. McGowan.
Under-Secretary, F. Waldegrave.

Crown Law Office.

Solicitor-General, F. Fitchett, M.A., LL.D.
Assistant Law Officer, L. G. Reid.

Patent Office.

Registrar of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, F. Waldegrave.
Deputy Registrar, J. C. Lewis.

Supreme Court Judges.

Wellington, Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G (*Chief Justice*)
Wellington, W. B. Edwards and Theo. Cooper.
Auckland, E. T. Conolly.
Christchurch, J. E. Denniston.
Dunedin, J. S. Williams.

District Court Judges.

New Plymouth, Hawera, Wanganui, Wairarapa, and Palmerston North, C. C. Kettle.
Nelson, H. W. Robinson.
Ashburton, Timaru, Oamaru, Queenstown, Naseby, Lawrence, Invercargill, Hokitika, Kumara, Greymouth, Westport, and Reefton, C. D. R. Ward.

Official Assignees in Bankruptcy.

Auckland, J. Lawson.
Wellington, J. Ashcroft.
Christchurch, G. L. Greenwood.
Dunedin, C. C. Graham.

Native Land Court.

Chief Judge, G. B. Davy.
Registrars—Auckland, J. W. Browne; Gisborne, J. Brooking; Wellington, R. C. Sim.

New Zealand Police Force.

Commissioner, J. B. Tunbridge.

Prisons Department.

Inspector, Lieut.-Col. A. Hume, N.Z.M.
Clerk, T. E. Richardson.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General and Commissioner of Electric Telegraphs, Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
Secretary, W. Gray.
Superintendent of Electric Lines, J. K. Logan.
Assistant Secretary and Inspector, T. Rose.
Controller of Money Orders and Savings Banks, and Accountant, G. Gray.
Chief Clerk, D. Robertson.
Assistant Controller and Accountant, W. R. Morris.

TRADE AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Trade and Customs, Hon. C. H. Mills.
Secretary and Inspector of Customs and Secretary of Marine, W. T. Glasgow.
Chief Clerk, Customs, T. Larchin.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Minister, Hon. W. Hall-Jones.
Secretary, W. T. Glasgow.
Chief Clerk, G. Allport.

INSPECTION OF MACHINERY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Inspector of Machinery, Principal Engineer, and Surveyor, R. Duncan.
Chief Clerk, R. P. Milne.

STAMP DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Stamp Duties, Hon. James Carroll.
Secretary, C. A. St. G. Hickson.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, H. O. Williams.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Education, Hon. W. C. Walker.
Secretary and Inspector-General, George Hogben, M.A.
Assistant Secretary, Sir E. Osborne Gibbes, Bt.
Inspector of Native Schools, J. H. Pope.
Inspectors of Manual and Technical Instruction, E. C. Isaac and M. H. Browne.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

Inspector-General of Lunatic Asylums and Hospitals, Duncan MacGregor, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Assistant Inspector, Grace Neill.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Minister of Labour, Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon.
Secretary, Chief Inspector of Factories and Registrar of Industrial Unions, E. Tregear.
Chief Clerk and Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, J. Mackay.
Inspectors of Factories, J. Shanaghan, W. H. Hagger, and Mrs. Hawthorne, Wellington; H. Ferguson, Auckland; J. Lomas, Christchurch; J. B. Lindsay, Dunedin; L. D. Browett, Invercargill; W. J. Blake, Wanganui; J. Sinclair Napier; C. E. Aldridge, Nelson; T. O'Grady, Oamaru.

ARBITRATION COURT, UNDER CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION ACT.

President, His Honour Mr. Justice Cooper.
Members, W. Slater and S. Brown.

LAND TRANSFER DEPARTMENT AND DEEDS REGISTRY.

Registrar-General, G. B. Davy.
Secretary, C. A. St. G. Hickson.
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, C. A. St. G. Hickson.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Office.

Minister for Public Works, Hon. W. Hall-Jones.
Under-Secretary, H. J. H. Blow.
Engineer-in-Chief, P. S. Hay, M.A., M.I.C.E.
Inspecting Engineer, R. W. Holmes, M.I.C.E.
Chief Clerk, W. D. Dumbell.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Minister for Railways, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward, K.C.M.G.
General Manager, T. Ronayne.
Assistant General Manager, C. Hudson.
Chief Clerk, R. W. McVilly.
Chief Traffic Manager, W. H. Graw.
Chief Engineer for Working Railways, J. Coom, M.I.C.E.
Chief Mechanical Engineer, A. L. Beattie.
Accountant, A. C. Fife.
Traffic Superintendents, A. Grant and T. Arthur;.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Defence, Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C.
Under-Secretary, Major Sir A. P. Douglas, Bt., N.Z.M. (late R.N.).
Commandant of New Zealand Forces, Colonel J. M. Babington, H.M. General Staff (local Major-General).
Staff Officer of Artillery, Major T. L. M. Moore, N.Z.M.
Commandant School of Instruction, Lieut.-Col. R. H. Owen, N.Z.M.

Defence Stores Department.

Storekeeper, J. O. Sullivan.
Assistant Storekeeper, J. H. Jerred.

Permanent Militia.

Lieut.-Colonel, W. B. Messenger.
Captains, H. C. Morrison and J. E. Hume.
Inspectors of Submarine Mining Establishment, Captain J. Falconer and Captain W. Coyle.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SURVEY.

Minister of Lands, Hon. T. Y. Duncan.
Surveyor-General and Secretary for Lands, J. W. A. Marchant.
Under-Secretary, W. C. Kensington.
Superintendent Village Settlements, J. E. March.

Commissioners of Crown Lands.

Auckland District, Gerhard J. Mueller (Assistant Surveyor-General).
Taranaki District, J. McKenzie.
Hawke's Bay District, E. C. Gold-Smith.
Wellington District, J. Strauchon.
Nelson District, W. G. Murray.
Westland District, G. J. Roberts.
Marlborough District, C. W. Adams.
Canterbury District, T. Humphries.
Otago District, D. Barron.
Southland District, J. Hay.

DEPARTMENT OF ROADS.

Minister in Charge, Hon. T. Y. Duncan.
Chief Engineer, C. W. Hursthouse.
Chief Clerk, W. S. Short.

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Mines, Hon. J. McGowan.
Under-Secretary for Mines, H. J. H. Eliott.
Inspecting Engineer, John Hayes, F.S.S.
Chief Clerk, T. H. Hamer.
Clerk, H. E. Radcliffe.
Analyst, J. S. Maclaurin, D.SC., F.C.S.
Geologist, A. M'Kay, F.G.S.; *Assistant*, W. A. McKay.
Draughtsman, C. H. Pierard.
Engineer for Water Conservation, T. Perham, A.M.I.C.E.
Inspectors of Mines—Auckland District, J. Coutts; *Assistant*, T. Ryan. Nelson and West Coast Districts, R. Tennent; *Assistant*, A. H. Richards. Canterbury, Dunedin, and Southland Districts, E. R. Green; *Assistant*, R. McIntosh.
Secretary Mining Bureau, P. Galvin.

New Zealand Institute.

Governors, His Excellency the Governor; the Colonial Secretary; W. T. L. Travers, F.L.S.; Sir James Hector, K.C.M.G., &c.; T. Mason; E. Tregear, F.R.G.S.; J. Young; J. W. Joynt, M.A.; Martin Chapman, F.R.A.S.; T. Percy Smith, F.R.G.S.; Hon. C. C. Bowen.
Manager, Sir J. Hector, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S.
Hon. Treasurer, W. T. L. Travers, F.L.S.
Secretary, R. B. Gore.

Colonial Museum, Geological and Meteorological Department.

Director of Geological Survey, and Director of Colonial Museum, Sir J. Hector, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.S.
Curator and Meteorological Observer, R. B. Gore.
Astronomical Observer, T. King.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister in Charge, Hon. T. Y. Duncan.
Secretary of Agriculture and Chief Inspector of Stock, J. D. Ritchie.
Produce Commissioner, London, H. C. Cameron.
Assistant Chief Inspector of Stock, T. A. Fraser.
Chief Clerk, R. Evatt.
Dairy Commissioner, J. A. Kinsella.
Biologist, T. W. Kirk, F.L.S.
Poultry Expert, D. D. Hyde.
Pomologists, W. J. Palmer, J. C. Blackmore, S. I. Fitch, W. A. Boucher.
Veterinary Surgeons, J. A. Gilruth, M.R.C.V.S. (Chief), C. J. Reakes, M.R.C.V.S., A. R. Young, M.R.C.V.S., A. Crabb, M.R.C.V.S., J. G. Clayton, M.R.C.V.S., H. C. Wilkie, F.R.C.V.S.

VALUATION DEPARTMENT.

Valuer-General, J. McGowan.
Deputy-Valuer, General C. F. Campbell.
Chief Clerk, F. J. M. D. Walmsley.
Supervising Valuers—Auckland, W. Duncan; Canterbury, A. P. O'Callaghan; Otago, A. M'Kerrow; Southland, H. Carswell.

PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE.

Public Trustee, J. W. Poynton.
Solicitor, F. J. Wilson.
Chief Clerk, A. A. Duncan.
Accountant, T. D. Kendall.
District Agents—Christchurch, M. C. Barnett; Auckland, E. F. Warren; Dunedin, F. H. Morice; Greymouth, T. R. Saywell; Nelson, E. P. Watkins; New Plymouth, Thomas W. Fisher.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

Minister of Health, Hon. Sir J. G. Ward.
Chief Health Officer, J. M. Mason, M.D., F.C.S., D.P.H. (Cantab.).
Secretary, E. Horneman.
Bacteriologist, J. A. Gilruth, M.R.C.V.S.

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner, J. H. Richardson, F.F.A., F.I.A.V.
Assistant Commissioner, D. M. Luckie.
Actuary, Morris Fox.
Secretary, W. B. Hudson.
Chief Medical Officer, T. Cahill, M.D.
Accountant, G. W. Barltrop.
Chief Clerk, R. C. Niven.

ADVANCES TO SETTLERS OFFICE.

Superintendent, John M'Gowan.
Deputy Superintendent, G. F. C. Campbell.
Chief Clerk, F. J. M. D. Walmsley.

AREA AND POPULATION (EXCLUSIVE OF MAORIS*) ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 12TH APRIL, 1896, AND OF 31ST MARCH, 1901.

	Area in Square Miles.	Census of April, 1896.			Census of March, 1901.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
North Island	44,467	181,089	159,542	340,631	206,606	183,965	390,571
Kermadec Islands	13	4	3	7	5	3	8
South Island	59,190	190,190	172,298	362,488	199,269	182,664	381,933
Chatham Islands	375	132	102	234	112	95	207
Total	†104,471	371,415	331,945	‡703,360	405,992	366,727	‡772,719

* The Maori population, according to the Census of 1901, was 43,143—23,112 males and 20,031 females.

† Including the areas of various uninhabited islets.

‡ The Chinese population is included in the above figures. The number was 2,857 according to the Census of 1901.

NOTE.—The total estimated population on December 31, 1901 (excluding Cook and other islands, proclaimed to form part of colony after June 11, 1901), was 830,800—437,335 males and 393,465 females.

POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1901.

Wellington	43,638	Linwood	6,737
Auckland	34,213	St. Albans..	6,607
Dunedin	24,879	Palmerston North	6,534
Christchurch	17,538	Timaru	6,424
Sydenham	11,404	Invercargill	6,215
Napier	8,774	South Dunedin	5,363
Wanganui	7,329	Caversham	5,266
Nelson	7,010		

POPULATION OF PROVINCIAL DISTRICTS IN 1896 AND 1901.

Provincial Districts.	Population, April, 1896.	Population, March, 1901.
Auckland	153,564	175,938
Taranaki	31,175	37,855
Hawke's Bay	34,038	35,424
Wellington	121,854	141,354
Marlborough	12,483	13,326
Nelson	35,734	37,915
Westland	14,469	14,506
Canterbury	135,858	143,041
Otago	163,944	173,145
Chatham Islands	234	207
Kermadec Islands..	7	8
Totals	703,360	772,719

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF EACH SEX AND OF MARRIAGES (EXCLUSIVE OF MAORIS), DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899	9,724	9,111	18,835	4,464	3,216	7,680	5,461
1900	10,107	9,439	19,546	4,153	3,047	7,200	5,860
1901	10,471	10,020	20,491	4,418	3,216	7,634	6,095

Causes of Death during the Year 1901.

Causes of Death.	Number of Deaths.			Proportion to Total Deaths.			Proportion per 10,000 living.
	M.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	
Class I. Specific Febrile or Zymotic Diseases,—				Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	
Order 1. Miasmatic Diseases	216	176	392	4·89	5·47	5·13	5·04
,, 2. Diarrhœal Diseases	68	71	139	1·54	2·21	1·82	1·79
,, 3. Malarial Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, 4. Zoogenous Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, 5. Venereal Diseases	13	5	18	0·29	0·16	0·24	0·23
,, 6. Septic Diseases	22	38	60	0·50	1·18	0·79	0·77
Total Class I.	319	290	609	7·22	9·02	7·98	7·83
Class II. Parasitic Diseases	10	9	19	0·23	0·28	0·25	0·24
Class III. Dietetic Diseases	55	13	68	1·24	0·40	0·89	0·88
Class IV. Constitutional Diseases ..	770	695	1,465	17·43	21·61	19·19	18·83
Class V. Developmental Diseases ..	435	347	782	9·85	10·79	10·24	10·05
Class VI. Local Diseases,—							
Order 1. Diseases of Nervous System	490	330	820	11·09	10·26	10·74	10·54
,, 2. Diseases of Organs of Special Sense	2	1	3	0·05	0·03	0·04	0·04
,, 3. Diseases of Circulatory System	570	363	933	12·90	11·29	12·22	12·00
,, 4. Diseases of Respiratory System	565	416	981	12·79	12·93	12·85	12·61
,, 5. Diseases of Digestive System	334	280	614	7·56	8·71	8·05	7·89
,, 6. Diseases of Lymphatic System	15	17	32	0·34	0·53	0·42	0·41
,, 7. Diseases of Urinary System	192	92	284	4·35	2·86	3·72	3·65
,, 8. Diseases of Reproductive System—							
(*a*) Of Organs of Generation	—	27	27	—	0·84	0·35	0·35
(*b*) Of Parturition	—	70	70	—	2·18	0·92	0·89
,, 9. Diseases of Locomotive System	17	10	27	0·38	0·31	0·35	0·35
,, 10. Diseases of Integumentary System	7	10	17	0·15	0·31	0·22	0·22
Total Class VI.	2,192	1,616	3,808	49·61	50·25	49·88	48·95
Class VII. Violence,—							
Order 1. Accident or Negligence ..	392	102	494	8·87	3·17	6·47	6·35
,, 2. Homicide	3	5	8	0 07	0·16	0·11	0·10
,, 3. Suicide	66	13	79	1·50	0·40	1·04	1·02
,, 4. Execution..	1	—	1	0·02	—	0·01	0·01
Total Class VII.	462	120	582	10·46	3·73	7·63	7·48
Class VIII. Ill-defined and Not-specified Causes..	175	126	301	3·96	3·92	3·94	3·87
Grand Totals ..	4,418	3,216	7,634	100·00	100·00	100·00	98·13

Number of Immigrants and Emigrants of each Sex, distinguishing the Countries from and to which they Arrived and Departed, 1899 to 1901.

Countries.	Immigrants.			Emigrants.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
United Kingdom	1,595	968	2,563	668	484	1,152
British Colonies	14,702	6,867	21,569	11,276	5,417	16,693
Foreign Countries	671	283	954	482	237	719
Total in 1901 ..	16,968	8,118	25,086	12,426	6,138	18,564
,, 1900 ..	11,966	6,108	18,074	11,043	5,200	16,243
,, 1899 ..	11,862	6,644	18,506	10,567	6,052	16,619

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED THEREIN, AND OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX, AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1900, AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.

Description of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers. (*)	Number of Scholars on the Rolls at end of Year.			Number of Scholars in Average Daily Attendance. (†)
			Males.	Females.	Total.	
Government Primary Schools	1,674	3,556	67,848	62,876	130,724	110,092
Colleges, Grammar or High Schools, aided or endowed	26	150	1,788	1,004	2,792	2,665
Private European Schools	304	831	6,175	9,427	15,602	13,518
Private Native Schools	7	18	155	88	243	241
Native Schools, aided or endowed ..	89	151	1,756	1,353	3,109	
Industrial Schools and Orphanages ..	—	—	387	330	717	
Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Schools.. ..	2	1	31	32	(‡) 63	
Total	—	—	78,140	75,110	153,250	—

* Excluding sewing mistresses. † During the fourth quarter of the year.
‡ Excluding 18 persons receiving technical and industrial training.

NUMBER OF OFFENCES FOR WHICH PERSONS, OTHER THAN MAORIS, WERE PROCEEDED AGAINST BEFORE THE RESIDENT MAGISTRATES AND MAGISTRATES' COURTS, AND NUMBER OF OFFENCES FOR WHICH THEY WERE CONVICTED, ACQUITTED, OR SENT FOR TRIAL BEFORE SUPERIOR COURTS DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

	1899.	1900.
Number of Offences for which Persons were Summoned or Apprehended	22,674	24,690
Number of Offences of which Persons were Convicted—		
Offences against the Person	717	724
,, ,, Property	1,619	1,476
Drunkenness	6,295	7,252
Other Offences	8,955	9,537
TOTAL	17,286	18,989
Number of Offences for which Persons were sent for Trial before Superior Courts	681	746
Number of Offences of which Persons were Acquitted, Discharged, &c.	4,707	4,955

NOTE.—The number of Offences of which Maoris were convicted was 300 in 1899 and 253 in 1900.

NUMBER OF PERSONS, OTHER THAN MAORIS, INDICTED IN THE SUPREME AND DISTRICT COURTS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED, ACQUITTED, OR OTHERWISE DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

	1899.	1900.
	No.	No.
Persons Indicted	511	531
Persons Convicted—		
For Offences against the Person	79	79
.. .. ,, Property	273	271
,, Other Offences	24	19
TOTAL	376	369
Persons Acquitted or otherwise dealt with	134	162

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES DEALT WITH BY THE SUPERIOR COURTS OF THE COLONY, AND AMOUNTS FOR WHICH JUDGMENTS WERE RECORDED, DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

	1899.	1900.
Supreme Court—		
Number of Cases tried by Juries	63	49
,, ,, before a Judge only	94	96
,, Judgments entered by Default	81	84
Total Number of Judgments entered	125	146
Total Amount for which Judgments were recorded .. .. £	20,410	31,435
Number of Writs of Execution issued	39	42
District Courts—		
Number of Cases brought before the Courts	71	34
,, ,, Lapsed or Discontinued	25	15
,, ,, pending	5	—
,, ,, tried by Juries	12	4
,, ,, ,, before a Judge only	29	16
,, Judgments for Plaintiffs	*26	12
,, ,, ,, Defendants	12	2
,, ,, of Nonsuit	2	3
Total Amounts sued for .. .. £	10,125	6,269
,, ,, for which Judgments were recorded .. .. .. £	3,151	1,291

* In one case judgment was reserved.

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES HEARD IN MAGISTRATES' COURTS, AMOUNTS SUED FOR, AND AMOUNTS AWARDED DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

		1899.	1900.
Number of Cases heard		19,288	19,816
Amounts sued for	£	294,644	286,719
Amounts for which Judgments were given	£	174,115	167,224

NOTE.—Inclusive of cases in which Maoris were concerned.

TRANSACTIONS IN BANKRUPTCY UNDER "THE BANKRUPTCY ACT, 1892," FOR THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

		1899.	1900.
Number of—			
Petitions by debtors		357	268
Adjudications on petitions by creditors		32	36
Cases in which composition was accepted		4	1
Orders of immediate discharge granted		187	121
Cases in which orders of discharge were suspended		66	26
Liabilities as per statement filed (excluding amounts secured to creditors)	£	175,470	170,325
Amount of debts proved	£	158,932	141,800
Assets as per statement filed (excluding amounts secured to creditors)	£	95,435	77,689
Amounts secured to creditors	£	88,447	73,955

TOTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1897 TO 1902.

REVENUE.

Year ended 31 March.	From Taxation.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rate of Taxation per Head of Mean Population.	Rate of Revenue per Head of Mean Population.
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	2,521,911	2,276,797	4,798,708	3 11 0	6 15 1
1898	2,678,576	2,400,654	5,079,230	3 13 11	7 0 2
1899	2,707,099	2,551,129	5,258,228	3 13 3	7 2 3
1900	2,891,126	2,808,492	5,699,618	3 16 10	7 11 6
1901	3,042,890	2,864,026	5,906,916	3 19 6	7 14 4
1902	3,113,079	3,039,760	6,152,839	3 19 8	7 17 6

EXPENDITURE.

	Financial year ended 31st March.					
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Charges of the Public Debt	1,709,469	1,741,413	1,767,468	1,749,394	1,745,616	1,803,839
Railways	776,748	849,923	968,917	1,039,412	1,145,088	1,280,997
Public Instruction (including School-buildings, Industrial and Native Schools, and Deaf and Dumb Institution)	461,582	466,925	475,218	472,653	481,087	539,317
Postal and Telegraph	352,386	362,993	388,546	388,582	416,364	463,817
Militia and Volunteers	88,742	91,388	119,051	162,940	229,704	191,250
Old-age Pensions	—	—	3,124	157,095	199,708	210,045
Crown Lands and Surveys	115,247	119,920	114,469	123,441	137,838	122,278
Police and Armed Constabulary	100,401	104,214	115,293	115,752	117,744	120,629
Other expenditure	905,406	865,596	906,425	930,858	1,006,555	1,163,463
Totals	4,509,981	4,602,372	4,858,511	5,140,127	5,479,704	5,895,915

Gross Amount of the various Branches of the Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Year ended 31st March, 1902.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 1901–1902.

Revenue.	£	£
Balance on 31st March, 1901 ..	—	532,564
Customs duties	2,201,116	
Beer duty	90,233	
Stamps (including Postal and Telegraph cash receipts) ..	908,671	
Land-tax	312,836	
Income-tax	179,397	
Railways	1,869,489	
Registration and other fees ..	76,492	
Marine dues	31,456	
Miscellaneous	133,761	
Territorial revenue	249,619	
		6,053,070
Other receipts—		
Proceeds of debentures for increases of sinking fund	57,000	
Recoveries in respect of "Unauthorised" of previous years	42,769	
		99,769
		£6,685,403

Expenditure.	£	£
His Excellency the Governor	7,000	
Legislative	49,054	
Ministers' salaries and allowances	14,809	
Interest and sinking fund charges	1,803,939	
Exchange and commission ..	22,177	
Pensions, civil and military ..	37,465	
Old-age pensions	210,045	
Railways	1,280,997	
Public instruction	539,317	
Postal and telegraph services	463,817	
Judicial and legal	254,680	
Hospitals and charitable institutions	90,646	
Defence	191,250	
Subsidies to local bodies ..	63,470	
Department of Agriculture ..	101,358	
Lunatic asylums	59,725	
Valuation Department ..	25,407	
Customs	40,738	
Marine (harbours and lights)	47,525	
Printing and stationery ..	33,214	
Land and Income Tax Department	21,960	
Registration of Land and Deeds, Births, Deaths, and Marriages	21,215	
Public buildings and domains	23,703	
Miscellaneous expenditure ..	255,843	
Territorial expenditure ..	236,561	
		5,895,915
Other expenditure—		
Transferred to Public Works Fund ..		500,000
Debentures redeemed		19,000
Balance on 31st March, 1902		270,488
		£6,685,403

Total Amount of Public Debt outstanding on 31st March, 1901 and 1902, with the Rates of Interest payable thereon.

Nature.	Rate of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding on 31st March. 1901.	1902.
Funded Debt—	Per cent.	£	£
Debentures and Stock outstanding	Nil	*430	—
.. ,, ,, ...	2½	19,000	—
.. .. ,, ...	3	6,148,810	8,032,957
,, ...	3½	10,689,203	10,438,338
.. .. ,, ...	3¾	349,000	349,000
.. ..	4	31,615,602	33,427,852
,, ,, ,, ...	4½	52,900	52,900
,, ,, ,, ...	5	660,300	609,400
,, ,, ,, ...	6	56,000	56,000
Total Funded Debt		49,591,245	52,966,447
Unfunded Debt—			
Treasury Bills	Not stated	700,000	†
Amount of Sinking Fund for Reduction of Debt ..	—	1,033,494	1,128,816

* Debentures that have matured, but that have not been presented for payment.
† Amount not available.

Summarised Statement of Expenditure chargeable to Loan Account, during the Years ended 31st March, 1898 to 1902.

Heads of Expenditure out of Loan Accounts.	Years ended 31st March.				
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£
Charges and expenses of raising loans	5	225	28,322	1,460	5,620
Cheviot Estate purchase and expenses	16,657	16,497	8,917	8,937	8,881
Contingent defence	10,360	13,867	42,810	37,650	146,876
Immigration	70	105	385	214	140
Land purchases	*220,089	*571,642	*501,355	*280,575	*516,385
Lighthouses, harbour-works, and defences	5,295	15,662	9,026	6,517	12,159
Public Buildings	73,585	107,267	115,427	121,364	145,600
Public Works departmental expenditure	9,689	10,090	12,572	12,933	16,404
Railway-construction and other works connected with railway extension	351,600	374,141	417,937	717,723	1,333,941
Rates on Native lands	156	347	744	673	570
Roads	†309,548	†312,506	†316,753	†353,131	†435,669
Telegraph extension	29,384	28,551	26,771	50,191	31,729
Development of goldfields	33,117	17,355	21,815	15,907	15,325
Tourist and health resorts	—	—	—	—	11,260
Lands improvement	—	—	—	—	1,677
Payments to local bodies under Government Loans to Local Bodies Acts	75,257	75,428	68,770	138,956	208,531
Totals	1,134,812	1,543,683	1,571,604	1,746,141	2,890,767

* Including sums expended in the purchase of land for settlements—viz., £158,586 in 1897–98; £518,459 in 1898–99; £469,331 in 1899–1900; in 1900–1901 £251,837, and in 1901–1902, £498,124.

† Including sums expended under Loans to Local Bodies Acts—viz., £18,770 in 1897–98; £16,972 in 1898–99; £31,363 in 1899–1900; in 1900–1901, £37,390; and in 1901–1902, £31,979.

Note.—Excluding amounts applied to investments by way of advances to settlers with charges and expenses, besides amounts for debentures redeemed and advances repaid.

Loans of Local Bodies.—Net Indebtedness and Annual Charge, Year ended 31st March, 1901.

	Amount of Debentures and Stock in Circulation.	Amount of Accrued Sinking Fund.	Net Indebtedness.	Annual Charge (excluding Exchange and Commission).		
				Interest.	Sinking Fund.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Counties	6,714	770	5,944	336	108	444
Boroughs	3,251,817	370,164	2,881,653	170,036	13,018	183,054
Town Boards	609	87	522	34	15	49
Road Boards	3,728	—	3,728	176	—	176
River Boards	43,670	9,871	33,799	2,255	564	2,819
Water-Supply Boards	21,200	791	20,409	1,015	200	1,215
Harbour Boards	4,035,331	370,951	3,664,380	200,107	20,364	220,471
Drainage Board	200,000	34,184	165,816	12,000	2,350	14,350
Totals	7,563,069	786,818	6,776,251	385,959	36,619	422,578
Inscribed debt of local bodies under "The Government Loans to Local Bodies Act, 1886" (including inscribed stock exchanged for debentures under "The Roads and Bridges Construction Act, 1882")	902,769	—	902,769*	—	—	51,585
Totals	8,465,838	786,818	7,679,020	—	—	474,163

* Repayable by annual instalments of £51,585, representing 4½ per cent. pef annum on £874,442, 4 per cent. per annum on £12,634, and 3½ per cent. per annum on £335,157, the amount inscribed to 1st February, 1901. Payments for 26 years on the amount inscribed (£1,222,234, including £89,878 debentures under "The Roads and Bridges Construction Act, 1882," exchanged) would be £1,520,220. The actual repayments to date are £415,309, leaving £1,104,912 to be paid by way of interest and sinking fund on a present indebtedness of £902,769.

Local Government Bodies.—Receipts, Expenditure and Loans for the Financial Year 1900–1901.

	Financial Year ended 31st March, 1901.							Financial year ended 31st December, 1900.		Totals—all Local Bodies.
	Counties.	Boroughs.	Town Boards.	Road Boards.	River Boards (excluding Inch-Clutha, also Road Board).	Land Drainage Boards.	Waimakariri Water-supply Board.	Harbour Boards.	Drainage Boards.	
Receipts:—	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue from—										
Rates	220,927	332,135	3,435	104,485	8,382	3,121	3,142	38,104	20,292	734,023
Licences, rents, and other sources	47,898	255,283	7,038	13,892	4,001	53	5	414,112	238	742,519
Government	111,857	17,402	824	31,831	208	97	—	6,389	176	168,785
County	—	—	158	8,370	—	—	—	—	—	8,528
Total Revenue	380,682	604,820	11,455	158,578	12,591	3,271	3,147	458,605	20,706	1,653,855
Receipts not revenue..	149,631	395,581	1,213	19,095	13,820	2,209	1,016	241,352	1,122	825,039
Total receipts	530,313	1,000,401	12,668	177,673	26,411	5,480	4,163	699,957	21,828	2,478,894
Expenditure:—										
Public works	387,209	461,163	7,744	125,349	7,462	3,803	1,424	265,563	4,865	1,264,582
Charitable aid and hospitals ..	36,253	27,372	193	8,059	—	—	—	—	—	71,877
Management	48,977	55,784	1,983	15,796	1,343	276	558	13,771	833	139,321
Other expenditure	67,133	354,970	2,296	20,548	8,986	1,257	1,134	292,443	16,024	774,792
Total expenditure	539,572	899,289	12,216	179,752	17,791	5,336	3,116	571,777	21,772	2,250,572
Liabilities (including loans)	845,404	3,572,787	5,228	329,865	80,256	28,957	22,470	4,186,056	203,584	9,245,607
Loans	6,714	3,251,817	609	3,728	43,670	—	21,200	4,035,331	200,000	7,563,069

* Excluding loans, amounting to £902,769, repayable by instalments under "The Roads and Bridges Construction Act, 1882," and "The Government Loans to Local Bodies Act, 1886."

Note.—The return of receipts and expenditure in this summary represents the net receipts and expenditure of the year, exclusive of credit and debit balances, bank overdrafts, deposits, amounts paid to sinking funds, and for redemption of debentures.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	528	616,813	72	70,086	600	686,899	518	607,297	69	68,036	587	675,333
1898	551	698,905	69	66,350	620	765,255	553	699,252	69	66,541	622	765,793
1899	537	743,532	72	67,651	609	811,183	531	741,661	73	66,205	604	807,866
1900	549	785,183	67	69,449	616	854,632	546	756,677	67	68,598	613	825,275
1901	616	910,417	72	152,857	688	1,063,274	618	921,173	73	154,733	691	1,075,906

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British:—												
United Kingdom	45	55,419	130	393,269	175	448,688	41	50,634	136	411,545	177	462,179
Colonial	169	62,253	272	399,476	441	461,729	166	59,215	275	399,779	441	458,994
Russian	1	1,446	—	—	1	1,446	2	2,430	—	—	2	2,430
Swedish	2	2,005	—	—	2	2,005	1	1,021	—	—	1	1,021
Norwegian	17	10,859	—	—	17	10,859	19	12,656	—	—	19	12,656
Danish	5	3,144	—	—	5	3,144	4	2,505	—	—	4	2,505
German	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,061	1	623	2	1,684
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,562	—	—	1	1,562
Italian	3	2,480	—	—	3	2,480	2	2,019	—	—	2	2,019
American	6	4,655	35	127,792	41	132,447	4	2,895	35	127,792	39	130,687
Rarotongan	2	130	—	—	2	130	2	130	—	—	2	130
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	39	—	—	1	39
Tahitian	—	—	1	346	1	346	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	250	142,391	438	920,883	688	1,063,274	244	136,167	447	939,739	691	1,075,906

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED FROM EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from which Entered.	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes and in Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	78	231,671	2	1,439	—	—	—	—	78	231,671	2	1,439
British Possessions—												
Cape Colony	—	—	—	—	14	27,573	2	1,665	14	27,573	2	1,665
Natal	—	—	—	—	9	19,890	3	2,882	9	19,890	3	2,882
India	6	14,012	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	14,012	—	—
South Australia	12	7,217	—	—	1	1,984	—	—	13	9,201	—	—
Victoria	56	97,500	—	—	16	19,343	2	1,208	72	116,843	2	1,208
New South Wales ..	276	296,489	21	63,847	18	29,755	—	—	294	326,244	21	63,847
Queensland	3	5,791	—	—	3	4,090	—	—	6	9,881	—	—
Tasmania	17	6,389	—	—	1	812	—	—	18	7,201	—	—
Fiji	28	26,060	—	—	3	2,859	—	—	31	28,919	—	—
Friendly Islands	15	16,986	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	16,986	—	—
Other	23	14,963	11	6,494	6	11,155	4	2,700	29	26,118	15	9,194
Germany	1	382	1	984	—	—	—	—	1	382	1	984
New Caledonia	5	15,638	1	639	—	—	—	—	5	15,638	1	639
United States	15	42,999	23	69,403	—	—	—	—	15	42,999	23	69,403
Other Foreign Countries ..	2	4,550	—	—	8	12,309	2	1,596	10	16,859	2	1,596
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	537	780,647	59	142,806	79	129,770	13	10,051	616	910,417	72	152,857
TOTAL Vessels	596				92				688			
TOTAL Tons ..	923,453				139,821				1,063,274			

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS CLEARED TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries to which Cleared.	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes and in Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	100	287,887	10	11,087	—	—	—	—	100	287,887	10	11,087
British Possessions—												
Cape Colony	6	13,601	1	986	—	—	—	—	6	13,601	1	986
Natal	39	82,995	1	479	—	—	—	—	39	82,995	1	479
West Australia	7	9,922	1	574	—	—	—	—	7	9,922	1	574
South Australia	7	3,343	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3,343	—	—
Victoria	111	131,857	1	251	—	—	—	—	111	131,857	1	251
New South Wales ..	243	260,734	19	66,025	24	41,235	1	432	267	301,969	20	66,457
Queensland	1	157	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	157	—	—
Tasmania	6	2,759	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2,759	—	—
Fiji	21	21,474	—	—	1	1,393	—	—	22	22,867	—	—
Friendly Islands	14	16,837	1	546	—	—	—	—	14	16,837	1	546
Cook Islands	14	10,839	2	130	—	—	—	—	14	10,839	2	130
Other	7	9,429	1	749	2	1,113	7	5,105	9	10,542	8	5,854
United States	6	16,372	21	64,913	1	991	—	—	7	17,363	21	64,913
Other Foreign Countries ..	7	7,634	6	2,881	1	601	1	575	8	8,235	7	3,456
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	589	875,840	64	148,621	29	45,333	9	6,112	618	921,173	73	154,733
TOTAL { Vessels	653				38				691			
TOTAL { Tons ..	1,024,461				51,445				1,075,906			

Number and Tonnage of Vessels Entered at and Cleared from the several Ports (Foreign Trade) during the Years 1900 and 1901.

Ports.	1901. With Cargoes. Vessels.	1901. With Cargoes. Tons.	1901. In Ballast. Vessels.	1901. In Ballast. Tons.	1901. Totals. Vessels.	1901. Totals. Tons.	Totals for 1900. Vessels.	Totals for 1900. Tons.
Entered.								
Auckland ..	240	418,088	5	3,804	245	421,892	223	323,429
Kaipara ..	7	1,942	16	12,199	23	14,141	16	6,499
Poverty Bay ..	9	1,614	1	1,749	10	3,363	6	2,435
Wanganui ..	6	1,020	—	—	6	1,020	8	1,221
Wellington ..	136	267,641	8	10,078	144	277,719	124	213,874
Napier ..	17	5,549	—	—	17	5,549	21	16,426
Picton ..	1	150	—	—	1	150	1	217
Nelson ..	4	3,217	1	575	5	3,792	4	3,048
Westport ..	6	1,383	13	16,457	19	17,840	12	7,254
Greymouth ..	4	912	—	—	4	912	4	802
Lyttleton ..	48	41,759	11	14,159	59	55,918	62	67,633
Timaru ..	8	6,220	4	5,274	12	11,494	12	13,180
Oamaru ..	3	616	10	20,098	13	20,714	9	15,341
Dunedin ..	41	63,780	7	18,440	48	82,220	53	81,266
Bluff Harbour	66	109,562	16	36,988	82	146,550	61	102,007
Total { Sailing	211	103,695	39	38,696	250	142,391	245	126,051
Total { Steam	385	819,758	53	101,125	438	920,883	371	728,581
Total { Shipping Inwards }	596	923,453	92	139,821	688	1,063,274	616	854,632
Cleared.								
Auckland ..	215	301,070	9	13,043	224	314,113	208	222,625
Kaipara ..	101	52,683	—	—	101	52,683	104	38,808
Poverty Bay ..	3	4,225	1	663	4	4,888	4	4,289
Wanganui ..	3	358	1	189	4	547	5	680
Wellington ..	119	305,255	6	8,180	125	313,435	114	277,503
Napier ..	19	11,035	—	—	19	11,035	15	6,209
Nelson ..	—	—	1	575	1	575	—	—
Westport ..	17	13,394	—	—	17	13,394	11	6,846
Greymouth ..	6	1,386	—	—	6	1,386	3	531
Lyttleton ..	63	147,066	4	5,492	67	152,558	48	104,584
Timaru ..	15	18,230	1	1,572	16	19,802	20	24,856
Oamaru ..	3	4,046	—	—	3	4,046	2	2,412
Dunedin ..	10	18,559	9	11,939	19	30,498	16	19,500
Bluff Harbour	79	147,154	6	9,792	85	156,946	63	116,792
Total { Sailing	228	124,926	16	11,241	244	136,167	259	137,202
Total { Steam	425	899,535	22	40,204	447	939,739	354	688,073
Total { Shipping Outwards }	653	1,024,461	38	51,445	691	1,075,906	613	825,275

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, INCLUDING THEIR REPEATED VOYAGES, ENTERED AT AND CLEARED FROM EACH PORT COASTWISE, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Totals.		Sailing.		Steam.		Totals.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Auckland	2,279	94,442	3,790	619,664	6,069	714,106	2,282	100,903	3,798	682,713	6,080	783,616
Onehunga	13	2,291	430	129,874	443	132,165	12	2,169	429	129,846	441	132,015
Russell	31	1,836	161	40,904	192	42,740	31	1,836	161	40,904	192	42,740
Thames	330	18,081	838	118,067	1,168	136,148	309	10,451	838	117,724	1,147	128,175
Whangarei	623	35,716	410	60,582	1,033	96,298	612	34,378	407	59,864	1,019	94,242
Whangaroa	17	1,570	174	42,115	191	43,685	17	1,570	177	42,314	194	43,884
Mongonui	32	4,045	145	23,365	177	27,410	28	2,367	145	23,365	173	25,732
Hokianga	19	3,749	32	5,359	51	9,108	13	1,489	31	5,226	44	6,715
Kaipara	148	33,195	46	17,316	194	50,511	88	11,180	26	2,128	114	13,308
Tauranga	—	—	174	23,440	174	23,440	—	—	174	23,440	174	23,440
Poverty Bay	78	6,774	357	389,924	435	396,698	85	6,922	356	389,888	441	396,810
New Plymouth	3	207	437	189,723	440	189,930	3	207	437	189,723	440	189,930
Waitara	24	1,670	161	43,961	185	45,631	26	1,815	160	43,916	186	45,731
Patea	—	—	158	10,122	158	10,122	—	—	158	10,122	158	10,122
Wanganui	29	2,864	476	102,953	505	105,817	29	2,864	475	103,105	504	105,969
Foxton	—	—	155	18,213	155	18,213	—	—	155	18,213	155	18,213
Wellington	57	12,004	2,336	1,480,423	2,393	1,492,427	84	26,602	2,341	1,429,260	2,425	1,455,862
Napier	5	2,442	609	511,360	614	513,802	7	1,385	610	518,157	617	519,542
Wairau	3	117	291	14,913	294	15,030	3	117	291	14,913	294	15,030
Picton	17	702	514	254,802	531	255,504	17	832	513	254,791	530	255,623
Nelson	369	7,054	1,274	258,439	1,643	265,493	366	9,120	1,273	257,734	1,639	266,854
Westport	4	679	971	388,295	975	388,974	7	1,423	969	389,969	976	391,392
Greymouth	33	3,680	612	205,632	645	209,312	32	4,730	603	205,652	635	210,382
Hokitika	7	507	38	2,600	45	3,107	7	507	39	2,675	46	3,182
Lyttleton	151	16,605	1,273	1,374,848	1,424	1,391,453	163	20,942	1,253	1,271,971	1,416	1,292,913
Timaru	26	6,058	250	292,557	276	298,615	27	5,147	245	285,070	272	290,217
Oamaru	—	—	170	147,607	170	147,607	3	616	177	163,659	180	164,275
Dunedin	40	13,698	467	569,286	507	582,984	51	21,109	483	620,070	534	641,179
Invercargill and Bluff	103	4,469	271	229,708	374	234,177	104	5,500	273	223,998	377	229,498
Chathams	—	—	19	3,306	19	3,306	—	—	19	3,306	19	3,306
TOTALS for 1901	4,441	274,455	17,039	7,569,358	21,480	7,843,813	4,406	276,181	17,016	7,523,716	21,422	7,799,897
TOTALS for 1900	4,535	300,376	16,374	6,571,977	20,909	6,872,353	4,862	300,480	16,311	6,570,175	20,873	6,870,655
TOTALS for 1899	4,952	326,883	16,402	6,306,051	21,354	6,632,934	4,954	329,400	16,338	6,313,507	21,292	6,642,907
TOTALS for 1898	4,841	297,329	15,053	5,598,449	19,894	5,895,778	4,683	301,896	15,074	5,599,538	19,757	5,901,434

NUMBER AND NET TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ADDED TO AND DEDUCTED FROM THE REGISTER DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, AND OF THOSE REMAINING ON THE REGISTER ON THE 31ST DECEMBER OF EACH YEAR.

—	Added to the Register.				Deducted from the Register.		Remaining on the Register.	
	New Vessels.		Total.					
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Sailing Vessels	5	447	17	4,574	15	3,663	303	43,108
Steamers	4	2,370	7	4,979	9	2,259	217	59,218
TOTAL IN 1901	9	2,817	24	9,553	24	5,922	520	102,326
,, ,, 1900	10	1,422	25	8,078	27	2,906	520	98,695
,, ,, 1899	13	867	32	6,989	28	4,401	522	93,523

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF THE REGISTERED VESSELS (DISTINGUISHING SAILING AND STEAM) WHICH BELONGED TO EACH OF THE PORTS OF NEW ZEALAND ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

Ports.	Sailing Vessels.			Steam Vessels.		
	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.	Net Tonnage.	Vessels.	Gross Tonnage.	Net Tonnage.
Auckland	174	17,626	16,761	86	11,596	7,012
Napier	8	824	801	17	1,543	843
Wellington	22	4,019	3,865	25	4,391	2,426
Nelson	7	180	180	9	820	517
Lyttleton	30	6,198	5,873	9	2,178	911
Dunedin	47	14,358	14,063	68	77,620	47,454
Invercargill	15	1,619	1,565	3	211	55
TOTALS	303	44,824	43,108	217	98,359	59,218

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.				
				Merchandise.		Bullion and Specie.		Total.
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Produce of New Zealand.	Produce of other Countries.	Produce of New Zealand.	Produce of other Countries.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897.. ..	7,995,263	59,960	8,055,223	8,595,191	144,857	1,001,076	275,869	10,016,993
1898.. ..	8,212,143	18,457	8,230,600	9,211,190	124,850	1,113,798	68,117	10,517,955
1899.. ..	8,615,076	124,557	8,739,633	10,245,722	123,617	1,554,018	14,978	11,938,335
1890.. ..	10,208,453	437,643	10,646,096	11,576,768	167,943	1,478,481	22,969	13,246,161
1901.. ..	11,356,557	461,358	11,817,915	10,871,418	179,384	1,819,042	11,580	12,881,424

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE), 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	5,392,738	5,148,833	5,526,645	6,504,484	6,885,831
British Possessions—					
India	189,477	204,803	216,000	258,552	333,819
Straits Settlements	12,122	16,303	19,884	26,292	25,538
Ceylon	114,147	113,813	116,833	123,333	134,742
Mauritius	25,564	—	—	165	442
Hong Kong	26,030	26,615	18,363	20,953	18,245
New South Wales	547,424	641,804	748,201	1,052,792	1,222,026
Victoria	290,619	332,422	407,078	552,013	641,431
South Australia	25,599	28,802	30,165	29,116	39,319
Western Australia	56	273	663	2,811	4,846
Tasmania	31,610	35,821	31,991	41,196	44,840
Queensland	105,695	119,743	118,730	99,050	26,858
Fiji	223,663	320,886	250,706	364,510	349,706
Malden Island	9,511	14,100	13,973	12,665	29,398
Natal	6	7	4	15	56
Cape of Good Hope	77	63	206	487	330
Canada	60,925	71,510	63,250	41,165	42,178
Other Possessions	460	852	750	422	92
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS..	1,662,985	1,927,817	2,036,797	2,625,537	2,913,866
Belgium	33,471	38,013	44,561	49,295	63,083
France	16,382	20,693	19,481	26,326	27,714
Germany	157,066	153,102	160,605	182,074	198,521
China	17,360	6,301	4,516	1,495	15,324
Japan	30,155	39,476	40,543	43,404	45,465
United States	628,044	800,411	775,309	1,061,873	1,415,260
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	8,055,223	8,230,600	8,739,603	10,646,096	11,817,915

TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE), 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	8,168,123	8,265,499	9,427,515	10,259,342	9,295,375
British Possessions—					
India	2,021	3,051	2,832	9,188	9,600
Straits Settlements	361	7	178	118	211
Ceylon	789	455	445	228	596
Mauritius	3,258	20	25	7	—
Hong Kong	6,743	10,327	10,799	13,577	29,792
New South Wales	735,850	910,416	1,118,699	1,192,570	1,024,065
Victoria	387,782	400,773	412,822	514,231	754,833
South Australia	33,120	30,829	25,751	28,899	42,943
Western Australia	72,819	63,065	66,321	59,891	95,319
Tasmania	65,345	40,551	31,799	27,643	53,260
Queensland	28,868	29,523	52,644	35,348	23,411
Fiji	32,509	34,233	28,244	43,589	43,709
Malden Island	429	88	681	240	205
Natal	83	295	29,041	286,197	705,107
Cape of Good Hope	6,544	2,465	61,141	119,222	119,758
Canada	1,026	3,716	6,363	287	2,118
Other Possessions	2,955	2,697	2,454	1,545	2,485
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS..	1,380,502	1,532,511	1,850,239	2,332,780	2,907,412
Belgium	708	751	212	222	14
France	445	18	4,579	15,601	36
Germany	5,468	17,244	28,027	24,186	10,470
China	30	572	174	—	15,407
Japan	134	525	1,654	5,007	1,640
United States	375,096	623,133	433,499	458,796	519,079
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	10,016,993	10,517,955	*11,938,335	*13,246,161	12,881,424

* Exclusive of the value of horses, forage, etc., shipped to South Africa in connection with the Boer War.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ale and Beer	*Gallons*	201,186	161,534	191,222	171,769	186,910
	£	39,614	37,844	39,166	34,296	34,949
Apparel and Slops	£	362,389	355,072	393,689	451,879	463,194
Bags and Sacks (including Woolpacks and Woolpockets)	*Dozens*	527,446	586,267	610,584	616,912	1,009,498
	£	129,577	137,923	164,306	194,433	252,119
Bicycles and Tricycles (including parts of)	£	191,061	141,451	112,615	118,645	89,197
Books and Stationery (including Writing Paper)	£	227,614	224,701	251,266	251,350	253,769
Boots and Shoes	*Doz. Pairs*	72,689	66,444	75,436	88,779	94,607
	£	132,203	130,912	151,593	194,811	211,215
Cement and Plaster of Paris	£	39,696	41,981	39,377	39,436	49,573
Coal	*Tons*	110,907	115,427	99,655	124,033	149,764
	£	98,139	105,223	92,815	120,406	151,334
Coke	*Tons*	930	1,210	1,218	963	1,014
	£	2,318	2,960	2,885	2,451	3,002
Cotton Piece Goods	£	414,673	417,733	447,495	514,607	470,568
Drapery	£	344,539	343,820	395,696	448,299	443,863
Drugs, Chemicals, and Druggists' Wares (excluding acids)	£	161,789	166,212	184,598	187,821	212,430
Fancy Goods	£	100,824	103,786	110,114	128,339	145,356
Fruit, Fresh and Dried	£	170,449	171,806	172,037	210,535	234,920
Haberdashery	£	70,853	85,985	84,808	105,401	110,746
Iron—						
Cutlery, Hardware, and Ironmongery	£	215,823	232,262	243,148	303,279	289,062
Galvanised, all kinds	£	156,187	162,026	219,087	258,038	176,707
Tools and Implements	£	90,181	111,151	93,020	129,077	140,203
Wire: Fancing and Barbed	£	90,661	112,984	89,688	91,411	96,190
Leather (except Chamois), not manufactured	*Cwts.*	5,153	4,397	5,366	5,534	4,446
	£	75,488	64,374	71,599	79,896	66,208
Machinery (including Sewing Machines), and parts thereof	£	401,053	469,863	453,415	587,366	648,990
Manures of all kinds	£	89,230	112,846	116,395	112,287	134,186
Millinery, Silks,* Linens, and Hosiery	£	247,480	248,292	284,283	327,732	356,713
Oils	£	163,793	162,523	126,967	206,770	238,396
Paper—						
Printing, Wrapping, &c. (except Writing)	£	84,961	88,909	91,427	126,784	126,986
Railway Materials	£	136,571	99,997	127,364	180,592	662,855
Seeds	£	68,035	78,183	66,563	53,780	60,669
Spirits—						
Brandy	*Gallons*	70,450	76,718	74,413	76,407	82,252
	£	29,961	31,951	31,522	31,975	32,882
Whiskey	*Gallons*	357,981	361,925	434,876	378,080	491,888
	£	124,065	126,072	150,743	133,445	171,331
Other kinds (including methylated and perfumed)	£	28,689	23,672	27,388	27,442	39,611
Sugar, Raw and Refined (excluding Glucose and Molasses)	*Cwts.*	627,662	748,726	612,231	808,185	897,687
	£	370,191	419,218	350,241	447,249	485,706
Tea	*Lbs.*	4,652,115	4,847,442	4,771,139	5,291,146	5,770,926
	£	178,350	183,717	183,691	199,934	219,089
Tobacco, Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff	£	164,889	161,836	184,173	198,861	221,889
Wine	£	50,202	48,514	51,640	55,098	63,837
Woollen Piece Goods	£	286,993	280,957	279,452	312,698	329,581
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion—						
Gold	£	—	—	—	—	—
Silver	*Ozs.*	677	611	388	1,691	800
	£	93	96	62	223	98
Specie—						
Gold	£	550	18,185	116,175	357,100	437,322
Silver	£	59,317	176	8,320	80,320	23,938
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	8,055,223	8,230,600	8,739,633	10,646,096	11,817,915

* Excluding Silk for Flour Dressing.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Butter	*Cwts.*	99,002	96,801	136,086	172,583	201,591
	£	402,605	403,690	571,799	740,620	882,406
Cheese	*Cwts.*	77,683	68,711	69,440	102,849	104,294
	£	150,517	135,776	141,818	229,111	238,685
Coal	*Tons*	82,396	65,189	93,843	114,358	168,448
	£	75,373	57,639	86,723	99,574	151,043
Coke	*Tons*	—	9	18	—	—
	£	—	14	9	—	—
Flax (Phormium), excluding Tow	*Tons*	2,769	4,850	10,371	15,906	10,171
	£	30,674	74,556	184,411	332,182	195,728
Grain—						
Barley	*Bush.*	34,986	2,665	125,549	243,048	119,779
	£	5,353	456	17,816	28,235	13,241
Oats	*Bush.*	1,600,458	816,210	3,520,734	5,818,648	10,514,924
	£	167,229	87,924	286,102	552,270	922,301
Wheat	*Bush.*	72,167	10,090	2,901,676	2,867,069	2,301,092
	£	14,703	2,463	338,476	351,494	276,111
Hides, raw	*No.*	10,746	32,897	41,036	47,292	47,875
	£	10,021	27,232	36,095	42,039	43,470
Kauri Gum	*Tons*	6,642	9,905	11,118	10,159	7,541
	£	398,010	586,775	607,987	622,293	446,114
Leather (not manufactured)	*Cwts.*	19,477	20,058	17,386	18,165	18,372
	£	99,116	104,857	98,503	113,498	112,787
Meat—						
Potted and Preserved (not salted)	*Cwts.*	45,145	55,775	48,056	44,410	35,260
	£	78,469	97,197	90,919	94,541	87,706
Frozen or Chilled	*Cwts.*	1,407,921	1,551,773	1,865,827	1,844,831	1,857,547
	£	1,566,286	1,698,750	2,088,856	2,123,881	2,253,262
Potatoes	*Tons*	7,692	22,507	25,396	13,422	22,834
	£	20,992	141,077	39,618	25,134	90,658
Skins—						
Rabbit	*No.*	8,099,334	6,607,934	7,891,648	5,690,893	7,112,008
	£	47,472	51,607	81,118	41,689	57,046
Sheep (including Pelts)	*No.*	3,688,051	4,995,325	4,960,054	4,669,430	4,601,531
	£	188,121	244,579	268,230	279,391	264,579
Tallow	*Cwts.*	310,200	347,160	338,620	367,780	335,360
	£	259,964	302,141	311,649	368,473	351,710
Timber of all kinds (excluding Woodenwares)	£	155,707	165,951	197,301	233,522	295,733
Wool, raw	*Lbs.*	135,835,117	149,385,815	147,169,497	140,706,486	147,075,449
	£	4,443,144	4,645,804	4,324,627	4,749,196	3,707,386
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion—						
Gold	*Ozs.*	251,674	280,175	389,586	373,632	455,564
	£	980,302	1,080,691	1,513,245	1,439,678	1,753,810
Silver	*Ozs.*	183,892	293,851	349,338	326,457	571,134
	£	20,872	33,107	40,838	38,879	65,258
Specie—						
Gold	£	273,242	65,185	5,349	9,700	7,679
Silver	£	2,529	2,932	9,564	13,193	3,875
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	10,016,993	10,517,955	*11,938,335	*13,246,161	12,881,424

* Exclusive of the value of horses, forage, &c., shipped to South Africa in connection with the Boer War.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Acid—		
Acetic	236,557 lb.	2,914
Carbolic	33,549 lb.	652
Salicylic	3,210 lb.	322
Sulphuric	145,044 lb.	1,259
Tartaric	91,176 lb.	4,842
Unenumerated	84,371 lb.	1,575
Alkali—		
Potash and Caustic Potash	1,444 cwt.	2,121
Soda Ash	13,201 cwt.	4,331
Soda, Carbonate and Bi-Carbonate	9,773 cwt.	3,451
Soda, Caustic	12,236 cwt.	9,073
Soda Crystals	148 cwt.	42
Soda Silicate	2,152 cwt.	787
Unenumerated	3,036 cwt.	1,589
Alum	1,055 cwt.	442
Animals, Living—		
Birds	1,731 No.	228
Cattle	30 No.	2,132
Deer	9 No.	50
Dogs	62 No.	327
Goats	5 No.	22
Horses	289 No.	17,017
Kangaroos	2 No.	5
Pigs	1 No.	35
Poultry	311 No.	714
Sheep	249 No.	3,178
Turtles	10 No.	42
Apparel and slops (not otherwise enumerated)	—	462,109
Apparel made to the order of residents in the Colony	—	1,085
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—		
Accoutrements	—	4,429
Caps, Percussion	6,084,000 No.	896
Cartridges, 10- to 20-bore	4,807,460 No.	16,293
Cartridges (not otherwise enumerated)	10,875,785 No.	13,959
Cartridge Cases	244,200 No.	407
Detonators for Dynamite	928,275 No.	1,592
Dynamite	150,000 lb.	7,128
Firearms	31,999 No.	94,972
Fuse	206,665 coils.	5,153
Lithofracteur and Cordite	223,880 lb.	12,867
Ordnance Stores	—	14,684
Powder, Blasting	516,375 lb.	12,590
Powder, Sporting	14,745 lb.	2,116
Shot	580 cwt.	706
Swords	14,482 No.	10,134
Other Explosives and unenumerated	60,620 lb.	4,757
Asphalt	1,695 cwt.	565
Bacon and Hams	6,001 lb.	200
Bags and Sacks—		
Corn Sacks	918,757 doz.	206,447
Unenumerated	54,917 doz.	8,540
Bagging and Sacking	—	2,300
Basketware and Wicketware	—	2,579
Beche-de-Mer	2 cwt.	4
Beer	186,910 galls.	34,949
Belting, Leather	39,913 lb.	4,818
Belting, other than Leather	—	17,785
Beverages, Non-Alcoholic—		
Aerated and Mineral Waters	7,242 doz.	1,649
Coffee Essence	—	7,883
Limejuice, Sweetened	4,075 galls.	876
Limejuice, Unsweetened	35,329 galls.	3,267
Unenumerated	—	411
Bicycles and Tricycles	8,014 No.	54,057
Materials for	—	71,173
Biscuits—		
Fancy, and other kinds	85,590 lb.	4,066
Ships', Plain	17 cwt.	21
Blacking	—	4,467
Blacklead	—	3,135
Blue	218,982 lb.	6,155
Boats	17 No.	4,165
Bones	29 tons	150
Books, Printed	—	140,347
Boots and Shoes	93,577 dz. pr.	200,909
Gum Boots	1,030 dz. pr.	10,306

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Borax	2,049 cwt.	2,414
Brass—		
Pigs, Bars, Tubes, or Sheets	537 cwt.	2,288
Forging or Stamped Work in the rough	241 cwt.	914
Manufactures	—	7,832
Bricks—		
Building	5,000 No.	11
Fire	128,208 No.	1,019
Other Kinds	16,359 No.	91
Brushware and Brooms	3,180 doz.	1,834
Brushes (Clothes, Hair, Hat, and Toilet)	—	5,163
Unenumerated	—	6,235
Materials for	-	7,801
Buckets and Tubs—		
Iron	919 doz.	557
Wood	35 doz.	19
Building Materials, Unenumerated	—	796
Butter	18 cwt.	95
Candles	2,258,177 lb.	41,947
Canes and Rattans	—	1,560
Canvas	—	40,458
Caramel, Brewers'	22,324 lb.	333
Caramel, Cereal	132 lb.	3
Cards, Playing	41,366 packs	868
Carpeting and Druggeting	—	39,692
Carriages, &c.—		
Carriages	246 No.	5,545
Carts, Drays, and Wagons	112 No.	1,469
Perambulators and Go-Carts	63 No.	88
Materials for	-	7,657
Materials for Axles, Arms, and Boxes	—	16,383
Carriage and Cart Shafts, Spokes, and Felloes in the rough	—	7,236
Carriage and Cart-Makers' Materials	—	16,245
Casks, Empty	1,815 No.	2,005
Cement	101,554 brls.	48,569
Chains and Chain Cables	7,432 cwt.	8,634
Charcoal	3,449 cwt.	1,689
Cheese	37 cwt.	121
Chicory	72 lb.	5
China, Porcelain, and Parian-Ware	—	23,155
Clocks	46,549 No.	15,145
Coal	149,764 tons	151,334
Cocoa and Chocolate	388,997 lb.	39,646
Cocoa Beans	133,540 lb.	5,087
Coffee—		
Raw	325,020 lb.	11,208
Roasted	4,915 lb.	257
Coke	1,014 tons.	3,002
Combs	—	1,367
Confectionery—		
Chocolate in Plain Trade Packages	152,808 lb.	7,588
Chocolate, Fancy Packages	—	6,875
Unenumerated	424,162 lb.	13,581
Copper—		
Nails	360 cwt.	1,688
Pig, Bar, Sheet, and Tube	4,851 cwt.	22,609
Rod and Bolt	236 cwt.	880
Sheathing	768 cwt.	2,802
Manufactures	—	51
Copra	599 tons	6,419
Cordage	5,446 cwt.	14,726
Hawsers of 12 in. and Over	140 cwt.	233
Iron and Steel	11,705 cwt.	25,822
Cork, Cut	—	8,793
Cotton Piece-goods—		
Butter- and Cheese-cloth	—	4,265
Calico, White and Grey	—	142,228
Corduroy, Moleskin, and Beaver-skin	—	3,656
Leather-cloth	—	7,105
Shirtings, Coloured Cotton	—	33,270
Shirtings, Flannelette	—	6,738

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Cotton Piece-goods (*contd.*)—		
Shirtings, Union, of 6d. per Yard and Under ..	—	2,926
Tubular Woven Cotton Cloth	—	4,624
Waterproof Material ..	—	36,813
Unenumerated	—	228,943
Cotton—		
Raw	3,812 lb.	67
Waste	3,883 cwt.	5,571
Wick	112,295 lb.	4,980
Cutlery	—	27,149
Doors, Plain	496 No.	265
Drapery	—	281,115
Lace and Laces	—	46,782
Ribbons and Crape ..	—	19,761
Tailors' Trimmings ..	—	96,205
Drugs—		
Baking Powder and Yeast Preparations	—	287
Refined Glycerine ..	—	1,143
Chemicals (not otherwise enumerated)	—	3,909
Cream of Tartar	772,589 lb.	28,987
Drugs, Druggists' Sundries, and Apothecaries' Wares	—	71,763
Tinctures and Medicinal Spirits	13,296 lb.	1,019
Anhydrous Ammonia ..	—	3,353
Arsenic	940 cwt.	1,010
Disinfectants	—	4,341
Food Preservative ..	—	3,065
Gums	—	2,052
Insecticides and Tree-washes	—	1,226
Maltine	—	693
Medicinal Barks, Leaves, &c.	—	1,261
Phosphorus	—	1,106
Potassium Cyanide ..	7,938 cwt.	44,687
Sheep-dip	—	24,980
Sheep- and Horse-drenches	—	73
Unenumerated	—	17,475
Dyes	—	16,243
Earthenware	—	69,422
Eggs	13 doz.	14
Engine-packing	2,713 cwt.	9,554
Essences, Flavouring—		
Spirituous	1,656 gals.	4,391
Unenumerated	—	80
Essential Oils—		
Eucalyptus	10,553 lb.	2,306
Other Kinds	45,670 lb.	5,936
Fancy Goods and Toys.. ..	—	145,356
Felt Sheathing	—	5,814
Fire-engines	7 No.	4,449
Fire-hose and other Appliances	—	3,928
Fireworks	—	1,321
Fish—		
Anchovies, Salted	35 cwt.	61
Dried, Pickled, and Salted	2,397 cwt.	4,433
Potted and Preserved ..	2,111,040 lb.	48,895
Goldfish, Live	—	5
Fishing Tackle—		
Artificial Flies	—	301
Fish-hooks	—	464
Unenumerated	—	2,670
Flock	125 cwt.	157
Floorcloth and Oilcloth ..	—	79,479
Flour	615 centals	245
Foods, animal—		
Chaff	6 tons	22
Unenumerated	—	2,669
Foods, Farinaceous—		
Arrowroot	83,347 lb.	750
Macaroni and Vermicelli	107,974 lb.	1,415
Maizena and Corn-flour ..	1,006,801 lb.	12,244
Sago and Tapioca	17,575 cwt.	11,393
Unenumerated	—	2,447
Fruits, Bottled and Preserved	50,204 doz.	14,065
Fruits, Dried—		
Currants	2,913,943 lb.	40,234
Raisins	2,269,361 lb.	37,540
Unenumerated	1,358,606 lb.	19,026
Fruits, Fresh—		
Apples, Pears, Plums, &c.	1,010,960 lb.	13,123
Fruits, Fresh (*contd.*)—		
Apples and Pears	947,010 lb.	9,874
Currants and Raspberries	28,274 lb.	224
Lemons	737,584 lb.	6,892
Other kinds	22,272,323 lb.	105,182
Lemon and Orange Peel, in brine	418,442 lb.	2,447
Preserved in Sulphurous Acid	30,744 lb.	320
Pulp and Partially-preserved Fruit	5,493 lb.	58
Fungus	11 cwt.	21
Furniture and Upholstery ..	—	40,055
Kapok	5,409 cwt.	18,259
Unenumerated	—	4,782
Furniture, Knife, and Plate Powder and Polish	—	5,397
Furs	—	4,827
Gelatine and Isinglass	57,410 lb.	4,516
Glass—		
Bottles, Empty	—	42,044
Mirrors and Looking-glasses	—	6,223
Plate, Bevelled, &c. ..	—	5,049
Plate, other kinds	sup. feet 412,733	13,049
Window	2,732,610	26,793
Glassware	—	40,276
Glue and Size	117,803 lb.	3,059
Gold-leaf	—	1,118
Grain and Pulse—		
Barley	35 centals	37
Beans and Peas	801 centals	539
Oats	127 centals	27
Wheat	997 centals	199
Unenumerated	3,467 centals	2,589
Ground, Unenumerated ..	4,308 centals	4,030
Grease	3,964 cwt.	2,830
Grindery—		
Heel and Toe Plates ..	—	1,219
Unenumerated	—	19,717
Haberdashery	—	19,193
Buttons	—	28,668
Sewing Cottons	—	59,255
Unenumerated	—	3,630
Hair	373 cwt.	1,716
Hardware	—	259,559
Coffin Furniture	—	2,354
Hats and Caps	139,713 doz.	70,013
Hatters' Materials	—	18,675
Hemp	154 tons	6,000
Hides	2,294 No.	2,798
Honey	48 lb.	1
Hops	103,865 lb.	4,884
Hosiery	—	101,481
Indiarubber and Gutta-percha Goods	—	7,412
Ink—		
Printing	153,209 lb.	7,052
Writing	—	1,571
Instruments, Musical—		
Harmoniums and Organs	867 No.	8,571
Pianofortes	3,873 No.	87,755
Unenumerated	—	18,045
For Volunteer Bands ..	—	225
Materials for	—	1,800
Instruments, Other Kinds—		
Optical	—	2,691
Scientific	—	3,279
Surgical and Dental ..	—	24,381
Surveying	—	1,319
Unenumerated	—	50
Iron and Steel—		
Angle	762 tons	7,061
Bar, Bolt, and Rod ..	14,065 tons	147,384
Bolts and Nuts	19,967 cwt.	22,610
Castings for Ships	70 tons	2,155
Galvanised Manufactures	—	1,020
Hoop	1,649 tons	18,214
Hoop, Galvanised	3,056 cwt.	2,268
Pig	7,798 tons	38,402
Pipes and Fittings.. ..	6,975 tons	78,895
Rails	16,885 tons	119,590
Railway Bolts and Fastenings..	2,117 tons	28,754
Sheet and Plate	6,074 tons	58,453
Sheet, Galvanised, Corrugated	167,115 cwt.	139,423

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Iron and Steel (*contd.*)—		
Sheet, Galvanised, Plain..	38,454 cwt.	33,996
Staples and Standards ..	336 tons	4,117
Tanks..	3,203 No.	9,995
Wire, Fencing, Barbed ..	2,526 tons	33,129
Wire, Fencing, Plain ..	6,233 tons	63,061
Wire, Telegraph and Telephone	166 tons	2,331
Wire Netting	—	24,341
Wire, Unenumerated ..	552 tons	8,168
Unenumerated	2 tons	33
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves ..	419,912 lb.	7,157
Jellies, Concentrated	67,606 lb.	2,547
Jewellery	—	34,349
Lamps, Lanterns and Lamp-wick	—	19,164
Lard	10 cwt.	34
Lead—		
Pigs and Bars	635 tons	8,925
Pipe	451 cwt.	434
Sheet	17,241 cwt.	14,196
Manufactures	—	212
Leather	497,942 lb.	66,208
Chamois	—	491
Leather Manufactures—		
Boot and Shoe Vamps, Uppers, Laces, &c. ..	—	7,614
Unenumerated	—	1,470
Lighthouses materials.. ..	—	171
Linen piece-goods—		
Forfar, Dowlas and Flax Sheetings	—	18,118
Forfar, Dowlas, &c., cut up under supervision ..	—	—
Linens (not otherwise enumerated)	—	17,702
Hessians and scrim ..	—	54,093
Linseed	7 tons	116
Liquorice	—	2,964
Machinery and Machines—		
Agricultural	—	72,698
Ploughs and Harrows ..	—	10,744
Dairying	—	30,054
Dairying, Engines for ..	32 No.	1,322
Dairying, Boilers for ..	107 No.	4,561
Dredging	—	78,890
Electric	—	63,203
Engines, Steam	48 No.	7,701
Engines, Boilers for ..	48 No.	9,215
Engines, Gas	270 No.	21,181
Flour-milling	—	2,590
Gas-making	—	37,679
Mining	—	37,014
Mining, Engines for ..	91 No.	23,266
Mining, Boilers for ..	37 No.	11,954
Oil-refining	—	1,096
Paper-milling	—	1,207
Portable and Traction Engines	56 No.	22,946
Printing	—	21,176
Refrigerating	—	11,881
Sewing and Knitting ..	11,425 No.	38,227
Wood-working	—	10,498
Woollen-milling	—	10,551
Unenumerated	—	105,410
Materials for and parts of Malt	—	13,926
Rice malt	6,313 bush.	1,666
Manures—	18,368 lb.	125
Bone-dust	9,045 tons	46,567
Guano	12,795 tons	41,927
Unenumerated	11,886 tons	45,692
Marble—		
Dressed or Polished, and Manufactures	—	6,932
Hewn, or rough-sawn ..	272 tons	1,825
Matches and Vestas—		
Wax	93,781 gross	15,308
Wooden	35,493 gross	2,708
Mats and Matting	—	6,466
Meats, Potted and Preserved	57,535 lb.	2,309
Medicines, Patent and Proprietary	—	33,661
Metal, Manufactures of—		
Japanned and Lacquered Metalware	—	1,269
Not otherwise enumerated	—	10,864
Metal, Manufactures of (*ctd.*)—		
Weighbridges	—	2,391
Anchors	545 No.	487
Rivets and Washers ..	10,613 cwt.	9,828
Tacks	1,552 cwt.	2,289
Type-writers	590 No.	7,543
Unenumerated	—	42,894
Metal Sheathing, other than Copper	913 cwt.	2,909
Milk, Preserved..	810,497 lb.	16,112
Millinery—		
Feathers, Ornamental ..	—	2,750
Other Kinds	—	40,630
Minerals—		
Bitumen	5 cwt.	4
Manganese-ore	2 cwt.	18
Nickle-ore	1 cwt.	17
Mustard	240,044 lb.	13,507
Nails—		
Iron	62,970 cwt.	39,733
Unenumerated	274 cwt.	301
Naphtha	15,961 galls.	2,363
Nuts—		
Almonds, in shell	6,871 lb.	148
Almonds, shelled	33,860 lb.	2,533
Almonds, Barbary, &c. ..	143,325 lb.	6,618
Cocoa..	129,906 No.	471
Unenumerated	48,706 lb.	732
Oakum	1,015 cwt.	1,277
Oars	1,321 No.	225
Oils—		
Castor, Bulk	92,025 galls.	12,568
Castor, Bottled	1,287 doz. pt.	507
Cod Liver	5,345 galls.	1,073
Colza	14,202 galls.	2,147
Fish, Penguin, and Seal ..	42,479 galls.	4,137
Linseed	279,248 galls.	44,182
Kerosene	3,041,828 galls.	128,656
Mineral, other Kinds ..	219,800 galls.	17,820
Neatsfoot	1,515 galls.	168
Olive, bulk	7,542 galls.	1,458
,, bottled	3,514 doz. pts.	1,659
Whale	115 galls.	19
Unenumerated, Bulk ..	162,301 galls.	17,550
,, Bottled..	5,779 doz. pts.	2,655
,, ..	73,339 galls.	3,797
Oilmen's Stores	—	7,179
Onions	19,822 cwt.	10,082
Opium	2,470 lb.	4,299
Paints and Colours—		
Ground in Oil	35,544 cwt.	48,553
Mixed, ready for use ..	5,174 cwt.	13,050
Unenumerated	11,056 cwt.	12,104
Paper—		
Bags, Coarse	36 cwt.	37
,, Other kinds	2,586 cwt.	4,321
Butter Paper	3,339 cwt.	6,731
Paperhangings	1,051,616 pieces	29,675
Printing	120,676 cwt.	113,428
Wrapping	4,379 cwt.	5,726
Writing	12,446 cwt.	23,967
Unenumerated	658 cwt.	1,101
Pearl Barley	99 cwt.	50
Peas, Split	1,184 cwt.	588
Peel, Candied and Dried ..	18,072 lb.	414
Perfumery—		
Perfumed Spirits	1,239 galls.	5,797
Toilet Preparations ..	—	7,311
Unenumerated	—	1,296
Photographic Goods	—	7,074
Copper, Glass, and Zinc Plates	—	1,374
Cameras and Lenses ..	—	7,643
Sensitised Surfaces ..	—	13,905
Pickles	6,196 galls.	1,711
Pictures, Paintings, &c. —	—	7,121
Picture-Frames and Mounts ..	—	1,126
Pitch	1,263 cwt.	620
Plants, Trees, and Shrubs ..	—	4,103
Plaster of Paris	4,803 cwt.	1,184
Plate and Plated Ware ..	—	46,406
Portmanteaux	—	4,535
Leather and Leather-Cloth Bags	—	78
Potatoes	78 tons	170
Printing Material—		
Stereotypes and Matrices	—	264

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Printing Material (*contd.*)—		
Type and Materials (not otherwise enumerated)	—	13,845
Provisions (not otherwise enumerated)	—	6,296
Pumps	—	4,820
Putty	5,545 cwt.	2,871
Quicksilver	9,901 lb.	1,342
Rags	38 tons	161
Railway Plant—		
Locomotives	57 No.	152,965
Parts of Locomotives	—	40,128
Unenumerated	—	321,418
Resin	11,411 cwt.	3,710
Rice	54,597 cwt.	36,024
Rice-Flour	72 cwt.	65
Rugs, All Kinds	—	13,551
Saccharine	6,876 oz.	301
Saddlery and Harness	—	41,264
Harness Oil and Composition	—	2,739
Saddlers' Ironmongery	—	23,129
Collar-Check	—	4,663
Salt	12,535 tons	26,894
Rock	395 tons	869
Saltpetre	114 tons	1,458
Sauces	13,636 galls.	9,429
Sausage Skins	186,285 lb.	9,683
Seeds—		
Grass and Clover	13,670 cwt.	36,375
Unenumerated	—	24,294
Shale	201 tons	569
Shells	4 cwt.	19
Ship Chandlery	—	10,034
Silks	—	121,937
,, for Flour-Dressing	—	262
Silver	800 oz.	98
Skins and Pelts—		
Fur Skins	16,008 No.	520
Kangaroo and Wallabi	27,275 No.	1,234
Unenumerated	24,372 No.	2,225
Slates, Roofing	147,445 No.	1,338
Soap—		
Common	10 cwt.	12
Soap Powder, Extract of Soap, &c.	—	5,253
Unenumerated	995,919 lb.	24,694
Specie—		
Copper	—	3,239
Gold	—	437,322
Silver	—	23,938
Specimens illustrative of natural science	—	354
Spices—		
Ground	21,016 lb.	929
Unground	371,455 lb.	11,767
Spirits—		
Bitters, Cordials, and Liqueurs	3,223 galls.	3,215
Brandy	82,252 galls.	32,882
Geneva and Gin, unsweetened	82,890 galls.	20,222
Methylated	522 galls.	62
Rum	19,560 galls.	3,864
Sweetened	6,448 galls.	1,840
Whisky	491,888 galls.	171,331
Unenumerated	2,202 galls.	1,770
Spirits of Wine	40,183 galls.	2,841
Methylated, in bond	—	—
Sponges	1,901 lb.	389
Starch	994,363 lb.	10,881
Stationery—		
Manufactured	—	43,026
Not otherwise enumerated	—	42,595
Apparatus for Teaching	—	5,498
Bookbinders' Materials	—	6,334
Cardboard-boxes, Materials for	—	10,285
Unenumerated	—	5,684
Stearine	298,067 lb.	6,631
Stone—		
Building	2,748 tons	4,463
Flagging	5 tons	23
Granite, dressed	—	2,964
Grind-, Mill-, Oil-, and Whet-Stones	—	2,786
Sugar—		
Raw	781,154 cwt.	390,591
Refined	116,533 cwt.	95,115
Glucose	4,768 cwt.	2,774
Molasses and Treacle	4,082 cwt.	1,456
Molasses, mixed with Bone-black	87 cwt.	27
Sulphur	5,971 cwt.	2,195
Tallow	—	1
Tanning Materials—		
Crude Bark	4,100 tons	35,476
Other kinds	—	4,434
Tar	—	903
Tarpaulins and Tents	—	2,914
Tea	5,770,926 lb.	219,089
Textile Piece-goods other than Silk, Cotton, Linen, or Woollen	—	18,393
Articles made up from	—	10,271
Timber—		
Laths and Shingles	344,450 No.	435
Logs	2,546 No.	11,239
	sup. feet	
Logs, hewn	8,660,087	86,329
Palings	520,364 No.	3,171
Posts	15,444 No.	732
Rails	1,950 No.	58
	sup. feet	
Sawn, undressed	8,509,984	72,277
Sawn, dressed	141,496	2,349
Unenumerated	—	2,562
Tin—		
Block	2,538 cwt.	15,770
Foil	32,688 lb.	1,456
Sheet	37,961 cwt.	34,088
Tinware	—	11,949
Tinsmiths' Furnishings and Fittings	—	1,830
Tobacco—		
Unmanufactured	68,208 lb.	3,073
Manufactured	1,730,692 lb.	137,474
Cigars	107,537 lb.	34,598
Cigarettes	196,902 lb.	46,584
Snuff	1,462 lb.	160
Tobacco-pipes and Cases	—	20,460
Tools and Implements—		
Axes and Hatchets	—	10,303
Engineers' Machine Tools	—	27,342
Scythes	—	1,842
Sheep-shears	—	3,325
Spades, Shovels, and Forks	—	12,868
Unenumerated	—	84,523
Tramway Plant	—	2,378
Turpentine, Driers, and Terebine	108,213 galls.	14,273
Twine	417,801 lb.	14,066
Binder	474 cwt.	1,319
Nets and Netting	—	841
Unenumerated	—	154
Umbrellas and Parasols	—	19,027
Materials for	—	3,883
Varnish and Gold Size	38,393 galls.	17,826
Vegetables, Fresh, Dried, and Preserved	—	1,030
Vinegar	46,439 galls.	4,788
Watches	39,156 No.	21,922
Watchmakers' Materials	—	693
Wax—		
Paraffin	863,561 lb.	12,295
Beeswax	69 cwt.	464
Vegetable	1,730 lb.	65
Whiting and Chalk	12,343 cwt.	1,398
Wine—		
Australian	62,356 galls.	21,643
Sparkling	11,212 galls.	20,164
Other kinds	60,048 galls.	22,030
Woodenware	—	23,110
Mouldings	—	12,535
Wool—		
Greasy	1,149,734 lb.	30,707
Scoured	256,401 lb.	7,037
Woollen piece-goods	—	319,770
Blankets	24,616 pairs	9,811
Woolpacks	35,304 doz.	36,864
Woolpockets	520 doz.	268
Yarns	—	5,534
Coir, flax, and hemp	—	10,692

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Zinc—		
Perforated sheet	474 cwt.	854
Plain sheet	7,686 cwt.	9,382
Spelter	4,319 cwt.	4,534
Zinc manufactures	—	154
Minor articles required for the making-up of apparel ..	—	8,086
Articles and materials suited only for and to be used solely in the fabrication of goods in the colony	—	23,495
Miscellaneous goods—		
Manufactured	—	12,839
Unmanufactured	—	4,540
Vanilla beans	27,752 lb.	8,348
Parcels Post	—	109,683
EXCISE DUTIES.		
Tobacco, manufactured.		
Cigars.		
Cigarettes made by hand.		
Pharmacopœia tinctures, essences, extracts, and medicinal spirits containing more than 50 per cent. of proof spirit.		
Pharmacopœia tinctures, &c., containing less than 50 per cent. of proof spirit.		
Culinary and flavouring essences.		

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE REVENUE DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
CUSTOMS DUTIES.					
Spirits	384,218	395,513	414,395	442,090	478,116
Wine	30,518	31,138	32,045	33,614	35,864
Ale, Beer, &c.	19,035	19,158	17,594	17,562	18,849
Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff	65,347	71,430	77,810	82,357	90,490
Tobacco	244,669	257,516	263,057	279,651	296,016
Tea	76,081	78,676	79,975	68,960	45,905
Coffee, Cocoa, &c.	5,722	5,463	6,968	5,285	4,647
Sugar and Molasses	148,748	154,355	162,787	168,876	173,055
Opium	5,625	5,501	6,139	6,426	6,618
Other Goods by Weight	187,498	187,758	192,987	178,554	151,286
Other Goods ad valorem..	634,043	637,506	682,722	775,649	808,531
Other Duties	102,025	105,987	91,155	94,637	59,316
Parcels Post	8,632	11,725	14,368	16,643	22,405
TOTALS, CUSTOMS DUTIES ..	1,912,161	1,961,726	2,042,002	2,170,354	2,191,798
EXCISE DUTIES.					
Tinctures—New Zealand	983	*1,244	†2,036	‡1,638	§2,198
Cigars, Cigarettes, and Snuff—New Zealand manufactured	191	162	91	129	174
Tobacco—New Zealand manufactured	2,358	2,282	2,323	2,376	2,596
Beer—New Zealand	71,765	75,164	78,265	85,141	89,185
TOTALS, EXCISE DUTIES ..	75,297	78,842	82,715	89,284	94,153
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Revenue from Customs Duties per head of mean population (excluding Maoris)	2 13 0	2 13 3	2 14 5	2 16 10	2 16 4
Ditto (including Maoris)	2 10 3	2 10 6	2 11 8	2 14 0	2 13 5
Revenue from Excise Duties per head of mean population (excluding Maoris)	0 2 1·0	0 2 1·7	0 2 2·5	0 2 4	0 2 5
Ditto (including Maoris)	0 1 11·7	0 2 0·4	0 2 1·1	0 2 2·7	0 2 3·5

* Including £89 excise duty on culinary and flavouring essences.
† Including £149 excise duty on culinary and flavouring essences, and £11 on perfumed spirits.
‡ Including £89 exci e duty on culinary and flavouring essences.
§ Including £173 duty on culinary and flavouring essences, and £19 on perfumed spirits.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles Exported.		Quantities.		Value.		
		Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	TOTAL.
				£	£	£
Acid—						
Carbolic	lb.	—	20	—	1	1
Unenumerated	lb.	1,792	—	12	—	12
Alkali—						
Soda, Caustic	cwt.	—	1	—	1	1
Unenumerated	cwt.	—	84	—	44	44
Ambergris	lb.	5	—	100	—	100
Animals, Living—						
Birds	No.	14	—	1	—	1
Dogs	No.	20	—	66	—	66
Cattle (Horned)	No.	290	—	2,407	—	2,407
Horses	No.	265	8	8,628	180	8,808
Pigs	No.	75	—	130	—	130
Poultry	No.	3,684	—	581	—	581
Sheep	No.	3,668	—	4,705	—	4,705
Other Kinds	No.	—	2	—	10	10
Apparel and Slops		—	—	7,227	1,813	9,040
Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives—						
Accoutrements	No.	—	—	—	66	66
Cartridges	No.	15,800	11,500	103	53	156
Dynamite	lb.	—	175	—	15	15
Firearms	No.	—	38	—	227	227
Fuse	coils	—	8,160	—	272	272
Ordnance Stores		—	—	139	346	485
Lithofracteur, &c.	lb.	—	150	—	11	11
Powder, Blasting	lb.	—	150	—	6	6
Powder, Sporting	lb.	—	1,525	—	148	148
Swords	No.	—	30	—	119	119
Unenumerated		—	—	—	60	60
Bacon and Hams—						
Bacon	cwt.	2,589	—	7,319	—	7,319
Hams	cwt.	2,911	—	10,413	—	10,413
Bags and Sacks—						
Corn Sacks	doz.	—	38,202	—	7,727	7,727
Unenumerated	doz.	679	8,376	149	1,248	1,397
Basketware and Wickerware		—	—	23	2	25
Beer	galls.	19,449	7,340	2,176	1,675	3,851
Belting, Leather	lb.	—	10	—	3	3
Beverages, Non-Alcoholic—						
Aerated and Mineral Waters	doz.	2,200	22	350	8	358
Limejuice, Unsweetened	galls.	36	1,736	5	1,011	1,016
Unenumerated	galls.	—	—	3	—	3
Bicycles and Tricycles	No.	5	226	68	1,854	1,922
Materials for		—	—	—	1,483	1,483
Biscuits—						
Fancy, &c.	lb.	3,365	—	71	—	71
Ship's Plain	cwt.	4,793	—	3,536	—	3,536
Blacking		—	—	—	180	180
Boats	No.	14	1	986	100	1,086
Bones	tons	10	—	42	—	42
Books, Printed		—	—	2,470	2,457	4,927
Boots and Shoes	dz. prs.	360	265	1,356	955	2,311
Bran	tons	4,400	—	13,851	—	13,851
Brass Manufactures		—	—	2	8	10
Bricks, Fire	No.	3,300	—	29	—	29
Brushware and Brooms		—	—	33	41	74
Butter	cwt.	201,591	—	882,406	—	882,406
Candles	lb.	100	411	2	12	14
Canes and Rattans		—	—	21	—	21
Canvas		—	—	—	96	93
Carpeting and Druggeting		—	—	—	746	746
Carriages, &c.—						
Carriages	No.	21	4	751	48	709
Carts, Drays, and Wagons	No.	29	—	309	—	309
Perambulators	No.	4	—	8	—	8
Materials for		—	—	11	51	62
Casks, Empty	No.	1,031	915	353	655	1,008
Cement	brls.	47	200	20	132	152
Chaff	tons	28	—	92	—	92
Chains	cwt.	—	60	—	72	72
Cheese	cwt.	104,294	—	238,685	—	238,685
Chinaware		—	—	—	202	202
Clocks	No.	—	19	—	12	12

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles Exported.	Quantities.		Value.		
	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Produce and manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	TOTAL.
			£	£	£
Coals .. .. tons	159,643	8,805	142,176	8,867	151,043
Cocoa and Chocolate .. .. lb.	—	2,264	—	237	237
Coffee—					
Raw .. .. lb.	—	6,698	—	174	174
Roasted .. .. .. lb.	208	30	9	2	11
Confectionery .. .. .. lb.	12,431	768	333	17	350
Chocolate in Fancy Packages ..	—	—	—	51	51
Chocolate in Plain Trade Packages .. .. .. lb.	—	1,272	—	80	80
Copper Manufactures	—	—	5	32	37
Copra .. .. tons	—	4	—	47	47
Cordage .. .. cwt.	647	295	1,156	663	1,819
Hawsers .. .. .. cwt.	—	10	—	14	14
Iron and Steel .. .. cwt.	—	62	—	119	119
Cork, Cut	—	—	—	24	24
Cotton Piece Goods	—	—	—	1,242	1,242
Shirtings	—	—	—	280	280
Waterproof Material	—	—	—	22	22
Unenumerated	—	—	—	5,721	5,721
Cotton—					
Raw .. .. lb.	—	2,867	—	51	51
Waste .. .. .. cwt.	—	8	—	18	18
Wick .. .. lb.	—	203	—	14	14
Cutlery	—	—	—	162	162
Doors .. .. No.	466	—	399	—	399
Drapery	—	—	174	2,153	2,327
Lace and Laces	—	—	—	78	78
Drugs, Chemicals, and Druggists' Wares—					
Chemicals (not otherwise enumerated)	—	—	304	130	434
Drugs, Druggists' Sundries, and Apothecaries' Wares—	—	—	674	2,802	3,476
Sheep-dip	—	—	699	3,223	3,922
Disinfectants	—	—	14	33	47
Dyes	—	—	—	83	83
Earthenware	—	—	408	945	1,353
Eggs .. .. doz.	2,805	—	145	—	145
Engine-packing .. .. .. cwt.	8	22	47	163	210
Essences, Flavouring .. .. galls.	—	6	—	7	7
Essential Oils .. .. .. lb.	—	9	—	3	3
Fancy Goods and Toys	—	—	1,095	2,687	3,782
Fire-hose and other Appliances ..	—	—	4	—	4
Fish—					
Dried .. .. cwt.	192	68	293	143	436
Potted and Preserved .. lb.	248,698	74,698	6,700	2,073	8,773
Frozen .. .. .. cwt.	8,607	—	10,858	—	10,858
Ova .. .. No.	215,000	—	215	—	215
Flour .. .. tons	1,305	—	8,495	—	8,495
Foods, Animal—					
Unenumerated	—	—	103	—	103
Foods, Farinaceous—					
Maizena and Cornflour .. lb.	—	2,200	—	20	20
Unenumerated	—	—	128	—	128
Fruits—					
Bottled and Preserved .. doz.	60	121	19	43	62
Dried: Currants .. .. lb.	—	23,741	—	362	362
Raisins .. .. .. lb.	—	8,568	—	201	201
Unenumerated .. .. lb.	—	14,456	—	342	342
Fresh .. .. lb.	24,468	—	262	—	262
Pulp and Partially Preserved fruit .. .. .. lb.	—	15 0	—	5	5
Fungus .. .. cwt.	5,902	—	12,453	—	12,453
Furniture and Upholstery	—	—	1,033	477	1,510
Kapok	—	1	—	3	3
Furniture, Knife, and Plate Powder and Polish	—	—	—	208	208
Furs	—	—	6	—	6
Glass Bottles, empty	—	—	—	70	70
Glassware	—	—	24	589	613
Glue and Size .. .. .. cwt.	191	—	94	—	94
Glycerine .. .. cwt.	792	—	1,170	—	1,170
Gold .. .. oz.	455,558	6	1,753,784	26	1,753,810
Grain and Pulse—					
Barley .. .. .. bush.	119,779	—	13,241	—	13,241
Beans and Peas .. .. bush.	166,184	34	26,028	18	26,046
Maize .. .. .. bush.	124,447	—	15,085	—	15,085
Oats .. .. bush.	10,514,924	—	922,301	—	922,301

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles Exported.	Quantities.		Value.		
	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	TOTAL.
Grain and Pulse (*continued*)—			£	£	£
Rye .. .. bush.	5,757	—	791	—	791
Wheat .. .. .. bush.	2,301,092	—	276,111	—	276,111
Unenumerated .. .. bush.	8	—	2	—	2
Ground .. .. centals	—	15	—	18	18
Grease .. .. cwt.	—	7	—	10	10
Grindery	—	—	—	6	6
Gum, Kauri .. .. .. tons	7,541	—	446,114	—	446,114
Haberdashery	—	—	—	709	709
Buttons	—	—	—	18	18
Hair .. .. cwt.	799	—	3,120	—	3,120
Hardware, Holloware, and Ironmongery	—	—	490	2,778	3,268
Hats and Caps .. .. .. doz.	88	157	345	239	584
Hay and Straw .. .. .. tons	814	—	2,700	—	2,700
Hemp .. .. tons	—	10	—	440	440
Hides .. .. No.	47,875	—	43,470	—	43,470
Honey .. .. lb.	18,536	—	374	—	374
Hops .. .. cwt.	4,298	648	17,189	134	17,323
Horns and Hoofs .. .. tons	73	—	1,024	—	1,024
Hosiery	—	—	795	531	1,326
Indiarubber and Guttapercha Goods	—	—	—	361	361
Ink, Printing .. .. .. lb.	—	36	—	4	4
Instruments, Musical—					
Harmoniums and Organs No.	—	2	—	65	65
Pianofortes .. .. .. No.	—	21	—	726	726
Unenumerated	—	—	—	356	356
Instruments, Scientific	—	—	—	776	776
Instruments, Surgical and Dental ..	—	—	—	92	92
Instruments, Surveying	—	—	—	40	40
Iron and Steel—					
Bar, Bolt, and Rod .. tons	—	4	—	57	57
Bolts and Nuts .. .. cwt.	—	670	—	547	547
Galvanised Manufactures ..	—	—	222	220	442
Hoop .. .. tons	—	1	—	14	14
Pig .. .. tons	—	1	—	5	5
Pipes and Fittings.. .. tons	—	18	—	364	364
Sheet and Plate .. .. tons	—	1	—	13	13
Sheet, Galvanised, Corrugated .. .. .. cwt.	—	2,638	—	2,456	2,456
Staples and Standards .. ton	—	1	—	17	17
Tanks, each 400 galls. .. No.	—	57	—	194	194
Tanks, each 200 galls. .. No.	—	19	—	38	38
Wire, Fencing, Barbed .. tons	—	46	—	640	640
Wire Netting	—	—	—	68	68
Jams, Jellies, and Preserves .. lb.	7,708	5,984	140	89	229
Jellies, Concentrated .. .. lb.	—	1,733	—	55	55
Jewellery	—	—	36	200	236
Lamps and Lanterns	—	—	10	112	122
Lard .. .. cwt.	659	—	1,377	—	1,377
Lead, Pigs and Bars .. .. tons	8	5	114	83	197
Leather .. .. cwt.	18,281	91	112,400	387	112,787
Leather Manufactures, Unenumerated	—	—	23	60	83
Lime .. .. bush.	2,480	—	113	—	113
Linen Piece-goods	—	—	—	14	14
Linseed .. .. .. centals	1,140	—	770	—	770
Machinery and Machines—					
Agricultural..	—	—	4,244	9,259	13,503
Dairying			43	632	675
Dredging	—		840	2,639	3,479
Electric	—		3	689	692
Engines, Gas and Oil .. No.	—	3	—	140	140
Engines, Boilers for .. No.	—	3	—	6,397	6,397
Flour-milling	—	—	4	175	179
Gas-making	—	—	—	558	558
Mining	—	—	134	615	749
Paper-milling	—	—	—	165	165
Printing	—	—	—	418	418
Refrigerating	—	—	25	1,252	1,277
Sewing and Knitting .. No.	2	180	9	675	684
Wood-working	—	—	—	116	116
Wool-pressing	—	—	409	—	409
Unenumerated	—	—	426	6,926	7,352
Materials for, and Parts of ..	—	—	—	917	917
Malt .. .. bush.	141,324	—	32,252	—	32,252
Manures, Unenumerated .. tons	230	—	1,061	—	1,061
Marble, Dressed	—	—	108	—	108

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles Exported.	Quantities.		Value.		
	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	TOTAL.
			£	£	£
Matches and Vestas—					
Wax .. .. gross	—	2,767	—	575	575
Wooden .. .. .. gross	—	5,771	—	494	494
Mats and Matting	—	—	1,100	57	1,157
Meal, Oaten .. .. centals	66,460	—	27,591	—	27,591
Meats—					
Beef, Fresh .. .. .. cwt.	130	—	165	—	165
Beef, Frozen .. .. cwt.	221,211	—	258,951	—	258,951
Beef, Salted .. .. .. cwt.	7,357	—	8,463	—	8,463
Kidneys, Frozen .. .. cwt.	5,279	—	9,581	—	9,581
Lambs, Frozen .. carcases	1,513,017	—	781,831	—	781,831
= cwt.	513,187				
Mutton (Whole Carcases), Fresh .. cwt.	8	—	11	—	11
Mutton, Frozen (Whole Carcases) .. .. carcases	1,806,671	—	1,027,668	—	1,027,668
= cwt.	942,845				
Mutton (Joints), Frozen .. cwt.	43,092	—	48,410	—	48,410
Pork, Frozen .. .. cwt.	3,341	—	6,535	—	6,535
Pork, Salted .. .. .. cwt.	924	—	1,762	—	1,762
Poultry, Frozen .. .. pairs	1,946	—	419	—	419
Veal, Frozen .. .. .. cwt.	107	—	173	—	173
Other Kinds, Frozen .. cwt.	1,189	—	1,881	—	1,881
Rabbits, Frozen in the Skins No.	4,830,669	—	114,552	—	114,552
= cwt.	124,353				
Hares, Frozen in the Skins No.	42,202	—	3,261	—	3,261
= cwt.	2,943				
Potted and Preserved .. cwt.	35,258	2	87,683	23	87,706
Extract of Meat .. .. lb.	3,615	—	847	—	847
Unenumerated .. .. cwt.	345	—	507	—	507
Medicines, Patent and Proprietary ..	—	—	438	293	731
Metal, Manufactures of	—	—	1,294	6,116	7,410
Typewriters .. .. .. No.	—	2	—	17	17
Metal, Old .. .. .. cwt.	7,792	—	3,206	—	3,206
Milk, Preserved .. .. .. lb.	945,772	40,724	17,805	841	18,646
Millinery—					
Feathers, Ornamental	—	—	55	—	55
Other Kinds	—	—	32	338	370
Minerals—					
Antimony Ore .. .. tons	30	—	136	—	136
Copper Ore .. .. .. tons	3	—	105	—	105
Fireclay .. .. .. tons	15	—	39	—	39
Manganese .. .. .. tons	208	—	614	—	614
Quartz, Auriferous .. .. tons	390	—	6,663	—	6,663
Scheelite Ore .. .. tons	2	—	83	—	83
Sulphur .. .. .. tons	143	—	360	—	360
Unenumerated .. .. tons	146	—	630	—	630
Nails .. .. cwt.	—	528	—	467	467
Naphtha .. .. galls.	—	1,413	—	130	130
Nuts—					
Almonds in Shell .. .. lb.	—	356	—	7	7
Unenumerated .. .. lb.	78	—	2	—	2
Oars .. .. No.	—	6	—	2	2
Oil—					
Castor, bulk .. .. galls.	—	345	—	42	42
Cod-liver .. .. .. galls.	—	17	—	4	4
Colza .. .. galls.	—	1,155	—	163	163
Cocoanut .. .. .. galls.	250	—	26	—	26
Fish, Penguin and Seal .. galls.	1,171	—	77	—	77
Linseed .. .. .. galls.	—	3,654	—	629	629
Mineral, Kerosene .. .. galls.	—	99,836	—	4,924	4,924
Mineral, other kinds .. galls.	—	440	—	40	40
Neatsfoot .. .. .. galls.	160	50	7	10	17
Olive, bulk .. .. .. galls.	—	306	—	42	42
Whale .. .. .. galls.	5,544	—	430	—	430
Unenumerated, bulk .. galls.	154	6,261	37	597	634
Unenumerated, bottled doz. pts.	—	28	—	19	19
Oilmen's Stores	—	—	248	1,474	1,722
Onions .. .. cwt.	35,195	136	11,199	120	11,319
Oysters .. .. doz.	383,680	—	3,201	—	3,201
Paints and Colours—					
Ground in Oil .. .. cwt.	8	410	12	646	658
Mixed ready for use .. cwt.	—	335	—	1,455	1,455
Unenumerated .. .. cwt.	360	2	142	5	147
Paper Bags .. .. .. cwt.	1,168	5	977	11	988
Paper—					
Printing .. .. .. cwt.	6	143	10	180	190
Wrapping .. .. .. cwt.	970	169	750	221	971

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles Exported.	Quantities. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Quantities. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Value. Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	Value. British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Total.
			£	£	£
Pearl Barley .. .. .. cwt.	79	—	33	—	33
Perfumery—					
Perfumed Spirits .. .. galls.	—	48	—	73	73
Unenumerated	—	—	—	16	16
Phormium .. .. .. tons	10,171	—	195,728	—	195,728
Tow .. .. tons	342	—	1,140	—	1,140
Photographic goods	—	—	13	334	347
Pickles .. .. galls.	—	107	—	19	19
Pictures, Paintings, Drawings, &c. ..	—	—	859	915	1,774
Picture-frames and Mounts	—	—	9	6	15
Pitch .. .. cwt.	507	6	112	7	119
Plants, Shrubs, &c.	—	—	609	2	611
Plate and Plated Ware	—	—	108	2,398	2,506
Pollard and Sharps .. .. tons	354		1,443	—	1,443
Potatoes .. .. tons	22,062	—	90,658	—	90,658
Printing Materials	—	—	—	393	393
Provisions not otherwise enumerated	—	—	7,909	854	8,763
Pumps	—	—	49	299	348
Rags .. .. cwt.	960	—	842	—	842
Rice .. .. cwt.	—	1,350	—	1,044	1,044
Rugs	—	—	4,681	70	4,751
Saccharine .. .. .. oz.	—	280	—	14	14
Saddlery and Harness	—	—	723	142	865
Salt	—	—	—	2	2
Sashes, window .. .. .. pairs	1,291	—	894	—	894
Sauces .. .. galls.	4	170	5	109	114
Sausage-skins .. .. .. cwt.	9,133	98	39,498	585	40,083
Seeds—					
Grass and Clover .. .. cwt.	52,562	20	69,937	45	69,982
Unenumerated	—	—	1,472	504	1,976
Ship-Chandlery, not otherwise enumerated	—	—	298	739	1,037
Silk piece-goods	—	—	—	492	492
Silver .. .. oz.	571,134	—	65,258	—	65,258
Skins—					
Calf and other .. .. No.	3,709	—	386	—	386
Rabbit .. .. .. No.	7,112,008	—	57,046	—	57,046
Sheep, with Wool .. No.	238,833	—	30,039	—	30,039
Sheep, without Wool .. No.	4,362,698	1,236	234,540	70	234,610
Soap—					
Common .. .. .. cwt.	6,014	4	4,732	5	4,737
Unenumerated .. .. lb.	—	4,153	—	201	201
Specie—					
Gold	—	—	—	7,679	7,679
Silver	—	—	—	3,875	3,875
Copper	—	—	—	60	60
Specimens, illustrative of Natural Science	—	—	971	4	975
Spices, unground .. .. lb.	—	22,075	—	6,352	6,352
Spirits—					
Bitters, Cordials, and Liqueurs galls.	—	18	—	16	16
Brandy .. .. .. galls.		997	—	523	523
Geneva and Gin .. .. galls.	—	1,249	—	335	335
Methylated .. .. .. galls.	—	260	—	25	25
Rum .. .. galls.	—	383	—	78	78
Whisky .. .. .. galls.	—	8,104	—	3,256	3,256
Sponges .. .. lb.	—	100	—	35	35
Stationery	—		1,566	1,763	3,329
Stearine .. .. lb.	12,742	—	246	—	246
Stone—					
Building .. .. .. tons	701	—	721	—	721
Wrought	—	—	104	—	104
Greenstone .. .. .. cwt.	201	—	1,535	—	1,535
Pumice .. .. .. tons	938	—	2,814	—	2,814
Sugar—					
Refined .. .. .. lb.	577,985	149,484	4,916	1,195	6,111
Molasses and Treacle .. lb.	2,900	—	14	—	14
Tallow .. .. tons	15,599	—	319,824	—	319,824
Mutton Stock and Oleo-margarine .. .. .. tons	1,163	—	31,785	—	31,785
Oil .. .. tons	6	—	101	—	101
Tarpaulins and Tents	—	—	6	60	66
Tanning Materials—					
Bark .. .. tons	50	—	157	—	157
Tea .. .. lb.	—	97,214	—	4,185	4,185

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles Exported.	Quantities.		Value.		
	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.	British, Foreign, and other Colonial Produce and Manufactures.	TOTAL.
			£	£	£
Textile Piece-goods, other than Silk, Cotton, Linen, or Woollen ..	—	—	—	997	997
Articles made up from, other than apparel	—	—	19	15	34
Timber—					
Logs, hewn .. .. sup. ft.	2,298,589	—	6,701	—	6,701
Sawn, undressed .. sup. ft	65,869,783	—	266,718	—	266,718
Sawn, dressed .. sup. ft.	3,653,997	—	21,280	—	21,280
Staves .. .. .. No.	67,800	—	432	—	432
Unenumerated	—	—	602	—	602
Tin, Sheet .. .. .. cwt.	—	315	—	304	304
Tinware	—	—	245	132	377
Tobacco—					
Manufactured .. .. lb.	—	85,799	—	5,839	5,839
Cigars .. .. .. lb.	—	3,601	—	950	950
Cigarettes .. .. .. lb.	—	15,160	—	4,735	4,735
Tobacco-pipes and Cases, &c. ..	—	—	—	92	92
Tools, unenumerated	—	—	70	723	793
Tramway Plant	—	—	—	8	8
Turpentine .. .. .. galls.	—	8	—	1	1
Twine .. .. lb.	175	1,368	4	37	41
Binder .. .. .. cwt.	3,976	—	6,153	—	6,153
Nets and Netting	—	—	—	6	6
Umbrellas and Parasols	—	—	—	194	194
Varnish and Gold Size.. .. galls.	12	795	6	415	421
Vegetables	—	—	144	11	155
Watches .. .. No.	—	1,258	—	1,065	1,065
Wax—					
Beeswax .. .. .. cwt.	4	—	20	—	20
Paraffin .. .. .. lb.	—	16,143	—	183	183
Whalebone .. .. .. cwt.	11	—	220	—	220
Wine—					
Australian .. .. .. galls.	—	645	—	206	206
Sparkling .. .. .. galls.	—	375	—	713	713
Other kinds.. .. .. galls.	80	998	40	590	630
Woodenware	—	—	1,098	958	2,056
Wool—					
Greasy .. .. .. lb.	114,878,593	166,698	2,643,491	4,464	2,647,955
Scoured .. .. .. lb.	16,097,841	88,672	595,296	3,819	599,115
Sliped .. .. .. lb.	14,165,715	—	404,419	—	404,419
Washed .. .. .. lb.	1,677,930	—	55,897	—	55,897
Woolpacks .. .. .. doz.	13	42	14	40	54
Woollen Piece-goods	—	—	7,563	1,846	9,409
Woollen Blankets .. doz. pairs	1,316	—	1,484	—	1,484
Yarns	—	—	31	35	66
Zinc, Spelter .. .. .. cwt.	403	13	364	16	380
Goods, Miscellaneous—					
Manufactured	—	—	240	235	475
Unmanufactured	—	—	1,144	234	1,378
Parcels Post	—	—	16,154	—	16,154

Statistics of Government Railways for the Years 1898 to 1902.

Year ended 31st March.	Length open.	Train-mileage.	Passengers.	Season Tickets issued.	Goods and Live-stock carried.*
					Tons.
1898	2,055	3,666,483	4,672,264	48,660	2,628,746
1899	2,090	3,968,708	4,955,553	55,027	2,744,441
1900	2,104	4,187,893	5,468,284	63,335	3,251,716
1901	2,212	4,620,971	6,243,593	82,921	3,461,331
1902	2,235	5,066,360	7,356,136	100,778	3,667,039

Statistics of Government Railways—*continued.*

Year ended 31st March.	Passenger Fares.	Parcels, Luggage, and Mails.	Goods and Live-stock.	Rents and Miscellaneous.	Total.	Expenditure.	Net Revenue.	Percentages of Expenditure to Revenue.	Percentages of Revenue to Capital Cost.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	per cent.	£ s. d.
1898	433,430	60,872	837,589	44,117	1,376,008	857,191	518,817	62·30	3 4 10
1899	475,553	66,418	882,077	45,617	1,469,665	929,737	539,928	63·26	3 5 10
1900	515,020	68,488	985,723	54,660	1,623,891	1,052,358	571,533	64·80	3 8 5
1901	544,976	72,712	1,051,694	57,854	1,727,236	1,127,847	599,389	65·30	3 9 8
1902	621,019	79,561	1,110,575	63,431	1,874,586	1,252,237	622,349	66·80	3 8 6

NOTE.—There were also 88 miles of private lines open on the 31st March, 1902. The revenue amounted to £104,207, and the expenditure to £55,202, for the year ended 28th February, 1902, exclusive of the revenue and expenditure of one line about 4 miles in length.

* The equivalent tonnage for live-stock has been given.

NATURE AND AMOUNT OF THE AVERAGE LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE BANKS IN NEW ZEALAND, IN RESPECT OF THEIR TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE COLONY, TOGETHER WITH THE AMOUNT OF CAPITAL AND PROFITS, DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
LIABILITIES TO THE PUBLIC.	£	£	£
Notes in Circulation	1,163,759	1,299,826	1,361,355
Bills in Circulation	46,226	47,230	
Balances due to other Banks	33,650	46,916	
Deposits—Government	790,319	777,381	
,, Not bearing Interest	5,933,061	6,866,376	
,, Bearing Interest	7,867,843	7,926,853	
ASSETS.			
Coined Gold and Silver and other Coined Metals	2,539,665	2,608,737	
Gold and Silver in Bullion or Bars	135,697	130,460	
Notes and Bills of other Banks	55,010	54,087	
Balances due from other Banks	35,595	21,267	
Landed Property	462,911	445,087	
Notes and Bills Discounted	1,692,201	1,730,809	
Colonial Government Securities	791,436	677,345	
Debts due to the Banks *	9,262,233	9,612,602	
Other Securities	2,215,685	2,034,142	
CAPITAL AND PROFITS.			
Capital paid up	8,300,000	7,850,000	
Amount of last Dividends declared	198,750	277,000	
Amount of Reserve Profits at time of declaration of Dividends	2,933,266	3,133,418	

* Exclusive of Debts abandoned as bad.

NUMBER OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED UNDER THE "COMPANIES ACT, 1882" DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900, AND AMOUNT OF NOMINAL CAPITAL THEREOF.

Year.	Number Registered.	Amount of Nominal Capital.
1899	260	2,666,442
1900	307	3,936,035

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE POST OFFICE AND OTHER SAVINGS BANKS DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Description of Savings Bank.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including accrued Interest).
		£	£	£
Post Office	197,408	4,170,429	3,827,416	5,809,552
Other	31,475	599,770	571,743	855,792
TOTAL IN 1900	228,883	4,770,199	4,399,159	6,665,344
,, 1899	213,172	4,192,233	3,962,885	6,128,298

NUMBER OF LETTERS, LETTER CARDS, POST CARDS, BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, AND PARCELS DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

CORRESPONDENCE DEALT WITH.

Year.	Letters.	Letter Cards.	Post Cards.	Books and Packets.	Newspapers.	Parcels.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899	37,380,671	1,103,700	1,643,051	17,659,858	15,717,388	223,350
1900	38,662,296	1,236,183	1,908,515	17,715,402	17,045,715	233,456
1901	51,544,265	1,023,295	1,522,377	18,262,566	18,973,632	273,442

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID, AND AMOUNT OF COMMISSION RECEIVED, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Money Orders Issued		Money Orders Paid.		Commission Received.
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	
		£		£	£
1899	344,664	1,118,808	244,917	948,013	15,533
1900	369,834	1,214,853	265,178	1,047,179	16,513
1901	405,967	1,286,508	Information not available.		

GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—NUMBER OF TELEGRAPH STATIONS, LENGTH OF LINES, NUMBER OF PRIVATE AND GOVERNMENT MESSAGES TRANSMITTED, AND AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1900 AND 1901.

Years ended 31st March.	Stations.	Length of Lines.*	Messages Transmitted.			Receipts.†
			Private Telegrams.	Government Telegrams.	Total.	
	No.	Miles.	No.	No.	No.	£
1900	915	6,910	3,159,093	310,538	3,469,631	119,642
1901	991	7,249	3,534,444	363,684	3,898,128	137,861

* Excluding Railway Telegraph and Cable Lines.
† Excluding £35,327, value of Government Telegrams, not paid for.

ACREAGE AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CORN-CROPS IN EACH PROVINCIAL DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR 1902.

Provincial Districts.	Wheat.		Oats.		Barley.		Maize.		Rye.	
	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Bushels.	Acres.	Total Bushels.
Auckland	1,834	40,592	5,281	180,154	751	20,048	11,468	525,630		
Taranaki	606	19,998	4,503	157,605	427	17,080	177	7,080		
Hawke's Bay	723	18,993	4,073	141,740	763	27,377	666	33,300		
Wellington	5,738	169,261	21,785	822,383	1,462	51,754	182	5,824		
Marlborough	1,810	54,300	1,609	53,097	5,914	180,248	1	—	1,090	27,250
Nelson	1,232	32,622	4,404	164,096	3,324	116,185	9	—		
Westland	7	—	18	—	—	—	—			
Canterbury	119,531	2,834,864	164,869	5,321,589	9,396	282,979	—	—		
Otago	31,981	875,959	199,382	8,204,569	4,477	151,322	—	—		
TOTALS ..	163,462	4,046,589	405,924	15,045,233	26,514	855,993	12,503	571,834	1,090	27,250

NUMBER OF ACRES UNDER VARIOUS CROPS IN EACH PROVINCIAL DISTRICT DURING THE YEAR 1902.

Provincial Districts.	In Grass or Clover, sown after land ploughed.	In Grass, surface-sown: land not ploughed.	In Bare Fallow.	In Grain-crops (for threshing only).	In Green and other Crops.	In Garden.	In Orchard or Vineyard.	In Plantations of Forest-trees.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Auckland	658,391	1,385,628	15,973	21,766	88,155	3,967	11,667	9,685
Taranaki	157,218	602,383	460	5,890	15,735	1,068	882	1,292
Hawke's Bay	423,514	1,388,599	1,210	6,700	24,148	1,118	1,416	4,375
Wellington	285,400	2,263,018	1,649	31,048	56,208	2,376	3,937	4,029
Marlborough	88,327	267,752	661	11,824	17,869	258	441	1,140
Nelson	117,665	326,235	246	10,382	29,240	477	2,794	1,621
Westland	7,299	48,470	74	42	1,124	61	107	10
Canterbury	1,492,942	363,985	9,440	307,647	260,379	4,556	2,434	21,926
Otago	1,464,444	278,908	26,234	239,580	271,109	3,803	2,438	4,692
TOTALS IN 1902	4,695,200	6,924,978	55,947	634,879	772,967	17,684	26,836	48,770
TOTALS IN 1901	4,425,738	6,656,174	67,747	721,325	765,051	17,411	25,777	49,394
TOTALS IN 1900	4,337,594	6,515,708	78,751	745,685	796,773	16,890	24,401	48,942
TOTALS IN 1899	4,065,860	6,178,879	51,164	892,468	796,235	16,939	22,983	47,216
TOTALS IN 1898	4,123,304	5,743,245	60,792	727,038	790,184	16,177	22,387	52,546

NUMBER OF EACH KIND OF LIVE STOCK* (INCLUSIVE OF STOCK OWNED BY MAORIS) DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Description of Live Stock.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Horses—			
Brood Mares† ..	18,735	21,993	Figures not available.
Other Horses ..	243,196	244,252	
TOTAL ..	261,931	266,245	279,672
Mules and Asses ..	459	480	406
Pigs	249,751	250,975	224,024
Horned Cattle—			
Breeding Cows ..	133,847	150,630	Figures not available.
Other Cattle ..	1,088,292	1,106,050	
TOTAL ..	1,222,139	1,256,680	1,361,784
Sheep—			
Breeding Ewes ..	8,661,746	9,257,054	Figures not available.
Other Sheep and Lambs	10,686,760	10,098,141	
TOTAL ..	19,348,506	19,355,195	20,233,099

* Exclusive of Live Stock on the Chatham and adjacent islands, numbering according to the census of 1891—Horses, 717; Mules and Asses, 34; Horned Cattle, 1,919; Sheep, 92,906; and Pigs, 430.

† Mares, with foal at foot, or to foal during the season.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF THE MINERALS PRODUCED DURING THE YEAR 1901, WITH TOTAL VALUE SINCE 1853.

Mineral or Metal.	Quantity.	Value.	Total Value since 1853.
	Oz.	£	£
Gold	455,561	1,753,783	59,159,883
Silver	571,134	65,258	380,806
TOTAL ..	1,026,695	1,819,041	59,540,689
	Tons.		
Copper-ore ..	3	105	18,088
Chrome-ore ..	—	—	37,477
Antimony-ore ..	30	136	52,598
Manganese-ore	208	614	60,846
Hæmatite-ore ..	—	—	226
Mixed Minerals	—	7,775	110,691
Coal	1,227,638	676,174	8,433,576
Shale	12,048	6,024	6,024
Coke (exported)	—	—	24,804
Kauri-gum ..	7,541	446,114	10,775,945
TOTAL ..	—	2,955,983	79,060,954

QUANTITY OF COAL PRODUCED IN EACH DISTRICT DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901, WITH APPROXIMATE OUTPUT TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

Name of District.	Output of Coal. 1901.	Output of Coal. 1900.	Approximate total Output of Coal up to the 31st December, 1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Kawakawa and Hikurangi ..	53,298	53,340	1,189,818
Whangarei, Kamo, Ngunguru, and Whauwhau ..	33,757	26,339	467,619
Waikato	84,086	77,191	1,251,254
Mokau	3,513	3,433	29,534
Miranda	430	—	430
Pelorus	—	—	711
West Wanganui ..	2,208	1,739	55,183
Westport ..	455,057	380,146	4,181,550
Reefton	6,102	4,379	90,246
Greymouth ..	206,168	207,919	3,083,288
Malvern	16,098	14,162	399,484
Timaru	—	—	10,657
Otago	289,322	266,213	4,362,659
Southland ..	77,599	59,129	658,075
TOTALS ..	1,227,638	1,093,990	15,780,508

QUANTITY OF EACH CLASS OF COAL PRODUCED IN 1900 AND 1901.

Class of Coal.	Output of Coal. 1900.	Output of Coal. 1901.	Approximate total Output of Coal up to the 31st December, 1901.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Bituminous and semi-bituminous	673,862	754,953	8,701,777
Pitch	37,804	14,584	1,812,711
Brown	339,786	405,152	4,724,099
Lignite	42,538	52,949	541,921
TOTALS	1,093,990	1,227,638	15,780,508

NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THE GOLD AND COAL MINES DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

Year.	Number of Persons Employed. In Gold Mines. Europeans.	Chinese.	Total.	In Coal Mines.
1899	11,575	1,716	13,291	2,153
1900	11,926*	1,576*	13,502*	2,460

* Number employed during the year ended 31st March, 1901.

Number of Purchasers or Selectors of Crown Lands during the Year ended 31st March, 1902, with Area Purchased or Selected.

Nature and Tenure of Lands selected during the Year ended the 31st March, 1902.	Selectors.	Area. A.	R.	P.	Number of Purchasers or Selectors.	Area. A.	R.	P.
Town lands sold for cash	156	116	1	16	488	27,288	0	8
Suburban lands sold for cash	95	432	2	1				
Rural lands sold for cash	237	26,739	0*	31				
Deferred payment					1	52	0	0
Perpetual lease					1	10	0	0
Occupation with right of purchase					447	128,892	3	9
Lease in perpetuity					241	65,468	1	29
Agricultural lease					1	27	3	0
Village settlement, cash					21	9	3	9
,, ,, lease in perpetuity					32	455	1	28
,, ,, occupation with right of purchase					1	1	0	1
Village-homestead special settlement					30	469	1	25
Improved-farm special settlement (lease in perpetuity and occupation with right of purchase)					9	1,617	3	26
Occupation leases, Mining Act					71	2,506	3	10
Small grazing-runs					25	96,708	1	18
Pastoral runs					54	572,050	1	26
Miscellaneous leases and licenses					440	113,432	2	7
Cheviot Estate—Lease in perpetuity					3	1,422	3	0
Land for Settlements Acts—Cash lands					1	2	0	0
Lease in perpetuity					257	49,235	1	3
Lease in perpetuity, village					1	0	1	0
Small grazing-runs					11	16,239	2	0
Pastoral runs					2	953	2	38
Miscellaneous					22	17,242	1	30
Endowments—Occupation leases, Mining Act					7	136	3	29
Lease in perpetuity					1	319	0	25
Small grazing-runs					12	15,112	1	25
Totals					2,179*	1,109,655	0	26*

* Including twenty endowments: area, 15,568 acres, 1 rood, 39 perches.

Total Number of Crown Tenants, with Area Selected or Held, and the Yearly Rent payable on the 31st March, 1902.

Tenures.	Total Number of Tenants.	Total Area held by such Tenants. A.	R.	P.	Total Yearly Rental or Instalment payable. £	s.	d.
Ordinary Crown Lands.							
Deferred payment	612	96,885	0	37	4,554	3	0
Perpetual lease	980	204,841	2	5	7,742	17	8
Occupation with right of purchase	3,477	935,286	3	1	34,733	7	0
Lease in perpetuity	3,280	956,390	0	37	30,462	13	8
Agricultural lease	17	528	3	5	30	6	3
Homestead	15	1,636	1	10	—		
Mining Districts Land Occupation Act	339	14,259	0	12	839	9	1
Village settlements—Deferred payment	25	477	3	6	47	1	2
Perpetual lease	165	2,730	1	29	397	10	8
Occupation with right of purchase	38	30	1	3	13	1	2
Lease in perpetuity	441	6,324	0	31	599	8	8
Village-homestead special settlements—Perpetual lease	430	8,955	1	39	1,412	18	4
Lease in perpetuity	599	13,645	0	25	1,786	9	7
Special settlement associations—Deferred payment	16	1,676	1	10	19	6	6
Perpetual lease	22	2,081	3	31	144	7	2
Lease in perpetuity	647	120,346	3	2	6,068	10	7
Improved-farm special settlements	493	53,906	1	22	3,204	19	2
Small grazing-runs	606	1,219,982	2	27	25,252	18	8
Pastoral runs	738	11,459,556	3	19	74,717	8	1
Miscellaneous leases	2,229	450,668	2	34	9,888	17	8
Totals	15,169	15,547,210	3	25	201,915	14	1
Cheviot Estate—Lease in perpetuity	104	24,410	1	9	6,502	15	2
Village-homestead special settlement	80	2,480	1	0	873	0	4
Grazing-farms	40	45,971	0	9	6,622	0	0
Pastoral runs	1	1,642	0	0	193	3	8
Miscellaneous	67	1,659	1	23	296	1	2
Land for Settlement Acts—Lease in perpetuity	1,845	294,242	1	5	89,422	18	9
Lease in perpetuity, village	47	429	1	12	323	16	6
Special-settlement associations	11	2,114	1	9	162	7	8
Small grazing-runs	44	69,695	3	37	10,254	7	2
Pastoral runs	2	953	3	38	121	13	0
Miscellaneous	90	19,253	2	17	896	15	5
Thermal-springs (Rotorua)	247	5,754	3	33	1,652	1	4
Grand Totals	17,747	16,015,818	0	17	319,236	14	3
Endowments	611	159,307	3	39	7,775	15	1
Native townships	163	621	0	27	734	14	8

NUMBER OF THE PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES, HANDS EMPLOYED, WAGES PAID AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS, PLANT, &C., ACCORDING TO CENSUS OF 1901.

Nature of Industries.	Total Number of Industries.	Number of Hands employed.			Wages Paid.			Approximate Value of Land, Buildings, Machinery, and Plant.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
					£	£	£	£
Animal food—								
Meat freezing and preserving works	34	2,172	49	2,221	198,305	1,419	199,725	893,720
Ham and bacon curing establishments	39	185	11	196	13,891	496	14,387	62,192
Fish curing and preserving works	28	135	2	137	7,445	73	7,518	17,235
Butter and cheese factories ..	247	1,165	23	1,188	95,461	972	96,433	388,750
Vegetable food—								
Grain mills	78	513	2	515	49,254	110	49,364	358,656
Biscuit factories	20	454	213	667	34,231	4,545	38,776	90,243
Fruit-preserving and jam-making works	13	85	82	167	6,317	1,758	8,07	20,935
Sugar-boiling and confectionery works	26	158	147	305	11,128	3,600	14,728	56,955
Drinks, narcotics, and stimulants—								
Breweries	74	677	5	682	83,493	77	83,570	294,592
Malthouses	33	145	—	145	14,994	—	14,994	75,038
Aerated water factories	125	437	15	452	31,771	284	32,055	105,178
Coffee and spice works	18	63	15	78	4,959	235	5,194	47,572
Sauce and pickle factories	23	77	51	128	4,628	1,760	6,388	36,715
Animal matter (not otherwise classed)—								
Soap and candle works	24	224	8	232	19,009	239	19,248	66,809
Working in wood—								
Cooperages..	23	137	1	138	10,884	39	10,923	21,787
Saw-mills, sash and door factories—	334	6,895	7	6,812	513,622	266	513,888	703,620
Woodware and turnery factories ..	28	154	2	156	11,779	82	11,861	28,227
Vegetable produce for fodder—								
Chaff-cutting establis ments ..	55	265	1	266	9,829	26	9,855	46,786
Grass-seed dressing establishments	25	60	—	60	5,310	—	5,310	48,195
Gasworks	30	568	4	572	70,388	185	70,573	971,559
Electric lighting works..	6	52	—	52	6,226	—	6,226	64,156
Processes relating to stone, clay, glass, &c.—								
Lime and cement works	15	184	—	184	16,577	—	16,577	38,436
Brick, tile, and pottery works ..	108	838	—	838	63,336	—	63,336	114,567
Metals other than gold and silver—								
Tinware factories	60	336	1	337	23,107	36	23,143	56,914
Iron and brass foundries, boiler-making, machinists, &c.	65	1,950	5	1,955	162,477	170	162,647	211,282
Engineering works *	37	1,437	5	1,442	127,374	261	127,635	155,081
Range-making works..	9	193	—	193	16,927	—	16,927	27,919
Spouting and ridging factories ..	35	261	—	261	20,584	—	20,584	52,687
Books and publications—								
Printing offices †	188	2,627	507	3,134	268,041	16,564	284,605	559,538
Machines, tools, and implements—								
Agricultural implement factories..	33	584	2	586	58,879	62	53,941	61,359
Brush and broom factories	12	86	42	128	5,965	1,190	7,155	13,829
Carriages and vehicles—								
Coach building and painting works	160	1,185	—	1,185	83,356	—	83,356	150,811
Cycle factories	71	378	17	395	20,873	570	21,443	65,403
Harness, saddlery, and leatherware—								
Saddlery and harness factories ..	115	629	23	652	40,808	1,026	41,834	96,559
Tanning, fellmongering, and wool-scouring establishments	119	1,957	6	1,963	159,180	162	159,342	235,952
Ships, boats, and their equipment —								
Ship and boat building yards ..	32	211	—	211	13,476	—	13,476	15,198
Sail and oilskin factories	30	150	81	231	10,446	1,996	12,442	40,893
Furniture—								
Furniture and cabinet making ..	144	1,243	67	1,310	88,843	2,262	91,105	170,338
Chemicals and by-products	41	205	188	393	10,768	1,085	11,853	59,806
Textile fabrics—								
Woollen mills	10	769	924	1,693	71,454	40,547	112,001	277,422
Dress—								
Tailoring establishments	175	722	899	1,621	65,695	37,251	102,946	211,016
Dressmaking and millinery establishments	290	23	2,865	2,888	2,236	76,270	78,506	193,998
Shirt-making establishments ..	25	28	503	531	1,911	13,651	15,562	26,528
Clothing factories	21	431	2,081	2,512	37,778	63,023	100,801	89,247
Boot and shoe factories	126	1,906	790	2,696	165,227	27,216	192,443	176,992
Hat and cap factories	13	37	80	117	2,641	2,748	5,389	19,217
Hosiery factories	17	17	265	282	1,328	6,702	8,030	19,997
Fibrous materials—								
Rope and twine works	17	192	-	192	13,136	—	13,136	55,309
Flax mills	101	1,698	-	1,698	101,046	-	101,046	64,446
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER INDUSTRIES	3,680	36,292	10,555	46,847	2,972,193	330,454	3,302,647	8,408,564

* Value of manufactures at Government Railway Workshops not included.
† Value of manufactures at Government Printing Office not included.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.	Auckland.	Wellington.	Canterbury.	Otago (Part Goldfield).
I.—AGRICULTURAL LABOUR.				
Farm-labourers—				
With board, per week	20/	20/ to 30/	15/ to 20/	15/ to 25/
Without board, per day	6/8	7/	5/	5/ to 6/
Ploughmen—				
With board, per week	20/	20/ to 30/	20/ to 25/	20/ to 25/
Without board, per day	6/8	—	6/	6/
Harvesters—				
With board, per week	25/ to 30/	45/ to 50/	35/ to 50/	25/ to 40/
Without board, per day	8/4	8/	8/ to 10/	7/ to 8/
Men-cooks on farms—				
With board, per week	20/ to 25/	20/ to 30/	20/ to 25/	20/ to 30/
Female farm-servants				
With board, per week	8/ to 15/	10/ to 15/	9/ to 11/	12/6 to 20/
II.—PASTORAL LABOUR.				
Shepherds, with board, per annum	£39 to £65	£50 to £75	£52 to £72	£50 to £75
Stock-keepers, with board, per annum	£52 to £65	£50	£52 to £72	£50 to £75
Station-labourers—				
With board, per week	20/	20/	15/ to 20/	15/ to 25/
Without board, per day	6/	—	—	—
Shearers, with board, per 100 sheep shorn	17/ to 20/	17/ to 17/6	15/ to 16/	15/
Men-cooks on stations, with board, per week	15/ to 25/	25/ to 30/	20/ to 25/	20/ to 30/
III.—ARTISAN LABOUR (per day, without board).				
Masons	10/ to 12/	12/ to 12/6	11/	12/ to 13/6
Plasterers	10/ to 12/	9/ to 14/	10/	10/ to 12/
Bricklayers	9/ to 12/	9/ to 12/	12/ to 13/	10/ to 12/6
Carpenters	9/ to 12/	9/ to 12/	10/8	10/8 to 12/
Smiths	8/ to 10/	8/ to 10/	8/6 to 10/	8/ to 12/
Shipwrights	9/ to 10/	10/ to 12/	10/ to 12/	10/ to 14/
Plumbers	8/ to 12/	10/ to 12/	10/	8/ to 12/
Painters	8/ to 10/	9/ to 10/	10/	7/ to 11/
Saddlers	7/8 to 9/	8/ to 9/	8/	7/ to 9/
Shoemakers	7/6 to 8/	7/ to 9/	6/ to 10/	8/ to 10/
Coopers	8/ to 10/	8/ to 11/	10/ to 12/	8/ to 10/
Watchmakers	8/ to 12/	7/6 to 10/	7/ to 12/	7/ to 9/7
Wheelwrights	8/ to 12/	8/ to 10/	9/ to 10/	8/ to 12/
IV.—SERVANTS.				
Married couples without family, with board, per annum	£60 to £78	£65 to £80	£70 to £80	£65 to £80
Married couples with family, with board, per annum	£60 to £65	£52 to £70	£52 to £60	£55 to £60
Grooms, with board, per week	15/ to 27/	20/ to 30/	20/ to 22/6	15/ to 25/
Gardeners—				
With board, per week	15/ to 20/	20/ to 50/	22/6 to 25/	20/ to 30/
Without board, per day	5/ to 7/	7/	5/	5/ to 8/
Cooks, with board, per week	15/ to 20/	15/ to 40/	15/ to 20/	15/ to 30/
Laundresses, with board, per week	10/ to 15/	10/ to 20/	15/ to 20/	12/ to 15/
General house servants, with board, per week	8/ to 12/	10/ to 15/	10/ to 12/	10/ to 15/
Housemaids, with board, per week	9/ to 15/	12/6 to 15/	10/ to 12/	10/ to 20/
Nursemaids, with board, per week	5/ to 8/	5/ to 10/	5/ to 10/	5/ to 10/
Needlewomen—				
With board, per week	10/ to 18/	20/ to 30/	10/ to 12/	—
Without board, per day (lunch always provided)	2/6 to 4/	3/6 to 5/	3/	2/6 to 5
V.—MISCELLANEOUS.				
General labourers, without board, per day	5/ to 8/	6/6 to 8/	5/ to 6/	5/ to 8/
Stonebreakers, without board, per cubic yard	2/3 to 3/6	3/	2/6 to 3/	1/6 to 2/
Seamen, with board, per month	£5 to £6	£3/10 to £6/10	£7	£3/10 to £6
Miners, without board, per day	8/ to 10/	—	7/ to 8/	8/ to 11/
Engine-drivers, without board, per day	10/ to 12/	9/ to 10/	10/ to 12/6	9/ to 12/
Tailors, per day	8/ to 9/	—	—	—
Tailors, per week	—	42/ to 55/	30/ to 80/	35/ to 60/
Tailoresses, per day	2/6 to 5/	—	—	—
Tailoresses, per week	—	20/ to 30/	15/ to 35/	25/ to 30/
Dressmakers, per day	3/ to 5/	—	—	—
Dressmakers, per week	—	10/ to 40/	15/ to 27/	25/ to 30/
Milliners, per day	4/ to 5/	—	—	—
Milliners, per week	—	12/6 to 40/	12/6 to 25/	25/ to 30/
Machinists, per day	3/8 to 5/	—	—	—
Machinists, per week	—	15/ to 30/	15/ to 30/	15/ to 30/
Storekeepers, per day	—	—	—	—
Storekeepers, per week	30/ to 50/	45/ to 70/	45/ to 60/	40/ to 60/
Storekeepers' assistants, without board, per day	—	—	—	—
Storekeepers' assistants, without board, per week	25/ to 40/	45/ to 60/	25/ to 45/	15/ to 40/
Drapers' assistants, per day	—	—	—	—
Drapers' assistants, per week	25/ to 50/	42/ to 60/	25/ to 80/	15/ to 40/
Grocers' assistants, per day	—	—	—	—
Grocers' assistants, per week	25/ to 45/	40/ to 45/	20/ to 50/	25/ to 40/
Butchers, per day	—	—	—	—
Butchers, per week	25/ to 45/	35/ to 60/	41/ to 65/	30/ to 60/
Bakers, per day	—	—	—	—
Bakers, per week	40/ to 50/	35/ to 60/	45/ to 55/	25/ to 60/
Storemen, per day	—	—	—	—
Storemen, per week	30/ to 45/	40/ to 60/	40/ to 50/	30/ to 60/
Compositors, per day	—	—	—	—
Compositors, per week	40/ to 55/	40/ to 60/	60/ to 72/	40/ to 60/

AVERAGE PRICES OF PRODUCE, LIVE-STOCK, PROVISIONS, ETC., 1901.

Produce, &c.	Auckland.	Wellington.	Canterbury.	Otago (Part Goldfield).
I.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.				
Wheat .. .. .. per bushel (60 lb.)	3/ to 4/	3/3 to 4/	2/8	2/9 to 4/
Barley .. .. .. per bushel (47 lb.)	2/5 to 4/6	2/3 to 3/6	1/10	2/4 to 3/
Oats .. .. per bushel (40 lb.)	2/6 to 3/3	2/3 to 3/	2/4	2/ to 2/6
Maize .. .. per bushel (56 lb.)	2/4 to 3/6	3/ to 3/6	3/	3/
Bran .. .. per bushel (20 lb.)	1/	10*d.* to 1/3	7*d.*	9*d.* to 1/3
Hay .. .. per ton	£2/10 to £4/10	£3 to £4/10	£2/10	£3 to £3/10
II.—FLOUR AND BREAD.				
Flour, wholesale .. .. per ton of 2,000 lb.	£6/15 to £8	£7 to £9	£7	£7/10 to £9/10
Flour, retail .. .. per bag of 50 lb.	4/ to 5/	4/ to 5/	4/	4/6 to 6/6
Bread .. .. per 4 lb. loaf ..	5*d.* to 6*d.*	6*d.*	5*d.*	6*d.* to 7*d.*
III.—LIVE-STOCK AND MEAT.				
Horses, draught .. .. per head	£20 to £40	£35 to £40	£25 to £40	£30 to £50
Horses, saddle, and harness per head	£10 to £15	£15 to £22	£15 to £30	£15 to £25
Cattle, fat .. .. .. per head	£6 to £9	130/ to 170/	£7 to £10	£6/10 to £9
Cattle, milch cows .. per head	£5 to £7/10	£5 to £7	£6 to £9	£5/10 to £7/1
Sheep, fat .. .. .. per head	12/ to 17/6	9/ to 14/	12/6 to 17/6	13/ to £1
Lambs, fat .. .. .. per head	8/ to 10/	10/ to 11/	12/6 to 18/	10/ to 14/
Butchers' meat—				
Beef .. .. .. per lb.	3½*d.* to 6*d.*	4*d.* to 6*d.*	5*d.*	4*d.* to 7*d.*
Mutton .. .. .. per lb.	3½*d.* to 6*d.*	3½*d.* to 5½*d.*	4*d.*	4*d.* to 6*d.*
Veal .. .. .. per lb.	5*d.* to 6*d.*	3*d.* to 6*d.*	5*d.*	4*d.* to 6*d.*
Pork .. .. .. per lb.	4½*d.* to 6*d.*	5*d.* to 7*d.*	6*d.*	5*d.* to 7*d.*
Lamb .. .. .. per lb.	5*d.* to 7*d.*	5½*d.* to 7*d.*	6*d.*	4½*d.* to 7*d.*
IV.—DAIRY PRODUCE.				
Butter, fresh .. .. per lb.	11*d.* to 1/2	10*d.* to 1/	1/	10*d.* to 1/1
Butter, salt .. .. .. per lb.	7*d.* to 10*d.*	7*d.* to 10*d.*	9*d.*	7½*d.* to 10*d.*
Cheese, colonial .. .. per lb.	5*d.* to 7*d.*	5*d.* to 7*d.*	6*d.*	6*d.* to 8*d.*
Cheese, imported .. .. per lb.	7*d.* to 9*d.*	1/ to 1/3	1/8	—
Milk .. .. per quart	3*d.* to 4*d.*	3*d.* to 4*d.*	3*d.*	3*d.* to 6*d.*
V.—FARMYARD PRODUCE.				
Geese .. .. per pair	7/ to 10/	6/ to 7/6	7/6	7/ to 11/
Ducks .. .. per pair	3/6 to 5/	5/ to 5/6	4/6	4/6 to 6/6
Fowls .. .. per pair	2/6 to 4/	2/6 to 4/	3/9	3/ to 4/
Turkeys .. .. .. per head	4/6 to 7/6	5/6 to 7/6	8/	7/ to 12/
Bacon .. .. per lb.	7*d.* to 9*d.*	7*d.* to 8*d.*	6*d.*	7*d.* to 8*d.*
Ham .. .. per lb.	8*d.* to 10*d.*	8*d.* to 10*d.*	8*d.*	8*d.* to 9½*d.*
Eggs .. .. per doz.	10*d.* to 1/3	1/	9*d.*	9*d.* to 1/
VI.—GARDEN PRODUCE.				
Potatoes, wholesale .. per ton	90/ to 150/	90 to 160/	45/	50/ to 90/
Potatoes, retail .. .. per cwt.	5/ to 8/6	6/ to 10/	2/9	3/ to 7/
Onions .. .. .. per lb.	1½*d.* to 2*d.*	1*d.* to 3*d.*	1½*d.*	1*d.* to 3*d.*
Carrots .. .. .. per doz. bunches	1/ to 2/	1/ to 2/	6*d.*	1/ to 2/
Turnips .. .. .. per doz. bunches	1/ to 2/	1/ to 2/	1/6	1/ to 2/
Cabbages .. .. .. per dozen ..	2/ to 4/	1/ to 1/6	2/	1/6 to 3/
VII.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.				
Tea .. .. per lb.	1/4 to 2/	1/8 to 2/	1/8	1/10 to 2/6
Coffee .. .. per lb.	1/4 to 1/9	1/6 to 2/	1/4	1/4 to 2/
Sugar .. .. per lb.	2¼*d.* to 3*d.*	2½*d.* to 3*d.*	2½*d.*	2¼*d.* to 3½*d.*
Rice .. .. per lb.	2½*d.* to 3*d.*	2½*d.* to 3*d.*	2*d.*	2½*d.* to 3*d.*
Salt .. .. per lb.	¾*d.* to 1*d.*	1*d.*	¾*d.*	1*d.* to 2*d.*
Soap .. .. per cwt.	11/ to 19/	16/ to 22/	17/	15/6 to 22/
Candles .. .. .. per lb.	6½ to 8*d.*	6*d.* to 8*d.*	6*d.* to 8*d.*	6*d.* to 9*d.*
Tobacco .. .. .. per lb.	5/3 to 6/	5/ to 6/	5/	4/9 to 6/
Coal .. .. per ton	27/ to 50/	34/ to 50/	37/	16/ to 45/
Firewood .. .. .. per cord	24/ to 40/	14/ to 30/	40/	20/ to 30/
VIII.—BEERS, WINES, AND SPIRITS.				
Beer, colonial .. .. per hogshead ..	80/ to 100/	80/ to 100/	70/	70/ to 90/
Beer, English, bottled .. per dozen quarts	10/6 to 14/	13/ to 15/	14/6	14/ to 18/
Brandy .. .. .. per gallon ..	25/ to 30/	25/ to 30/	25/6	24/ to 28/
Rum .. .. per gallon ..	24/ to 30/	24/ to 30/	25/	22/ to 27/
Whisky .. .. .. per gallon ..	22/ to 30/	25/ to 27/6	24/6	24/ to 30/
Gin .. .. per gallon ..	24/ to 40/	22/ to 30/	25/	19/ to 28/
Wine, Australian .. .. per gallon ..	15/ to 25/	12/ to 21/	14/6	16/ to 18/
Wine, European .. .. per gallon ..	17/ to 25/	20/ to 22/	24/	20/ to 25/

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor, The Hon. Sir WALTER F. HELY-HUTCHINSON, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, H. W. B. Robinson.
Military Secretary, Major James Deane.
Aides-de-Camp, Capt. W. A. Gordon, Capt. C. O. E. Nicholson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
Premier and Treasurer, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, G.C.M.G.
Colonial Secretary, The Hon. Sir P. H. Faure, K.C.M.G.
Commissioner of Public Works, The Hon. Arthur Douglass.
Secretary for Agriculture, The Hon. J. Frost, C.M.G
Attorney-General, The Hon. T. L. Graham, K.C.

MEMBERS NOT IN THE CABINET.

William Downes Griffith.
Chief Justice, Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Controller and Auditor-General, Charles Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
J. X. Merriman.
William Ayliff.
John Laing.
J. W. Sauer.
James Weston Leonard, K.C.
Sir Thomas Charles Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
Charles William Hutton.
John Hendrik Hofmeyr.
W. P. Schreiner, K.C., C.M.G.
F. Schermbrucker.
Sir Jacobus Albertus de Wet, K.C.M.G.
John Tudhope.
Sir J. Sivewright, K.C.M.G.
Sir Henry Juta, K.C.
Dr. T. N. G. Te Water.
A. J. Herholdt.
T. W. Smartt.

Clerk to the Executive Council, Charles H. Pennell.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, Chief Justice the Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Clerk to the Council and Officer in charge of Books, S. le Sueur.

Members.

Western Province—
The Hon. Thomas Lynedoch Graham, K.C.
The Hon. Marthinus Laurentius Neethling.
The Hon. John Garlick.
North-Western Province—
The Hon. James Douglas Logan.
The Hon. J. A. van Aarde Lochner.
The Hon. Petrus Benjamin van Rhyn.
South-Western Province—
The Hon. Hendrik Johannes Mulder.
The Hon. Adam Gabriel de Smidt.
Midland Province—
The Hon. Gysbert Henry Maasdorp.
The Hon. Albertus Johannes Herholdt.
The Hon. Jacobus Francois du Toit.
South-Eastern Province—
The Hon. Philippus Salomon Bellingan.
The Hon. Alexander Wilmot.
The Hon. John Frederick Dolley.
North-Eastern Province—
The Hon. Sir Gysbert Henry Stockenström, Bart.
The Hon. Daniel Petrus van den Heever.
The Hon. Michiel Jacobus Pretorius.
Eastern Province—
The Hon. John Linden Bradfield.
The Hon. Col. Zachary Stanley Bayly, C.M.G.
The Hon. Nicholaas Jacobus de Wet.
Griqualand West—
The Hon. William Ross.
British Bechuanaland—
The Hon. George David Smith.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. Sir Bisset Berry, Kt.
Chairman of Committees, T. P. Theron.
Clerk to the House, E. F. Kilpin, C.M.G.

Constituencies.	Members.
Albany ..	Robert Crosbie. Victor Sampson, K.C.
Albert ..	Andries Stephanus du Plessis. One Vacancy.
Aliwal North	Jacobus Nicolaas Petrus Botha. Hon. Jacobus Wilhelmus Sauer.
Barkly West	James Alfred Hill. One Vacancy.
Beaufort West	Okkert Almero Oosthuisen. Pieter Jacobus Weeber.
Caledon ..	Hendrik Philippus Beyers. Herman Johan Dempers.
Cape Division	Dr. Cornelius Pieter Smuts. One Vacancy.
Cape Town	Thomas Johnson Anderson. John Louis Mitchell Brown. John Dean Cartwright. Two Vacancies.
Cathcart ..	One Vacancy.
Clanwilliam	Frans Johannes van der Merwe. Dirk Jacobus Albertus van Zyl.
Colesberg ..	Nicolaas Frederick de Waal. One Vacancy.
Cradock ..	Mattheus Jacobus du Plessis. Hercules Christian van Heerden.
East London	The Right Hon. Sir John Gordon Sprigg, K.C.M.G. One Vacancy.
Fort Beaufort	William Henry Hockly. Hon. John Laing.
George ..	Hendrik van Huyssteen. Charles Searle. One Vacancy.
Graaff-Reinet	Jurgens Hendrik Smith. Hon. Dr. Thomas Nicolas German Te Water.
Graham's Town	Hon. Arthur Douglass. One Vacancy.
Griqualand East	Col. Charles Preston Crewe, C.B. Louis Frederick Zeitsman.
Humansdorp	Jacobus Michael Rademeyer.
Jansenville	Casper Jacobus Lotter. John Charles Molteno.
Kimberley	David Harris, C.M.G. Dr. Leander Starr Jameson, C.B. James Lawrence. Arthur Stead.
King William's Town	Hon. Col. Frederick Schermbrucker. William Joseph Warren, C.M.G.
Mafeking ..	Julius Weil.
Malmesbury	Jacobus Abraham Smuts. F. S. Malan.
Middleburg	David Jacobus du Plessis.
Namaqualand	Hon. Sir Pieter Hendrik Faure, K.C.M.G. Francis Oats.
Oudtshoorn	Gert Cornelius Olivier. Johannes Hendrik Schoeman.
Paarl ..	Dr. Josias Matthias Hoffman. P. J. Cillie.
Piquetberg	Daniel Jacobus Marais. David Christian de Waal.
Port Elizabeth	Hon. Sir Henry Hubert Juta, Kt., K.C. James Searle. Edgar Harris Walton. James Wynne.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY—*continued.*

Constituences.	Members.
Prieska ..	..Christian Wilhelm Heinrich Schroeder.
Queen's Town	..Hon. John Frost, C.M.G.
Richmond	..Thomas Philippus Theron. Pieter Jacobus du Toit.
Riversdale	..Isaac Wilhelmus Johannes van der Vyver. Daniel Johannes van Wyk.
Simon's Town	..William Runciman.
Somerset East	..James Tennant Molteno. Fredk. Fuldner Wienand.
Stellenbosch	..Gideon Johannes Krige. Johannes Henoch Marais.
Swellendam	..Jacobus Petrus Willem Joubert. George Sebastian Wolfaardt.
Tembuland	..Arthur John Fuller. One Vacancy.
Uitenhage	..Charles Lee. Dr. Arthur Bayly Vanes.
Victoria East	..Fydell Edmund Garrett. Herbert Travers Tamplin, K.C.
Victoria West	..Dirk Wouter Immelman. Peter Gysbert Kuhn.
Vryburg ..	..Charles Sonnenberg. Daniel Hendrik Willem Wessels.
Wodehouse	..Hon. John Xavier Merriman. Pieter Jacobus de Wet.
Woodstock	..Amos Bailey.
Worcester..	..Dr. Johannes Hendricus Meiring Beck. Johannes Jacobus Arnoldus Graaf. Dirk de Vos Rabie.
Wynberg ..	..Francis Robert Thompson.

DEPARTMENT OF PRIME MINISTER.

Premier, The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, G.C.M.G.
Secretary, Sydney Cowper, C.M.G.
Private Secretary, R. Sothern Holland.
Chief Clerk, T. B. Stenhouse.

NATIVE AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Minister, The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, G.C.M.G.
Secretary to the Native Affairs Department, W. G. Cumming.
Chief Clerk, E. E. Dower.

ACCOUNTING BRANCH.

Accounting Officer, W. G. Cumming.
Accountant, W. B. Gordon.
Assistant Accountant, P. S. Laney.

TEMBULAND, &c.

Chief Magistrate, Transkeian Territories, W. E. M. Stanford, C.B., C.M.G.
Accountant, L. Dillon.
Chief Clerk, H. P. Tillard.
R.M., Umtata, A. H. B. Stanford.
Clerk and Assistant R.M., J. M. Young.
Inspector of Licences in Native Territories, S. Emslie.

Resident Magistrates.

Engcobo, C. A. King.
Elliot, H. H. Bunn.
Mqanduli, L. F. E. Farrant.
Elliotdale (Bomvanaland), W. T. Hargreaves.
Xalanga, F. E. C. Bell.
St. Mark's, J. A. F. Gladwin.

TRANSKEI.

Resident Magistrates.

Nqamakwe, C. J. Warner.
Tsomo, W. J. G. Thomson.
Kentani, N. O. Thompson.
Willowvale, M. W. Liefeldt.
Butterworth, W. T. Brownlee.
Idutywa, J. P. Cumming.

PONDOLAND EAST AND WEST.

Resident Magistrates.

Lusikisiki, C. W. Chaband.
Flagstaff, J. H. Roose.
Tabankulu, T. W. C. Norton.
Bizana, H. Sprigg.
Port St. John's, W. J. St. J. Turner.
Ngqeleni, J. W. Morris.
Libode, J. C. Garner.

GRIQUALAND EAST.

Detective Force, Chief Officer,
Assistant Chief Magistrate and R.M., Kokstad, R. W. Stanford.

Resident Magistrates.

Umzimkulu, Capt. E. J. Whindus.
Matatiele, J. F. C. Rein.
Mount Frere, W. P. Leary.
Mount Ayliff, A. B. Leary.
Qumbu, T. C. A. Rein.
Maclear, R. L. Shaw.
Tsolo, J. S. Simpson.
Mount Fletcher, J. C. Hargreaves.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary, Hon. Sir P. H. Faure, K.C.M.G.
Under Colonial Secretary and Controller of Printing, Noel Janisch.
Assistant Under Colonial Secretary, H. B. Shawe.

Administrative and Convict Branch.

Chief Clerk, H. Tucker.
Principal Clerk, N. H. M. Cole.
Inspector of Prisons, H. B. Roper.
Deputy Inspector of Prisons, C. W. Cousins.

Statistical Branch.

Registrar of Statistics, and Registrar of Births and Deaths, A. C. Dale.
Principal Clerk, A. J. Brinton.

Local Government and Health Branch.

Chief Clerk, Langham Dale.
Principal Clerk, W. G. R. Murray.
Medical Officer of Health for the Colony, Dr. A. Gregory.
Assistant ditto, Dr. J. A. Mitchell.
Bacteriological Assistant, Dr. G. W. Robertson.

Accounting Branch.

Accounting Officer, E. G. Rendell.
Accountant, A. A. Beck.
Inspector of Accounts, P. J. Truter.

Analytical Branch.

Senior Analyst, C. F. Juritz.
Analysts, R. Lewis, J. G. Rose, St. C. O. Sinclair, A. J. J. Simons.

Stationery and Printing and Depôt for Police and Gaol Stores.

Administrative Staff.

Controller of Stationery and Printing, N. Janisch (Under Colonial Secretary).
Assistant Controller of Stationery and Printing, C. R. W. Farmar.
Stationery and Printing Expert, C. J. Fawcett.

Executive Branch (including Depôt for Police and Gaol Stores).

Superintendent, H. L. Creed.
Assistant Superintendent, T. M. Hogan.
Book-keeper, F. C. L. Vogts.
Keeper of the Archives, H. C. V. Leibbrandt.

Educational Department.

Superintendent-General of Education, Thomas Muir, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E.
Secretary, Charles Murray, M.A.
Accounting Officer, A. J. Kuys.
Accountant, J. Spyker.
Deputy Inspectors of Schools, F. Howe Ely, M.A., E. Noaks, M.A., W. Milne, M.A., F.R.S.E., C. E. Z. Watermeyer, B.A. (*acting*), G. P. Theron, B.A., Rev. J. McLaren, M.A., A. E. Brice, B.A., J. Mitchell, J. H. Hofmeyr, M.A., G. Hagen, B.A., T. W. Rein, Ph.D., B.A., T. S. Golightly, J. G. Tooke B.A., W. G. Bennie, B.A., G. J. R. Rein, D. Craib, M.A., Dr. T. Logie, A. G. Macleod, B.A.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Old Somerset Hospital.

Surgeon in Charge, J. H. Cox.
Superintendent, S. Needham.

Robben Island Asylum for Lepers, Lunatics, &c.

Commissioner, George Piers.
Senior Medical Officer, R. S. Black.
Assistant Medical Officer, J. K. K. Benjamin.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, E. M. Jackson

Lunatic Asylum, &c., Grahamstown.
Medical Superintendent, T. D. Greenlees.
Clerk and Storekeeper, A. Hobley.
Assistant Medical Officer, A. B. S. Powell.

Hospital at King William's Town.
Medical Superintendent, Ben Blaine.

Lunatic Asylum, Port Alfred.
Medical Superintendent, W. H. Atherstone.

Valkenburg Asylum.
Medical Superintendent and Inspector of Lunatic Asylums, W. J. Dodds.
Acting Assistant Medical Officer, W. J. B. Carter.

Fort Beaufort Asylum.
Medical Superintendent, Dr. J. Conry.

Empangana Asylum.
Officer in Charge, A. Bain.
Medical Officer, Dr. C. G. Cassidy.

Tokai Convict Station.
Superintendent, H. M. E. Orpen.
Medical Officer, E. F. W. Moon.
Visiting Chaplain, Rev. J. Roos.

Convict Station, Breakwater.
Superintendent, G. C. S. Foster.
Accountant and Assistant Superintendent, A. v. de H. de Villiers.
Storekeeper and Deputy Assistant Superintendent, E. Brande.

East London.
Superintendent, F. Dreyer.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, A. J. Longden.

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURER.

Treasury.
Treasurer, The Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, G.C.M.G.
Assistant Treasurer, Accountant-General, Receiver-General, and Paymaster-General of the Colony, H. de Smidt, C.M.G., B.A., F.S.S.
Deputy Assistant Treasurer and Accounting Officer, W. A. Collard.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, B. E. Shepperson.
Departmental Auditor and Inspector, J. B. Pewtress, F.S.A.A.
Government Actuary and Registrar of Friendly Societies, J. McGowan, B.A., F.I.A.

Stamps, Licences, and Excise Branch.
Superintendent of Licences and Stamps, G. W. A. Cloete.
Assistant Superintendent of Licences and Stamps, W. Ledlie, M.A.
Chief Distributor of Stamps, A. H. Stubbs.
Chief Clerk, E. A. Thomas.

Inspection of Country Stations Branch.
Inspector of Chests and Accounts, T. F. W. de Villiers.
Deputy Inspector of Chests and Accounts, F. S. Stapelton.

Agent-General's Department in London.
Agent-General, Thomas E. Fuller.
Secretary, J. S. B. Todd, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk, T. S. Nightingale.
Emigration Agent, H. Erskine.
Accountant, J. W. Tricker.
Principal Clerk, Stores and Shipping, W. B. Heagerty.

Control and Audit Office.
Controller and Auditor-General, Hon. C. Abercrombie Smith, M.A.
Assistant-Controller and Auditor-General, W. E. Gurney.
Inspectors, C. B. Fair, W. E. Goodman, W. F. L. Beck.
Accountant, J. P. Hopkins.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-General, Sir Somerset R. French, K.C.M.G.
Secretary, B. Duff.
Assistant Secretary, W. T. Hoal.
Chief Clerk, J. Wilson.

Principal Clerks,
General Correspondence Branch, W. H. Tiffany.
Appointments Branch, E. A. Sturman.
Foreign Mails Branch, M. Buxton Forman.
Provincial Post Office Branch, J. Inch.
Inland Mails Branch, H. Twycross, R. G. Dexter.
Savings Bank, H. E. Perkins (*acting*).
Telegraph Message Branch, A. Mann (*acting*).
Private Wires Branch, J. McPherson.

Accountant, R. Henderson.
Assistant Accountant, D. Stephen (*acting*).
Departmental Auditor and Chief Examiner, J. Fair (*acting*).
Cashier, H. F. C. Watermeyer.
Controller, Savings Bank, F. J. Höhne.
Controller, Money Order Office, J. Naylor.
Controller of Stores, W. P. Herring.
Chief Engineer and Electrician, J. P. Edwards.
Government Electrician and Inspector, G. M. Clark.
Assistant Engineer, W. Standford.
Chief Technical Officer, B. Bayly.
Surveyors and District Engineers :—
Transkei District, J. F. Smith.
Northern District, J. M. Forbes.
Midland District, D. MacKintosh.
Western District, J. Powell.
Eastern District, F. S. Aspinall.
Cape Town and District Engineer, J. Grant.
Circulation Branch :—
Controller, J. C. Carstens.
Assistant Controller, W. E. Thomas.
Superintendent, J. W. Bradley.
Central Telegraph Office :—
Controller, J. Tasker.
Assistant Controller, A. Tregarthen.
Superintendent, F. W. Hampson.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Administrative Section.
Controller of Customs and Principal Registrar of Shipping and Accounting Officer, A. H. Wilshere.
Chief Clerk, A. P. Murray.
Customs Union Clerk, A. J. S. Lewis.
Inspector and Departmental Auditor of Revenue and Expenditure, G. Hawkins.
Accountant and Book-keeper, H. M. Tritton.
Principal Statistical Clerk, J. de V. Heckroodt.

Executive Section.
Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, H. le Sueur.
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, J. C. Hoets.
Second Clerk and Assistant Warehouse-keeper, R. M. Brien.
Surveyor of Customs, P. G. M. Borcherds.
Inspector of Baggage and Examining Officer, P. H. Berrange.

Mossel Bay.
Collector, Warehouse-keeper, and Examining Officer, C. D. E. Bell.

Port Elizabeth.
Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, C. W. Pearson.
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, W. F. Wright.
Surveyor of Customs, G. C. Chase.

East London.
Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, J. J. Cleverly.
Chief Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, F. W. M. Nicholson.
Surveyor of Customs, F. K. Chase.

Mafeking.
Principal Officer of Customs, F. G. W. Crossman.

DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Secretary for Defence, Col. P. Homan ffolliott.
Chief Staff Officer (*acting*), Lieut.-Col. R. C. Grant, D.S.O., C.M.R.
Staff Officers, Capt. J. E. G. Roy, D.S.O., C.M.R., Lieut. B. W. Bell.
Chief Paymaster, Major Kitchener Anderson.
Assistant Paymaster, Lieut. F. M. Haybittel.
Senior Ordnance Officer (*acting*), Major S. R. Style.
Ordnance Officers, Major C. L. Ricketts and Capt. J. A. Webster.
Commandant of Volunteers, Colonel R. G. Southey, C.B., C.M.G.

Officer Commanding Colonial Artillery (acting), Major (local Lieut.-Col.) D. F. H. Logan, R.A.
Adjutant Cape Garrison Artillery (acting), Lieut. C. van der Byl.

Cape Mounted Riflemen.

Colonel, E. H. Dalgety, C.B.
Major (Brevet Colonel), R. F. Cantwell.
Paymaster, H. H. Gordon (Hon. Capt.).
Quartermaster, W. H. Phillips (Hon. Major).
Principal Medical Officer, Colonel E. B. Hartley, C.M.G., V.C.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-General's Office.

Attorney-General, The Hon. T. Lynedoch Graham, K.C.
Secretary to the Law Department, J. J. Graham, C.M.G.
Assistant Secretary to the Law Department, E. F. Lonsdale.
Assistant Law Adviser to the Crown, A. J. McGregor (*acting*).
Additional Legal Adviser, Howel Jones (*acting*).
Clerk and Private Secretary, C. W. H. Lansdown.

Superior Courts Branch.

Chief Clerk, P. K. A. de Vos, B.A. (*acting*).

Divisional Courts Branch.

Chief Clerk, J. D. Cormack.

Police Branch.

Chief Clerk, D. C. Giddy.

Accounting Branch.

Accounting Officer, E. F. Lonsdale.
Accountant, F. H. Joubert.
Chief Examining Officer, A. J. R. Wilmot.

Solicitor-General's Office.

Solicitor-General, R. W. S. Giddy.
Chief Clerk to Solicitor-General, C. J. Schermbrucker.

Crown Prosecutor's Office.

Crown Prosecutor, H. Lardner Burke.

Detective Department (Kimberley).

Chief of Detective Department, M. B. Robinson.
Chief Clerk, E. H. Damant.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. de Villiers, K.C.M.G.
Puisne Judges, Sir E. H. Buchanan and C. G. Maasdorp.
Registrar and Taxing Officer, H. R. Dale.
Assistant Registrar, J. H. Gately.

Master's Office, Supreme Court.

Master and Guardian of Orphans, G. A. Reynolds.

Orphan Chamber Branch.

Chief Clerk, J. G. B. Heyneman.
Accountant, Guardian Fund, F. J. Jansen.

Eastern Districts Court.

Judge President, S. T. Jones.
Puisne Judge, J. D. Sheil, K.C.
Registrar, C. Kenealy.

High Court, Griqualand.

Judge President, P. M. Laurence.
Puisne Judges, J. H. Lange and W. M. Hopley.
Registrar and Master, H. F. Ford.

Registrar of Deeds Office.

Registrar of Deeds, W. de N. Lucas.
Assistant Registrar, W. F. Leffler.
Surveyor, F. Molteno.
Assistant Registry Surveyor, W. Murray.

Special Court (Diamond Trade Act).

Members, Judges of High Court; J. J. Christie, C.C. Kimberley; W. R. Piers, R.M. Kimberley.
Clerk, C. Currie.

High Sheriff's Office.

High Sheriff, G. A. Reynolds (*acting*).
Chief Clerk, J. C. Hinsbeeck (*acting*).

DIVISIONAL COURTS AND OFFICES.

Resident Magistrates.

Aberdeen, W. B. Magennis.
Adelaide, C. R. Vaughan.
Albany, F. G. C. Graham.
Albert, P. Dreyer.
Alexandria, H. T. L. Maclear.
Aliwal North, F. E. Wollaston.
Barkly East, R. C. Lloyd.
Barkly West, J. Drysdale.
Bathurst, F. C. Garstin.
Beaufort West, G. D. Rainier.
Bedford, H. F. O. Hewett.
Bredasdorp, W. C. Scully.
Britstown, P. F. Aling.
Caledon, H. J. de W. van Breda.
Calitzdorp, G. V. R. Philpott.
Calvinia, C. W. Broers.
Cape Division, H. R. Horne.
Carnarvon, J. H. O'Connell.
Cathcart, C. C. Campbell.
Ceres, C. A. Horne.
Clanwilliam, C. J. Bam.
Colesberg, F. Wrensch.
Cradock, L. M. Harison.
De Aar, E. H. van Noorden.
Durbanville, J. A. Smellekamp.
East London, A. H. Garcia.
Fort Beaufort, R. Tillard.
Fraserburg, F. E. Allman.
George, C. R. Haw.
Glen Grey (vacant).
Gordonia, D. Eadie.
Graaff-Reinet, J. A. S. Hoole.
Hanover, C. H. Hilliard.
Hay, T. B. N. Miles.
Herbert, E. C. A. Welsh.
Herschel, Major D. B. Hook.
Hopefield, F. Shaw.
Hope Town, J. F. Joubert.
Humansdorp, E. T. Anderson.
Indwe, H. H. Roberts.
Jansenville, G. H. B. Shaw.
Keiskma Hoek, A. E. Catherine.
Kenhardt, W. M. Eustace.
Kimberley, W. R. Piers and S. Tilney.
King William's Town, W. B. G. Blenkins.
Klipdam, F. B. Fraser.
Knysna, W. L. Philpott.
Komgha, M. J. Lyne.
Ladysmith, P. G. Armstrong.
Lady Grey, F. B. Gedye.
Laingsburg, T. J. B. Scotland and H. F. J Borcherds.
Mafeking, J. B. Moffat and E. G. Green.
Malmesbury, C. J. Sweeney.
Maraisburg, G. H. Bright.
Middelburg, F. Witham.
Middledrift, J. G. Verity.
Molteno, J. C. P. du Toit.
Montagu, J. I. Herbert.
Mossel Bay, E. J. Philpott.
Murraysburg, H. H. Hudson.
Namaqualand, J. B. Van Renen.
Oudtshoorn, J. C. Stapleton.
The Paarl, C. S. Nicholson.
Pearston, A. C. Harmsworth.
Peddie, A. W. H. R. Preston.
Philipstown, G. E. Syme.
Piquetberg, G. J. Bayes.
Port Elizabeth, J. T. Wylde.
Porterville, W. T. Welsh.
Port Nolloth, F. Howe Browne.
Prieska, H. E. Gadd.
Prince Albert, J. Ford.
Queen's Town, E. B. Chalmers.
Richmond, J. A. Gibbs.
Riversdale, C. J. Roux.
Robertson, J. C. Gie.
Simonstown, M. J. Jackson.
Somerset East, R. R. B. Howe.
Somerset West, T. H. Roux.
Stellenbosch, Capt. H. A. Jenner.

POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

District No. 1, King William's Town, Lieut.-Col. H. L. Davies.
District No. 2, Kimberley, Lieut.-Col. M. B. Robinson, C.M.G.
District No. 3, Cape Town, Lieut.-Col. M. G. Robinson, C.M.G. (*acting*).

DEPARTMENT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Commissioner's Office.

Commissioner, Hon. A. Douglass.
Private Secretary, D. W. Manning.
Secretary for Public Works, C. L. W. Mansergh.
Assistant ditto, C. W. T. Duminy.
Chief Clerk, C. G. Reynolds.

Accounting Branch.

Accounting Officer, C. L. W. Mansergh.
Accountant and Book-keeper, W. Morkel.

Public Works Department.

Chief Inspector, J. Newey, M.I.C.E., F.I.Inst.

Administrative and Correspondence Branch.

Chief Clerk, A. C. Tottel.

Accounting Branch.

Accountant, L. J. de J. de Villiers.
Assistant Accountant and Departmental Auditor of Revenue, P. Janisch.

Architectural Branch.

Architectural Assistant, A. G. Howard.

Engineering Branch.

Engineer, W. Westhofen, M.I.C.E.
Assistant Engineer, W. Craig, A.M.I.C.E.

Stores Branch.

Storekeeper, V. Fox.

Field Establishment.

Assistant Engineers, F. W. Waldron, A.M.I.C.E., P. Ashenden, A.M.I.C.E., R. Glenday, T. W. W. Perry, F. C. O'Brien, J. E. Fitt, and R. W. Johnson.

RAILWAYS.

Chief Offices :—Cape Town.

General Manager, T. S. McEwen.
Engineer-in-Chief, John Brown.
Acting Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, A. G. Dalton.
Chief Locomotive Superintendent, H. M. Beatty.
Chief Traffic Manager, G. C. S. Clark.
Chief Accountant of Railways, A. J. Robb.
Chief Railway Storekeeper, W. Sinclair.

United Western, Midland, Northern, Eastern and Rhodesia Systems.

Offices :—Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, Kimberley, East London, and Bulawayo.

Resident Engineer, Western System, Cape Town, F. L. Dwyer.
Resident Engineer, Midland System, Port Elizabeth, W. I. Noad.
District Engineer, Northern System, Kimberley, W.B. Brown.
Resident Engineer, Rhodesia System, Bulawayo, S. F. Townsend.
Resident Engineer, Eastern System, East London, E. R. Carolin.
District Engineer, Eastern System, Queenstown, John Craig.
Chief Resident Engineer (Construction), Port Elizabeth, A. M. Tippett.
Locomotive Superintendent, Western System, Salt River, G. McGrath.
Locomotive Superintendent, Midland System, Uitenage, J. M. Thornton.
Locomotive Superintendent, Eastern System, East London, J. D. Tilney.
Locomotive Superintendent, Rhodesia System, Mafeking, H. B. Gemmell.
Traffic Manager, Western System, Cape Town, C. T. Dowling.
Traffic Manager, Midland System, Port Elizabeth, J. O. Paterson.
Traffic Manager, Eastern System, East London, N. Wilson.

MINISTERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Secretary for Agriculture, Hon. J. Frost.
Under-Secretary for Agriculture, Charles Currey.
Assistant Under-Secretary, Chief Clerk, and Accounting Officer, W. Hammond Tooke.
Principal Clerks, W. Wardlaw Thompson and B. McMillan.
Chief Inspector of Sheep, A. G. Davison.
Government Botanist, P. MacOwan, F.L.S.
Government Biologist, J. D. F. Gilchrist, M.A.
Government Entomologist, C. P. Lounsbury.
Agricultural Assistants, C. E. Pillans, C. Mayer, and E. A. Nobbs.
Superintendent of Guano Islands, C. H. Jackson.
Assistant Superintendent, J. Spence.
Conservator of Forests, Western Division, and Consulting Officer at Headquarters, D. E. Hutchins.
Conservator of Forests, Knysna, C. B. McNaughton.
Conservator of Forests, King William's Town, J. S. Lister.
Conservator of Forests, Transkei, A. W. Heywood.

Diamond Mines.

Inspector of Mines, Kimberley and Barkly West, Thomas Quentrall.
Inspector of Claims, Barkly West, W. Franklin.

Surveyor-General's Office.

Surveyor-General, C. H. L. M. Jurisch.
Assistant Surveyor-General, H. v. Renen.

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE SEVERAL PARTS OF THE COLONY, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1891†.

	Area.*	CENSUS, 1891†.					
		COLOUR.			SEX.		
		European.	Kafir and Bechuana.	Other.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
	Sq. Miles.						
The Colony proper, exclusive of the following Territories ..	191,783	336,938	252,359	367,188	485,562	470,923	956,485
Griqualand West ..	15,077	29,670	31,278	22,427	49,196	34,179	83,375
‡Native Territories:							
East Griqualand ..	7,594	4,150	102,884	45,584	73,425	79,193	152,618
Tembuland	4,382	5,179	150,713	24,523	87,270	93,145	180,415
Transkei	2,552	1,019	71,147	81,397	71,553	82,010	153,563
Walfish Bay	430	31	75	662	321	447	768
TOTALS	221,818	376,987	608,456	541,781	767,327	759,897	1,527,224†

NOTE.—Pondoland and British Bechuanaland are *not* included in the above Table. The approximate area of the former (annexed in September, 1894, and now forming part of Tembuland) is 3,735 square miles, and of the latter (annexed to the Colony proper in November, 1895), 51,524 square miles. The estimated population of Pondoland on 31st December, 1901, was :—Europeans, 1,049 ; Bantus, 217,630 ; Hottentots and Mixed, 1,080. The population of Bechuanaland enumerated at the census of 1891 was 12,736 persons of all races, and it was estimated that there were in addition 60,000 natives in the Reserves. The estimated population of the whole Colony (including annexed and Native Territories) was 2,349,908 persons on 31st December, 1900.

* The *revised* area of the whole Colony (including Pondoland and British Bechuanaland) is stated to be 276,995 square miles, but further details cannot be stated.

† The estimated population on 31st December, 1901 (including Griqualand West, the Native Territories, and Pondoland), was 2,433,000.

‡ The estimated population on 31st December, 1901, was — of Transkei, 186,900 (including 1,980 Europeans) ; of Tembuland, 253,677 (including 8,147 Europeans); and of East Griqualand, 191,518 (including 5,623 Europeans).

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES OF EUROPEANS AND OF NATIVES REGISTERED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.

——	BIRTHS.					DEATHS.					MARRIAGES (all Races). ‡
	EUROPEANS.		NATIVES.		TOTAL.	EUROPEANS.		NATIVES.		TOTAL.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.		
The Colony proper	7,569	7,168	13,295	12,755	40,787	4,553	3,638	14,966	13,424	36,581	8,741
Bechuanaland ..	75	64	543	430	1,112	90	56	679	537	1,362	
Walfish Bay ..	—	—	8	5	13	2	—	9	12	23	
Native Territories	208	238	5,274	5,378	11,098	92	82	4,795	4,652	9,621	
War Events ..	—	—	—	—	—	1,659	10	142	11	1,822	
*TOTAL FOR 1900	7,857	7,471	19,121	18,568	53,017§	6,396	3,786	20,591	18,636	49,409§	8,741‡
,, 1899	7,805	7,419	19,845	19,438	54,507	3,742	3,022	16,122	14,355	37,241	8,535
,, 1898	7,824	7,606	19,228	18,922	53,580	3,820	3,128	17,861	16,186	40,996†	8,718

* Including births at sea. † Including one male, race unspecified.

‡ The number of marriages in 1901 (all races) was 9,547.

§ In 1901 the total number of births was 52,904—Cape Colony, 40,705 ; Bechuanaland, 1,422 ; Transkeian Territories, 9,657 ; Pondoland, 1,089 ; Walfish Bay, 27 ; and "At Sea," 4 ; while the total number of deaths was 40,899—Cape Colony, 31,031 ; Bechuanaland, 1,266 ; Transkeian Territories, 7,459 ; Pondoland, 974 ; Walfish Bay, 58 ; and " At Sea," 111.

CLASSIFIED CAUSES OF DEATH, 1900.

CAUSES OF DEATH.		Colony Proper.		Bechuanaland.		Transkeian Territories and Walfish Bay (incomplete).‡		TOTAL.		TOTAL.	"War" events.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Persons.	Persons.
Diseases due to Specific Organisms — Zymotic Diseases	E	1,550	1,340	50	37	30	32	1,630	1,409	3,039	1,216
	C	6,341	6,576	407	369	1,133	1,093	7,881	8,038	15,919	27
Diseases due to Specific Organisms — Parasitic Diseases	E	2	8	—	—	1	1	3	9	12	—
	C	30	33	—	1	—	—	30	34	64	—
Constitutional Diseases	E	148	135	2	1	2	3	152	139	291	8
	C	155	140	3	1	29	12	187	153	340	2
Developmental Defects and Degeneration ..	E	230	221	3	—	3	3	236	224	460	—
	C	538	570	7	11	51	55	596	636	1,232	—
Chief Local Diseases. — Diseases of Nervous System ..	E	464	365	6	3	11	5	481	373	854	11
	C	1,402	1,244	30	18	107	73	1,539	1,335	2,874	1
Diseases of the Circulatory System ..	E	340	251	2	—	5	7	347	258	605	22
	C	444	357	8	2	28	15	480	374	854	3
Diseases of the Respiratory System ..	E	566	464	12	4	11	12	589	480	1,069	112
	C	2,856	2,521	46	44	604	603	3,506	3,168	6,674	16
Diseases of the Alimentary Canal. ..	E	486	464	3	6	6	5	495	475	970	19
	C	994	922	14	13	426	397	1,434	1,332	2,766	2
Diseases of the Liver	E	65	25	2	—	2	3	69	28	97	12
	C	54	38	2	1	2	3	58	42	100	—
Diseases of the Urinary System and Organs of Generation ..	E	136	55	1	—	5	3	142	58	200	13
	C	131	75	2	—	8	2	141	77	218	1
Diseases of Parturition ..	E	—	80	—	2	—	2	—	84	84	—
	C	—	134	—	3	—	27	—	164	164	—
Debility, Atrophy, Inanition	E	57	55	1	—	2	1	60	56	116	—
	C	180	166	7	—	39	36	226	202	428	—
All other (†) causes not otherwise specified*..	E	351	163	8	3	16	5	375	171	546	256
	C	1,800	647	153	74	2,369	2,335	4,322	3,056	7,378	101
TOTAL ..	E	4,395	3,626	90	56	94	82	4,579	3,764	8,343	1,669
	C	14,925	13,423	679	537	4,796	4,651	20,400	18,611	39,011‡	153

*Accidents or Negligence (Colony Proper) .. E 248, C 512

War Events (Acc.) .. E 55, C 3

Killed in Action, &c. .. E 176, C 95

† Including other "local diseases" not specified above.

‡ Excluding 21 arrear cases.

BIRTHPLACES AND OCCUPATIONS OF PERSONS NATURALISED, 1899 TO 1901.

COUNTRIES IN WHICH BORN.	Number. 1899.	1900.	1901.
Austria	8	2	15
Germany	61	28	44
Holland	29	6	3
Russia	161	107	199
Other European Countries ..	57	44	54
Orange Free State (*late*) ..	151	—	—
South African Republic (*late*)	33	1	—
Elsewhere	7	1	24
TOTAL	507	189	336

OCCUPATIONS.	Number. 1899.	1900.	1901.
Farmers	186	3	2
Merchants	13	10	18
Feather Buyers	5	3	5
Dealers—General and produce	68	45	61
Jewellers	5	5	9
Traders	24	14	4
Clerks	15	16	17
Publicans	5	4	5
Clergymen	4	2	1
Other Occupations	177	82	207
Medical Practitioners, Chemists, &c.	1	4	3
No stated Occupation ..	4	1	4
TOTAL	507	189	336

POPULATION (EUROPEAN AND OTHER) OF EACH ELECTORAL DIVISION, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1891, NUMBER OF VOTERS, MEMBERS, AND THE VALUE (AS ASSESSED FOR DIVISIONAL COUNCIL PURPOSES) REPRESENTED IN 1897, WITH AREA IN 1896.

Electoral Province, and Division.	Population, 1891.			Number of Voters, 1897.	Number of Members, 1897.	D. C. Value, 1897.	Area Square Miles, 1896.
	European.	Other than European.	Total.				
Western Province.						£ 11,047,431	
Cape Town	25,393	25,858	51,251	7,800	4	5,319,146	11
Cape Division	23,151	22,881	46,032	8,122	2	4,092,370	652
Stellenbosch	4,420	8,360	12,780	1,632	2	576,069	318
Paarl	8,226	13,137	21,363	2,619	2	1,059,846	610
North-Western.						3,531,494	
Worcester	11,387	16,422	27,809	3,752	2	1,399,855	9,505
Malmesbury	10,120	13,208	23,328	2,508	2	874,699	2,329
Piquetberg	6,515	5,072	11,587	1,481	2	252,637	1,733
Namaqualand	3,718	13,227	16,945	1,479	2	253,517	20,317
Clanwilliam..	9,554	14,341	23,895	2,209	2	750,786	28,587
South-Western.						4,811,800	
Swellendam	10,723	10,238	20,961	2,372	2	1,022,396	3,640
Caledon	9,092	9,707	18,799	2,074	2	858,356	3,349
Riversdale	9,855	8,215	18,070	2,047	2	647,551	2,968
Uudtshoorn	;12,348	12,895	25,243	2,855	2	1,305,548	1,941
George	15,314	16,125	31,439	3,519	2	977,949	3,920
Midland.						6,850,446	
Graaff-Reinet	11,262	16,734	27,996	2,283	2	1,631,915	7,497
Richmond	7,701	12,006	19,707	2,360	2	1,575,472	11,771
Beaufort West	9,345	10,676	20,021	2,727	2	1,364,277	12,323
Victoria West	14,092	15,838	29,930	3,013	2	2,278,782	35,802
South-Eastern.						5,357,385	
Port Elizabeth	13,939	11,469	25,408	6,560	2	2,406,316	176
Uitenhage	19,560	36,840	56,400	5,337	2	1,558,394	9,274
Grahamstown	6,297	4,201	10,498	1,695	2	486,694	17
Albany	4,927	17,149	22,076	1,441	2	638,068	2,241
Victoria East	2,559	22,429	24,988	782	2	267,913	987
North-Eastern.						5,803,537	
Somerset East	9,041	21,648	30,689	2,646	2	1,357,820	4,166
Fort Beaufort	4,795	17,656	22,451	1,416	2	450,357	1.174
Cradock	9,874	16,990	26,864	2,384	2	1,786,909	5.337
Albert	9,228	10,343	19,571	2,028	2	916,734	3,287
Colesberg	8,462	10,856	19,318	2,075	2	1,291,717	5,415
Eastern.						5,133,985	
King William's Town ..	11,883	87,773	99,656	2,999	2	1,211,375	2,497
East London	7,994	18,451	26,445	3,081	2	1,054,234	1,035
Queen's Town	9,792	43,002	52,794	3,100	2	1,478,768	3,436
Aliwal North	5,230	30,920	36,150	1,759	2	551,477	2,302
Wodehouse	9,115	26,906	36,021	2,592	2	888,131	3,306
Tembuland	6,095	327,675	333,677	2,110	1	Not	6,579
Griqualand East	4,253	148,573	152,919	1,333	1	valued.	7,599
Griqualand West.						2,419,968	
Kimberley	20,306	28,000	48,306	5,674	4	1,348,910	1,764
Barkly West	9,364	25,705	35,069	2,865	2	1,071,058	13,313
British Bechuanaland.							
Vryburg	4,393	67,472	72,726	2,554	2	369,875	48,279
Mafeking	861			605	1	585,935	3,245
	Including Natives paying Hut Tax. (Estimated)						
TOTAL	380,184	1,218,998	1,599,182	109,888	79	45,961,856	272,702

NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES, OF EACH RACE, OF THE DIFFERENT CLASSES OF OCCUPATIONS (CENSUS 1891).

OCCUPATION.	European or White.		Malay.		Hottentot.	
Class.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY. TOTAL POPULATION ..	195,956	181,031	6,713	7,194	26,248	24,140
I. Professional	10,085	4,168	35	21	30	30
II. Domestic	2,248	74,870	360	4,321	1,478	12,128
III. Commercial	16,519	1,403	537	21	419	6
IV. Agricultural	59,509	14,586	502	14	13,602	3,258
V. Industrial	26,747	4,430	2,673	173	2,222	207
VI. Indefinite	1,786	3,111	54	66	164	699
VII. Dependants	77,895	77,438	2,486	2,534	8,024	7,387
VIII. Unspecified	1,167	1,025	66	44	309	425

OCCUPATION.	Fingo.		Kafir and Bechuana.		Mixed and Other.		TOTAL ALL RACES.		
Class.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
THE COLONY. TOTAL POPULATION	108,566	121,114	306,635	301,821	123,209	124,597	1,527,224	767,327	759,897
I. Professional	820	179	1,260	121	539	499	17,787	12,769	5,018
II. Domestic ..	684	5,162	5,159	28,020	6,013	62,695	203,138	15,942	187,196
III. Commercial	635	3	2,325	32	4,077	139	26,116	24,512	1,604
V. Agricultural	67,465	75,478	196,700	187,260	45,834	8,250	672,458	383,612	288,846
V. Industrial ..	2,825	83	18,602	452	17,710	1,782	77,906	70,779	7,127
VI. Indefinite ..	78	224	448	1,683	951	2,118	11,382	3,481	7,901
VII. Dependants	35,837	39,717	81,203	83,055	47,090	48,083	510,749	252,535	258,214
VIII. Unspecified	222	268	938	1,198	995	1,031	7,688	3,697	3,991

NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES, OF EACH RACE, OF THE DIFFERENT DEGREES OF EDUCATION. (CENSUS 1891).

THE COLONY.	Read and Write.		Read only.		Neither Read nor Write.		Unspecified.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
TOTAL	170,702	169,331	22,848	23,528	572,715	566,434	1,062	604
European or White	132,390	123,823	6,773	6,299	56,486	50,720	307	189
Malay	582	1,109	238	311	5,876	5,762	17	12
Hottentot	926	861	678	826	24,621	22,439	23	14
Fingo	8,500	10,520	3,192	3,425	96,834	107,168	40	1
Kafir and Bechuana	8,789	7,765	3,913	2,932	293,859	291,102	74	22
Mixed and Other	19,515	25,253	8,054	9,735	95,039	89,243	601	366

NUMBER OF PERSONS OF THE DIFFERENT RELIGIONS IN DETAIL, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF APRIL, 1891.

RELIGION.	European or White.	Total all Races.
TOTAL POPULATION ..	376,987	1,527,224
I. PROTESTANTS—		
1. Dutch Reformed Church	220,649	297,983
2. Z.A. Gereformeerde Kerk	7,978	8,337
3. Church of England (including Episcopalian and "Eng. Church"	69,789	139,058
Presbyterians :		
4. Presbysterian	12,563	32,783
5. Free Church of Scotland	99	3,839
6. United Presbyterians ..	22	474
7. Scotch Mission	—	6
Independents or Congregationalists :		
8. Independents or Congregationalists	2,618	65,748
9. London Missionary Society	9	3,332
10. Dutch Independents ..	2	607
11. Scotch Independents ..	5	5
Methodists :		
12. Wesleyan Methodists ..	19,509	106,132
13. Primitive Methodists ..	54	130
14. Methodists	2,137	5,249
15. Other	7	11
Other Protestants :		
16. Baptists	6,205	6,954
17. Moravians or United Brethren	169	16,297
18. Lutherans	10,398	20,278
19. Berlin Mission	16	700
Other Protestants—contd.		
20. Rhenish Mission ..	250	14,271
21. German Evangelical ..	11	11
22. Christians, Disciples of Christ, Church of Christ ..	773	1,809
23. Protestants (undefined)	1,554	2,731
24. Evangelical Protestants	—	1
25. Unitarians	99	99
26. Calvinists	19	22
27. Plymouth Brethren ..	339	460
28. Society of Friends ..	37	37
29. Salvation Army ..	724	960
30. Other	926	3,723
II. CATHOLICS—		
31. Roman Catholics ..	14,800	17,222
32. Other	53	53
III. (33) JEWS	3,007	3,009
IV. (34) MOHAMMEDANS ..	31	15,099
V. OTHER SECTS—		
35. Swedenborgians ..	16	18
36. Mormons	1	1
37. Other	138	1,375
VI. (38) NO DENOMINATION	248	638
VII. (39) NO RELIGION ..	530	753,824
VIII. (40) UNKNOWN AND UNSPECIFIED ..	720	3,277
IX. (41) OBJECT TO STATE..	483	661

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF EACH CLASS IN THE YEARS 1898–9 TO 1901–2.

Classification of Schools, &c.	End of Year 1898–9.		End of Year 1899–1900.		End of Year 1900–1.		On 31st March, 1902.	
Und. Public Schools (including Trade Classes)—								
First Class	78	664	77	628	79	596	78	542
Second Class	98		94		93		92	
Third Class	488		457		424		372	
District Boarding Schools		6		6		5		3
Mission Schools		595		587		614		600
Aborigines—Industrial, Training and Day Schools, Colonial and Transkeian		510		548		555		586
Special Institutions		24		26		23		23
Private Farm Schools		569		548		511		418
Poor Schools		268		254		233		210
Evening Schools		14		16		12		12
TOTAL		2,650		2,613		2,549		2,388

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS ON THE ROLL AND IN DAILY ATTENDANCE, WITH STATE AND LOCAL EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1891–2 TO 1900–1.

YEAR.	No. of Schools (at close of year).	Number of Scholars		Expenditure on Education.	
		Who have been on roll during year.	In daily Attendance.	State.	Local.
				£	
1891–2	1,809 *5	111,436 †324	61,771 —	133,930	No Return.
1892–3	1,840 *5	121,502 †351	64,285 —	148,836	do.
1893–4	1,928 *5	97,383 †339	70,399 —	176,190	do.
1894–5	2,195 *5	106,305 †378	78,621 —	181,371	do.
1895–6	2,321 *5	113,499 †426	84,206 —	197,609	do.
1896–7	2,352 *6	119,307 †505	88,295 —	194,742	do.
1897–8	2,472 *7	132,020 †558	99,511 —	235,022	do.
1898–9	2,650 *7	142,437 †658	108,972 —	270,758	do.
1899–1900	2,613 *6	144,376 †650	110,483 —	272,214	do.
1900–1	2,549 *7	145,581 †530	111,539 —	278,049	do.

* Number of Colleges. † Number of Students.

NOTE.—The Government expenditure per pupil in average attendance was £2 1*s.* 9*d.* in 1900–1 (including agricultural schools); £2 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899–1900 (including agricultural schools); £2 0*s.* 6*d.* (excluding agricultural schools); £1 19*s.* 10*d.* in 1898–9, £1 19*s.* 5*d.* in 1897–8,; £1 16*s.* 10*d.* in 1896–7; £1 18*s.* 5*d.* in 1895–6; and £1 18*s.* 3*d.* in 1894–5. This calculation is based on the actual payments in aid of schools, and excludes the training of teachers, cost of departmental administration and inspection, grants for university and higher education and for agricultural schools, up to 1898–9.

State Expenditure for Public Education for the Financial Year ended 30th June, 1901.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A. Administration							6,535	17	10
B. Inspection							15,065	11	2
C Higher Education—									
University, Cape of Good Hope—									
(a) For General Purposes	2,500	0	0						
(b) School and College Bursaries	400	0	0						
				2,900	0	0			
South African College Special Grant, Ordinance No. 11 of 1837)				400	0	0			
Higher Education Act, No. 24 of 1874—Colleges				8,940	10	11			
(a) Salaries	5,720	0	0						
(b) Merit Grants	1,759	7	6						
(c) Chemicals, Apparatus, &c.	144	5	11						
(d) Maintenance Grants to Institutions for the development of the Higher University work	1,316	17	6						
School of Mines, Kimberley				861	0	3			
Agricultural School, Stellenbosch				3,084	10	2			
(a) Salaries	1,439	14	6						
(b) For the General Purposes of the Institution	1,645	4	8						
Agricultural Institution, Cala (Tembuland)				203	17	1			
							16,390	7	5
D. Training of Teachers—									
Educational Museum				66	1	10			
Instructors in Drawing				250	0	0			
Do. Singing				600	0	0			
Do. of Pupil-Teachers				536	3	10			
Do. in Woodwork				300	0	0			
Instructresses in Needlework				390	0	0			
Do. Kindergarten				174	3	11			
Do. Physical Exercises				35	0	0			
Institutions for Training of Teachers				9,811	11	8			
Pupil-Teachers				*13,175	5	0			
Allowance to Principals on passing Pupil-Teachers				2,012	14	2			
Examination for Certificates				1,451	14	1			
Do. in Art, Science, and Manual Training				493	4	0			
Travelling Expenses of Departmental Instructors and Instructresses				1,347	19	1			
Pupil-Teachers' Institute and School of Art, Cape Town—Furniture, Fittings, &c.				777	15	7			
Expenses of Competitions and Exhibitions of Manual Work, Singing, &c.				80	19	4			
Pupil-Teachers' Monthly Railway and Tram Fares				224	15	3			
Petty Expenses				27	6	2			
							31,754	13	11
E. Schools—									
Undenominational Public Schools				80,372	7	3			
White Mission Schools				5,369	15	0			
Boarding Schools and Boarding Departments				4,267	5	0			
Poor Schools				15,841	7	4			
Private Farm Schools				10,680	4	2			
Trade Schools for Poor Whites				1,054	5	0			
Grants to White Schools in exceptionally destitute districts				30	0	0			
Art Schools				684	10	4			
Native Industrial Institutions				1,803	0	0			
Mission Schools				42,882	0	2			
Evening Schools				565	2	6			
Trade Classes in connection with Day Schools				739	10	0			
Schools for Defective Children				994	7	6			
Maintenance Grants for Boarders and School Fees for Indigent Children				8,427	3	6			
Good Service Allowances to Teachers, and Teachers' Pension Fund				12,810	5	7			
Rent of Land and Buildings				5,056	1	7			
Interest on Building Loans				7,562	1	6			
School Buildings in Poor Districts				1,418	13	0			
Books, Apparatus, &c.				7,277	3	6			
Part Travelling Expenses of Teachers on Appointment				227	6	5			
Travelling Expenses of Geological Classes				8	13	3			
Travelling Expenses of Teachers attending Conferences and Association Meetings				126	12	6			
Teacher's Residence at Vryburg				104	15	0			
							208,302	19	1
Total							£278,949	9	5

* Including £367 15s. interest on "Slave Compensation" and "Bible and School Commission" Funds.

Number of Indoor Paupers Admitted into and Discharged from Gaol Hospitals in the Colony Proper in 1901, and the Number of Outdoor Cases of Relief in each Month.

Indoor Cases (*Incomplete*).

	Number.
Inmates, 1st January, 1901	115
Admitted during Year	697
Total Inmates	812
Discharged	482
Transferred	148
Died	54
Remaining, on 31st December, 1901	128

Outdoor Cases (*Incomplete*).

Month.	Number.	Month.	Number.
January	593	July	599
February	594	August	611
March	617	September	656
April	573	October	634
May	529	November	582
June	565	December	559

The number of non-paying In-patients treated in Government and Aided Hospitals and Asylums in the Colony Proper was :—

5,195	in 14	separate Institutions in	1890.	7,590 in 18	separate Institutions in 1895.
5,994	,, 15	,, ,,	1891.	8,297 ,, 22	,, ,, 1896.
6,425	,, 15	,, ,,	1892.	8,820 ,, 22	,, ,, 1897.
7,854	,, 17	,, ,,	1893.	9,278 ,, 22	,, ,, 1898.
7,685	,, 18	,, ,,	1894.	9,790 ,, 22	,, ,, 1900.

Number of Insolvencies, with Amount of Assets and Liabilities during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Compulsory Sequestrations.			Voluntary Surrenders.		
	Number.	Assets (estimated).*	Liabilities (estimated).*	Number.	Assets (declared).	Liabilities (declared).
		£	£		£	£
1899	67	68,636	126,616	230	144,883	228,617
1900	58	65,240	106,645	155	130,544	216,303
1901	64	34,206	84,906	141	101,816	160,524

* Returns incomplete as to a few of the estates.

NUMBER OF PERSONS ACCUSED BEFORE

Before

CLASS OF CRIME AND YEAR.		Accused.				
N.B.—Returns for 1899–1901 incomplete on account of the War.		Whites.		Black or Coloured Persons.		TOTAL.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	
Offences against the Person	1897	1,306	62	7,022	626	9,016
	1898	1,434	67	6,157	605	8,263
	1899	1,197	50	5,911	521	7,679
	1900	1,568	71	6,340	536	8,515
	1901	1,418	65	5,850	544	7,877
Offences against the Person and Property	1897	62	1	596	44	703
	1898	60	2	619	22	703
	1899	60	3	488	36	587
	1900	127	3	417	27	574
	1901	117	—	440	19	576
Offences against Property	1897	825	35	8,239	885	9,984
	1898	855	32	11,563	1,116	13,566
	1899	755	31	9,278	893	10,957
	1900	1,039	28	10,319	720	12,206
	1901	853	44	7,149	889	8,835
Offences against Good Order	1897	5,589	294	25,313	4,682	35,878
	1898	6,719	327	23,366	5,600	36,012
	1899	7,022	362	21,867	4,927	34,178
	1900	9,674	584	23,403	5,483	39,144
	1901	10,193	805	22,761	4,750	38,509
Offences Relating to carrying out Laws	1897	418	10	1,053	66	1,547
	1898	391	15	1,012	146	1,564
	1899	346	22	841	57	1,266
	1900	530	10	873	77	1,490
	1901	1,288	60	1,763	269	3,380
Forgery and Offences against the Currency and Revenue	1897	208	19	233	37	497
	1898	303	10	269	52	634
	1899	176	7	172	38	393
	1900	252	20	329	29	630
	1901	255	18	301	42	616
Offences against Public Welfare ..	1897	2,333	90	8,946	771	12,140
	1898	2,264	87	9,153	967	12,471
	1899	1,840	113	8,480	1,095	11,528
	1900	2,328	109	8,718	1,031	12,186
	1901	2,341	105	8,482	1,092	12,020

CONTRAVENTIONS OF THE DIAMOND TRADE ACT, 1882, BROUGHT TO THE NOTICE OF THE SPECIAL COURT, KIMBERLEY, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Description of Offences.	1899.	1900.	1901.	Disposals of the Cases.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Unlawful Possession	5	3	6	Withdrawals	1	—	1
Illicit Buying	4	5	18	Convictions	15	15	29
Offering for Sale	8	6	4	Acquittals	3	1	7
Incorrect or False Register ..	2	1	—				
Stealing..	—	1	9				
TOTAL	19	16	37	TOTAL	19	16	37

MAGISTRATES AND SUPERIOR COURTS DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Magistrates.								Before Superior Courts.			
Whose Cases were withdrawn.	Not apprehended, or escaped before or awaiting trial.	Convicted.	Cases sent on to Superior Courts.	Acquitted.	Dismissed or Discharged.	Otherwise disposed of.	No. of Cases Tried.	Accused.	Convicted.	Acquitted.	Withdrawn or Discharged, not tried, and cases postponed, &c.
267	62	5,807	484	1,148	1,051	197	6,974	453	302	132	19
224	59	5,313	463	1,033	976	195	6,606	481	265	163	53
227	48	5,003	452	838	962	149	6,110	473	323	141	9
249	50	5,562	481	1,070	934	169	6,667	373	236	112	25
259	46	5,373	387	843	762	207	6,124	357	221	124	12
20	3	370	124	50	82	54	534	99	74	22	3
10	10	398	135	66	41	43	518	102	85	12	5
11	—	340	128	52	33	23	438	132	116	13	3
7	11	248	151	75	50	32	405	128	94	28	6
6	6	273	178	27	65	21	362	140	113	18	9
140	39	6,776	427	1,368	965	269	7,494	413	279	127	7
202	55	9,376	502	1,900	1,258	273	9,640	341	241	85	15
192	127	7,233	365	1,366	1,008	176	7,810	472	318	118	36
214	78	8,064	640	1,666	1,233	311	8,276	369	249	98	22
150	47	6,091	303	1,038	1,003	203	6,365	287	220	53	14
526	43	30,818	213	1,938	1,504	836	27,244	134	105	26	3
535	89	31,964	2	1,182	1,186	1,054	29,391	76	67	7	2
564	44	29,830	12	1,307	1,121	1,300	26,591	4	3	1	—
692	34	33,425	114	1,230	1,157	2,492	30,234	84	68	12	4
757	189	31,651	310	1,380	1,203	3,019	29,959	9	5	1	3
47	3	1,251	14	87	113	32	1,314	14	5	6	3
50	6	1,294	24	72	55	63	1,347	3	2	1	—
21	—	1,038	19	75	70	43	1,130	13	10	2	1
45	6	1,207	26	100	71	35	1,292	14	6	5	3
67	10	2,884	17	168	182	52	2,636	22	16	5	1
10	—	415	11	23	22	16	449	9	6	3	—
23	1	492	20	52	34	12	559	13	11	2	—
11	2	302	11	21	37	9	349	11	9	2	—
36	8	482	16	49	30	9	529	7	6	1	—
14	1	505	21	40	21	14	616	17	12	5	—
705	38	9,297	24	902	912	262	10,231	11	10	1	—
931	119	9,118	14	933	933	423	10,070	10	8	—	2
587	52	8,668	9	926	1,044	242	9,212	12	6	2	4
553	57	9,457	42	923	848	306	9,406	17	12	2	3
389	80	9,839	22	622	720	348	9,086	11	8	3	—

NUMBER OF CIVIL CASES, DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN ILLIQUID AND OTHER, DISPOSED OF IN EACH OF THE SUPERIOR COURTS OF THE COLONY DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Court.	1899.			1900.			1901.		
	Illiquid.	Other.	All.	Illiquid.	Other.	All.	Illiquid.	Other.	All.
Supreme	355	1,931	2,286	292	1,824	2,116	312	1,796	2,108
Western and Northern Circuit	20	1	21	8	—	8	6	—	6
Eastern Districts ..	81	450	531	96	413	509	92	427	519
Eastern Circuit ..	15	25	40	23	12	35	27	3	30
Northern Circuit ..	4	2	6	2	—	2	—	—	—
High	30	111	141	17	73	90	35	181	216
Northern Circuit ..	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	506	2,520	3,026	438	2,322	2,760	472	2,407	2,879

Actual Revenue of the Colony during the Year 1900–1.

Sources of Revenue.	1900–1.
	£
1. Customs—	
Import Dues	2,375,040
Warehouse Rent	1,301
2. Post Office Revenue—	
Postage	409,408
Rent of Bags and Boxes ..	4,495
Poundage and Commission ..	24,578
Surplus Interest, Post Office Savings Bank	—
Void Money Orders and Postal Notes	1,141
Sundry	464
3. Telegraph Revenue	233,679
4. Railway Revenue	3,668,023
5. Bank Notes Duty	12,966
6. Land Revenue—	—
A. Under Regulation 41.	
1. Quitrent Ordinary	35,341
2. ,, Agricultural Lands	340
3. ,, G.W. Ord. 7 of 1875	1,201
4. ,, G.W. Ord. 6 of 1880	6,537
5. Native Quitrents	7,969
6. Occupation Rent	459
7. Ownership	979½
B. Under Regulation 42.	
1. Quitrent, Act 14 of 1878, &c.	37,463
2. Trading Station Grants ..	1,040
3. Native Quitrents	—
4. Interest on Bonds	44
C. Under Regulation 43.	
1. Lease Rents, Act 15 of 1887, &c.	1,547
2. Stand Rents	389
3. Lease Rents, Act 19 of 1864, &c.	2,962
4. Licence Fees on Agricultural Lands	249
5. Lease Rents on Trading Stations	236
6. Mineral Leases	3,097
7. Depositing Floors ..	7,476
8. All other Lease Rents ..	890
9. Lease Rents on Agricultural Lands	—
10. Outspans	23
11. Lease Rents on Fishing Stations	2½
7. Mines—	
Diamonds.	
Exports (Act 48 of 1882) ..	25,186
Imports, ,, ,, ..	260
Sales, Sections 13 and 16 of Act 48 of 1882	—
Copper Ore, Royalty on ..	1,349
Coal, ,, ..	2,584
Diamonds ,, ..	59
Mining Fees, &c., Diamonds ..	—
Government Contributions, Sec. 77 of Act 19 of 1883	339
8. Miscellaneous and Special Receipts—	
Hospital Tax	7,011
Permits to fell Timber	13,558
Permits to graze Cattle	1,026
Unclaimed Property and Stock ..	316
Pound Duty and Sales	
Sale of Loot, Stock, &c.	—
Royalty on Diamonds found in débris washing	615
Guardians' Fund, Surplus Interest	—
Customs Rummage Sales ..	8½
Lapsed Funds	—
Sale of Wine	—
Hire of Water Drills	26
Agricultural Receipts	—
Sundry	4,578
Port and Harbour Dues ..	7
Amount due by Local Works Loan Fund	—
Prot. Mining Interest	—
Land Sales (Act 29 of 1891) ..	1,912½

Sources of Revenue.	1900–1.
	£
9. Interest—	
On Irrigation and Local Works Loans	1,869
	17,394
On Land Sales other than Act 15 of 1887	—
On Temporary Investments ..	10,364
On Cash Balances	3,639
Graham's Town and Port Alfred Railway (Act 33 of 1894) ..	800
Interest received from the Netherlands South African Railway Company	11,378
Miscellaneous	207
Interest on Mortgage Bonds ..	28,463
	505
Instalments of Purchase Money ..	439
Interest on Loans for Harbour Boards not raised	2,443
Interest on Orange Free State Railway	100,766
10. Hut Tax—	
Ordinary	82,455
Labour Tax	2
Act 33 of 1892	3,001
11. Rents exclusive of Lands—	
Kynsna Wharf Rent	829
House Rent	9,832
Miscellaneous	82
12. Stamped Licences—	165,479
13. Blank Stamps—	
Blank Stamps Sold	208,042
14. Fines and Forfeitures—	
Fines and Forfeitures at Court ..	37,689
Diamond Trade Act	548
Customs Penalties and Seizures ..	2,131
Miscellaneous	358½
15. Fees of Office—	
On Grants of Land	491
Shipping Fees	1,360
Miscellaneous	57
Native Locations (Act 33 of 1892)	1,172
Registration of Brands	54
16. Sale of Government Property—	
Colonial Wood Sleepers	34,788
Sale of Guano	17,841
Livestock, Cattle and Horses ..	4,608
Stores, Unserviceable and Surplus	752
Miscellaneous	259
Sale of Old P.O., Port Elizabeth ..	20,500
17. Reimbursements—	
Survey Expenses	3,300
Interest and Sinking Fund Contributions by Corporate Bodies ..	95,195
Extra Attendance, Customs ..	5,920
Expenses of Private Bills ..	55
Miscellaneous Agricultural Receipts	1,795
	6,541
Water Drills (Half Cost) and Repairs	3,066
18. Transfer Duty	128,645
19. Succession Duty	40,484
20. Excise Duty	3,725
Total	7,957,499

Expenditure of the Colony during the Year 1900–1.

Votes.	1900–1.
Prime Minister's Division.	£
1. Governor and High Commissioner	13,041
2. Legislative Council	6,833
3. House of Assembly	18,251
4. Joint Parliamentary Expenses ..	3,013
5. Prime Minister	13,940
6. Native Locations	13,152
7. Native Chiefs and Headmen ..	2,855
8. Native Labour	3,479
9. Walfish Bay	4,764
10. Transkeian Territories	86,787
11. Miscellaneous Services	8,704
12. Defence Department	310,563
13. Cape Mounted Riflemen	135,662
14. Volunteers	22,614
Colonial Secretary's Division.	
15. Colonial Secretary	24,468
16. Valkenberg Asylum	10,677
17. Old Somerset Hospital	9,850
18. Robben Island Infirmary ..	47,205
19. King's William Town Hospital ..	3,043
20. Graham's Town Lunatic Asylum	12,407
21. Chronic Sick Hospital (G.T.) ..	4,873
22. Port Alfred Asylum	8,125
23. Fort Beaufort Asylum	10,240
24. Emjanyana Leper Asylum ..	9,684
25. District Surgeons	16,529
26. Medical, Hospitals, and Paupers	307,381
27. Public Worship (Ecclesiastical) ..	5,358
28. Parliamentary Services	381
29. Miscellaneous Services	47,071
30. Convicts and Prisons	159,745
31. Porter Reformatory	2,993
32. Industries	812
33. Stationery and Printing, and Depôt for Police and Gaol Stores	45,290
34 Education	248,725
35. Education (Extra Colonial Territories)	28,926
Treasurer's Division.	
36. Treasury	24,738
37. Agent-General	10,145
38. Controller and Auditor-General ..	10,655
Treasurer's Division—*continued*.	£
39. Miscellaneous	113,538
40. Public Debt	1,429,231
41. Pensions, Retiring Allowances and Gratuities	109,381
42. Customs	72,186
43. Ports and Harbours	4,342
44. General Post Office—Postal ..	177,797
45. General Post Office—Telegraphs	222,000
46. Conveyance of Mails	210,534
Attorney-General's Division.	
47. Attorney-General	28,425
48. Solicitor-General	1,530
49. Crown Prosecutor	1,400
50. Superior Courts	67,690
51. Registrar of Deeds	7,199
52. Divisional Courts	170,676
53. Detective Department (Kimberley)	7,388
54. Police	537,116
Division of the Commissioner of Public Works.	
55. Commissioner of Public Works ..	11,078
56. Miscellaneous Services	885
57. Immigration	289
58. Chief Inspector of Public Works ..	30,138
59. Field Establishment	27,163
60. Works and Buildings	115,860
61. Roads and Bridges	55,531
62. Convict Station and Gaols	23,313
63. Lighthouses—Maintenance ..	4,589½
64. Hydraulic Works	24,409
65. Miscellaneous Services	6,877
66. Rent, Rates, Gas, &c.	37,511
67. Railways	2,548,200
68. Colonial Wood Sleepers	29,243
Division of the Secretary for Agriculture.	
69–70. Lands, Mines, and Agriculture	129,591
71. Miscellaneous	8,158
72–3. Crown Forests and Plantations	49,843
74. Guano Islands	16,449
75. Mines	3,401
76. Surveyor-General	11,402
77. ,, Miscellaneous	3,717

Summary of the Actual Revenue during the Years 1897–8 to 1901–2, and the Half-year ended 31st December, 1902.

Heads of Revenue.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.	Half-year ended 31st Dec., 1902.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Customs (including Harbour Dues)	1,803,316	1,856,685	1,879,408	2,376,341	2,710,123	1,821,480
Land Revenue	143,389	127,166	118,053	108,245	114,893	38,866
Hut Tax	81,473½	80,720	79,401½	85,458	94,457	72,119
Rent (exclusive of Land).. ..	8,151	9,735	10,320	10,743	10,432	2,536
Transfer Dues	122,473	114,947	144,724	128,645	195,074	130,589
Succession Dues	19,630	25,634	30,271	40,484	31,105	17,497
Stamps	201,456	190,805	177,456	208,042	254,675	135,155
Stamped Licences	147,916	154,708	151,333	165,479	174,496	31,757
Bank Notes Duty	8,216	8,144	9,392	12,966	14,677	7,642
Postage	327,737	303,640	302,091½	440,086	487,679	248,482
Excise Duty	7,873	—	—	3,725	3,561	—
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	24,153½	23,661	27,131	40,726½	60,595	46,305
Fees of Office	2,532	2,042	2,232	3,134½	2,271	1,006
Sales of Government Property ..	68,387	70,550	82,576	78,748	162,363	28,296
Reimbursements	103,197	106,802	120,177	115,872	135,443	88,045
Mines	27,302½	28,550	18,766	29,777	29,504	14,506
Miscellaneous and Special Receipts	38,287	61,034	58,245	29,058	30,247	15,395
Interest and Premiums	148,196½	107,089	85,816	*178,267	*132,464	78,878
Railway Receipts	3,101,818	2,907,739	2,864,880	3,668,023	4,106,998	2,784,359
Telegraph Receipts	150,971	137,923	164,001	233,679	321,718	168,861
Total	6,536,475	6,317,674	6,326,274	7,957,499	9,072,775	5,731,774

* Including interest on Mortgage Bonds, previously included under Land Revenue.

Total Expenditure under Ministerial Divisions during the Years 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Ministerial Division.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	£	£	£	£	£
Prime Minister	154,619	660,055	468,683	170,255½	642,757
Colonial Secretary	1,183,240	734,118	783,865	1,005,054	1,003,783
Treasurer	2,113,970	2,140,134	2,196,234	2,285,193	2,384,548
Attorney-General	397,324	662,832	619,760	649,184	821,423
Commissioner of Public Works	2,383,834	2,582,449	2,458,869	2,337,046½	2,915,089
Secretary for Agriculture	619,399	302,667	275,630	230,918	222,561
Total	6,852,386	7,082,255	6,803,041	6,677,651	7,990,161

Summary of Expenditure Chargeable against Ordinary Revenue during the Years 1896–7 to 1900–1.

Heads of Expenditure.	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	£	£	£	£	£
Legislative	39,691	26,975	30,461	33,160	28,477
Civil Establishments (including the Collection of Revenue)	166,066	176,210	182,389	191,347	210,396
Medical (including Hospitals and Paupers) ..	167,512	177,437	204,678	224,743	421,158
Science and Education (other than of Natives)	212,838	231,687	272,213	278,071	297,189
Public Worship	6,307	6,043	5,941	5,472	5,358
Judicial (including Administration of Justice)	158,043	170,645	180,421	171,801	207,874
Police and Gaols	432,278	534,896	538,438	564,395	676,526
Convicts	54,224	71,710			
Crown Lands, Agriculture, Forests, Irrigation, and Harbours	624,981	322,648	296,953	244,554	233,697
Railways, Working and Maintenance.. ..	1,940,570	2,058,587	2,036,944	2,017,424	2,577,444
Telegraphs—					
Construction	65,006	39,416	5,051	—	—
Maintenance	137,071	163,927	159,738	187,441	215,701
Post Office and Mails	272,508	290,777	299,442	308,057	366,943
Buildings, Roads, and Bridges..	340,482	371,890	305,775	201,558	211,433
Native Affairs, including Education of Natives	249,767	309,667	290,438	285,330	288,522
Defence	375,588	485,338	307,715	223,429	534,224
Immigration	281	1,384	659	596	289
Pensions	85,191	89,476	94,761	95,168	105,784
Refunds of Revenue	51,970	49,727	44,383	32,565	57,104
Miscellaneous	84,514	121,158	107,503	106,791	122,811
Public Debt—					
Interest and Sinking Fund..	1,254,831	1,247,600	1,303,479	1,415,485	1,426,631
Expired Bonds (Acct. II.)	—	—	—	—	—
Drawn Bonds (Acct. I.)	400	1,100	800	200	2,600
Expired Bonds (Acct. I.)	—	—	—	—	—
Stock Cancelled	—	—	6,167	—	—
Share of Customs Duties paid to other Governments	132,266	133,956	128,692	90,064	—
Total	6,852,385	7,082,254	6,803,041	6,677,651	7,990,161

Total Amount of Public Funded Debt outstanding on 31st December, 1901, with the Rates of Interest Payable thereon.

Rates of Interest.		Amount of Debt. For service of General Government.	For Local Bodies, under guarantee of the Colonial Revenue.	Total Debt Outstanding.
		£	£	£
Nil*		6,100	—	6,100
3 per cent.		4,136,500	1,159,400	5,295,900
3½ ,,		6,012,062	657,517	6,669,578
4 ,,		15,540,178	1,253,735	16,793,913
4½ ,,		1,816,037	149,400	1,965,438
5 ,,		411,780	250,726	662,506
Total Debt	1901	27,922,657	3,470,778	31,393,435
	1900	27,613,947	3,483,878	31,097,825
	1899	27,884,078	3,525,677	31,409,755
	1898	25,277,445	3,106,476	28,383,921
	1897	24,615,788	2,666,617	27,282,405

* Debentures drawn for payment, but not presented.

Public Debt* of the Colony, and Services for which Raised, 1900 and 1901.

Services for which Raised.	1900.	1901.	Services for which Raised.	1900.	1901.
Reproductive Works—	£	£	Unreproductive Works—	£	£
Railways	20,468,750	20,854,360	Hospitals	10,936	10,336
Telegraphs	179,765	179,265	Roads and Bridges	429,850	427,350
Irrigation	34,168	34,168	Buildings	313,155	311,154
Harbours	3,744,657	3,739,757	Revenue Shortfall	309,485	309,485
Loans—			Immigration	195,053	194,553
Local Works	731,219	731,219	Griqualand W. Liabilities	28,521	285,021
Irrigation	85,337	85,337	War Expenses	3,682,394	3,664,994
Netherlands Railway	549,999	549,999	Railway Expropriation	11,236	10,336
				5,238,630	5,213,229
			Total	31,032,525	31,387,334

* Excluding Debentures drawn or expired.

Receipts and Payments of Municipalities in the Years 1897 to 1901.

Receipts.			Payments.		
		£			£
Water and other Rates and Taxes		520,587	Salaries and Allowances		88,911
Market Dues		39,151	Waterworks, Roads, Streets, Bridges, Materials, &c.		797,055
Pound Fees and Sales, &c.		1,551	Fire-engine Establishment		9,889
Registration and other Fees, Fines, &c.		23,457	Interest and Repayment of Debt		238,853
Licences (Trades, Grazing, Timber, &c.)		16,541	Rent		1,554
Land Sales, Rents, Leases, &c.		92,691	Contribution in aid of Police		21,354
Loans raised		125,963	Miscellaneous (including Refunds)		100,175
Loans repaid, Interest received, and Debts recovered		41,605			
Sundries		117,321			
Total for	1901	978,878	Total for	1901	1,257,791
	1900	942,317		1900	922,992
	1899	1,151,930		1899	989,888
	1898	778,445		1898	806,336
	1897	603,692		1897	617,555

Receipts and Payments of Divisional Councils in the Years 1897 to 1901.

Receipts.			Payments.		
		£			£
Road Rates and Taxes		115,345	Salaries and Allowances		25,607
Tolls and Ferries		16,897	Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Materials		110,587
Interest received		1,795	Interest paid		1,399
Subscriptions for Road Purposes, and Grants		5,774	Miscellaneous		24,273
Miscellaneous		17,564	Loans repaid		9,026
Loans raised		3,183			
Total for	1901	160,558	Total for	1901	170,892
	1900	187,493		1900	168,901
	1899	175,400		1899	172,256
	1898	171,238		1898	175,984
	1897	178,709		1897	166,860

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE, DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901 AND THE HALF-YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1902.

FOREIGN TRADE.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	743	2,350,064	350	344,306	1,093	2,694,370	761	2,390,798	328	318,997	1,089	2,709,795
1898	726	2,445,572	319	367,394	1,045	2,812,966	720	2,401,772	345	388,217	1,065	2,789,989
1899	795	2,903,572	323	420,575	1,118	3,324,147	757	2,771,925	313	403,930	1,070	3,175,855
1900	1,188	4,306,656	367	496,800	1,555	4,803,456	1,165	4,232,057	341	469,479	1,506	4,701,536
1901	1,184	4,501,320	406	581,485	1,590	5,082,805	1,140	4,373,719	350	522,609	1,490	4,896,328
Six months to 30th June, 1902	701	2,802,758	228	360,407	929	3,163,165	717	2,938,833	243	352,719	960	3,291,552

COASTING TRADE.

1897	1,246	3,699,712	32	26,119	1,278	3,725,831	1,248	3,696,618	30	26,791	1,278	3,723,409
1898	1,239	3,835,897	49	61,191	1,288	3,897,088	1,253	3,870,050	40	57,261	1,293	3,927,311
1899	1,229	4,085,148	75	127,931	1,304	4,213,079	1,230	4,127,113	72	130,863	1,302	4,257,976
1900	1,190	4,407,807	76	201,086	1,266	4,608,893	1,192	4,367,724	74	191,127	1,266	4,558,851
1901	1,103	4,305,183	92	229,347	1,195	4,534,530	1,073	4,138,459	98	237,711	1,171	4,376,170
Six months to 30th June, 1902	575	2,368,169	52	136,622	627	2,504,791	539	2,199,945	56	141,191	595	2,341,136

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

FOREIGN TRADE.

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British—												
United Kingdom ..	165	221,068	1,017	4,279,658	1,182	4,500,726	152	183,957	987	4,189,335	1,139	4,373,292
Colonial	1	167	1	427	2	594	—	—	1	427	1	427
Russian	21	18,366	—	—	21	18,366	12	11,706	—	—	12	11,706
Swedish	27	21,409	—	—	27	21,409	22	17,281	—	—	22	17,281
Norwegian	155	128,573	3	5,548	158	134,121	133	113,403	2	2,304	135	115,707
Danish	9	5,863	1	2,058	10	7,921	9	5,831	1	2,058	10	7,889
German	30	27,405	69	256,331	99	283,736	31	32,172	63	238,245	94	270,417
Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,574	1	3,574
Dutch	—	—	1	636	1	636	1	1,740	—	—	1	1,740
French	9	14,945	5	9,912	14	24,857	8	11,062	4	9,964	12	21,026
Italian	47	50,683	1	4,040	48	54,723	37	37,912	1	4,040	38	41,952
American (U.S.)	19	25,257	—	—	19	25,257	20	25,471	—	—	20	25,471
Argentine	1	599	1	1,827	2	2,426	2	1,344	—	—	2	1,344
Austrian	5	4,061	1	3,522	6	7,583	1	530	1	3,522	2	4,052
Greek	1	450	—	—	1	450	1	450	—	—	1	450
Total	490	518,846	1,100	4,563,959	1,590	5,082,805	429	442,859	1,061	4,453,469	1,490	4,896,328

COASTING TRADE.

British—												
United Kingdom ..	60	6,855	775	4,217,952	835	4,224,807	57	6,711	746	4,048,559	803	4,055,270
Colonial	39	1,852	229	78,524	268	80,376	40	1,950	230	81,239	270	83,189
Norwegian	12	10,225	—	—	12	10,225	13	11,081	—	—	13	11,081
Danish	1	599	—	—	1	599	1	599	—	—	1	599
German	2	630	73	215,552	75	216,182	3	793	76	222,996	79	223,789
French	—	—	2	742	2	742	—	—	3	1,113	3	1,113
Argentine	1	599	—	—	1	599	1	599	—	—	1	599
Austrian	1	530	—	—	1	530	1	530	—	—	1	530
Total	116	*21,760	1,0[illegible]	4,512,770	1,195	*4,534,530	116	22,263	1,055	4,353,907	1,171	4,376,170

d discrepancy of 470 tons in these totals.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	528	2,174,929	83	102,494	23	112,205	—	—	231	1,198,065	2	3,072	59	268,821	1	798
British Possessions—																
Natal	327	1,041,188	20	33,828	23	116,127	1	2,058	188	768,893	12	34,145	118	264,959	5	5,509
Mauritius	13	34,361	3	843	—	—	—	—	7	19,896	—	—	12	34,936	4	1,188
India	8	21,299	4	3,682	—	—	—	—	1	2,610	1	1,041	25	76,179	9	9,073
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7,199	—	—	23	85,906	—	—
West Australia	4	5,392	19	15,718	—	—	—	—	8	61,751	12	55,133	30	56,005	42	40,871
South Australia	8	17,700	27	22,083	—	—	—	—	18	127,933	—	—	16	29,650	40	41,054
Victoria	35	130,641	22	20,062	1	5,631	—	—	16	64,365	13	66,977	12	38,033	8	7,079
New South Wales ..	30	184,069	4	4,116	1	3,264	—	—	2	8,642	9	30,359	62	136,624	44	59,041
Tasmania	2	4,144	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	67,983	—	—	1	5,715	—	—
New Zealand	11	37,501	2	1,876	1	5,545	—	—	9	58,752	—	—	9	21,290	1	965
Canada	27	91,992	1	2,043	—	—	—	—	1	8,004	—	—	13	37,249	13	10,950
West Indies	1	1,685	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3,675	—	—	23	55,955	27	18,500
Other	4	14,584	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11,948	—	—	4	12,979	8	5,873
Sweden	—	—	61	49,697	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,070
Norway	—	—	14	9,778	—	—	—	—	1	427	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	3	3,228	45	172,086	—	—	1	986	1	3,673	5	18,801	—	—	—	—
German West Africa	—	—	12	22,046	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	18,895	1	599	4	3,171
Belgium	1	1,054	7	18,976	—	—	—	—	2	8,168	—	—	1	3,238	—	—
Portuguese Possessions ..	2	4,904	1	3,076	3	9,278	—	—	13	43,980	5	10,779	54	212,292	—	—
Austria-Hungary	5	19,625	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ladrone Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	63,982	10	11,027
United States	76	341,833	30	56,608	1	7,281	—	—	4	12,993	1	995	56	219,666	45	41,260
Brazil	2	1,336	1	534	—	—	—	—	3	8,249	—	—	6	18,515	1	2,160
Argentine Republic	44	110,524	37	31,609	—	—	1	604	2	5,708	1	3,574	33	109,223	3	1,555
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4,009	—	—	10	35,644	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	—	—	5	6,682	—	—	—	—	1	4,839	4	11,847	24	84,497	7	5,847
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	1,131	4,241,989	403	577,837	53	259,331	3	3,648	523	2,501,762	77	255,618	617	1,871,957	273	266,991

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM EACH OF THE PORTS OF THE COLONY IN 1901.

PORTS.	Nature of Vessel.	ENTERED.		CLEARED.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
DIRECT.					
Cape Town	Steam	642	3,003,834	553	2,651,248
	Sailing	295	342,995	251	293,100
Port Nolloth	Steam	17	33,375	20	42,810
	Sailing	—	—	—	—
Simon's Town	Steam	3	6,791	2	4,526
	Sailing	5	7,192	1	1,621
Mossel Bay	Steam	8	25,206	5	10,440
	Sailing	8	5,338	6	4,516
Knysna	Steam	1	427	1	427
	Sailing	2	824	2	824
Port Elizabeth	Steam	183	643,575	183	706,941
	Sailing	120	123,258	107	102,098
Port Alfred	Steam	—	—	—	—
	Sailing	—	—	—	—
East London	Steam	246	850,751	297	1,037,077
	Sailing	54	38,939	54	40,304
St. John's River	Steam	—	—	—	—
	Sailing	6	300	8	396
TOTAL	Steam	1,100	4,563,959	1,061	4,453,469
	Sailing	490	518,846	429	442,859
COASTWISE.					
Cape Town	Steam	266	1,004,318	322	1,170,452
	Sailing	42	4,501	48	8,820
Port Nolloth	Steam	36	48,117	36	45,514
	Sailing	—	—	—	—
Simon's Town	Steam	7	13,193	7	14,690
	Sailing	—	—	1	990
Mossel Bay	Steam	173	769,771	174	780,754
	Sailing	1	842	2	1,659
Knysna	Steam	30	17,064	31	17,787
	Sailing	—	—	—	—
Port Elizabeth	Steam	348	1,661,753	331	1,573,601
	Sailing	11	8,091	7	5,302
Port Alfred	Steam	—	—	—	—
	Sailing	—	—	—	—
East London	Steam	219	998,554	154	751,109
	Sailing	32	6,791	32	4,161
St. John's River	Steam	—	—	—	—
	Sailing	30	1,535	26	1,331
TOTAL	Steam	1,079	4,512,770	1,055	4,353,907
	Sailing	116	21,764	116	22,263
GRAND TOTALS	Steam	2,179	9,076,729	2,116	8,807,376
	Sailing	606	540,609	545	465,122

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ON THE REGISTERS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

PORTS.	SAILING.		STEAM.	
	Number.	Tons (Net).	Number.	Tons (Gross).
Cape Town	5	331	21	3,705
Port Elizabeth	—	—	7	530
East London	—	—	8	2,497
TOTAL	5	331	36	6,732

NUMBER OF BOATS AND OF PERSONS EMPLOYED, &C., IN THE FISHERIES AT THE CENSUS OF 1891.

		1891 (Census).
Fishing Stations	*No.*	37
Boats employed	,,	300
Gross Tonnage	*Tons*	867
Fishermen employed:		
European or White	*No.*	142
Other	,,	1,266
TOTAL	,,	1,408
Number of Fish landed, 1901		6,976,094
Value of Fish landed		£60,744

NOTE.—Later particulars are not available.

VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND EXPORTS TO EACH COUNTRY, EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom .. .. Total	9,911,503	11,052,428	13,802,877	22,647,719	6,854,175	9,934,950
BRITISH POSSESSIONS.						
Aden	—	5	542	—	—	—
Ascension	1	—	1	3	—	—
Australia—						
New South Wales	37,906	216,696	240,845	1,315	453	2,661
New Zealand	30,020	56,289	49,848	91	35	2
Queensland	2,693	11,847	40,867	—	—	199
South Australia..	68,611	234,722	299,873	214	32	—
Tasmania	17,188	6,173	9,546	17	—	—
Victoria	361,275	735,522	1,243,950	781	1,565	3,410
West Australia	17,261	89,760	91,509	302	188	431
Canada	13,674	4,586	5,181	3,025	2,000	1,315
Ceylon	3,154	2,782	3,779	—	56	—
Gibraltar	—	331	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong..	11,623	8,334	12,429	—	—	—
India—						
Bengal	208,847	194,330	182,637	348	211	120
Bombay and Scinde	493	3,091	5,279	1	8	—
Burmah	24,104	2,741	11,490	—	—	—
Madras	936	713	11,717	—	—	—
Mauritius	335,920	351,718	484,936	12,001	1,655	1,635
Natal	312,921	557,596	544,103	169,127	229,060	253,210
St. Helena	281	434	713	758	2,784	719
States over the Border	—	—	6,521	—	—	—
Straits Settlements	1,052	—	—	—	—	—
West India Islands	—	21	6	—	—	—
Zanzibar	2	1	4	11	—	—
Total	1,447,962	2,477,692	3,245,776	187,994	238,047	263,702
FOREIGN COUNTRIES.						
Africa—						
Native, West	2	—	—	—	—	—
America—						
United States { Atlantic Ports ..	1,881,372	1,612,000	1,787,522	21,900	22,310	8,446
United States { Pacific Ports ..	204,019	160,580	133,765	—	110	—
Argentine Republic	76,668	257,421	350,774	—	1,404	—
Austria	49	2,075	1,585	—	—	210
Belgium	267,870	264,584	292,281	20,044	890	54,344
Brazil	206,515	215,398	196,933	45	—	—
Canary Islands	2,567	1,416	5,019	10	—	—
Chili..	47,786	—	—	—	—	—
China	20,350	27,250	29,022	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	232	—	—	—
Denmark	674	267	27	—	—	—
Egypt	—	64	403	—	—	—
France	70,225	106,574	190,265	28,177	20,036	20,256
West Africa	52	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	732,775	551,101	805,620	47,633	36,162	119,831
West Africa	4,782	3,440	5,144	32,374	38,916	30,998
Holland	145,892	166,639	206,320	2,080	2,223	783
Java	—	—	210	119	114	30
Other Possessions, Indian Seas	2	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	12,468	7,060	13,805	—	—	723
Japan	1,934	2,006	2,409	—	—	—
Madagascar	39	7,520	40	12	2,421	232
Norway	87,979	58,133	48,992	—	—	6
Sweden	163,441	140,406	238,314	—	—	20
Peru	37,715	—	—	—	—	—
Philippine Islands	327	58	205	—	—	—
Portugal	3,962	2,720	4,815	—	—	63
Madeira	24,325	28,034	40,359	—	—	—
Other West African Ports ..	408	—	4	1,541	29	—
Delagoa Bay	6,381	10,645	4,023	11,586	12,614	8,372
Other East African Ports ..	934	3,175	1,711	36,042	174,986	25,814
Russia	791	2,475	3	—	135	—
Siam	—	—	7,694	—	—	—
Spain—						
West India Islands	529	—	—	—	—	—
States over the Border	6,885	464	—	—	—	—
Tristan D'Acunha..	—	—	11	—	—	—
Turkey	31	—	—	—	—	—
Asiatic	—	186	—	—	—	—
Uruguay	1,757	—	—	—	—	—
Shipped as "Stores"	—	—	—	209,982	242,110	250,996
Total	4,011,506	3,631,691	4,367,507	411,545	554,460	521,127
GRAND TOTAL ..	15,370,971	17,161,811	21,416,160	23,247,258	7,646,682	10,719,779

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1898 TO 1901 AND THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

ARTICLES.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902 (six months).
							£	£	£	£	£
Agricultural Implements		—	—	—	—	—	95,254	121,067	77,969	72,239	46,963
Ale and Beer	*Galls.*	845,349	817,138	1,202,742	1,594,938	687,129	107,252	103,553	160,725	221,929	103,875
Anti-friction Grease		—	—	—	—	1,285,270	9,211	10,657	6,367	7,353	—
Apparel and Slops		—	—	—	—	—	780,019	661,149	714,396	897,473	559,908
Axles, Bushes, and Springs for Carts and Carriages		—	—	—	—	—	18,258	18,756	24,412	24,164	—
Bags (all sorts)	*No.*	4,078,263	8,158,584	6,675,067	6,111,827	—	59,360	120,932	103,082	92,007	65,422
Beads	*Lbs.*	389,232	226,013	235,433	404,510	—	8,216	5,057	5,922	10,664	—
Bicycles, Tricycles, &c.		—	—	—	—	—	174,650	102,686	75,240	132,032	—
Books and Music (Printed) ..		—	—	—	—	—	161,077	147,724	119,859	152,824	92,033
Boots and Shoes	*Doz.*	237,226	240,245	251,666	299,192	†—	525,315	510,896	583,619	702,717	†—
Brass and Copper—											
Unmanufactured	*Cwts.*	2,100	1,703	1,365	975	—	5,284	5,945	3,373	3,475	—
Wares, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	10,390	10,711	8,520	15,955	—
Brushware		—	—	—	—	—	25,949	26,418	21,758	34,493	—
Butter, Margarine, &c.	*Lbs.*	3,911,520	3,560,899	5,035,389	7,048,405	5,189,754	163,771	137,236	214,423	340,209	235,385
Candles	,,	3,488,810	3,945,033	4,134,630	4,959,896	2,892,753	45,226	56,135	73,280	88,404	48,841
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases ..	*No.*	9,807,049	9,213,450	1,424,782	1,379,067	—	32,882	33,507	4,156	4,254	—
Cement	*Lbs.*	79,003,879	77,185,577	91,468,846	78,191,419	46,506,814	66,870	69,526	78,169	68,366	44,907
Cheese	,,	2,679,906	2,552,599	3,188,692	3,526,668	1,741,985	70,658	67,181	89,467	95,635	50,749
Chicory	,,	1,385,507	1,075,728	1,279,744	1,273,827	604,983	11,360	8,896	10,658	10,462	4,937
Clocks and Watches		—	—	—	—	—	33,380	26,688	39,322	47,631	§ —
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel ..	*Tons of 2,000lbs.*	252,969	257,643	356,786	363,221	230,159	179,681	232,644	350,527	367,600	222,222
Cocoa and Chocolate	*Lbs.*	267,968	150,352	280,644	339,393	‡—	25,660	15,740	33,485	39,418	‡—
Coffee	,,	18,356,113	19,139,017	16,325,623	17,960,034	9,117,047	241,120	244,271	288,218	259,413	133,079
Confectionery and Preserves ..	,,	3,657,122	3,189,722	6,063,641	7,024,766	‡4,477,369	93,819	82,659	155,850	190,601	‡138,451
Cordage	*Cwts.*	12,390	11,768	14,406	14,882	—	17,934	21,671	26,420	25,412	—
Corks and Bungs	*Gross*	410,958	266,104	360,182	445,836	—	12,256	10,542	14,491	19,692	—
C.G.M.—											
Flour and Meal (Wheaten) ..	*Lbs.*	16,662,603	16,538,871	39,942,708	45,821,880	37,729,986	73,738	64,070	154,035	168,150	134,708
Maize	,,	37,931,350	57,817,659	103,812,836	115,686,048	33,485,061	61,916	92,964	228,129	256,673	83,818
Oats	,,	2,126,975	3,422,843	36,838,274	42,236,886	25,344,085	6,116	9,668	110,066	121,687	79,804
Wheat	,,	232,851,331	181,775,088	231,859,612	306,333,798	134,33,272	837,014	503,825	641,656	839,432	359,838
All other kinds, unenumerated	,,	64,351,427	48,788,531	45,364,762	51,257,560	—	161,269	141,046	150,426	172,977	—
Cotton Manufactures		—	—	—	—	—	1,131,505	973,581	1,034,956	1,195,619	877,614
Cutlery and Hardware, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	776,088	693,114	669,534	770,001	654,454
Dates	*Lbs.*	1,525,701	1,021,372	1,854,896	1,975,325	—	8,366	8,088	12,168	10,484	—

NOTE.—The Quantities and Values of many of the above Articles are not yet available for 1902.

* 1st January to 30th June, 1902. † In 1902 Boots and Shoes are included in Leather and Leather Manufactures. ‡ In 1902 Cocoa and Chocolate are included in Confectionery and Preserves. § In 1902 Clocks and Watches are included in Jewellery, Plate, and Plated Ware.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Quantities. 1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).	Values. 1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).
							£	£	£	£	£
Detonators and Fuse		—	—	—	—	—	26,196	25,775	10,403	9,206	—
Drugs and Chemicals		—	—	—	—	—	310,292	264,409	231,039	293,117	197,249
Dynamite and Blasting Compounds, &c.	*Lbs.*	2,509,060	2,973,772	2,253,500	2,249,090	752,680	115,989	93,482	86,657	75,582	21,908
Earthenware and Crockery ..		—	—	—	—	—	89,065	80,556	61,182	92,344	53,457
Engravings, Photographs, and Pictures		—	—	—	—	—	13,774	13,625	10,878	18,397	—
Fish—											
Preserved	*Lbs.*	4,705,668	4,611,456	6,730,361	9,863,388	—	104,266	103,839	168,033	256,897	—
Fruits—											
Dried and Preserved and Nuts	*Lbs.*	2,462,375	2,439,196	3,308,382	5,909,321	—	37,415	38,667	56,452	95,082	—
Fresh		—	—	—	—	—	15,759	15,241	20,866	23,675	—
Furniture and Cabinetware ..		—	—	—	—	—	353,480	282,815	238,833	295,917	228,804
Glass—							13,278	11,239	9,243	11,306	—
Window		—	—	—	—	—	74,275	67,727	76,457	101,379	—
Wares, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	9,765	9,398	1,078	1,224	1,041
Gunpowder	*Lbs.*	115,447	103,311	9,733	14,921	10,686	31,918	22,276	5,054	4,619	3,521
Guns and Gun Barrels	*Brls.*	10,137	7,065	1,677	1,250	1,023	1,276,937	1,161,313	1,272,902	1,460,915	942,171
Haberdashery and Millinery ..		—	—	—	—	—	108,884	98,653	124,597	158,996	73,354
Hats and Caps	*Dozs.*	117,431	96,051	123,331	138,704	—	11,415	15,125	15,013	35,228	—
Hops	*Cwts.*	2,552	2,786	3,016	—	—					
Iron and Steel—							88,409	81,480	92,702	74,464	27,031
Unmanufactured	,,	203,507	156,197	166,762	158,293	—	216,047	180,307	179,346	154,938	179,277
Corrugated Sheet	,,	442,516	317,630	255,424	272,688	—					
Jewellery, Plate, and Plated Ware		—	—	—	—	—	107,553	71,615	59,094	70,187	‡81,965
Lampware, all kinds		—	—	—	—	—	40,063	36,249	24,382	32,676	—
Lard	*Lbs.*	1,349,690	1,989,889	1,470,880	1,148,636	—	22,670	33,175	28,326	24,908	—
Lead—											
Bar, Pipe, Sheet, and Shot ..	*Cwts.*	29,360	28,659	16,287	31,673	—	21,229	28,227	16,237	25,576	9,797
Leather—											
Unmanufactured	*Lbs.*	572,747	624,247	1,476,417	1,726,771	†—	34,145	33,653	78,310	105,134	†624,110
Manufactures, Unenumerated		—	—	—	—		28,585	23,652	32,800	63,058	
Linen Manufactures..		—	—	—	—	—	43,023	56,742	87,990	85,338	62,777
Machinery—											
Agricultural		—	—	—	—	—	70,384	54,672	45,998	22,713	
Mining		—	—	—	—	—	762,459	703,742	257,489	210,192	452,958
Other Industrial		—	—	—	—	—	237,478	310,885	221,646	328,151	
Malt		—	8,501,422	11,068,379	14,595,331	—	51,426	62,251	68,486	90,970	—
Matches	*Gross*	200,843	84,941	159,010	296,552	—	13,251	6,199	16,134	25,181	—

NOTE.—The Quantities and Values of many of the above Articles are not yet available for 1902.

* 1st January to 30th June, 1902.

† In 1902 Boots and Shoes are included in Leather and Leather Manufactures.

‡ In 1902 Clocks and Watches are included in Jewellery, Plate and Plated Ware.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Quantities.					Values.				
		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).
							£	£	£	£	£
Mats and Matting		—	—	—	—	—	8,539	7,301	4,969	7,346	—
Meats—											
Frozen	*Lbs.*	1,964,757	9,554,458	37,662,745	42,994,982	40,626,810	26,092	120,389	544,722	657,259	579.731
Cured and Preserved	,,	6,298,297	8,816,435	10,240,855	10,714,601	10,099,991	192,826	243,703	329,838	395,216	352,800
Milk—											
Preserved	,,	8,533,313	9,092,581	11,844,787	15,984,760	—	149,059	160,290	208,701	280,690	—
Oil—											
Mineral and other Lamp ..	*Galls.*	2,476,069	3,606,944	3,724,703	4,056,985	1,933,860	61,334	107,278	121,727	120,476	55,033
Linseed and Paint	,,	158,556	165,534	110,272	161,648	—	13,919	15,810	15,587	23,205	—
Lard, Lubricating, and Machine	,,	341,914	594,344	274,387	380,238	—	26,350	38,874	25,342	38,460	—
Other kinds, unenumerated ..		—	—	—	—	—	26,605	24,335	27,202	36,773	—
Paints, including Turpentine and Varnish		—	—	—	—	—	67,675	70,961	62,166	69,647	42,863
Photographic Material		—	—	—	—	—	24,189	18,629	27,895	38,104	—
Pipes, Iron and Earthen		—	—	—	—	—	150,417	236,541	134,354	121,355	78,622
Printers' Materials, n.o.d.		—	—	—	—	—	30,716	50,526	25,276	24,186	—
Printing Paper		—	—	—	—	—	55,454	59,537	70,405	73,701	†—
Provisions, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	215,202	192,848	324,080	455,545	—
Railway and Tramway Material ..		—	—	—	—	—	292,668	254,689	544,983	598,486	—
Rice	*Lbs.*	19,427,224	21,909,144	20,332,579	17,486,804	14,831,840	85,290	85,085	79,862	74,441	61,694
Saccharum	,,	639,906	527,504	1,180,416	2,217,810	—	4,970	4,117	8,820	17,355	—
Saddlery and Harness		—	—	—	—	—	72,667	65,109	85,134	113,226	64,679
Salt, Common and Rock	*Lbs.*	12,421,024	7,365,931	9,961,186	11,955,357	—	5,725	3,147	4,883	5,941	—
Sheep Dip		—	—	—	—	—	43,009	32,731	61,470	73,137	—
Ship Chandlery		—	—	—	—	—	13,535	17,006	18,105	21,402	—
Silk Manufactures		—	—	—	—	—	21,451	17,889	15,540	19,816	—
Soap, all kinds	*Lbs.*	13,592,060	14,465,328	16,564,101	17,224,652	10,049,743	105,777	114,207	146,576	167,081	91,892
Spices, all kinds	,,	526,818	461,651	576,384	689,115	—	12,634	11,856	15,809	19,369	—
Spirits, all kinds	*Galls.*	329,877	413,331	516,166	770,446	479,795	158,236	200,741	247,782	368,506	243,729
Stationery, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	250,319	206,448	208,510	275,487	†237,989
Stones, all kinds, and Slates ..		—	—	—	—	—	22,123	16,825	12,317	15,967	—
Sugar—											
Candy or Refined	*Lbs.*	7,495,916	5,222,888	7,697,642	16,782,353	21,155,755	45,727	34,063	51,391	103,942	100,032
Not Refined and Molasses ..	,,	66,685,288	75,857,646	73,082,754	91,052,252	31,876,203	386,938	491,981	504,474	607,146	203,947
Golden Syrup and Treacle ..	,,	2,743,787	2,974,681	3,370,234	3,563,129	—	25,566	27,692	31,962	34,034	—
Sulphur, Flowers of	*Cwts.*	12,684	6,314	33,531	—	—	5,369	4,197	8,277	5,969	—
Tea	*Lbs.*	2,780,508	2,116,007	3,327,221	3,932,216	2,129,099	101,130	74,362	119,478	138,092	102,181
Telegraph Materials		—	—	—	—	—	8,555	10,149	13,515	32,596	—

NOTE.—The Quantities and Values of many of the above Articles are not yet available for 1902.

* 1st January to 30th June, 1902.

† In 1902 Printing Paper is included in Stationery.

QUANTITIES AND VALUES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Quantities. 1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).	Value. 1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	*1902 (six months).
Tin and Zinc—											
Unmanufactured	*Lbs.*	20,591	18,298	20,562	22,188	—	14,645	16,406	20,709	22,319	—
Manufactures, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	18,602	26,905	12,016	17,564	—
Tobacco—											
Unmanufactured	*Lbs.*	136,536	127,852	811,958	1,382,849	278,289	5,936	5,986	28,865	40,431	10,286
Cigars	,,	162,922	212,756	223,485	504,936	285,788	48,439	69,656	73,816	144,808	80,318
Cigarettes	,,	186,077	223,607	637,696	885,832	2,208,955	55,996	67,590	171,837	233,516	262,637
Manufactured	,,	333,933	325,557	529,264	844,741		35,051	32,655	34,088	57,061	
Tobacconists' Wares, unenumerated		—	—	—	—	—	27,040	21,959	35,030	52,927	—
Toys		—	—	—	—	—	38,016	33,540	37,377	58,068	—
Wall Paper		—	—	—	—	—	22,680	17,584	13,150	15,918	—
Wax, Paraffin and Stearine ..	,,	1,800,554	2,190,325	2,086,965	2,686,512	—	16,131	23,234	31,525	36,162	—
Wheeled Vehicles, unenumerated ..		—	—			—	47,017	37,454	30,913	49,957	—
Wine	*Galls.*	72,497	66,517	101,542	168,425	138,463	62,123	51,599	86,763	139,738	117,044
Wire (Iron and Steel), &c., for Fencing		—	—	—	—	—	91,781	130,470	77,086	108,814	—
Wood—											
Unmanufactured	*Cub. ft.*	3,658,834	3,365,260	2,744,757	4,519,439	3,317,716	210,047	174,610	163,222	293,158	204,526
Planed or Grooved	,,	1,810,927	2,059,783	1,599,785	1,723,875	905,708	131,556	147,874	120,062	136,580	72,144
Staves and Shooks		—	—	—	—	—	24,662	36,129	27,355	35,417	—
Manufactured (other than Furniture)		—	—	—	—	—	113,034	89,817	72,935	89,901	59,394
Woollen Manufactures		—	—	—	—	—	361,517	287,346	312,107	395,012	303,038
Goods ex "Foreign Parcels Post" ..		—	—	—	—	—	198,458	186,994	230,220	425,830	—
Minor Articles		—	—	—	—	—	697,948	879,037	1,089,173	651,357	—
TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE		—	—	—	—	—	15,264,949	14,561,373	16,106,984	19,745,304	—
Value of Government Articles ..		—	—	—	—	—	1,356,405	809,598	1,054,827	1,670,856	—
Specie		—	—	—	—	—	61,084	3,836,578	2,516,525	2,575,871	924,665
GRAND TOTAL		—	—	—	—	—	16,682,438	19,207,549	19,678,336	23,992,031	—

NOTE.—The Quantities and Values of many of the above Articles are not yet available for 1902.
* 1st January to 30th June, 1902.

VALUE, ACCORDING TO CLASSES, OF ALL ARTICLES IMPORTED, 1897 TO 1901.

CLASSIFICATION.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Arms and Ammunition ..	497,873	286,019	304,878	112,965	99,502
Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c...	4,598,682	4,367,027	3,941,038	4,301,331	5,065,843
Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	3,817,828	3,791,849	3,704,745	5,584,600	7,185,270
Animal and Vegetable Substances	788,554	724,766	806,892	936,266	1,142,160
Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c...	658,275	660,903	675,640	652,209	746,002
Building Materials	1,864,607	1,881,214	1,836,459	1,633,544	1,858,129
Live Animals	81,002	66,430	51,747	68,071	56,453
Miscellaneous Items	4,183,918	3,486,741	3,239,974	2,817,998	3,591,945
Imperial Government Articles		No record kept thereof.			
Colonial Government Articles	1,441,139	1,356,405	809,598	1,054,827	1,670,856
Specie	65,911	61,084	3,836,578	2,516,525	2,575,871
TOTAL	17,997,789	16,682,438	19,207,549	19,678,336	23,992,031

VALUE, ACCORDING TO CLASSES, OF ALL ARTICLES ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1897 TO 1901.

CLASSIFICATION.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Arms and Ammunition ..	499,371	280,720	274,150	66,225	78,385
Textile Fabrics, Dress, &c. ..	4,601,585	4,386,073	3,772,278	4,198,162	5,136,418
Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.	3,670,546	3,687,083	3,507,852	5,201,783	6,635,979
Animal and Vegetable Substances	768,009	736,365	754,039	876,304	1,107,205
Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.	526,248	561,729	478,085	411,172	525,313
Building Materials	1,783,369	1,873,898	1,781,920	1,577,481	1,826,468
Live Animals	77,437	66,430	51,747	68,071	56,453
Miscellaneous Items	4,169,071	3,469,686	3,190,662	2,768,739	3,572,128
Imperial Government Articles	—	—	—	—	—
Colonial Government Articles	1,480,957	1,382,655	828,051	1,095,838	1,733,836
Specie	65,911	61,084	3,836,578	2,516,525	2,575,871
TOTAL	17,642,504	16,505,723	18,475,362	18,780,300	23,248,056

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1898 TO 1901 AND THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902. 1st Jan. to 30th June.
Coal	*Tons**	143,035	165,529	187,115	186,451	—
	£	104,441	167,248	190,826	194,363	—
Coke and Patent Fuel	*Tons**	—	56	323	244	—
	£	—	43	396	323	—
Copper Ore†	*Tons*	24,808	25,693	30,032	33,755	6,411
	£	262,830	446,985	498,552	571,031	105,840
Feathers, Ostrich	*Lbs.*	369,778	373,182	412,832	412,337	201,831
	£	748,565	842,000	876,801	839,049	440,771
Fish, Salted or Cured	*Lbs.*	803,879	984,156	105,770	76,788	—
	£	7,809	12,836	1,427	1,034	—
Hair, Angora	*Lbs.*	10,876,014	12,777,306	9,027,361	10,813,239	5,952,983
	£	647,548	779,899	489,905	502,605	257,899
Hides, Ox and Cow	*No.*	570,536	64,077	26,891	118,267	86,072
	£	199,543	34,012	11,378	58,566	37,279
Ivory	*Lbs.*	3,695	1,433	1,621	2,200	1,406
	£	1,086	496	454	567	355
Precious Stones—						
Diamonds‡	*Carats*	3,497,802	2,736,928	1,882,749	2,539,059	1,236,090
	£	4,566,897	4,135,583	3,433,832	4,930,104	2,587,047
Skins—						
Goat	*No.*	1,292,802	1,190,874	1,002,338	1,177,407	602,326
	£	104,524	102,324	91,474	103,002	535,281
Sheep	*No.*	3,137,050	2,543,269	2,434,622	3,012,649	1,506,706
	£	244,411	271,946	243,948	286,216	135,052
Wine of all kinds (Colonial) ..	*Galls.*	60,331	75,469	109,850	99,800	43,159
	£	15,043	19,224	29,541	28,873	11,752
Wool, Sheep's	*Lbs.*	73,732,926	69,289,606	27,671,036	65,209,699	42,418,576
	£	1,766,740	2,183,904	837,809	1,489,246	971,738
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold	*Ozs.*	4,384,809	3,849,976	92,968	341,982	475,861
	£	15,394,442	13,815,683	336,795	1,225,899	1,654,263
Silver	£	—	—	—	142	—
Specie: Gold	£	859,543	388,730	79,706	146,948	100,000
Silver	£	35,720	26,540	21,282	6,501	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES‡ ..	£	25,318,701	23,662,538	8,147,670	10,873,273	6,313,787

NOTE.—Imports of dutiable and free goods re-exported to States *outside* the South African Customs Union, and of dutiable goods removed to States *within* the Customs Union, are not included in the above Table. The value of the goods exported during each of the years was as follows:—

	1898.	1899.§	1900.§	1901.§
	£	£	£	£
To States *outside* the Customs Union:				
Transvaal	3,130,075	2,520,221	188,527	1,162,162
Other South African States ..	544,713	436,277	414,918	842,963
To States *within* the Customs Union:				
Orange River Colony	822,880	656,933	463,750	466,782
Bechuanaland Protectorate ..	34,570	31,788	37,225	60,160
Basutoland	48,733	45,235	92,576	180,565
Natal‖	—	32,003	55,224	68,469

The value of gold (the produce of South African States) brought overland into the Colony for shipment at Cape ports is included in the returns of Exports, though not in those of Imports.

* Tons of 2,000 lbs. † Including regulus and smelted copper.
‡ Including diamonds passing through Kimberley Post Office.
§ Natal entered the South African Customs Union on January 3rd, 1899.
‖ Trade was discontinued with the Transvaal and Orange River Colony for some months, on the outbreak of the war in October, 1899.

Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandise Imported in 1901.

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Ale and Beer .. *Gall.*	1,594,938	221,929
Animals, Living—		
Oxen and Bulls *No.*	267	5,861
Cows and Calves ,,	477	5,155
Horses	572	20,314
Mules	942	19,107
Pigs	8	10
Sheep and Lambs ..	690	2,343
Poultry	—	2,077
Unenumerated ..	—	1,586
Antifriction Grease *Lb.*	1,285,270	7,353
Apparel and Slops ..	—	897,473
Arms and Ammunition—		
Guns—		
Double Barrel *No*	492	3,500
Single Barrel ,,	262	1,083
Others, and Barrels *Brls.*	4	36
Pistols & Revolvers *No.*	272	601
Caps, Percussion ,,	428,000	71
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol) .. *No.*	1,379,067	4,254
Gun Furniture — including Parts of Firearms, &c. ..	—	1,012
Gunpowder — including Powder contained in Cartridges *Lb.*	14,921	1,224
Lead, Shot and Bullets *Cwt.*	232	248
Dynamite and Blasting Compound and Powder .. *Lb.*	2,249,090	75,582
Detonators and Fuze	—	9,206
Arms, unenumerated	—	900
Ammunition, unenumerated	—	1,061
Bags—		
Coal, Flour, Grain, and Wool .. *No.*	4,183,410	81,963
Other kinds (not Leather) .. *No.*	1,928,417	10,044
Basketware & Rattans—		
Basketware		5,338
Rattans	—	2,433
Beads .. .. *Lb.*	404,510	10,664
Blacking	—	2,771
Brass and Copper—		
Bar, Rod, or Sheet *Cwt.*	934	3,425
Old .. .. ,,	41	50
Manufacturers, n.o.d.	—	15,955
Brushware	—	34,493
Butter .. .. *Lb.*	6,086,033	320,590
Ghee .. .. ,,	49,273	2,229
Margarine, &c. ,,	913,099	17,390
Candles .. .. ,,	4,959,896	88,404
Carriages, Carts, & other Wheeled Vehicles—		
Carriages and Carts (including parts thereof	—	41,259

Articles—*continued.*	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Carriages, &c.—*contd.*		
Bicycles (including parts thereof) ..	—	132,032
Other Wheeled Vehicles (including Wheelbarrows) ..	—	8,698
Cement .. .. *Lb.*	78,191,419	68,366
Cheese .. .. ,,	3,526,668	95,635
Chicory .. .. ,,	1,273,827	10,462
Cider .. .. *Gall.*	7,128	1,385
Clocks and Watches ..	—	47,631
Coals .. *Tons of* 2,000 *lb.*	353,060	356,710
Coke ,, ,,	9,687	10,036
Patent Fuel ,, ,,	474	785
Coffee—		
Raw .. .. *Lb.*	17,631,008	250,270
Roasted, Ground or Mixed .. *Lb.*	329,026	9,143
Composition, Metal *Cwt.*	2,113	7,433
Confectionery and Preserves—		
Cocoa and Chocolate (Unsweetened) *Lb.*	339,393	39,418
Jams .. .. ,,	2,783,910	45,613
Cocoa, Chocolate, and Coffee and Milk *Lb.*	28,905	1,080
Manufactured Sweets, &c. .. .. *Lb.*	4,003,868	140,019
Preserves — Ginger and Chow Chow *Lb.*	208,083	4 3,889
Cordage .. .. *Cwt.*	14,882	25,412
Corks and Bungs ..	—	19,692
Corn, Grain, Meal and Flour—		
Barley .. *Lb.*	927,186	2,944
Beans and Peas ,,	2,354,871	12,592
Maize .. .. ,,	115,686,048	256,673
Malt .. .. ,,	14,595,331	90,790
Oats .. .. ,,	42,236,886	121,687
Wheat .. ,,	306,333,798	839,432
Rye .. .. ,,	1,396,280	4,072
Samp .. .. ,,	13,709,678	34,005
Other Grains, unenumerated .. *Lb.*	1,621,337	5,648
Bran .. .. ,,	8,584,053	20,163
Flour, Wheaten ,,	45,821,880	168,150
Mealie Meal .. ,,	16,689,426	42,241
Pollard .. ,,	1,970	5
Other Meal, unenumerated .. *Lb.*	168,739	586
Cotton Manufactures—		
Piece Goods	—	686,865
Blankets and Rugs ..	—	150,170
Shawls	—	17,217
Wick	—	1,623
Hosiery and other kinds	—	339,744
Cotton Waste ..	—	3,659
Diamonds—		
United Kingdom ..	—	1,458
Drugs and Chemicals—		
Acid—		
Acetic .. *Gall.*	8,561	1,750

Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandise Imported in 1901—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Drugs and Chemicals—*continued.*		
Acids—		
Acetic .. *Gall.*	8,561	1,750
Nitric .. *Lb.*	2,122	32
Sulphuric .. ,,	586,468	3,032
Tannic .. ,,	1,884	207
Borax .. ,,	46,388	718
Potassium, Cyanide of *Lb.*	361,497	16,766
Potash, Compounds of (others) .. *Lb.*	179,728	3,067
Soda, Compounds of *Lb.*	12,544	39
Sulphur, Rock ,,	224	1
Drugs and Chemicals n.o.d.	—	267,505
Dye Stuffs and Substances used in Tanning—		
Bark .. .. *Lb.*	479,889	1,771
Gambier .. ,,	97,149	1,072
Myrobalans .. ,,	26,320	105
Unenumerated ..	—	2,055
Earthen and China Ware—		
Bricks	—	1,838
Bricks, Fire	—	1,648
Pipes or Piping ..	—	6,014
Manufactures (other kinds)	—	92,344
Eggs	—	37,954
Felt	—	1,502
Fireworks	—	724
Fish—		
Dried or Cured *Lb.*	184,385	3,456
Fresh (Frozen) ,,	22,520	938
Fruit—		
Dates .. .. ,,	1,975,325	10,484
Dried Currants, Figs, and Raisins *Lb.*	1,336,835	18,865
Dried (other kinds) ,,	1,255,170	23,587
Fresh	—	23,675
Furniture and Cabinet Ware	—	280,963
Billiard Ware ..	—	10,495
Fibre, Coir .. *Cwt.*	9,376	4,459
Glass—		
Window	—	11,306
Bottles for Spirits, Wine, or Beer ..	—	10,470
Bottles for Aerated Waters	—	20,869
Plate and other Wares	—	70,040
Glucose .. .. *Lb.*	1,572,635	6,400
Glue .. .. ,,	142,317	2,495
Glycerine (for manufacturing purposes) *Lb.*	4,830	164
Haberdashery and Millinery	—	1,460,915
Hardware and Cutlery—		
Axles, Bushes, and Springs for Carts and Carriages ..	—	26,164

Articles—*continued.*	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Hardware and Cutlery—*continued.*		
Wire (Iron and Steel) for Fencing *Cwt.*	145,698	69,558
Iron Standards, &c., for Fencing ..	—	39,256
Cash Registers and Accessories ..	—	2,381
Wire Rope, n.o.d. ..	—	18,244
Unenumerated ..	—	709,151
Hats and Caps .. *Doz.*	138,704	158,996
Hay and Fodder—		
Hay .. .. *Lb.*	13,718,686	33,070
Chaff .. .. ,,	832,985	2,046
Fodder, unenumerated .. *Lb.*	19,375,847	60,648
Hops	—	35,228
Hulls of Ships—Masts, Spars, &c., Stranded or Condemned ..	—	1,347
Implements and Tools—		
Implements, Agricultural	—	68,133
Hoes and Picks (Kafir) .. *No.*	155,680	4,106
Tools	—	40,225
India Rubber—		
Raw	—	23
Manufactured ..	—	11,857
Instruments—		
Mathematical ..	—	4,338
Musical	—	73,436
Optical	—	5,232
Surgical	—	5,845
Iron—		
Bar, Bolt, and Rod *Cwt.*	101,197	37,120
Hoop .. .. ,,	12,400	5,260
Pig .. .. ,,	4,885	1,016
Sheet, not Corrugated *Cwt.*	3,228	2,077
Corrugated and Galvanised .. *Cwt.*	284,593	163,367
Pipes and Piping ..	—	115,341
Anchors and Chain Cables for Ships' Use	—	806
Jewellery	—	31,095
Lamps and Lampware—	—	
Carriages and Carts ..	—	405
Other kinds	—	32,271
Lard .. .. *Lb.*	1,148,636	24,908
Lead—		
Bar and Sheet *Cwt.*	23,023	18,188
Pipe and Piping ,,	8,418	7,140
Leather and Leather Manufactures—		
Unmanufactured *Lb.*	1,726,771	105,134
Manufactured—		
Boots and Shoes *Doz.*	229,192	702,717
Saddlery and Harness	—	113,226
Other kinds ..	—	63,055

Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandise Imported in 1901—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Linens and Linen Manufactures—		
Piece Goods	—	44,751
Other kinds	—	40,587
Machinery—		
Agricultural		22,713
Mining, Electrical, and Sawing	—	288,112
For Manufacturing Purposes	—	136,256
Other kinds	—	113,975
Manures and Guano—		
Manures, Artificial.. .. *Lb.*	20,066,710	34,896
Guano .. .. *Tons*	5	5
Matches, Lucifer *Gross*	296,552	25,181
Mats and Matting ..	—	7,346
Meats—		
Fresh (Frozen) *Lb.*	42,999,482	657,259
Preserved .. ,,	6,520,843	249,459
Salted or Cured (not Hermetically Sealed) *Lb.*	4,193,758	147,757
Nuts—		
Pistachio .. ,,	412,288	2,996
Others (Fruit) ,,	261,660	7,616
Oilmen's Stores, n.o.d. ..	—	48,246
Oils—		
Castor .. .. *Gall.*	46,225	8,740
Cocoanut .. ,,	23,348	3,411
Colza .. .. ,,	10,535	1,380
Fish, Train and Blubber.. *Gall.*	8,454	1,475
Lamp—		
Mineral .. ,,	4,017,276	117,890
Others .. ,,	29,174	1,206
Lard .. .. ,,	92, 986	16,716
Linseed .. ,,	161,648	23,205
Machine or Engine ,,	287,252	21,744
Palm .. .. ,,	21,867	1,794
Unenumerated ,,	65,014	6,208
Essential	—	4,251
Perfumed	—	117
Onions .. .. *Lb.*	488,172	1,569
Painters' Colours, Pigments, and Turpentine—		
Ochre .. *Lb.*	2,169,001	6,218
Turpentine .. *Gall.*	59,933	6,969
Varnish .. ,,	27,595	10,206
Unenumerated ..	—	46,254
Paper Hangings ..	—	15,918
Perfumery	—	17,651
Photographic Material	—	38,104
Plants, Bulbs and Trees (Live)	—	1,607
Plate, Silver	—	1,784
Plated Ware	—	37,308
Potatoes .. *Lb.*	22,505,455	58,754
Printers' Material, n.o.d.	—	24,186
Provisions—		
Fish, Preserved *Lb.*	9,863,388	256,897

Articles—*continued.*	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Provisions—*continued.*		
Fruit, Bottled or Tinned .. *Lb.*	2,643,368	42,018
Oil, Salad .. *Gall.*	39,110	10,779
Pickles .. *Lb.*	883,381	18,437
Salt, Table .. ,,	801,633	2,643
Sauces .. ,,	798,667	32,072
Vegetables, Preserved *Lb.*	2,396,474	36,325
Curry Powder ,,	179,745	3,844
Mustard .. ,,	178,279	8,807
Condiments, unenumerated .. *Lb.*	12,823	754
Fats and Dripping ,,	103,005	2,421
Golden Syrup ,,	3,446,453	33,709
Honey .. ,,	80,936	2,078
Maizena .. ,,	599,073	8,264
Milk, Preserved ,,	15,984,760	280,690
Oatmeal .. ,,	5,099,810	40,295
Barley, Pearl ,,	786,092	4,236
Peas, Split .. ,,	825,201	3,650
Extracts and Essences (Vinegar) *Gall.*	7,152	1,905
Others (Food) ..	—	37,201
Mineral Waters— Natural and Artificial	—	25,783
Provisions, n.o.d. ..	—	277,551
Quicksilver .. *Lb.*	6,219	770
Railway and Tramway Material—		
Rails	—	212,667
Rolling Stock ..	—	135,829
Unenumerated ..	—	244,296
Rice .. .. *Lb.*	17,486,804	74,441
Saccharine .. ,,	5,522	3,179
Saccharum .. ,,	2,217,810	17,355
Salt—		
Common .. ,,	11,340,941	5,594
Rock .. .. ,,	614,416	347
Saltpetre .. ,,	66,094	554
Seeds—		
Garden and Vegetable	—	8,932
Canary .. *Lb.*	569,097	3,415
Hemp, Rape, and Linen	—	107
Unenumerated (Food) *Lb.*	75,970	919
Sheep Dip	—	73,137
Ship Chandlers' Stores	—	21,402
Shoemakers' Material (*not* of Leather) ..	—	6,095
Silk Manufactures—		
Piece Goods		9,486
Made-up Articles ..	—	10,330
Slush	—	278
Soap—		
Common Brown, &c. *Lb.*	16,756,480	143,579
Other than above described .. *Lb.*	468,272	23,502
Soda, Caustic	—	5,365

Quantities and Declared Value of all Articles of Merchandise Imported in 1901—*continued.*

Articles—*continued.*	Quantities.	Value.
		£
Spices—		
Cinnamon or Cassia *Lb.*	64,078	1,426
Ginger .. ,,	263,265	5,328
Nutmegs .. ,,	14,826	786
Pepper .. ,,	248,500	9,475
Pimento and Turmeric .. *Lb.*	39,797	542
Unenumerated ,,	58,649	1,812
Spirits—		
Brandy .. *Gall.*	79,299	76,032
Gin .. .. ,,	50,554	9,869
Rum .. .. ,,	51,126	8,258
Whiskey .. ,,	560,577	245.345
Unenumerated, not Sweetened or Mixed *Gall.*	414	103
Mixed or Sweetened *Gall.*	22,328	14,786
Perfumed .. ,,	6,148	14,113
Starch .. .. *Lb.*	1,415,853	12,060
Stationery and Books—		
Books Printed ..	—	147,711
Engravings and Photographs	—	9,131
Maps and Charts ..	—	1,995
Music, Printed ..	—	5,113
Paper for Printing and Newspaper Purposes	—	73,701
Typewriters .. *No.*	1,528	22,527
Typewriters' Accessories	—	2,005
Playing Cards ..	—	6,840
Stationery, unenumerated	—	244,115
Stearine Grease *Lb.*	555,966	3,886
Steel—		
Bar, Blocks, Ingots, &c... .. *Cwt.*	16,385	16,389
Plate or Sheet ,,	20,693	9,433
Stones—		
Grind and Mill ..	—	446
Marble, all kinds ..	—	6,355
Slates, Building ..	513,213	5,023
Tomb, not Marble ..	—	1,507
Unenumerated ..	—	2,636
Sugar—		
Refined or Candy *Lb.*	16,782,353	103,942
Unrefined .. ,,	91,035,268	607,107
Molasses and Treacle *Lb.*	133,660	364
Sulphur, Flowers of ..	—	5,969
Tallow .. .. *Lb.*	127,561	1,937
Tamarinds .. ,,	123,240	507
Tar, Pitch, Resin, and Asphalte—		
Tar .. .. *Gall.*	34,344	1,548
Pitch	—	407
Resin .. .. *Cwt.*	3,745	822
Asphalte or Bitumen	—	1,458
Tea .. .. *Lb.*	3,932,216	138,092
Telegraph Material ..	—	32,596
Tin and Tinware—		
Bar, Blocks, Ingots, &c... .. *Cwt.*	743	4,377
Plate or Sheet ,,	19,289	15,286
Manufactures, n.o.d.	—	16,755
Tobacco—		
Unmanufactured *Lb.*	1,382,849	40,431
Manufactured—		
Cigars .. *Lb.*	504,936	144,808
Cigarettes .. ,,	885,832	233,514
Snuff .. ,,	249	36
Other Manufactured Tobacco .. *Lb.*	844,892	57,025
Pipes	—	37,787
Tobacconists' Wares, n.o.d.	—	15,140
Toys	—	58,068
Uniforms and Appointments	—	3,527
Vinegar.. .. *Gall.*	76,359	5,723
Wax—		
Paraffin .. *Lb.*	2,294,325	29,231
Stearine .. ,,	392,187	6,931
Wine .. .. *Gall.*	168,425	139,738
Wood and Timber—		
Unmanufactured *Cub. ft.*	4,519,439	293,158
Staves .. *No.*	457,887	10,998
Planed or Grooved *Cub. ft.*	1,723,875	136,580
Manufactured—		
Match - Making Material ..	—	7,433
Other than Furniture	—	106,887
Woollen Manufactures—		
Cloth and Piece Goods	—	142,555
Blankets and Rugs	—	175,137
Shawls	—	36,004
Hosiery and other kinds	—	41,316
Works of Art—		
Pictures	—	9,266
Statuary	—	5,786
Zinc and Zinc Manufactures—		
Unmanufactured *Cwt.*	2,156	2,656
Manufactures, n.o.d.	—	809
Goods, unenumerated—		
Unmanufactured ..	—	34,626
Manufactured ..	—	33,890
Bullion		202
Goods *ex* "Foreign Parcel Post" ..	—	425,830
Total	—	19,745,304

QUANTITY AND DECLARED VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTED, 1901 (IN DETAIL).

ARTICLES.		Colonial Products.	Other Products or Manufactures.
Arms and Ammunition.			
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, and Powder	*Lb.*	—	100,000
	£	—	4,820
Gunpowder, including Powder contained in Cartridges ..	*Lb.*	—	267
	£	—	30
Guns—			
Double Barrel ..	*No.*	—	9
	£	—	105
Single Barrel ..	*No.*	—	47
	£	—	252
Pistols and Revolvers	*No.*	—	3
	£	—	6
Caps (Percussion) ..	*No.*	—	—
	£	—	—
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (R.&P.)	*No.*	—	46,200
	£	—	181
Detonators	£	—	462
Unenumerated ..	£	—	502
TOTAL		—	6,358
Textile, Fabrics, Dress, &c.			
Apparel and Slops ..	£	32	14,919
Bags (other than Leather)	*No.*	—	45,534
	£	—	717
Beads..	£	—	5
Boots and Shoes ..	*Doz.*	39	1,998
	£	131	5,900
Cordage	*Cwt.*	—	752
	£	—	1,467
Cotton Manufactures	£	7	6,401
Haberdashery and Millinery	£	114	13,416
Linen Manufactures	£	—	2,244
Woollen Manufactures	£	8	1,919
Unenumerated ..	£	1,095	1,162
TOTAL		1,387	48,150
Food, Luxuries, Drinks, Stimulants, &c.			
Ale and Beer ..	*Gall.*	17	16,763
	£	2	2,811
Butter, Margarine, &c.	*Lb.*	2,240	243,921
	£	75	10,474
Coffee	*Lb.*	29,046	134,765
	£	810	2,606
Confectionery—			
Jams, Man.: Sweets, &c.	*Lb.*	51,339	129,528
	£	1,222	3,689
Corn, Grain, and Meal—			
Barley	*Lb.*	33,370	2,820
	£	163	19
Beans and Peas ..	*Lb.*	40,822	86,565
	£	89	482
Bran	*Lb.*	926,400	5,123
	£	2,546	10
Flour	*Lb.*	83,650	884,671
	£	488	3,770
Maize	*Lb.*	680	35,654
	£	4	77
Oats	*Lb.*	5,555	137,740
	£	35	480
Wheat	*Lb.*	4,675	2,342,926
	£	26	6,450
Fish—			
Salted or Cured ..	*Lb.*	73,680	3,108
	£	986	48
Preserved	*Lb.*	447,382	107,568
	£	12,574	2,673
Fruit—			
Dried	*Lb.*	58,579	59,154
	£	1,353	969
Meats—			
Salted or Cured, N.H.S.	*Lb.*	—	325,715
	£	—	6,612
Onions	*Lb.*	767,219	1,860
	£	4,135	10

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Colonial Products.	Other Products or Manufactures.
Food, &c.—continued.			
Potatoes	*Lb.*	81,110	727,892
	£	505	2,073
Provisions, not otherwise described ..	£	304	19,803
Rice	*Lb.*	—	226,606
	£	—	949
Salt, Common ..	*Lb.*	760,000	15,892
	£	763	25
Spirits—			
All sorts	*Gall.*	20,703	19,091
	£	9,296	8,160
Sugar—			
Not Refined ..	*Lb.*	—	553,216
	£	—	3,314
Tea	*Lb.*	3,550	91,440
	£	42	3,222
Tobacco—			
Not Manufactured	*Lb.*	9,352	6,815
	£	423	258
Manufactured—			
Cigars	*No.*	4,310	25,988
	£	1,223	9,307
All other kinds ..	*Lb.*	74,486	164,060
	£	10,208	25,873
Wines—			
All kinds	*Gall.*	99,800	4,945
	£	28,873	3,736
Unenumerated ..	£	8,997	21,149
TOTAL		85,142	139,049
Animal and Vegetable Substances.			
Aloes	*Lb.*	368,503	—
	£	1,955	—
Argol	*Lb.*	36,885	—
	£	678	—
Bones..	*Tons*	34	—
	£	68	—
Buchu Leaves ..	*Lb.*	220,306	—
	£	5,665	—
Feathers (Ostrich) ..	*Lb.*	412,337	—
	£	839,049	—
Flowers—			
Everlasting ..	*Lb.*	337,418	—
	£	23,267	—
Other Dried, including Dried Grasses	*Lb.*	2,738	—
	£	99	—
Guano and other Manures	*Tons*	5	1
	£	25	13
Gum	*Lb.*	3,110	—
	£	71	—
Hair (Angora) ..	*Lb.*	10,813,239	—
	£	502,605	—
Hay	*Cwt.*	245	991
	£	125	236
Hides (Ox and Cow)..	*No.*	118,267	—
	£	58,566	—
Horns (Ox and Cow)	*No.*	154,738	—
	£	2,856	—
Ivory	*Lb.*	2,200	—
	£	567	—
Oils	*Gall.*	1	50,492
	£	1	3,005
Skins—			—
Goat	*No.*	1,177,407	—
	£	103,002	—
Seal..	*No.*	4,436	—
	£	2,238	—
Sheep	*No.*	3,012,649	—
	£	286,216	—
Soap—			
Common, Brown, &c.	*Lb.*	—	128,993
	£	—	1,038
Tallow	*Lb.*	23,546	—
	£	280	—

QUANTITY AND DECLARED VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTED, 1901 (IN DETAIL)—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Colonial Products.	Other Products or Manufactures.
Wool, Sheep's—			
Fleecewashed ..	*Lb.*	1,368,739	—
	£	42,657	—
Scoured	*Lb.*	6,212,019	—
	£	302,774	—
Grease	*Lb.*	57,628,941	—
	£	1,143,815	—
Unenumerated ..	£	7,110	9,055
TOTAL		3,323,689	13,347
Minerals, Metals, Precious Stones, &c.			
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	*Tons of 2,000lb.*	44	186,651
	£	15	194,584
Copper Ore ..	*Tons of 2,240lb.*	33,755	—
	£	571,031	—
Copper (Old)	*Cwt.*	—	2,817
	£	—	2,471
Crocidolite	*Lb.*	6,000	—
	£	150	—
*Diamonds	*Carats*	2,539,059	—
	£	4,930,104	—
*Gold—			
Raw	*Oz.*	341,982	—
	£	1,225,899	—
Iron (Old)	*Tons*	—	768
	£	—	459
Unenumerated ..	£	2,191	16,837
TOTAL		6,729,477	214,351
Building Materials.			
Hardware (unenumerated)	£	164	21,011
Iron—			
Bar, Bolt, and Rod	£	—	736
Lead—			
Bar, Pipe, Old, and Sheet	*Cwt.*	—	1,487
	£	—	617
Paints and Colours, including Turpentine and Varnish ..	£	2	2,117
Ship Chandlers' Stores	£	373	1,842
Wood—			
Unmanufactured ..	*Cub.ft.*	50,324	7,314
	£	5,745	1,322

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Colonial Products.	Other Products or Manufactures.
Wood—*continued.*			
Manufactured: Other than Furniture ..	£	6,935	965
Unenumerated ..	£	115	8,759
TOTAL		13,334	37,369
Live Animals.			
Cows and Calves ..	*No.*	39	—
	£	370	—
Horses	*No.*	25	36
	£	2,845	5,335
Mules	*No.*	—	—
	£	—	—
Oxen	*No.*	—	—
	£	—	—
Sheep and Lambs ..	*No.*	110	7
	£	675	70
Unenumerated ..	£	324	6
TOTAL		4,214	5,411
Miscellaneous Items.			
Books—			
Printed	£	103	6,984
Carriages and Carts ..	£	1,681	773
Curiosities	£	4,444	1,156
Drugs and Chemicals	£	1,669	7,336
Furniture and Cabinet-ware	£	1,628	4,599
Implements (Agricultural)	£	1	1,333
Machinery (all kinds)	£	49	17,822
Rags	£	—	1,660
Specimens, illustrative of Natural History	£	1,842	15
Unenumerated ..	£	4,321	40,905
TOTAL		15,918	82,583
MERCHANDISE: TOTAL VALUE ..		10,173,161	546,618
SPECIE (BANKS AND MERCHANTS)		—	153,494
GRAND TOTAL: EXPORTS ..		10,173,161	700,112

* Inclusive of the produce of South Africa.

GROSS AMOUNT OF CUSTOMS DUTIES RECEIVED UPON ARTICLES IMPORTED SUBJECT TO DUTY, DISTINGUISHING RATED FROM AD VALOREM GOODS, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

ARTICLES.	Gross Amount Received.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.
RATED GOODS.	£	£	£
Ale and Beer	44,132	70,067	74,906
Butter, Margarine, &c.	35,645	55,312	60,392
Candles	21,751	27,005	25,882
Cheese	26,653	35,072	35,505
Chicory	7,842	9,928	8,860
Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel	12,982	18,375	20,472
Coffee	51,528	50,903	53,417
Confectionery—			
Jams, Sweets, &c.	24,522	44,877	46,956
Corn, Grain, and Meal—			
Flour (wheaten)	18,691	29,345	32,267
Maize	38,183	76,273	43,998
Wheat	185,331	216,758	257,989
Dynamite, Blasting Compound, &c.	22,314	14,424	19,541
Fruit, Dried, all kinds	9,020	15,831	17,641
Gunpowder	2,628	533	252
Guns and Gun Barrels	5,738	1,920	961
Implements, Agricultural	2,459	3,226	3,367
Lard	12,275	10,869	8,206
Malt	*	11,037	14,084
Matches	6,757	8,493	8,600
Meats, viz., Salted or Cured, not hermetically sealed	16,702	22,235	22,305
Oil, other than Salad	42,156	41,692	52,478
Provisions, Oilmen's Stores, &c., n.o.d.	*52,532	*82,279	91,457
Soap, Common, Brown, &c.	25,834	29,830	31,394
Spices, exclusive of Pimento and Turmeric	3,265	4,448	4,718
Spirits, all sorts	160,556	286,056	361,980
Sugar—			
Not Refined	89,026	92,928	109,758
Refined or Candy	13,266	16,487	33,154
Tea	18,428	49,585	57,275
Tobacco—			
Unmanufactured	10,696	23,146	27,272
Manufactured { Cigars	39,454	64,006	76,921
Manufactured { All other kinds	57,867	117,605	145,940
Wine	17,725	34,148	41,770
Wood—			
Unmanufactured	14,163	11,375	17,239
Unenumerated	135,355	126,676	174,091
TOTAL	1,225,476	1,747,774	1,981,048
AD VALOREM GOODS.	£	£	£
Apparel and Slops	38,068	49,035	58,916
Bags, all sorts	102	9	26
Boots and Shoes	32,538	40,875	48,082
Carriages, Carts, and other Wheeled Vehicles	14,344	13,056	22,479
Cartridges and Cartridge Cases (Rifle and Pistol)	1,541	256	236
Cotton Manufactures	70,948	86,962	97,852
Drugs and Chemicals, &c.	18,685	23,230	27,007
Earthen Manufactures, o.k.	4,362	4,075	6,259
Furniture and Cabinetware	17,160	15,779	20,000
Glass—			
Plate and other kinds	2,740	3,223	4,220
Haberdashery and Millinery	72,841	89,976	100,844
Hardware	38,497	46,224	50,918
Hats and Caps	5,632	8,571	10,145
Iron—			
Sheet, Corrugated, &c.	11,491	11,491	9,879
Jewellery	2,306	1,699	2,215
Leather and Leather Manufactures	3,365	7,453	11,209
Malt	7,775	†	†
Musical Instruments	3,943	3,936	4,936
Plated Ware	1,956	2,106	2,519
Provisions, Oilmen's Stores, &c., not otherwise described	†16,832	†25,542	28,600
Rice	†5,752	†5,404	†5,420
Saddlery and Harness	4,228	5,968	7,003
Stationery	11,875	14,137	17,887
Tobacco Pipes‡	1,320	2,336	3,675
Wood, Manufactured (other than Furniture)	5,140	4,351	6,409
Woollen Manufactures	30,904	37,486	51,371
Unenumerated	59,636	58,281	100,760
TOTAL	483,981	562,025	698,873
GRAND TOTAL	1,709,457	2,309,769	2,679,921

* *Vide* Ad Valorem Goods. † *Vide* Rated Goods. ‡ Include "Tobacconists' Wares n. o.d."

THE YIELD DURING AGRICULTURAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MAY, 1899, OF WHEAT, &C., AND WINE AND BRANDY.*

DIVISION. [1 Muid=3 Bushels.]	Wheat—Muids.	Barley—Muids.	Oats (for Grain or Seed)—Muids.	Oathay—Bundles.	Rye—Muids.	Mealies—Muids.	Potatoes—Muids.	White and Red Wine. Made—Leaguers	Brandy. Made—Leaguers
COLONY PROPER, TOTAL	711,065	263,775	595,311	38,798,005	101,332	298,817	380,283	37,690⅞	8,651⅛
East Griqualand ..	8,813	4,743	4,626	1,783,576	121	199,012	13,245	—	—
Tembuland ..	11,660	1,942	2,990	599,015	35	96,533	5,362	—	—
Transkei	1,380	455	610	280,000	—	120,500	560	—	—
Pondoland ..	25	—	—	29,000	—	227,545	410	—	—
NATIVE TERRITORIES, TOTAL ..	21,878	7,140	8,226	2,691,591	156	643,590	19,577	—	—
Gordonia and Mafeking .. .. (No return for Vryburg).	7,306	5,995	—	57,448	9	10,196	486	—	—
GRAND TOTAL ..	740,249	276,910	603,537	41,547,044	101,497	952,603	400,346	37,690⅞	8,651⅛

Kafir corn produced during 1898–9 totalled 668,867 muids. Raisins produced during 1897–8 totalled 2,577,909 lb. (no return for 1899).

Estimate of yield for the year 1900 : Wine, 34,928 leaguers; Brandy, 7,673 leaguers. Do. 1901: Wine, 19,338 ; Brandy, 13,850. Do. 1902 : Wine, 28,086 ; Brandy, 17,479. 1901 and 1902 figures incomplete.

THE NUMBER OF EACH KIND OF LIVE STOCK ON THE 31ST MAY, 1899, AND THE QUANTITY OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON THAT DATE.*

DIVISION.	LIVESTOCK ON 31ST MAY, 1899. Stallions.	Mares.	Geldings.	Mules.	Asses.	Bulls.	Cows and Heifers.	Oxen.	Ostriches.	Pigs.
COLONY PROPER, TOTAL ..	21,621	122,003	98,970	47,111	41,133	34,250	443,896	258,958	260,656	164,137
East Griqualand	2,940	27,600	20,110	340	40	6,180	82,610	33,050	4	24,810
Tembuland and Transkei ..	4,200	33,000	25,000	550	50	4,500	80,000	34,300	12	42,500
Pondoland (estimate).. ..	1,900	17,000	11,000	100	5	2,200	50,500	30,600	—	14,000
Gordonia and Mafeking .. No return for Vryburg.	230	1,350	900	150	900	500	10,300	5,200	—	500
GRAND TOTAL	30,891	200,953	155,980	48,251	42,128	47,630	667,306	362,108	260,672	245,947

DIVISION.	SHEEP AND GOATS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1898. Sheep. Merino.	Sheep. Cape.	Goats. Angora.	Goats. Boer.	Increase of Lambs and Kids.	Losses through Drought and Disease.
COLONY PROPER, TOTAL	9,004,386	1,669,000	2,934,057	1,870,696	3,923,800	1,280,326
East Griqualand	689,714	3,221	46,938	187,251	†156,680	†29,693
Tembuland and Transkei.. ..	1,091,343	1,328	28,492	324,909	314,164	188,154
Pondoland (estimate)	50,000	12,000	250	120,000	—	—
Gordonia and Mafeking	8,000	111,000	5,200	55,000	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	10,843,443	1,796,549	3,014,937	22,557,856	4,394,644	1,498,173

Year ended 31st May, 1899.

Wool Produce	35,179,900 lb.,	whereof 5,504,100 lb.	from Native Territories.
Mohair	6,707,379	,, 318,700	,, ,,
Ostrich Feathers	278,167	,, 11	,, ,,
Butter	2,879,000	,, 89,630	,, ,,

* Owing to the war later figures are not available. † Partial.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF BANKS, IN RESPECT OF THEIR TRANSACTIONS WITHIN THE COLONY, ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1899, TO 1901, AND 30TH JUNE, 1902.

	On 31st December, 1899.	On 31st December, 1900.	On 31st December, 1901.	On 30th June, 1902.
ASSETS.	£	£	£	£
Coin and Bullion	3,148,107	3,365,035	3,002,942	2,978,495
Drafts on Treasury	1,051	405	76,051	2,152
Colonial Government Securities ..	1,528,560	1,840,140	2,468,289	2,408,389
Notes and Cheques of other Banks	125,786	170,291	143,404	162,698
Landed Property, including Bank Premises	605,532	199,629	239,565	255,692
Balances Due from other Banks, &c.	3,504,339	5,334,925	4,619,884	5,533,610
Bills and Notes under Discount and not yet Due	3,636,739	4,058,824	3,449,083	4,416,463
Bills and Notes Overdue and Unpaid	74,530	80,483	47,895	37,498
Accounts Overdrawn	168,646	127,970	180,143	308,637
Loans and Advances	2,914,480	3,140,855	4,054,910	4,606,822
Other Assets not included in foregoing	1,620,576	551,849	557,471	586,918
Other Assets—Bills received for Collection		1,666,938	1,583,531	1,737,987
TOTAL ASSETS	17,328,346	20,537,344	20,423,168	23,035,361
LIABILITIES.				
Paid-up Capital	8,309	8,309	8,400	8,400
Notes Outstanding	1,120,460	1,361,637	1,466,817	1,567,552
Deposits Fixed	3,581,213	4,666,709	5,046,734	5,385,680
Deposits Floating	7,357,670	9,201,981	10,022,950	11,215,662
Balances Due to other Banks, &c.	3,321,982	3,300,689	2,003,797	2,743,033
Bills Payable	91,754	74,238	50,142	85,546
Liabilities other than the foregoing	226,382	256,843	240,787	291,001
Liabilities—Bills received for Collection	1,620,576	1,666,938	1,583,531	1,737,987
TOTAL LIABILITIES ..	17,328,346	20,537,344	20,423,168*	23,035,361†

* There is an unexplained discrepancy of £10 in this total.
† Including £500 Reserve Fund.

GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SAVINGS BANKS, 1901.

SAVINGS BANKS.	NUMBER OF			AMOUNT.		
	Accounts opened during the Year.	Accounts closed during the Year.	Accounts open at end of Year.	Deposited during the Year.	Withdrawn during the Year.	Standing to Credit of Depositors (including Interest credited).
				£	£	£
Post Office Savings Bank (Year ended 30th June)	31,418	19,477	82,753	2,238,206	1,824,634	2,510,764
Cape of Good Hope Savings Bank (Year ended 31st December)	Not stated.		6,604	114,978	92,873	223,370
King William's Town Savings Bank (Year ended 31st December)	Not stated.		1,875	29,228	19,963	85,381

Number of Letters, &c., Despatched from Cape Town to England, and Number and Amount of Money Orders issued, during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Mails despatched to England from General Post Office, Cape Town.		Money Orders.			
			Issued in Colony.		Drawn on Colony.	
	Letters.	Papers and Books.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
				£		£
1899	3,699,644	1,750,900	349,312	988,358	308,175	896,651
1900	4,935,840	1,797,540	411,861	1,312,014	304,564	957,960
1901	16,886,000	4,094,400	478,185	1,627,293	323,909	1,073,386

Statistics of State Telegraphs for the Years 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Offices.	Length of		Number of Messages Transmitted.*	Actual Cost of Construction.	Revenue.		Expenditure.
		Line.	Wire.			Cash.	Value of Government Traffic.	
		Miles.	Miles.		£	£	£	£
1897	426	6,609	18,631	2,392,503	589,415	148,558	137,565	132,586
1898	470	7,224	21,767	2,321,082	622,306	143,438	115,106	132,867
1899	480	7,360	22,083	2,582,451	636,622	148,059	115,298	156,666
1900	494	7,467	22,597	3,562,039	656,847	202,454	244,766	205,986
1901	504	7,470	23,431	4,242,640	673,948	276,323	204,461	251,113

* Including Government messages.

Land Transactions during the Years 1897 to 1901.

Particulars.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Titles Issued ..	*No.*	3,588	1,928	770	701	1,277
Nett Extent Alienated	*Acres*	1,382,880	346,167	868,709	385,176	100,413
Purchase Amount Paid	£	63,493	32,979	44,183	35,958	48,669
Annual Quitrent Payable ..	£	3,649	2,177	418	465	607
*Area of the Colony	*Acres*	177,004,320	177,376,660†	177,376,660	177,376,660	177,376,660
,, Disposed of ..	,,	127,550,480‡	127,812,054‡	128,680,763‡	129,065,925‡	129,166,138‡
,, Undisposed of	,,	49,453,840§	49,564,606§	48,695,897§	48,310,735§	48,210,522§

* As no general survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state exactly the area undisposed of. From the latest calculations that have been made, however, the area of the Colony, including Griqualand East and West, Tembuland, Transkei, Port St. John's, Walfish Bay, Pondoland, and British Bechuanaland, is estimated at 83,805,012 morgen (177,376,660 acres). The quantity of land disposed of up to the end of 1901 being about 61,027,120 morgen (129,166,138 acres), there appear to remain undisposed of 22,777,892 morgen (48,210,522 acres), in which are included some loan places still unconverted, missionary institutions, native reserves and locations, outspans, commonages, and Crown lands, held under licence in terms of Act No. 40 of 1895. This area is *exclusive* of that part of the railway land grant in British Bechuanaland which was undisposed of at end of 1901, of about 1,338,060 morgen, or 2,832,056 acres. (One morgen = 2·1165402 acres.)

† According to latest computation.

‡ Exclusive of extent of farms transferred to, resumed by and surrendered to Government.

§ Inclusive of extent of farms transferred to, resumed by, and surrendered to Government.

STATISTICS OF COAL, COPPER, DIAMOND, AND GOLD MINES, 1899 TO 1901.

Mines.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Coal Mines—			
Number of Employés:			
Whites	143	171	128
Native	2,986	3,286	2,584
Produce .. .. *Tons*	208,655	198,451	205,810
Usual Price per Ton at Pit's Mouth ..	—	13*s.* 3*d.* to 19*s.* 4*d.*	16*s.* 11*d.* to 18*s.* 7*d.*
Copper Mines—			
Number of Mining Centres	4	4	4
Number of Employés:			
White	245	272	302
Native	1,790	1,694	2,026
Produce .. .. *Tons*	34,848	42,678	45,356
Diamond Mines—			
Kimberley:			
Number of Mines in the Kimberley Division	4	4	4
Number of Employés:			
White	1,610	1,593	1,680
Native	8,022	5,468	6,292
Weight .. .. *Carats*	2,454,608	1,802,670*	2,747,283
Value .. .. £	3,674,109	3,211,903*	5,258,789
Gold Mines—			
Number of Mines	—	1	1
Produce .. .. *Oz.*	—	126	78
Value .. .. £	—	492	—

* The output was considerably reduced owing to the South African War.

STATISTICS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, 1900 AND 1901.

	1900.	1901.
Length of line open on 31st December .. .. *Miles*	2,089	2,135
Capital expended to end of year .. ..£	21,842,216	22,469,389
Number of passengers conveyed .. .. .. *No.*	13,640,414	15,433,715
Tonnage of goods conveyed .. .. *Tons of* 2,000 *Lb.*	1,370,248	1,702,868
Train miles run .. .. *No.*	9,406,530	10,388,468
Receipts—		
Coaching Traffic .. ..£	1,023,264	962,842
Goods .. ..£	2,400,192	2,740,164
Miscellaneous .. ..£	97,081	149,865
TOTAL .. ..£	3,520,537	3,852,871
Earnings per mile open .. ..£	1,686	1,805
Earnings per train mile	7*s.* 5·8*d.*	7*s.* 5*d.*
Working Expenses—		
Maintenance .. ..£	399,661	584,195
Locomotive power .. ..£	1,153,893	1,469,364
Traffic expenses .. ..£	498,852	643,976
Other charges .. ..£	145,799*	178,036†
TOTAL .. ..£	2,198,205*	2,875,571†
Expenses per mile open .. ..£	1,052	1,347
Expenses per train mile	4*s.* 8·1*d.*	5*s.* 6·4*d.*
Rolling Stock in use on 31st December—		
Locomotives .. .. *No.*	487	535
Carriages .. .. ,,	619	620
Trucks, &c. .. .. ,,	7,963	8,467

* Including £25,002 paid into the Sick Fund. † Including £29,419 paid into the Sick Fund.

Number of Officers and Men actually Serving in the Cape Police Force on 31st December, 1901, with Summary of Police and Gaol Establishments, June, 1902.

Police Establishment.				Gaol Establishment.	
Cape Police Force. Districts No. 1, 2, and 3.		Ordinary Police Force.			
Rank.	No. 1901.	Rank.	No. 1902.	Rank.	No. 1902.
Officers	93	Ordinary—		Gaolers—	
				Colony	87
Non-com. Officers ..	266	Chief and Head Constables—		Transkei	29
		Colony	78	Matrons and Assistants—	
European Corporals and Privates and Detectives	1,279	Transkei	30	Colony	150
				Transkei	29
		Sergeants—		Turnkeys—	
Native N.C.O.'s, Privates, and Detectives ..	314	Colony	57	Colony	80
		Transkei	—	Transkei	22
				Convict Guards—	
		Men—		Colony	114
		Colony	730	Transkei	72
		Transkei	321	Constables in charge of Lock-ups—	
				Colony	73
				Transkei	1
Grand Total ..	1,952		1,216		657

Note.—The Cape Police Force, raised under Act 12 of 1882, may be employed in the defence of the Colony.

Number of Officers and Constables at the Convict Stations on 31st December, 1901.—Superintendents and Assistants, 11; Clerks, 3; Storekeepers and Assistants, 2; Store Issuers and Assistants, 4; Visiting Magistrates, 7; Visiting Medical Officers, 8; Visiting Chaplains, 13; Chief Constables and Assistants, 15; Overseers, &c., 33; Constables, 298; Master Tailors and Assistants, 3; Shoemaker, 1; Mess Caterer, 1; Hospital Orderlies, 3; Waggon Boy, 1.

Average Market Prices of Provisions, Clothing, and Bedding, 1901.

Articles.		Colony Proper.*	Transkei only.	Articles—*continued.*		Colony Proper.*	Transkei only.
		s. d.	s. d.			s. d.	s. d.
Oatmeal	*Lb.*	0 5½	0 6	Lamp Oil	*Gall.*	2 6	2 10
Flour	,,	0 3½	0 3½	Labourers' Clothing—			
Bread	,,	0 3½	0 4	Shirts	*Doz.*	27 0	30 6
Mutton	,,	0 7¾	0 8¼	Boots	*Pair*	9 6	10 4
Beef	,,	0 8½	0 9½	Jackets	*Each*	10 9	11 6
Pork	,,	0 9	0 7½	Waistcoats	,,	4 9	4 0
Bacon	,,	1 2	0 11¼	Trousers	*Pair*	8 8	9 11
Butter (fresh	,,	1 11	1 11	Hats	*Each*	4 1	3 1
Butter (salt	,,	1 6	1 4	Clothing—			
Cheese	,,	1 5	1 6	Bonnets or Hats, Straw	*Each*	2 8	2 5
Tea	,,	2 2	2 2	Boots, Women's ..	*Pair*	7 10	7 11
Coffee, raw	,,	0 9	0 10	Calico	*Yard*	0 5½	0 5½
Sugar	,,	0 3¾	0 4½	Coats, Doeskin ..	*Each*	13 9	11 10
Rice	,,	0 3	0 3¼	Flannel	*Yard*	1 6	1 5
Tobacco	,,	1 6	2 9	Handkerchiefs	*Each*	0 5	0 5½
Dried Fruit	,,	0 8	0 8½	Print	*Yard*	0 5¾	0 5¾
Salt	*Bushel*	4 1	5 3	Shawls	*Each*	10 6	16 1
Wine	*Gall.*	8 6	13 9	Sheeting	*Yard*	1 9	1 4
Brandy	,,	11 7	15 2	Shirts, Flannel ..	*Each*	7 0	7 6
Beer (English	*Bottle*	1 10	1 10	Socks	*Pair*	1 0	1 3
Beer (Colonial	,,	0 10½	1 4	Bedding—			
Milk	,,	0 3½	4 4½	Blankets	*Pair*	18 0	21 0
Condensed Milk	*Tin*	0 7¼	0 9½	Counterpanes	*Each*	7 6	8 3
Candles	*Lb.*	0 9¼	0 11¼	Mattresses	,,	18 8	18 8

* Excluding Bechuanaland and Transkei.

Average Market Prices of Stock, Animal Productions, and Agricultural Produce, 1901.

Articles.		Colony Proper.*	Transkei only.
		s. d.	s. d.
Stock—			
Saddle Horses	*Head*	24 10	20 0
Draught Horses ..	,,	24 15	22 15
Mules	,,	20 15	19 10
Asses	,,	8 16	7 18
Draught Oxen..	,,	13 13	15 18
Milch Cows	,,	14 10	15 6
Woolled Sheep	,,	21 0	20 0
Cape Sheep	,,	22 0	21 0
Swine	,,	62 0	32 0
Goats	,,	21 0	14 0
Fowls	*Pair*	4 7	3 3
Ducks	,,	5 11	4 6
Animal Productions—			
Washed Wool	*Lb.*	0 8¾	0 5
Unwashed	,,	0 4½	0 4
Butter	,,	1 6	1 7
Fat and Tallow	,,	0 7½	0 7
Soap	,,	0 9½	0 6
Hides	*Each*	19 7	8 5

Articles.		Colony Proper.*	Transkei only.
		s. d.	s. d.
Animal Productions—*contd.*			
Sheep Skins	*Each*	1 8	1 2
Goat Skins	,,	2 1	1 1
Agricultural Produce—			
Wheat	*Bushel*	8 3	10 1
Barley	,,	6 6	6 0
Rye	,,	7 2	—
Oats	,,	7 3	10 1
Mealies	,,	7 3	6 11
Peas, Beans	,,	10 9	11 6
Potatoes	,,	7 1	6 7
Pumpkins	*Each*	0 6½	—
Dried Fruit	*Lb.*	0 8¾	—
Aloes	,,	0 5	—
Argol	,,	1 0	—
		£ s.	
Wine, better quality		14 15	—
Wine, ordinary		10 14	—
Brandy, better quality ..		43 11	—
Brandy, ordinary		34 17	—

Average Rates of Wages and Rent during the Years 1898 to 1901.

		Farm Service—with Board and Lodging—per Month.				Day Labourers, per Day.			
		Overseers, Head Shepherds, &c.		Servants, Cattle Herds, and Shepherds.		With Food.		Without Food.	
		European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Colony Proper*	1898	2 19 9	1 6 3	1 6 0	12 10	2 2	1 3	3 7	2 4
	1899	3 0 9	1 8 9	1 7 8	12 5	2 10	1 4	3 10	2 5
	1900	2 19 6	1 9 10	1 9 10	15 4	2 3	1 5	3 6	2 5
	1901	3 11 0	1 5 5	1 7 6	14 3	2 8	1 4	4 3	2 6

		Domestic Servants—with Board and Lodging—per Month.				Tradesmen—without Food—per day.					
		Males.		Females.		Europeans.					
		European.	Coloured.	European.	Coloured.	Bookbinders.	Brickmakers.	Carpenters and Joiners.	Masons & Bricklayers.	Painters.	Printers.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Colony Proper*	1898	2 3 0	1 0 11	1 6 0	13 6	8 6	5 1	9 10	10 2	8 8	8 7
	1899	2 11 10	1 1 2	1 8 1	13 4	7 3	7 11	9 6	9 6	8 5	7 11
	1900	2 4 2	1 0 2	1 7 10	13 7	7 9	5 3	9 9	9 8	9 3	8 9
	1901	2 9 3	1 3 9	1 8 6	14 3	8 9	5 1	10 0	10 11	9 3	8 8

		European Tradesmen—without Food—per Day.							Rent per Month.	
		Saddlers.	Sawyers.	Stonecutters.	Tailors & Shoemakers.	Tanners.	Tinsmiths.	Waggonmakers and Blacksmiths.	Labourer's Cottage.	Town Lodging.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colony Proper*	1898	8 3	7 2	11 7	8 1	7 3	8 1	9 10	1 8 2	2 13 3
	1899	8 6	7 5	11 8	8 3	7 11	7 5	9 11	1 10 8	2 14 0
	1900	8 3	7 11	11 2	7 11	7 7	7 10	10 0	1 9 6	2 11 7
	1901	8 9	7 8	11 2	8 10	6 1	8 2	10 1	1 11 0	2 13 9

* Excluding Bechuanaland and Transkei.

NATAL.

Governor, Sir Henry McCallum, K.C.M.G., A.D.C.
Private Secretary, Arthur J. Hedgeland.
A.D.C., Captain H. E. Walter (Linc. Regt.); P. N. Buckley, R.E. (Submarine Miners).
Chief Clerk, Governor's Office, A. Byrne.

Executive Council.

The Governor, Sir Henry McCallum, K.C.M.G., A.D.C.
Prime Minister and Minister of Lands and Works, The Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Sir Albert Henry Hime, K.C.M.G., M.L.A. (late R.E.).
Attorney-General, G. A. de R. Labistour, K.C.
Secretary for Native Affairs, The Hon. Frederick Robert Moor, M.L.A.
Colonial Secretary, The Hon. Charles John Smythe, M.L.A.
Treasurer, The Hon. T. Hyslop, M.L.A.
Minister of Agriculture, The Hon. Henry Daniel Winter, M.L.A.

Legislative Council.

President, The Hon. Sir William Arbuckle, Kt.
County of Durban—
The Hon. Archibald Mitchell Campbell.
The Hon. Robert Jameson.
County of Victoria—
The Hon. Marshall Campbell.
County of Alexandra—
The Hon. Thomas Kirkman.
County of Pietermaritzburg—
The Hon. Geo. Morris Sutton.
The Hon. William Arbuckle.
County of Umvoti—
The Hon. Frederick Threlkeld Angus.
County of Weenen—
The Hon. George Turner.
The Hon. Caspar Jeremiah Labuschagne.
County of Klip River—
The Hon. Alfred John Crawford.
Province of Zululand—
The Hon. Dirk Cornelius Uys.
Clerk, C. W. P. Douglas de Fenzi.

Legislative Assembly.

Speaker—

Constituencies.	Members.
Pietermaritzburg City	Frederic Spence Tatham. W. B. Morcom, K.C. (One seat vacant.) K. H. Hathom, K.C. Lieut.-Col. Sir A. H. Hime (late R.E.), K.C.M.G.

Legislative Assembly—*continued.*

Constituencies.	Members.
Umgeni Div. of Co. of Pietermaritzburg ..	T. Hyslop. W. Baynes.
Lion's River Div. of Co. of Pietermaritzburg	Charles J. Smythe. Edward Mackenzie Greene.
Ixopo Div. of Co. of Pietermaritzburg ..	Joseph Baynes. James Schofield.
Durban Borough ..	D. Taylor. J. G. Maydon. Geo. Payne. H. Ancketill.
Durban County ..	C. Henwood. F. Churchill. J. MacIntosh.
Victoria County ..	Sir James Liege Hulett. J. E. Marchant. W. F. Clayton. G. Armstrong.
Umvoti County ..	George Leuchars. W. A. Deane. W. L'Estrange.
Weenen County ..	Henry Danl. Winter. Fredk. Robert Moor. G. R. Richards.
Klip River Div. of Co. of Klip River	Walter Pepworth. Geo. Fredk. Tatham. J. Farquhar, C.M.G.
Newcastle Div. of Co. of Klip River	C. O'G. Gubbins. H. Wiltshire. T. Watt.
Alexandra County ..	Robert Montgomery Archibald. F. Reynolds.
Alfred County ..	Charles Hitchins. John Frederick Rethman.
Province of Zululand—	
District of Eshowe	Ernest August Brunner.
District of Melmoth	Cecil Audley Sacheverell Yonge.

Clerk, G. W. Sweeney, B.A., LL.B.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, The Hon. C. J. Smythe.
Principal Under Secretary, C. Bird, C.M.G.
Assistant Under Secretary, H. A. Hime.

Civil Service Board.

Chairman, H. C. Campbell (*Judge President Native High Court*).
Members: C. Bird, C.M.G. (*Principal Under Secretary*), S. O. Samuelson (*Under Secretary for Native Affairs*), J. L. Masson (*Surveyor-General*), and K. H. Hathorn.
Secretary, C. W. Forder.
Agent-General for Natal, Sir Walter Peace, K.C.M.G., 26, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Secretary, Robert Russell, M.A., B.C.I.
Consulting Engineer.

Attorney-General's Office.

Attorney-General, G. A. de R. Labistour, K.C.
Secretary Law Department, J. W. F. Bird.

Registrar of Deeds.

Registrar of Deeds and Registrar-General, H. Millar.

Treasury.

Treasurer, The Hon. T. Hyslop, M.L.A.
Secretary to the Treasury, A. S. Leslie.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General,
Inspectors, A. W. F. Taylor; H. Gardner.

Native Office.

Secretary for Native Affairs, The Hon. F. R. Moor.
Under Secretary for Native Affairs, S. O. Samuelson.

Land and Works.

Prime Minister and Minister of Lands and Works, The Right Hon. Lieut.-Col. Sir A. H. Hime (late R.E.), K.C.M.G.
Secretary, G. T. Plowman.
Chief Engineer of Public Works, J. F. E. Barnes, C.M.G.
Surveyor-General, J. L. Masson.

Railways.

General Manager, Sir D. Hunter, K.C.M.G.
Engineer-in-Chief, J. W. Shores, C.M.G.
Assistant Manager, J. M. Hunter,
Locomotive Superintendent,

Port and Harbour Departments.

Port Captain and Shipping Master, Capt. H. Ballard, C.M.G.
Engineer-in-Charge, C. J. Crofts, A.M.I.C.E.
Secretary Harbour Department, H. Smith.

Agriculture and Mines Department.

Minister, Hon. H. D. Winter.
Secretary, H. A. Hime.
Commissioner of Mines, C. J. Gray.

Customs.

Collector of Customs, Registrar of Shipping, and Emigration Officer, Geo. Mayston.

Excise.

Controller of Excise, H. Rutherford.

Immigration.

Protector of Indian Immigrants, L. H. Mason.

Judicial.

Chief Justice and Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, Sir Henry Bale, K.C.M.G., K.C.
Puisne Judge, W. H. Beaumont.
Ditto, R. J. Finnemore.
Master, H. C. Koch.
Registrar, H. J. d'Hotman.
Sheriff, R. C. Visick.

Native High Court.

Judge President, H. C. Campbell.
Judges, J. E. Fannin and H. G. Boshoff.
Registrar, F. A. Farrer.

Police Department.

Chief Commissioner,
Assistant Commissioner, G. Mansel, C.M.G.

Volunteer Department.

Commandant, Brig.-Gen. Sir J. G. Dartnell, K.C.M.G.
District Adjutants, H. T. Bru-de-Wold, H. Lugg, W. H. A. Molyneux, A. T. G. Wales, P. A. Silburn.

Education Department.

Minister, The Colonial Secretary.
Superintendent of Education, P. A. Barnett, M.A.
Inspectors of Schools, C. J. Mudie; J. H. Kleinschmidt.

Area and Population in the Years 1891, 1900, and 1901.

The area of Natal is 35,019 square miles; territory recently added about 7,000 square miles.

Years.	Population.									
	Whites.		Coolies.		Natives.		Aliens and Transvaal Refugees.	Military and their Families.		Total.
	Males.	Females	Males.	Females	Males.	Females.		Males.	Females	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1891 (Census)	25,787	21,001	25,686	15,456	216,589	239,394	—	992	105	545,405
Dec. 31, 1900	34,599	30,352	41,600	28,769	371,153	423,497	12,435	Not stated.		942,405
Dec. 31, 1901	34,520	29,301	45,014	29,371	370,903	416,009	12,823	,,		937,941

Note.—Zululand was annexed to Natal on December 30th, 1897.

Total Number of Births, Deaths, and Marriages (among the Population subject to European Law) during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.*
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899 ..	1,276	1,242	2,518	776	533	1,309	1,060
1900 ..	1,641	1,525	3,166	1,466	655	2,121	1,132
1901 ..	1,635	1,529	3,164	1,038	996	2,034	1,368

* By Christian rites.

Number of Passengers Entering and Leaving Natal by Sea during the Years 1900 and 1901.

	Europeans.		Natives.		Indians.				Chinese.		Malays.		Total.	
					Free.		Indentured.							
	Entered.	Left.	Entered.	Left.	Entered.	Left.	Entered.	Left.	Entered.	Left.	Entered.	Left.	Entered.	Left.
Totals, 1901	17,311	12,357	909	1,263	1,279	848	7,345	629	16	20	7	3	26,867	15,120
Totals, 1900	16,853	14,363	885	1,236	906	807	5,435	451	23	–	23	–	24,125	16,857

Summary of Educational Statistics, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools under Inspection.				Number of Pupils in Attendance.				Amount of School Fees paid into Treasury.*			Government Expenditure.*		
	European.	Native.	Indian.	Total.	European.	Native.	Indian.	Total.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1897	319	159	30	508	7,685	8,542	2,995	19,222	7,652	2	3	45,457	0	11
1898	303	184	32	519	8,675	10,248	3,214	22,137	8,079	6	0	52,399	5	5
1899	293	188	36	517	9,419	10,725	3,561	23,705	8,123	17	3	56,048	5	5
1900	242	186	30	458	10,511	10,618	3,394	24,523	8,160	8	6	57,263	13	5
1901	277	196	33	506	12,509	11,071	3,533	27,113	9,040	11	0	60,742	7	3

* This Table shows amounts paid and received up to close of each financial year, *i.e.*, June 30th.

Statistics of Government Schools during the Year 1901.

Class.	Schools.				Teachers.			Pupils Enrolled.				† Cost to Government.									Re-imbursement to Government.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Mixed.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Attendance.	Salaries.			Other Expenses.			Total.			Fees Received.		
												£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
High ..	2	—	—	2	16	—	16	316	—	316	278	4,821	17	8	240	15	1	5,062	12	9	1,867	6	0
Model ..	2	2	1	5	37	71	108	2,013	1,363	3,376	2,675	16,371	0	4	1,415	8	4	17,786	8	8	3,766	1	0
Primary ..	—	3	17	20	22	104	126	1,568	1,681	3,249	2,505	15,892	6	1	1,720	9	1	17,612	15	2	3,036	1	0
Art.. ..	—	—	2	2	2	3	5	17	42	*59	56	951	10	10	250	10	5	1,202	1	3	100	5	0
Indian ..	1	—	2	3	9	3	12	586	10	596	345	941	2	9	114	2	10	1,055	5	7	286	6	3
Totals	5	5	22	32	86	181	267	4,500	3,096	7,596	5,859	38,977	17	8	3,741	5	9	42,719	3	5	9,055	19	3

* Does not include Pupils of other Government Schools who attend the Art School without payment of Fees.
† Exclusive of Departmental Administration, Building, Furniture, and Rent Charges.

Statistics of Government Aided Schools during the Year 1901.

Class.	Schools.	Teachers.			Pupils Enrolled.			Average Attendance.	Amount of Government Grant.		
		Male.	Female.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.		£	s.	d.
European {Fixed ..	59	32	163	195	1,950	2,887	4,837	4,052	6,315	19	4
European {Farm ..	189	45	144	189	310	362	672	592	1,541	0	0
Indian	30	59	24	83	2,493	444	2,937	1,549	1,561	0	0
Native	196	147	209	356	4,503	6,568	11,071	8,491	6,353	3	0
Totals ..	474	283	540	823	9,256	10,261	19,517	14,684	15,771	2	4

Number of Persons Convicted and Acquitted in the Magistrates' Courts, 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Persons Convicted for Various Offences.						Total Number of Persons Convicted.	Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
	Offences against Good Order.		Offences against Property.	Offences against the Person.	Offences against the Master and Servants Law and Indian Immigration Act.	Other Offences.		
	Municipal By-Laws, Breaches of.	Other.						
1899 ..	15,696		1,377	1,792	—*	7,960	26,825	3,694
1900 ..	16,913	4,491	1,842	2,249	3,972	9,277	38,744	3,347
1901 ..	11,943	16,143	1,583	2,618	5,579	11,160	49,026	6,110

Note.—The number of persons tried under Native Law cannot be stated.

* Included under "Offences against Good Order" for 1899.

Total Gross Amount of Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Years ended 1897–8, to 1900–1, and the Half-year ended 31st December, 1901.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	Six months ending 31st Dec., 1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	1,964,315	2,081,349*	1,886,710*	2,970,742	1,634,609
Expenditure ..	1,799,607	1,914,725*	1,990,522*	2,480,932	1,463,348

Note.—The above statement does not include receipts from or repayment of loans.

* Exclusive of the share of Customs Duties paid over to other Governments under the South African Customs Union Convention, amounting to £18,797 in 1898–9 and £17,642 in 1899–1900.

Total Amount of Public Debt Outstanding, with the Rates of Interest payable thereon, on the 30th June, 1900 and 1901, and on the 31st December, 1901.

Year.	Rates of Interest.					Amount of Debt Outstanding.
	3 per cent.	3½ per cent.	4 per cent.	4½ per cent.	5 per cent.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1900 (30th June)..	1,000,000	3,714,917	3,397,326	758,700	148,200	9,019,143
1901 ditto.	2,555,000	3,714,917	3,397,326	758,700	148,200	10,574,143
1901 (31st Dec.) ..	2,555,000	3,714,917	3,397,326	758,700	148,200	10,574,143

Note.—The accumulated Sinking Funds for the repayment of this Debt amounted to £343,703 on the 30th June, 1900, to £367,810 on 30th June, 1901, and to £379,970 on 31st December, 1901.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900, 1901, AND DURING THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	1900.	1901.	Six Months ended 31st December, 1901.
	£	£	£
Customs, Import Duties, &c.	560,415*	699,999	438,485
Port and Harbour Dues	52,106	58,495	30,479
Excise	28,909	41,912	24,047
Stamps, Licences, and Dues	154,817	250,395	65,669
Land Revenue—			
Sales	78,366	59,887	27,681
Rents, &c.	10,880	18,568	11,819
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	29,278	60,719	31,812
Post Office	69,529	85,697	48,094
Telegraph	43,387	51,505	34,270
Railways	792,384	1,579,920	886,157
Miscellaneous	66,639	63,645	36,696
TOTAL	1,886,710*	2,970,742	1,634,609
Loans raised	667,446	1,038,203	1,660,236

EXPENDITURE.	1900.	1901.	Six Months ended 31st December, 1901.
	£	£	£
Governor	6,474	6,547	3,492
Colonial Secretary	5,292	5,192	3,494
Agent-General	5,965	6,287	3,967
Legislative Council and Assembly	12,330	8,741	5,938
Audit	4,346	5,543	3,048
Customs	15,006	14,845	6,437
Excise	3,035	3,136	1,107
Treasury	398,274	436,018	305,293
Secretary for Native Affairs	25,420	23,111	9,996
Judicial	68,064	91,425	44,637
Education	53,316	56,501	34,031
Postal and Telegraph	90,365	97,124	52,244
Hospital and Asylum	16,532	20,939	12,224
Police and Gaols	170,837	170,617	82,067
Port and Harbour Department	23,134	25,874	9,405
Agricultural Department	9,670	8,871	4,079
Veterinary Department	11,151	15,048	9,901
Zululand—			
Chief Magistrate and Civil Commissioner	2,327	2,876	1,274
Medical Department	3,075	3,678	1,511
Other	648	909	254
Immigration	2,376	3,857	2,365
Savings Bank	1,184	1,423	587
Mines Department	3,780	4,442	3,585
Public Works Department	128,698	175,124	104,006
Harbour Works Department	37,665	42,130	25,821
Survey	6,124	7,332	3,003
Railways	756,044	1,134,795	626,735
Volunteers	55,640	41,439	14,867
H.M. Navy and Imperial Troops	35,893	24,213	25,000
Control and Sale of Ammunition	7,964	9,348	1,394
Observatory and Laboratory	—	2,035	988
Miscellaneous	29,893	31,512	60,598
TOTAL	1,990,522*	2,480,932	1,463,348
Expenditure from Loan Funds on Railways, Harbours, Telegraphs, and other Public Works	816,213	741,771	475,797

* Exclusive of the share of Customs Duties paid over to other Governments under the South African Customs Union Convention, amounting in 1899–1900 to £17,642.

AREA, POPULATION, &c., OF

AREA, POPULATION, ROADS.

BOROUGH OR TOWNSHIP.	When Founded or Proclaimed as a Township.	When Incorporated as a Borough.	Area in Acres.
Pietermaritzburg	1839	1854	27,291
Durban	1835	1854	6,097*
Newcastle	1881	1891	17,386
Ladysmith	1882	1899	16,877
Dundee	1896	—	2,800
Greytown	1896	—	10,574
Verulam	1881	—	799
TOTALS	—	—	81,824

UNALIENATED LANDS, FREEHOLD PROPERTY, RATES

BOROUGH OR TOWNSHIP.	Extent of Unalienated Lands.	Estimated Value of Unalienated Lands.	Freehold Value of Rateable Property.
	Acres.	£	£
Pietermaritzburg	16,401	833,125	3,300,000
Durban	5,144†	1,541,901	6,748,410
Newcastle	16,842	12,649	138,261
Ladysmith	14,108	100,727	252,724
Dundee	1,700	11,500	148,455
Greytown	10,267	41,068	115,841
Verulam	569	9,000	50,317
TOTALS	65,031	2.549,970	10,754,008

* Original Grant. † Including Lands acquired.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

REVENUE.

BOROUGH OR TOWNSHIP.	General Rates.	Licences.	Water Rate and Sale of Water.
Pietermaritzburg	£29,823	£5,735	£11,459
Durban	49,173	11,478	33,577
Newcastle	1,896	504	360
Ladysmith	4,785‡	835	1,846
Dundee	2,409	528	927
Greytown	783	397	—
Verulam	242	204	—
TOTALS	89,111	19,681	48,169

‡ Includes £1,329, being portion of Rate levied for Eight Months of Siege Year.

EXPENDITURE.

BOROUGH OR TOWNSHIP.	Administration Expenses.	Police and Fire Brigade.	Maintenance of Water Works.
Pietermaritzburg	£8,024	£9,238	£9,421
Durban	9,031	21,801	9,535
Newcastle	375	562	105
Ladysmith	497	1,158*	640
Dundee	448	681	888
Greytown	340	341	—
Verulam	25	195	—
TOTALS	18,740	33,976	20,589

* Represents Eighteen Months' Expenditure.

MUNICIPAL

LOAN FUNDS EXPENDED

BOROUGH OR TOWNSHIP.	Public Buildings and Improvements.	Waterworks.	Drainage and Sewerage.
Pietermaritzburg	£132,036	£98,723	£127,017
Durban	100,000	255,000	170,000
Newcastle	7,000	7,200	—
Ladysmith	3,000	33,971	—
Dundee	—	10,000	—
TOTALS	242,036	404,894	297,017

BOROUGHS AND TOWNSHIPS, 1901.
AND DWELLINGS.

Population.				Mileage of Roads.	Number of Dwellings.
Europeans.	Natives.	Indians.	Total.		
18,500	7,000	4,500	30,000	90	4,300
28,000	15,000	14,000	57,000	108½	6,577
1,400	700	400	2,500	18	355
2,509	1,300	1,150	4,959	12	510
1,150	900	230	2,280	21	239
800	409	100	1,309	12	290
237	147	289	673	7	216
52,596	25,456	20,669	98,721	268½	12,487

GROSS ASSETS, DEBT, AND SINKING FUNDS.

Rates. Amount Assessed in the £.		Amount of Rates Levied.	Gross Assets of the Borough or Township.	Net Debt.	Sinking Fund.
General.	Water.				
d.	d.	£	£	£	£
2½	¼	32,645	1,208,760	550,328	36,510
2	½	70,295	2,942,083	1,127,788	143,074
3½	½	2,278	41,836	15,000	—
2	1½	4,785	118,153	44,856	602
3	½	2,409	29,876	10,000	—
2	—	850	146,000	—	—
1¼	—	250	5,534	—	—
2⅓	⅔	113,512	4,492,242	1,747,972	180,186

OF BOROUGHS AND TOWNSHIPS.

REVENUE.

Electric Light.	Fines and Bails.	Rents (Market, &c.).	Tramways.	Other Sources.	Total Revenue.
£13,071	£4,091	£6,805	—	£10,993	£81,977
21,537	7,848	16,861	£51,870	25,142†	217,486
—	573	842*	—	1,331	5,506
—	456	179	—	652	8,753
—	330	—	—	1,137	5,331
—	102	212	—	22	1,516
—	31	—	—	34	511
34,608	13,431	24,899	51,870	39,311	321,080

* From Town Lands. † Excluding Loan Funds and Land Sales.

EXPENDITURE.

Maintenance of Public Works, Roads, and Bridges.	Public Lighting.	Sanitation.	Interest and Sinking Fund.	Other Expenses.	Total Expenditure.
£6,716	£3,602	£6,917	£9,512†	£25,661	£79.091
23,622	19.924	20,922	48,237	64,169	217,241
100	89	1,067	562	2,926‡	5,786
1,164	29	599	1,570	2,437	8,094
840	52	941	602	637	5,089
574	48	282	3	148	1,736
75	51	—	—	165	511
33,091	23,795	30,728	60,486	96,143	317,548

† The Total for Interest and Sinking Fund was £19,289, the greater portion of which is chargeable to the Water Supply Account and Electric Light Account. ‡ Includes *Dr.* Balance £1,403 from previous year.

DEBT.
AND BALANCE UNEXPENDED.

Roads and Bridges.	Electric Lighting, Construction and Plant.	Tramways.	Other Loan Expenditure.	Balance Unexpended.	Total Debt.
£117,049	£71,333	£4,322	£48,448	—	£598,928*
158,233	75,000	200,000	190,767	£555,000	1,704,000
800	—	—	—	—	15,000
—†	—	—	—	4,729	41,700
—	—	—	—	—	10,000
276,082	146,333	204,322	239,215	559,729	2,369,628

* £48,600 of this amount has been repaid. † Corporation has agreed with the Government to pay £550, in yearly instalments of £100, towards expense of Bell's Spruit Bridge.

Numbers and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Entered and Cleared, 1898 to 1902.

Years	Entered. British. Vessels.	Entered. British. Tons.	Entered. Foreign. Vessels.	Entered. Foreign. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. British. Vessels.	Cleared. British. Tons.	Cleared. Foreign. Vessels.	Cleared. Foreign. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
1898	590	1,159,694	100	104,897	690	1,264,591	569	1,140,770	118	121,461	687	1,262,231
1899	608	1,265,350	126	131,956	734	1,397,306	606	1,258,666	110	122,680	716	1,381,346
1900	646	1,280,613	124	136,926	770	1,417,539	625	1,267,026	126	138,154	751	1,405,180
1901	787	1,654,541	158	171,985	945	1,826,526	763	1,604,775	156	163,127	919	1,767,902
1902	784	1,716,269	171	213,158	955	1,929,427	788	1,711,895	157	192,289	945	1,904,184

Note.—The figures given in the Table for 1899 to 1902 are exclusive of the number and tonnage of transports.

Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam Vessels of each Nation Entered and Cleared during the Year 1902.

Nationality.	Entered. Sailing. Vessels.	Entered. Sailing. Tons.	Entered. Steam. Vessels.	Entered. Steam. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. Sailing. Vessels.	Cleared. Sailing. Tons.	Cleared. Steam. Vessels.	Cleared. Steam. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
United Kingdom ..	31	33,425	753	1,682,844	784	1,716,269	36	35,545	752	1,676,350	788	1,711,895
American..	4	4,035	—	—	4	4,035	4	4,035	—	—	4	4,035
Austrian	—	—	3	5,215	3	5,215	—	—	3	5,215	3	5,215
Danish	6	4,394	2	3,784	8	8,178	4	2,499	1	1,295	5	3,794
French	—	—	1	1,605	1	1,605	—	—	1	1,605	1	1,605
German	8	10,337	42	93,035	50	103,372	12	14,659	39	88,274	51	102,933
Italian	8	7,058	2	1,058	10	8,116	7	5,687	—	—	7	5,687
Norwegian and Swedish	82	68,273	3	3,747	85	72,020	81	62,730	2	3,399	83	66,129
Russian	9	8,889	1	1,728	10	10,617	3	2,891	—	—	3	2,891
Total ..	148	136,411	807	1,793,016	955	1,929,427	147	128,046	798	1,776,138	945	1,904,184

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1902.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	137	255,168	7	7,182	4	4,045	—	—	55	87,120	—	—	27	73,570	—	—
British Possessions—																
Cape Colony	169	423,208	15	31,608	90	151,639	3	4,710	178	348,791	14	36,706	113	328,692	8	11,701
Mauritius	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,070	8	21,838	—	—	16	29,222	1	1,681
India	29	39,428	2	1,835	1	1,556	1	765	—	—	—	—	29	62,956	4	7,221
Ceylon	5	6,565	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3,089	—	—	43	84,559	—	—
Western Australia ..	46	124,967	26	17,530	3	8,599	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	27,069	22	18,160
South Australia .	7	12,528	1	822	1	2,627	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4,507	2	2,163
Victoria	35	81,512	3	2,575	12	34,356	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	36,004	1	1,695
New South Wales ..	17	51,741	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	25,006	9	10,339
New Zealand	10	23,519	1	483	12	30,057	1	2,575	—	—	—	—	3	6,768	—	—
West Indies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	103,565	26	18,550
Other	11	30,624	—	—	1	3,075	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	17,256	5	3,849
Sweden and Norway ..	2	4,207	43	37,163	—	—	2	2,140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Java	—	—	1	1,235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9,486	1	599
Belgium	2	2,031	6	5,964	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,250	—	—
Germany	2	2,227	13	23,881	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	24	81,340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,569	—	—
Portuguese Possessions—																
Delagoa Bay	39	60,921	21	41,900	13	21,442	—	—	67	117,805	19	42,344	37	76,741	5	5,777
Beira	4	5,586	—	—	5	10,379	—	—	9	11,020	5	4,208	6	13,331	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	429	—	—	4	16,293	—	—
Madagascar	20	34,301	1	1,605	1	1,930	—	—	5	7,094	—	—	15	29,577	1	492
United States	43	124,229	10	13,522	2	4,871	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	47,050	18	16,274
Uruguay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	21,202	1	370
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9,440	2	1893
Argentine Republic ..	33	72,488	3	3,920	2	2,729	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	63,148	2	2,026
Other Foreign Countries ..	2	2,374	8	9,197	—	—	1	1,476	—	—	1	592	10	24,448	8	5,649
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	637	1,438,964	161	200,422	147	277,305	10	12,736	326	597,186	39	83,850	462	1,114,709	118*	108,439

* *Sic* in original.

Value of the Imports and Exports of Merchandise, and of Bullion and Specie, by Sea and Overland, 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Imports by Sea.			Exports by Sea.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	5,983,753	18,216	6,001,969	1,012,640	566,898	1,579,538
1898	5,323,856	45,816	5,369,672	1,205,365	57,989	1,263,354
1899	5,354,298	1,359,209	6,713,507	1,325,052	560,528	1,885,580
1900	5,911,718	782,783	6,694,501	916,094	209,273	1,125,367
1901	9,555,750	631,954	10,187,704	2,064,697	980,092	3,044,789

NOTE.—Goods in transit for the interior are included in the returns of Imports, though not in those of Exports. The value of gold (the produce of the South African States) brought into the Colony and shipped at Natal ports is included in the returns of Exports, but not in those of Imports.

Colonies.	Imports Overland.				Exports Overland.			
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1898.	1899.*	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Transvaal .	—	5,011	163,705	233,354	867,575	†1,122,783	146,454	2,482,812
Orange River Colony .	—	—			53,049	†113,348	35,122	129,288
Cape Colony	—	—			17,716	62,174	78,357	240,839
Other Places	—	—			377	1,613	—	—

NOTE.—A complete record of overland Imports was not kept prior to 1900.
* Natal entered the South African Customs Union on January 3rd, 1899.
† Trade was interrupted with the Transvaal and Orange River Colony for some months, on the outbreak of the war in October, 1899.

Amount of Specie Imported during 1901.

Places from which Imported.	Gold.	Silver.	Copper.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	12,554	21,513	240	34,307
Beira	10,000	—	—	10,000
Cape	2,000	1,100	—	3,100
Chinde	1,000	1,000	—	2,000
Delagoa	35,000	—	—	35,000
Inhambane	—	30	—	30
Madeira	100	—	—	100
Victoria	500,000	—	—	500,000
TOTAL	560,654	23,643	240	584,537

Amount of Bullion Imported during 1901.

Places from which Imported.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
	£	£	£
United Kingdom	20,512	25,185	45,697
Bombay	207	—	207
Calcutta	—	1,238	1,238
Germany	—	275	275
TOTAL	20,719	26,698	47,417

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM NATAL, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901.

IMPORTS.

COUNTRIES.	Imports (including Bullion and Specie).				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	4,184,467	3,752,270	4,649,551	4,213,411	6,603,133
British Possessions—					
India	176,776	207,908	218,022	217,062	272,293
Mauritius	30,000	6,920	2,486	7,963	29,233
New South Wales	6,581	42,356	55,432	109,629	265,161
Victoria	13,164	61,188	337,863	526,213	990,830
South Australia	9,530	19,328	50,446	100,379	46,668
Western Australia	34,359	38,625	49,532	14,604	31,335
New Zealand	3,092	186	2,949	58,396	48,685
Cape of Good Hope	63,021	89,039	160,431	304,314	245.039
Germany	234,980	218,641	206,146	163,878	312,665
Holland	77,872	33,365	55,886	31,001	31,572
Belgium	100,737	58,886	78,461	42,687	82,455
Sweden and Norway	231,928	131,641	95,493	61,681	147,902
France	19,639	8,746	12,918	27,665	24,933
Africa (Foreign)	15,995	21,653	26,027	128,920	158,588
Brazil	33,118	22,870	24,835	7,656	5,570
United States	650,195	586,828	560,606	538,499	718,906
Argentine Republic	77,308	48,462	82,769	115,686	66,658
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	6,001,969	5,369,672	6,718,518	6,694,501	10,187,704

EXPORTS.

COUNTRIES.	Exports (including Bullion and Specie).				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	1,114,708	864,191	778,676	185,831	937,132
British Possessions—					
India	5,855	20,783	133,306	62,517	1,044
Mauritius	6,044	8,176	11,302	3,135	1,425
Victoria	110	—	854	725	10
South Australia..	634	2,088	57	—	—
Western Australia	190	841	1,104	101	46
Cape of Good Hope	47,629	111,133	265,867	433,027	469,659
Germany	34,360	18,067	413,601	5,299	114,710
Belgium	2,983	1,476	9,437	1,029	1,826
France	320	26,860	8,650	25	—
Africa (Foreign)	351,704	209,068	239,266	285,429	168,840
United States	1,367	49	580	—	3
Argentine Republic	3,036	3,461	617	3	—
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,579,538	1,263,354	1,885,580	1,125,367	2,067,737

NOTE.—See note to first Table on previous page.

Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Imported, 1897 to 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ale, Beer, and Cider, in Bottle..	Galls.	219,044	182,646	140,863	221,361	477,764
	£	33,872	28,385	20,497	33,387	66,746
,, ,, ,, in Wood..	Galls.	146,562	84,826	172,176	130,146	116,178
	£	15,174	6,325	12,570	8,703	8,350
Apothecaries' Wares, Drugs and Chemicals*	£	121,507	117,521	120,616	116,573	134,332
Apparel and Slops	£	414,269	368,072	347,677	387,830	534,287
Bacon and Hams	£	23,276	29,103	36,339	51,225	107,302
Bicycles and Tricycles	£	72,627	58,295	36,615	18,390	34,452
Butter, including substitutes ..	Lbs.	1,105,239	1,870,497	2,254,967	2,519,697	6,489,478
	£	50,514	87,142	85,195	110,698	325,164
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware ..	£	152,333	†105,387	92,782	71,523	124,933
Coal	Tons	734	—	14,009	88,609	—
	£	396	—	29,932	73,374	—
Coke and Patent Fuel	Tons	567	822	830	980	114
	£	791	1,337	966	1,974	148
Coffee	Cwts.	29,146	30,649	27,359	11,826	25,496
	£	56,419	42,044	37,838	19,497	42,616
Cotton Manufactures	Yards	2,223,474	5,193,292	4,002,964	4,091,402	7,940,833
	£	43,118	87,277	‡67,636	61,849	119,821
,, Blankets and Sheets ..	Pairs	464,817	357,026	570,881	268,256	895,568
	£	32,519	29,400	33,621	24,120	44,252
Flour, Meal, and Bran (Wheaten)	Cwts.	367,573	540,805	515,314	707,433	757,844
	£	174,329	239,244	177,662	267,584	275,245
Haberdashery and Millinery ..	£	480,208	492,818	421,327	409,382	638,972
Iron—						
Fencing Wire and Material for same	£	66,522	27,244	49,953	22,899	60,806
Galvanised and Corrugated ..	£	99,284	88,314	84,719	81,042	131,140
Piping	£	7,704	16,329	42,166	31,707	48,831
Ironmongery, Hardware, and Cutlery	£	408,718	303,603	267,748	239,401	289,764
Leather, Manufactured .. .. (*See also* Saddlery, &c.)	£	265,173	249,018	249,129	191,448	360,365
Linen Manufactures	Yards	220,407	200,447	not stated	not stated	651,893
	£	11,667	9,593	11,553	15,945	24,831
Machinery and Railway and Tramway Plant	£	869,246	606,259	686,055	679,439	1,011,457
Oilmen's Stores (including Condensed Milk)	£	193,220	168,992	136,288	198,444	258,348
Oil, Paraffin	Galls.	1,146,286	1,392,405	1,424,417	1,222,601	1,219,689
	£	41,299	36,216	‡41,935	¶42,059	35,641
Provisions—						
Meats:						
Chilled or Frozen	£	3,179	29,502	47,425	198,821	312,115
Preserved	£	82,950	59,090	86,530	124,842	199,908
Fish, potted and preserved (tinned)	£		19,527	39,225	55,754	138,843
Rice	Cwts.	135,811	299,645	292,859	298,756	282,246
	£	52,146	102,389	101,337	†111,968	104,952
Saddlery and Harness	£	57,906	38,651	39,033	30,892	59,103
Soap, Common	Cwts.	40,432	53,687	51,646	42,647	88,141
	£	31,536	41,753	‡36,115	‡35,388	82,734
Spirits—						
Brandy, Gin, Rum, and Whiskey	Galls.	314,176	274,944	189,570	254,704	407,788
	£	96,687	92,170	62,774	106,827	169,859
Stationery	£	68,415	59,102	60,476	55,945	70,973
Tea	Lbs.	386,352	434,719	484,486	410,390	1,025,249
	£	13,288	18,451	18,643	12,664	37,401
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware ..	£	30,392	33,461	36,561	33,856	35,018
Wine	Galls.	75,268	75,367	77,898	136,857	247,077
	£	38,911	30,991	27,697	61,758	133,889
Wood and Timber	Cub. ft.	5,580,775	2,839,874	2,303,081	2,009,044	3,295,644
	£	249,356	159,975	‖124,817	††95,102	202,660
Woollen Manufactures	Yards	120,147	188,187	131,355	91,414	386,144
	£	10,102	7,639	‡10,589	‡7,030	18,739
,, Blankets and Rugs ..	Pairs	275,867	280,617	251,030	123,983	403,020
	£	64,209	78,034	‡62,592	‡34,052	77,995
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Gold	£	—	—	—	977	20,719
,, Silver	£	6,888	3,033	8,689	12,010	26,698
Specie: Gold	£	228	1,225	1,320,837	631,709	560,654
,, Silver	£	11,100	41,558	29,683	138,087	23,643
Total Value of Principal and other Articles	£	6,001,969	5,369,672	6,718,518	6,694,501	10,187,704

Note:—Goods in transit for the interior are included, but goods imported overland are excluded. The value of gold (the produce of South African States) brought overland into the Colony for shipment at Natal ports is included in the returns of Exports, though not in those of Imports.

* Including substances (other than sheep dip) for destroying diseases in plants and animals.
† Cabinet-ware and Furniture, exclusive of School Furniture.
‡ Including an amount (less than £1,000), the quantity for which was not stated.
§ Including £3,033, the value of a quantity of which the weight was not stated.
‖ Including £6,028, the quantity for which was not stated.
¶ Including £1,960, the quantity for which was not stated.
** Including £3,934, the value of a quantity of which the weight was not stated.
†† Including £4786 the value of a quantity of which the weight was not stated.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Bark	*Cwts.*	81,972	188,553	221,400	178,000	275,580
	£	17,659	30,929	57,885	46,479	69,850
Coal	*Tons*	90,725	125,664	163,610	112,625	320,995
	£	90,240	124,521	155,043	139,381	409,726
Coke	*Tons*	—	2	*15	175	5
	£	—	7	*80	205	23
Gold (*see* Bullion.)						
Grain—						
Maize	*Cwts.*	81,350	9,836	16,537	135,917	35,064
	£	14,464	1,957	4,310	60,714	38,850
Hair—						
Angora	*Lbs.*	679,670	729,035	713,160	148,482	279,356
	£	34,892	36,545	39,964	9,598	10,891
Hardware and Cutlery	£	44,948	24,985	15,813	9,805	9,754
Hides	*No.*	166,009	962,763	200,498	100,500	155,150
	£	44,400	160,176	39,401	21,658	33,437
Ivory	*Lbs.*	Not stated	—	—	89	—
	£	79	—	—	45	—
Ores and Minerals—						
Silver	£	1,363	1,487	—	—	—
Ostrich Feathers	*Lbs.*	175	216	Pkgs. 230	Pkgs. 296	Pkgs. 15
	£	805	811	785	1,367	1,060
Skins, of all kinds	*No.*	168,192	568,124	383,691	†120,060	228,310
	£	6,870	24,674	25,906	8,637	16,478
Sugar—						
Raw	*Cwts.*	10,278	28,433	182,932	161,584	122,526
	£	7,444	18,153	147,472	147,913	113,031
Wool—						
Sheep's	*Lbs.*	21,743,155	24,292,777	20,435,499	2,522,341	10,852,088
	£	474,681	565,479	608,711	61,103	253,938
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion—						
Gold (Dust and Bars)	£	18,223	40,635	402,685	1,150	652,052
Silver	£	—	—	8	—	—
Specie—						
Gold	£	547,675	16,134	157,835	194,382	3,040
Silver	£	1,000	1,220	—	13,741	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	1,579,538	1,263,354	1,885,580	1,125,367	2,067,737

* Including Patent Fuel. † And 9 packages, the value of which is included above.

NOTE.—Goods exported overland are excluded. The value of those goods that were removed under the Transit system or under the Customs Union Convention to other States during each of the years ended 31st December, 1897 to 1901, was as follows :—

	1897.	*1898.	†1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
To States *outside* the Customs Union—					
Transvaal	553,915	867,575	‡1,122,783	‡146,454	§2,482,812
Other South African States	13	40	—	—	—
To States *within* the Customs Union† :					
Cape Colony	9,068	17,716	62,174	78,357	114,195
Basutoland	770	337	1,613	—	2,060
Orange River Colony	27,303	53,049	‡113,348	35,122‡	128,333

NOTE.—The value of gold (the produce of South African States) brought overland into the colony for shipment at Natal ports, is included in the returns of Exports, though not in those of Imports.

* Prior to the 15th October, 1898, the value of goods, other than those specially rated, was not fully obtained.

† Natal entered the South African Customs Union on 3rd January, 1899.

‡ Trade was discontinued with the Transvaal and Orange River Colony for some months, on the outbreak of the war in October, 1899.

§ Excluding Military Stores and £325,000 worth of gold specie.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Accoutrements		—	£2,620	£2,662	—	Free.
Agricultural Implements		—	£57,982	£58,097	—	Free.
Ale, Beer, and Cider—						
In Bottle	*Galls.*	477,764	218,876	£66,746	16,415 14 0	1s. 6d. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	36,715	—	188 11 0	3 per cent. ad val.
In Wood	,,	116,178	80,972	£8,350	5,060 17 6	1s. 3d. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,055	—	2 2 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Animals, Living—						
Birds	*No.*	395	395	£178	—	Free.
Bulls	,,	181	181	£3,920	—	Free.
Cows and Calves	,,	513	513	£3,682	—	Free.
Cats	,,	45	45	£36	—	Free.
Ferrets	,,	7	7	£11	—	Free.
Dogs	,,	58	58	£315	—	Free.
Fowls and Ducks	,,	3,546	3,546	£2,493	—	Free.
Geese and Turkeys	,,	221	221	£56	—	Free.
Horses	,,	193	172	£7,424	—	Free.
Mares	,,	1,540	1,540	£16,251	—	Free.
Hares	,,	10	10	£7	—	Free.
Goats	,,	144	144	£68	—	Free.
Geldings	,,	1,273	1,273	£14,644	1,909 10 0	30s. each.
Mules	,,	1,068	1,068	£14,125	1,602 0 0	30s. each.
Oxen	,,	1,015	1,015	£3,786	—	Free.
Sheep—						
Rams	,,	159	159	£1,056	—	Free.
Ewes	,,	909	909	£2,422	—	Free.
Pigs	,,	6	6	£2	—	Free.
Rabbits	,,	136	136	£48	—	Free.
Swans	,,	2	2	£10	—	Free.
Tortoises	,,	24	24	£1	—	Free.
Squirrels	,,	2	2	£1	—	Free.
Apothecary Ware, Drugs, Chemicals, &c.—						
Products		—	£50,317	£62,565	3,773 15 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£12,498	—	374 18 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Acid—						
Acetic	*Galls.*	1,427	650	£360	97 10 0	3s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	968	—	5 8 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Sulphuric		—	£2,207	£2,252	165 10 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£29	—	0 17 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Ammonia, Carbonate		—	£404	£402	—	Free.
Arsenic		—	£110	£110	—	Free.
Borax		—	£268	£385	20 2 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£200	—	6 0 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Disinfectants		—	£9,120	£9,151	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£16	—	—	Free.
Medicinal Preparations		—	£31,122	£55,240	6,188 0 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£10,283	—	308 9 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Opium		—	£615	£716	46 2 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£116	—	3 9 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Soda		—	£4,395	£4,367	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£6	—	—	Free.
Sulphur		—	£1,240	£1,282	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£55	—	—	Free.
Apparel and Slops		—	£450,387	£534,287	33,779 0 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£82,728	—	2,481 16 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Arms and Ammunition—						
Guns and Gun Barrels	*Barrels*	1,013	1,015	£6,422	1,732 3 6	£1 for single barrel, 15s. each for double barrels, and 7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	4	—	1 0 0	5s. each.
Pistols	*No.*	387	388	£678	97 0 0	5s. each.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1	—	0 2 6	2s. 6d. each.
Gunpowder	*Lb.*	36,565	36,565	£1,574	1,032 3 6	6d. per lb. and 7½ per cent. ad val.
Cartridges	*No.*	479,406	470,886	£1,328	97 14 6	—
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,900	—	0 6 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Lead, Shot, and Bullets		—	£961	£956	72 1 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Detonators and Percussion Caps		—	£380	£380	28 10 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Fuse		—	£1,399	£3,914	151 14 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,228	—	66 11 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Bags, Empty, Bagging and Sacking in piece		—	£42,170	£42,420	—	Free.
Bacon and Hams	*Lb.*	3,283,219	881,715	£107,153	7,347 12 8	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	527,473	—	521 2 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Beads, Kaffir	,,	358,124	255,582	£8,806	3,194 11 6	3d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	600	—	0 9 7	3 per cent. ad val.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected. £ s. d.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
Beeswax		—	£96	£97	7 16 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£21	—	0 12 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Bicycles and Tricycles		—	£26,699	£34,452	3,250 7 6	12½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£7,152	—	214 11 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Bookbinders' Requisites		—	£1,873	£1,884	—	Free.
Blasting Compounds—						
Dynamite	*Lb.*	152,500	27,500	£5,430	—	—
Gelignite	,,	52,000	52,000	£1,664	—	—
Carbonite	,,	8,000	8,000	£256	—	—
		212,500	87,500	£7,350	1,093 15 0	3d. per lb.
Books and Music		—	£47,747	£47,969	—	Free.
Brass in Bars		—	£940	£940	—	Free.
Brass in Sheets		—	£881	£881	—	Free.
Brassware		—	£4,953	£5,212	371 9 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£50	—	1 10 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Bricks and Tiles		—	£4,511	£4,466	338 6 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£14	—	0 8 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Brushware		—	£13,491	£15,792	1,011 16 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,312	—	69 7 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Butter—						
Butter	*Lb.*	5,280,888	1,613,004	£293,165	20,162 12 6	3d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,088,417	—	1,753 8 8	3 per cent. ad val.
Margarine	,,	604,213	200,296	£10,031	2,475 14 0	3d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	207,706	—	123 7 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Ghee	,,	596,135	525,565	£21,555	6,569 11 3	3d per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	20,080	—	21 7 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Cabinetware and Upholsteryware		—	£95,646	£103,066	7,173 9 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£5,567	—	167 0 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Floorcloths		—	£19,694	£21,513	1,477 1 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,574	—	77 4 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Cakes		—	£4,772	£21,696	357 18 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,807	—	84 4 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Candles	*Lb.*	3,507,929	1,428,102	£57,502	11,869 0 3	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	3,169,327	—	695 7 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Cards, Playing		—	£2,356	£4,082	471 4 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£868	—	26 0 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Carts and Carriages		—	£24,083	£27,494	4,510 15 10	20 per cent ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£1,477	—	44 6 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Casks, Empty		—	£632	£632	—	Free.
Cement	*Lb.*	46,956,718	38,301,675	£37,126	9,575 8 5	6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	520,660	—	13 4 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Cheese	,,	2,014,276	533,112	£52,570	6,663 18 0	3d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	388,779	—	302 3 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Chicory	,,	1,312,717	765,056	£11,144	6,375 9 4	16s. 8d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	104,084	—	25 19 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Church Decorations		—	£2,628	£2,628	—	Free.
Clocks and Watches		—	£53,337	£54,840	4,000 5 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£966	—	28 19 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Cocoa and Chocolate (Unsweetened)	*Lb.*	375,830	87,226	£44,536	363 8 10	1d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	70,140	—	210 15 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Cocoa and Milk	,,	45,672	4,260	£1,535	17 15 0	1d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	3,824	—	4 13 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Cocoanuts		—	£919	£919	—	Free.
Cocoanut, Desiccated		—	£186	£256	13 19 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£26	—	0 15 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Coffee, Raw	*Lb.*	2,677,122	896,900	£37,850	2,802 15 7	6s. 3d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	712,889	—	391 17 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Coffee, Roasted and Ground	,,	178,455	28,020	£4,766	233 10 0	16s. 8d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	10,559	—	9 2 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Coke and Patent Fuel	*Tons*	76	448	£106	67 4 0	3s. per ton of 2,000 lbs.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	62	—	3 14 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Coal	,,	—	1,075	—	161 7 1	3s. per ton of 2,000 lb.
Condiments	*Lb.*	276,200	237,458	£6,755	1,978 6 4	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	37,215	—	37 2 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Mustard	,,	102,629	52,098	£4,447	434 3 0	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	14,618	—	24 3 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Confectionery	,,	1,871,215	850,077	£64,217	7,969 9 3	18s. 9d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	503,546	—	443 14 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Confectionery, Fancy		—	£1,675	£1,984	335 0 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	245	—	7 6 11	3 per cent. ad val.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Copper—						
Bars		—	£264	£264	—	Free.
Sheet		—	£476	£476	—	Free.
Copperware		—	£1,993	£2,600	149 9 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£290	—	8 14 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Cordage and Rope		—	£12,061	£13,987	904 11 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£1,305	—	39 3 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Corks and Bungs		—	£2,621	£2,685	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£15	—	—	Free.
Corn and Grain—						
Barley in the Grain ..	*Lb.*	896,017	£251,184	£2,671	251 3 7	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	£13,036	—	3 4 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Seed Barley	,,	258,818	398,132	£564	—	Free.
Beans and Peas ..	,,	834,449	349,779	£5,571	349 15 5	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	65,578	—	12 16 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Beans and Peas, Seed ..	,,	6,000	25,790	£12	—	Free.
Buckwheat	,,	118,204	118,204	£439	32 18 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Maize	,,	36,611,157	2,313,191	£62,801	2,312 13 9	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	1,651,238	—	97 13 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Millet	,,	51,629	50,531	£274	50 10 7	2s. per 100 lb.
Oats	,,	7,475,312	1,769,989	£20,258	1,783 12 5	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	58,058	—	5 1 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Oats, Seed	,,	1,889,771	2,433,480	£2,809	—	Free.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	430,258	—	—	Free.
Wheat	,,	1,841,598	783,662	£4,527	783 13 2	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	3,070	—	0 6 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Wheat, Seed	,,	346,344	379,334	£856	—	Free.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	9,000	—	0 19 9	3 per cent.ad val.
Rye, Wheaten Flour, and Meal	,,	74,975,946	73,745,650	£252,722	3,308 3 5	4s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	6,367	—	1 13 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Semolina	,,	15,217	9,016	£234	20 5 3	4s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	5,444	—	2 15 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Bran	,,	9,902,561	9,249,433	£22,523	1,329 1 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	166,914	—	9 4 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Barley, Crushed, Pearled	,,	277,310	89,972	£1,858	89 19 5	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	100,234	—	18 10 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Beans and Peas	,,	194,948	82,353	£2,199	82 6 11	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	52,690	—	18 9 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Dholl	,,	2,371,662	2,707,787	£7,918	2,707 15 7	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	11,010	—	1 4 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Maize, Crushed	,,	1,280,801	1,540,273	£3,297	1,540 5 5	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	72,750	—	6 13 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Maizena	,,	350,455	115,474	£4,174	115 9 6	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	65,531	—	29 11 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Malt	,,	6,729,174	4,912,630	£40,009	4,912 12 6	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	522,065	—	105 13 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Millet	,,	6,440	6,440	£13	6 8 10	2s. per 100 lb.
Rye	,,	113,320	2,800	£236	2 16 0	2s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	106,000	—	5 18 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Oats, Crushed	,,	6,420	71,050	£21	70 16 11	2s. per 100 lb.
Cotton Manufactures—						
Blankets and Sheets ..	*Pairs*	881,543	530,043	£43,559	5,692 8 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	31,526	—	76 6 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Piece Goods, Plain ..	*Yards*	1,545,530	1,184,013	£22,606	1,315 11 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	317,596	—	147 3 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Piece Goods, Printed and Dyed	,,	6,388,505	4,567,715	£97,122	5,295 4 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	690,882	—	315 0 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Waste		—	£1,910	£1,784	—	Free.
Cyanide of Potassium		—	£9	£3,778	0 13 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£6,383	—	191 9 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Dates	*Lb.*	501,045	264,938	£2,942	551 19 1	4s. 2d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit ..	,,	—	155,875	—	23 3 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Dye Stuffs, for Leather		—	£128	£197	—	Free.
Earthenware		—	£34,851	£37,227	2,613 16 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,739	—	82 3 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Earthenware—						
Jars		—	£376	£439	—	Free.
Piping		—	£4,677	£4,677	—	Free.
Eggs—						
Crystallised		—	£1,666	£3,313	24 19 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£764	—	22 18 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Fresh	*No.*	2,512,969	2,507,553	£13,413	965 12 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Electrical Fittings		—	£45,134	£50,625	3,385 1 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£1,741	—	52 4 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Electrical Material		—	£40,061	£40,363	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£1,845	—	—	Free.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Extracts and Essences		—	£11,825	£33,619	2,365 0 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£3,723	—	112 13 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Farinaceous Substances—						
Biscuits		—	£26,688	£53,175	2,001 12 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£7,301	—	219 0 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Macaroni, Sago, &c.		—	£10,248	£20,315	768 17 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,561	—	76 16 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Feathers		—	£503	£503	—	Free.
Fibre		—	£846	£944	—	Free.
Firebricks		—	£979	£979	—	Free.
Fireworks		—	£1,283	£1,405	256 12 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£19	—	0 11 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Fish—						
Dried and Cured	*Lb.*	352,294	223,526	£5,439	931 7 2	1d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	39,493	—	—	21 10 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Fresh and Frozen	,,	2,439	1,879	£102	—	Free.
Preserved	,,	5,278,207	1,236,527	£138,843	5,152 3 11	1d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	1,900,165	—	—	1,011 19 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Fodder	,,	24,394,398	11,889,684	£45,927	8,917 5 2	1s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	348,035	—	17 1 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Fruits—						
Dried	,,	1,517,757	814,128	£26,778	6,319 8 2	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	373,630	—	197 13 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Betel Nuts	,,	52,447	59,667	£846	497 4 6	2d. per lb
Entered for Transit	,,	—	178	—	1 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Fresh		—	£11,314	£11,333	—	Free.
Preserved	*Lb.*	2,667,963	600,672	£39,643	5,631 5 9	18s. 9d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	326,374	—	161 18 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Furs		—	£21	£21	1 11 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Ginger, Green and Dry	*Lb.*	72,989	36,455	£1,561	303 15 10	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	18,087	—	11 5 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Glassware		—	£20,852	£23,358	1,563 18 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,668	—	80 1 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Glass, Window		—	£7,213	£7,554	540 19 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£331	—	9 18 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Glass Bottles		—	£17,775	£18,733	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£503	—	—	Free.
Glue		—	£882	£884	—	Free.
Grape Juice		—	£16	£16	—	Free.
Ground Nuts		—	£1,022	£983	76 13 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Gums		—	£91	£100	6 17 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2	—	0 1 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Haberdashery		—	£557,750	£638,695	41,831 5 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£84,009	—	2,520 5 6	3 per,cent. ad val.
Hair		—	£467	£467	—	Free.
Hardware		—	£159,124	£176,717	11,934 6 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£17,938	—	538 2 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Hats—						
Felt	*Doz.*	28,825	23,414	£37,076	2,287 4 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	3,061	—	91 2 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Other	,,	28,181	24,219	£28,559	1,832 17 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	8,183	—	252 10 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Hides		—	£1,241	£1,418	—	Free.
Honey	*Lb.*	89,834	21,060	£2,319	166 9 11	18s. 9d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	15,058	—	12 9 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Hops		—	£13,586	£16,261	1,018 19 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£846	—	25 7 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Horns		—	£5,522	£5,568	—	Free.
Hosiery		—	£90,983	£106,421	6,823 14 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£22,861	—	685 16 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Hose, Fire or Suction		—	£4,640	£5,140	—	Free.
Steam Launch		—	£559	£559	—	Free.
Hulls of Ships		—	£3,798	£3,798	—	Free.
India Rubber		—	£5,331	£5,556	399 16 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£161	—	4 16 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Instruments—						
Mathematical and Scientific		—	£12,705	£13,175	952 17 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£406	—	12 3 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Musical		—	£38,934	£39,824	2,920 3 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£471	—	14 2 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Iron and Steel—						
Wire Rope		—	£4,206	£4,206	—	Free.
Anchors and Chain, Ships'		—	£209	£248	—	Free.
Bar Iron	*Tons*	1,921	1,921	£16,075	—	Free.
Chain		—	£461	£461	34 11 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Fencing		—	£60,380	£60,476	—	Free.
Hoop	*Tons*	126	126	£1,247	—	Free.
Metal Founding (Solder)		—	£1,511	£1,511	—	Free.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Iron and Steel—*continued.*						
Nails	*Cwt.*	12,758	13,897	£5,913	487 8 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,589	—	26 2 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Pig Iron	*Tons*	161	161	£568	—	Free.
Piping—						
Free		—	£48,640	£48,684	—	Free.
Rain		—	£938	£948	70 7 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Railway Material		—	£80,913	£80,852	—	Free.
Rivets and Bolts		—	£4,756	£7,394	356 14 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£219	—	6 11 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Iron Sheet—						
Not Corrugated	*Tons*	1,253	1,233	£15,539	—	Free.
Corrugated and Galvanized	,,	12,184	9,390	£129,996	7,600 9 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	300	—	74 11 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Bar Steel		—	£10,910	£10,910	—	Free.
Girders		—	£9,289	£9,764	696 13 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Plates, Steel	*Tons*	1,230	1,230	£8,438	—	Free.
Tanks		—	£3,172	£7,995	237 18 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£13	—	0 7 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Wire Netting		—	£1,803	£1,803	—	Free.
Ironmongery		—	£96,223	£103,552	7,216 14 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£4,970	—	360 2 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Jam	*Lb.*	1,522,929	611,248	£24,745	5,730 9 0	18s. 9d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	326,467	—	153 18 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Karosses		—	£1,705	£1,705	127 17 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Lard	*Lb.*	851,063	197,182	£18,765	1,643 3 8	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	350,737	—	221 11 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Lead—						
Bar		—	£198	£198	—	Free.
Piping		—	£999	£999	—	Free.
Sheet		—	£4,742	£4,742	—	Free.
Leadfoil		—	£1,490	£1,490	—	Free.
Leather Belting		—	£4,637	£4,637	—	Free.
Leather—						
Enamelled		—	£2,385	£2,387	—	Free.
Manufactured		—	£933,874	£38,394	2,540 11 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£4,278	—	128 6 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Boots and Shoes		—	£235,084	£320,846	17,631 6 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£88,810	—	2,660 6 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Saddlery		—	£47,969	£56,738	3,597 13 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£7,228	—	216 16 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Saddle Trees		—	£9	£9	—	Free.
Unmanufactured		—	£10,589	£14,756	794 3 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,094	—	62 16 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Lime		—	£1,205	£1,198	90 7 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Life Buoys		—	£12	£12	—	Free.
Linens—						
Plain	*Yards*	78,627	69,485	£1,747	111 12 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	21,600	—	13 1 0	3 per cent. ad val
Sail and Canvas	,,	547,853	364,654	£22,116	1,151 15 6	7½ per cent. ad val
Entered for Transit	,,	—	19,308	—	21 9 8	3 per cent. ad val.
Machinery (Free)		—	£251,470	£251,311	—	Free.
Crucibles		—	£115	£140	8 12 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£219	—	—	Free.
Battery Cloths		—	£566	£566	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£22	—	—	Free.
Engine Packing		—	£5,627	£5,252	—	Free.
Valve Hides		—	£159	£200	—	Free.
Entered for Transit		—	£15	—	—	Free.
Cranes		—	—	£86	—	7½ per cent. ad val.
Machinery (not Free)		—	£7,779	£8,442	583 8 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£527	—	15 16 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Sewing Machines		—	£11,479	£11,573	860 18 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£56	—	1 13 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Manures		—	£20,392	£20,392	—	Free.
Matches	*Gross*	246,052	6,347	£14,200	634 14 0	2s. per gross.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	39,977	—	70 10 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Matchmaking Material		—	£1,328	£1,328	—	Free.
Meats, Frozen—						
Beef and Veal	*Lb.*	16,837,991	16,837,991	£213,932	—	Free, by Proclamation of 3rd Nov. 1899.
Game	,,	84,666	46,821	£1,555	389 13 6	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	12,846	—	5 17 0	3 per cent. ad val.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected. £ s. d.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
Meat, Frozen—*continued.*						
Mutton and Lamb ..	*Lb.*	6,766,357	6,766,357	£80,463	—	Free, by Proclamation of 3rd Nov., 1899.
Poultry	,,	295,224	99,511	£16,165	829 5 2	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	149,959	—	243 11 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Meats, Preserved	,,	5,269,303	1,344,697	£199,908	11,205 16 2	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	1,652,826	—	1,376 2 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Meats, Salted	,,	38,844	1,954	£504	16 5 8	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	4,601	—	2 2 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Milk, Condensed	,,	10,643,332	4,107,184	£174,515	8,556 12 7	4s. 2d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	2,439,656	—	1,264 5 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Oatmeal	*Cwt.*	25,262	9,206	£22,399	674 2 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	5,060	—	147 6 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Ochre	*Lb.*	41,197	38,543	£165	96 7 0	5s. per 100 lb
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	5,398	—	1 7 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Oilcake	,,	97,580	99,300	£259	74 9 6	1s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Oilmen's Stores	..	—	£33,430	£82,754	2,517 5 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£12,445	—	373 6 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Oils—						
Essential and Perfumed ..	..	--	£131	£259	26 4 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£48	—	1 8 8	3 per cent. ad val.
Fish	*Galls.*	613	563	£184	28 3 0	1s. per gall.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	42	—	0 13 8	3 per cent. ad val.
Lard	,,	9,031	4,811	£1,568	60 2 9	3d. per gall.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	1,538	—	7 4 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Linseed	,,	59,328	41,621	£8,200	520 5 3	3d. per gall.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	6,705	—	28 2 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Paraffin	,,	1,219,689	974,988	£35,641	12,187 7 0	3d. per gall.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	195,955	—	192 15 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Table, in Small Bottles ..		—	£2,551	£3,929	191 6 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£1,604	—	48 2 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Other	*Galls.*	339,872	225,413	£30,441	2,817 13 3	3d. per gall.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	57,517	—	122 12 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Onions	*Lb.*	2,487,938	1,702,569	£10,985	4,144 19 7	1d. per lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	220,808	—	—	Free.
Painters' Colours	..	—	£16,240	£19,331	1,218 0 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£2,060	—	61 16 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Turpentine	..	—	£2,260	£2,909	169 10 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£262	—	7 17 5	3 per cent. ad val
Varnish	..	—	£3,070	£3,465	230 5 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£136	—	4 1 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Paperhangings	..	—	£4,390	£5,180	329 5 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	..	—	£343	—	10 5 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Paper, Printing	..	—	£25,928	£25,992	—	Free.
Printers' Requisites, other than Paper	..	—	£8,559	£8,633	—	Free.
Perfumery	..	—	£6,977	£11,126	1,395 8 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£3,200	—	95 19 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Photo Material	..	—	£19,334	£20,697	1,450 11 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£1,820	—	54 11 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Pickles and Sauces ..	*Lb.*	1,325,574	351,474	£33,662	2,928 19 0	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	189,637	—	161 16 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Picks and Hoes, Kaffir ..	*No.*	25,959	19,049	£883	476 4 6	6d. each.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	11,920	—	10 2 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Pictures	..	—	£4,748	£4,769	—	Free.
Plate and Jewellery ..	..	—	£52,107	£54,346	3,908 0 6	7½ per cent. ad val
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£2,056	—	61 13 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Plate for Presentation (Free)	..	—	£135	£135	—	Free.
Potatoes	..	—	£26,523	£33,788	1,989 4 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£3,958	—	—	Free.
Potatoes, Seed	..	—	£4,685	£5,026	—	Free.
Pumice	..	—	£1	£1	0 1 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Quicksilver	..	--	—	£305	—	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	—	£511	15 6 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Rattans	..	—	£139	£139	—	Free.
Rice	*Cwts.*	279,766	270,955	£103,976	7,346 15 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	11,363	—	163 7 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Resin	..	—	£38	£38	—	Free.
Saccharine	..	--	£794	£1,592	108 4 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	..	—	£448	—	13 8 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Salt—						
Common	*Tons*	7,101	6,921	£6,990	1,730 5 0	5s. per ton of 2,000 lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	41	—	1 8 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Rock	,,	405	156	£385	15 12 0	2s. per ton of 2,000 lb.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	3	—	0 1 9	3 per cent. ad val.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Salt—*continued.*						
Table		—	£1,224	£1,994	91 16 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£233	—	6 19 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Saltpetre		—	£158	£222	11 17 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£11	—	0 6 6	3 per cent. ad val.
School Requisites		—	£242	£217	—	Free.
Seeds—						
Birds'		—	£1,659	£2,167	124 8 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£302	—	9 1 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Garden, Agricultural		—	£4,883	£4,934	—	Free.
Plants and Bulbs		—	£876	£903	—	Free.
Sheep Dip		—	£9,120	£9,120	—	Free.
Shells		—	£7	£7	—	Free.
Silks		—	£16,782	£17,546	1,258 13 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£658	—	19 14 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Skins (Dutiable)—						
Cat, Monkey, &c.		—	£2,437	£2,430	182 15 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Other		—	£3,212	£3,325	—	Free.
Soaps—						
Other than Toilet	*Lb.*	9,861,988	4,814,418	£82,650	10,030 0 8	4s. 2d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,680,744	—	402 5 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Toilet		—	£5,709	£10,527	893 11 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,421	—	72 12 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Soups, Concentrated		—	£1,165	£8,605	233 0 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£471	—	14 2 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Specimens in Natural History		—	£148	£148	—	Free.
Spices	*Lb.*	86,487	51,874	£2,758	432 5 8	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	9,129	—	11 5 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Spirits—						
Brandy	*Galls.*	54,359	28,244	£39,470	17,652 7 6	15s. per gall.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	11,551	—	274 1 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Gin	,,	48,133	36,920	£8,119	27,690 0 0	15s. per gall.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	7,752	—	36 7 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Perfumed		2,582	1,979	£5,700	1,979 0 0	20s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	659	—	31 13 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Rum	,,	1,913	3,169	£772	2,376 15 0	15s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	700	—	9 12 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Sweetened	,,	16,305	4,208½	£11,101	3,003 7 6	15s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	2,761	—	35 3 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Whisky	,,	303,355	133,159	£121,192	99,869 5 0	15s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	54,816	—	713 10 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Medicated Tinctures—						
Spirits of Wine		88	84	£107	37 10 0	15s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	63	—	1 2 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Sporting Goods		—	£22,073	£23,454	1,655 9 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£1,001	—	30 0 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Springs for Furniture		—	£82	£91	—	Free.
Stationery		—	£62,552	£66,667	4,691 8 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£5,117	—	153 10 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Substances for destroying Diseases of Animals and Plants		—	£35	£32	—	Free.
Vaccine		—	£9	£9	—	Free.
Diphtheria Serum		—	£6	£29	—	Free.
Sugar—						
Refined	*Lb.*	8,120,394	1,753,220	£48,468	4,383 0 11	5s. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	2,578,177	—	459 1 8	3 per cent. ad val.
Unrefined	,,	6,376,974	2,116,562	£38,713	3,703 19 2	3s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,007,917	—	193 9 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Glucose	,,	111,425	98,640	£429	172 12 2	3s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	3,118	—	0 9 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Golden Syrup	,,	1,344,528	352,524	£12,833	616 18 3	3s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	643,965	—	182 12 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Saccharum	,,	873,360	665,099	£4,051	1,163 18 8	3s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	2,240	—	0 6 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Molasses	,,	3,097	3,002	£24	5 5 1	3s. 6d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	95	—	0 1 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Tallow and Stearine Grease		181,403	50,126	£2,078	104 8 7	4s. 2d. per 100 lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	112,749	—	37 13 7	3 per cent. ad val.
Grease, Antifriction		—	£2,216	£2,634	166 13 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£313	—	9 7 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Tamarinds	*Lb.*	293,522	375,563	£619	3,130 7 2	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	9,669	—	1 11 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Tar and Asphalte		—	£5,284	£5,434	396 6 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£45	—	1 7 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Tea	*Lb.*	1,025,249	122,562	£37,401	3,064 1 0	6d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	323,021	—	423 17 11	3 per cent. ad val.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Telegraph Material		—	£5,018	£5,060	—	Free.
Telephone Material		—	£8,320	£8,320	—	Free.
Tents and Tarpaulins		—	£14,648	£12,683	1,098 12 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£615	—	18 8 11	3s. per cent. ad val.
Thread		—	£1,800	£1,881	—	Free.
Tin—						
Bar, Block, and Ingots		—	£1,737	£1,737	—	Free.
Sheet		—	£2,996	£2,996	—	Free.
Tinware		—	£11,172	£12,042	837 18 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£208	—	6 4 8	3 per cent. ad val.
Tobacco—						
Manufactured and Cut	*Lb.*	287,127	66,359	£25,394	5,448 5 2	3s. 6d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	23,081	—	70 12 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Manufactured and Uncut	,,	301,345	8,675	£9,829	1,067 17 0	3s. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	17,645	—	21 11 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Stemmed, Unmanufactured	,,	16,272	14,187	£747	1,222 5 0	2s. 6d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	110	—	0 2 5	3 per cent. ad val.
Unstemmed, Unmanufactured	,,	66,957	33,979	£3,646	3,134 10 0	2s. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	3,699	—	5 18 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Cigars	,,	372,868	55,522	£91,907	15,903 17 8	6s. per lb. and 7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	22,314	—	327 8 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Cigarettes	,,	562,242	169,151	£141,621	29,444 8 0	4s. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	38,842	—	333 17 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Snuff	,,	976	1,042	£360	36 0 0	4s. per lb.
Tobacconists' Wares		—	£22,596	£26,168	1,694 14 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£2,150	—	64 9 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Toys		—	£32,833	£35,018	2,462 9 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£1,614	—	48 8 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Turmeric	*Lb.*	158,530	147,750	£1,224	685 0 7	1d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	289	—	0 1 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Vegetables—						
Preserved	,,	2,319,214	401,337	£31,480	3,344 9 6	2d. per lb.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	482,761	—	201 16 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Fresh		—	£3	£3	—	Free.
Vinegar—						
In Bottle	*Galls.*	27,612	10,610	£3,198	530 10 0	1s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	4,169	—	15 10 9	3 per cent. ad val.
In Bulk	,,	16,276	13,250	£725	331 5 0	6d. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,735	—	3 1 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Concentrated	,,	2,180	924	£586	138 12 0	3s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	722	—	6 4 1	3 per cent. ad val.
Wick, Candle (Free)		—	£53	£52	—	Free.
Wines—						
Claret, in Bottle	*Galls.*	44,341	7,839	£13,961	1,921 4 6	6s. per gall. and 7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	8,455	—	83 16 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Pontac, in Bottle	,,	1,225	1,225	£405	—	Free.
Sparkling	,,	34,131	9,393	£55,675	5,404 13 5	9s. per gall. and 7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	4,247	—	207 9 0	3 per cent. ad val. or 6d. per gall.
Other, in Bottle	,,	88,885	26,985½	£45,616	5,361 19 11	9s. per gall. and 7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	12,970	—	216 7 2	3 per cent. ad val.
Claret, in Wood	,,	13,094	9,034½	£2,394	1,427 8 0	6s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,132	—	3 5 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Other, in Wood	,,	32,714	25,730½	£9,537	2,199 1 0	9s. per gallon.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	1,493	—	9 2 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Pontac, in Wood	,,	32,687	32,687	£6,301	—	Free.
Wood, Unmanufactured—						
Other than Teak	*Cub. Ft.*	2,486,739	1,698,516	£142,878	7,077 3 0	1d. per cub. ft.
Entered for Transit	,,	—	37,688	—	51 19 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Teak		31,270	33,703	£8,512	421 5 9	3d. per cub. ft.
Planed and Grooved		757,336	650,620	£55,998	4,066 7 6	1½d. per cub. ft.
Entered for Transit		—	15,741	—	31 13 0	3 per cent. ad. val.
Wooden Ware			£23,283	£26,164	1,746 4 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£924	—	27 14 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Boats		—	£4,742	£4,742	—	Free.
Boxes		—	£11,260	£11,532	743 19 1	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit		—	£51	—	1 7 0	3 per cent. ad val.
Houses and Frames		—	£9,096	£9,792	682 4 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Oars		—	£257	£291	19 5 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Railway Sleepers		—	£3,624	£3,624	—	Free.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL IMPORTS INTO THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Total Quantities Imported.	Quantities entered for Home Consumption.	Value of of Total Imports.	Duty. Total Amount of Duty Collected.	Duty. Rate Imposed by Act No. 50 of 1898.
					£ s. d.	
Wooden Ware—*continued.*						
Staves, not in Shooks		—	£903	£903	—	Free.
Staves, in Shooks		—	£586	£586	43 19 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Wool and Mohair ..	*Lb.*	208,900	208,900	£1,259	—	Free.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	284	—	8 10 4	3 per cent. ad val.
Woollen—						
Blankets and Rugs ..	*Pairs*	401,900	303,776	£77,778	10,772 8 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	96,530	—	525 4 9	3 per cent. ad val.
Cloths	*Yards*	386,144	238,212	£18,739	858 13 6	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit..	,,	—	4,666	—	139 19 6	3 per cent. ad val.
Shawls		—	£13,651	£15,881	2,730 4 0	20 per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit ..		—	£770	—	23 1 11	3 per cent. ad val.
Works of Art, Sculpture, &c. ..		—	£622	£667	—	Free.
Zinc and Spelter		—	£3,465	£4,062	—	Free.
Entered for Transit.. ..		—	£157	—	—	Free.
Parcels Post		—	—	£94,435	7,082 12 9	—
Goods, Manufactured, not otherwise enumerated		—	£54,640	£66,011	4,098 0 0	7½ per cent. ad val.
Entered for Transit.. ..		—	£9,334	—	280 0 4	3 per cent. ad val.
TOTAL		—	—	£8,587,931	794,670 19 10	
					£ s. d.	
Import Duty		—	—	—	764,194 9 9	
Transit Duty		—	—	—	30,476 10 1	
TOTAL DUTIES		—	—	—	794,670 19 10	
King's Warehouse Rent		—	—	—	2,770 2 4	
TOTAL CUSTOMS REVENUE ..		—	—	—	797,441 2 2	
Goods imported as Merchandise, but delivered Free of Duty for Military purposes		—	—	£139,692	—	—
Total Value of Imports, exclusive of Government Stores and Railway Material		—	—	£8,727,623	—	—

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				Total.	
				In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
		Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.
			£		£		£		£
Aerated Waters ..	*Pkgs.*	39	63	89	128	16	44	144	235
Agricultural Implements	,,	13	83	5	15	288	901	306	999
Ale and Beer	*Galls.*	100,446	10,190	70,058	6,101	3,541	382	174,045	16,673
Animals, Live—									
Horses	*No.*	108	3,370	—	—	169	7,172	277	10,542
Poultry	,,	565	295	—	—	79	123	644	418
Mules	,,	—	—	—	—	4	175	4	175
Oxen	,,	1	18	—	—	17	227	18	245
Pigs..	,,	3	2	—	—	16	35	19	37
Sheep	,,	—	—	—	—	40	236	40	236
Other Animals ..	,,	6	17	—	—	13	20	19	37
Arms and Ammunition—									
Cartridges	*No.*	—	—	1,000	1	391,600	7,391	392,600	7,392
Shot	*Lb.*	—	—	—	—	140	3	140	3
Guns	*No.*	—	—	1	10	180	1,515	181	1,525
Blasting Powder ..	*Lb.*	—	—	—	—	250	18	250	18
Gunpowder ..	,,	—	—	—	—	15	5	15	5
Dynamite	,,	—	—	—	—	125,000	4,550	125,000	4,550
Swords	*No.*	—	—	—	—	8	42	8	42
Apothecary Ware ..	*Pkgs.*	3	7	162	1,131	468	2,326	633	3,464
Arrowroot	*Lb.*	34,366	677	1,192	16	5,816	227	41,374	920
Bacon and Hams ..	,,	22,400	673	15,491	545	933	43	38,824	1,261
Bags, Empty—									
Grain	*No.*	—	—	—	—	96,709	2,199	96,709	2,199
Coal	,,	—	—	—	—	12,000	237	12,000	237
Sugar Pockets ..	,,	—	—	—	—	10,038	136	10,038	136
Wool Packs ..	,,	—	—	—	—	538	31	538	31
Bark	*Bags* / *Tons*	106,481 / 13,771	69,850	—	—	—	—	106,481 / 13,771	69,850
Basketware	*Pkgs.*	1	1	—	—	6	25	7	26
Beads	*Lb.*	—	—	11,586	244	11,306	320	22,892	564
Books	*Pkgs.*	9	95	2	9	240	1,859	251	1,963
Bicycles	,,	—	—	2	80	45	908	47	998
Brassware	,,	—	—	—	—	72	268	72	268
Breadstuffs	*Lb.*	28	1	52,332	778	20,999	748	73,359	1,527
Bricks and Tiles ..	*No.*	—	—	—	—	2,650	24	2,650	24
Butter	*Lbs.*	—	—	344,602	20,312	23,377	1,482	367,979	21,794
Margarine	,,	—	—	35,771	719	5,880	107	41,651	826
Ghee	,,	—	—	23,444	1,070	19,746	847	43,190	1,917
Brushware	*Pkgs.*	—	—	11	112	53	188	64	300
Cabinet and Upholstery Ware.. ..	,,	1	2	58	522	426	3,142	485	3,666
Candles	,,	25	1	17,049	289	600	32	17,674	322
Carts and Carriages ..	,,	130	2,089	40	274	499	2,223	669	4,586
Cement	*Lb.*	—	—	30	12	90	70	120	82
Cheese	,,	10	1	24,705	662	901	25	25,616	688
Chicory	,,	—	—	2,464	20	350	8	2,814	28
Chemicals	*Pkgs.*	—	—	14	44	248	690	262	734
Coal—									
Bunker	*Tons*	247,166	326,152	18,073	22,839	—	—	265,239	348,991
Cargo	,,	55,756	60,735	—	—	—	—	55,756	60,735
Cocoa	*Lb.*	—	—	4,612	527	982	87	5,594	614
Cocoanuts	*Bags*	110	18	—	—	693	444	803	462
Clothing	*Pkgs.*	—	—	400	11,562	1,596	27,496	1,996	39,058
Coke and Patent Fuel	*Tons*	—	—	—	—	5	23	5	23
Condiments	*Lb.*	19,938	676	8,837	271	14,856	383	34,631	1 330
Confectionery ..	,,	2,466	29	25,616	712	6,075	187	34,157	928
Coffee	,,	52,952	2,237	35,714	610	17,148	536	105,814	3,383
Copper	*Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	26	139	26	139
Cotton—									
Blankets and Sheets	*Pairs*	—	—	13,044	979	25,724	2,858	38,768	3,837
Printed and Dyed ..	*Yards*	—	—	58,284	971	4,390	95	62,674	1,066
Piece Goods ..	,,	—	—	44,099	957	32,844	527	76,943	1,484
Waste	*Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	156	353	156	353
Curiosities	*Pkgs.*	245	1,977	1	5	29	340	275	2,322
Disinfectants	,,	—	—	2	15	287	276	289	291
Earthen and Stoneware	,,	3	25	12	69	489	897	504	991
Electrical Apparatus	,,	—	—	38	701	200	1,930	238	2,631
Eggs	*Doz.*	—	—	1,024	176	2,421	281	3,445	457
Engine Packing ..	*Pkgs.*	—	—	—	—	107	248	107	248
Empty Casks	*No.*	47	2	2	10	418	843	467	855
Forage	*Cwt.*	684	113	6,109	1,398	1,716	515	8,509	2,026

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				Total.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities.	Declared Value. in Sterling.
		£		£		£		£
Flour and Meal—								
Maize .. .. *Lb.*	741,323	3,304	104,665	244	80,960	543	926,948	4,091
Wheaten .. .. ,,	—	—	401,364	1,560	3,567,813	15,918	3,969,177	17,478
Fruits—								
Dried and Preserved ,,	124,188	870	114,297	1,770	19,556	419	258,041	3,059
Fresh .. .. *Pkgs.*	16,971	9,332	28	17	606	417	17,605	9,766
Feathers, Ostrich .. ,,	15	1,060	—	—	—	—	15	1,060
Fish—								
Salted and Cured .. ,,	—	—	2,433	35	3,363	61	5,796	96
Preserved .. .. *Lb.*	—	—	90,678	2,052	10,871	421	101,549	2,473
Glass .. .. .. *Pkgs.*	—	—	—	—	114	693	114	693
Glassware .. .. *Lb.*	—	—	12	84	199	406	211	590
Gold, Raw .. .. *Oz.*		Non-Colonial Produce.			Total ..	..	187,237·03	652,052
Gums .. .. .. *Pkgs.*	—	—	—	—	2	28	2	28
Ground Nuts .. .. *Lb.*	670	299	—	—	2,479	995	3,149	1,294
Grain—								
Dholl .. .. .. ,,	—	—	9,927	39	40,873	236	50,800	275
Beans and Peas .. ,,	10,600	77	51,802	212	56,483	280	118,985	569
Barley .. .. ,,	—	—	394,866	1,069	31,408	126	426,274	1,195
Buckwheat .. .. ,,	—	—	—	—	150	1	150	1
Maize .. .. ,,	8,480,651	33,726	2,145,046	5,018	21,518	106	10,647,235	38,850
Malt .. .. ,,	—	—	671,344	4,047	56,880	344	728,224	4,391
Millet .. .. ,,	29,330	135	—	—	—	—	29,330	135
Oats .. .. ,,	1,592	10	927,894	2,511	116,826	462	1,046,312	2,983
Wheat .. .. ,,	—	—	108,000	190	576	5	108,576	195
Haberdashery .. *Pkgs.*	2	48	760	16,030	823	21,531	1,585	37,609
Hair—								
Angora .. .. *Bales* / *Lb.*	255 / 93,337	3,547	—	—	—	—	255 / 93,337	3,547
Mohair .. .. *Bales* / *Lb.*	435 / 186,019	7,344	—	—	—	—	435 / 186,019	7,344
Hides—								
Ox and Cow .. *Bales* / *Lb.*	5,997 / 1,692,289	32,984	—	—	—	—	5,997 / 1,692,289	32,984
Horse .. .. *Bales* / *Lb.*	82 / 57,235	453	—	—	—	—	82 / 57,235	453
Hardware and Cutlery *Pkgs.*	11	34	161	579	2,127	9,141	2,299	9,754
Hats—								
Straw .. .. *Doz.*	—	—	520	401	91	131	611	532
Felt .. .. .. ,,	—	—	144	1,079	31	480	175	1,559
Hops .. .. .. *Pkgs.*	—	—	112	975	982	300	1,094	1,275
Horns—								
Ox and Cow .. *Bags* / *Pairs*	180 / 34,141	1,095	—	—	4 / 634	23	184 / 34,775	1,118
Game .. .. *Pkgs.*	16	94	—	—	3	22	19	116
Instruments—								
Mathematical and Scientific .. ,,	—	—	7	117	38	541	45	658
Musical .. .. ,,	—	—	5	189	39	630	44	819
Iron—								
Anchors and Chains *Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	185	261	185	261
Bar .. .. ,,	—	—	400	249	831	752	1,231	1,001
Castings .. .. ,,	9	42	—	—	407	886	416	928
Galvanised .. ,,	—	—	3,911	1,821	1,401	1,288	5,312	3,109
Hoop .. .. ,,	—	—	—	—	59	53	59	53
Wire for Fencing .. ,,	—	—	9	10	4870	4,455	4,879	4,465
Piping .. .. ,,	—	—	—	—	732	1,042	732	1,042
Nails .. .. ,,	—	—	13	20	135	162	148	182
Sheet .. .. ,,	—	—	—	—	293	303	293	303
Steel Joists .. ,,	—	—	—	—	881	770	881	770
Scrap .. .. ,,	—	—	—	—	6	3	6	3
Tanks .. .. *No.*	—	—	11	303	109	535	120	838
Railway Material .. *Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	1,473	1,264	1,473	1,264
Ironmongery .. .. *Pkgs.*	—	—	22	72	1,655	2,848	1,677	2,920
Indiarubber— ,,	—	—	1	12	117	258	118	270
Jams and Jellies .. *Lb.*	134,285	2,456	60,821	1,066	16,944	355	212,050	3,877
Lard .. .. .. ,,	310	8	15,307	306	460	15	16,077	329
Lime .. .. .. *Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	87	19	87	19
Lead .. .. .. ,,	—	—	4	49	123	158	127	207
Leather—								
Boots and Shoes .. *Pkgs.*	—	—	332	5,134	248	4,487	580	9,621
Belting .. .. ,,	—	—	—	—	15	203	15	203
Saddlery .. .. ,,	9	146	45	1,427	100	2,142	154	3,715
Manufactured .. ,,	—	—	33	659	54	227	87	986
Unmanufactured .. ,,	52	241	16	269	66	1,023	134	1,533

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*		Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				Total.	
				In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
		Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.
			£		£		£		£
chinery	*Pkgs.*	13	234	4	81	319	5,953	336	6,268
nure	*Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	60	30	60	30
rble	*Pkgs.*	—	—	—	—	18	70	18	70
tches	*Gross*	52,193	5,487	2,395	221	3,075	408	57,663	6,116
lk, Condensed ..	*Lb.*	—	—	219,204	3,665	41,455	884	260,659	4,549
tals—									
Old Copper ..	*Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	179	246	179	246
Old, other	,,	—	—	—	—	226	250	226	250
ats—									
Potted and Preserved	*Lb.*	—	—	255,031	6,954	14,321	518	269,352	7,472
Frozen Beef ..	,,	—	—	20,371	406	130,616	2,361	150,987	2,767
Mutton	,,	—	—	9,902	240	51,429	867	61,331	1,107
Game and Poultry	,,	1,846	28	56,130	2,592	390	14	58,366	2,634
Salted and Cured..	,,	300	7	46,302	921	160	30	46,762	958
Veal	,,	—	—	542	32	2,330	48	2,872	80
—									
Lard	*Galls.*	—	—	16	4	—	—	16	4
Other	,,	—	—	30,177	2,568	9,355	924	93,532	3,492
Paraffin	,,	—	—	48,431	1,499	8,654	340	57,085	1,839
men's Stores ..	*Pkgs.*	610	508	1,544	2,892	656	1,224	2,810	4,624
es and Minerals—									
Slag Cyanide ..	*Tons*	—	—	672	20	—	—	672	20
Quartz	,,	15	120	—	—	1	10	16	130
Gold Slag.. ..	,,	2	1,579	—	—	—	—	2	1,579
Iron Ore	,,	74	75	—	—	—	—	74	75
Plumbago.. ..	,,	—	—	—	—	5	16	5	16
Mercury	,,	—	—	3	27	—	—	3	27
inters' Colours ..	*Cwt.*	—	—	9,970	819	828	368	10,798	1,187
per for Printing ..	*Pkgs.*	—	—	12	60	76	526	88	586
perhangings ..	,,	—	—	1	45	4	9	5	54
rfumery	,,	—	—	6	37	1	4	7	41
ks and Hoes ..	*No.*	—	—	1,536	37	4,795	209	6,331	246
oto Apparatus ..	*Pkgs.*	3	8	—	—	70	602	73	610
tures	,,	3	18	2	10	63	636	68	664
nts and Bulbs ..	,,	337	467	—	—	25	173	362	640
te and Jewellery ..	,,	—	—	3	54	78	2,561	8	2,615
atoes	*Cwt.*	259	109	929	302	4,128	714	5,316	1,125
kles and Sauces ..	*Lb.*	1,724	80	22,200	606	1,073	37	24,997	723
e	*Cwt.*	—	—	8,628	938	387	249	9,015	1,187
pe and Cordage ..	,,	—	—	397	570	337	588	734	1,158
t	,,	—	—	4,435	6	1,035	196	5,470	202
Cloth and Sails ..	*Yards*	—	—	15,945	819	30,637	1,592	46,582	2,411
ds, Garden ..	*Lb.*	465	22	1,084	12	4,274	143	5,823	177
d Oats	,,	—	—	8,956	23	471,419	1,826	480,375	1,849
d Potatoes ..	*Pkgs.*	—	—	40	29	183	117	223	146
ns—									
alf, Sheep, and	*Bales*	3,665	16,413	—	—	—	—	3,665	16,413
Goat	*Lb.*	1,361,690						1,361,690	
ame	*Pkgs.*	3	12	—	—	4	53	7	65
p	*Cwt.*	23	25	3,401	685	164	218	3,588	928
cimens of Natural History	*Pkgs.*	52	157	—	—	1	50	53	207
wls	*No.*	2	14	7,411	1,490	4,740	1,117	12,153	2,621
es	*Lb.*	224	10	269	16	98	8	591	34
ep Dip	..	—	—	—	—	2,710	1,248	2,710	1,248
s, Lighters ..	*No.*	—	—	—	—	1	50	1	50
its—									
randy	*Galls.*	52	31	531	407	170	105	753	543
in	,,	—	—	552	97	—	—	552	97
pirits of Wine ..	,,	5	2	253	119	80	4	338	125
um	,,	40,330	4,663	566	273	214	20	41,110	4,956
erfumed	..	—	—	24	43	5	8	29	51
weetened	..	—	—	82	118	—	—	82	118
Whisky	,,	—	—	3,664	2,022	126	93	3,790	2,115
ar—									
efined	*Lb.*	52,120	176	87,653	548	5,661	170	145,434	894
nrefined	,,	13,562,594	112,067	157,729	944	2,808	30	13,722,931	113,041
ups and Molasses..	,,	217,668	1,126	75,664	466	10,032	62	303,364	1,654
ion Hose	*Pkgs.*	—	—	2	32	6	84	8	116
ionery	,,	12	76	26	270	169	1,386	207	1,732
ow and Grease ..	*Cwt.*	—	—	60	61	39	45	99	106
and Pitch ..	*Galls.*	—	—	111	17	550	40	661	57

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS FROM THE COLONY OF NATAL IN THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

ARTICLES—*continued.*	Colonial Products.		Other Products or Manufactures.				Total.	
			In Bond.		Duty Paid.			
	Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities	Declared Value in Sterling.	Quantities.	Declared Value in Sterling.
		£		£		£		£
Tents and Tarpaulins *Pkgs.*	30	133	32	426	83	517	145	1,076
Tea .. .. .. *Lb.*	423,723	15,415	39,699	1,317	1,611	71	465,033	16,803
Tin .. .. .. *Cwt.*	—	—	—	—	35	134	35	134
Tobacco—								
Manufactured .. *Lb.*	30,936	1,462	15,897	981	31,064	611	77,897	3,054
Unmanufactured .. ,,	1,440,566	33,143	2,142	94	550	40	1,443,288	33,277
Cigars .. .. ,,	7,939	3,903	9,947	1,811	2,719	470	20,605	6,184
Cigarettes .. .. ,,	1,394	483	21,382	4,841	5,839	2,067	28,615	7,391
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware .. *Pkgs.*	10	66	27	247	205	1,513	242	1,826
Turps and Varnish .. *Galls.*	—	—	395	26	659	110	1,054	136
Vegetables—								
Fresh .. .. *Pkgs.*	186	135	6,340	386	177	18	6,703	539
Preserved .. .. *Lb.*	—	—	17,558	262	210	3	17,768	265
Vinegar .. .. *Galls.*	—	—	726	73	53	5	779	78
Wines—								
Claret, in bottle .. *Galls.*	—	—	2,150	263	183	65	2,333	328
Still, other, in bottle ,,	2	1	802	407	197	101	1,001	509
Sparkling .. .. ,,	—	—	581	857	16	30	597	887
Claret, in wood .. ,,	—	—	17	2	—	—	17	2
Wood—								
Boards and Planks *Cub. ft.*	2,800	37	33,554	1,585	45,540	977	81,894	2,959
Boats .. .. *No.*	—	—	1	7	5	1,052	6	1,059
Oars .. .. *Pairs*	—	—	1	2	193	445	194	447
Houses and Frames *Pkgs.*	—	—	—	—	2,507	4,054	2,507	4,054
Wooden Wares .. ,,	111	181	159	585	449	717	719	1,483
Wood, Timber, Unmanufactured .. *Cub. ft.*	—	—	10,971	516	38,233	3,509	49,204	4,025
Wool—								
Blankets and Sheets *Pairs*	—	—	11,280	2,858	8,079	1,503	19,359	4,361
Cloth .. .. *Yards*	—	—	2,011	102	369	54	2,380	156
Wool, Sheep's .. *Bales*	31,779	253,938	—	—	—	—	31,779	253,938
Wool, Sheep's .. *Lb.*	10,852,088						10,852,088	
Zinc .. .. .. *Cwt.*	—	—	5	4	200	242	205	246
Minor Products .. *Pkgs.*	50	356	36	171	845	1,465	931	1,995
Total Exported by Sea ..	—	1,029,336	—	1,035,361	—	—	—	2,064,697
Goods Exported Overland under Transit	—	—	—	1,022,563	—	—	—	1,022,563
Goods Exported Overland under Convention ..	—	27,838	—	216,750	—	—	—	244,58
Goods Exported Overland from Open Stocks, including Goods free from Natal Duty	—	155,678	—	1,304,571	—	—	—	1,460,24
TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS ..	—	1,212,852		3,579,245				4,792,09
Specie Exported .. *Gold*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	£328,04

NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS, AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901, WITH THE AMOUNT STANDING TO THE CREDIT OF DEPOSITORS AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Total No. of Branches	Accounts.			Deposits.		Withdrawals.	Balance to Credit of Depositors on 31st December.
		Opened during Year.	Closed during Year.	Remaining open on 31st December	Amounts Deposited.	Interest added by Bank.		
					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	17	3,959	2,356	9,863	179,957 15 7	{Interest not Capitalised *vide* Act 29, 1896.}	142,501 7 2	261,847 0 0
1898	18	4,123	3,054	10,932	184,621 3 4		173,711 11 8	272,928 2 3
1899	22	4,601	3,952	11,581	215,811 1 7	10,660 18 10	198,051 19 2	301,348 3 6
1900	22	6,365	3,440	14,506	343,510 19 7	9,316 9 11	229,899 16 4	426,223 12 11
1901	23	7,813	4,653	17,666	443,397 12 2	12,050 12 5	358,525 4 4	523,146 13 2

CLASSIFICATION OF DEPOSITORS AND AVERAGE AMOUNT TO CREDIT OF EACH, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	European.			Indian.		
	Number of Depositors.	Amount Standing to Credit of Depositors on 31st December.	Average per head.	Number of Depositors.	Amount Standing to Credit of Depositors on 31st December.	Average per head.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	8,945	240,449 0 0	26 17 7	760	19,711 0 0	25 18 8
1898	9,595	250,880 17 8	26 2 10	1,128	17,671 7 8	15 13 3
1899	10,675	281,003 16 9	26 6 5	655	15,402 3 1	23 10 2
1900	13,267	396,730 13 4	29 18 2	936	23,362 11 0	24 19 2
1901	16,003	481,466 10 1	30 1 8	1,310	34,108 15 8	26 0 8

Year.	Native.			Total.		
	Number of Depositors.	Amount Standing to Credit of Depositors on 31st December.	Average. per head.	Number of Depositors.	Amount Standing to Credit of Depositors on 31st December.	Average per head.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	158	1,687 0 0	10 13 6	9,863	261,847 0 0	26 10 11
1898	209	4,375 16 11	20 18 9	10,932	272,928 2 3	24 19 4
1899	251	4,942 3 8	19 13 9	11,581	301,348 3 6	26 0 5
1900	303	6,130 8 7	20 4 8	14,506	426,223 12 11	29 7 8
1901	353	7,571 7 5	21 8 11	17,666	523,146 13 2	29 12 3

CAPITAL, LIABILITIES, AND

STATEMENT,

Name of Bank and Head Office.	Act of Incorporation.	Date when Business commenced in Natal.
Natal Bank, Limited, Pietermaritzburg	43 of 1888	1854
Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited, London	10 of 1864	1864
Bank of Africa, Limited, London	10 of 1864	1879
African Banking Corporation, Limited, London	10 of 1864	1892
The National Bank of the South African Republic, Limited, Pretoria	10 of 1864	1895

Name of Bank and Branches in Natal.	LIABILITIES. Capital, Reserve Fund, and Pension Fund.	Notes in Circulation.	Bills Payable.	Total Deposits.	Balances due to other Banks and Branches.	Bills received for Collection.	Total for Branch and Bank.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
The Natal Bank, Ltd.—							
*Pietermaritzburg	428,526 18 0	†69,015 10 0	1,723 7 3	996,332 2 0	288,046 10 5	35,702 10 0	1,819,346 17 8
Durban	—	—	1,386 10 7	773,823 17 3	19,453 3 9	65,357 16 5	860,021 8 0
Eshowe	—	—	20 0 0	27,677 8 6	—	362 9 0	28,059 17 6
Ladysmith ..	—	—	168 10 0	84,052 5 4	—	4,432 7 3	88,653 2 7
Newcastle ..	—	—	32 14 9	91,772 8 11	—	3,653 10 4	95,458 14 0
Dundee	—	—	41 0 0	52,906 14 0	—	2,852 9 5	55,800 3 5
TOTALS FOR BANK	428,526 18 0	69,015 10 0	3,372 2 7	2,026,564 16 0	307,499 14 2	112,361 2 5	2,947,340 3 2
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd.—							
*Pietermaritzburg	—	—	3,433 13 6	575,236 11 10	—	25,838 18 8	604,509 4 0
Durban	—	163,666 10 0	11,931 19 5	1,002,938 15 0	198,077 6 0	115,406 10 0	1,492,021 0 5
Greytown ..	—	—	482 2 11	80,058 9 3	—	2,810 4 0	83,350 16 2
Estcourt	—	—	69 2 7	81,831 19 5	—	5,019 5 10	86,920 7 10
Dundee	—	—	165 5 5	97,888 16 0	—	4,301 0 8	102,355 2 1
Newcastle ..	—	—	1,588 10 4	119,837 10 5	—	6,658 18 0	128,084 18 9
Ladysmith ..	—	—	106 1 9	90,227 8 11	—	4,437 15 8	94,771 6 4
Port Shepstone..	—	—	40 0 0	5,464 6 2	17,375 11 10	1,120 17 6	24,000 15 6
TOTALS FOR BANK	—	163,666 10 0	17,816 15 11	2,053,483 17 0	215,452 17 10	165,593 10 4	2,616,013 11 1
The Bank of Africa, Ltd.—							
*Pietermaritzburg	—	105 0 0	756 2 2	138,038 10 4	—	7,247 16 0	146,147 8 6
Durban	—	42,074 0 0	1,970 6 8	366,178 0 3	446,508 15 8	65,470 1 10	922,201 4 5
TOTALS FOR BANK	—	42,179 0 0	2,726 8 10	504,216 10 7	446,508 15 8	72,717 17 10	1,068,348 12 11
African Banking Corporation, Ltd.—							
Durban	—	7,849 0 0	649 14 11	212,145 17 11	252,742 19 8	73,377 17 3	546,765 9 9
The National Bank of the S.A. Republic—							
Durban	—	—	516 9 9	123,699 8 3	183,808 0 11	18,370 7 3	326,394 6 2
GRAND TOTALS FOR ALL BANKS IN COLONY ..	428,526 18 0	282,710 0 0	25,081 12 0	4,920,110 9 9	1,406,012 8 3	442,420 15 1	7,504,862 3 1

* Head Offices in Natal.
† Exclusive of the Transvaal circulation, which amounted to £21,625.

ASSETS OF NATAL BANKS.

31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

Capital.						
Subscribed.	Paid up.	Nominal Value of Shares.	Liability per Share.	Total Liability of Shareholders.	Reserve Fund.	Pension Fund.
£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£	£ s.
*258,840 0	129,420 0	10 0	5 0	593,872 10	130,000	14,289 8
†619,270 0	154,817 10	10 0	7 10			
878,110 0	284,237 10					
5,000,000 0	1,250,000 0	100 0	75 0	3,750,000 0	1,250,000	—
2,250,000 0	750,000 0	18 15	12 10	1,500,000 0	463,000	—
800,000 0	400,000 0	10 0	5 0	400,000 0	70,000	—
1,100,000 0	1,100,000 0	10 0	—	—	70,000	—
10,028,110 0	3,784,237 10			6,243,872 10	1,983,000	14,289 8

* A Shares of £5 paid. † B Shares of £2 10*s.* paid.

ASSETS.

Coin in Bank Coffers, Notes and Cheques on hand of other Banks and Branches.	Sundry Investments and Securities.	Bills of Exchange on hand.	Balances due by other Banks and Branches.	Bills Receivable as per contra.	Landed Property, Bank Premises, Furniture, &c.	Notes, Bills, Loans, Overdrawn Accounts, and all other Assets.	Total for Branch and Bank.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
372,210 15 7	224,449 1 3	35,603 16 11	611,606 14 1	35,702 10 0	19,888 15 2	519,885 4 8	1,819,346 17 8
258,632 7 9	—	91,600 16 10	—	65,357 16 5	9,853 1 2	434,577 5 10	860,021 8 0
10,494 0 1	—	240 9 4	3,998 16 11	362 9 0	3,301 4 2	9,662 18 0	28,059 17 6
24,047 18 9	—	1,501 9 2	42,301 4 7	4,432 7 3	3,621 17 10	12,748 5 0	88,653 2 7
42,475 19 3	—	828 13 4	37,842 9 2	3,653 10 4	2,179 18 4	8,478 3 7	95,458 14 0
13,860 11 3	—	258 6 11	28,688 9 2	2,852 9 5	523 9 6	9,616 17 2	55,800 3 5
721,721 12 8	224,449 1 3	130,033 12 6	724,437 13 11	112,361 2 5	39,368 6 2	994,968 14 3	2,947,340 3 2
88,896 7 1	—	23,720 12 11	397,012 2 5	25,838 18 8	4,759 8 5	64,281 14 6	604,509 4 0
370,008 0 10	—	265,993 9 11	—	115,406 10 0	13,801 17 4	726,811 2 4	1,492,021 0 5
9,358 2 6	—	—	54,411 4 5	2,810 4 0	80 9 6	16,690 15 9	83,350 16 2
12,560 0 1	—	83 1 5	51,347 3 0	5,019 5 10	181 16 1	17,729 1 5	86,920 7 10
24,533 1 4	—	36 15 0	54,637 1 5	4,301 0 8	131 19 2	18,710 4 6	102,355 2 1
33,217 0 7	—	537 11 4	74,329 7 1	6,658 18 0	151 13 11	13,190 7 10	128,084 18 9
15,791 19 10	—	—	59,370 13 5	4,437 15 8	131 3 5	15,039 14 0	94,771 6 4
7,767 6 1	—	—	—	1,120 17 6	79 3 4	15,033 8 7	24,000 15 6
562,136 18 4	—	290,371 10 7	691,107 11 9	165,593 10 4	19,317 11 2	887,486 8 11	2,616,013 11 1
24,047 17 0	—	1,664 11 7	90,476 1 6	7,247 16 0	170 1 3	22,541 1 2	146,147 8 6
106,626 9 11	—	113,449 9 10	1,337 8 6	65,470 1 10	24,852 12 4	610,465 2 0	922,201 4 5
130,674 6 11	—	115,114 1 5	91,813 10 0	72,717 17 10	25,022 13 7	633,006 3 2	1,068,348 12 11
110,452 1 2	—	19,508 10 7	2,016 12 1	73,377 17 3	1,139 13 10	340,270 14 10	546,765 9 9
61,025 13 5	—	398 15 6	—	18,370 7 3	1,104 3 2	245,495 6 10	326,394 6 2
1,586,010 12 6	224,449 1 3	555,426 10 7	1,509,375 7 9	442,420 15 1	85,952 7 11	3,101,227 8 0	7,504,862 3 1

Liabilities and Assets of Building Societies in the Year 1901.

Date established.	Name of Building Society.	Liabilities. Deposits by Investing Members. As at end of last year.	Deposits by Investing Members. During current year.	Deposits by Investing Members. Temporary Loans, with Interest.	Savings Bank Deposits. As at end of last year.	Savings Bank Deposits. During current year.	Reserve Fund and Sundries. As at end of last year.	Reserve Fund and Sundries. During current year.	Total.	Assets. Loans to Borrowing Members. As at end of last year.	Loans to Borrowing Members. During current year.	Furniture, Cash in Bank, &c.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1890	City Permanent Building Society	11,079 11 5	7,143 2 2	2,627 19 1	—	—	599 13 7	402 21 0	†21,856 9 6	16,683 1 8	5,157 3 10	16 4 0	21,856 9 6
1894	County Permanent Building Society	13,209 1 6	6,325 6 8	—	1,453 6 1	1,569 2 1	1,093 15 8	3,390 17 0	27,041 9 0	15,742 17 3	11,285 5 9	13 6 0	27,041 9 0
1896	Dundee Permanent Building Society	3,318 6 4	3,229 17 10	2,111 13 6	—	—	—	—	7,386 13 4	4,681 8 6	2,701 17 4	3 7 6	7,386 13 4
1898	Dundee Terminable Building, Loan, and Investment Society	1,265 17 0	482 18 8	—	—	—	143 2 3	118 9 9	2,010 7 8	1,369 0 6	328 11 6	272 16 11 §39 18 9 312 15 8	2,010 7 8
1897	Klip River Permanent Building Society	†2,246 8 6	†517 19 0	—	—	—	—	—	2,764 7 6	1,921 10 6	¶79 5 6	763 11 6	2,764 7 6
1899	Newcastle Mutual Permanent Building, Investment and Loan Society	5,526 12 4	1,863 14 0	—	289 1 0	826 15 9	1,645 5 2	797 7 3	10,201 19 4	7,458 8 6	6,195 19 1	6 5 0	10,201 19 4
1882	Natal Permanent Building Society	235,167 15 4	87,132 15 2 *68,448 9 4 18,684 5 10	Interest Credited to Depositors. 7,661 3 11	Sundry Creditors. 742 11 7	Bank of Africa, Ltd. 5,086 13 3	2,326 9 0	1,612 4 0	274,120 4 5 345,381 10 9	241,495 5 11	¶29,309 5 9	3,315 12 9	274,120 4 5 345,381 10 9

Total Amount to the Credit of sundry Depositors in the above Building Societies, including Savings Bank Deposits, £324,288 0*s.* 11*d.*

* Withdrawn. † Includes Premiums on Sales of Shares, Fines, &c. ‡ £4 0*s.* 5*d.* due to Bank deducted. § Damages, &c., incurred owing to Boer invasion.
¶ Represents only the net increase in the amount due by Borrowers.

Summary of Post Office Statistics, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Letters.		Other Articles.					Registered Articles.	Letters returned from Returned Letter Branch.	Number of Private Boxes let (exclusive of Free Boxes).	Number of Private Bags let (exclusive of Free Bags).
	Official.	Ordinary.	Post Cards.	Parcels.	Book and Sample Packets.	Newspapers.	Total.				
1897	524,861	6,493,804	180,463	98,246	1,228,668	2,551,814	11,077,856	108,494	34,498	673	155
1898	652,583	7,163,721	204,707	113,313	1,304,718	2,698,151	12,137,193	122,529	58,597	815	191
1899	639,569	7,706,430	186,961	100,176	1,320,174	2,906,461	12,859,771	120,067	120,401	876	185
1900	826,624	8,198,241	209,498	107,934	1,161,246	2,805,503	13,309,046	174,038	191,813	950	175
1901	1,142,479	13,731,744	321,841	168,844	2,514,291	3,820,388	21,699,587	227,772	183,135	1,082	215

Year.	Money Orders.				Earnings.			Total Earnings.	Total Expenditure.
	Issued.		Paid.		Cash Receipts.	Valuable Government Works, &c.			
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.					
		£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	45,260	138,950 10 9	33,617	104,968 10 10	57,251 5 0	13,114 7 4		70,365 12 4	39,289 5 11
1898	52,823	166,107 8 8	34,881	116,254 18 7	63,349 3 4	12,563 6 7		75,912 9 11	52,066 18 5
1899	58,451	195,263 11 7	36,082	125,827 17 4	58,304 11 0	10,831 0 0		69,135 11 0	45,488 12 9
1900	82,849	318,937 0 7	40,378	141,797 11 5	77,821 1 8	11,236 0 0		89,057 1 8	52,351 3 4
1901	98,229	395,596 18 5	48,864	161,040 9 7	Postal, 102,023 18 3 Telegraph, 66,186 11 7	Postal, 13,754 0 0 Telegraph, 38,310 15 11		Postal, 115,777 18 3 Telegraph, 104,497 7 6	97,517 11 3

Telegraphs.

Year.	Miles of Line.	Miles of Wire.	Number of Offices.	Cost of Construction.	Revenue.	
					Cash.	Government Value.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	967¼	2,464¾	96	97,113 0 8	25,402 15 3	10,545 12 6
1898	1,237¾	2,935¾	127	112,647 3 0	28,307 1 5	10,958 17 0
1899	1,337¼	3,088	137	124,607 9 3	38,297 17 1	13,157 15 10
1900	1,422¾	3,629½	148	138,888 12 8	55,271 16 6	23,580 14 7
1901	1,512	3,794¼	159	150,532 18 8	66,186 11 7	38,310 15 11

Year.	Total Revenue.	Expenditure.	Number of Messages Forwarded.	Number of Messages Received.	Transmissions at Intermediate Offices (including Second Transmissions).	Total Transactions.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
1897	35,948 7 9	19,969 13 2	330,034	346,253	523,036	1,199,323
1898	39,265 18 5	26,343 19 7	352,690	367,735	485,882	1,206,307
1899	51,455 12 11	30,971 4 3	497,466	509,829	637,270	1,644,565
1900	78,852 11 1	32,000 12 11	716,824	740,362	867,647	2,324,833
1901	104,457 7 6	Combined with P.O. Returns.	830,314	860,580	986,136	2,677,030

Cable Traffic.

Year.	Number of Messages received from the Eastern and Western Companies for Transmission to South African Stations.	Number of Messages collected in South Africa and handed to the Eastern and Western Companies for Transmission Abroad.	Total.
1897	40,296	37,170	77,466
1898	42,653	40,564	83,217
1899	48,628	48,536	97,164
1900	34,124	30,658	64,782
1901	30,103	32,625	62,728

Year.	Payments to Eastern and Western Companies.	Payments made by Eastern Company for Messages handed to Department for Re-transmission.	Value of Government Messages received from Eastern Company for Re-transmission.	Total Earnings by Department on Messages received from Eastern Company for Re-transmission.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	73,918 19 10	3,348 2 4	244 17 0	3,592 19 4
1898	81,075 12 8	3,015 17 5	184 13 8	3,787 7 7
1899	95,105 12 1	4,461 6 2	553 14 9	5,764 13 0
1900	33,275 6 0	5,512 16 10	2,024 5 9	6,731 6 8
1901	40,475 3 0½	2,065 8 9	1,212 8 11	3,277 17 8

Mileage of Postal Route Open, 1898 to 1901.

Description of Service.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Railway	505	535	591¾	618
Post Cart	327	299	251	378
Carriers	2,160	2,310	2,213	2,296
Totals	2,992	3,144	3,055¾	3,292

Extent of Postal Route Traversed, 1898 to 1901.

Description of Service.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Railway	611,213	907,743	789,741	1,006,349
Post Cart	132,776	137,178	93,184	133,445
Carriers	1,014,616	919,386	912,449	972,008
Totals	1,758,605	1,964,307	1,795,374	2,111,802

Mileage of Telegraph and Telephone Line, 1897 to 1901.

Description of Line.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Telegraph	967½	1,237¾	1,337¼	1,422¾	1,512
Telephone	9¼	14½	21¼	27¾	29¾
Private Wires	—	10¼	10¼	10¼	23¼
Totals	976¾	1,262½	1,368¾	1.460¾	1,565

Mileage of Telegraph and Telephone Wire, 1897 to 1901.

Description of Line.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Telegraph	2,464¾	2,935¾	3,088	3,629½	3,794¼
Telephone	66	77½	105	175½	212
Private Wires	—	20¾	51½	51½	80½
Totals	2,530¾	3,034	3,244½	3,856½	4,086¾

Comparative Statement of Natal Government Railways, 1892 to 1901.

Year.	Miles Open, Average.	Number of Passengers Conveyed.	Tonnage of Goods.	Train Miles Run.	Earnings per Mile of Line Open.			Earning per Train Mile.		Expenses per Mile of Line Open.			Expenses per Train Mile.		Expenses per cent. of Earnings.	Capital Invested on open Lines.
	Miles.	No.	Tons.	Miles.	£	s.	d.	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	s.	d.	Per cent.	£
1892	386	719,891	412,728	1,488,778	1,380	5	6	7	1·88	947	8	4	4	10·95	68·63	5,820,419
1893	399	610,698	304,582	1,192,491	1,044	2	11	6	11·84	686	7	9	4	7·11	65·73	6,060,122
1894	399	649,136	336,553	1,196,824	1,167	12	0	7	9·42	737	0	0	4	10·96	63·12	6,078,489
1895	401	722,002	393,379	1,322,664	1,312	19	0	7	11·53	695	3	1	4	2·58	52·94	6,117,211
1896	402¼	898,259	628,799	2,277,106	2,824	12	11	9	11·75	1,049	1	5	3	8·47	37·14	6,236,555
1897	420¼	1,030,171	686,030	2,424,152	2,501	14	11	8	8·08	1,387	9	7	4	9·72	55·46	6,588,507
1898	475	1,224,963	914,507	2,762,429	2,076	13	4	7	1·70	1,241	14	4	4	3·24	59·79	6,950,621
1899	518	1,428,317	976,987	2,750,955	1,814	17	3	6	10·01	1,214	3	6	4	6·87	66·90	7,267,588
1900	567	1,913,672	1,092,030	3,119,409	2,190	19	5	7	11·57	1,571	11	8	5	8·55	71·73	7,808,216
1901	609	2,422,409	1,500,336	4,348,609	2,709	18	10	7	7·08	1,903	3	3	5	3·96	70·23	8,528,989

EARNINGS, 1897 to 1901.

Year.	Net Receipts per cent. of Capital.			Passenger Traffic (Ordinary).							
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Total.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Total Ordinary Passenger.
	£	s.	d.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	£
1897	7	2	1¾	111,239	276,065	642,867	1,030,171	58,062	65,426	82,684	206,173
1898	5	14	1½	129,197	314,811	780,955	1,224,963	58,173	66,914	91,390	216,477
1899	4	5	7¾	162,623	376,392	889,302	1,428,317	63,652	69,704	103,510	236,865
*1900	4	9	11½	229,821	464,413	1,219,438	1,913,672	79,189	74,586	147,146	300,921
1901	5	15	2½	305,552	538,300	1,578,557	2,422,409	90,958	92,514	195,353	378,825

Year.	Season Tickets.						Parcels, &c.	Miscellaneous.	Goods.	Total Earnings.
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Total.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Total Season Tickets.				
	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	498	1,391	1.889	1,433	2.204	3,637	8,505	9,543	813,501	1,051,359
1898	482	1,531	2,013	1,481	2,239	3,720	20,284	10,761	735,175	986,417
1899	579	1,629	2,208	1,785	2,702	4,487	21,928	11,494	665,325	940,100
1900	735	2,318	3,053	2,182	2,819	5,001	29,118	28,735	878,505	1,242,280
1901	921	3,008 3rd: 106	4,035	2,743	3,583 3rd: 74	6,400	40,760	29,482	1,194,888	†1,650,355

Year.	Working Expenses, 1897 to 1901.						Rolling Stock, 1897 to 1901.			
	Maintenance.	Locomotive.	Traffic.	General Charges.	Miscellaneous. Telegraph and Special.	Total.	Locomotives.	Carriages.	Trucks.	Other Vehicles.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	No.	No.	No.	No.
1897	93,330	229,333	132,249	20,551	107,624	583,088	117	177	1,664	149
1898	96,916	235,734	145,144	15,346	96,676	589,815	125	177	1,767	152
1899	89,673	255,742	159,259	16,573	107,695	628,942	129	187	2,084	143
1900	110,079	452,936	212,899	18,002	97,173	891,089	149	219	2,201	226
1901	161,616	510,952	284,464	31,155	170,839	‡1,159,026	174	310	2,599	195

Gauge, 3 feet 6 inches.

Cost per mile, including Rolling Stock and Equipment, £14,004 18*s.* 2*d.*

* At the commencement of the year the Main Line was only in possession of the British forces as far as Chieveley (166½ miles from Durban), and about 40 per cent. of the total mileage of the system was rendered unavailable by the exigencies of war.

† The total Revenue for the year 1901 shows an increase of 32·85 per cent. in comparison with that for 1900.

‡ Includes £159,328, a proportion of the expenditure in respect of the relaying of the Main Line during 1901.

Analysis of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government Railways during the Years 1900 and 1901.

Particulars.	Year Ended 31st December, 1900. Miles open for Traffic .. 567 Train Mileage 3,119,409						Year Ended 31st December, 1901. Miles open for Traffic .. 609 Train Mileage 4,348,609					
	Revenue.											
	1900.						1901.					
Revenue.	Numbers or Tonnage.	Revenue.			Per Open Mile.	Per Train Mile.	Numbers or Tonnage.	Revenue.			Per Open Mile.	Per Train Mile.
		£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.		
Passengers, First, Second and Third Class	1,913,672	305,922	15	0	539·5	—	2,422,409	385,224	12	4	632·6	—
Parcels Traffic ..	—	29,118	1	7	51·4	—	—	40,760	3	9	66·9	—
Miscellaneous Revenue ..	—	25,178	7	2	44·4	—	—	25,229	10	9	41·4	—
Mails (Carriage of)	—	3,556	17	0	6·3	—	—	4,252	10	0	7·0	—
Total Coaching	—	363,776	0	9	641·6	—	—	455,466	16	10	747·9	—
General Merchandise	475,407	685,446	11	2	1,208·9	—	587,372	844,635	8	6	1,386·9	—
Sugar	22,875	5,669	0	1	10·0	—	23,295	6,858	18	5	11·3	—
Coal	194,377	76,112	10	8	134·2	—	413,443	162,381	0	3	266·6	—
Other Minerals ..	204,085	9,878	15	6	17·4	—	244,494	12,692	7	11	20·8	—
Timber	16,484	10,738	19	7	18·9	—	16,596	20,582	17	8	33·8	—
Wool	2,986	1,857	15	2	3·3	—	5,809	3,580	13	6	5·9	—
Hides, Skins, &c...	1,136	694	2	6	1·2	—	1,241	891	13	11	1·4	—
Mealies, Potatoes, &c. Colonial Produce	89,857	40,745	7	3	71·9	—	126,089	61,733	9	8	101·4	—
Sugar Cane ..	25,462	1,279	0	5	2·3	—	31,563	1,413	0	4	2·3	—
Firewood ..	59,361	14,555	6	9	25·7	—	50,434	19,897	12	6	32·7	—
Live Stock ..	—	31,527	5	11	55·6	—	—	60,221	5	10	98·9	—
Total Goods ..	1,092,030	878,504	15	0	1,549·4	—	1,500,336	1,194,888	8	6	1,962·0	—
Total Revenue	—	1,242,280	15	9	2,191·0	95·57	—	1,650,355	5	4	2,709·9	91·08

	Expenditure.											
	1900.						1901.					
Working Expenses.	Expenditure.			Per Open Mile.	Per Train. Mile.	Per Cent. to Revenue.	Expenditure.			Per Open Mile.	Per Train. Mile.	Per Cent. to Revenue.
	£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.			
Maintenance Department ..	110,078	14	9	194·2	8·47	8·86	161,616	9	2	265·4	8·92	9·79
Locomotive Department	452,935	16	1	798·8	34·85	36·46	510,951	11	9	839·0	28·20	30·96
Traffic Expenses ..	212,899	7	9	375·5	16·38	17·14	284,463	14	5	467·1	15·70	17·24
General Charges ..	21,291	14	4	37·6	1·64	1·71	31,155	16	2	51·1	1·72	1·89
Compensation ..	5,409	2	10	9·5	0·41	0·44	11,510	17	4	19·0	0·63	0·70
Special Expenditure	88,474	9	10	156·0	6·80	7·12	159,327	18	11	261·6	8·79	9·65
Total Expenditure	891,089	5	7	1,571·6	68·55	71·73	1,159,026	7	9	1,903·2	63·96	70·23
Net Profit (after deducting Working Expenses) ..	351,191	10	2	619·4	27·02	—	491,328	17	7	806·7	27·12	29·77
	Expenditure Percentage to Gross Revenue, 71·73.						Expenditure Percentage to Gross Revenue, 70·23.					

Strength and General Distribution State of the Natal Police Force as at 31st December, 1901.

			Constables.					Horses.			Gaols.							Town Police.					
	Officers.	Sergeants—First and Second Class.	Court Constables and Messengers.	European.	Natives—Mounted.	Natives—Dismounted.	Indians.	Officers'.	Constables'.	Pack.	Governors.	Gaolers.	Matrons.	Warders—European.	Warders—Native.	Guards—European.	Guards—Native.	Superintendents.	Sergeants.	European Constables.	Native Constables.	Indian Constables.	Remarks.
Headquarters, Pietermaritzburg ..	*a*10	10	—	142	—	28	1	14	48	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Pietermaritzburg Borough	—	—	1	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	12	26	1	13	—	—	—	—	—	
Durban Borough ..	—	—	2	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	12	*b*26	17	59	—	—	—	—	—	
Criminal Investigation Department	2	5	—	7	—	*c*	*c*	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Railway Police ..	1	3	—	22	—	58	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Water Police ..	1	1	—	18	—	44	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
District Police ..	20	46	10	316	47	732	35	28	321	61	1	28	28	5	111	1	88	2	1	—	13	—	
Seconded: Special Service	*f*4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
On Leave	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Field Force at Emtonjaneni ..	1	1	—	27	—	45	—	1	31	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Field Force at Mahlabatini	1	1	—	4	1	40	—	2	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Present Total	44	68	13	540	48	952	45	51	409	73	3	28	30	29	163	19	160	2	1	—	13	—	

a Officers at Headquarters comprise: 1 Chief Commissioner, 1 Assistant Commissioner, 2 Inspectors, 5 Sub-Inspectors, and 1 Surgeon.

b Including 1 Indian Sergeant Interpreter.

c Indian and Native detectives in employ of C.I.D. are not included in strength.

d Including 2 Indian warders.

e Including 1 Indian warder.

f Officers seconded for special service comprise: 4 Sub-Inspectors.

Extent and Purchase Price of Lands Granted and Sold during the Year 1901.

Township or Division.	Grants under 100 Acres.			Grants above 100 Acres, but not exceeding 500 Acres.			Grants exceeding 500 Acres.			No. of Grants.	Total Number of Acres Granted.	Total Purchase Price.	Granted or Purchased.
	No. of Grants.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	No. of Grants.	Extent.	Purchase Price.	No. of Grants.	Extent.	Purchase Price.				
		Acres.	£		Acres.	£		Acres.	£		Acres.	£	
Alexandra	1	3½	27	1	210½	105	1	634	328	3	848	461	P.
Alfred..	4	397¼	150	5	1,124¼	668	1	923¾	462	10	2,445¼	1,280	,,
Dundee	1	10¾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10¾	—	G.
Ipolela	1	77¼	39	1	134¼	67	2	1,338¼	688	4	1,549¾	794	P.
,, (Natives) ..	—	—	—	2	451¾	226	—	—	—	2	451¾	226	,,
Ixopo	—	—	—	3	1,211¼	692	3	3,776¾	2,072	6	4,988	2,764	,,
,, (Natives) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,117¾	509	1	1,117¾	509	,,
Klip River	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,557¼	779	1	1,557¼	779	,,
Lion's River	—	—	—	1	432¼	216	1	612½	306	2	1,044¾	522	,,
Lower Tugela ..	1	6	4	3	902	462	1	1,158¾	579	5	2,066¾	1,046	,,
Umvoti (Natives) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	591¼	296	1	591¼	296	,,
Upper Umkomas ..	—	—	—	1	161¾	178	2	2,038	1,363	3	2,199¾	1,541	,,
Victoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	886¼	443	1	886¼	443	,,
Weenen	2	97¾	196	2	462½	233	3	2,077½	1,240	7	2,637¾	1,668	,,
Bulwer	8	4	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	40	,,
Charlestown	8	4	387	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	387	,,
Dundee	3	3	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	184	,,
Estcourt	4	4	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	185	,,
Greytown	6	6	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	151	,,
Harding	3	3	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	40	,,
Howick	1	¾	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	¾	—	G.
,, ...	1	1	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	41	,,
Krantzkop	1	1	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	20	,,
Nottingham	1	2	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	30	,,
Port Shepstone ..	1	¼	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	¼	23	,,
Richmond	5	2½	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2½	50	,,
Scottsburg	2	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	17	,,
South Barrow ..	7	3½	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3½	176	,,
South Shepstone ..	4	1	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	28	,,
Stanger	6	5½	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5½	81	,,
Upper Tugela ..	1	1½	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	½	10	,,
Weenen	4	4½	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4½	100	,,
	76	641	1,980	19	5,090½	2,847	18	16,712	9,065	113	22,443½	13,892	

Total Number of Acres granted to 31st December, 1901	7,447,064
,, ,, sold ,, ,, ...	1,118,245
	8,565,309
In process of alienation	1,828,955
Remaining unalienated	1,605,736

Area of Land Cultivated during the Year 1901.

	By Europeans.	By Natives.	By Indians.	Total.
Acres	197,358¾	469,494½	41,512¼	708,365½

Principal Crops Produced during the Year 1901.

Crop.		By Europeans.	By Natives.	By Indians.	Total.
Beans	*Muids*†	3,261½	—	10,708	13,969½
Coffee	*Lb.*	16,953	—	—	16,953
Fruit and Vegetables	*Value*	£43,717	—	£16,619	£60,336
Kaffir Corn	*Muids*†	17,299	684,277	577	702,153
Mealies	*Muids*†	465,756½	860,506	134,782	1,461,044½
Potatoes	*Muids*†	94,043	5,913	2,097	102,053
,, Sweet	*Muids*†	55,178	430,166	3,727	489,071
Pumpkins	*Tons*	4,273½	10,050¼	270½	14,594¼
Sugar	*Cwt.*	715,251	4	18,000	733,255
Tea	*Lb.*	1,710,150	—	10,000	1,720,150
Tobacco	,,	153,990	*369,995	*3,746,702	4,270,687
Wattle Bark	*Tons*	16,694½	—	—	16,694½
Wool	*Lb.*	1,570,095	—	—	1,570,095

Summary of Live Stock in the Colony on 31st December, 1901.

Description.	Owned by Europeans.	Owned by Natives.	Owned by Indians.	Total.
Cattle	212,817	238,577	3,549	454,943
Donkeys	1,513	—	—	1,513
Goats	71,832	348,372	12,732	432,936
Horses	30,474	24,835	899	56,208
Mules	2,235	—	—	2,235
Ostriches	1,071	—	—	1,071
Pigs	16,564	40,996	1,487	59,047
Sheep	510,078	99,210	264	609,552

Note.—No Returns were collected for the Newcastle District, owing to that district being in military occupation, and consequently little or no *bonâ fide* farming being carried on.

* This is only Raw Tobacco, in the leaf, as supplied to Natives.

† One muid = 3 bushels.

STATISTICS OF INDUSTRIES, MANUFACTORIES, AND WORKS IN OPERATION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Class of Industry.	Establishments.	Persons Employed.				Approximate Value of		
		Europeans.	Natives.	Indians.	TOTAL.	Land and Buildings.	Machinery and Plant.	Articles Produced.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£	£
I. Treating Raw Material, the Products of Pastoral Pursuits—								
Fibre	1	3	20	—	23	2,500	3,500	250
Sugar Mills	36	161	552	8,747	9,460	798,890	340,720	371,417
Tanneries	3	4	34	12	50	5,000	1,000	8,000
Wattle-bark Machines ..	18	19	131	167	317	4,500	6,530	28,500
Wool-washing Mills ..	2	3	14	45	62	3,000	3,000	7,800
II. Food and Drink, or the Preparation thereof—								
Arrowroot	1	1	12	—	13	200	20	75
Confectionery, Jam, Biscuits, &c.	18	58	240	14	312	41,125	87,870	64,500
Creameries	2	8	10	6	24	12,700	10,500	29,500
Flour and Grist	46	74	229	89	392	81,797	38,683	226,265
Ice and Refrigerating ..	15	51	172	27	250	67,100	57,200	65,100
Sausages	14	10	38	2	50	8,100	394	8,500
Tea and Coffee	14	39	83	1,642	1,764	119,750	26,500	43,750
Aerated Waters	35	47	238	67	352	47,150	34,015	61,640
Rum Distilleries	10	9	16	43	68	5,400	6,010	22,690
Brewery	1	124	155	9	288	32,250	—	—
III. Clothing and Textile Fabrics—								
Boots and Shoes	6	13	20	—	33	3,630	550	2,250
Tailoring (including Dressmaking and Millinery) ..	27	196	13	5	214	25,010	1,618	43,250
Woollen Factories ..	1	1	6	4	11	4,000	5,000	—
IV. Building Materials—								
Bricks and Tiles	69	113	1,075	1,305	2,493	65,760	38,575	340,310
Lime	3	5	52	25	82	4,300	2,900	5,000
Quarries	20	27	120	245	392	9,650	2,750	20,200
Sawmills	31	328	539	61	928	80,795	27,550	140,960
Stonecutting, Polishing, and Monumental Works ..	11	48	44	—	92	10,930	3,460	13,600
Wood-turning	10	11	5	—	16	2,800	600	2,000
V. Metal Works, Machinery, &c.								
Harbour Works	1	255	717	29	1,001	—	211,500	—
Ironworks, Foundries, and Plumbing, &c.	27	670	484	56	1,210	100,740	52,300	286,250
Railway Workshops ..	8	1,694	664	572	2,930	—	24,200	—
Railway Workshops (Electric Branch)	9	71	15	23	109	—	17,237	—
VI. Shipbuilding, Repairing, &c.								
Ship and Boat Building ..	6	51	25	—	76	1,650	300	18,500
Sails, Tents, &c.	4	12	6	10	28	4,250	100	9,800
VII. Furniture, &c.—								
Furniture, Bedding, &c. ..	18	128	73	32	233	47,250	1,960	38,000
Venetian Blind Works ..	1	2	3	—	5	800	60	1,000
VIII. Books. Paper, Printing, &c.—								
Printing and Bookbinding	19	430	87	47	564	44,300	74,370	120,636
Lithographing and Die Sinking	3	12	1	3	16	5,500	600	2,500
IX. Vehicles, Saddlery, Harness, &c.—								
Carriages and Waggons ..	42	194	160	13	367	59,850	9,350	59,311
Saddlery, Harness, &c. ..	19	46	76	2	124	26,500	1,150	31,000
X. Light and Heat—								
Electric Light Works ..	11	178	78	86	342	22,210	150,300	55,355
XI. Miscellaneous—								
Billiard Tables	1	6	1	—	7	1,500	200	3,000
Bone Crushers	10	8	33	2	43	1,150	1,250	3,100
Cycle Works	11	29	23	—	52	14,900	1,500	7,000
Dye Works	3	8	13	5	26	7,500	250	2,800
Explosives Factory ..	1	1	5	—	6	1,200	200	—
Jewellery (Manufacturing) ..	5	23	7	—	30	7,000	1,390	10,150
Match Factories	3	12	4	143	159	6,300	5,400	28,500
Soap and Candle Works ..	2	2	11	4	17	4,400	900	4,300
Tobacco and Cigars ..	19	40	70	254	364	28,800	1,941	47,910
Steam Laundries	2	21	61	65	147	9,600	6,400	8,800
Fishing Industry (No. Vessels)	39	150	50	286	486	500	19,900	23,318
GRAND TOTAL	658	5,396	6,458	14,147	26,028	1,832,237	1,281,703	2,266,787

OUTPUT OF VARIOUS KINDS OF MILLS, WORKS, &C., DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Sugar Mills.			Tanneries.			Woolwasheries
Cane Crushed.	Molasses Produced.	Sugar Produced.	Tan Pits in use.	Skins Tanned.	Hides Tanned.	Wool Washed.
Cwt. 3,782,095	Cwt. 134,315	Cwt. 372,060	No. 6	No. 500	No. 250	Lb. 290,000

Flour Mills.			Distilleries.	Brickyards and Potteries.	
Pairs of Stones.	Grain operated on.	Flour and Meal Produced.	Spirits Manufactured.	Machines for Preparing Clay and Bricks.	Bricks Made.
No. 50	Muids. 102,400	Muids. 178,850	Gallons. 108,111	No. 90	No. 40,328,000

Waggon and Cart Works.			Tobacco Manufactories.		
Waggons Made.	Carts Made.	Other Vehicles Made.	Tobacco Manufactured.	Snuff Manufactured.	Cigars and Cigarettes Manufactured.
No. 242	No. 228	No. 1,170	Lb. 741,400	Lb. 680	No. 10,157,540

NUMBER OF COAL MINES, LABOUR EMPLOYED, COAL PRODUCED AND EXPORTED, 1901.

Number of Collieries.	Average Labour employed during outputting period.			Output, 1901.	Value of Output at Pits' Mouth, 1901.	Coal Bunkered (Colonial), 1901.	Coal Exported (Colonial), 1901.	Consumed by Railway Department (Colonial), 1901.
	Europeans.	Natives.	Indians.					
17	193	2,312	1,245	569,200	£549,439	Tons. 247,166	Tons. Cwt. *57,621 15	Tons. 146,234

PROGRESSIVE COAL OUTPUT.

	1895.	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Tons produced ..	160,115	216,106	243,960	387,811	†328,693	‡241,330

* Included in this item are 1,440 tons exported to Orange River Colony, and 425 tons exported to the Transvaal Colony.

† Operations suspended for about three months in 1899 owing to the war.

‡ Operations suspended for about five months in 1900 owing to the war.

Wages, Board, and Rent during the Year 1901.

	Whether Daily or Monthly Rate.	Whether European or Coloured Workmen.	Maritzburg.	Durban.	Estcourt.	Greytown.	Ladysmith.	Newcastle.	Dundee.	Other Districts.	Zululand.	Average for Colony.
			s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Waggon Drivers	p.m.	E.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,,	C.	35 0	45 0	40 0	60 0	60 0	40 0	60 0	40 0	45 0	45 0
Day Labourers, with food	p.d.	E.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	,,	C.	1 6	1 6	1 0	0 9	1 6	—	1 8	1 6	1 0	1 6
,, without food	,,	E.	7 6	7 6	—	6 0	—	—	10 0	—	—	7 6
	,,	C.	2 6	2 6	—	2 0	2 6	2 6	2 0	2 0	1 6	2 3
Domestic Servants, with Board and Lodging—												
Males	p.m.	E.	100 0	100 0	—	—	—	—	70 0	—	—	90 0
	,,	C.	25 0	20 0	20 0	25 0	20 0	20 0	30 0	20 0	20 0	22 6
Females	,,	E.	45 0	50 0	—	60 0	—	—	—	—	—	50 0
	,,	C.	15 0	15 0	—	12 0	12 0	12 0	20 0	10 0	10 0	12 0
Tradesmen, without food—												
Bookbinders	p.d.	E.	11 0	11 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 0
Brickmakers	,,	E.	12 6	12 0	10 0	7 6	14 0	—	12 0	—	—	12 0
Carpenters and Joiners	,,	E.	13 0	14 0	12 6	14 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	14 6
Masons and Bricklayers	,,	E.	14 0	15 0	12 6	12 0	16 0	15 0	14 0	15 0	15 0	14 6
Miners	,,	E.	—	—	10 0	12 0	15 0	16 0	15 0	—	15 0	14 0
Painters	,,	E.	11 0	11 0	10 0	10 0	13 0	8 6	14 0	12 6	12 0	12 0
Printers	,,	E.	11 0	11 0	—	—	13 0	15 0	12 0	13 0	—	12 6
Saddlers	,,	E.	13 0	10 0	—	—	14 0	15 0	11 0	13 0	—	13 0
Sawyers	,,	E.	13 0	14 0	—	—	14 0	—	12 0	13 0	—	13 0
Stone Cutters	,,	E.	14 0	11 0	—	14 0	16 0	—	11 0	14 0	—	14 0
Tailors and Shoemakers	,,	E.	12 0	12 0	—	9 0	16 0	15 0	16 0	—	—	13 0
Tanners	,,	E.	12 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 0	—	12 0
Tinsmiths	,,	E.	11 0	14 0	—	13 0	—	10 0	12 6	12 0	—	12 0
Waggonmakers and Blacksmiths	—	E.	13 0	14 0	—	12 0	16 0	12 0	13 0	14 0	15 0	13 6
Coal Mines—							£	£	£			£
Blacksmiths	p.m.	E.	—	—	—	—	18	17	18	—	—	17½
Carpenters	,,	E.	—	—	—	—	17½	16	18	—	—	17½
Firemen	,,	E.	—	—	—	—	17	17½	17½	—	—	17½
Gangers	,,	E.	—	—	—	—	16	16½	16	—	—	16
Underground Managers	,,	E.	—	—	—	—	25	25	25	—	—	25
Board and Lodging—			£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Average	p.m.	—	5¼	5	6	5½	6	7	6	5½	6½	5½
Rent—												
Cottage	p.m.	—	4½	5	3	4	3½	5½	5	3½	5	4

Prices of Provisions during the Year 1901.

Articles.	Maritzburg.	Durban.	Estcourt.	Greytown.	Ladysmith.	Newcastle.	Dundee.	Other Districts.	Zululand.	Average for Colony.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Bacon .. .. *per lb.*	1 2	1 2	1 3	1 3	1 2	1 4	1 4	1 0	1 4	1 3
Beef .. .. ,,	0 9	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
Beer, Colonial .. *per bot.*	0 8	0 8	1 3	1 3	1 6	1 0	1 3	1 3	1 6	1 0
Bread .. .. *per lb.*	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 2½	0 3	0 0	0 3	0 2½	0 4	0 2½
Butter, fresh .. ,,	2 0	1 9	1 6	1 9	2 6	2 0	1 9	1 6	2 6	2 0
,, salt .. ,,	1 3	1 6	1 0	1 3	1 0	1 6	1 3	1 0	2 0	1 3
Brandy, Cognac .. *per bot.*	7 6	7 6	8 6	9 0	9 0	10 6	10 6	10 6	12 6	9 6
Candles .. .. *per lb.*	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 9	0 9	0 10	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
Cheese .. .. ,,	1 3	1 2	1 3	1 3	1 2	1 4	1 5	1 4	1 6	1 3
Coffee .. .. ,,	1 3	1 3	1 4	1 3	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 4
Dried Fruit .. ,,	1 3	1 9	1 3	1 0	1 0	1 0	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 2
Eggs .. .. *per doz.*	2 9	3 0	2 0	1 6	2 6	4 0	2 0	1 6	2 0	2 4
Flour .. *per 100 lb.*	10 6	13 0	12 0	12 0	15 0	14 9	14 6	14 6	16 0	14 0
Mealies .. .. ,,	5 9	9 2	7 0	6 0	10 0	7 6	13 6	8 0	10 0	8 6
Mealie Meal .. ,,	6 9	10 0	8 0	8 0	12 0	9 0	15 6	9 6	12 6	10 0
Milk .. .. *per bot.*	0 5	0 6	0 4	0 3	0 6	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 4	0 4
,, Condensed .. *per tin*	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6
Mutton .. .. *per lb.*	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 11	0 8	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
Oatmeal .. .. ,,	0 3	0 4	0 6	0 6	0 7	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 6	0 5
Paraffin .. .. *per gall.*	1 3	1 9	2 6	2 3	4 0	2 6	2 0	2 0	2 6	2 3
Pork .. .. *per lb.*	0 9	0 8	0 8	1 0	0 8	0 9	1 0	0 9	0 9	0 10
Potatoes .. *per 100 lb.*	14 0	15 0	12 0	14 0	15 0	15 0	15 0	14 0	15 6	15 0
Rice .. .. *per lb.*	0 3	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 6	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3
Salt .. *per 100 lb.*	4 0	4 3	5 0	5 9	6 0	7 0	7 3	9 0	10 0	6 3
Sugar .. .. *per lb.*	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3
Tea .. .. ,,	1 3	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 9	1 9	1 6
Tobacco, Colonial .. ,,	3 0	2 6	2 0	3 0	3 0	2 6	2 6	2 6	2 0	2 6
Wine, Colonial .. *per bot.*	2 0	2 0	2 0	3 0	2 6	2 6	2 6	3 0	3 0	2 6
Wood .. *per 100 lb.*	1 6	1 9	1 3	1 4	1 9	—	2 0	1 0	1 4	1 6
Coal .. .. ,,	2 0	2 0	2 6	2 0	2 6	2 0	1 6	2 6	4 6	2 3

Prices of Clothing during the Year 1901.

Clothing.										
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Boots .. .. *per pair*	15 0	16 0	10 0	15 0	30 0	17 6	20 0	18 0	20 0	18 0
Calico .. .. *per yard*	0 8	0 6	0 6	0 5	1 0	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 7
Suits, Men's ready-made .. .. *each*	50 0	50 0	31 6	40 0	60 0	50 0	30 0	50 0	60 0	47 0
Suits, made to measure .. ,,	100 0	90 0	70 0	100 0	140 0	105 0	150 0	90 0	100 0	105 0
Flannel .. .. *per yard*	1 6	1 6	1 4	1 3	1 6	2 6	2 0	1 6	1 6	1 7½
Handkerchiefs .. *each*	0 9	0 9	0 4	0 6	1 6	0 9	1 0	0 9	1 0	0 9
Hats, felt .. ,,	5 0	5 0	9 6	6 0	5 6	10 6	10 6	7 6	7 6	7 6
,, straw .. ,,	5 0	5 0	5 6	2 0	4 6	6 6	4 6	5 0	6 0	5 0
Print .. .. *per yard*	0 9	0 9	0 6	0 5	0 10	0 7	0 10	0 6	0 9	0 8
Ladies' Costumes *each*	35 0	40 0	27 6	25 0	50 0	50 0	50 0	45 0	5 0	42 0
Shirts, soft .. ,,	4 6	5 0	4 11	4 0	5 0	6 6	5 6	5 0	5 0	5 0
,, starched .. ,,	6 0	6 0	6 6	5 0	7 6	7 6	7 6	6 0	7 6	6 6
Socks .. .. *per pair*	1 6	1 6	1 3	1 0	1 6	1 0	1 6	1 6	1 9	1 4
Trousers .. .. ,,	10 6	12 6	10 6	10 0	15 0	12 6	21 0	15 0	15 0	13 6
Bedding.										
Blankets .. .. *per pair*	8 6	9 6	12 6	17 6	25 0	18 0	21 0	18 0	17 6	16 6
Counterpanes .. *each*	6 0	7 6	5 9	5 0	10 0	9 0	10 6	10 0	10 0	8 6
Mattresses, straw *each*	8 0	7 6	10 0	12 0	12 0	8 6	12 6	12 6	17 6	11 0
,, horsehair *each*	35 0	30 0	40 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	60 0	45 0	70 0	48 0
Sheets .. .. *per pair*	7 0	5 0	6 6	10 0	7 6	10 0	10 6	7 6	9 0	8 0

BERMUDA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. Le G. Geary, K.C.B.
Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Captain T. A. H. Begge, R.E.

Executive Council.

The Governor; Eyre Hutson, *Colonial Secretary*; Reginald Gray, *Attorney-General*; F. W. Major, *Receiver-General*; J. H. Trimingham.

Legislative Council.

Sir S. Brownlow Gray, C.M.G., *Chief Justice*; Eyre Hutson, *Colonial Secretary*; F. W. Major, *Receiver-General*; T. N. Dill; Oswald Jones; R. D. Darrell; J. M. Hayward; and N. A. Butterfield.

House of Assembly (36 Members).

Speaker, T. J. Wadson.

Sandy's parish	W. H. Trott, H. H. Gilbert. T. Misick. W. H. Mayor.
Southampton parish	Forster M. Cooper. S. C. Bell. J. H. Masters. W. J. Hill.
Warwick parish	A. J. Frith. W. S. Frith. T. J. Lightbourn. N. A. Cooper.
Paget parish	Reginald Gray. A. Gosling. T. J. Wadson, *Speaker*. A. J. Hodsdon.
Pembroke parish	Wm. Bluck. J. H. Trimingham, jun. A. Oudney. J. H. T. Jackson.
Devonshire parish	C. E. Astwood. N. Vesey. E. F. Zuill. Alex. Tucker.
Smith's parish	J. S. Pearman. C. Peniston. T. H. Outerbridge. E. R. Mercer.
Hamilton parish	T. A. Outerbridge. J. I. Wilkinson. J. S. Darrell. G. W. West.
St. George's parish	C. S. Bourne. W. J. Boyle. O. T. Middleton. S. S. Spurling.

Colonial Secretary and *Registrar-General*, Eyre Hutson.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, F. G. Gosling.

District Registrars, J. M. Hayward, C. Peniston, C. H. Tucker, F. J. Jones, J. T. Darrell, J. B. Zuill.

Colonial Surveyor, W. C. Hallett.

Medical Officer of Health, Eldon Harvey, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Health Officers, C. H. Butterfield, M.D., and Major Freeman, R.A.M.C.

Receiver-General, Comptroller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, F. W. Major.

Assistant ditto, St. George's, J. H. S. Frith.

Police Magistrate, Hamilton, R. W. Appleby.

Police Magistrate, St. Georges, J. I. Smith.

Police Magistrate, Sandys, J. B. Zuill.

Colonial Postmaster, A. F. Smith.

Postmaster, St. George's, Van O. S. Brown.

Chief Justice, Sir S. Brownlow Gray, Kt., C.M.G.

Assistant Judges, C. V. Ingham and R. D. Darrell.

Attorney-General, Reginald Gray.

Provost-Marshal, Clarence Peniston.

Admiralty Establishment.

Captain in Charge, H. Leah, R.N.

Master Attendant, Staff Commander Thompson MacLean.

Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, Herbert McKay Ellis, M.D., R.N.

Chief Military Officers.

General Commanding, The Governor.

Assistant Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Capt. T. A. H. Bigge, R.E.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Major H. S. Slowman, D.S.O., East Sur. Regt.

Commanding Royal Artillery, Lieut.-Colonel B. L. Eman, R.G.A.

Commanding Royal Engineer, Brevet-Colonel F. S. Leslie, R.E.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Lieut.-Colonel P. G. Parkinson.

Officer Commanding Army Service Corps, Lieut.-Colonel A. N. Roberts, A.S.C.

AREA, AND TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH SEX AND COLOUR, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Area.	Years.	Population (Exclusive of Naval and Military Forces).								
		White.			Coloured.			TOTAL.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Square Miles 19	1891	2,739	2,951	5,690	4,297	5,026	9,323	7,036	7,977	15,013
	1901*	3,149	3,234	6,383	5,457	5,695	11,152	8,606	8,929	17,535

* The estimated total population, including the naval and military establishments and the prisoners of war, was 26,589 at the end of 1901.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	580	401	151
1900	681	423	152
1901	705	452	175

NUMBER OF STATE-AIDED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE REGISTERS, AND AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS FROM GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SCHOOL FEES, DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Description of School.	State-aided Schools.	Scholars on the Registers.			Receipts.	
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Government Grants-in-aid.	School Fees.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
Primary	22	655	611	1,266	1,064*	495*
Secondary..	3	71	43	114	140	337
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	25	726	654	1,380	1,204	836
,, 1900 ..	23	771	661	1,432	1,281	744
,, 1899 ..	24	705	623	1,328	1,277	802

NOTE.—In addition, there were in 1901 twenty-nine primary and four secondary schools receiving no Government grants.

* The receipts for one of the schools were for two months only.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	Other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts ..	304	4	11	63	139	217	72
In Superior Courts..	—	—	3	6	1	10	10
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	304	4	14	69	140	227	82
,, 1900 ..	215	11	5	53	80	149	71
,, 1899 ..	282	4	27	72	100	203	80

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue.. ..	35,965	38,923	39,956	40,125	51,436
Expenditure ..	35,704	39,102	39,243	47,532	38,640

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Customs:			Governor	690*	710*
			Legislature	2,518	1,852
Import Duties	32,360	29,230	Colonial Secretary	495	663
			Receiver-General	2,060	2,305
Landing Tax on Spirits ..	34	22	Colonial Surveyor	7,010	7,113
			Administration of Justice ..	1,922	2,184
Lighthouse Tolls	1,601	2,002	Police and Gaols	3,355	3,435
			Ecclesiastical	1,113	1,095
Auction Duty	72	87	Education	1,902	1,824
			Lunatic Asylum	1,162	1,248
Fees of Office	107	111	Public Health	923	1,307
			Registration of Births, &c. ..	265	296
Fines of Courts	116	103	Library, Public	59	279
			Lighthouses	658	828
Postal Revenue	4,339	5,502	Pilotage	293	181
			Immigration	86	139
Reimbursements	1,127	1,469	Post Office	4,800	3,723
			Powder Fund	449	449
Immigration	113	196	Savings Bank, Management ..	†6,272	159
			Annuities, Gratuities, &c. ..	351	391
Savings Bank	138	—	Refunds of Duty	998	727
			Interest	1,970	2,092
Miscellaneous	118	713	Agriculture	2,625	1,553
			Rents	77	74
Loans—Repayment of	—	2,000	Loans	2,000	—
			Public Debt	1,855	1,706
			Miscellaneous	1,624	2,308
TOTAL*	40,125	51,436	TOTAL*	47,532	38,641
Loan raised	5,500	—	Payments to Sinking Funds ..	1,150	1,300

NOTE.—The Military and Naval Establishments are maintained by the Imperial Government.

* Exclusive of an annual Grant of £2,200 from the Imperial Government in part payment of the Governor's Salary.

† Inclusive of £6,000 refunded to the Savings Bank, which, owing to a defective audit, had been previously paid from the Savings Bank Funds into the Treasury.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE VARIOUS RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
	£
4 per cent.	5,500
$4\frac{1}{4}$,, ,, ...	40,000
Various rates from $3\frac{15}{16}$ to $4\frac{9}{20}$	3,700
TOTAL	49,200

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	146	151,487	28	23,064	174	174,551	146	149,467	31	22,520	177	171,987
1898	174	204,604	37	29,991	211	234,595	173	205,147	37	32,214	210	237,361
1899	187	239,064	45	44,393	232	283,457	187	244,366	42	40,956	229	285,322
1900	210	289,792	62	76,186	272	365,978	211	289,327	59	74,527	270	363,854
1901	237	355,166	104	113,430	341	468,596	232	354,629	101	110,613	333	465,242

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	22	9,830	215	345,336	237	355,166	22	16,494	210	344,135	232	354,629
Russian	1	370	—	—	1	370	3	1,585	—	—	3	1,585
Dutch	—	—	2	4,036	2	4,036	—	—	2	4,036	2	4,036
Norwegian	4	2,779	10	12,857	14	15,636	2	730	10	12,857	12	13,587
Swedish	1	913	—	—	1	913	1	913	—	—	1	913
Danish	—	—	5	8,016	5	8,016	—	—	5	8,016	5	8,016
Belgian	—	—	1	2,571	1	2,571	—	—	1	2,571	1	2,571
German	1	1,492	14	16,087	15	17,579	—	—	14	16,087	14	16,087
French	1	326	2	3,214	3	3,540	1	326	2	3,214	3	3,540
Spanish	—	—	8	15,107	8	15,107	—	—	8	15,107	8	15,107
Greek	—	—	1	1,786	1	1,786	—	—	1	1,786	1	1,786
Italian	2	1,310	8	17,507	10	18,817	—	—	8	17,507	8	17,507
Portuguese	—	—	1	1,621	1	1,621	—	—	1	1,621	1	1,621
Austrian	—	—	2	3,720	2	3,720	—	—	2	3,720	2	3,720
American	32	13,671	8	6,047	40	19,718	32	14,490	8	6,047	40	20,537
TOTAL	64	30,691	277	437,905	341	468,596	61	28,538	272	436,704	333	465,242

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	21	33,241	3	1,100	7	15,777	11	15,088	4	6,660	2	1,844	9	31,268	1	223
British Possessions ..	75	84,256	19	17,670	1	380	—	—	63	72,497	10	9,570	19	20,296	5	6,102
Russia	3	5,341	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	3	4,661	3	4,406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch Possessions ..	4	7,249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
France	2	1,399	3	4,186	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	326	—	—	—	—
Portugal and Portuguese Possessions	2	2,544	—	—	4	6,070	1	1,621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spain	12	19,787	5	8,573	2	3,912	1	2,361	1	1,013	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spanish Possessions ..	—	—	—	—	2	3,669	1	1,116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	2	2,851	8	17,187	5	8,783	2	3,626	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	1	2,199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States	59	90,189	31	21,513	—	—	5	2,263	86	139,650	49	56,386	47	78,849	31	33,024
South America	11	11,258	4	6,174	1	158	—	—	—	—	1	2,284	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	8	11,020	6	5,051	12	40,422	1	1,495	2	3,231	—	—	1	165	1	854
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN	203	275,995	82	85,860	34	79,171	22	27,570	156	223,051	63	70,410	76	131,578	38	40,203

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Hamilton	184	229,682	22	45,777	206	275,459	129	170,876	71	102,495	200	273,371
St. George	101	132,173	34	60,964	135	193,137	90	122,585	43	69,286	133	191,871
TOTAL ..	285	361,855	56	106,741	341	468,596	219	293,461	114	171,781	333	465,242

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.*			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	323,074	74	323,148	123,082	4,621	127,703
1898	351,274	199	351,473	106,104	7,799	113,903
1899	394,388	218	394,606	119,151	6,666	125,817
1900	397,136	153	397,289	93,769	5,712	99,481
1901	500,716	25,650	526,366	92,327	6,152	98,479

* Exclusive of Government Stores.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries.	Imports.*	Exports.		
		Produce of Bermuda.	Produce of other Countries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	412,277	3,088	245	3,333
British Possessions:				
Dominion of Canada	41,167	509	527	1,036
Barbados	3,159	224	2,225	2,449
Jamaica	3,843	54	—	54
Demerara	2,178	475	398	873
Other	2,219	57	23	80
Total British Possessions ..	52,566	1,319	3,173	4,492
United States	296,937	85,478	5,176	90,654
Other Foreign Countries	8,302	—	—	—
Total	305,239	85,478	5,176	90,654
TOTAL	770,082	89,885	8,594	98,479

* Inclusive of Government Stores, valued at £243,716.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
Agricultural Implements ..	170 pkgs.	236	Drugs	2,252 ,,	6,768
Bicycle Sundries	126 ,,	597	Earthenware	655 ,,	1,687
Boats	20	2,111	Electrical Goods	279 ,,	425
Butter	153 tons.	16,007	Fertiliser	20,227 ,,	5,797
Beef	246 ,,	11,728	Fish—Preserved	6,494 ,,	5,299
Bran	29,878 pkgs.	5,736	Fancy Goods	1,376 ,,	7,166
Bread	5,489 ,,	3,820	Fruit—Dried	3,304 ,,	2,838
Building Material	40,147 ,,	8,997	Flour	29,881 ,,	20,374
Box Material	317,805 ,,	3,787	Fruits and Meats—Canned	8,832 ,,	7,614
Building Stone	225 tons.	192	Furniture	3,388 ,,	5,074
Candles	865 pkgs.	471	Glassware	3,043 ,,	2,183
Carriages, and parts of ..	—	2,258	Gunpowder	202 ,,	365
Cheese	81 tons.	4,226	Gasoline and Naphtha ..	15,659 ,,	764
Clothing	715 pkgs.	12,687	Gas	922 ,,	377
Coffee and Cocoa	30 tons.	1,736	Groceries	8,672 ,,	7,589
Corks	15 pkgs.	118	Hardware	76,171 ,,	9,446
Corn	51,362 bush.	5,979	Hay	44,606 ,,	4,537
Confectionery	1,225 pkgs.	1,548	Jewellery	563 ,,	6,270
Cotton Goods	1,712 ,,	27,101	Linen Goods	63 ,,	1,129
Cutlery	21 ,,	318	Leather Manufactures ..	2,030 pkgs.	15,900
Charcoal	3,059 pkgs.	409	Lard	55 tons.	2,029

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
Lamp Goods	126	189	Sugar	1,271 tons.	14,559
Lime Juice	219 pkgs.	119	Stoneware	37 pkgs.	192
Lumber	3,736,028 ft.	10,996	Silk Goods	68 ,,	2,410
Metal Manufactures	4,034 pkgs.	13,556	Tea	50 tons.	3,928
Machinery	1,447 ,,	14,252	Tinware	499 pkgs.	836
Molasses	6,919 galls.	210	Vegetables	5,022 ,,	1,884
Matches	342 pkgs.	546	Woodware	2,584 ,,	1,956
Meal	4,614 ,,	2,463	Woollen Goods	498 ,,	10,182
Musical Instruments	150 ,,	1,931	Waggons and Trucks	48 ,,	860
Mineral Waters	497 ,,	324	Alcohol	1,464 galls.	240
Oats	—	10,353	Books	331 pkgs.	1,200
Oil, Kerosene	310,053 galls.	6,771	Bicycles	438	2,504
Oilmen's Stores	8,974 pkgs.	10,810	Brandy	1,327 galls.	704
Oils and Paints	3,278 ,,	2,768	Bananas	1,449 bnchs	219
Oleomargarine	19 tons.	1,041	Cigarettes	6 tons.	2,631
Perfumery	80 pkgs.	491	Cigars	2,005,730	5,130
Paper	3,015 pkgs.	2,218	Cordials	205 galls.	191
Photo Goods	153 ,,	816	Coal	23,316 tons.	14,025
Pigs	57	136	Eggs	30,632 doz.	984
Provisions	493 tons.	21,453	Fruit—Fresh	11,369 pkgs.	5,348
Peas and Beans	1,580 pkgs.	1,558	Gin	2,705 galls.	400
Potatoes	23,824 ,,	7,761	Horses	161	4,224
Preserves	318 ,,	325	Malt Liquor	—	23,488
Poultry and Meats	7 tons.	638	Oxen and Cows	2,101	36,318
Poultry—Live	430 pkgs.	902	Plants	148 pkgs.	261
Rope	425 ,,	1,329	Paintings	20 ,,	237
Rice	155 tons.	1,625	Rum	12,415 galls.	1,286
Rubber Goods	73 pkgs.	452	Sculpture	34 pkgs.	282
Salt	3,126 ,,	488	Tobacco	26 tons.	2,522
Soap and Starch	5,239 ,,	3,676	Whisky	12,493 galls.	4,201
Ships' Stores	221 ,,	1,228	Wine	1,098 pkgs.	3,055
Seeds	—	929	Bullion and Specie	—	25,650
Stationery	717 ,,	2,224	Government Stores	30,891 tons.	243,716
Sheep	2,748	3,241			
Straw Goods	529 pkgs.	1,378	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	—	770,082
Sporting Goods	47 pkgs.	320			

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
Arrowroot	11 tons.	1,270	Total Brought Forward		
Barrels and Bottles, Empty	—	309	Potatoes	—	25,503
Bulbs	5,539 pkgs.	8,326	Skins	1,588 pkgs.	326
Casks, Empty	5,910 ,,	976	Spirits	186 galls.	198
Flowers, Cut	745 ,,	299	Tallow	259 pkgs.	763
Groceries	294 ,,	609	Vegetables	15,934 ,,	2,013
Hides	1,845 ,,	1,453	Bullion and Specie	—	6,152
Horses	10	200			
Metal, Old	320 lots.	634	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	98,479
Onions	—	49,178			
Total Carried Forward					

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR. NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Number of Depositors at end of the Year.	Amount.			Number of Money Order Offices.	Amount of Money Orders.	
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Interest credited.		Issued.	Paid.
		£	£	£	No.	£	£
1899	1,333	*	*	*	3	10,791	1,984
1900	1,486	14,133	10,849	35,339	3	12,752	1,947
1901	1,655	14,057	12,162	38,023	3	18,005	2,953

* Cannot be given. The affairs of the Bermuda Savings Bank were under consideration in 1899 with a view to re-organisation.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, POST CARDS, &c., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

——	Letters.	Post Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	Parcels.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	235,608	7,275	57,758	17,628	—
External (from and to Places abroad)	671,650	9,461	226,156	57,550	8,112
TOTAL IN 1901	907,258	16,736	283,914	75,178	8,112
,, 1900	923,722	17,184	401,010	92,216	6,385
,, 1899	703,696	12,022	302,908	58,204	5,723

NOTE.—There were 20 Post Offices open in the Colony in the year 1901.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average prices.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
Wheaten Flour	*per Barrel of* 196 *Lbs.*	1 0 0	Mutton	*per Lb.*	1 0
Wheaten Bread ..	*per Lb.*	2	Pork	,,	8
Horned Cattle	*Each*	12 0 0	Rice	,,	2
Horses	,,	10 0 0	Tea	,,	2 0
Goats	,,	1 0 0	Coffee	,,	1 4
Swine	,,	2 0 0	Sugar	,,	2
Milk	*per Quart*	6	Salt	,,	1
Butter, Fresh	*per Lb.*	2 0	Wine	*per Gallon*	15 0
,, Salt	,,	1 4	Brandy	,,	18 0
Cheese	,,	10	Beer	*per Hhd.*	5 0 0
Beef	,,	10	Tobacco	*per Lb.*	1 6

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.	Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.
Domestic :			Prædial :		
Coachmen, with Board	*per Annum*	£30	Boys (victualling themselves)	*per Day*	2*s.*
Gardeners, without Board	,,	£36	Trades :		
Cooks and Housemaids	,,	£15 to £18	Blacksmiths	,,	6*s.*
Prædial :			Carpenters	,,	6*s.*
Labourers (victualling themselves)	*per Day*	3*s.* 6*d.*	Caulkers	,,	6*s.*
Labourers (fed by employers)	*per Annum*	£36	Masons	,,	6*s.*
Women (victualling themselves)	*per Day*	2*s.*	Painters	,,	6*s.*
			Stone-cutters	,,	6*s.*

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief,
Private Secretary,

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor. The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Secretary. Carlos Melhado.
The Treasurer. A. Williamson, C.M.G.
H. C. Usher.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, The Governor.
Official Members, The Colonial Secretary, the Treasurer, the Attorney-General.
Unofficial Members, B. Fairweather, J. M. Rosado, S. Cuthbert, S. G. Woods, A. Maitland.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Secretary, P. C. Cork.
Clerk of Councils and Chief Clerk, H. E. W. Grant.

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, H. B. Walcott.
Chief Clerk, C. A. Metzgen.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster, W. B. Gutteron.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Justice and Judge, Vice-Admiralty Court, Walter Llewellyn Lewis.
Attorney-General and Advocate in Admiralty, F. M. Maxwell.
Registrar-General, A. K. Young.
Official Administrator, A. Porter.

DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS.

Belize, A. Porter.
Corosal, H. P. C. Strange.
Orange Walk, F. L. Davis.
Stann Creek District, W. P. C. Winter.
Toledo District, H. D. Phillips.
Cays District, R. H. Franklin.

AUDIT.

Auditor, D. S. MacGregor.

EDUCATION.

Inspector of Schools, A. B. Dillon.

LANDS.

Surveyor-General, C. R. Usher.
2nd Assistant Surveyor, W. H. Carlin.

PUBLIC WORKS, &C.

Colonial Engineer, B. W. Baber.

MEDICAL.

Colonial Surgeon, C. H. Eyles,
Assistant Colonial Surgeons, J. H. H. Harrison, F. L. Davis, and W. P. C. Winter.
Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Corosal, T. W. Gann.

POLICE.

Superintendent, D. D. Barnes.

AREA AND POPULATION OF EACH DISTRICT ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1901 (31ST MARCH), AND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

DISTRICT.	AREA.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	BIRTHS.	MARRIAGES.	DEATHS.
	Sq. Miles.						
Belize	1,732	6,671	7,100	13,771	555	98	345
Cayo	800	1,531	1,327	2,858	112	29	107
Corosal	697	3,068	2,896	5,964	236	60	223
Orange Walk	1,433	3,646	2,904	6,550	218	48	158
Stann Creek	2,000	1,937	2,122	4,059	186	33	84
Toledo	900	2,287	1,990	4,277	182	44	152
TOTAL	7,562	19,140	18,339	37,479	1,489	312	1,069

NUMBER OF STATE-AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, AND AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT GRANTS, OF FEES, AND VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

YEAR.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS.			AVERAGE NUMBER IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.	AMOUNT OF		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.		Government Grants.	Fees.	Voluntary Contributions.
						$	$	$
1899 ..	42	1,904	1,643	3,547	2,491	11,637	2,480	10,127
1900 ..	38	1,832	1,559	3,391	2,383	11,246	2,313	9,101
1901 ..	36	1,860	1,563	3,423	2,328	12,030	2,230	8,585

NOTE.—There were, in addition, a few unaided *Private* Primary Schools with 200 scholars on the rolls, and an average attendance of 150. There are no Government Schools.

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned, Convicted, and Acquitted during the Years 1899 to 1901.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.				Total.	Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.		
In Inferior Courts ..	—	5	62	132	749	948	380
In Superior Courts..	—	—	10	24	3	37	17
Total in 1901	1,406	5	72	156	752	985	397
Total in 1900	1,623	6	59	166	1,041	1,272	387
Total in 1899	1,597	5	78	177	947	1,207	407

Total Gross Amount of Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

		Years ended 31st December.				Year ended 31st March.
		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Revenue	$	314,018	274,690	250,458	289,728	292,689
	£	64,613	56,521	51,535	59,615	60,224
Expenditure	$	319,381	301,414	262,413	246,201	249,186
	£	65,716	62,019	53,994	50,659	51,273

Note.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of $4.86 = £1.

Gross Amount of the various Branches of Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Years 1900 and 1900–1.

Head of Revenue.	Year ended 31st Dec., 1900.	Year ended 31st Mar., 1901.
	$	$
Customs	170,251.52	174,941.13
Light Dues	5,921.34	5,871.38
Internal Taxation	64,451.03	64,347.09
Revenues of Government Property	10,515.65	10,108.17
Court Fines, Fees of Office, Payments for Specific Services, and Reimbursements in aid	20,392.19	19,948.98
Postal Revenue	11,054.87	10,021.98
Interest	2,255.16	2,249.39
Reimbursements on account of Belize Town and Harbour Improvements ..	200.16	200.16
Miscellaneous Receipts ..	1,765.79	2,206.73
Total Ordinary Revenue ..	286,807.51	289,895.01
Sale of Crown Lands ..	2,920.38	2,794.27
Total General Revenue .. $	289,727.89	292,689.28
Total General Revenue .. £	59,615	60,224

Head of Expenditure.	Year ended 31st Dec., 1900.	Year ended 31st Mar., 1901.
	$	$
Public Debt	11,134.44	11,128.21
Pensions	5,201.51	5,207.72
Governor	11,679.19	11,480.36
Colonial Secretary's Department	8,836.15	9,289.88
Treasury and Custom House	15,026.53	15,326.59
Audit Department	2,066.87	2,228.89
Post Office	24,072.69	24,079.42
Judicial	13,114.14	13,310.26
District Commissioners ..	15,351.22	15,647.64
Constabulary	28,608.41	26,267.00
Police	23,979.62	24,363,14
Belize Volunteer Force ..	1,587.45	1,677.98
Prisons	12,402.26	12,870.00
Medical Department ..	25,154.11	25,377.60
Central Board of Health and Quarantine	78.68	50.50
Education	13,191.53	14,729.89
Ecclesiastical	437.40	437.40
Surveyor-General's Department	7,489.49	7,401.18
Botanic Station	1,742.18	1,704.03
Miscellaneous	3,204.36	4,178.69
Lighthouses, &c.	3,569.20	3,873.37
Colonial Engineer's Department	3,195.33	3,183.40
Public Works Recurrent ..	11,345.17	11,499.52
Total Ordinary Expenditure	242,467.93	245,372.65
Public Works Extraordinary	3,733.15	3,813.85
Total General Expenditure .. $	246,201.08	249,186.50
Total General Expenditure .. £	50,659	51,273

Note.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of $4.86 = £1.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Rates of Interest.		Amount of Debt Outstanding.
4½ per cent. (sterling loan)	£	29,000
5 per cent.	$	27,875
	£	5,736

NOTES.—Conversion of the 5 per cent. loan into £ sterling has been made at the rate of $4.86 = £1. The amount standing to the credit of the Sinking Fund was £9,920 at the end of 1901.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
ENTERED.						
1897	249	79,792	392	113,992	641	193,784
1898	259	94,724	359	88,608	618	183,332
1899	226	79,620	358	111,564	584	191,184
1900	159	60,283	393	110,634	552	170,917
1901	233	81,605	462	125,317	695	206,922
CLEARED.						
1897	249	80,231	385	116,108	634	196,339
1898	263	93,719	346	86,833	609	180,552
1899	227	76,899	361	114,175	588	191,074
1900	165	60,197	369	108,983	534	169,180
1901	232	81,052	472	126,821	704	207,873

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
ENTERED.						
British	178	6,779	55	74,826	233	81,605
Russian	2	774	—	—	2	774
Swedish	2	761	—	—	2	761
Norwegian	33	13,169	107	43,596	140	56,765
German	2	726	—	—	2	726
American	66	1,506	128	61,418	194	62,924
Mexican	8	248	—	—	8	248
Honduranean	104	2,124	1	6	105	2,130
Other..	9	989	—	—	9	989
TOTAL	404	27,076	291	179,846	695	206,922
CLEARED.						
British	179	7,387	53	73,665	232	81,052
Russian	3	1,112	—	—	3	1,112
Swedish	3	1,145	—	—	3	1,145
Norwegian	30	11,934	107	43,843	137	55,777
German	3	1,030	—	—	3	1,030
American	59	1,099	134	63,374	193	64,473
Mexican	14	456	—	—	14	456
Honduranean	110	2,284	—	—	110	2,284
Other..	8	539	1	5	9	544
TOTAL	409	26,986	295	180,887	704	207,873

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	14	29,036	3	1,082	5	6,907	5	2,099	11	12,810	24	9,329	—	—	—	—
British Possessions :																
Trinidad	—	—	—	—	1	1,581	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Kitts	—	—	—	—	1	1,137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barbadoes	—	—	3	1,193	—	—	2	863	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Caymans ..	—	—	—	—	1	29	—	—	2	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	458	—	—	7	2,477	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1,630	—	—	7	2,890	—	—	—	—
United States	13	11,323	119	52,713	2	2,971	5	1,528	15	16,694	118	52,128	2	332	3	686
Mexico	12	228	8	248	17	148	1	453	24	7,765	4	35	24	21,310	16	642
Guatemala	11	359	28	2,399	37	4,938	128	36,696	9	427	34	8,048	36	5,837	128	32,087
Honduras, Republic of ..	80	2,649	67	4,459	37	19,521	57	10,809	37	4,118	47	6,718	70	11,666	59	10,410
Brazil	—	—	—	—	2	778	17	6,466	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	4	54	—	—	10	2,167	2	46	22	1,329	—	—	3	42
Totals of British and of Foreign	130	43,595	232	62,148	103	38,010	230	63,169	100	41,907	263	82,954	132	39,145	209	43,867

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Belize	337	105,544	271	100,495	608	206,039	358	124,820	270	82,340	628	207,160
Stann Creek	6	65	9	111	15	176	—	—	6	30	6	30
Punta Gorda	19	134	53	573	72	707	5	41	65	642	70	683
TOTAL	362	105,743	333	101,179	695	206,922	363	124,861	341	83,012	704	207,873

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.		Imports.			Exports.		
		Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
1897	$	1,358,838	63,259	1,422,097	1,349,854	54,533	1,404,387
	£	279,597	13,016	292,613	277,748	11,221	288,969
1898	$	1,177,211	71,699	1,248,910	1,230,072	52,521	1,282,593
	£	242,224	14,753	256,977	253,101	10,807	263,908
1899	$	972,679	58,794	1,031,473	1,225,379	53,238	1,278,617
	£	200,140	12,097	212,237	252,136	10,954	263,090
1900	$	1,083,190	115,582	1,198,772	1,148,546	152,019	1,300,565
	£	222,879	23,782	246,661	236,326	31,280	267,606
1901	$	1,197,096	30,106	1,227,202	1,072,690	314,908	1,387,598
	£	246,316	6,195	252,511	220,718	64,796	285,514

NOTE.—Conversions into sterling have been made at the rate of $4·86 to the £.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries.	Imports.	Exports.		
		Produce of British Honduras.	Produce of Other Countries.	Total.
	$	$	$	$
United Kingdom	373,506	561,472	74,441	635,913
British Possessions	3,941	—	—	—
Germany	10,812	18,240	33,825	52,065
Holland	244	11,799	—	11,799
France	5,613	39,199	14,470	53,669
United States	731,137	261,461	333,824	595,285
Mexico	21,226	—	8,057	8,057
Central American States:				
Guatemala	10,134	322	7,364	7,686
Honduras, Republic of ..	66,395	1,675	21,125	22,800
Nicaragua	235	—	324	324
Other Foreign Countries	3,959	—	—	—
TOTAL .. $	1,227,202	894,168	493,430	1,387,598
TOTAL .. £	252,511	183,985	101,529	285,514

NOTE.—Conversions into sterling have been made at the rate of $4·86 to the £.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.
	$		$		$
Aërated Waters ..	2,886	Earthenware and Glassware	10,509	Rubber	1,526
Agricultural Implements	644	Fish, Salted	7,131	Saddlery and Harness	2,582
Animals:		Flour	76,168	Salt	5,085
Cattle	63,498	Fruit, Fresh	1,079	Sewing Machines ..	2,858
Turtle	1,552	Furniture	5,774	Ship Chandlery ..	900
Other	1,074	Government Stores	9,279	Shot and Ammunition	3,027
Fowls	987	Gunpowder	3,775	Silks	1,511
Bacon and Hams ..	21,964	Guns, Rifles, &c ..	2,671	Soap	22,326
Beef and Pork ..	72,284	Hardware and Cutlery	41,743		
Beer, Porter, &c. ..	16,101	Hats	14,517	Spirits:	
Blinds, Doors, &c. ..	2,958	Hay and Oats ..	6,336	Brandy	4,641
Books and Stationery	10,966	Hides and Skins ..	2,262	Cordials	676
Boots and Shoes ..	66,461	Indian Corn	15,322	Gin	1,494
Bread and Biscuits ..	2,539	Iron Fencing ..	836	Whisky	10,674
Bricks, Slates, and Tiles	735	Iron Roofing ..	7,337	Other	76
Brushware	1,453	Jewellery and Plate	5,580	Sugar	3,904
Butter	21,885	Lamps and Lampware	2,803	Tanks and Vats ..	3,066
Candles	4,927	Lard	10,790	Tea	6,534
Cement and Lime ..	940	Leather, Unmanufactured	1,674	Tobacco, Leaf ..	10,853
Cheese	10,465	Logwood	1,600	,, Other ..	720
Church Vestments ..	459	Lumber	9,562	Tortoiseshell ..	2,761
Cigarettes	4,120	Machinery	7,805	Toys	1,114
Cigars	15,168	Matches .. .	3,899	Vegetables	7,840
Clothing	20,486	Musical Instruments	3,209	Wines	12,667
Coal and Coke ..	6,005	Oils	20,610	Wood and Wickerware	2,577
Cocoa	844	Paints	10,671	Woollen Goods ..	7,300
Coffee	12,335	Perfumery	8,680	Bullion and Specie	30,106
Confectionery ..	7,223	Pitch and Tar ..	804		
Copper	1,274	Plants, Seeds, &c. ..	534	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED .. .. $	1,227,202
Cotton Goods ..	171,283	Provisions	138,919		
Drugs and Chemicals	22,338	Rice	29,547	£	252,511
		Rope and Twine ..	11,917		

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals :—		$			$
Cattle..	30 no.	900	Rubber	44,044 lbs.	23,237
Bananas	538,751 bchs.	152,514	Salt	—	2,378
Cedar	421,231 ft.	20,977	Sarsaparilla	7,515 lbs.	737
Cocoanuts	3,265,357 no.	41,114	Silks	—	477
Cotton Goods	—	10,636	Soap	—	617
Gunpowder	4,162½ brls.	531	Spirits :—		
Hardware and Cutlery ..	—	1,524	Brandy	122 galls.	415
Hides and Skins..	64,650 lbs.	5,494	Rum	1,702 galls.	880
Ice	—	692	Whisky	356 galls.	1,262
Iron Roofing	—	4,640	Gin	93 galls.	134
Jewellery and Plate	—	939	Sapodilla Gum	136,391 lbs.	24,342
Lignum Vitae	—	630	Sponges (Raw)	10,785 lbs.	2,553
Logwood	19,682 tons	376,569	Tortoise Shell	2,972 lbs.	14,562
Mahogany	6,485,952 ft.	359,220	Trucks and Carts	—	335
Metal (old)	11,324 lbs.	1,093	Wines	316 galls.	540
Perfumery	—	523	Bullion and Specie	—	314,908
Plantains	1,883,450 no.	14,988			
Provisions	—	2,445	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	$ 1,387,598 £ 285,514
Rosewood..	—	599			

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors.	Amount.		
		Deposited (including Interest credited).	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest credited).
		$	$	$
1899	412	11,912	10,250	25,244
1900	373	14,789	7,283	38,926
1901	428	20,060	12,515	46,470

NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

		Letters.	Post Cards.	Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples and Circulars.	Parcels.
Internal		61,842	1,281	9,438	264
External (from and to places abroad)..		147,291	4,591	91,748	2,064
TOTAL IN ..	1901	209,133	5,872	101,186	2,328
	1900	208,707	5,[illegible]	105,879	2,286
	1899	186,294	3,658	93,226	1,888

NOTE.—There were 11 Post Offices open in the Colony in the Year 1901.

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Amount of Money Orders.	
	Issued.	Paid.
1899	£1,560 and $2,289	£232 and $808
1900	£1,720 and $3,462	£343 and $832
1901	$10,369	$1878

AREA UNDER THE PRINCIPAL CROPS, AND NUMBER OF LIVE STOCK, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

District.	Sugar Cane.	Corn.	Bananas.	Cocoa-nuts.	India Rubber.	Pasture.	Horses and Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, Goats, and Pigs.
	Acres.	Acres.							
Corosal	558	—	—	—	—	—	177	257	772
Orange Walk	185	370	—	—	—	—	200	350	200
Stann Creek	—	50	1,500	1,400	900	—	80	400	200
Toledo	713	588	2,440	415	—	4,389	217	2,842	982
Cayo	200	3,000	—	—	100	6,000	400	750	1,300

NOTE.—Estimated area of cultivated land, 50,000 acres; of uncultivated land, 4,573,870 acres. Estimated area under Mahogany and Logwood, 2,614,040 acres; and estimated total area of the Colony (including lagoons, rivers, and cayes), 4,839,408 acres. Total area of land granted or sold up to 1901, 2,778,440.

Average Prices of various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices in Belize.	Average Prices in Districts.*
		$ Cts.	$ Cts.
Wheaten Flour	*per Barrel of* 196 *Lbs.*	6·00 to 7·00	6·00 to 8·00
Wheaten Bread	*per Lb.*	0·06	0·06
Horned Cattle	*Each*	25·00 to 40·00	30·00 to 40·00
Horses	*Each*	30·00 to 60·00	50·00 to 100·00
Sheep	*Each*	4·00 to 8·00	10·00
Goats	*Each*	2·00 to 4·00	3·00 to 5·00
Swine	*Each*	2·00 to 8·00	2·00 to 10·00
Milk	*per Tin*	0·10	0·10 to 0·20
Butter, Salt	*per Lb.*	0·35 to 0·45	0·40 to 0·60
Butter, Fresh	*per Lb.*	0·45	0·40 to 0·50
Cheese	*per Lb.*	0·25 to 0·35	0·25 to 0·40
Beef	*per Lb.*	0·10 to 0·15	0·10 to 0·15
Mutton	*per Lb.*	0·20	0·20 to 0·25
Pork	*per Lb.*	0·12 to 0·15	0·10 to 0·15
Turtle	*per Lb.*	0·12	0·12
Rice	*per Quart*	0·06	0·06 to 0·12
Coffee	*per Lb.*	0·15	0·15 to 0·25
Tea	*per Lb.*	0·35 to 0·80	0·50 to 0·90
Sugar	*per Lb.*	0·04 to 0.10	0·05 to 0·10
Salt	*per Quart*	0·02 to 0·04	0·03 to 0·05
Wine	*per Bottle*	0·40 to 1·00	1·00 to 2·25
Brandy	*per Bottle*	1·00 to 1·75	1·75 to 3·00
Beer	*per Bottle*	0·25	0·25
Tobacco, Leaf	*per Lb.*	0·25	0·25 to 0·30

NOTE.—The prices quoted above are liable to fluctuations, depending on the local stocks, which sometimes run short.

* The prices in the Cayo District are generally higher than those in the other districts.

Average Rates of Wages for Various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Descriptions of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.
Domestic:		
Female	*per Month*	$5·00 to $ 8·00, and found.
Male	*per Month*	$10·00 to $15·00, and found.
Plantation Labour	*per Month*	$ 6·00 to $12·00 } With rations, valued
Wood Cutting	*per Month*	$10·00 to $12·00 } at $1·00 per week.
Trades:		
Blacksmiths	*per Day*	$2·50
Carpenters	*per Day*	$1·50
Masons	*per Day*	$2·00
Casual Labour in Town ..	*per Day*	$0·75 to $1·00, without rations.

BAHAMAS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral and Ordinary, Sir G. T. Carter, K.C.M.G.

Private Secretary, H. S. Gladstone.

Executive Council.

The Colonial Secretary
The Attorney-General.
The Receiver-General.
R. H. Sawyer, C.M.G.
W. E. Armbrister.
J. P. Sands.
Joseph Brown.
J. H. Young.

Legislative Council.

President, W. E. Armbrister.

J. Brown.
J. B. Albury, M.D.
C. A. Fraser.
H. A. Brook.
W. R. Hunt.
A. E. Mosely.
F. M. Menendez.

Clerk, J. S. G. Maclure.

House of Assembly.

Speaker, F. A. Holmes, M.R.C.S.E.
Chief Clerk, S. H. O. Clutsam.

Members.

R. H. Sawyer.
E. C. Kemp.
J. L. Saunders.
W. P. Adderley.
J. H. Brown.
R. W. Sawyer.
C. S. Rae.
C. O. Anderson.
W. C. B. Johnson.
O. F. Pritchard.
H. W. Lightbourn.
H. C. Stirrup.
J. P. Sands.
G. H. Gamblin.
G. B. Adderley.
F. A. Holmes.
J. R. C. Young.
J. H. Young.
J. W. Culmer.
J. Bullard.
D. A. Brice.
G. H. Johnson, jun.
T. Russell.
C. W. M. Sutton.
H. G. Malcolm.
R. H. Curry.
G. R. Evans.
T. H. C. Lofthouse.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, J. K. G. T. Spencer-Churchill, C.M.G.

Treasury and Customs Department.

Receiver-General and Treasurer, Darent H. McDonald.
Cashier and Chief Clerk, T. V. Matthews.

Record Office.

Registrar of Records, H. A. Brook.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, W. R. Hunt.

Surveyor-General's Office.

Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer, W. Miller.

Public Works Department.

Clerk, T. E. D. Brace.
Superintendent of Roads, C. C. H. Lightbourn.

Education Department.

Inspector and General Superintendent of Schools, G. Cole.

Post Office.

Postmaster, J. A. Thompson.

Medical Department.

Medical Inspector, J. B. Albury.
Resident Surgeon Superintendent, New Providence Asylum, L. D. Parsons, M.B.

Telegraph Department.

Superintendent of Telegraphs, P. H. Burns.

Prisons Department.

Inspector of Prisons, The Provost-Marshal.
Keeper of Prison, R. H. Crawford.

Police.

Commandant of Police, C. A. Fraser.

Judicial.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Sir O. D. Malcolm, K.C.
Attorney-General, Anton Bertram.
Provost Marshal, C. A. Fraser.
Registrar of the Supreme Court, W. G. Maclure.
Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrates, J. M. Rae and R. S. Johnstone.
Resident Justices and ex-officio Collectors of Revenue: Abaco, G. A. Albury; *Andros Island*, L. E. Forsyth; *Biminis*, ; *Eleuthera*, W. S. Parr; *Exuma*, J. A. Bowe; *Harbour Island*, F. Armstrong; *Inagua*, P. W. D. Armbrister; *Long Cay*, J. M. Aranha; *Long Island*, W. T. Cleare; *Ragged Island*, J. Knowles; *Ram Cay*, R. J. A. Farrington; *Cat Island*, W. K. Duncombe.

Area Population at Census 1901, with other Particulars as to Age, Sex, Occupation, &c.

The Area of the Colony is 4,466 Square Miles.

	Census 14th April, 1901.	Increase since Census of 1891.	Per centum of Population.
Population—			
Males	25,000	2,445	46·52
Females	28,735	3,725	53·47
Total	53,735	6,170	—
Age—			
Males and Females under 18 years	25,619	2,168	47·67
Above 18 years	26,914	4,093	50·08
Above 70 years	1,202	—	2·23
Marriage—			
Married	16,657	1,970	30·99
Occupation—			
Officials	292	—	·54
Professionals	129	—	·54
Traders and Clerks	748	41	1·39
Mechanics	3,059	483	5·69
Planters and Farmers	7,941	1,101	14·77
Seamen and Fishermen	4,271	1,737	7·94
Labourers and Servants	6,743	889	12·54
Place of Birth—			
Bahamas	52,196	6,399	97·13
Other Countries	1,539	—	—
Vaccinated	30,382	1,744	56·54
Education—			
Able to Read and Write	19,975	5,649	37·17

Distribution of Population, Census 1901.

Name of Island.	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population in 1891.	Population in 1901.
Abaco and Cays	776	3,686	3,314
Acklin's Island	120	1,192	1,565
Andros Island	1,600	4,589	6,347
Berry Islands	14	215	382
Biminis	8½	566	545
Cay Sal and Cay Lobos	7	30	18
Crooked Island	76	1,244	1,597
Eleuthera	164	7,358	8,733
Exuma and Cays	100	2,915	3,086
Grand Bahama	430	1,269	1,780
Harbour Island	1½	1,472	1,232
Inagua	560	998	1,453
Long Cay	8	498	499
Long Island	130	3,174	3,562
Mayaguana	96	265	335
New Providence	58	10,914	12,534
Ragged Island and Cays	5	348	365
Rum Cay	29	402	529
San Salvador	160	5,244	4,658
Spanish Wells	½	414	534
Watling's Island	60	772	667
	4,403½	47,565	53,735

Number of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 1899 to 1901–2.

Years.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages
1899	2,310	1,388	470
1900	2,030	1,234	502
1901–2 (Fifteen months ended 31st March, 1902)	2,663	1,596	637

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, 1899 TO 1901–2.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS.			SCHOLARS IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
Government	44	3,079	2,797	5,876	3,987
Aided Private	12	525	445	970	601
Church of England	28	791	809	1,600	Cannot be stated.
Roman Catholic	3	158	258	416	
Private	20	137	236	373	
TOTAL ON 31ST MAR., 1902 ..	104	4,690	4,545	9,235	—
TOTAL ON 31ST DEC., 1900 ..	109	4,596	4,582	9,178	—
TOTAL ON 31ST DEC., 1899 ..	117	4,596	4,712	9,308	—

NOTE.—There were also 39 boys and 49 girls under instruction in Secondary Schools on 31st March, 1902.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED, 1898 TO 1901–2.

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901–2 (fifteen months).
Apprehended by the police or summoned before the magistrates	2,468	2,508	2,636	3,021
Number of summary convictions:				
For offences against the person	238	246	237	276
For prædial larceny	48	37	31	24
For offences against property other than prædial larceny	78	80	76	99
For other offences	1,451	1,460	1,600	1,774
TOTAL IN INFERIOR COURTS	1,815	1,823	1,944	2,173
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:				
For offences against the person	13	10	7	8
For prædial larceny	—	—	—	—
For offences against property other than prædial larceny	20	15	12	12
For other offences	—	1	2	7
TOTAL IN SUPERIOR COURTS	33	26	21	27
The number of persons acquitted				
In the Inferior Courts	392	464	438	523
In the Superior Courts	16	21	8	6

REVENUE COLLECTED DURING THE YEAR 1900 AND THE PERIOD OF FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1902.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	Amount Collected in the year 1900.	Amount Collected in the year 1901 and the 1st quarter of 1902.	HEADS OF REVENUE.	Amount Collected in the year 1900.	Amount Collected in the year 1901 and the 1st quarter of 1902.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	67,992	81,838	Miscellaneous receipts ..	—	—
Port, harbour, and light dues	867	1,099	Petty receipts and unforeseen items of revenue	57	96
Licences and internal revenue not otherwise classified ..	2,823	5,865	Interest on investments under Surplus Monies Act, 1898	431	242
Fees of court of office, payments for specific purposes, &c.	3,839	4,447		78,651	97,791
Post office and telegraphs ..	2,302	3,703	Investments realised ..	10,000	—
Rents from Government property	135	255	Sale of Government lands	208	—
Contributions to Widows' and Orphans' Fund	205	246	TOTAL	88,859	97,791

Expenditure During the Year 1900, and the Period of Fifteen Months ending 31st March, 1902.

Head of Service.	Expenditure, 1900.	Expenditure for 1901 and the first quarter of 1902.	Head of Service.	Expenditure, 1900.	Expenditure for 1901 and the first quarter 1902.
	£	£		£	£
Charges on account of Public Debt	16,614	11,206	Telegraph and Telephone Department	1,072	1,248
Pensions, Treasury	4,233	5,346	Ecclesiastical Department..	757	820
House of Assembly	677	988	Education Department ..	6,000	7,223
Legislative Council	70	87	Public Libraries	484	464
Governor and Staff	1,245	1,556	Port and Marine Department	1,832	2,281
Colonial Secretary's Department	1,110	1,429	Medical Department ..	583	1,004
			Charitable Institutions ..	5,807	9,607
Receiver-General's Department	3,474	3,870	Prisons	1,569	2,170
			Public Works	12,111	22,401
Judicial Department ..	6,115	7,952	Miscellaneous	4,302	4,355
Registrar's Department ..	505	638			
Constabulary and Police ..	5,934	6,961	Total	82,408	105.314
Fire Department	259	1,401	Surplus Monies Act, 1897	115	38
Surveyor-General's Department	336	492	Erection of New Barracks	314	1
Audit Department	350	491			
Post Office Department ..	6,969	11,324	Total	82,837	105,353

Total Gross Amount of Public Revenue and Expenditure, 1897 to 1901-2.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901–2.*
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	62,754	‡ 86,760	76,698	78,860	97,791
Expenditure†	63,405	64,872	72,483	82,837	105,353

* Fifteen months—1st January, 1901, to 31st March, 1902.
† Inclusive of payments into the Sinking Fund.
‡ Includes £12,377 received from the Florida East Coast Railway and Hotel Company for the Victoria Hotel, and as compensation for the loss of the police barracks required for the erection of a new hotel.

Total Amount of Public Debt outstanding, with the Rates of Interest payable thereon, 1899 to 1901–2.

Year.	Rates of Interest.			Total Amount of Debt Outstanding.
	3 per Cent.	4 per Cent.	4½ per Cent.	
	£	£	£	£
1899	6,000	78,126	28,700	112,826
1900	6,000	78,126	28,100	112,226
1901–2 (fifteen months, to 31st March, 1902) ..	6,000	78,126	27,500	111,626

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, 1897 TO 1901–2.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	262	103,268	298	157,774	560	261,042	267	102,434	295	154,741	562	257,175
1898	317	195,054	278	176,824	595	371,878	321	195,758	276	173,886	597	369,644
1899	311	220,108	346	269,041	657	489,149	307	210,817	348	279,853	655	490,670
1900	262	256,587	361	300,624	623	557,211	263	256,657	356	299,998	619	556,655
1901–2 (fifteen months ended 31st March, 1902)	308	199,257	449	448,792	757	648,049	305	199,599	449	446,032	754	645,631

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	222	13,525	86	185,732	308	199,257	218	13,266	87	186,333	305	199,599
Norwegian	—	—	112	110,372	112	110,372	—	—	110	108,433	110	108,433
German	—	—	30	55,208	30	55,208	—	—	31	56,908	31	56,908
American	94	19,193	139	207,318	233	226,511	96	18,284	138	205,686	234	223,970
Haytian	30	610	—	—	30	610	30	630	—	—	30	630
Cuban	2	32	41	56,029	43	56,061	2	32	41	56,029	43	56,061
Dominican	1	30	—	—	1	30	1	30	—	—	1	30
TOTAL	349	33,390	408	614,659	757	648,049	347	32,242	407	613,389	754	645,631

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	1	199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
West Indies	36	5,419	67	74,990	14	430	2	2,404	38	5,942	4	5,860	32	491	3	982
Nova Scotia	—	—	—	—	1	6,203	—	—	3	424	—	—	1	199	—	—
United States	175	88,875	238	259,183	14	33,201	44	8,236	138	99,585	241	224,826	33	5,472	29	15,578
Foreign West Indies—																
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	257	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	8	330	40	76,266	3	176	7	7,669	1	50	40	73,148	7	1,508	2	290
Hayti	32	1,024	43	14,375	9	102	4	2,068	13	22,810	97	112,957	26	303	30	8,977
Central America	8	44,896	2	3,185	—	—	—	—	3	18,609	1	1,455	7	38,693	—	—
Mexico	1	2,215	—	—	2	3,456	—	—	3	5,513	1	1,744	—	—	—	—
South America	2	12,406	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	1	160	—	—	1	165	1	159	—	—	1	215	—	—	—	—
Total of British and of Foreign	264	155,524	390	427,999	44	43,733	59	20,793	199	152,933	385	420,205	106	46,666	64	25,827

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Ports.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Abaco	23	612	—	—	23	612	18	1,384	13	903	31	2,287
Biminis	5	86	2	12	7	98	8	177	2	24	10	201
Crooked Island	51	85,028	2	170	53	85,198	54	86,952	4	61	58	87,013
Eleuthera	40	5,209	33	4,924	73	10,133	78	11,235	—	—	78	11,235
Harbour Island	6	449	—	—	6	449	6	586	11	1,459	17	2,045
Inagua	228	244,669	42	54,513	270	299,182	183	229,257	82	53,632	265	282,889
Long Island	2	107	—	—	2	107	1	92	—	—	1	92
Nassau	290	246,681	20	4,187	310	250,868	222	241,858	56	16,382	278	258,240
Ragged Island	7	494	—	—	7	494	9	717	2	32	11	749
Rum Cay	2	188	4	720	6	908	5	880	—	—	5	880
Total	654	583,523	103	64,526	757	648,049	584	573,138	170	72,493	754	645,631

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN 1897 AND 1901–2.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	182,927	3,083	186,010	149,085	—	149,085
1898	224,920	13,417	238,337	174,860	—	174,860
1899	308,614	20,583	329,197	169,148	—	169,148
1900	307,602	27,667	335,269	207,223	—	207,223
1901-2 (15 months ended 31st March, 1902)	405,523	3,125	408,648	222,178	—	222,178

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1899, 1900, AND 1901–2.

Countries.	Imports.			Exports.		
	1899.	1900.	1901–2 (15 months ended 31st March, 1902).	1899.	1900.	1901–2. (15 months ended 31st March, 1902).
		£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	64,955	75,403	83,849	19,340	11,909	18,891
British Possessions—						
Canada	351	1,047	1,520	105	890	142
West Indies	4,346	5,314	5,359	192	145	209
TOTAL BRITISH	69,652	81,764	90,728	19,637	12,944	19,242
Germany	353	901	1,639	791	1,316	7,674
Holland	1,519	1,576	2,850	9,720	7,494	19,308
France	102	183	503	10,796	11,281	17,680
United States	253,912	247,282	307,345	125,257	171,534	155,968
Hayti	433	393	1,007	2,915	930	863
Other Foreign Countries ..	1,168	533	2,173	32	1,724	1,443
Wrecks	2,058	2,637	2,400	—	—	—
TOTAL	329,197	335,269	408,648	169,148	207,223	222,178

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE COLONY OF THE BAHAMAS FOR THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
Ale and Porter—			Empty Bottles and Boxes ..	—	208
In Bottles	6,519 dz. qts.	2,408	Electrical Appliances	—	1,352
In Wood	5,680 galls.	604	Fish—		
Apples	264 brls.	254	Fresh	—	265
Brandy	672 galls.	304	Dried and Salted	72,032 lbs.	602
Bread and Biscuits	—	1,825	Pickled	—	186
Butter	171,098 lbs.	7,983	Flour, Wheat and Rye ..	52,637 brls.	42,772
Beans and Peas	1,828 bush.	847	Fresh Meat, Poultry and Game	326,764 lbs.	8,819
Bicycles	242 No.	1,410	Gin and other Spirits	17,076 galls.	3,022
Candles	16,789 lbs.	385	Gunpowder	2,696 lbs.	114
Cabbages	3,195 No.	39	Gasoline	3,967 galls.	112
Cattle	172 No.	3,298	Hay	429,335 lbs.	1,214
Cheese	58,631 lbs.	1,559	Horses	16 No.	513
Cider	—	99	Hulks and Materials of Vessels	—	559
Cigars	83,700 No.	698	Ice	2,792 tons.	3,032
Coffee	183,515 lbs.	3,170	Lard	374,082 lbs.	5,636
Copper and Yellow Metal ..	30,772 lbs.	810	Lathes and Crate Ends ..	3,574,556 bdls	15,255
Corn	10,678 bush.	1,712	Lumber	6,497 ft.	197
Corn Meal and Hominy ..	15,500 brls.	11,718	Meat, Salted	1,106,270 lbs.	19,167
Cordials	—	634	Molasses and Cane Syrup ..	3,094 galls.	211
Coal	4,581 tons.	7,666	Machinery	—	16,514
Dogs	12 No.	21			

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE COLONY OF THE BAHAMAS FOR THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Manures	5,010 brls.	6,616
Metal Roofing	—	800
Musical Instruments	—	844
Nails, Iron	194,072 lbs.	1,287
Oats and Bran	23,614 bush.	3,249
Oil—		
Kerosene	133,929 galls.	3,681
Linseed, and others unenumerated	7,646 galls.	1,183
Olive, Sperm, and Lard	375 galls.	159
Lubricating	2,300 galls.	188
Colza	10,876 galls.	313
Oakum	243 bales.	144
Pitch and Tar	262 brls.	166
Potatoes and Onions	2,971 brls.	2,064
Printed Matter	—	3,194
Photographic Materials	—	302
Plants	—	64
Rope and Canvas	—	6,912
Rice	243,302 lbs.	11,383
Rum	24,803 galls.	3,355
Shingles	2,587,000	3,689
Soap, Common Washing	237,367	1,841
Sugar—		
Refined	616,838 lbs.	4,854
Unrefined	1,512,904 lbs.	9,343
Scientific Instruments	—	150
Salt	8,544 lbs.	24
Sponge	4,380 lbs.	329
Spars	311 No.	436
Seeds	—	85
Specie and Bullion	—	3,125
Tea	12,193 lbs.	910
Tobacco—		
Manufactured	110,220 lbs.	4,530
Unmanufactured	91,358 lbs.	2,789
Turpentine, Spirits of	792 galls.	91
Tallow	3,985 lbs.	60
Tombstones	—	215
Turtle Shell	403 lbs.	395
Whiskey	7,932 galls.	2,716
Wines	4,310 galls.	1,895
Windlasses	6 No.	67
Unenumerated—		
Cotton, Woollen, Linen and Silk Goods	—	62,870
Earthenware, Glassware, &c.	—	57,015
Tinware, Hardware, &c.	—	13,915
Preserved Fruit, Fish, Meats, &c.	—	24,206
TOTAL IMPORTS	—	408,648

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED FROM THE COLONY OF THE BAHAMAS FOR THE FIFTEEN MONTHS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
PRODUCE OF THE COLONY.		£
Bahamas Hemp	1,538,478 lbs.	18,534
Bark, Cascarilla	250,000 lbs.	2,709
Bulbs	39 brls.	9
Coral	30 brls.	17
Cotton	1,005 lbs.	4
Crabs	250 baskets	11
Curiosities, Marine	153 cases	113
Fruit and Vegetables—		
Bananas	450 bunches	14
Cocoanuts	9,105 No.	24
Grape Fruit	470,426 No.	2,121
Oranges	3,001,173 No.	2,890
Pineapples	380,094 doz.	28,892
Pineapples, Preserved	34,533 cases	7,731
Pears (Avocado)	2,500 No.	5
Pumpkins	4,230 No.	45
Sappodillas	39,410 No.	33
Mangoes	46,200 No.	40
Melons	440 No.	4
Soursop	950 No.	7
Tomatoes	630 crates	39
Guavas	6,522 cases	1,066
Other, Unenumerated	—	6
Hats, Straw	3,844 No.	26
Hides	2,992 No.	330
Mats, Straw	282 No.	13
Salt	73,045 bush.	917
Sea Stars	10,980 No.	75
Sea Shells	—	2,812
Sponge—		
Glove	11,268 lbs.	401
Grass	658,134 lbs.	28,488
Hardhead	34,062 lbs.	2,338
Reef	108,330 lbs.	12,884
Sponges (*continued*)—		
Velvet	324,257 lbs.	45,559
Wool	220,076 lbs.	42,218
Yellow	69,433 lbs.	5,029
Refuse	92,037 lbs.	380
Turtle	19,600 lbs.	254
Turtle Shell	9,313 lbs.	6,906
Woods—		
Lignumvitæ	475 tons	1,410
Other	—	122
Leaves, Sago and Sisal	2,550 No.	13
Guano	9 tons	9
Building Stone	—	38
BRITISH, FOREIGN AND OTHER COLONIAL PRODUCE.		
Canvas	9,941 lbs.	27
Coffee	25 bags	51
Dry Goods	134 cases	1,006
Manufactured Goods	21 cases	160
Hardware	7 cases	220
Machinery	54 cases	427
Provisions	40 cases	41
Rice	19 bags	19
Rope, Hemp	7,286 lbs.	15
Rope, Manilla	15,107 lbs.	115
Ships' Materials	—	161
Tobacco	51 bales	1,151
Cigars	4 cases	46
Malt Liquor, Spirits and Wine	—	151
Yellow Metal	197,054 lbs.	3,225
Lumber	6,072 ft.	42
Other Articles	—	785
TOTAL EXPORTS	—	222,178

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	No. of Depositors.	Deposited during the Year.	Withdrawals.	Interest added to Accounts.	Balance due December 31.	Assets.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1897	1,051	4,157 3 11	4,041 6 9	199 2 5	9,523 5 4	9,588 6 5
1898	1,107	4,806 11 11	4,144 5 5	230 5 2	10,415 17 0	10,523 9 8
1899	1,240	7,205 1 0	4,822 12 10	270 11 1	13,068 16 3	13,277 0 10
1900	1,350	7,591 8 3	5,752 15 7	323 8 2	15,237 17 1	15,525 11 9
1901	1,421	7,664 15 11	6,846 4 2	378 10 1	16,434 18 11	16,842 4 6

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS, &C., RECEIVED AND DESPATCHED FROM 1ST JANUARY, 1901, TO 31ST MARCH, 1902.

	Received.				Despatched.			
	Letters.	Post Cards.	News and Books.	Total.	Letters.	Post Cards.	News and Books.	Total.
United Kingdom ..	36,019	814	45,427	82,260	24,173	358	7,913	32,444
United States	127,473	2,399	80,842	210,714	97,678	2,859	8,773	109,310
Other Countries ..	237	—	7	244	14,160	416	4,874	19,450
Inter-insular	28,611	119	1,262	29,992	30,084	387	20,244	50,715
TOTAL ..	192,340	3,332	127,538	323,210	166,095	4,020	41,804	211,919

MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND DRAWN DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901–2.

	Issued.		Drawn.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		£		£
United Kingdom, including through Orders	1,073	1,438	184	401
United States	1,597	2,056	297	1,017
TOTAL for 1901–2	2,670	3,494	481	1,418
TOTAL for 1900..	1,788	2,487	306	783
TOTAL for 1899..	1,847	2,402	285	900

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
Beef	*Per Lb.*	9*d.* to 10*d.*	Milk	*Per Qt.*	8*d.* to 10*d.*
Beer	*Per Qt. Bottle*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*	Mutton	*Per Lb.*	8*d.* to 10*d.*
Bread, Wheaten	*Per Lb.*	3*d.*	Pork	*Per Lb.*	7*d.* to 8*d.*
Butter, Fresh	*Per Lb.*	2*s.*	Rice	*Per Qt.*	3½*d.* to 4*d.*
Butter, Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*	Salt	*Per Bushel*	9*d.*
Cheese	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*	Spirits, Brandy ..	*Per Qt. Bottle*	6*s.* to 8*s.*
Coffee	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 2*s.*	Sugar	*Per Lb.*	3*d.* to 4*d.*
Flour, Wheaten	*Per Brl. of* 196 *Lbs.*	23*s.* to 28*s.*	Tea	*Per Lb.*	3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.*
Live Stock—			Tobacco	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 6*s.*
Goats	*Each*	4*s.* to 14*s.*	Turtle	*Per Lb.*	4*d.* to 9*d.*
Horned Cattle (Native)	.. *Each*	£4 to £10	Wine	*Per Qt. Bottle*	2*s.* to 8*s.*
Horses	*Each*	£6 to £20			
Sheep	*Each*	5*s.* to 16*s.*			
Swine	*Per Lb.*	3*d.*			

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Prædial	*Per Day*	1*s.* 3*d.* to 2*s.*
Domestic	*Per Annum*	£6 to £10
Trades	*Per Day*	5*s.* to 6*s.*

TURK'S AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

Commissioner, W. Douglas Young.

THE LEGISLATIVE BOARD.

The Commissioner, *President.*
The Judge.
J. C. Crisson, *Accountant.*
} *Officials.*

C. R. Hinson.
T. L. Smith.
A. Stubbs.
} *non-Officials.*

Clerk of the Board, E. C. Harriott.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Clerk (*Executive Department*), E. C. Harriott.
Clerk and Accountant (*Revenue Department*), *Collector of Customs, and Postmaster*, J. C. Crisson.
Harbour Master and Warehouse Keeper, E. R. Spencer.
Assistant Commissioner, Grand Turk, A. W. Harriott.
Assistant Commissioner, Salt Cay (vacant).
District Commissioner, Caicos Islands, H. Clements.
Boarding Officer, Cockburn Harbour, W. A. Astwood.
Colonial Surveyor and Inspector of Public Works, F. J. Osborn.
Judge of the Supreme Court and Auditor, G. P. St. Aubyn.
Government Medical Officer (*Grand Turk*), L. O. Crosswell, M.B., C.M.
Government Medical Officer (*Caicos Islands*), H. Clements.
Superintendent of Police and Gaols, The Assistant Commissioner, Grand Turk.

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Years.	White.			Coloured.			Black.			Potal Population.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	
1891	164	205	369	631	735	1,366	1,416	1,593	3,009	4,744
1901	150	192	342	572	791	1,363	1,686	1,896	3,582	5,287*

NOTE.—The area of Turk's and Caicos Islands is 166 square miles.
* Turk's Islands, 2,204, and Caicos Islands, 3,083. In addition there were 63 persons on board vessels in the harbour not belonging to the Dependency.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	227	105	39
1900	198	133	43
1901	218	163	Not available.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLL AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Number of Schools.	Scholars on the Roll.			Average Attendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
1899	7	415	303	718	360
1900	7	375	309	684	345
1901	6	Not stated		548	302

NOTE.—In addition there are two aided private schools, at which the average attendance was 30 in 1901.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts	69	—	7	16	31	54	14
In Superior Courts	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
TOTAL IN 1901	69	—	7	16	31	54	15
,, 1900	128	6	10	32	67	115	25
,, 1899	175	7	8	53	65	133	42

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	9,477	7,232	8,033	9,190	9,030
Expenditure	8,384	8,061	7,644	8,053	7,989

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Revenue.	1900.	1901.
Customs—	£	£
Import Duties	3,280	3,557
Export Duty (Royalty on Salt)	2,634	2,518
Port Dues	824	774
Licences and Internal Revenue	247	223
Payments for Specific Services	461	433
Post Office	1,283	869
Government Property	180	475
Interest on Invested Funds	261	127
Miscellaneous	20	54
TOTAL REVENUE	9,190	9,030
Expenditure.		
Commissioner's Department	2,347	2,197
Administration of Justice	553	531
Police	487	477
Gaols	181	183
Medical Expenses	545	467
Poor Relief	308	339
Education	600	600
Public Works Department	398	331
,, ,, Recurrent	746	770
,, ,, Extraordinary	40	371
Post Office	749	533
Pensions	400	413
Lighthouse, Up-keep	238	280
Miscellaneous	461	497
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	8,053	7,989

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH FOREIGN AND VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	266	34,686	144	130,065	410	164,751	277	34,836	138	128,787	415	163,623
1898	270	46,793	100	73,485	370	120,278	274	46,854	105	75,975	379	122,829
1899	290	37,502	98	81,530	388	119,032	287	37,377	95	81,495	382	118,872
1900	247	34,758	114	111,271	361	146,029	251	34,776	111	109,834	362	114,610
1901	204	33,575	120	118,168	324	151,743	197	32,720	124	120,553	321	153,273

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION, ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	177	15,565	27	18,010	204	33,575	170	14,710	27	18,010	197	32,720
French	7	939	—	—	7	939	7	939	—	—	7	939
United States ..	35	23,077	46	93,648	81	116,725	40	25,478	46	93,648	86	119,126
Haytian	9	164	—	—	9	164	6	140	—	—	6	140
Dominican Republic	23	340	—	—	23	340	25	348	—	—	25	348
TOTAL ..	251	40,085	73	111,658	324	151,743	248	41,615	73	111,658	321	153,273

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British Possessions—																
Canada	2	270	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	6,572	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bermuda	12	8,124	—	—	1	91	—	—	13	8,215	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bahamas	11	118	—	—	24	367	—	—	19	297	—	—	17	187	—	—
Jamaica	20	8,340	—	—	8	838	—	—	26	8,842	1	334	—	—	—	—
Barbados	3	362	—	—	2	1,270	8	5,230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Trinidad	7	703	—	—	10	1,268	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Demerara	2	330	—	—	5	713	1	235	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	2	336	(*) 2	(*)1,327	1	167	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Possessions	—	—	1	124	2	802	8	1,721	—	—	6	755	—	—	—	—
United States	—	—	21	42,891	3	2,444	11	8,391	28	9,402	64	65,681	—	—	—	—
Porto Rico	1	148	—	—	28	3,469	9	4,045	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hayti	61	474	7	106	1	13	—	—	35	377	6	53	34	222	—	—
St. Domingo	27	529	34	43,005	3	29	2	907	25	485	30	42,979	2	10	4	32
South America..	—	—	—	—	3	1,119	2	841	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries † ..	1	90	—	—	8	2,511	8	2,448	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	147	18,488	63	86,126	100	15,270	51	25,145	198	34,357	107	109,802	53	419	4	32

NOTE.—The number and tonnage of Vessels Entered and Cleared from and to each country during the Year 1901 cannot be given.

* Stated in the original Returns to have entered from "Africa."

† Including St. Martin's, which is partly French and partly Dutch.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

PORTS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Grand Turk	145	104,733	63	14,722	208	119,455	155	118,240	47	390	202	118,630
Salt Cay	21	375	50	12,849	71	13,224	60	11,432	4	20	64	11,452
Cockburn Harbour	44	506	38	12,844	82	13,350	90	14,487	6	41	96	14,528
TOTAL	210	105,614	151	40,415	361	146,029	305	144,159	57	451	362	144,610

NOTE.—The number and tonnage of Vessels Entered and Cleared at each Port during the Year 1901 cannot be given.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	32,049	1,190	33,239	43,304	—	43,304
1898	26,967	100	27,067	24,811	—	24,811
1899	25,656	52	25,708	31,910	1,797	33,707
1900	29,359	205	29,564	34,421	163	34,584
1901	Not Available.		30,817	39,751	398	40,149

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Countries.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.		
		Produce of Turk's and Caicos Islands.	Produce of other Countries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	3,385	291	2	293
British Possessions—				
Canada	1,713	3,738	55	3,793
Bermuda	237	70	95	165
Bahamas	182	2,736	5	2,741
Jamaica	1,437	790	8	798
Trinidad	298	—	—	—
Other	72	50	—	50
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	3,939	7,384	163	7,547
United States	20,401	24,556	732	25,288
Hayti	645	336	262	598
St. Domingo	1,023	256	35	291
Other Foreign Countries	155	567	—	567
Derelicts	16	—	—	—
TOTAL	29,564	33,390	1,194	34,584

NOTE.—Details for 1901 are not available.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Principal Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Principal Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		£			£
Bacon and Hams .. .. *Lbs.*	23,424	479	Meat, Salted (Beef and Pork) *Lbs.*	99,960	1,346
Beans and Peas .. *Bushels*	724	313	Milk, Condensed	..	595
Beer and Ale .. .. *Gallons*	1,133	172	Oil (Kerosene) .. *Gallons*	13,423	413
Bran, Oats, and Feed	..	706	Paper and Stationery	..	210
Bread and Biscuit .. .. *Lbs.*	40,625	479	Provisions, Tinned	..	615
Butter .. .. *Lbs.*	16,644	721	Soap	39,190	302
Cocoa and Chocolate	..	206	Spirits (Brandy, Gin, Rum, and Whiskey) .. *Gallons*	3,548	534
Confectionery	..	237	Sugar—		
Cordage	..	205	Refined .. .. .. *Lbs.*	38,774	434
Cutlery and Hardware	..	313	Other .. .. .. *Lbs.*	111,022	793
Drugs and Medicines	..	412	Tea .. .. *Lbs.*	2,485	168
Fish, Smoked, Dried, and Pickled	..	289	Textile Fabrics	..	4,873
Flour and Meal—			Tobacco—		
Wheat Flour .. *Barrels*	2,422	1,963	Unmanufactured .. *Lbs.*	2,254	35
Corn Meal .. *Barrels*	810	381	Manufactured (except Cigars) .. .. *Lbs.*	9,688	369
Fruit and Vegetables (Fresh) ..	..	1,224	Cigars .. .. .. *No.*	27,600	80
Government Stores	..	332	Wood and Timber (Lumber) *Feet*	232,330	879
Grain—					
Corn .. .. *Bushels*	1,721	184			
Rice .. .. .. *Lbs.*	177,900	794			
Hay .. .. *Bales*	1,786	245	Bullion and Specie (Specie) ..	..	205
Hominy and Samp .. *Barrels*	741	389			
Lard .. .. *Lbs.*	46,960	687	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	£29,564	
Leather Manufactures	..	1,039			
Machinery	..	1,644			
Materials of Wrecks	..	173			

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Principal Articles.		1900.		1901.	
		Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
			£		£
Fish, Salt	*Packages*	67	190	25	186
Salt	*Bushels*	1,806,274	293,42	1,726,245	22,783
Sisa Grass (fibre)	*Lbs.*	349,482	5,081	461,183	6,551
Sponge			3,951		9,277
Turtle Shell	*Lbs.*	669	652	1,019	937
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICES EXPORTED		£34,584		£40,149	

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Years.	Number of Depositors.	AMOUNT.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to credit of Depositors (including Interest credited).
		£	£	£
1899	186	305	426	994
1900	186	417	378	1,050
1901	183	600	462	1,188

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., RECEIVED FROM AND DESPATCHED TO PLACES ABROAD, AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Letters and Post Cards.	Parcels.	Newspapers and other Articles.	Money Orders.	
				Issued.	Paid.
	No.	No.	No.	£	£
1899	26,615	239	22,210	2,327	176
1900	28,122	281	24,153	2,465	202
1901	29,502	343	24,131	2,814	406

NOTE.—There was no internal delivery of letters, &c.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Articles.		Average Prices.			Articles.		Average Prices.		
		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Wheat Flour ..	*per Barrel of 196 Lbs.*	1	10	0	Mutton	*per Lb.*	0	1	0
Wheaten Bread ..	.. *per Lb.*	0	0	4	Pork	,,	0	0	9
Horned Cattle ..	.. *per Head*	5	0	0	Rice	*per Quart*	0	0	4
Horses	.. ,,	15	0	0	Coffee	*per Lb.*	0	0	9
Goats	.. ,,	0	10	0	Tea	,,	0	3	0
Swine	.. *per Lb.*	0	0	6	Sugar	,,	0	0	4
Milk	*per Quart*	0	1	0	Wine	.. *per Doz.*	2	0	0
Butter, Salt ..	.. *per Lb.*	0	1	9	Brandy	,,	3	0	0
Cheese	.. ,,	0	1	0	Beer	,,	0	12	0
Beef	.. ,,	0	0	10	Tobacco	*per Lb.*	0	1	0

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Descriptions of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Prædial	*per Day*	2*s.* to 3*s.*
Domestic (with board)..	*per Annum*	£6 to £8.
Carpenters and Masons	*per Day*	4*s.* to 6*s.*

JAMAICA.

Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir A. W. L. Hemming, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, J. G. Earle.
Hon. A.D.C.'s, Major T. L. Roxburgh, K.I.M.; Major J. B. Lucie Smith, K.A.M.

Privy Council.

The Senior Officer Commanding the Troops.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
Director of Public Works, V. G. Bell.
Auditor-General, L. J. Bertram.
Lieut.-Col. C. J. Ward, C.M.G.
J. Pringle, M.B., C.M.G.

Legislative Council.

Ex-officio Members.

The Captain-General and Governor.
The Senior Officer Commanding the Troops.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Director of Public Works.
The Collector-General.

Nominated Members.

Superintending Medical Officer, Dr. Mosse, C.B.
Inspector of Schools, Thomas Capper.
Custos of St. Mary, John Pringle.
Custos of Kingston, Col. Charles James Ward.
Solicitor-General, T. B. Oughton.
Director of Public Gardens, W. Fawcett, B.Sc.
J. V. Calder.
O. Marescaux.
Lt.-Col. A. H. Turnock.
T. H. Sharp.

Elected Members.

Henry Cork, St. Thomas.
J. D. Lewis, Manchester.
Alexander Dixon, St. Elizabeth.
R. P. Simmonds, St. Mary.
C. B. Vickers, Westmoreland.
David S. Gideon, Portland.
P. Stern, Kingston.
J. W. Middleton, Clarendon.
Rev. J. Johnston, St. Ann.
W. M. Webb, Trelawny.
F. Bavin, St. Catherine.
Rev. J. Macnee, Hanover.
David A. Corinaldi, St. James.
Rev. C. B. Berry, St. Andrew.
Clerk of the Legislative Council, R. A. Walcott.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, S. Olivier, C.M.G.
Assistant Secretary, T. L. Roxburgh.
Clerk, Senior, J. B. Lucie Smith.
Superintendent Government Printing, Jos. C. Ford.

Department of Public Works.

Director, Valentine Græme Bell.
Assistant Director, J. D'Aeth.
Superintendent for Irrigation, F. E. Taylor.
1st Class Superintendents, J. F. Brennan, T. C. Garrett, R. J. De Cordova, D. L. Feurtado, C. A. J. Smith, and J. E. Streadwick.
Chief Draftsman, R. R. Williams.
Accounting Clerk, E. H. Whitehorne.

Crown Lands Department.

Surveyor-General, Colin Liddell.
Accountant and First Clerk, E. N. McLaughlin.

Railways.

Director, J. Richmond, M.I.C.E.

Public Gardens and Institutions.

Director, William Fawcett, B.Sc., F.L.S.
Superintendent, Hope and Hill Gardens, W. Harris, F.L.S.
Superintendent, Castleton Gardens, W. J. Thompson.
Superintendent, Kingston Garden, J. Campbell.

Institute of Jamaica.

Secretary and Librarian, Frank Cundall.
Curator of the Museum, E. S. Panton,

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, Louis J. Bertram.
Chief Clerk, W. C. G. Arrowsmith.
Senior Clerk, G. M. Livingston.

Treasury.

Public Treasurer (vacant.)
Chief Clerk, E. Gordon Andrews.
Book-keeper, C. W. Chapman.
Cashier, D. P. Fouché.

Government Savings Bank.

Manager, The Public Treasurer.
Accountant, J. Sinclair.
Cashier, J. M. Tuckett.

Stamp Office.

Stamp Commissioner, E. J. Andrews.
Cashier, G. S. Thomson.

Post Office.

Postmaster for Jamaica, G. H. Pearce.
Chief Clerk, T. H. McBayne.
Travelling Supervisor, E. N. Marshall.
Superintendent of Telegraphs, H. C. Wilson.

Revenue Department.

Collector-General, J. Allwood.
Supervisor, A. H. Miles.
Chief Clerk, R. O. C. Livingston.
First Class Collectors of Revenue, E. H. E. McLaverty, W. Cork, and L. A. Rattigan,
Second Class Collectors of Revenue, W. B. Isaacs, E. C. Baines, A. G. Facey, E. A. Savage, W. J. Pearson, J. Marshall, E. Wilson, and J. A. S. Monaghan.

Customs, Kingston.

Collector, Shipping Master, and Inspector of Invoices, A. W. Hitchins.

Harbour Master's Office, Kingston.

T. D. C. Thompson.

Immigration Department.

Agent in India, Allen C. Stewart.
Protector of Immigrants in Jamaica, and Inspector, F. L. Pearce.

Jamaica Constabulary.

Inspector-General, E. F. Wright.
1st Class Inspectors, W. McLead, T. Alexander, A. A. W. Wedderburn, and H. T. Thomas.
Chief and Pay Clerk, C. MacL. Kerr.

Defence.

Staff Officer, Jamaica Militia, Capt. A. S. Hingley, West India Regiment.

Prison Department.

Inspector-General of Prisons, The Inspector-General of Police.
General Penitentiary Superintendent, G. A. Douglas.
Surgeon, M. Grabham.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, S. P. Smeeton, also Deputy Keeper of Records.
First Clerk, C. C. Aitken.

Island Record Office.

Keeper of Records, The Chief Justice (*ex officio*).
Deputy Keeper of Records, S. P. Smeeton.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Superintending Medical Officer, Deputy Surgeon-General C. B. Mosse, C.B., C.M.G.
Chief Clerk, T. Pearson.
Analytical Chemist, H. H. Cousins.
Assistant Chemist, H. S. Hammond.
Senior Medical Officer, Public Hospital, C. W. M. Castle.
Resident Medical Officers, G. V. Lockett and J. A. Allwood.
Chaplain, Rev. G. W. Downer.
Clerk, A. A. Samuel.
Medical Superintendent, Kingston Lunatic Asylum, J. W. Plaxton.
Senior Assistant Medical Officer, D. J. Williams.
Junior Assistant Resident Medical Officer, Richard Dowden.
Lepers' Home, W. D. Neish.
Health Officer at Port Royal for the Port of Kingston and Quarantine Station, J. F. Donovan.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice and Keeper of the Records, Sir Fielding Clarke, Kt.
Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Ernest A. Northcote and C. F. Lumb, LL.D.
Attorney-General, H. R. Pipon Schooles.
Solicitor-General, T. Bancroft Oughton.
Crown Solicitor, A. W. Farquharson.
Registrar of the Supreme Court of Judicature, O'Connor de Cordova.
Administrator-General and Trustee in Bankruptcy, J. M. Nethersole.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

Kingston, E. Vickers.
St. Andrew, A. L. Vendryes.
St. Catherine, J. V. Leach.
St. Thomas, F. E. Cole.
Portland, J. T. Musson.
Westmoreland and Hanover, C. M. Calder.
St. Elizabeth, S. L. Thornton.
Clarendon, W. P. Clark.
St. Ann, I. R. Reece.
St. Mary, C. H. Beard.
Manchester, W. W. Fisher.
Trelawny and St. James, Maxwell Hall.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Superintending Inspector of Schools and Inspector of Industrial Schools, T. Capper, B.A., B.SC.
Examiner, F. E. Reed, £300 to £350.

BOARD OF SUPERVISION FOR THE RELIEF OF THE POOR.

Chairman, Hon. John Pringle, C.M.G.
Members, Hon. C. B. Mosse, C.B., C.M.G., Wellesley Bourke, S. Soutar, Hon. H. R. Pipon Schooles, Hon. J. V. Calder, P. C. Cork, Hon. Geo. McGrath, Dr. A. A. Robinson.
Secretary, Robert Johnstone.

OFFICERS—MILITARY, NAVAL, &C.

Colonel, J. E. W. S. Caulfield.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Major E. A. L. Powell, R.A.
Commanding Royal Engineer, Lieut.-Col. A. C. MacDonell.
Naval Officer in Charge, Commodore D. M'N. Riddel, R.N.
Naval and Victualling Storekeeper, &c., C. H. S. Harris.
Naval Dep. Med. Inspector-General, E. R. H. Pollard.
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Major M. R. Audain.
Staff Paymaster, Lieut.-Col. J. A. R. Bell.

CAYMAN ISLANDS.

Commissioner, His Honour Frederick Shedden Sanguinetti.
Government Medical Officer, J. C. E. Roberts.
Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the Courts, A. J. Roberts.
Collector of Customs (Georgetown), Arthur Rodden.
Stipendiary Magistrate and Collector, Smaller Cayman Islands, H. H. Eden.

AREA AND TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH SEX AND COLOUR, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1881 AND 1891.

AREA.	YEARS.	POPULATION.								
		WHITE.		COLOURED.		BLACK.		TOTAL.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Sq. Miles. 4,207	1881..	7,637	6,795	58,314	62,747	216,452	227,734	282,957	297,847	580,804*
	1891..	7,824	6,868	60,355	72,197	236,225	252,399	305,948	333,543	639,491†

NOTE.—The estimated population on 31st March, 1902, was 770,242. There was no census taken in 1901.
* Including 554 males and 571 females, colour not stated.
† Including 1,544 males and 2,079 females, colour not stated.

BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1900 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1900	31,331	16,918	3,764
1901	26,912	16,273	3,219
1902	31,367	16,740	3,203

NUMBER OF INDENTURED IMMIGRANTS LOCATED ON ESTATES IN JAMAICA ON THE 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

East Indians.	Chinese.	TOTAL.
1,174	Nil.	1,174

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN ATTENDANCE AT INSPECTION, AND TOTAL INCOME OF SCHOOLS, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Class of Schools.	Number of Schools in Annual Grant List.	Scholars. On the Rolls. Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	In average Attendance. Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Amount of Income.
								£
Primary	728	42,756	42,043	84,799	26,335	25,821	52,156	42,936*
Secondary:								
Government	1	34	—	34	Cannot be given.			382
Endowed..	11	315	263	578				11,906
Private	19	317	465	782				Not stated.
Training Colleges ..	4	72	56	128				6,207

* Total payments by the Government to Elementary Schools and Teachers excluding building grants.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned	27,346

—	Number of Persons Convicted. For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	Other Offences.	TOTAL.	Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
In Inferior Courts ..	—	621	1,904	9,824	12,349	8,611
In Superior Courts ..	1,137	1,298	476	1,382	4,293	2,050

GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT, RATES OF INTEREST AND SINKING FUNDS, 1901–2.

Character of obligation.	Amount Outstanding on 31st March, 1902.	Interest. Rate per cent.	Amount.	Sinking Fund. Rate per cent.	Amount.	TOTAL ANNUAL CHARGE.
	£		£		£	£
I. Deposits subject to interest under various laws—						
Funded debt (nominal value of Educational Trust Annuities)	77,416		5,485			5,485
Widows and Orphans' Fund	138,491	6	8,311			8,311
	215,907					13,796
II. Public Loans for General Purposes—						
Debentures (Local Issues)	6,000	4½	270		528	798
,, ,, ...	277,800	4	11,112		5,230	16,340
,, ,, ...	63,475	3	1,904		2,891	4,795
Inscribed Stock (Local Issue) ..	92,500	4	3,700	1	925	4,625
,, ,, (English ,,) ..	1,056,827	4	42,273	1	10,568	52,841
,, ,, (Local ,,) ..	30,860	3½	1,080	1	309	1,389
,, ,, (English ,,) ..	1,449,300	3½	50,725	1	14,493	65,218
,, ,, ,, ,, ..	200,000	3	6,000	1	2,000	8,000
Imperial Loans on Annuities—						
(a) Repayable in 10 years. (Original Loan £20,000)	18,235	2¾	Varying		Varying	2,315
(b) Repayable in 20 years. (Original Loan £154,000)	148,961	2¾	,,		,,	10,114
	3,343,958					166,435
III. Public Loans for local purposes (charges repaid from Funds of Kingston General Commissioners)	186,674	3½	,,		,,	10,154
IV. Guaranteed Loans raised by special local authorities, and charged in the first instance on local funds	197,620	3½	7,473	1	1,976	9,449
V. Local Loans, borrowed by parochial authorities from the Treasury, interest and repayment provided from local rates	73,023	4	2,921		Varying	2,921

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901, 1902.

General Revenue.	Years ended 31st March. 1901.	1902.
Customs	337,417	344,906
Port, Harbour, and Lighthouse Dues	5,047	5,628
Licence, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	136,710	181,700
Fees of Office, Stamp Duties, Reimbursements in aid and Irrigation Receipts	60,068	67,483
Post Office and Telegraphs	26,617	28,763
Railway	134,952	118,215
Rents	2,298	1,925
Interest	17,475	18,989
Miscellaneous Receipts..	8,328	4,097
Quit Rents, transferred from Parochial Road Reserved Fund	9,128	1,151
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF LAND SALES	738,040	772,357
Land Sales	1,515	1,884
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE	739,555	774,241
Imperial Grant in aid of Agriculture	200	596
Imperial Loan in aid of General Revenue	20,632	—
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE.. ..	760,387	774,837

Revenue specially appropriated.	Years ended 31st March. 1901.	1902.
Kingston Streets Improvement Fund: Rates, Spirits Licences, &c. ..	6,284	7,885
Parochial Road Reserve Fund: Land Tax and Quit Rent	6,567	1,637
Light Dues (Folly Point)	130	—
Produce Protection Fund: Licences	1,911	—
Parochial Road Revenue: Horse, Carriage, and Property Tax	35,269	42,271
Parochial Municipal Revenue: Trade, Metal, Hawkers', and Gunpowder Licences, and Market Dues .. .. Parochial General Purposes Rates Poor Rates .. .. Sanitary, Fire, Water, and Gas Rates	78,448	86,974
TOTAL APPROPRIATED REVENUE	128,609	138,767
Immigration Revenue: Proceeds of Planter's Promissory Notes	10,893	196
Miscellaneous	2,965	2,873
TOTAL IMMIGRATION REVENUE	13,858	3,069

GENERAL EXPENDITURE.

—	Years ended 31st March. 1901.	1902.
	£	£
Charges of Debt:—Interest	139,165	136,312
Interest—Arrears for Railway 3½ per cent. Inscribed Stock	48,706	257
Interest—Arrears on unissued Stock	—	4,631
Management	132	674
Management—Expenses of issue of Railway Inscribed Stock	9,760	1,151
Sinking Funds	23,370	23,475
Redemption of Debt	190	—
Annuities—Jamaica Railway ..	—	8,669
,, Deficit Loan	—	2,315
,, Kingston	—	3,980
TOTAL	221,323	181,464
Pensions	24,352	26,333
The Governor and Staff	6,584	6,651
Privy Council	103	127
Legislative Council	1,257	478
Colonial Secretariat	5,182	4,892
Public Works Department	12,751	12,690
Lands Department	2,401	3,329
Audit Department	4,462	4,132
Public Treasury	4,605	4,030
Government Savings Bank	3,227	2,817
Immigration	880	810
Clerks of Parochial Boards	947	728
Stamp Office	864	854
Excise, Internal Revenue and Customs	41,224	38,917
Post Office	28,654	25,506
Telegraphs	7,515	7,371
Judicial	40,309	38,107
Ecclesiastical	2,099	1,824
Medical	49,536	48,767

—	Years ended 31st March. 1901.	1902.
	£	£
Constabulary and Prisons	74,847	74,664
Reformatories	3,029	3,014
Industrial Schools	1,332	1,246
Education	56,071	52,249
Harbours and Pilotage	2,188	2,166
Military	12,212	11,445
Telegraphic communication between England and Jamaica	2,500	1,500
Direct Steamship Subsidy	4	18,333
Registrar-General's Department and Record Office	4,835	4,685
Registration of Titles	943	932
Registration written back to Deposit Account	620	—
Printing Office	7,452	8,842
Institute of Jamaica	1,776	1,269
Board of Supervision	484	382
Agricultural Services	5,939	7,508
Agricultural Lecturer	465	448
Miscellaneous	8,905	6,661
Public Works and Buildings	54,396	62,376
Public Works—written off the Advance Account	9,444	—
Lighthouses	1,543	2,253
Lighthouse Expenditure under Law 8 of 1890 written off Advances ..	2,541	—
Railway Expenditure (7½ months of 1900–1901)	48,924	77,961
Railway Debts paid by order of Court	2,365	—
Railway Extension Track	15	167
Taxes and Insurance	2,566	—
Real Property Valuation	—	1,772
TOTAL GENERAL EXPENDITURE	763,662	751,700

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, 1898–1902.

Years ended 31st March.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1898	636	574,961	424	205,900	1,060	780,861	644	578,382	411	201,701	6,055	780,083
1899	833	613,717	587	296,732	1,420	910,449	830	610,402	599	306,868	1,429	917,270
1900	722	551,264	465	345,797	1,187	897,061	715	548,146	465	348,304	1,180	896,450
1901	511	467,621	526	404,385	1,037	872,006	511	469,595	519	400,623	1,030	870,218
1902	479	451,735	691	551,499	1,170	1,003,234	473	440,447	688	548,449	1,161	988,896

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British :												
United Kingdom	6	3,429	306	436,365	312	439,794	7	3,663	297	425,076	304	428,739
British Possessions	165	11,016	2	925	167	11,941	167	10,783	2	925	169	11,708
Russian	6	1,987	23	15,242	29	17,229	7	2,335	23	15,222	30	17,557
Swedish	2	721	—	—	2	721	4	1,703	—	—	4	1,703
Norwegian	17	8,565	317	172,501	334	181,066	15	7,479	318	174,264	333	181,743
Danish	—	—	11	5,924	11	5,924	—	—	7	3,299	7	3,299
German	—	—	99	144,359	99	144,359	—	—	99	144,851	99	144,851
French..	2	840	—	—	2	840	2	840	—	—	2	840
Italian	3	1,949	—	—	3	1,949	4	2,496	—	—	4	2,496
American (U.S.)	36	13,703	152	159,693	188	173,396	37	14,255	148	156,611	185	170,866
Cuba	—	—	17	23,291	17	23,291	—	—	18	22,370	18	22,370
Other	5	1,757	1	967	6	2,724	5	1,757	1	967	6	2,724
TOTAL	242	43,967	928	959,267	1,170	1,003,234	248	45,311	913	943,585	1,161	988,896

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 1902.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	ENTERED.							
United Kingdom	94	205,610	—	—	4	4,138	11	5,466
British Possessions:								
Dominion of Canada	18	8,734	9	7,093	1	463	—	—
West Indies	110	4,443	1	51	26	2,998	10	4,851
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2,951
Other	—	—	—	—	1	1,304	3	1,337
Germany	—	—	13	23,039	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	1	522	—	—	1	532
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	547
United States	135	105,418	328	300,049	25	57,349	173	110,919
Hayti	—	—	1	1,368	1	364	11	12,193
San Domingo	—	—	—	—	1	533	3	3,103
Cuba	3	178	15	3,715	15	9,899	62	31,211
Other West Indies (Foreign) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	3,123
Mexico	—	—	—	—	1	188	—	—
Republic of Colombia	12	30,354	2	2,958	32	19,762	15	23,004
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4,247
Other Foreign Countries ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	9,220
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	372	354,737	370	338,795	107	96,998	321	212,704
TOTAL Vessels	742				428			
TOTAL Tons	693,532				309,702			
	CLEARED.							
United Kingdom	85	187,593	11	4,905	3	3,903	—	—
British Possessions:								
Dominion of Canada	9	6,093	6	3,021	1	124	—	—
West Indies	99	3,996	—	—	38	3,822	1	1,117
Honduras	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	601
Other	—	—	—	—	1	1,618	—	—
Russia	1	1,304	1	676	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	17	25,026	—	—	—	—
France	1	1,093	16	8,583	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	6	3,081	—	—	—	—
United States	150	104,457	486	368,569	7	8,877	17	13,300
Hayti	1	42	6	1,296	—	—	4	2,299
Cuba	12	1,333	23	6,768	10	10,549	17	11,562
Other West Indies (Foreign)	—	—	—	—	1	224	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	2	4,628	1	974
Republic of Colombia	32	67,549	32	46,194	17	30,430	30	40,283
Other Foreign Countries ..	1	71	5	3,583	2	2,741	8	6,611
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	391	373,531	609	471,702	82	66,916	79	76,747
TOTAL Vessels	1,000				161			
TOTAL Tons	845,233				143,663			

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31st, 1902.

Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Annotto Bay	—	—	5	908	5	908	31	14,271	—	—	31	14,271
Black River	3	1,318	20	10,989	23	12,307	22	10,369	—	—	22	10,369
Falmouth	4	210	3	925	7	1,135	1	8	1	48	2	56
Kingston	387	450,516	119	127,048	506	577,564	286	364,144	126	136,796	412	500,940
Lucea	11	581	8	2,068	19	2,649	19	1,356	3	104	22	1,460
Milk River	—	—	4	1,753	4	1,753	9	7,472	—	—	9	7,472
Montego Bay..	24	4,441	18	10,756	42	15,197	29	7,354	7	1,069	36	8,423
Morant Bay	—	—	2	820	2	820	9	5,588	—	—	9	5,888
Port Antonio	282	227,565	213	137,522	495	365,087	315	194,064	9	2,499	324	195,563
Port Maria	7	3,915	7	3,671	14	7,586	120	80,966	—	—	120	80,966
Port Morant	3	1,226	4	2,981	7	4,207	115	136,194	3	2,343	118	138,537
St. Ann's Bay	6	752	4	1,750	10	2,502	10	7,550	7	490	17	8,040
Savanna-la-Mar	12	1,974	19	7,892	31	9,866	32	14,752	3	225	35	14,977
Other	3	1,034	2	619	5	1,653	2	1,145	2	89	4	1,234
TOTAL	742	693,532	428	309,702	1,170	1,003,234	1,000	845,233	161	143,663	1,161	988,896

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, 1898 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1898	1,644,918	15,749	1,660,667	1,390,997	50,371	1,441,368
1899	1,797,629	17,164	1,814,793	1,566,680	95,863	1,662,543
1900	1,771,133	73,199	1,844,332	1,824,242	43,838	1,868,080
1901	1,691,686	30,383	1,722,069	1,759,344	37,733	1,797,077
1902	1,725,786	30,135	1,755,921	1,862,424	76,718	1,939,142

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1898 to 1902.

Principal Countries.	IMPORTS. Years ended 31st March.					EXPORTS. Years ended 31st March.				
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	776,889	819,438	873,296	814,639	857,952	317,691	342,727	357,705	338,977	409,858
British Posessions:										
India	6,031	5,952	15	3,360	1,102	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	118,898	128,090	118,004	141,410	118,066	19,765	23,233	29,450	31,719	31,850
Bermuda	—	—	—	—	—	4,252	1,809	2,203	4,050	2,524
West Indies	21,495	12,880	14,898	10,658	16,154	13,743	20,576	31,547	33,439	14,191
British Guiana	—	—	—	—	—	1,541	4,586	7,044	7,895	2,412
Other Possessions	273	199	1,145	888	85	5	7	1,313	106	1,430
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	146,697	147,121	134,058	155,169	135,407	39,306	50,211	71,557	77,209	52,407
Germany	12,802	26,347	30,179	30,208	26,522	31,371	55,044	37,730	37,786	17,201
France	1,929	3,161	1,511	889	879	82,211	96,133	115,497	127,005	143,561
Italy	—	—	—	—	—	11,283	10,189	11,103	7,135	9,942
Austria-Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	19,366	19,454	17,897	9,947	8,228
United States	719,786	807,606	800,528	717,033	732,595	897,151	982,464	1,182,062	1,146,381	1,272,541
West Indies (Foreign):										
Republic of Haiti	60	14	33	227	8	627	1,819	186	1,065	578
Cuba	196	5,993	1,926	271	732	10,325	59,350	34,203	9,945	5,026
Other		268	399	1,916	1,911	1,534	15,206	1,841	526	128
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,660,667	1,814,793	1,844,332	1,722,069	1,755,921	1,441,363	1,662,543	1,868,080	1,797,077	1,939,142

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED, 1898 TO 1902.

Principal Articles.		Years ended 31st March.				
		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Apparel and Slops	£	46,979	67,042	66,969	59,188	58,533
Ale and Beer	Gallons	180,954	231,460	222,361	180,610	165,321
	£	31,649	40,505	38,913	31,606	28,931
Bacon and Hams	Lbs.	254,160	253,876	217,921	194,850	186,914
	£	9,660	9,684	8,319	7,269	6,818
Boots and Shoes	Doz. prs.	22,489	27,541	31,900	27,250	26,358
	£	45,043	55,131	63,826	54,550	52,717
Bread and Biscuit	Cwts.	32,663	20,571	21,843	21,047	20,060
	£	21,950	13,823	14,679	14,144	13,480
Butter and its Compounds	Cwts.	7,901	6,702	7,338	6,546	6,691
	£	26,365	23,076	23,481	20,858	20,957
Coal and Coke	Tons	56,628	55,447	64,581	61,281	75,107
	£	56,628	52,322	62,973	61,658	75,107
Corn:						
Indian (Maize)	Bushels	306,736	293,305	275,169	239,797	219,967
	£	30,668	36,657	31,035	26,977	24,746
Meal (Indian)	Barrels	37,091	21,779	28,296	30,258	27,225
	£	19,009	11,163	14,501	16,642	16,732
Cotton Manufactures	£	208,384	271,417	272,700	282,806	291,642
Drugs and Medicines	£	25,517	18,313	20,674	18,537	19,626
Fish:						
Dried or Salted, except Smoked	Cwts.	118,613	122,281	117,295	116,439	108,214
	£	116,241	119,835	114,950	125,522	115,139
Wet	Barrels	45,856	40,399	41,544	40,611	42,622
	£	36,496	31,211	31,262	40,774	43,466
Flour, Wheat	Barrels	151,306	134,800	154,629	148,818	157,920
	£	165,630	148,043	162,199	133,937	142,128
Haberdashery and Millinery	£	32,680	28,171	34,184	33,058	33,806
Hardware and Cutlery	£	30,720	33,766	41,876	40,209	46,917
Hats of all kinds	£	13,974	18,606	20,414	20,562	15,039
Iron and Steel:						
Steam Engines and parts	£	16,328	12,103	19,469	34,259	4,000
Tubes and Pipes	£	6,073	30,662	3,300	2,231	2,095
Linen Manufactures (including Osnaburghs)	£	3,239	4,234	3,960	3,790	5,637
Meats:						
Beef, wet, salted, or cured	Barrels	7,008	6,996	7,650	6,924	6,540
	£	17,519	17,491	19,120	19,042	17,986
Pork, wet, salted	Barrels	8,755	9,327	10,216	9,460	6,500
	£	22,762	24,251	26,563	29,326	19,500
Milk, Condensed	£	28,662	22,973	24,361	28,782	23,073
Oil:						
Petroleum	Gallons	718,927	760,338	796,310	774,146	789,478
	£	20,440	19,204	19,907	22,579	23,025
Railway and Tramway Materials	£	4,838	56,943	1,962	8,462	8,762
Rice	Lbs.	8,513,314	7,531,789	7,346,839	9,427,006	7,305,777
	£	40,438	35,777	34,897	44,748	36,529
Soap	Lbs.	2,406,032	2,221,200	2,094,165	3,469,633	3,704,162
	£	19,248	17,769	16,751	27,757	29,633
Tobacco of all Kinds	Lbs.	247,102	213,663	195,363	143,908	171,540
	£	13,719	12,768	12,357	10,566	12,064
Wood and Timber:						
Lumber	Feet	9,501,666	10,680,773	8,861,402	6,458,530	6,195,372
	£	37,374	42,206	34,846	26,302	24,203
Shooks	£	20,716	26,053	41,778	25,590	22,798
Woollen and Worsted Manufactures	£	29,204	34,874	39,059	40,539	36,606
Bullion	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie:						
Gold	£	454	5,144	5,212	195	—
Silver	£	15,295	12,020	67,987	30,188	30,135
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	£	1,669,667	1,814,793	1,844,332	1,722,069	1,755,921

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) EXPORTED, 1898 TO 1902.

Principal Articles.		Years ended 31st March.				
		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Beeswax	*Cwts.*	1,590	1,381	1,231	866	992
	£	10,389	8,380	7,467	5,656	6,020
Coal and Coke	*Tons*	—	60	30	—	—
	£	—	67	30	11	—
Cocoa	*Cwts.*	16,016	21,002	20,041	23,450	39,953
	£	37,435	53,380	60,123	64,488	83,923
Coffee	*Cwts.*	85,410	110,290	83,606	85,907	103,126
	£	165,494	162,219	142,130	157,485	152,091
Fruit:						
Bananas	*Bunches*	6,981,858	7,497,281	8,046,404	8,248,485	11,003,840
	£	445,866	468,580	603,480	618,636	825,288
Cocoa-nuts	*No.*	11,533,726	11,967,902	18,011,568	13,555,778	17,662,827
	£	39,648	34,109	54,035	41,345	61,817
Oranges	*No.*	88,013,091	107,190,041	107,444,200	88,825,650	79,061,650
	£	134,673	123,715	145,050	115,473	102,780
Ginger	*Lbs.*	1,408,166	1,702,035	2,262,965	2,971,309	2,390,864
	£	34,884	43,374	60,615	66,324	37,358
Hides	*Lbs.*	253,357	367,339	230,044	235,669	256,585
	£	4,223	7,653	4,793	4,910	5,345
Honey	*Cwts.*	2,624	5,038	8,174	13,424	16,804
	£	2,124	3,673	6,540	10,739	9,242
Logwood Extract	*Cwts.*	21,002	18,002	15,881	59,404	—
	£	20,984	17,164	15,881	31,599	25,481
Pimento	*Cwts.*	38,828	77,939	123,972	100,547	72,080
	£	52,943	127,624	173,562	110,602	79,288
Spirits:						
Rum	*Gallons*	1,379,278	1,564,436	1,569,187	1,404,405	1,422,010
	£	92,052	104,296	130,766	152,144	124,425
Sugar, Raw	*Cwts.*	284,375	360,748	390,215	295,007	321,659
	£	120,958	150,312	195,107	165,941	136,704
Tobacco:						
Leaf, Raw and Manufactured	*Lbs.*	43,712	27,227	89,859	102,391	49,598
	£	2,812	1,393	4,649	5,137	2,508
Cigars and Cigarettes	*Lbs.*	37,696	62,112	42,744	62,170	52,882
	£	15,443	16,018	13,032	17,612	13,452
Wood and Timber:						
Fustic	*Tons*	4,611	8,108	3,414	3,779	6,834
	£	11,122	21,552	8,535	9,448	17,084
Logwood	*Tons*	42,600	43,421	28,871	34,006	41,107
	£	118,215	113,980	77,991	98,619	103,795
Spars, Lancewood	*No.*	23,611	44,735	49,742	15,942	17,431
	£	6,591	11,184	12,435	3,986	3,286
Bullion and Specie Bullion:						
Gold dust	£	177	—	—	—	—
Silver	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie:						
Gold	£	23,662	87,669	9,487	9,406	8,741
Silver	£	26,532	8,194	34,351	28,327	67,977
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	£	1,441,368	1,662,543	1,868,080	1,797,077	1,939,142

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND TOTAL AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT, 1898–1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Number of Depositors' Accounts.	Deposits, including interest.		Withdrawals.		Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of year (including Interest Credited).
		Government.	Ordinary.	Government.	Ordinary.	
		£	£	£	£	£
1898	30,660	45,026	183,759	34,023	195,753	—
1899	31,870	47,084	189,480	29,345	183,344	493,795
1900	32,880	38,302	195,141	59,921	194,744	468,616
1901	33,659	42,420	177,964	40,041	198,135	450,868
1902	34,537	44,519	162,245	49,769	183,213	424,648

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., AND TELEGRAMS DEALT WITH AND MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1900 TO 1902.

——		Letters.	Post Cards.	News-papers, Parcels, &c.	Telegrams.	Amount of Money Orders.	
						Issued.	Paid.
		No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
Internal		4,177,532	99,169	Not counted.	91,898		
External (from and to places abroad)		1,094,307	19,052		*		
TOTAL ..	1902	5,271,839	118,221	—	*91,898	30,098	10,326
	1901	5,097,789	105,198	—	85,052	32,216	9,366
	1900	4,937,455	101,580	—	96,812	39,242	8,408

NOTE.—There were 154 Post Offices open in the Colony in the Year ended 31st March, 1902.
* The number of cablegrams dealt with cannot be stated.

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES.

On 31st March, 1902, there were 72 Telegraph Offices open, 923 miles of Telegraph Line and 154 miles of Telephone Line.

LENGTH OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAY OPEN FOR TRAFFIC, AND AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND OF WORKING EXPENSES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1900 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Length of Line open for Traffic.	Gross Receipts.				Working Expenses.
		Passengers.	Goods.	Miscel-laneous.	TOTAL.	
	Miles.	£	£	£	£	£
1900	185	40,830	75,518	—	116,348	96,486
1901	185	38,089	60,408	10,633	109,130	88,482
1902	185	39,306	68,104	10,925	118,335	77,909

NOTE.—There is also a private electric tramway (18½ miles in length) and a private steam tramway (8¼ miles in length) in operation in the Colony. The receipts and working expenses cannot be given.

ACREAGE UNDER THE PRINCIPAL CROPS, AND TOTAL ACREAGE UNDER CULTIVATION, 1900 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Principal Crops.								Total Acreage under Cultivation.
	Canes.	Coffee.	Bananas.	Corn.	Cocoa-nuts.	Tobacco.	Ground Provisions.	Guinea Grass and Pasture.	
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1900	26,121	25,902	25,184	419	12,174	200	85,747	515,916	613,580
1901	25,616	24,865	27,543	430	12,382	347	85,470	503,573	680,745
1902	27,342	31,265	32,842	194	13,244	490	91,733	740,540	740,540

NUMBER OF HORSES, HORNED CATTLE, SHEEP, GOATS, AND PIGS, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
1899	56,200	122,000	15,400	11,000	17,000
1900	55,100	118,900	16,500	11,000	18,150
1901	58,000	120,000	17,000	11,000	—

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Articles.		Prices.	Articles.		Prices.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
Rum	per Gallon	0 1 9	Pimento	per Cwt.	1 2 0
Sugar	per Cwt.	0 8 6	Ginger	,,	1 15 0
Coffee	,,	1 9 6	Cocoa-nuts ..	per 1,000	3 10 0
Cocoa	,,	2 2 0	Pine-apples ..	per Doz.	0 4 0
Annatto	per Lb.	0 0 1	Bananas	per Bunch	0 1 6

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1899.*

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
Beef	per Lb.	6*d.*	Milk	per Quart	4½*d.* to 6*d.*
Beer	per Gallon	4*s.* to 7*s.* 6*d.*	Mutton	per Lb.	1*s.*
Butter, Fresh	per Lb.	2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*	Pork	,,	7½*d.* to 9*d.*
,, Salt..	,,	1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*	Rice	per Quart	3*d.* to 4*d.*
Cheese	,,	1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*	Salt	,,	1½*d.*
Coffee	per Quart	1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*	Spirits, Brandy	per Gallon	£1 7*s.* to £2
			Sugar	per Lb.	1½*d.* to 2*d.*
Live Stock:			Tea	,,	2*s.* 9*d.* to 4*s.*
Goats	per Head	4*s.* to 16*s.*	Tobacco	,,	3*s.* to 6*s.*
Horned Cattle	,,	£8 to £16	Wheaten Bread ..	,,	3*d.*
Horses	,,	£10 to £30	Wheaten Flour..	(per Barrel of 196 Lbs.)	£1 8*s.* to £1 10*s.*
Sheep	,,	£1 to £2 10*s.*			
Swine	,,	5*s.* to £3	Wine	per Gallon	12*s.* to £2 14*s.*

* Later particulars cannot be given.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Description of Labour.	Rates of Wages.
Prædial	6*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.* per Day.
Domestic	3*s.* to 12*s.* per Week.
Trades	2*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.* per Day.

LEEWARD ISLANDS.

General Establishment of the Leeward Islands.

Governor, Sir Gerald Strickland, Count della Catena, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Francis B. Carr.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. G. D. Nugent.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
The Administrator of St. Kitts and Nevis.
The Administrator of Dominica.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
Thomas D. Foote.
Edward G. Todd.
John Joseph Camacho.
Edward Alex. Foster (Auditor-General).
Francis Watts.

General Legislative Council.

Official Members.

The Governor, *President.*
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Auditor-General.
The Administrator of St. Kitts and Nevis.
The Administrator of Dominica.
The Commissioner of Montserrat.
The Commissioner of the Virgin Islands.

Elective Members.

Antigua—
J. J. Camacho.
J. F. Foote.
R. A. L. Warneford.
St. Kitts and Nevis—
S. L. Horsford.
J. T. Manchester.
T. Liburd.
Dominica—
A. D. Lockhart.
J. C. McIntyre.

Colonial Secretary (vacant), the Attorney-General acting.
Auditor-General, E. A. Foster.
Inspector of Schools, C. M. Martin.
Inspector-General of Police, Capt. J. H. Learmonth.
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, J. S. Udal (acting).
Puisne Judge, John M. Danavall.
Attorney-General, E. St. J. Branch.
Assistants to Attorney-General, E. Wattley (St. Kitts), (vacant) (Dominica).

ANTIGUA.

Executive Council (Local).

The Governor.	Thomas D. Foote.
The Colonial Secretary.	C. A. Shand.
The Attorney-General.	John F. Foote.
The Auditor-General.	W. H. Whyham.
The Treasurer.	J. J. Camacho.

Legislative Council (Local).

President—The Governor.

Official Members.

E. St. J. Branch, *Colonial Secretary* (acting).
Hon. W. H. Stoker, *Attorney-General.*
,, E. A. Foster, *Auditor-General.*
,, W. D. Auchinleck, *Treasurer.*
,, W. H. Whyham, *Magistrate, District A*
,, A. W. H. A'Court, *Superintendent of Public Works.*
Medical Officer, No. 1 *District* (vacant).
O. Humphrys, Esq., *Registrar of Titles.*

Non-Official Members.

Hon. J. J. Camacho.
,, J. F. Foote.
F. Holborow.
J. D. Harper.
Archibald St. J. Spooner, Esq.
Delos Jeffreson Martin, Esq.
R. A. L. Warneford, Esq.
Donald McDonald, Esq.
President and Island Secretary, The Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands.
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, W. D. Auchinleck.
Harbour Master, M. D. B. Eldridge.
First Indoor Officer, E. R. Jones.
Postmaster, Alfred E. Eldridge.
Surveyor of Public Works, Roads, &c., Hon A. W. H. A'Court.
Provost Marshal and Registrar, O. Humphrys
Chief Keeper of Prisons, T. Fisher.
District Magistrates, W. H. Whyham, C. G Evelyn.
Magistrate, Barbuda, O. Nugent (acting).

Medical.

District No. 1, and Public Institutons (vacant)
,, ,, 2.—A. A. Mackie, M.B., C.M.
,, ,, 3.—J. Freeland, M.R.C.S.E.
,, ,, 4.—Dr. R. Earl.
,, ,, 5.—J. S. Gabriel, M.R.C.S.E.
Resident Medical Officer, Holberton Institution F. L. Norris.

ST. KITTS—NEVIS.

Executive Council.

The Governor.	B. S. Davis.
The Administrator.	E. G. Todd.
The Colonial Secretary.	F. S. Wigley.
The Attorney-General.	E. C. Wattley.
The Auditor-General.	L. M. Kortright.
G. J. Evelyn.	S. L. Horsford.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Official Members.

The Administrator. L. M. Kortright.
F. S. Wigley. F. P. Latouche.
E. C. Wattley. N. Lockhart.

Unofficial Members.

Thomas Liburd. J. T. Manchester.
Edward Todd. A. Munro.
S. L. Horsford. E. D. B. Dobridge.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Administrator, C. T. Cox.
Government Clerk, and Clerk of Councils, G. C. Johnson.
Assistant Treasurer and Registrar of Shipping, N. Lockhart.
1st Revenue Officer, E. Deravin.
Audit Clerk, C. H. Chambers.
Postmaster, W. P. Pearce.
Surveyor of Roads and Superintendent of Public Works, L. M. Kortright.
Nevis, Assistant ditto, C. C. Greaves.
Inspectors of Weights and Measures, C. O. Plagemann, and G. King.
Botanical Station, under Imperial Department of Agriculture Curators, W. Lunt.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, Cunningham Hospital, Dr. W. J. Branch, M.D.
Master, Cunningham Hospital, C. Dinzey.

DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

St. Kitts.

No. 1. W. H. Fretz, L.R.C.P.S., Edin.
No. 2. J. S. Nurse, M.B., C.M., Edin.
No. 3. E. W. R. Branch, M.B., C.M., Edin.
No. 4. J. Foreman, L.K.Q.C.P.I., M.D., Mont., France.

Nevis.

No. 5. J. D. Bell, M.R.C.S.
No. 6. J. H. Cooke, M.B., Dub.

Anguilla.

Medical Officer, J. N. Rat, M.R.C.S., Lond.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

1st Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, John M. Danavall.
Assist. Attorney-General, E. C. Wattley.
Registrar and Provost-Marshal, F. P. Latouche.
Police Magistrates and Coroners, F. Spencer Wigley, Captain Archibald Roger (*Nevis*), J. N. Rat, M.R.C.S., Lond. (*Anguilla*).

DOMINICA.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor of the Leeward Islands.
The Administrator.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Auditor-General.
William Henry Porter, *Treasurer*.
Christopher Musgrave, *Registrar*.
William Coull, *Magistrate, District E.*
(Vacant.) *Assistant Attorney-General.*

Non-Official.

L. A. Ciraud. A. D. Lockhart.
S. R. Pemberton.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President, The Administrator.

Official Members.

W. H. Porter. W. Coull.
C. Musgrave. H. A. A. Nicholls, C.M.G.

Non-Official Members.

S. R. Pemberton. James Cox Fillan.
L. A. Giraud. J. Colin Macintyre.
Acton Don Lockhart. H. A. Frampton.

Administrator, H. Hesketh Bell.
Clerk, Leslie Jarvis.
Treasurer, W. H. Porter.

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

Roseau District, C. R. Lauder.
Portsmouth District, I. H. Winston.
Vieille Case District, E. R. Green.
Laplaine District, Alex. Robinson.
Resident Judge, S. R. Pemberton (acting).
Registrar to the Supreme Court and Provost-Marshal, C. Musgrave.
Magistrates, William Coull, R. F. Garraway.
Escheator-General, William Coull.
Medical Officer of the Public Institutions and Health Officer, H. A. Alford Nicholls, C.M.G., M.D.
Medical Officer, Roseau District, W. R. Williams, M.R.C.S.
Medical Officer, Portsmouth District, S. L. Senhouse, M.B.
Medical Officer, Windward District, W. G. Heath, M.R.C.S., Eng.
Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, W. A. Miller.
Curator of Botanical Garden, J. Jones.
Postmaster, V. Blanchard.

MONTSERRAT.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Commissioner.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Auditor-General.
Hon. Mansergh Pace Duke, M.R.C.P.I.
,, William Henry Wilkin.
,, Frederick Driver.

MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Commissioner. (The Commissioner is not a member, but presides during the Governor's absence.)
Hon. Mansergh Pace Duke, M.R.C.P.I.
Richard Hannam.
Hon. William Henry Wilkin.
Edward Farley Dyett.
George Conrad Plagemann Watson.
Commissioner, District Magistrate, Treasurer, Coroner, Registrar, Provost-Marshal, and Postmaster, Frederick Henry Watkins.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer, Frederick Henry Watkins.
First Treasury Officer, Admeasurer of Vessels, and Secretary to the Board of Health, Edward Farley Dyett.
Registrar and Provost-Marshal, Frederick Henry Watkins.
District Magistrate, Frederick Henry Watkins.
Medical Officer, No. 1 District, Mansergh Pace Duke, M.R.C.P.I.
Medical Officer, No. 2 District, William M. McDonald, L.R.C.P.S., Edin.
Consular Agent,
Agricultural Instructor, Albert John Jordan.

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Commissioner.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Auditor-General.
F. A. Pickering.
I. G. Fonseca.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Commissioner.
I. Fonseca.
H. Smith, J.P.
F. A. Pickering.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Commissioner, Nathaniel G. Cookman.

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.

Treasurer, Registrar of Shipping, &c., The Commissioner.
Clerk to the Treasurer, Edward W. Baynes.

LEGAL DEPARTMENTS.

Magistrate, Registrar, Provost-Marshal, Coroner, Deputy Judge of the Summary Jurisdiction Court, The Commissioner.
Commissioner to Administer Oaths, Edward W. Baynes.
Deputy Coroner, Dudley A. Greaves.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Medical Officer, Nathaniel G. Cookman, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.R.C.S.I.
Assistant Medical Officer, Dudley A. Greaves, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools (*see* Federal Establishment).

AREA, AND POPULATION (OF EACH SEX) OF THE SEVERAL ISLANDS FORMING THE COLONY OF THE LEEWARD ISLANDS, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Islands.	Area.	Population.					
		1891.			1901.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
	Square Miles.						
Antigua	108	16,900	19,219	36,119	15,558	18,620	34,178
Barbuda	62	224	356	580	303	472	775
St. Kitts	65	14,410	16,466	30,876	12,977	16,805	29,782
Nevis	50	5,945	7,142	13,087	5,605	7,169	12,774
Anguilla	35	1,653	2,046	3,699	1,687	2,203	3,890
Montserrat	32	5,331	6,431	11,762	5,580	6,635	12,215
Rebonda	½	118	2	120	118	2	120
Dominica	305	12,059	14,782	26,841	12,870	16,024	28,894
Virgin Islands	50	2,140	2,499	4,639	2,254	2,654	4,908
TOTAL	707½	58,780	68,943	127,723	56,952	70,584	127,536

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF EACH SEX AND NUMBER OF MARRIAGES IN EACH PRESIDENCY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Presidency.	Births.					Deaths.			Marriages. *
	Males.		Females.		TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.					
Antigua (including Barbuda)	192	461	187	428	1,268	531	537	1,068	179
St. Kitts	192	359	217	342	1,110	478	515	993	143
Nevis (including Anguilla)	156	206	143	181	686	204	238	442	62
Montserrat' (excluding Redonda) ..	134	99	111	110	458	96	113	209	45
Dominica	206	319	185	331	1,041	348	328	676	223
Virgin Islands ..	44	43	38	42	167	47	42	89	30
TOTAL	924	1,487	885	1,434	4,730	1,704	1,773	3,477	682*

* It is stated in the original returns that "in some parishes marriages are seldom registered, as the law is defective, and there are no means of enforcing registration."

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS WITH THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN DAILY ATTENDANCE IN EACH PRESIDENCY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Presidency.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			Average Number in Daily Attendance.	Total Expenditure.
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.		
Antigua (including Barbuda) ..	3,027	2,721	5,748	2,836	1,733
St. Kitts (including Anguilla) ..	2,505	3,319	5,824	3,049	1,519
Nevis	1,317	1,256	2,573	1,157	590
Montserrat	1,805	1,683	3,488	1,685	973
Dominica	2,511	2,505	5,016	2,219	2,064
Virgin Islands	306	318	624	311	159
TOTAL	11,471	11,802	23,273	11,257	7,038

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED (IN THE WHOLE OF THE COLONY), 1899–1901.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..	14,291	395	504	1,339	5,183	7,421	6,758
In Superior Courts ..	—	12	29	19	12	72	37
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	14,291	407	533	1,358	5,195	7,493	6,795
,, 1900 ..	12,962	890	649	1,459	4,157	7,155	5,763
,, 1899 ..	13,258	666	626	1,454	4,062	6,808	6,449

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH PRESIDENCY 1897–1901–2.

Presidency.	Years ended 31st December.				Year ended 31st March, † 1902.
	1897.	† 1898.	† 1899.	† 1900.	
*** REVENUE.**					
	£	£	£	£	£
Antigua	46,330	39,663	42,822	42,652	42,067
St. Kitts—Nevis	45,247	40,430	42,809	39,904	43,793
Dominica	23,611	24,569	26,156	28,113	29,598
Montserrat	7,906	6,199	6,790	6,664	6,196
Virgin Islands	1,675	1,715	2,984	2,117	1,796
TOTAL FOR COLONY ..	124,769	112,576	121,561	119,450	123,450
‡ EXPENDITURE.					
Antigua	52,879	53,114	51,959	49,435	48,514
St. Kitts—Nevis..	51,775	44,659	46,283	43,964	44,135
Dominica	24,062	24,648	25,083	26,780	28,012
Montserrat	9,896	11,936	16,608	9,597	10,312
Virgin Islands	1,777	1,784	2,220	2,197	1,924
TOTAL FOR COLONY ..	140,389	136,141	142,153	131,973	132,897

* Exclusive of Loans raised.
† Exclusive of Imperial, &c., Grants-in-aid, viz. :—

Presidency.	Years ended 31st December.			Year ended 31st March, 1902.
	1898.	1899.	1900.	
	£	£	£	£
Antigua	31,094	13,835	13,828	8,350
St. Kitts—Nevis	26,500	7,330	9,522	2,066
Dominica	2,373	1 400	1,525	1,720
Montserrat	9,588	17,785	11,730	2,955
Virgin Islands	2,250	—	500	560
TOTAL FOR COLONY ..	71,805	40,350	37,105	15,651

‡ Exclusive of Loans repaid and of Expenditure from Imperial Grants and from Loans on Public Works, but inclusive of sums paid to Sinking Funds.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE IN EACH PRESIDENCY DURING THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Heads of Revenue.	Antigua.	St. Kitts—Nevis.	Dominica.	Montserrat.	Virgin Islands.	TOTAL FOR COLONY.
Customs—	£	£	£	£	£	£
Import Duties on other than Alcoholic Liquors	18,900	18,584	11,888	2,968	361	52,701
Import Duties on Alcoholic Liquors ..	2,763	3,523	1,412	1,392	40	9,130
Export Duties.. ..	—	3,060	1,854	—	316	5,230
Port, Harbour Dues, &c.	2,749	3,538	2,014	219	49	8,569
Internal Revenue—						
Excise	3,552	3,348	4,367	—	—	11,267
Taxes	4,664	4,446	3,184	663	358	13,315
Licenses	1,355	1,921	1,770	276	214	5,536
Rates	70	785	89	55	—	999
Miscellaneous	296	347	533	75	26	1,277
Fees of Court, &c. ..	5,427	2,141	1,354	197	94	9,213
Post Office, &c. ..	2,105	1,725	766	320	303	5,219
Rents	90	198	29	—	—	317
Interest..	—	—	108	—	11	119
Miscellaneous	96	177	230	31	19	553
Land Sales	—	—	—	—	5	5
TOTAL	42,067	43,793	29,598	6,196	1,796	123,450
Imperial Grants (including Botanical Station)	8,350	2,066	1,720	2,955	560	15,651

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE IN EACH PRESIDENCY OF THE COLONY IN THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Heads of Expenditure.	Antigua.	St. Kitts—Nevis.	Dominica.	Montserrat.	Virgin Islands.	Total for Colony.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Charge on account Public Debt ..	7,179	3,888	3,435	770	—	15,272
Pensions	896	1,942	324	335	62	3,559
Legislature	75	—	52	—	6	133
Commissioner	168	1,065	991	635	415	3,274
Federal Contribution	3,573	3,838	2,286	674	164	10,535
Treasury and Customs..	1,633	1,918	2,302	554	390	6,797
Audit	22	—	6	—	—	28
Port and Marine	1,366	165	55	11	—	1,597
Registrar and Provost Marshal ..	909	808	641	29	23	2,410
Magistrates	1,058	1,692	879	21	18	3,668
Police	3,645	2,881	1,868	1,275	68	9,737
Prisons	2,361	1,189	710	201	103	4,564
Medical	1,960	1,655	1,368	474	149	5,606
Hospitals, Poor Relief, &c.	7,014	6,485	2,329	891	170	16,889
Education	3,763	2,382	2,473	805	135	9,558
Ecclesiastical	—	257	—	459	—	716
Board of Health..	2,142	2,996	348	209	5	5,700
Registration and Vaccination ..	233	555	47	82	26	943
Public Market	—	35	—	34	—	69
Public Library	—	50	138	50	—	238
Military	312	421	—	—	—	733
Post Office	2,202	1,623	1,314	282	51	5,472
Telegraphs	500	529	400	—	—	1,429
Telephones	767	419	—	—	—	1,186
Public Works Department	1,128	956	470	16	—	2,570
Public Works Recurrent	3,508	4,030	2,576	722	39	10,875
Public Works Extraordinary.. ..	149	1,163	1,629	1,469	13	4,423
Miscellaneous	1,358	1,193	1,371	314	86	4,322
Barbuda	594	—	—	—	—	594
TOTAL	48,515	44,135	28,012	10,312	1,923	132,897
Imperial Grants—						
Hurricane Expenditure	—	373	—	81	—	454
Repayment of Loans	—	1,000	—	—	—	1,000
Botanical Department	832	1,119	1,661	675	586	4,873
TOTAL	832	2,492	1,661	756	586	6,327

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT IN EACH PRESIDENCY OF THE COLONY, OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Presidency.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
		£
Antigua ..	6 per cent.	5,171
,, ..	5 ,,	5,000
,, ..	4½ ,,	1,000
,, ..	4 ,,	120,200
,, ..	—* ,,	5,600
		136,971

Amount standing to the credit of the Sinking Fund was £24,051 at the end of 1901.

* This amount was borrowed from the Savings Bank. Instead of paying a fixed rate of interest, the Treasury defrays the net expenses of the Savings Bank and the balance of interest due to depositors.

Presidency.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
St. Kitts—Nevis	5 per cent.	3,900
,,	4½ ,,	31,000
,,	4 ,,	37,350
		72,250

Amount standing to the credit of the Sinking Fund was £7,234 at the end of 1901.

Presidency.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
		£
Dominica ..	6 per cent.	900
,, ..	5 ,,	5,000
,, ..	4¼ ,,	30,000
,, ..	4 ,,	30,000
		65,900

Amount standing to the credit of the Sinking Fund was £7,604 at the end of 1901.

Presidency.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
Montserrat ..	5 per cent.	1,000
,, ..	4½ ,,	200
,, ..	4¼ ,,	10,000
		11,200

Amount standing to the credit of the Sinking Fun was £1,050 at the end of 1901.

Virgin Islands	Nil.	—

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

(NOTE.—This and the following shipping tables include the "Internal Trade," *i.e.*, trade between the several Presidencies of the Colony.)

Years.	ENTERED.*						CLEARED.*					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	4,558	773,740	564	18,940	5,122	792,680	4,562	773,984	567	18,633	5,129	792,617
1898	4,437	785,045	533	18,327	4,970	803,372	4,482	785,270	530	19,142	5,012	804,412
1899	4,076	783,332	641	30,575	4,717	813,907	4,069	782,995	639	30,315	4,708	813,310
1900	4,160	789,061	652	37,554	4,812	826,615	4,156	788,883	651	37,799	4,807	826,682
1901	3,594	844,751	829	53,443	4,423	898,194	3,747	844,694	724	52,880	4,471	897,574

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality of Vessels.	ENTERED.*						CLEARED.*					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	3,038	31,222	556	813,529	3,594	844,751	3,192	31,314	555	813,380	3,747	844,694
Norwegian	1	369	12	14,826	13	15,195	1	369	12	14,826	13	15,195
German	—	—	27	25,945	27	25,945	—	—	27	25,945	27	25,945
Dutch	504	4,444	—	—	504	4,444	403	4,433	—	—	403	4,433
French	97	1,824	19	1,547	116	3,371	97	1,841	19	1,547	116	3,388
American	14	2,442	—	—	14	2,442	14	2,481	—	—	14	2,481
Other	155	2,046	—	—	155	2,046	151	1,438	—	—	151	1,438
TOTAL	3,809	42,347	614	855,847	4,423	898,194	3,858	41,876	613	855,698	4,471	897,574

* An unexplained discrepancy exists in the original as regards (1) the *Number* of Briitish and Foreign Vessels entered in 1901, and (2) the *Tonnage* of British and Foreign Vessels cleared in 1901.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.*								CLEARED.*							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	—	—	2	915	—	—	—	—	1	1,120	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
North America	7	810	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	519	—	—	1	166	—	—
West Indies	114	57,521	16	7,384	25	7,294	4	939	103	49,566	11	5,016	24	18,132	15	12,672
"Internal Trade" ..	1,077	436,216	42	18,060	201	40,605	20	3,160	959	331,736	47	17,314	283	105,558	20	5,058
Danish Ports	1,350	54,338	81	594	423	1,473	74	282	1,553	88,822	123	380	263	1,369	24	148
Dutch	65	8,459	251	2,104	35	333	94	905	48	647	327	2,854	59	1,042	21	356
French	269	181,154	90	2,843	104	29,208	32	2,405	284	194,747	93	2,504	102	32,364	21	1,186
United States	19	27,115	12	12,664	—	—	—	—	16	13,871	4	2,514	5	477	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	4	159	6	944	1	66	5	244	19	165	12	1,096	23	4,493	6	782
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	2,905	765,772	500	45,508	789	78,979	229	7,935	2,987	681,193	617	32,578	760	163,601	107	20,202

* See Note on previous page.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Antigua—												
St. John's ..	459	222,089	51	24,575	510	246,664	414	200,334	91	45,491	505	245,825
St. Kitts—												
Basseterre ..	688	232,716	198	3,736	886	236,452	841	211,391	85	24,974	926	236,365
Sandy Point ..	67	475	3	28	70	503	17	159	4	28	21	187
Nevis—												
Charlestown ..	64	34,954	10	345	74	35,299	34	1,013	35	34,808	69	35,821
Anguilla—												
Road	40	343	83	945	123	1,288	66	777	43	375	109	1,152
Sandy Hill ..	48	214	52	230	100	444	66	427	56	177	122	604
Montserrat—												
Plymouth ..	368	110,430	87	22,224	455	132,654	295	97,715	158	34,933	453	132,648
Dominica—												
Roseau	250	204,026	36	32,632	286	236,658	182	195,230	83	40,790	165	236,020
Portsmouth ..	52	1,635	61	755	113	2,390	123	2,453	9	455	132	2,908
Virgin Islands—												
Road Harbour	713	2,761	219	947	932	3,708	724	2,092	245	1,655	969	3,747
West End ..	656	1,637	218	497	874	2,134	842	2,180	58	117	900	2,297
TOTAL	3,405	811,280	1,018	86,914	4,423	898,194	3,604	713,771	867	183,803	4,471	897,574

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	IMPORTS.*			EXPORTS.*		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	324,788	965	325,753	326,408	13,510	339,918
1898	307,500	4,592	312,092	284,593	14,423	299,016
1899	359,281	6,086	365,367	359,807	13,344	373,151
1900	358,594	13,587	372,181	287,736	13,275	301,011
1901	372,522	3,302	375,824	315,714	5,649	321,363

* Including the trade between the several Presidencies of the Colony, for which see "Internal Trade" in the following two Tables.

TOTAL IMPORTS FROM EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries whence Imported.	Antigua	St. Kitts—Nevis.	Dominica.	Montserrat.	Virgin Islands.	Value of Total Imports from each Country.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	49,749	66,131	35,715	9,187	45	160,827
British Colonies—						
British North America ..	12,663	11,777	3,177	132	..	27,749
Barbados	4,473	2,011	11,672	1,100	34	19,290
Trinidad	89	338	263	117	..	807
Demarara	180	266	957	..	..	1,403
Jamaica	153	71	411	..	..	635
Windward Islands	139	176	294	136	..	745
Other British Possessions ..	29	236	457	33	4	759
	17,726	14,875	17,231	1,518	38	51,388
Foreign Countries—						
United States of America ..	48,682	65,029	21,390	1,844	615	137,560
French Ports	133	265	2,385	45	..	2,828
Dutch Ports	71	1,870	163	14	..	2,118
Danish Ports	223	315	76	6	2,350	2,970
Portuguese Ports	26	371	7	..	..	404
Panama and Colon	7	..	..	..	..	7
Germany..	128	..	..	..	..	128
	49,270	67,850	24,021	1,909	2,965	146,015
Recapitulation—						
United Kingdom	49,749	66,131	35,715	9,187	45	160,827
British Colonies	17,726	17,875	17,231	1,518	38	51,388
Foreign Countries	49,270	67,850	24,021	1,909	2,965	146,015
	116,745	148,856	76,967	12,614	3,048	358,230
Internal Trade	4,602	873	2,419	9,633	67	17,594
	121,347	149,729	79,386	22,247	3,115	375,824

TOTAL EXPORTS TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries to which Exported.	Produce and Manufacture of Presidency.						Other Exports.	Total.
	Antigua.	St. Kitts—Nevis.	Dominica.	Montserrat.	Virgin Islands.	Total.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	4,222	5,634	47,224	1,658	..	58,738	1,626	60,364
British Colonies—								
British North America	21,535	14,242	1,278	2,827	..	39,882	185	40,067
Barbados	483	220	1,104	154	..	1,961	506	2,467
Trinidad	..	815	12	290	..	1,117	2,625	3,742
Demarara	3	..	2	..	..	5	5	10
Jamaica	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Windward Islands ..	103	48	10	..	..	161	67	228
Other British Colonies	217	317	808	512	..	1,854	2	1,856
	22,341	15,642	3,214	3,783	..	44,980	3,391	48,371
Foreign Countries—								
United States	79,464	88,428	12,008	3,064	..	182,964	786	183,750
French Ports	168	1,080	232	958	..	2,438	3,561	5,999
Dutch Ports	..	487	5	12	54	558	3,967	4,525
Danish Ports	17	680	101	2	3,150	3,950	61	4,011
Cuba	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Portuguese Ports ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	239	239
Puerto Rica	..	76	..	..	..	76	..	76
German Ports	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
	79,656	90,751	12,346	4,036	3,204	189,993	8,616	198,609
Recapitulation—								
United Kingdom ..	4,222	5,634	47,224	1,658	..	58,738	1,626	60,364
British Colonies ..	22,341	15,642	3,214	3,783	..	44,980	3,391	48,371
Foreign Countries ..	79,656	90,751	12,346	4,036	3,204	189,993	8,616	198,609
	106,219	112,027	62,784	9,477	3,204	293,711	13,633	307,344
Internal Trade	1,136	1,028	2,535	1,782	15	6,496	7,523	14,019
	107,355	113,055	65,319	11,259	3,219	300,207	21,156	321,363

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (EXCLUSIVE OF "INTERNAL TRADE") IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals:—		£
Asses	7	235
Cattle	21	86
Horses	8	138
Mules	56	1,395
Small Stock	—	254
Food and Drink—		
Bread and Biscuits	8,223 Brls.	4,813
Flour	47,965 Brls.	46,525
Corn Meal & Maize (Flour)	19,396 Brls.	13,160
Grain—		
Corn and Wheat	39,970 Bushs.	6,494
Oats	1,321 Bushs.	205
Peas, Beans, Barley, &c.	2,149 Bushs.	801
Rice	1,193,240 lbs.	5,988
Salted and Dried Provisions—		
Beef	1,200 lbs.	1,627
Butter	68,592 lbs.	3,558
Cheese	34,389 lbs.	1,075
Fish, Pick'ed	3,691 Brls.	3,647
Fish, Dried	18,919 Cwts.	17,639
Hams, Bacon	43,485 lbs.	1,466
Lard	129,439 lbs.	2,149
Oleomargarine	175,715 lbs.	3,906
Pork	655,918 lbs.	11,848
Coffee	30,719 lbs.	638
Cocoa	1,687 lbs.	178
Fruit and Vegetables	—	1,162
Fruits, Raisins, Citron, &c.	8,364 lbs.	166
Sugar	73,483 lbs.	585
Salt	1,440 brls.	268
Starches (viz. Arrowroot, &c.)	14,641 lbs.	120
Tea	15,537 lbs.	966
Vermicelli and Macaroni	7,698 lbs.	118
Unenumerated Groceries	—	5,945
Drinks—		
Aerated Waters	1,938 doz.	245
Cordials and Liqueurs	103 galls.	83
Bitters	146 dry pints	214
Malt in Wood	4,770 galls.	333
Malt in Bottles	2,965 doz.	1,089
Brandy	912 prf. gls.	346
Gin	8,429 prf. gls.	1,398
Rum	3,548 prf. gls.	338
Whisky	8,013 prf. gls.	3,098
Wine in Wood	6,075 galls.	1,019
Wine in Bottle	526 doz.	1,166
Tobacco—		
Cigars	—	251
Cigarettes	—	376
Leaf	—	2,584
Manufactured	2,720 lb.	428
Raw Materials—		
Other than Textile and Metal	—	1,763
Coal	2,023 tons	3,146
Pitch Pine	868,157 ft.	4,971
White Spruce Pine	1,596,984 ft.	7,435
Manufactured Articles—		£
Cottons, Woollens, &c.	—	55,033
Haberdashery, &c.	—	30,866
Clothing, &c.	—	635
Arms and Hardware	—	16,140
Jewellery	—	992
Machinery	—	4,406
Ammunition, &c.	—	231
Books and Printed Matter	—	1,343
Boots and Shoes	—	7,744
Bricks and Tiles	122,043 No.	597
Cement	1,329 brls.	1,009
Carriages, &c.	—	464
Drugs, Chemicals, &c.	—	3,566
Earthen and Glassware	—	2,776
Fancy Goods, &c.	—	2,413
Furniture	—	1,353
Government Imports of Manufactured Articles	—	2,420
Leather, &c.	—	2,395
Lime	—	429
Manures	—	11,144
Matches	7,500 gross	876
Musical Instruments	—	569
Oilmeal and Cake	1,531,105 lbs.	5,639
Packages	—	6,666
Paint	—	1,160
Perfumery	—	805
Pitch, Tar, &c.	—	228
Rope, Cordage, and Naval Stores	—	2,361
Ships' Materials	—	157
Stationery and Paper	—	2,444
Straw and Bamboo Work	—	193
Tallow and Oils—		
Candles	—	718
Kerosene Oil	17,736 cases	4,553
Olive Oil	11,162 cases	1,490
Other Oil	8,071 cases	1,037
Soap	467,355 lbs.	3,995
Turpentine, &c.	2,837 lbs.	1,724
Tombstones, &c.	—	844
Wood—		
Shingles, &c.	1,595,595 No.	729
Cypress and Wallaba	683,410 No.	1,039
Hoops	138,143 No.	535
Staves	48,936 No.	555
Shooks	—	2,666
Other	—	270
Potatoes	1,161 brls.	586
Ice	—	217
Plants, Seeds, &c.	—	319
Bullion and Specie	—	2,050
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	—	358,23[illegible]

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (EXCLUSIVE OF "INTERNAL TRADE") EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
Animals—		£
Asses	151 No.	225
Cattle	1,428 No.	3,729
Horses	164 No.	967
Mules	86 No.	293
Small Stock	—	816
Food and Drinks—		
Bread and Biscuits	276 brls.	163
Flour	3,837 brls.	3,643
Cornmeal	1,716 brls.	1,173
Peas, Beans, and Barley	985 bush.	328
Rice	47,488 lbs.	243
Beef, Salted and Dried	21,200 lbs.	261
Fish, Dried	229 cwts.	199
Fish, Pickled	202 brls.	204
Oleomargarine	15,400 lbs.	296
Pork	15,600 lbs.	302
Cocoa	976,952 lbs.	22,898
Fruits and Vegetables, Fresh	—	4,333
Fruits in Syrup	—	1,585
Lime and Lime Juice	—	33,517
Sugar, Muscovado	21,119 tons	186,897
Sugar, other	871 tons	11,872
Molasses	7,055 puns.	15,808
Food and Drinks—		£
Salt	8,515 brls.	434
Unenumerated Groceries	—	193
Starches	—	336
Rum	53,248 pf. galls.	2,317
Raw Materials—		
Bay Leaves	—	305
Charcoal	7,488 brls.	361
Pine	—	280
Firewood, &c.	562 cords	243
Manufactured Articles—		
Old Metal	—	731
Drugs and Chemicals, &c.	—	860
Furniture	—	153
Hides and Skins	—	1,090
Essential Oils and Essences	—	3,251
Kerosene Cases	—	175
Soap	14,684 lbs.	143
Shooks	755 bdls.	187
Bullion and Specie	—	4,339
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	307,344

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS OF THE SEVERAL PRESIDENCIES DURING THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF THE YEAR.

Presidencies.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year.
		£	£	£
Antigua	1,520	13,060	10,545	44,236
St. Kitts	378	3,925	4,288	8,530
Nevis	60	349	723	2,029
Montserrat	169	3,563	3,800	3,136
Dominica	389	2,772	1,974	7,637
Virgin Islands	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
TOTAL	2,516	23,669	21,330	65,568

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., RECEIVED FROM AND DESPATCHED TO PLACES ABROAD, DISTINGUISHING EACH PRESIDENCY, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Presidency.	Number of Post Offices.	Letters and Post Cards.		Parcels.		Papers and Books.		Total.	
		Received.	Despatched.	Received.	Despatched.	Received.	Despatched.	Received.	Despatched.
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Antigua	11	86,075	81,416	2,277	458	51,537	13,100	139,889	94,974
St. Kitts ..	5	105,191	102,699	1,833	281	48,305	10,417	155,329	113,397
Nevis	1	11,544	13,365	251	55	4,357	769	16,152	14,189
Dominica ..	14	55,030	58,773	1,614	267	28,301	6,435	84,943	65,475
Montserrat ..	1	26,863	24,342	551	103	8,200	1,821	35,614	26,266
Virgin Islands	1	3,140	3,876	89	32	1,874	99	5,103	4,007
TOTAL ..	33	287,843	284,471	6,615	1,196	142,574	32,641	437,032	318,308

AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN EACH PRESIDENCY OF THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	Money Orders.						
	Antigua.	St. Kitts.	Nevis.	Dominica.	Montserrat.	Virgin Islands.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Issued	5,778	3,219	1,796	4,641	7,210	423	23,067
Paid	4,004	10,474	709	1,615	1,728	206	18,736

NOTE.—There were six money order offices in the Colony in 1901, one in each of the Presidencies Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis, and Virgin Islands, and two in Dominica.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Average Prices.	Articles.	Average Prices.
Beef .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	6*d.*	Live Stock—*continued.*	
Beer .. .. .. *Per Pint*	6*d.*	Sheep.. .. .. .. *Each*	6*s.* to 15*s.*
Butter, Salt .. .. *Per Tin*	1*s.* 6*d.*	Swine.. .. .. .. *Each*	4*s.* to £1
Cheese .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	10*d.*	Milk .. .. .. *Per Gallon*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*
Coffee .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	1*s.* 6*d.*	Mutton .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	7*d.*
Eggs .. .. .. *Per* 100	6*s.* 5*d.*	Pork .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	5*d.*
Flour, Wheaten.. .. {*Per Barrel of* 196 *Lbs.*}	£1 5*s.*	Rice .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	1½*d.*
Live Stock—		Salt .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	1*d.*
Goats .. .. *Each*	4*s.* to 8*s.*	Spirits, Brandy .. *Per Bottle*	6*s.* 6*d.*
Horned Cattle .. .. *Each*	£3 to £10	Sugar .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	2½*d.*
Horses .. .. .. *Each*	£8 to £20	Tea .. .. .. *Per Lb.*	2*s.* 6*d.*
		Tobacco, Leaf .. .. *Per Lb.*	1*s.* 8*d.*

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Descriptions of Labour.	Rates of Wages.	Descriptions of Labour.	Rates of Wages.
Domestic—		Trades—	
Men .. .. .. *Per Annum*	£10 to £24	Blacksmiths .. *Per Day*	1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.*
Women .. .. *Per Annum*	£4 to £15	Coopers .. .. *Per Day*	1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.*
Predial—		Carpenters.. .. *Per Day*	1*s.* 6*d.* to 2*s.*
Men .. .. .. *Per Day*	8*d.* to 10*d.*	Masons .. .. *Per Day*	2*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*
Women .. .. *Per Day*	3*d.* to 4*d.*		
Children under 16 .. *Per Day*	3*d.*		

ST. LUCIA.

Administrator of the Government and Colonial Secretary, Sir G. Melville, K.C.M.G.
Chief Clerk, S. Okell.

Executive Council.

The Administrator of the Government.
The Attorney-General.
The Officer commanding the troops.
The Treasurer.
Clerk, S. Okell.

Legislative Council.

Official.

The Administrator of the Government.
The Attorney-General.
The Treasurer.
Alexander Clavier, *Registrar, &c.*
Charles Dennehy, *Colonial Surgeon.*
E. D. Laborde, *Chief of Police.*

Unofficial.

Emmanuel Du Boulay.	G. T. Plummer.
W. Peter.	G. Graf.
S. Barnard.	D. Ferguson.

Clerk, S. Okell.

Treasurer and Comptroller of Customs, Mark Kerr.
Chief Clerk, H. H. Mitchell.
Auditor for Windward Islands, W. Cuddeford.
Audit Clerk, D. C. Thompson.
Harbour Master and Pilot, T. B. Thalwall.
Postmaster, F. St. A. Reece.
Superintendent of Works and Surveyor of Roads, W. G. Moore.
Commissioner of Crown Lands, R. P. Cropper.
Chief Justice, J. Bayldon Walker.
Attorney-General, E. G. Bennett.
Registrar of Royal Court, Registrar of Deeds and Mortgages, Sheriff, Registrar of Civil Status and Government Interpreter (vacant).
Stipendiary Magistrates—
1st District, F. C. Wells Durrant.
2nd District, *3rd District* } A. F. Palmer (acting).
Administrator-General of Vacant Successions, &c., A. Clavier.
Colonial Surgeon, Chas. Dennehy.
Colonial Assistant Surgeons, O. Galgey, J. A. Lestrade, A. B. Duprey.
Chief of Police, E. D. Laborde.
Keeper of Royal Gaol, C. Riggs.
Protector of Immigrants, S. Okell.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, F. E. Bundy.

Area and Total Population in each of the Years 1891 and 1901.

Area.	Years.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Sq. Miles.				
233	1891 (Census)..	20,461	21,759	42,220
	1901 (Census)..	23,821	26,062	49,883
	1901 (31st Dec., estimated) ..	24,413	25,824	50,237

Number of Births, Deaths, and Marriages during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	1,865*	1,191*	376
1900	1,850	942	304
1901	1,781	1,279	374

* Including 165 still-births.

Number of Primary Schools and of Scholars on the Rolls and in Average Attendance during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Scholars on the Rolls.			Average Attendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
1899	44	3,068	2,906	5,974	3,281
1900	42	3,290	3,075	6,365	3,433
1901	44	3,525	3,308	6,833	3,557

Note.—In addition to the above schools, there were the Castries Grammar School and the St. Josephs' Convent School for Girls, with 72 and 132 scholars on the rolls at the end of 1901 respectively.

Number of Persons apprehended or Summoned, Convicted and Acquitted during the Years 1899 to 1901.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts ..	2,843	21	138	272	1,185	1,616	1,208
In Superior Courts ..	—	—	5	5	4	14	3
Total in 1901 ..	2,843	21	143	277	1,189	1,630	1,211
,, 1900 ..	2,280	53	122	243	859	1,277	1,004
,, 1899 ..	2,270	44	122	309	808	1,283	1,010

TOTAL NET AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901–2.

	Years ended 31st December.				Three Months, Jan.–March, 1901.	Year ending 31st March, 1902.
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	60,639	*64,513	71,479	72,108	17,355	67,365
Expenditure	56,743	60,975	63,821	64,750	17,025	67,486

NOTE.—The amounts in the above Table do not include the receipts and payments on account of the "Immigration Fund," nor the receipts and payments from loans raised; but the sums received from the municipal authorities and from the Immigration Fund on account of the interest and sinking fund of the guaranteed Loans are included.

* Exclusive of £3,115 grant-in-aid from the Imperial Government.

NET AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Branches of Revenue.	Net Amount, 1901–2.	Branches of Expenditure.	Net Amount, 1901–2.
	£		£
Customs	32,123	Governor and Legislature	2,855
Cargo Dues (except on Coal)	908	Treasury, Audit Office, and Revenue Services	3,520
Coal Dues	1,679	Port and Marine	837
Wharfage Dues	1,915	Administration of Justice	4,234
Harbour and Shipping Dues	567	Police	3,973
Pilotage Fees	677	Gaols	1,303
Excise Duty on Rum	13,890	Ecclesiastical	1,500
Licenses—Liquor	1,564	Education	3,967
Other	556	Medical	5,854
Road Tax	1,219	Sanitary	193
Stamp Duty	687	Public Works, and Survey and Crown Lands Departments	1,637
Rents (warehouses, coal wharf, powder magazine, &c.	1,278	Public Works—	
Fees of Court or Office, &c.	2,381	Recurrent	7,150
Post Office	1,294	Extraordinary	3,349
Telephone	562	Post Office	2,439
Interest on Investments, &c., and Receipts from Castries Town Board and the Immigration Fund on account of Interest and Sinking Fund of the Guaranteed Loans of these bodies	2,447	Telephone	831
		Agriculture	2,894
		Charges on account of Public Debt	11,472
		Pensions	1,069
Imperial Department of Agriculture.. ..	2,626	Immigration Department	125
Part Proceeds of Sale of Reclaimed Land ..	188	Charitable Allowances	1,084
Miscellaneous	804	Miscellaneous	7,200
TOTAL..	67,365	TOTAL	67,486

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901–2, WITH THE VARIOUS RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Year.	Rate of Interest.					Amount of Debt outstanding.
	6 per cent.	5 per cent.	4½ per cent.	4 per cent.	3 per cent.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£
December 31st, 1899	17,500	2,500	73,700	85,480	8,000	187,180
December 31st, 1900	16,100	2,400	72,700	85,480	—	176,680
March 31st, 1902	14,400	2,400	71,500	85,480	—	173,780

NOTE.—The amount of the accumulated Sinking Fund invested in Colonial Government Securities at the end of 1901–2 was £5,651.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	780	772,339	167	118,420	947	890,759	779	772,686	165	117,115	944	889,801
1898	710	668,392	178	111,414	888	779,806	710	666,816	176	111,055	886	777,871
1899	586	532,068	162	105,470	748	637,538	586	535,333	164	106,482	750	641,815
1900	744	760,472	188	160,953	932	921,425	739	757,702	186	162,468	925	920,170
1901	734	780,077	139	152,748	873	932,825	726	777,898	139	153,997	865	931,895

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION, ENTERED AND CLEARED, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	273	9,634	461	770,443	734	780,077	266	9,788	460	768,110	726	777,898
Norwegian	1	485	18	30,969	19	31,454	1	485	18	30,969	19	31,454
German	—	—	14	15,376	14	15,376	—	—	14	15,376	14	15,376
Dutch	7	412	1	1,152	8	1,564	5	282	1	1,152	6	1,434
Belgian	—	—	6	12,016	6	12,016	—	—	6	12,016	6	12,016
French	1	132	51	19,068	52	19,200	2	181	51	19,068	53	19,249
Italian	—	—	18	23,738	18	23,738	—	—	18	23,738	18	23,738
American	2	2,345	11	36,857	13	39,202	3	3,675	11	36,857	14	40,532
Other	4	886	5	9,312	9	10,198	4	886	5	9,312	9	10,198
TOTAL	288	13,894	585	918,931	873	932,825	281	15,297	584	916,598	865	931,895

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	23	31,358	4	2,588	2	5,432	—	—	5	6,436	—	—	3	3,093	—	—
British Possessions—																
Cape Colony	2	4,304	—	—	21	49,916	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	24,643	—	—
Canada	21	26,165	6	5,742	1	1,187	—	—	14	18,950	6	5,742	4	5,172	1	957
St. Vincent	74	4,601	3	2,871	15	11,844	1	957	69	7,855	—	—	10	8,004	—	—
Barbados	150	51,636	1	957	17	15,078	6	9,101	156	59,597	5	3,891	38	41,776	1	957
Grenada	7	2,162	—	—	7	5,173	—	—	4	1,189	—	—	2	84	—	—
Trinidad	6	1,856	2	1,055	4	4,065	11	6,340	3	215	10	5,920	2	1,621	5	4,024
Other British West Indies	19	403	2	65	5	5,105	—	—	18	5,612	1	12	21	11,877	1	1,900
British Guiana	4	5,233	—	—	3	3,362	1	835	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	53
Other	—	—	—	—	2	3,740	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Thomas	—	—	—	—	4	1,793	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	142	—	—
France	—	—	2	1,128	—	—	1	903	6	8,489	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Possessions—																
Martinique	37	35,006	10	4,453	10	2,402	13	3,130	38	34,823	9	4,556	12	11,905	17	5,582
Other	7	467	2	146	8	2,205	13	2,006	10	2,222	9	727	10	9,967	6	2,883
Italy	—	—	6	7,785	—	—	1	1,221	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	12,061
United States	42	69,548	7	12,701	42	79,624	7	19,139	7	11,821	1	325	219	418,951	34	76,878
Cuba and Porto Rico	7	364	1	1,780	—	—	1	1,404	—	—	—	—	23	26,093	7	12,238
Venezuela	—	—	2	1,286	—	—	7	9,161	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	6,849
Chile	—	—	—	—	23	46,942	11	30,587	—	—	—	—	10	22,362	1	1,953
Brazil	2	3,525	—	—	139	254,654	12	21,449	—	—	—	—	12	20,382	1	1,396
Argentine Republic	1	1,600	1	1,450	19	32,949	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8,108	—	—
Other Foreign Countries* ..	1	36	4	1,605	9	16,342	1	903	7	2,945	3	219	4	3,565	5	4,874
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	403	238,264	53	45,612	331	541,813	86	107,136	337	160,154	44	21,392	389	617,744	95	132,605

NOTE.—Castries is the only Port of Entry and Clearance within the Colony.
* Including St. Martin's, partly French and partly Dutch.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	IMPORTS.*			EXPORTS.†		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	234,853	10,400	245,253	145,793‡	8,474	154,267
1898	265,755	6,240	271,995	88,901	3,714	92,615
1899	272,813	10,150	282,963	96,402	2,172	98,574
1900	391,134	12,464	403,598	102,116	2,765	104,881
1901	374,332	8,320	382,652	187,707	360	188,067

* Including the value of the Imports of Bunker Coal.
† Excluding the value of the Exports of Bunker Coal, amounting to £76,177 in 1897, £73,093 in 1898, £72,095 in 1899, £124,555 in 1900, and £110,196 in 1901.
‡ Including £60,250, value of a cargo of wool recovered from a wreck and exported.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.		
		Produce of St. Lucia.	Produce of other Countries.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	204,159	27,461	4,435	31,896
British Possessions—				
Canada	8,858	270	1	271
St. Vincent	10,625	34	232	266
Barbados	26,259	1,965	838	2,803
Jamaica	637	—	1	1
Other West India Islands	1,953	217	239	456
Other	529	1	—	1
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	48,861	2,487	1,311	3,798
Danish West Indies	926	—	12	12
Germany	871	133	83	216
France	7,064	3,305	32	3,337
French West Indies	1,560	822	1,273	2,095
United States	114,030	36,470	33	36,503
Porto Rico	4,439	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	742	7	7	14
Bunker Coal	—	—	—	110,196
TOTAL	382,652	70,685	7,186	188,067

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
LIVE ANIMALS.			Biscuits—		
			Fancy	19,839 lbs.	620
Cattle	955 No.	7,853	Common	737 brls.	382
Horses	20 No.	334	Bitters	—	158
Mules	—	200	Bran and Pollard	1,049 bush.	101
Pigs	68 No.	92	Butter	47,592 lbs.	2,121
Poultry	—	363	Oleomargarine	92,827 lbs.	1,630
Sheep	744 No.	1,705	Cheese	36,491 lbs.	1,078
			Cocoa	1,939 lbs.	127
FOOD AND DRINK SUPPLIES.			Coffee	72,162 lbs.	1,426
			Confectionery	—	457
Ale, Beer, &c.—			Cordials and Liqueurs	—	300
In Bottles	2,774 doz.	1,112	Corn and Maize	4,544 bush.	772
In Wood	45,681 galls.	2,550	Cornmeal	526 brls.	357
Bacon and Hams	45,408 lbs.	796	Fish—		
Beef and Pork—			Herrings and Mackerels ..	32,557 lbs.	233
Salted and Pickled ..	295,808 lbs.	3,837	Pickled Salmon	5,540 lbs.	63
Canned	—	153	Salted and Dried	10,685 cwt.	9,471

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Flour	18,276 brls.	16,454
Fruit and Vegetables, Fresh	—	1,940
Hay and Straw	—	714
Ice	570 tons	656
Lard and Compounds	75,600 lbs.	1,255
Medicines	—	1,784
Mineral Waters	—	111
Nuts	—	130
Oats	11,061 bush.	1,564
Oilmeal	68,075 lbs.	281
Oil, Lard, Olive, &c.	8,952 galls.	1,167
Orange, Noyeau, and Baywater	—	292
Peas and Beans	4,222 bush.	1,674
Preserves	—	3,455
Rice	518,211 lbs.	2,720
Salmon and Oysters in tins	—	162
Salt	—	549
Spirits—		
Brandy	719 galls.	351
Gin	1,353 galls.	261
Whisky	5,277 galls.	1,912
Sugar	28,757 lbs.	323
Tea	10,621 lbs.	518
Vermicelli and Macaroni	5,301 lbs.	98
Wines	—	4,200
NARCOTICS.		
Tobacco—		
Manufactured	22,155 lbs.	1,652
Unmanufactured	61,413 lbs.	1,326
Cigars and Snuff	306 lbs.	162
Cigarettes	—	369
RAW MATERIALS—OTHER THAN TEXTILE OR METAL.		
Coal	85,820 tons	99,960
Corks	—	197
Leather, Unmanufactured	—	861
Manure	6,097 bags	5,980
Oil—		
Cotton Seed	36,977 galls.	3,362
Engine and Plant	5,356 galls.	678
Petroleum	68,845 galls.	1,842
Tallow	7,933 lbs.	922
Wood	—	7,393
TEXTILE MANUFACTURES.		
Bags, Empty	—	821
Cottons and Woollens	—	25,140
Ropes and Cordage	—	470
Silks and Satins	—	292
Twine	—	396
METAL MANUFACTURES.		
Arms and Ammunition	—	334
Cutlery	—	278
Hardware	—	4,258
Iron, Galvanised	—	1,131
Implements, Agricultural	—	182
Jewellery	—	231
Machinery and Apparatus for Industrial Purposes	—	5,794
Machines, Sewing	—	215
Nails, Iron	56,479 lbs.	369
Printing Materials	—	154
Plated Ware	—	122
Tin Ware	—	165
Wire and Staples	—	159
Wire, Cable	—	223
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES, OTHER THAN TEXTILE OR METAL.		
Books	—	698
Boots and Shoes	—	4,467
Bottles, Empty	—	518
Bricks	—	342
Building Materials for Military	—	12,257
Candles	30,336 lbs.	687
Carts and Wheels	—	194
Cement	2,390 brls.	1,289
Chemicals and Acids	—	402
Clocks	—	80
Coal Baskets	—	192
Earthenware	—	1,036
Furniture	—	1,916
Glassware	—	1,191
Haberdashery	—	22,299
Hats and Bonnets	—	1,761
Harness and Saddlery	—	358
Lamps and Lanterns	—	273
Lime	3,759 brls.	677
Matches	—	576
Musical Instruments	—	381
Ordnance Stores for Military	—	65,102
Paper, Wrappings	—	267
Paints, Dyes and Varnish	—	1,146
Perfumery	—	602
Puncheons and Casks	—	461
Ships' Equipments	—	215
Shingles	243,000 No.	326
Soap—		
Common	343,876 lbs.	2,671
Fancy and Soft	—	131
Stationery	—	950
Toys and Games	—	311
Trunks, Empty	—	274
Vehicles, Pleasure	—	238
Specie	—	8,320
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	—	382,652

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
LIVE ANIMALS, FOOD AND DRINK SUPPLIES AND NARCOTICS.		£
Animals—		
Horses	5 No.	117
Other	33 No.	98
Cocoa	657,000 lbs.	18,185
Fruits	—	787
Ground Provisions	1,007 pkgs.	360
Spices	—	218
Spirits—		
Rum	22,838 galls.	1,332
Other	—	150
Sugar—		
Muscovado	945,800 lbs.	3,167
Usine	9,934,000 lbs.	44,348
Molasses	7,780 galls.	81
Wines	96 pkgs.	122
RAW MATERIALS.		
Coal	—	320
Coal, Bunker	85,517 tons	110,196
Hides	257 cwt.	£ 290
Woods—		
Fuel Wood	1,702 cords	866
Logwood	74¾ tons	187
Pimento Sticks	—	189
Sleepers	—	101
Manure	500 bags	625
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.		
Clothing and Haberdashery	51 pkgs.	119
Arms and Ammunition	35 pkgs.	194
Machinery	—	418
Ordnance Stores	—	4,112
Barrels, Empty	—	145
Soda, Bicarbonate	33 casks	100
Specie	5 pkgs.	360
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	188,067

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS DURING THE YEARS 1898 TO 1901 WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors.	Amount.		
		Deposited.*	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year.*
		£	£	£
1898	1,477	11,252	9,553	12,081
1899	1,263	14,917	13,114	13,884
1900	1,405	17,488	16,953	14,418
1901	1,467	20,891	22,022	13,288

* Including accrued interest.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS AND POST CARDS AND NEWSPAPERS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	Letters and Post Cards.	Newspapers, Book Packets, &c.	Parcels.
	No.	No.	No.
Internal	58,258	18,817	—
External (from and to Places Abroad) ..	253,821	76,990	2,861
Total .. 1901	312,079	89,807	2,861
Total .. 1900	290,250	94,133	2,646
Total .. 1899	267,341	85,280	2,628

NOTE.—There were eight Post Offices and one Money Order Office open in the Colony in 1901.

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	Amount of Money Orders.	
	Issued.	Paid.
	£	£
United Kingdom	4,568	416
Other Places	4,026	1,329
Total .. 1901	8,594	1,745
Total .. 1900	7,534	1,368
Total .. 1899	7,601	1,292

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
Beef	*Per Lb.*	6*d.* to 8*d.*	Milk	*Per Gallon*	1*s.* 5*d.*
Beer	*Per Doz. Pints*	4*s.* to 5*s.*	Mutton	*Per Lb.*	10*d.*
Bread, Wheaten ..	*Per 100 Lbs.*	15*s.*	Pork	*Per Lb.*	7*d.*
Butter, Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 8*d.*	Rice	*Per Lb.*	2*d.*
Cheese	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*	Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*d.*
Coffee	*Per Lb.*	8*d.*	Spirits, Brandy	*Per Doz. Pints*	£3
Flour, Wheaten ..	*Per Barrel of 196 Lbs.*	£1 5*s.*	Sugar—		
Live Stock—			Muscovado ..	*Per Lb.*	1*d.*
Goats	*Each*	5*s.* to 10*s.*	Usine	*Per Lb.*	2*d.* to 3*d.*
Horned Cattle	*Each*	£3 to £10	White Refined ..	*Per Lb.*	5*d.*
Horses, Creole	*Each*	£6 to £15	Tea	*Per Lb.*	2*s.* to 3*s.*
Horses, Half-bred ..	*Each*	£18 to £30	Tobacco—		
Sheep	*Each*	8*s.* to 20*s.*	Leaf	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 6*d.*
Swine	*Each*	10*s.* to £1	Manufactured ..	*Per Lb.*	4*s.*
			Wine, Claret ..	*Per Doz. Quarts*	From 10*s.*

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Domestic, with Board	*Per Annum*	£6 to £24
Prædial Men	*Per Day*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 8*d.*
Prædial Women	*Per Day*	10*d.* to 1*s.*
Trades	*Per Day*	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.*

ST. VINCENT.

Administrator of the Government, Colonial Secretary, Treasurer and Comptroller of Customs, Shipping Master, and Manager of Savings Bank, E. J. Cameron.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Administrator, Colonial Secretary, and Treasurer.
The Attorney-General.
Colonial Surgeon.
W. J. Calder, *Chief of Police.*
D. A. MacDonald.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Administrator, Colonial Secretary, and Treasurer.
The Attorney-General.
W. J. Calder, *Chief of Police.*
G. Anton, *Registrar, S.C.*
D. A. Macdonald
Rev. J. H. Darrell.
Conrad J. Simmons.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Clerk, Government Office, and Clerk of Councils, F. W. Griffith.
Chief Clerk, Treasury, W. C. Hutchinson.
Assistant Treasurer, Georgetown, H. B. Isaacs.
Revenue Officer, Chateaubelair, H. A. Allen.

POLICE, EXCISE, AND PRISONS.

Chief of Police and Excise, and Superintendent of Prison, W. J. Calder.

JUDICIAL.

Chief Justice (also Magistrate 1st District),
Attorney-General,
Registrar of the Supreme Court and Registrar-General, George Anton.

POLICE MAGISTRATES.

1st District,
2nd District, H. B. Isaacs.
3rd District, J. G. Wells.

MEDICAL.

District Medical Officers, C. Branch, W. S. Bruce-Austin, George Finlay, Dunbar Hughes.
Resident Surgeon, Colonial Hospital, C. H. Durrant.

EDUCATIONAL.

Inspector of Schools, J. Harbin.

PUBLIC WORKS, SURVEYS, AND CROWN LANDS.

Superintendent of Works, W. T. Lawrence.
Land Commissioner, J. B. Kernahan.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster, G. F. Grant.

TOTAL POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1881 AND 1891, AND NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

YEARS.	White.	Coloured.	Black.	TOTAL.	YEARS.	Births.‡	Deaths.‡	Marriages.
1881 (3rd April)	2.693	7,176	30,679	40,548*	1899	1,600	967	293
					1900	1,708	800	199
1891 (5th April)	2,445	7,554	31,055	41,054†	1901	1,751	799	150

NOTES.—The area of St. Vincent is 140 sq. miles. No census was taken in 1901, but the *estimated* population on 31st December, 1901, was 48,248.
* 19,047 males and 21,501 females. † 18,780 males and 22,274 females. ‡ Exclusive of still-births.

NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS, OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, AND AMOUNT OF GOVERNMENT GRANTS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

YEARS.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE.			GOVERNMENT GRANTS.
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
						£
1899	33	6,027*	1,450*	1,262*	2,712*	1,556
1900	30	6,000	1,444	1,262	2,706	1,667
1901	31	5,804	1,331	1,185	2,5 6	1,519

NOTE.—Particulars of a grammar school, at which the number of scholars on the roll was 90 (60 boys and 30 girls) in the year 1901, are not included in the above table.
* These figures are for 30 scholars only.

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned, Convicted, and Acquitted during the Years 1899 to 1901.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts ..	1,256	74	51	196	398	719	182
In Superior Courts..	—	—	4	3	—	7	1
Total in 1901 ..	1,256	74	55	199	398	726	183
Total in 1900 ..	1,268	50	93	140	527	810	172
Total in 1899 ..	1,475	144	169	164	427	904	216

Total Net Amount of Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years 1897 to 1901–2.

	Years ended 31st December.			Years ended 31st March.	
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1901.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	25,396	26,842	*63,249	*28,812	*26,612
Expenditure	26,520	27,674	†47,856	†35,097	†29,572

* Inclusive of Imperial Parliamentary Grants-in-Aid.
† Inclusive of loans repaid from revenue, payments into the sinking fund, and expenditure from Imperial Parliamentary Grants.

Net Amount of the various Branches of Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Years ended 31st March, 1901 and 1902.

Head of Revenue.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£
Customs	14,005	11,176
Port and Harbour Dues, &c...	865	774
Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue	8,306	7,469
Fees of Office, Payments for Specific Purposes and Reimbursements in Aid	717	693
Post Office	975	1,102
Telephones	444	426
Rent—Government Property..	74	93
Interest..	1,105	1,355
Miscellaneous Receipts ..	203	41
Sales and Leases of Crown Lands	68	576
Total	26,762	23,705
Parliamentary Grants—		
Grant for Botanical Station and Agricultural School ..	2,050	2,580
Grant in aid of Deficit ..	—	327
Total Revenue	28,812	26,612

Head of Expenditure.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£
Charges on account of Public Debt	1,628	2,172
Pensions	2,749	2,362
Governor and Legislature ..	1,033	915
Colonial Secretary, Treasury, and Customs	2,073	2,091
Audit Department	305	294
Legal Department	2,455	2,317
Police, Excise, and Prisons ..	3,384	3,225
Medical Department	1,754	1,922
Hospitals and Dispensaries ..	3,376	2,640
Poor Relief	1,468	1,086
Education	2,203	1,813
Post Office	1,542	1,349
Telephone Department ..	352	335
Miscellaneous	1,403	1,243
Crown Lands and Survey Department	621	627
Public Works Department ..	472	513
Public Works Recurrent ..	1,087	1,144
Public Works Extraordinary	554	102
Total	28,459	26,150
Parliamentary Grants—		
Agricultural Department ..	2,772	1,498
Special Hurricane Expenditure	3,866	1,924
Total Expenditure ..	35,097	29,572

Total Amount of Public Debt outstanding on 31st March, 1902, with the Rates of Interest Payable thereon.

Purpose of Loan.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
Water Supply—		£
Kingstown	5 per cent.	4,700
Georgetown	5 ,,	600
Kingstown Improvements	5 ,,	550
Crown Lands Roads	4 ,,	1,000
Public Loan	3½ ,,	5,000
Other purposes	5 ,,	1,160
Total		13,010

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	440	121,112	26	2,825	466	123,937	447	122,115	26	2,825	473	124,940
1898	409	126,222	28	1,277	437	127,499	406	126,024	27	1,302	433	127,326
1899	336	119,286	45	3,567	381	122,853	332	119,211	45	3,524	377	122,735
1900	419	139,004	32	5,842	451	144,846	418	139,025	32	5,841	450	144,866
1901	423	172,893	30	8,292	453	181,185	401	172,193	29	8,089	430	180,282

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	298	6,358	125	166,535	423	172,893	276	5,658	125	166,535	401	172,193
German	—	—	7	6,699	7	6,699	—	—	7	6,699	7	6,699
Dutch	4	258	—	—	4	258	4	258	—	—	4	258
United States	2	230	—	—	2	230	1	115	—	—	1	115
Venezuelan	11	743	—	—	11	743	11	655	—	—	11	655
Other	6	362	—	—	6	362	6	362	—	—	6	362
Total	321	7,951	132	173,234	453	181,185	298	7,048	132	173,234	430	180,282

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British West Indies ..	384	172,394	12	7,070	36	168	1	111	377	171,576	8	6,760	21	430	1	4
Foreign West Indies ..	1	16	6	184	—	—	1	14	3	187	12	596	—	—	2	403
Venezuela	—	—	7	490	—	—	2	131	—	—	5	215	—	—	1	111
Other Countries	2	315	—	—	—	—	1	292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	387	172,725	25	7,744	36	168	5	548	380	171,163	25	7,571	21	430	4	158

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	70,824	Not stated.	70,824	68,935	Not stated.	68,935
1898	95,551		95,551	44,666		44,666
1899	103,774		103,774	33,575		33,575
1900	96,191	2,400	98,591	97,769	2,558	100,327
1901	74,920	Not stated.	74,920	51,987	Not stated.	51,987

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.		
		Produce of St. Vincent.	Produce of other Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	31,733	28,242	64	28,306
British Possessions—				
North America	2,244	1,234	3	1,237
West Indies	24,512	10,630	1,116	11,746
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	26,756	11,864	1,119	12,983
United States	15,269	8,958	430	9,001
Foreign West Indies	791	551	—	551
Venezuela	104	163	983	1,146
Other Foreign Countries	267	—	—	—
TOTAL	74,920	49,778	2,209	51,987

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Live Animals ..	*No.*	74	£300
Food and Drink Supplies—			
Bran		—	185
Bread	*Brls.*	1,948	1,186
Butter	*Lb.*	26,218	1,438
Beef (Salted or Cured)	*Brls.*	138	370
Cheese	*Lb.*	4,758	147
Coffee	,,	23,604	419
Corn	*Bush.*	1,223	267
Fish, Preserved		—	5,078
Flour	*Brls.*	10,339	8,974
Fruit, Fresh		—	112
Hams and Bacon ..	*Lb.*	6,467	263
Ice		—	255
Lard	*Lb.*	12,706	202
Malt Liquor		—	310
Medicinal Extracts or Preparations		—	629
Mineral Waters		—	327
Oats	*Bush.*	1,984	313
Oils	*Galls.*	1,210	322
Oilmeal and Cake.	*Lb.*	117,625	498
Oleomargarine ..	,,	11,120	227
Onions and Garlic ..		—	247
Peas		—	137
Pork, Salted and Cured	*Brls.*	634	2,296
Potatoes		—	212
Rice	*Lb.*	358,959	2,091
Salt..	*Brls.*	2,492	638
Spirits	*Galls.*	2,234	828
Sugar	*Lb.*	136,418	915
Tea..	*Lb.*	2,700	150
Wine		—	606
Tobacco—			
Unmanufactured ..	*Lb.*	32,950	620
Manufactured ..	,,	1,405	146

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Raw Materials—			£
Manure		—	695
Oils..	*Galls.*	31,753	1,532
Spruce Pine ..	*Feet*	213,859	1,105
White Pine ..	,,	120,565	756
Pitch Pine.. ..	,,	143,906	1,259
Shooks, Staves, &c. ..		—	1,925
Shingles	*No.*	413,674	361
Textile Manufactures—			
Rope and Cordage ..		—	990
Wearing Apparel		—	685
Canvas, &c.		—	224
Other Textile Manufactures		—	18,627
Metal Manufactures—			
Hardware		—	568
Agricultural Implements..		—	149
Machinery..		—	595
Sheathing Metal		—	129
Wire Cloth and Netting ..		—	161
Other Manufactured Articles—			
Books, &c...		—	534
Boots and Shoes		—	946
Brooms and Brushes ..		—	170
Candles	*Lb.*	5,634	143
Cement		—	562
Earthen and Glassware ..		—	696
Furniture		—	559
Leather, other than Boots and Shoes		—	154
Matches	*Gross*	1,504	169
Paper		—	327
Paints		27,289	409
Soap		—	1,303
Stationery..		—	323
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED		—	74,920

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.	ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Arrowroot		—	£28,636	Syrup	*Galls.*	5,752	£287
Cocoa		—	1,659	Sweet Potatoes ..	*Bags*	3,911	746
Corn	*Bush.*	1,137	180	Tanias	,,	791	205
Groundnuts	,,	1,898	365	Yams		—	128
Live Stock—				Tobacco	*Lb.*	8,236	216
Asses	*No.*	67	141	Old Metal		—	234
Cattle..	,,	352	1,402	Cotton, Raw	*Lb.*	25,580	328
Goats	,,	2,914	722	Firewood	*Cords*	726	357
Horses	,,	15	212	Turtle Shell	*Lb.*	373	227
Pigs	,,	1,459	571	Oil, Whale	*Galls.*	41,284	1,231
Sheep..	,,	446	204	Textile Manufactures		470	—
Molasses		—	803	Furniture		—	216
Peas	*Bush.*	1,361	434	Starch, Cassava		—	943
Salt	*Brls.*	975	101				
Spirits, &c.	*Galls.*	7,242	669	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..		—	51,987
Sugar		—	9,194				

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND TOTAL AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEARS.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AT THE END OF THE YEAR.	AMOUNT		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest credited).
1899	787	£4,864	£5,123	£9,086
1900	900	7,790	7,122	10,594
1901	849	4,908	6,015	9,487

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	LETTERS AND POST CARDS.	PARCELS.	NEWSPAPERS AND OTHER ARTICLES.	MONEY ORDERS.	Issued.	Paid.
	No.	No.	No.		No.	No.
Internal	28,003	448	9,466	United Kingdom	2,034	716
External (from and to places abroad).. ..	156,061	1,633	35,909	Other Places ..	2,192	2,901
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	184,064	2,081	45,375	TOTAL IN 1901	4,226	3.617
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	177,619	1,903	33,915	TOTAL IN 1900	4,046	3,047
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	109,108	2,006	7,644	TOTAL IN 1900	3,790	3,704

NOTE.—There were 14 Post Offices and 5 Money Order Offices open in the Colony in 1900.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Average Prices.			ARTICLES.		Average Prices.		
		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour ..	*per Brl. of* 196 *Lb.*	1	6	0	Mutton	..*per Lb.*	0	0	7
Wheaten Bread	..*per Lb.*	0	0	2½	Pork	,,	6*d.* to 7*d.*		
Horned Cattle	.. *Each*	5	0	0	Rice	,,	0	0	2
Horses	,,	£10 to £20			Coffee	,,	0	0	9
Sheep	,,	0	12	0	Tea..	,,	0	2	6
Goats	,,	0	5	0	Sugar (Crushed, Refined) ..	,,	0	0	4
Swine	,,	1	5	0	Salt (Coarse)	*per Bush.*	0	1	3
Milk	*per Quart*	0	0	1½	Wine	*per Bottle*	1*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*		
Butter, Fresh	..*per Lb.*	0	1	8	Brandy	,,	3*s.* to 7*s.*		
Butter, Salt	,,	0	1	3	Beer	,,	0	0	10
Cheese	,,	0	1	3	Tobacco (Ordinary Leaf)	..*per Lb.*	0	1	6
Beef	,,	0	0	7					

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR.		RATES OF WAGES.
Domestic Ordinary	*per Month*	10*s.* to 25*s.*
Domestic Butlers, Coachmen, and Grooms ..	,,	£1 0*s.* 10*d.* to £2 1*s.* 8*d.*
Prædial	*per Day*	7½*d.* to 1*s.*
Trades— Carpenters, Masons, Blacksmiths, Coopers, &c. ..	,,	1*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*

BARBADOS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, SIR F. M. HODGSON, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. B. Lamb, R.A.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
The Officer Commanding the Troops (Major-General J. F. Hilton).
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Hon. Sir G. C. Pile, M.L.C.

Executive Committee.

His Excellency the Governor, *Chairman.*
The Members of the Executive Council.
The Hon. W. P. Leacock, Member of Legislative Council.
R. Haynes, J. C. Lynch, J. O. Wright, C. P. Clarke } Members of Assembly.

Legislative Council.

The Hon. Sir Geo. C. Pile, *President.*
The Hon. B. C. Howell.
The Hon. W. P. Leacock.
The Hon. William Kellman Chandler, B.A., LL.D.
The Hon. T. Yearwood.
The Hon. John Sealy, M.D.
The Hon. Forster M. Alleyne.
The Hon. J. I. Jones.
The Hon. R. Haynes.

Clerk, H. W. Collymore.

House of Assembly.

Honourable F. J. Clarke, *Speaker.*

Bridgetown	J. C. Lynch and J. W. Catford.
St. Michael	R. J. Clinckett and J. Thos. Jones.
St. George	G. Laurie Pile and Dr. N. L. Baxill.
Christ Church	F. J. Clarke (*Speaker*) and Dr. J. R. Phillips.
St. Philip	Dr. C. E. Gooding and E. B. Skeete.
St. John	Elliott Sealy and G. A. Goodman.
St. James	C. J. Greenidge and H. E. Thorne.
St. Thomas	T. Parris and S. Parris.
St. Andrew	J. O. Wright and A. P. Haynes.
St. Joseph	H. Graham Yearwood and B. E. Bynoe.
St. Peter	C. P. Clarke and T. W. B. O'Neal.
St. Lucy	H. B. Skeete, jun., and H. W. Reece.

Clerk, C. P. Bowen.
Colonial Secretary, S. W. Knaggs.
Chief Clerk, H. W. Collymore.
Colonial Treasurer, W. L. C. Phillips.
Chief Clerk, E. S. Bailey.
Auditor-General, E. T. Grannum.
Chief Clerk, S. S. Phillips.
Controller of Customs, P. L. Dillon.
Landing Surveyor, R. Dickson.
Inspector of Police, Major A. R. B. Kaye.
Provost-Marshal, F. B. Smith.
Governor of Glendairy Prison, J. M. Lash.
Superintendent of Fire Brigade, Major A. R. B. Kaye.
Colonial Postmaster, W. H. Bailey.
Accountant, E. F. Evelyn.
Superintendent of Public Works, E. F. S. Bowen.

Harbour Master's Department.

Harbour and Shipping Master, J. K. Kirkham.
Secretary and Actuary of Savings Bank, C. G. Howell.
Librarian of Public Library, Rev. J. E. Walcott.
Chief Justice, W. H. Greaves.
Attorney-General, W. H. Stoker, K.C.
Solicitor-General, G. A. Goodman, K.C.
Queen's Solicitor and Proctor, E. K. Taylor.
Master in Chancery, W. K. Chandler, B.A., LL.D.
Registrar, W. L. Haynes.
Official Assignee, R. J. Clinckett.
Five Commissioners for taking the Probates of Deeds, &c., W. L. C. Phillips, C. P. Bowen, J. W. C. Catford, T. H. Sealy, B.A.
Judges of the Assistant Court of Appeal, W. K. Chandler, B.A., LL.D.; N. F. Briggs, B.A., and J. G. Knight.
Judge of Petty Debt Court, W. W. Gowdey.
Police Magistrates of District "A," R. B. Roden, F. S. Smith.
Police Magistrates of Rural Districts, A. Sealy, H. S. Thorne, W. T. Armstrong, G. O. D. Walton, and E. G. Sinckler.

Poor Law Board.

President, Hon. W. P. Leacock, M.L.C.
Members, J. P. Mason, M.C.P.; W. K. Chandler, B.A., LL.D.; and F. J. Clarke, M.C.P.
Poor Law Inspector, John Hutson, M.B., C.M.

Water Works Department.

Chairman, Sir George C. Pile, Knt.
Members, W. P. Leacock, M.L.C.; C. T. Cottle, M.C.P.; J. J. Law, J. Gardiner Austin, M.C.P.
Engineer and Manager, George Lingwood, M.I.C.E.

Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies.

Commissioner, D. Morris, C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.
Travelling Superintendent, G. W. Smith.
Technical Assistant, Wm. G. Freeman, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.L.S.
Entomologist, H. A. Ballon.
Mycologist and Lecturer in Agricultural Science, L. Lewton Brain, B.A.
Chemist in Charge of Sugar Cane Experiments, J. P. d'Albuquerque, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.
Agricultural Superintendent, J. R. Bovell, F.L.S., F.C.S.

Officers, Military (Barbados).

Brig-General, E. T. Dickson.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Lt.-Col. C. H. Gordon.
Commanding Royal Engineer, Lt.-Col. A. C. Foley, R.E.
Senior Ordnance Officer, Capt. R. Willis, R.M.A.
District Paymaster, Major G. L. Jennings-Bramley, A.P.D.

AREA AND POPULATION OF EACH COLOUR AND SEX, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1881 and 1891.

Years.	Area.	Population.				
		White.	Coloured.	Total.		
				Males.	Females.	Total.
1881	Square Miles $166\frac{3}{10}$	16,054	155,806	77,253	94,607	*171,860
1891		16,050	166,817	81,657	101,210	†182,867

Note.—No Census was taken in 1901, but the population was estimated to be about 195,588 (88,200 Males and 107,388 Females) on 1st April, 1901.

* Exclusive of 3,025 aliens and resident strangers, but inclusive of 408 persons on board ships in harbour.

† Inclusive of 561 persons on board ships in harbour. Number of aliens and resident strangers not returned.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, BURIALS * AND MARRIAGES, 1899–1901.

Year.	Births.			Estimated population.	Percentage of illegitimate births.	Burials.	Marriages.
	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	Total.				
1899 ..	3,240	3,798	7,038	193,000	1·45	4,968	1,192
1900 ..	3,389	3,948	7,337	194,500	2·03	4,663	1,114
1901 ..	3,252	3,969	7,221	196,000	2·02	5,762	1,043

* There is no register of *deaths* in Barbados.

NUMBER OF STATE-AIDED OR ENDOWED SCHOOLS OF VARIOUS KINDS, AND TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Class of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Total Number of Scholars on the Rolls at the end of the Year.	Average Attendance of Scholars.			Total Income.
			Males.	Females.	Total.	
Elementary:						£
Church of England ..	133	18,254	5,526	4,988	10,514	8,853
Wesleyan	19	3,031	900	758	1,658	1,393
Moravian	16	2,375	776	599	1,375	1,176
TOTAL	168	23,660	7,202	6,345	13,547	11,422
Higher:						
2nd Grade..	6	231	181	50	231	1,972
1st Grade and Colleges †	3	316	197	119	316	5,499
TOTAL	9	547	†378	†169	547	7,471

* Exclusive of Codrington Theological Training College, which had twelve pupils at the close of 1901.

† These figures represent the number of scholars *on the rolls* at the close of the year. The number of scholars in average attendance cannot be given.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED, OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED, 1897 TO 1901.

Year.	Persons charged with offences punishable summarily or on conviction.	Offences punishable summarily.						Offences punishable on indictment.	
		Convictions.					Acquittals.	Convictions.	Acquittals.
		Offences against person.	Prædial Larnecy.	Other offences against property.	Other offences.	Total.			
1897 ..	12,217	3,032	950	1,122	3,923	9,027	3,071	76	62
1898 ..	12,497	2,910	1,120	1,175	3,929	9,134	3,201	122	60
1899 ..	14,783	3,397	1,367	1,504	4,678	10,946	3,704	114	37
1900 ..	16,451	3,499	1,461	1,666	5,491	12,117	4,214	84	42
1901 ..	16,351	3,464	1,298	1,684	5,397	11,843	4,347	103	33

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 1897 TO 1901–2.

—	Years ended 31st December.				Year ended 31st March.
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1902.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue (exclusive of Loans raised)	184,706	182,682	216,017*	185,475	179,972
Expenditure (inclusive of payments into Sinking Fund	172,551	185,840	207,884	182,866	175,350

* Inclusive of an Imperial grant of £40,000 for Hurricane Relief.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED MARCH 31ST, 1901 AND 1902.

Branches of Revenue.	Years ended 31st March.		Branches of Expenditure.	Years ended 31st March.	
	1901.	1902.		1901.	1902.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	121,903	104,971	Customs	7,425	6,717
Port and Harbour dues	3,554	3,480	Post Office	9,004	9,266
Excise	27,027	27,337	Legal Departments ..	12,571	12,073
Licences	4,576	4,458	Police	22,680	22,211
Police tax	3,768	3,854	Ecclesiastical	10,986	10,915
Fees and fines and fees of office	6,414	6,268	Education	18,043	16,752
			Medical Departments	18,509	16,486
Post Office	6,041	6,086	Water Works	28,300	27,020
Water works	9,774	11,575	Pensions	6,452	6,485
Miscellaneous	12,254	11,943	Subsidies and Grants	9,912	8,992
			Public Works Recurrent	1,641	3,257
			Miscellaneous	39,952	35,176
TOTAL	195,311	179,972	TOTAL	185,475	175,350

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING ON MARCH 31ST, 1902, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Rates of Interest.	Purposes for Which Raised.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
		£
3½ per cent.	Water Works	375,000
,, ,,*	Public Works, &c.	8,900
,, ,,†	,, ,, ,, ...	2,850
,, ,,‡	,, ,, ,, ...	11,750
4 per cent.	,, ,, ,, ...	30,100
	TOTAL	428,600

Note.—The nominal value of the Sinking Funds was £43,254 at the end of 1900.
* The average rate of interest was £3 13*s.* 8½*d.* † The average rate of interest was £3 8*s.* 9*d.*
‡ The average rate of interest was £3 17*s.* 11¾*d.*

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	1,068	623,359	120	45,908	1,188	669,267	1,077	620,955	118	45,740	1,195	666,695
1898	1,021	619,410	112	41,399	1,133	660,809	1,015	618,715	110	40,890	1,125	659,205
1899	920	589,319	107	43,234	1,027	632,553	922	589,909	107	42,955	1,029	632,864
1900	977	624,792	127	57,871	1,104	682,663	968	620,413	127	58,390	1,095	678,803
1901	966	663,029	119	75,572	1,085	738,601	961	663,810	117	73,755	1,078	737,565

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	593	45,063	373	617,966	966	663,029	588	44,794	373	619,016	961	663,810
Norwegian	3	1,347	15	18,661	18	20,008	2	962	14	17,483	16	18,445
German	—	—	14	20,126	14	20,126	—	—	14	20,126	14	20,126
Dutch	19	1,603	3	2,871	22	4,474	19	1,599	3	2,871	22	4,470
Belgian	—	—	2	5,142	2	5,142	—	—	2	5,142	2	5,142
French	4	549	8	681	12	1,230	4	549	8	681	12	1,230
Italian	1	574	—	—	1	574	1	574	—	—	1	574
American (U.S.)	36	18,997	1	1,942	37	20,939	37	19,078	1	1,942	38	21,020
Other	13	3,079	—	—	13	3,079	12	2,748	—	—	12	2,748
TOTAL	669	71,212	416	667,389	1,085	738,601	663	70,304	415	667,261	1,078	737,565

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	107	202,182	6	2,151	—	—	—	—	39	86,499	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions:																
North America	70	36,080	6	2,873	1	207	—	—	72	35,919	10	6,854	5	777	—	—
West Indies	457	193,184	16	9,852	13	10,989	—	—	510	311,889	10	5,037	25	4,493	5	2,400
Guiana	116	59,782	2	130	20	27,968	—	—	117	78,177	6	7,026	21	30,803	—	—
Other	1	2,569	1	117	4	7,189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Guiana	36	2,029	1	73	1	38	1	24	38	2,105	10	736	—	—	—	—
Foreign West Indies	18	1,142	17	1,613	1	427	6	416	24	1,981	15	1,034	20	5,382	14	6,028
United States	54	78,734	39	29,979	1	262	1	1,482	54	77,593	21	31,696	10	16,492	18	11,925
Brazil	18	24,501	8	15,930	29	11,371	1	280	6	9,189	—	—	—	—	2	402
"Whaling"	—	—	1	138	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	167	2	423
Other Foreign Countries*	11	1,463	9	7,056	7	2,812	4	3,458	16	2,203	3	194	2	141	—	—
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN ..	888	601,666	106	69,912	78	61,363	13	5,660	876	606,555	75	52,577	85	58,255	42	21,178
TOTAL Vessels	994				91				951				127			
TOTAL Tons	671,578				67,023				658,132				79,433			

NOTE.—Bridgetown is the only *port* of entry or clearance within the Colony.
* Including "West Coast of Africa" so described in Original Returns.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	996,719	11,980	1,008,699	732,528	3,635	736,163
1898	1,050,989	7,896	1,058,885	750,559	18,672	769,231
1899	996,839	1,168	998,007	802,214	43,376	845,590
1900	1,045,252	—	1,045,252	879,606	39,405	919,011
1901	1,021,680	—	1,021,680	913,208	36,967	950,175

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND EXPORTS TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

IMPORTS.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	474,622	428,063	429,148	446,186	462,708
British Possessions:					
India	11,411	29,832	13,552	50,864	12,753
North America	108,835	115,163	79,244	77,843	80,434
West Indies	36,558	42,044	27,684	43,181	31,806
Guiana	21,630	18,164	14,903	14,976	23,463
Other Possessions	4,395	29	74	178	139
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	182,829	205,232	135,417	187,042	148,595
Germany	—	—	958	170	—
Dutch Guiana	1,512	1,125	2,353	1,118	484
France	2,658	1,266	1,309	2,853	1,476
Foreign West Indies	11,905	12,826	13,088	16,821	14,200
United States	321,908	391,965	387,804	357,492	375,079
Peru	7,202	14,170	22,841	7,800	—
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES*	1,008,699	1,058,885	998,007	1,045,252	1,021,680

EXPORTS.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	33,972	35,207	50,630	68,251	68,316
British Possessions:					
North America	86,159	116,677	110,865	146,689	135,765
West Indies	122,696	140,326	151,176	134,983	126,257
Guiana	22,984	31,047	39,162	26,992	22,058
Other Possessions	—	67	—	4	—
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	231,839	288,117	301,203	308,668	284,080
Germany	—	—	—	—	80
Dutch Guiana	10,310	6,750	1,445	3,051	6,375
France	—	—	—	2,556	—
French Guiana	12,556	19,959	19,246	20,700	18,884
Foreign West Indies	17,851	14,455	6,998	13,869	17,512
United States	429,527	400,740	465,047	501,165	554,824
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	736,163	769,231	845,590	919,011	950,175

*The value of Imports includes an estimated amount for freight, insurance and value of packages.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE), 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
		IMPORTS.				
Bread and Biscuits	*Lbs.*	3,947,761	4,133,063	4,225,673	3,244,188	3,866,811
	£	19,739	26,865	27,467	21,087	25,134
Butter and its Compounds	*Lbs.*	770,280	835,793	898,498	736,690	820,727
	£	24,648	26,210	27,474	23,261	25,936
Charcoal	£	7,839	7,799	9,455	8,954	7,853
Coal, Coke, and Patent Fuel	*Tons*	19,794	15,887	13,480	19,329	17,856
	£	20,289	16,284	14,828	28,027	25,892
Corn and Grain	*Bushels*	304,873	367,103	361,829	308,792	307,323
	£	40,697	53,292	52,667	45,432	45,472
Indian Corn Meal	*Barrels*	46,688	55,601	49,637	47,274	48,486
	£	24,511	30,581	26,060	24,819	25,455
Flour, Wheat or Rye	*Barrels*	55,089	67,691	71,955	72,674	66,701
	£	57,843	67,691	64,759	67,223	61,698
Fish, Dried, Salted or Smoked	*Quintals*	83,453	78,912	53,005	55,396	54,444
	£	75,108	71,021	47,705	52,626	51,722
Hardware and Metals (New)	£	45,540	39,039	33,789	27,936	29,241
Leather of all kinds, including Boots and Shoes	£	22,669	20,634	18,513	19,769	19,048
Live Stock:	*No.*	1,140	1,270	1,254	1,110	986
Horned Cattle (except Calves)	£	9,690	13,335	13,167	11,655	10,353
Machinery (including Sewing Machines)	£	4,700	8,850	12,411	9,481	18,340
Malt Liquors	£	9,815	9,577	11,438	10,425	11,635
Manures:						
Guano	*Tons*	1,146	487	364	694	—
	£	12,611	5,357	4,002	7,630	—
Sulphate of Ammonia	*Tons*	1,678	2,022	1,590	3,373	1,601
	£	20,136	24,259	19,076	40,478	19,222
Other	*Tons*	5,902	6,339	7,296	9,445	9,886
	£	32,790	42,418	55,538	61,052	61,294
Meat, Salted or Pickled (including Bacon and Hams)	*Lbs.*	2,891,430	3,324,032	2,735,201	2,811,930	2,454,379
	£	38,034	48,632	40,059	40,878	35,015
Oilmeal and Oilcake	*Lbs.*	4,582,858	5,211,299	5,314,006	5,166,665	5,146,013
	£	11,457	15,634	15,942	15,500	15,438
Oil: Petroleum	*Gallons*	274,142	381,222	383,037	375,539	397,826
	£	5,711	7,942	7,980	7,824	8,288
Rice	*Lbs.*	9,211,785	12,847,747	8,263,685	15,347,748	8,070,899
	£	50,665	70,663	45,450	84,413	44,390
Soap	*Lbs.*	2,245,025	2,162,065	2,147,597	2,453,962	2,408,514
	£	16,370	15,765	15,660	17,893	17,562
Wood and Timber:						
Lumber	*Feet*	9,516,281	10,841,241	9,097,511	6,197,917	6,525,451
	£	36,081	43,073	34,661	26,616	25,520
Staves and Shooks	*No.*	1,649,968	2,283,590	1,524,130	1,703,010	3,335,930
	£	17,187	23,787	15,876	17,740	34,749
Woollen Manufactures	£	24,564	22,081	17,281	† 152,752	† 179,976
Linens and Cottens	£	135,112	109,217	135,585		
Specie—Gold	£	7,180	7,896	1,018	—	—
Silver	£	4,800	—	150	—	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES*	£	1,008,699	1,058,885	998,007	1,045,252	1,021,680
		EXPORTS.				
Coal, Coke and Patent Fuel	*Tons*	174	13	135	31	95
	£	261	19	202	54	166
Corn and Grain	*Lbs.*	1,477,849	1,947,144	3,022,566	807,902	1,037,850
	£	5,304	6,094	8,601	2,621	3,220
Fish, Dried, Salted, or Smoked	*Quintals*	45,449	48,630	30,176	21,070	23,622
	£	47,721	51,061	31,685	22,124	24,803
Flour, Wheat or Rye	*Barrels*	15,486	23,223	19,504	18,005	10,184
	£	17,809	24,384	19,504	18,905	10,693
Linens, Cottons, Silks and Woollens	£	28,018	28,891	33,509	29,586	37,239
Manjak (Asphalt)	*Tons*	1,880	1,160	1,026	1,120	1,043
	£	3,760	2,320	4,617	6,162	9,394
Manures:						
Nitrate of Soda	£	2,725	2,902	3,289	4,725	1,413
Other	*Tons*	901	849	1,919	1,351	857
	£	5,608	5,254	11,695	8,432	5,182
Meat, Salted or Pickled (including Bacon and Hams)	*Lbs.*	459,818	517,029	383,617	383,078	443,768
	£	6,785	8,848	6,127	6,026	7,033
Molasses	*Pnchns.*	37,432	34,123	29,134	37,234	46,043
	£	86,094	92,416	109,252	148,936	143,884
Oil	£	4,498	825	1,852	10,905	1,758
Rice	*Lbs.*	2,866,506	2,366,951	2,132,809	3,706,996	3,731,691
	£	17,916	14,793	13,330	23,169	23,323
Sugar:						
Muscovado	*Hhds.*	56,397	52,009	43,907	48,573	61,107
	£	422,978	416,072	439,070	485,730	519,401
Dry	*Hhds.*	2,203	1,566	2,312	1,998	3,936
	£	24,453	18,792	34,680	23,976	45,264
Refined	*Lbs.*	20,054	37,072	17,766	25,799	9,920
	£	292	541	259	376	145
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion—Gold	£	1,635	18,175	31,423	38,698	36,530
Specie—Gold	£	—	137	—	—	—
Silver	£	2,000	360	11,953	707	437
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	736,163	769,231	845,590	919,011	950,175

* The value of Imports includes the estimated charges for freight, insurance and value of packages.
† Including silks.

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors on 31st December.	Deposits.	Withdrawals.	Sum including interest at credit of Depositors on 31st December.
		£	£	£
1897	12,278	104,829	87,092	213,984
1898	12,859	87,257	86,508	220,831
1899	13,270	102,125	105,732	223,417
1900	13,238	93,782	111,597	210,920
1901	13,420	104,348	120,393	199,276

NUMBER OF LETTERS, &c., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

——	Letters.	Post Cards.	News-papers.	Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	Parcels.	Regis-tered Articles.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	355,289	20,503	111,093	200,523	135	476	688,019
External (from and to places abroad)	987,337	16,806	—	397,434	11,494	18,360	1,431,431
TOTAL IN 1901	1,342,626	37,309	111,093	597,957	11,629	18,836	2,119,450
,, ,, 1900	1,207,446	29,377	113,396	512,565	10,876	15,681	1,889,341
,, ,, 1899	1,146,319	24,523	104,800	504,797	9,875	14,840	1,805,154

NOTE.—There were 11 Post Offices open in the Colony in 1901.

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD, 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Money Order Offices.	Amount of Money Orders.	
		Issued.	Paid.*
		£	£
1899	1	32,470	28,015
1900	1	30,439	27,809
1901	1	30,895	31,348

* Including Barbados Orders paid within the Colony, amounting to £43 in 1899, £44 in 1900, and £65 in 1901.

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE (INCLUDING COST OF RE-CONSTRUCTION) OF THE BRIDGETOWN AND ST. ANDREW RAILWAY COMPANY DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901, WITH LENGTH OF LINE OPEN FOR TRAFFIC AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Length of Line open for Traffic at the end of Year.	Receipts.				Expendi-ture.	Number of Passengers carried.
		Passenger Traffic.	Goods Traffic.	Other.	Total.		
	Miles.	£	£	£	£	£	
1899	24	1,888	1,498	46	3,432	*36,600	—
1900	24	2,701	2,320	34	5,055	*37,042	—
1901	28	2,580	3,108	57	5,745	10,251	98,120

* Including cost of re-construction of waggons, extension of sidings, &c., now charged to Revenue instead of to Capital Account.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.
		£ s. d.
Wheaten Flour	per Barrel of 196 Llbs.	1 4 0
Wheaten Bread	per Lb.	0 0 3
Horned Cattle	Each.	8*l.* to 12*l.*
Horses	,,	25*l.* to 35*l.*
Sheep	,,	1 5 0
Goats	,,	0 16 8
Swine	per 100 Lbs.	1 13 4
Milk	per Gallon.	0 1 0
Butter, Fresh (Imported)	per Lb.	0 1 8
,, ,, (Native)	,,	0 1 0
,, Salt	,,	0 1 2
Cheese	,,	0 1 3
Beef	,,	0 0 9
Mutton	,,	0 0 10
Pork	,,	0 0 5
Rice	,,	0 0 2
Coffee	,,	0 1 0
Tea, Black	,,	0 2 6
Sugar, Refined	,,	0 0 4
Salt	,,	0 0 0½
Wine	per Dozen.	1 13 4
Brandy	per Gallon.	0 16 8
Beer	per Dozen Qts.	0 10 0
Tobacco	per Lb.	0 3 6

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
		£ s. d.
Domestic	per Month.	8s. 4d. to 2*l.*
Prædial	per Day.	0 0 8
Trades:		
Masons	,,	0 2 6
Other	,,	2s. to 2s. 6d.
Labourers (able-bodied)	,,	8d. to 1s.

GRENADA.

Governor, Windward Islands, SIR R. B. LLEWELYN, K.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Officer administering the Government.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Treasurer.
C. M. Browne, C.M.G.
W. S. Comissiong, K.C.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Officer administering the Government.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Treasurer.
Colonial Surgeon.
P. F. Macleod, M.D., *Medical Officer, 1st District.*
Major G. C. Bayly., *Chief of Police* (provisional).
Unofficial Members, C. M. Browne, C.M.G., W. S. Comissiong, K.C., D. Alexander, F. Gurney, D. S. de Freitas, N. Julian Paterson, and G. S. Seton-Browne, Esqs.
Clerk of the Councils, T. B. C. Musgrave.
Private Secretary, I. Henry Preston.

SECRETARIAT.

Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Edward Drayton.
Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils, T. B. C. Musgrave.

TREASURY, CUSTOMS, AND POST OFFICE.

Treasurer, Comptroller of Customs, and Postmaster, C. Falconer Anton.
Assistant Treasurer, Carriacou and Grenadines, J. G. Wells.
Assistant Treasurer, Grenville, H. W. Sharpe.
Chief Clerk, Treasury, E. J. McEwen.
Chief Clerk, Post Office, W. P. Anton.
Land Tax Commissioner, H. A. Otway.
Superintendent of Works (Grenada and St. Vincent), W. J. Lawrence.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

District No. 1, *Asylums and Prison,* P. F. Macleod.
District No. 2, N. S. Durrant.
District No. 3, R. D. O'Neale.
District No. 4, H. J. L. Bennett.
District No. 5, E. F. Hatton.
District No. 6, William Lang.
District No. 7, W. A. D. Whiteman.
District No. 8, A. Alexis.
House Surgeon, Colony Hospital, T. C. Orford.

AGRICULTURAL.

Curator, Botanical Section, W. E. Broadway.

POLICE, EXCISE, AND PRISONS.

Chief of Police and Excise, Major G. C. Bayly.
Superintendent of Excise, G. E. Gumbs.
Superintendent of Prisons, R. Heels.

EDUCATION.

Inspector of Schools, J. Harbin.

JUDICIAL.

Chief Justice, C. J. Tarring.
Attorney-General, Vacant.
Registrar of the Supreme Court, J. S. Martin.
Police Magistrates and Coroners, P. M. C. Sheriff (Southern District), J. G. Wells (Northern District), J. P. G. Munro (Eastern District), W. Evan Haynes (Western District).

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901

YEARS.	AREA.	POPULATION.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
1891 (5th April) ..	Square Miles. 133	25,535	27,674	53,209
1901 (7th April)* ..		29,986	33,452	63,438

NOTE.—Area and Population of the Island of Carriacou and other Dependencies are included in the above figures.

* The total *estimated* population on 31st December, 1901, was 64,288.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES, 1899–1901.

YEARS.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	2,630	1,154	594
1900	2,656	1,231	344
1901	2,779	1,445	470

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE REGISTERS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, AND AMOUNT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Description of School.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars on the Roll.			Average Attendance.	Income.			Expenditure.
		Boys.	Girls.	TOTAL.		School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.	
Government Schools ..	9	1,121	999	2,120	1,126	£105	£1,254	£—	£1,359
Grant-in-Aid Schools—									
Anglican	7	903	785	1,688	953	108	1,029	—	1,137
Roman Catholic ..	18	2,354	2,578	4,932	2,229	103	2,176	—	2,279
Wesleyan	4	489	373	862	448	52	499	—	551
Church of Scotland..	2	135	100	235	125	5	129	—	134
Miscellaneous receipts and disbursements ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	27
TOTALS FOR 1901..	40	5,002	4,835	9,837	4,881	374	5,113	—	5,487
TOTALS FOR 1900..	40	4,982	4,749	9,731	4,744	397	5,007	—	5,404

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Grant-in-Aid Schools—									
St. George's Grammar School	—	37	—	37	33	140	423	25	609
Girls' High School ..	—	—	40	40	28	154	56	—	209
St. Joseph's Convent School	—	11	83	94	68	188	100	110	398
TOTALS FOR 1901..	—	48	123	171	129	482	579	135	1,216
TOTALS FOR 1900..	—	45	110	155	131	481	584	123	1,215

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	No. of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					No. of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against Person.	For Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..	—	70	70	291	491	922	757
In Superior Courts ..	—	—	6	10	—	16	10
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	1,711	70	76	301	491	938	767
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	1,804	71	122	288	505	986	824
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	2,148	61	134	297	632	1,124	1,018

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901–2.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901–2.*
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	56,973	62,875	68,757	70,363	70,075
Expenditure	58,549	57,612	59,359	62,718	65,490

NOTE.—The figures given in this table are exclusive of loans raised and repaid, and of expenditure from loans on Public Works, but are inclusive of sums paid to the Sinking Funds.
* Year ending 31st March, 1902.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1901 AND 1902.

HEAD OF REVENUE.	Years ended 31st March.		HEAD OF EXPENDITURE.	Years ended 31st March.	
	1901.	1902.		1901.	1902.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	36,076	36,739	Charge on account of Public Debt	6,432	6,730
Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue	26,315	27,022	Pensions	1,546	1,553
Fees of Office, &c.	1,438	1,425	The Governor and Legislature ..	2,154	1,962
Post Office	1,257	1,035	Colonial Secretary	1,992	1,958
Sale of Commemoration Stamps	14	—	Treasury, Customs, Post Office, &c.	6,092	5,165
Telephones	1,155	1,229	Audit Department	475	510
Rent of Government Property..	419	429	Legal Department	5,629	4,837
Refund of Interest and Sinking Funds	1,104	1,080	Police and Excise Department ..	5,138	4,831
Miscellaneous Receipts	251	68	Prisons	1,097	1,004
Land Sales	790	248	Medical Department	7,732	7,639
Grant in Aid of Botanical Station	800	800	Education	6,545	6,411
			Ecclesiastical	493	496
			Charitable	510	460
			Telephone Department	1,429	1,314
			,, Special Expenditure..	—	371
			Miscellaneous Services	3,826	5,381
			Public Works Department ..	868	891
			Public Works Recurrent ..	8,742	8,818
			Public Works Extraordinary ..	4,734	4,367
TOTAL	69,619	70,075	TOTAL	65,434	64,698
			Agricultural Department ..	950	792
			TOTAL	66,384	65,490

NOTE.—The amount of Public Debt outstanding on 31st March, 1902, was £123,670. Rate of Interest, per cent. Accumulated Sinking Fund, £12,008.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897..	549	219,485	9	694	558	220,179	557	222,878	11	751	568	223,629
1898..	471	209,455	21	6,737	492	216,192	476	211,552	21	6,454	497	218,006
1899..	490	195,074	63	37,363	553	232,437	496	194,358	63	37,253	559	231,611
1900..	569	216,890	32	6,009	601	222,899	561	210,983	32	5,127	593	216,110
1901..	530	263,934	30	4,038	560	267,972	543	272,232	26	3,538	569	275,770

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British—												
United Kingdom ..	—	—	187	254,982	187	254,982	—	—	196	263,233	196	263,233
North America ..	7	1,553	—	—	7	1,553	7	1,553	—	—	7	1,553
West Indies	336	7,399	—	—	336	7,399	340	7,446	—	—	340	7,446
German	—	—	2	1,914	2	1,914	—	—	2	1,914	2	1,914
American (U.S.)	4	1,195	—	—	4	1,195	3	830	—	—	3	830
Venezuela	16	454	—	—	16	454	13	319	—	—	13	319
Foreign West Indies ..	8	475	—	—	8	475	8	475	—	—	8	475
TOTAL	371	11,076	189	256,896	560	267,972	371	10,623	198	265,147	569	275,770

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which entered and cleared.	Entered. With cargoes. British. Vessels.	Entered. With cargoes. British. Tons.	Entered. With cargoes. Foreign. Vessels.	Entered. With cargoes. Foreign. Tons.	Entered. In ballast. British. Vessels.	Entered. In ballast. British. Tons.	Entered. In ballast. Foreign. Vessels.	Entered. In ballast. Foreign. Tons.	Cleared. With cargoes. British. Vessels.	Cleared. With cargoes. British. Tons.	Cleared. With cargoes. Foreign. Vessels.	Cleared. With cargoes. Foreign. Tons.	Cleared. In ballast. British. Vessels.	Cleared. In ballast. British. Tons.	Cleared. In ballast. Foreign. Vessels.	Cleared. In ballast. Foreign. Tons.
United Kingdom	61	79,157	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	71,718	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—North America	17	18,041	2	1,211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	263	—	—
West Indies	303	16,011	1	957	98	104,857	2	23	293	12,252	2	74	144	141,340	7	2,786
United States	30	43,786	3	941	—	—	—	—	26	39,576	—	—	1	1,842	—	—
Foreign West Indies	19	513	9	586	1	17	—	—	10	205	6	225	11	1,299	6	365
Venezuela	1	1,552	3	26	—	—	10	294	—	—	4	80	2	2,614	1	8
Colon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,123	—	—
Totals of British and of Foreign	431	159,060	18	3,721	99	104,874	12	317	383	123,751	12	379	160	148,481	14	3,159
Total .. .. Vessels	449				111				395				174			
Total .. .. Tons	162,781				105,191				124,130				151,640			

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	Entered. With cargoes. Vessels.	Entered. With cargoes. Tons.	Entered. In ballast. Vessels.	Entered. In ballast. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. With cargoes. Vessels.	Cleared. With cargoes. Tons.	Cleared. In ballast. Vessels.	Cleared. In ballast. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
Grenville	51	1,839	—	—	51	1,839	39	538	6	365	45	823
Hillsbro'	88	1,642	7	162	95	1,804	132	2,779	14	225	146	3,004
St. George	310	159,300	104	105,029	414	264,329	224	120,813	154	151,050	378	271,863
Total	449	162,781	111	105,191	560	267,972	395	124,130	174	151,640	569	275,770

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	164,356	—	164,356	153,495	944	154,439
1898	207,523	3,260	210,783	257,202	72	257,274
1899	223,703	3,125	226,828	266,813	925	267,738
1900	232,097	693	232,790	311,281	400	311,681
1901	240,420	6,147	246,567	303,934	—	303,934

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.		
		Produce of Grenada.	Produce of other Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	113,953	226,518	197	226,715
British Possessions—				
North America	11,264	90	1	91
St. Vincent	1,072	174	178	352
Barbados	25,773	813	326	1,139
Trinidad and Tobago	20,290	1,682	1,058	2,740
Other	550	104	108	212
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	58,949	2,863	1,671	4,534
France	541	32,711	—	32,711
United States	71,228	38,887	7	38,894
Venezuela	9	173	308	481
Other Foreign Countries	1,887	298	301	599
TOTAL	246,567	301,450	2,484	303,934

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
Live Animals, Food, Drinks, and Narcotics.		£
Cocoa .. .. .. *Cwt.*	93,856	265,979
Coffee .. .. .. ,,	25	126
Corn .. .. .. *Brls.*	502	281
Fruits—		
Fresh	—	326
Live Stock and Poultry—		
Goats .. .. .. *No.*	1,921	441
Horses .. .. .. ,,	19	337
Sheep .. .. .. ,,	258	124
Swine .. .. .. ,,	320	155
Fowls and Turkeys	5,413	262
Lager Beer	—	267
Nuts—		
Kola	—	331
Other	—	38
Spices—		
Nutmegs .. .. *Cwt.*	3,664	22,044
Other .. .. ,,	874	4,670
Raw Materials—Textile, Metal and other.		
Cotton .. .. .. *Cwt.*	2,250	4,102
Cotton Seed .. .. ,,	4,859	803
Firewood .. .. .. *Cords*	937¾	428
Hides, Raw	—	91
Lumber and Logwood	—	194
Plants and Seeds	—	60
Turtle Shell	—	288
Packages and Bottles, empty ..	—	159
Metals	—	124
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	303,934

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Live Animals.			£
Cattle	*No.*	13	154
Horses	,,	27	658
Mules	,,	22	532
Foods and Drinks.			
Arrowroot		—	109
Bread	*Lb.*	296,216	2,183
Butter	,,	26,385	1,629
Cheese		—	900
Corn	*Bush.*	2,625	159
Coffee	*Lb.*	6,267	124
Fish—			
Dried or Preserved	,,	1,324,186	12,960
Salmon	,,	14,479	351
Mackerel	*Brls.*	201	270
Flour (wheaten)	,,	28,172	28,750
Fruit		—	98
Lard	*Lb.*	99,776	1,651
Malt, in wood	*Galls.*	1,738	122
,, bottles	*Doz.Bt.*	4,857	1,948
Meal	*Lb.*	152,151	680
Meat (Salted, Preserved, &c.	,,	566,769	9,673
Medicinal Extracts and Preparations		—	2,378
Mineral Waters		—	288
Molasses	*Galls.*	10,277	271
Oats	*Bush.*	22,116	2,838
Oils—			
Cotton Seed	*Galls.*	7,935	954
Olive	,,	5,493	1,330
Other (used for cooking purposes)	,,	1,524	210
Oleomargarine and Butterine	*Lb.*	180,360	3,428
Onions		—	870
Peas	*Bush.*	1,851	541
Pollard		—	395
Potatoes		—	592
Rice	*Lb.*	895,447	4,516
Salt		—	292
Spirits—			
Gin and Rum	*Galls.*	6,560	1,143
Sweetened Spirits, Bitters, &c.	,,	323	356
Whiskey and other kinds	,,	11,331	4,194
Stockfeed (Oilmeal, &c.)		—	863
Sugar—			
Refined	*Lb.*	381,986	4,607
Muscovado	,,	731,912	4,689
Syrup		—	385
Tea	*Lb.*	5,544	343
Wines (except Medicated)		—	1,976
Narcotics.			
Cigarettes	*Lb.*	615	184
Cigars	,,	562	238
Tobacco	,,	85,543	2,744

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
Raw Materials.			£
Coal		—	420
Leather		—	1,833
Manure		—	1,399
Oil, Petroleum	*Galls.*	92,994	3,315
Plants and Seeds		—	118
Resin, Tar, Pitch, and Turpentine		—	201
Shingles		—	1,903
Timber, Sawn or Hewn—			
Cedar	*Ft.*	271,1294	13,055
Other		—	279
Textile Manufactures.			
Ropes and Cordage		—	1,842
Wearing Apparel and Haberdashery		—	6,141
Unenumerated		—	52,057
Metal Manufactures.			
Hardware		—	3,929
Implements and Tools		—	211
Jewellery		—	1,383
Lamps and Lanterns		—	269
Machinery		—	2,630
Muskets, Guns, &c.		—	147
Musical Instruments		—	55
Sewing Machines		—	326
Watches		—	116
Other Manufactures.			
Books		—	809
Boots and Shoes		—	4,665
Bottles of Stone, Earthen, and Glass Ware		—	248
Bricks and Tiles		—	684
Brooms and Brushes		—	161
Candles	*Lb.*	35,067	730
Carriages and Carts		—	825
Cement		—	1,772
Cork		—	160
Earthen and Glass Ware		—	3,628
Furniture		—	1,847
Indiarubber and Gutta-percha Goods		—	145
Leather		—	1,375
Matches	*Gross*	6,801	502
Oil, not otherwise enumerated	*Galls.*	2,687	398
Paper		—	392
Perfumed and Methylated Spirits		—	400
Photographic Apparatus and Chemicals		—	137
Soap		—	3,840
Stationery			982
Surgical Instruments		—	244
Bank Notes		—	147
Coin, Silver		—	6,000
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED		—	246,567
GROSS AMOUNT OF DUTY RECEIVED		—	33,310

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1897–1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	Number of Depositors at 31st December.	Amount of Deposits (including interest capitalised).	Amount of Withdrawals.	Balance at credit of Depositors at 31st December.
		£	£	£
1897	968	6,498	5,518	7,370
1898	1,053	7,803	6,722	8,451
1899	1,215	9,474	7,000	10,925
1900	1,387	9,379	9,136	11,168
1901	1,355	8,603	8,561	11,211

Number of Letters, &c., dealt with during the Years 1899 to 1901.

	No. of Post Offices.	Letters and Post Cards.	Newspapers, Samples, Book Packets, and Circulars.	Parcels.	Total.
Internal	—	124,576	11,611	434	136,621
External (from and to Places Abroad) ..	—	209,785	87,885	3,518	301,188
Total in 1901	12	334,361	99,496	3,952	437,809
Total in 1900	12	288,021	76,168	3,351	367,540
Total in 1899	12	255,407	86,979	3,400	345,786

Number of Money Order Offices and Amount of Money Orders Issued and Paid during the Years 1899–1901.

Years.	No. of Money Order Offices.	Amount of Money Orders.	
		Issued.	Paid.
		£	£
1899	7	12,840	2,663
1900	7	13,566	2,245
1901	7	14,032	2,556

Average Prices of Various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1901.

Articles.	Average Prices.	Articles.	Average Prices.
	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Beef .. .. ..*per Lb.*	0 0 8	Live Stock (*contd.*)—	
Beer .. .. ..*per Pint*	0 0 6	Sheep .. .. .. *Each*	1 0 0
Bread, Wheaten .. ..*per Lb.*	0 0 4	Swine .. .. .. ,,	1 4 0
Butter—		Milk .. .. *per Qt. Bott.*	0 0 3
Fresh .. .. .. ,,	0 2 0	Mutton .. .. ..*per Lb.*	0 0 9
Salt .. .. .. ,,	0 1 6	Pork .. .. .. ,,	0 0 6
Margarine .. .. ,,	0 1 6	Rice .. .. .. ,,	0 0 2
Cheese .. .. .. ,,	0 1 6	Salt .. .. .. ,,	0 0 1
Coffee .. .. .. ,,	0 1 4	Spirits, Brandy (three star) *per Bott.*	0 6 0
Flour, Wheaten *per Brl. of* 196 *Lb.*	1 5 0	Sugar—	
Live Stock—		White .. .. ..*per Lb.*	0 0 4
Goats .. .. .. *Each*	0 9 0	Muscovado .. .. ,,	0 0 2½
Horses .. .. .. ,,	£15 to £40	Tea .. .. ,,	0 2 6
Horned Cattle .. .. ,,	£6 to £8	Tobacco .. .. .. ,,	0 1 6
		Wine, Sherry, and Port *per Bott.*	0 3 6

Average Rates of Wages for Various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Descriptions of Labour.	Rates of Wages.
Domestic .. .. *per Annum*	Men, £12 to £30; Women, £6 to £15.
Prædial .. .. *per Day*	Men, 1*s.*; Women, 10*d.*
Trades .. .. ,,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.*

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, A. Tait.

Executive Council.

President, The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Commandant of the Local Forces.
The Auditor-General.
W. Wrightson, C.M.G.

Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago.

Officials.

The Governor, *President*.
Sir C. C. Knollys, K.C.M.G., *Colonial Secretary*.
N. Nathan, K.C., *Attorney-General*.
Lt.-Col. H. E. Brake, C.B., D.S.O., &c., *Commandant of Local Forces*.
Vincent Brown, K.C., *Solicitor-General*.
Auditor-General.
W. Wrightson, C.M.G., *Director of Public Works*.
W. H. Coombs, Commander R.N., *Protector of Immigrants*.
D. Slyne, *Receiver-General*.
R. H. McCarthy, *Collector of Customs*.

G. T. Fenwick.	E. Cipriani.
C. Leotaud.	E. Agostini, K.C.
W. G. Gordon.	G. Goodwille.
A. P. Marryat.	René de Verteuil.
W. S. Robertson.	A. Warner.

Clerk of Council, C. J. Rooks.

Civil Establishment.

Colonial Secretary, Sir C. C. Knollys, K.C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, W. M. Gordon.
Auditor-General,
1st Clerk and Examiner, J. F. Guthrie.
Commandant, Lt.-Col. H. E. Brake, C.B., D.S.O.
Staff Officer, F. H. Moore.
Garrison Adjutant, Capt. S. D. Wood.
Director of Public Works, Walsh Wrightson, C.M.G.
Assistant Director of Public Works, and Senior Divisional Engineer, Percival Stevens.
Junior Divisional Engineer, F. de Labastide.
Assistant Engineer, Office and Works, D. M. Hahn.
Clerk of Works, F. D. Baccarcich.

District Officers.

Arima (N. Division), A. Labastide.
Sangre Grande (N. Division), J. O. Rostant.
Port of Spain (N. Division), R. J. S. Bushe.
San Fernando (S. Division), C. H. E. Maingot.
Princes Town (S. Division), J. Rojas.
Couva (S. Division), A. de Boehmler.
Cedros (S. Division), W. N. Meston.
Protector of Immigrants, W. H. Coombs, Commander R.N.
Sub-Protector, H. C. Stone.
Inspectors, F. Gibbon, W. L. Knox, A. de Boissiere.
Immigration Agent at Calcutta, A. C. Stewart.
Receiver-General, Treasury and Excise Departments, D. Slyne.
Chief Clerk, Accounts Branch, E. Eckel.
Cashier, J. Brown.
Paymaster, L. Sorzano.
Chief Clerk, Inland Revenue Branch, C. A. Pollonais.
Excise Officer, C. A. Langford.
General Supervisor, G. W. Norman.
Sub-Receiver and Sub-Collector of Customs, &c., Tobago Treasury, W. H. Gamble.

Savings Bank Department.

Head Office, Port of Spain.
Chief Manager, A. E. C. Ross.
Collector of Customs, R. H. McCarthy.
Collector, San Fernando, O'C. FitzGerald.
Chief Clerk and Cashier, F. B. Fraser.

Railway Department.

General and Traffic Manager, W. E. Smith.
Assistant Traffic Manager, H. C. Morcom.
Chief Clerk, Wm. Fahey.
Engineer for Works and Maintenance, H. R. Marwood.
Assistant Maintenance Engineer, A. Murphy.
Accountant, H. Ford.
Cashier, G. Archibald.
Storekeeper, L. Vallée.
Locomotive Engineer, J. W. Tomlinson.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General, E. C. M. Stone.
Legal Adviser, L. Wharton, Barrister-at-law.
Chief Clerk, H. L. O'Brien.

Harbour Master's Department.

Harbour Master of the Island, J. B. Saunders.
Assistant ditto, Q. H. Spicer.

Post Office Department.

Postmaster-General, J. A. Bulmer.

Survey Department.

Engineer in Charge of Surveys, C. S. Cochrane, B.A.
1st Assistant, R. Kernahan.

Botanical Department.

Superintendent and Recorder of Meteorological Observations, J. H. Hart, F.L.S.
Assistant ditto, W. Leslie.
Curator, Botanic Station, Tobago, T. Millen.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir W. Anderson.
Puisne Judge, T. Baynes.
2nd Puisne Judge, R. M. Routledge.
Clerk to the Judges, P. L. Fraser.
Registrar of the Courts, Registrar in Bankruptcy, and Marshal, T. H. Thompson.
Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar, E. Clarke.
Attorney-General, N. Nathan, K.C.
Solicitor-General, Vincent Brown, K.C.
Crown Solicitor, A. D. O'Connor.

Stipendiary Justices.

Western District, County St. George, M. J. Berkeley.
Eastern District, County St. George, L. M. Power.
County Victoria and Savana Grande, H. H. Pasea.
County Caroni, H. P. Hobson.
Arima and Blanchisseuse, L. P. Pierre.
County of Mayaro, Geo. Eccles.
Cedros, H. D. Huggins.
Toco, J. F. A. Redhead.
Oropouche, La Brea, and Erin, R. Johnstone.

Clerks of the Peace.

Town of Port of Spain, H. C. François.
Town of San Fernando, R. S. Rowbottom.
County of St. George, Eastern District, T. A. François.
County Caroni, T. D. Browne.
Savana Grande, &c., V. R. H. Van Buren.
County of St. Patrick, L. A. Voisin.
Arima, W. I. L. Kernahan.
Tobago, A. Blanc.
Mayaro, O. T. Cazabon.
Toco, T. B. Alexis.
Warden, St. Ann's and Diego Martin, A. S. Bowen.
Warden, Tacarigua, T. H. Warner.
Warden, Arima, H. Harragin.

Warden, Couva and Chaguanas, C. Flanagin.
Warden, Mayaro, G. Eccles.
Warden, Blanchisseuse, L. P. Pierre.
Warden, Montserrat, W. C. Nock,
Warden, Toco, J. F. A. Redhead.
Warden, Savana Grande, H. C. Warner.
Warden, Naparima, R. Johnstone.
Warden, Cedros, H. D. Huggins.
Warden, Oropouche, T. I. Potter.
Warden, Manzanilla (vacant).
Warden and S.J.P., Tobago, J. T. Rousseau.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Principal of Queen's Royal College, W. Burslem.
2nd Master, ditto, H. H. Hancock, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry and Government Analyst, P. Carmody.
Inspector of Schools, R. G. Bushe, M.A.
Principal of Training School, J. H. Collens.
Principal of Girls' Training School, Mrs. G. F. Bowen.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon-General and Medical Officer of Health, J. A. De Wolf.
Chief Clerk, Secretary, Quarantine, Secretary-General Board of Health, H. W. Brathwaite.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL OFFICERS.

E. I. Hammond.
E. J. Read.
C. F. Knox.
L. Fabien.
F. A. de Verteuil.
A. A. Boucaud.
R. H. E. Knaggs.
J. W. Eakin.
H. M. Alston.
G. R. Percy.
R. C. Bennett.
I. A. Perez.
J. G. Gravely.
J. P. Tulloch.
G. S. Seccombe.
E. L. Pollonais.
J. B. E. Joseph.
E. A. G. Doyle.
E. N. Darwent.
W. V. M. Koch, M.D.
C. B. Reid.
L. R. Dickson.
R. Scheult.
A. P. Lange.
C. W. Hewlett.
A. Milner.
J. A. Macfarlane.
C. F. Lassalle.
W. F. Cleaver.
E. G. Blanc.
T. B. Kenney.
F. Gibbon.

Government Analyst and Professor of Chemistry, P. Carmody.
Inspector-General and Commandant Local Forces, Lieut.-Col. H. E. Brake, C.B., D.S.O.
Deputy Inspector-General and Inspector of Industrial and Reformatory Schools, A. D. P. Owen.
Inspector of Police, J. Brierly.

AREA AND POPULATION OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

—	Area.	Year.	Population.		
			Males.	Females.	Total.
	Sq. Miles.				
Trinidad	1,754·5	1891	108,420	91,608	200,028
		1901	135,820	119,328	255,148
Tobago	114	1891	8,640	9,713	18,353
		1901	8,671	10,080	18,751

NOTE.—Tobago became a Ward of Trinidad on 1st January, 1899.

TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES; AND TOTAL NUMBER OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS (COOLIES) INTRODUCED INTO AND SENT AWAY FROM TRINIDAD AT THE PUBLIC EXPENSE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.	Immigrants.	Emigrants.
1899	9,654	6,473	1,315	1,171	720
1900	10,021	6,841	1,194	646	653
1901	9,770	7,112	1,141	3,117	735

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS, AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, TOGETHER WITH THE REVENUE FROM SCHOOL FEES, GOVERNMENT AND VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Description of Schools.	Schools.	Scholars on the Rolls.			Average Attendance.	Revenue.	
		Males.	Females.	Total.		Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
Government ..	56	4,456	3,490	7,946	4,714	9,999	—
State-aided .. .	186	14,230	11,696	25,926	14,848	24,112	3,136
Total in 1901 ..	242	18,686	15,186	33,872	19,562	34,111	3,136
Total in 1900	240	16,570	13,563	30,133	18,530	33,579	4,194
Total in 1899 ..	240	16,888	13,625	30,513	19,648	33,616	4,648

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned, Convicted, and Acquitted during the Years 1899 to 1901–2.

	No. of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					No. of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts	21,172	185	1,013	1,752	11,047	13,997	7,005
In Superior Courts	—	—	30	36	18	84	33
Total in 1901–2*	21,172	185	1,043	1,788	11,065	14,081	7,038
Total in 1900 ..	19,399	152	921	1,770	10,275	13,118	6,263
Total in 1899 ..	19,013	100	1,165	1,841	8,939	12,045	6,972

* Year ended March 31st, 1902.

Total Gross Amount of the Public Revenue and Expenditure of Trinidad and Tobago in each of the Years 1897 to 1901–2.

	Colony.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901–2.†
		£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	Trinidad	611,434	615,372	681,340	698,939	712,395
	Tobago	8,107	8,213			
Expenditure*	Trinidad	622,364	640,952	672,590	659,078	731,160
	Tobago	8,387	7,479			

Note.—Tobago became a Ward of Trinidad on 1st January, 1899.

* Exclusive of the amount spent from loans and public works, but inclusive of sums paid into the Sinking Fund.

† April 1st, 1901, to March 31st, 1902.

Gross Amount of the Various Branches of the Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Year ended 31st March, 1902.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.	Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.
	£	Governor and Legislature	£5,960
Customs	275,631	Colonial Secretary and Auditor-General	7,273
		Receiver-General's Department ..	10,719
Immigration Taxes	40,039	Registrar-General's Department ..	3,276
		Customs	7,880
Wharf, Port, Harbour, &c., Dues ..	10,817	Pensions and Gratuities	18,205
		Administration of Justice—	
Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue	196,924	Legal Department	12,207
		Magistracy	11,700
Reimbursements in Aid	56,006	Police	47,298
Fees of Court and Office, &c.		Gaols, Reformatories, and Industrial Schools	12,770
		Ecclesiastical	10,644
Post Office	1,693	Education Department	46,791
		Hospitals, Asylums, and Medical Establishment	71,392
Railway, Tramroad, and Telegraph Receipts	82,078	Immigration†	77,827
		Post Office, Conveyance of Mails, and Telegraph Cable Subsidy	20,662
Rents of Government Property	1,099	Railway Working Expenses	55,786*
		Port and Marine Department	9,839
Interest	3,171	Fire Brigades	2,448
		Charges on account of Public Debt ..	52,667
Land Sales, Royalties, &c.	34,483	Public Works	159,762
		Wardens and Supervisors	15,610
Miscellaneous	10,454	Printing and Stationery	6,319
		Botanical and Agricultural	9,498
		Crown Lands and Survey	14,885
		Military	6,934
		Miscellaneous	32,808
Total	712,395	Total	731,160

* Inclusive of £2,219 spent on railway works.

† Inclusive of the Expenditure (two-thirds) charged to the Immigration Fund.

Total Amount of Public Debt outstanding on 31st March, 1902, with the Rates of Interest Payable thereon.

Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt outstanding.
3 per cent.	£534,689
4 ,, ...	441,693
5 ,, ...	67,720
Total	1,044,102

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901–2.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	854	399,781	2,062	273,542	2,916	673,323	850	395,858	2,058	271,815	2,908	667,673
1898	716	350,168	1,921	232,737	2,637	582,905	702	345,344	1,902	235,473	2,604	580,817
1899	705	348,972	1,876	283,159	2,581	632,131	702	343,995	1,881	286,172	2,583	630,167
1900	703	317,141	2,287	274,956	2,990	592,097	709	325,448	2,241	260,949	2,950	586,397
1901–2*	720	394,800	1,385	255,347	2,105	650,147	736	413,824	1,826	262,116	2,562	675,940

NOTE.—The number and tonnage of vessels trading between Trinidad and Tobago are not included in the figures given in the Table, trade between the Islands being treated as "Coasting" Trade.

* Year ended 31st March, 1902.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901–2.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	458	27,121	262	367,679	720	394,800	463	33,824	273	380,000	736	413,824
Russian	10	3,784	—	—	10	3,784	11	4,549	—	—	11	4,549
Norwegian	5	2,429	12	10,386	17	12,815	6	4,286	7	6,529	13	10,815
German	20	4,351	9	9,914	29	14,265	21	4,583	10	10,979	31	15,562
Dutch	11	2,326	47	52,515	58	54,841	9	500	48	53,385	57	53,885
French	1	289	53	63,390	54	63,679	1	630	53	65,675	54	66,305
Italian	5	2,779	11	6,225	16	19,004	4	2,262	11	14,866	15	17,128
American (U.S.)	60	39,806	57	11,633	117	51,439	61	42,194	60	11,786	121	53,980
Venezuelan	1,007	10,201	53	17,969	1,060	28,170	1,452	16,231	50	16,315	1,502	32,546
Other	23	7,145	1	205	24	7,350	22	7,346	—	—	22	7,346
TOTAL	1,600	100,231	505	549,916	2,105	650,147	2,050	116,405	512	559,535	2,562	675,940

NOTE.—The figures are exclusive of the number and tonnage of vessels trading between Trinidad and Tobago.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901–2.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered. With Cargoes. British. Vessels.	Entered. With Cargoes. British. Tons.	Entered. With Cargoes. Foreign. Vessels.	Entered. With Cargoes. Foreign. Tons.	Entered. In Ballast. British. Vessels.	Entered. In Ballast. British. Tons.	Entered. In Ballast. Foreign. Vessels.	Entered. In Ballast. Foreign. Tons.	Cleared. With Cargoes. British. Vessels.	Cleared. With Cargoes. British. Tons.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Foreign. Vessels.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Foreign. Tons.	Cleared. In Ballast. British. Vessels.	Cleared. In Ballast. British. Tons.	Cleared. In Ballast. Foreign. Vessels.	Cleared. In Ballast. Foreign. Tons.
United Kingdom	41	71,549	11	4,419	1	199	—	—	8	6,117	17	6,756	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
East Indies	6	8,864	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,685	—	—	—	—	—	—
North America	37	14,431	11	6,461	1	161	1	721	19	22,139	4	2,664	5	2,640	1	298
West Indies	515	178,973	42	28,842	11	2,608	26	14,077	489	151,147	28	14,496	24	2,811	5	2,495
Guiana	17	22,497	19	16,944	1	1,699	5	3,472	39	49,757	36	32,004	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	4	2,202	—	—	1	494	5	8,007	11	5,177	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	5	4,466	—	—	—	—	2	3,110	8	6,069	—	—	—	—
French West Indies	3	3,314	22	30,895	—	—	4	3,613	6	404	15	23,832	5	852	—	—
Other Foreign West Indies	6	4,813	3	1,157	2	1,196	2	917	10	10,846	5	1,721	4	2,181	8	5,356
United States	34	49,530	25	19,751	—	—	9	4,151	39	52,866	54	45,244	3	165	176	8,597
Venezuela	38	32,566	852	78,044	4	240	305	6,962	74	95,824	1,451	105,256	—	—	—	—
Other Parts of South America	1	1,123	6	2,345	—	—	8	5,533	2	1,680	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	2	1,037	13	12,322	—	—	11	7,559	1	1,593	5	1,688	—	—	1	164
Totals of British and of Foreign	700	388,697	1,013	207,848	20	6,103	372	47,499	695	405,175	1,634	244,907	41	8,649	192	17,209
Total.. Vessels	2,487				—				—				—			
Total.. Tons	541,621				—				—				—			

NOTE.—Exclusive of the number and tonnage of vessels trading between Trinidad and Tobago.

* Including "Africa," so described in the original returns.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901–2.

Ports.	Entered. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Entered. With Cargoes. Tons.	Entered. In Ballast. Vessels.	Entered. In Ballast. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Tons.	Cleared. In Ballast. Vessels.	Cleared. In Ballast. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
Trinidad—												
Port of Spain	1,621	541,716	377	53,558	1,998	595,274	2,230	599,110	221	22,107	2,451	621,217
San Fernando	43	2,943	15	44	58	2,987	42	748	12	3,751	54	4,499
Brighton	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tobago—												
Scarborough	58	51,886	—	—	58	51,886	57	50,224	—	—	57	50,224
Total	1,322	596,545	392	53,602	2,114	650,147	2,329	650,082	233	25,858	2,562	675,940

NOTE.—Exclusive of the number and tonnage of vessels trading between Trinidad and Tobago.

VALUE OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION AND FOR TRANSHIPMENT, WITH THE VALUE OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE EXPORTED AND TRANSHIPPED, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901–2.

YEARS.	Imports for Home Consumption and for Transhipment.			Exports (including Transhipments).		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	2,004,494	168,394	2,172,888	1,827,825	172,019	1,999,894
1898	2,134,676	159,265	2,293,941	2,211,174	120,402	2,331,576
1899	2,283,331	252,634	2,535,965	2,418,975	153,916	2,572,891
1900	2,374,970	125,288	2,500,258	2,475,023	109,526	2,584,549
1901–2*	2,559,039	92,561	2,651,600	2,372,150	73,501	2,445,651

NOTE.—Exclusive of the value of the trade between Trinidad and Tobago, which is treated as "Coasting" Trade.
* Year ended 31st March, 1902.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, 1897 TO 1901–2.

IMPORTS.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1897.*	1898.*	1899.*	1900.*	1902.†
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	857,857	796,359	949,685	881,894	920,509
British Possessions—					
East Indies	85,371	85,678	54,733	56,706	72,752
North America	60,660	73,053	62,629	66,245	98,958
West Indies	49,757	61,102	110,029	43,677	39,001
British Guiana	5,192	3,908	1,436	2,274	1,769
Other Possessions	799	779	853	442	1,209
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	201,779	224,520	229,680	169,344	213,689
Germany	32,822	33,346	34,651	32,056	36,383
Holland	44,948	48,569	38,058	53,544	83,695
France	60,836	66,538	75,494	70,929	70,518
French West Indies	448	616	945	3,442	12,508
Portugal and Portuguese Possessions ..	10,735	7,515	13,541	8,702	7,977
Spain	26,406	24,615	29,840	17,532	15,924
Cuba and Porto Rico	137	62	200	69	393
United States	450,664	496,169	628,324	605,405	674,147
Venezuela	462,697	574,613	531,151	652,751	600,410
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	2,161,231‡	2,283,056‡	2,535,965‡	2,500,258§	2,651,600§

EXPORTS.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	1897.*	1898.*	1899.*	1900.*	1902.†
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	713,540	713,211	889,665	983,055	706,173
British Possessions—					
East Indies	135	68	43	—	—
North America	13,726	21,645	25,534	29,380	47,098
West Indies	22,715	23,793	24,011	39,367	22,250
British Guiana	4,770	6,361	7,936	2,726	11,171
Other Possessions	—	1,096	—	7,497	—
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	41,346	52,963	57,524	78,970	80,519
Germany	72,915	60,998	55,223	68,625	52,694
Holland	34,620	56,908	20,691	61,082	112,524
France	219,140	281,006	304,663	286,905	303,247
French West Indies	11,542	7,893	23,971	14,189	7,244
Portugal and Portuguese Possessions ..	1,494	1,897	2,894	1,695	5,309
Spain	4,559	2,259	2,501	1,553	1,615
Cuba and Porto Rico	12	—	1,007	—	134
United States	628,264	863,465	885,772	792,439	817,244
Venezuela	254,760	255,419	318,000	289,054	342,984
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,994,926‡	2,310,133‡	2,572,891§	2,584,549§	2,445,651§

* Years ended 31st December. † Year ended 31st March.
‡ Exclusive of trade between Trinidad and Tobago, treated as coastwise from 1st January, 1889, when these islands were united to form one Colony.
§ Inclusive of the trade of Tobago, which became a part of Trinidad on 1st January, 1899.
NOTE.—Dutiable articles "warehoused for exportation and transhipped" and goods transferred direct from one ship to another are included in the above Tables.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1897 TO 1901–2.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.*	1898.*	1899.*	1900.*	1902.†
Apparel, Haberdashery, and Textile Manufactures	£	404,637	391,718	434,796	381,106	380,557
Balata Gum	*Lb.*	Not given.	1,120,814	985,525	Not stated.	2,997,334
	£	37,011	71,284	60,772	191,302	168,847
Beer and other Malt Liquors	£	38,423	42,427	48,389	43,164	50,107
Bread	£	12,280	15,941	17,088	14,057	11,647
Butter	*Lb.*	712,915	545,651	608,997	595,877	570,446
	£	23,023	20,843	25,665	22,888	24,965
Coal and Coke	*Tons*	9,097	11,160	13,114	16,000	28,364
	£	7,989	11,540	10,794	13,968	25,866
Cocoa, raw	*Lb.*	4,584,955	4,023,228	5,396,261	4,573,859	4,833,269
	£	95,635	103,155	121,450	138,905	130,962
Fish of all kinds	*Lb.*	‖8,079,729	‖8,253,554	‖7,829,817	‖7,484,607	‖7,493,878
	£	‖58,425	‖66,818	‖61,343	‖62,220	68,193
Flour	*Brls.*	146,618	169,622	186,120	192,367	212,832
	£	132,104	159,108	154,944	160,476	178,672
Grain and Pulse—						
Corn and other kinds of Grain	£	33,108	19,324	33,522	20,832	28,633
Dholl	*Lb.*	2,324,218	2,826,206	2,648,510	1,631,590	2,748,907
	£	11,734	13,766	11,352	6,659	12,334
Hardware and Machinery‡	£	151,376	138,418	169,330	147,282	202,404
Hides	£	32,026	102,232	78,941	102,073	120,319
Lard	*Lb.*	1,031,300	1,206,000	1,337,917	1,413,788	1,381,630
	£	15,772	19,044	20,283	23,095	24,154
Leather of all kinds (including Boots and Shoes)	£	40,349	38,837	55,579	58,463	56,139
Live Stock—						
Horned Cattle	*No.*	7,299	6,747	6,064	5,787	6,875
	£	40,816	37,340	33,102	§39,220	37,572
Lumber (Pitch and White Pine)	*Feet*	11,684,508	10,497,000	12,622,314	12,261,112	11,076,692
	£	42,611	41,216	49,202	54,909	48,708
Manure	£	22,484	26,370	34,124	27,786	23,643
Meat of all kinds	*Lb.*	‖4,972,024	‖6,801,653	‖7,030,873	‖6,261,592	‖6,005,014
	£	‖46,781	‖72,789	‖74,909	‖79,350	‖78,755
Oil—						
Kerosene	*Galls.*	464,619	407.904	425,738	440,457	480,705
	£	17,217	16,599	16,912	20,613	17,500
Rice	*Lb.*	20,179,343	20,406,560	19,985,680	20,252,966	21,133,177
	£	124,026	104,146	104,453	111,745	116,280
Rubber, raw	*Lb.*	Not stated.	155,104	165,051	Not stated.	191,914
	£	15,656	20,010	19,297	24,654	12,004
Soap	*Lb.*	3,086,267	3,056,600	3,069,245	3,656,042	2,503,292
	£	22,317	20,596	23,238	26,005	20,531
Tobacco of all kinds	*Lb.*	892,013	1,187,378	654,164	737,238	725,669
	£	24,543	29,921	19,274	22,831	24,183
Tonca Beans	£	56	31,922	5,417	9,557	670
Vegetables (including Peas and Beans)	£	49,549	43,376	42,475	36,477	43,038
Wine	*Galls.*	270,997	226,794	238,731	239,681	211,646
	£	36,574	29,878	34,608	34,484	33,018
Bullion and Specie						
Bullion: Gold	£	139,862	108,075	138,368	72,650	69,372
Silver	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie: Gold	£	13,891	22,277	36,634	40,934	15,936
Silver	£	14,641	28,913	77,632	11,704	7,253
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	¶2,161,231	¶2,283,056	¶2,535,965	**2,500,258	**2,651,600

NOTE.—Dutiable articles "warehoused for exportation and transhipped" and goods transferred direct from one vessel to another are included.

* Years ended 31st December. † Year ended 31st March.

‡ Exclusive of guns, &c., and ammunition, but inclusive of jewellery, clocks, watches, and railway materials

§ Inclusive of £780, the number for which was not stated.

‖ Exclusive of transhipments.

¶ Exclusive of Imports into Tobago, which became a part of Trinidad on 1st January, 1899.

** Inclusive of Imports into Tobago, which became a part of Trinidad on 1st January, 1899.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE), 1897 TO 1901–2.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.*	1898.*	1899.*	1900.*	1902.†
Apparel, Haberdashery, and Textile Manufactures	£	128,925	114,967	129,070	75,136	98,380
Asphalt	*Tons*	124,672	100,320	137,482	158,752	143,984
	£	138,801	113,941	153,405	176,079	159,633
Liquid	*Galls.*	—	—	4,270	—	50,212
	£	—	—	49	1,381	582
Balata Gum	£	40,720	65,368	56,268	202,726	144,762
Coal, Coke, and Patent Fuel	*Tons*	—	—	—	61	10,757
	£	—	—	—	76	10,761
Cocoa	*Lbs.*	27,889,347	28,244,138	33,952,291	34,790,682	39,966,640
	£	608,827	813,963	898,688	979,672	954,291
Cocoanuts	£	26,319	32,189	28,782	16,814	20,771
Hides	£	37,426	106,273	86,025	108,151	123,133
Molasses	*Galls.*	680,761	660,535	1,591,408	777,279	482,762
	£	16,991	16,595	33,420	26,165	12,881
Rubber, raw	*Lb.*	Not	stated.	147,244	Not	stated.
	£	15,656	20,010	18,139	2,593	728
Spirits—						
Bitters	*Galls.*	40,145	33,989	38,843	37,138	32,614
	£	40,106	33,991	38,843	37,138	32,614
Rum	*Galls.*	99,569	86,513	140,273	33,548	178,151
	£	6,089	5,300	10,452	4,040	14,403
Sugar, raw	*Cwts.*	982,377	1,014,092	1,043,972	812,389	905,089
	£	537,107	602,045	714,562	550,009	452,210
Tobacco of all kinds	*Lb.*	560,789	1,156,218	217,462	345,999	239,822
	£	16,317	29,085	7,202	12,644	9,253
Tonca Beans	£	919	27,853	5,419	7,542	14,210
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion: Gold	£	139,862	108,075	138,193	90,099	66,596
Silver	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie: Gold	£	30,745	10,002	3,362	13,303	888
Silver	£	501	2,325	12,361	6,124	6,017
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	‡1,994,926	‡2,310,133	§2,572,891	§2,584,549	§2,445,651

NOTE.—Dutiable articles "warehoused for exportation and transhipped" are included. Goods transferred direct from one ship to another are also included.

* Years ended 31st December. † Year ended 31st March.

‡ Exclusive of trade between Trinidad and Tobago, treated as coastwise from 1st January, 1899, when these islands were united to form one Colony.

§ Inclusive of Exports from Tobago, which became a part of Trinidad on 1st January, 1899.

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	Number of Depositors.	AMOUNT.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest Credited).
		£	£	£
1899	12,549	227,909	218,688	255,928
1900	13,464	232,924	211,093	277,759
1901	14,231	237,341	230,418	291,452

NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901–2.

——	Letters and Post Cards.	Newspapers, Bookpackets, &c.	Parcels.
	No.	No.	No.
Internal	678,444	173,796	8,183
External (from and to places abroad)	1,044,804	359,993	14,188
TOTAL 1901–2	1,773,188*	583,789*	22,371
TOTAL 1900	1,740,306	690,338	19,576
TOTAL 1899	1,560,589	638,913	17,648

* There is an unexplained discrepancy in the original.

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEAR 1901–2.

	Money Orders.		Number of Money Order Offices.
	Issued.	Paid.	
	£	£	
United Kingdom	33,826	1,278	
Intercolonial	11,714	5,190	
American	5,020	696	13
Total 1901–2	50,560	7,164	
Total 1900	49,355	7,053	
Total 1899	45,887	7,353	

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TRINIDAD GOVERNMENT RAILWAY DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH LENGTH OF LINE OPEN FOR TRAFFIC AND COST OF CONSTRUCTION AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Length of Line Open for Traffic.	Receipts.					Working Expenses.†	Cost of Construction at the end of the Year.
		Passengers.	Parcels.	Goods.	Other.*	Total.		
	Miles.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1899	81½	47,007	3,977	26,076	1,275	78,335	55,422	880,277‡
1900	81½	47,620	4,423	23,921	2,063	78,027	54,107	877,801‡
1901	89	56,980	25,269		—	82,249	54,135	881,569

* Including receipts from Telegraphs and Telephones, and also the Rent (£250) of the San Fernando Tramway (7½ miles in length), leased to the Cipero Commissioners.

† Including Working Expenditure of Telegraphs and Telephones. ‡ *Sic* in original.

EXTENT OF LAND GRANTED OR SOLD IN TRINIDAD DURING THE YEARS 1899 to 1901–2, TOGETHER WITH THE TOTAL EXTENT GRANTED OR SOLD AND THE TOTAL EXTENT REMAINING UNALIENATED AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Land Granted and Sold.*	Total Extent of Land Granted or Sold at the End of the Year.*	Extent of Land remaining Unalienated at End of Year.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1899	14,630	465,555	654,445
1900	13,856	479,410	640,590
1901–2†	11,509	490,919	629,081

* Exclusive of village lots sold. † Year ended 31st March.

APPROXIMATE EXTENT OF LAND UNDER VARIOUS KINDS OF CROPS AND PRODUCE THEREOF DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Extent.			Produce.		
		Acres.			Tons.
Sugar Cane	(*about*)	52,000	Sugar		60,880
					Galls.
Ground Provisions	„	34,500	Molasses		482,762
Cocoa	„	190,000	Rum	(*about*)	465,327
Coffee	„	4,000	Bitters	„	32,614
					Lb.
Cocoanuts	„	14,000	Cocoa		30,154,768
			Cocoanuts	(*about*)	34,720,000
					Tons.
Rice	„	7,500	Copra	(*about*)	400
					Galls.
Pasture	„	15,200	Cocoanut Oil	„	716,000
					Tons.
Total Number of Acres in Crop	„	318,000	Asphalte	„	143,395
					Lb.
Number of Uncultivated Land	„	895,500	Coffee		26,432

Average Prices of Various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1901.

Articles.		Prices. £	s.	d.
Beer	per Bottle	0	0	10
Beef	per Lb.	0	0	6
Bread, Wheaten	,,	0	0	2
Butter—				
Salt	,,	0	1	3
Fresh	,,	1s. 4d. to 2s.		
Cheese	,,	0	1	3
Coffee, ground	,,	0	1	0
Fish—				
Fresh	,,	0	0	6
Salted Cod	,,	0	0	3
Flour, wheaten	per Barrel of 196lb.	1	5	0
Live Stock—				
Goats	Each	8s. to 12s.		
Horned Cattle	,,	£10		

Articles.		Prices. £	s.	d.
Live Stock—*continued.*				
Horses	Each	£20 to £50.		
Sheep (imported)	,,	2	0	0
Swine	,,	£2 to £2 10s.		
Milk	per Quart	0	0	5
Mutton	per Lb.	0	1	3
Pork	,,	6d. to 7½d.		
Potatoes, Irish	,,	1d. to 2d.		
Plantains	per Doz.	0	0	7½
Rice	per Lb.	0	0	2
Salt	,,	0	0	0½
Spirits, Brandy	per Bottle	5s. to 6s.		
Sugar	per Lb.	0	0	2½
Tea	,,	2s. to 3s.		
Tobacco, unmanufactured	,,	0	1	8
Wine	per Bottle	0	4	0

Average Rates of Wages for Various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Descriptions of Labour.		Rate of Wages.
Domestic—		
Male	per Annum.	£20 to £25.
Female	,,	£12 10s. to £20.
Prædial—		
Labourer	per Day	10d. to 1s. 3d.
Driver	,,	2s. 1d.
Stock-keeper	,,	2s. 6d.
Trades—		
Carpenter	,,	2s. 6d.
Mason	,,	2s. 6d.
Porter	,,	2s. 6d.
Boatman	,,	4s. 2d.
Foreman Artisan	,,	4s. 2d. to 6s. 3d.
Estate Mechanic	,,	1s. 8d. to 3s. 4d.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Governor, Sir James Alexander Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Hudson Gurney.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
Government Secretary.
Attorney-General.
A. H. Alexander, B. Howell Jones, C. B. Hamilton, C.M.G., N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G., D. M. Hutson, and J. H. de Jonge.
Clerk, J. Hampden King.

Court of Policy.

President, The Governor.
Government Secretary, A. M. Ashmore, C.M.G.
Members—
Sir T. C. Rayner, *Attorney-General.*
N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G., *Auditor-General.*
A. H. Alexander, *Immigration Agent-General.*
Sir D. Palmer Ross, Kt., M.D., C.M.G., C. B. Hamilton, C.M.G., A. G. Bell, C. P. Gaskin, A. B. Brown, P. Dargan, W. E. Lewis, J. A. Murdoch, Jas. Thomson, R. G. Duncan, and Geo. Garnett.
Clerk, J. Hampden King.
Financial Representatives—W. S. Cameron, C. D. Farnum, W. Monson, A. P. P. Mackey, T. M. Marshall, and J. B. Laing.
Clerk to Combined Court, J. Hampden King.
Government Secretary, A. M. Ashmore, C.M.G.
Assistant ditto, J. Hampden King.
Principal Clerk, D. C. Cameron.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, N. Darnell Davis, C.M.G.
Chief Clerk in Audit Office, C. H. G. Legge.

Treasury and Savings Bank.

Receiver-General, C. B. Hamilton, C.M.G.
Deputy Receiver-General, D. Y. C. Hill.
Assistant Receiver-General, Berbice, P. Hemery.
Sub-Accountant, Essequebo, J. F. M. Choppin.

Treasury, Inland Revenue Branch.

Departmental Inspector, F. E. King.

Customs.

Comptroller of Customs and Rum Duties, and Registrar of Shipping, D. G. Garraway.
Sub-Comptroller Berbice, M. Eliazer.
Chief Clerk, A. B. Allt.
Surveyor, Felix G. K. Smith.

Immigration Department.

Agent-General, A. H. Alexander.
Senior Immigration Agent, Robert Duff.
Immigration Agents, H. M. Taylor, W. Cawford, F. D. Sealy, J. C. King.
First Class Clerk and Immigration Agent, C. J. Bosch-Reitz.
Emigration Agent at Calcutta, R. W. S. Mitchell, C.M.G.

Medical Department.

Surgeon-General, Sir D. Palmer Ross, Kt., C.M.G., M.D.
Medical Inspector, J. E. Godfrey, M.D.

Police.

Inspector-General of Police, Col. S. Lushington, R.A.
Chief County Inspector and Second in Command, G. D. Swain.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, F. W. Collier.
Chief Clerk, A. W. Swain.
Electrician, H. G. Spain.
Manager Telephone Exchange, J. Alsing.

Chairman of Poor Law Board, P. H. R. Hill.
Secretary, Inspector, and Superintendent of Almshouses, W. H. Cook.
Members, The Very Rev. Dean Caswell, Rev. W. B. Ritchie, Rev. D. J. Reynolds, and Rev. Father McCormick.

Queen's College.

Principal, J. A. Potbury, M.A.
Second Master, G. Franks, M.A.
Assistant Masters, J. Hunte, B.A.
Professor of Chemistry J. B. Harrison, M.A. (Government Analyst).

Primary Schools.

Inspector of Schools,

Public Works.

Colonial Civil Engineer, A. G. Bell.
Assistant Engineer, R. J. Scott Bushe.
Accountant, F. Winter.
First Class Officers, D. Smith and R. B. Butts.

Department of Lands and Mines.

Commissioner, (vacant).
Assistant-Commissioners, H. I. Perkins and F. Fowler.

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, Capt. A. W. Baker.
Superintendent of the Penal Settlement, Capt. B. V. Shaw.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice and Judge of Court of Vice-Admiralty, Sir H. A. Bovell.
Senior Puisne Judge, A. V. Lucie Smith.
Junior Puisne Judge, J. E. Hewick.
Attorney-General, Sir T. C. Rayner.
Solicitor-General, C. S. Davson.
Crown Solicitor, J. A. King.
Registrar, M. P. Olton.
Accountant, E. Loveluck.
Administrator-General, W. F. Bridges.
Sub-Administrator-General, Berbice, P. Hemery.
Chief Clerk, W. A. Parker.

Government Laboratory.

Government Analyst, J. B. Harrison, C.M.G., M.A.

Militia.

Commandant, Col. S. Lushington, R.A.
Adjutant, Major R. S. Marshall.

ESTIMATED AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1881 AND 1891; AND BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Estimated Area.	Year.	Population.*			Year.	Births.	Deaths.
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	1899	8,275	8,352
Square Miles.		No.	No.	No.	1900	10,817	7,473
109,000	1881	140,134	112,052	252,186			
	1891	151,759	126,569	278,328	1901	10,792	7,096

NOTE.—The number of Marriages cannot be given, as the records are very incomplete.

* Including 7,656 Aborigines in 1881 and 7,463 in 1891. It is estimated that there are, in addition, about 10,000 Aborigines living in the forests of the Colony who were not counted by the Census enumerators. The estimated population of the Colony (inclusive of Aborigines) on 31st December, 1901, was 300,748. No Census was taken in 1901.

NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS OF EACH SEX, FROM AND TO INDIA, AND AMOUNT OF SAVINGS TAKEN AWAY BY COOLIE EMIGRANTS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Places from and to which Arrived and Departed.	Immigrants.			Emigrants.			Savings of Emigrants.	
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Remitted through Government.	Estimated Value of Jewellery taken away.
							£	£
Calcutta ..	2,887	1,341	4,228	751	358	1,109	8,247	1,458
Madras	—	—	—	28	13	41		
TOTAL, 1901 ..	2,887	1,341	4,228	779	371	1,150	8,247	1,458
,, 1900 ..	2,942	1,522	4,464	726	291	1,017	7,165	1,167
,, 1899 ..	2,971	1,303	4,274	817	328	1,145	9,285	1,538

NUMBER OF STATE-AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE REGISTERS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars.	
		On the Registers.	In Average Attendance.
1900	212	27,512	16,397
1901	213	26,684	16,401

NOTE.—Secondary Education is provided for by the Government Institution known as Queen's College, and by a few private schools. The total average attendance of scholars receiving secondary education was about 300 in 1901.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901–2.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..	19,171	150	1,083	1,872	5,051	8,156	10,102
In Superior Courts ..	—	326	50	34	—	84	37
TOTAL, 1901–2* ..	19,171	476	1,133	1,906	5,051	8,240	10,139
,, 1900 ..	21,247	326	1,253	2,118	7,215	10,912	10,370
,, 1899 ..	21,929	398	1,333	2,115	8,243	12,089	9,868

* Year ended 31st March.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1899, TO 1902.

	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£
Revenue*	516,967	531,096	502,187	523,511
Expenditure†	525,388	525,543	505,493	522,632

* Exclusive of Loans raised and advances repaid. † Inclusive of payments to the Sinking Fund.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901, AND 1902.

REVENUE.

	1900–1.	1901–2.		1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	310,606	337,517	Crown Lands	6,409	6,189
Excise	110,120	108,370	Gold Industry	17,957	18,052
Stamps	22,027	22,130	Miscellaneous	8,382	5,598
Fees and Taxes	2,637	2,504	Interest	11,577	10,939
Government Lands, Houses and Establishments	8,824	8,660	Repayment of Loans and Advances	7,763	7,906
Post Office and Telegraphs	3,648	3,552	TOTAL	509,950	531,507

EXPENDITURE.

His Excellency the Governor	5,200	5,080	Registration	1,442	1,382
Government Secretariat	4,316	4,183	Government Laboratory	1,477	1,616
Auditor-General	3,290	3,232	Central Board of Health	2,090	2,178
Receiver-General, including Commissaries	15,221	14,785	Judicial	28,731	28,170
Customs	11,552	11,994	Ministers of Religion and Missionaries	21,943	21,639
Colonial Civil Engineer	6,338	6,578	Department of Mines	7,626	7,975
Public Works	21,569	20,733	Commissioner, Essequebo and Pomeroon Rivers	1,783	1,886
Government Land Department	8,178	7,764	Steam Communication	16,187	15,919
Harbours	1,117	1,113	W. I. and Panama Telegraph Company	4,129	3,754
Immigration	28,866	28,758	Roads	19,951	17,513
Poor, including Almshouses	13,612	12,395	Vaccination	212	206
Post Office	26,395	26,855	D'Urban Course	100	—
Government Agent, North-Western District	814	818	Municipal	11,795	11,263
Education—			Royal Agricultural Society	1,092	1,092
Queen's College	2,564	2,481	Miscellaneous, Unforeseen	8,724	34,055
Primary	25,270	23,739	Pensions	18,468	19,753
Miscellaneous	—	1,065	Public Debt	38,952	49,589
Onderneeming School	2,523	2,433	Interest	4,990	4,598
Orphan Asylum	1,253	1,196	Amounts provided by Resolution of Combined Court†	6,893	943
Medical Department	20,287	19,860	Amounts not provided‡	1,540	—
Hospitals and Asylums	33,901	33,754			
Police	49,884	*54,869			
Prisons	14,876	14,928			
Botanic Gardens	5,090	3,940			
Militia	5,252	5,547	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	505,493	522,632

* Included in this is a sum of £4,718 provided to meet deficiency on Police Reward Fund; any deficiency on this account has previously been debited direct to the Colony of British Guiana Account.

† These amounts do not appear on the Annual Estimate as do the items above them. They are for services becoming necessary after passing of Estimate.

‡ These are amounts expended in anticipation of the authority of the Combined Court.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT, AT VARIOUS RATES OF INTEREST, OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH, 1902, WITH THE AMOUNT OF THE SINKING FUND IN HAND ON THAT DATE.

	Rates of Interest.	Amount.
	Per cent.	£
Loans for Public Works and General Purposes	4	243,500
	3½ and 4	265,000
	3, 3½, and 3¾	283,620
Loan raised for Immigration purposes guaranteed by General Revenue*	3 and 3¼	200,000
TOTAL AMOUNT OF DEBT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST MARCH, 1902	—	992,120
Amount of Sinking Fund	—	107,916

* The capital and interest are payable out of moneys received (as indenture fees, &c.) from planters, which are not included in the Colonial Revenue statements.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898, TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1898..	338	191,725	269	112,703	607	304,428	349	203,211	276	113,559	625	316,770
1899..	337	208,452	272	115,323	609	323,775	344	209,459	284	115,474	628	324,933
1900..	403	220,404	288	112,098	691	332,502	408	214,991	272	105,982	680	320,973
1901..	543	224,765	441	130,374	984	355,139	553	224,352	432	130,437	985	354,789
1902..	540	242,730	421	122,417	961	365,147	550	242,543	427	118,177	977	360,720

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	369	23,237	171	219,493	540	242,730	380	20,492	170	222,051	550	242,543
Russian	11	4,545	—	—	11	4,545	9	2,995	—	—	9	2,995
Norwegian	12	4,872	29	29,186	41	34,058	16	6,536	26	26,168	42	32,704
German	—	—	4	3,828	4	3,828	—	—	3	2,871	3	2,871
Dutch	188	678	68	51,472	256	52,150	195	685	67	50,149	262	50,834
French	3	3	50	14,710	53	14,713	1	1	51	14,211	52	14,212
Portuguese	6	1,395	—	—	6	1,395	6	1,395	—	—	6	1,395
American	14	9,614	—	—	14	9,614	16	10,763	—	—	16	10,763
Other	34	328	2	1,786	36	2,114	34	328	3	2,075	37	2,403
TOTAL	637	44,672	324	320,475	961	365,147	657	43,195	320	317,525	977	360,720

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	20	23,281	22	9,607	1	59	2	755	14	16,085	19	9,314	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
India	7	13,377	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,019	—	—	2	5,261	—	—
North America	17	2,604	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	145
West Indies	176	161,381	49	44,691	1	927	—	—	152	112,976	40	41,860	21	19,774	14	9,985
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,276	—	—	—	—
Dutch Possessions	87	31,737	82	36,460	222	5,283	171	4,569	223	36,471	119	28,805	103	798	136	2,945
French	2	441	17	2,729	—	—	4	65	1	3,158	11	3,264	1	885	1	835
Portugal and Portuguese Possessions	—	—	5	1,094	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	760	—	—	2	2,486
									25	41,094	21	10,009	2	2,108	8	2,746
United States	6	2,290	20	17,173	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	1,251	—	—	9	2,097
Venezuela	—	—	41	1,655	—	—	3	606	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1,312	—	—	—	—	4	914	1	399
Other Foreign Countries ..	—	—	1	297	1	1,350	1	1,404								
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	315	235,111	237	113,706	225	7,619	184	8,711	417	212,803	255	96,539	133	29,740	172	21,638

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Georgetown, Demerara	444	345,330	29	16,678	473	362,008	399	308,601	71	48,919	470	357,520
New Amsterdam, Berbice	4	689	11	335	15	1,024	12	359	2	572	14	931
North-West District (Morawhanna) ..	33	39	—	—	33	39	33	39	—	—	33	39
Springlands	70	356	370	1,720	440	2,076	229	1,318	231	912	460	2,230
TOTAL	551	346,414	410	18,733	961	365,147	673	310,317	304	50,403	977	360,720

NOTE.—An unexplained discrepancy exists in the original figures as regards vessels entered and cleared at each port with cargoes and in ballast.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1899 TO 1902.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8	1,271,992	10,984	1,282,976	1,321,168	462,597	1,783,765
1898–9	1,335,089	36,323	1,371,412	1,347,376	428,315	1,775,691
1899–1900	1,259,076	59,625	1,318,701	1,445,463	482,497	1,927,960
1900–1	1,366,394	27,135	1,393,529	1,643,106	425,300	2,068,406
1901–2	1,408,236	6,533	1,414,769	1,458,780	374,844	1,833,624

NOTE.—The value of dutiable articles "warehoused for exportation and transhipped" is included in the figures given in the above Table.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND EXPORTS TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

Principal Countries.	Years ended 31st March.				
	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
IMPORTS.*					
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	740,878	762,188	747,189	673,020	703,268
British Possessions—					
West Indies	28,638	44,402	25,939	28,121	20,819
East Indies	53,162	61,763	63,906	85,475	46,790
British North America	63,117	57,799	65,592	77,849	84,047
Other Possessions	589	1,073	254	132	87
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	145,506	165,037	155,691	191,577	151,743
Holland	10,539	12,670	9,546	9,437	20,017
Dutch West Indies	1,576	816	86	664	134
Dutch Guiana	7,588	23,306	11,230	956	470
France	6,358	5,456	4,065	12,190	3,949
French West Indies	643	1,808	435	14	67
French Guiana	8,558	2,141	1,989	2,956	1,099
Portuguese Possessions	13,257	13,532	8,527	6,070	9,858
United States	341,739	381,357	376,322	396,111	404,960
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,282,976	1,371,412	1,318,701	1,393,529*	1,414,769*
EXPORTS.*					
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	949,015	817,583	964,391	949,008	752,418
British Possessions—					
West Indies	24,071	15,428	24,972	18,592	18,253
East Indies	99	69	266	61	4
British North America	16,634	7,150	18,302	37,912	78,999
Other Possessions	1.259	2,205	1,538	1,527	4,218
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	42,063	24,852	45,078	58,092	101,474
Holland	5,073	1,442	6,752	10,049	4,330
Dutch West Indies	3,294	2,695	1,912	3,002	3,295
Dutch Guiana	25,558	36,071	32,193	26,096	21,952
France	4,869	3,786	1,409	4,836	1,763
French West Indies	16,671	18,495	6,102	494	2,044
French Guiana	23,808	15,908	18,420	16,367	16,025
Portuguese Possessions	2,995	2,291	9,704	1,863	1,797
United States	704,596	848,627	837,990	909,480	808,105
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	1,783,765	1,775,691	1,927,960	2,068,406*	1,833,624*

* Dutiable articles "warehoused for exportation and transhipped" are included in Imports and Exports. In the Years ended 31st March, 1901 and 1902, the value of such transhipments is, however, only included in the totals and not in the details. In 1900–1 they amounted to £86,323, and in 1901–2 to £117,874.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

Principal Articles.		Years ended 31st March.				
		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
IMPORTS.						
Beef, Pickled	*Barrels*	7,451	9,830	7,361	7,980	6,856
	£	15,406	21,896	15,534	18,386	16,508
Beef and other Malt Liquors	£	17,589	18,525	17,915	20,086	19,173
Boots and Shoes	£	25,692	32,441	18,459	25,967	20,586
Butter	*Lbs.*	516,462	468,524	474,388	408,318	400,569
	£	18,178	17,482	18,235	15,586	15,799
Coal, Patent Fuel and Coke	*Hhds.*	82	79	7	7	—
	Tons	38,703	43,622	24,009	33,761	27,939
	£	35,722	37,366	17,883	36,061	26,112
Fish, Dried	£	65,734	63,597	51,910	63,966	66,478
	Cwts.	46,900	49,392	49,107	54,148	56,222
Flour	*Barrels*	154,480	178,360	206,512	182,841	193,751
	£	139,401	139,753	140,420	125,344	135,769
Grain: Oats	*Bushels*	85,848	91,948	91,878	101,802	96,766
	£	9,231	10,071	9,228	9,946	11,249
Haberdashery and Millinery	£	25,638	26,136	19,110	19,845	23,419
Hardware and Cutlery	£	28,509	32,584	36,456	27,413	60,354
Linens, Cottons and Woollens	£	156,225	151,167	139,483	156,973	171,551
Lumber	*Feet*	7,606,469	6,814,926	8,031,134	6,117,829	6,861,034
	£	22,253	20,924	27,025	25,056	28,690
Machinery	£	73,381	48,963	73,749	66,189	98,183
Manures	£	72,596	76,412	89,176	100,927	92,753
Oils	*Galls.*	608,165	573,238	521,682	624,017	572,935
	£	25,676	27,910	21,222	33,039	29,879
Opium	*Lbs.*	3,713	3,962	3,467	3,563	3,343
	£	2,090	2,327	1,325	2,344	2,459
Pork	*Barrels*	16,648	20,462	19,183	19,617	16,657
	£	32,146	40,775	36,751	47,731	49,461
Potatoes	£	13,550	15,969	13,333	11,761	12,404
Rice	*Lbs.*	20,136,854	25,066,103	25,341,210	20,417,518	17,622,213
	£	97,626	105,665	99,342	80,703	76,407
Spirits:—						
Brandy	*Galls.*	5,959	4,772	3,976	4,576	3,879
	£	3,218	2,436	1,855	1,918	1,881
Whiskey	*Galls.*	17,503	13,571	15,121	14,067	13,768
	£	7,915	6,601	6,650	6,270	6,452
Tobacco, raw or manufactured, including Cigars and Cigarettes	£	16,807	18,909	17,901	17,605	19,562
Bullion and Specie:—						
Bullion: Gold	*Ozs.*	1,234	389	577	572	275
	£	4,253	1,358	2,099	2,058	1,004
Silver	*Ozs.*	—	236	3,704	6,462	7,387
	£	—	26	462	827	928
Specie: Gold	£	2,637	3,100	1,095	1,350	1,000
Silver	£	4,094	31,830	55,968	22,900	3,601
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	1,282,976	1,371,412	1,318,701	1,393,529	1,414,769
EXPORTS.						
Balata Gum	*Lbs.*	492,613	471,048	240,127	450,632	388,037
	£	30,957	28,328	12,299	21,404	23,729
Charcoal	£	8,176	6,934	6,666	7,336	7,186
Coals	*Hhds.*	—	—	—	—	—
	Tons	2,354	2,034	1,761	1,863	4,346
	£	2,465	1,977	1,570	2,202	4,724
Cocoa	*Lbs.*	119,977	77,316	126,809	1,975,138	2,858,873
	£	2,834	2,015	3,367	38,870	55,448
Diamonds	*Carats*	—	—	—	907	7,508
	£	—	—	—	2,683	19,055
Flour	*Barrels*	11,981	12,813	13,726	12,165	16,018
	£	13,084	13,168	10,824	9,817	12,381
Molasses	*Galls.*	471,400	574,458	385,764	230,603	124,320
	£	9,821	11,968	20,092	12,392	4,403
Rice	*Lbs.*	4,116,112	1,589,687	615,126	220,642	3,681,015
	£	21,620	8,032	2,684	947	16,549
Rum	*Pf. Galls.*	3,105,948	2,733,987	3,341,205	4,038,728	4,161,492
Spirits	£	132,667	145,270	209,043	300,583	161,752
Sugar, Raw	*Tons*	101,451	98,330	85,385	97,019	108,084
	£	1,029,589	1,059,517	1,102,866	1,154,641	1,060,494
Wood and Timber of all kinds	£	22,964	19,932	15,202	24,393	21,121
Bullion and Specie:—						
Bullion: Gold	*Ozs.*	125,080	112,815	113,367	108,752	102,012
	£	456,456	415,746	416,630	393,926	372,590
Silver	*Ozs.*	—	—	—	—	—
	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie: Gold	£	915	—	36	—	—
Silver	£	5,246	12,569	65,831	31,373	2,254
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	1,783,765	1,775,691	1,927,960	2,068,406	1,833,624

NOTE.—Dutiable articles "warehoused for exportation and transhipped" are included.

Amount Deposited in and Withdrawn from the Government and Post Office Savings Banks during the Years 1899 to 1901, with the Number of Depositors and Amounts standing to their Credit at the end of each Year.

Description of Savings Banks.	Years.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
			Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including interest credited).
			£	£	£
Government ..	1899	12,452	144,541	154,445	248,352
	1900	12,691	140,671	156,533	239,184
	1901	12,964	139,676	145,152	240,153
Post Office ..	1899	7,853	38,268	39,052	43,615
	1900	8,263	37,079	35,468	46,373
	1901	8,262	37,594	36,167	48,974

Number of Post Offices, and Number of Letters, &c., Posted in the Colony during the Years ended 31st March, 1900 to 1902.

Years, ended 31st March.	Post Offices.	Letters.	Post Cards.	Printed Papers.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1900	73	1,808,949	36,357	249,161	2,094,467
1901	73	1,850,704	38,022	257,062	2,145,788
1902	73	1,922,099	42,146	300,110	2,264,355

Money Order Transactions (Inland and Foreign) during the Years ended 31st March, 1898 to 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Inland Money Orders.			Foreign Money Orders.	
	Number Issued.	Amount.	Commission Received.	Issued.	Paid.
		£	£	£	£
1898	24,722	30,191	321	42,974	3,853
1899	27,130	34,327	362	58,475	4,555
1900	28,169	35,921	372	40,272	4,922
1901	31,007	36,695	360	43,913	4,969
1902	36,462	47,230	454	42,785	5,977

Note.—There were 41 Money Order Offices open in the Colony in the Year ending 31st March, 1902.

Telegraph and Telephone Statistics for the Years ended 31st March, 1901 and 1902

Years ended 31st March.	Telegraph Offices.	Length of Lines.		Telegraph and Telephone Cable Lines.	Number of Telegrams dealt with.	Gross Revenue (Telegraph and Telephone).
		Telegraph.	Telephone.			
		Miles.	Miles.	Miles.		£
1901	46	311	25	90	61,719	3,917
1902	46	476	677	83½	60,209	3,565

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE DEMERARA RAILWAY COMPANY DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, COST OF CONSTRUCTION, AND LENGTH OF LINE OPEN FOR TRAFFIC AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Years.	Length of Line open for Traffic at the end of the Year.	Cost of Construction to date.	Receipts.	Working Expenses.
	Miles.	£	£	£
1899	36½	—	33,463	22,108
1900	75½	631,229	34,968	24,222
1901	75½	658,114	42,225	38,233

NOTE.—The figures given are exclusive of a private line in the interior of the Colony, 18½ miles in length, for which particulars as to receipts and working expenses cannot be given.

There are no Government railways in the Colony.

MINERAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901 AND 1902.

Mineral.	District whence obtained.	Quantity Produced. 1900–1.	Quantity Produced. 1901–2.
		Ozs.	Ozs.
Gold	Barima	17,356	16,200
	Barama	9,443	7,700
	Cuyuni	23,473	22,457
	Grœte Creek	1,578	2,558
	Puruni	16,857	15,534
	Mazaruni	1,274	1,712
	Essequebo	17,476	9,757
	Potaro	26,564	25,403
	Demerara	75	11
	Berbice	3	—
	TOTAL	114,099	101,332
		Carats.	Carats.
Diamonds	Mazaruni	725	8,227
	Potaro	26	147
	TOTAL	751	8,474

NOTE.—Some blue and white sapphires were also obtained amounting to 210 in 1902.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF PRODUCE IN THE COLONY (EXCEPT OTHERWISE STATED) DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Articles.		Average Prices.
Sugar, Vacuum Pan	*Per Ton*	£9 9*s.* 7*d.* in Georgetown. £13 2*s.* 6*d.* in London.
Molasses Sugar	*Per Ton*	£8 15*s.* in Georgetown.
Rum	*Per Proof Gallon*	9½*d.* in United Kingdom.
Molasses, Vacuum Pan	*Per Puncheon*	£3 10*s.* 10*d.*
Timber, Greenheart	*Per Cub. Ft.*	1*s.* 2½*d.*
Shingles, Wallaba	*Per* 1,000	13*s.* 7*d.*
Charcoal	*Per Bag*	2*s.* 2*d.*
Cocoa	*Per Lb.*	6½*d.*
Cocoanuts	*Per* 100	£2 1*s.* 8*d.*

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
Beef, Fresh	*Per Lb.*	5*d.* to 7*d.*	Milk	*Per Pint*	1½*d.* to 2*d.*
Beef, Salt	*Per Lb.*	5*d.* to 6*d.*	Mutton	*Per Lb.*	8*d.* to 1*s.* 2*d.*
Beer	*Per Dozen*	8*s.* 4*d.* and upwards.	Pork, Fresh ..	*Per Lb.*	5*d.* to 7*d.*
Bread, Wheaten	*Per Lb. Loaf*	3*d.* to 4*d.*	Pork, Salt	*Per Lb.*	6*d.* to 7*d.*
Butter, Fresh ..	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 8*d.* to 2*s.*	Potatoes, Irish ..	*Per Lb.*	1*d.* to 1½*d.*
Butter, Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*	Potatoes, Sweet ..	*Per Lb.*	¾*d.* to 1*d.*
Cheese	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*	Rice	*Per Lb.*	1½*d.* to 2*d.*
Coffee	*Per Lb.*	7*d.* to 8*d.*	Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*d.*
Flour, Wheaten ..	*Per Lb.*	1*d.* to 2*d.*	Spirits—Brandy ..	*Per Dozen*	£2 1*s.* 8*d.* and upwards.
Fowls	*Per Dozen*	£1 5*s.*	Sugar	*Per Lb.*	1½*d.* to 3½*d.*
Live Stock—			Tea	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 8*d.* to 4*s.* 2*d.*
Goats	*Each*	7*s.* to £1	Tobacco	*Per Lb.*	3*s.* 4*d.* and upwards.
Horned Cattle, Imported	*Each*	£8 2*s.* 8*d.* to £9 7*s.* 6*d.*	Wine	*Per Dozen*	16*s.* and upwards.
Sheep, American ..	*Each*	£2 4*s.* 2*d.* to £2 15*s.*			
Swine (alive) ..	*Per Lb.*	2½*d.* to 3*d.*			

NOTE.—The prices quoted were, for the most part, those prevailing at the Stabroek Market, Georgetown.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Descriptions of Labour.			Rates of Wages.
Prædial		*Per Day*	10*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Domestic	Male	*Per Annum*	£20 to £30
	Female	*Per Annum*	£10 to £20
Trades		*Per Day*	4*s.* 2*d.* to 6*s.* 8*d.*

NOTE.—The above are country rates, the town rates are generally 20 to 25 per cent. higher.

CYPRUS.

High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Sir W. F. Haynes-Smith, K.C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The High Commissioner.
The Chief Secretary.
The King's Advocate.
The Receiver-General.

Legislative Council.

President, The High Commissioner.
Non-Elective Members, The Chief Secretary, the King's Advocate, the Receiver-General.
Chief Medical Officer, Dr. F. C. Heidenstam, C.M.G.
Registrar-General, G. Smith.
Director of Agriculture, P. Gennadius.

1st Electoral District.—Nicosia and Kyrenia.

Elected by Mahometan Voters, Haji Hafuz Ziai.
Elected by Non-Mahometan Voters, The Bishop of Kitium, T. Theodotou, G. Chacalli.

2nd Electoral District.—Famagusta and Larnaca.

Elected by Mahometan Voters, Hagi Ahmet Dervish.
Elected by Non-Mahometan Voters, Y. Vonditziano, N. Rossos, and P. Zannetto.

3rd Electoral District.—Limassol and Papho.

Elected by Mahometan Voters, M. Ratib.
Elected by Non-Mahometan Voters, J. Kyriakides, C. Sozo.

Civil Establishment.

Chief Secretary, Capt. A. H. Young, C.M.G.
Assistant Secretary, T. H. Hatton Richards.
King's Advocate, W. Rees Davies.
Receiver-General and Chief Collector of Customs, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Gore.
Financial Assistant for Public Works, A. S. Mavrogordato.
Local Auditor (under Comptroller and Auditor-General, London), E. A. Grannum.
Chief Collector of Customs, Lieut.-Col. J. C. Gore.
Chief Medical Officer, F. C. Heidenstam, C.M.G.
District Medical Officers, R. A. Cleveland, G. A. Williamson, E. G. Corsellis, A. Moghabgab, M. Fuleihan and E. Maliotti.
Supernumerary Medical Officer, A. Tsepis.

Larnaca District Establishment.

Commissioner, C. D. Cobham.
Treasury Clerk, L. Z. Pierides.

Limassol District Establishment.

Commissioner, R. L. N. Michell.
Treasury Clerk, M. J. Michaelides.

Famagusta District Establishment.

Commissioner, B. Travers.
Treasury Clerk, C. Penziches.

Papho District Establishment.

Commissioner, C. W. Wodehouse.
Treasury Clerk, P. Mavromati.

Kyrenia District Establishment.

Commissioner, Major Chamberlayne.
Treasury Clerk, vacant.

Land Registry Office.

Registrar-General, George Smith.
Assistant Registrar-General and Inspector, F. Ongley.

Forest Department.

Principal Forest Officer, A. K. Bovill.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, P. Gennadius.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, C. V. Bellamy, M.I.C.E.
Divisional Engineer, Eastern Division, E. H. D. Nicolls, A.M.C.I.E.
Divisional Engineer, Western Division, W. Williams.
Inspector of Public Works, F. A. Atkinson.
Superintendent of Irrigation, R. P. Lewis.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, Rev. F. D. Newham.

Post Office Department.

Island Postmaster, E. H. Hore.

Nicosia District Establishment.

Commissioner, W. Collet, C.M.G.
Treasury Clerk, M. Subhi.

Military Police.

Chief Commandant and Inspector of Prisons, Capt. A. E. Kershaw.
Local Commandants, C. S. Cade, P. A. Ongley, T. Greenwood, Capt. G. A. Luscombe.

Prison Department.

Resident Superintendent, Central Prison, W. Giles.

Courts of Justice.

Supreme Court—
Chief Justice, Sir J. Hutchinson.
Puisne Judge, C. R. Tyser.
District Courts—
Nicosia.
President, F. H. Parker.
Judges, T. Mitzis, A. Izzet.
Larnaca.
President, T. W. Haycraft.
Judges, C. Cramby, H. Hilmi.
Limassol.
President, J. R. Holmes.
Judges, J. Economides, M. Atta.
Famagusta.
President, J. C. Mackaskie.
Judges, S. W. Macridi, A. V. Barutizade.
Papho.
President, A. L. C. Stuart.
Judges, J. D. Karemphylaki, M. Sami.
Kyrenia.
President, Stanley Fisher.
Judges, A. K. Paleologos, A. Nadiri.
Cadis of—
Cyprus, Osman Nouri Effendi.
Nicosia and Kyrenia Districts, Esseid Hussein Husni Effendi.
Famagusta and Larnaca, Ahmed Khouloussi Effendi.
Limassol and Papho, Esseid Abdurrahman Niazi Effendi.

AREA AND TOTAL POPULATION (BY DISTRICTS) ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901, AND NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Districts.	Area.	Population.*						Year ending 31 March, 1902.	
		1891.			1901.				
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Births.	Deaths
	Sq. Miles.								
Famagusta ..	3,584	21,223	20,200	41,423	25,035	23,473	48,508	1666	1049
Kyrenia		7,575	7,429	15,004	8,338	8,470	16,808	559	266
Nicosia		31,441	30,254	61,695	36,432	34,857	71,289	2132	1097
Papho		15,725	15,949	31,674	17,812	17,393	35,205	1064	707
Limassol		18,677	17,053	35,730	20,141	18,998	39,139	1122	717
Larnaca		12,197	11,563	23,760	13,308	12,765	26,073	741	462
TOTAL		106,838	102,448	209,286	121,066	115,956	237,022	7284	4298

NOTE.—The number of marriages cannot be given.

* Exclusive of the British military population, numbering (with women and children) 674 in 1891, and 130 in 1901.

NUMBER OF CHRISTIAN AND MAHOMETAN SCHOOLS, OF TEACHERS AND OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS, DURING THE YEARS ENDED 21ST JULY, 1899 TO 1901.

Religion.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			Government Grants.	TOTAL COST FOR YEAR.
			Males.	Females.	TOTAL.		
						£	£
Christian.. ..	285	367	12,492	3,883	16,375	3,121	11,301
Mahometan ..	145	159	3,599	1,532	5,131	1,096	2,820
TOTAL IN 1901	430	526	16,091	5,415	21,506	3,217	14,121
,, 1900	413	507	15,563	5,058	20,621	—	—
,, 1899	369	453	13,908	4,054	17,962	—	—

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1900 TO 1902.

——	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Theft of Animals.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..	—	66	844	892	5,671	7,473	3,942
In Superior Courts ..	—	46	112	129	58	345	125
TOTAL IN 1901–2 ..	11,884	112	956	1021	5,729	7,818	4,067
,, 1900–1 ..	10,046	93	683	862	4,615	6,253	3,785
,, 1899–1900	12,658	151	752	853	5,969	7,725	4,944

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

—	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue*	190,525	210,284	200,638	215,268	198,070
Expenditure †	132,130	132,975	134,682	135,388	135,825

* Exclusive of Parliamentary Grants-in-aid, amounting to £40,000 in 1897–8, £33,000 in 1898–9, £13,000 in 1899–1900, £32,000 in 1900–1, and £16,000 in 1901–2.

† Exclusive of the annual payment to Turkey, amounting to £92,800, and of an annual payment in kind of 4,166,220 okes of salt, in each of the above years.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901 AND 1902.

Branches of Revenue.	Year ending 31st March.		Branches of Expenditure.	Year ending 31st March.	
	1901.	1902.		1901.	1902.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	31,610	32,922	High Commissioner and Legislative Council	4,031	4,112
Port, Wharfage, and Quarantine Dues	7,303	9,139	Chief Secretary ..	3,085	3,044
Excise, including Duty on Salt	30,968	29,445	Receiver-General's Department	15,188	13,737
Tithes	64,064	50,969	Customs and Excise ..	7,766	7,076
Property and Income Tax	35,471	32,560	Post Office	4,071	3,948
Military Exemption Tax	6,915	6,228	Law and Justice ..	12,962	13,152
Sheep and Goat Tax ..	14,205	9,320	Public Works and Store Department	2,695	2,654
Pig Tax	903	979	Public Works	19,660	19,000
Court Fines, Fees, and Stamps	7,066	8,070	Lord Registration ..	4,897	4,832
Land Registry Fees ..	7,157	7,902	Forests	3,189	3,251
Post Office	3,902	3,980	District Establishments	274	7,178
Foreign Revenue ..	1,721	1,408	Education	5,355	5,385
Interest	249	941	Medical Departments, Hospitals, &c. ..	6,854	6,839
Miscellaneous	3,734	4,207	Police and Prisons ..	30,560	31,905
			Pensions	2,283	2,258
			Charges on account of Public Debt ..	153	1,264
			Miscellaneous.. ..	5,365	6,190
TOTAL	215,268	198,070	TOTAL	135,388	135,825
Parliamentary Grant-in-aid	32,000	16,000	Annual Payment to Turkey*	92,800	92,800
TOTAL	247,268	214,070	TOTAL	228,188	228,625

* In addition, a payment in kind of 4,116,220 okes of salt is made annually.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	146	89,681	983	260,685	1,129	350,366	144	87,431	999	260,713	1,143	348,144
1898	148	92,448	1,063	185,158	1,211	277,606	151	95,609	1,068	186,402	1,219	282,011
1899	106	77,527	1,043	180,927	1,149	258,454	106	77,527	1,038	182,519	1,144	260,046
1900	72	51,126	1,234	203,972	1,306	255,098	71	50,228	1,244	204,500	1,315	254,728
1901	59	36,353	1,239	24,6088	1,298	282,441	60	37,253	1,246	246,974	1,306	284,227

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH PORT WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Larnaca	395	188,140	248	32,557	643	220,697	265	142,466	136	21,898	401	164,364
Limassol	195	33,800	48	15,917	243	49,717	330	86,164	65	2,813	395	88,977
Famagusta (including Carpass) ..	91	3,552	64	1,639	155	5,191	198	7,356	25	680	223	8,036
Kyrenia	99	3,018	6	348	105	3,366	72	5,020	34	443	106	5,463
Papho (including Latzi)	104	1,793	7	393	111	2,186	99	14,889	33	624	132	15,513
Lefka	33	971	8	313	41	1,284	39	1,673	10	201	49	1,874
TOTAL	917	231,274	381	51,167	1,298	282,441	1,003	257,568	303	26,659	1,306	284,227

NOTE.—There is an unexplained discrepancy in the original of two tons as regards the tonnage of British and Foreign vessels entered.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	—	—	59	36,355	59	36,355	—	—	60	37,253	60	37,253
Cypriot	202	6,764	—	—	202	6,764	252	10,844	—	—	252	10,844
French	—	—	27	53,515	27	53,515	—	—	27	53,516	27	53,516
Italian	32	10,199	15	24,058	47	34,257	31	9,520	15	24,058	46	33,578
Austrian	1	223	59	68,971	60	69,194	1	223	59	68,953	60	69,176
Greek	66	9,644	29	2,058	95	11,702	52	6,354	28	2,016	80	8,370
Ottoman	787	46,003	4	2,251	791	48,254	758	45,003	4	2,251	762	47,254
German	—	—	13	18,618	13	18,618	—	—	13	18,618	13	18,618
Others	—	—	4	3,782	4	3,782	—	—	6	5,618	6	5,618
TOTAL	1,088	72,833	210	209,608	1,298	282,441	1,094	71,944	212	212,283	1,306	284,227

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	4	5,015	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	15,447	8	7,968	—	—	—	—
British Possessions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1,141	—	—	—	—
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	557	—	—	1	182
France	—	—	31	53,886	—	—	4	2,128	—	—	62	64,276	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	1	425	—	—	12	5,616	—	—	9	2,045	—	—	—	—
Greece	—	—	12	881	2	1,952	7	1,558	—	—	5	1,769	—	—	6	245
Turkey	37	23,191	602	73,798	—	—	142	9,602	38	18,766	555	77,179	—	—	295	26,190
Egypt	15	5,390	211	66,985	—	—	212	39,464	8	3,040	293	63,390	—	—	1	42
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	4	1,703	1	805	1	42	—	—	5	1,990	—	—	—	—
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	56	33,596	861	197,678	3	2,757	378	48,410	60	37,253	943	220,315	—	—	303	26,659

NOTE.—There is an unexplained discrepancy in the original of two tons as regards the tonnage of British and Foreign vessels entered.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 31ST DECEMBER, 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Total Imports.			Total Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	263,346	31,314	294,660	264,802	22,858	287,660
1898	288,206	58,448	346,654	343,687	29,378	373,065
1899	289,768	27,993	317,761	264,851	43,398	308,249
1900	289,696	82,896	372,592	338,371	35,071	373,442
1901	363,544	88,494	452,038	311,130	77,730	388,860

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE), DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES, DURING EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	IMPORTS.				
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	77,394	86,705	82,411	83,040	154,655
British Possessions	3,474	1,478	1,774	3,543	4,520
Russia	6,418	5,404	6,726	5,239	2,501
Germany	5,546	5,836	8,009	7,335	7,580
Belgium	5,061	5,947	5,340	3,675	7,456
France	17,007	16,730	19,115	20,419	28,285
Italy	4,437	6,832	7,364	7,179	20,590
Austria-Hungary	34,019	32,168	38,160	43,184	41,331
Greece	6,144	7,370	10,410	21,128	20,204
Turkey	85,863	104,365	100,366	123,083	119,664
Egypt	48,109	71,116	34,756	51,299	40,145
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	294,660	346,654	317,761	372,592	452,038
	EXPORTS.				
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	50,340	97,054	55,632	78,909	122,629
British Possessions	1,148	14,427	10,025	3,019	630
Russia	1,536	389	1,924	823	54
Germany	93	1,815	23	376	1,877
Belgium	140	43	120	49	4
France	58,443	56,788	50,593	55,436	62,181
Italy	3,657	4,842	5,828	10,472	12,414
Austria-Hungary	13,574	10,895	15,650	20,108	27,254
Greece	8,844	6,540	5,164	5,552	2,255
Turkey	48,479	81,210	71,398	58,210	41,472
Egypt	93,463	93,119	87,360	132,692	112,696
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	287,660	373,065	308,249	373,442	388,860

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED AND EXPORTED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
				IMPORTS.		
Butter, including butterine, &c.	*Cwts.*	2,158	2,366	1,940	2,356	2,121
	£	6,707	7,588	6,630	7,559	6,539
Coal	*Tons*	1,425	1,527	2,294	1,766	2,031
	£	1,661	2,068	3,221	3,646	3,424
Coffee	*Cwts.*	2,610	2,843	2,987	2,484	3,703
	£	6,578	5,700	5,396	5,900	6,935
Cotton Yarn and Thread	*Cwts.*	5,901	5,761	6,408	4,244	6,148
	£	19,111	17,007	18,491	15,581	22,132
Cotton Manufactures	£	27,464	25,637	29,545	25,335	35,968
Flour	*Cwts.*	24,661	29,374	13,699	15,784	80,550
	£	11,443	16,437	6,442	6,219	38,002
Grain:						
Wheat	*Bushels*	8,316	13,726	4,191	432	65,922
	£	1,391	2,988	741	65	12,305
Leather, unwrought	*Cwts.*	1,805	1,938	2,392	*1,473	2,715
	£	10,923	11,639	13,632	*7,866	12,874
Oil:						
Olive	*Cwts.*	4,325	4,890	2,464	7,204	7,946
	£	6,486	7,898	3,569	12,551	13,465
Petroleum	*Gallons*	325,248	204,111	216,111	345,153	210,490
	£	9,036	4,619	6,690	12,218	5,986
Rice	*Cwts.*	11,977	16,752	11,810	12,818	16,353
	£	5,666	7,973	5,535	6,072	7,347
Soap	*Cwts.*	6,257	4,232	5,837	4,784	7,466
	£	7,869	5,445	7,561	6,102	8,948
Sugar	*Cwts.*	14,504	15,612	20,218	19,052	20,873
	£	9,683	10,693	13.718	12.855	13,145
Timber	£	9,909	13,442	14,618	13,110	14,370
Tobacco:						
Unmanufactured (including Tumbeke)	*Cwts.*	4,224	3,482	8,001	4,982	4,039
	£	13,933	12,121	21,727	15,185	14,183
Woollen Manufactures	£	16,179	18,521	18,902	17,070	17,127
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion (Silver)	£	133	52	194	178	548
Specie	£	31,181	58,396	27,799	82,718	87,946
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	294,660	346,654	317,761	372,592	452,038
				EXPORTS.		
Carobs	*Tons*	31,049	24,298	20,110	31,645	42,303
	£	76,518	71,578	68,213	88,010	112,942
Coal	*Tons*	—	—	—	197	299
	£	—	—	—	404	561
Cotton, raw	*Cwts.*	3,571	2,582	7,641	3,375	2,746
	£	4,986	3,288	10,332	6,384	5,150
Fruit:						
Raisins	*Cwts.*	23,568	27,470	31,689	42,952	56,464
	£	8,951	9,281	9,059	15,721	18,757
Grain:						
Barley	*Bushels*	250,851	776,993	374,602	772,479	424,145
	£	17,231	61,920	28,940	58,094	32,118
Oats	*Bushels*	87,008	78,119	61,327	75,364	48,488
	£	4,682	4,818	3,723	4,180	2,767
Wheat	*Bushels*	52,925	210,165	24,160	143,420	6,121
	£	7,696	33,153	4,146	20,727	976
Hides and Skins	*Cwts.*	2,044	1,793	1,755	1,629	1,660
	£	10,667	10,298	10,252	9,216	9,686
Silk Cocoons	*Cwts.*	912	1,131	843	1,074	1,032
	£	13,145	19,342	14,708	18,008	18,860
Wine:						
Commanderia	*Gallons*	51,472	61,099	44,516	57,126	52,747
	£	2,238	3,005	2,171	2,735	2,559
Common or Black, &c.	*Gallons*	1,307,739	1,211,657	1,162,618	1,471,043	1,497,873
	£	27,289	35,649	29,892	27,143	29,144
Wool	*Cwts.*	4,269	4,369	3,985	4,317	3,983
	£	6,954	6,621	5,972	6,753	5,696
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie	£	22,858	29,378	43,398	35,071	77,730
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES	£	287,660	373,065	308,249	373,442	388,860

* Sole leather.

Estimated Number of Letters, etc., Dealt with, and Amount of Money Orders Issued and Paid during the Years ended 31st March, 1900 to 1902.

	Letters.	Post Cards.	Parcels.	Newspapers and Other Articles.	Amount of Money Orders	
					Issued.	Paid.
					£	£
Internal	347,965	2,095	4,178	104,893	27,589	27,605
External (from and to places abroad)	271,116	13,491	5,622	207,465	5,377	4,542
Total in 1901–2	619,081	15,586	9,800	312,358	32,966	32,147
,, 1900–1	585,560		8,079	255,658	36,585	35,196
,, 1899–1900 ..	532,106		7,816	245,987	40,502	38,823

Note.—There were thirty-two Post Offices and eight Money Order Offices open in Cyprus in 1901–2.

Approximate Quantities of the Principal Agricultural Crops Produced in each of the Years ended 31st March, 1898 to 1902.

Years.	Wheat.	Barley.	Oats.	Cotton.	Olives.	Grapes.	Carobs.
	Kilés.	Kilés	Kilés.	Okes.	Okes.	Okes.	Cantars.
1897–98 ..	1,328,346	1,861,643	250,545	670,940	868,229		174,210
1898–99 ..	2,228,391	2,529,339	295,073	774,970	7,902,049	Cannot be given.	110,683
1899–1900 ..	1,549,936	2,001,376	213,354	345,437	1,731,760		128,873
1900–01 ..	2,081,466	2,664,214	333,549	387,260	2,059,330		140,924
1901–02 ..	1,265,126	1,662,993	224,469	277,990	2,084,509		210,746

Note.—A cantar (of carobs) = 180 okes ; an oke = 2·8 lbs. ; a kilé = 56 lbs.

Number of the Principal Kinds of Live Stock in each of the Years ended 31st March, 1898 to 1902.

Years.	Horses, Mules, and Donkeys.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.*	Goats.*
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1897–98	66,162	48,335	291,147	272,754
1898–99	62,174	47,242	289,155	265,766
1899–1900	60,222	47,079	287,099	243,452
1900–01	62,771	48,610	313,368	262,827
1900–02	63,637	51,404	288,146	266,556

* The figures give the number counted for tax, that is sheep and goats of one year old and upwards. It is stated that 30 per cent. may be added for those under that age.

Average Prices of various Articles in the District of Nicosia during the Year ended 31st March, 1902.

Articles.	Average Prices.			Articles.	Average Prices.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Wheat .. .. .. per kilé	0	3	0	Cheese, Native .. .. per oke	0	1	0
Wheaten Bread and Wheaten Flour .. .. per oke	0	0	$2\frac{2}{3}$	Beef .. .. ,,	0	1	0
Horned Cattle .. per head	6	0	0	Mutton .. .. ,,	0	1	0
Horses .. .. ,,	7	0	0	Pork .. .. ,,	0	1	0
Sheep .. .. ,,	0	6	0	Rice .. .. ,,	0	0	4
Goats .. .. ,,	0	8	0	Coffee .. .. ,,	0	1	$5\frac{1}{3}$
Mules .. .. ,,	12	0	0	Tea .. .. per lb.	0	2	6
Swine .. .. ,,	2	0	0	Sugar .. .. per oke	0	0	$5\frac{1}{3}$
Milk .. .. per oke	0	0	$2\frac{2}{3}$	Salt .. .. ,,	0	0	$1\frac{1}{3}$
Butter, Fresh .. .. ,,	0	2	2	Wine, Black	0	0	$2\frac{2}{3}$
,, Salt .. .. ,,	0	1	6	,, Red	0	0	$1\frac{2}{3}$

Note.—The oke (weight) = 2·8 lbs. (avoirdupois). The oke (liquid measure) = 2·25 pints.

Rates of Wages for Various Descriptions of Labour during the Year ended 31st March, 1902.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Predial*	Per Annum	£2 to £20
	Per Day	4*d.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*
Domestic		In the native houses the domestic servants, chiefly women, are generally clothed, housed and fed in certain districts, receiving wages varying from 10*s.* to £6 per annum. In some cases payment is made to male servants, reaching £10 per annum. In foreign households, servants are usually housed and fed, and are paid wages as high, in some cases, as £4 per month. Men are chiefly employed.
Trades	Per Day	$2\frac{2}{3}$*d.* to 4*s.*

* The money wages vary according as the labourer receives or not food or food and clothing. Somewhat higher rates were paid during harvest.

MALTA.

Governor, Sir C. M. Clarke, G.C.B.
Aides-de-Camp { Capt. C. H. G. M. Clarke, Rifle Brigade.
Capt. Lord H. A. M. D. Scott, D.S.O., Irish Guards.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
Senior Officer in Command of the Troops, Maj.-Gen. R. B. Lane, C.B.
Lieut.-Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, E. M. Merewether, C.M.G.
Crown Advocate, A. Naudi, C.M.G., LL.D.
Comptroller of Charitable Institutions, R. Micallef, C.M.G.
Superintendent of Public Works, L. Gatt, C.M.G., C.E.
Director of Education, N. Tagliaferro.
Inspector of Elementary Schools, Prof. E. Magro, M.D.
Assistant Secretary to Government, F. C. Fuller.
Clerk of the Council, G. Borg Cardona.

COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT.

The Governor, *President*.
Sir J. Carbone, G.C.M.G., K.C.M.G., LL.D., *Vice-President*.
Lieut.-Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, E. M. Merewether, C.M.G.
Crown Advocate, A. Naudi, C.M.G., LL.D.
Comptroller of Charitable Institutions, Richard Micallef, C.M.G.
Superintendent of Public Works, L. Gatt, C.M.G., C.E.
Director of Education, N. Tagliaferro.
Inspector of Elementary Schools, Prof. E. Magro, M.D.
Unofficial Members, The Hon. A. M. Micallef; The Hon. B. Bonnici, LL.D.; The Hon. P. Sammut; The Hon. A. Pullicino, M.D.; The Hon. and Most Noble Marquis and Baron Testaferrata Bonici; The Hon. Francesco Azzopardi; The Hon. F. Cardona, LL.D.; The Hon. C. Darmanin; The Hon. P. Bartoli, Not., L.P.; The Hon. F. Wettinger, L.S.; The Hon. E. Semini, L.P.; The Hon. S. Cachia Zammit; The Hon. F. Mizzi, LL.D.
Clerk to the Council, G. Borg Cardona.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Chief Secretary's Office.

Lieut.-Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, E. M. Merewether, C.M.G.
Assistant Secretary, F. C. Fuller.
Deputy Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk, G. Borg Cardona.
Assistant Secretary (Gozo), Edward Casolani.

Crown Lawyers.

Crown Advocate, A. Naudi, LL.D.
Assistant Crown Advocate, A. Carvona Galto, LL.D.

Audit and Contract Office.

Auditor-General, C. Gatt.
Deputy Auditor-General, A. Francica.

Educational.

Director of Education, Napoleon Tagliaferro.
Assistant Director, John Reynolds.

Customs and Port Department.

Collector of Customs and Superintendent of Ports, T. Vella.
Deputy Collector and Chief Clerk, V. Rizzo.
Chief Port Officer, S. Staines.

Receiver-General's Office.

Receiver-General and Director of Contracts, Wm. Casolani.
Deputy Receiver-General and Director of Contracts, and Chief Clerk, E. Trapani.

Charitable Institutions Department.

Comptroller of Charitable Institutions, Richard Micallef, C.M.G.
Deputy Comptroller and Chief Clerk, P. P. Spiteri.

Public Health Department.

Chief Government Medical Officer, Lieut.-Col. R. P. Samut, M.R.C.S. (London).
Deputy Chief of the Public Health Department, P. F. Bellanti.
Sanitary Inspector, Malta, G. Caruana Xicluna, M.D.
Ditto, Gozo, E. Calleja, M.D.
Chemist, Prof. V. Micallef, M.D.
Analytical Chemist, T. S. Zammit, M.D.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent, C. Gatt, C.M.G., C.E.
Assistant Superintendent and Chief Surveyor, F. Micallef, L.S.

Water Works and Electric Lighting Department.

Deputy Superintendent, G. Mompalao De Piro.
First Class Surveyor and Engineer, V. Mercieca.

Railway Department.

Manager and Engineer, N. Buhagiar, L.S.A.

Post Office.

Postmaster, S. Camilleri.
Deputy Postmaster and Chief Clerk, G. Izzo.

PUBLIC REGISTRY.

Director of Public Registry and Keeper of Government Archives, and Notary to Government, A. Micallef, Notary.
First Class Clerk, A. Vassallo, Notary.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice of Malta and President of the Court of Appeal, Sir Joseph Carbone, G.M.C.G., K.C.M.G., LL.D.
Judges, Court of Appeal, L. Ganado, LL.D., and The Most Noble Baron A. Chapelle, LL.D.
Judges of the Civil Court, First Hall, Z. Roncali, LL.D., G. Pullicino, LL.D.

Judge, Second Hall and Commercial Court, P. De Bono, LL.D.
Judges, Criminal Court, Sir Joseph Carbone, K.C.M.G., LL.D.; L. Ganado, LL.D.; and Baron A. Chapelle, LL.D.
Registrar, Superior Courts, R. Muscat.
Registrar, Criminal Branch, P. Vella.
Registrar, Civil Branch, R. Leonardini.
Magistrates of Judicial Police for Malta, G. Falzon, LL.D., P. Frendo Azopardi, LL.D., G. B. Mifsud, LL.D., E. Parnis, LL.D., A. Fiteni, LL.D., Prof. Frendo Azopardi.
Magistrates of the Island of Gozo, P. Cremona, LL.D., and Luigi Caruana.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Police, Interior Police, Captain C. La Primaudaye, R.N.
Assistant Superintendent, T. Curmi.
Senior Assistant Superintendent, Marine Police, S. Stivala.

CHIEF MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.

Assistant Military Secretary, Major G. S. St. Aubyn.
Commanding Infantry Brigade, Major-General R. B. Lane, C.B.
Commanding Artillery Brigade, Major-General D. D. T. O'Callaghan, R.A.
Dep. Adjutant-General, Col. H. C. B. Farrant.
Assistant Adjutant-Generals, Col. Nugent, C.B., R.A., Col. H. T. Hughes-Hallett.
Dep. Assistant Adjutant-Generals, Capt. C. D. Shute, Rif. Brig., Capt. M. R. de B. James, A.S.C.
Commander Engineers, Col. J. Cameron.
Principal Medical Officer, Col. T. O'Farrell, M.D., R.A., Med. Corps.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. A. W. Bridgman.
Admiral Superintendent, James L. Hammet.
Staff Captain and King's Harbour Master, Arthur J. Stuart, R.N.
Chief Constructor, W. H. Gard.
Chief Engineer, William L. Wishart.
Superintending Civil Engineer, F. W. Kite.
Naval Store Officer, William Smith.
Naval Dep. Inspector-General, R. S. P. Griffiths.
Fleet Surgeon, Richard E. Biddulph, B.A., M.B.
Secretary to Sup., and Cashier, A. E. Kimpton.
Deputy Naval Store Officer, D. J. Evans.
Deputy Expense Accounts Officer, O. Lance.

AREA AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1881 AND 1891.

Area.	—	1881.			1891.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Square Miles. 117·36	Civil—						
	Maltese	72,038*	75,171	147,209	78,780*	81,180	159,960
	British	714	794	1,508	1,590	1,764	3,354
	Foreigners	678	387	1,065	946	777	1,723
	TOTAL	73,430	76,352	149,782	81,316	83,721	165,037
	Military†	4,942	565	5,507	8,523	813	9,336
	Shipping—						
	Crews of British Men-of-War‡	4,534	—	4,534	2,572	4	2,576
	,, Foreign ,,	730	—	730	—	—	—
	,, British and Foreign Merchant Vessels	—	—	—	508	—	508
	GRAND TOTAL	83,636	76,917	160,553	92,919	84,538	177,457

NOTE.—The civil population at the Census of 1901 was 184,742 persons (91,994 males and 92,748 females).
* Including 349 persons in 1881 and 104 in 1891 on board Maltese vessels in the harbour of Valetta.
† Garrison only, the local troops being included in the civil population.
‡ Including the staff employed at the Naval Hospital.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.			Marriages.
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1899	3,487	3,160	6,647	2,399	2,308	4,707	1,210
1900	3,806	3,338	7,144	2,497	2,556	5,053	1,169
1901	Not stated.		7,140	Not stated.		4,677	1,226

NOTE.—These figures relate to the civil population only.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC PRIMARY, SECONDARY, AND NIGHT SCHOOLS, AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS OF SUCH SCHOOLS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.			Number of Scholars on the Rolls.						
				At Primary Schools.			At Secondary Schools.			At Night Schools (Males).
	Primary.	Secondary.	Night.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1899 ..	112	2	31	6,531	7,088	13,619	33	97	130	1,969
1900 ..	113	2	32	6,750	7,022	13,772	23	120	143	2,051
1901 ..	111	2	35	Not	stated.	14,312	25	140	165	1,150

NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED FOR VARIOUS OFFENCES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Number of Persons Convicted.				Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
	For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts	607	904	9,045	10,556	792
In Superior Courts	32	59	41	132	56
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	639	963	9,086	10,688	848
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	404	1,157	7,837	9,398	751
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	398	1,144	7,423	8,965	691

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	323,787	332,489	354,266	356,758	385,698
Expenditure*	324,673	339,083	351,355	365,943	394,121

* Exclusive of Expenditure on public works from the Government Immovable Property Account Fund, amounting to £13,772 in 1897, £13,010 in 1898, £6,509 in 1899, £6,817 in 1900, and £387 in 1901.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.
	£
Customs—	
Import Duties	193,368
Tonnage Dues..	6,881
Store Rents	1,440
Sale of Revenue Stamps..	1,811
Quarantine Dues	2,451
Water Supply	11,898
Electric Lighting	13,312
Land Revenue	12,901
Rents (exclusive of Lands)	27,627
Licences—	
Wine and Spirit	3,494
Other	655
Post Office	15,220
Railway Receipts	7,736
Fines and Forfeitures	1,370
Profit on Savings Bank transactions	5,372
,, Monte di Pietà	1,020
Interest on Advances and Investments* ..	22,998
Rent derived from property of the Monte di Pietà and Pious Foundations	4,040
Fees and Reimbursements—	
Hospital and Asylum expenses	3,150
Savings Bank (Refunds and Rent) ..	479
Monte di Pietà (Refunds)	1,374
Court Fees	5,663
Public Health Department	4,089
Other	8,409
TOTAL	356,758

Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.
FROM GENERAL REVENUE.	£
The Governor and Legislature	5,251
Chief Secretary, Receiver-General, Audit, &c.	8,801
Customs .. .. Port and Marine	9,955
Railway	7,716
Judicial	22,866
Police	42,219
Prisons	4,283
Ecclesiastical	947
Education (including Public Libraries) ..	25,019
Post Office	14,730
Hospitals and Charitable Institutions ..	51,252
Public Health Department	8,923
Pensions	15,711
Public Works—	
Superintendent of Works Department	5,406
Waterworks and Electric Lighting ..	35,001
Annually Recurrent Works	47,231
Other	17,541
Burthens on Property	1,979
Interest and Reserve Funds	16,888
Printing	1,236
Contribution to Military Expenditure ..	5,000
Miscellaneous	17,988
TOTAL	365,943
FROM GOVERNMENT IMMOVABLE PROPERTY ACCOUNT FUND.†	
Railway and other Public Works	6,817

* Inclusive of Dividends from Savings Bank investments in Consols.

† A Fund created under Ordinance V. of 1891 from the proceeds of the sale of public buildings. The amounts realised were to be invested in the British Three per Cent. Consols. The Ordinance authorises the sale of the stock for the purpose of providing funds for the erection of schools, police stations, &c., provided the works would, if rented, yield a larger profit than the rate of interest on the money so invested in Consols.

PUBLIC DEBT.—The amount of Debt outstanding on the 31st December, 1901, was £79,168. (Interest 2½ per cent.)

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1900.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	1,789	2,631,293	2,322	1,006,133	4,111	3,637,426	1,785	2,626,697	2,312	980,363	4,097	3,607,042
1898	1,837	2,647,839	2,053	915,889	3,890	3,563,728	1,823	2,662,986	2,051	919,007	3,874	3,581,993
1899	1,514	2,307,783	2,046	989,929	3,560	3,297,712	1,540	2,301,795	2,040	991,147	3,580	3,292,942
1900	1,591	2,423,634	2,223	1,114,454	3,814	3,538,088	1,583	2,411,530	2,218	1,120,012	3,801	3,531,542

NOTE.—The total Shipping in 1901 was:—ENTERED, 3,910 Vessels of 3,533,703 tons; CLEARED, 3,930 Vessels of 3,542,652 tons. (Details not available.)

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British—												
United Kingdom	1	96	1,446	2,400,098	1,447	2,400,194	1	96	1,446	2,389,579	1,447	2,389,675
Maltese	116	10,578	28	12,862	144	23,440	109	10,165	27	11,690	136	21,855
Russian	—	—	13	10,177	13	10,177	—	—	13	10,177	13	10,177
Swedish	—	—	9	9,773	9	9,773	—	—	9	9,773	9	9,773
Norwegian	1	311	29	38,585	30	38,896	1	311	29	38,585	30	38,896
Danish	—	—	12	12,340	12	12,340	—	—	12	12,340	12	12,340
German	—	—	210	306,878	210	306,878	—	—	209	306,171	209	306,171
Dutch	—	—	32	26,125	32	26,125	—	—	32	26,125	32	26,125
Belgian	—	—	32	44,908	32	44,908	—	—	32	44,908	32	44,908
French	—	—	55	47,701	55	47,701	—	—	55	47,701	55	47,701
Spanish	3	331	36	62,552	39	62,883	1	92	35	60,711	36	60,803
Italian	927	33,014	159	158,643	1,086	191,657	920	32,691	158	158,397	1,078	191,088
Austro-Hungarian ..	—	—	454	299,054	454	299,054	—	—	455	308,059	455	308,059
Greek	130	13,129	33	43,826	163	56,955	134	13,327	33	43,826	167	57,153
Turkish	63	5,842	1	54	64	5,896	65	5,553	1	54	66	5,607
Other Foreign ..	24	1,211	—	—	24	1,211	24	1,211	—	—	24	1,211
TOTAL ..	1,265	64,512	2,549	3,473,576	3,814	3,538,088	1,255	63,446	2,546	3,468,096	3,801	3,531,542

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	518	835,246	55	80,521	12	3,590	2	118	462	828,146	30	38,381	5	5,902	1	2,459
British Possessions—																
India, viâ Suez Canal ..	169	412,355	11	23,941	—	—	—	—	80	208,068	18	46,907	1	68	—	—
Australia, viâ Suez Canal	10	21,835	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2,989	—	—	7	683	—	—
Other	19	23,649	6	5,084	3	1,350	2	301	62	78,004	6	4,395	1	1,013	1	292
Russia	254	407,246	81	98,396	—	—	3	135	23	32,840	9	10,955	40	62,978	29	26,363
Norway	1	1,485	3	4,768	—	—	—	—	14	21,962	10	15,011	—	—	—	—
Germany	3	7,299	39	63,377	—	—	1	163	34	55,489	56	85,338	—	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	12	11,040	1	3,155	4	909	50	86,797	34	46,764	—	—	2	149
Belgium	3	4,139	34	54,968	—	—	—	—	84	121,535	39	46,032	—	—	—	—
France	5	12,338	5	1,828	3	5,091	7	7,933	46	85,910	18	20,898	1	1,314	2	256
Algeria	8	12,085	11	13,450	2	9,410	1	132	7	10,283	14	16,403	—	—	4	4,907
Spain	—	—	11	5,005	3	5,166	11	10,126	9	12,639	16	20,679	37	51,169	9	10,263
Italy	94	9,474	1,349	337,372	12	16,447	33	22,275	17	17,470	787	348,161	95	26,278	598	26,071
Austria-Hungary	14	16,325	21	21,327	5	8,266	4	4,648	4	3,695	9	12,212	8	12,405	2	237
Greece	22	26,312	111	53,517	—	—	4	2,415	39	49,811	84	77,260	12	16,261	43	6,044
Danube	89	116,429	26	41,144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	13,328	4	6,434
Turkey	108	135,376	136	66,278	—	—	3	281	43	55,053	93	37,154	62	74,117	41	15,576
Egypt	137	208,803	22	32,214	7	10,848	3	5,790	203	267,983	25	34,865	4	9,256	2	3,735
Barbary (including Tunis and Morocco)	39	20,826	169	127,682	9	4,853	38	3,448	19	3,138	192	104,838	19	24,819	19	8,663
China, viâ Suez Canal ..	12	28,241	1	3,623	—	—	—	—	27	65,516	8	20,480	1	407	—	—
United States	18	33,246	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	59,136	5	10,651	7	13,290	4	8,388
Other Foreign Countries ..	11	22,749	3	7,665	—	—	1	2,580	17	29,075	3	2,628	2	2,703	1	163
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	1,534	2,355,458	2,106	1,053,200	57	68,176	117	61,254	1,272	2,095,539	1,456	1,000,012	311	315,991	762	120,000

NOTE.—Valetta is the only Port of Entry and Clearance within the Colony.

TOTAL VALUE OF DUTIABLE GOODS IMPORTED AND OF GOODS (EXCLUSIVE OF LOCAL PRODUCE) EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

IMPORTS.

Year.	United Kingdom.	British Colonies.	H. M.'s Ships.	Foreign Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£
1897	150,473	92,429	358	10,652,379	10,895,639
1898	203,517	519,608	485	9,301,521	10,025,131
1899	297,830	408,685	2,255	5,960,191	6,668,961
1900	305,010	89,208	987	7,039,084	7,434,289
1901	425,363	94,333	2,771	9,392,787	9,915,254

EXPORTS.

	£	£	£	£	£
1897	1,784,834	1,891,114	9,103	6,403,709	10,088,760
1898	2,088,589	1,408,986	13,013	5,868,552	9,379,140
1899	919,202	617,563	9,924	3,902,812	5,449,501
1900	1,100,924	814,929	7,716	4,547,998	6,471,567
1901	1,549,412	1,106,302	12,555	6,014,857	8,683,126

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of depositors on 31st December.	Amount deposited.	Amount withdrawn.	Total amount to credit of depositors on 31st December.
		£	£	£
1897	6,614	113,963	105,088	514,878
1898	6,657	99,113	102,606	519,038
1899	6,750	105,195	109,797	522,148
1900	6,960	115,157	109,492	535,571
1901	7,177	120,109	117,229	546,492

NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Received and Dispatched.			
	Letters.	Post Cards.	Printed Matter.	Parcels Post.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899	4,138,030	163,505	2,363,972	49,309
1900	3,441,237	195,637	2,023,600	58,663
1901	3,575,013	218,452	2,054,689	62,739

LENGTH OF LINE OPEN FOR TRAFFIC, NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, AND THE REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Length of Line.	Number of Passengers.	Revenue.	Working Expenses.
	Miles.		£	£
1899	8	Not available	7,318	5,367
1900	8	1,081,471	7,735	6,159
1901	8	810,263	8,227	5,923

NOTE.—There are no *private* railways in Malta.

Extent of Land under various Kinds of Crops and under Pasture during the Years 1899, 1900.

—	Wheat.	Barley.	Beans and other Pulse.	Potatoes.	Onions.	Other Vegetables.	Forage.	Cotton.	Cumin.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Malta	8,091	2,512	1,709	4,837	1,248	1,653	8,728	956	1,510
Gozo	589	138	686	86	25	741	1,608	522	—
Total in 1900	8,680	2,650	2,395	4,923	1,273	2,394	10,336	1,478	1,510
Total in 1899	8,308	2,771	3,412	Not stated			11,026	1,751	1,761

Note.—No particulars of Agriculture in Comino can be given.

Quantities of various Kinds of Produce raised during the Years 1899, 1900.

—	Wheat.	Barley.	Beans.	Potatoes.	Onions.	Other Vegetables.	Forage.	Cotton.	Cumin.
	Quarters.	Quarters.	Quarters.	Tons.	Tons.	Cwts.	Load of 10 Bundles.	Cwts.	Cwts.
Malta	19,898	7,956	3,336	23,831	4,590	60,715	254,111	2,979	4,520
Gozo	1,834	501	1,390	291	90	21,409	41,113	2,233	—
Total in 1900	21,732	8,457	4,726	24,122	4,680	82,124	295,224	5,212	4,520
Total in 1899	19,177	8,784	8,757	Not stated			268,371	4,211	5,401

Note.—No particulars of Agriculture in Comino can be given.

Number of various Kinds of Live Stock in the Years 1899, 1900.

Year.	Horses, Mules, and Asses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899..	10,121	7,887	14,330	13,981	4,857
1900..	10,510	7,877	14,323	15,924	6,081

Note.—The above figures represent the number of the various kinds of Live Stock in the towns of Valetta, Floriana, Conspicua, Vittoriosa, and Senglea.

Prices of various Articles of Produce during the Year 1900.

Articles.		Prices.												Articles.		Prices.											
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.								£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.					
Wheat	per Quarter	0	13	4	to	2	8	0						Vegetables	per Cwt.	0	0	4	to	0	10	0					
Barley	,,	0	15	0	,,	1	2	6						Onions	per Ton	0	6	0	,,	2	2	6					
Beans	,,	1	5	0	,,	1	18	0						Potatoes	,,	2	10	0	,,	6	0	0					
Forage	per Load of 10 Bundles	0	1	8	,,	0	6	0						Cumin	per Cwt.	0	19	0	,,	3	0	0					

Average Prices of various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1900.

Articles.		Prices.												Articles.		Prices.											
		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.								£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.					
Wheaten Bread	per Lb.			1½d.										Beef	per Lb.	0	0	6¾	to	0	0	7					
Wheaten Flour	per Barrel of 196 Lbs.	1	5	6	to	1	5	11						Mutton	,,			5½d.									
Horned Cattle	Each	7	10	0	,,	8	3	0						Pork	,,	0	0	6½	to	0	0	6½					
Horses	,,	8	18	0	,,	9	0	0						Rice	,,			1½d.									
Sheep	,,	1	7	4	,,	1	10	8						Coffee	,,			5¾d.									
Goats	,,	1	5	0	,,	1	8	0						Tea	,,			11d.									
Swine	,,	2	17	0	,,	3	2	0						Sugar	,,			1½d.									
Milk	per Gallon	0	1	5	,,	0	1	6						Salt	,,			½d.									
Butter, Fresh ..	per Lb.	0	1	6	,,	0	1	6½						Wine (Common) ..	per Gallon			1s.									
Butter, Salt ..	,,			1s. 2½d.										Brandy	,,			5s. 1d.									
Cheese, English ..	,,	0	0	9	to	0	0	9½						Beer	,,			1s. 8d.									
Cheese, Sicilian ..	,,			6¾d.										Tobacco	per Lb.			6d.									

Average Rates of Wages for various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1900.

Descriptions of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Domestic	per Day	2½d. to 1s. 8d.
Prædial	,,	10d. to 2s. 6d.
Trades	,,	8d. to 4s. 6d.

GIBRALTAR.

Governor, Field Marshal Sir George Stewart White, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., V.C.
Assistant Military Secretary, Major Q. G. K. Agnew, Manchester Regiment.
Aides-de-Camp, Captain I. B. F. Currie, R.A.; Lieut. J. R. White, D.S.O., Gordon Highlanders.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colonial Secretary, F. Evans, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, J. C. King.

CROWN PROPERTY DEPARTMENT.

Chief Commissioner, the Colonial Secretary.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer and Collector, A. C. Greenwood.
Chief Clerk and Cashier, A. Podesta.

PORT DEPARTMENT.

Captain of the Port and Shipping Master, Captain L. Barnes-Lawrence, R.N.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Government Engineer, J. Rowland Crook, A.M.I.C.E.
Clerk of Works, F. Robson.

AUDIT (*under the Comptroller and Auditor-General*).

Local Auditor, W. D. Bathurst.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Justice, S. H. Gatty.
Attorney-General, A. M. Coll, K.C.
Registrar of the Supreme Court, &c., E. M. Hutton.
Assistant Registrar, J. Discombe.
Police Magistrate, B. H. T. Frere.
Chief of Police, J. L. Bennet.

POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Postmistress, Miss M. Creswell.
Chief Clerk and Cashier, J. S. Coll.
Postal Agent, Tangier, R. Lyons.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon, Colonial Hospital, Gaol, and Lunatic Asylum, W. Turner, M.D.
Asst. Surgeon, Colonial Hospital, Police, and Port Surgeon, J. E. Ker, M.R.C.S.
Surgeon, Smallpox Hospital and District Medical Officer, A. J. Triay, M.B.
District Medical Officer, L. L. Verano, M.R.C.S.

BOARD OF SANITARY COMMISSIONERS (*under Ordinance*, 1893).

Official Members:—Col. J. F. Lewis, R.E. (*Chairman*); Principal Medical Officer (*ex officio*); Edward M. Hutton; Staff Surgeon, J. H. Thomas, R.N.; and A. C. Greenwood.
Unofficial Members:—A. Rugeroni, J. A. Patron, W. J. S. Smith, J. Galliano.

CHIEF MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS.

Assistant Military Secretary, Major Q. G. K. Agnew, Manchester Regiment.
Commanding Infantry Brigade, Major-General A. G. Raper.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Col. R. J. F. Banfield, C.B.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Major-General J. F. Bally.
Commanding Royal Engineer, Col. J. F. Lewis.
Senior Naval Officer, Capt. W. H. Pigott, R.N.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Col. C. Purchas.
Principal Medical Officer (*Military*), Lieut.-Colonel W. G. A. Bedford, R.A.M.C., C.M.G. (acting).
Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. J. Hackett, B.D.
Chief Naval Engineer, Fleet Engineer, J. S. Sanders, R.N.

AREA AND TOTAL POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Year.	Population.					
	Civil.			Military.	Persons on Vessels in Harbour.	Total.
	Males.	Females.	Total.			
1891 (April)	8,680	10,420	19,100	5,896	759	25,755
1901 (March)	9,403	10,952	20,355	6,475	630	27,460

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899–1902.

Years.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	657	511	208
1900	636	564	233
1901	681	461	214
1902	623	567	—

NOTE.—The area of Gibraltar is 1⅞ square miles.

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE AT THE AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH APRIL, 1899 TO 1901.

Description of Schools.	Number of Scholars.			
	On the Rolls.			In Average Attendance.
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Public	—	187	187	132
Roman Catholic	984	511	1,495	1,234
Hebrew School	75	74	149	145
Infant and Industrial School (mixed School)	—	162	162	130
Total in 1901	1,059	934	1,993	1,641
Total in 1900	1,027	956	1,983	1,611
Total in 1899	1,086	732	1,818	1,542

NOTE.—In addition to the above, there were 572 scholars in attendance at various *private* schools in 1901.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

		Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.				Number of Persons Acquitted.
			For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..		855	43	47	611	701	151
In Superior Courts ..		—	—	3	2	5	—
TOTAL IN ..	1901	855	43	50	613	706	151
	1900	937	45	50	670	765	171
	1899	986	52	77	718	847	137

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	51,893	56,019	59,954	61,418	71,106
Expenditure	48,094	48,878	59,521	61,812	63,112

NOTE.—British coins were made legal tender during the year 1898.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Import Duty on Wines	2,883	2,661	Governor	4,500	4,500
Import Duty on Spirits	6,802	6,799	Colonial Secretary's Department	2,850	2,917
Import Duty on Malt Liquors ..	1,489	1,683	Treasury and Audit Department	3,607	3,842
Import Duty on Tobacco	8,295	17,151	Port Department	4,439	4,431
Port, Harbour, and Wharf Dues	6,402	6,076	Administration of Justice ..	4,893	4,910
Bills of Health	848	765	Police and Gaols	6,890	6,633
Licences: Liquor	3,019	2,913	Ecclesiastical Grants	1,000	1,000
Licences: Other	939	976	Education	1,671	1,707
Market receipts (Rent for Stalls)	1,906	1,895	Medical and Hospitals	5,340	4,758
Revenue Stamps	880	873	Lunatic Asylum	1,411	1,444
Store Rents (Wines, Spirits, &c.)	709	1,558	Supervision of Markets	1,021	1,027
Ground Rents	5,176	4,682	Colonial Engineer's Department	872	1,179
Other Rents	899	1,257	Electric Lighting Department ..	5,629	6,409
Fees, Forfeitures, and Fines of Court	199	157	Public Works—		
			Annually Recurrent	2,327	2,118
Cemetery, Hospital, and Lunatic Asylum Fees	1,797	1,454	Extraordinary (Mole Works, &c.)	3,259	3,486
Fees of Office, Miscellaneous ..	1,522	1,625	Postal and Telegraph Service and Savings Bank Department ..	6,519	6,502
Post Office and Telegraph receipts	8,654	9,359	Registrar of Births, and Coroner	228	529
Interest on Investments	540	528	Pensions	2,118	1,859
Electric Light	5,275	5,482	Stationery and Printing for Public Departments	743	762
Savings Bank Profits	2,673	2,628			
Reimbursements-in-aid	312	328	Loss on Exchange	28	79
Miscellaneous	199	256	Assessment of Colonial Government Buildings	519	572
			Charges for Debt	899	952
			Miscellaneous	1,049	1,495
TOTAL	61,418	71,106	TOTAL	61,112	63,112

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE RATE OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Rate of Interest.	Purpose of Loan.	Amount of Debt outstanding.
		£
2½ per cent.	To complete Electric Light Installation.	18,780

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	2,786	3,331,297	1,507	1,039,829	4,293	4,371,126	2,770	3,323,416	1,415	1,025,627	4,185	4,349,043
1898	2,878	3,574,819	1,350	989,003	4,228	4,563,822	2,851	3,567,842	1,304	982,726	4,155	4,550,568
1899	2,439	3,241,492	1,516	1,087,367	3,955	4,328,859	2,413	3,224,798	1,437	1,074,880	3,850	4,299,678
1900	2,321	3,017,565	1,860	1,437,518	4,181	4,455,083	2,309	2,994,795	1,748	1,419,859	4,057	4,414,654
1901	2,154	2,879,881	1,661	1,291,469	3,815	4,171,350	2,143	2,886,303	1,550	1,272,969	3,693	4,159,272

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British—												
United Kingdom	88	11,887	1,785	2,828,012	1,873	2,839,899	95	13,981	1,786	2,832,336	1,881	2,846,317
Colonial	24	1,594	257	38,388	281	39,982	9	1,736	253	38,250	262	39,986
Russian	10	2,270	40	36,765	50	39,035	10	2,270	40	36,765	50	39,035
Swedish and Norwegian	26	7,725	164	125,199	190	132,924	24	7,425	164	125,199	188	132,624
Danish	10	1,853	68	62,616	78	64,469	9	1,601	68	62,616	77	64,217
German	3	1,711	225	372,137	228	373,848	4	1,819	224	371,581	228	373,400
Dutch	4	636	78	65,164	82	65,800	4	636	75	64,105	79	64,741
Belgian	—	—	14	15,423	14	15,423	—	—	13	14,077	13	14,077
French	8	1,659	159	131,661	167	133,320	8	1,659	157	127,744	165	129,403
Portuguese	80	5,403	—	—	80	5,403	43	4,481	—	—	43	4,481
Spanish	254	11,427	356	220,603	610	232,030	197	7,583	350	216,121	547	223,704
Italian	19	9,846	60	96,532	79	106,378	19	9,846	58	96,222	77	106,068
Austrian	2	1,275	31	49,336	33	50,611	2	1,275	31	49,336	33	50,611
Greek	1	371	45	66,837	46	67,208	1	371	44	63,814	45	64,185
Uruguayan	1	1,135	1	2,206	2	3,341	1	1,135	2	3,609	3	4,744
Other	—	—	2	1,679	2	1,679	—	—	2	1,679	2	1,679
TOTAL	530	58,792	3,285	4,112,558	3,815	4,171,350	426	55,818	3,267	4,103,454	3,693	4,159,272

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered Cleared.	ENTERED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	541	752,977	110	81,858	6	2,587	3	302
British Possessions—								
Malta	6	6,562	2	2,915	1	178	—	—
West Coast of Africa	3	3,595	4	4,472	—	—	1	1,020
Cape Colony	3	7,158	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	103	296,875	1	1,934	—	—	—	—
Australia	55	199,581	1	1,772	—	—	—	—
Newfoundland ..	32	4,247	9	939	—	—	—	—
British Burmah ..	11	22,427	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	7	5,274	1	912	—	—	—	—
Russia	229	329,260	40	49,635	—	—	1	1,474
Sweden and Norway ..	3	346	13	8,904	—	—	2	133
Denmark	1	86	1	310	—	—	—	—
Germany	4	2,969	30	27,506	—	—	2	1,124
Holland	15	32,118	18	17,785	—	—	6	248
Belgium	7	5,142	19	7,435	—	—	—	—
France	31	35,396	130	110,351	17	27,274	3	1,099
Portugal	1	790	53	5,634	1	1,668	5	1,816
Spain	110	98,126	556	247,107	24	10,750	128	34,391
Italy	97	133,676	129	196,212	13	13,819	16	31,228
Austria	19	32,008	14	20,150	—	—	—	—
Greece	44	50,286	24	29,710	3	4,335	1	395
Roumania	251	337,082	60	63,460	—	—	—	—
Turkey	74	124,801	27	25,939	—	—	—	—
Egypt	44	71,340	11	18,094	5	9,407	—	—
Barbary States (Morocco, Tunis, and Tripoli) ..	276	63,821	130	58,854	18	4,455	11	2,102
United States	95	182,400	89	208,624	—	—	1	2,248
Argentine Republic ..	—	—	5	9,180	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	4	7,065	14	14,197	—	—	—	—
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN ..	2,066	2,805,408	1,481	1,213,889	88	74,473	180	77,580
	CLEARED.							
United Kingdom	783	1,266,458	174	194,812	13	18,454	2	10,414
British Possessions—								
Malta	51	75,420	2	1,788	2	176	—	—
Cape Colony	3	11,305	—	—	—	—	—	—
India	47	166,082	—	—	—	—	—	—
Australia	49	165,585	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	2	2,936	—	—	3	5,330	—	—
Other	6	7,722	1	222	4	1,339	—	—
Russia	13	19,045	11	11,751	2	3,458	4	2 927
Sweden and Norway ..	13	16,923	19	15,508	—	—	2	1,139
Denmark	9	10,627	8	5,536	—	—	—	—
Germany	64	104,499	21	27,013	—	—	—	—
Holland	68	103,411	58	63,802	—	—	2	179
Belgium	39	62,837	28	33,534	—	—	—	—
France	66	88,789	113	88,506	1	1,994	12	3,135
Portugal	2	1,964	28	20,720	11	6,787	26	7,096
Spain	127	76,200	305	126,065	173	113,952	215	63,565
Italy	104	164,368	104	190,438	2	3,555	7	1,806
Austria	3	4,140	10	14,889	—	—	—	—
Greece	5	3,724	16	14,099	2	2,878	—	—
Turkey	10	13,403	2	2,952	2	3,676	—	—
Egypt	25	39,595	4	4,438	1	363	—	—
Morocco	274	82,399	207	100,776	19	7,025	43	6,356
China	3	4,584	2	3,845	1	367	—	—
Japan	4	9,394	—	—	1	259	—	—
United States	119	182,430	83	185,712	17	32,850	17	30,375
Argentine Republic ..	—	—	16	31,844	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	—	—	5	6,795	—	—	3*	932*
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN ..	1,889	2,683,840	1,217	1,145,045	254	202,463	333*	127,924*

* Including 2 vessels of 537 tonnage. Country to which Cleared not stated in original.

QUANTITIES OF WINE, SPIRITS, MALT LIQUORS, AND TOBACCO IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Articles.		IMPORTS. 1899.	IMPORTS. 1900.	IMPORTS. 1901.	EXPORTS. 1899.	EXPORTS. 1900.	EXPORTS. 1901.
Wine	*Galls.*	229,895	312,418	201,870	22,218	138,219	28,395
Spirits—							
Rum	*Galls.*	8,756	10,266	10,076	2,913	2,760	2,332
Gin	*Galls.*	16,614	21,158	25,321	6,186	10,522	14,759
Brandy	*Galls.*	46,039	47,444	42,427	24,663	26,266	21,974
Cordials	*Galls.*	686	910	1,294	232	236	382
TOTAL	*Galls.*	72,095	79,778	79,118	33,994	39,784	39,447
Malt Liquors	*Galls.*	718,664	720,449	806,459	Not stated	Not stated	Not stated
Tobacco	*Lbs.*	2,381,549	2,235,123	4,403,033	1,599,439	1,573,473	2,387,609

NOTE.—There are no other official returns relating to Imports and Exports at Gibraltar.

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount. Deposited.	Amount. Withdrawn.	Amount. Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Interest credited.
		£		
1899	3,504	24,377	*Pesetas* 1,154,392 and £ 8,697	*Pesetas* 3,369,470 and £ 20,262
1900	3,443	24,602	*Pesetas* 699,588 and £ 11,435	*Pesetas* 2,736,129 and £ 34,056
1901	3,578	28,483	*Pesetas* 458,612 and £ 17,557	*Pesetas* 2,333,077 and £ 45,500

NOTE.—Under the Currency Order in Council, 1898, British sterling became legal tender in Gibraltar from 1st October, 1898, and the Savings Bank was closed to further deposits in Spanish currency.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

	Letters and Post Cards.	Newspapers.	Book Packets and Samples.	Parcels.	Telegrams.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	89,882	5,421	—	—	—
External (from and to places abroad)	1,932,190	606,463	116,727	28,405	6,950
TOTAL IN 1901	2,022,072	611,884	116,727	28,405	6,950
TOTAL IN 1900	2,066,529	544,920	134,846	26,278	8,002
TOTAL IN 1899	2,123,451	476,892	68,640	22,972	10,399

NOTE.—There were two Post Offices open in Gibraltar in 1901, having nine agencies in Morocco.

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY AND POSTAL ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

		Amount of Money and Postal Orders. Issued.	Amount of Money and Postal Orders. Paid.
		£	£
United Kingdom and other Countries	Money Orders	15,376	2,898
	Postal Orders	16,329	3,337
Malta		738	170
Tangier		514	3,711
TOTAL IN 1901		32,957	10,116
TOTAL IN 1900		31,240	7,484
TOTAL IN 1899		32,184	7,659

NOTE.—There were three Money Order Offices open in 1901.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Articles.		Average Prices. £	s.	d.	Articles.		Average Prices. £	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour	*Per Sack of* 140 *Lbs.*	0	15	0	Beef	*Per Lb.*	0	0	5½
Wheat	*Per Imp. Bushel*	0	9	0	Mutton	*Per Lb.*	0	0	6
Wheaten Bread	*Per Lb.*	0	0	1½	Pork	*Per Lb.*	0	0	8
Horned Cattle	*Each*	8	10	0	Rice	*Per Lb.*	0	0	1½
Horses	*Each*	15	0	0	Coffee	*Per Lb.*	0	1	0
Sheep	*Each*	0	17	0	Tea	*Per Lb.*	0	1	4
Goats	*Each*	0	12	0	Sugar	*Per Lb.*	0	0	2½
Swine	*Each*	2	5	0	Salt	*Per Lb.*	0	0	1
Milk	*Per Quart*	0	0	5	Wine (Country)	*Per Gallon*	0	1	8
Butter—Fresh	*Per Lb.*	0	1	7	Brandy	*Per Bottle*	0	4	6
Salt	*Per Lb.*	0	1	1	Beer	*Per Quart*	0	0	6
Cheese	*Per Lb.*	0	0	8	Tobacco	*Per Cwt.*	2	18	0

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES PAID FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Descriptions of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Prædial		No Prædial Labour.
Domestic	*Per Annum*	£12 to £18
Trades	*Per Day*	2*s.* to 4*s.*

GAMBIA.

Governor, Sir G. C. Denton, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Capt. L. F. Scott, 1st Oxon Light Infantry.

Executive Council.

The Governor, *President.*
The Colonial Secretary.
W. R. Townsend.
Clerk, Capt. L. F. Scott.

Legislative Council.

The Governor, *President.*
The Colonial Secretary. } *Ex-officio*
The Chief Magistrate. } *Members.*
W. R. Townsend. } *Official*
T. E. Pearce. } *Members.*
S. J. Forster. } *Unofficial*
H. C. Goddard. } *Members.*
Clerk of Councils, Capt. L. F. Scott.

Civil Establishment.

Colonial Secretary, H. M. B. Griffith.
Treasurer, F. B. Archer.
Local Auditor, F. A. Mignon.
Clerk for Audit Duties, S. F. N'Jie.
Chief Clerk and Cashier, S. D. A. Coker.
Postmaster, The Treasurer.
Collector of Customs, T. E. Peirce.
Chief Clerk and Cashier, S. J. Auber.
2nd Clerk, Customs, J. C. Chapman.
Tide Surveyor and Quarantine Officer, S. F. Leigh (acting).
Colonial Engineer, E. Vaughan.
Clerk of Works, W. Pickering.
Senior Medical Officer, R. M. Forde.
Medical Officers, C. R. Chichester, F. J. A. Baldwin, and J. C. Franklin.
Chief Magistrate, A. D. Russell, M.A., LL.B.
Attorney-General, W. R. Townsend.
Registrar and Clerk of Courts (vacant).
Superintendent of Police, Joseph Brown.
Travelling Commissioners, H. L. Pryce, and G. H. Sangster, W. B. Stanley, J. K. McCallum, and A. K. Withers (acting).

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE SEVERAL DISTRICTS OF THE SETTLEMENT (INCLUDING THE ADJACENT PROTECTED TERRITORIES) ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1901.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Whites.		Coloured.		Total Population in 1901.		Total Population in 1891.	
		Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	Males.	Females.	White.	Coloured.
Bathurst	69	181	12	4,730	3,884	4,911	3,896	62	6,177
British Kommbo		—	—	823	818	823	818	—	4,207
Ceded Mile		—	—	1,184	1,027	1,184	1,027	—	1,705
Macarthy's Island..		5	—	465	332	470	332	2	904
	69	186	12	7,202	6,061	7,388	6,073	64	12,993
PROTECTORATE.									
North Bank..	3,550*	1	—	12,534	15,007	12,535	15,007	--	--
South Bank..		1	—	5,556	6,191	5,557	6,191	—	--
Kommbo and Fogni		1	—	6,769	6.459	6,770	6,459	—	--
Macarthy's District		1	—	5,330	5,810	5,331	5,810	--	--
Upper River District		1	--	6,303	6,929	6,304	6,929	—	--
	3,619	191	12	43,694	46,457	43,885	46,469	—	--

* Approximate.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Years.	Births.	Deaths.	Christian Marriages.
1899	360	429	27
1900	353	431	24
1901	348	380	23

NUMBER OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE SCHOOL REGISTERS, AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE AT SCHOOLS DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Years.	Number of Schools.	Scholars on Registers.			Average Attendance.
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
1899	6	474	387	861	675
1900	—	No returns made in this year.			—
1901	6	490	389	879	725

NOTE.—The Total Revenue in 1901 was £727 and the Total Expenditure £800.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..	361	29	3	50	180	262	88
In Superior Courts ..	—	1	3	4	1	9	2
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	361	30	6	54	181	271	90
,, ,, 1900 ..	140	20	2	37	86	145	21
,, ,, 1899 ..	149	15	—	41	47	103	21

NOTE.—The Return of offences disposed of by Summary Courts in the *Protectorate* during the year 1901 was 88, of which 6 were dismissed and the remainder convicted.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	39,415	46,718	46,840	49,160	43,726
Expenditure	27,059	29,035	30,405	29,818	48,518

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	39,235	33,127	Pensions	1,031	1,034
Port dues	805	746	Governor	2,455	3,258
Licences, excise, &c.	558	785	Protectorate	2,300	3,116
Fees of court, &c.	704	836	Printing department .. .	188	202
Post Office	460	770	Treasury	1,034	978
Sale of Government property ..	445	463	Customs	1,923	1,882
Government vessels	1,136	521	Post Office	370	450
Interest	1,498	1,991	Audit department	345	413
Protectorate	3,288	3,679	Legal	1,406	1,393
Miscellaneous receipts	951	808	Educational	417	504
Land sales	80	—	Police	4,031	4,585
			Prisons	680	803
			Medical	1,071	1,214
			Hospitals, &c.	592	809
			Manager of Kommbo	151	150
			Government vessels	1,580	1,777
			Charitable	89	87
			Transport	575	1,034
			Miscellaneous	1,658	1,752
			Drawbacks	29	118
			Colonial engineer's department	983	1,117
			Agriculture	238	146
			Public works recurrent ..	2,528	3,065
			,, extraordinary ..	2,910	4,806
			Special services	1,094	13,826
			Native affairs	139	—
TOTAL	49,160	43,726	TOTAL	29,818	48,518

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	76	82,529	100	47,003	176	129,532	75	82,410	99	46,456	174	128,866
1898	94	112,680	100	51,282	194	163,962	95	112,705	100	51,478	195	164,183
1899	78	105,873	99	37,065	177	142,938	77	104,817	95	36,880	172	141,697
1900	69	101,269	81	31,570	150	132,839	66	96,830	80	31,600	146	128,430
1901	72	107,475	95	32,944	167	140,419	76	112,623	90	32,029	166	144,652

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	2	41	70	107,434	72	107,475	2	41	74	112,582	76	112,623
Russian	—	—	2	1,934	2	1,934	—	—	2	1,934	2	1,934
Dutch	—	—	1	1,153	1	1,153	—	—	1	1,153	1	1,153
Norwegian	—	—	2	1,940	2	1,940	—	—	2	1,940	2	1,940
German	—	—	4	3,326	4	3,326	—	—	3	2,541	3	2,541
Austrian	1	801	2	2,704	3	3,505	1	801	2	2,704	3	3,505
French	40	1,737	21	14,732	61	16,469	37	1,637	20	14,701	57	16,338
Danish	—	—	1	941	1	941	—	—	1	942	1	942
Portuguese	13	1,490	—	—	13	1,490	12	1,403	—	—	12	1,403
American	8	2,186	—	—	8	2,186	9	2,273	—	—	9	2,273
TOTAL	64	6,255	103	134,164	167	140,419	61	6,155	105	138,497	166	144,652

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	28	46,800	—	—	6	6,595	4	4,037	30	51,230	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	987	—	—	—	—
Germany	6	5,791	4	3,326	—	—	—	—	1	1,087	—	—	—	—	—	—
Holland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	965	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	12	10,730	—	—	3	3,533	6	6,949	18	17,853	—	—	—	—
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	85
Italy..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	975	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	941	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sierra Leone	28	46,374	2	911	—	—	—	—	37	52,467	4	3,408	—	—	1	85
Other parts of West Coast of Africa	3	474	56	4,277	1	1,441	8	2,389	2	890	50	4,693	—	—	10	1,413
United States	—	—	4	1,825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2,540
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	65	99,439	78	21,069	7	8,036	17	11,875	76	112,623	74	27,906	—	—	16	4,123
TOTAL .. .. Vessels	143				24				150				16			
TOTAL .. .. Tons	120,508				19,911				140,529				4,123			

NOTE.—All the above vessels Entered and Cleared at Bathurst.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	139,812	36,515	176,327	163,622	2,272	165,894
1898	187,062	59,030	246,092	245,110	2,722	247,832
1899	171,572	69,335	240,907	234,497	7,439	241,936
1900	194,408	83,251	277,659	240,705	41,271	281,976
1901	185,095	67,552	252,647	194,455	39,212	233,667

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries.	Imports.	Exports.		
		Produce of Gambia.	Produce of Other Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	116,920	4,072	21,986	26,058
British Possessions:				
Sierra Leone	25,527	—	2,228	2,228
Gold Coast Colony	6	—	9	9
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	25,533	—	2,237	2,237
Germany	9,166	20,542	—	20,542
France	86,163	147,659	31,574	179,233
French Colonies	874	243	5,140	5,383
Portuguese Colonies	2,049	—	107	107
America	11,943	—	—	—
Liberian Colonies	—	—	107	107
TOTAL	252,648	172,516	61,151	233,667

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
LIVE ANIMALS, FOOD, DRINK AND NARCOTICS.		£	LIVE ANIMALS, FOOD, &c. (*continued*).		£
Ale and Porter	6,120 galls.	994	Rice	86,986 cwts.	38,539
Aërated Waters	1,091 pkgs.	595	Salt	1,818 tons	1,529
Beef and Pork	106 ,,	332	Sugar	3,312 cwts.	2,903
Bread	1,293 cwts.	1,293	Spirits:		
Butter	24 ,,	219	Brandy	138 galls.	93
Corn	10,393 bush.	1,317	Cordials	3,103 ,,	918
Confectionery	160 pkgs.	185	Gin	8,693 ,,	1,502
Drugs and Chemicals ..	304 ,,	763	Rum	21,884 ,,	1,353
Fruits and Vegetables:			Whiskey	1,150 ,,	667
Fresh	1,424 pkgs.	554	Wine:		
Preserved	437 ,,	313	Claret	16,225 galls.	1,559
Flour	2,040 brls.	2,403	Other	1,464 ,,	755
Ice	108 tons	202			
Kola Nuts	843,822 lbs.	21,008	RAW MATERIALS.		
Lard	112 cwts.	318	Coal	975 tons	1,661
Olive Oil	332 galls.	123	Lumber	297,700 ft.	2,477
Provisions	3,669 pkgs.	3,353	Wood and Timber	—	1,730

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901—*continued.*

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES. *Textile.*		£	OTHER MANUFACTURED ARTICLES (*continued*).		£
Apparel	464 pkgs.	2,633	Earthenware	409 pkgs.	758
Bags, Empty	93,836 No.	2,746	Furniture	341 ,,	856
Cordage and Rope	313 pkgs.	1,201	Glassware	161 ,,	674
Canvas	49 ,,	658	Gunpowder	219 brls.	360
Cotton Goods	2,034 ,,	44,262	Haberdashery	857 pkgs.	4,276
Umbrellas	58 ,,	311	Instruments, Musical	45 ,,	223
Woollen Goods	80 ,,	625	Leather	35 ,,	237
			Lime	2,213 ,,	283
METAL.			Matches	82 ,,	281
Ammunition	58 pkgs	145	Mats	149 ,,	197
Clocks and Watches	34 ,,	139	Oils:		
Cutlery	53 ,,	418	Paint	2,571 galls.	369
Carriages and Carts	12 ,,	146	Ground Nuts	28,562 ,,	2,959
Guns and Pistols	829 No.	921	Kerosene	21,531 ,,	772
Hardware	3,739 pkgs.	8,072	Oars	604 No.	157
Iron Bars	777 cwts.	353	Paint and Varnish	704 pkgs.	531
,, Pots	727 ,,	566	Perfumery	149 ,,	888
Instruments (Scientific and Surgical)	30 pkgs.	115	Pitch and Tar	1,099 ,,	189
Machinery	122 ,,	709	Starch	321 ,,	164
			Soap	2,610 cwts.	2,335
OTHER MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.			Stationery	268 pkgs.	858
Beads	136 pkgs.	1,511	Tobacco:		
Blue, Laundry	162 ,,	390	Unmanufactured	253,286 lbs.	6,064
Boots and Shoes	249 ,,	1,830	Manufactured	1,999 ,,	440
Bricks	107,570 No.	493	Wood, Manufactured	158 pkgs.	591
Books	97 pkgs.	868			
Candles	359 cwts.	658	Bullion and Specie	188 pkgs.	67,552
Cement	1,450 brls.	412	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	—	252,647

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
LIVE ANIMALS, FOOD, DRINK AND NARCOTICS.		£	METAL.		£
Kola Nuts	99,451 lbs.	2,796	Guns and Pistols	117 pkgs.	164
Live Stock	294 ,,	382	Hardware	138 ,,	390
Provisions	301 pkgs.	163	Machinery	31 ,,	115
Rice	1,496 cwts.	704			
RAW MATERIALS.			OTHER MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.		
Fibre	1,689 pkgs.	607	Books	14 pkgs.	265
Ground Nuts	25,750 tons	172,405	Packages, Empty	1,031 ,,	683
Palm Kernels	3,060 cwts.	971	Bullion and Specie	112 ,,	39,212
Rubber	146,573 lbs.	8,963			
Wax	63,898 ,,	2,806			
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES. *Textile.*					
Apparel, Wearing	46 pkgs.	248	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	233,667
Cotton Goods	67 ,,	607			

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Years.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Interest.
		£	£	£
1899	203	2,456	1,367	5,083
1900	219	1,856	2,279	4,477
1901	238	2,039	1,912	5,019

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

—	Letters.	Post Cards.	Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	Parcels.	TOTAL.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	2,526	—	55	—	2,581
External (from and to Places outside the Colony)	56,043	909	18,404	1,151	76,507
TOTAL IN 1901.. ..	58,569	909	18,459	1,151	79,088
,, ,, 1900.. ..	47,736	799	18,087	782	67,404
,, ,, 1899.. ..	51,477	584	16,564	851	69,476

NOTE.—There is one Post Office in the Colony, but no Telegraph Office.

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE COLONY AND PLACES ABROAD DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Years.	Number of Money Order Offices.	Amount of Money Orders.	
		Issued.	Paid.
		£	£
1899	1	8,710	371
1900	1	9,653	176
1901	1	9,865	365

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Average Prices.	Articles.	Average Prices.
Wheaten Flour *per Barrel of* 196 *Lbs.*	£2 5*s.*	Coffee .. .. *per Lb.*	1*s.* 3*d.*
Wheat .. .. *per Imperial Bushel*	£2 10*s.*	Tea .. .. ,,	3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.*
Wheaten Bread .. .. *per Lb.*	3*d.*	Sugar .. .. ,,	6*d.* to 9*d.*
Horned Cattle .. .. *per Head*	£2 to £6	Salt, Table (in bottle) .. ,,	1*s.*
Horses .. .. .. ,,	£5 to £25	Wine (Claret) .. *per Bottle*	6*d.* to 1*s.*
Sheep .. .. .. ,,	12*s.* to £2	Other Wines .. .. ,,	4*s.* to 6*s.*
Goats .. .. .. ,,	2*s.* to 10*s.*	Brandy .. .. .. ,,	4*s.* to 6*s.*
Swine .. .. .. ,,	6*s.* to £3	Beer .. .. .. ,,	1*s.*
Milk .. .. *per Bottle* (½ *pint*)	3*d.*	Tobacco .. .. .. *per Lb.*	1*s.* 3*d.*
,, condensed .. .. *per Tin*	6*d.* to 9*d.*	,, in Leaf .. .. ,,	9*d.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*
Butter:		Fowls .. .. *Each*	6*d.* to 2*s.*
Fresh .. .. *per Bottle*	1*s.*	Ducks .. .. ,,	1*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.*
Salt .. .. *per Lb.*	2*s.* 6*d.*	Pigeons .. .. ,,	3*d.* to 1*s.*
Cheese .. .. ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*	Partridges .. .. .. ,,	6*d.* to 1*s.*
Beef .. .. ,,	9*d.*	Hares .. .. ,,	6*d.* to 1*s.*
Mutton .. .. ,,	1*s.*	Fish .. .. ,,	½*d* to 6*s.*
Pork .. .. ,,	8*d.*	Eggs .. .. ,,	1*d.*
Rice .. .. ,,	1½*d.*		

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.	Rates of Wages.
Domestic .. .. *per Month*	10*s.* to 60*s.*
Prædial .. .. *per Day*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 6*d.*
Trades:	
Carpenters, Joiners, Masons, and Printers .. .. ,,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
Ship Carpenters .. .. ,,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 6*s.*
Blacksmiths .. .. ,,	3*s.* to 4*s.*
Labourers .. .. ,,	1*s.* to 2*s.*

SIERRA LEONE.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral, Sir C. A. King-Harman, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary and A.D.C., Lieut. J. Ogle, 3rd W.I.R.

Executive Council.

The Governor, *President.*
The Officer Commanding the Troops.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Treasurer.
The Collector of Customs.

Legislative Council.

The Governor, *President.*
The Chief Justice.
The Officer Commanding the Troops.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Treasurer.
W. T. Prout, M.B.,
Sir Samuel Lewis, Kt., B.L., C.M.G.,
A. S. Hebron, B.L.,
J. J. Thomas,
} *Unofficial Members.*

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Colonial Secretary's Department.

Colonial Secretary, G. B. Haddon-Smith, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, E. E. Evelyn.
Chief Clerk, A. W. M. Nylander.

Treasury Department.

Colonial Treasurer, E. O. Johnson.
Assistant Colonial Treasurer, S. Renshaw.
Chief Clerk, G. W. Cole.
Harbour Master, E. W. Cole.
Director of Public Works, C. A. Copland.
Assistant Director of Public Works, F. H. Stone.
Foreman of Works, John Walker.
Local Auditor, E. du Boulay.
Assistant Auditor, E. H. Nicolas.

Customs Department.

Collector of Customs, A. P. Viret.
Assistant Collector, W. J. Lamont.

Post Office Department.

Postmaster-General, J. C. Smith.
Assistant ditto, J. S. T. Davies.
Chief Clerk and Examiner, J. N. Crown.

Legal Departments.

Chief Justice, P. Crampton Smyly.
Attorney-General, A. Hudson.
Solicitor-General, E. Packard.
Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court and Registrar-General, D. F. Wilbraham.
Police Magistrate and Judge of Court of Requests and Coroner (vacant).

Educational Department.

Inspector of Schools, M. J. Marke.

Botanical Department.

Curator, J. P. Quinton.

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer, W. T. Prout, M.B.
Senior Medical Officer, T. Hood.
Medical Officers, J. F. W. Ward, J. B. Davson, C. B. Hunter, D. Burrows, St. G. Gray, J. F. Bulfin.
Local Medical Officers, W. Renner, M. L. Jarrett, T. Bishop, J. A. Scotland, W. F. Campbell.

Railway Department.

General Manager, T. J. R. W. Comber.
Chief Accountant, F. H. Waller.
Assistant Accountant, T. W. Davis.
2nd ditto, S. W. W. Mackenzie.
Maintenance Engineer, R. A. Espeut.
Permanent Way Inspector, E. D. Jenkins.
Locomotive Superintendent, B. S. Armes.
Assistant ditto, E. Thompson.
Assistant Traffic Manager, T. E. Kewley.
Chief Traffic Inspector, B. Stewart.

Provincial Administration.

Waterloo District.

Commissioner, E. Faulkner.

Sherbro District.

Commissioner, T. J. Aldridge.

Protectorate Administration.

Karene District.

Commissioner, Dr. J. C. Maxwell.
Assistant, Lieut. J. A. L. Greaves.

Ronietta District.

Commissioner, Major E. D. Fairtlough, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Assistant, G. W. Page.

Bandajuma District.

Commissioner, Capt. H. G. Warren.
Assistant, Capt. C. B. Wallis.

Panguma District.

Commissioner, Major D'Arcy Anderson.
Assistant, Douglas Cator.

Koinadugu District.

Commissioner, C. E. Birch.
Assistant, Andrew Berney.

ESTIMATED AREA OF THE COLONY, AND TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH SEX AND COLOUR ENUMERATED AT THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Estimated Area.	Years.	Population.						
		White.		Coloured.		Total.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Square Miles. 4,000*	1891	191	33	39,684	34,927	39,875	34,960	74,835
	1901	444	49	41,412	34,750	41,856	34,799	76,655

NOTE.—The figures in the table are exclusive of the area and population of the Territory adjacent to the Colony, proclaimed a British Protectorate on 21st August, 1896. The area of such territory is estimated to be about 30,000 square miles and the population about a million.

* Inclusive of the area (about 1,000 square miles) of certain outlying Districts of the Colony, to which the Census enumeration did not apply.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	1,494	1,763	337
1900	1,435	1,626	268
1901	1,338	1,848	241

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF VARIOUS DENOMINATIONS, AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Denomination.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			Number of Scholars in Average Attendance.	Revenue.		Expenditure.
		Males.	Females.	Total.		Government Contributions.	Total.	
						£	£	£
Anglican	66	2,298	1,788	4,086	2,910	717	2,049	2,196
Roman Catholic ..	2	120	—	120	98	25	36	60
Wesleyan Methodist	29	1,695	1,336	3,031	2,167	541	972	1,478
United Methodist Free Churches ..		No Returns.				No Returns.		
African Methodist Episcopal	5	167	142	309	207	2*	43*	47
Other	12	431	237	668	387*	33	124	114
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	114	4,711	3,503	8,214	5,769	1318	3,224	3,895
,, 1900 ..	67	3,837	3,332	7,169	5,039	—	—	

NOTE.—There are no Government schools in the Colony.

* Exclusive of nine schools, returns from which are incomplete.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts ..	—	321	7	207	743	1,278	1,309
In Superior Courts ..	—	18	2	25	3	48	2
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	2,640	339	9	232	746	1,326	1,311
,, 1900 ..	2,280	324	12	247	486	1,069	1,215
,, 1899 ..	2,435	386	18	339	646	1,389	1,067

GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

—	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	106,009	117,682	168,382	168,668	192,138
Expenditure	*110,673	*120,609	145,089	156,421	173,457

* Exclusive of loans repaid, and payments to the Sinking Fund.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	102,969	104,935	Charge on Account of Public Debt	10,082	12,832
Port, Harbour, and Lighthouse Dues ..	3,072	3,128	Pensions	4,681	4,837
Licences and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	5,335	4,957	Governor and Legislature	3,550	4,328
Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services and Reimbursements in aid	4,177	6,062	Colonial Secretary's Department	2,733	2,975
Post Office and Savings Bank	2,877	6,984	Provincial Administration	1,390	1,623
Rents on Government Property	328	163	Treasury	1,900	2,020
Interest	1,653	20	Customs Department	9,471	8,685
Miscellaneous receipts	4,516	6,148	Audit Department ..	1,358	1,302
Railway	10,273	21,394	Port and Marine Department	933	1,008
Protectorate	33,468	38,347	Legal Department ..	5,333	5,050
			Civil Police	8,396	8,837
			Prisons	4,023	3,983
			Medical Department ..	3,760	4,730
			Hospitals and Dispensaries	4,099	5,504
			Nursing Home	714	740
			Education	2,946	3,247
			Transport	1,030	1,236
			Miscellaneous Services	7,418	8,552
			Post Office	4,431	7,112
			Colonial Steamer.. ..	1,762	1,541
			Botanical and Agricultural Department ..	1,199	1,443
			Sierra Leone Railway	22,320	20,315
			Public Works Department	2,319	2,586
			Public Work Recurrent	5,021	5,071
			,, ,, Extraordinary	6,425	4,417
			Frontier Police	22,127	23,707
			Protectorate	17,000	25,776
TOTAL	168,668	192,138	TOTAL	156,421	173,457

Note.—PUBLIC DEBT. On 31st December, 1901, the Colony was indebted to the Crown Agents for the Colonies in the sum of £417,899, advanced for the construction of the Sierra Leone Railway pending issue of authorised loan of £621,000 from the Imperial Government under the Colonial Loans Act, and in the sum of £13,121 on current account.

The Colony was also indebted to the Imperial Government in the sum of £39,766 on account of Military Expenditure incurred in the Protectorate Insurrection in 1898 and 1899. This debt is repayable in Annual Instalments of £500.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	445	418,203	241	123,918	686	542,121	461	417,335	247	125,289	708	542,624
1898	349	433,316	164	123,596	513	556,912	346	431,036	147	122,280	493	553,316
1899	307	461,314	234	131,625	541	592,939	306	458,457	214	130,352	520	588,809
1900	484	495,796	237	146,745	721	642,541	481	498,532	211	149,860	692	648,392
1901	385	512,188	226	110,340	611	622,528	398	516,753	223	110,527	621	627,280

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British..	56	956	329	511,232	385	512,188	63	941	335	515,812	398	516,753
German	—	—	26	29,311	26	29,311	—	—	26	29,158	26	29,158
Belgian	—	—	23	60,682	23	60,682	1	25	23	60,682	24	60,707
French..	136	1,422	6	3,780	142	5,202	136	1,464	5	3,760	141	5,224
Portuguese	10	147	—	—	10	147	8	117	—	—	8	117
Spanish	—	—	7	9,161	7	9,161	—	—	7	9,161	7	9,161
Austrian	1	520	—	—	1	520	1	520	—	—	1	520
American	17	5,317	—	—	17	5,317	16	5,640	—	—	16	5,640
TOTAL	220	8,362	391	614,166	611	622,528	225	8,707	396	618,573	621	627,280

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	106	186,996	—	—	7	1,884	—	—	107	192,849	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions	13	10,070	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6,150	2	859	5	2,982	1	475
Germany	36	47,047	13	12,285	—	—	—	—	54	64,907	11	10,950	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	8	21,886	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	38,683	—	—	—	—
Belgian Possessions in Africa..	—	—	14	38,683	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	21,886	—	—	—	—
France	—	—	6	4,233	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3,644	—	—	—	—
French Possessions in Africa..	1	433	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese Possessions in Africa..	5	1,736	16	666	—	—	3	202	6	2,391	18	2,640	1	19	—	—
Spain	—	—	2	2,185	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5,305	—	—	—	—
Spanish Possessions in Africa..	—	—	5	6,976	2	3,198	1	116	—	—	4	5,326	—	—	—	—
Windward Coast of Africa	43	3,545	128	1,263	14	70	8	130	55	2,376	115	5,651	8	74	25	406
Leeward Coast of Africa..	157	256,556	2	2,907	—	—	—	—	152	239,497	5	5,542	3	1,594	1	116
Liberian Republic	—	—	13	14,289	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7,799	—	—	—	—
United States	1	653	7	4,519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,346	1	810
South America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	568	—	—	—	—	1	435
Totals of British and of Foreign	362	507,036	214	109,892	23	5,152	12	448	379	508,738	194	108,285	19	8,015	29	2,242

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Freetown	553	602,676	32	5,585	585	608,261	549	602,754	43	10,227	592	612,981
Sherbro'	2	43	—	—	2	43	2	54	—	—	2	54
The Isles de Los..	3	16	3	15	6	31	5	27	5	30	10	57
Mahela	7	74	—	—	7	74	6	68	—	—	6	68
Mano Salijah	11	14,119	—	—	11	14,119	8	10,185	—	—	8	10,185
Sulymah	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3,935	—	—	3	3,935
TOTAL	576	616,928	35	5,600	611	622,528	573	617,023	48	10,257	621	627,280

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.*			Exports.*		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
1897	451,344	6,045	457,389	361,695	39,053	400,748
1898	561,195	45,154	606,349	266,806	24,185	290,991
1899	656,988	32,818	689,806	307,929	28,082	336,011
1900	553,142	5,129	558,271	317,980	44,491	362,471
1901	546,384	1,902	548,286	265,423	38,587	304,010

* Excluding Transhipments.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Countries.	Imports.*					Exports.*				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	377,508	512,099	544,587	425,245	411,578	188,945	117,726	135,635	125,559	87,587
British Possessions	6,097	12,733	19,596	13,211	10,857	29,234	30,948	42,412	59,275	46,228
Germany	27,587	34,158	57,121	51,987	60,601	95,156	80,743	100,221	112,076	118,070
France	7,913	7,389	10,075	7,819	4,236	17,302	8,134	5,273	10,584	7,990
Windward Coast of Africa †	1,415	2,285	5,701	6,097	10,649	46,001	26,328	16,453	9,306	6,946
Leeward Coast of Africa †	2,224	2,510	2,323	2,211	2,962	648	2,025	4,069	4,555	1,325
United States	27,763	26,610	40,795	44,374	40,151	15	—	27	—	—
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	457,389	606,349	689,806	558,271	548,286	400,748	290,991	336,011	362,471	304,010

* Excluding transhipments.

† Exclusive of British Possessions.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Ale and Porter	—	6,216
Anchors and Chairs	—	159
Apparel	—	11,088
Aerated and Mineral Waters	—	3,419
Bacon and Hams .. cwts.	221	948
Bags, empty	301,001	5,884
Beads	—	4,708
Beef and Pork .. cwts.	1,642	2,135
Bibles	—	266
Bicycles	—	250
Boats	—	426
Books, Stationery and Printed Matter	—	4,194
Boots and Shoes	—	4,076
Brandy .. galls.	4,063	1,932
Bread .. lbs.	402,323	3,157
Building Materials	—	3,227
Butter .. cwts.	525	4,019
Calabashes	—	1,433
Candles .. cwts.	1,319	2,805
Carts and Carriages	—	370
Cartridges	41,191	216
Casks and Shooks	—	877
Cement	—	1,373
Cheese .. cwt.	139	536
Cigars and Other Manufactured Tobacco .. lbs.	13,782	3,094
Clocks and Watches	—	501
Coals and Patent Fuel .. tons	13,432	17,812
Coffee .. cwts.	25	103
Confectionery	—	735
Cooking Stoves	—	356
Cordage	—	1,025
Cordials	—	189
Corn, Indian	—	106
Cotton Goods	—	137,696
Country Cloths	—	2,332
Cutlery	—	2,216
Earthenware	—	4,738
Electro-plated Goods	—	316
Fireworks	—	333
Fish, preserved	—	1,690
Flour .. lbs.	20,814,682	14,731
Fruits, preserved	—	171
Furniture and other Manufactured Wood	—	3,532
Geneva .. galls.	133,659	19,164
Glassware	—	1,709
Ground nuts .. bush	4,043	354
Gum Copal .. cwt.	27	143
Guns	73	409
Haberdashery	—	21,950
Hardware Goods	—	15,669
Hats and Caps	—	5,163
Iron Bars	—	366
,, Bedsteads	—	586
,, Pots	—	2,083
,, Safes	—	196
Jewellery	—	366
Lamps	—	1,275
Lard .. cwt.	1,320	3,296
Leather	—	1,148
Lime	—	594
Lumber .. ft.	2,002,135	10,289
Machinery	—	926
Matches	—	1,130
Mathematical and Scientific Instruments	—	214
Medicines	—	4,269
Memorial Tablets and Tombstones	—	279
Musical Instruments	—	2,051
Oakum	—	115
Oil, Colza .. galls.	1,165	107
,, Ground nut and Palm .. ,,	2,315	179
,, Kerosene .. ,,	232,033	5,484
,, Olive and Salad	—	229
,, Paint .. galls.	4,252	562
,, Sperm .. ,,	25,455	1,136
,, Turpentine .. ,,	1,193	168
Paint .. cwts.	1,380	1,372
Perfumery	—	3,445
Photographic Materials	—	698
Pictures	—	257
Pipes	—	863
Pitch and Tar	—	524
Potatoes and Onions	—	1,649
Printing Materials	—	135
Provisions	—	12,438
Rice	—	2,524
Rubber .. lbs.	6,473	461
Rum .. galls.	145,786	10,372
Salt .. tons	3,679	10,024
Shalots	—	108
Silk Goods	—	2,584
Soap .. cwt.	2,442	1,686
Specie	—	1,878
Sugar, Unrefined .. cwt.	4,049	3,402
,, Refined .. ,,	4,826	4,253
Tallows	—	174
Tea .. cwt.	108	731
Telegraph Materials	..	1,431
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. lbs.	1,000,481	20,219
Typewriters	—	164
Umbrellas	—	3,353
Varnish .. galls.	303	116
Whisky and other Spirits .. ,,	27,470	4,665
Wine—Claret .. ,,	5,992	3,248
,, Other .. ,,	12,521	1,705
Woollen Goods	—	7,720
Live Stock.		
Bullocks	409	2,018
Horses and Mules	41	344
Sheep	687	481
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	—	463,770
GOODS IMPORTED BY COLONIAL GOVERNMENT	—	56,557
GOODS IMPORTED BY IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT	—	27,959
GRAND TOTAL	—	548,286

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Apparel	—	655
Benniseed .. cwt.	4,697	2,610
Books, Stationery, &c.	—	172
Building Material	—	178
Casks and Shooks	—	112
Clocks and Watches	—	380
Coals and Patent Fuel	—	159
Coffee .. cwt.	207	411
Colanuts .. ,,	13,392	51,805
Cotton Goods	—	2,035
Country Cloths	—	137
Curiosities	—	145
Flour .. cwt.	205	182
Ginger .. ,,	12,434	8,742
Gum Copal .. ,,	1,344	5,803
Haberdashery	—	803
Hardware Goods	—	557
Hides .. leaves	4,029	1,021
Ivory .. cwt.	31	618
Jewellery	—	221
Leather	—	171
Lumber	—	572
Mats	—	262
Musical Instruments	—	163
Oil, Palm .. galls.	164,340	9,816
Oxen	11	107
Palm Kernels .. tons	20,475	161,749
Pepper .. cwts.	859	637
Piassava .. cwts.	153	185
Pictures	—	132
Provisions	—	689
Rice	—	2,170
Rubber	1,175	9,203
Silk, manufactured	—	115
Specie	—	385,77
Tobacco, unmanufactured .. lbs.	25,885	427
TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	304,010

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest credited).
	£	£	£	£
1899	3,581	25,097	21,648	47,830
1900	3,950	24,664	24,687	48,922
1901	4,116	24,475	25,648	48,925

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &C., DEALT WITH, AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Delivery.	Letters.	Post Cards.	Newspapers, Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	Parcels.	Amount of Money Orders.	
					Issued.	Paid.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	£	£
Internal	98,760	1,123	25,696	1,512	1,360	4,295
External (from and to places outside the Colony .. .. ..)	286,696	13,027	125,708	9,363	26,555	8,431
TOTAL IN 1901	385,456	14,150	151,404	10,875	27,915	12,726
,, ,, 1900	371,628	11,920	137,095	10,144	28,241	9,448
,, ,, 1899	365,668	8,367	141,989	8,746	32,602	11.471

NOTE.—At the end of 1901 there were 36 Post Offices and 10 Money Order Offices.

STATISTICS OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY FOR THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Length of Line open at end of Year.	Revenue.			Working Expenditure.	Total Cost of Construction to 31st Dec.
		Passenger Receipts.	Other Receipts.	Total.		
	Miles.	£	£	£	£	£
1899	32	4,623	822	5,445	5,489	244,500
1900	55	7,376	2,969	10,345	14,284	Not stated.
1901	76	10,015	7,742	17,757	18,518	,, ,,

NOTE.—There are no private railways in the Colony.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
Wheaten Flour ..	*per Barrel of 196 Lbs.*	£2 2*s.*	Rice, Indian and American	*per Cwt.*	12*s.*
Wheaten Bread	*per Lb.*	2¾*d.*	,, African	*per Bushel*	8*s.*
Horned Cattle	*Each*	£3 to £4	Potatoes, Irish	*per Lb.*	2½*d.*
Horses	,,	£20 to £30	,, Sweet	,,	2¼*d.*
Sheep	,,	15*s.* to £1	Coffee, Raw	,,	5*d.*
Goats	,,	7*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.*	,, Roasted and Ground ..	,,	1*s.* 3*d.*
Swine	,,	£1 to £1 10*s.*	Tea	,,	2*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Milk (fresh)	*per Pint*	4*d.*	Sugar	,,	6*d.*
Butter: Fresh	*per Lb.*	1*s.* 8*d.*	Salt	*per Bushel*	2*s.* 7*d.*
Salt (in tins)	,,	1*s.* 8*d.*	Wine, Port, or Sherry ..	*per Bottle*	3*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.*
Cheese	,,	1*s.* 6*d.*	,, Claret	,,	1*s.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*
Beef: Fresh	,,	8*d.*	Brandy	,,	5*s.* 9*d.*
Salt	,,	6*d.*	Beer in Bottle	*per Dozen*	9*s.*
Mutton	,,	9*d.*	Tobacco, Unmanufactured ..	*per Lb.*	1*s.* 2*d.*
Pork: Fresh	,,	5*d.*	,, Manufactured	,,	2*s.* to 6*s.*
Salt	,,	4*d.*			

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Domestic:		
Male—servants employed by Europeans	*per Month*	20*s.* to 30*s.*
,, cooks ,, ,, ...	,,	30*s.* to 40*s.*
Women servants employed by natives	,,	10*s.* to 15*s.*
Children* ,, ,, ...	,,	4*s.* to 5*s.*
Prædial:		
Ordinary Labourers: †		
Near towns or villages	,,	8*s.*
In more rural places	,,	4*s.*
Trades:		
Blacksmiths and Masons	per day	2*s.* to 3*s.*
Carpenters	,,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Coopers	,,	2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* 6*d.*
Painters	,,	2*s.* to 3*s.*
Shoemakers and Tailors	,,	2*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*

* With food and clothes.
† With food, viz., about a bushel of rice per month.

THE GOLD COAST.

Governor, Major Sir Matthew Nathan, K.C.M.G., R.E.
Private Secretary and A.D.C., Lieut. E. A. FitzGerald, 5th Dragoon Guards.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor, President.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Attorney-General.
The Treasurer.
The Inspector-General of Constabulary.

The Legislative Council is composed of the same members as the Executive Council, with the addition of the Chief Justice, and of J. Vanderpuye, J. H. Batty, A. Willoughby-Osborne, J. M. Sarbah, C. H. Newman, unofficial members.

Clerk of the Councils, Lieut. J. J. K. Greenway, R.A.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary, Captain L. R. S. Arthur, C.M.G.
Chief Assistant ditto, C. H. Hunter.
Secretary for Native Affairs, H. M. Hull, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretaries, L. W. Bristowe and E. A. Covey.
Chief Clerk, C. O. Hellis.

TREASURY.

Treasurer, C. Riby Williams, C.M.G.
Chief Assistant Treasurer, C. Grannum.
Senior Assistant Treasurers, C. W. Hill and E. C. Eliot.
Accountant, E. B. Reece.
Assistant-Accountant and Chief Clerk, Ivor Lewis.

CUSTOMS.

Comptroller, G. Attrill.
Assistant Comptroller, S. J. Hood.
Travelling and Inspecting Supervisor, A. Smith.
First Class Supervisors, W. C. A. Riach, Thomas Rafferty, E. D. R. Paull, T. E. L. Alldridge, H. M. H. Berkeley, Robert Browne and W. G. Archer.
Inspectors of Preventive Services, J. A. Crabb, A. C. J. Ross and G. R. Griffith.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Thomas Deacon.
Director of Telegraphs, M. S. Andrews.
Accountant, R. Guppy.
District Postmasters, J. A. B. James, H. D. Clarett, A. Robinson, H. S. Leonard.
Mechanician, O. J. Jensen.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal Medical Officer, W. R. Henderson, C.M.G.
Deputy Principal Medical Officer, W. A. Murray.
Senior Medical Officers, D. H. R. Waldron, P. J. Garland, G. Rome Hall, and K. F. T. Buée.

CIVIL POLICE.

Commissioner, Major A. W. Kitson.
Assistant Commissioner, F. S. Church.
Sub-Assistant Commissioners, B. Burke, E. E. Gale, R. E. Lett, and G. Beck.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Justice, Sir W. Brandford Griffith, Kt.
Puisne Judges, F. Smith, S. W. Morgan G. K. T. Purcell, A. R. Pennington.
Attorney-General, Willoughby Osborne.
Solicitor-General, J. A. McCarthy.
Chief Registrar and Sheriff, C. N. Curling.
District Commissioners, L. N. Peregrine, C. A. O'Brien, A. J. Philbrick, C. W. Murphy.
Assistant District Commissioners, C. H. Harper, A. G. Lloyd, W. J. Maxwell, A. White, H. Hargrove, J. J. Ennis, H. C. W. Grimshaw, R. S. de Vere, A. T. Neil, J. T. Farley, C. J. Young, J. A. Williams, and A. W. Thompson.
Travelling Commissioners, G. W. C. Soden, T. E. Fell, and M. W. Hawtrey.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Works, A. M. Anderson, M.I.C.E.
Assistant Director of Public Works, E. F. W. Wilkinson, C.E.
Assistant Engineers, W. Parker, C.E., E. W. Cozens-Hardy, and G. H. Robinson.
Surveyor of Roads, A. G. Hamer.
Assistant Surveyors of Roads, J. R. Douglas, C. de Livera, and W. T. Lynam.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. W. Cherry.
Assistant Clerk and Accountant, P. Champion.
Draughtsmen, W. G. Lathbridge and J. E. Potts.
Head Storekeeper, A. T. Curtis.

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT.

Transport Officer, F. W. H. Migeod.
Transport Accountant, H. M. Lewis.
Assistant Transport Officers, P. A. H. Pott and F. G. Main.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Government Printer, H. N. Eyres.
Assistant Printer, G. T. A. Thompson.

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Prisons, Major A. W. Kitson.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Director of Education, W. C. F. Robertson.
Inspector of Schools, F. G. Crowther.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Local Auditor, C. A. Pickwoad.
Assistant Auditor, W. W. Woods.

BOTANICAL STATION, ABURI.

Curator, W. H. Johnson.
Assistant Curator, A. E. Evans.

ASHANTI.

Chief Commissioner, Capt. Donald W. Stewart, C.M.G.
District Commissioners, F. B. Henderson, C.M.G., D.S.O., C. H. Armitage, D.S.O., W. B. Davidson-Houston.
Cantonment Magistrate, T. A. Pamplin Green.

NORTHERN TERRITORIES.

Chief Commissioner, Major (local Lt.-Col.) A. H. Morris, D.S.O.

AREA AND POPULATION OF THE GOLD COAST, INCLUDING PROTECTED TERRITORIES, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 5TH APRIL, 1891.

Districts.	Area.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
	Square Miles.			
Eastern Wassaw	39,060*	49,977	73,706	123,683
Axim		25,506	29,364	54,870
Chama, Sekondi and Dixcove		17,214	17,649	34,863
Cape Coast		63,502	64,371	127,873
Salt Pond		65,776	83,052	148,828
Winnebah		42,995	47,169	90,164
Accra		58,636	62,976	121,612
Prampram		8,013	7,895	15,908
Ada		23 753	33,116	56,869
Kwitta		21,192	25,038	46,230
Volta River		71,839	76,769	148,608
Protected Territories:				
Attabubu		1,968	2,406	4,374
British Krepi and Kwahu		225,000†	275,000†	500,000†
TOTAL		675,371	798,511	1,473,882

* Exclusive of the area of Ashantiland (about 32,200 square miles) proclaimed a British Protectorate on August 27th, 1896, and of the Northern Territories in the "hinterland" of Ashantiland (about 48,000 square miles) which was constituted a separate district in 1897.

† Estimated figures.

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS, NUMBER OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS, AND NUMBER IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

Denominations.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars on the Rolls.			Number in Average Attendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Roman Catholic	12	1,250	121	1,371	1,100
Mohammedan	1	40	—	40	39
Wesleyan	51*	4,182	569	4,751	3,531
Basel Mission	53	2,689	1,128	3,817	3,043
Zion Mission	1	122	5	127	99
Undenominational: Government	7	1,655	249	1,904	1,028
TOTAL IN 1900	125*	9,938	2,072	12,010	8,840
TOTAL IN 1899	129	10,047	2,298	12,342	9,174

NOTE.—In addition to the above there were 64 private schools open during the year, complete particulars for which were not returned.

* Exclusive of three schools the particulars for which were not returned.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Slave Dealing.	For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts	—	3	496	574	2,578	3,651	1,282
In Superior Courts	—	—	27	53	55*	135	44
TOTAL IN 1900	5,158	3	523	627	2,633	3,786	1,326
TOTAL IN 1899	5,338	7	474	732	2,584	3,797	1,587

* Including 49 prisoners convicted together of riot.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue*	237,857	258,822	322,796	333,283	471,193
Expenditure	406,370	377,976	309,658	515,657†	469,459†

* Exclusive of Parliamentary Grants-in-aid amounting to £45,000 in 1898, £100,000 in 1899, £252,300 in 1900, and £222,700 in 1901.

† Inclusive of £243,454 in 1900, and £124,392 in 1901, expended on account of the Ashanti disturbances.

Gross Amount of the Various Branches of the Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Years 1900 and 1901.

Heads of Revenue.	1900.	1901.
	£	£
Customs	282,652	350,917
Light Dues	1,495	1,476
Licences, Excise, &c.	13,476	20,034
Fees of Court or Office, &c. ..	19,618	58,511
Post Office	584	754
Rents of Government Property	42	45
Interest	450	717
Miscellaneous	3,824	12,396
Revenue from Ashanti	3,406	18,838
Revenue from Northern Territories	7,736	7,325
	333,283	471,013
Land Sales	—	180
Total	333,283	471,193
Imperial Grants—		
Northern Territories	50,000	25,000
Ashanti disturbances	202,300	197,700
Total	585,583	693,893

Heads of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£
Charges on Account of Public Debt	—	15,179
Pensions and Gratuities	6,293	6,666
Governor and Legislature	5,303	5,553
Colonial Secretary's Office	4,249	4,761
Ashanti..	2,578	11,035
Native Affairs	1,382	2,892
Treasury Department	4,758	5,631
Customs	14,719	15,663
Preventive Services	14,438	14,098
Printing Office	1,502	1,725
Audit	1,375	1,354
Lighthouses and Signal Stations ..	566	672
District Commissioners	8,896	8,570
Supreme Court	5,994	6,725
Law Officers	1,608	1,653
Ecclesiastical	603	757
West African Frontier Force ..	19,634	73,437
Police	12,514	16,830
Volunteers	516	868
Prisons	7,471	8,436
Medical	15,109	22,010
Sanitary	2,645	3,275
Public Cemeteries	370	424
Education	7,038	6,543
Botanical Stations	1,650	2,216
Transport	17,038	24,219
Rent	1,190	—
Miscellaneous	18,974	11,072
Post and Telegraphs	11,916	16,062
Public Works	10,457	11,772
Public Works Recurrent	14,162	15,423
Total	214,948	315,521
Public Works Extraordinary—		
From General Revenue	19,814	13,954
	234,762	329,475
Services provided by Imperial Grants—		
Northern Territories	37,441	15,592
Ashanti disturbances	243,454	124,392
Total	515,657	469,459

Gross Amount of Public Debt Outstanding on 31st December, 1901.

	£
Imperial Government—	
Ashanti Expedition, 1896	98,075
West India Regiment (expenses 1897–98) ..	10,052
Loan for erection of telegraph line to Gambaga	25,000
Loan for erection of telegraph lines Northern Territories	29,442
Loan for Ashanti War, 1900	400,000
Total loans due to the Imperial Government..	562,569

Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Entered and Cleared in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Years.	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	ENTERED.					
1897	250	362,057	181	224,802	431	586,859
1898	237	358,987	162	216,997	399	575,984
1899	253	416,385	160	219,564	413	635,949
1900	292	492,914	153	220,686	445	713,600
1901	284	477,066	172	233,572	456	710,638
	CLEARED.					
1897	241	352,757	172	218,411	413	571,168
1898	227	336,620	158	209,412	385	546,032
1899	247	408,100	150	206,361	397	614,461
1900	287	483,744	149	217,420	436	701,164
1901	Not available.					

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	—	—	284	477,066	284	477,066
German	—	—	108	159,936	108	159,936
Belgian	—	—	9	24,059	9	24,059
French	—	—	33	42,059	33	42,059
Spanish	—	—	—	—	—	—
American (United States) ..	22	7,518	—	—	22	7,518
TOTAL	22	7,518	434	703,120	456	710,638

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1900.*

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.				CLEARED.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	145	239,102	—	—	133	222,048	—	—
Lagos	88	152,470	21	36,911	75	133,023	10	14,234
Southern Nigeria Protectorate ..	21	35,658	1	1,119	8	9,684	—	—
Cape of Good Hope..	4	18,136	—	—	2	8,315	—	—
Other British Possessions.. ..	1	759	1	382	5	16,883	3	1,539
Germany	—	—	36	49,911	—	—	42	57,232
Lomé	24	30,157	50	62,150	19	26,527	36	46,306
Belgium	—	—	4	11,112	—	—	18	49,548
France..	—	—	6	7,219	—	—	11	13,150
Kotonu	4	5,040	12	14,593	44	65,551	17	20,315
Assinee	3	5,289	1	1,030	1	1,713	2	1,709
Congo River	—	—	12	32,539	—	—	4	11,112
United States	—	—	9	3,720	—	—	5	1,893
Other Foreign Countries	2	6,303	—	—	—	—	1	382
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	292	492,914	153	220,686	287	483,744	149	217,420

NOTE.—All the above vessels were with cargoes, with the exception of four British vessels of 2,083 tons ENTERED from Lagos, three British vessels of 1,080 tons CLEARED to Lagos, two vessels of 1,354 tons to Southern Nigeria, one vessel of 4,155 tons to Cape of Good Hope, three vessels of 8,526 tons to other British possessions, and three Foreign vessels of 1,539 tons also to other British possessions.

* Later figures not available.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	812,258	95,412	907,670	749,072	108,721	857,793
1898	857,180	238,684	1,095,864	901,973	91,025	992,998
1899	1,066,503	248,419	1,314,922	1,031,758	79,980	1,111,738
1900	1,099,041	190,302	1,289,343	826,319	59,127	885,446
1901	1,595,364	199,823	1,795,187	526,726	33,007	559,733

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND EXPORTS TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

IMPORTS.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	609,546	819,810	968,746	916,906	1,321,107
British Possessions—					
Lagos	59,532	41,857	54,160	57,525	66,119
Sierra Leone	2,977	3,164	2,381	18,626	16,252
Other Possessions	10	—	—	—	—
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS..	62,519	45,021	56,541	76,151	82,371
Germany	102,964	125,766	164,736	172,861	192,271
Holland	27,602	44,521	37,264	37,881	43,946
France	9,879	6,417	13,372	16,639	19,742
Africa (Foreign)..	20,342	15,181	20,684	15,042	27,850
United States	73,957	37,966	50,708	50,844	103,128
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES*	907,670	1,095,864	1,314,922	1,289,343	1,795,187

EXPORTS.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	581,904	713,335	767,575	509,779	254,129
British Possessions—					
Lagos	35,498	38,984	66,398	49,806	35,256
Sierra Leone	169	2,683	4,364	182	94
Other Possessions	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS..	35,667	41,667	70,762	49,988	35,350
Germany	133,103	133,564	138,296	148,277	144,808
Holland	—	—	191	604	—
France	72,163	76,891	105,407	136,308	89,526
Africa (Foreign)..	15,305	9,137	17,231	17,662	13,212
United States	19,651	18,323	12,265	19,372	22,708
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	857,793	992,998	1,111,738	885,446	559,733

* The value of the Imports includes the charges for freight, &c. The percentages of such charges to the total value of Imports from the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Foreign Countries are as follows :—

Years.	United Kingdom.	British Possessions.	Foreign Countries.	Total.
	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
1897	13·6	2·8	16·4	13·6
1898	11·4	4·3	17·3	12·4
1899	11·4	4·4	17·2	12·3
1900	13·7	3·5	18·3	14·1
1901	14·5	2·5	19·6	15·1

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Apparel, Wearing	£	23,624	26,696	33,342	37,488	52,479
Beads	£	11,424	17,536	24,024	23,546	28,453
Beef and Pork	£	4,390	5,275	8,263	5,092	17,813
Building Materials	£	20,233	25,543	17,203	22,592	25,989
Carriages and Carts	£	1,069	1,564	10,533	2,469	12,321
Coal	*Tons*	438	179	1,037	1,233	912
	£	1,673	447	2,563	4,066	3,948
Coopers' Stores	£	13,681	12,080	22,690	29,779	19,998
Cordage	£	9,783	12,046	17,507	15,216	16,706
Cotton Goods (including Twist and Yarn)	£	260,356	254,598	306,806	285,567	342,881
Flour	*Barrels*	11,134	9,413	11,984	14,998	19,404
	£	14,044	12,821	13,863	17,921	23,049
Furniture	£	3,246	7,214	12,362	13,823	19,211
Gunpowder	*Lbs.*	292,988	378,771	477,884	150,078	8,082
	£	6,306	7,338	9,158	3,110	205
Guns and Pistols	£	10,956	10,327	11,617	6,748	5,043
Hardware and Cutlery	£	18,482	24,561	39,875	33,305	48,548
Machinery	£	15,874	16,863	40,181	29,197	81,337
Oil, Kerosene	*Galls.*	266,976	259,994	791,891	316,997	586,730
	£	6,939	5,262	13,914	10,059	16,785
Perfumery	£	11,276	14,000	14,217	15,955	22,803
Provisions	£	55,759	56,494	59,869	96,471	177,564
Railway Plant and Rolling Stock ..	£	821	..	26,259	32,120	89,293
Salt	*Tons*	1,243	2,187	2,749	1,649	2,478
	£	3,289	4,934	5,329	4,156	6,716
Silk Goods	£	22,217	25,508	33,854	25,840	39,260
Soap	*Lbs.*	1,905,227	2,200,328	2,350,199	1,781,868	2,678,605
	£	10,283	10,382	11,830	10,876	16,953
Spirits—						
Gin and Geneva	*Galls.*	335,163	429,628	288,967	307,031	385,911
	£	29,191	41,705	30,741	35,162	47,274
Rum	*Galls.*	878,052	687,065	733,712	722,427	906,539
	£	69,639	57,420	61,072	64,452	84,945
Whiskey	*Galls.*	12,987	12,724	12,091	14,276	25,248
	£	5,781	5,987	6,399	8,263	14,894
Tobacco of all kinds..	*Lbs.*	777,457	932,400	1,171,972	908,568	1,085,764
	£	19,367	24,953	30,102	25,141	34,017
Woollen Goods (including Twist and Yarn)	£	9,959	10,903	13,556	15,605	16,701
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion	£	..	..	..	..	..
Specie—Gold and Silver	£	95,412	238,684	248,419	190,302	199,823
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES*	£	907,670	1,095,864	1,314,922	1,289,343	1,795,187

* The value of the Imports includes the charges for freight, &c. In 1897 the charges were 13·6 per cent. of the total value of the Imports; in 1898, 12·4 per cent.; in 1899, 12·3 per cent.; in 1900, 14·1 per cent.; and in 1901, 15·1 per cent. (See note on preceding page.)

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Coal	*Tons*	—	—	—	—	—
	£	—	—	—	—	—
Cocoa	*Lbs.*	156,672	414,201	714,929	1,200,794	2,195,571
	£	3,196	9,616	16,064	27,280	42,837
Coffee	*Lbs.*	102,146	122,048	143,156	83,201	53,902
	£	3,068	2,339	2,224	1,162	848
Cola Nut	£	37,870	35,789	57,021	43,133	35,024
Copra	*Tons*	122	203	376	368	180
	£	803	1,462	3,235	3,405	1,751
Lumber	*Feet*	15,238,098	13,620,965	11,990,832	7,443,987	6,886,065
	£	90,596	110,331	87,076	67,747	55,299
Monkey Skins	*No.*	14,438	1,834	79,240	9,255	532
	£	811	109	5,916	552	59
Palm Kernels	*Tons*	10,836	9,732	12,664	12,811	12,844
	£	69,818	66,378	106,156	96,936	89,794
Palm Oil	*Galls.*	2,021,716	2,145,138	3,323,919	4,238,685	3,146,390
	£	107,737	114,288	183,204	238,812	178,174
Rubber (African)	*Lbs.*	4,957,016	5,984,984	5,572,554	3,452,440	1,520,009
	£	419,813	551,667	555,731	328,156	104,030
Bullion and Specie— Bullion: Gold and Gold Dust	*Ozs.*	23,555	17,733	14,250	10,557	6,163
	£	84,798	63,838	51,300	38,007	22,187
Silver	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie: Gold / Silver	£	23,923	27,187	28,680	21,121	10,820
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES ..	£	857,793	992,998	1,111,738	885,446	559,733

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Years.	Number of Branches.	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
			Deposited, including Interest.	Withdrawn.	Standing to credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Interest credited.
			£	£	£
1899.. ..	10	458	3,936	3,974	4,970
1900.. ..	10	271	4,431	4,944	4,456
1901.. ..	Not available.		3,626	3,622	4,460

NUMBER OF POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES, AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &C., AND TELEGRAMS DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

Number of Offices.		Delivery.	Letters.	Post Cards.	Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	News-papers.	Parcels.	Tele-grams.
Postal.	Telegraph.		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
44	33	Internal	175,000	768	5,200	5,120	—	132,499
		External (from and to places outside the Colony)	834,000	7,488	810,950	852,480	7,995	7,816
		TOTAL in 1900 ..	1,009,000	8,256	816,150	857,600	7,995	140,315
		TOTAL in 1899 ..	819,800	18,200	770,773	835,755	5,744	128,026

NUMBER OF MONEY ORDER OFFICES AND AMOUNT OF MONEY AND POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID WITHIN THE COLONY DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

Year.	Number of Money Order Offices.	Amount of Money and Postal Orders.	
		Issued.	Paid.
		£	£
1899..	Not stated.	17,295	7,656
1900..	9	24,146	11,795

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOLD AND GOLD DUST EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Ozs.	Ack.	Tek.	Value.
				£
1897	23,544	13	3	84,797
1898	17,732	11	—	63,838
1899	14,249	14	3⅞	51,300
1900	10,557	6	1⅝	38,007
1901	6,162	15	—	22,187

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
		£ s. d.			£ s. d.
Bananas	*per Dozen*	0 0 1½	Rice	*per Lb.*	0 0 3
Beef—			Salt	*per Cwt.*	3*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
Fresh	*per Lb.*	0 0 6	Spirits—		
Salt	,,	8*d.* to 9*d.*	Brandy ..	*per Quart Bottle*	4*s.* 6*d.* to 7*s.* 6*d*
Beer	*per Bottle*	9*d.* to 1*s.*	Rum	*per Gallon*	4*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*
Butter, Salt	*per Lb.*	2*s.* 3*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*	Whiskey ..	*per Quart Bottle*	2*s.* 6*d.* to 3*s.* 6*d*
Cheese	,,	0 1 6	Sugar	*per Lb.*	4½*d.* to 6*d.*
Coffee—			Tea (in tins)	,,	2*s.* to 3*s.* 6*d.*
Ground (in tins) ..	,,	0 2 6	Tobacco—		
Raw (native)	,,	0 0 9	Unmanufactured ..	,,	1*s.* 1*d.* to 1*s.* 3*d.*
Ducks	*per Dozen*	7*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.*	Manufactured ..	,,	0 5 0
Fowls	,,	9*s.* to 18*s.*	Turkeys	*Each*	5*s.* to 10*s.*
Milk	*per Tin*	7½*d.* to 9*d.*	Wheaten Bread ..	*per Lb.*	0 0 3
Mutton	*per Lb.*	0 0 9	,, Flour	*per Barrel of 196 Lbs.*	2*l.* to 2*l.* 5*s.*
Pork—			Wine	*per Quart Bottle*	1*s.* 6*d.* to 9*s.*
Fresh	,,	0 0 3	Yams	*per Dozen*	3*s.* to 12*s.*
Salt	,,	0 0 6			

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Domestic	*per Annum*	Males, Adults, 12*l.* to 36*l.*; Lads, 4*l.* to 12*l.* and food. Females, 2*l.* 10*s.* to 4*l.* and food and clothing.
Trades	*per Day*	9*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*
Canoemen	*per Trip*	6*d.*
Hammock men and Carriers—in town ..	*per Day*	9*d.* to 1*s.*
,, on long journeys	,,	1*s.* 3*d.* and upwards.

LAGOS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Wm. MacGregor, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.A., LL.D., D.SC.
Private Secretary and A.D.C.,
Confidential Clerk and Clerk of the Legislative Council, S. J. de Souza.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, C. H. Harley Moseley.
Assistant Colonial Secretaries, C. Hornby Porter, Capt. H. V. Neal, D.S.O.
Chief Clerk, A. L. C. Laborde.

Attorney-General's Office.

Attorney-General, E. Arney Speed, M.A., LL.B.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General, The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

Treasury.

Treasurer, F. C. M. Anson.
Chief Clerk, H. A. Caulcrick.

Customs.

Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, Registrar of Shipping, and Receiver of Wrecks, E. A. Lovell, M.A., PH.D.
Assistant Collector, W. H. Rattray.
Chief Clerk, George Smith.

Customs Warehouse.

Supervisor of Wharves and Warehouses, J. C. Foresythe.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, W. Nicoll.
Police Magistrate, R. J. B. Ross.
District Commissioners, H. F. Duncombe, H. W. H. Cumming, J. M. M. Dunlop, Lieut. C. B. Vyvyan, Capt. L. N. Blackwell, C. B. Scruby, Captain F. E. Werry, and Lieut. W. A. Ross.
Chief Registrar, J. H. Pinder.

Interior Department.

Resident at Ibadan, Captain C. H. Elgee.
Railway Commissioner, C. Punch.
Travelling Commissioners, Major W. R. Reeve-Tucker, Capt. W. G. Ambrose, and F. P. Pinkett.
Superintendent of Native Affairs, W. A. Allen.

West African Frontier Force.

Lagos Battalion.

Major Commanding, Major E. C. Tidswell.
Adjutant and 2nd in Command, Major P. Maclear.
Captains, L. E. H. Humphrey and A. W. Butterworth.

Police Force.

Commissioner of Police, C. E. Johnstone.
Assistant Commissioner, J. S. Owens.
Superintendent, J. O'Callaghan.

Prison.

Sheriff, The Commissioner of Police.
Keeper of Prison, S. M. Wood.

Medical.

Chief Medical Officer, Hon. H. Strachan, M.L.C.
Senior Assistant Colonial Surgeon, F. G. Hopkins.
Assistant Colonial Surgeons, T. E. Rice, J. D. Small, W. H. G. H. Best, E. H. Read, W. F. Macfarlane, J. A. Pickels, A. J. Brodie, J. A. Clough, and W. I. Taylor, C. J. Lumpkin, O. O. Sapara, and W. A. Cole.
Government Chemist, W. Ralston.
Registrar of Vital Statistics, C. R. Cole.

Printing Office.

Government Printer, J. S. George.

Public Works Department.

Director, Henry Reeve, C.M.G.
Deputy Director and Sanitary Engineer, I. T. Hawkins.
Foremen of Works, J. E. Bly, C. W. Browne, F. J. Green, J. E. Parker, W. H. Higgins, and E. W. Osborne.
Book-keeper,
Draftsman, J. E. Potts.

Sanitary.

Sanitary Engineer, I. T. Hawkins (*ex-officio*).
Health Officer, Dr. F. G. Hopkins.

Land and Survey Department.

Commissioner of Lands and Colonial Surveyor, E. P. Cotton.
Computer and Keeper of Observatory, A. Cleminson.

Audit Office.

Local Auditor, R. H. Stokes.

Harbour Department.

Harbour Master, W. C. Speeding.
Assistant ditto, John Lane.

Government Vessels.

Master, R. L. Routh.

Engineers' Department.

Superintending Engineer, A. C. Stuart.
Engineers, G. L. Walton and S. A. C. Fairburn.
Boiler Maker, W. McKenzie.

Electric Light.

Electrician, F. J. Moffett.
Assistants, W. Phillips and W. Nicholson.

Inland Telegraphs.

Superintendent, J. G. Ryan.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, H. Carr.
Technical School Instructor, H. H. Young.

Botanic Station.

Curator, E. W. Foster.

Woods and Forests.

Superintendent,

Railway.

General Manager, F. B. Glasier.
Assistants, J. H. Black and G. T. Brodie Smith.
Traffic Superintendent, C. Clarke.

Area and Total Population, White and Coloured, of each Sex, according to the Census taken in the Year 1891.

Area.	Population.						
	White.		Coloured.		Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Sq. Miles. 3,420	134	16	41,666	43,791	41,800	43,807	85,607

Note.—The area (about 23,280 square miles) and population of the British Protected Districts adjacent to the Colony are excluded from the above table.

Number of Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registered in the Town and Island of Lagos during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Years.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	1,929	2,156*	58
1900	1,940	1,986†	44
1901	2,055	1,835‡	40

* Including 18 Europeans.
† Including 21 Europeans.
‡ Including 15 Europeans and Asiatics.

Number of Schools, and of Scholars of each Sex on the Registers, during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Religious Denomination of Schools.	No. of Schools and Departments.	Number of Scholars on the Registers.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Church of England	25	1,462	591	2,053
Wesleyan Methodist	16	663	232	895
Roman Catholic	21	462	399	861
United Native African	6	203	58	261
Government	8	195	13	208
Baptist	4	*	*	147
Hussey Charity	4	32	0	32
Total in 1901	84	*	*	4,427
Total in 1900	84	*	*	4,323
Total in 1899	83	*	*	4,134

* Complete particulars are not available.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.				Total.	No. of Persons Acquitted.
		For Cattle Stealing and Arson.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.		
In Inferior Courts ..	—	21	152	148	551	872	308
In Superior Courts..	—	2	18	7	1	28	29
Total in 1901 ..	1,764	23	170	155	552	900	337
Total in 1900 ..	1,720	72	213	183	472	940	442
Total in 1899 ..	1,764	34	225	238	603	1,100	403

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1900–1.

—	Years ended 31st December.			Quarter ended 31st March.	Year ended 31st March, 1901.
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue*	177,421	†206,444	192,792	46,265	211,467
Expenditure	182,669	203,803	223,289	63,039	187,125

NOTE.—The Financial Year was changed from December to March in 1900.
* Exclusive of advances made by Crown Agents.
† Inclusive of a Parliamentary Grant of £10,000 for Telegraph Construction.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901.

REVENUE.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.	Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.
	£		£
Customs	193,924	Interest on Investments	2,210
Harbour and Light House Dues ..	784	Miscellaneous	957
Licences and Internal Revenue ..	6,696	Land Sales..	185
Fees of Court, &c.	4,731		
Postal Revenue	1,574	Total..	211,467
Rent of Government Property ..	405		

EXPENDITURE.

	£		£
Governor	5,246	Prisons	3,023
Colonial Secretariat	3,689	Medical	11,535
Queen's Advocate	827	Sanitary	2,699
Treasury	2,537	Agricultural and Forests	1,834
Customs	7,109	Botanical Station	589
Customs, Special	17	Government Chemist	643
Audit Office	1,219	Registry Office	329
Post Office	1,844	Transport	6,406
Printing Office	1,079	Interior	10,481
Harbour Office	2,757	Miscellaneous	4,103
Harbour Office, Special	463	Pensions and Gratuities	3,381
Government Vessels	4,224	Rent	625
Engineers' Department	3,593	Land and Survey Department.. ..	1,901
Judicial Establishment	7,111	Public Works Department	11,212
Ecclesiastical	—	Public Works, Recurrent	9,074
Charitable	325	Charge on Account: Public Debt ..	18,170
Educational	3,056	Public Works Extraordinary	16,928
Hausa Force	24,979		
Police	14,117	Total..	187,125
Police, Special	—		

NOTE.—PUBLIC DEBT.—A sum of £972,902 has been advanced by Crown Agents to the Government for be purpose of constructing a railway, &c.

Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Entered and Cleared in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	284	300,233	203	98,122	487	398,355	291	304,492	202	97,684	493	402,176
1898	298	299,771	181	110,333	479	410,104	296	297,158	183	115,116	479	412,274
1899	300	346,757	191	133,710	491	480,467	315	349,655	204	138,706	519	488,361
1900	370	415,401	168	120,690	538	536,091	366	414,631	169	119,801	535	534,432
1901	331	379,762	127	105,966	458	485,728	327	368,042	140	122,028	467	490,070

Number and Tonnage of Sailing and Steam Vessels of each Nation Entered and Cleared during the Year 1901.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	—	—	331	379,762	331	379,762	1	175	326	367,867	327	368,042
German	—	—	124	105,269	124	105,269	—	—	138	121,447	138	121,447
American	2	404	—	—	3	697	2	581	—	—	2	581
Brazilian	1	293										
Total	3	697	455	485,031	458	485,728	3	756	464	489,314	467	490,070

Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Entered and Cleared from and to each Country, with Cargoes and in Ballast, during the Year 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	77	142,027	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	129,032	—	—	—	—	—	—
Forcados River	76	29,146	—	—	16	3,567	—	—	74	26,334	—	—	8	3,448	—	—
Germany	19	19,127	33	48,182	—	—	—	—	15	10,610	37	60,960	—	—	—	—
Cameroons	—	—	24	44,534	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	50,463	—	—	—	—
Porto Novo Lagoon	34	3,962	65	9,008	2	158	—	—	41	4,914	42	5,386	2	128	29	4,638
Leeward	102	177,685	—	—	—	—	—	—	110	191,804	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other African Coast Ports ..	4	4,072	3	3,838	1	18	—	—	3	945	—	—	2	827	—	—
United States	—	—	2	404	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	229	—	—	—	—
Jamaica	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	352	—	—	—	—
Totals of British and Foreign	312	376,019	127	105,966	19	3,743	—	—	315	363,639	111	117,390	12	4,403	29	4,386
Total .. .. Vessels	439				19				426				41			
Total .. .. Tons	481,985				3,743				481,029				9,041			

Note.—All the above vessels entered and cleared at the Port of Lagos.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.*	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	701,218	69,293	770,511	741,184	69,791	810,975
1898	759,551	148,800	908,351	821,111	61,218	882,329
1899	806,244	160,351	966,595	834,358	81,576	915,934
1900	754,960	75,510	830,470	753,298	131,814	885,112
1901	724,878	12,407	737,285	798,031	111,201	909,232

* Including Gold Dust.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND EXPORTS TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.					EXPORTS.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	574,938	723,650	788,580	674,855	572,350	400,114	403,938	332,336	309,265	285,711
British Possessions—										
Sierra Leone	3,192	5,713	1,164	1,258	1,388	2,705	6,870	6,560	6,760	3,263
Gold Coast	23,372	33,784	40,461	32,427	34,256	56,741	37,183	48,047	45,225	49,591
Southern Nigeria, Protectorate of	3,096	5,434	6,366	1,226	732	8,103	21,133	18,175	18,563	11,185
Other Possessions	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1,000
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	29,661	44,931	47,991	34,911	36,378	67,549	65,186	72,782	70,548	65,039
Germany	145,336	123,320	112,747	103,260	112,563	310,429	360,543	445,930	451,280	507,169
France	328	—	406	1	—	365	800	—	—	—
Porto Novo	5,181	2,359	899	1,077	3,653	30,632	50,849	56,210	47,938	35,422
Other Foreign West African Ports*	8,094	8,899	6,805	8,120	8,399	541	833	2,017	4,869	3,824
United States	—	17	6,592	5,289	1,683	—	—	—	—	450
Brazil	5,576	5,174	2,573	2,956	2,259	1,344	180	1,185	1,212	959
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	770,511	908,351	966,595	830,470	737,285	810,975	882,329	915,934	885,112	909,232

NOTE.—The value of the Transit Trade is included in these Tables.

* Including Grand Canary, Madeira, and Teneriffe.

Quantities and Value of Principal Articles Imported and Exported in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Principal Articles.		Imports. 1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Beads	£	18,488	12,705	19,513	15,390	13,637
Building Materials (except Cement)	£	18,355	22,624	25,232	32,837	25,470
Coal	*Tons*	3,653	1,315	1,807	2,927	7,110
	£	2,320	1,105	1,920	2,623	7,483
Cotton Goods	£	302,477	350,546	307,542	332,066	327,117
Guns	*No.*	12,234	9,973	4,832	10,366	2,399
	£	6,040	5,496	2,070	3,685	1,316
Gunpowder	*Brls.*	3,023	3,057	4,166	1,655	1,569
	£	3,665	3,620	5,271	2,422	2,159
Haberdashery	£	16,613	14,845	20,243	16,680	15,231
Hardware	£	18,257	20,987	19,479	24,064	15,216
Kola Nuts	*Cwt.*	11,185	11,579	†14,045	12,384	16,011
	£	21,190	23,053	†26,784	26,453	33,895
Provisions	£	9,948	10,980	9,592	8,513	25,303
Railway and Bridge Materials	£	48,828	33,131	91,616	31,838	33,290
Rice	*Cwt.*	14,141	14,867	17,598	14,170	12,990
	£	6,359	6,838	8,146	7,085	6,545
Salt	*Tons*	5,145	6,640	6,238	4,978	6,387
	£	6,866	8,783	7,512	6,150	9,019
Shooks*	*Pkgs.*	15,185	11,129	13,064	17,652	11,278
	£	7,620	9,060	9,263	15,837	14,942
Silk Goods	£	16,077	15,551	14,621	12,886	6,058
Spirits—Geneva	*Galls.*	489,789	504,978	494,590	456,517	459,035
	£	31,420	34,075	34,227	34,913	38,065
Rum	*Galls.*	762,768	845,846	549,931	458,111	493,721
	£	29,609	40,274	25,308	19,200	22,495
Tobacco (exclusive of Cigars)	*Lb.*	875,844	946,083	972,458	904,986	873,889
	£	17,356	20,811	20,474	18,399	18,933
Wines	*Galls.*	11,221	8,465	9,306	8,473	9,303
	£	3,676	3,108	12,276	2,739	3,464
Woollen Goods	£	5,365	4,267	5,331	6,193	5,370
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion—						
Gold	£	30	—	26	10	—
Silver	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie—						
Gold	£	20,325	3,000	10,965	—	7,005
Silver	£	48,938	145,800	149,360	75,500	5,402
Total Value of Principal and Other Articles	£	770,511	908,351	966,595	830,470	737,285

Principal Articles.		Exports. 1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Coal	*Tons*	1	2	76	—	—
	£	1	3	113	—	—
Cotton—						
Raw	*Lb.*	—	70,640	13,659	24,080	7,600
	£	—	856	254	453	154
Goods	£	10,817	22,557	13,030	10,266	13,497
Country Cloths	£	2,793	3,890	6,590	5,748	3,488
Ivory	*Lb.*	3,706	4,359	4,509	3,779	3,916
	£	825	653	870	679	827
Palm Kernels	*Tons*	41,299	42,775	49,501	48,514	57,176
	£	306,834	362,539	412,817	403,614	510,918
Palm Oil	*Galls.*	1,858,968	1,889,939	3,292,881	2,977,926	3,304,055
	£	97,591	97,338	168,458	190,165	207,468
Potash	£	3,225	4,015	3,706	2,929	2,702
Rubber	*Lb.*	4,458,327	3,778,266	1,993,525	596,332	194,280
	£	283,185	285,410	160,315	48,239	14,749
Spirits—Rum	*Galls.*	34,696	2,727	19,155	32,793	785
	£	2,634	240	1,000	1,532	67
Wood and Timber—Mahogany	£	6,292	12,945	34,738	58,374	12,216
Bullion and Specie—						
Specie—						
Gold	£	12,431	14,417	4,148	11,360	9,357
Silver	£	57,360	46,801	77,428	120,454	101,844
Total Value of Principal and Other Articles	£	810,975	882,329	915,934	885,112	909,232

Note.—The Transit Trade is included in these Tables.
* Including Hoop-iron.
† Excluding 38 Packages of *Bitter* Kola Nuts, valued at £78.

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND TOTAL AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEAR.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AT END OF YEAR.	AMOUNT.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors. at end of Year.*
		£	£	£
1899	1,071	10,488	9,842	16,554
1900	1,173	9,419	9,856	16,117
1901	1,323	10,470	9,924	16,663

* Including accrued Interest.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.

There were 125½ miles of line open for traffic at the end of the year 1901. Particulars as to receipts and working expenses cannot be given. The cost of construction up to 31st March, 1901, was £822,321.

NUMBER OF VARIOUS KINDS OF LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY IN THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901

YEAR.	HORSES.	HORNED CATTLE.	SHEEP.	GOATS.	PIGS.	FOWLS.	DUCKS AND TURKEYS.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899	68	1,124	1,843	1,470	2,574	183,260	1,122
1900	270	939	1,764	1,819	2,259	47,745	2,589
1901	150	1,225	1,898	2,122	2,372	196,428	3,075

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES FOR USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.		Average Prices.	ARTICLES.		Average Prices.
Corn ..	*per Bag of 50 lb.*	2s. 6d. to 6s. 6d.	Sugar	..*per Lb.*	3d. to 6d.
Wheaten Flour	*per Barrel of 196 lb.*	£1 10s. to £2 10s.	Salt	..*per Ton*	£4 4s. 5d.
Wheaten Bread	..*per Lb.*	6d.	Wine	..*per Doz.*	12s. to £3.
Horses	.. *Each*	£1 to £25.	Brandy	.. ,,	£1 4s. to £3 12s.
Horned Cattle ..	.. ,,	£2 10s. to £5.	Beer	.. ,,	9s. to £1 10s.
Sheep	.. ,,	7s. 6d. to £1 10s.	Tobacco..	*per Roll of 50 Lb.*	£2 10s.
Goats	.. ,,	4s. to 15s.	Farina ..	*per Bag of 50 Lb.*	5s. to 7s. 6d.
Swine	.. ,,	10s. to £1 10s.	Cassava ..	..*per Cwt.*	2s. 6d.
Milk	..*per Tin*	9d.	Yams	..*per 120*	10s. 6d. to £1.
Butter, Salted ..	..*per Lb.*	2s.	Fowls ..	*per Basket of 120*	11s. to 15s.
Cheese	.. ,,	1s. 9d.	Turkeys	.. *Each*	5s. to 15s.
Beef	.. ,,	10d.	Ducks	.. ,,	2s. 6d. to 4s.
Mutton.. ..	.. ,,	11d.	Guinea Fowls ..	.. ,,	1s. to 2s. 6d.
Pork	.. ,,	6d.	Pigeons	*per Pair*	1s. to 2s.
Rice	.. ,,	1½d. to 3d.	Pineapples ..	.. *Each*	1½d. to 3d.
Coffee	.. ,,	3s.	Bananas.. ..	*per Bunch*	6d.
Tea	.. ,,	2s. 6d. to 3s.	Plantains ..	,,	9d.
			Potatoes (sweet)	*per Basket*	1s.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.		Average Rates of Wages.	DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.		Average Rates of Wages.
Prædial* ..	*per Annum*	£9 to £18.	Trades—*continued.*		
	per Day	9d. to 1s. 3d.	Printers ..	*per Day*	1s. 6d. to 3s. 6d.
Domestic ..	*per Annum*	£9 to £30.	Painters ..	.. ,,	
Trades—			Shoemakers ..	.. ,,	1s. 6d. to 3s.
Builders ..	*per Day*	4s. 6d. to 7s. 6d.	Tailors ..	.. ,,	
Carpenters ..	.. ,,	1s. 6d. to 4s. 6d.	Coopers ..	.. ,,	
Masons ..	.. ,,		Canoemen ..	.. ,,	9d. to 1s. 6d.
Blacksmiths ..	.. ,,				

* All field labourers and gardeners are generally hired by the month; if paid by the day they get higher wages.

SOUTHERN NIGERIA.

High Commissioner, Sir R. D. R. Moor, K.C.M.G.

Secretary's Department.

Secretary, Leslie Probyn.
Chief Assistant Secretary, H. Bedwell.
Assistant Secretaries, J. Stein, J. Middleton, and J. Heward Mills.

Political and Administrative Department.

Divisional Commissioners, R. F. Locke, F. S. James, C.M.G., and W. F. W. Fosbery.
Travelling Commissioners, A. A. Whitehouse, A. B. Harcourt, R. Morrisey, and Major F. R. Winn Sampson.
District Commissioners, C. E. Harrison, A. G. Griffith, R. K. Granville, W. E. B. Copland-Crawford, A. A. Chichester, W. A. Crawford-Cockburn, W. Ross-Brown, L. C. Woodman, R. A. Roberts, H. M. Douglas, E. A. S. Gray, J. Watt, R. D. N. Raikes, F. E. G. Johnson.
Assistant District Commissioners, E. J. K. Cordner, A. C. Douglas, A. R. E. Holt, D. S. P. O'Riordan, L. M. Irvine, D. A. Price, W. J. H. McCorquodale, C. A. Wordsworth, C. R. Palmer, W. S. Boyle, E. J. Scott, A. W. Biddell, H. F. Pryce, W. C. Syer, G. M. O. Cheke, E. D. Simpson, C. Partridge, J. Davidson, A. L. C. Lett, P. Wales, J. M. Binny, J. H. Dyer, E. Dayrell, W. W. Stubbs, C. G. Moule, E. C. Crewe-Read, O. S. Crewe-Read, H. B. Mansfield, T. D. Maxwell, H. Barlow, H. P. Chamley, E. L. Chute, R. W. Bird.

Judicial and Legal Departments.

Chief Justice, H. G. Kelly.
Puisne Judge, M. R. Menendez.
Attorney-General, J. Winkfield.

Survey Department.

Superintendent of Surveys, A. J. Woodroffe.
Assistant Superintendent of Surveys, L. N. F. J. King.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, C. E. Dale.
Chief Assistant Treasurer, J. P. Smartt.
Assistant Treasurers, C. T. Olliffe, E. J. Austin, and E. B. Addy.

Customs Department.

Collector of Customs, H. L. Searle.
Assistant Collector of Customs, S. C. O. Pontifex.
European Supervisors, T. F. Burrows, S. W. Sproston, G. M. Gilchrist.

Post Office Department.

Postmaster-General, H. L. Searle.

Audit Department.

Local Auditor, F. H. D. Negus.
Assistant Local Auditor for North and South Nigeria, J. H. Bratt.

West African Frontier Force, Southern Nigeria Regiment.

Commandant, A. F. Montanario.
Officer Second in Command, W. C. G. Heneker, D.S.O.
Adjutant, W. J. Venour, D.S.O.

Marine Department.

Marine Superintendent, H. A. Child.
Assistant Marine Superintendent, H. G. Moore.
Marine Officers, V. Buckland, C. H. E. Crosthwait, G. S. B. Gray, T. E. Day, J. P. Jones, H. C. V. B. Cheetham, A. B. Crosse, C. R. Bacon-Habbell.
Superintendent Engineer, J. W. Kirk.
Chief Engineer, S.Y. "Ivy," J. Plowright.
Engineer-in-Charge, "Akassa," G. Lumley.
Assistant Engineers, G. L. Ball, M. H. Fisher, C. R. N. Molineux, D. Tyson, M. Fitzpatrick, C. W. Munro, J. Goodfellow, D. A. Sheret, and S. C. Chamberlain.

Forestry and Botanical Department.

Conservator (vacant).
Officer-in-Charge N'Kissi Plantations, P. V. Young.
Forestry Inspector, P. Hitchens.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, C. J. M. Gordon.

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer, R. Allman, C.M.G.
Deputy Principal Medical Officer, S. W. Thompstone.
Senior Medical Officers, A. H. Hanley, E. G. Fenton, R. J. D'Arcy Irvine.
Medical Officers, J. P. Fagan, J. C. Irvine, W. Fletcher, D.S.O., J. C. Whitley, R. A. Bennett, E. J. Moore, E. W. Graham, G. F. Darker, A. W. S. Smythe, J. W. Collett, A. J. Browne, E. J. Kelleher, C. E. Maguire, R. F. McCraith, W. F. Manners, R. E. Little, G. Mackeson, T. B. Adam, J. F. Stewart, P. Grant, M. J. Eustace.

Public Works Department.

Director, N. McAllister.
Deputy Director, G. L. Harvey.
Assistants, F. D. Fowler, J. P. Auld, J. E. Parker, C. E. Hackett.

Approximate Area, and White Population, according to the Census of 1901, with the Estimated Population on 31st December, 1901.

Year.	Approximate Area.	White Population.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
1901 (census)	Square Miles. 49,704	258	32	290
1901 (31st Dec.)		353	44	397

Note.—The number of the *coloured* population is unknown.

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned, Convicted, and Acquitted during the Year 1901.

	Number of Offences Reported.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
Inferior Courts ..	870	1	259	162	198	620	183
Supreme Court ..		Details not available.				41*	19*

* There were seven cases awaiting trial in the Supreme Court at the close of the year.

Total Amount of Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years ended 31st March, 1898 to 1902.

	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	153,181	169,568	164,108	380,894	361,815
Expenditure	121,901	146,752	176,140	306,193	331,397

Amount of the various Branches of Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Years ended 31st March, 1900 and 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	Branches of Expenditure.	1899–1900.	1900–1.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	156,492	362,472	Commissioner	4,046	4,675
Licences—			Political and Administrative ..	20,327	23,431
Gun Licences	776	78	Treasury	2,353	2,978
Fines on Mechanics		123	Secretary's Department ..	655	1,170
Fines on Police		71	Audit	770	620
Fines, other Departments ..		202	Pensions	280	810
Court Fines		672	Customs	7,251	7,362
Other Licences		417	Judicial	967	2,950
Royalties		492	Prisons	7,200	8,894
Fees—			Medical	9,273	11,967
Customs Fees	3,358	1,306	Sanitary	1,148	1,424
Court Fees		554	Botanical and Forestry Department	1,171	2,566
Sale of Ordinances		109	Marine Department	32,531	67,478
Sale of Government Property..		2,679	Post Office	3,115	3,676
Hospital Receipts		246	Transport	5,730	10,551
Sale of Plants		12	Aborigines..	8,237	11,345
Percentage for Rent on Government Furniture		151	Southern Nigeria Protectorate Force	30,196	39,711
Prison Labour		16	Printing	1,328	1,612
Customs Warehouse Fees ..		109	Public Works Department ..	3,896	4,882
Native Courts		1,081	,, Recurrent ..	5,388	7,822
Government Wharves ..		245	,, Extraordinary ..	19,269	34,702
Marriage Fees		6	Miscellaneous	11,009	55,567
Postal Receipts	1,397	2,366			
Interest	968	1,479			
Miscellaneous	1,117	6,008			
Total Revenue	164,108	380,894	Total Expenditure ..	176,140	306,193

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897–8	114	167,372	13	18,097	127	185,469	116	169,217	13	18,097	129	187,314
1898–9	132	176,277	13	15,990	145	192,267	132	176,277	13	15,990	145	192,267
1899–1900	140	199,640	13	15,918	153	215,558	140	199,848	13	15,918	153	215,766
1900–1	249	256,916	17	19,942	266	276,858	241	254,489	16	19,334	257	273,823
1901–2	220	251,370	35	41,924	255	293,294	210	245,389	36	45,935	246	291,324

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	—	—	233	235,093	233	235,093	1	293	227	239,837	228	240,130
German	—	—	11	15,572	11	15,572	—	—	11	15,589	11	15,589
Spanish	—	—	2	950	2	950	—	—	2	950	2	950
American (U.S.) ..	2	934	—	—	2	934	2	934	—	—	2	934
TOTAL ..	2	934	246	251,615	248	252,549	3	1,227	240	256,376	243	257,603

NOTE.—Figures for 1901–2 are not available.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	87	151,641	1	793	1	709	—	—	82	153,827	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
Lagos	106	42,895	—	—	8	2,251	—	—	96	38,517	—	—	19	5,908	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	1	472	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	765	2	934
Germany	28	37,062	11	15,572	—	—	—	—	26	35,979	11	15,589	—	—	—	—
United States	—	—	2	934	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,346	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	—	—	—	—	2	63	1	157	1	1,788	1	793	—	—	1	157
Totals of British and of Foreign	221	231,598	14	17,299	12	3,495	1	157	205	230,111	12	16,382	23	10,019	3	1,091

NOTE.—Figures for 1901–2 are not available.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1900.

Ports.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Old Calabar	100	183,797	2	161	102	183,958	101	178,006	3	1,001	104	179,007
Opobo	42	72,143	2	800	44	72,943	38	68,203	2	800	40	69,003
Bonny	127	223,214	—	—	127	223,214	126	221,652	—	—	126	221,652
New Calabar	42	68,834	—	—	42	68,834	41	65,856	—	—	41	65,856
Brass	39	65,421	3	577	42	65,998	39	67,611	3	744	42	68,355
Akassa	35	52,693	1	60	36	52,753	38	53,552	1	499	39	54,051
Western Division	245	271,981	11	2,744	256	274,725	232	259,202	19	9,327	251	268,529
Total	630	938,083	19	4,342	649	942,425	615	914,082	28	12,371	643	926,453

NOTE.—In this Table vessels are enumerated with respect to *every* port visited in the Protectorate. Figures for 1901–2 are not available.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE), 1897–8 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897–8*	610,497	29,202	639,699	750,137	86	750,223
1898–9*	703,350	29,290	732,640	774,048	600	774,648
1899–1900* ..	689,425	36,373	725,798	887,455	1,500	888,955
1900–1*	1,017,304	182,386	1,199,690	1,166,125	22	1,166,147
1901†	1,087,293	209,823	1,297,116	1,220,744	32,962	1,253,706

* Year ended 31st March. † Year ended 31st December.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1897–8 TO 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.				
	1897–8.*	1898–9.*	1899–1900.*	1900–1.*	1901.†
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	504,803	583,067	597,998	987,092	1,072,962
British Possessions ‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	4,708
Germany	49,207	51,331	59,043	91,096	104,008
Holland	60,986	77,261	50,458	104,317	97,565
France	13	—	—	20	2,531
United States	—	—	3,874	17,165	4,664
Other Foreign Countries§	24,690	20,981	14,425		10,678
TOTAL	639,699	732,640	725,798	1,199,690	1,297,116

	EXPORTS.				
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	497,589	500,368	531,089	712,454	798,693
British Possessions‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	7,488
Germany	232,360	251,131	308,180	385,202	392,795
Holland	6,661	—	8	—	10,818
France	12,467	21,487	47,136	67,704	43,501
Other Foreign Countries §	1,146	1,662	2,542	787	407
TOTAL	750,223	774,648	888,955	1,166,147	1,253,706

* Year ended 31st March. † Year ended 31st December.
‡ Included with "Other Foreign Countries" prior to 1901. § Including "British Possessions" prior to 1901.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING SPECIE) IMPORTED AND EXPORTED, 1897–8 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		IMPORTS.				
		1897–8.*	1898–9.*	1899–1900.*	1900–1.*	1901.†
Bags and Sacks	£	5,216	8,887	8,036	11,714	11,441
Beads	£	7,361	10,624	12,053	10,656	8,454
Beef and Pork	£	7,583	8,025	7,253	9,356	8,807
Brass and Copperware	£	11,702	4,311	2,861	2,622	3,154
Bread and Biscuits	£	7,792	6,645	6,462	5,106	5,165
Building Materials	£	11,175	16,788	18,955	49,635	52,727
Coal	Tons	3,456	4,241	3,679	10,351	10,378
	£	5,619	4,485	6,280	18,530	14,593
Coopers' Stores	£	50,971	44,398	50,817	64,371	70,034
Cotton Goods	£	156,881	198,766	194,281	276,633	265,060
Drugs and Medicines	£	6,825	7,243	6,273	7,753	7,410
Earthenware and Glassware	£	9,385	11,339	8,852	11,530	11,117
Furniture	£	2,840	3,760	3,639	9,613	13,250
Grain: Rice	Cwt.	34,353	33,374	35,743	47,885	53,159
	£	15,670	16,395	16,048	20,376	23,185
Gunpowder	Lb.	115,851	174,399	90,216	602,753	222,402
	£	1,407	2,130	1,129	7,462	3,032
Guns	No.	8,477	8,439	18,266	23,040	9,171
	£	3,746	3,784	9,199	10,395	8,064
Haberdashery	£	5,107	6,089	3,484	4,876	2,580
Hardware and Cutlery	£	37,849	32,323	30,734	52,720	69,961
Machinery	£	1,035	4,086	3,110		
Provisions, excluding Flour	£	17,368	19,205	21,493	33,450	44,729
Salt	Tons	9,995	8,432	9,344	15,962	18,319
	£	10,992	9,099	18,449	23,741	26,412
Silk Goods	£	15,294	22,741	18,644	21,808	15,453
Soap	£	7,119	7,007	8,395	9,558	9,418
Spirits—						
Gin and Geneva	Galls.	857,802	980,944	614,298	1,475,638	1,332,433
	£	65,193	81,022	53,191	127,404	117,604
Rum	Galls.	266,969	324,161	165,208	267,674	199,936
	£	12,781	16,682	8,130	12,968	9,218
Whiskey	Galls.	5,777	6,717	7,434	11,363	12,770
	£	2,048	2,539	3,300	4,665	5,289
Tobacco—						
Unmanufactured	£	2,699,542	2,426,482	3,003,582	2,981,366	2,685,548
	£	57,325	60,899	66,871	66,858	62,484
Manufactured (except Cigars and Cigarettes)	Lb.	4,920	5,896	5,876	3,208	4,233
	£	1,259	1,391	1,262	381	518
Umbrellas, &c.	£	3,248	5,246	4,626	5,804	6,831
Wearing Apparel (except Military Clothing)	£	17,878	24,340	22,902	29,674	38,225
Wines	£	3,240	4,332	4,516	5,825	6,629
Woollen Goods	£	6,952	8,951	8,319	8,069	12,143
Specie	£	29,202	29,290	36,373	182,386	209,823
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	£	639,699	732,640	725,798	1,199,690	1,297,116

		EXPORTS.				
Cocoa	Lb.	120,633	142,235	175,882	207,890	230,726
	£	1,459	2,548	2,959	2,914	3,139
Ivory	Lb.	14,929	10,187	13,778	53,653	39,448
	£	2,531	2,580	3,326	14,829	10,995
Palm Kernels	Tons	39,529	40,528	43,569	52,388	56,871
	£	295,545	305,791	340,218	420,510	437,093
Palm Oil	Galls.	8,476,955	8,113,820	8,650,226	10,639,599	12,590,349
	£	410,134	397,870	420,680	527,887	606,011
Rubber	Lb.	592,309	874,298	1,450,567	2,351,891	1,740,156
	£	32,960	60,608	105,117	141,133	106,925
Specie	£	86	600	1,500	22	32,962
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	£	750,223	774,648	888,955	1,166,147	1,253,706

* Year ended 31st March. † Year ended 31st December.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., DEALT WITH, AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

	Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, &c.	Parcels.	Money Orders.	
	No.	No.	Issued.	Paid.
Internal	223,141	5,619		
External (from and to places abroad)	271,184	3,745		
			£	£
Total in 1901	494,325	9,364	21,088	2,124
Total in 1900	473,436	9,499	11,117	1,527

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Articles.		Average Prices.		
		£	s.	d.
Beef	..per Lb.	0	1	0
Beer	per Bottle	0	1	0
Bread, Wheaten	..per Lb.	0	0	3
Butter, Salt	.. ,,	0	2	0
Cheese	.. ,,	0	1	6
Coffee	.. ,,	0	2	6
Flour, Wheaten	..per Barrel of 196 Lb.	2	5	0
Live Stock—				
Goats	.. Each	0	12	0
Horned Cattle	.. ,,	6	10	0
Horses	.. ,,	5	0	0
Sheep	.. ,,	0	12	0
Swine	.. ,,	0	10	0
Milk, Condensed	..per Tin	0	0	6
Mutton	..per Lb.	0	1	0
Pork	.. ,,	0	1	0
Potatoes, English	per Cwt.	0	10	0
Rice	,,	0	16	0
Salt	..per Lb.	0	0	2
Spirits, Brandy	per Quart	0	5	0
Sugar..	..per Lb.	0	0	6
Tea	.. ,,	0	2	6
Tobacco	.. ,,	0	4	0
Wine	per Bottle	0	3	6

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES PAID FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.
		£
Prædial*—		
Overseers	..per Annum	30
Labourers	,,	18
Domestic—		
Cooks (with food)	,,	24
House-boys (with food	,,	12
Trades—		
Carpenters and Bricklayers	,,	45
Painters, Smiths, and Coopers	,,	36

NOTE.—Wages are paid monthly.
* The labour on the farms belonging to the natives is generally performed by domestic slaves.

NORTHERN NIGERIA.

High Commissioner, Brigadier-General Sir F. J. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.
Private Secretary, F. K. Hopkins.
Confidential Clerk, W. K. Fraser.

Civil Establishment.

Political.

Resident and Deputy High Commissioner, W. Wallace, C.M.G.
First Class Residents, W. P. Hewby and Major J. A. Burdon.
Second Class Residents, Dr. Cargill, Captain Sharpe, Captain Abadie, P. M. Dwyer, C. L. Temple, Captain P. W. Anderson, Capt. F. Ruxton, Captain H. D. Larymore, H. S. Goldsmith, C. B. Morgan, R. K. Granville.
Third Class Residents, G. N. Barclay, R. O. Lobb, Lieut. G. C. R. Mundy, E. C. Watson, C. N. Gowers, Captain H. C. B. Phillips, D.S.O., J. R. Lumley, W. Chartres.
Assistant Residents, K. D. Harrison, F. Dwyer, H. Kemble, G. W. Webster, H. P. Hillary, H. H. Langrisch, L. Donisthorpe, Lieut. A. C. C. Stevens, Lieut. P. H. Goodavi, H. B. Ryan, G. S. Burdett, Captain G. G. Ottley, E. Stanley, K. V. Elphinstone, E. C. Duff, Hon. E. S. Erskine.

Legal and Judicial.

Chief Justice, H. C. Gollan.
Attorney-General, B. A. Platt.

Secretary's Office.

Secretary, M. Kerr.
Assistant Secretary, M. H. de la P. Beresford.

Treasury.

Treasurer, S. T. Harrisson.
Assistant Treasurer, T. H. D. Bratt.
Accountants, C. Gayn, G. Migeod, J. Cunningham, T. B. Phillips, C. L. Anderson.

Postal.

Postmaster, J. Somerville.

Medical.

Principal Medical Officer, Dr. D. K. McDowell.
Deputy Principal Medical Officer, W. H. Langley.
Medical Officers, J. Tichborne, E. A. Chartres, and F. Manning.

Marine.

Superintendent, D. Paget-Jones.
Deputy Marine Superintendent, C. Elliott.

Public Works.

Director, J. E. Eaglesome.
Assistant Director, A. C. Ridsdale.
Surveyor, J. Scott.

Engineers' Workshops.

Workshop Superintendent, E. Hammond.

Store and Issue Department.

Chief Storekeeper, M. Neill.

Civil Police.

Commissioner, A. L. de H. Mynn.
Assistant Commissioner, J. Campbell.

Audit Office.

Auditor (vacant).
Assistant Auditors for North and South Nigeria, W. Bauresh and M. G. P. Moore.

Approximate Area, and European Population, with the Total Number of Deaths, in the Years 1898–9 to 1901.

The area is about 323,000 square miles.

	1898–9.*	1899–1900.*	1900–1.*	1901.†
Average Strength actually in Country	156	163	165	165
Number of Deaths	32	14	14	6

* Year ended 31st March. † Year ended 31st December.

Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned, with the Number of Convictions, for various Crimes during the Year 1901.

Courts.	Number of Apprehensions.	Convictions.			
		Murder.	Theft and Robbery.	Political Offences.	Other Offences.
Cantonment Courts	95	34	476	34	71
Provincial Courts	786				
Supreme Court	41				

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (EXCLUSIVE OF MILITARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE) DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901.

	Revenue.			Expenditure.	
	Estimated.	Actual.		Estimated.	Actual.
	£	£		£	£
Grant-in-Aid	88,800	88,800	Civil and Public Works Department	132,000	96,407‡
Contribution by Southern Nigeria	34,000	44,750*			
Contributions by Lagos ..	10,000	Nil.†			
Local Receipts	Nil.	2,180			
TOTAL	132,800	135,730	TOTAL	132,000	96,407‡

* Including arrears from previous quarter. † Cancelled by Secretary of State.

‡ The difference between the estimated and actual expenditure was due chiefly to the non-appointment of officials till late in the year, more especially the Director of Public Works, so that the urgent works were not begun till the close of the year.

VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED BY THE NIGER COMPANY INTO NORTHERN NIGERIA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.
	£		£		£
Cottons	60,045	Chemicals and Drugs ..	400	Trade Gunpowder ..	3
Wearing Apparel ..	1,496	Sundries	2,292	Cigars and Cigarettes ..	389
Woollens	244	Provisions	5,490	Manufactured Tobacco	99
Silks	6	Liqueurs	70	Unmanufactured Tobacco	611
Haberdashery	236	Brandy	76	*Salt	4,102
Hardware	5,169	Whisky	897	*Kerosine	68
Earthenware	1,474	Gin	55	*Coal	290
Glassware	74	Wines	475	*Iron Bars	42
Cordage and Twine ..	11	Beer and Stout ..	291	*Cowries	2,100
Leather Goods	207	Sundry Liquors ..	53	*Building Material ..	2,268
Furniture	186	Mineral Waters ..	1,118		
Beads	617	Firearms	9		
Perfumery	93	Ammunition	3		
Soap	229	Trade Guns	54	TOTAL	91,342

* Salt, Kerosine, Coal, Iron Bars, Cowries, Building Material were not actually consigned to Northern Nigeria from Europe, but in accordance with custom are shipped to Burutu to the orders of the Agent-General, who distributes same to Northern Nigeria as required.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM NORTHERN NIGERIA BY THE NIGER COMPANY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
	t. c.	£		t. c.	£
Benni Seeds	76 4	339	Shea Butter	266 2	6,162
Beeswax	0 19	67	Shea Nuts	3,419 5	26,489
Capsicums	11 6	164	Palm Kernels	495 2	3,243
Gambia Pods	9 7	33	Igara	1 5	8
Ground-nuts	202 16	1,166	Wood Oil .. .. *Galls.*	10,529	1,579
Gum Arabic	202 17	3,448	Deer Skins .. .. *No.*	7,694	96
Ivory	13 8	9,052			
Mandioca Flour	9 6	93			
Rubber	192 14	21,333	TOTAL		73,288*

* *Sic* in original.

NUMBER OF LETTERS AND PARCELS RECEIVED AND DESPATCHED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description.	Received.	Despatched.
Letters	315,486	31,196
Parcels	1,445	641

ST. HELENA.

Governor, Major H. L. Gallwey, C.M.G., D.S.O.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
Colonel A. J. Price, C.M.G., *Commanding the Troops.*
Lieut.-Col. J. P. Gethin, *Second in Command of Troops.*
G. N. Moss and H. J. Bovell.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor, Chief Justice, and Colonial Secretary, Major H. L. Gallwey.
Receiver-General, Robert R. Bruce.
Auditor, Lieutenant A. McIntyre, R.E.
Customs Supervisor, Jas. Homagee.
Harbour Master, Robert R. Bruce.
Crown Prosecutor, Clerk of the Peace, Judge of Summary Court and Police Magistrate, James Homagee.
Manager of Savings Bank, James Homagee.
Postmaster, T. R. Bruce.
Clerk of Works, Thomas Broadway.

AREA, AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

AREA.	POPULATION.						
		Census of 1891.			Census of 1901.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Square Miles. 47	Civil Population ..	1,775	2,102	3,877	1,534	1,808	3,342
	Shipping and Garrison..	211	28	239	—	—	1,853
	TOTAL	1,986	2,130	4,116	—	—	5,195*

* Exclusive of 4,655 Boer prisoners of war.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

YEARS.	BIRTHS.	MARRIAGES.	DEATHS.
1899	132	29	74
1900	116	35	162
1901	Not available.	Not available.	125

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS, NUMBER OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS, AND AVERAGE ATTENDANCE OF SCHOLARS DURING THE YEAR 1900.

DESCRIPTION OF SCHOOLS.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS.			ATTENDANCE OF SCHOLARS.
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	
Government*	4	160	162	322	268
State-aided	5	150	142	292	Cannot be given.

* Exclusive of a military school, with 23 adults on the roll.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED.	NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED.				NUMBER OF PERSONS ACQUITTED OR DISCHARGED.
		For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts	218	10	46	160	216	—
In Superior Courts	—	1	1	—	2	—
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	218	11	47	160	218	—
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	196	10	32	120	162	32
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	121	4	20	79	103	13

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	8,803	9,153	11,593	15,392	24,614
Expenditure	13,004	12,349	11,422	12,604	14,927

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	1900.	1901.	BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Customs: Import Duties, &c. ..	10,426	15,866	The Governor	970	1,050
Licences, Taxes, and Auction Dues	885	947	Colonial Secretary	596	628
Fines, Fees of Court or Office, and Reimbursements-in-aid	842	1,055	Customs	643	939
Post Office	1,471	2,090	Legal Departments	332	347
Rents of Government Property	869	886	Police	599	821
Interest on Savings Bank Deposits invested ..	662	704	Prison	143	153
Miscellaneous	237	3,066	Medical	1,218	1,613
			Education	522	542
			Post Office	328	451
			Colonial Engineer	184	191
			Public Works, Recurrent ..	1,950	2,059
			" " Extraordinary	1,708	2,413
			Pensions	1,323	1,022
			Public Debt	500	—
			Port and Marine	474	486
			St. Helena Sharpshooters ..	95	95
			Savings Bank	464	526
			Gratuities	—	105
			Miscellaneous	555	1,486
TOTAL	15,392	24,614	TOTAL	12,604	14,927

NOTE.—The total amount of Public Debt outstanding at the end of the year 1901 was £4,158. The original loan of £5,158 was advanced free of interest from the Imperial Treasury in 1871–2.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	35	81,156	2	792	37	81,948
1898	41	101,217	1	201	42	101,418
1899	39	106,868	4	1,771	43	108,639
1900	50	160,486	3	1,546	53	162,032
1901	Not available	252,743	Not available.	859	173	253,602

NOTE.—All the above vessels *Cleared* during the same year.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1900.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	9	4,944	41	155,542	50	160,486
Norwegian	2	1,178	—	—	2	1,178
German	1	368	—	—	1	368
TOTAL ..	12	6,490	41	155,542	53	162,032

NOTE.—In 1901 the total British tonnage of 252,743 was composed of:—Steam, 248,089; Sailing, 4,654. Further details cannot be given.

* All these vessels *Cleared* during the year.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1900.

COUNTRIES FROM AND TO WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED.	ENTERED.				CLEARED.			
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	37	108,007	3	1,546	13	52,479	3	1,546
British Possessions	13	52,479	—	—	37	108,007	—	—
TOTAL	50	160,486	3	1,546	50	160,486	3	1,546

NOTES.—All these vessels Entered and Cleared with *Cargoes*. Figures for 1901 cannot be given. Jamestown is the only port of entry or clearance within the Colony.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	33,243	—	33,243	1,327	3,666	4,993
1898	41,053	4,000	45,053	645	3,746	4,391
1899	51,812	9,000	60,812	998	3,594	4,592
1900	61,410	15,000	76,410	430	3,785	4,215
1901	Not	available.		689	4,035	4,724

NOTES.—The value of Stores imported by the Colonial Government and of Specie imported by the Imperial Government is included in the Imports, but not the value of the Stores (amounting to £1,122 in 1897, £17,932 in 1898, £27,687 in 1899, and £91,872 in 1900) imported by the Imperial Government.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1900.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.		
		Produce of St. Helena.	Produce of other Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	69,803	290	3,785	4,075
British Possessions—				
South Africa	1,203	140	—	140
Mauritius	192	—	—	—
East Indies				
Australia	5,212	—	—	—
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	6,607	140	—	140
TOTAL	76,410	430	3,785	4,215

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	1900.	1901.	PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Beer	3,982	9,908	Oilman's Stores	14,752	16,245
Beef and Pork	1,225	1,003	Rice	2,134	1,940
Coals	810	4,485	Spirits	3,619	4,602
Cigars	1,450	2,029	Sugar	1,804	2,214
Drapery	7,910	10,618	Tobacco	1,634	1,745
Flour and Grain	6,321	5,110	Wine	3,067	3,158
Machinery	2,859	4,623			

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

YEARS.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AT THE END OF THE YEAR.	AMOUNT.			MONEY ORDERS.	
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year (including Interest credited).	Issued.	Paid.
		£	£	£	£	£
1899.. ..	190	4,435	3,451	18,843	8,787	1,624
1900.. ..	206	7,181	4,027	22,502	8,255	2,904
1901.. ..	Not available.	13,218	7,717	28,003	8,572	5,187

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES FOR USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1900.

ARTICLES.	PRICES.	ARTICLES.	PRICES.
Wheaten Flour *per Brl. of* 196 *lb.*	£1 10*s.*	Mutton .. .. .. *per Lb.*	11*d.*
,, Bread .. .. *per Lb.*	2*d.*	Pork .. .. .. ,,	7*d.* to 10*d.*
Horned Cattle .. .. *Each*	£15 to £30.	Potatoes (Island produce) *per Cwt.*	18*s.* to 30*s.**
Horses .. .. .. ,,	£20 to £50.	Rice .. .. .. *per Lb.*	1½*d.*
Sheep .. .. .. ,,	30*s.* to 40*s.*	Coffee .. .. .. ,,	1*s.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*
Goats .. .. .. ,,	5*s.* to 10*s.*	Tea.. .. .. .. ,,	1*s.* to 3*s.*
Swine, alive .. .. *per Lb.*	6*d.*	Sugar .. .. .. ,,	2*d.* to 5*d.*
Milk .. .. *per Gall.*	1*s.* 2*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.*	Salt.. .. .. .. ,,	1*d.*
Butter, Fresh .. .. *per Lb.*	2*s.* to 3*s.*	Wine .. .. *per Gall.*	7*s.* to 60*s.*
,, Salted .. .. ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*	Brandy .. .. ,,	20*s.* to 40*s.*
Cheese .. .. .. ,,	1*s.* 6*d.*	Beer .. .. *per Bottle*	11*d.* to 1*s.* 8*d.*
Beef .. .. .. ,,	9*d.* to 1*s.* 4*d.*	Tobacco .. .. *per Lb.*	2*s.* 6*d.* to 5*s.*

* *Sic* in original.

RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1900.

DESCRIPTION OF LABOUR.	RATES OF WAGES.
Domestic, with Food .. .. .. *per Annum*	£12 to £36.
Prædial, without Food .. .. .. *per Day*	2*s.* to 4*s.*
Trades, without Food .. .. .. ,,	3*s.* to 6*s.*

BASUTOLAND.

Resident Commissioner, H. C. Sloley.

Government Secretary and Accountant, L. Wroughton.
Assistant Commissioners, S. Barrett, T. P. Kennan, J. W. Bowker, J. C. MacGregor, W. Boxwell, E. D'U. Blyth, C. E. Boyes.
Sub-Inspectors of Police, W. D'P. Mansel, J. P. Murray, R. M. Bosworth Smith, L. Griffith, W. P. Moutray, L. H. Goring Lloyd, I. G. Sinclair, A. T. Bond, F. Jenner, J. C. Lattey, F. L. Foord, A. T. Bailey.
Accounting Clerk, E. H. Cole.
Medical Officers, E. C. Long, P.M.O., N. M. MacFarlane, W. R. Nattle, A. Gardiner, R. Kingdon Ellis.
Government Veterinary Officer, J. C. Hingston.

Area estimated at 10,293 square miles.
Population at census of 1901 was 647 Europeans and 263,400 natives.

Educational Return for Years ended 30th June, 1901 and 1902.

	1900–1901.	1901–1902.
Schools	188	197
Scholars	11,356	13,021
Mean average attendance ..	7,841·6	9,057
Expenditure	£4,748 15*s.* 4*d.*	£5,212 13*s.* 10*d.*

JUDICIAL STATISTICS.

Cases Heard in the Assistant Commissioners' Courts during the Year ended 30th June, 1902.

Cases Return.	
Culpable Homicide	11
Theft	94
Pass Regulations	652
Trading Regulations	32
Resisting Police..	8
Assault	21
Other Crimes	220

Gaol Return.	
Prisoners received into Gaol	434
Prisoners convicted	361
Prisoners discharged unconvicted	81
Prisoners in Gaol 30th June, 1902 ..	82

Number of Lost Stock Reported from Outside the Territory during the Year ended 30th June, 1902.

Stock.	Reported.	Traced to Basutoland.	Not Traced.	Recovered.	Not Recovered.
Horses	95	34	61	25	70
Cattle	53	36	17	28	25
Sheep	1,871	81	1,790	76	1,795

Total Revenue and Expenditure for Years ending 30th June, 1898 to 1902.

Year ending	Revenue. £ *s.* *d.*	Expenditure. £ *s.* *d.*
30th June, 1898	46,555 7 6	44,797 10 10
,, 1899	46,847 16 8	46,417 12 9
,, 1900	69,769 16 4	59,492 7 6
,, 1901	74,890 19 1	55,485 14 5
,, 1902	104,284 1 4	64,809 18 1

TOTAL REVENUE FROM VARIOUS SOURCES DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1902.

	£	s.	d.
Hut Tax	60,755	10	0
Post Office	3,489	17	2
Licences	5,233	2	9
Fees	156	6	4
Miscellaneous receipts	1,551	6	8
	71,186	2	11
Customs	33,097	18	5
TOTAL	104,284	1	4

The Expenditure during the same period amounted to £64,809 18*s.* 1*d.*

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

	British.	Foreign.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£
Apparel, Slops, &c.	13,350	—	13,350
Cotton Manufactures	47,110	15,000	62,110
Woollen	57,590	—	57,590
Haberdashery	22,070	—	22,070
Provisions, Oilman's Stores, &c. ..	19,820	8,000	27,820
Other Goods	45,740	2,000	47,740
	205,680	25,000	230,680

There are 125 licensed trading-stations in the country, and 144 hawkers' licences were issued during the year ended 30th June, 1902.

THE QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF GENERAL EXPORTS OF PRODUCE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901 AND 1902.

ARTICLES.		1900–1.				1901–2.			
		Quantity.	Value.			Quantity.	Value.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Wheat	*Muids*	24,907	14,845	9	0	35,623	19,342	4	0
Mealies	,,	49,916	29,104	14	0	85,445	46,621	9	6
Kaffir Corn	,,	3,949	2,502	6	0	8,494	6,751	16	0
Meal	,,	702	867	2	0	3,434	4,156	5	0
Mealie Meal	,,	385	308	1	0	1,299	887	2	0
Wool	*Lb.*	1,551,657	25,570	17	0	3,729,173	46,794	5	8
Mohair	,,	196,355	7,655	3	0	406,853	10,691	10	8
Horses	*No.*	15,684	262,991	15	9	656	9,049	15	0
Cattle	,,	1,312	16,842	0	0	1,574	20,453	10	0
Miscellaneous	,,	—	959	7	10	—	2,146	5	9
TOTAL		—	361,646	15	7	—	166,894	3	7

POSTAL, SAVINGS BANK, AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS FOR YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1902.

CORRESPONDENCE.			
Letters posted in Basutoland	254,761		
Letters received in Basutoland	190,814		
MONEY ORDERS.	£	s.	d.
6,545 Money Orders were issued, with total value of	22,505	10	7
1,363 Money Orders were paid, with total value of..	6,781	11	2
SAVINGS BANK.			
243 Deposits, with total value of	3,646	17	0
52 Withdrawals, with total value of	1,641	15	6
TELEGRAPH.			
The revenue from this source, collected in the territory, amounted to	1,626	11	0

ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

Governor, Right. Hon. Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Secretary to Governor, Lord Basil T. Blackwood.

Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Hamilton J. Goold-Adams, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Private Secretary, Lord Alexander Thynne.
Interpreter, H. Neethling.
Clerk to Executive Council, C. le Camp.
Clerk to Legislative Council, B. B. L. Jackson.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary, H. F. Wilson, C.M.G.
Under Colonial Secretary, J. H. Collins.
Chief Clerk, C. le Camp.

TREASURY.

Colonial Treasurer, A. Browne.
Under Colonial Treasurer, C. Hanger.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. Collie.
First Clerk and Cashier, J. A. Scroggie.
Book-keeper, W. D. Savage.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor-General (not yet appointed).
Assistant Auditor-General (not yet appointed).
Chief Clerk and Senior Examiner of Accounts, R. W. Anderson.

MASTER OF THE HIGH COURT.

Master of the High Court, W. H. v. B. van Andel.
First Clerk and Book-keeper, S. Duffield.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs, J. H. Meiring.
First Clerk, A. C. Woodward.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Chief Justice, A. F. S. Maasdorp.
First Puisne Judge, A. W. Fawkes.
Second Puisne Judge (vacant).
Registrar and Sheriff, W. Mungeam.
Assistant Registrar, W. H. Fichett.
Interpreter (English and Dutch), C. J. Reitz.
Clerk to Chief Justice, R. M. Hayton.
Clerk to Mr. Justice Fawkes, S. H. Fawkes.
Attorney-General, H. F. Blaine, K.C.
Assistant Law Adviser, J. Barclay-Lloyd.
Chief Clerk, P. L. Lefebvre.

DEEDS OFFICE.

Registrar of Deeds, C. Linder.
Assistant Registrar of Deeds, H. B. Austin.
Chief Clerk, H. S. M. Ham.

MUNICIPAL POLICE.

Commissioner, G. D. Gray.
Inspector (Bloemfontein), J. W. Bromley.
Sub-Inspector (Bloemfontein), T. Connor.
Sub-Inspector (Kroonstad), W. Dixon.
Sub-Inspector (Harrismith), W. Stewart.
Accountant, A. T. Haywood.

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector, R. Ovendale.
Travelling Sub-Inspector, A. Hunt.
Sub-Inspector, W. Reid.
Clerk Criminal Records, A. Thomas.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION.

Resident Magistrates.

Bethlehem, W. Robertson.
Bethulie, C. Grant.
Bloemfontein, J. A. Ashburnham, C. J. Bell, and I. Bisseux (Civil Commissioner).
Boshof, A. Hume.
Caledon River (Smithfield), A. G. Trollope (Captain).
Edenburg, A. Brand.
Fauresmith, C. J. Corser.
Ficksburg, E. Peterkin.
Frankfort, Gerald Cloete.
Harrismith, A. E. Leary.
Heilbron, A. G. H. Daller.
Hoopstad, J. W. Robertson.

Resident Magistrates—continued.

Jacobsdal, J. F. Du Toit.
Jagersfontein, W. K. M. Wilson.
Koffyfontein, I. G. Horak.
Kroonstad, A. W. Baker.
Ladybrand, H. A. Broome.
Lindley, E. R. J. Nowers.
Philippolis, F. W. van Heerden.
Rouxville, H. W. Barry.
Senekal, J. G. Heath.
Thabanchu, J. F. Van Iddekinge.
Vrede, W. H. G. Dunhill.
Vredefort and Parys, Jas.
Wepener, R. Harley.
Winburg, St. J. Cole-Bowens.

PRISONS.

Director of Prisons, Major A. C. C. Nelson.
Assistant Director of Prisons, H. G. Supple.
Clerk, J. Wilson.
Superintendent, Bloemfontein Prison, J. Mulligan.

MEDICAL.

Medical Officer of Health and Principal Medical Officer, G. Pratt Yule.
Chief Clerk, J. Hood.

SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Surveyor-General, P. F. B. Adams.
Draughtsman, A. Coster.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Director of Public Works, G. A. Northcroft.
Head Architectural Drawing Officer, H. G. E. de la Cornilliere.
Clerk, Joseph Sorrell.
Diamond Setter, Thos. Rogers.

STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

Controller, J. G. W. Gordon.
First Clerk, Charles Murgatroyd.

AGRICULTURE.

Agricultural Adviser, T. Smith.
Clerk, H. E. B. White,
Expert in Fruit, G. Shaw Scott.
Forest Officers, C. Watson and J. G. Patterson.

EDUCATION.

Director of Education, E. B. Sargant.
Assistant Director of Education, W. A. Russell.
Chief Clerk, R. A. Gregorowski.
Accountant, J. McKinley.

ORGANISING INSPECTORS.

Bloemfontein Circuit, Robert Bowie.
Kroonstad Circuit, B. Noaks.
Bethulie Circuit, Brinsley White.
Winburg Circuit, C. Kewley.
Jagersfontein Circuit, Hugh Gunn.
Ladybrand Circuit, R. McIntosh.
Boshof Circuit, G. M. Robinson.
Harrismith Circuit, G. A. Wright.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-General and General Manager of Telegraphs, D. G. A. Falck.
Clerk to P.M.G. and General Manager of Telegraphs, J. H. Beddy.
Secretary, Posts and Telegraphs, F. Rhodes.
Principal Clerk and Assistant Secretary, E. R. Johnson.
Chief Clerk and *Statistician,* J. Sharp.
Accountant, J. Sankey.
Assistant Accountant, R. Scott.
Controller of Post Office Savings Bank, J. S. van Zyl.
Acting Departmental Inspector, A. E. Hooper.
Supervisor of Travelling Post Offices Branch, G. Norris.
Superintendent of Central Telegraph Office (Bloemfontein), T. A. W. Creighton.

ESTIMATED REVENUE FOR YEARS ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1902 AND 1903, AND ACTUAL REVENUE FOR HALF-YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	Probable actual Receipts, 1901–2.	Revised Estimates, 1902–3.	Actual Revenue, 1st July to 31st Dec., 1902.
Quit-rents	£6,500	£17,000	£9,817
Transfer Duty	16,000	37,000	23,433
Customs Duties and Excise	150,000	240,000	120,795
Licences and Stamps (including Succession Duty, &c.)	30,000	83,000	42,667
Post Office and Telegraphs	25,000	56,000	24,174
Fines	5,000	10,000	5,687
Auction Duty	800	4,000	1,963
Native Poll Tax	10,000	14,000	8,141
Pound Fees	5	200	2
Diamond Mines and Prospecting Licences	100	9,000	1,225
Interest and Dividends	10,300	15,000	10,913
Railway Profits	—	300,000	160,000
Bridge Tolls	—	—	—
Hire of Government Farms	100	100	92
Hire of Government Houses	40	1,200	203
Survey Fees	—	—	—
Sales of Land and other Government property	—	12,000	11,874
Miscellaneous Receipts	3,000	1,000	789
Refunds	450	500	279
Agricultural Department Receipts	29,000	—	—
Educational Department Receipts	2,000	—	—
Cash Assets late Government	500	—	—
TOTAL REVENUE	£288,795	£800,000	£422,054
Add Refund made from Army Funds of expenditure from Civil Funds during financial period to 30th June, 1901, on Refugee Camps and Provisional Mounted Police	162,020		
Balance in hand 1st July, 1901	16,886		
TOTAL PROBABLE ACTUAL RECEIPTS, 1901–2	£467,701		

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEARS ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1902 AND 1903, AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE FOR HALF-YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Probable actual Expenditure 1901–2.	Original Estimates, 1902–3.	Supplementary Estimates, 1902–3.	Total Estimates, 1902–3.	Actual Expenditure 1st July to 31st Dec., 1902.
Public Debt Charges	£6,300	£95,900	—	£95,900	£5,477
Pensions and Grants	4,000	14,415	£3,705	18,120	7,277
Governor, Lieut.-Governor, and Councils	6,800	7,475	1,000	8,475	3,627
Colonial Secretary's Department	3,900	4,520	445	4,965	2,322
District Administration	16,300	30,022	500	30,522	13,769
Treasury	2,800	4,225	135	4,360	1,937
Orphan Master	1,550	1,690	167	1,857	871
Audit Department	1,100	2,450	1	2,451	731
Customs	2,300	4,320	—	4,320	1,921
Revenue Services	—	2,500	—	2,500	1,013
Administration of Justice	10,000	16,316	1	16,317	6,655
Deeds Office	1,300	1,615	100	1,715	784
Municipal Police	21,000	45,200	—	45,200	15,172
Prisons	16,000	25,501	7,700	33,201	14,631
Medical	19,000	24,121	1,700	25,821	9,974
Education	30,000	69,780	—	69,780	23,141
Surveyor-General	470	7,050	4,000	11,050	671
Post Office and Telegraphs	23,000	57,741	20,304	78,045	20,262
Stationery, Printing, and Office Requisites	7,100	7,250	3,465	10,715	6,426
Public Works Recurrent	10,000	22,125	16,900	39,025	12,300
Public Works Extraordinary	17,000	83,322	16,050	99,372	24,926
Agriculture	7,500	8,070	15,000	23,070	14,767
Miscellaneous	5,500	8,050	13,500	21,550	7,392
National Bank Shares	8,582	—	—	—	—
Refunds	1,500	—	5,000	5,000	127
Liabilities of late Government	350	—	—	—	—
South African Constabulary	—	—	250,000	250,000	125,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£223,352	£543,658	£359,673	£903,331	£321,173
Add possible amount to be refunded to War Office in respect of receipts by the Civil Government for commandeered and confiscated property in 1900–1	93,505				
Less—	£316,857				
Estimated Savings on Votes as under—					
Public Debt Charges			£80,000		
Customs			350		
Municipal Police			15,000		
Education			12,000	107,350	
TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE, 1902–3				£795,981	

TRANSVAAL.

Governor and High Commissioner, Right Hon. Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, M. S. O. Walrond, C.M.G.
Assistant Private Secretary, Hon. Hugh Wyndham.
Military Secretary, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. W. Lambton, D.S.O.
Aide-de-Camp, Major F. J. Henley.
Assistant Secretaries, John Buchan; G. G. Robinson.

Executive Council.

Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., *Governor*.
Hon. Sir A. Lawley, K.C.M.G., *Lieutenant-Governor*.
W. E. Davidson, C.M.G., *Colonial Secretary*.
Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, K.C.M.G., *Attorney-General*.
Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., *Commissioner for Native Affairs*.
P. Duncan, *Colonial Treasurer*.
W. Wybergh, *Commissioner of Mines*.
G. Craig Sellar, *Clerk of the Council*.

[Legislative Council is the same as Executive Council.]

Lieut.-Governor, Hon. Sir A. Lawley, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, E. J. Fraser.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain G. Wolfe-Murray.
Confidential Clerk, R. A. Blanckenberg.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, W. E. Davidson, C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Courtenay Shaw.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, W. H. Moor.
Chief Clerk, E. H. L. Gorges.
Second Clerk, Hon. J. R. N. Stopford.

Public Works Department.

Director, Lieut.-Col. G. H. Fowke, R.E.
Assistant Engineer, Roads and Bridges, F. J. Dawson.
Registrar of Crown Titles, C. Murray.
District Engineer (Johannesburg), C. Donnelly.
District Engineer (Pretoria), A. S. Colls.

Education Department.

Director of Education for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, E. B. Sargant.
Assistant Director, F. Ware.
Superintendent of Schools (Johannesburg), J. Robinson.

Pretoria Hospital.

Medical Superintendent, Dr. G. Thornton.

Lunatic Asylum.

Medical Superintendent, P. Everard Todd.
Assistant Superintendent, A. Cowper.

Health Department.

Medical Officer of Health, Dr. G. Turner.
Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Dr. R. Fox-Symons.
District Medical Officers of Health, Dr. C. L. Sansom and Dr. Arnold.
Government Analyst, Dr. W. C. C. Pakes.
Government Bacteriologist, Dr. A. Theiler.
District Surgeon (Pretoria), Dr. A. W. Sanders.
District Surgeon (Johannesburg), Dr. R. P. Mackenzie.
Superintendent Leper Asylum, W. J. Phillips.

Government Printing Works.

Government Printer, P. C. Falconer.
Works Manager, A. W. B. Murray.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, F. B. Smith.
Horticulturist, R. A. Davis.
Editor, Agricultural Journal, A. R. E. Burton.

Survey Department.

Surveyor-General, W. H. Gilfillan (acting).
Examiner of Diagrams, H. E. Schoch.
Chief Computer, J. K. Loveday.
Chief Draughtsman, B. D. Melvill.

Office of Attorney-General.

Attorney-General, Hon. Sir R. Solomon, K.C.M.G., K.C.
Private Secretary, E. M. O. Clough.
Secretary, Law Department, H. Tennant.
First Assistant Legal Adviser, D. Ward, K.C., LL.D.
Second Assistant Legal Adviser, S. H. Barber.
Third Assistant Legal Adviser, L. L. Mathews (temporary).
Assistant Secretary, Law Department, C. J. Hanretté.
Accountant, A. Watson.
Chief Clerk, Legal Branch, L. W. J. Gill.

Deeds Office.

Registrar, J. Smuts.
Assistant Registrar, G. Denoon.

Master's Office.

Master of Supreme Court, J. W. Bell, C.M.G.
Assistant Master of Supreme Court, T. B. Herold.
Chief Clerk, J. J. P. Jordaan.

Patents Office.

Commissioner of Patents, J. A. S. Bucknill.
Chief Clerk, C. W. T. B. Juta.

Sheriff's Office.

Sheriff, J. C. Juta.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Sir J. Rose Innes, K.C.M.G., K.C.
Puisne Judges, W. H. Solomon, J. W. Wessels, Sir W. J. Smith, and A. W. Mason.
Registrar, F. J. Collinson.
Taxing Master, F. L. C. B. Juta.

High Court of Witwatersrand.

Crown Prosecutor, E. W. Douglas.
Registrar, C. F. Rorke.

Resident Magistrates.

T. M. McInerney, J. C. Wedgwood, F. L. Aitchison, G. H. F. Rolleston, F. W. Damant, C. J. Levey, Major R. G. Ouseley, R.F.A., W. S. Duxbury, H. Rose Innes, Major F. G. Stone, R.A., H. Kemball Cook, Captain G. Bentinck, A. R. Orsmond, Captain R. A. Poore, D.S.O., Major W. N. Bolton, J. G. Leary, and J. Blacklock.

Magistrates Witwatersrand.

Chief Magistrate, C. A. Wentzel.
President Special Criminal Court, J. G. Auret.
First Civil Magistrate, L. L. Playford.
Second Civil Magistrate, H. O. Buckle.
Assistant Resident Magistrate, N. Van der Berg.

Prisons Department.

Director, Captain T. T. C. Purland.
Chief Clerk, W. S. Bateman.
Governor, Johannesburg Prison, S. J. Bird.
Deputy Governor, D. D. Birrell.
Deputy Governor (Pretoria), Captain J. H. B. Houldworth (temporary).

POLICE.

Commissioner, E. M. S. Showers, C.I.E.
Deputy Commissioners, Major C. R. N. O'Brien, Captain P. M. Peters, and Major W. A. Barnett.
Assistant to Commissioner, M. C. Fitz-Gibbon.
Assistant Commissioners, Captain H. Samson, Lieut-L. D. P. Potter, Captain T. W. M. Fuge, Captain J. N. McGregor, T. E. Mavrogordato, and G. M. Mathias.
Detective Inspectors, H. Chadwick and W. M. Isdebski.

NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner for Native Affairs, Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, G. A. Godley.
Secretary, W. Windham.
Assistant Secretary, J. S. Marwick.
Chief Inspector, S. M. Pritchard.
Senior Inspectors, H. S. Cooke, C. C. Pietersen, and E. L. Williams.
Controller of Passports, C. G. Brabant.
Native Commissioners, C. A. Wheelwright, C.M.G., C. Griffith, E. H. Hogge, S. W. J. Scholefield, H. M. Taberer.

SWAZIELAND.

Special Commissioner, F. Enraght Moony.
Sub-Commissioner, W. Scott.

TREASURY.

Colonial Treasurer, P. Duncan.
Assistant Secretaries, J. R. Leisk and B. Williams.
Inspector of Revenue, J. C. Sheridan.
Distributor of Stamps, A. P. McLoughlin.
Accountant-General, J. Burns.
Cashier, J. Christie.
Accountant, J. J. I. Middleton.
Civil Commissioner, Pretoria, J. G. C. Wagner.
Receiver of Revenue, Johannesburg, H. M. Baird.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor-General, W. J. Robson (acting).
Chief Audit Inspector, F. C. Bigger.
Principal Clerks, W. C. H. Tripp, R. J. Hunter, C. P. Isaac, and F. H. Hamilton.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Customs. J. W. Honey.
Collector, Johannesburg, P. Hertslet.
Collector, Pretoria, P. L. Henkel.
Secretary, A. R. Eaton.
Chief Statistical Clerk, J. C. Faure.
Chief Clerk, Johannesburg, T. Reiner.
Inspector and Auditor, A. Vincent.
Accountant, Johannesburg, C. C. Miller.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

Postmaster-General, J. F. Brown (acting).
Secretary, W. J. Woolley.
Principal Clerk, A. Laing.
Surveyor, A. Watson.
Chief Accountant, J. Aitken.
Chief Telegraph Engineer, T. T. Hardaker.
Controller (Circulation Branch), W. J. Blofield.
Postmaster (Pretoria), C. Long.

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Mines, W. Wybergh.
Private Secretary, B. L. Ward.
Secretary, H. Warington Smyth.
Assistant Secretary, Captain J. G. Mignon.
Accountant, O. W. Owen.
Government Mining Engineer, H. Weldon.
Principal Clerk, J. R. Mackinlay.
Mine Surveyor, D. Wilkinson.
Inspector of Explosives, J. Thomas.
Inspectors of Mines, W. Moses, G. D. Stonestreet, U. P. Swinburne.
Chief Inspector of Machinery, J. A. Vaughan.
Inspectors of Machinery, G. B. Patrick, S. Gould, E. H. Parry, G. O. Strachan, W. Kirton, W. Tosh, P. G. Wishart.
Registrar of Mining Rights, J. T. Wood.
Assistant Registrar of Mining Rights, D. Stuart.
District Registrars, F. M. Blundell, E. J. Bader, T. H. Sarjeant, W. D. Poynter, A. Morice, J. P. du Toit.

RAILWAYS.

Commissioner, Sir E. P. Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
General Manager, T. R. Price, C.M.G.

SOUTH AFRICAN CONSTABULARY.

Inspector-General, Lieut.-Col. J. S. Nicholson, C.B., D.S.O.
Chief Staff Officer,
District Commanders, Colonel A. H. M. Edwards, Colonel S. B. Steele, C.B., M.V.O., and Lieut.-Col. J. G. Fair.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Church of England, Right Rev. W. M. Carter, D.D.

MILITARY.

General Officer Commanding Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, K.C.B.
Assistant Military Secretary, Major G. R. Kenrick.
Aides-de-Camp, Bt.-Major E. C. Corkran, Grenadier Guards; Lieutenant N. Talbot, Rifle Brigade.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Bt. Lieut.-Col. C. R. Macgriger, K.R.R.
Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Bt. Lieut.-Col. H. M. Lawson, A.D.C., R.E.
Quartermaster-General, Bt.-Major T. H. Shoubridge, D.S.O.
Principal Ordnance Officer, Colonel E. P. Appelbe, C.B.
Colonel on Staff, Royal Artillery, Colonel Bannatine Allason, R.A.
Commanding Royal Engineer, Colonel W. Peacocke, C.M.G., R.E.
Director of Supplies, Colonel Hipwell, A.S.C.

CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FROM 1ST JULY, 1902, TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1902.

RECEIPTS.	Total from 1st July, 1902, to 31st Dec., 1902. £	s.	d.
Net balance, 1st July, 1902 ..	1,098,199	17	6
Customs	1,048,531	8	7
Mining Revenue—			
Profit Tax (Gold Mines) ..	9,161	7	1
Licences—			
Prospecting Licences	149,957	14	0
Diggers' Licences	27,973	12	1
Mynpacht Dues	22,802	19	7
Miscellaneous (Licences and Dues)	13,011	11	6
Post Office	76,318	7	8
Telegraphs	37,580	10	1
Railways	180,000	0	0
Licences and Trade Taxes—			
Trading, Professional, and Liquor Licences	44,623	13	11
Auction Dues	12,763	5	1
Market Dues	807	11	11
Native Revenue—			
Passes	59,224	0	4
Poll Tax	—		
Miscellaneous (Taxes and Fees)	3,657	8	1
Transfer Duty	341,395	4	6
Stamp Duties	86,255	17	1
Companies' Capital Duty ..	38,009	5	0
Land Revenue—			
Farm Tax	9,042	7	0
Erf Tax	5,478	0	6
Stand Licences	49,806	6	4
Fines and Court Fees	18,795	9	10
Rent of Government Properties ..	6,257	14	9
Interest	6,832	9	2
Miscellaneous Revenue	26,955	8	5
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE ..	2,275,241	12	6
Other Receipts	3,249	3	7
Government of the Orange River Colony, on account of South African Constabulary Expenditure	125,000	0	0
TOTAL	3,501,690	13	7
Imperial Grants	1,080,000	0	0
TOTAL REVENUE WITH OPENING BALANCE	4,581,690	13	7
Loans	—		
Advances Repaid	313,277	1	9
Deposits	420,682	0	2
Drafts and Remittances ..	2,320,950	10	3
Other Accounts	298,968	14	3
TOTAL RECEIPTS WITH OPENING BALANCE	7,935,569	0	0

PAYMENTS.	Total from 1st July, 1902, to 31st Dec., 1902. £	s.	d.
Charges on account of Public Debt	72,621	5	8
Pensions and Gratuities	1,539	18	2
His Excellency the Governor ..	12,542	9	8
His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor	3,002	13	3
Secretariat—			
Colonial Secretary	8,876	4	2
Public Works—			
(a) Establishment and Maintenance	105,692	1	6
(b) New Works and Purchase of Land	398,923	10	1
Education	93,874	8	7
Public Health	21,596	6	3
Lunatic Asylum	8,000	9	4
Pretoria Hospital	6,639	11	7
Government Printing Office ..	32,877	16	0
Surveyor-General	7,919	4	4
Asiatic Immigration	1,887	13	10
Legal Departments—			
Attorney-General	10,394	15	4
Superior Courts	13,510	12	1
Commissioner of Patents ..	2,080	8	2
Sheriff	1,482	0	8
Registrar of Deeds	4,630	11	2
Master of the Supreme Court ..	4,118	16	3
Liquor Commission	401	1	9
Pass Office	—		
Resident Magistrates	61,006	12	3
Police	134,606	0	11
Prisons	34,776	5	3
Treasury—			
Treasurer	7,831	10	4
Treasurer, Revenue Offices ..	4,469	19	8
Audit Office	5,258	10	4
Customs	17,589	2	2
Post Office and Telegraphs ..	170,999	15	9
Mines—			
Commissioner of Mines and Secretarial Branch	6,326	0	8
Engineering Branch	17,716	2	10
Registration of Mining Rights	22,980	2	3
Geological Survey	804	15	10
Native Affairs—			
Commissioner for Native Affairs and Secretarial Branch ..	7,150	5	5
Native Commissioners ..	18,469	12	4
Labour Inspection Branch ..	4,634	8	2
Pass Branch	9,229	5	2
Swazieland Administration ..	3,924	8	4
Sabi Game Preserve	659	0	0
Director of Civil Supplies ..	6,529	0	3
Transport	447	12	3
Exchange and Bank Charges ..	1,664	17	0
Crown Agents' Charges	580	14	9
Transvaal Enquiry Bureau, Capetown	1,330	17	8
Agriculture and Forests	8,474	11	8
Grants in Aid of Local Bodies ..	20,039	0	6
Immigration	1,000	0	0
South African Constabulary ..	1,116,598	2	11
Grants to Volunteer Corps ..	42,900	0	0
Compensation to Natives for Surrender of Arms	54,200	0	0
Commissions	1,529	14	8
Miscellaneous	2,419	0	8
	2,598,757	7	10
Services provided for by Imperial Grants—			
Relief and Land Settlement ..	819,253	12	11
Repatriation	2,261,784	12	0
Railways (Additional Rolling Stock)	60,610	5	0
TOTAL ISSUES	5,740,405	17	9
Advances	596,833	2	10
Deposits Repaid	234,973	3	4
Drafts and Remittances ..	791,815	8	2
Other Accounts	340,958	17	7
TOTAL PAYMENTS	7,704,986	9	11

Abstract of the Estimated Revenue for the Year 1902–3.

		£
1. Customs		1,500,000
2. Mining Revenue—		
(a) Licences	200,000	
(b) Profits Tax	450,000	
		650,000
3. Stamp Duties and Transfer Duty		500,000
4. Railways		*400,000
5. Taxes on Trades and Professions		200,000
6. Post and Telegraphs		250,000
7. Native Taxes and Pass Revenue		250,000
8. Stand Licences and Rent		100,000
9. Miscellaneous		150,000
Total		4,000,000

* Profit in respect of Railways after deduction of interest due on Railway Loans.

Abstract of the Estimated Expenditure for the Year 1902–3.

	£
1. Charges on account of Public Debt	125,000
2. Pensions and Gratuities	1,000
3. His Excellency the Governor	22,878
4. Secretariat—	
Colonial Secretary	15,110
Public Works Department	492,023
Education	196,095
Public Health	69,251
Prisons	120,007
Lunatic Asylum	18,581
Pretoria Hospital	11,844
Government Printing Office	48,953
5. Legal Departments—	
Attorney-General	26,160
Superior Courts	43,553
Commissioner of Patents	4,750
Sheriff	2.820
Registrar of Deeds	10,990
Surveyor-General	21,908
Master of the High Court	7,235
Liquor Commission	2,000
Pass Office	500
Resident Magistrates	97,422
Police	302,173
6. Treasury—	
Treasurer	22,810
Audit Office	13,609
Customs	43,570
Post Office	150,747
Telegraphs	149,680
Civil Supplies	4,000
Investment Board	500
7. Mines—	
Commissioner of Mines and Secretarial Branch	7,924
Engineering Branch	43,005
Registration of Mining Rights	43,033
Geological Survey	6,450
8. Native Affairs—	
Commissioner for Native Affairs and Secretarial Branch, and other charges for the whole Department	22,597
Native Commissioners	27,409
Labour Inspection Branch	9,748
Pass Branch	17,584
Swazieland Administration	45,000
Asiatic Immigration	10,000
Sabi Game Preserve	4,000
9. Transport (Treasury)	20,000
10. Exchange and Bank Charges (Treasury)	1,000
11. Crown Agents (Treasury)	3,000
12. Transvaal Enquiry Bureau, Capetown (Colonial Secretary)	1,500
13. Agriculture (b) Forests (Colonial Secretary)	12,300
14. Grants-in-Aid to Local Bodies (Colonial Secretary)	66,046
15. Immigration (Reserved)	2,000
16. South African Constabulary (Treasury)	1,250,000
17. Military Expenditure, Grants to Volunteer Corps (Treasury)	75,000
18. Miscellaneous (Colonial Secretary)	10,000
Total	3,702,765

Quantity and Value of Goods Imported during the Years ending 31st December, 1901 and 1902.

Articles.		1902.		1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£
Acetic Acid and Vinegar	Galls.	22,462	4,529	12,065	2,453
Agricultural Implements	..	—	34,273	—	732
Ale and Beer	Galls.	186,733	42,424	55,126	12,241
Ammunition—					
Cartridges	No.	414,294	3,142	65,800	567
Cartridge Cases	,,	18,500	51	1,500	5
Detonators	..	—	2,320	—	—
Gunpowder	Lb.	73	17	37	12
Shot	,,	13,655	207	488	17
Animals, Living—					
Cattle	No.	7,038	108,237	—	—
Horses	,,	3,850	95,046	36	2,120
Mules	,,	2,129	51,395	224	7,381
Pigs	,,	2,850	6,031	338	779
Poultry	,,	199,605	38,005	44,980	6,883
Sheep and Goats	,,	23,944	25,847	—	—
Other kinds	,,	424	2,662	24	17

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1901 AND 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.		1902.		1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Apothecary Ware—			£		£
Chemicals and Toilet Articles		—	158,437	—	68,696
Cyanide of Potassium	*Lb.*	5,238,319	248,883	187,937	10,215
Quicksilver		—	8,724	—	1,193
Sulphuric Acid	*Lb.*	122,012	1,640	25,688	386
Acids, other kinds		—	2,356	—	1,027
Apparel and Slops		—	901,960	—	324,736
Bags, not Leather or Canvas		—	48,489	—	11,568
Basketware		—	2,288	—	575
Beads	*Lb.*	39,987	1,542	1,589	68
Biscuits	,,	1,959,221	63,255	1,106,839	32,996
Books and Stationery—					
Books, Printed		—	32,931	—	6,558
Stationery		—	118,262	—	29,451
Bran	*Lb.*	8,309,586	30,614	2,059,566	6,741
Boots and Shoes		—	481,639	—	230,107
Brass and Copper Ware—					
Wire, not for electrical purposes	*Lb.*	28,873	1,305	2,162	119
Rod and Sheet		—	864	—	25
Brushware		—	25,888	—	8,943
Butter	*Lb.*	3,269,411	204,059	1,594,515	110,585
Butterine, Margarine, Ghi	,,	704,548	19,758	337,705	9,499
Candles	,,	6,271,147	105,052	2,401,485	48,826
Canvas and Duck		—	19,792	—	6,790
Cards, Playing	*Packs*	278,033	5,576	117,567	2,969
Cement and Lime—					
Cement	*Lb.*	10,348,342	15,819	264,551	448
Lime	,,	37,556	133	57,400	107
Cheese	,,	1,163,036	39,277	589,168	21,388
Chicory	,,	373,490	4,331	157,748	1,817
Chocolate and Cocoa	,,	169,606	20,157	127,380	15,623
Cigars	*No.*	7,153,170	66,702	2,449,605	22,462
Cigarettes	,,	32,609,550	37,451	25,013,120	25,242
Clocks and Watches		—	39,515	—	21,358
Coals	*Lb.*	256,679	168	—	—
Coke and Patent Fuel	,,	5,180,989	5,910	159,381	300
Coffee—					
Raw	,,	2,634,174	47,737	1,111,882	24,435
Roast and Ground	,,	321,332	14,464	158,847	7,366
Confectionery and Sweets	,,	1,787,528	77,532	718,235	29,071
Corks and Bungs		—	6,780	—	1,746
Corn and Grain—					
Barley and Malt	*Lb.*	11,556,319	83,187	3,702,165	26,425
Beans	,,	1,459,653	7,707	278,891	1,760
Chaff	,,	2,105,456	6,887	32,190	105
Dholl	,,	243,953	1,428	34,877	229
Kaffir Corn	,,	3,454,950	15,492	375,228	1,786
Lucerne and Fodder, not Oat-hay	,,	13,448,775	43,456	382,071	1,304
Manna	,,	8,224	171	3,000	31
Mealies	,,	73,138,124	250,857	23,981,253	78,697
Oat-hay	,,	15,361,483	72,094	445,960	2,386
Oats	,,	3,852,813	13,486	175,752	931
Peas	,,	147,533	1,267	71,410	695
Rye	,,	112,106	563	3,000	15
Wheat	,,	3,095,833	11,555	30,270	165
Cotton Manufactures		—	298,413	—	121,218
Cutlery		—	41,747	—	16,286
Dynamite	*Lb.*	93,250	4,577	—	—
Earthenware and Crockery		—	45,012	—	8,802
Eggs	*Doz.*	1,020,820	90,094	154,127	14,863
Electric Fittings		—	23,840	—	—
Fish—					
Fresh	*Lb.*	1,771,291	18,603	344,994	5,747
Preserved and Dried	,,	5,067,842	135,202	2,321,206	74,346
Flour—					
Wheaten	,,	48,770,159	234,184	21,649,408	103,090
Other kinds	,,	354,387	7,141	177,033	2,986
Fruit—					
Dried	,,	1,627,985	33,815	527,764	12,648
Fresh	,,	10,907,205	66,828	1,648,666	14,883
Preserved	,,	993,574	20,162	762,448	15,393
Furniture and Cabinetware		—	373,175	—	24,918
Fuse		—	27,589	—	5,148
Glass—					
Bottles	*Doz.*	160,529	19,029	41,000	5,218
Windows		—	6,530	—	615
Other kinds		—	27,832	—	4,739

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1901 AND 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.		1902.		1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£
Glue	*Lb.*	40,669	789	3,668	104
Grease (antifriction)	,,	1,051,689	7,136	396,560	2,366
Groceries and Oilmen's Stores		—	186,220	—	109,781
Guns, Barrels	*No.*	842	4,499	76	484
Haberdashery and Millinery		—	1,080,204	—	436,234
Hardware		—	393,031	—	92,451
Hats and Caps		—	90,100	—	51,830
Honey	*Lb.*	46,469	1,506	27,617	1,026
Hops	,,	392,088	19,617	129,211	7,364
Instruments—					
Musical		—	21,862	—	2,807
Other kinds		—	22,245	—	7,689
Iron and Steel—					
Chains		—	301	—	16
Fencing Wire and Poles		—	14,950	—	790
Galvanised and Corrugated		—	147,660	—	6,419
Pipes		—	25,882	—	803
Rod, Block and Hoop		—	40,562	—	2,337
Sheet		—	3,826	—	391
Jams and Preserves	*Lb.*	1,692,148	41,353	840,769	20,108
Jewellery		—	134,184	—	25,370
Kaffir Picks and Hoes	*No.*	87,351	3,293	1,645	73
Lead—					
Bar and Sheet	*Lb.*	63,658	673	1,949	37
Other kinds	,,	15,755	247	1,574	32
Leather—					
Saddlery		—	47,233	—	16,352
Manufactured		—	80,004	—	26,518
Unmanufactured		—	19,326	—	5,010
Linen Manufactures		—	19,240	—	3,121
Machinery—					
Agricultural		—	5,561	—	2,632
Electrical		—	87,851	—	22,776
Manufacturing		—	74,992	—	472
Mining		—	1,364,330	—	136,442
Other kinds		—	148,987	—	31,638
Matches	*Gross*	146,719	13,360	70,378	6,834
Meal—					
Wheaten	*Lb.*	5,286,320	29,387	2,630,842	12,953
Other kinds	,,	4,182,367	34,426	1,690,515	16,624
Meats—					
Preserved	,,	5,756,080	209,321	3,281,001	131,540
Salt, Smoked, and Dried	,,	36,156	1,255	9,456	327
Fresh and Game	,,	35,577,722	620,012	1,926,213	39,622
Milk, Preserved	,,	9,364,311	175,317	4,411,731	90,798
Mineral Waters	*Doz.*	52,518	9,109	7,922	1,645
Oils—					
Castor	*Galls.*	9,306	2,862	7,978	1,712
Cocoanut	,,	5,607	1,311	2,704	515
Lard	,,	5,950	1,101	3,488	638
Lamp, Mineral	,,	1,147,295	44,015	404,345	18,154
Lamp, other kinds	,,	14,507	1,257	56	8
Linseed	,,	88,320	12,275	9,322	1,482
Machine	,,	459,370	29,869	132,146	9,535
Sweet	,,	23,457	7,976	8,307	3,347
Other kinds	,,	25,961	3,976	23,739	2,396
Paints		—	28,604	—	4,810
Paper—					
Printing		—	23,211	—	7,297
Wall		—	19,396	—	1,195
Other kinds		—	15,937	—	10,143
Photographic Material		—	25,622	—	—
Pianos	*No.*	755	24,920	12	510
Pickles, Sauces, and Chutney	*Lb.*	804,359	31,708	313,030	14,135
Plated Ware		—	27,976	—	4,669
Printed Matter		—	5,335	—	2,018
Resin		—	191	—	24
Revolvers and Pistols	*No.*	348	874	49	132
Rice	*Lb.*	5,806,142	32,248	2,777,232	18,501
Rope—					
Wire		—	27,970	—	9,292
Other kinds		—	11,275	—	3,409
Salt—					
Table	*Lb.*	256,791	1,627	164,131	724
Rock and other kinds	,,	5,387,376	7,706	1,872,684	2,881
Seeds, Trees and Plants		—	19,850	—	7,719

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1901 AND 1902—*continued.*

ARTICLES.		1902.		1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£
Sheep Dip	*Galls.*	18,330	1,391	4,075	626
Snuff	*Lb.*	6,440	1,746	1,361	381
Soap—					
Household	*Lb.*	5,104,798	62,148	2,903,220	32,479
Perfumed and Toilet	,,	234,130	19,978	104,803	8,700
Sparklets and Bottles		—	10,940	—	—
Spirits—					
Perfumed	*Galls.*	7,541	19,592	2,682	6,141
Oversea	,,	559,934	329,789	111,768	65,982
South African	,,	22,786	8,592	5,017	2,235
Stoneware—					
Grinding		—	249	—	13
Marble		—	2,174	—	244
Millstones		—	189	—	10
Tombstones		—	1,500	—	55
Other kinds		—	354	—	62
Sugar	*Lb.*	21,869,504	137,221	10,018,922	85,956
Tallow	,,	216,473	2,894	61,342	1,034
Tar—					
Coal	*Galls.*	42,536	1,082	3,882	162
Pitch		—	499	—	4
Other kinds	*Galls.*	25,514	985	1,360	48
Tea	*Lb.*	1,600,000	92,691	596,733	32,683
Tin and Zinc—					
Rod and Block		—	2,710	—	311
Other kinds		—	3,213	—	525
Tobacco—					
Manufactured	*Lb.*	290,238	37,827	71,193	8,906
Unmanufactured	,,	1,087,157	30,989	412,983	11,004
Tobacconists' Ware		—	45,174	—	18,197
Tramway Material: Mining		—	39,910	—	1,155
Toys and Sporting Goods		—	51,608	—	11,585
Turpentine	*Galls.*	24,810	3,744	7,312	783
Uniforms	*No.*	7,587	3,053	19,256	10,460
Varnish	*Galls.*	14,825	5,450	1,555	532
Vegetables—					
Fresh	*Lb.*	21,040,344	115,913	5,513,917	36,600
Preserved	,,	2,217,977	38,975	760,624	14,946
Vehicles—					
Carts and Carriages		—	113,656	—	3,951
Wagons and Parts		—	68,932	—	3,476
Bicycles and Accessories		—	211,368	—	29,912
Wheelbarrows and other kinds		—	4,533	—	81
Wines—					
Oversea	*Galls.*	140,790	76,203	29,983	16,800
South African	,,	65,112	15,543	10,657	2,937
Sparkling and Champagne	,,	28,402	52,420	6,825	14,003
Wire—					
Electric and Cable Wire		—	16,401	—	3,739
Electric Wire Rope		—	4,719	—	2,025
Other kinds		—	307	—	919
Wood—					
Manufactured		—	67,328	—	8,542
Unmanufactured		—	275,332	—	15,283
Woollen Manufactures		—	220,658	—	76,058
Works of Art—					
Pictures		—	6,301	—	635
Statuary		—	362	—	1
Goods not enumerated		—	26,586	—	32,654
			*13,067,671		3,664,149

	£
*From and *via* Natal	5,412,423
From and *via* Cape Colony	6,375,482
From and *via* Delagoa Bay	1,279,766
	13,067,671

NOTE.—This return does not include free importations for the Field Force Canteen and Officers' Messes, Burgher Relief Committee, Repatriation Department, Local Government or Military Stores, or Railway Material imported as "Public Stores," amounting altogether to £1,186,477.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1902.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£
Agricultural Implements ..		—	16
Ale and Beer ..	*Galls.*	320	77
Animals (Living)—			
Mules	*No.*	4	140
Poultry	,,	42	19
Apparel and Slops		—	486
Apothecary Ware		—	1,701
Cyanide of Potassium	*Lb.*	6,720	329
Books and Stationery—			
Books		—	385
Stationery		—	892
Boots and Shoes		—	273
Biscuits	*Lb.*	970	23
Bran	,,	1,695	12
Brushware		—	74
Brass and Copper Wire ..		2,000	100
Candles	*Lb.*	550	15
Canvas and Duck		—	412
Cards, Playing ..	*Packs*	2,342	136
Cartridges	*No.*	200	2
Cement and Lime—			
Cement	*Lb.*	1,200	9
Lime	,,	1,760	3
Cigars..	*No.*	49,300	184
Cigarettes	,,	266,900	219
Coal	*Tons*	325,450	104,412
Coffee, Raw	*Lb.*	910	23
Confectionery		967	61
Corks and Bungs		—	5
Corn and Grain—			
Barley	*Lb.*	2,100	12
Beans	,,	1,790	30
Kaffir Corn	,,	24,850	156
Lucerne and Fodder	,,	1,400	7
Mealies	,,	501,800	2,824
Oat-hay	,,	2,000	21
Oats	,,	2,450	23
Cotton		—	6
Cutlery		—	592
Dynamite	*Lb.*	1,250	56
Earthenware		—	5
Electric Fittings		—	765
Fish, Preserved ..	*Lb.*	828	29
Flour (Wheaten) ..	,,	2,200	18
Fruit, Fresh	,,	13,720	82
Furniture		—	759
Fuse		—	126
Glass—			
Bottles	*Doz.*	320	73
Other kinds		—	71
Gold	*Oz.*	1,704,417	7,239,888
Grease	*Lb.*	1,344	15
Groceries		—	780
Guns, barrels ..	*No.*	22	241
Haberdashery		—	2,728
Hardware		—	3,721
Hats and Caps		—	43
Hides	*No.*	5,880	2,021
Horns	*Pairs*	3,113	48
Iron and Steel—			
Galvanised and Corrugated		—	171
Rod, Block, and Hoop ..		—	503
Sheet		—	18
Instruments—			
Musical		—	31
Other kinds		—	193
Jams and Preserves	*Lb.*	48	3
Jewellery		—	718
Leather—			
Manufactured		—	860
Saddlery		—	287
Machinery		—	7,702
Matches	*Gross*	150	15
Meal (other kinds) ..	*Lb.*	32,429	199
Meats, Preserved ..	,,	144	7
Milks, Preserved ..	,,	1,464	26
Mineral Waters ..	*Doz.*	2,245	240
Mohair		31,714	895
Oils—			
Castor	*Galls.*	6	4
Lard	,,	5	1
Linseed	,,	100	17
Mineral	,,	824	77
Machine	,,	335	53
Paints		—	159
Paper—			
Wall .. .. —		—	8
Other kinds		—	20
Pianos	*No.*	6	425
Pickles, Sauces and Chutney	*Lb.*	7,600	202
Photographic Materials ..		—	46
Printed Matter		—	8
Revolvers	*No*	1	5
Rope Wire		—	225
Seeds, Trees, and Plants ..		—	208
Sheepskins	*No.*	18,140	822
Stoneware—			
Tombstones		—	28
Snuff	*Lb.*	40	4
Soap, Common ..	,,	20,000	220
Spirits (oversea)		4	7
Sugar..	*Lb.*	2,350	30
Tar, Coal	*Galls.*	100	11
Tin and Zinc, Sheet.. ..		—	5
Tobacco—			
Manufactured ..	*Lb.*	102,072	13,518
Toys and Sporting Goods ..		—	349
Tramway Material		—	163
Uniforms		—	137
Vehicles—			
Carts and Carriages ..		—	199
Bicycles		—	278
Wheelbarrows		—	21
Vegetables, Fresh ..	*Lb.*	33,987	316
Wines—			
Oversea	*Galls.*	75	76
Sparkling		50	106
Wire, Electric		—	72
Wood—			
Manufactured		—	79
Unmanufactured		—	87
Wool	*Lb.*	1,640,331	35,659
Woollen Manufactures ..		—	358
Pictures		—	241
Statuary		—	40
Goods not enumerated ..		—	332
TOTAL		—	£7,431,632

General Statistics Relating to Repatriation in the Transvaal to 28th February, 1903.

Subject.	Burghers.	British Subjects before the War.	British Subjects after the War.	Total.
Total Number of Animals Issued	47,333	570	373	48,276
Total Value of Animals Issued	£765,431	£9,280	£5,962	£780,673
Total Number of Vehicles Issued	1,975	50	40	2,065
Total Value of Vehicles Issued	£36,568	£622	£636	£37,826
Total Amount of Seeds Issued	4,615,998	19,901	6,927	4,642,826
Total Value of Seeds Issued	£21,810	£320	£163	£22,293
Total Quantity Building Material Issued		See Below.		
Total Value of Building Material Issued	£66,460	£1,820	£345	£68,625
Amount Advanced in respect of Loans	£311,987	£10,339	£55	£322,381
Cash Received in respect of Loans	£1,083	—	—	£1,083
Total Value of Animals and Supplies Issued ..	£1,294,586	£27,006	£28,663	£1,350,255
Total Amount of Cash Received in Repayment thereof	£72,786	£6,921	£2,414	£82,121
Total Number of Animals on Hand	54,897	—	—	54,897
Total Number of Vehicles on Hand	7,158	—	—	7,158
Total Number of Acres Ploughed under Ploughing Scheme	27,257	92	40	27,389

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE.

Resident Commissioner, Ralph Williams.

Accountant to Resident Commissioner, Barry May.
Clerk and Registrar to Resident Commissioner, K. C. Bishop.
Clerk, Myles Williams.
Assistant Commissioner, Northern Protectorate, Major F. W. Panzera.
Clerk, E. O. Butler.
Assistant Commissioner, Southern Protectorate, J. Ellenberger.
Clerk, A. G. Stigama.
Magistrate, N'Gamiland, M. G. Williams.
Chief Customs Officer, Barry May.

POLICE.

Inspectors, R. M. Daniel and R. Nettleton.
Sub-Inspectors, H. Martin, H. Fielding, W. B. Surmon, M. G. Williams, and H. D. Hannay.
Paymaster, G. A. Merry.
Medical Officers, F. A. Holmden and W. A. Rutherford.
Controller of Stores, W. J. Hepworth.

The Area is estimated at about 386,200 square miles.

The Population is estimated at 500 Europeans and 130,000 natives.

Estimated Revenue for Year ending 31st March, 1903 (including Imperial Grant in aid of £68,000), £87,100.

Estimated Expenditure for Year ending 31st March, 1903 (including subsidy to Railway Company of £20,000), £88,866.

RHODESIA.

(TERRITORY ADMINISTERED BY THE BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY.)

Board of Directors of the British South Africa Company.

His Grace the Duke of Abercorn, K.G., *President.*
The Right Hon. Earl Grey, *Vice-President.*
The Right Hon. Lord Gifford, V.C.
Sir Lewis L. Michell.
A. Beit, Esq.
P. Lyttelton Gell, Esq.
Dr. L. S. Jameson, C.B.
J. Rochefort Maguire, Esq.
Joint Manager, H. Wilson Fox, Esq.
Joint Manager and Secretary, J. F. Jones, Esq., C.M.G.
Joint Assistant Secretaries, A. P. Millar and Douglas E. Brodie.

Mining Department.

Consulting Engineer in London, John Hays Hammond, Esq.
Resident Engineer in Rhodesia, E. H. Garthwaite, Esq.

Railways.

Consulting Engineer in London, Sir Douglas Fox.
Consulting Engineer in Rhodesia, Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bt.

Southern Rhodesia Administration.

Administrator, W. H. Milton, C.M.G., *Salisbury.*
Imperial Resident Commissioner, Lt.-Col. Sir Marshal J. Clarke, K.C.M.G.
Commandant-General, Major R. Chester Master.

Executive Council.

The Administrator.
H.M. Resident Commissioner.
C. H. Tredgold, *Attorney-General.*
Sir T. C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G., *Legal Adviser.*
J. M. Orpen, *Surveyor-General.*
Townshend Griffin, *Commissioner of Mines and Works.*
H. H. Castens, *Chief Secretary.*

Legislative Council.

The Administrator, *President.*
H.M. Resident Commissioner.
C. H. Tredgold, *Attorney-General.*
J. M. Orpen, *Surveyor-General.*
T. Griffin, *Commissioner of Mines and Works.*
H. H. Castens, *Chief Secretary.*
F. J. Newton, C.M.G.
Col. Raleigh Grey, C.M.G. } *Mashonaland.*
R. J. Wylie. }
P. Ross Frances. } *Matabeleland.*
C. T. Holland. }
3 vacancies.

Chief Secretary's Department.

Chief Secretary, H. H. Castens.
Under-Secretary, A. B. Rankine.
Chief Accountant, T. Berry.
Collector of Customs, E. C. Baxter.
Medical Director, A. M. Fleming, C.M.G., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
Postmaster-General, G. H. Eyre.
Inspector of Schools, G. Duthie.

Native Affairs Department.

Secretary for Native Affairs, W. H. Milton, Esq., C.M.G.
Chief Native Commissioner, Mashonaland, W. S. Taberer, acting.
Chief Native Commissioner, Matabeleland, H. J. Taylor.
Registrar of Natives, Matabeleland C. G. Fynn.

Native Commissioners.

Mashonaland.

Charter, J. W. Posselt.
Hartley, W. E. Scott.
Lomogundi, G. McCulloch.
North Mazoe, T. A. Raikes.
South Mazoe, M. D. Fynn.
M'Toko, F. R. Byron.
Maradella, E. W. Morris.
Makoni, A. R. Ross.
Umtali, R. Myburgh.
Melsetter, L. C. Meredith.
Victoria, A. Drew.
N'Danga, D. H. Moodie.
Gutu, J. H. Williams.
Chilimanzi, W. S. Wragg.
Chibi, P. Forrestall.
Salisbury, Inspr. R. Nesbitt, V.C.
M'rewa, W. Edwards.
Inyanga, T. B. Hulley.

Matabeleland.

Tuli-Manzamnyama, F. T. Gordon.
Sebungwe-Mafungabusi, C. L. Carbutt.
Insiza, A. A. Campbell.
Belingwe, S. N. G. Jackson.
Selukwe, F. G. Elliot.
Matobo, H. M. Jackson.
Bulilima-Mangwe, W. E. Thomas.
Gwelo, C. T. Stuart.
Bubi, R. Lanning.
Wankie, W. F. Gowers.
Fingo Location (Supt.), H. F. Griffith.

Legal Department.

Attorney-General, C. H. Tredgold.
Secretary to the Law Department, C. Bayley.
Solicitor-General (Bulawayo), vacancy.
Legal Adviser, Sir Thomas C. Scanlen, K.C.M.G.
High Sheriff, C. Bayley.
Registrar of Deeds and Companies (Salisbury), G. J. King.
Registrar of Deeds and Companies (Bulawayo), A. R. Tonge.

High Court.

Senior Judge, J. Vintcent, B.A., LL.B.
Puisne Judge, J. P. Watermeyer, B.A., LL.B.
Master and Registrar, J. H. Kennedy.

District Courts and Offices.

Mashonaland.

Salisbury—
Civil Commissioner, G. W. Farmaner.
Magistrate, E. A. L. Brailsford.
Assistant Magistrate, R. McIlwaine.
Enkeldoorn—
Assistant Magistrate, W. R. Shand.
Umtali—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, R. H. Myburgh.
Melsetter—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, W. M. Longden.
Victoria—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate (acting), G. M. Huntley.

Matabeleland.

Bulawayo—
Civil Commissioner, H. Marshall Hole.
Resident Magistrate, L. Powys-Jones.
Assistant Magistrates, E. J. Lawlor, W. T. Laing, S. N. G. Jackson.
Gwelo—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, P. G. Smith.
Assistant Magistrate, C. W. Cary.
Tuli,—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, J. P. L. de Smidt.

Mines and Works Department.

Commissioner of Mines and Works, T. Griffin.
Assistant Commissioner of Mines and Works, G. H. Eyre.
Mining Commissioners, N. Macglashan, G. J. Bowen, C. D. Fleming, O. H. Ogilvie, A. A. Heyman.
Chief Inspector, Public Works, H. Ashmead.

LANDS AND AGRICULTURE.

Surveyor-General, J. M. Orpen.
Officer in Charge, Geodetic Survey, A. Simms.
Secretary, E. Ross Townsend.
Registrar of Brands, M. A. Lingard.
Veterinary Surgeons, C. E. Grey, O. A. O'Neill, J. M. Sinclair, J. J. Gorman.

CAPE TOWN AGENCY.

Agent, J. A. Stevens.
Accountant, W. Olive.

NORTH-EASTERN RHODESIA.

Administrator, Robert Codrington, Esq.
Secretary, R. Goode.
Judge of the High Court, L. P. Beaufort, M.A., B.C.L.
Principal Medical Officer, J. C. Spillane, M.B., M.R.S.C.

DISTRICT COURTS AND OFFICES.

East Loangwa—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, C. P. Chesnaye.
West Loangwa, Kafue, and Zumbo—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, P. H. Selby.
Tanganyika—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, H. C. Marshall.
North Loangwa and Awemba—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, C. McKinnon.
Mrewa and Luapula—
Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, Dr. B. Watson.

NORTH-WESTERN RHODESIA.

Administrator, R. T. Coryndon, Esq.
Commandant Barotse Native Police, Col. C. Harding, C.M.G.
Magistrate, H. Rangeley.
Batoka District—
District Commissioner, F. V. Worthington.
Leauli District—
District Commissioner, F. Aitkins.
Falls District—
District Commissioner, F. W. Sykes.
Kasempa, Sub-Ins. F. C. Macau'ay.
Nkala (vacancy).

ESTIMATED AREA AND POPULATION OF RHODESIA IN THE YEAR 1901.

—	Estimated Area.	Population. European.	Population. Colonial Natives and Asiatics.	Population. Native.
	Sq. Miles.			
Southern Rhodesia— Mashonaland .. .. Matabeleland	192,000	11,032*	4,821*	327,900† 159,312†
TOTAL—Southern Rhodesia		11,032*	4,821*	487,212†
North-Eastern Rhodesia	120,000	164‡	—	300,000§
North-Western Rhodesia (Barotseland)	270,000	Cannot be stated.		

* According to an informal census taken on 31st May, 1901. † Estimated at 31st March, 1901.
‡ On 30th September, 1900. § Approximate figures.

AMOUNT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTHERN RHODESIA DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901 AND 1902.

Heads of Revenue.	1900–1.	1901–2.	Heads of Expenditure.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£		£	£
Land Revenue	15,293	15,067	His Honour the Administrator ..	13,850	8,374
Auction Duty	3,023	2,010	Chief Secretary and Secretary for Native Affairs	226,867	202,794
Hut Tax	75,340	91,572	Attorney-General	97,455	105,973
Judicial Fines	3,010	3,514	Commissioner of Mines and Public Works	78,074	135,291
Registration of Natives	4,148	5,737	Secretary for Lands and Agriculture	41,079	43,497
Succession Duty	581	874	Commandant-General	181,914	214,634
Stamps and Licences	136,729	114,655			
Transfer Duty	7,632	8,942			
Civil Service Pension and Guarantee Funds	3,508	3,429			
Post and Telegraphs	53,141	57,802			
Customs Duty	91,430	121,323			
Sales of Stands and Farms ..	8,140	8,001			
Miscellaneous	4,492	2,330			
TOTAL	406,467	435,256	TOTAL	639,239	710,563

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF LETTERS, &C., POSTED AND RECEIVED FOR DELIVERY IN RHODESIA DURING EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1900 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	Number of Post Offices.	Number of Letters, &c. Posted.	Number of Letters, &c. Received for Delivery.
1900	50	1,072,179	1,474,895
1901	57	1,202,037	1,706,052
1902	Not available.	1,545,333	1,743,274

Number and Amount of Money Order Transactions between Rhodesia and Places Abroad during the Year ended 31st March, 1900.

Money Orders.			
Issued.		Paid.	
Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
8.711	£ 40,004	1,074	£ 4,098

Note.—During the year 90 Cape postal notes of the total value of £40 were cashed at Rhodesian offices. During the year ended 31st March, 1901, 11,310 money orders, to the value of £54,284, were dealt with. Further particulars cannot be given.

Length of the British South Africa Company's Telegraph and Telephone Lines in operation on 31st March, 1900 and 1901.

Lines.		Length of Line.	Length of Wire.
		Miles.	Miles.
Telegraph	1900	1,755*	3,309*
	1901	2,246*	3,907*
Police Telephone	1900	471	471
	1190	478	478

* Part of these lines are in British Bechuanaland and in the Bechuanaland Protectorate. The length (1,225 miles on 31st March, 1900, and 1,308 miles on 31st March, 1901) of the African Trans-Continental Telegraph Company's line (in Rhodesia, Portuguese East Africa, and British Central Africa Protectorate) is not included in the above table.

Length of Rhodesia Railway Company's Line (Vryburg to Bulawayo) Open for Traffic on 31st December of each of the Years 1897 to 1901, and the Revenue, Working Expenditure, and Net Earnings of the Railway for the Years ended 31st October, 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Length of Line open at the end of the Year.	Receipts.	Working Expenditure.	Net Earnings.
	Miles.	£	£	£
1897	587*	200,181†	133,894†	66,287†
1898		Cannot be stated.		99,291
1899				121,255
1900				75,183‡
1901				133,057

Notes.—The Umtali-Salisbury section of the Mashonaland Railway (170 miles) was opened for traffic on 23rd May, 1899. The net earnings from that date to 31st July, 1900, were £65,285.

The Salisbury-Gwelo section (192 miles) was opened in June, 1902, and the Gwelo-Bulawayo section (113 miles) was expected to be opened towards the close of 1902.

* The railway from Vryburg to Buluwayo was opened for traffic on November 4th, 1897. The length of this line open for traffic in Rhodesia is 81 miles.

‡ For four months ended 31st October, 1900, only. The railway was, for the first eight months of the year ending October, 1900, in the hands of the Imperial Military authorities.

† The average length of the line worked in the year ended 31st October, 1897, was 241 miles.

Quantity of Gold Produced in Southern Rhodesia in each of the Years 1898 to 1901.

1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ozs. 18,085*	Ozs. 65,304	Ozs. 91,940	Ozs. 172,167

* For four months only. Returns commenced to be furnished only from 1st September, 1898.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

Commissioner and Consul-General, Alfred Sharpe, C.B.

Deputy Commissioner and Consul, Major F. B. Pearce.

MILITARY AND POLICE.

Inspector-General of Military Forces of African Protectorates, Brig.-Gen. W. H. Manning.

Officer Commanding 1st Battallion King's African Rifles, Lieut. A. S. Cobbe.
Staff Officer, Lieut. C. Godfrey.

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Commander, P. Cullen.
Staff Officer, E. L. Rhoades.

ESTIMATED AREA AND POPULATION OF EACH DISTRICT IN 1897.

DISTRICT.	AREA.	POPULATION.		
		White.	Coloured.	TOTAL.
	Sq. Miles.			
Marimba	5,500	8	22,000	22,008
South Nyasa	3,000	23	30,000	30,023
Central N'goniland	6,000	11	53,400	53,411*
Lower Shiré	500	1	15,000	15,001
West Shiré	2,400	10	12,500	12,510
Blantyre	1,700	123	28,000	28,123
Upper Shiré	3,000	—	60,000	60,000
Ruo	1,000	10	13,240	13,250
M'Lanje	1,270	29	36,000	36,029
Zomba	1,800	43	17,612	17,655
West Nyasa	8,000	24	200,000	200,024
North Nyasa	5,600	15	200,000	200,015
TOTAL	39,770	297	687,752	688,049*

NOTE.—There were about 480 whites (400 males and 80 females) within the Protectorate in 1901.
* Exclusive of the population of the northern portion of Central N'goniland.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

YEARS.	REVENUE.*	EXPENDITURE.
	£	£
1897–8	24,538	65,715
1898–9	41,589	82,505
1899–1900	47,077	96,366
1900–1	49,214	78,365
1901–2	53,000†	98,800†

* Exclusive of contributions from the Imperial Government.
† Approximate figures only are available.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901.

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	Amount.	BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE.	Amount.
Customs—	£		£
Import Duties	7,808	Salaries of Staff	17,982
Export Duties	57	Surveyor's Department	1,394
Transit Guarding Fees	1,540	Audit	1,042
Road, River, Wharfage, and Bondage Dues, &c.	5,112	Naval Service	7,387
Rents, &c., at Chinde	965	Scientific Service	873
Stamp Duties, Licences, &c.	1,445	Medical Service	3,756
Native Hut Tax	16,756	Postal Service	2,342
Crown Lands—		Telegraph Service	2,387
Sales	887	Military and Civil Police	21,259
Rent	278	Transport, Passages, and Travelling	7,495
Postal Receipts	1,867	Stationery and Printing	1,498
Contribution by British South Africa Co. towards Postal Service	435	Public Works—	
Contribution by British South Africa Co. towards Military Service	8,000	Roads	2,561
Judicial Fees and Fines	1,183	Buildings	5,680
Sale of Sundries	462	Upkeep of Stations	1,264
Survey Fees	811	Exchange and Bank Charges	121
Miscellaneous	1,608	Subsidies and Presents to Native Chiefs	232
		Miscellaneous	1,092
TOTAL	49,214*	TOTAL	78,365

* Exclusive of contributions from the Imperial Government.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS VIA SHIRÉ RIVER (PORTS OF CHIROMO AND PORT HERALD) AND LAKE NYASA (KOTA-KOTA AND NKATA), IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.*	EXPORTS.
	£	£
1897–8	86,428	27,437
1898–9	102,791	37,965
1899–1900..	159,435	79,349
1900–1	141,383	38,723
1901–2	117,001	21,739

* Exclusive of the value of goods and specie imported by the Administration. Such Imports amounted to £11,300 in 1897–8, £11,092 in 1898–9, £24,000 in 1899–1900, £14,700 in 1900–1, and £18,841 in 1901–2.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM VARIOUS PORTS OF THE BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA PROTECTORATE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	PORTS.			
	Chiromo.	Port Herald.	Karonga.	British Central Africa Administration.
IMPORTS.	£	£	£	£
Alcohol	1,098	33	12	150
Arms and Ammunition	1,976	—	29	647
Hardware	17,656	342	—	4,778
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, Live Stock, and all Free Goods	15,243	165	—	—
Provisions	16,251	1,509	—	1,444
Soft Goods	50,201	2,316	—	2,114
Sundries	7,109	160	652	2,708
TOTAL VALUE OF ARTICLES IMPORTED (EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIE*)	109,534	4,525	693	11,841

	Chiromo.	Port Herald.	Karonga.	TOTAL.
EXPORTS.	£	£	£	£
Beeswax	209	520	—	729
Coffee..	14,751	—	—	14,751
Ivory..	533	10	—	543
Hippopotamus Teeth	41	10	—	51
Oil-seeds	84	606	—	690
Rubber	1,549	77	—	1,626
Groundnuts, &c.	64	1,556	—	1,620
Sundries	1,729	—	—	1,729
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..	18,960	2,779	—	21,739

* The value of specie imported in 1901–2 was £7,000 on account of the British Central Africa Administration and £2,250 on account of the Africa Lakes Corporation.

NOTE.—During the year 1901–2 goods in transit not included in the above figures have passed through the Protectorate as follows :—

	Value.
	£
Through Chiromo, inwards, *en route* to British South African Company's territory, Congo Free State, German East Africa, and Portuguese Nyasa	34,182
Through Chiromo, outwards, from the above territories	16,405
Through Nkata, outwards, from British South African Company's territory to German East Africa	448
TOTAL	51,035

SUMMARY OF IMPORTS, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES FROM WHICH THEY WERE IMPORTED (INCLUDING GOODS AND SPECIE IMPORTED BY THE BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA ADMINISTRATION) DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

ARTICLES.	United Kingdom.	India.	Natal.	Germany.	Other Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Arms and Ammunition	2,468	—	—	183	—	2,651
Alcohol	883	150	—	12	248	1,293
Provisions	17,066	1,444	—	550	144	19,204
Hardware	12,476	—	3,500	5,000	1,800	22,776
Soft Goods	49,659	2,472	—	2,500	—	54,631
Free Goods	5,243	—	1,000	1,665	7,500	15,408
Sundries	9,646	—	170	813	—	10,629
Specie	9,250	—	—	—	—	9,250
TOTAL	106,691	4,066	4,670	10,723	9,692	135,842

NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, POST CARDS, &C., DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901–2.

	LETTERS.	POST CARDS.	NEWSPAPERS, BOOK PACKETS, SAMPLES, AND CIRCULARS.	PARCELS.
	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	99,626	1,806	21,348	1,844
External (from and to places abroad) ..	128,008	5,427	94,542	2,400
TOTAL IN 1902	227,634	7,233	115,890	4,244
TOTAL IN 1901	192,053	5,483	114,370	3,198

BRITISH EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE.

Commissioner and Consul-General, Sir C. Elliot, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Deputy-Commissioner, F. J. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G.
Assistant Deputy Commissioner, C. W. Hobley.
Sub-Commissioners—
Mombasa, J. W. Tritton.
Ukamba, J. Ainsworth, C.M.G.
Tanaland, K. MacDougall.
Jubaland, Major E. G. Harrison, D.S.O.
Kenya, S. L. Hinde.
Naivasha, S. S. Bagge.

Commandant of Forces, Colonel G. P. Hatch.
Second in Command, Major E. G. Harrison, D.S.O.
H.M. Judge, R. B. P. Cator.
Assistant Judge, R. W. Hamilton.
Chief of Customs, A. Marsden.
Port Officer, H. Pidcock.
Principal Medical Officer, W. MacDonald.
Postmaster-General, T. E. C. Remington.
Superintendent of Public Works, S. C. E. Baty.

Estimated Area and Population on 31st December, 1901.

Provinces.	Area.	Population.			
		White.		Coloured.	Total.
	Sq. Miles.	Males.	Females.		
Seyyidieh	15,144	410	96	1,041,744	1,042,250
Tanaland	35,482				
Jubaland	49,037				
Ukamba	46,031				
Kisumu	27,163	Cannot	be stated.		
Naivasha					
Total	172,857	—	—	—	—

Note.—The Uganda provinces of Kisumu and Naivasha were annexed to the British East Africa Protectorate on 1st April, 1902.

Gross Amount of the various Branches of the Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years ended 31st March, 1900 and 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	Branches of Revenue.	1899–1900.	1900–1
	£	£		£	£
Customs Duties	33,985	30,272	Transport	3,178	2,230
Harbour Dues	4,275	3,673	Copper Coinage	1,700	—
Licences and Taxes	7,936	8,125	Sale of Lands and Houses	802	3,415
Fees of Court, Fines, &c.	4,331	4,482	Miscellaneous	6,214	4,065
Rent of Government Property	953	660			
Post and Telegraphs	6,396	7,829	Total*	69,770	64,743

Branches of Expenditure.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	Branches of Expenditure.	1899–1900.	1900–1
	£	£		£	£
Administration	30,958	30,015	Exchange	350	1,267
Treasury	3,701	4,139	Juba Expedition	7,688	28[illegible]
Judicial	2,844	3,900	4th Bombay Rifles	7,393	—
Military	50,543	38,005	Ogaden Expedition	137	4[illegible]
Customs and Shipping	13,271	15,072	Takaungu and M'weli Expedition	59	—
Post and Telegraphs	5,695	5,693	With Expenses of Zanzibar Government	—	—
Uganda Telegraph Construction	—	—	Miscellaneous	8,377	5,92[illegible]
Medical	4,010	4,712			
Native Civil Administration	4,087	4,240			
Public Works	15,551	14,008			
Transport	12,205	13,581			
Rent and Interest to H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar	17,000	17,000	Total	183,869	157,88[illegible]

* Exclusive of contributions from the Imperial Government.
† Approximate figures only. The details cannot be given for the actual revenue and expenditure during 1900–1 and 1901–2.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

—	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue*	47,948	69,401	69,770	64,275	68,453
Expenditure†	143,103	199,642	183,869	193,438	278,151

* Exclusive of the contributions from the Imperial Government.
† Including the payment of £17,000 in each year, as rent and interest, to the Sultan of Zanzibar, and the cost of suppressing coast rebellions, viz. :—£14,161 in 1897–8, £18,568 in 1898–9, £7,589 in 1899–1900, £34,182 in 1900–1, and £95,002 in 1901–2.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ENTERED AT THE PORTS OF MOMBASA AND KILINDINI DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

VESSELS.	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Gross Tons.	Vessels.	Gross Tons.	Vessels.	Gross Tons.
Sailing	—	—	3*	1,869	3	1,869
Steam	Not stated.	197,964	Not stated.	159,295†	170	357,259
TOTAL	Not stated.	197,964	Not stated.	161,164	173	359,128

NOTES.—In addition to the above vessels 712 dhows with a gross tonnage of 16,738 entered at the ports of Mombasa and Kilindini. No information can be given respecting vessels that *cleared* from the above-mentioned ports.
* Of these one vessel was Norwegian and two Swedish.
† Consisting of 155,005 tons German and 4,290 tons Zanzibar Government.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY SEA IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

YEARS.		IMPORTS.*	EXPORTS.
1897–8	*Rs.*	4,464,827	1,089,266
	£	297,655	72,618
1898–9	*Rs.*	7,025,545	1,067,178
	£	468,370	71,145
1899–1900	*Rs.*	6,641,910	1,825,284
	£	442,794	121,686
1900–1	*Rs.*	6,662,131	1,259,385
	£	444,142	83,959
1901–2	*Rs.*	6,319,003	1,698,094
	£	421,267	113,206

NOTES.—The rupee of British India is the standard coin of the Protectorate. Conversions into £ sterling have been at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee. No records of the trade across inland frontiers are available.
* Exclusive of the value of articles imported by the Administration for the use and construction of the Uganda Railway.

VALUE OF ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED FROM DIFFERENT COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1902.

COUNTRY.	VALUE.	
	Currency.	Sterling.
	Rupees.	£
Europe—		
United Kingdom	1,732,500	115,500
Germany	702,000	46,800
Holland	183,000	12,200
France	133,500	8,900
Italy	85,500	5,700
Miscellaneous Ports of Europe	540,000	36,000
America—		
United States of America	379,500	25,300
Asia—		
India and Burmah..	2,084,400	138,960
Arabian African Ports	478,500	31,900
TOTAL	6,318,900	421,260

VALUE OF ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

ARTICLES.	IMPORTS.				
	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Piece and Trade Goods	90,634	103,029	108,101	91,480	113,830
Grain and Flour	36,748	65,052	62,453	48,965	28,357
Hardware, Glassware, &c.	13,562	14,778	14,108	12,836	10,825
Arms and Ammunition	2,187	3,282	4,989	4,664	4,123
Building Materials	11,622	22,231	20,487	25,411	15,818
Provisions	35,380	62,339	60,700	75,666	53,846
Spirituous Liquors	10,068	15,083	22,071	27,536	21,621
Tobacco	4,636	7,941	7,650	10,232	9,742
Live-stock	2,521	17,417	8,790	15,237	14,027
Furniture, Tents, &c.	3,151	3,402	4,678	5,159	6,063
Sundries	33,987	37,424	39,871	59,078	76,958
Rice	41,890	103,204	70,306	51,077	46,752
Kerosene Oil	5,615	3,919	8,353	10,637	8,924
Spices	1,982	3,567	3,297	3,564	4,015
Fruit and Vegetables..	2,466	3,155	4,278	5,263	3,430
Drugs and Chemicals..	1,206	1,864	2,662	2,741	2,563
Coal	—	683	—	458	373
TOTAL IMPORTS	297,655	468,370	442,794	450,004	421,267

ARTICLES.	EXPORTS.				
	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£
Ivory—					
East Africa	10,189	23,508	37,320	16,900	11,778
Uganda	10,000	6,519	30,272	25,385	49,179
Rubber—					
East Africa	8,724	12,792	17,382	10,060	5,112
Uganda	—	—	—	—	1,600
Gum Copal	770	2,072	1,890	426	1,438
Hides, Horns, &c.	3,163	4,524	10,225	6,772	5,059
Tobacco	868	967	845	984	591
Grain	19,068	5,363	9,677	18,297	22,377
Shells	1,286	706	492	1,147	614
Live Stock	8,450	7,779	5,540	1,923	2,173
Building Materials	3,112	3,508	3,596	2,735	3,455
Sundries	5,654	1,850	2,664	1,950	2,131
Provisions	1,334	927	1,783	2,280	1,329
Boriti Bark	—	—	—	999	909
Copra	—	—	—	—	5,391
Coffee, Uganda	—	—	—	—	70
TOTAL	72,618	71,145	121,686	89,858	113,206

* In the year ended 31st March, 1902, the value of Imports *other than articles of merchandise* was :—

Importations on behalf of the East Africa Administration	£16,500
For the construction and maintenance of the Uganda Railway ..	320,000
On behalf of the Uganda Administration	30,000
Specie (Indian Rupees)	155,000
TOTAL	521,500

STATISTICS OF THE MOMBASA-VICTORIA (UGANDA) RAILWAY IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1898 TO 1901.*

YEARS.	LENGTH OF LINE OPEN FOR TRAFFIC AT END OF YEAR.	REVENUE.	WORKING EXPENDITURE.
	Miles.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1898	227	1,555,219	1,426,847
1899	362	3,853,081	3,472,387
1900	448	5,688,579	5,255,905
1901	584	6,041,552	5,683,369

NOTE.—The first length of 101 miles was open for goods traffic on 15th December, 1897, and for passeng on 1st February, 1898. The line was laid through to Port Florence (late Victoria) on 20th December, 19 The *mean* mileage was 145 miles in 1898, 299 miles in 1899, 392 miles in 1900, and 508 miles in 1901.

* See also page 1149.

TELEGRAPHS.

The approximate length of Telegraph Line open (exclusive of the length of li constructed along the Uganda Railway) was 140 miles in 1897 and 1898, and 240 miles 1899, 1900, and 1901.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Lieut.-Col. J. H. Sadler, C.B.

Deputy Commissioner, George Wilson, C.B.
Commandant of the Uganda Rifles and of the Troops in the Protectorate, Colonel A. H. Coles, D.S.O.
Officer Commanding Indian Contingent, Major M. L. Hornby, D.S.O.

Secretary, J. F. Cunningham.
Judicial Vice-Consul, G. F. M. Ennis.
Principal Medical Officer, Dr. R. U. Moffat, C.M.G.
Chief Accountant, G. D. Smith.

Approximate Area and Population in the Year 1900.

Area.	Population.
Sq. Miles. 150,000*	No. 3,800,000*

* Inclusive of the area and population of the Provinces of Kisumu and Naivasha. These Provinces were however, transferred to the British East Africa Protectorate on 1st April, 1902.

The Estimated Local Revenue for 1902-3 was £41,000. and the Expenditure about £170,000.

MOMBASA—VICTORIA (UGANDA) RAILWAY.

Gross Expenditure to 31st March, 1902 (subject to Adjustment), Estimate for 1902–3, and probable Total Expenditure to 31st March, 1903.

Head.	Expenditure to 31st March, 1901.	Expenditure during 1901–2 (subject to adjustment).	Expenditure to 31st March, 1902 (subject to adjustment.)	Estimate for 1902–3.	Probable Total Expenditure to 31st Mar., 1903.
	£	£	£	£	£
Administration and General Charges	397,941	35,287	433,228	50,000	483,228
Survey	83,521	−3,232	80,289	1,781	82,070
Land	16,159	6,310	22,469	2,816	25,285
Construction	2,924,520	704,910	*3,629,430	450,403	4,079,833
Equipment	467,654	15,524	483,178	6,000	489,178
Plant	92,071	7,593	99,664	1,000	100,664
Jetties	14,084	4,995	19,079	8,000	27,079
Totals	3,995,950	771,387	4,767,337	520,000	5,287,337
Suspense	200,199	21,500	221,699	−60,000	161,699
Grand Totals, Gross Expenditure	4,196,149	792,887	4,989,036	460,000	5,449,036

* Formation, £1,055,126; Bridge Work, £556,712; Fencing, &c., £14,608; Telegraph, £60,317; Ballast and Permanent Way, £1,436,214; Stations and Buildings, £506,453.

Summary of the Quantity of Goods Lifted and the Earnings therefrom for the Years 1899, 1900, and 1901.

	1899.		1900.		1901.	
	Tons.	Rupees.	Tons.	Rupees.	Tons.	Rupees.
Merchandise, General	7,774	462,463	8,753	536,464	8,809	655,447
Protectorate Stores	2,932	142,560	1,053	100,932	1,098	120,824
Other earnings, Live Stock, &c ..	—	309,795	—	467,134	—	635,994
Railway Materials, for construction	57,565	2,062,124	78,143	2,999,570	93,068	2,733,333
Coal, for construction	15,022	419,348	20,446	793,420	28,706	967,998
Revenue Stores	2,535	81,818	16,048	242,639	32,709	305,172
	—	3,478,108	—	5,140,159	—	5,418,768

N.B.—Railway material is carried at actual cost.

General Result of Working during 1899, 1900, and 1901.

		1899.	1900.	1901.
Mean Mileage worked	*Miles*	298·83	391·70	507·57
Train Mileage	,,	978,053	1,181,280	1,483,874
Average Number of Trains over the whole Line daily in both directions	*No.*	4·48	4·13	4·01
Gross Earnings	*Rupees*	3,853,081	5,688,579	6,041,552
Working Expenses	,,	3,472,387	5,255,905	5,683,369
Percentage of Working Expenses on Gross Earnings		90·12	92·39	94·07

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE.

H.M. Agent and Consul-General, Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Consul*, B. S. Cave, C.B.
Vice-Consuls, V. K. Kestell-Cornish, J. H. Sinclair, H. C. Venables, and D. R. O'Sullivan-Beare (*Pemba*).

Area and Population of Zanzibar and Pemba Islands, 1901.

—	Area.	Estimated Population in 1901.
	Square Miles.	
Zanzibar Island	640	250,000
Pemba Island	380	

Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Sailing and Steam Vessels, Engaged in the Foreign Trade, Entered at the Port of Zanzibar during the Years 1899 to 1901.

—	Ocean-going Vessels—Entered.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Sailing..	2	2,584	5	4,172	7	6,756
Steam	53	89,920	108	201,064	161	290,984
Total in 1901 ..	55	92,504	113	205,236	168	297,740
Total in 1900 ..	62	107,983	145	240,422	207	348,405
Total in 1899 ..	69	103,457	129	221,504	198	324,961

Number and Tonnage of Vessels of each Nation, Engaged in the Foreign and Coasting Trade, Entered at the Port of Zanzibar during the Year 1901.

Nationality.	Ocean-going Vessels.		Coasting Vessels.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	55	92,504	15	1,963
Norwegian	3	1,691	—	—
German..	80	149,210	116	18,206
French	25	48,061	4	1,660
Dutch	1	70	—	—
Austro-Hungarian	3	5,178	—	—
United States	1	1,026	33	7,722
Zanzibaree	—	—	—	—
Total in 1901	168	297,740	168	29,551
Total in 1900	207	348,405	176	35,853
Total in 1899	198	324,961	92	15,388

Note.—All the above ocean-going and coasting vessels *cleared* the same year that they entered.

Total Value of Imports and Exports of Merchandise and of Specie into and from the Port of Zanzibar* in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	1,280,486	118,592	1,399,078	1,038,716	150,952	1,189,668
1898	1,439,451	115,619	1,555,070	1,292,153	205,730	1,497,883
1899	1,496,443	100,163	1,596,606	1,336,969	176,438	1,513,407
1900*	1,021,326	94,715	1,116,041	1,029,977	137,817	1,167,794
1901*	1,030,783	166,048	1,196,831	1,004,160	164,358	1,168,518

Note.—The current coin is the rupee. Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 3½*d.* per rupee in 1897 and 1*s.* 4*d.* in later years.

* The trade carried on with other portions of the Sultan's dominions is excluded in 1900 and 1901, but included in previous years.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS AT THE PORT OF ZANZIBAR FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1897 TO 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	159,894	121,211	146,143	106,400	107,205
British India	401,263	467,352	491,548	405,902	401,528
British East Africa	43,548	59,544	86,038	72,507	82,469
Germany	91,726	93,516	95,833	67,331	62,974
German East Africa	227,029	214,100	173,172	180,628	223,878
Holland	61,302	17,404	10,389	4,944	58,096
Belgium	16,408	69,528	56,380	51,066	11,368
France	25,341	26,631	24,978	23,560	17,016
Zanzibar and Pemba (His Highness the Sultan's Dominions)	143,687	217,343	240,658	*	*
Benadir Ports	40,734	51,255	36,928	44,115	34,894
Southern Ports, including Madagascar, Mauritius, and Comoro Islands ..	35,540	48,345	45,512	32,995	30,239
United States	54,765	78,991	101,014	60,781	67,126
Other Countries	97,841	89,850	88,013	65,812	100,038
TOTAL	1,399,078	1,555,070	1,596,606	1,116,141	1,196,831

COUNTRIES.	EXPORTS.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	162,422	114,716	116,964	106,165	83,095
British India	97,803	140,934	129,896	123,123	131,311
British East Africa	106,267	202,581	190,641	101,520	129,748
Germany	34,591	41,141	65,766	35,592	45,200
German East Africa	412,209	476,680	457,238	439,811	406,398
Holland	—	24,974	55,862	37,673	31,513
Belgium	—	—	2,724	—	—
France	76,341	114,417	80,591	55,905	124,521
Zanzibar and Pemba (His Highness the Sultan's dominions)	81,161	158,380	144,845	*	*
Benadir Ports	44,674	59,570	57,262	38,508	38,514
Southern Ports, including Madagascar, Mauritius, and Comoro Islands ..	80,923	74,025	88,560	113,503	63,564
United States	44,560	57,092	84,464	81,477	76,765
Other Countries	48,717	33,373	38,594	36,515	37,889
TOTAL	1,189,668	1,497,883	1,513,407	1,167,794	1,168,518

* The Imports and Exports from and to other portions of the Sultan's dominions are excluded in 1900 and 1901, but included in previous years.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED AT THE PORT OF ZANZIBAR, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		IMPORTS.				
		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Cloves	Cwt.	108,682	115,265	151,020	—	—
	£	91,942	158,507	186,483	—	—
Coal	Tons	23,539	10,362	8,528	6,105	11,112
	£	70,428	32,801	53,147	21,709	26,613
Coins	£	118,592	115,619	100,163	*94,715	*166,048
Copra and Chikichi	Cwt.	93,170	111,830	56,814	—	—
	£	42,933	59,315	30,596	—	—
Fish, dried, and Shark Fins ..	£	14,479	10,350	8,587	8,010	10,958
Ghee	£	19,597	22,046	32,440	20,372	27,994
Grain—Rice	£	103,410	197,160	193,497	159,353	129,513
Groceries	£	64,353	58,006	59,562	54,326	58,160
Gum Copal	Lb.	531,950	703,177	633,116	358,922	459,189
	£	13,914	21,551	20,886	10,986	12,745
Hardware	£	22,714	23,020	26,778	24,894	27,069
Ivory	Lb.	302,293	278,829	274,153	245,952	275,816
	£	108,592	113,164	113,204	94,817	113,547
Petroleum	£	22,438	21,515	29,512	37,102	33,061
Piece Goods	£	346,451	376,966	367,850	255,720	298,348
Rubber	Lb.	642,404	251,539	323,284	190,520	223,474
	£	31,028	30,853	40,517	24,048	26,262
Sim Sim (Sesame Seed) ..	£		Not stated.		10,038	8,869
Sugar	£	14,924	26,630	31,467	29,972	17,696
Tobacco	Lb.	670,481	527,769	640,175	559,623	737,746
	£	12,670	14,299	17,507	12,835	17,371
Bullion and Specie, *see* under Coins		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	£	1,399,078	1,555,070	1.596,606	1,116,041	1,196,831

* Including bullion.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED AT THE PORT OF ZANZIBAR, 1897 TO 1901—*continued.*

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		EXPORTS.				
		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Cloves	*Cwt.*	99,985	96,234	148,155	105,251	106,894
	£	92,416	143,730	197,232	158,148	164,358
Coins	£	150,952	205,730	176,438	137,817	149,355
Copra and Chikichi	*Cwt.*	124,480	168,376	115,696	73,909	208,448
	£	65,814	105,114	69,736	43,092	120,101
Grain—						
Rice	£	62,098	170,778	141,631	98,351	67,836
Other	£	24,723		27,502		
Gum Copal	*Lb.*	409,617	500,732	503,340	243,555	324,759
	£	20,244	26,656	32,432	15,858	18,069
Hides	*Lb.*	650,193	814,023	772,338	1,298,990	822,293
	£	15,371	19,576	21,611	36,784	19,710
Ivory	*Lb.*	305,452	269,312	286,334	278,072	264,784
	£	134,007	112,914	127,312	115,354	114,533
Piece Goods	£	322,741	361,875	345,910	264,701	267,849
Rubber	*Lb.*	312,489	234,522	313,770	190,311	219,703
	£	29,470	34,622	41,298	25,286	25,130
Tortoise-shell	*Lb.*	9,757	9,083	8,906	6,501	5,693
	£	7,893	6,608	6,784	4,650	3,973
Bullion and Specie, *see* under Coins		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	£	1,189,668	1,497,883	1,513,407	1,167,794	1,168,518

NOTE.—The trade carried on with other portions of the Sultan's dominions is excluded in 1900 and 1901, but included in previous years.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE.

Commissioner, Consul-General and Commander-in-Chief, Lieut.-Col. E. J. E. Swayne.
Consul at Zaila, A. L. Keyser.
Vice-Consul at Berbera, H. E. S. Cordeaux, C.M.G.
District Officer at Bulhar, W. M. Jones.

Estimated Area and Population during the Year 1901.

Estimated Area.	Population.			
	White.			Coloured.*
	Males.	Females.	Total.	
Square Miles. 60,000	20	1	21	500,000

* It is stated that no reliable statistics are available.

Amount of Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years ended 31st March, 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Revenue.			Expenditure.
	From Customs.		Total.	
	Import Duties.	Export Duties.		
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1896–7 ..	21,333	6,477	31,832	13,513
1897–8 ..	21,821	4,767	31,189	14,938
1898–9 ..	25,878	6,573	38,089	15,049
1899–1900 ..	24,526	7,643	38,269	30,096
1900–1 ..	21,548	7,058	33,687	53,168

Note.—The rupee is of the same value as that current in British India.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels engaged in the Indirect or Carrying Trade at the Port of Zaila during the Year ended 31st March, 1902.

Ports whence Arrived.	Vessels Entered.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Number.	Tons.	Number.	Tons.	Number.	Tons.
Aden, Djibouti, Assab, Tajoora, Berbera, and Bulhar:						
British Steamers	55	5,519	3	171	58	5,690
Other Country Craft	533	4,464	235	1,994	768	6,458
Total	588	9,983	238	2,165	826	12,148

Note.—All the above vessels *cleared* from the Port of Zaila to the above-mentioned ports during the same year.

Tonnage of Vessels (exclusive of those engaged in the Coasting Trade), distinguishing British and Foreign Sailing and Steam, Entered and Cleared at the Ports of Zaila, Berbera and Bulhar in each of the Years ended 31st March, 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Entered and Cleared at the Ports of Zaila, Berbera, and Bulhar.				
	British.	Foreign.	Sailing.	Steam.	Total.
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1896–7	61,867	16,798	21,980	56,685	78,665
1897–8	58,399	19,575	24,592	53,382	77,974
1898–9	57,749	17,988	22,768	52 969	75,737
1899–1900	63,188	34,321	36,584	60,925	97,509
1900–1	43,072	30,838	35,588	38,322	73,910

Note.—British Customs Officers are stationed at the above-mentioned Ports.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT BERBERA AND BULHAR IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1899 TO 1902.

Ports.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
		ENTERED.					
1898–9	Berbera	300	37,584	464	9,720	764	47,304
	Bulhar	266	12,590	378	4,406	644	16,996
	Total	566	50,174	842	14,126	1,408	64,300
1899–1900	Berbera	276	46,067	780	17,030	1,056	63,097
	Bulhar	271	11,489	675	8,531	946	20,020
	Total	547	57,556	1,455	25,561	2,002	83,117
1900–1	Berbera	295	28,515	834	15,217	1,129	43,732
	Bulhar	305	8,310	767	8,558	1,072	16,868
	Total	600	36,825	1,601	23,775	2,201	60,600
1901–2	Berbera, Bulhar	900	43,240	1,121	25,595	2,021	68,835
		CLEARED.*					
1900–1	Berbera	283	28,392	823	15,072	1,106	43,464
	Bulhar	304	8,298	759	8,511	1,063	16,809
	Total	587	36,690	1,582	23,583	2,169	60,273
1901–2	Berbera, Bulhar	896	43,196	1,095	24,360	1,991	67,556

* Particulars of vessels *cleared* cannot be given prior to 1900–1.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED AT BERBERA AND BULHAR DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

Nationality.	Sailing.		Steam.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	ENTERED.			
British	781	8,110	119	35,130
Turkish	9	373	—	—
Arabian	1,052	20,874	—	—
French	8	646	—	—
Italian	50	1,127	1	822
Austro-Hungarian	—	—	1	1,753
Total	1,900	31,130	121	37,705
	CLEARED.			
British	777	8,066	119	35,130
Turkish	8	323	—	—
Arabian	1,029	19,844	—	—
French	7	537	—	—
Italian	49	1,081	1	822
Austro-Hungarian	—	—	1	1,753
Total	1,870	29,651	121	37,705

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE PORTS OF ZAILA, BERBERA, AND BULHAR DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1902.

ZAILA.

IMPORTS.				EXPORTS.			
PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		Quantities.	Value.	PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		Quantities.	Value.
			Rs.				Rs.
Dates	*Cwt.*	12,031	64,406	Coffee	*Cwt.*	19,228	834,283
Earthen and Glassware	*Value*	—	9,232	Dates	,,	523	2,529
Flour	*Cwt.*	1,332	9,148	Feathers, Ostrich ..	,,	327	6,561
Grain, &c.:				Ghee	,,	1,378	77,439
Rice	,,	18,731	120,977	Grain	,,	1,359	7,160
Jowari	,,	25,386	117,039	Gum Arabic	,,	437	10,922
Piece Goods:				Hides and Skins ..	*Value*	—	975,696
American Grey Shirting ..	*Yards*	7,038,960	1,709,318	Ivory	*Lb.*	29,991	174,735
All other Piece Goods	*Value*	—	281,372	Live Stock:			
Sugar	*Cwt.*	2,651	31,853	Sheep and Goats ..	*No.*	6,381	19,143
Tobacco	,,	489	7,941	Shells, Mother-of-Pearl	*Cwt.*	1,472	69,987
Wine and Liquors ..	*Value*	—	25,207	Zabad (Civet) ..	*Value*	—	35,275
Bullion and Specie ..	,,	—	626,278	Bullion and Specie ..	,,	—	427,095
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED ..		Rs. 2,545,260		TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..		Rs. 2,690,813	

BERBERA.

			Rs.				Rs.
European White Long-cloth	*Yards*	482,282	88,288	Charcoal	*Cwt.*	3,830	3,862
American Grey Shirting	,,	1,522,640	233,565	Gum and Resin ..	,,	3,867	93,686
All other Piece Goods	*Value*	—	71,569	Fibres	,,	922	9,447
Rice	*Cwt.*	103,075	641,721	Hides	*No.*	4,799	14,385
Jowari	,,	6,102	26,356	Skins	,,	744,740	782,173
Flour	,,	3,438	27,568	Ghee	*Cwt.*	182	9,555
Dates	,,	151,554	732,788	Shells, Mother-of-pearl	,,	165	7,779
Sugar		4,308	43,520	Ostrich Feathers ..	*Lb.*	1,191	26,198
Tobacco	,,	363	8,412	Sheep and Goats ..	*No.*	51,601	258,005
Kerosene Oil ..	*Galls.*	26,468	13,754	Cattle	,,	1,303	39,090
Salt	*Cwt.*	10,780	8,091	Bullion and Specie ..	*Value*	—	380,243
Bullion and Specie ..	*Value*	—	66,121				
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED ..		Rs. 2,066,861		TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..		Rs. 1,641,231	

BULHAR.

			Rs.				Rs.
European White Long-cloth	*Yards*	213,630	45,324	Coffee, Clean	*Cwt.*	210	10,088
American Grey Shirting	,,	1,415,205	217,004	Waras	*Lb.*	417	833
All other Piece Goods	*Value*	—	52,821	Gum and Resin ..	*Cwt.*	3,337	81,706
Rice	*Cwt.*	22,337	139,096	Hides	*No.*	5,259	15,750
Jowari	,,	6,657	34,321	Skins	,,	615,348	647,525
Flour	,,	2,004	16,062	Ivory	*Lb.*	214	1,712
Dates	,,	9,408	49,230	Ghee	*Cwt.*	1,359	70,817
Sugar	,,	1,562	16,344	Ostrich Feathers ..	*Lb.*	2,130	48,615
Tobacco	,,	941	13,994	Sheep and Goats ..	*No.*	2,640	13,200
Kerosene Oil	*Galls.*	24,248	15,135	Bullion and Specie ..	*Value*	—	9,225
Salt	*Cwt.*	17,224	12,952				
Bullion and Specie ..	*Value*	—	28,180				
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED ..		Rs. 715,561		TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..		Rs. 901,985	

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE INTO AND FROM THE PORTS OF ZAILA, BERBERA, AND BULHAR IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

Years ended 31st March.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	ZAILA.					
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1897–8..	186,506	51,327	237,833	260,888	13,793	274,681
1898–9..	261,997	18,997	280,994	296,668	35,658	332,326
1899–1900	339,915	7,275	347,190	232,109	69,262	301,371
1900–1..	271,963	35,095	307,058	272,087	56,905	328,992
1901–2..	191,892	62,628	254,520	226,371	42,710	269,081
	BERBERA.					
1897–8..	201,612	19,852	221,464	154,319	15,451	169,770
1898–9..	220,412	4,948	225,360	166,065	17,803	183,868
1899–1900	221,661	19,686	241,347	147,731	35,486	183,217
1900–1..	223,652	3,527	227,179	103,953	33,547	137,500
1901–2..	200,074	6,612	206,686	126,099	38,024	164,123
	BULHAR.					
1897–8..	51,906	6,206	58,112	73,006	2,000	75,006
1898–9..	76,586	2,000	78,586	103,751	2,660	106,411
1899–1900	87,048	3,170	90,218	101,910	2,069	103,979
1900–1..	55,799	900	56,699	78,440	1,100	79,540
1901–2..	68,738	2,818	71,556	89,277	922	90,199

NOTES.—The rupee is of the same value as that current in British India.

British officers are stationed at the Customs ports of Zaila, Berbera, and Bulhar. Trade statistics for the "Customs port" of Karam, and the "flag ports" of Ainterad, Ankor, Raguda, Shellas, Hais Mait, and Hashow, which are merely villages, cannot be given.

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Charles Bruce, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Capt. Harding.

Civil Establishment.

Executive Council.

Governor.
Officer Commanding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary.
Procureur and Advocate-General.
Receiver-General.
Auditor-General.
H. Leclézio, C.M.G.
W. T. A. Edwards, M.D., C.M.G.

Council of Government.

Governor.
Officer Commanding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary.
Procureur and Advocate-General.
Receiver-General.
Auditor-General.
Collector of Customs.
Protector of Immigrants.
Surveyor-General.

Elected Members.

H. Leclézio, C.M.G.
L. E. Antelme.
William Newton, K.C.
V. Rohan, M.B., C.M.
E. Sauzier.
C. E. T. Pitot.
W. T. A. Edwards, D.M.P., C.M.G.
G. Gébert.
L. Souchon.
J. A. Duclos.

Nominated Members.

L. A. Thibaud, *Substitute Procureur-General.*
W. T. A. Emtage, *Director of Public Instruction.*
Dr. H. Lorans, *Medical Inspector.*
L. S. Rathier du Vergé, *Storekeeper-General.*
P. E. De Chazal, C.M.G.
M. X. Nallétamby, M.D.
G. A. Ritter, C.M.G.
E. C. Fraser.
J. S. L. Antelme.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, Sir G. J. Bower, K.C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, F. A. Gibson.

Loan Office.

Secretary, Edouard Pelte.
Accountant, P. L. E. Lincoln.
Expert, E. Marot.

Receiver-General's Department.

Receiver-General, J. J. Brown.

General Branch.

Assistant Receiver-General, F. V. Descroizilles.

Account Branch.

Chief Clerk, V. Singery.

Distillery Branch.

Superintendent of Distilleries, H. C. Rawstorne.

Inland Revenue Branch.

Superintendent, D. P. Garrioch.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, G. Royer Dick, M.A.
Chief Clerk, J. Rozan.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Public Works and Surveyor-General, G. de Coriolis.

Engineering and Architectural Branch.

Government Architect and Engineer, P. Lejuge de Segrais.
Inspector of Works, G. Tanguy.

Roads and Bridges Branch.

Chief Inspector, E. Mangénie.
Surveyors, C. Mazère, P. Randabel.
Government Surveyor, S. B. Hobbs.
Assistant Surveyor, F. R. Parsons.

Mare-aux-Vacoas Waterworks Department.

Water Authority, P. Lejuge de Segrais.
Assistant Water Authority, D. E. Pougnet.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, H. Nicole.

Drainage Department.

Drainage Authority, J. W. Dawson.

Civil Status Department.

Registrar-General, G. A. L. Banbury.

Customs Department.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, .
Deputy Collector, S. Graves.

Outdoor Branch.

Chief Clerk, C. A. D'Avray, Landing Surveyor.

Harbour Department.

Harbour Master and Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, .
Chief Pilot, A. Nairn.
Chief Engineer, J. J. B. Haddon.

Mercantile Marine Office.

Superintendent, .
Deputy Superintendent, A. S. Upton.

Registration Office and Mortgage Department.

Receiver of Registration Dues and Conservator of Mortgages, L. E. Dupont.

Archives Office.

Custodian of Archives, A. Duvivier.

Post Office.

Colonial Postmaster and Superintendent of Telegraphs, L. Martin.

Immigration Department.

Protector of Immigrants, J. F. Trotter.
Inspectors, O. L. O'Connor, C. G. Hall.

Emigration Agents in India.

Calcutta, A. G. Stewart.
Madras, C. E. Conran.

Medical and Health Department.

Director,
Medical Inspector, Dr. H. Lorans.
Health Officer, Dr. F. R. Momplé.
Medical Superintendent Civil Hospital, Dr. F. Antelme.
Assistant Medical Superintendent, Dr. B. A. Sinnatambou.
Prison and Police Surgeon, Dr. A. Rouget.
Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum and Analyst, J. T. Paddle, M.D., London.
Barkly Asylum Medical Superintendent, Dr. A. B. Y. Jollivet.
Assist. ditto and Lunatic Asylum, Dr. L. E. Roussel.
Dispensary Medical Officer, J. V. Monty.
Government and Poor Law Medical Officers, and Poor Law Guardians: Pamplemousses, L. V. Dubois; *Rivière du Rempart*, A. Ménagé; *Flacq*, S. A. R. Monty; *Moka*, E. Vinson; *Black River*, E. Chasteauneuf; *Grand Port*, L. E. Portal; *Savanne*, vacant; *Plaines Wilhems*, E. Laval.
Assistant Government Medical Officer, Grand Port, O. Guérin.
Assistant Government Medical Officer of Plaines Wilhems, Dr. E. de Chazal.
Government Vaccinator, Port Louis, Dr. De Boucherville.
Sanitary Warden, Dr. J. Bolton.
Assistant ditto, Dr. G. Barbeau.
Sanitary Engineer, C. Carbonel.

Quarantine Establishments.

Steward, Flat Island, J. A. Dupré.
Steward, Cannoniers Point, E. Dupont.

Department of Forests and Gardens.

Director of Forests and Gardens, C. Vankeirsbilck.

Museum.

Superintendent, A. Daruty de Grandpré.

Royal Alfred Observatory.

Director, T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S.
Assistant, Albert Walter.

Storekeeper-General's Department.

Storekeeper-General, L. S. R. Du Vergé.
Assistant ditto, J. Angus.

Judicial Establishment.

Supreme Court.

Chief Judge, Sir L. V. Delafaye.
Puisne Judges, D. St. Amand, R. M. Brown, and A. Renton.

Master and Registrar's Office.

Master and Registrar, H. Galéa.
Registrar in Bankruptcy and Chief Clerk, W. Bathfield.
Accountant in Bankruptcy, L. G. de Comarmond.

Registry.

Chief Clerk, J. D. Emmerez de Charmoy.

Procureur-General's Department.

Procureur-General, F. T. Piggott.
Substitute Procureur-General, L. A. Thibaud.
Additional Substitute Procureur-General, E. Serret.
Crown Attorney, A. Rolando.
Crown Prosecutors, W. Newton, G. Koenig.
Curator of Vacant Estates, F. Poirier.

District Magistrates.

Port Louis, 1st Division, J. H. Ackroyd.
Port Louis, 2nd Division, M. Noël.
Port Louis, 3rd Division, E. A. Esnouf.
Pamplemousses, A. Boucherat.
Grand Port, M. L. A. Hugues.
Plaines Wilhems (Rose Hill Division) H. Le Mière.
Rivière Du Rempart, H. Hewetson.
Flacq, B. H. Colin and E. Bateson.
Savanne, A. G. Bazire.
Black River and Curepipe, H. Avice.
Moka, H. E. Desmarais.

Stipendiary Magistrates.

Port Louis and Pamplemousses, T. E. Dempster.
Moka, H. E. Desmarais.
Rivière du Rempart, H. Hewetson.
Flacq and Plaines Wilhems, E. Bateson.
Grand Port and Savanne, G. Baptiste.
Black River and Curepipe, H. Avice.

Police Department.

Inspector-General, A. W. F. Goold.
Inspectors, V. A. Butler, H. Marshall, L. M. Gregoire, H. S. Ward, A. Johnson, Lieut. W. H. Robinson, and T. Hanning.

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons and Reformatory, A. H. W. Gordon.

Education.

Director of Education, W. T. A. Emtage, M.A.

Government Schools.

Inspectors of Schools, A. Standley, A. Bernon, A. de Boucherville.
Additional Sub-Inspector of Schools, J. Blackburn.

Poor Law Commission.

Commissioner, E. Aubert, C.M.G.

Railway Department.

General Manager, L. E. Pitot.
Head Accountant, R. Dowson.
Traffic Superintendent, J. H. Williams.

Rodrigues.

Magistrate, E. Romllard.
Government Medical Officer, Dr. E. Portal.

Minor Dependencies.

Police and Stipendiary Magistrate, L. Leclézio.

Military Officers, &c. (in Mauritius).

Officer Commanding the Troops in Mauritius, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Goldney, R.E.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Lieut.-Col. H. P. Hickman.
Commanding Royal Engineers, Lieut.-Col. W. H. Goldney.
Chief Ordnance Officer, Capt. S. R. Pike, R.A.
Senior Medical Officer, Lieut.-Col. C. Moore Keys, R.A.M.C.

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX, DISTINGUISHING INDIAN AND GENERAL POPULATION, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Area.	Years.	Indian Population.		General Population.		Total (excluding the Military Population).		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Square miles 705	1891	147,499	108,421	58,539	56,129	206,038	164,550	370,588
	1901	143,100	115,986	56,452	55,485	199,552	171,471	371,023

NOTE.—Exclusive of the area and population of dependent islands.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Sections of Population.	Births.*	Deaths.*	Marriages.
General	3,815	4,605	627
Indian	9,095	10,366	608
TOTAL IN 1901	12,910	14,971	1,235
,, ,, 1900	14,490	13,691	1,433
,, ,, 1899	13,889	13,222	1,245

* Exclusive of still-births.

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND GRANT-IN-AID SCHOOLS, AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS, AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Description of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Average number of Scholars on Rolls.			Average Attendance.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Government Schools	75	6,489	2,863	9,352	5,584
Schools assisted by Grants-in-Aid	97	5,958	3,710	9,668	6,374
TOTAL IN 1901	172	12,447	6,573	19,020	11,958
,, ,, 1900	174	12,525	6,956	19,481	12,235
,, ,, 1899	176	12,450	6,731	19,181	11,945

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts ..	20,233	255	1,506	651	13,465	15,877	1,581
In the Supreme Court	—	—	7	12	2	21	12
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	20,233	255	1,513	663	13,467	15,898	1,593
,, ,, 1900 ..	22,529	250	1,388	837	15,063	17,538	1,675
,, ,, 1899 ..	24,244	252	1,337	830	15,421	17,840	1,668

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901–2.

—		Years ended 31st December.				Year ended 30th June.
		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1902.
Revenue	Rupees	7,996,705	7,620,318	9,066,314	9,179,975	9,140,754
	£	505,347	504,052	604,421	611,998	609,384
Expenditure	Rupees	8,626,798	8,131,465	8,407,227	8,568,944	9,043,066
	£	545,166	537,863	560,482	571,263	632,871

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 3$\frac{1}{16}$*d.* in 1897, 1*s.* 3$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in 1898, and 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900 and 1901–2.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE, 1900 TO 1901–2.

Heads of Revenue.		Year ended 31st December, 1900.	Half Year January to June, 1901.	Year ended 30th June, 1902.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs		3,399,514.96	1,651,709.95	3,309,996.77
Port, harbour		191,145 52	102,126.05	229,598.33
Licenses, &c.		2,672,059.43	1,324,876.68	2,637,929.40
Fees of Court, &c.		215,276.64	111,618.98	209,133.43
Post Office		114,660.85	52,598.60	120,066.66
Railways		1,995,015.87	1,124,243.40	1,927,273.08
Rent of Government properties		54,769.75	28,365.08	57,857.58
Interest		484,875.75	248,724.76	523,276.74
Miscellaneous		51,054.77	38,874.75	123,966.35
TOTAL		9,178,373.54	4,683,138.25	9,139,098.34
Land sales		1,601.76	159.00	1,655.29
TOTAL	Rupees	9,179,975.30	4,683,297.25	9,140,753.63
	£	611,998	312,220	609,384

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC EXPENDITURE, 1900 TO 1901–2.

Heads of Expenditure.	1900.	January to June, 1901.	1901–1902.	Heads of Expenditure.	1900.	January to June, 1901.	1901–1902
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Public debt	836,879.02	417,982.41	836,703.74	Immigration ..	127,908.18	61,856.49	125,290.71
Pensions	459,486.47	243,740.10	520,233.50	Dependencies ..	41,279.71	8,115.65	54,276.75
Governor and Legislature	69,327.52	50,330.01	96,840.52	Crown Agents ..	8,764.28	7,974.63	11,649.89
Colonial Secretary ..	61,382.34	32,724.05	62,071.90	Writers and Coypists	5,057.63	2,710.84	6,266.85
Receiver-General ..	135,802.88	63,925.24	126,694.41	Transport	4,849.69	4,138.05	3,657.95
Audit	54,948.16	26,842.80	55,792.63	Miscellaneous ..	350,213.91	167,181.25	397,967.71
Customs	217,300.62	108,923.73	262,849.28	Charitable Allowance	15,296.13	9,421.97	17,460.36
Port and Marine ..	256,272.25	104,329 06	204,050.82	Interest and Exchange	198,712.92	160,071.74	150,615.93
Observatory	19,422.07	10,650.42	19,504.04	Military Expenditure	476,298.91	210,036.96	419,477.54
Museum	4,664.55	2,595.75	7,946.54	Railways	1,385,080.27	921,088.00	1,588,117.94
Registrar-General ..	19,054.57	11,941.64	25,267.81	Surveyor-General ..	58,707.29	29,360.69	62,376.27
Registration, Mortgage and Archives	56,315.22	27,185.33	54,104.01	Public Works (recurrent)	274,335.14	159,938.14	371,975·89
Post and Telegraph	134,208.67	119,999.25	154,007.79	Public Works (extraordinary) ..	58,375.78	41,289.06	137,471.32
Forests and Gardens	117,873.86	57,944.67	130,031.77	Loan Office	15,022.68	7,411.00	14,631.42
Judicial	479,463.67	231,757.05	480,500.06	Mare-aux-Vacoas ..	44,907.10	26,452.08	53,748.88
Ecclesiastical ..	150,567.65	71,818·00	144,560.03	Drainage	28,257.67	9,630.31	20,015.65
Education	481,653.72	226,016.24	487,658.62	Secret Service Fund	10,650.00	5,200.00	10,500.00
Medical and Health	652,892.46	340,318.62	701,572.80	Plague Services ..	339,039.88	116,476.85	288,323.34
Quarantine	23,517.98	14,707.90	36,975.41				
Poor Law	167,697.65	90,373.27	181,067.25				
Police	547,919.97	274,012.67	531,418.70				
Prisons	145,634.15	67,000.97	155,166.51	TOTAL Rupees	8,568,943.91	4,560,303.16	9,043,066.36
Storekeeper-General	33,901.33	16,830.27	34,223.82	TOTAL £	571,263	304,020	602,871

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1900, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Purpose for which Incurred.	Rate of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding.
	per cent.	£
Railways	4½	45,393
"	4	540,291
Water-Supply	4	3,600
Public Works, &c.*	3	600,000
TOTAL	—	1,189,284

NOTE.—The Sinking Fund amounted to £74,396 at the end of the year 1900. In addition, Securities to the value of £49,707 were held in trust on behalf of the Government of Mauritius on account of the Hurricane Debt.

* This loan was raised to meet the wants and necessities created by the hurricane of 1892, and to provide funds for certain public works.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	193	215,009	139	113,699	332	328,708	203	224,825	139	113,858	342	338,683
1898	197	218,050	105	109,196	302	327,246	189	210,846	104	107,452	293	318,298
1899	172	224,783	100	112,586	272	337,369	175	226,500	100	112,687	275	339,187
1900	182	229,851	84	107,983	266	337,834	184	223,696	84	109,410	268	333,106
1901	211	289,206	81	112,200	292	401,406	203	285,404	79	112,188	282	397,592

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	91	50,492	120	238,714	211	289,206	84	47,892	119	237,512	203	285,404
Norwegian	15	8,236	1	772	16	9,008	13	7,231	1	772	14	8,003
Danish	4	2,668	1	1,668	5	4,336	3	2,056	1	1,668	4	3,724
German	4	764	4	5,333	8	6,097	5	831	4	5,333	9	6,164
French	5	2,031	42	83,764	47	85,795	4	1,938	42	83,756	46	85,694
Swedish	—	—	1	811	1	811	—	—	1	811	1	811
Italian	1	752	1	2,605	2	3,357	2	2,390	1	2,606	3	4,996
Austrian	—	—	1	2,313	1	2,313	—	—	1	2,313	1	2,313
American	1	483	—	—	1	483	1	483	—	—	1	483
TOTAL	121	65,426	171	335,980	292	401,406	112	62,821	170	334,771	282	397,592

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
ENTERED.								
United Kingdom ..	35	65,859	6	8,717	2	1,920	—	—
British Possessions :								
Cape Colony	4	6,899	—	—	11	15,858	2	630
Natal	1	1,419	—	—	12	23,983	—	—
Seychelles	15	3,311	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Dependencies of Mauritius ..	28	5,850	2	674	1	27	—	—
Continental India ..	53	103,951	2	2,011	2	4,856	—	—
Singapore	3	3,120	2	1,018	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	2	1,600	—	—	—	—
Australia	16	13,191	6	4,684	—	—	—	—
Aden	1	4,055	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Guiana ..	—	—	—	—	1	2,698	—	—
Trinidad	—	—	—	—	1	2,158	—	—
France	1	1,787	41	78,302	—	—	—	—
Madagascar	3	1,699	2	1,665	1	78	5	3,101
United States	4	1,692	1	483	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries	7	8,608	6	4,217	9	16,187	4	5,098
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN ..	171	221,441	70	103,371	40	67,765	11	8,829
TOTAL Vessels ..	241				51			
TOTAL Tons ..	324,812				76,594			
CLEARED.								
United Kingdom ..	8	18,355	1	1,952	—	—	—	—
British Possessions :								
Cape Colony	6	7,608	3	843	1	458	—	—
Natal	7	12,689	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seychelles	17	3,431	1	262	—	—	1	472
Other Dependencies of Mauritius ..	28	9,738	2	674	1	27	—	—
Continental India ..	51	94,077	4	5,196	21	42,980	5	5,767
Singapore	1	972	—	—	3	4,447	1	480
Australia	13	9,344	2	2,943	21	31,178	4	3,526
France	—	—	14	26,024	—	—	9	17,656
Madagascar	3	2,848	1	66	—	—	2	150
Aden	5	13,464	—	—	—	—	2	3,981
Hong Kong	1	1,836	2	1,600	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	—	—	—	—	1	1,516	2	2,330
Demerara	—	—	—	—	2	5,261	—	—
Trinidad	—	—	—	—	1	2,158	—	—
United States	2	3,421	—	—	1	2,333	1	483
Other Foreign Countries		5,606	15	29,043	6	11,657	7	8,740
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN ..	145	183,389	45	68,603	58	102,015	34	43,585
TOTAL Vessels ..	190				92			
TOTAL Tons ..	251,992				145,600			

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.		Imports.			Exports.		
		Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
1897 ..	Rupees	26,264,410	1,244,424	27,508,834	25,572,980	2,885,831	28,458,811
	£	1,659,764	78,641	1,738,405	1,616,071	182,368	1,798,439
1898 ..	Rupees	24,006,970	4,768,798	28,775,768	27,537,930	1,600,840	29,138,770
	£	1,587,961	315,436	1,903,397	1,821,519	105,889	1,927,408
1899 ..	Rupees	27,620,612	1,093,138	28,713,750	25,024,037	40,274	25,064,311
	£	1,841,374	72,876	1,914,250	1,668,269	2,685	1,670,954
1900 ..	Rupees	27,459,494	4,525,510	31,985,004	31,745,759	171,990	31,917,749
	£	1,830,633	301,701	2,132,334	2,116,384	11,466	2,127,850
1901 ..	Rupees	31,562,621	58,889	31,621,510	28,182,917	1,133,138	29,316,055
	£	2,104,175	3,926	2,108,101	1,878,861	75,543	1,954,404

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* $3\frac{1}{6}$*d.* per rupee in 1897, 1*s.* $3\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900 and 1901.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	IMPORTS.				
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
United Kingdom	664,194	544,393	740,399	841,829	880,181
British Possessions:					
India	1,236,410	1,676,637	1,427,081	1,570,341	1,363,758
Straits Settlements	25,181	10,259	24,765	22,039	18,682
Ceylon	8,470	2,313	4,626	3,492	2,993
Seychelles	17,997	17,803	8,850	21,751	40,941
Other Dependencies of Mauritius	46,113	45,107	53,277	56,819	47,475
Hong Kong	277	1,798	559	185	2,216
Australasia	76,912	94,467	85,336	84,164	126,050
Cape of Good Hope	28,608	19,661	15,925	1,662	3,686
Other Possessions	1,775	2,546	3,909	2,179	5,969
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	1,441,743	1,870,591	1,624,328	1,762,632	1,611,770
Germany	16,086	9,839	11,246	19,058	15,577
France	298,111	207,057	271,170	319,339	273,381
Pondicherry	27,774	4,873	9,112	11,370	8,543
Réunion	16,799	17,770	17,446	14,460	12,600
Madagascar	46,452	48,180	46,109	44,847	15,920
China	50,758	26,935	12,442	14,074	22,714
United States	78,004	89,637	61,585	75,944	105,664
Chili	35,327	23,863	11,998	22,856	24,968
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	Rx. 2,750,883	2,877,577	2,871,375	3,198,500	3,162,151
	£1,738,405	1,903,397	1,914,250	2,132,334	2,108,101
	EXPORTS.				
	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
United Kingdom	45,260	110,217	174,323	290,640	323,363
British Possessions:					
India	1,128,097	1,148,808	1,171,279	1.763,982	1,667,812
Straits Settlements	5,695	1,965	1,122	1,824	2,921
Ceylon	413,214	382,929	25,515	3,649	1,535
Seychelles	19,333	12,266	11,060	15,825	18,564
Other Dependencies of Mauritius	28,178	27,800	28,690	35,347	32,299
Hong Kong	26,657	20,382	13,855	9,220	30,178
Australasia	262,409	151,679	155,849	171,099	150,535
Cape of Good Hope	454,705	472,661	360,809	494,544	547,437
Other Possessions	42,280	12,733	11,473	16,791	25,822
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS ..	2,380,568	2,231,223	1,779,652	2,512,281	2,477,103
Germany	492	2,724	4,083	8,019	150
France	28,746	70,493	20,507	44,130	7,773
Pondicherry	172	3,280	1,840	405	698
Réunion	78,510	74,547	18,144	29,282	6,534
Madagascar	90,124	21,184	8,943	18,248	4,070
Delagoa Bay	38,103	28,203	16,414	80	—
United States	179,518	357,421	474,998	268,772	109,500
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	Rx. 2,845,881	2,913,877	2,506,431	3,191,775	2,931,606
	£1,798,439	1,927,408	1,670,954	2,127,850	1,954,404

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Ammonia, Sulphate of	*Cwts.*	58,105	88,559	69,610	101,426	93,592
	Rx.	35,237	74,283	64,954	110,734	56,808
Apothecaries' Wares	Rx.	14,592	22,678	19,330	16,124	22,419
Apparel	Rx.	15,112	8,809	7,947	13,391	9,864
Bags. (*See* also "Pockets, empty")	*No.*	2,645,809	1,339,211	2,445,302	3,276,781	4,459,760
	Rx.	43,849	19,462	41,562	71,603	81,010
Beef, Salted	Rx.	14,920	11,392	7,302	15,327	7,557
Coal	*Tons.*	53,511	46,365	47,388	55,480	77,915
	Rx.	85,044	71,786	72,383	102,489	222,483
Coffee	*Cwts.*	9,936	4,908	3,809	4,209	7,390
	Rx.	35,648	15,089	9,455	8,979	17,772
Corn, Grain, &c.: Rice	*Cwts.*	1,181,208	1,424,840	1,375,930	964,615	1,270,461
	Rx.	653,901	783,367	754,204	533,774	697,854
Wheat	*Cwts.*	1,424	2,551	6,377	9,906	6,918
	Rx.	1,081	1,512	3,862	7,155	4,810
Other Grain and Pulse *	Rx.	184,907	169,824	195,851	170,688	200,994
Cotton Manufactures: Plain	*Yards*	8,185,066	3,452,150	7,040,055	6,505,227	4,395,435
	Rx.	114,080	46,130	85,288	77,258	50,170
Coloured	*Yards*	4,028,609	1,986,922	6,952,754	5,495,435	3,611,654
	Rx.	65,842	32,026	102,923	86,091	64,581
Fish, dried and salted	Rx.	35,802	25,756	30,512	21,663	25,943
Flour, Wheat	Rx.	104,238	95,578	90,231	82,199	128,502
Ghee	*Cwts.*	3,330	1,671	3,760	2,272	1,950
	Rx.	14,193	6,479	16,311	10,577	11,300
Haberdashery (except Silk Ribbons)	Rx.	79,131	49,071	63,458	69,454	60,301
Hardware and Cutlery	Rx.	69,852	61,405	52,428	66,011	89,680
Iron, Bar, Pig, and Sheet	Rx.	17,420	19,255	17,581	38,081	22,809
Lard	*Cwts.*	11,743	15,437	7,032	9,292	5,188
	Rx.	29,224	38,432	17,652	26,946	16,744
Leather of all kinds (including Hides and Skins, tanned)	Rx.	20,276	17,295	17,997	28,845	36,022
Lime of all kinds	Rx.	16,027	21,030	12,860	23,607	22,281
Machinery and Millwork	Rx.	12,025	15,576	48,797	27,843	41,533
Manure: Guano	*Tons.*	1,486	1,861	2,428	2,863	3,610
	Rx.	10,262	7,531	7,515	12,370	12,989
Other †	*Cwts.*	61,355	60,938	61,688	74,848	183,539
	Rx.	26,860	31,174	34,274	42,677	183,085
Military Articles	Rx.	55,123	51,585	122,114	96,774	126,444
Oils: Cocoanut	*Gallons*	448,454	441,971	405,181	499,471	445,182
	Rx.	42,063	40,072	39,190	48,602	42,704
Mustard	Rx.	11,753	16,046	21,475	20,083	19,748
Pockets, empty	*No.*	1,001,062	628,020	762,048	890,041	1,044,555
	Rx.	18,407	10,096	12,370	15,713	19,519
Potash, Nitrate of	*Cwts.*	25,438	31,426	29,226	31,218	27,473
	Rx.	31,198	36,548	36,444	40,734	36,490
Soap, ordinary	*Cwts*	10,429	5,997	16,276	13,349	14,752
	Rx.	12,446	6,765	19,114	14,904	16,907
Stationery	Rx.	15,653	12,349	11,414	12,770	11,933
Sugar, Raw	*Cwts.*	4,912	78	1	11	9
	Rx.	3,426	96	1	20	3
Timber (including Boards and Planks)	Rx.	41,217	16,313	57,401	65,254	73,311
Wine	Rx.	76,501	60,297	78,567	97,508	81,923
Woollen Manufactures	Rx.	20,210	8,922	20,333	28,674	21,751
Bullion and Specie:						
Bullion: Gold	Rx.	—	1,035	624	3,343	—
Silver	Rx.	—			—	2,606
Specie: Gold	Rx.	220	167	45	3,603	1,630
Silver	Rx.	124,222	475,678	108,645	445,605	1,283
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	Rx.	2,750,883	2,877,577	2,871,375	3,198,500	3,162,151
	£	1,738,405	1,903,397	1,914,250	2,132,334	2,108,101

* Including Oatmeal and Pollard.

† *See* also "Sulphate of Ammonia," and "Nitrate of Potash."

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED, 1897 TO 1901.

Principal Articles.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Aloe Fibre	*Cwts.*	23,253	29,430	44,286	61,126	24,467
	Rx.	24,251	42,713	56,603	94,043	33,985
Coal	*Tons*	779	1	1	1	3,215
	Rx.	2,235	5	3	3	12,874
Grain :						
Rice	*Cwts.*	83,747	77,202	23,917	17,645	22,289
	Rx.	44,382	40,584	12,545	13,129	14,069
Hardware and Cutlery (excluding Nails)	Rx.	6,137	12,564	11,935	4,367	2,972
Molasses	*Cwts.*	268,418	255,252	249,618	287,067	386,069
	Rx.	26,636	33,558	27,553	38,064	24,072
Oil, Cocoanut . ..	*Gallons*	26,092	58,514	41,556	93,181	260,093
	Rx.	3,376	5,918	4,842	9,080	2,964
Spirits :						
Rum	*Gallons*	118,348	183,749	324,106	434,723	175,320
	Rx.	6,737	8,580	16,116	23,108	9,476
Sugar, Raw	*Cwts.*	2,722,700	3,042,154	3,246,144	3,440,110	3,090,749
	Rx.	2,232,765	2,472,769	2,304,466	2,883,636	2,637,895
Vanilla	*Lbs.*	8,657	8,913	8,177	10,038	10,075
	Rx.	13,661	14,010	13,395	16,982	19,709
Bullion and Specie :						
Bullion : Gold	Rx.	—	—	—	—	—
Silver	Rx.	—	—	—	—	—
Specie :						
Gold	Rx.	1,485	120	—	—	—
Silver	Rx.	287,098	159,964	4,027	17,199	113,314
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	Rx.	2,845,881	2,913,877	2,506,431	3,191,775	2,931,606
	£	1,798,439	1,927,408	1,670,954	2,127,850	1,954,404

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS FROM AND OF EXPORTS (EXCLUSIVE OF SUGAR) TO THE DEPENDENCIES OF MAURITIUS, OTHER THAN SEYCHELLES, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Dependencies.	Imports. (From Dependencies.)			Exports. (To Dependencies.)		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupee.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Rodrigues..	142,217	135,822	130,876	99,268	150,910	136,964
Agalega	132,866	143,646	73,534	37,686	44,973	31,576
Coetivy	18,935	23,581	19,341	13,879	4,658	8,194
Diego Garcia	100,358	101,727	97,388	49,803	61,421	54,021
Eagle Island	12,004	10,964	11,104	6,379	11,176	7,979
Peros Banhos	37,529	43,002	43,326	22,868	21,692	20,056
St. Brandon	26,698	46,743	34,857	25,385	10,041	18,945
St. Juan de Nova ..	5,076	2,509	6,733	3,334	4,596	11,479
Six Islands	24,751	33,125	21,085	10,114	13,772	14,227
Solomon Islands ..	32,337	27,067	36,506	10,252	19,234	19,547
TOTAL .. Rs.	532,771	568,186	474,750	278,968	342,473	322,988
£	35,518	37,879	31,650	18,598	22,832	21,533

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee.

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

—	Number of Depositors at end of Year.	Amount.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Interest Credited.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ended 31st December, 1899 ..	24,784	1,000,142	988,628	2,885,942
,, ,, ,, ,, 1900 ..	25,060	1,048,813	1,076,694	2,940,811
,, ,, 30th June, 1901	24,489	464,417*	602,993*	2,859,029

* *Half*-Year ended 30th June, 1901.

NUMBER OF POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, &C., AND TELEGRAMS DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

—	Letters.	Post Cards.	Newspapers.	Parcels.	Telegrams.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	1,479,081	123,894	1,377,275	—	66,532
External (from and to places abroad)	452,759	10,836	489,024	13,909	—
TOTAL IN 1901	1,931,840	134,730	1,866,299	13,909	66,532
,, ,, 1900	1,615,794	95,379	1,497,959	11,505	65,134
,, ,, 1899	1,331,711	84,965	1,447,891	10,793	64,926

NOTES.—There were 60 Post Offices, 60 Money Order Offices and 51 Telegraph Offices open in 1901. The amount of money orders in 1901 was:—Issued £5,218 and Rs. 214,920, Paid £8,707 and Rs. £33,945.

LENGTH OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS OPEN FOR TRAFFIC, NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND TONNAGE OF GOODS CARRIED, NUMBER OF TRAIN-MILES TRAVELLED, AND AMOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—		1899.	1900.	1901.
Length of Lines open for Traffic	*Miles*	103½	103½	105
Number of Passengers (exclusive of season ticket holders) ..		1,606,986	1,842,984	Not Stated.
,, ,, Season-ticket holders		12,620	11,672	
Quantity of Goods carried:				
Sugar	*Tons*	117,484	128,362	
Sugar Canes	,,		93,675	
Other Merchandise	,,	196,493	113,051	
Total Quantity of Goods carried		313,977	335,088	
Total train mileage	*Miles*	487,349	501,361	
Earnings per mile open	*Rupees*	Not Stated.	19,349	
,, ,, train mile	,,		3·99	
Expenditure per mile open	,,		13,382	
,, ,, train mile	,,		2·76	
Receipts:				
Coaching Traffic:				
Passengers—Ordinary	,,	662,088	747,389	1,114,512*
,, Season	,,	264,919	251,622	
Parcels, &c.	,,	44,059	46,581	
Total coaching	,,	971,066	1,045,592	1,114,512
Goods Traffic:				
Sugar	,,	435,230	488,208	471,194
Sugar Canes	,,		39,532	
Other Merchandise	,,	388,491	381,366	474,583
Total Goods	,,	823,721	909,106	945,777
Miscellaneous	,,	39,865	47,973	—†
TOTAL RECEIPTS	,,	1,834,652	2,002,671	2,060,289
Expenditure:				
Maintenance of Way, and Works	,,	290,327	341,128	1,665,084
Locomotive Power and Rolling Stock	,,	713,179	781,320	
Traffic Charges	,,	198,603	211,258	
General Charges	,,	52,025	51,374	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	,,	1,254,134	1,385,080	1,665,084

* Including "Miscellaneous."
† Included in "Coaching Traffic."

APPROXIMATE EXTENT OF LAND UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS ON SUGAR ESTATES DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Years.	Sugar Cane.	Aloes.	Coffee.	Embrevades, Beans, Peas, and Lentils.	Tea.	Manioc.	Total Extent under crop.
	Arpents.	Arpents.	Arpents.	Arpents.	Arpents.	Arpents.	Arpents.
1900.	67,689	2,093	12	4,204	96	578	76,037
1901.	79,938	2,961	18	3,069	139	746	89,174

NOTE.—The Arpent = 1·05 acres nearly.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF VARIOUS KINDS OF LIVE STOCK ON SUGAR ESTATES DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Years.	Horses.	Mules and Asses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1900.	384	2,673	10,027	562	4,649	3,720
1901.	392	3,245	10,849	715	4,355	4.507

NOTE.—The figures in the above two tables are approximate, and have been compiled from returns furnished by Managers of certain Sugar Estates only.

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average.
		Rs. cts.
Wheaten Flour	*Per 50 Kilos.*	7 30
,, Bread	*Per Kilo.*	0 20
Horned Cattle	*Per Head*	Rs. 100 to Rs. 130
Horses	,,	Rs. 325 to Rs. 511
Sheep	,,	Rs. 16 to Rs. 18
Goats	,,	Rs. 3 to Rs. 5
Swine	,,	Rs. 30 to Rs. 40
Butter, fresh	*Per Kilo.*	4 00
,, salt	,,	2 72
Milk	*Per Litre*	0 12
Cheese	*Per Kilo.*	1 50
Beef	*Per 150 Kilos.*	Rs. 75 to 85 Rs.
Pork	*Per 50 Kilos.*	Rs. 70 to 72 Rs.
Rice	*Per Bag of 75 Kilos.*	10 25
Coffee	*Per 50 Kilos.*	31 00
Tea	*Per Kilo.*	1 80
Wine	*Per Cask*	100 00
Beer	*Per Case of 12 Bottles*	7 00
Tobacco	*Per 50 Kilos.*	155 00
Sugar	,, ,, ,,	8 40
Salt	,, ,, ,,	3 75

NOTE.—The kilo = 2·2046 lbs.; the litre = 1·76 pints.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
		Rs. cts. Rs. cts.
Prædial	*Per Day*	0 70 to 0 75
	*Per Annum**	72 00 to 96 00
Domestic	*Per Day*	75 cts.
	Per Annum†	180 00 to 300 00
Trades	*Per Day*	1 25 to 2 50
	Per Annum‡	Rs. 240.

* With rations, lodgings, and medical care.
† With lodgings and medical care.
‡ With rations, lodgings, and medical care, when employed on estates.

SEYCHELLES.

ADMINISTRATOR, Ernest Bickham Sweet-Escott, C.M.G.
Private Secretary, W. L. Rind.
Assistant Private Secretary, S. B. Sweet-Escott.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Administrator, *President*.
The Crown Prosecutor.
The Treasurer and Collector.
The Auditor.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Administrator, *President*.
The Crown Prosecutor
The Treasurer and Collector
The Auditor
} *ex officio*.

E. Serret
E. Savy
V. H. Lloyd
} nominated.

Clerk to the Councils, W. L. Rind.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

ADMINISTRATOR'S OFFICE.

Chief Clerk and Clerk to Councils, W. L. Rind.

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS.

Treasurer and Collector, G. H. Griffiths.
Chief Clerk, E. Petit.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Auditor, L. O. Chitty.

PORT DEPARTMENT.

Port Officer, Capt. D. Sauvage.
Pilot and Assistant Port Officer, J. Jean Louis.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Judge, F. A. Herchenroder.
Registrar, V. Boullé.
Assistant Registrar and Stipendiary Clerk, B. P. Crow.
1*st Clerk*, E. Boullé.
Legal Adviser, Crown Prosecutor, and Police Magistrate, S. H. Kelly.
Justices of the Peace:—
South Mahé, T. T. Bradley.
Victoria and outlying Islands, A. N. De Gruchy.
Praslin District, R. Laidlaw.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Police, H. Smith.
Sub-Inspector, L. A. Tonnet.
Sergeant-Major, E. Moustache.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer, R. Denman, M.R.C.S.
Assistant Medical Officers:—
Praslin District, Robert Laidlaw, M.D.
South Mahé District, J. T. Bradley, L.R.C.P.
Victoria and outlying Islands, A. N. de Gruchy, M.B.C.N.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, E. G. Rowden.

POST OFFICE.

Postmaster, F. Touris.
Chief Clerk, D. Jenkins.

BOTANIC STATION.

Curator, R. Dupont.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Public Works and Surveys, W. M. Vaudin.
Assistant Surveyor, L. Le Vieux.
Inspector of Works, Julian Morgan.
Inspector of Roads and Overseer of Mines, Joseph Motgan.

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Area.	Years	Population (exclusive of Shipping.)		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Square Miles. 148¼*	1891 (Census)	8,302	8,138	16,440
	1901 (Census)	9,805	9,432	19,237†

* The area of the Dependency of Seychelles, including the Seychelles Islands, the Amirantes, Alphonse Island, Bijoutur Island, St. Francois Island, St. Pierre Island, the Cosmoledo Group, Astore Island, Assumption Island, Providence Island, the Aldabra Islands, and Flat Island.

† Of these 18,668 were living on 12 islands only (15,166 on the Island of Mahé), so that the number of persons living on the other 62 islands did not amount to more than 569. 17,698 of the total population were British.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1900.

Years.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	635	275	181
1900	598	335	117

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLL, WITH THE AVERAGE ATTENDANCE, DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Description of School.		Number of Schools.	Scholars on the Roll.			Average Attendance.
			Males.	Females.	Total.	
Roman Catholic		23	Not stated.		2,377	1,690
Church of England		6			343	227
Government (Undenominational) ..		2			106	82
TOTAL ..	1901	31	Not stated.		2,826	1,999
	1900	28	1,280	1,428	2,708	2,037
	1899	28	1,227	1,382	2,609	1,952

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

—		Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned in 1900.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
			For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Inferior Courts		—	—	12	59	692	763	117
In the Court of Seychelles..		—	18	45	40	19	122	72
TOTAL ..	1900	1,974	18	57	99	711	885	189
	1899	—	3	592			595	184

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

—		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.*
Revenue	Rx.	29,617	31,618	36,279	39,931	45,671*
	£	18,715	20,914	24,186	26,621	30,447
Expenditure	Rx.	25,906	27,638	26,891	35,192	38,335*
	£	16,371	18,281	17,927	23,461	25,557

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 3$\frac{1}{8}$*d.* per rupee in 1897, at 1*s* 3$\frac{3}{4}$*d.* in 1898, and 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900 and 1901.

* See note * below.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.*
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
Customs	229,122	263,403	Charge on account of Public Debt..	55,525	14,816
Pilotage and Harbour Dues ..	6,408	5,544	Pensions and Gratuities	12,096	14,574
Licenses, &c.	43,614	35,650	Administrator and Legislature ..	23,522	20,881
Taxes	45,329	54,910	Treasury, Customs, and Revenue Department	16,349	17,527
Fees of Court or Office, &c. ..	33,041	25,972	Audit Department	3,557	3,761
Post Office	15,044	23,382	Port, Marine, and Lighthouse Department	10,029	11,740
Rents of Government Property	10,316	17,350	Legal Department	25,815	29,566
Interest	2,649	8,325	Police Department	28,991	29,257
Miscellaneous	13,789	22,170	Prison Department	10,027	11,598
			Medical Department	21,852	28,966
			Sanitary and Board of Health ..	8,259	—
			Ecclesiastical Department	9,903	10,823
			Education Department	15,723	19,267
			Printing Department..	3,368	4,566
			Post Office Department	6,438	9,075
			Transport	25	847
			Crown Lands Department	4,154	—
			Botanic Station	—	7,878
			Exchange	4,842	3,487
			Miscellaneous	21,419	21,189
			Telegraph and Steamer Subsidies..	25,200	46,321
			Public Works Department	9,213	15,440
			Public Works, Recurrent	18,002	21,222
			Public Works, Extraordinary ..	17,611	40,550
TOTAL .. .. Rs.	399,312	456,706*	TOTAL .. Rs.	351,920	383,351*
TOTAL .. .. £	26,621	30,447	TOTAL .. £	23,461	25,557

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 4*d.* per rupee.

* Exclusive of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Local Board of Health for the central district of Mahé, i.e., the town of Victoria, which came into being on the 1st January, 1901. The sources of Revenue assigned to the Board in 1901 produced Rs.29,618, and the Expenditure amounted to Rs.18,471.

PUBLIC DEBT.—A loan of £20,000 was advanced in April, 1900, from the Imperial Treasury for the construction of new roads and for the survey of the Island of Mahé. The loan is repayable in 30 years by means of annual payments of capital and interest of £987 15*s.* The first of these payments was made in April, 1901, and the amount of debt outstanding on the 31st December, 1901, was £19,012.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 AND 1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897..	56	65,141	5	6,075	61	71,216	52	61.149	5	5,474	56*	65,219*
1898..	49	60,530	9	4,853	58	65,383	54	64,766	10	6,257	64	71,023
1899..	46	62,925	18	33,338	64	96,263	45	62,839	17	33,076	62	95,915
1900..	86	140,222	14	18,348	100	158,570	86	140,211	15	18,610	101	158,821
1901..	55	78,834	34	90,668	89	169,502	55	78,415	34	90,547	89	168,962

* *Sic* in original.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.		Sailing.		Steam.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	19	2,984	36	75,850	55	78,834	19	2,565	36	75,850	55	78,415
Norwegian ..	3	1,307	1	1,376	4	2,683	3	1,307	1	1,376	4	2,683
German	—	—	7	50,511	7	50,511	—	—	7	50,511	7	50,511
Dutch	—	—	2	2,850	2	2,850	—	—	2	2,850	2	2,850
French	3	236	11	22,727	14	22,963	3	115	11	22,727	14	22,842
Spanish	—	—	1	1,860	1	1,860	—	—	1	1,860	1	1,860
Portuguese ..	—	—	1	638	1	638	—	—	1	638	1	638
Austrian	—	—	2	3,880	2	3,880	—	—	2	3,880	2	3,880
American	—	—	3	5,283	3	5,283	—	—	3	5,283	3	5,283
TOTAL ..	25	4,527	64	164,975	89	169,502	25	3,987	64	164,975	89	168,962

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.		Imports.			Exports.		
		Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
1897 ..	Rupees	942,017	180,394	1,122,411	1,503,701	63,594	1,567,295
	£	59,530	11,400	70,930	95,025	4,019	99,044
1898 ..	Rupees	889,041	120,599	1,009,640	1,278,382	103,132	1,381,514
	£	58,806	7,977	66,783	84,560	6,822	91,382
1899 ..	Rupees	984,666	57,224	1,041,890	1,853,362	44,300	1,897,662
	£	65,644	3,815	69,459	123,557	2,954	126,511
1900 ..	Rupees	980,911	20,000	1,000,911	1,020,111	16,050	1,036,161
	£	65,394	1,333	66,727	68,007	1,070	69,077
1901 ..	Rupees	1,149,646	61,000	1,210,646	1,417,515	65,730	1,483,245
	£	76,643	4,067	80,710	94,501	4,382	98,883

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 3$\frac{1}{16}$*d.* per rupee in 1897, 1*s.* 3$\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900, and 1901.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED FROM VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	United Kingdom.	India.	Mauritius.	France.	Zanzibar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Coal	106,500	—	2	—	—
Coffee	—	—	499	—	—
Cotton Goods	108,222	22,045	12,763	10,795	605
Flour	210	28,317	10,190	—	2,086
Haberdashery and Millinery.. ..	19,328	20,030	7,880	24,596	140
Iron Goods	36,234	1,575	14,056	8,077	50
Lamps, Hardware, and Cutlery ..	5,173	696	1,117	1,732	—
Leather Boots and Shoes	7,022	1,532	1,189	3,391	—
Provisions	13,419	1,737	4,099	3,079	67
Rice	—	173,328	50,333	—	8,871
Soap	915	546	106	1,842	9
Spirits of all kinds	14,001	—	20,560	23,274	—
Sugar	—	866	40,227	—	273
Wine of all kinds	—	—	4,477	69,189	—

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR 1901.

—	Cocoa.	Cocoa-nuts.	Guano.	Oil (cocoa-nut).	Salted Fish.	Soap.	Tortoise-shell.	Vanilla.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom	2,551	—	8,500	—	—	—	13,106	512,641
France	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,975	560,616
Mauritius ..	—	19,809	37,933	95,378	2,130	—	—	34,703
India	500	2,166	—	24,802	—	—	—	—
Zanzibar	—	—	—	950	—	23,780	—	—
Madagascar ..	—	780	—	15,000	—	6,785	—	5
Aden	—	1,833	—	6,958	—	45	1,017	—
Réunion	—	1,689	280	2,668	250	950	—	—
Germany	—	—	4,750	—	—	—	—	826
Australia	—	—	3,000	—	—	—	—	—

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, &C., RECEIVED FROM AND DESPATCHED TO PLACES ABROAD AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Letters.	Newspapers, Post Cards, Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	Parcels.	Money Orders.	
				Issued.	Paid.
	No.	No.	No.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Received from Places Abroad ..	65,210	61,167	390	—	—
Despatched to Places Abroad ..	48,649	9,576	1,369	—	—
TOTAL .. 1901	113,859	70,743	1,759	64,302	22,107
TOTAL .. 1900	97,710	62,129	815	95,295	16,315
TOTAL .. 1899	66,584	54,350	651	62,673	22,325

AMOUNTS DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

Year.	Number of Depositors.	Amount.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1899	214	59,408	33,220	70,605
1900	221	55,192	64,305	61,492
1901	243	—	—	58,761

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Articles.	Average Prices.
Wheaten Flour .. .. *per Sack of* 180 *Lbs.*	Rs. 18 to Rs. 20.
Wheaten Bread .. .. *per Lb.*	8 cts.
Horned Cattle .. .. *Each*	Rs. 90 to Rs. 120.
Horses .. .. ,,	Rs. 200 to Rs. 1,000.
Sheep .. .. ,,	Rs. 12 to Rs. 16.
Goats .. .. ,,	Rs. 10.
Swine .. .. *per* 100 *Lbs.* (*live weight*)	Rs. 14.
Milk .. .. *per Litre* (1·76 *pints*)	20 to 25 cts.
Cheese .. .. *per Lb.*	R. 1 25 cts.
Beef .. .. ,,	50 cts.
Pork .. .. ,,	36 to 40 cts.
Rice .. .. ,,	7 cts.
Coffee, Liberian .. .. ,,	25 to 30 cts.
Tea .. .. ,,	R. 1 25 cts.
Sugar .. .. ,,	16 cts.
Salt .. .. ,,	6 cts.
Wine (Ordinary) .. .. *per Dozen*	Rs. 6.
Brandy .. .. ,,	Rs. 30.
Beer .. .. ,,	Rs. 9 to Rs. 12.
Tobacco, Native .. .. *per Lb.*	75 cts. to Rs. 1.
Turtle .. .. ,,	36 cts.

RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Description of Labour.	Rates of Wages.
	Rs. Rs.
Prædial (including rations) .. .. *Per Annum*	144 to 192
Domestic—	
Male .. .. ,,	192 ,, 300
Female .. .. ,,	96 ,, 192
Trades—	
Carpenters .. .. ,,	240 ,, 360
Masons .. .. ,,	240 ,, 400
Blacksmiths .. .. ,,	300 ,, 408
Dock Labourers .. .. *Per Day*	1·25 ,, 2

CEYLON.

Governor, &c., The Right Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary, R. A. B. Ponsonby.
Aide-de-Camp, Capt. R. F. K. Gooch.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
E. F. Im Thurn, C.B., C.M.G., *Lieut.-Gov. and Colonial Secretary.*
Col. G. L. C. Money, C.B., D.S.O., *Commanding the Forces.*
A. G. Lascelles, *Attorney-General.*
F. R. Ellis, C.M.G., *Auditor-General.*
H. H. Cameron, *Treasurer.*
J. J. Thorburn, *Clerk of the Council.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
E. F. Im Thurn, C.B., C.M.G., *Lieut.-Gov. and Colonial Secretary.*
Col. G. L. C. Money, C.B., D.S.O., *Commanding the Forces.*
A. G. Lascelles, *Attorney-General.*
F. R. Ellis, C.M.G., *Auditor-General.*
H. H. Cameron, *Treasurer.*
G. M. Fowler, *Government Agent, Western Province.*
H. Wace, *Government Agent, Central Province.*
F. A. Cooper, C.M.G., *Director of Public Works.*
W. H. Jackson, *Principal Collector of Customs.*
Dr. W. G. Rockwood. S. C. Obeyesekere.
S. Hulugalle. F. C. Loos.
E. Rosling. W. H. Figg.
J. Ferguson. W. M. Abdul Rahe-[man.
Clerk, A. G. Clayton.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Principal Assistant to Lieut.-Governor and Colonial Secretary, J. J. Thorburn.
Additional Assistant, A. G. Clayton.

Cadets.

C. V. Brayne. A. N. Galbraith.
J. Scott. J. M. Davies.
G. F. Plant. T. W. Roberts.
S. Stevenson. G. F. R. Browning.
W. E. Wait.

Auditor-General, F. R. Ellis, C.M.G.
Treasurer, H. H. Cameron.

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Western Province.

Government Agent, G. M. Fowler.
Office Assistant, Colombo, J. S. Drieberg.
Assistant Government Agent, Kalutara, C. T. D. Vigors.

North Western Province.

Government Agent, C. A. Murray.
Office Assistant, Kurunégala, W. A. Weerakoon.
Assistant Government Agents—
Puttalam, G. M. Cookson.
Chilaw, H. R. Freeman.

Southern Province.

Government Agent, H. W. F. C. Brodhurst.
Office Assistant, P. E. Pieris.
Assistant Government Agents—
Hambantota, B. Hosburgh.
Matara, J. O'K. Murty.

Eastern Province.

Government Agent, S. Haughton.
Office Assistant, Batticaloa, W. A. G. Wood.
Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, C. M. Lushington.

Northern Province.

Government Agent, R. W. Ievers, C.M.G.
Office Assistant, Jaffna, R. G. Saunders.
Assistant Government Agents—
Mannár, E. B. Denham.
Mullaittivu, L. W. C. Schroder.

North Central Province.

Government Agent, L. W. Booth.
Office Assistant, Anurádhapura, B. J. Dutton.

Central Province.

Government Agent, H. Wace; (J. P. Lewis, acting).
Office Assistant, Kandy, R. A. G. Festing.
Assistant Government Agents—
Matale, E. B. Alexander.
Nuwara Eliya, E. M. de C. Short.

Province of Uva.

Government Agent, F. H. Price.
Office Assistant, T. B. Russell.

Province of Sabaragamuwa.

Government Agent, G. S. Saxton.
Office Assistant, M. Stevenson.
Assistant Government Agent, Kegalle, C. S. Vaughan.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, C. P. Layard.
Senior Puisne Judge, Hon. F. C. Moncreiff.
Junior Puisne Judges—
H. L. Wendt.
J. P. Middleton.
Attorney-General, A. G. Lascelles.
Solicitor-General, P. Ramanathan, C.M.G.
Crown Counsel—
Felix R. Dias.
Office Assistant, H. A. Loos.
Registrar of Supreme Court, G. Grenier.

District of Colombo and Midland Circuit.

District Judge, Colombo, J. Grenier, F. R. Dias (additional).
District Judge and Joint Commissioner of Requests, Kandy, J. H. de Saram, C.M.G.

District Judges, Commissioners of Requests, and Police Magistrates, at—
Kalutara, C. Eardley Wilmot.
Negombo, B. Hill.
Kurunegala, G. A. Baumgartner.
Badulla, R. N. Thaine.
Ratnapura, T. R. E. Loftus.
Kegalla, Allan Beven.

Police Magistrate, Colombo, R. B. Hellings.

Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates at—
Kandy, F. Bowes.
Matale, W. Dunuwille.
Pánaduré, P. B. Godamune.
Negombo and Kalutara, W. H. F. de Saram.
Nuwara Eliya, B. Constantine.
Panwila, W. Dunuwille.
Avisawela, M. S. Pinto.

Itinerating Police Magistrate, Province of Sabaragamuwa, J. C. Molamure.

Southern Circuit.

District Judges, Commissioners of Requests, and Police Magistrates at—
Galle, J. D. Mason.
Tangalla, E. G. Auwardt.
Matara, W. E. Thorpe.

Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates at—
Galle, G. W. Woodhouse.
Hambantota, B. Horsburgh.
Balapitimódara, H. J. V. Ellanayalo.
Matara, H. E. Bevan.

Northern Circuit.

District Judge and Joint Commissioner of Requests and Police Magistrate, Jaffna, W. R. B. Sanders.

District Judges, Commissioners of Requests, and Police Magistrates, at—
Anuradhapura, L. W. Booth.
Batticaloa, H. O. Fox.
Chilaw, H. R. Freeman.
Trincomalee, C. M. Lushington.
Mannar, E. B. Denham.
Vavuniya and Mullaitivu, L. W. C. Schroder.
Puttalam, G. M. Cookson.

Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates at—
Jaffna, T. M. Tampoe.
Point Pedro and Chávakachchéri, G. Prins.
Kayts H. J. Woutersz.
Chilaw, R. W. Allegacom.

Additional Commissioner of Requests and Police Magistrate, Anuradhapura, B. J. Dutton.

Fiscal, Western Province, The Government Agent, Western Province.

Deputy Fiscal, E. F. Ondaatje.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Principal Collector, W. H. Jackson.

Deputy Collector and Landing Surveyor, K. W. B. Macleod.

Landing Surveyor, Colombo, F. J. Smith.

Southern Province.

Collector, H. W. Broadhurst (Government Agent).

Assistant Collector, T. Twynam.

Northern Province.

Collector, R. W. Ievers (Government Agent).

Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Jaffna, R. G. Saunders.

Eastern Province.

Collector, S. Haughton (Government Agent).

Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Trincomalee, W. H. B. Carbery.

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.

Master Attendants.

Colombo, J. A. Legge.
Galle, T. Twynam.
Trincomalee, W. H. B. Carbery.
Jaffna, R. W. Ievers.
Batticaloa, S. Haughton.
Hambantota, B. Horsburgh.

PUBLIC WORK DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters, Colombo.

Director, F. A. Cooper, C.M.G., M.I.C.E.

Assistant Director of Public Works, F. W. Johnson, A.M.I.C.E.

District Engineer, E. G. Eves.

Financial Assistant and Accountant, H. A. Martin.

Chief Draftsman and Quantity Surveyor, A. Woodeson.

Engineer, Government Factory, E. C. Davies.

Works Superintendent, F. B. Rylands.

Mechanical Engineer, G. H. M. Hyde, M.I.M.E.

Provincial Engineers.

L. Creasy, M.I.C.E.
H. B. Christie, A.M.I.C.E.
H. E. H. Hayes, A.M.I.C.E.
H. A. G. Grant, A.M.I.C.E.
L. M. Acland, A.M.I.C.E.
J. MacDonnell, A.M.I.C.E.
H. F. Tomalin, F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S., A.M.I.C.E.
C. A. Lovegrove, A.M.I.C.E.
P. M. Bingham, A.M.I.C.E.
T. R. Ward, A.M.I.C.E.

District Engineers (1st *Grade*).

W. W. Pole Fletcher, A.M.I.C.E.
F. J. Pigott, A.M.I.C.E.
W. C. Price, B.A.
G. Waddell, A.M.I.C.E.
T. H. Chapman, A.M.I.C.E.
C. F. Emerson.
R. W. Smith, A.M.I.C.E.
A. E. Mayes, A.M.I.C.E.
R. A. Powell, A.R.C.Sc.I., M.I.C.E.
A. Rothwell.
A. E. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E.
R. W. J. Crabbe.
H. Bucknall, A.M.I.C.E.
G. S. Goodman, A.M.I.C.E.
R. G. Carte, A.M.I.C.E.

Central Irrigation Board.

President, the Governor.

Members.

Director of Public Works.
Surveyor-General.
A. De A. Seneviratna.
P. Coomaraswamy.
Hon. Mr. S. C. Obeyesekere.
Director of Irrigation.
Secretary, F. J. Tothill.

Irrigation Department.

Headquarters.

Director of Irrigation, H. T. S. Ward, M.I.C.E.
Irrigation Assistant, H. Parker, A.M.I.C.E., F.G.S., F.Z.S.

Survey Department.

Surveyor-General, F. H. Grinlinton.
Assistant Surveyor-General, P. D. Warren.

Superintendents of Survey.

A. E. Wackrill.
S. J. C. More.
J. L. Hampton.
J. W. Viner.
C. C. M. Fyers.
F. W. B. Campbell.
H. O. Barnard.
R. S. Templeton.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General and Superintendent of Census, P. Arunachalam.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General and Director-General of Telegraphs, H. L. Moysey.
Assistant to the Postmaster-General, W. C. Macready.
Accountant, John Fox.
Senior Inspector of Post Offices, R. A. Brohier, Jun.

Telegraphs.

Superintendent Post Office Telegraphs, D. Montagu.

Director of the Royal Botanic Garden, J. C. Willis, M.A.
Superintendent of the Hakgala Botanic Gardens, W. Nock.

Department of Public Instruction.

Director, S. M. Burrows, M.A.

Inspectors of Schools.

R. B. Strickland.
A. van Cuylenburg.
R. H. Leembruggen.
E. A. Seneviratne.

Medical Department.

Principal Civil Medical Officer and Inspector-General of Hospitals, Surgeon-Major A. Perry.
Assistant to the Principal Civil Medical Officer, C. T. Griffin.
Registrar of Ceylon Medical College, A. J. Chalmers.

Colonial Surgeons.

G. P. Schokman.
J. Craib.
H. A. Moraes.
E. de Livera.
J. F. Oorloff.
J. H. Ebell.

Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, J. B. Spence.
Surgeon-in-charge of the General Hospital, T. F. Garvin.

Assistant Colonial Surgeons.

W. H. Swan.
W. E. Rudd.
F. G. Spittel.
H. A. Keegel.
H. M. Fernando.
H. G. Thomasz.
E. Modder.
O. Johnson.
W. H. Meier.
S. Hallock.
W. E. Leembruggen.
A. B. Santiago.
C. Heynsburg.
E. de Kretser.
M. Sinnetamby.
H. C. Seneveratne.
G. S. van Rooyen.
G. J. Wontersz.
S. L. Anthoniez.
C. B. Lourensz.
P. Brito.

Lady Doctor, Mrs. Fysh.

Police and Prisons.

Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, Major A. W. de Wilton.

Superintendents.

R. W. Byrde.
J. Rudd.
J. S. De Saram.
C. L. Tranchell (acting).

Assistant Superintendents.

J. P. Armstrong.
H. Thornhill.
J. Bowes.
H. L. Dowbiggin.
T. Marshall.

Superintendent of the Colombo Convict Establishments, Major R. E. Firminger.

Government Stores Department.

Controller of Government Stores, F. W. Vane.
Assistant Controller of Government Stores, T. Twynam.
Railway Storekeeper, A. R. Morrall.

Railway Department.

General Manager, G. P. Greene.
Engineer, Way and Works, A. P. Gray.
Traffic Superintendent, A. G. Perman.
Locomotive Engineer, H. G. Unsworth.
Accountant, T. A. Wylie.

Military and Naval Officers.

Brigadier-General, Col. G. L. C. Money, C.B., D.S.O.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Lt.-Col. the Hon. E. Noel.
Commanding Royal Artillery,
Commanding Royal Engineers,
Officer Commanding Army Service Corps, Capt. A. E. Cuming.
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Lt.-Col. E. Heath, A.C.G.
District Paymaster, Major A. G. B. Stubbs.
Senior Medical Officer, Brig.-Surgeon Lt.-Col. R. H. Quill.
Naval and Victualling Storekeeper, Trincomalee, E. A. de Ridder.

AREA AND TOTAL POPULATION (EXCLUSIVE OF THE MILITARY AND SHIPPING *) IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Provinces.	Area.	Population.					
		1891.			1901.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	Square Miles.						
Western	1,432	398,462	364,071	762,533	489,350	431,333	920,683
Central	2,300	262,651	211,836	474,487	339,219	283,613	622,832
Northern	3,363	160,361	158,935	319,296	171,724	169,212	340,936
Southern	2,146	248,632	241,167	489,799	288,715	278,021	566,736
Eastern	4,037	77,381	71,063	148,444	90,516	83,086	173,602
North-Western ..	2,997	174,655	145,415	320,070	195,711	157,915	353,626
North Central ..	4,002	41,345	33,988	75,333	43,273	35,837	79,110
Uva	3,154	88,134	71,067	159,201	100,936	85,738	186,674
Sabaragamuwa ..	1,901	141,755	116,871	258,626	176,768	144,987	321,755
TOTAL ..	25,332	1,593,376	1,414,413	3,007,789	1,896,212	1,669,742	3,565,954

* At Census of 1901 the military population numbered 3,360 (3,136 males and 224 females). The shipping population numbered 4,105 (4,011 males and 94 females), and the prisoners of war 4,913 (males).

NOTE.—In 1901 there were 120,603 Immigrants from India into Ceylon, and 118,343 Emigrants from Ceylon to India.

TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS, IN THE SEVERAL PROVINCES, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Provinces.	Births.	Marriages.*	Deaths.	Provinces.	Births.	Marriages.*	Deaths.
Western	30,216	6,719	20,892	North-Central ..	3,798	1,406	3,041
Central	20,158	2,101	18,751	Uva	7,439	869	7,594
Northern	14,585	2,333	8,967	Sabaragamuwa ..	12,628	2,525	9,978
Southern	23,334	4,047	14,934				
Eastern	7,514	510	5,575				
North-Western ..	14,580	3,226	9,081	TOTAL ..	134,252	23,736	98,813

* Exclusive of Mohammedan marriages, which are seldom registered by public officers.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS OF VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS, NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED THEREIN, AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of School.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Public	502	44,275	9,559	53,834
State-aided	1,407	88,811	40,616	129,427
Military	8	—	—	167
Private	2,062	27,332	7,886	35,218

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED, OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED, DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Cattle Stealing.	For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	Total.	
In Police and Municipal Magistrates' Courts ..	79,342	447	6,398	7,432	19,742	34,019	43,008
In Superior Courts ..	—	77	459	560	176	1,272	1,239
TOTAL IN 1901	79,342	524	6,857	7,992	19,918	35,291	44,247
TOTAL IN 1900	70,616	514	3,995	6,752	24,609	35,870	34,716
TOTAL IN 1899	71,415	363	3,355	6,693	24,436	34,847	36,572

NOTE.—This Table is exclusive of cases dealt with under the Village Communities' Ordinance.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

——		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Revenue	Rs.	24,006,522	25,138,669	25,913,142	27,325,931	26,437,102
	£	1,517,079	1,662,818	1,727,543	1,821,729	1,762,473
Expenditure ..	Rs.	21,639,471	22,845,521	24,952,460	28,948,927	29,216,747
	£	1,367,494	1,511,136	1,663,497	1,929,928	1,947,783

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* $3\frac{1}{8}$*d.* per rupee in 1897, 1*s.* $3\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900, and 1901.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

REVENUE.

Heads of Revenue.	1900. Rs. c.	1901. Rs. c.	Heads of Revenue.	1900. Rs. c.	1901. Rs. c.
Customs	7,228,293 34	7,010,187 88	Government Railways ..	8,239,679 9	7,967,692 14
Port, Harbour, Wharf, and Lighthouse Dues	1,319,377 79	1,331,217 76	Rent of Government Property..	102,900 49	114,548 27
Licenses, Excise, and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	5,796,008 85	5,858,955 1	Interest	486,450 54	426,355 68
Fees of Court or Office, Payment for Specific Services, and Reimbursements in Aid	1,723,488 62	1,745,241 87	Miscellaneous Receipts ..	209,188 97	78,597 82
Post and Telegraphs ..	996,802 86	980,973 92	Sale of Government Property..	404,944 18	366,055 12
			Land Sales	818,795 83	557,276 91
			TOTAL .. .. Rs.	27,325,930 56	26,437,102 38
			£	1,821,729 0	1,762,473 0

EXPENDITURE.

Heads of Expenditure.	1900. Rs. c.	1901. Rs. c.	Heads of Expenditure.	1900. Rs. c.	1901. Rs. c.
Charges on account of Public Debt	2,802,422 41	2,805,029 84	Police	721,511 37	716,423 77
Pensions	1,149,877 71	1,191,404 33	Prisons	485,204 26	507,411 86
His Excellency the Governor	125,031 78	127,838 44	Medical Department ..	367,432 69	377,767 72
Civil Service	661,511 68	652,717 11	Hospitals and Dispensaries	1,209,980 99	1,311,393 15
Secretariat	249,328 16	263,289 14	Ecclesiastical	45,690 86	45,714 12
Audit Office	49,160 75	49,085 33	Education	820,133 87	907,997 29
Treasury	40,086 85	41,563 59	Transport	14,708 31	13,887 47
Provincial Administration	884,030 60	958,212 40	Exchange	227,989 88	227,630 3
Survey Department ..	638,314 52	652,561 31	Military Expenditure ..	2,366,350 39	2,447,664 29
Customs Department ..	127,016 85	129,309 68	Miscellaneous Services ..	1,136,096 51	947,798 11
Port and Marine Department, Colombo	319,218 42	370,144 95	Government Stores.. ..	85,961 2	79,191 96
Port and Marine Department other than Colombo	34,212 78	38,575 30	Crown Agents, London ..	2,033 66	2,719 2
Botanic Gardens	70,678 59	71,198 60	Forests	341,313 79	286,589 69
Colombo Museum	25,851 99	23,108 67	Post Office and Telegraphs	1,098,798 17	1,052,676 6
Legal Departments—			Railway Department ..	4,366,298 45	4,725,724 59
Supreme Court	128,488 61	154,778 92	Public Works Department	455,332 49	402,433 37
Attorney-General ..	60,432 34	60,917 15	Irrigation Department ..	—	203,737 8
Solicitor-General ..	12,043 87	12,147 99	Public Works Annually Recurrent	1,896,243 19	1,839,690 26
District Courts	160,389 52	164,071 82	Public Works Extraordinary	1,597,659 6	1,473,142 3
Courts of Requests and Police Courts ..	124,531 73	124,935 24	Total from Current Revenue	25,321,988 0	25,896,594 67
Registration of Lands	77,461 89	78,385 24	Railway Construction (from Surplus Funds voted in Estimates	3,626,939 17	3,170,000 0
Registration of Marriages, Births, and Deaths	129,413 94	114,895 13	Irrigation Department ..	—	150,152 15
Fiscals	208,309 92	238,416 37	TOTAL .. .. Rs.	28,948,927 17	29,216,746 82
Loan Board	5,434 13	4,416 25	£	1,929,928 0	1,947,783 0

AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES OUTSTANDING ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1900 AND 1901, WITH THE RATES OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Purpose of Loan.	Rates of Interest.	Amount of Debt Outstanding. 1900.	1901.
	Per cent.	£	£
Improvement of Harbour of Colombo..	$3\frac{1}{2}$	118,151	108,744
,, ,, ,, ...	4	392,900	387,000
,, ,, ,, ...	$4\frac{1}{2}$		
Colombo Waterworks	4	311,200	309,200
Railways	4	1,147,200	1,136,900
,, ...	3	450,000	450,000
Public Works	3	1,000,000	1,000,000
TOTAL	—	3,419,451	3,391,844
		Rs.	Rs.
Irrigation Works (Loan from Savings Bank).. ..	$4\frac{1}{2}$	239,585	225,367
Railways and other Public Works	4	3,000,000	3,000,000
TOTAL .. .. Rs.	—	3,239,585	3,225,367
£	—	215,972	215,024

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.		British.		Foreign.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	3,514	2,734,842	257	632,573	3,771	3,367,415	3,545	2,708,508	240	628,824	3,785	3,337,332
1898	3,282	2,849,042	269	756,664	3,551	3,605,706	3,281	2,753,191	265	723,744	3,546	3,476,935
1899	3,542	2,993,716	303	728,066	3,845	3,721,782	3,527	2,949,704	313	767,719	3,840	3,717,423
1900	2,732	3,085,400	415	1,164,666	3,147	4,250,066	2,804	3,059,035	399	1,178,839	3,203	4,237,874
1901	2,858	3,205,068	509	1,352,539	3,367	4,557,607	2,927	3,118,424	509	1,352,539	3,436	4,470,963

NOTE.—See Note to next Table.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom ..	797	2,445,508	105	167,405	902	2,612,913	392	1,224,449	537	1,169,213	929	2,393,662
Colonial	1,814	496,570	142	95,585	1,956	592,155	918	488,807	1,080	235,955	1,998	724,762
Austrian	53	145,681	7	15,599	60	161,280	50	145,674	10	15,606	60	161,280
French	82	214,800	8	18,951	90	233,751	63	163,158	27	70,593	90	233,751
German	138	527,092	4	11,759	142	538,851	124	491,000	18	47,851	142	538,851
Russian	20	57,587	17	60,046	37	117,633	20	68,234	17	49,399	37	117,633
Danish	6	14,850	1	3,857	7	18,707	3	6,273	4	12,434	7	18,707
Spanish	15	46,872	4	13,158	19	60,030	6	17,348	13	42,682	19	60,030
Italian	1	2,005	—	—	1	2,005	—	—	1	2,005	1	2,005
Norwegian	4	4,825	—	—	4	4,825	—	—	4	4,825	4	4,825
Dutch..	—	—	1	1,697	1	1,697	—	—	1	1,697	1	1,697
Japanese	53	182,214	6	23,021	59	205,235	53	189,944	6	15,291	59	205,235
Maldivian	82	7,649	7	876	89	8,525	79	7,344	10	1,181	89	8,525
TOTAL	3,065	4,145,653	302	411,954	3,367	4,557,607	1,708	2,802,231	1,728	1,668,732	3,436	4,470,963

NOTE.—The number and tonnage of Sailing and Steam Vessels of each Nationality cannot be given separately. There are certain unexplained discrepancies between the Country and Nationality Tables in the original returns in regard to the division of the Shipping Entered and Cleared in 1901, into "British" and "Foreign."

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	209	639,897	29	102,596	11	34,690	6	23,021	272	852,037	25	93,016	22	57,292	—	—
Africa	7	12,472	4	4,756	14	24,887	—	—	12	16,445	3	3,612	12	16,122	1	1,295
Mauritius	14	36,890	—	—	4	9,607	—	—	6	15,619	—	—	14	38,171	—	—
India	2,132	1,684,056	25	57,357	212	171,155	10	16,520	893	582,576	30	71,439	1,511	1,148,134	25	61,489
Straits Settlements	19	67,174	13	40,113	5	17,925	22	75,511	2	4,052	6	18,044	4	9,325	7	21,431
Hong Kong	15	49,541	14	43,422	—	—	—	—	3	8,754	9	30,297	10	29,813	—	—
Australia	69	225,393	29	99,405	1	663	—	—	72	232,064	27	81,883	3	7,411	2	4,888
Russia	10	28,159	4	11,865	1	2,597	5	16,695	—	—	22	74,446	—	—	19	59,273
Germany..	—	—	69	260,097	—	—	1	1,814	—	—	62	251,847	—	—	3	9,789
France	—	—	34	93,492	—	—	1	2,033	—	—	29	77,095	1	2,599	18	46,969
French India	119	183,098	1	2,640	1	272	—	—	38	3,001	—	—	5	323	—	—
Spain	—	—	6	17,575	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9,505	—	—	7	23,748
Austria	—	—	21	59,513	—	—	1	3,896	—	—	18	53,949	—	—	3	6,810
Maldive Islands	82	7,649	—	—	3	498	—	—	87	8,965	—	—	10	1,181	—	—
China	32	90,572	36	111,017	2	5,538	1	2,642	2	4,899	19	49,685	11	33,089	18	51,781
Japan	2	6,782	51	188,169	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	211,124	—	—	1	3,782
America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	32,804	2	7,285	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	14	7,132	5	14,821	—	—	1	1,990	2	5,299	1	2,489	15	14,650	6	19,367
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN..	2,724	3,038,815	341	1,106,838	254	267,832	48	144,122	1,402	1,766,515	306	1,035,716	1,618	1,358,110	110	310,622

NOTE.—See note to preceding Table.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Batticaloa	47	2,711	11	1,448	58	4,159	55	4,073	4	568	59	4,641
Beruwala	41	3,590	—	—	41	3,590	2	74	39	3,587	41	3,661
Colombo	2,156	3,811,936	191	347,189	2,347	4,159,125	1,262	2,554,412	1,083	1,514,621	2,345	4,069,033
Galle	151	246,861	29	53,789	180	300,650	135	225,620	45	76,026	180	301,647
Jaffna..	42	6,077	—	—	42	6,077	22	2,044	42	6,830	64	8,874
Kalpitiya	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	75	1	12	4	87
Kankesanturai	52	15,849	—	—	52	15,849	9	3,467	59	20,765	68	24,232
Kayts..	440	21,413	14	948	454	22,361	96	4,427	332	16,971	428	21,398
Mannar	8	194	9	1,058	17	1,252	12	558	19	1,128	31	1,686
Negombo	1	57	—	—	1	57	11	429	21	326	32	755
Pesalai	3	179	16	2,870	19	3,049	19	1,225	15	2,808	34	4,033
Point Pedro..	45	4,279	1	96	46	4,375	25	2,226	32	2,784	57	5,010
Trincomalee	56	30,435	30	4,433	86	34,868	20	1,300	12	19,750	32	21,050
Valluvettiturai	23	2,072	1	123	24	2,195	37	2,301	23	2,534	60	4,835
Vankalai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	21	1	21
TOTAL	3,065	4,145,653	302	411,954	3,367	4,557,607	1,708	2,802,231	1,728	1,668,732	3,436	4,470,963

NOTE.—See note to the second Table of Shipping.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.		IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
		Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.*	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.*
1897	Rupees	85,157,559	12,297,317	97,454,876	75,803,773	1,870,300	77,674,073
	£	5,381,485	777,122	6,158,607	4,790,378	118,192	4,908,570
1898	Rupees	87,525,035	10,368,024	97,893,059	84,076,820	1,295,802	85,372,622
	£	5,789,416	685,802	6,475,218	5,561,331	85,712	5,647,043
1899	Rupees	101,542,220	10,450,129	111,992,349	101,086,620	490,287	101,576,907
	£	6,769,482	696,675	7,466,157	6,739,108	32,686	6,771,794
1900	Rupees	114,544,256	7,795,502	122,339,758	92,042,741	2,919,536	94,962,277
	£	7,636,284	519,700	8,155,984	6,136,182	194,636	6,330,818
1901	Rupees	104,050,036	8,576,890	112,626,926	87,251,110	2,658,178	89,909,288
	£	6,936,669	571,793	7,508,462	5,816,741	177,212	5,993,953

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* $3\frac{1}{6}$*d.* per rupee in 1897, 1*s.* $3\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900 and 1901.

* Exclusive of the value of coal supplied to steamships, which amounted to 12,931,060 Rs. (£862,071) in 1901.

TRADE WITH PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.

Principal Countries.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	IMPORTS.				
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	1,640,358	1,737,644	2,103,680	2,246,893	2,058,306
British Possessions—					
India	3,640,076	3,990,870	4,378,595	4,588,735	4,220,847
Mauritius	1,721	5,677	3,003	2,176	1,194
Straits Settlements	24,194	93,115	45,007	92,255	85,577
Hong Kong	40,107	95,737	65,180	120,136	6,122
Australasia	51,661	45,349	52,084	75,257	258,874
Canada	—	—	699	5,618	912
Other Possessions	7,036	586	1,304	8,517	16,215
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	3,764,795	4,231,334	4,545,872	4,892,694	4,589,741
Russia	53,285	58,282	74,599	89,267	110,568
Germany	104,403	115,851	136,929	170,240	127,057
Holland	19,471	12,788	27,413	62,125	29,402
Belgium	12,240	12,865	23,306	44,353	18,133
France	28,036	25,623	26,159	72,916	51,176
French Possessions	271,742	71,946	†100,488	†28,918	†104,943
Spain	1,004	236	480	2,913	2,016
Austria-Hungary	12,340	8,174	55,888	113,151	44,336
Maldive Islands	26,837	41,023	129,888	118,522	120,782
China	104,883	69,869	120,425	104,439	96,402
Japan	66,329	29,736	62,062	75,525	65,806
United States	19,255	17,491	16,573	42,461	27,558
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	6,158,607	6,475,218	7,466,157	8,155,984	7,508,462
	EXPORTS.				
United Kingdom	3,240,245	3,474,648	4,071,743	3,753,035	3,343,916
British Possessions—					
India	639,590	479,352	350,574	514,275	625,758
Mauritius	2,692	26,544	16,972	87,195	2,134
Straits Settlements	71,434	98,762	41,015	33,730	31,089
Hong Kong	19,908	27,099	24,414	16,940	12,297
Australasia	380,918	424,037	449,404	454,739	489,777
Canada	9,916	8,545	41,896	66,770	75,597
Other Possessions	8,329	8,436	9,983	24,183	23,634
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	1,132,787	1,072,775	934,258	1,197,832	1,260,286
Russia	15,240	159,252	182,610	285,547	271,706
Germany	176,023	251,549	316,787	292,787	352,724
Holland	5,649	11,399	24,259	8,598	7,097
Belgium	76,562	155,208	168,289	157,725	159,358
France	9,356	64,680	51,702	52,718	77,422
French Possessions	7,962	4,417	†4,862	†7,635	†4,385
Spain	10,953	6,864	11,706	12,508	14,754
Austria-Hungary	17,565	33,722	38,945	37,234	34,784
Maldive Islands	4,479	5,778	6,216	6,697	6,034
China	4,230	10,437	15,299	10,803	50,620
Japan	2,367	3,116	4,557	2,892	1,909
United States	187,452	349,575	911,638	440,387	364,203
*TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES	4,908,570	5,647,043	6,771,794	6,330,818	5,993,953

NOTE.—The rupee has been converted into £ sterling at the rate of 1*s.* $3\frac{1}{6}$*d.* in 1897, at 1*s.* $3\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and at 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900 and 1901.

* Exclusive of the value of coal supplied to steamships. † Including all foreign possessions in India.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE* OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED, 1897–1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Beer, Ale, and other Malt Liquors	*Galls.*	253,150	297,080	311,826	282,844	339,917
	£	25,524	30,832	33,027	29,350	36,406
Casks, Shooks, and Staves ..	£	43,576	38,890	31,899	57,230	28,781
Coal and Coke†	*Tons*	414,913	419,975	511,693	590,099	627,728
	£	538,374	605,082	759,655	816,228	848.091
Cotton Manufactures	£	416,846	443,456	453,510	513,624	398,345
Twist and Yarn	*Cwts.*	1,753	1,805	1,516	3,600	2,871
	£	9,501	9,706	8,643	13,975	14,478
Cutlery and Hardware	£	82,925	87,345	89,632	115,148	64,631
Curry Stuffs	*Cwts.*	121,946	157,874	143,429	140,354	149,080
	£	99,160	106,616	85,221	84,993	104,332
Fish, Salted and Dried	*Cwts.*	189,082	207,433	206,491	204,648	197,909
	£	95,592	109,767	110,128	109,145	105,563
Government Stores	£	91,995	112,648	241,575	355,306	408,505
Grain and Pulse—						
Paddy	*Cwts.*‖	1,017,119	1,562,544	‡557,623	407,618	652,666
	£	88,058	141,597	120,833	88,317	142,547
Rice	*Cwts.*‖	8,723,750	9,023,598	§5,320,223	5,576,638	5,194,512
	£	1,929,524	2,089,057	2,358,335	2,509,488	2,243,502
Other, including Flour	£	113,456	123,356	152,525	159,254	146,651
Haberdashery	£	134,733	126,034	159,570	96,517	72,978
Iron—Galvanised, &c.	*Tons*	2,083	1,711	1,542	2,263	1,580
	£	47,386	40,750	37,011	54,309	21,086
Live Stock—						
Horned Cattle	*No.*	21,445	23,136	20,888	26,539	29,093
	£	28,988	29,582	25,491	40,882	43,396
Sheep and Lambs	*No.*	61,154	79,511	79,628	96,330	111,733
	£	19,470	25,709	29,457	36,301	45,551
Machinery and Millwork, including Sewing Machines	£	106,882	100,286	93,136	109,747	98,563
Manures	£	41,593	56,186	72,836	99,678	61,961
Military Stores	£	14,094	7,081	14,078	42,491	77,970
Oil—Kerosene	£	73,478	82,846	77,977	100,935	116,344
Onions	*Cwts.*	108,861	131,237	148,282	157,117	161,927
	£	20,638	26,042	29,656	31,423	38,839
Opium	*Lb.*	18,286	17,260	16,144	23,755	21,005
	£	27,734	27,401	25,830	38,006	28,260
Poonac (excluding Castor Seed Poonac)	*Cwts.*	275,429	295,598	332,569	335,703	325,019
	£	69,622	78,210	88,685	89,521	93,552
Potatoes	*Cwts.*	52,148	56,693	72,375	80,732	90,652
	£	26,364	30,000	38,600	43,057	26,775
Railway Materials	£	61,076	46,742	7,986	—	39,651
Seeds, Plants, and Roots	£	46,482	21,652	13,013	15,885	17,206
Silk Manufactures	£	27,173	29,544	68,263	76,370	51,405
Spirits—						
Brandy	*Galls.*	24,069	23,578	24,549	32,634	36,154
	£	19,013	19,495	20,624	26,107	19,303
Gin	*Galls.*	38,751	39,511	54,928	62,593	60,057
	£	14,693	15,681	21,971	25,037	14,418
Whiskey	*Galls.*	67,311	61,416	75,997	76,873	84,207
	£	38,283	36,562	45,598	46,124	34,700
Sugar (excluding Palm and Jaggery)	*Cwts.*	117,135	126,781	157,139	184,079	171,763
	£	194,750	222,169	277,362	324,790	131,054
Tea Chests	£	52,779	25,670	48,098	56,147	73,179
Tea Lead	*Pkgs.*	—	1	1	—	—
	Tons	3,167	3,681	3,420	3,827	3,841
Tobacco—	£	54,115	61,535	64,504	90,210	82,312
Cigars	*Lbs.*	27,840	27,479	34,690	36,466	48,576
	£	26,390	27,264	34,690	36,466	10,379
Other (except Snuff)	*Lb.*	229,594	170,366	239,955	345,009	334,615
	£	13,224	13,544	15,478	20,920	20,225
Umbrellas and Parasols	£	17,538	20,403	20,721	29,422	10,787
Wine of all kinds	£	25,026	22,308	28,098	28,393	21,107
Wood and Timber—Teak	£	30,432	21,997	38,604	60.807	40,420
Woollen Manufactures of all kinds	£	28,489	25,560	26,908	20,204	39,201
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion: Silver	£	—	—	—	10	—
Specie: Gold	£	6,139	15,586	20,989	11,067	170,079
Silver	£	770,983	670,216	675,686	508,623	401,714
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED ..	£	6,158,607	6,475,218	7,466,157	8,155,984	7,508,462

* The Rupee has been converted at 1*s.* 3$\frac{1}{8}$*d.* in 1897, 1*s.* 3$\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and at 1*s.* 4*d.* in later years.
† Inclusive of Bunker Coal.
‡ And 157 bushels, the value of which is included above.
§ And 13,928 bushels, the value of which is included above.
‖ Stated in bushels prior to 1899, and in cwts. in that and later years.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE* OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED, 1897–1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Areca Nuts	*Cwts.*	137,323	104,776	99,837	113,942	104,215
	Pkgs.	203	45	134	—	—
	£	83,214	76,785	85,937	106,517	107,436
Cardamoms	£	64,077	64,612	49,209	53,625	46,325
Cinchona Bark	£	2,055	6,467	3,188	4,332	3,333
Cinnamon	*Lb.*	3,850,005	4,281,166	5,501,096	4,616,080	4,458,720
	£	138,680	161,413	184,046	169,984	159,120
Coal and Coke‡	*Tons*	‡3 pkgs.	—	—	128	—
	£	‡2	—	—	164	1
Cocoa	*Cwts.*	35,121	38,099	42,528	33,697	47,471
	£	82,120	110,884	125,003	110,076	154,755
Cocoanuts	£	37,255	34,113	27,815	43,089	51,559
Desiccated	*Cwts.*	103,987	121,468	129,889	126,156	125,949
	Pkgs.	—	126	161	—	—
	£	135,994	154,229	152,982	149,170	154,314
Coffee—						
Plantation	*Cwts.*	17,341	11,524	18,921	9,396	8,757
	£	88,765	56,025	89,457	37,684	35,123
Native	*Cwts.*	782	170	173	496	171
	£	3,058	511	498	1,401	483
Coir and Manufactures thereof ..	£	108,545	125,189	95,539	138,182	113,550
Copperah	*Cwts.*	140,416	517,124	316,981	402,641	457,571
	Pkgs.	283	—	2,797	—	—
	£	83,953	332,300	213,054	262,046	302,713
Oil—						
Citronella	*Oz.*	18,853,637	24,050,986	23,922,398	21,468,036	19,547,239
	Pkgs.	—	23	37	—	—
	£	58,264	77,802	67,270	54,537	53,171
Cocoanut	*Cwts.*	488,393	467,423	§430,570	468,293	474,188
	£	403,388	404,099	404,161	444,878	506,749
Plumbago	*Cwts.*	379,416	478,318	635,224	391,700	446,960
	£	231,977	474,581	1,483,693	652,833	640,643
Poonac	*Cwts.*	198,124	217,865	174,856	186,209	206,057
	£	50,322	56,581	54,974	52,709	62,630
Spirits—Arrack	*Galls.*	109,599	65,902	70,716	55,089	46,967
	£	9,521	10,125	7,388	4,910	4,805
Tea	*Lb.*	114,466,318	122,395,518	129,661,908	149,264,603	144,275,608
	£	2,965,790	3,157,422	3,457,651	3,582,350	3,174,063
Timber	£	11,361	8,124	15,287	16,917	19,081
Tobacco, Unmanufactured ..	*Cwts.*	44,914	46,360	37,883	42,523	28,283
	£	66,513	71,148	57,101	65,456	44,945
Bullion and Specie—						
Bullion	£	—	—	—	—	—
Specie: Gold	£	28,488	—	—	50,743	29,005
Silver	£	89,704	85,712	32,686	143,893	148,207
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..	£	4,908,570	5,647,043	6,771,794	6,330,818	5,993,953

* The Rupee has been converted at 1*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{8}$*d.* in 1897, 1*s.* 3$\frac{7}{8}$*d.* in 1898, and at 1*s.* 4*d.* in 1899, 1900, and 1901.
† Including Patent Fuel.
‡ And three packages, the value of which is included above.

AMOUNTS DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT AND POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF BANKS, DEPOSITORS, AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THE CREDIT OF DEPOSITORS AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

DESCRIPTION OF SAVINGS BANK.	NUMBER OF SAVINGS BANKS.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AT END OF YEAR.	AMOUNT.		
			Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Accrued Interest.
			Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Government	1	27,694	1,576,655	1,608,482	3,976,660
Post Office	147	54,426	786,261	769,925	1,322,613
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	148	82,120	2,362,916	2,378,407	5,299,273
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	148	77,325	2,565,692	2,239,606	5,265,782
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	147	67,800	2,212,533	1,889,780	4,910,228

NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS, NEWSPAPERS, &C., PARCELS, AND TELEGRAMS DEALT WITH DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

DELIVERY.	Number of Post Offices.	Letters.	Post Cards.	Book Packets, Newspapers, &c.	Parcels.	Telegrams.*
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Internal	—	8,490,718	1,474,070	2,632,476	261,785	423,123
External (from and to places abroad)	—	5,919,324	651,016	2,176,602	93,074	148,668
TOTAL IN 1901	326	14,410,042	2,125,086	4,809,078	354,859	571,791
TOTAL IN 1900	315	14,787,000	2,247,000	4,794,000	295,730	528,893

* There were 77 Telegraph Offices in 1900 and 80 in 1901.

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	INLAND.		INDIAN.		UNITED KINGDOM.		COLONIAL AND FOREIGN.		GRAND TOTAL.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.		Rupees.
1897 ..	178,295	4,208,559	75,930	2,826,341	4,756	118,179	3,440	158,941	262,421	7,312,020
1898 ..	190,476	4,559,862	79,788	2,919,819	6,133	133,459	4,272	184,021	280,669	7,797,161
1899 ..	193,998	4,625,778	86,400	2,812,400	7,184	151,318	4,616	214,333	292,198	7,803,829
1900 ..	233,251	5,320,346	110,024	3,726,274	7,646	160,414	5,297	247,673	356,218	9,454,707
1901 ..	239,171	5,231,615	112,932	3,539,698	9,760	299,137	5,539	270,578	365,402	9,341,034

STATISTICS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS FOR THE YEARS 1899–1901.

YEARS.	Length of Lines Open at end of Year.	Number of Miles Travelled by Trains (exclusive of Service).	TRAFFIC.		RECEIPTS.				Total Working Expenses.
			Passengers Conveyed.	Goods Conveyed.	Passenger and Coaching Traffic.	Goods and Live Stock Traffic.	Miscellaneous.	TOTAL.	
	Miles.	Miles.	No.	Tons.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1899 ..	297½	1,251,179	5,351,967	499,717	2,904,662	4,689,758	64,467	7,658,887	4,104,354
1900 ..		1,328,074	5,783,607	505,751	3,225,976	4,966,374	80,001	8,272,351	4,374,310
1901 ..		Not Stated.			3,068,683	4,772,547	96,901	7,938,131	4,736,701

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION IN THE WESTERN PROVINCE OF CEYLON DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Prices.				Articles.		Prices.			
		Rs.	cts.		Rs. cts.			Rs.	cts.		Rs. cts.
Wheat	*per Bushel*	4	00	to	8 00	Salt..	*per Lb.*	0	03½	to	0 06
Wheaten Flour ..	*per Lb.*	0	10	,,	0 50	Sugar	,,	0	16	,,	0 25
Bread, Wheaten ..	,,	0	14	,,	0 25	Tea	,,	0	25	,,	0 75
Butter—						Tobacco, manufactured ..	,,	1	12½	,,	1 50
Fresh	,,	1	50	,,	1 87½						
Salt	,,	1	50	,,	1 62	Ale	*per Gallon*	2 Rs. 25 cts.			
Cheese	,,	1	00	,,	1 25	Porter	,,	2 Rs. 25 cts.			
Coffee	,,	1	00	,,	1 25	Spirits—					
Peas	*per Bushel*	2	50	,,	4 00	Arrack ..	,,	4	50	to	5 00
Rice	,,	4	00	,,	5 00						

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES PAID FOR DIFFERENT KINDS OF LABOUR IN THE WESTERN PROVINCE OF CEYLON DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.				
		Rs.	cts.		Rs.	cts.
Prædial	*per Day*	0	30	to	0	44
	per Annum	80	00	,,	144	00
Domestic	*per Day*	0	15	,,	0	50
	per Annum	60	00	,,	300	00
Trades	*per Day*	0	50	,,	1	00
	per Annum	60	00	,,	360	00

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

High Commissioner, Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
Secretary to High Commissioner, J. R. O. Aldworth.

FEDERAL OFFICERS.

Resident-General, W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.
Secretary to Resident-General, D. H. Wise.
Assistant Secretary to Resident-General, Oliver Marks.
Judicial Commissioner, L. C. Jackson, K.C.
Legal Adviser, A. T. D. Berrington.
Commandant, Malay States Guides, Lieut.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
Director, Public Works, F. St. G. Caulfield.
General Manager, Railways, C. E. Spooner.
Financial Commissioner, R. D. Hewett.
Commissioner, Lands and Mines, F. Duberley.
Commissioner, Police, Capt. H. L. Talbot.
Secretary for Chinese Affairs, G. T. Hare, C.M.G.
Inspector of Posts and Telegraphs, R. Law.

PERAK.

The Sultan, H.H. Idris Mĕrsid-el-Aäzam Shah, G.C.M.G.
British Resident, J. P. Rodger, C.M.G.
Secretary to the Resident, A. R. Venning.
State Auditor, H. Vane.
State Engineer, J. Trump.
Senior Magistrate, R. G. Watson.
State Surgeon, M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
Resident Engineer for Railways, C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.
Deputy Commissioner of Police, W. W. Douglas.
Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, P. J. Nelson.
Inspector of Schools, H. B. Collinge.
District Officer, Kinta, Cecil Wray.
Ditto, Lower Pĕrak, E. J. Brewster.
Ditto, Krian, L. P. Ebden.
Ditto, Kwala Kangsar, R. C. Grey.
Ditto, Batang Padang, A. T. Dew.
Ditto, Upper Pĕrak, Rajah Chulan.
Ditto, Matang, E. Burnside.

SELANGOR.

The Sultan, H.H. Allh el din Suleiman Shah.
British Resident, H. C. Belfield.
Senior Magistrate, A. L. Ingall.
Secretary to the Resident, D. G. Campbell.
Treasurer, H. C. Ridges.
State Auditor, F. W. Talbot.
State Engineer, P. B. McGlashan.
State Surgeon, E. A. O. Travers.
Deputy Commissioner of Police, C. Wagner.
Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, A. S. Baxendale.
Resident Engineer, Sĕlángor Government Railway, A. J. W. Watkins.
Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Titles, A. Hale.
Circuit Magistrate, C. E. M. Desborough.
Warden of Mines, F. J. B. Dykes.
Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, H. Redfern Shaw.
District Officer, Kwala Langat, C. N. Maxwell.
Ditto, Ulu Langat, E. Burnside.
Ditto, Kwala Sĕlángor, E. F. Tounley.
Ditto, Ulu Sĕlángor, C. D. Bowen.
Ditto, Klang, H. Berkeley.
Harbour Master, W. G. C. Walter.

NEGRI SEMBILAN.

Principal Chiefs, H.H. the Yam Tuan Besar, Tunku, Muhammad bin Yam Tuan Antah, C.M.G., and the Dato Klana Petra of Sunjei Ujong.
British Resident, W. Egerton, C.M.G.
Auditor, W. P. Thorpe.
State Engineer, H. Caldicott.
Superintendent of Surveys, A. Lansdell.
Collector of Land Revenue, F. J. Weld.
Warden of Mines, Sĕlángor and Negri Sembilan, F. J. B. Dykes.
Residency Surgeon, W. L. Braddon.
District Officer, Jelebu, F. Bede Cox.
Ditto, Coast, J. F. Owen.
Ditto, Kwala Pilah, H. Chevallier.
Ditto, Tampin, C. W. C. Parr.
Assistant Commissioner of Police and Prisons, W. Conlay.

PAHANG.

The Sultan, H.H. Sir Ahmad Maatham Shah, K.C.M.G.
Regent, Tungku Bĕsar.
British Resident,
District Officer, Pekan, T. Fleming.
Ditto, Kuantan, H. W. Thomson.
Ditto, Temerloh, H. H. Burgess.
State Engineer, E. R. Stokoe.
Residency Surgeon, S. H. R. Lucy, J. D. Gimlette (acting).
Assistant Commissioner of Police, H. Sumner.
Treasurer, C. D. Cardew.
Auditor, C. B. Mills.

PERAK.

APPROXIMATE AREA, AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Approximate Area.	Years.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Square Miles.				
10,000	1891 (April)	156,408	57,846	214,254*
	1901 (March)	239,556	90,109	329,665

* The census was stated to be incomplete owing to the difficulty of obtaining a complete enumeration of certain uncivilised tribes.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF EACH SEX REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1899	2,577	2,309	4,886	7,036	1,720	8,756
1900	2,699	2,450	5,149	11,637	2,363	14,000
1901	3,153	2,801	5,954	10,452	2,249	12,701

NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS OF EACH SEX DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Nationalities.	Immigrants.			Emigrants.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Chinese	74,947	8,286	83,233	51,241	6,478	57,719
Other	47,784	15,519	63,303	42,669	12,292	54,961
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	122,731	23,805	146,536	93,910	18,770	112,680
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	82,862	11,866	94,728	53,469	9,435	62,904

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Description of School.	Number of Schools.	Average Number of Scholars on the Rolls.	Average Attendance.
English	7	Cannot be stated.	
Anglo-Tamil and Tamil	6		
Malay	111		
Anglo-Chinese	1		
Anglo-Malay	1		
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	126	5,924	3,786
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	119	4,599	3,334
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	113	4,816	3,444

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, DURING EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

——	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue	3,837,559	4,575,842	6,580,306	7,636,127	8,532,594
Expenditure*	4,178,238	5,560,530	5,441,692	6,144,774	8,882,579

NOTE.—Mexican and British dollars are current.
* Inclusive of the amounts expended on the construction of railways.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	Gross Amount.		Branches of Expenditure.	Gross Amount.	
	1900.	1901.		1900.	1901.
	$	$		$	$
Customs—			Establishments—		
Import Duties	1,041,216	4,560,238	Personal Emoluments (including Exchange Compensation) ..	1,023,386	1,141,592
Export Duties	3,592,125		Other Charges	779,703	898,947
Other Receipts	11,262		Railways (including Construction)	2,417,990	4,024,103
Port and Harbour Dues ..	4,833	4,039	Salaries and Allowances to Native Chiefs	234,095	229,733
Licences	932,060	1,764,162	Pensions	81,632	88,963
Land Revenue	351,452	327,621	Public Works—		
Forest Revenue	133,063	160,610	Annually Recurrent:		
Rents, exclusive of Land ..	2,445	1,809	Works and Buildings ..	134,649	115,241
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	65,158	82,591	Roads, Streets, and Bridges	444,701	463,160
Fees of Office	18,511	19,385	Special Services:		
Posts, Telegraphs, and Stamps	88,781	95,648	Works and Buildings ..	380,434	560,538
Railway Receipts	933,301*	1,027,741	Roads, Streets, and Bridges	211,694	181,877
Interest	186,747	23,556	Re-votes Public Works Department	57,817	129,357
Municipal (Sanitary Boards)	181,650	202,078	Special Expenditure	—	153,260
Reimbursements	80,824	98,077	Interest	39,534	39,199
Miscellaneous	12,699	130,855	Federal Charges	260,385	761,992
Land Sales	—	34,184	Special Payments	24,388	16,807
			Miscellaneous	54,366	73,989
			Purchase of Land	—	3,821
TOTAL	7,636,127	8,532,594	TOTAL	6,144,774	8,882,579

* Exclusive of $86,740, the receipts of the Province Wellesley Line.

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS (INLAND AND FOREIGN) ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Orders Issued.		Orders Paid.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		$		$
1899	—	497,273	6,379	174,271
1900	19,132	583,743	5,925	180,617
1901	19,850	635,626	6,490	217,264

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Specie.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	9,021,296	1,054,673	10,075,969	14,029,261	413,167	14,442,428
1898	9,957,934	801,162	10,759,096	16,265,810	436,468	16,702,278
1899	11,335,502	538,789	11,874,291	25,095,524	611,527	25,707,051
1900	14,124,743	616,405	14,741,148	28,697,635	493,028	29,190,663
1901	15,669,931	549,260	16,219,191	27,723,858	540,726	28,264,584

VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Principal Articles.	1900.	1901.	Principal Articles.	1900.	1901.
	$	$		$	$
Beer and Stout	84,211	80,252	Mineral Waters	16,623	19,689
Candles	166,194	154,777	Oil:		
Cement	81,680	155,821	Kerosine	347,984	289,295
Cotton Piece Goods	696,965	787,099	Vegetable	395,472	427,667
Crackers (Fireworks)	147,454	123,306	Onions	43,063	59,064
Earthenware, Crockery and Glassware	52,988	55,882	Opium:		
Eggs	77,429	79,503	Cooked	6,882	—
Firewood	134,957	5,586	Raw	2,021,683	1,988,178
Fish, Salted	131,945	146,127	Peas	225,961	438,365
Fish, Fresh	53,917	68,281	Planks	23,082	26,588
Flour	227,368	226,459	Potatoes	31,240	50,540
Fruits	106,796	79,216	Railway Materials	330,382	803,254
Furniture	74,631	72,892	Rice Dust, Grain, Bran and Crushed Food	82,916	108,399
Ginger	44,798	110,284	Salt	87,685	86,348
Ghee	27,487	35,570	Spirits and Wines:		
Grain and Pulse:			Arrack, Samsu, &c.	108,873	158,245
Peas	225,961	438,365	Other, including Wines	126,118	143,103
Rice (excluding Paddy)	3,499,193	3,940,618	Sugar (excluding Candy and Molasses)	382,996	414,043
Hardware	202,787	177,509	Tea	166,719	184,218
Hats	26,756	33,400	Tobacco of all kinds (including Cigars)	412,744	452,213
Joss Paper and Sticks	124,906	167,236	Vegetables, Salted	103,107	95,707
Lard	247,611	290,391	Vermicelli	61,609	49,507
Live Stock:			Bullion and Specie:		
Horned Cattle (including Buffaloes)	152,372	206,203	Specie	616,405	549,260
Horses and Ponies	37,255	72,020			
Pigs	769,658	874,966			
Poultry	225,976	219,441			
Sheep and Goats	16,386	21,481	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	14,741,148	16,219,191
Machinery	419,813	288,420			
Matches	72,077	60,269			

VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING SPECIE) EXPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Principal Articles.	1900.	1901.	Principal Articles.	1900.	1901.
	$	$		$	$
Ataps*	196,336	139,865	Provisions	20,577	21,939
Betelnuts	28,338	26,984	Rattans and Canes	7,967	15,498
Cattle	21,738	16,486	Spirits	22,880	14,100
Coffee	82,446	70,090	Sugar:		
Copra	30,513	41,649	Brown	942,897	1,158,425
Firewood	33,960	15,314	White	373,077	341,346
Fish, Blachan	80,220	83,478	Tapioca Flour	42,544	60,956
Fish, Salted	40,402	22,525	Tin	14,457,849	13,687,092
Fish, Prawns	44,986	8,423	Tin ore	11,574,494	11,648,128
Grain:			Bullion and Specie:		
Rice (excluding Paddy)	62,237	33,044	Specie	493,028	540,726
Gutta	24,170	1,449			
Hides, Buffalo	17,898	18,365			
Manure, Fish	21,054	16,733	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	29,190,663	28,264,584
Paddy	479,431	176,443			
Pepper	25,322	11,447			

* Leaves of a plant largely used for thatching.

STATISTICS OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS IN PERAK AND PROVINCE WELLESLEY FOR THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

		Length of Line open for Traffic at end of Year.	Receipts.				Working Expenditure.				
			Coaching.	Goods, including Live Stock.	Other.	TOTAL.	Traffic Expenses.	Maintenance of ways and Works.	Locomotive Power.	Other.	TOTAL.
		Miles.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
Perak	Larut and Krion Section	91	70,383	51,695	6,326	128,404	34,045	39,361	371,995	6,659	118,060
Perak	Kinta Valley Section	34	445,129	434,596	22,342	902,067	106,653	113,909	172,727	28,307	421,596
Province Wellesley		24	134,347	5,788	2,445	142,580	65,805	22,768	35,161	7,110	130,844
TOTALS	1901	148	649,859	492,079	31,113	1,173,051	206,503	176,038	245,883	42,076	670,500
	1900	138	555,749	441,565	20,274	1,017,618	161,519	140,088	180,573	31,928	514,108
	1899	117½	381,747	350,350	19,345	751,442	121,224	104,197	127,908	25,766	379,095

NOTE,—There are no *private* railways in Perak.

SELANGOR.

APPROXIMATE AREA, AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Approximate Area.	Years.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Square Miles. 3,500	1891 (April)	67,051	14,541	*81,592
	1901 (March)	136,823	31,966	168,789

* The population is reported to be under-stated.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.			Deaths.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
1899	—	—	1,643	—	—	4,958
1900	883	772	1,655	6,432	1,090	7,522
1901	984	925	1,909	6,790	1,217	8,007

NUMBER OF IMMIGRANTS AND EMIGRANTS OF EACH SEX DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Nationality.		Immigrants.			Emigrants.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Chinese		39,079	4,160	43,239	28,648	3,294	31,942
Other		22,267	4,663	26,930	18,829	3,803	22,632
TOTALS	1901 ..	61,346	8,823	70,169	47,477	7,097	54,574
	1900 ..	73,235	9,918	83,153	49,779	8,113	57,892
	1899*..	34,853	3,563	38,416	23,524	3,089	26,613

* Chinese only.

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT MALAY SCHOOLS, AVERAGE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS AND IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Scholars.	
		On the Rolls.	In Average Attendance.
1899	34	1,349	1,062
1900	34	1,336	1,064
1901	35	1,438	1,174

NOTES.—In addition to the above *Malay* Schools, the Government supported six schools, with 288 scholars on the rolls, in 1901, viz.: two Chinese, an Anglo-Tamil, an Anglo-Chinese, a Roman Catholic, and a Methodist Episcopal.

The average number of scholars on the Register of the Victoria Institution, which was founded in 1894 to give an English education to boys of all nationalities was, in 1901, 458, with an average attendance of 422.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue	3,688,391	3,862,439	6,692,330†	6,303,165	6,544,796
Expenditure	3,567,846*	4,470,844	3,414,552	4,944,161	6,060,780

NOTE.—Mexican and British dollars are current.
* Inclusive of sums expended on the construction of railways.
† The increased Revenue was mainly due to the large amount of Export duty collected on tin, consequent on the high rates for that article ruling in the market, and to a large reimbursement made in order to adjust an outstanding claim.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	$	$		$	$
Customs—			Establishment—		
Import Duties	3,565,697	3,513,488	Personal Emoluments ..	683,409	750,536
Export Duties			Other Charges	521,432	590,695
Other			Allowances to Native Chiefs	68,879	68,905
Port and Harbour Dues ..	25,004	23,945	Pensions	37,225	51,404
Licenses..	725,497	741,541	Railway, including Cost of Construction	2,276,510	2,343,619
Land Revenue	255,899	156,667	Transport	10,357	9,406
Forest Revenue	—	42,752	Land resumed for Public Purposes	772	2,035
Rents, exclusive of Land ..	959	1,002	Works and Buildings.. ..	202,262	276,578
Municipal	247,883	219,411	Roads, Streets, and Bridges	631,461	812,591
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	50,997	67,459	Municipal	184,220	186,360
Fees of Office	11,672	15,026	Interest	37,303	38,504
Stamps and Postage	66,251	69,651	Special Expenditure	37,642	272,708
Telephone Receipts	1,687	3,939	Federal Charges	215,838	605,408
Railway Receipts	1,072,379	1,162,174	Miscellaneous	36,852	52,031
Interest	176,067	221,601			
Reimbursements	82,964	107,808			
Federal	—	91,370			
Miscellaneous	20,209	19,976			
Law Sales	—	86,986			
TOTAL	6,303,165	6,544,796	TOTAL	4,944,161	6,060,780

NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Orders Issued.		Orders Paid.	
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.
		$		$
1899	7,391	181,604	1,716	30,046
1900	9,248	256,080	1,594	30,287
1901	10,241	301,923	not stated.	

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE, AND OF BULLION AND OF SPECIE, IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	8,278,754	3,128,263	11,407,017	11,914,087	331,952	12,246,039
1898	9,017,742	3,532,886	12,550,628	13,383,226	396,716	13,779,942
1899	11,997,519	4,639,467	16,636,986	20,183,910	710,276	20.894,186
1900	13,530,031	2,876,540	16,406,571	21,304,078	494,366	21,798,444
1901	12,388,988	3,321,847	15,710,835	24,026,211	494,414	24,520,625

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.	Value.
			$
Aërated Waters	*Value*	—	1,008
Bags, Empty	*No.*	105,812	2,678
Biscuits and Cakes ..	*Value*	—	23,756
Boots and Shoes ..	,,	—	12,350
Bran	*Pikuls*	65,907	135,403
Candles	,,	539	18,418
Carts and Carriages ..	*No.*	628	4,969
Cement	*Barrels*	2,012	13,014
Cotton Goods		—	397,239
Crackers		—	47,999
Crockery Ware, Earthenware, and Glassware		—	116,350
Eggs (except Salt and Turtle)	*No.*	3,505,768	70,088
Eggs, Salt	*Value*	—	33,583
Fish, Salt	*Pikuls*	26,912	235,897
Flour	*Value*	—	162,877
Fruits, including Cocoanuts	,,	—	102,269
Furniture	,,	—	10,289
Ghee	,,	—	33,380
Grain and Pulse—			
Peas	*Pikuls*	39,816	215,006
Rice (except Refuse Rice)	,,	649,941	2,870,946
Paddy	,,	14,591	31,552
Hardware	*Value*	—	215,468
Hats	,,	—	27,779
Ice	,,	—	15,743
Joss Sticks and Joss Paper	,,	—	91,378
Lard	*Pikuls*	12,562	220,501
Leather	*Value*	—	36,414
Live Stock—			
Bullocks and Buffaloes	*No.*	1,876	132,188
Horses and Ponies	,,	150	18,558
Pigs	,,	26,547	494,681
Poultry	,,	52,100	193,677
Sheep	,,	1,925	16,678
Machinery—			
Mining Engines ..	,,	10	42,530
Malt Liquors	*Value*	—	43,877
Matches	*Value*	—	49,069
Medicines		—	152,035
Oils—			
Kachang	*Pikuls*	7,140	108,801
Kerosine	*Value*	—	188,006
Other	*Pikuls*	11,999	238,237
Onions	,,	11,590	59,826
Opium	*Value*	—	1,256,610
Potatoes	*Pikuls*	5,166	28,328
Provisions	*Value*	—	116,451
Railway and Telegraph Material	,,	—	189,523
Rope	*Pikuls*	3,076	27,221
Salt	,,	31,213	33,302
Sausages	*Value*	—	21,288
Silk Goods	,,	—	33,499
Spirits—			
Arrack	,,	—	27,082
Brandy, Gin, and Whisky	,,	—	166,668
Stationery	,,	—	51,961
Sugar (except Candy) ..	,,	—	305,636
Tea	,,	—	116,038
Tobacco	,,	—	262,074
Cigars	,,	—	9,057
Vegetables, Salt	,,	—	66,134
Vermicelli	,,	—	32,160
Wines	,,	—	6,884
Bullion and Specie—			
Bullion—			
Gold (Chinese) ..	,,	—	12,240
Specie—			
Silver	,,	—	3,309,607
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED		—	15,710,835

NOTE.—The *Pikul* = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.	Value.
			$
Areca Nuts	*Value*	—	17,739
Cocoanuts	,,	—	44,992
Coffee	*Pikuls*	37,664	668,037
Firewood	*Value*	—	19,949
Fish, Blachan	*Pikuls*	18,077	75,942
Fish, Salt and refuse ..	,,	9,555	36,168
Gambier	,,	7,288	58,650
Gutta	,,	13	2,335
Pepper	,,	3,050	88,606
Tin	,,	136,904	8,893,969
Tin Ore	*Pikuls*	281,560	13,689,063
Yams	,,	15,310	23,591
Bullion and Specie—			
Bullion—			
Gold (Pahang) ..	*Value*	—	400,960
Specie	,,	—	93,454
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED		—	24,520,625

NOTE.—The *Pikul* = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

STATISTICS OF THE GOVERNMENT RAILWAY IN SELANGOR FOR THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Length of Line open for Traffic at end of Year.	Receipts.			Working Expenditure.				
		Coaching.	Goods, including Live Stock.	Other.	Maintenance of Way and Works.	Locomotive Power.	Traffic Expenses.	General Management.	Other.
	Miles.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1899	83	430,975	410,683	12,668	132,136	164,461	136,990	33,279	11,383
1900	97¼	567,274	483,097	19,932	145,982	171,574	169,139	32,103	13,136
1901	97¼	578,939	551,495	37,337	167,242	181,401	189,728	36,394	16,439

NOTE.—There are no private railways in Selangor.

NEGRI SEMBILAN.

Approximate Area, and Population according to the Census taken in each of the Years 1891 and 1901.

Approximate Area.	Years.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Square Miles 3,460	1891 (April)	40,561	24,658	65,219
	1901 (March)	64,565	31,463	96,028*

Note.—The figures given above refer to the States of Sungei Ujong, Jelebu, and Negri Sembilan, which were federated in 1895 under the title of Negri Sembilan.

* Of these Europeans and Eurasians numbered 451, Chinese 32,931, Malays and other natives of the archipelago 56,395, Indians 5,526, other 185. The estimated Population on 31st December, 1901, was 100,446.

Number of Immigrants and Emigrants during the Years 1900 and 1901.

Nationalities.		Immigrants.	Emigrants.
		No.	No.
Chinese		9,598	5,442
Other		6,102	2,834
Total in	1900	15,700	8,276
	1901	13,131	6,072

Number of Births and Deaths recorded during the Years 1900, 1901.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.
	No.	No.
1900	2,211	3,325
1901	2,426	3,594

Number of Schools, with Average Enrolment and Attendance during the Years 1900, 1901.

Year.	Number of Schools.	Average Enrolment.	Average Attendance.
1900	24	1,169	941
1901	27	1,372	1,154

Total Amount of the Public Revenue and Expenditure in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue	572,546	701,334	1,085,015	1,251,366	1,669,353
Expenditure	607,313	730,859	851,704	1,009,319	1,632,958

Note.—Mexican and British dollars are current.

Amount of the various Branches of the Public Revenue and Expenditure during the Years 1900 and 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	$	$		$	$
Customs— Import Duties .. .. .. Export Duties .. .. .. Other	803,451	967,822	Establishments— Personal Emoluments, including Exchange Compensation	231,069	288,323
Port and Harbour Dues	4,730	4,459	Other Charges	156,039	206,513
Licenses	213,784	426,774	Salaries and Allowances to Native Chiefs	66,148	70,403
Land Revenue	125,169	100,774	Pensions	19,974	24,932
Conservancy	26,687	39,380	Conservancy	20,351	70,000
Fines, and Fees of Court	14,664	18,029	Railway Construction	25,000	—
Fees of Office	19,428	8,012	Works and Buildings	90,514	208,325
Posts, Telegraphs and Stamps ..	25,304	24,354	Roads, Streets and Bridges ..	270,127	501,177
Reimbursements	11,578	9,686	Interest and Loss on Exchange ..	24,875	6,486
Interest	1,459	5,167	Special Payments	39,634	72,978
Miscellaneous	5,112	22,854	Federal Charges	42,934	137,693
Land Sales	—	12,242	Miscellaneous	22,654	47,028
Forest Revenue	—	29,800			
Total	1,251,366	1,669,353	Total	1,009,319	1,632,958

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF SPECIE, SO FAR AS RECORDED, IN THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Specie.	TOTAL.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	1,864,422	427,215	2,291,637	2,806,667	—	2,806,667
1898	1,963,418	201,751	2,165,169	3,199,435	—	3,199,435
1899	1,971,013	444,479	2,415,492	6,134,862	—	6,134,862
1900	2,841,647	257,810	3,099,457	7,033,988	—	7,033,988
1901	3,560,616	285,054	3,845,670	7,665,369	—	7,665,369

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.
	$		$		$
Aërated Waters	16,840	Horses and Ponies ..	14,350	Spirits	46,408
Boats	22,400	Joss Papers and Sticks	24,983	Sugar	41,843
Bran	71,385	Lard	51,333	Tea	27,219
Candles	54,295	Machinery	370,552	Tobacco	104,921
Chillies	16,815	Malt Liquors	19,644	Vegetables	21,608
Cattle	42,175	Matches	97,104	Vermicelli	10,179
Cotton Goods	62,601	Oils	170,872	Vinegar	7,851
Crackers	70,808	Onions	6,589	Wines	6,816
Crockeryware	8,210	Opium	460,460	Specie—	
Eggs	5,024	Oranges	5,769	Silver	284,054
Fish	136,798	Padi	7,083	Copper	1,000
Flour	16,935	Potatoes	7,697		
Fruits	13,955	Provisions	114,432	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED ..	3,845,670
Furniture	26,111	Rice	995,301		
Gambier	7,161	Shrimps	8,483		
Hardware	50,869	Soap	5,217		

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.	Value.
			$
Coffee	*Pikuls*	9,769	173,048
Gambier	*Pikuls*	27,020	238,992
Livestock: Pigs	*No.*	3,897	58,455
Pepper	*Pikuls*	7,521	220,885
Tapioca	*Pikuls*	246,006	1,746,646
Timber and Jungle Produce	*Value*	—	93,000
Tin and Tin Ore	*Pikuls*	75,276	5,073,090
Gold	*Oz.*	774	25,269
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED ..		$7,665,369	

NOTE.—The Pikul = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

STATISTICS OF THE PRIVATE RAILWAY IN SUNJEI UJONG FOR THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Length of Line open at the end of the Year.	Receipts.				Working Expenses.				
		Coaching.	Goods including Live Stock.	Other.	Total.	Traffic Expenses.	Maintenance of Ways and Works.	Locomotive Power.	Other.	Total.
	Miles.	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$	$
1899	25	30,814	89,876	841	121,531	33,681	15,581	21,670	4,996	75,928
1900	25	37,500	124,008	814	162,322	40,417	21,756	22,674	4,193	89,040
1901	25	40,575	142,494	4,057	187,126	43,560	21,210	24,858	7,492	97,120

NOTE.—There are no Government Railways in the Federated States of Sunjei Ujong, Jelebu, and Negri Sembilan.

PAHANG.

APPROXIMATE AREA, AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN 1901.

Approximate Area.	Years.	Population.				Male.	Female.	TOTAL in 1901.
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.				
Square Miles. 10,000	1891 (April) ..	—	—	57,462*	Births ..	848	878	1,726
	1901 (March) ..	46,746	35,970	84,113†	Deaths ..	1,521	668	2,189

* It is stated that the enumeration of the population was far from being complete.
† Inclusive of 1,397 Malays, sex not stated.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

——	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue*	198,193	224,856	375,350	419,150	794,764
Expenditure	266,492†	300,949†	1,736,735†‡	548,239†	696,842

NOTE.—Mexican and British dollars are current, as in the Straits Settlement.
* Exclusive of loans raised.
† Exclusive of interest on loans.
‡ Inclusive of the cost ($1,237,794) of the construction of the Pahang Trunk road, which took four years to complete. The sums expended were from advances by Selangor.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	$	$		$	$
Customs (Import and Export Duties)	121,367	159,757	Establishments—		
Port and Harbour Dues	2,185	1,471	Personal Emoluments ..	174,326	202,155
Licenses	166,902	126,990	Other Charges	92,992	116,342
Land Revenue	40,343	41,053	Salaries and Allowances to Native Chiefs	77,907	77,088
Forest Revenue	49,910	54,380	Pensions	1,671	508
Fines, Forfeiture, and Fees of Court	8,068	9,834	Public Works—		
Fees of Office	4,527	4,543	Annually Recurrent:		
Posts, Telegraphs, and Stamps ..	9,503	8,529	Works and Buildings ..	8,019	9,616
Interest	3,908	2,538	Roads, Streets, Rivers, and Bridges	79,969	75,969
Reimbursements	8,162	12,456	Special Services:		
Municipal	1,727	4,567	Works and Buildings ..	32,163	43,172
Miscellaneous	2,548	2,217	Roads, Streets, Rivers, and Bridges	46,189	10,250
Land Sales	—	4,116	Federal Charges	14,853	37,524
Federal Revenue	—	6,107	Special Expenditure	7,527	5,128
Special Receipts	—	356,206	Interest	—*	105,334
			Miscellaneous	12,623	13,755
TOTAL	419,150	794,764	TOTAL	548,239*	696,842
Loan from Selangor	100,000	—			

* Interest, amounting to $82,440 for the year 1900, was not paid when due, but added to the original debt owing to Perak and Selangor.

PUBLIC DEBT.—On 1st January, 1902, the amount of debt outstanding was $3,141,568 to Selangor, and $349,435 to Perak,

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Imports.*			Exports.*		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	910,059	316,000	1,226,059	652,328	1,000,279	1,652,607
1898	997,071	149,983	1,147,054	723,689	835,660	1,559,349
1899†	1,323,886	122,775	1,446,661†	1,283,413	778,828	2,062,241
1900	804,976	112,429	917,405	1,527,225	795,725	2,322,950
1901	834,736	122,170	956,906	1,870,096	786,503	2,656,599

* The returns of imports and exports, by sea, are for the principal ports only. In 1898 the Trunk Road, which connects the interior of Pahang with the Malacca sea-board, was opened for traffic, and the importation of goods by this route immediately commenced. Overland imports are, however, included in the figures for 1899 and 1900, but only for opium, tobacco, building materials, and machinery.

† It is stated in the original returns that the value of the imports for 1899 is probably over-estimated, as a large quantity of goods, of which the actual value was unknown, was arbitrarily valued at $450,000.

VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Principal Articles.	1901.	Principal Articles.	1901.
	$		$
Aerated Waters	5,530	Provisions	29,904
Cotton Goods	34,785	Salt	9,858
Explosives (including Gunpowder) ..	5,227	Spirits and Liquor	19,983
Fish, Salt	978	Sugar (except Candy)	12,141
Flour	5,296	Tobacco (including Cigars)	27,914
Grain—		Bullion and Specie—	
Rice (excluding Paddy)	277,570	Bullion : Gold	1,535
Hardware	10,425	Specie : Silver	120,635
Machinery	83,549		
Oils—			
Kerosine	24,488	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	956,906
Other	6,415		
Opium	126,490		

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Principal Articles.	Quantities.	Value.	Principal Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
	Pikuls.	$		Pikuls.	$
Areca Nuts	—	8,223	Tin Slag	415	5,287
Fish, Salt	10,273	41,820		Oz.	
Gharu Wood	76	6,144	Bullion : Gold	23,948	786,503
Gutta	1,006	130,329			
Rattans	—	81,973			
Tapioca	1,655	8,875	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	$2,656,599	
Timber	—	61,950			
Tin	22,339	1,507,882			

NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS, PARCELS, &C., RECEIVED AND DESPATCHED, AND TOTAL AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Letters.	Post Cards.	Parcels.	Printed Papers and Patterns.	Money Orders.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	$
Received	64,060	1,143	2,817	32,694	34,359 issued
Despatched	63,693	994	1,535	5,544	6,244 paid
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	127,753	2,137	4,352	38,238	40,603
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	113,481	1,335	3,382	35,403	48,671
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	116,889	1,228	3,128	28,950	48,437

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
Aide-de-Camp, Captain F. D. Barry.
Private Secretary, G. A. J. Bosanquet.
Secretary for Native States, J. R. O. Aldworth.

Executive Council.

The Governor.
The General Officer Commanding the Troops.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Resident Councillor of Penang.
The Resident Councillor of Malacca.
The Attorney-General.
The Colonial Treasurer.
The Auditor-General.
The Colonial Engineer.

The Legislative Council.

The above Official Members.

Unofficial Members.

J. M. B. Vermont.
Dr. Lim Boon Keng.
C. Stringer.
W. J. Napier.
J. M. Allinson.
W. C. Brown.

SINGAPORE.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, W. T. Taylor, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, A. W. S. O'Sullivan.
2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, A. H. Lemon.
Chief Clerk, W. C. Suter.

Chinese Protectorate.

Protector, W. Evans.
Assistant ditto, H. W. Firmstone.

Land Office.

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Deeds,

Official Assignee in Bankruptcy, W. C. Michell.

Treasury.

Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties, F. G. Penney.
Assistant Treasurer, J. L. King.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, E. C. H. Hill.

Public Works and Survey Departments.

Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, A. Murray.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys, F. S. B. Gaffney.
Assistant ditto, C. G. May.

Marine Department.

Master Attendant, Captain A. H. Boldero, R.N.
Deputy ditto, Lieut. C. A. Radcliffe, R.N.
Registrar Exports and Imports, A. Stuart.
Observer for Time Balls and Deputy Registrar of Shipping, R. S. Fry.
Commander of Government Steamer, P. M. Murphy.
Government Marine Surveyor, J. N. Dick.
Assistant ditto, H. Muir.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, H. B. N. C. Trotter.
Superintendent M.O. Branch and Savings Bank, W. G. Bell.
Superintendent of Mails, W. Craig.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir W. H. L. Cox.
Puisne Judge, A. J. Leach.
Registrar, C. E. Velge.
Deputy ditto, F. H. V. Gottleib.
Attorney-General, W. R. Collyer.
1st Magistrate, J. O. Anthonisz.
Commissioner, Court of Requests, E. L. Brockman.
2nd Magistrate, W. Langham-Carter.
3rd ditto, H. G. Tarwa.
4th ditto, O. B. Ross.
Sheriff and Deputy Registrar,

Educational.

Director of Public Instruction, J. B. Elcum.

Medical.

Principal Civil Medical Officer, T. S. Kerr, M.B.
Colonial Surgeon, Resident, J. T. Leask.
Colonial Surgeon, R. Dane.
Supernumerary Colonial Surgeon, W. S. Sheppard.
Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, W. G. Ellis.
Government Analyst, P. G. Burgess, M.A.

Police.

Inspector-General, Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather.
Superintendent, W. A. Cuscaden.
Assistant ditto, C. T. Wathen and C. B. Whitehead.
Financial Assistant, T. H. Stevens.

Gaols.

Inspector of Prisons, S.S., and Superintendent of the Singapore Prison, R. N. Bland.

Gardens.

Director of Gardens, H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.
Assistant Superintendent, Walter Fox.

PENANG.

Resident Councillor (also British Consul for the Siamese Western Malay States of Kedah, Setul, Perlis, Ghirbi, Junk Ceylon, Kepah, Renong, and Kra), C. W. S. Kynnersley, C.M.G.
Assistant Protector of Chinese and Superintendent of Indian Immigrants, W. D. Barnes.
2nd Assistant Protector of Chinese, C. J. Saunders.
Assistant Superintendent of Indian Immigrants, E. L. Talma (acting).
Collector of Land Revenue, L. E. P. Wolferstan.
Registrar of Deeds and Assistant Official Assignee, H. A. Heard.
Assistant Treasurer, and Collector of Stamps, R. B. Leicester.
Auditor, W. A. Bicknell.
Deputy Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, J. H. Callcott.
Assistant Superintendent, Works, F. P. Penrose.
Government Marine Surveyor, J. W. Lawrie.
Harbour Master, Edward Bradbery.
Assistant Postmaster-General, F. J. Hallifax.
Senior Puisne Judge, A. F. G. Law.
Puisne Judge, W. H. Hyndman-Jones.
Assistant Registrar, L. H. Woodward.
Deputy ditto, P. J. Sproule.
Solicitor-General, H. H. Hudson.
First Magistrate, Commissioner, Court of Requests, and Superintendent of the Prison A. T. Bryant.
2nd ditto, A. W. Bailey.

3rd ditto, E. C. Howard.
Senior District Officer, Prov. Wellesley, E. G. Broadrick.
Chaplain, Rev. F. W. Haines.
Superintendent of Education, J. M. Kindersley.
Colonial Surgeon, T. C. Mugliston.
Ditto, Resident, G. D. Freer.
Colonial Surgeon, Prov. Wellesley, W. H. Fry.
Ditto, A. H. Keun.
District Officers, W. Peel, M. S. H. McArthur, S. Codrington.
Superintendent of Police, H. O. Newland.
Assistant Superintendents, Captain H. B. de Hamel and E. A. Gardiner.
Assistant Superintendent of Forests, C. Curtis.

MALACCA.

Resident Councillor, J. K. Birch.
Superintendent of Works and Surveys, W. E. Kenny.
Assistant Registrar, Magistrate, Sheriff, and Commissioner, Court of Requests, C. G. Garrard.
Collector of Land Revenue and Officer in Charge of Treasury, G. A. Hall.
Colonial Chaplain, vacant.
Colonial Surgeon, F. B. Croucher,
Superintendent of Police, E. L. Grove.
District Officers, R. Scott and H. Marriott.

DINDINGS.

District Officer, R. J. Wilkinson.

COCOS AND KEELING ISLANDS.

Superintendent, George Clunies Ross.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND.

District Officer, L. H. Clayton.

TROOPS IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

General Officer Commanding, Brig.-Gen. A. R. F. Dorward, C.B., D.S.O.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Capt. R. W. White.
Army Service Corps, Lt.-Col. J. Whitley.
Principal Medical Officer, Major J. W. Long, R.A.M.C.
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Capt. H. T. Wynter.
District Paymaster, Lt.-Col. de la P. Robinson.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Lt.-Col. R. Oakes, R.G.A.
Commanding Royal Engineers, Lt.-Col. J. D. Fullarton.
Commanding Officer 16th Madras Infantry, Maj. Sutton.
Commandant, Singapore Volunteer Artillery, and Singapore Volunteer Rifles, Major A. Murray.
Commandant, Penang Volunteers, Capt. A. R. Adams.

ESTIMATED AREA AND POPULATION OF EACH SETTLEMENT ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN 1901.

SETTLEMENTS.	Estimated Area.	WHITE.		COLOURED.						TOTAL.
				Chinese.		Malays.		Other.		
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males	Females.	
	Sq. Mls.									
Singapore	247	4,634	3,310	130,367	33,674	20,260	15,820	15,614	4,876	228,555
Penang, Province Wellesley, and Dindings	*600	1,638	1,467	73,776	24,648	53,027	52,973	28,366	12,312	248,207
Malacca	625	808	864	15,061	4,407	34,624	38,354	976	393	95,487
TOTAL IN 1901	*1,472	7,080	5,641	219,204	62,729	107,911	107,147	44,956	17,581	572,249
TOTAL IN 1891	*1,472	8,699	4,947	184,241	43,748	108,873	104,200	42,738	14,896	512,342
TOTAL IN 1881	*1,472	6,335	4,368	143,605	30,722	98,964	95,505	32,783	11,102	423,384

NOTE.—The number of Births in the Straits Settlements during the year 1900 was 14,814 (7,700 males and 7,114 females) and the number of Deaths 23,385.
* Including Trans-Krean territory—17 sq. miles.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND AVERAGE ENROLMENT OF SCHOLARS IN EACH SETTLEMENT DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

SETTLEMENTS.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	AVERAGE ENROLMENT OF SCHOLARS.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Singapore	42	4,520	916	5,436
Penang and Province Wellesley	90	5,340	979	6,319
Malacca	83	3,522	401	3,923
TOTAL IN 1901	215	13,382	2,296	15,678
TOTAL IN 1900	213	12,937	2,213	15,150
TOTAL IN 1899	215	12,508	2,179	14,687

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, 1897–1901.

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Revenue	$	4,320,208	5,071,281	5,200,026	5,386,557	7,041,685
	£	423,020	485,998	505,558	538,656	674,828
Expenditure	$	4,429,694	4,587,367	5,060,523	6,030,740	7,315,001
	£	423,741	439,623	491,995	603,074	701,021

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11½*d.* per dollar in 189 , 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1898, 1*s.* 11½*d.* in 1899, 2*s.* in 1900, and 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1901.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEAR 1901.

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	Gross Amount.	BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE.	Gross Amount.
	$		$
Light Dues	178,873	Governor	74,829
Shipping Fees (Survey, Registration, &c.)	41,605	Colonial Secretary and Resident Councillors	98,615
Land Revenue—		Cadets	35,376
Premiums on Grants	72,110	Councils Branch	2,692
Premiums on Special Sales of Town Lands	113,007	Land Office	52,982
Rents	258,387	District Offices	133,383
Timber Royalty, Registration Fees, &c.	41,630	Government Printing Office	42,885
Licences—		Treasury	90,941
Opium	3,732,000	Audit Office	30,234
Spirits	843,600	Supreme Courts	123,430
Pawnbrokers'	177,877	Attorney General, Sheriffs, &c.	68,032
Other	56,074	Registry of Deeds	13,017
Stamps—		Police Courts	81,414
Revenue	418,674	Police and Gaols	740,734
Judicial	62,113	Education	929,115
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	126,135	Post Office	224,763
Fees of Office	139,019	Harbours, Lighthouses, &c.	228,323
Postal Receipts	248,250	Public Works and Survey Department	217,581
Reimbursements—		Works and Buildings	1,665,095
From Municipalities	79,333	Roads, Streets, Bridges, and Canals	380,932
Hospital Charges	43,302	Military Expenditure	1,334,136
Telegraphs	20,421	Ecclesiastical	18,913
Survey Fees	15,803	Hospitals and Public Health	408,587
Government School Fees	10,339	Pensions and Superannuations	272,215
Sale of Prison-made Goods, &c.	15,993	Charitable Allowances	13,806
Other	51,589	Interest on Deposits and Exchange Allowances on Salaries	77,948
Interest on Investments, Profit on Exchange, &c.	119,574	Transport	9,985
Rates and Taxes collected in Country Districts	129,459	Native States	598
		Special Expenses	87,668
Special Receipts	146	Library, Museum, and Botanic Gardens	118,040
Miscellaneous	46,376	Chinese Protectorate and Indian Immigration Department	64,330
		Land and Houses Purchased	285,001
		Miscellaneous Services	90,903
TOTAL REVENUE	$7,041,685 £674,828	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	$7,315,001 £701,021

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* per dollar.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

	NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED	NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED.*					NUMBER OF PERSONS ACQUITTED.
		For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For Gambling.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Police Magistrates' Courts—							
Singapore	38,383	1,753	945	3,828	25,434	31,960	5,775
Penang	25,187	1,521	1,226	1,738	13,626	18,111	6,248
Malacca	2,661	134	189	143	1,265	1,731	792
In Superior Courts†							
Singapore	—	236	42	72		350	275
Penang	—	162	36	60		258	307
Malacca	—	17	13	3		33	21

* Including persons "cautioned and discharged" by Magistrates in Police Magistrates' Courts.

† Including persons tried in Courts of two Magistrates.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND STEAM VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT SINGAPORE, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	3,018	2,593,149	1,843	1,523,798	4,861	4,116,947	2,987	2,484,448	1,929	1,543,983	4,916	4,028,431
1898	2,885	2,594,559	1,975	1,550,197	4,860	4,144,756	2,883	2,597,943	1,974	1,544,485	4,857	4,142,428
1899	2,641	2,591,908	2,104	1,824,352	4,745	4,416,260	2,640	2,591,248	2,095	1,818,665	4,735	4,409,913
1900	2,505	2,612,097	2,147	2,223,951	4,652	4,836,048	2,502	2,610,038	2,147	2,223,951	4,649	4,833,989
1901	2,455	2,821,129	2,479	2,634,903	4,934	5,456,032	2,448	2,819,583	2,476	2,634,416	4,924	5,453,999

NOTE.—Exclusive of the Number and Tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND STEAM VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT SINGAPORE, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	9,314	432,533	152	5,848	9,466	438,381	9,006	418,785	437	19,557	9,443	438,342
1898	9,304	450,794	156	7,935	9,480	458,729	9,082	447,053	419	18,167	9,501	465,220
1899	8,962	438,829	124	6,848	9,086	445,677	8,805	438,304	371	15,085	9,176	453,389
1900	10,616	553,915	112	5,865	10,728	559,780	10,166	535,565	462	22,178	10,628	557,743
1901	10,318	561,870	69	3,384	10,387	565,254	9,353	535,477	385	18,704	9,738	554,181

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND STEAM VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT SINGAPORE DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	2,401	2,750,394	54	70,735	2,455	2,821,129	2,338	2,646,118	110	173,465	2,448	2,819,583
Russian	93	232,400	—	—	93	232,400	86	218,811	7	13,589	93	232,400
Swedish and Norwegian	149	146,333	6	5,007	155	151,340	141	133,834	13	17,289	154	151,123
Danish	24	52,639	1	1,667	25	54,306	24	52,451	1	1,855	25	54,306
German	513	912,274	13	14,672	526	926,946	502	897,289	23	29,543	525	926,832
Dutch	1,184	378,458	28	14,787	1,212	393,245	1,174	336,312	37	56,787	1,211	373,099
Belgian	6	8,865	—	—	6	8,865	2	4,603	4	4,252	6	8,855
French	129	231,105	1	1,237	130	232,342	125	226,157	5	6,185	130	232,342
Spanish	27	83,842	1	184	28	84,026	28	84,026	—	—	28	84,026
Italian	108	56,754	—	—	108	56,754	107	55,154	1	1,600	108	56,754
Austrian	77	178,731	4	6,362	81	185,093	74	174,131	7	10,962	81	185,093
Siamese	13	6,156	—	—	13	6,156	13	6,156	—	—	13	6,156
Japanese	82	282,751	—	—	82	282,751	81	280,191	1	2,560	82	282,751
American	8	17,306		881	9	18,187	9	18,187	—	—	9	18,187
Sarawak	10	2,270	1	222	11	2,492	11	2,492	—	—	11	2,492
TOTAL ..	4,824	5,340,278	110	115,754	4,934	5,456,032	2,715	5,135,912	209	318,087	4,924	5,453,999

NOTES.—Exclusive of the Number and Tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.
The tonnage of *Sailing* and *Steam* Vessels of each nation, Entered and Cleared, cannot be given.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND STEAM VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS) ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT SINGAPORE DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES FROM AND TO WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED.	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	ENTERED.							
United Kingdom	167	452,513	47	139,448	4	1,305	1	222
British Possessions—								
Mauritius	4	5,264	3	2,583	1	674	1	486
India—								
Bombay and Malabar Coast	49	135,021	34	60,557	1	1,147	1	830
Burma	42	96,577	4	7,012	—	—	—	—
Calcutta	97	213,325	3	5,007	3	4,713	—	—
Madras and Coromandel Coast	26	68,594	2	1,879	—	—	—	—
Ceylon	1	2,606	8	26,196	1	2,621	2	1,692
Malacca and Penang ..	400	162,021	36	27,612	3	2,328	1	1,008
Hong Kong	141	319,776	81	204,214	5	10,865	3	4,704
British North Borneo ..	—	—	11	6,585	—	—	—	—
Labuan	—	—	19	14,756	—	—	—	—
Australia	33	50,167	12	333	1	4,152	—	—
Cocos and Christmas Islands	3	2,090	1	1,680	1	1,940	—	—
Russia	18	37,593	57	144,580	1	958	—	—
Germany	2	2,357	80	270,336	—	—	—	—
Dutch Possessions	449	212,745	1,240	430,948	12	14,135	28	19,665
Belgium	2	5,698	11	29,189	—	—	—	—
France	1	1,966	28	63,271	1	808	1	161
French Possessions*	16	30,718	103	176,660	2	2,680	1	740
Spain	—	—	7	21,609	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	13	42,786	—	—	—	—
Egypt	2	4,334	5	10,535	—	—	—	1,237
Siam	78	50,233	211	212,751	2	1,682	5	2,647
Malay Peninsula (Native)† ..	554	158,016	109	20,807	8	5,005	—	—
Sarawak	1	760	44	24,705	1	766	—	—
China	112	211,605	59	85,042	2	3,906	4	5,455
Japan	111	291,692	127	396,839	1	2,469	1	2,342
Philippine Islands	40	108,536	45	82,725	3	6,646	2	1,648
United States	44	112,674	15	33,858	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign Countries ..	8	12,513	8	12,211	1	1,935	4	2,182
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	2,401	2,750,394	2,423	2,589,884	54	70,735	56	5,019
	CLEARED.							
United Kingdom	86	272,485	17	52,610	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—								
Mauritius	2	1,646	5	5,733	—	—	—	—
India—								
Bombay and Malabar Coast	41	112,480	53	98,213	4	6,788	2	6,755
Burma	17	32,052	4	5,252	22	57,152	15	17,745
Calcutta	89	181,805	4	8,767	17	37,203	6	15,040
Madras and Coromandel Coast	48	114,312	2	3,647	—	—	1	1,600
Ceylon	8	12,169	5	13,613	—	—	—	—
Malacca and Penang ..	254	143,290	55	17,650	—	—	—	—
Hong Kong	92	181,702	39	56,384	—	—	—	—
British North Borneo ..	—	—	26	15,704	—	—	—	—
Labuan	1	767	3	5,626	—	—	—	—
Australia	50	15,308	4	6,392	—	—	2	2,316
Christmas Islands	5	4,226	2	2,148	—	—	—	—
Russia	3	8,160	9	83,756	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	90	333,364	—	—	—	—
Dutch Possessions	579	279,467	1,281	589,957	35	29,114	12	23,152
Belgium	6	16,429	26	96,852	—	—	—	—
France	1	1,852	39	88,637	—	—	—	—
French Indo-China	11	10,804	36	42,577	21	28,711	39	47,826
Spain	2	5,258	4	10,341	—	—	—	—
Egypt	17	50,818	8	11,928	—	—	4	7,313
Siam	97	67,137	225	213,140	10	11,876	17	20,299
Malay Peninsula (Native)† ..	584	101,489	77	13,494	—	—	—	—
Sarawak	5	3,875	41	21,943	—	—	—	—
China	113	224,843	64	101,927	—	—	—	—
Japan	170	686,930	169	496,217	—	—	—	—
Philippine Islands	18	34,576	47	67,361	—	—	—	—
United States	35	77,088	11	24,857	1	2,621	1	2,576
Other Foreign Countries ..	4	5,150	1	1,704	—	—	—	—
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	2,338	2,646,118	2,377	2,489,794	110	173,465	99	144,622

NOTE.—Exclusive of the Number and Tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.

* Inclusive of the French Indo-China Protectorate. † Inclusive of the British Protected States.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PENANG, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	2,100	1,340,625	336	397,703	2,436	1,738,328	2,105	1,341,516	336	395,722	2,441	1,737,238
1898	2,210	1,424,424	349	456,030	2,559	1,880,454	2,202	1,422,877	353	457,767	2,555	1,880,644
1899	2,088	1,373,709	311	496,395	2,399	1,870,104	2,106	1,377,514	314	495,797	2,420	1,873,311
1900	2,179	1,379,022	388	721,680	2,567	2,100,702	2,184	1,374,116	388	721,680	2,572	2,095,796
1901	2,037	1,575,978	423	812,718	2,460	2,388,696	2,034	1,579,299	418	808,805	2,452	2,388,104

NOTE.—Exclusive of the number and tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT PENANG, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	4,277	114,152	298	8,343	4,575	122,495	3,244	93,389	1,458	35,477	4,702	128,866
1898	3,861	107,104	358	11,771	4,219	118,875	2,923	90,138	1,363	33,824	4,286	123,962
1899	4,284	115,186	400	11,640	4,684	126,826	3,321	93,086	1,453	37,497	4,774	130,583
1900	4,085	121,326	438	12,769	4,523	134,095	3,562	100,192	1,365	42,599	4,927	142,791
1901	4,286	130,807	627	17,855	4,913	148,662	3,789	110,126	1,175	41,905	4,964	152,031

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PENANG DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.*		CLEARED.†	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	2,037	1,575,978	2,034	1,579,299
Russian	5	16,479	5	16,479
Norwegian	12	10,781	11	9,851
Danish	4	8,504	4	8,504
German	193	464,373	192	463,966
Dutch	140	109,297	138	107,710
Swedish	2	1,978	1	989
Italian	14	20,209	14	20,209
Austrian	26	78,482	26	78,482
Japanese	27	102,615	27	102,615
TOTAL	2,460	2,388,696	2,452	2,388,104

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT AND VESSELS UNDER 50 TONS) ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, AT PENANG, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES FROM AND TO WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED.	ENTERED.*				CLEARED.†			
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	83	245,774	6	10,687	38	130,151	2	7,618
British Possessions—								
India—								
Bombay and Malabar Coast	25	73,205	1	1,008	26	71,621	16	27,961
Burma	143	173,365	4	3,746	95	81,799	5	4,676
Calcutta	66	131,762	—	—	81	155,063	—	—
Madras and Coromandel Coast	52	112,047	4	3,876	66	138,840	—	—
Ceylon	—	—	—	—	1	1,675	4	10,959
Singapore	210	226,684	42	56,455	147	206,157	49	36,995
Malacca	101	22,751	—	—	107	24,283	—	—
Hong Kong	48	100,131	16	29,115	43	87,269	1	1,146
Australia	—	—	1	3,320	—	—	—	—
Russia	4	6,535	2	7,357	—	—	3	10,497
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3,737
Germany	—	—	64	240,761	8	23,159	62	257,886
Holland	—	—	2	4,736	—	—	—	—
Dutch Possessions	506	89,935	180	103,243	574	122,514	175	107,990
France	—	—	1	161	—	—	—	—
French Indo-China	—	—	2	1,779	—	—	2	7,357
Austria	—	—	12	37,657	—	—	7	23,839
Arabia	2	2,904	1	1,668	4	7,489	1	2,640
Siam	63	10,475	—	—	63	10,504	—	—
Malay Peninsula (Native)	618	96,046	—	—	614	95,697	—	—
China	78	163,779	12	18,124	76	171,354	8	9,817
Japan	35	110,241	70	283,983	83	236,485	75	280,684
Philippine Islands	2	7,815	—	—	2	3,222	1	2,576
America	1	2,529	3	5,042		12,017	4	12,427
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	2,037	1,575,978	423	812,718	2,034	1,579,299	418	808,805

NOTES.—Exclusive of the number and tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.
The tonnage of *Sailing* and *Steam* Vessels of each nation Entered and Cleared cannot be given separately.
* Includes 1 vessel of 225 tons (British) Entered "In Ballast."
† Includes 1 vessel of 255 tons (British) and 1 vessel of 1,008 tons (Norwegian) Cleared "In Ballast."

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT MALACCA, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	1,520	282,928	55	9,991	1,575	292,919	1,520	282,928	55	9,991	1,575	292,919
1898	1,422	288,678	81	17,902	1,503	306,580	1,422	288,678	81	17,902	1,503	306,580
1899	1,393	288,275	87	20,436	1,480	308,711	1,393	288,275	87	20,436	1,480	308,711
1900	1,450	293,679	51	7,756	1,501	301,435	1,450	293,679	51	7,756	1,501	301,435
1901	1,401	283,651	106	17,842	1,507	301,493	1,400	283,538	106	17,842	1,506	301,380

NOTE.—Exclusive of the number and tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF NATIVE CRAFT ENTERED AND CLEARED, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT MALACCA, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels	Tons.
1897	1,468	23,833	348	3,750	1,816	27,583	1,406	22,680	413	4,923	1,819	27,603
1898	1,316	21,832	494	5,315	1,810	27,147	1,376	21,352	438	5,823	1,814	27,175
1899	1,337	20,897	359	4,795	1,696	25,692	1,349	20,221	354	5,512	1,703	25,733
1900	1,235	22,926	369	4,558	1,604	27,484	1,197	18,502	334	5,153	1,531	23,655
1901	1,255	20,503	268	3,688	1,523	24,191	1,332	19,715	278	6,572	1,610	26,287

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF EACH NATION (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT MALACCA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.		WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	1,400	283,538	1	113	1,401	283,651	1,400	283,538	—	—	1,400	283,538
Dutch	45	9,039	2	130	47	9,169	45	9,039	2	130	47	9,169
Italian	59	8,673	—	—	59	8,673	59	8,673	—	—	59	8,673
..	1,504	301,250	3	243	1,507	301,493	1,504	301,250	2	130	1,506	301,380

NOTES —Exclusive of the number and tonnage of Warships, Transports, and Yachts.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF NATIVE CRAFT) ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, AT MALACCA DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES FROM AND TO WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED.	ENTERED.								CLEARED.							
	WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.				WITH CARGOES.				IN BALLAST.			
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British Possessions—																
Singapore	541	109,021	36	6,459	1	113	1	81	590	136,205	22	4,497	—	—	1	81
Penang	110	25,553	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	25,124	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malay Peninsula (Native)*	749	148,964	68	11,253	—	—	1	49	702	122,209	82	13,215	—	—	1	49
TOTALS OF BRITISH AND OF FOREIGN	1,400	283,538	104	17,712	1	113	2	130	1,400	283,538	104	17,712	—	—	2	130

* Inclusive of the British Protected States.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, 1897 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,788,318	3,057,482	2,857,272	3,289,085	3,116,678
British Possessions—					
India	4,142,428	5,499,146	5,810,929	5,832,055	5,592,775
Ceylon	71,298	98,940	49,294	40,789	31,807
Mauritius	3,080	2,383	704	2,120	3,486
Labuan	40,744	43,594	53,158	75,063	56,713
British North Borneo	34,794	44,841	60,036	75,258	59,284
Hong Kong	2,153,178	2,264,888	2,994,757	3,732,451	3,036,422
Australia	123,939	150,196	146,106	147,773	127,039
Other Possessions	1,538	662	1,409	856	1,648
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	6,570,999	8,104,650	9,116,393	9,906,365	8,909,174
Germany	396,913	458,901	546,708	732,939	602,449
Holland	110,993	118,092	124,311	180,158	169,224
Dutch Possessions	3,045,941	3,519,989	4,353,394	5,217,084	4,552,633
Sarawak	225,458	267,274	340,828	336,392	291,375
Belgium	143,600	142,716	179,780	206,883	196,384
France	91,193	117,578	121,487	154,641	139,566
French Possessions	1,124,672	666,564	715,381	838,590	531,039
Italy	111,614	163,854	194,307	207,103	199,669
Siam	1,826,563	1,796,697	1,908,667	1,973,868	2,364,745
China	580,381	525,454	431,693	398,854	399,763
Japan	560,654	494,943	527,215	749,658	763,796
Philippines and Sulu Archipelago	74,057	74,318	72,446	185,871	79,038
Malay Peninsula	3,576,922	3,905,817	5,664,789	6,500,414	6,859,926
United States	56,402	92,211	129,488	187,520	130,435
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES*	21,541,655	23,777,261	27,605,224	31,408,986	29,744,855

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES.	EXPORTS.				
	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,539,589	2,720,232	4,570,917	6,040,206	5,196,801
British Possessions—					
India	1,207,871	1,111,569	1,110,472	1,317,440	1,324,334
Ceylon	58,122	83,426	52,548	61,884	110,144
Mauritius	11,233	11,141	4,218	10,671	9,041
Labuan	40,157	58,270	85,344	97,329	92,449
British North Borneo	80,332	90,989	113,246	129,286	100,219
Hong Kong	1,310,453	1,732,369	1,536,298	1,585,755	1,630,590
Australia	110,923	128,904	145,482	164,809	159,877
Other Possessions	917	610	2,135	10,718	25,930
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS	2,820,008	3,217,278	3,049,743	3,377,892	3,452,584
Germany	465,452	488,562	507,837	553,572	516,309
Holland	189,090	290,190	149,799	71,247	50,600
Dutch Possessions	4,234,186	4,256,197	4,295,626	4,957,402	5,038,981
Sarawak	149,101	133,049	171,257	176,710	161,830
Belgium	60,898	119,063	74,371	108,222	106,995
France	859,701	947,201	1,368,546	1,011,807	775,337
French Possessions	338,929	373,660	282,731	353,058	349,748
Italy	142,592	136,555	221,627	278,403	329,751
Siam	1,558,955	1,555,276	1,267,466	1,300,003	1,390,131
China	360,679	403,673	618,038	620,869	408,292
Japan	501,477	355,165	91,989	197,519	147,305
Philippines and Sulu Archipelago	68,554	85,633	265,100	439,313	398,073
Malay Peninsula	2,327,774	2,618,182	2,870,605	3,418,957	3,366,493
United States	1,815,475	2,166,917	2,915,830	2,703,898	3,150,494
TOTAL PRINCIPAL AND OTHER COUNTRIES*	18,738,007	20,346,186	23,241,432	26,261,735	25,544,688

NOTE.—The Dollar has been converted in £ sterling at the rate of 1*s.* 11½*d.* in 1897, at 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1898 at 1*s.* 11½*d.* in 1899, at 2*s.* in 1900, and at 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1901.

* Exclusive of trade between the Settlements.

VALUE (ACCORDING TO CLASSES) OF THE MERCHANDISE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

CLASS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Singapore.	Penang.	Malacca.	Singapore.	Penang.	Malacca.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
Live Animals, Food and Drink, and Narcotics	89,919,846	22,159,797	2,119,997	79,082,361	25,678,202	2,468,508
Raw Materials—						
Textile	2,180,974	58,286	246	1,556,311	7,106	—
Metal	37,654,117	19,594,083	119	36,992,162	23,786,462	784
Other	48,542,572	4,270,571	246,917	46,359,507	4,228,775	265,641
TOTAL	88,377,663	23,922,940	247,282	84,907,980	28,022,343	266,425
Manufactured Articles—						
Textile	32,597,116	7,067,523	71,195	19,673,980	3,510,359	2,596
Metal	7,714,669	1,326,521	83,366	3,404,968	399,915	121
Other	13,065,013	4,007,212	130,027	7,740,914	1,530,022	84,856
TOTAL	53,376,798	12,401,256	284,588	30,819,862	5,440,296	87,573
TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE $	231,674,307	58,483,993	2,651,667	194,810,203	59,140,841	2,822,506
TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE £	22,638,610	5,717,305	258,695	19,031,834	5,784,180	275,761

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) AT SINGAPORE, 1897–1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Foreign Trade.	Trade between the Settlements.	TOTAL.	Foreign Trade.	Trade between the Settlements.	TOTAL.
1897 .. .. $	173,175,888	6,121,276	179,297,164	146,640,008	6,527,655	153,167,663
1897 .. .. £	16,956,806	599,374	17,556,180	14,358,501	639,167	14,997,668
1898 .. .. $	191,221,324	6,410,842	197,632,166	159,485,460	4,671,169	164,156,629
1898 .. .. £	18,325,377	614,372	18,939,749	15,284,023	447,654	15,731,677
1899 .. .. $	216,995,997	5,190,106	222,186,103	180,125,960	5,267,239	185,393,199
1899 .. .. £	21,096,833	504,594	21,601,427	17,512,246	512,093	18,024,339
1900 .. .. $	245,499,791	6,209,209	251,709,000	199,155,372	6,379,155	205,534,527
1900 .. .. £	24,549,979	620,921	25,170,900	19,915,537	637,916	20,553,453
1901 .. .. $	249,100,076	5,028,239	254,128,315	206,320,243	6,788,583	213,108,826
1901 .. .. £	23,872,090	481,873	24,353,963	19,772,357	650,572	20,422,929

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11½*d.* per dollar in 1897, 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1898, 1*s.* 11½*d.* in 1899, 2*s.* in 1900, and 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1901.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) AT SINGAPORE FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
In Foreign Trade.	$	$
United Kingdom	26,810,274	38,385,557
British Possessions—		
Mauritius	36,372	94,341
India—		
Calcutta	17,505,058	1,989,141
Bombay and Malabar Coast ..	13,022,878	1,056,928
Madras and Coromandel Coast ..	2,772,413	879,177
Burma	11,076,275	4,516,434
Ceylon	240,702	802,516
Hong Kong	22,679,679	13,240,709
British North Borneo ..	618,618	1,045,762
Labuan	591,792	964,682
Australia	1,293,127	1,668,285
Canada	4,748	124,071
Other	6,852	146,503
TOTAL BRITISH POSSESSIONS (EXCLUDING PROTECTORATES) ..	69,848,514	26,528,549
Russia	1,053,972	3,150,213
Sweden	46,500	4,738
Denmark	92,110	303,855
Germany	4,614,575	4,602,511
German New Guinea ..	160,633	85,788
Holland	1,361,037	469,200
Dutch Possessions	42,975,318	41,647,753
Belgium	1,771,614	896,964
France	1,357,957	7,326,742

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
In Foreign Trade—contd.	$	$
French Possessions* ..	5,391,086	3,588,871
Spain	188,416	433,468
Italy	1,830,085	2,464,493
Austria	1,588,053	1,769,994
Turkey (in Europe and Asia)	13,725	59,503
Egypt	37,187	250,976
Arabia	352,656	339,502
Siam	21,277,875	13,455,252
Malay Peninsula (Native)†	51,991,941	24,852,182
Sarawak	3,040,433	1,688,660
China	3,653,888	3,505,308
Japan	7,661,738	1,464,910
Philippine Islands	491,657	3,667,230
United States	1,164,538	24,860,898
Sulu Archipelago	321,426	486,570
Other Foreign Countries ..	2,868	30,556
TOTAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES	152,441,288	141,406,137
TOTAL IN FOREIGN TRADE	249,100,076	206,320,243
In Trade between the Settlements.		
Penang	2,597,433	4,617,230
Malacca	2,430,806	2,171,353
TOTAL IN TRADE BETWEEN THE SETTLEMENTS ..	5,028,239	6,788,583
TOTAL IN FOREIGN TRADE AND IN TRADE BETWEEN THE SETTLEMENTS .. $	254,128,315	213,108,826
TOTAL IN FOREIGN TRADE AND IN TRADE BETWEEN THE SETTLEMENTS .. £	24,353,963	20,422,929

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* per dollar.

* Inclusive of the French Indo-China Protectorate. † Inclusive of the British Protected States.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED INTO SINGAPORE DURING THE YEAR 1900.

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
		$
Apparel, Hosiery, and Millinery	—	$3,731,305
Areca Nuts .. .. *Pikuls**	343,843	1,949,698
Bacon and Hams	—	127,125
Bêche-de-Mer .. *Pikuls**	20,422	654,838
Bees' Wax .. .. .. ,,	7,255	314,915
Birds' Nests	—	513,280
Boots and Shoes	—	419,362
Bran .. .. .. *Pikuls**	496,611	863,424
Brassware	—	279,754
Bread and Biscuits	—	247,558
Butter and Cheese	—	276,276
Cabinet Makers' Wares ..	—	291,867
Carriages, and parts of ..	—	222,250
Cement .. .. *Casks*	65,329	362,546
Charcoal .. .. *Pikuls**	228,940	213,230
Chocolate and Cocoa ,,	8,304	410,050
Coal .. .. .. *Tons*	661,839	7,922,320
Coffee .. .. .. *Pikuls**	102,154	2,181,815
Copra .. .. .. ,,	648,352	4,200,200
Cotton—		
Raw .. .. ,,	157,683	1,092,690
Blankets of Cotton *Pieces*	426,037	275,204
Cotton Piece Goods—		
Plain .. .. ,,	2,350,644	6,980,856
Dyed .. .. ,,	876,901	2,712,525
Printed .. .. ,,	689,584	1,990,598
Cotton Sarongs, Slendangs and Kains (Native Waist Cloths and Petticoats) .. *Corges*†	347,570	4,331,856
Cotton Sewing Thread ..	—	450,798
Cotton Yarns—		
Dyed .. .. *Bales*	7,275	656,404
Grey and Bleached ,,	9,858	1,067,383
Curry Stuff	—	607,239
Earthenware	—	1,043,870
Fancy Goods and Toys ..	—	258,517
Fireworks	—	426,016
Fish, Dried and Salted *Pikuls**	762,878	6,186,618
Fishmaws .. .. ,,	1,797	183,766
Flour, Wheat .. ,,	277,033	1,564,775
Fruits and Vegetables—		
Fruits—Fresh	—	209,485
Dried and Preserved ..	—	540,388
Vegetables—Preserved ..	—	551,878
Gambier .. .. *Pikuls**	752,407	6,055,697
Glass and Glasswares ..	—	885,182
Grain and Pulse—		
Beans and Peas .. *Pikuls**	199,931	874,485
Paddy .. .. ,,	186,124	410,618
Rice (exclusive of Paddy) .. .. ,,	5,553,951	21,658,640
Ground Nuts .. ,,	134,263	725,083
Gums, &c.—		
Benjamin .. .. ,,	19,354	394,188
Camphor .. .. ,,	1,601	100,602
Copal .. .. ,,	81,912	978,343
Borneo and India Rubber .. .. ,,	15,208	1,663,759
Gutta Inferior .. ,,	117,628	1,025,351
Gutta Percha .. ,,	74,067	10,929,327
Sticklac .. .. ,,	9,741	153,331
Gunnies	—	4,577,778
Hardware and Cutlery ..	—	1,427,238
Hats and Caps	—	302,915
Hides and Skins		
Hides, Raw .. *Pikuls**	85,851	1,841,534
Hides, Tanned and Cutting	—	9,268
Goats' Skins	—	317,124
Iron—		
Bar and Nail Rod *Cwt.*	103,978	603,429
Corrugated .. ,,	56,867	492,660
Nails, Wire and Rose ,,	57,184	357,453
Ironware	—	696,470
Japanware	—	609,054
Joss Sticks and Joss Paper ..	—	536,864
Lamps and Lampware ..	—	388,133
Lard .. .. .. *Pikuls**	46,080	924,186
Live Stock—		
Cattle .. .. *No.*	24,072	1,261,791
Horses and Ponies ,,	1,786	369,496
Swine .. .. ,,	46,228	735,859
Machinery	—	1,191,165
Malt Liquor .. *Doz. Bots.*	212,130	655,999
Manure—Oil Cakes *Pikuls**	167,577	629,803
Matches .. .. *Cases*	54,130	1,269,855
Mats and Mattings	—	461,191
Medicines	—	1,525,743
Milk, Condensed .. *Cases*	49,037	488,791
Nutmegs .. .. *Pikuls**	10,403	397,343
Oilman's Stores	—	591,129
Oils—		
Castor .. .. *Pikuls**	12,268	193,288
Cocoanut .. .. ,,	61,177	838,855
Kachang .. .. ,,	45,138	728,820
Liquid Fuel .. *Tons*	21,554	323,319
Lubricating .. *Galls.*	344,233	135,633
Petroleum .. .. *Cases*	1,329,883	2,942,898
Onions and Garlic .. *Pikuls**	104,288	498,759
Opium (not including Opium Dross)	—	12,253,534
Paints	—	571,958
Paper and Paperware ..	—	1,182,753
Pepper—		
Black .. .. *Pikuls**	150,832	4,387,103
Long .. .. ,,	5,359	113,265
White .. .. ,,	42,197	1,823,989
Perfumery	—	333,675
Precious Stones	—	216,432
Provisions—		
Fresh and Salted (excluding Bacon and Hams) ..	—	1,489,434
Rattans .. .. *Pikuls**	650,815	5,588,696
Sago—		
Raw .. .. ,,	310,844	506,577
Flour .. .. ,,	382,645	1,309,717
Pearl (Sago) .. ,,	27,776	133,429
Seed—		
Teel (Sesame) .. ,,	53,274	312,422
Shell—		
Mother-o'-Pearl .. ,,	3,878	207,105
Silk—		
Raw .. .. ,,	3,414	1,500,538
Piece Goods .. *Pieces*	341,187	2,937,821
Spirits—		
Brandy	—	590,127
Gin and Whiskey	—	544,035
Stationery	—	237,367
Steel .. .. .. *Cwt.*	93,747	572,401
Sugar .. .. .. *Pikuls**	623,385	4,650,997
Candy .. .. ,,	1,778	17,643
Jaggery .. .. ,,	4,129	14,213
Molasses .. .. ,,	950	3,437
Tapioca—		
Flake .. .. ,,	105,410	732,338
Flour .. .. ,,	53,204	293,460
Pearl .. .. ,,	218,842	1,475,911
Tea .. .. .. ,,	30,218	1,050,464
Telegraph and Telephone Materials	—	610,643
Tin—		
Ore .. .. .. *Pikuls**	566,802	28,552,748
Unmanufactured .. ,,	66,239	4,808,203
Tin Plates	—	576,590
Tobacco—		
Cigars	—	455,405
Other .. .. *Pikuls**	78,938	2,993,886
Umbrellas	—	740,630
Wood and Timber—		
Planks	—	429,767
Sandalwood .. *Pikuls**	17,711	144,115
Timber	—	707,178
Woollen Goods, including Blankets	—	773,379
Bullion and Specie—		
Bullion :		
Gold	—	3,215,603
Silver	—	8,300
Specie :		
Gold	—	85,629
Silver	—	22,591,519
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED		$251,709,000 £25,170,900

Note.—Conversions into £ sterling (1900) have been made at the rate of 2*s.* per dollar.
* One pikul = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois. † A corge is equal to a score.

Quantities and Value of Principal Articles (including Bullion and Specie) Exported from Singapore during the Year 1900.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		$
Apparel, Hosiery, and Millinery	—	1,165,425
Areca Nuts .. .. *Pikuls**	405,491	2,420,422
Bacon and Hams	—	24,034
Bêche-de-Mer .. *Pikuls**	27,798	1,027,996
Bees' Wax .. .. ,,	4,428	231,683
Birds' Nests	—	543,905
Bran .. .. .. *Pikuls**	118,402	219,938
Bread and Biscuits	—	386,404
Cement .. .. *Casks*	38,213	224,945
Chocolate and Cocoa *Pikuls**	7,088	374,932
Coffee.. .. .. ,,	115,626	2,471,370
Copra.. .. .. ,,	543,652	3,660,250
Cotton—		
Raw .. .. ,,	126,454	979,104
Piece Goods—		
Plain .. .. *Pieces*	1,384,329	4,475,608
Dyed .. .. ,,	695,612	1,772,746
Printed .. .. ,,	942,768	2,765,630
Cotton Sarongs, Slendangs, and Kains (Native Waist Cloths or Petticoats) .. *Corges*†	152,601	2,306,163
Cotton Yarn—		
Dyed .. .. *Bales*	8,362	749,748
Grey and Bleached ,,	8,172	929,099
Curry Stuffs	—	846,381
Earthenware	—	946,026
Fireworks	—	307,086
Fish—		
Dried and Salted .. *Pikuls**	732,828	6,375,987
Fishmaws .. .. ,,	1,651	184,896
Flour, Wheat .. ,,	109,279	649,587
Fruits and Vegetables—		
Fruits—		
Dried and Preserved ..	—	2,289,052
Vegetables—		
Preserved	—	369,910
Gambier .. .. *Pikuls**	784,761	6,672,478
Glass and Glassware.. ..	—	433,340
Grain and Pulse—		
Beans and Peas .. *Pikuls**	126,940	550,611
Paddy .. .. ,,	26,923	60,980
Rice .. .. ,,	4,307,761	17,937,044
Ground Nuts .. ,,	108,446	604,660
Gums, &c.—		
Gum-benjamin .. ,,	21,123	462,033
Borneo and India Rubber .. .. ,,	9,566	1,116,674
Camphor .. .. ,,	2,861	140,225
Copal .. .. ,,	82,613	1,199,042
Dammar (Resin) .. ,,	36,059	238,601
Gutta Inferior .. ,,	95,935	790,224
Gutta Percha .. ,,	97,400	14,359,263
Sticklac .. .. ,,	10,269	165,861
Gunnies	—	3,854,331
Hardware and Cutlery ..	—	271,887
Hides and Skins—		
Raw Hides.. .. *Pikuls**	66,124	1,295,590
Tanned Hides .. ,,	25,961	847,619
Goats' Skins	—	217,394
Horns.. .. .. *Pikuls**	5,014	78,736
Iron—		
Corrugated .. *Cwts.*	33,358	297,459
Ironware	—	522,085
Japanware	—	554,068
Lard .. .. .. *Pikuls**	37,046	743,331
Live Stock—		
Cattle .. .. *No.*	10,572	549,789
Horses and Ponies ,,	1,049	354,385
Swine .. .. ,,	19,152	343,367
Machinery	—	828,767
Malt Liquor .. .. *Doz.*	121,751	446,839
Manure—		
Oil Cake .. .. *Pikuls**	206,936	701,255
Matches	—	935,245
Mats and Mattings	—	240,375
Medicines	—	783,869
Milk, Condensed	—	244,038
Nutmegs .. .. *Pikuls**	7,708	352,677
Oils—		
Cocoanut .. ,,	90,317	1,230,853
Kachang .. .. ,,	39,316	563,399
Liquid Fuel .. *Tons*	12,054	184,905
Lubricating .. *Galls.*	191,971	195,491
Petroleum	—	2,097,276
Onions and Garlic .. *Pikuls**	86,094	449,528
Opium (except Chandoo and Opium Dross)	—	9,889,580
Paper and Paperware ..	—	421,371
Pepper—		
Black .. .. *Pikuls**	137,014	4,066,105
Long .. .. ,,	5,855	131,941
White .. .. ,,	43,822	1,929,068
Provisions—		
Fresh and Salted (except Bacon and Hams) ..	—	1,404,678
Rattans .. .. *Pikuls**	611,786	6,654,623
Sago—		
Flour .. .. ,,	562,225	1,893,294
Pearl .. .. ,,	92,664	442,232
Salt .. .. .. ,,	352,274	243,364
Seed—		
Teel (Sesame) .. ,,	49,405	287,545
Shell—		
Mother-o'-Pearl .. ,,	3,582	197,813
Silk—		
Raw .. .. ,,	2,431	1,039,809
Piece Goods .. *Pieces*	48,267	383,615
Spirits—		
Brandy	—	252,418
Gin..	—	156,137
Whiskey	—	246,218
Sugar.. .. .. *Pikuls**	363,484	2,681,725
Candy .. .. ,,	61,420	710,860
Jaggery .. .. ,,	123	500
Molasses .. .. ,,	5,685	28,751
Tapioca—		
Flake .. .. ,,	99,838	708,112
Flour .. .. ,,	59,616	369,402
Pearl .. .. ,,	271,476	1,885,627
Tea .. .. .. ,,	18,083	690,385
Tin—		
Unmanufactured .. ,,	460,587	34,505,113
Tobacco and Cigars.. ..	—	1,839,787
Wood and Timber—		
Planks	—	1,070,996
Sandal .. .. *Pikuls**	15,375	170,297
Timber	—	288,708
Bullion and Specie—		
Bullion—		
Gold	—	1,100,829
Specie—		
Gold	—	186,087
Silver	—	18,373,137
Total Value of Principal and other Articles Exported		$205,534,527 £20,553,453

Note.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 2*s.* per dollar.
* One pikul = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.
† A corge is equal to a score.

Total Value of the Imports and Exports (including Bullion and Specie) at Penang, 1898–1901.

Years.		Imports. Foreign Trade.	Imports. Trade between the Settlements.	Imports. Total.	Exports. Foreign Trade.	Exports. Trade between the Settlements.	Exports. Total.
1898 ..	$	56,622,870	2,552,703	59,175,573	52,302,682	3,353,091	55,655,773
	£	5,426,358	244,634	5,670,992	5,012,340	321,338	5,333,678
1899 ..	$	66,680,408	2,397,963	69,078,371	58,425,516	2,998,592	61,424,108
	£	6,482,818	233,135	6,715,953	5,680,258	291,530	5,971,788
1900 ..	$	68,325,605	2,894,807	71,220,412	62,798,857	3,334,308	66,133,165
	£	6,832,560	289,481	7,122,041	6,279,886	333,431	6,613,317
1901 ..	$	60,998,402	2,718,348	63,716,747	59,643,057	2,993,391	62,636,448
	£	5,845,680	260,508	6,106,188	5,715,793	286,866	6,002,659

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* per dollar in 1898, 1*s.* 11¼*d.* in 1899, 2*s.* in 1900, and 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1901.

Total Value of Imports and Exports (including Bullion and Specie) at Penang from and to each Country during the Year 1901.

Countries.	Imports.	Exports.
	$	$
In Foreign Trade—		
United Kingdom.. ..	5,711,580	15,841,931
British Possessions—		
India—		
Calcutta	4,492,337	1,554,128
Bombay and Malabar Coast	2,599,949	505,720
Madras and Coromandel Coast	1,286,323	1,095,774
Burma	5,604,154	2,221,836
Ceylon	91,198	346,813
Hong Kong	9,004,722	3,774,146
Australia	32,500	—
Other	5,600	—
Total British Possessions (excluding Protectorates)	23,116,783	9,498,417
Russia	434,500	378,209
Germany	1,671,852	785,063
Holland	404,775	58.797
Dutch Possessions ..	4,392,924	10,870,603
Belgium	277,606	219,503
France	98,384	763,730
French Possessions* ..	150,186	60,669
Spain	350	207,132
Italy	253,415	976,391

Countries.	Imports.	Exports.
	$	£
In Foreign Trade—*contd.*		
Austria	565,762	263,797
Arabia	40,000	—
Turkey (in Europe and Asia)	—	17,840
Siam	3,397,729	1,050,463
Malay Peninsula (Native)†	19,444,769	9,748,788
China	517,553	755,127
Japan	308,310	72,184
Philippine Islands ..	1,660	—
United States	196,524	8,013,822
Other Foreign Countries..	3,740	60,591
Total Foreign Countries ..	32,170,039	34,302,709
Total in Foreign Trade	60,998,402	59,643,057
In Trade between the Settlements—		
Singapore	2,534,847	2,780,919
Dindings	95,821	35,081
Malacca	87,677	177,391
	2,718,345	2,993,391
Total in Foreign Trade and in Trade between the Settlements .. $	63,716,747	62,636,448
Total in Foreign Trade and in Trade between the Settlements .. £	6,106,188	6,002,659

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* per dollar.
* Inclusive of the French Indo-China Protectorate. † Inclusive of the British Protected States.

Quantities and Value of Principal Articles (including Bullion and Specie) Imported into Penang during the Year 1900.

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		$
Apparel, Hosiery, and Millinery	—	1,015,089
Areca Nuts .. .. *Pikuls**	177,436	823,388
Bacon and Hams	—	42,697
Bran .. .. .. *Pikuls**	206,206	377,368
Coal .. .. .. *Tons*	6,010	65,235
Copra.. .. .. *Pikuls**	49,105	252,679
Coffee.. .. .. ,,	6,408	114,890
Cotton—		
Raw .. .. ,,	1,713	15,437
Piece Goods—		
Plain .. .. *Pieces*	756,926	1,689,830
Dyed .. .. ,,	636,699	1,365,669
Printed .. .. ,,	177,917	438,219
Cotton Sarongs, Slendangs, and Kains (Native Waist Cloths, Petticoats, &c.) .. *Corges*†	61,130	1,495,817
Curry Stuffs	—	107,763

Articles.	Quantities.	Value.
		$
Earthenware..	—	250,717
Fancy Goods and Toys ..	—	240,092
Fireworks	—	271,803
Fish—		
Dried and Salted.. *Pikuls**	61,976	620,253
Fishmaws .. .. ,,	1,915	124,320
Flour—Wheat .. ,,	114,728	666,904
Fruits and Vegetables—		
Fruits—		
Dried and Preserved ..	—	177,719
Vegetables—Preserved	—	195,743
Grain and Pulse—		
Beans and Peas .. *Pikuls**	75,328	370,760
Paddy .. .. ,,	112,669	228,903
Rice .. .. ,,	1,151,418	4,183,390
Gums, &c.—		
Borneo and India Rubber .. .. ,,	1,342	200,690
Gutta Percha .. ,,	6,790	894,138

* One pikul = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois. † A corge is equal to a score.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED INTO PENANG DURING THE YEAR 1900—*continued.*

ARTICLES.	Quantity.	Value.
		$
Gunnies	—	387,462
Hides—		
Raw .. .. *Pikuls**	15,503	455,057
Ironware, Hardware, and Cutlery	—	832,570
Lard .. .. .. *Pikuls**	14,644	315,210
Live Stock—		
Cattle .. .. *No.*	10,097	533,032
Swine .. .. ,,	21,572	287,630
Machinery	—	286,998
Malt Liquor .. .. *Dozens*	154,352	494,033
Matches	—	265,529
Medicines	—	622,051
Milk, Condensed	—	170,882
Nutmegs .. .. *Pikuls**	3,339	128,900
Oilman's Stores	—	202,693
Oils—		
Cocoanut .. .. *Pikuls**	14,234	172,619
Petroleum	—	1,421,642
Opium (except Opium Dross)	—	3,928,389
Paper and Paperware ..	—	665,838
Perfumery	—	141,750
Pepper—		
Black .. .. *Pikuls**	75,206	2,071,416
Precious Stones	—	397,600
Provisions—		
Fresh and Salted (except Bacon and Hams) ..	—	780,854
Rattans .. .. *Pikuls**	20,888	174,249
Silk—		
Raw .. .. ,,	103	42,500
Piece Goods .. *Pieces*	90,182	650,697
Silk Sarongs, Slendangs, and Kains (Native Waist Cloths, Petticoats, &c.) .. .. *Corges*†	2,648	106,754
Spirits—		
Brandy, Gin, and Whiskey	—	400,232
Sugar .. .. .. *Pikuls**	231,330	1,143,109
Candy .. .. ,,	48	728
Jaggery .. .. ,,	121	1,609
Molasses .. .. ,,	1,087	3,724
Tea .. .. .. ,,	18,632	562,219
Tin—		
Ore .. .. ,,	921,501	92,883
Unmanufactured .. ,,	262,167	19,015,469
Tobacco—		
Cigars	—	215,272
Other .. .. *Pikuls**	33,161	1,436,437
Umbrellas	—	148,745
Wine (all kinds)	—	186,577
Bullion and Specie—		
Bullion—		
Gold	—	1,990,350
Specie—		
Gold	—	55,600
Silver	—	6,816,380
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED		$71,220,412 £7,122,041

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 2*s.* per dollar.
* One pikul = 133⅓lbs. avoirdupois. † A corge is equal to a score.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) EXPORTED FROM PENANG DURING THE YEAR 1900.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
		$
Apparel, Hosiery, and Millinery	—	256,276
Areca Nuts .. .. *Pikuls**	227,863	1,427,484
Bacon and Hams	—	1,902
Bark, Mangrove	127,394	195,247
Bran .. .. .. *Pikuls**	207,928	333,293
Cocoanuts	—	171,799
Coffee .. .. *Pikuls**	8,022	170,536
Confectionery	—	280,576
Copra .. .. *Pikuls**	132 957	915,893
Cotton—		
Piece Goods—		
Plain .. .. *Pieces*	344,867	827,465
Dyed .. .. ,,	524,451	836,479
Cotton Sarongs, Slendangs, and Kains (Native Waist Cloths and Petticoats) .. *Corges*†	4,099	156,568
Curry Stuffs	—	323,325
Fish—		
Dried and Salted .. *Pikuls**	55,304	392,155
Fishmaws .. .. .. ,,	1,880	340,606
Flour, Wheat .. ,,	45,565	280,647
Grain and Pulse—		
Peas and Beans .. ,,	34,798	147,440
Paddy .. .. ,,	106,169	235,776
Rice .. .. .. ,,	1,561,364	6,168,693
Gums, &c.—		
Borneo and India Rubber .. .. ,,	5,805	543,109
Gutta Percha .. ,,	6,976	1,114,410
Hides—		
Raw and Tanned .. ,,	15,622	492,857
Ironware, Hardware, and Cutlery	—	89,093
Lard .. .. .. *Pikuls**	12,249	208,009
Live Stock—		
Cattle .. .. *No.*	4,088	261,957
Poultry .. .. *Dozens*	59,981	317,200
Swine .. .. ,,	18,806	358,544
Mace .. .. .. *Pikuls**	1,740	152,279
Malt Liquor .. .. *Dozens*	133,352	430,778
Matches	—	231,496
Medicines	—	175,156
Nutmegs .. .. *Pikuls**	6,831	369,152
Oils—		
Cocoanut .. .. ,,	18,923	253,850
Petroleum	—	669,589
Opium (except Opium Dross)	—	3,305,975
Pepper—		
Black .. .. *Pikuls**	72,256	2,012,981
White .. .. ,,	37,452	1,627,315
Precious Stones	—	260,800
Provisions—		
Fresh and Salted (except Bacon and Hams) ..	—	696,737
Sago—		
Flour and Pearl .. *Pikuls**	83,482	527,724
Shell—		
Mother-o'-Pearl and Green Snail	—	115,000
Spirits—		
Brandy, Gin, and Whiskey	—	289,124
Sugar .. .. .. *Pikuls**	376,995	2,195,888
Candy .. .. ,,	156	2,402
Jaggery .. .. ,,	48	297
Molasses .. .. ,,	7,761	11,329
Tapioca—		
Flake .. .. ,,	49,075	327,511
Flour .. .. ,,	214,440	501,182
Pearl .. .. ,,	45,411	334,125
Tea .. .. .. ,,	16,954	290,099
Tin—		
Unmanufactured .. ,,	350,905	26,597,998
Tobacco—		
Cigars	—	34,308
Other .. .. *Pikuls**	17,745	462,524
Bullion and Specie—		
Gold	—	82,370
Silver	—	3,545,944
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED		$66,133,165 £6,613,317

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 2*s.* per dollar.
* One pikul = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois. † A corge is equal to a score.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) AT MALACCA, 1898–1901.

YEARS.		IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
		Foreign Trade.	Trade between the Settlements.	TOTAL.	Foreign Trade.	Trade between the Settlements.	TOTAL.
1898 ..	$	266,353	1,649,899	1,916,252	519,887	1,653,270	2,173,157
	£	25,526	158,115	183,641	49,823	158,438	208,261
1899 ..	$	263,047	1,651,021	1,914,068	503,251	1,900,894	2,404,145
	£	25,574	160,516	186,090	48,927	184,809	233,736
1900 ..	$	264,464	2,057,572	2,322,036	663,116	2,124,012	2,787,128
	£	26,446	205,757	232,203	66,312	212,401	278,713
1901 ..	$	282,616	2,392,531	2,675,147	589,970	2,418,561	3,008,531
	£	27,084	229,284	256,368	56,539	231,779	288,318

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* per dollar in 1898, 1*s.* 11½*d.* in 1899, 2*s.* in 1900, and 1*s.* 11*d.* in 1901.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) AT MALACCA FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
IN FOREIGN TRADE—	$	$
Sumatra	137,492	62,319
Malay Peninsula (Native)*	145,124	527,651
TOTAL IN FOREIGN TRADE	$282,616 £27,084	$589,970 £56,539
IN TRADE BETWEEN THE SETTLEMENTS—		
Singapore	1,954,528	2,113,869
Penang	438,003	304,692
	$2,392,531 £229,284	$2,418,561 £231,779
TOTAL IN FOREIGN TRADE AND IN TRADE BETWEEN THE SETTLEMENTS	$2,675,147 £256,368	$3,008,531 £288,318

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 1*s.* 11*d.* per dollar.
* Inclusive of the British Protected States.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED INTO MALACCA DURING THE YEAR 1900.

ARTICLES.		Quantities.	Value.
			$
Areca Nuts	*Pikuls**	4,797	23,768
Bacon and Hams		—	501
Bran	*Pikuls**	74,596	121,354
Coffee	,,	8	128
Cotton Goods—			
Plain	*Pieces*	2,677	8,073
Dyed	,,	6,900	17,100
Printed	,,	10,565	28,935
Curry Stuffs		—	26,362
Earthenware		—	14,263
Fish—			
Dried and Salted ..	*Pikuls**	48,648	107,662
Flour, Wheat	,,	7,308	46,010
Gambier	,,	9,637	73,944
Grain, &c.—			
Beans and Peas ..	,,	10,531	18,072
Paddy	,,	4,644	10,725
Rice	,,	229,688	891,707
Iron			
Bar and Nail Rod ..	*Cwt.*	1,644	12,540
Joss Sticks and Paper ..		—	17,776
Live Stock—			
Cattle	*No.*	1,536	90,665
Horses and Ponies	,,	117	15,115
Machinery		—	16,220
Malt Liquor ..	*Doz. Bot.*	1,740	6,478

ARTICLES.		Quantities.	Value.
			$
Matches		—	11,733
Oil—			
Petroleum		—	121,946
Opium (except Opium Dross)		—	112,230
Provisions—			
Fresh and Salted (except Bacon and Hams) ..		—	21,666
Spirits—			
Brandy, Gin, and Whiskey		—	17,741
Sugar	*Pikuls**	6,224	50,529
Sugar Candy ..	,,	143	1,583
Tapioca—			
Flake and Pearl ..	,,	3,205	17,545
Refuse		—	17,483
Tea	*Pikuls**	398	10,549
Tobacco—			
Cigars		—	2,261
Other	*Pikuls**	2,492	84,174
Vegetables, Preserved ..		—	12,613
Bullion and Specie—			
Specie—			
Silver		—	21,790
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED.		$2,322,036 £232,203	

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 2*s.* per dollar.
* One pikul = 133⅓ lbs. avoirdupois.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) EXPORTED FROM MALACCA DURING THE YEAR 1900.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	Value.
		$			$
Areca Nuts .. .. *Pikuls**	15,453	70,072	Sugar .. .. .. *Pikuls**	101	811
Bricks and Tiles	—	13,346	Jaggery .. .. ,,	11,061	42,903
Copra .. .. *Pikuls**	7,091	40,794	Tapioca—		
Fish—			Flake .. .. ,,	58,493	401,815
Dried and Salted.. ,,	9,641	37,659	Flour .. .. ,,	18,990	128,626
Gambier .. .. ,,	18,140	146,772	Pearl .. .. ,,	153,021	1,029,085
Grain—			Refuse	—	2,619
Rice (excluding Paddy) .. ,,	24,225	98,396	Tea .. .. .. *Pikuls**	196	6,403
Gum—Dammar.. .. ,,	2,865	29,214	Tobacco .. .. ,,	63	1,899
Live Stock—			Bullion and Specie—		
Poultry .. .. *Dozens*	4,796	22,631	Specie—		
Swine .. .. *No.*	13,705	307,720	Silver	—	120,097
Opium—					
Prepared (Chandoo) *Taels*†	55,021	33,602	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED .		$2,787,128
Pepper—					
Black .. *Pikuls**	1,203	32,910			£278,713

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 2*s*. per dollar.
* One pikul = 133⅓ lb. avoirdupois. † One tael = 1⅓oz. avoirdupois.

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS OF SINGAPORE, PENANG, AND MALACCA DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901, AND NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNTS STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

SETTLEMENTS.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AT END OF YEAR.	AMOUNT.		
		Deposited.	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors at end of Year, including Interest.
		$	$	$
Singapore	1,919	241,538	253,350	330,671
Penang	494	58,658	55,349	87,957
Malacca	91	11,902	12,251	15,962
TOTAL IN 1900	2,504	312,098	320,950	434,590
TOTAL IN 1901*	2,745	361,694	321,708	487,098

* Details of the several Provinces are not available for 1901.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, &C., RECEIVED AT AND DESPATCHED FROM THE POST OFFICES OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1899.*.

SETTLEMENTS.	RECEIVED.					DESPATCHED.				
	Letters.	Post Cards.	Printed Papers.	Patterns.	Parcels.	Letters.	Post Cards.	Printed Papers.	Patterns.	Parcels.
Singapore ..	1,765,000	51,000	720,000	14,800	18,158	2,110,000	156,600	740,000	22,200	19,420
Penang ..	877,500	22,500	220,800	4,600	9,006	860,000	25,200	191,200	1,550	11,385
Malacca ..	104,400	2,300	34,600	120	1,004	73,400	2,700	8,700	70	565

* Later particulars cannot be given.

TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY AND POSTAL ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID AT THE POST OFFICES OF EACH SETTLEMENT, 1899–1901.

YEARS.	SINGAPORE.		PENANG.		MALACCA.		THROUGH ORDERS		TOTAL.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		$		$		$		$		$
1899.. ..	31,876	575,169	17,926	315,142	3,282	49,464	14,723	434,745	67,807	1,374,520
1900.. ..	34,999	685,112	19,974	381,374	3,470	59,965	17,917	603,340	76,360	1,729,791
1901.. ..	36,827	740,076	18,716	359,713	3,621	65,626	17,530	615,379	76,694	1,789,794

Extent of Land under Various Crops during the Year 1901.

Settlements.	Area in Crop.	Area of Uncultivated Land.	Paddy.	Nature of Crop. Cocoa-nut Trees, Fruit Trees, and Gardens.	Tapioca.	Spices, Essence Grasses, Gambier, and Pepper.	Sugar-cane.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Singapore	24,734	120,266	*15	15,549	50	8,174	*
Penang, Dindings, and Province Wellesley ..	‡207,699	161,719	58,035	94,259	†9,319	†9,555	†15,071
Malacca	131,484	163,154	31,686	35,279	63,227	‡6,147	*

* Cultivated only to a small extent and in patches. † In addition, small quantities were sown in patches. ‡ Approximate.

Average Prices of various Articles for Use or Consumption during the Year 1901.

Articles.		Singapore.	Penang.	Malacca.
Wheaten Flour ..	..*per Barrel of* 196 *Lb.*	$7	$2 to $2.50 per bag	$2.30 per bag
Wheat	*per Imp. Bush. of* 80 *Lb.*	$4	35 cts. to 45 cts.	$7
Wheaten Bread..	.. .. *per Loaf*	6 cts.	5 cts.	3 cts. to 4 cts.
Horned Cattle ..	.. .. .. *Each*	$55 to $100	$40 to $120	$50 to $80
Horses	.. .. .. ,,	$200 to $400	$150 to $600	$200 to $400
Ponies	.. .. .. ,,	$60 to $200	$60 to $250	$80 to $200
Sheep	.. .. .. ,,	$6 to $15	$8 to $13	$7 to $14
Goats	.. .. .. ,,	$12 to $25	$5 to $12	$5 to $12
Swine	.. .. *per* 133⅓ *Lb.*	$18	$20 to $22	$20 to $22
Milk	.. .. *per Quart*	24 cts.	18 cts.	24 cts.
Butter, Fresh ..	.. .. ..*per Lb.*	85 cts.	80 cts. to $1	—
,, Salt ..	.. .. .. ,,	75 cts.	60 cts. to 80 cts.	90 cts.
Cheese	.. .. .. ,,	45 cts. to 65 cts.	50 cts. to 70 cts.	60 cts.
Beef	.. .. *per Catty* (1⅓ *lb.*)	25 cts. to 35 cts.	18 cts. to 25 cts.	28 cts. to 30 cts.
Mutton	.. .. ,,	35 cts. to 50 cts.	35 cts. to 40 cts.	40 cts.
Pork	.. .. ,,	22 cts. to 34 cts.	24 cts. to 32 cts.	30 cts. to 35 cts.
Fish	.. .. ..	15 cts. to 30 cts.	18 cts. to 40 cts.	18 cts. to 40 cts.
Rice, White ..	.. .. *per* 133⅓ *Lb.*	$4.20 to $4.80	24 cts. to 30 cts.	$4.40 to $5
Coffee	.. .. ,,	$25 to $30	20 cts. to 30 cts.‡	$30 to $40
Tea	.. .. ..*per Lb.*	40 cts. to 90 cts.	45 cts. to 60 cts.	30 cts. to 50 cts.
Sugar, White ..	.. *per Catty* (1⅓ *Lb.*)	10 cts.	9 cts. to 12 cts.	10 cts.
Salt	.. .. ,,	1 ct.	2 cts. per lb.	1 ct.
Wine*	.. .. *per Dozen*	$8 to $16	$7 to $18	$6 to $12
Brandy*	.. .. .. ,,	$12 to $26	$8 to $28	$15 to $26
Beer	.. .. .. ,,	$2.10 to $3.25	$3 to $5	$4.50
Tobacco (Native)	.. .. ..*per Lb.*	20 cts. to 60 cts.	25 cts. to 75 cts.	30 cts. to 60 cts.

* The rates are exclusive of duty, except for beer in Penang. † Per Gantang (1 gallon). ‡ Per Catty (1⅓ lb.)

Average Rates of Wages for various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Settlements.	Description of Labour.		Average Rates of Wages.
Singapore ..	Prædial	*per Annum*	$60 to $96
		per Day	20 cts. to 30 cts.
	Estate Coolies (Chinese)	*per Annum*	$24 to $30*
	Domestic	*per Annum*	$72 to $144*
	Trades	*per Day*	45 cts. to 75 cts.
Penang	Prædial	*per Annum*	$72 to $144
		per Day	25 cts. to 40 cts.
	Estate Coolies (Chinese)	*per Annum*	$30 to $72*
	Domestic	*per Annum*	$72 to $144*
	Trades	*per Annum*	$72 to $216
		per Day	40 cts. to 60 cts.
Dindings ..	Prædial	*per Day*	40 cts. to 50 cts.
	Domestic	*per Annum*	$144 to $180*
	Trades	*per Day*	65 cts. to 85 cts.
Malacca.. ..	Prædial	*per Annum*	$80 to $108
		per Day	27 cts. to 40 cts.
	Estate Coolies (Chinese)	*per Annum*	$24 to $30*
	Domestic	*per Annum*	$60 to $144*
	Trades	*per Annum*	$187 to $300
		per Day	60 cts. to 70 cts.

* And food.

SARAWAK.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Rajah of Sarawak, His Highness Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of the Crown of Italy.
The Rajah Muda, His Highness C. Vyner Brooke.
Aide-de-Camp, Hon. H. F. Deshon.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

President, His Highness the Rajah.
Members, H.H. the Rajah Muda, Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Hon. H. F. Deshon, Datu Bandar (Haji Bua Hassan), the Datu Muda (Abang Mahomad Kassim), the Datu Hakim (Hadji Mahomad Ali), F. H. Dallas (*Recorder*).

CHIEF OFFICERS.

Residents, Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Hon. H. F. Deshon, E. A. W. Cox, H. R. A. Day, J. E. A. Lewis, B.A. E. R. Stilwell, D. J. S. Bailey, B.A., J. Kirkpatrick, G. P. Barlow, B. Bettington, F. J. D. Cox, Sir P. F Cunynghame, Bart., C. Rose, Sc.D., O. F. Ricketts, R. Stair Douglas, J. Baring Gould.
Treasurer, F. H. Dallas (acting).
Commissioner of Works and Surveys, H. D. Ellis.
Superintendent P. W. D., M. G. Bradford.
Director Special Works, E. L. Grove, A.M.I.C.E.
Postmaster-General and Auditor, A. K. Leys.
Principal Medical Officer and Indian Immigration Officer, A. J. G. Barker.
Assistant Medical Officer, F. Woolrabe.
Superintendent of Police and Prisons, C. W. Daubeny.
Inspector of Police, G. Hourant.
Superintendent of Government Coffee Estates, H. W. Ashby.

ESTIMATED AREA AND POPULATION OF THE TERRITORY OF SARAWAK IN THE YEAR 1901.

AREA.	POPULATION.
Square Miles. 50,000	600,000

NOTE.—No census was taken in 1901.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	$	$	$	$	$
Revenue	565,789	638,188	851,438	915,966	1,064,318
Expenditure	504,100	543,507	843,230	901,172	953,818

NOTE.—Mexican and British dollars are current, as in the Straits Settlements.

PUBLIC DEBT.—The amount of Public Debt on 31st December, 1901, was $91,000.

TOTAL TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN THE FOREIGN TRADE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.	CLEARED.
	Tons.	Tons.
1897	22,403	21,594
1898	22,503	22,595
1899	20,803	21,246
1900	22,062	23,205
1901	36,158	39,376

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF TREASURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Treasure.	TOTAL.
	$	$	$	$	$	$
1897	2,175,779	313,509	2,489,288	2,576,820	155,658	2,732,478
1898	2,468,870	437,273	2,906,143	3,197,394	169,747	3,367,141
1899	2,988,830	292,779	3,281,609	3,725,005	742,001	4,467,006
1900	3,390,622	458,057	3,848,679	4,191,394	1,025,642	5,217,036
1901	3,919,032	485,612	4,404,644	4,506,920	1,394,005	5,900,925

NOTE.—The imports come principally from Singapore and Hong Kong. The exports go entirely to British Colonies, there being no direct export trade with the United Kingdom.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING TREASURE) IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM SARAWAK IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1898 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.		1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
		IMPORTS.			
Brassware	$	45,693	40,604	43,739	47,020
Cloth	$	416,812	449,464	497,394	537,895
Cyanide	$	Not Stated.	38,850	42,541	80,387
Fish (including fins and maws)	$	53,127	54,026	56,742	53,224
Grain:					
Rice	*Pikuls*	Not Stated.	144,330	140,039	184,814
	$	391,469	573,445	598,217	745,896
Gunnies	$	38,415	37,229	47,676	32,971
Ironware	$	47,916	74,201	79,338	86,416
Machinery	$	74,977	127,298	95,669	97,858
Oils:					
Kerosine	$	150,055	110,702	119,239	122,866
Other	$		72,426	84,433	94,802
Opium:					
Raw	*Chests*	78,938	119	126	172
	$		93,450	125,305	172,000
Prepared	$		425	8,978	1,090
Salt	*Pikuls*	Not Stated.	12,957	18,271	21,077
	$	29,555	17,141	27,474	27,566
Sugar	*Pikuls*	Not Stated.	8,832	11,401	12,736
	$	61,050	75,272	99,966	105,567
Sundries	$	704,670	793,118	939,520	1,083,366
Tobacco of all kinds	$	121,356	137,506	141,973	186,794
Wine, Beer, Spirits, &c.	$	50,587	55,895	69,354	71,616
Treasure	$	437,273	292,779	458,057	487,916
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	$	2,906,143	3,281,609	3,848,679	4,404,644
		EXPORTS.			
Antimony	*Tons*	909	325	85	252
	$	117,700	52,727	21,737	19,934
Birds' Nests	*Pikuls*	232	357	199	228
	$	36,204	49,759	42,272	40,344
Coal	*Tons*	25,871	26,336	15,080	5,651
	$	181,093	184,351	105,562	38,991
Copra	*Pikuls*	4,329	6,726	4,580	5,415
	$	28,255	45,734	30,501	45,195
Gambier	*Pikuls*	30,845	26,282	36,625	24,886
	$	171,346	168,050	200,609	258,704
Gutta Percha	*Pikuls*	3,746	8,980	7,964	5,661
	$	275,735	565,621	788,298	767,579
India Rubber	*Pikuls*	3,725	5,417	3,464	2,514
	$	367,014	497,830	351,814	244,415
Pepper	*Pikuls*	18,891	22,548	32,967	37,016
	$	736,760	859,188	1,254,422	1,477,499
Rattans	*Pikuls*	35,699	29,690	41,340	37,965
	$	189,291	169,531	279,993	354,713
Sago Flour	*Pikuls*	251,200	228,990	215,911	179,781
	$	756,275	790,583	750,266	599,723
Timber	$	46,342	70,766	118,001	155,535
Treasure	$	169,747	742,001	1,025,642	1,394,005
TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	$	3,367,141	4,467,006	5,721,036	5,900,925

NOTE.—The Pikul equals 133⅓lb.

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Nationality.	Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Dyaks	Farming Paddy and collecting Jungle Produce, chiefly Gutta Percha	*per Day*	30 cts. (7*d.*)
Malays	Sailors, Carpenters, Boat Builders, Timber Cutters, Fishermen, Leaf Mat Makers, &c.	,,	30 to 40 cts. (7*d.* to 9½*d.*)
Chinese	Agricultural Labourers, Miners, Artisans, &c.	,,	50 to 60 cts. (1*s.* to 1*s.* 4½*d.*)

LABUAN.

Governor, E. W. Birch, C.M.G.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Magistrate in Charge, C. J. Skinner.
Treasurer, T. J. C. White.
Postmaster and Harbour Master, W. W. Boyd.
Medical Officer, B. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX, DISTINGUISHING THE PRINCIPAL NATIONALITIES, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS OF 1891.

AREA (Including Dependencies.)	POPULATION.			
	NATIONALITIES.	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Sq. Miles. 30 23	Europeans	24	1	25
	Eurasians	11	6	17
	Malays	1,196	1,009	2,205
	Chinese	1,148	209	1,357
	Other	1,152	1,097	2,249
	TOTAL	3,531	2,322	5,853

NOTE.—According to the census of 1901 the population was 8,411, including 51 Europeans and 1,615 Chinese, but it is considered that the figures are understated.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED, IN THE YEAR 1899.

	NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED.	NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED.					NUMBER OF PERSONS ACQUITTED OR DISCHARGED.
		For Prædial Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL	
In Inferior Courts ..	232	—	13	28	76	107	123
In the Superior Court		—	—	2	—	2	3

NOTE.—Later particulars are not available.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Revenue	$	55,703	52,935	52,762	55,112	46,283
	£	11,605	11,028	10,992	11,482	9,642
Expenditure	$	49,147	69,617	61,744	63,780	63,684
	£	10,239	14,504	12,863	13,288	13,268

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s*. 2*d*. per dollar.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING EACH OF THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	GROSS AMOUNT. 1899.	GROSS AMOUNT. 1900.	BRANCHES OF EXPENDITURE.	GROSS AMOUNT. 1899.	GROSS AMOUNT. 1900.
	$	$		$	$
Import Duties and Licences (farmed)—			Governor, Resident, and Staff..	10,019	Details not available.
Opium	16,800	30,070	Treasury and Customs	4,304	
Spirits	5,160		Land and Survey Department ..	610	
Tobacco	3,240		Medical Staff and Hospitals ..	4,399	
Pawnbrokers	540		Judicial, Police, and Gaol ..	7,109	
Royalty on Coal Exported and Sold locally	3,437		Harbour Department	1,436	
			Postal Department	1,966	
Port and Harbour Dues ..	1,898	2,048	Works and Buildings, Roads, Streets, and Bridges	14,021	
Land Sales	483	405			
Land Revenue	2,885	3,034	House and Office Furniture ..	865	
Rents, exclusive of Land ..	5,023	5,971	Printing and Stationery.. ..	782	
Postal and Inland Revenue ..	3,966	5,414	Government Vessels, Upkeep, Boats, and Buoys	874	
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees ..	2,632	2,223			
Interest and Commission ..	495	429	Allowances	1,497	
Re-imbursements	4,938	4,504	Pensions	11,197	
Rates and Taxes..	984	1,007	Transport	1,295	
Miscellaneous	281	7	Miscellaneous	1,370	
TOTAL .. .. $	52,762	55,112	TOTAL .. .. $	61,744	63,780
TOTAL .. .. £	10,992	11,482	TOTAL .. .. £	12,863	13,288

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s*. 2*d*. per dollar.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS. Merchandise.	IMPORTS. Bullion and Specie.	IMPORTS. TOTAL.	EXPORTS.* Merchandise.	EXPORTS.* Bullion and Specie.	EXPORTS.* TOTAL.
1897 .. .. $	789,545	95,288	884,833	632,613	21,076	653,689
1897 .. .. £	164,488	19,852	184,340	131,794	4,391	136,185
1898 .. .. $	839,190	89,639	928,829	779,675	17,940	797,615
1898 .. .. £	174,831	18,675	193,506	162,432	3,738	166,170
1899 .. .. $	1,063,973	58,212	1,122,185	730,941	15,991	746,932
1899 .. .. £	221,661	12,128	233,789	152,280	3,331	155,611
1900 .. .. $	1,480,864	272,462	1,753,326	1,009,311	25,955	1,035,266
1900 .. .. £	308,513	56,763	365,276	210,273	5,407	215,680
1901 .. .. $	Not available.		1,836,000	Not available.		1,093,000
1901 .. .. £			382,500			227,708

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s*. 2*d*. per dollar.
* Inclusive of the trade in Native boats with the neighbouring coast ports in 1900 and 1901, but exclusive of that trade in earlier years.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1900.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	Value.	PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	Value.
	$		$
Camphor	1,120	Provisions	123,359
Coal*	35,184	Rattans	78,432
Cloth	170,396	Rubber, Raw	3,000
Dammar (Resin)	29,534	Sago Flour	169,156
Grain, &c.	195,534	Salt	4,310
Gutta Percha	187,282	Spirits and Wine	32,273
Hides and Horns	10,983	Sugar	24,644
Ironware	23,610	Timber	20,696
Machinery	46,320	Tobacco of all kinds	23,724
Matches	6,131	Bullion and Specie	272,462
Oils—			
Kerosene	16,280	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	$1,753,326
Other	14,165		
Opium	31,311		£365,276

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s*. 2*d*. per dollar.
* 5,864 tons.

Value of Principal Articles Exported in the Year 1900.

Principal Articles.	Value.	Principal Articles.	Value.
	$		$
Coal*	278,946	Rattans	78,432
Copra	1,988	Sage Flour	248,016
Damar and Copar	29,534		
Gutta Percha	187,282	Total Value of Principal and other Articles Exported	$1,035,266 £215,680
Hides and Horns	13,433		
Opium	41,096		

Note.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the rate of 4*s.* 2*d.* per dollar.
* 31,488 tons.

Quantity and Value of Coal Produced during each of the Years 1897 to 1900.

Year.	Quantity.	Value.
	Tons.	£
1897	34,841	40,295
1898	46,829	68,704
1899	45,747	57,679
1900	22,090	32,275

Note.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s.* 2*d.* per dollar.

Average Prices of various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1899.

Articles.		Average Prices.
Live Stock—		$
Horned Cattle	*Each*	13.00 to 18.00
Horses (native ponies)	,,	40.00 to 80.00
Sheep	,,	10.00 to 12.00
Goat	,,	2.00 to 2.50
Swine	,,	15.00
Butter, Salt	*per Lb.*	0.75
Cheese	,,	0.60
Beef	*per Lb.*	0.18
Mutton	,,	0.50
Pork	,,	0.25
Rice	,,	0.05
Coffee	,,	0.35
Tea	,,	0.75
Sugar	,,	0.07
Salt	,,	0.05
Brandy	*per Doz. Qts*	35.00
Beer	,,	4.50
Tobacco (American)	*per Lb.*	2.00
Wheaten Bread	,,	8.00 to 10.00
Wheat	*per Bag* (46 *to* 50 *Lb.*)	2.15 to 2.50

Note.—Later particulars are not available.

Rates of Wages for various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1899.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages
Prædial	*per Day*	35 to 40 cts.
Domestic—		
Cooks..	*per Annum*	$114 to $180
Nurses	,,	$180 to $300
Other..	,,	$108 to $180
Trades—		
Engine Drivers	,,	$300
Smiths	*per Day*	$1
Carpenters—		
Malay	,,	50 cts.
Chinese	,,	80 cts.
Masons	,,	80 cts.

Note.—Later particulars are not available.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	203	131,894	36	30,981	239	162,875	202	131,324	36	30,981	238	162,305
1898	224	189,133	46	34,996	270	224,129	226	192,444	44	32,067	270	224,511
1899	188	137,153	62	38,099	250	175,252	189	137,342	60	36,891	249	174,233

NOTE.—Particulars for the years 1900 and 1901 are not available, except as follows :—

ENTERED AND CLEARED.				
British.	Foreign.	Sailing.	Steam.	TOTAL.
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
192,558	117,794	—	310,352	310,352
106,878	258,750	—	—	365,628

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1899.

NATIONALITY.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	—	—	188	137,153	188	137,153	—	—	189	137,342	189	137,342
Sarawak	—	—	7	1,404	7	1,404	—	—	7	1,404	7	1,404
Norwegian	—	—	4	4,590	4	4,590	—	—	4	4,590	4	4,590
German..	1	633	44	25,639	45	26,272	1	633	42	24,431	43	25,064
Dutch	—	—	1	61	1	61	—	—	1	61	1	61
Spanish..	—	—	2	806	2	806	—	—	2	806	2	806
Austro-Hungarian ..	—	—	3	4,966	3	4,966	—	—	3	4,966	3	4,966
TOTAL	1	633	249	174,619	250	175,252	1	633	248	173,600	249	174,233

NOTE.—Later particulars are not available.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1899.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	2	3,846	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3,669	—	—	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
Singapore	38	20,422	22	12,315	—	—	—	—	40	22,384	16	7,318	4	4,196	—	—
Hong Kong	—	—	1	867	2	4,346	1	1,982	8	7,083	6	5,838	—	—	—	—
North Borneo	61	11,778	16	7,521	—	—	—	—	61	11,173	18	8,956	—	—	—	—
Russia in Europe ..	6	12,344	1	1,974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch Possessions ..	17	13,624	4	4,246	—	—	1	828	12	9,969	3	2,613	8	16,734	1	1,982
Brunei	17	3,431	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	3,431	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sarawak	—	—	8	2,037	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	999	—	—	—	—
China	1	1,192	2	1,742	3	5,768	—	—	7	15,351	1	1,974	—	—	—	—
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8,792	—	—	—	—	—	—
Philippines	12	17,494	5	3,941	10	14,604	1	646	10	16,682	4	2,948	—	—	—	—
Sulu	5	1,489	—	—	2	296	—	—	6	1,525	1	261	—	—	—	—
United States	9	23,278	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4,701	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Countries	3	3,241	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8,729	4	4,002	2	2,923	—	—
Totals of British and of Foreign	171	112,139	59	34,643	17	25,014	3	3,456	175	113,489	59	34,909	14	23,853	1	1,982
Total {Vessels ..	230				20				234				15			
Total {Tons ..	146,782				28,470				148,398				25,835			

NOTES.—Victoria is the only Port of ENTRY or CLEARANCE in the Colony. Detailed particulars for the Years 1900 and 1901 are not available.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

(Territory administered by the British North Borneo Company.)

Governor, E. W. Birch, C.M.G.
Secretary to Governor, F. J. Moysey.

Heads of Departments.

Finance Commissioner, A. Cook.
Commissioner of Lands, H. Walker.
Judicial Commissioner, E. P. Gueritz.
Auditor, J. W. Wilson.
Director of Public Works and General Manager of Railways (open lines), T. R. Hubback.
Resident Engineer for Railways under construction, A. J. West.
Commandant, Armed Constabulary, C. H. Harington.
Principal Medical Officer, W. M. Harrison.
Superintendent of Customs, W. H. Penney.
Postmaster-General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, R. Scott-Atkinson.
Inspector of Prisons and Manager, Government Printing Office, H. A. Frere.
Resident, Kudat, R. M. Little.
Resident, West Coast, A. R. Dunlop.
Resident, East Coast, E. H. Barrant.

Officers other than Heads of Departments.

Armed Constabulary.

Sub-Commandant, W. Raffles Flint.
Wing Officers, H. S. Bond and A. B. C. Francis.
Superintendent, W. Woodyear Smith.

Civil Police.

Superintendent, A. T. Wardrop.

Public Works.

District Engineer, West Coast, E. J. Perkins.
Assistant Engineer, Sandakan, T. R. Allen.
Clerk of Works, Beaufort, R. M. Wade.
Superintendent, Timber Works, J. R. Broadley.

Railways.—Open Lines.

District Engineers, A. T. R. Clarke and A. W. J. Frend.
Locomotive Engineer, A. Johnson.

Railways.—Under Construction.

District Engineers, Messrs. Paps, Hall, Pryke, and Weller.

Telegraphs.

Assistant Superintendent, R. H. Dyer.

Land.

Collector Land Revenue, West Coast, G. C. Woolley.

Medical.

Senior District Surgeon, R. S. Adamson.
District Surgeons, S. J. Gomez and W. D. Perry.

Treasury.

Senior District Treasurer, B. McEnroe.
District Treasurer, Beaufort, C. P. Vankinschot.
District Treasurer, Jesselton, B. S. Keasberry.
District Treasurer, Kudat, S. E. Dennys.
District Treasurer, Sandakan, L. Lovegrove.
Magistrate, Sandakan, R. G. L. Horton.
District Officers :—
Fort Birch, C. H. Keasberry.
Province Clarke, F. W. Fraser.
Jesselton, F. G. Atkinson.
Beaufort, A. C. Pearson and E. E. Tremonger
Pegalan, J. B. Douglas.
Labuk and Sugut, C. C. Pyke.
Tawao, J. H. Molyneux.
Kotabelud, A. R. Martin.
Tuaran, T. N. Kough.
Langkom, G. G. Warder.
Assistant District Officers :—
Jesselton, A. W. Routledge.
Beaufort, H. W. L. Bunbury.
Labuk and Sugut, P. C. Brackenbury.
Pagalan, G. C. Irving.
Tawao, G. S. A. Jones.
Kudat, J. T. Richardson.

Area of the Territory of British North Borneo (including Balambangan, Banguey, Mallewalli, and numerous Islands):—31,106 Square Miles.

Statistics as to Revenue and Expenditure, Trade and Shipping, for each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Finance.		Trade.				Shipping. (Figures for the Port of Sandakan.)	
	Revenue.*	Expenditure.†	Total Imports.	Total Exports.	Imports of Treasure.	Exports of Treasure.	Entered.	Cleared.
	$	£	$	$	$	$	Tons.	Tons.
1897 ..	437,028	576,490	1,887,498	2,942,293	257,543	120,510	95,300	94,168
1898 ..	505,369	633,051	2,419,088	2,839,845	338,560	136,280	98,832	97,008
1899 ..	546,129	568,347	2,456,999	3,439,560	252,610	107,852	97,868	99,386
1900 ..	587,226	1,386,055‡	3,178,929	3,336,621	320,291	135,984	98,914	98,676
1901 ..	655,569	1,337,159‡	3,262,763	3,382,387	254,640	137,548	108,882	109,358

Note.—Mexican and British dollars are current, as in the Straits Settlements.
* Inclusive of sums realised by land sales.
† Inclusive of sums spent on railway construction and other public works.
‡ Inclusive of sums spent on railway and telegraph construction, public works, Government vessels, &c., amounting to $983,196 in 1900 and $905,940 in 1901.

Length of the Government Railway open for Traffic at the end of each of the Years 1899 to 1901.

Years.	Length of Line open for Traffic at end of year.	Receipts.	Working Expenses
	Miles.		
1899	20	Credited to Capital.	Charged to Construction Account.
1900	25		
1901	90		

HONG KONG.

Governor, Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G.
Private Secretary,
Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. A. Blake, 1st E. Yorks.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Governor.
Officer Commanding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General.
Attorney-General.
Director of Public Works.
Harbour Master.
Colonial Treasurer.

Unofficial Members.

C. P. Chater, C.M.G., and J. J. Bell-Irving.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Governor.
Officer Commanding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General.
Attorney-General.
Colonial Treasurer.
Director of Public Works.
Harbour Master.
Captain Superintendent of Police.

Unofficial Members.

C. P. Chater, C.M.G. — J. J. Bell-Irving.
T. H. Whitehead. — J. Thurburn.
Dr. Ho Kai. — Wei-Yuk.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary, F. H. May, C.M.G.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, H. H. J. Gompertz.

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Treasurer, A. M. Thomson.
Assessor under the Rating Ordinance, A. Chapman.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT (UNDER THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR-GENERAL).

Local Auditor, H. C. Nicolle.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Director of Public Works, W. Chatham, M.I.C.E.
Assistant Director of Public Works, P. N. H. Jones.
Executive Engineers, H. P. Tooker, A.M.I.C.E., J. R. Mudie, J. F. Boulton, C. H. Gale, A.M.I.C.E., A. H. Hollingsworth, A.M.I.C.E., H. G. C. Fisher, A.R.I.B.A.
Assistant Engineers, J. M. Xavier, A.M.I.C.E., D. Jaffe, R. P. Sharp, E. W. Carpenter, H. E. Haggard.
Land Surveyor, L. C. Rees.
Land Bailiff, G. J. W. King.
Accountant, David Wood.

SANITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary Sanitary Board, G. A. Woodcock.
Medical Officer of Health and Sanitary Superintendent, Dr. Francis Clark.
Colonial Veterinary Surgeon, A. Gibson.
Sanitary Surveyor, J. J. Bryan.

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent, S. T. Dunn.
Assistant Superintendent, W. J. Tutcher.

OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

Director, Dr. W. Doberck.
Chief Assistant, J. I. Plummer.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Registrar-General, A. W. Brewin.
Assistant Registrar-General, C. Clementi.

HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master, &c., Commander R. M. Rumsey, R.N
Assistant Harbour Master, Basil R. H. Taylor, R.N.

MARINE SURVEYOR'S SUB-DEPARTMENT.

Marine Surveyor, J. Macdonald.
Assistant Marine Surveyor, J. Crake.

POSTMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, L. A. M. Johnston.
Assistant Postmaster-General, E. Cornwall Lewis.
Accountant, A. J. Reed.
Superintendent, M.O. Office, H. Dixon.
Superintendent Registration Department, T. A. V. Remedios.
Postmaster, Shanghai, W. J. Solly.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Supreme Courts.

Chief Justice, W. Meigh Goodman.
Puisne Judge, A. G. Wise.
Registrar, Official Assignee, Official Administrator, Registrar of Companies and Land Officer, J. W. Norton-Kyshe.
Deputy Registrar and Appraiser, A. Seth.
Deputy Land Officer, Bruce Shepherd.
Deputy Registrar and Accountant, J. W. Jones.
Attorney-General, Sir H. Berkeley, Kt.

Police Court.

Police Magistrate and Coroner, T. S. Smith.
2nd Magistrate, A. W. Hazeland.

GAOL DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Victoria Gaol, F. J. Badeley.
Assistant Superintendent, R. H. Craig.
Warden, E. J. Pierpoint.

POLICE.

Captain Superintendent of Police, F. J. Badeley.
Deputy Superintendent, Capt. F. W. Lyons.
1st Assistant Superintendent, E. R. Hallifax.
2nd Assistant Superintendent, P. P. J. Wodehouse.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, E. A. Irving.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Principal Civil Medical Officer, J. M. Atkinson, M.B. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.S.A. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.).
Health Officer of Port and Inspector of Emigrants, G. P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.).
Assistant Surgeons, J. Bell, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), J. C. Thomson, M.A., M.D. (Edin.), R.C., W. M. Koch, M.D. (Edin.).
Apothecary and Government Analyst, F. Browne, F.C.S.
Assistant Apothecary and Analyst, A. C. Franklin.
Accountant and Storekeeper, R. Chapman.

OFFICERS—MILITARY, NAVAL, &C.

Major-General, Sir W. J. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G.
Commanding Royal Artillery, Bt.-Col. R. F. Johnson, C.M.G., R. Garr. Art.
Commanding Royal Engineers, Col. L. F. Brown.
Naval Officer in Charge of Naval Establishments, Commodore Charles G. Robinson, A.D.C.
Commander, George W. W. Dawes.
Naval Storekeeper, J. W. L. Oliver.
Naval Deputy Medical Inspector-General, W. R. Drew.
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Col. T. A. Heron.
Principal Medical Officer (Military), Col. W. E. Webb, M.D.

AREA, AND POPULATION OF EACH SEX, ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN JANUARY OF EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

AREA.		1891.			1901.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
		No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Sq. Miles 30·5	European and American Civil Population ..	3,237	2,082	5,319	3,841	2,590	6,431
	Races other than European, American, and Chinese ..	1,225	466	1,691	1,994	937	2,931
	TOTAL CIVIL POPULATION OTHER THAN CHINESE ..	4,462	2,548	7,010	5,835	3,527	9,362
	Chinese Land Population..	129,290	49,601	178,891	174,925	59,518	234,443
	Chinese Floating Population	20,335	11,700	32,035	25,402	14,698	40,100
	TOTAL CHINESE ..	149,625	61,301	210,926	200,327	74,216	274,543
	TOTAL POPULATION ..	154,087	63,849	217,936	206,162	77,743	283,905

NOTE.—The above figures are exclusive of the area and population of land leased to the British Government in 1898. The area is about 376 square miles, and the population was estimated in 1899 to number 100,000.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED AS OCCURRING IN THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN COMMUNITY AND AMONG THE CHINESE DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	BIRTHS.			DEATHS.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
British and Foreign Community ..	124	116	240	320	92	412
Chinese Community..	552	296	848	3,969	2,693	6,670*
TOTAL IN 1901	676	412	1,088	4,289	2,785	7,082*
TOTAL IN 1900	580	359	939	4,142	2,624	6,773†
TOTAL IN 1899	—	—	1,132	—	—	6,181

NOTE.—The number of marriages cannot be given.
* Including 8, sex unknown. † Including 7, sex unknown.

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

KIND OF SCHOOL.	NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.	SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS.		
		Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
		No.	No.	No.
Government*	14	2,250	584	2,834
State-aided	71	2,869	2,377	5,246
TOTAL IN 1901	85	5,119	2,961	8,080
TOTAL IN 1900	104	5,829	3,092	8,921
TOTAL IN 1899	101	5,846	3,258	9,104

* Inclusive of Queen's College, with 1,483 Scholars in 1901.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, AND NUMBER CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED.	NUMBER OF PERSONS CONVICTED.					NUMBER OF PERSONS ACQUITTED OR DISCHARGED.
		For Gambling.	For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts ..	17,067	1,447	1,761	805	6,208	10,221	2,276
In Superior Courts ..	—	—	4	54	21	82	16
TOTAL IN 1901 ..	17,067	1,447	1,768	859	6,229	10,303	2,292
TOTAL IN 1900 ..	16,696	1,507	1,788	765	6,067	10,127	2,669
TOTAL IN 1899 ..	11,446	648	1,871	857	6,238	9,614	1,662

NOTE.—Exclusive of the number of persons apprehended by the Police or summoned before the Marine Magistrate, who in 1901 numbered 50. Three of these were acquitted.

TOTAL GROSS AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

		1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
REVENUE	$	2,686,915	2,918,159	3,610,143	4,202,587	4,213,893
	£	559,774	607,950	752,113	875,539	877,894
EXPENDITURE	$	2,641,410	2,841,805	3,162,972	3,628,447	4,111,723
	£	550,294	592,043	658,915	755,926	856,609

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s*. 2*d*. per dollar.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	1900.	1901.
	$	$
Light Dues	55,379	58,376
Rents—		
Lands..	286,969	299,252
Stone Quarries	24,130	43,865
Markets	83,356	84,718
Other..	88,322	127,635
Stamp Duties	471,331	442,621
Assessed Taxes (Police, Lighting, &c., Rates)	595,137	708,359
Licences—		
Arms	20,487	12,070
Opium Monopoly	372,000	687,000
Spirit Retailers', &c. ..	107,255	125,909
Pawnbrokers'	47,150	47,150
Cargo Boat, Junk, Steam Launch, and Chinese Passenger Ship	57,938	64,904
Carriages, Chairs, &c. ..	55,294	70,964
Other	40,300	39,943
Fines and Forfeitures	80,380	71,225
Fees of Court	14,059	15,268
Fees of Office, Reimbursements-in-aid, &c.—		
Surveying Steam Ships ..	12,362	12,916
Emigrants (Medical Examination)	25,461	21,669
Chinese Emigrants' Certificates	11,100	1,750
Registration of Companies..	4,581	6,495
Registration of Deeds ..	14,554	12,000
Storage of Gunpowder ..	27,944	26,874
Shipping and Discharging Crews and Seamen ..	22,297	23,863
Sunday Cargo-working Permits	43,550	44,800
Hospital Patients, treatment of	31,838	31,181
Queen's College	29,037	28,424
Other..	48,604	59,213
Post Office	325,603	355,913
Profit on Subsidiary Coins ..	191,533	183,516
Waterworks	151,035	169,119
Night-soil Contract	30,384	41,478
Premiums on Land Sales ..	816,223	240,315
Miscellaneous	16,994	55,108
TOTAL .. .. .. $	4,202,587	4,213,893
TOTAL .. .. .. £	875,539	877,894

BRANCHES OF REVENUE.	1900.	1901.
	$	$
Establishments (including Allowances and Contingencies)—		
Governor and Legislature ..	47,110	62,528
Colonial Secretary's Department	47,261	46,983
Treasury	30,839	38,097
Registrar-General's Department	13,059	16,430
Public Works and Sanitary Departments	228,229	258,755
Post Office	235,263	273,686
Audit Department	11,763	12,706
Harbour Master's Department	82,929	109,407
Lighthouses	13,473	18,655
Gaols	63,329	71,102
Magistracy	20,915	23,794
Police	393,485	380,790
Judicial Departments ..	81,475	91,278
Land Court	—	30,964
Ecclesiastical	1,805	1,825
Education	79,994	86,946
Observatory	16,964	15,481
Fire Brigade..	18,240	18,593
Medical Departments ..	125,256	140,432
Botanical and Afforestation Department	21,520	25,561
Pensions, Retiring Allowances, and Gratuities	166,730	178,074
Charitable Allowances ..	4,140	4,994
Charge on account of Public Debt	153,363	162,364
Works and Buildings—		
Ordinary	210,741	318,300
Extraordinary (including Water and Drainage Works, New Territory, Law Courts, Gaol Extensions, &c. ..	473,206	388,473
Transport	5,081	14,776
Military Expenditure—Volunteers	39,096	851,100
Military Contributions ..	616,590	
Miscellaneous	426,591	469,629
TOTAL .. .. .. $	3,628,447	4,111,723
TOTAL .. .. .. £	755,926	856,609

NOTE.—Conversions into £ sterling have been made at the nominal rate of 4*s*. 2*d*. per dollar.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING AT THE END OF THE YEAR 1901, WITH THE RATE OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

RATE OF INTEREST.	AMOUNT OF DEBT OUTSTANDING.
	£
3½ per cent.	341,800

NOTE.—The amount standing to the credit of the Sinking Fund at the end of 1901 was £20,364.

Number and Tonnage of British and Foreign Vessels Entered and Cleared in each of the Years 1897 to 1901.

Years.	Entered. British. Vessels.	Entered. British. Tons.	Entered. Foreign. Vessels.	Entered. Foreign. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. British. Vessels.	Cleared. British. Tons.	Cleared. Foreign. Vessels.	Cleared. Foreign. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
1897	3,392	4,133,151	30,571	3,649,228	33,963	7,782,379	3,391	4,135,615	30,393	3,647,900	33,784	7,783,515
1898	3,734	4,362,837	31,271	4,091,146	35,005	8,453,983	3,722	4,342,811	31,267	4,082,693	34,989	8,425,504
1899	3,699	4,362,206	24,311	4,207,998	28,010	8,570,204	3,709	4,362,810	24,253	4,200,317	27,962	8,563,127
1900	3,764	4,588,610	19,441	4,038,004	23,205	8,626,614	3,747	4,566,588	19,413	4,053,821	23,160	8,620,409
1901	3,360	4,615,022	21,327	4,399,933	24,687	9,014,955	3,355	4,598,617	21,243	4,376,865	24,598	8,975,482

Notes.—In 1901 "Steam Launches trading to ports outside the Colony" have been included for the first time. In former years they have been returned separately; for number and tonnage see next table. These shipping tables are exclusive of "Junks engaged in the *Coasting* Trade," the tonnage of which was, in 1901—Entered, 666,248 tons; Cleared, 668,699 tons. Junks engaged in the *Foreign* Trade are included.

Number and Tonnage of Vessels of each Nation Entered and Cleared during the Year 1901.

Nationality.	Entered. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Entered. With Cargoes. Tons.	Entered. In Ballast. Vessels.	Entered. In Ballast. Tons.	Entered. Total. Vessels.	Entered. Total. Tons.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Vessels.	Cleared. With Cargoes. Tons.	Cleared. In Ballast. Vessels.	Cleared. In Ballast. Tons.	Cleared. Total. Vessels.	Cleared. Total. Tons.
British	3,125	4,334,462	235	280,560	3,360	4,615,022	3,141	4,260,048	214	338,569	3,355	4,598,617
Belgian	9	12,407	—	—	9	12,407	3	4,464	6	7,943	9	12,407
Russian	4	8,797	—	—	4	8,797	2	3,466	2	5,331	4	8,797
Portuguese	83	10,456	—	—	83	10,456	63	7,936	20	2,520	83	10,456
Norwegian & Swedish	69	69,653	17	15,274	86	84,927	61	54,588	21	26,156	82	80,744
Danish	12	25,903	—	—	12	25,903	11	24,049	1	1,854	12	25,903
German	725	1,143,992	119	98,650	844	1,242,642	718	1,093,450	125	146,517	843	1,239,967
Dutch	28	40,617	1	255	29	40,872	18	25,122	11	15,750	29	40,872
French	326	243,378	2	210	328	243,588	320	226,695	8	11,732	328	238,427
Italian	13	18,782	—	—	13	18,782	13	18,782	1	720	14	19,502
Austrian	53	128,483	—	—	53	128,483	34	88,170	17	34,462	51	122,632
Chinese	138	18,932	—	—	138	18,932	140	19,113	—	—	140	19,113
Chinese Junks ..	12,738	1,139,588	4,998	491,684	17,736	1,631,272	11,904	1,272,046	5,754	362,850	17,658	1,634,896
Japanese	321	679,713	15	13,268	336	692,981	278	577,265	55	110,875	333	688,140
American	97	140,158	14	15,509	111	155,667	88	130,986	16	16,725	104	147,711
Steam Launches trading to Ports outside the Colony ..	1,486	80,644	56	1,920	1,542	82,564	1,486	80,628	56	1,936	1,542	82,564
Other..	2	876	1	784	3	1,660	9	4,327	2	407	11	4,734
Total	19,229	8,096,841	5,458	918,114	24,687	9,014,955	18,289	7,891,135	6,309	1,084,347	24,598	8,754,482

Note.—The tonnage of *Sailing* and *Steam* Vessels of each nation entered and cleared cannot be given separately. See also notes above.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom	127	374,801	25	82,227	—	—	—	—	58	211,796	27	97,680	—	—	—	—
British Possessions—																
India and Singapore ..	102	223,897	60	126,746	2	2,987	—	—	125	257,197	92	226,323	15	25,921	4	9,108
North Borneo	13	21,413	16	20,441	—	—	—	—	11	15,937	9	11,683	5	7,636	—	—
Australia and New Zealand	29	48,183	17	33,584	—	—	—	—	28	45,308	11	25,295	5	8,081	3	3,056
Canada	24	60,669	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	60,669	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	1	828	1	2,155	—	—	5	6,968	2	1,600	—	—	—	—
Continent of Europe ..	4	10,977	123	313,258	—	—	1	255	—	—	36	146,264	—	—	—	—
Java and other Islands in the Indian Archipelago..	116	186,350	53	67,656	—	—	—	—	11	16,469	13	18,977	18	25,029	9	12,449
Macao	304	319,620	922	81,454	—	—	301	21,185	305	320,675	1,014	88,420	—	—	117	7,697
Philippine Islands	140	181,338	28	29,493	27	44,504	28	29,703	138	176,296	16	12,535	7	14,222	3	2,532
Siam..	55	69,747	148	158,073	—	—	—	—	23	23,654	67	72,076	9	12,899	18	21,256
Cochin China	41	56,943	102	131,846	—	—	—	—	6	7,810	89	158,294	23	35,152	41	51,106
Ports of Hainan and the Gulf of Tonquin ..	55	63,433	292	284,660	1	1,859	—	—	37	36,517	214	196,728	24	35,076	33	45,670
Coast of China	1,832	2,115,366	13,964	1,735,848	197	219,198	14,886	580,671	2,180	2,685,452	13,239	2,089,496	51	63,006	5,772	410,759
Russia in Asia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	11,507	—	—	1	255
Japan	186	402,962	224	501,145	1	1,178	1	1,291	126	267,812	134	341,577	46	90,275	83	169,818
Formosa	32	25,045	68	56,679	3	2,016	4	3,282	18	10,181	22	2,649	—	—	1	1,181
United States	68	173,718	57	136,195	2	6,549	—	—	46	112,620	47	126,317	11	21,272	6	8,661
Kiauchow	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4,472	—	—	—	—	—	—
North Pacific	—	—	4	2,246	1	114	2	1,167	1	215	6	2,646	—	—	2	2,230
Totals of British and of Foreign	3,125	4,334,462	16,104	3,762,379	235	280,560	5,223	637,554	3,141	4,260,048	15,148	3,631,087	214	338,569	6,095	745,778

NOTE.—See notes to first Table of Shipping.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

PORTS.	WITH CARGOES.		IN BALLAST.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
	ENTERED.					
Aberdeen	166	4,618	19	592	85	5,210
Cheung Chau..	84	1,839	29	303	113	2,142
Hunghom	396	8,376	140	4,954	536	13,330
Shaukiwan	329	5,023	240	12,630	569	17,653
Shamshui-po	2,397	255,024	1,818	206,079	4,215	461,103
Stanley	25	829	5	106	30	935
Tai O	128	3,044	18	431	146	3,475
Tai Po	15	493	—	—	15	493
Victoria	15,689	7,817,595	3,189	693,019	18,878	8,510,614
TOTAL	19,229	8,096,841	5,458	918,114	24,687	9,014,955
	CLEARED.					
Aberdeen	49	1,017	94	1,148	143	2,165
Cheung Chau..	45	698	42	592	87	1,290
Hunghom	164	6,545	408	7,774	572	14,319
Shaukiwan	379	17,754	251	3,473	630	21,227
Shamshui-po	2,447	285,809	1,763	175,145	4,210	460,954
Stanley	16	398	13	406	29	804
Tai O	55	1,199	88	2,295	143	3,494
Tai Po	8	309	1	55	9	364
Victoria	15,126	7,577,406	3,649	893,459	18,775	8,470,865
TOTAL	18,289	7,891,135	6,309	1,084,347	24,598	8,975,482

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF IMPORT IN VESSELS OF EUROPEAN CONSTRUCTION IN THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

ARTICLES.	1900.	1901.	ARTICLES.	1900.	1901.
	Tons.	Tons.		Tons.	Tons.
Beans	360	1,290	Rice	673,029	618,780
Coal	1,045,812	917,144	Sandalwood	3,811	5,272
Cotton Yarn and Cotton ..	19,993	14,423	Sulphur	22	55
Flour..	154,111	145,287	Sugar	238,863	241,291
Hemp..	54,105	31,195	Tea	6,393	1,473
Kerosene—			Timber	82,311	66,860
Bulk	64,732	70,728	General	1,172,094	1,278,619
Case	69,979	77,977		3,604,322	3,480,987
Liquid Fuel	2,759	3,973	TRANSIT	2,143,749	2,134,585
Lead	2,350	260			
Opium	3,194	2,872			
Rattan	10,204	3,488	TOTAL	5,748,071	5,615,572

NOTE.—There being no Custom House in Hong Kong, no complete Returns of Imports and Exports are available.

NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF LIVE STOCK DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

YEARS.	Estimated Acreage of the Colony in 1901.	Estimated Acreage of Cultivated Land in 1901.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.
	Acres.	Acres.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1900	—	—	257	1,031	—	306
1901	19,972	810	190	923	—	287

Average Prices of various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
		$ cts. $ cts.			$ cts. $ cts.
Wheaten Flour	*per Bag* (50 *lb.*)	1 70 to 2 30	Coffee	..*per Lb.*	40 cts.
Wheaten Bread ..	..*per Lb.*	0 05 ,, 0 08	Tea..	.. ,,	0 20 to 0 50
Horned Cattle ..	*per Head*	8 00 ,, 60 00	Sugar	.. ,,	0 07 ,, 0 08
Horses	,,	From 100 00	Salt, Table ..	*in 2lb. Jars*	25 cts.
Sheep	,,	9 00 to 12 12	Brandy	*per Doz. Qts.*	6 50 to 24 75
Goats	,,	5 00 ,, 6 00	Wine	,,	7 25 ,, 45 00
Swine	,,	3 00 ,, 35 00	Beer	,,	$4 40 cts.
Milk	*per Quart*	20 cts.	Tobacco—		
Butter—			Cake	..*per Lb.*	0 30 to 0 45
Salt	..*per Lb.*	0 45 to 0 85	In Tins	.. ,,	1 00 ,, 1 10
Fresh (supply very limited) ..	.. ,,	$2 40 cts.	Taro	*per Pikul*	$2 50 cts.
Cheese	.. ,,	0 40 to 0 60	Yams	.. ,,	$1 60 cts.
Beef	.. ,,	0 11 ,, 0 20	Ginger, Green ..	.. ,,	$3 50 cts.
Mutton	.. ,,	0 25 ,, 0 30	Greens	.. ,,	$6 50 cts.
Pork	.. ,,	18 cts.	Paddy	.. ,,	$3 20 cts.
Rice	.. ,,	0 3½ to 0 05	Sweet Potatoes ..	.. ,,	$1 60 cts.
			Onions, Green ..	.. ,,	$6 20 cts.

Note.—1 pikul = 133⅓ lb. avoirdupois.

Average Rates of Wages for various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Description of Labour.	Average Rates of Wages.	Description of Labour.	Average Rates of Wages.
Domestic—		Ordinary competent Mechanics—	
Servants employed by Chinese .. *per Annum*	$12 to $48*	Blacksmiths and Fitters *perDay*	30 cts. to $1.50
Chinese employed by Foreigners .. ,,	$48 ,, $180	Carpenters and Joiners ,,	20 cts. ,, 75 cts.*
Prædial	Paid in kind.	Masons and Bricklayers ,,	20 cts. ,, 50 cts.*
Trades (Chinese Workmen) .. *per Annum*	$36 to $72*	Labourers .. .. ,,	20 cts. ,, $1

* With Board and Lodging.

WEI-HAI-WEI.

Commissioner, J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G.

Secretary to Government and Magistrate, R. Walter.

Total Area (including the island of Luikung), 285 square miles.

Estimated Population (1902), 123,750.

Public Revenue (1901), £4,166.

Public Expenditure (1901), £27,604.

BRITISH NEW GUINEA.

Lieut.-Governor, George Ruthven Le Hunte, C.M.G.
Private Secretary, Captain F. R. Barton.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Lieutenant-Governor.
Dr. J. A. Blayney.
A. Musgrave.
D. Ballantine.
John Richmond.
A. J. Craigen.

Clerk, Captain J. R. Barton.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The same members and officers (less Dr. Craigen) as the Executive Council. The Hon. W. Gors is an unofficial member.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Judicial Officer,
Government Secretary, A. Musgrave.
Treasurer, Collector of Customs, and Postmaster, D. Ballantine.
Chief Medical Officer (acting), Dr. A. J. Craigen.
Resident Magistrate (Western Division), A. H. Jicar.
Resident Magistrate, Central Division, Captain F. R. Barton.
Resident Magistrate (Eastern Division), A. M. Campbell.
Resident Magistrate (South-Eastern Division), Hon. M. H. Moreton.
Resident Magistrate (Northern Division), R. Hislop
Resident Magistrate (North-Eastern Division), C. A. W. Monckton.
Commandant of Armed Native Constabulary, Captain F. R. Barton.
Chief Government Surveyor, J. Richmond.
Assistant Government Surveyors, E. S. Tooth, D. Rutherford.
Government Agent, Rigo, A. C. English.
Government Agent, Mekeo,
Commander ss. "Merrie England," R. H. Harvey R.N.R.

ESTIMATED AREA, AND POPULATION* OF EACH SEX, DISTINGUISHING THE PRINCIPAL NATIONALITIES, IN APRIL, 1891.

AREA.	POPULATION.*			
	NATIONALITY.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
		No.	No.	No.
Sq. Miles, 90,540	British	112	3	115
	Other European	31	8	39
	Polynesian	56	33	89
	Malays and Javanese	18	—	18
	Other	11	—	11
	TOTAL	228	44	272

* Exclusive of the native population, estimated to number 350,000 in 1891. No later particulars can be given.

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900 TO 1902.

HEADS OF REVENUE.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2 (estimated).	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	1899–1900.	1900–1 (estimated).	1901–2 (estimated).
	£	£	£		£	£	£
Customs Dues	10,822	11,390	12,400	Civil List Salaries ..	3,242	3,300	3,300
Warehouse Charges ..	42	38	55	Allowances	824	900	900
Judicial Fines and Fees	142	119	145	Government Secretary's Department	811	1,025	1,025
Land Sales and Leases ..	371	638	2,175	Treasury Department ..	1,143	1,195	1,310
Registration and Survey of Lands	32	173	2,410	Magistrates, &c. ..	2,426	2,975	2,950
Liquor Licences ..	273	177	349	Armed Native Constabulary	2,364	3,025	3,275
Fishing Licences ..	148	300	170	Gaols	1,313	1,600	2,175
Timber Licences ..	36	29	25	Lands and Survey Department	1,313	2,000	5,670
Goldfields Receipts ..	1,757	1,631	2,110	Medical Department ..	620	1,250	1,250
Native Labour Fees ..	31	278	315	Vessels and Boats ..	1,354	1,540	1,700
Sale of Postage Stamps	—	—	500	Public Works— Annual	812	950	950
Miscellaneous Receipts.	181	342	246	Extraordinary ..	295	2,200	375
				Miscellaneous	1,133	1,360	2,100
				Government Store ..	1,666	—	—
				TOTAL	19,316	23,320	26,980
				s.s. *Merrie England* and Two Steam Launches	7,353	7,000	7,000
TOTAL REVENUE ..	13,835	15,115	20,900	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	£26,669	30,320	33,980

TOTAL AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1902.

	1896–7.	1897–8.	1898–9.	1899–1900.	1900–1.	1901–2.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	10,664	10,281	11,683	13,835	15,115	20,900*
Expenditure†.. ..	16,229	15,995	15,962	19,316	23,320*	26,980*

* Estimated.

† Exclusive of Expenditure on the maintenance of a *Steamer*, amounting to £7,314 and £7,358 during the years ended 31st March, 1897 and 1898 respectively; £9,015 during the fifteen months ended 30th June, 1899; £7,353 during the year ended 30th June, 1900; and £7,000 (*estimated*) in each of the years ended 30th June, 1901 and 1902.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUSIVE OF THE EXPORTS OF GOLD) IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.				EXPORTS.*			
	Port Moresby.	Samarai.	Daru.	TOTAL.	Port Moresby.	Samarai.	Daru.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1896–7 ..	17,521	32,813	1,056	51,390	4,658	39,349	338	44,345
1897–8 ..	14,995	30,166	1,810	46,971	7,266	42,474	118	49,858
1898–9 ..	15,594	35,594	982	52,170	5,141	63,228	127	68,496
1899–1900..	18,725	51,914	1,647	72,286	12,305	42,512	1,350	56,167
1900–1 ..	24,273	44,823	2,522	71,618	6,205	41,788	1,666	49,659

* Inclusive of the Exports of Gold. The value of Gold recorded as having been imported into Australia from British New Guinea was in 1896–7 £25,018; in 1897–8, £25,612; in 1898–9, £44,185; in 1899–1900 £32,478; and in 1900–1, £32,646.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1900 AND 1901.

ARTICLES.	1899-1900.	1900-1.	ARTICLES.	1899-1900.	1900-1.
	£	£		£	£
Beer (Bottled)	1,955	1,522	Meat (Preserved)	6,349	5,751
Biscuits	1,098	1,059	Rice	4,083	4,768
Boats	4,524	665	Timber	1,177	2,122
Building Material	1,452	2,210	Tobacco (Trade)	4,970	4,634
Drapery..	5,630	6,409	Whisky	1,021	944
Flour	1,185	983	Other Articles	35,378	30,217
Hardware	1,429	1,989			
Iron (Galvanised)	914	1,691			
Launches (Steam and Naphtha)	250	1,591	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	72,286	71,618
Machinery (Mining)	871	5,063			

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.	ARTICLES.		Quantity.	Value.
			£				£
Bêche-de-mer	*Tons*	32	1,694	Sandalwood	*Tons*	205	2,957
Copra	,,	315	2,527	Shell—Black-lip ..	,,	37	2,174
Curios	*Pkgs.*	68	424	Mother-of-Pearl	,,	36	3,402
Feathers	,,	1	200	Turtle	,,	1	1,123
Natural History Specimens	,,	44	705	Gold	*Oz.*	9,188	32,646
				Other Articles		—	268
Pearls	,,	6	400				
Quartz	*Tons*	37	280	TOTAL VALUE OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED		—	49,659
Rubber	,,	4	859				

NUMBER OF LETTERS, PACKETS, AND NEWSPAPERS RECEIVED AND DESPATCHED DURING THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	LETTERS.		PACKETS.		NEWSPAPERS.	
	Received.	Despatched.	Received.	Despatched.	Received.	Despatched.
1896–7..	11,148	11,550	181	475	7,441	1,635
1897–8..	9,604	10,203	249	497	8,691	2,135
1898–9..	16,045	11,529	584	1,102	10,609	2,337
1899–1900	15,516	14,835	730	1,170	15,564	2,759
1900–1..	21,372	19,558	1,020	1,503	18,191	4,723

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS (OTHER THAN COASTING CRAFT) ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.		BRITISH.		FOREIGN.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1896–7	85	13,650	—	—	85	13,650	65	15,174	—	—	65	15,174
1897–8	90	12,362	2	1,280	92	13,642	74	11,629	2	1,280	56	12,909
1898–9	92	19,583	—	—	92	19,583	81	19,191	—	—	81	19,191
1899–1900	112	20,733	—	—	112	20,733	95	19,110	—	—	95	19,110
1900–1	134	23,801	—	—	134	23,801	113	23,178	—	—	113	23,178

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS (EXCLUSIVE OF COASTING CRAFT) ENTERED AND CLEARED AT AND FROM EACH PORT DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

PORTS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Moresby	12	382	10	8,864	22	9,246	11	345	9	8,813	20	9,158
Samarai	21	403	25	13,287	46	13,690	26	516	23	12,913	49	13,429
Daru	66	865	—	—	66	865	44	591	—	—	44	591
TOTAL	99	1,650	35	22,151	134	23,801	81	1,452	32	21,726	113	23,178

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ENGAGED IN THE COASTING TRADE ENTERED AND CLEARED AT AND FROM EACH PORT DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1901.

PORTS.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.		SAILING.		STEAM.		TOTAL.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Port Moresby	36	731	3	428	39	1,159	35	720	4	479	39	1,199
Samarai	188	2,560	51	2,231	239	4,791	183	2,661	46	2,352	229	5,013
Daru	8	151	2	399	10	550	23	329	2	399	25	728
TOTAL	232	3,442	56	3,058	288	6,500	241	3,710	52	3,230	293	6,940

FIJI.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Attorney-General.
The Commissioner of Lands.
W. L. Allardyce, *Colonial Secretary.*
W. Sutherland, *Native Commissioner.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.

Official Members.

The Chief Justice.
The Attorney-General.
The Receiver-General.
The Chief Medical Officer.
The Commissioner of Lands.

Unofficial Members.

James Murray. Wm. Burton.
James M. Borron. R. Gemmell-Smith.

DEPARTMENT OF COLONIAL SECRETARY.

Colonial Secretary, W. L. Allardyce.
Auditor, J. O. Forth.
Chief Clerk, R. H. Kirkwood.

DEPARTMENT OF RECEIVER-GENERAL.

Receiver-General and Commissioner of Stamps, W. L. Allardyce.
Accountant, Wm. Gibb.
Cashier for Immigration Accounts, A. Gray.
Clerk of Native Accounts and Accountant of Native Taxes,
Collector of Customs and President of Marine Board, J. K. M. Ross.
Clerk and Comparing Officer, and Secretary of Marine Board, W. O. Groom.
Clerk and Bondkeeper and Custodian of Powder Magazine, T. Thomson.

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Agent-General of Immigration,
Inspectors of Immigrants and Native Labourers, T. S. Potts, J. Harper and W. E. Russell.
Emigration Agent (Calcutta), A. C. Stewart.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, SURVEYS AND WORKS.

Commissioner of Lands and Works and Crown Surveyor, G. Moore.
Assistant Commissioner of Works, W. C. Simmons.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Postmaster, L. J. Walker.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer, B. G. Corney.

Medical Officers.

G. W. A. Lynch. F. Hall.
H. N. Joynt. E. G. E. Arnold.
W. A. H. Keith. T. A. Dowse.
Aubrey Montague. C. E. Maguire.

Provincial Medical Officers.

R. C. Withington, C. A. Brough, H. Macdonald, J. Farrington. A. W. Campbell, F. M. Thomas, R. F. de Boissière.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

Registrar-General and Registrar of Titles, Mark T. Dods.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Chief Justice and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, C. H. Major.
Registrar of Supreme Court, and Curator of Intestate Estates, John Langford.
Attorney-General, A. Ehrhardt.
Commissioner of Rotumah, H. Macdonald.
Commissioner of Colo West and Stipendiary Magistrate, Ba, H. Monckton.
Commissioner, Colo North and Colo East, and Stipendiary Magistrate, Ba, A. B. Joske.
Native Tax Inspector and Assistant Commissioner, Colo West, G. Wright.
Stipendiary Magistrate, Rewa, and Commissioner, Naitasiri, C. R. Swayne.
Stipendiary Magistrate, Levuka and Tailevu, F. R. S. Baxendale.
Stipendiary Magistrate, Savusavu and Bua, C. A. Chalmers.

Stipendiary Magistrates.

R. M. Booth. Islay McOwan.
Nath. Chalmers. A. R. Coates.
J. Hill.

PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner for Native Affairs, Wm. Sutherland.

Provincial Inspectors.

Macuta and Bua—A. R. Coates.
Tailevu and Ra—
Kadavu and Lomai Viti—W. A. Scott.
Cakaudrove—F. Spence.
Ba and Nadroga—S. Smith.

Chief Clerk Provincial Department, K. J. Allardyce.
Assistant Native Commissioner, Lau, J. Hill.

Native Lands Commissioners.

David Wilkinson and S. Seniloli.

Surveyors to Native Lands Commission.

T. Keaney and C. A. Holmes.

ARMED CONSTABULARY, POLICE AND SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENTS.

Commandant Armed Constabulary, Superintendent of Police and Sheriff, Colonel Claude Francis.

POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN 1901, WITH THE ESTIMATED POPULATION AT THE END OF THE YEAR.

	Census of 31st March, 1901.			Estimate on 31st December, 1901.		
	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.	Males.	Females.	TOTAL.
Europeans	1,531	928	2,459	1,545	946	2,491
Half-castes	759	757	1,516	778	754	1,532
Indians	11,353	5,752	17,105	12,259	6,198	18,457
Polynesians	1,584	366	1,950	1,603	360	1,963
Rotumans	1,036	1,194	2,230	1,021	1,174	2,195
Fijians	50,357	44,040	94,397	49,998	43,840	93,838
Others	254	213	467	254	217	471
TOTALS ..	66,874	53,250	120,124	67,458	53,489	120,947

NOTE.—The area of Fiji is 7740 square miles.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
Europeans	62	30	20
Half-castes	34	11	19
Indians	629	369	404
Polynesians	7	25	11
Rotumans	110	160	41
Fijians	3,362	4,258	1,165
Others	12	2	6
TOTAL in 1901 ..	4,216	4,855	1,666
,, 1900 ..	4,448	4,926	1,742
,, 1899 ..	4,191	4,319	1,898

NUMBER OF INDIAN AND POLYNESIAN LABOURERS INTRODUCED INTO AND SENT AWAY FROM FIJI DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Years.	Arrived.	Departed.
	No.	No.
1899	1,029	547
1900	2,275	412
1901	2,521	561

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND OF SCHOLARS IN AVERAGE ATTENDANCE DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Years.	Schools.			Scholars in Average Attendance.
	Government and State-aided.	Private.	TOTAL.	
	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899	3	1,649	1,652	28,703
1900	3	1,613	1,616	27,759
1901	2	1,574	1,576	25,471

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED, AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.					Number of Persons Acquitted.
		For Larceny.	For other Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.	TOTAL.	
In Inferior Courts * ..	8,216	280	93	426	4,930	5,729	2,410
In Superior Courts ..	—	—	5	26	9	40	20
TOTAL in 1901 ..	8,216	280	98	452	4,939	5,769	2,430
,, 1900 ..	8,799	234	103	419	5,100	5,856	2,978
,, 1899 ..	7,342	199	93	464	4,365	5,121	2,200

* Including Provincial Courts held under "Native Regulations."

AMOUNT OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue	74,492	94,147	98,621	111,569	113,853
Expenditure	73,232	87,594	95,568	100,022	104,973

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Heads of Revenue.	1900.	1901.
	£	£
Customs	65,933	66,875
Port, Wharfage, and Lighthouse Dues	4,786	4,854
Native Taxes	19,295	19,172
Licenses, Excise, and Internal Revenue, not otherwise classified	8,647	9,035
Fees of Court or Office, Payments for Specific Services, and Reimbursements in aid	8,325	8,046
Post Office	2,680	3,076
Rent of Government Property	491	658
Interest	178	567
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,210	1,509
	111,544	113,792
Land Sales and Premia on Leases	25	61
TOTAL	111,569	113,853

AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Heads of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£
Charges on Account of Public Debt	9,302	9,286
Pensions	2,196	2,344
The Governor and Legislature	2,714	2,635
Colonial Secretary's Department	1,450	1,213
Government Printing Office	1,511	1,753
Audit Department	682	701
Postal Department	1,192	1,217
Provincial Department	7,425	6,985
Treasury	3,540	3,768
Customs Department	2,916	3,138
Port and Marine Department	1,877	1,863
Immigration Department	7,224	7,997
Judicial and Legal Departments	8,609	9,171
Police Department	2,956	2,977
Armed Native Constabulary	2,315	2,686
Prisons Department..	3,769	3,474
Medical Department	5,698	7,312
Hospital and Lunatic Asylum	2,716	2,867
Education	1,359	1,007
Transport	1,493	1,608
Miscellaneous..	5,905	1,815
Lands, Works, and Survey Department	1,653	1,712
Public Works Annually Recurrent	2,372	7,287
	80,874	84,816
Public Works Extraordinary	19,148	20,157
TOTAL	100,022	104,973

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PUBLIC DEBT OUTSTANDING ON 31ST DECEMBER IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE RATE OF INTEREST PAYABLE THEREON.

Rate of Interest.	Amount of Debt outstanding.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£
Imperial Loan not paying interest ..	95,476	94,436	93,396
4½ per cent.	109,600	106,100	102,700
TOTAL	205,076	200,536	196,096

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.		British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	119	120,048	10	4,080	129	124,128	117	119,282	10	4,605	127	123,887
1898	115	129,302	12	4,450	127	133,752	116	128,575	11	4,192	127	132,767
1899	115	120,916	15	7,875	130	128,791	112	119,669	13	6,987	125	126,656
1900	92	85,2 8	21	11,621	113	96,909	86	81,865	22	12,046	108	93,911
1901	97	93,267	20	12,444	117	105,711	94	88,752	18	10,838	112	99,590

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND OF STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	16	2 097	81	91,170	97	93,267	14	2,058	80	86,694	94	88,752
Norwegian	16	10,547	—	—	16	9,171	14	8,941	—	—	14	8,941
Danish	1	608	—	—	1	608	1	608	—	—	1	608
American	3	1,289	—	—	3	1,289	3	1,289	—	—	3	1,289
TOTAL	36	14,541	81	91,170	117	105,711	32	12,896	80	86,694	112	99,590

TOTAL NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Ports.	ENTERED.						CLEARED.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Levuka	18	5,976	12	15,382	30	21,358	22	8,120	12	15,410	34	23,530
Suva	18	8,565	67	74,458	85	83,023	10	4,776	55	59,418	65	64,194
Lautoka	—	—	2	1,330	2	1,330	—	—	13	11,866	13	11,866
TOTAL	36	14,541	81	91,170	117	105,711	32	12,896	80	86,694	112	99,590

NOTE.—The number and tonnage of vessels entered and cleared *from and to various countries with cargoes and in ballast* cannot be given.

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897–1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	248,748	5,112	253,860	431,860	—	431,860
1898	234,850	4,150	239,000	534,105	45	534,150
1899	263,044	18,902	281,946	481,856	80	481,936
1900	349,890	22,840	372,730	619,836	125	619,961
1901	351,183	30,401	381,584	548,805	—	548,805

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Countries.	Imports.	Exports.	Countries.	Imports.	Exports.
	£	£		£	£
United Kingdom	10,051	37,007	Futuna	1,902	17
India	12,383	—	Azores	—	23,776
New South Wales	271,441	58,188	Samoa	332	137
Tasmania	1,221	—	Ellice Group	—	73
New Zealand	39,740	377,263	United States	6,798	—
Cape Colony	177	—	Tonga	148	389
Russia	—	39,726	Solomon Islands	217	—
Germany	603	—	Bullion and Specie	30,401	—
France	—	12,175			
New Caledonia	513	—			
Wallis Island	5,657	55	TOTAL	381,584	548,805

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.	Articles.	Value.
	£		£		£
Anchors and Chains ..	1,022	Galvanised Iron	7,372	Sewing Machines	743
Bacon and Hams	1,526	Galvanised Manufacture ..	1,901	Ship Chandlery	3,948
Bags and Sacks	7,418	Galvanised Wire	907	Soap	775
Beer in Bottle	2,649	Glassware	2,584	Spices	601
Beer in Wood	539	Grain	1,063	Spirits	5,414
Biscuits	7,301	Grease	1,830	Stationery	3,222
Bolts and Nuts	1,489	Hardware	29,470	Sugar	1,361
Books	641	Hats	1,193	Tea	733
Boots and Shoes	3,968	Hollowware	1,050	Timber—	
Bran and Pollard	2,189	Iron (Bar, Rod, Sheet, &c.)	1,705	Case	949
Breadstuffs	14,896	Iron Rails and Pipes ..	13,618	Dressed	5,271
Bricks	509	Jams and Jellies	857	Rough	10,903
Butter and Ghee	6,618	Jewellery	2,400	Tinware	527
Canvas	691	Leather Ware	2,811	Tobacco	2,963
Casks and Tanks (for exporting Molasses, &c.) ..	1,741	Live Stock	6,391	Toys	599
		Machinery	6,926	Twine	631
Cement	2,921	Machinery, Agricultural	6,697	Umbrellas and Parasols ..	722
Cigars and Cigarettes ..	563	Manure	4,556	Vegetables and Green Fruit	3,850
Coal	13,064	Matches	1,074		
Coffee and Chicory	881	Meats	11,491	Wines (Australian, and Claret, in Wood or Bottle)	1,056
Confectionery	966	Milk	821		
Cordage	2,143	Musical Instruments ..	792	Wines, Other	760
Cutlery	2,582	Nails	1,541	Wooden Ware	1,448
Dholl and Gram	1,673	Oils	9,702	South Sea Island Produce imported for Exportation	7,547
Doors and Sashes	840	Oilman's Stores	1,041		
Drapery	61,554	Paints	2,400		
Drugs	4,153	Paper, Wrapping and Printing	872	Bullion and Specie ..	30,401
Fish	3,651				
Fruits and Vegetables, Dried and Preserved ..	1,245	Pickles, &c.	733	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES IMPORTED	381,584
		Produce	1,710		
Furniture	2,254	Rice	8,585		

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.	Quantity.	Value.	Articles.	Quantity.	Value.
		£			£
Beche-de-mer	34 tons	2,662	Peanuts	139 tons	1,692
Cocoanuts	4,145 sacks	911	Pearl Shell	11 tons	927
Copra	11,351 tons	114,903	Shell, Tortoise	12 cwt.	1,152
Fruit, Green	271,436 bunches 57,526 cases	23,175	Spirits	137,937	17,232
			Sugar	31,751 tons	380,155
			Vanilla	19 cwt.	2,162
Gum	14 tons	253			
Hides	1,556 No.	551	TOTAL OF PRINCIPAL AND OTHER ARTICLES EXPORTED	—	548,805
Maize	17,410 bushels	1,775			
Molasses	13,362 galls.	209			

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &C., DEALT WITH, AND MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS, DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

	Letters and Post Cards.	News-papers.	Book Packets, Samples, and Circulars.	Parcels.		Money Orders. Issued.	Money Orders. Paid.
	No.	No.	No.	No.		£	£
Internal	293,292	180,899	34,089	—	United Kingdom	974	192
External (from and to places outside the Colony .. ..)	152,192	157,298	24,534	2,788	Other Colonies and Foreign Countries ..	4,907	694
TOTAL in 1901 ..	445,484	338,197	58,623	2,788		5,881	886
TOTAL in 1900 ..	430,289	337,017	57,798	2,788		4,804	617
TOTAL in 1899 ..	421,446	308,714	53,579	1,278		3,176	631

NOTE.—There were forty post offices open in 1901. A telephone line is open between Suva and Ba, a distance of 105 miles.

EXTENT OF CROWN LANDS GRANTED AND SOLD DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901, AND TOTAL EXTENT ALIENATED UP TO THE END OF EACH YEAR.

		1900.	1901.
			A. R. P.
Extent granted	*Acres*	Nil.	0 1 13
Extent sold	*Acres*	150	Nil.
Total area alienated from 1877 to the end of 1900 (exclusive of land resumed by the Government)	*Acres*	424,149	424,149
Total area unalienated	*Acres*	4,529,771	4,529,771

APPROXIMATE ACREAGE UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS DURING THE YEARS 1899–1901.

Years.	Bananas.	Cocoanuts.	Maize.	Pineapples.	Rice.	Sugar Cane.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Yams.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
1899	2,229	20,891	518	157	715	23,160	210	35	177
1900	2,304	22,858	498	73	1,001	19,377	210	25	248
1901	3,115	25,244	1,158	122	1,992	26,393	236	321	248

NOTE.—The above figures refer to the extent of land under cultivation by Europeans only.

NUMBER OF VARIOUS KINDS OF LIVE STOCK (OWNED BY EUROPEANS AND INDIANS) DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Years.	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep.	Pigs.	Goats.
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1899	2,083	16,940	995	1,464	9,146
1900	2,413	16,930	973	1,834	11,070
1901	2,455	24,320	1,210	Not stated	14,860

AVERAGE PRICES OF VARIOUS ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Articles.		Average Prices.	Articles.		Average Prices.
Wheat	*Per Imp. Bushel*	7*s.*	Pork	*Per Lb.*	8*d.*
Wheaten Flour	*Per 100 Lbs.*	12*s.* 6*d.*	Rice	*Per Lb.*	3*d.*
Wheaten Bread	*Per Lb.*	2*d.*	Rice, Coolie	*Per Lb.*	2*d.*
Horned Cattle	*Each*	£1 10*s.* to £5	Coffee	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 6*d.*
Horses	*Each*	£15 to £30	Tea	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* to 1*s.* 9*d.*
Sheep	*Each*	20*s.* to 30*s.*	Sugar (White)	*Per Lb.*	2½*d.* to 3*d.*
Goats	*Each*	5*s.* to 10*s.*	Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*d.*
Swine	*Each*	20*s.* to 30*s.*	Wine (Port and Sherry)	*Per Gall.*	£1 5*s.*
Eggs	*Per Doz.*	1*s.* 6*d.*	Brandy	*Per Gall.*	£1 10*s.*
Milk	*Per Quart*	3½*d.* to 4*d.*	Beer	*Per Gall.*	6*s.* 3*d.*
Butter, Fresh	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 9*d.*	Tobacco	*Per Lb.*	5*s.* 6*d.*
Butter, Salt	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 3*d.*	Tobacco, Fijian Leaf ..	*Per Lb.*	1*s.* 6*d.*
Cheese	*Per Lb.*	10*d.* to 1*s.*	Cigars, Fijian	*Per 100*	10*s.*
Potatoes	*Per Cwt.*	8*s.* to 14*s.*	Cigars, Imported ..	*Per 100*	17*s.* 6*d.*
Bacon and Ham	*Per Lb.*	1*s.*	Preserved Meats ..	*Per Lb.*	7½*d.* to 10*d.*
Beef, Salt	*Per Lb.*	4*d.*	Yams	*Per Cwt.*	5*s.*
Beef, Fresh	*Per Lb.*	4*d.* to 8*d.*	Kumalas	*Per Cwt.*	3*s.*
Mutton	*Per Lb.*	6*d.* to 8*d.*	Onions	*Per Lb.*	2½*d.* to 3*d.*

AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES FOR VARIOUS DESCRIPTIONS OF LABOUR DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.	Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Prædial (Plantation Work)—			Trades—		
Polynesians	*Per Annum*	£7 to £14	Carpenters	*Per Day*	10*s.* to 14*s.*
Indians	*Per Day*	1*s.*	Blacksmiths	*Per Day*	12*s.*
Fijians	*Per Annum*	£6 to £8	Painters	*Per Day*	10*s.*
	Per Day	8*d.*	Painters, Native ..	*Per Day*	4*s.*
Domestic—			Tinsmiths	*Per Day*	10*s.*
Indians	*Per Annum*	£18 to £30	Boatbuilders ..	*Per Day*	12*s.*
Polynesians	*Per Annum*	£10 to £14	Boatbuilders, Half-caste	*Per Day*	7*s.*
			Native Sailors ..	*Per Month*	£2 to £5

WESTERN PACIFIC.

High Commissioner, Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G.
Chief Judicial Commissioner, C. H. Major.
Registrar, J. Langford.
Secretary to High Commission, Merton King.
Agent and Consul, Tonga, H. Hunter, C.M.G.
Deputy Commissioner and Resident, Gilbert and Ellice Groups, W. T. Campbell.
European Assistant, R. Cogswell.
Deputy Commissioner and Resident, Solomon Islands, C. M. Woodford.
European Assistant, W. H. Hazleton.
Deputy Commissioner and Magistrate (Northern Division), British Solomon Islands Protectorate, A. D. Mahaffy.
Deputy Commissioner, New Hebrides, Capt. E. G. Rason, R.N.

Principal Groups under the High Commission :—

Friendly or Tongan Islands.
Union Islands.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.
Southern Solomon Islands.
Santa Cruz Islands.
New Hebrides Islands.
Pitcairn Island.

FRIENDLY OR TONGAN ISLANDS.

Area and Population of the Friendly or Tongan Islands in the Year 1901.

Area.	Population.	
390 Square Miles ..	British Subjects—Whites	150
	Foreigners—Whites	89
	Half-castes	120
	Tongans	18,300
	Other Natives	300
		18,959

Note.—The figures as regards the area and the native population are approximate.

Estimated Revenue and Expenditure of the Native Government of the Friendly Islands during the Years 1899 to 1901.

	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£
Revenue	18,600	19,440	20,900
Expenditure	17,187	18,504	20,893

Note.—The above are merely the Estimates as published in the *Tongan Gazette*. The actual Revenue and Expenditure figures are never published.

For the year 1901 the Expenditure may be divided as follows :—

Personal Emoluments	£16,403
Up-keep of Boats, Printing, Stationery, Medicines, &c.	2,700
Public Works	1,790

Value of the Imports into and Exports from the Friendly Islands during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Years.	Imports.			Exports.
	Through Sydney, N.S.W.	Through Auckland, N.Z.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£
1899	—	—	74,124	70,911
1900	42,254	46,664	88,918	106,793
1901	34,727	29,532	64,259	88,008

Value of Imports and Exports Carried by British and Foreign Ships during the Years 1899 to 1901.

Nationality.	Imports. Value.			Exports. Value.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
British.. ..	71,551 2 0	80,777 11 9	59,188 12 0	42,072 16 0	31,235 18 5	22,431 15 5
Norwegian ..	1,378 13 6	4,749 17 5	2,775 14 6	22,504 3 0	53,305 6 0	34,946 18 6
Danish.. ..	4 0 0	10 0 0	907 9 3	5,617 13 7	20,400 12 2	30,612 10 0
American (U.S.)	266 3 6	1,253 16 8	886 3 9	Nil.	1,852 0 0	Nil.
German ..	924 5 1	2,127 3 1	501 12 6	716 14 9	Nil.	17 10 11

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SPIRITS, WINES, BEER, AND PORTER IMPORTED INTO THE FRIENDLY ISLANDS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.	VALUE.
	Gallons.	£
Spirits	1,946	559
Wines	1,387	356
Beer and Porter ..	4,350	695
TOTAL	7,683	1,610

No further statistics of Imports are available.

QUANTITIES OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED FROM THE FRIENDLY ISLANDS DURING THE YEAR 1901.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.
Copra	7,740 tons.
Candlenuts	81 ,,
Fungus	34 ,,
Oranges	47,378 cases.
Bananas	13,903 cases and 1,047 bunches.
Pineapples	1,504 cases.
Cocoanuts	33 sacks.

No further statistics of Exports are available.

NATIONALITY AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS THAT ENTERED AND CLEARED AT PORTS IN THE FRIENDLY ISLANDS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

NATIONALITY.	TONNAGE.		
	1899.	1900.	1901.
British	95,866	78,652	105,410
Norwegian	5,707	10,368	8,604
Danish	1,919	2,425	4,192
American (U.S.)	326	343	636
German	262	336	258
TOTAL	103,900	92,124	119,100

GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS PROTECTORATES.

ESTIMATED POPULATION of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands { Foreigners .. .. 300; Natives .. .. 35,000 }

TOTAL AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS PROTECTORATE DURING THE YEARS 1896 TO 1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
Revenue—	£	£	£	£	£
Gilbert Group	2,014	2,133	2,405	2,502	2,400
Ellice Group	213	200	248	309	265
TOTAL	2,227	2,333	2,653	2,811	2,665
Expenditure—					
Gilbert Group	1,164	1,574	1,338	2,024	2,009
Ellice Group	206	196	218	218	221
TOTAL	1,370	1,770	1,556	2,242	2,230

TOTAL VALUE OF THE IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM THE GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS DURING THE YEARS 1896 TO 1900.

	1896.	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.
	£	£	£	£	£
Imports—					
Gilbert Group	11,858	15,233	18,269	22,615	18,012
Ellice Group	971	899	1,846	2,872	2,347
TOTAL	12,829	16,132	20,115	25,487	20,359
Exports—					
Gilbert Group .. .. / Ellice Group	20,058	17,044	33,356	26,711	21,582

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF ARTICLES EXPORTED FROM THE GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1898 TO 1900.

ARTICLES.	1898.		1899.		1900.	
	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.	Quantities.	Value.
	Lb.	£	Lb.	£	Lb.	£
Copra	7,857,355	32,739	6,271,317	26,131	5,079,543	21,165
Shark Fins	13,454	617	12,657	580	9,106	417
TOTAL EXPORTS ..	7,870,809	33,356	6,283,974	26,711	5,088,649	21,582

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS PROTECTORATE.

Population of the British Solomon Islands on 31st March, 1901 { White and other foreign Residents, 76.* / Natives .. .. .. Not stated.

* Of this number 50 were British.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE AND TOTAL VALUE OF EXPORTS IN EACH OF THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1898 TO 1902.

YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH.	REVENUE.	EXPENDITURE.*	EXPORTS.
	£	£	£
1898	957	1,933	Not Stated.
1899	1,257	1,030	Not Stated.
1900	1,454	3,120	21,381†
1901	1,904	1,927	28,260†
1902	1,907	2,179	32,076†

* Including Expenditure from Imperial Grants amounting to £1,200 in 1897–8, to £2,500 in 1899-1900, and £500 in 1900-1. † Estimated.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1901.

Tobacco.	Ship Chandlery.
Calico.	Tinned Provisions.
Axes.	Flour.
Knives and other Hardware.	Biscuits.
Timber for House-building.	Beer.
Corrugated Roofing.	Spirits.

Rice.

No further details of Imports are available.

QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED FROM THE BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS DURING THE YEARS 1896 TO 1901.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.	1896.*	1897–8.†	1898–9.‡	1899–1900.‡	1900–1.‡
Copra .. .. *Tons*	1,383	1,688	1,456	1,661	2,188
Ivory Nuts .. .. .. ,,	600	580	85	20	100
Pearl Shell .. .. .. ,,	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{4}{5}$	$15\frac{9}{10}$	22
Turtle Shell .. .. .. *Lbs.*	1,379	3,149	3,133	3,238	2,318
Bêche-de-mer .. .. .. *Tons*	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{7}{20}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$22\frac{17}{20}$

No further details of Exports are available.

* Year ended 31st December. † 15 months from 1st January, 1897, to 31st March, 1898. ‡ Year ended 31st March.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Treasurer.
The Colonial Surgeon.
Unofficial, J. J. Felton.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The Governor.
The Colonial Secretary.
The Treasurer.
The Colonial Surgeon.
Unofficial, J. J. Felton and W. A. Harding.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, The Governor.
Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate, Registrar-General, Coroner, and Auditor, W. Hart Bennett.
Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Harbour Master, Postmaster, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks and Official Administrator, W. A. Thompson.
Treasury Clerk, Shipping Master, and Clerk to Councils, M. Craigie-Halkett.
Colonial Surgeon, Public Vaccinator, and President Board of Health, Samuel Hamilton.
Assistant Colonial Surgeon and Public Vaccinator, Dr. M. Keay.

ESTIMATED AREA AND POPULATION ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS TAKEN IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1891 AND 1901.

Estimated Area.	Years.	Population.		
		Males.	Females.	Total.
Square Miles.		No.	No.	No.
6,500	1891 (April)	1,086	703	1,789
	1901 (March)	1,203	840	2,043

NOTE.—The estimated population on 31st December, 1901, was 2,076.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

Year.	Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1899	60	27	12
1900	61	16	6
1901	68	26*	—

* Including 11 drowned.

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, NUMBER OF SCHOLARS OF EACH SEX ON THE ROLLS, AND NUMBER IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, DURING THE YEARS 1899 AND 1900.

Description of Schools.	Number of Schools.	Scholars on the Roll.			Average Attendance of Scholars.
		Males.	Females.	Total.	
Government	2	67	65	132	103
Private—					
Roman Catholic	1	38	31	69	Not stated.
Baptist	1	Not stated.		12	,,
Falkland Islands Company (Darwin)	1	19	17	36	36
Total in 1900	5	—	—	249	—
Total in 1899	4	149	129	278	167

NOTE.—In addition, there were 82 scholars on the rolls of itinerant schoolmasters.

NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED OR SUMMONED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—	Number of Persons Apprehended or Summoned.	Number of Persons Convicted.				Number of Persons Acquitted or Discharged.
		For Offences against Property.	For Offences against the Person.	For other Offences.*	Total.	
In Inferior Courts	34	3	5	22	30	3
In Superior Court	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total in 1901 ..	34	3	6	22	31	3
Total in 1900 ..	61	4	6	48	58	3
Total in 1899 ..	38	3	12	25	40	4

* Most of these persons were received from vessels on charges of breaches of discipline, &c.

TOTAL AMOUNT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

	1897.	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.
	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue*	12,969	13,039	13,219	15,510	15,476
Expenditure	13,636	14,278	13,479	15,435	17,639

NOTE.—The figures in the above table are exclusive of advances made and repaid.
* Exclusive of revenue from land sales; *see* note to next table.

GROSS AMOUNT OF THE VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

Branches of Revenue.	1900.	1901.	Branches of Expenditure.	1900.	1901.
	£	£		£	£
Customs	5,613	5,663	Governor	1,452	1,467
Port, Harbour, and Tonnage Dues	152	95	Colonial Secretary's Department	1,239	1,356
Licences and Internal Revenue	671	519	Customs	98	25
Fees of Court and Offices, &c.	512	487	Port and Marine	149	128
Rents, inclusive of Lands ..	4,995	4,990	Audit	17	15
Post Office	832	1,136	Post Office and Conveyance of Mails	2,991	4,267
Interest on Investments ..	2,475	2,351	Judicial	427	376
Miscellaneous	260	235	Police and Prisons	806	851
			Medical	601	593
			Education	632	636
			Ecclesiastical	455	469
			Pensions	223	223
			Transport	314	465
			Interest on Savings Bank Deposits	1,082	1,156
			Public Works and Buildings	3,576	4,189
			Colonial Engineer	784	660
			Miscellaneous	589	763
Total*	15,510	15,476	Total	15,435	17,639

* Exclusive of revenue from land sales. The proceeds from the sales of Crown lands are invested, and only the interest from the investments credited to revenue.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

Years.	Entered.					
	British.		Foreign.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
1897	10	6,019	32	48,125	42	54,144
1898	9	14,159	37	47,972	46	62,131
1899	12	15,787	45	62,445	57	78,232
1900	17	42,837	31	33,567	48	76,404
1901	33	92,095	11	5,783	44	97,878
	Cleared.					
1897	10	6,019	31	47,779	41	53,798
1898	8	14,109	36	47,907	44	62,016
1899	11	13,671	40	55,029	51	68,700
1900	20	47,787	33	40,113	53	87,900
1901	33	92,095	8	3,888*	41	96,011*

* *Sic* in original.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1900.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	3	3,254	14	39,583	17	42,837	7	8,235	13	39,552	20	47,787
Norwegian	2	968	—	—	2	968	4	2,775	—	—	4	2,775
Danish	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	947	—	—	1	947
German	2	1,865	11	22,357	13	24,222	3	3,559	12	25,206	15	28,765
Italian	—	—	1	2,500	1	2,500	—	—	1	2,500	1	2,500
American	3	3,504	—	—	3	3,504	2	3,401	—	—	2	3,401
Chilian	7	1,268	5	1,105	12	2,373	5	620	5	1,105	10	1,725
Total	17	10,859	31	65,545	48	76,404	22	19,537	31	68,363	53	87,900

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF SAILING AND STEAM VESSELS OF EACH NATION ENTERED AND CLEARED DURING THE YEAR 1901.

Nationality.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	Sailing.		Steam.		Total.		Sailing.		Steam.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
British	3	Not available.	30	Not available.	33	92,095	3	Not available.	30	Not available.	33	92,095
Norwegian	2		2		4	1,378	2		1		3	1,203
French	2		—		2	3,307	1		—		1	1,731
German	—		1		1	168	—		1		1	168
Russian	1		—		1	558	1		—		1	558
Chilian	3		—		3	372	2		—		2	228
Total	11	—	33	—	44	97,878	9	—	32	—	41	*96,011

* *Sic* in original.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1900.*

Countries from and to which Entered and Cleared.	Entered.								Cleared.							
	With Cargoes.				In Ballast.				With Cargoes.				In Ballast.			
	British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
United Kingdom ..	11	24,721	6	11,845	—	—	—	—	8	19,107	7	12,890	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	—	1	578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,276	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States	—	—	3	3,504	—	—	—	—	1	2,116	2	3,401	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	1	707	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South America	6	18,116	13	15,408	—	—	7	1,525	10	25,288	23	23,278	—	—	1	544
Totals of British and of Foreign	17	42,837	24	32,042	—	—	7	1,525	20	47,787	32	39,569	—	—	1	544

* Later figures are not available.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED AT EACH PORT, WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST, DURING THE YEAR 1900.*

Ports.	Entered.						Cleared.					
	With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.		With Cargoes.		In Ballast.		Total.	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Fox Bay	2	345	1	70	3	415	2	548	—	—	2	548
Hill Cove	2	248	2	248	4	496	4	496	—	—	4	496
Port Howard	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	221	—	—	1	221
Port Stephens	1	221	2	442	3	663	2	442	—	—	2	442
Roy Cove	—	—	1	221	1	221	2	442	—	—	2	442
Salvador	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	305	—	—	1	305
San Carlos	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	168	—	—	1	168
Stanley	36	74,065	1	544	37	74,609	39	84,734	1	544	40	85,278
Total	41	74,879	7	1,525	48	76,404	52	87,356	1	544	53	87,900

* Later figures are not available.

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE AND OF BULLION AND SPECIE IN EACH OF THE YEARS 1897 TO 1901.

YEARS.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.		
	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.	Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1897	63,246	40	63,286	126,505	—	126,505
1898	71,487	1,500	72,987	106,984	—	106,984
1899	72,348	1,630	73,978	139,203	—	139,203
1900	65,248	1,700	66,948	111,539	—	111,539
1901	74,765	—	74,765	108,294	2,000	110,294

TOTAL VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (INCLUDING BULLION AND SPECIE) FROM AND TO EACH COUNTRY, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND OTHER PRODUCE, DURING THE YEAR 1900.*

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.		
		Produce of the Falkland Islands.	Produce of other Countries.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	59,947	105,912	—	105,912
Chili	4,364	—	—	—
Uruguay	1,461	—	—	—
Argentine Republic	1,176	2,627	3,000	5,627
TOTAL	66,948	108,539	3,000	111,539

* Later figures are not available.

VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED DURING THE YEARS 1900 AND 1901.

	1900.	1901.
	£	£
1. Live Animals, Food and Drink, and Narcotics—		
Aerated Waters	60	285
Dip (for Sheep)	455	—
Drugs	394	452
Fodder, Corn, Hay, &c... ..	*	2,154
Fruit and Vegetables	4,861	1,479
Groceries, &c.	13,378	15,961
Live Stock	1,176	486
Malt Liquor	3,700	2,789
Seeds	162	—
Spirits	5,188	3,286
Tobacco, Cigars, &c.	1,808	2,510
Wine	1,360	467
TOTAL	32,542	29,869
2. Raw Materials—		
(a) Textile	—	—
(b) Metals and Minerals— Coal	3,696	4,404
(c) Other	—	—
TOTAL	3,696	4,404

	1900.	1901.
	£	£
3. Manufactured Articles—		
(a) Textile—		
Ship Chandlery†	4,381	788
Haberdashery	1,679	3,376
Wearing Apparel, Boots and Shoes, &c	6,158	9,157
TOTAL	12,218	13,321
(b) Metals and Minerals— Hardware and Machinery	5,974	8,680
(c) Other—		
Furniture	1,176	1,731
Glass and Earthenware ..	380	861
Timber and Building Material	3,324	8,462
TOTAL	4,880	11,054
4. Coin and Bullion—		
Specie	1,700	—
Goods imported from Crown Agents and not classified ..	1,298	1,733
Parcels Post	3,265	4,112
Unenumerated	1,375	1,592
GRAND TOTAL	66,948	74,765

* Included in Fruit, &c.
† Includes Bagging, &c., imported for country districts.

QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES EXPORTED IN 1900 AND 1901.

ARTICLES.		1900.		1901.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£
Wool	*Lb.*	4.341,180	95,833	4,373,340	89,029
Tallow	,,	221,766	2,500	560,000	4,666
Sheepskins	*No.*	46,494	4,202	95,410	9,366
Live Stock	,,	13,319	2,627	202	100
Hides	,,	977	977	406	350
Sealskins	,,	707	1,500	900	1,800
Other Articles	,,	—	3,900	—	4,983
TOTAL	—	—	111,539	—	110,294

AMOUNT DEPOSITED IN AND WITHDRAWN FROM THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK DURING THE YEARS ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1899 TO 1901, WITH THE NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT STANDING TO THEIR CREDIT AT THE END OF EACH YEAR.

YEARS.	NUMBER OF DEPOSITORS ON 30TH SEPT.	AMOUNT.		
		Deposited.*	Withdrawn.	Standing to Credit of Depositors on 30th Sept.*
		£	£	£
1899	356	10,305	8,458	44,323
1900	351	10,407	10,329	44,401
1901	379	Not available.		50,236

NOTE.—The above figures include deposits in the Private Penny Savings Bank.
* Including accrued Interest.

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS, &C., DEALT WITH, AND MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

—		LETTERS AND POST CARDS.	NEWSPAPERS, BOOK PACKETS, SAMPLES, AND CIRCULARS.	PARCELS.	MONEY ORDERS.	
					Issued.	Paid.
		No.	No.	No.		
Internal		750	—	—	Not available.	
External (from and to Places outside the Colony)		33,808	33,311	2,417	See Note.	
TOTAL IN	1901	34,558	33,311	2,417	—	—
	1900	27,347	35,961	1,960	7,117	263
	1899	38,000	36,000	2,205	6,738	332

NOTE.—In 1901 the Money Orders issued on the United Kingdom amounted to £9,870.

TOTAL NUMBER OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF LIVE STOCK DURING THE YEARS 1899 TO 1901.

DESCRIPTION OF STOCK.	1899.	1900.	1901.
Horses	3,500	Not available.	
Horned Cattle	7,000	Not available.	
Sheep	779,991	778,026	762,357
Pigs	400	Not available.	

Average Prices of various Articles of Use or Consumption during the Year 1901.

Articles.		Prices.
Wheaten Flour	*per Bag of* 100 *Lb.*	18*s.*
,, Bread	*per Lb.*	2¼*d.*
Horned Cattle	*Each*	£1 to £5.
Sheep	,,	4*s.* to 7*s.*
Horses	,,	£5 to £20
Swine	,,	£1 to £5
Butter, Fresh	*per Lb.*	2*s.* 6*d.*
,, Salted	,,	2*s.* 3*d.*
Cheese	,,	1*s.* 4*d.*
Milk (supply limited)	*per Qt.*	8*d.* to 1*s.*
Beef	*per Lb.*	5*d.*
Mutton	,,	2*d.*
Pork	,,	1*s.*
Rice	,,	2*d.*
Coffee	,,	2*s.*
Tea	,,	1*s.* 10*d.*
Sugar	,,	4*d.*
Salt, Common	,,	2*d.*
Wine	*per Gall.*	15*s.* to 30*s.*
Brandy	,,	30*s.*
Beer, Bottled	*per Qt.*	1*s.*
Tobacco	*per Lb.*	7*s.*

Average Rates of Wages for various Descriptions of Labour during the Year 1901.

Description of Labour.		Rates of Wages.
Prædial—		
Shepherds	*per Annum*	*£60 to £72
Boys	*per Month*	£3 to £5
Labourers	,,	†£6 to £5
Shearers	*per* 100 *Sheep*	15*s.*
Sailors (Coasting Trade)	*per Month*	£5
Domestic Servants	,,	£1 10*s.* to £2
		Town Work. / Ship Work.
Trades (in Stanley)—		
Blacksmiths	*per Hour*	1*s.* to 10*s.* *per Day*
Joiners	,,	1*s.* ,, 16*s.* 4*d.* ,,
Shipwrights	,,	1*s.* ,, 16*s.* 4*d.* ,,
Stone Masons	,,	1*s.* ,, 10*s.* ,,
Sailmakers	,,	— —

* With free lodging, horse, and mutton.
† Or 8*d.* per hour, and 1*s.* per hour overtime.

INDEX.

ADEN— PAGE
Administration 466
Foreign Trade, 1898–1902 556

ANGUILLA. *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

ANTIGUA. *See* "Leeward Islands" .. 1004–14

ASCENSION, Dockyard Administration .. 375

AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH OF—
Administration 626–9
Constituencies and Representatives .. 628
Contribution towards Imperial Navy .. 364
Expenditure, 1901–2, 1902–3 629
House of Representatives 626–8
Ministry 626
Navy, Contribution towards Imperial .. 364
New South Wales. *See* "New South Wales" 630–73
Officials 626–9
Queensland. *See* "Queensland" 746–81
Representatives and Constituencies .. 628
,, House of 626–8
Revenue, 1901–2, 1902–3 629
Senate 626
South Australia. *See* "South Australia" 708–45
Tasmania. *See* "Tasmania" .. 814–37
Victoria. *See* "Victoria" .. 674–707
Western Australia. *See* "Western Australia" 782–813

BAHAMAS—
Administration 977
Area 978
Assembly, House of 977
Bank, Savings, 1897–1901 985
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1902 978
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1902 983
Council, Executive 977
,, Legislative 977
Crime, 1898–1902 979
Deaths, 1899–1902 978
Debt, Public, 1899–1902 980
Education, 1899–1902 979
Executive Council 977
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901–2 .. 980
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 980
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1902 983
,, Principal Articles, 1901–2 .. 984
,, ,, Countries, 1899–1902 983
,, Summary, 1897–1902 983
House of Assembly 977
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1902 983
,, Principal Articles, 1901–2 ..983–4
,, ,, Countries, 1899–1902 983
,, Summary, 1897–1902 983
Judicial Statistics, 1898–1902 979
Legislative Council 977
Letters, &c., 1901–2 985
Marriages, 1899–1902 978
Money Orders, 1899–1902 985
Occupations, 1901 978
Officials 977
Parliament 977
Population, 1901 978
Postal 985
Prices, 1901 985
Public Debt, 1899–1902 980
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901–2 .. 979
,, Totals, 1897–1902 980
Savings Bank, 1897–1901 985
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901–2 982
,, Nationality, 1901–2 981
,, Ports from and to, 1901–2 .. 982
,, Summary, 1897–1902 .. 981
Wages, 1900 985

BARBADOS— PAGE
Administration 1027
Area 1028
Army 414
Assembly, House of 1027
Bank, Savings, 1897–1901 1034
Births, Marriages, and Burials, 1899–1901 1028
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1032
Committee, Executive 1027
Council, Executive 1027
,, Legislative 1027
Crime, 1897–1901 1029
Debt, Public, 1902 1029
Education, 1901 1028
Executive Committee 1027
,, Council 1027
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1029
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1029
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1032
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 .. 1033
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1032
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1032
House of Assembly 1027
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1032
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 1033
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1032
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1032
Judicial Statistics, 1897–1901 1029
Legislative Council 1027
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899-1901 .. 1034
Marriages, 1899–1901 1028
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1034
Officials 1027
Population, 1881, 1891, 1901 1028
Postal 1034
Prices, 1901 1035
Public Debt, 1902 1029
Railway, 1899–1901 1034
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902 1029
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1029
Savings Bank, 1897–1901 1034
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 1031
,, Nationality, 1901 1030
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1030
Wages, 1901 1035

BARBUDA. *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

BASUTOLAND—
Administration 1126
Area 1126
Crime, 1901–2 1126
Education, 1901, 1902 1126
Expenditure, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 1126
Exports, General, 1901, 1902 1127
Imports, Classes, 1901–2 1127
Judicial Statistics, 1901–2 1126
Live Stock, Lost, 1901–2 1126
Money Orders, 1901–2 1127
Population, 1901 1126
Postal, 1901–2 1127
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–2 1127
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1126
Savings Bank, 1901–2 1127

BECHUANALAND, BRITISH. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE—
Administration 1139
Area 1139
Expenditure, 1902–3 1139
Population 1139
Revenue, 1902–3 1139

BERMUDA— PAGE
Administration 962
Area 963
Army 414, 427
Assembly, House of 962
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 968
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 963
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 967
Council, Executive 962
,, Legislative 962
Crime, 1899–1901 963
Deaths, 1899–1901 963
Debt, Public, 1901 964
Dockyard 375
Education, 1899–1901 963
Executive Council 962
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 964
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 964
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 967
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 968
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 967
,, Summary, 1897–1901 967
House of Assembly 962
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 967
,, Principal Articles, 1901 ..967–8
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 967
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 967
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 963
Legislative Council 962
Letters, &c., 1899–1901 969
Marriages, 1899–1901 963
Money Orders, 1899–1901 968
Officials 962
Parliament 962
Population, 1891, 1901 963
Postal, 1899–1901 968–9
Prices, 1899–1901 969
Public Debt, 1901 964
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 964
,, Totals, 1897–1901 964
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 968
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 966
,, Nationality, 1901 965
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 966
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 965
Wages, 1901 969

BORNEO, BRITISH NORTH. *See* "British North Borneo" 1223

BRITISH BECHUANALAND. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA PROTECTORATE—
Administration 1143
Area 1143
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901 1143
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 1143
Exports, Principal Articles, 1902 .. 1144
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1144
Imports, Principal Articles, 1902 .. 1144
,, ,, Countries, 1902 .. 1145
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1144
Letters, etc., 1901–2 1145
Population, 1897 1143
Postal, 1901–2 1145
Revenue, Detailed, 1901 1143
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1143

BRITISH EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE—
Administration 1146
Area 1146
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1146
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 1147
Exports, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 1148
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1147
Imports, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 1148
,, ,, Countries, 1902 .. 1147
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1147
Population, 1901 1146
Railways, 1898–1901 1148
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1146
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1147
Shipping, 1902 1147
Telegraph Line, 1897–1901 1148

BRITISH GUIANA—
Administration 1053
Area 1054
Banks, Savings, 1899–1901 1060
Births and Deaths, 1899–1901 1054

BRITISH GUIANA—*continued.* PAGE
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1898–1902 1058
Council, Executive 1053
Court of Policy 1053
Crime, 1899–1902 1054
Deaths, 1899–1901 1054
Debt, Public, 1902 1055
Diamonds, Production of, 1901, 1902 .. 1061
Education, 1900, 1901 1054
Emigration, 1899–1901 1054
Executive Council 1053
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1055
,, Totals, 1899–1902 .. 1055
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1898–1902 1058
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 1059
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1902 1058
,, Summary, 1898–1902 .. 1058
Gold, Production of, 1901, 1902 .. 1061
Immigration, 1899–1901 1054
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1898–1902 1058
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 1059
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1902 1058
,, Summary, 1898–1902 .. 1058
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1902 1054
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1900–2 1060
Minerals, Production of, 1901, 1902 .. 1061
Money Orders, 1898–1902 1060
Officials 1053
Population, 1881, 1891, 1901 1054
Postal 1060
Prices, 1901 1061
Production of Minerals, 1901, 1902 .. 1061
Public Debt, 1902 1055
Railway (Demerara), 1899–1901 .. 1061
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902 1055
,, Totals, 1899–1902 1055
Savings Banks, 1899–1901 1060
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901–2 1057
,, Nationality, 1901–2 1056
,, Ports from and to, 1901–2 .. 1057
,, Summary, 1898–1902 1056
Telegraphs and Telephones, 1901, 1902 1060
Wages, 1901 1061

BRITISH HONDURAS—
Administration 970
Agriculture, 1901 975
Area 970
,, under Crops, 1901 975
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 975
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1901 .. 970
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 974
Council, Executive 970
,, Legislative 970
Crime, 1899–1901 971
Crops, Area under, 1901 975
Deaths, 1901 970
Debt, Public, 1901 972
Education, 1899–1901 970
Executive Council 970
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 971
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 971
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 974
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 975
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 974
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 974
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 974
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 974
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 974
,, Summary, 1897–1901 974
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 971
Legislative Council 970
Letters, &c., 1899–1901 975
Live Stock, 1901 975
Marriages, 1901 970
Money Orders, 1899–1901 975
Officials 970
Population, 1901 970
Postal, 1899–1901 975
Prices, 1901 976
Public Debt, 1901 972
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 971
,, Totals, 1897–1901 971
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 975
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 973
,, Nationality, 1901 972
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 973
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 972
Wages, 1901 976

BRITISH NEW GUINEA— PAGE
Administration 1231
Area 1231
Council, Executive 1231
,, Legislative 1231
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900–2 1231
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1232
Exports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1232
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1232
Imports, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 . 1232
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1232
Legislative Council 1231
Letters, &c. 1232
Population, 1891 1231
Postal, 1897–1901 1232
Revenue, Detailed, 1900–2 1231
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1232
Shipping, Coasting Trade, 1901 .. 1233
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1233
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1233

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO—
Administration 1223
Area 1223
Expenditure, 1897–1901 1223
Exports, Totals, 1897–1901 1223
,, Treasure, 1897–1901 1223
Imports, Totals, 1897–1901 1223
,, Treasure, 1897–1901 1223
Officials 1223
Railway (Government), 1899–1901 .. 1223
Revenue, 1897–1901 1223
Shipping, 1897–1901 1223
Treasure, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1223

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS PROTECTORATE.
See "Western Pacific" 1240, 1242

CAICOS ISLANDS. *See* "Turk's and Caicos Islands" 986–91

CANADA—
Acreage under Crops, 1901 .. 610, 612
Administration 557–66
Agriculture, 1901 .. .. .. 610, 612
Area 567
,, under Crops, 1901 .. .. 610, 612
Army 414
Assembly, House of, New Brunswick ..563–4
,, Legislative, British Columbia 564–5
,, ,, Manitoba and Keewatin .. 564
,, ,, North-West Territories .. 566
,, ,, Nova Scotia .. 563
,, ,, Ontario 560
,, ,, Prince Edward Island .. 565
,, ,, Quebec 562
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1898–1901 604
Asylums for Insane 577
Banks, Assets and Liabilities, 1898–1901 604
,, Savings, Government, 1900, 1901 605
,, ,, Post Office, 1898–1902 604
Births, Marriages, and Deaths 568
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1899–1902 589
Breweries and Distilleries, 1900–1 .. 610
Cabinet 557
Canals 606–7
Commons, House of 557–9
Copyrights, Trade Marks, &c., 1897–1901 583
Councils, Executive, British Columbia.. 564
,, ,, Manitoba and Keewatin 564
,, ,, New Brunswick .. 563
,, ,, North-West Territories 566
,, ,, Nova Scotia .. 562
,, ,, Ontairo 560
,, ,, Prince Edward Island 565
,, ,, Quebec 561
,, Legislative, Nova Scotia ..562–3
,, ,, Quebec 561
Crime, Classified according to Offences, 1897–1901 575
,, Classified according to Provinces, 1897–1901 574
,, General Summary, 1897–1901 .. 576
,, Summary Convictions, 1897–1901 577

CANADA—*continued.* PAGE
Crops, Acreage and Produce, 1901 610, 612
Deaths 568
Debt, Public, 1900–1 583
Distilleries and Breweries, 1900–1 .. 610
Dockyards, Esquimalt (Vancouver Island) 375
,, Halifax (Nova Scotia) .. 375
Education, British Columbia, 1897–1901 572–3
,, Manitoba, 1897–1901 .. 572
,, New Brunswick, 1897–1901 571–2
,, North-West Territories, 1897–1901 573
,, Nova Scotia, 1897–1901 ..570–1
,, Ontario 569–70
,, Prince Edward Island, 1897–1901 573
,, Quebec, 1897–1901 570
,, Schools for Indians, 1897–1901 612
Excise Duties, Produce of Articles Subject to, 1901 610
Executive Councils. *See* "Councils."
Expenditure, British Columbia, 1900–1 582
,, Dominion, 1900–1 .. 578
,, ,, Totals, 1897–1901 578
,, Manitoba, 1901 581
,, New Brunswick, 1900–1 581
,, Nova Scotia, 1900–1 .. 580
,, Ontario, 1901 579
,, Prince Edward Island, 1900–1 582
,, Quebec, 1900–1 580
,, Yukon Territory, 1900–1 579
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1899–1902 589
,, Detailed, 1901–2 .. 601–3
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901..591–2
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1902 593
,, Summary, 1899–1902.. .. 589
Fire Insurance, 1901 613
Fisheries, Detailed, 1900 608–9
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 608
Gold Production, 1897–1901 611
House of Assembly, New Brunswick ..563–4
,, Commons 557–9
Immigration, 1897–1902.. 568
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1902 589
,, Detailed, 1901–2 .. 594–600
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901..590–1
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1902 593
,, Summary, 1899–1902 589
Indians, Farming, 1901 612
,, Population, 1897–1901 .. 612
,, Schools, 1897–1901 612
Inland Marine Insurance, 1901 613
Insanity 577
Insurance, 1901 613
Judicial Statistics, 1897–1901. *See* "Crime" 574–7
Legislative Assemblies. *See* "Assembly."
,, Councils. *See* "Councils."
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1901–2 605
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1898–1901 604
Liabilities of the Dominion, 1900–1 .. 583
Life Insurance, 1901 613
Live Stock.. .. .. .. 610, 612
Lunacy 577
Marine Insurance, Inland, 1901.. .. 613
Marriages 568
Mineral Production, 1900, 1901.. .. 611
Money Orders, 1901–2 605
Officials 557–66
Parliament 557
Patent Office Business, 1897–1901 .. 583
Population, 1891, 1901 567
,, Indians, 1897–1901 .. 612
,, Principal Cities and Towns, 1901 567
Postal 604–5
,, Notes, 1901–2 605
Prices, 1900 614
Produce of Crops, 1901 .. .. 610, 612
,, ,, Fisheries, 1900 608–9
Production of Minerals, 1900, 1901 .. 611
Public Debt, 1900–1 583
Railways, 1900–1.. 606
Religions, 1881, 1891, 1901 568
Revenue, British Columbia, 1900–1 .. 582
,, Dominion, 1900–1 578
,, ,, Totals, 1897–1901 578
,, Manitoba, 1901 581
,, New Brunswick, 1900–1 .. 581
,, Nova Scotia, 1900–1 580

CANADA—*continued.* PAGE
Revenue, Ontario, 1901 579
,, Prince Edward Island, 1900–1 582
,, Quebec, 1900–1 580
,, Yukon Territory, 1900–1 .. 579
Savings Banks, Government, 1900, 1901 605
,, ,, Post Office, 1898–1902 604
Senate 557
Shipping, Canal, 1900, 1901 606–7
,, Coasting, 1900–2 585
,, Countries from and to, 1901–2 586
,, Fishing 608
,, Nationality, 1901–2 .. 584–85
,, Ports from and to, 1901–2 .. 587
,, River and Lake, 1901–2 .. 588
,, Summary, 1900–2 584
,, Vessels Built and Registered, 1901 588
Wages, 1900 614

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—
Administration 877–81
Agriculture, 1899 914
Alienation of Land, 1897–1901 916
Area 882
,, Alienated and Unalienated, 1897–1901 916
,, Electoral Divisions 884
Army 413–4
Assembly, House of 877–8
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1899–1902 915
Bankruptcy, 1899–1901 889
Banks, Assets, and Liabilities, 1899–1902 915
,, Savings, 1901 915
Birthplaces of Persons Naturalised, 1899–1901 883
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1898–1901 882
Causes of Death, 1900 883
Civil Cases, 1899–1901 891
Coal Mines, 1899–1901 917
Contribution towards Imperial Navy .. 364
Convict Stations, 1901 918
Copper Mines, 1899–1901 917
Council, Executive 877
,, Legislative 877
Crime, 1897–1901 890–1
Crops, Produce of, 1898–9 914
Customs Revenue, 1899–1901 913
Deaths, 1898-1901 882
,, Causes of, 1900 883
Debt, Public. *See* "Public Debt" ..894–5
Diamond Mines, 1899–1901 917
,, Trade Act, Contraventions of, 1899–1901 890
Divisional Councils Finance, 1897–1901 895
Dockyard 375
Duties, Customs, 1899–1901 913
Education, Degrees of, 1891 885
,, Expenditure, 1900–1 .. 888
,, Scholars, &c., 1892–1901 .. 887
,, Schools, &c., 1899–1902 .. 887
Electoral Divisions, &c. 884
Executive Council 877
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900–1 893
,, Divisional Councils, 1897–1901 895
,, Municipal, 1897–1901 .. 895
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 894
Exports, Detailed, 1901 911–2
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 . 906
,, ,, Countries, 1899–1901 900
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 892–5
Fisheries, Produce, 1901 899
,, Shipping, 1891 899
Foreign Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 900–13
Gaols, 1901, 1902.. 918
Gold Mines, 1899–1901 917
House of Assembly 877–8
Imperial Navy, Contribution towards .. 364
Imports, Detailed, 1901.. .. 907–10
,, Entered for Consumption, 1897–1901 905
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 901–4
,, ,, Countries, 1899–1901 900
,, Summary, 1897–1901 905
Insolvencies, 1899–1901 889
Judicial Statistics, 1897–1901 890–1
Land Alienation, &c., 1897–1901 .. 916
Legislative Council 877
Letters, &c., 1899–1901 916

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—*continued.* PAGE
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1899–1902 915
Live Stock, 1899 914
Magistrates' Courts, 1897–1901 890–1
Marriages, 1898–1900 882
Mining, 1899–1901 917
Money Orders, 1899–1901 916
Municipal Finance, 1897–1901 895
Navy, Contribution towards Imperial .. 364
Occupations, Classes of, 1891 885
,, of Persons Naturalised, 1899–1901 883
Officials 877–81
Parliament 877–8
Pauperism, 1901 889
Police and Gaols, 1901, 1902 918
Population, 1891, 1901 882
,, Electoral Divisions, 1891.. 884
Postal 915–6
Prices, 1901 918–9
Produce of Principal Crops, 1898–9 .. 914
Public Debt, 1901 895
,, ,, Expenditure, 1897–1901 .. 894
,, ,, Services for which raised, 1900, 1901 895
Railways (Government), 1900, 1901 .. 917
Religions, 1891 886
Revenue, Customs, 1899–1901 913
,, Detailed, 1900–1 892
,, Divisional Councils, 1897–1901 895
,, Municipal, 1897–1901 .. 895
,, Summary, 1898–1902.. .. 894
Savings Banks, 1901 915
Shipping, Coastwise 896–7, 899
,, Countries from and to, 1901.. 898
,, Fisheries, 1891 899
,, Nationality, 1901 897
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 899
,, Summary, 1897–1902 .. 896
,, Vessels on Registers, 1901 .. 899
Superior Courts, 1899-1901 891
Telegraphs, 1897-1901 916
Voters, 1897 884
Wages, 1898–1901 919

CAYMAN ISLANDS, Administration 993

CENTRAL AFRICA PROTECTORATE, BRITISH.
See "British Central Africa Protectorate" 1143-5

CEYLON—
Administration 1173–5
Area 1176
Army 415
Banks, Savings, 1899–1901 1184
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1901 .. 1176
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1181
Council, Executive 1173
,, Legislative 1173
Crime, 1899–1901 1176
Deaths, 1901.. 1176
Debt, Public, 1900, 1901.. 1177
Dockyard (Trincomalee).. 375
Education, 1901 1176
Emigration, 1901 1176
Executive Council 1173
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1777
,, Totals, 1897-1901 .. 1177
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1181
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 1183
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1181
,, Summary, 1897-1901 1181
Immigration, 1901 1176
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1181
,, Principal Articles, 1897-1901 . 1182
,, ,, Countries, 1897-1901 1181
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1181
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1176
Legislative Council 1173
Letters, Post Cards, &c., 1900, 1901 .. 1184
Marriages, 1901 1176
Money Orders, 1897–1901 1184
Officials 1173–5
Population, 1891, 1901 1176
Postal 1184
Prices, 1901 1185
Public Debt, 1900, 1901 1177
Railways (Government), 1899–1901 .. 1184
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1177
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1177

CEYLON—*continued.* PAGE
Savings Banks, 1899–1901 1184
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1179
,, Nationality, 1901 1178
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1180
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1178
Wages, 1901 1185

CHANNEL ISLANDS. *See* "Guernsey," "Jersey" 252–3

CHRISTMAS ISLAND 1198

COCOS AND KEELING ISLANDS 1198

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA. *See* "Australia" 626–9

CYPRUS—
Administration 1062
Agriculture, 1898–1902 1069
Area 1063
Births and Deaths, 1901–2 1063
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1067
Council, Executive 1062
,, Legislative 1062
Crime, 1900–2 1063
Crops, Production of, 1898–1902 .. 1069
Deaths, 1901–2 1063
Education, 1899–1901 1063
Executive Council 1062
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1064
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 1064
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1067
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 1068
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1067
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1067
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1067
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 1068
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1067
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1067
Judicial Statistics, 1900–2 1063
Legislative Council 1062
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1900–2 1069
Live Stock, 1898–1902 1069
Money Orders, 1900–2 1069
Officials 1062
Population, 1891, 1901 1063
Postal, 1900–2 1069
Prices, 1901–2 1069
Produce of Crops, 1898–1902 1069
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1064
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1064
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1066
,, Nationality, 1901 1066
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1065
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1065
Wages, 1901–2 1069

DINDINGS 1198

DOMINICA. *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

DOMINION OF CANADA. *See* "Canada" 557–614

EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE. *See* "British East Africa Protectorate .. 1146–8

EAST INDIES. *See* "India" .. 455–556

ELLICE ISLANDS. *See* "Western Pacific" 1240–2

ENGLAND AND WALES. *See* "United Kingdom" 1–449

FALKLAND ISLANDS—
Administration 1243
Area 1243
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1248
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1243
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1247
Council, Executive 1243
,, Legislative 1243
Crime, 1899–1901 1244
Deaths, 1899–1901 1243
Education, 1899, 1900 1243
Executive Council 1243
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1244
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1244
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1247
,, Countries, 1900 1247

FALKLAND ISLANDS—*continued.* PAGE
Exports, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 . 1248
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1247
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1247
,, Countries, 1900 1247
,, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 . 1247
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1247
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1244
Legislative Council 1243
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1248
Live Stock, 1899–1901 1248
Marriages, 1899–1901 1243
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1248
Officials 1243
Population, 1891, 1901 1243
Postal, 1899–1901 1248
Prices, 1901 1249
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1244
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1244
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1248
Shipping, Countries to and from, 1900 .. 1246
,, Nationality, 1900, 1901 .. 1245
,, Ports from and to, 1900 .. 1246
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1244
Wages, 1901 1249

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—
Administration 1186

Negri Sembilan:
Administration 1186
Area 1193
Births, 1900, 1901 1193
Deaths, 1900, 1901 1193
Education, 1900, 1901 1193
Emigration, 1900, 1901 1193
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1193
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1193
Exports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1194
,, Specie, 1897–1901 1194
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1194
Immigration, 1900, 1901 1193
Imports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1194
,, Specie, 1897–1901 1194
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1194
Officials 1186
Population, 1891, 1901 1193
Railway (Private), 1899–1901 1194
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1193
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1193
Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1194

Pahang:
Administration 1186
Area 1195
Births, 1901 1195
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1196
Deaths, 1901 1195
Debt, Public, 1902 1195
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1195
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1195
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1196
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1196
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1196
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1196
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1196
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1196
Letters, Postcards, 1899–1901 1196
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1196
Officials 1186
Population, 1891, 1901 1195
Postal, 1899–1901 1196
Public Debt, 1902 1195
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1195
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1195

Perak:
Administration 1186
Area 1187
Births, 1899–1901 1187
Deaths, 1899–1901 1187
Education, 1899–1901 1187
Emigration, 1900, 1901 1187
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1188
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1188
Exports, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 1189
,, Specie, 1897–1901 1188
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1188
Immigration, 1900, 1901 1187
Imports, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 . 1189
,, Specie, 1897–1901 1188
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1188
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1188

FEDERATED MALAY STATES—*continued.* PAGE

Perak—*continued.*
Officials 1186
Population, 1891, 1901 1187
Railways (Government), 1899–1901 .. 1189
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1188
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1188
Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1188

Selangor:
Administration 1186
Area 1190
Births, 1899–1901.. 1190
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 .. .. 1186 1191
Deaths, 1899–1901 1190
Education, 1899–1901 1190
Emigration, 1899–1901 1190
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1191
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1191
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1191
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1192
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1191
Immigration, 1899–1901.. 1190
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1191
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1192
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1191
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1191
Officials 1186
Population, 1891, 1901 1190
Railways (Government), 1899–1901 .. 1192
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1191
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1191

FIJI—
Administration 1234
Agriculture 1239
Alienation of Crown Lands, 1900, 1901.. 1239
Area 1235
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1235
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1238
Council, Executive 1234
,, Legislative 1234
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1235
Crops, Acreage under, 1899–1901 .. 1239
Crown Lands, Alienation of, 1900, 1901 1239
Deaths, 1899–1901 1235
Debt, Public, 1899–1901.. 1236
Education, 1899–1901 1235
Emigration of Indian and Polynesian Labourers, 1899–1901 1235
Executive Council 1234
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1236
,, Totals, 1897-1901 .. 1236
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1238
,, Countries, 1901 1238
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1238
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1238
Immigration of Indian and Polynesian Labourers, 1899–1901 1235
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1238
,, Countries, 1901.. 1238
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1238
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1238
Indian and Polynesian Labourers, Emigration and Immigration of, 1899–1901 1235
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1235
Legislative Council 1234
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1239
Live Stock, 1899–1901 1239
Marriages, 1899–1901 1235
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1239
Officials 1234
Polynesian Labourers, Emigration and Immigration of, 1899–1901 1235
Population, 1901 1235
Postal, 1899–1901.. 1239
Prices, 1901 1239
Public Debt, 1899–1901 1236
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1236
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1236
Shipping, Nationality, 1901 1237
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1237
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1237
Telephones, 1901 1239
Wages, 1901 1239

FRIENDLY OR TONGAN ISLANDS. *See* "Western Pacific" 1240–1

GAMBIA— PAGE
Administration 1082
Area 1082
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1088
Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1899–1901 1082
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1086
Council, Executive 1082
,, Legislative 1082
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1083
Deaths, 1899–1901 1082
Education, 1899–1901 1082
Executive Council 1082
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1083
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1083
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1086
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1087
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1086
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1086
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1086
,, Principal Articles, 1901 1086–7
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1086
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1086
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1083
Legislative Council 1082
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1088
Marriages, 1899–1901 1082
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1088
Officials 1082
Population, 1891, 1901 1082
Postal, 1899–1901 1088
Prices, 1901 1088
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1083
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1083
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1088
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1085
,, Nationality, 1901 1084
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1084
Wages, 1901 1088

GIBRALTAR—
Administration 1077
Area 1077
Army 415
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1081
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1902 1077
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1078
Deaths, 1899–1902 1077
Debt, Public, 1901 1078
Dockyard 375
Education, 1899–1901 1077
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1078
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1078
Exports, 1899–1901 1081
Imports, 1899–1901 1081
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1078
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1081
Marriages, 1899–1901 1077
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1081
Officials 1077
Population, 1891, 1901 1077
Postal, 1899–1901 1081
,, Orders, 1899–1901 1081
Prices, 1900 1081
Public Debt, 1901 1078
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1078
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1078
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1081
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901.. 1080
,, Nationality, 1901 1079
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1079
Wages, 1900 1081

GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS PROTECTORATE. *See* "Western Pacific" 1240–2

GOLD COAST—
Administration 1098
Area, Ashantiland 1099
,, Gold Coast 1099
,, Northern Territories 1099
Ashantiland, Area 1099
,, Officials 1098
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1104
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1101
Council, Executive 1098
,, Legislative 1098
Crime, 1899, 1900.. 1099
Debt, Public, 1901 1100
Education, 1899, 1900 1099
Executive Council 1098

GOLD COAST—*continued.* PAGE
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1100
,, from Imperial Grants, 1900, 1901 1100
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1099
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1101
,, Gold and Gold Dust, 1897–1901 1105
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 1104
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1102
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1101
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 1099
Foreign Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 1101–4
Gold and Gold Dust Exported, 1897–1901 1105
Imperial Grants, 1900, 1901 1100
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1101
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 1103
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1102
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1101
Judicial Statistics, 1899, 1900 1099
Legislative Council 1098
Letters, Post Cards, &c., 1899, 1900 .. 1105
Money and Postal Orders, 1899, 1900 .. 1105
Northern Territories, Area 1099
,, ,, Chief Commissioner 1098
Officials 1098
Population, 1891 1099
Postal 1099
Postal Orders, 1899, 1900 1105
Prices, 1900 1105
Public Debt, 1901 1100
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1100
,, from Imperial Grants, 1900, 1901 1100
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1099
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1104
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1900.. 1101
,, Nationality, 1901 1101
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1100
Wages, 1900 1105

GRENADA—
Administration 1036
Area 1036
Bank, Savings, 1897–1901 1041
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1036
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1040
Council, Executive 1036
,, Legislative 1036
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1037
Deaths, 1899-1901 1036
Debt, Public, 1902 1037
Education, 1900, 1901 1036
Executive Council 1036
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1037
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1037
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1040
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1040
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1040
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1040
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1040
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1041
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1040
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1040
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1037
Legislative Council 1036
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1042
Marriages, 1899–1901 1036
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1042
Officials 1036
Population, 1891, 1901 1036
Postal 1041–2
Prices, 1901 1042
Public Debt, 1902 1037
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902 1037
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1037
Savings Bank, 1897–1901 1041
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901.. 1039
,, Nationality, 1901 1038
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1039
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1038
Wages, 1901 1042

GRIQUALAND. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

GUERNSEY, &c.—
Area of Land and Water, 1902 252
Army 411, 447
Land under Crops and Grass, 1901, 1902 253

HONDURAS, BRITISH. *See* "British Honduras" 970–6

HONG KONG— PAGE
Administration 1224
Area 1225
Army 415
Births, 1899–1901 1225
Council, Executive 1224
,, Legislative 1224
Crime, 1899–1901 1225
Deaths, 1899–1901 1225
Debt, Public, 1901 1226
Dockyard 375
Education, 1899–1901 1225
Executive Council 1224
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1226
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1226
Imports, 1900, 1901 1229
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1225
Legislative Council 1224
Live Stock, 1900, 1901 1229
Officials 1224
Population, 1891, 1901 1225
Prices, 1901 1230
Public Debt, 1901 1226
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1226
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1226
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901.. 1228
,, Nationality, 1901 1227
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1229
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1227
Wages, 1901 1230

INDIA—
Aden, Administration 466
,, Trade, 1898–1902.. 556
Administration 455–66
Agra and Oudh, Administration ..460–1
Agriculture 513–8
Ajmer-Merwara, Administration .. 456
Andaman and Nicobars, Administration 459
Area 467
,, Cultivated and under Irrigation, 1900–1 516
,, Surveyed and Assessed for Land Revenue, 1900–1 514–5
,, under Crops, Detailed, 1900–1 .. 517
,, ,, ,, Summary, 1897–1901 513
Army, British Regiments in India, 1900–4 403
,, Commands and Staff 411–3
,, Expenditure, 1897–1901.. .. 553
,, Strength, &c., 1900–1 554–5
Assam, Administration 458
Baluchistan, Administration 456
Banking, 1896–1900 550
Banks, Savings, 1897–1901 510
Baroda, Administration 456
Bengal, Administration 459–60
Bombay, Administration 464–6
Burma, Administration 457–8
Central India, Administration 456
Central Provinces, Administration .. 457
Christian Population, 1901 470
Coasting Shipping, 1898–1902 548
,, Trade, 1897–1901 548
Coinage, 1892–1901 502
Colleges and Schools. *See* "Education" 473–81
Contribution towards Naval Expenditure 364
Coolie Emigration, 1897–1901 549
Coorg, Administration 459
Cotton and Jute Mills, 1897–1901 .. 552
Council 455
Crime, Cases Decided, &c., 1891–1900.. 483
,, Judicial Divisions, &c., 1900 .. 482
,, Principal Offences, 1900.. .. 485
Crops, Area under, Detailed, 1900–1 .. 517
,, ,, ,, Summary, 1897–1901 513
,, Produce, 1897–1901 513
Currency 502–5
Deaths, 1896–1900 472
Debt, Public, 1891–1901.. 500–1
Detentions under Merchandise Marks Act, 1900–1 548
District and Local Boards, Finance, 1897–1901 499
Dockyards 375
Education, Colleges and Schools, according to Administrations, 1900–1 478–9
,, Colleges and Schools, according to Institutions, 1894–1901 474–5
,, Colleges and Schools, according to Instruction, 1894–1901 476–7

INDIA—*continued.* PAGE
Education, Expenditure, according to Administrations, 1894–1901 480
,, Expenditure, according to Institutions, 1894–1901 .. 481
,, Private Institutions, 1894–1901 473
,, Public Educational Institutions, 1894–1901 473
Emigration of Coolies, 1897–1901 .. 549
Expenditure, in England, Detailed, 1894–1901 490–1
,, in India and England, Detailed, 1901–3 .. 486
,, in India and England, Detailed, 1894–1903 ..492–4
,, in India and England, Summary, 1894–1903 .. 487
,, Military, 1897–1901 .. 553
,, Municipal, &c. 497–9
,, on Famine Relief, Detailed, 1894–1902 .. 496
,, on Famine Relief, Summary, 1879–1903 .. 495
,, on Public Works 506–7
,, towards Imperial Navy .. 364
Exports, Coasting Trade, 1897–1901 .. 548
,, from Aden, 1898–1902 .. 556
,, from each Presidency, &c., 1897–1901 540
,, Government Stores, 1897–1901 537
,, Land Frontier, 1898–1901 ..543–4
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 .535–6
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1902 534
,, Summary, 1897–1902 530
,, Treasure 530, 539
,, United Kingdom, 1897–1901 . 542
Factories, Capital and Production ..551–2
,, Inspected, 1896–1900 .. 552
Famine Relief Expenditure, Detailed, 1894–1902 496
,, ,, Expenditure, Summary, 1879–1903 495
,, ,, Revenue, 1879–1903 .. 495
Foreign Department 456–7
,, Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 530–44
Forest Department 457
Gilgit, Administration 456
Hyderabad (Berar), Administration .. 459
Imports, Coasting Trade, 1897–1901 .. 548
,, Government Stores, 1897–1901 537
,, into Aden, 1898–1902 .. 556
,, ,, each Presidency, &c., 1897–1901 540
,, Land Frontier, 1898–1901 ..543–4
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 .532–3
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1902 531
,, Summary, 1897–1902 530
,, Treasure 530, 538
,, United Kingdom, 1897–1901.. 541
Industries 551–2
Irrigation, Area under, 1900–1 516
,, Works and Protective Railways (Famine Relief), 1894–1902 .. 496
,, ,, Expenditure, 1897–1901 506–7
,, ,, Results of Operation, 1900–1 524–5
Joint Stock Companies, 1897–1901 .. 550
Judicial Statistics 482–5
Jute Mills, 1897–1901 552
Kashmir, Administration 456
Khorassan and Seistan, Administration 457
Land Tenure, Area Surveyed and Assessed for Land Revenue, 1900–1 514–5
,, ,, Varieties of, 1900–1 519–22
Language, Population according to, 1901 471
Law Department 455
Letters, &c. 508–9
Live Stock, Ploughs, and Carts, 1900–1 518
Local and District Boards, Finance, 1897–1901 499
Madras, Administration 463–4
Manufactories, Capital and Production .551–2
,, Inspected, 1896–1900 .. 552
Marine Establishments, Royal 375
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under, 1900–1 548
Military 553–5
,, Departments and Commands ..411–3

INDIA—*continued.* PAGE
Military Expenditure, 1897–1901 .. 553
Minerals, Production of, 1897–1901 .. 523
Mints 456
,, Money coined at, 1892–1901 .. 502
Money Orders 508–9
Municipalities, Expenditure, 1896–1901 498–9
,, Population and Constitution, 1897–1901 .. 497
,, Revenue, 1896–1901 ..498–9
Mysore, Administration 457
Nicobar and Andaman Islands, Administration 459
North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Administration 460–1
North-West Frontier Province, Administration 463
Occupation, Population according to, 1891 469
Office of Secretary of State 17
Officials, &c. 455–66
Oudh, Administration 460–1
Paper Currency 503–5
Ploughs and Carts, 1900–1 518
Police, Principal Offences, 1900 .. 485
,, Strength, &c., 1900 484
Population, according to Language, 1901 471
,, according to Occupation, 1891 469
,, according to Race and Denomination, 1901 .. 470
,, according to Religion, 1901 470
,, British India and Native States, 1901 467
,, Municipalities, 1897–1901 .. 497
,, Principal Towns, 1901 .. 468
Port Blair and Nicobars, Administration 459
Postal 508–12
Post Office Department 456
Produce of various Crops, 1897–1901 .. 513
Production of Chief Industries 551–2
,, ,, ,, Minerals, 1897–1901 523
Public Debt, 1891–1901 500–1
,, Works, 1899–1901 506–7
,, ,, Department 456
Punjab, Administration 461–2
Race and Denomination, Population according to, 1901 470
Railways and Irrigation Works, Expenditure, 1897–1901 506–7
Railways and Irrigation Works, Expenditure (Famine Relief), 1894–1902 .. 496
Railways, Mileage, 1896–1901 527
,, Passengers, Goods, &c., 1897–1901 528
,, Summary, 1896–1901 .. 526
,, Working Expenses and Net Earnings, 1897–1901 .. 529
Rajputana, Administration 457
Registered Deaths, 1896–1900 472
Religion, Population according to, 1901 470
Revenue, in India and England, Detailed, 1901–3 486
,, in India and England, Detailed, 1894–1903 488–9
,, in India and England, Summary, 1894–1903 487
,, Municipal, &c. 497–9
,, Provided for Famine Relief, 1879–1903 495
Royal Marine Establishments 375
Savings Banks, 1897–1901 510
Schools and Colleges. *See* "Education" 473–81
Secretariat 455
Secretary of State, Office of 17
Seistan and Khorassan, Administration . 457
Shipping, Coasting, 1898–1902 548
,, Countries from and to, 1900–1 545–6
,, Detentions under Merchandise Marks Act, 1900–1 .. 548
,, Nationality, 1897–1901 .. 547
,, Summary, 1898–1902 .. 544
,, Vessels Built and Registered, 1897–1901 549
Survey Department 456
Telegraph Departments 456
,, Statistics, 1897–1901 511–2
Tenure. *See* "Land Tenure" 514–5; 519–22
Towns, Population of, 1901 468
Treasure, Coasting Trade, 1897–1901 .. 548
,, Exports, 1897–1901 539
,, Imports, 1897–1901 538
,, Summary, 1897–1902 .. 530

PAGE
IRELAND. *See* "United Kingdom" .. 1–449

ISLE OF MAN—
Acreage under Crops, &c., 1898–1900 .. 454
Administration 450
Agriculture, 1898–1900 454
Area 252, 450
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1901 .. 450
Council, Executive 450
,, Legislative 450
Crime, 1898–1900 451
Crops and Grass, Area under, 1898–1900 454
,, ,, ,, Occupied by Tenants and Owners, 1901, 1902 .. 253
Deaths, 1901 450
Debt of Insular Government, 1896–1900 452
Education, 1898–1900 451
Executive Council 450
Expenditure, Detailed, 1899, 1900 .. 452
,, Totals, 1896–1900 .. 451
House of Keys 450
Judicial Statistics, 1898–1900 451
Land and Water, Area of, 1902 252
Land under Crops and Grass, 1898–1900 454
,, ,, ,, Occupied by Tenants and Owners, 1901, 1902 .. 253
Legislative Council 450
Live Stock, 1898–1900 454
Marriages, 1901 450
Mineral Production, 1897–9 454
,, ,, 1900, 1901 .. 241
Mountain and Heath Land, Area of, 1902 252
Officials 450
Plantations and Woods, Area of, 1902 .. 252
Population, 1901 450
Railways, 1898–1900 453
Revenue, Detailed, 1899, 1900 452
,, Totals, 1896–1900 451
Shipping, Summary, 1898–1900 .. 452
,, Vessels Registered, &c., 1898–1900 453
Tramways, 1898–1900 453
Woods and Plantations, Area of, 1902 .. 252

JAMAICA—
Administration 992–3
Agriculture 1003
Area 993
,, under Cultivation, 1900–2 .. 1003
Army 415
Bank, Savings, 1898–1902 1002
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1900–2 .. 993
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1898–1902 999
Council, Legislative 992
,, Privy 992
Crime, 1901–2 994
Crops, Acreage under, 1900–2 1003
Deaths, 1900–2 993
Debt, Public, 1901–2 994
Dockyard 375
Education, 1901–2 994
Expenditure, 1901, 1902 995
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1898–1902 999
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 . 1001
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1902 999
,, Summary, 1898–1902 999
Immigrants, 1901 993
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1898–1902 999
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1902 1000
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1902 999
,, Summary, 1898–1902 999
Judicial Statistics, 1901–2 994
Legislative Council 992
Letters, &c., 1900–2 1002
Live Stock, 1899–1901 1003
Marriages, 1900–2 993
Money Orders, 1900–2 1002
Officials 992–3
Population, 1881, 1891 993
Postal 1002
Prices, 1902 1003
Privy Council 992
Public Debt, 1901–2 994
Railway (Government), 1900–2 1002
Revenue, 1901, 1902 995
Savings Bank, 1898–1902 1002
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1902 .. 997
,, Nationality, 1902 996
,, Ports from and to, 1902 .. 998
,, Summary, 1898–1902 .. 996
Telegraphs and Telephones, 1902 .. 1002
Tramways 1002
Wages, 1902 1003

JERSEY—
Area of Land and Water, 1902 252
Army 411, 447
Land under Crops and Grass, 1901, 1902 253

KEELING ISLANDS 1198

LABRADOR. *See* "Newfoundland" .. 615–25

LABUAN—
Administration 1218
Area 1218
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1900 1219
Coal Production, 1897–1900 1220
Crime, 1899 1218
Expenditure, Detailed, 1899, 1900 .. 1219
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1218
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1900 1219
,, Principal Articles, 1900 .. 1220
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1219
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1900 1219
,, Principal Articles, 1900 .. 1219
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1219
Judicial Statistics, 1899 1218
Officials 1218
Population, 1891, 1901 1218
Prices, 1899 1220
Revenue, Detailed, 1899, 1900 1219
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1218
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1899 .. 1222
,, Nationality, 1899 1221
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1221
Wages, 1899 1220

LAGOS—
Administration 1106
Area 1107
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1112
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1107
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1110
Crime, 1899–1901 1108
Deaths, 1899–1901 1107
Debt, Public 1108
Education, 1899–1901 1107
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900–1 1108
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1108
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1110
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 1111
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1110
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1110
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 1108
Foreign Trade 1110–1
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1110
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 1111
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1110
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1110
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1108
Live Stock, 1899–1901 1112
Marriages, 1899–1901 1107
Officials 1106
Population, 1891 1107
Poultry, 1899–1901 1112
Prices, 1901 1112
Public Debt 1108
Railway (Government), 1901 1112
Revenue, Detailed, 1900–1 1108
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1108
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1112
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1109
,, Nationality, 1901 1109
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1109
Wages, 1901 1112

LEEWARD ISLANDS—
Administration 1004–6
Area 1007
Banks, Savings, 1901 1014
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1901 .. 1007
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1012
Councils, Executive 1004–6
,, Legislative 1004–6
Crime, 1899–1901 1007
Deaths, 1901 1007
Debt, Public, 1901 1009
Education, 1901 1007
Executive Councils 1004–6
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–2 1009
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1008
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1012

LEEWARD ISLANDS—*continued.* PAGE
Exports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1013
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1012
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1012
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1012
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1013
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1012
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1012
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1007
Legislative Councils 1004–6
Letters, &c., 1901 1014
Marriages, 1901 1007
Money Orders, 1901 1014
Officials 1004–6
Population, 1891, 1901 1007
Postal, 1901 1014
Prices, 1901 1014
Public Debt, 1901 1009
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–2 1008
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1008
Savings Banks, 1901 1014
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1011
,, Nationality, 1901 1010
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1011
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1010
Wages, 1901 1014

MALACCA. *See* "Straits Settlements" 1197–1215

MALAY STATES. *See* "Federated Malay States" 1186–96

MALTA—
Administration 1070–1
Agriculture, 1899, 1900 1076
Area 1071
Army 415, 427, 448
Bank, Savings, 1897–1901 1075
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1071
Council, Executive 1070
,, Government 1070
Crime, 1899–1901 1072
Crops, 1899, 1900 1076
Deaths, 1899–1901 1071
Debt, Public, 1901 1072
Dockyard 375
Education, 1899–1901 1072
Executive Council 1070
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900 1072
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1072
Exports, 1897–1901 1075
Finance 1072
Foreign Trade, 1897–1901 1075
Government Council 1070
Imports, 1897–1901 1075
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1072
Letters, Post Cards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1075
Live Stock, 1899, 1900 1076
Marriages, 1899–1901 1071
Officials 1070–1
Population, 1881, 1891, 1901 1071
Postal 1075
Prices, 1900 1076
Public Debt, 1901 1072
Railways, 1899–1901 1075
Revenue, Detailed, 1900 1072
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1072
Savings Bank, 1897–1901 1075
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1900 .. 1074
,, Nationality, 1900 1073
,, Summary, 1897–1900 .. 1073
Wages, 1900 1076

MAURITIUS—
Administration 1157–9
Agriculture, 1900, 1901 1167
Area 1159
Army 415
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1166
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1159
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1163
Council, Executive 1157
,, Government 1157
Crime, 1899–1901 1159
Crops, 1900, 1901 1167
Deaths, 1899–1901 1159
Debt, Public, 1900 1160
Education, 1899–1901 1159
Executive Council 1157
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900–2 1160
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1160

MAURITIUS—*continued.* PAGE
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1163
,, Dependencies of Mauritius, 1899–1901 1165
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 1165
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1163
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1163
Government Council 1157
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1163
,, Dependencies of Mauritius, 1899–1901 1165
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 1164
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1163
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1163
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1159
Land under Principal Crops, 1900, 1901 1167
Letters, Post Cards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1166
Live Stock, 1900, 1901 1167
Marriages, 1899–1901 1159
Money Orders, 1901 1166
Officials 1157–9
Population, 1891, 1901 1159
Postal 1166
Prices, 1901 1167
Public Debt, 1900 1160
Railways (Government), 1899–1901 .. 1166
Revenue, Detailed, 1900–2 1160
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1160
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1166
Sugar Estates, Principal Crops and Live Stock on, 1900, 1901 1167
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1162
,, Nationality, 1901 1161
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1161
Wages, 1901 1167

MONTSERRAT. *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

NATAL—
Administration 920–1
Agriculture, 1901 957
Alienation of Land, 1901 956
Area 922
,, Boroughs and Townships 926
Army 413–4
Assembly, Legislative 920
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1901 .. 948–9
,, ,, ,, Building Societies, 1901 950
Banks, 1901 948–9
,, Savings, 1897–1901 947
Births, Marriages, and Deaths 1899–1901 922
Boroughs and Townships, 1901 926–7
Building Societies, 1901 950
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 930
Bullion, Imports, 1901 930
Coal Mines, 1901 959
Contribution towards Imperial Navy .. 364
Council, Executive 920
,, Legislative 920
Crime, 1899–1901 924
Crops, Produce of, 1901 957
Customs Duties, 1901 934–46
Deaths, 1899–1901 922
Debt, Public, 1900, 1901 924
,, ,, Municipal, 1901 926–7
Duties, Customs, 1901 934–46
Dwellings, 1901 927
Education 923
Emigration, 1900, 1901 922
Executive Council 920
Expenditure, Boroughs and Townships, 1901 926–7
,, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 925
,, Totals, 1898–1901 .. 924
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 930
,, Detailed, 1901 943–6
,, Overland, 1898–1901 930
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 933
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 931
,, Summary, 1897–1901 930
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 924–7
Immigration, 1900, 1901 922
Imperial Navy, Contribution towards .. 364
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 930
,, Detailed, 1901 934–42
,, Overland, 1898–1901 930
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 932
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 931
,, Summary, 1897–1901 930
Industries, 1901 958–9

NATAL—*continued.* PAGE
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 924
Land Alienation, 1901 956
,, Cultivated, 1901 957
,, Unalienated, 1901.. 926
Legislative Assembly and Council .. 920
Letters, &c., 1897–1901 951
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1901..948–9
,, ,, ,, Building Societies, 1901 950
Live Stock, 1901 957
Local Government, 1901.. 926–7
Magistrates' Courts, 1899–1901.. .. 924
Manufactories, &c., 1901.. 958–9
Marriages, 1899–1901 922
Mills, &c., 1901 958–9
Mining, 1901 959
Money Orders, 1897–1901 951
Navy, Contribution towards 364
Officials 920–1
Parliament 920
Police, 1901 955
Population, 1891, 1900, 1901 922
,, Boroughs and Townships, 1901 927
Postal, 1897–1901 951–2
Prices, 1901 961
Produce of Principal Crops, 1901 .. 957
Public Debt, 1900, 1901 924
,, ,, Municipal, 1901 926–7
Railways (Government) 953–4
Revenue, Boroughs and Townships, 1901 926–7
,, Customs, 1901 934–46
,, Detailed, 1900, 1901 925
,, Municipal, 1901 926–7
,, Totals, 1898–1901 924
Savings Bank, 1897–1901 947
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1902.. 929
,, Nationality, 1902 928
,, Summary, 1898–1902 .. 928
Specie and Bullion, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 930
Specie, Imports, 1901 930
Telegraphs 951–2
Telephones 952
Wages, &c., 1901 960
Works, &c., 1901 958–9

NEGRI SEMBILAN. *See* "Federated Malay States" 1186, 1193–4

NEVIS. *See* "Leeward Islands" .. 1004–14

NEWFOUNDLAND—
Administration 615–16
Agriculture, 1891 625
Area 617
,, under Crops, 1891 625
Assembly, House of 615
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 624
Contribution towards Imperial Navy .. 364
Council, Executive 615
,, Legislative 615
Crops, Area and Produce, 1891 625
Customs Duties, 1900–1 624
Debt, Public, 1901 618
Duties, Import, 1900–1 624
Education, 1899–1901 617
Executive Council.. 615
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 618
,, Totals, 1898–1901 .. 618
Exports, Fish, 1901 622
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 623
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 622
Fisheries, Lobster, 1900 621
Fish Exports, 1900–1 622
House of Assembly 615
Imperial Navy, Contribution towards .. 364
Import Duties, 1900–1 624
Imports, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 623
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 622
Legislative Council 615
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1900–1.. .. 624
Live Stock, 1891 625
Lobster Fisheries, 1900 621
Navy, Contribution towards Imperial .. 364
Officials 615–16
Population, 1891, 1901 617
,, Chief Towns, 1901 617
,, Districts, 1901 617
Postal 624
Prices, 1901 625
Produce of Crops, 1891 625

NEWFOUNDLAND—*continued.* PAGE
Public Debt, 1901.. 618
Religions, 1901 617
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 618
,, Totals, 1898–1901 618
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 624
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1900–1 620
,, Nationality, 1900–1 619
,, Ports from and to, 1900–1 .. 621
,, Summary, 1898–1901.. .. 619
,, Vessels on Register 621

NEW GUINEA, BRITISH. *See* "British New Guinea" 1231–3

NEW HEBRIDES ISLANDS 1240

NEW SOUTH WALES—
Administration 630–6
Agriculture 669–70
Alienation of Land, 1899–1901 668
Area 637
Assembly, Legislative 631–3
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1901–2 665
Bankruptcy, 1897–1901 639
Banks, Assets and Liabilities, 1901–2 .. 665
,, Savings, 1897–1902 666
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 637
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 652
Circuit Courts, &c. 639
Council, Executive 630
,, Legislative 630–1
Crime 638–9
Crops, 1898–1902 669
,, Liens on, 1900 670
Customs Revenue, 1901 664
Deaths, 1899–1901 637
Debt, Public, 1901, 1902 645
,, ,, Municipal, &c., 1901 .. 646
Dockyard (Sydney) 375
Education 640–1
Emigration, 1899–1901 638
Executive Council 630
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 ..642–5
,, from Loans, 1901 .. 645
,, Municipal, &c., 1901 .. 646
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 642
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 652
,, Detailed, 1901 661–3
,, Overland, 1897–1901 652
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 .656–7
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 653
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 652
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 642–6
Foreign Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 652–63
Immigration, 1899–1901.. 638
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 652
,, Detailed, 1901 658–60
,, Overland, 1897–1901 652
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 654–5
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 653
,, Summary, 1897–1901 652
Insolvencies, 1897–1901 639
Judicial Statistics 638–9
Land Alienation, 1899–1901 668
,, Holdings, 1901 670
,, Mortgages, 1900 670
,, Sales, &c., 1899–1901 668
,, under Crops, 1898–1902 669
Legislative Assembly 631–3
,, Council 630–1
Letters, &c., 1899, 1900 667
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1901–2 665
Liens on Wool and Growing Crops, 1900 670
Live Stock, 1897–1901 670
,, ,, Mortgages on, 1900 .. 670
Loans, Expenditure from, 1901 645
Manufactories, &c., 1900 671
Marriages, 1899–1901 637
Mining 672
Ministry 630
Mint, Money issued from, 1897–1901 .. 340
Money Orders, 1899, 1900 666
Mortgages and Liens, 1900 670
Municipal and other Local Finance, 1901 646
Municipalities, Population, 1901 .. 637
Officials 630–6
Parliament.. 630–3
Population, 1901 637
Postal 666–7

NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.* PAGE
Postal Notes, 1899, 1900 666
Prices, 1902 672
Produce of Principal Crops, 1898–1902 .. 669
Property, Rateable Value, 1898–1902 .. 646
Public Debt, 1901, 1902 645
,, ,, Municipal, 1901 646
Railways, Private, 1899–1901 667
,, State, 1900, 1901 667
Rateable Value of Property, 1898–1902 646
Religions, 1901 638
Revenue, Customs, 1901 664
,, Detailed, 1901, 1902 642–5
,, Municipal, &c., 1901 646
,, Totals, 1898–1902 642
Savings Banks, 1897–1902 666
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 649–50
,, Nationality, 1901 648
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 651
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 647
,, Vessels built, &c., 1897–1901 651
Supreme Courts, &c. 639
Telegraphs, &c., 1899, 1900 667
Tramways (State), 1900, 1901 668
Wages, 1902 673
Wool and Crops, Liens on, 1900 670
Works, &c., 1900 671

NEW ZEALAND—
Administration 838–40
Agriculture 871–2
Alienation of Land, 1901–2 873
Area 841
,, under Crops, 1902 871
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1899, 1900 870
Bankruptcy, 1899, 1900 844
Banks, Assets and Liabilities, 1899, 1900 870
,, Savings, 1899, 1900 870
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 841
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 854
Causes of Death, 1901 842
Civil Offences, 1899, 1900 843–4
Coal Mines 872
Contribution towards Imperial Navy .. 364
Corn Crops, Acreage and Yield, 1902 .. 871
Council, Executive 838
,, Legislative 838
Crime, 1899, 1900 843
Crops, Acreage and Yield, 1902 871
Crown Lands, &c., 1901–2 873
Customs and Excise Duties, 1897–1901 .. 862
Deaths, 1899–1901 841
,, Causes of, 1901 842
Debt, Public, 1901, 1902 845
Duties, Customs and Excise, 1897–1901 862
Education, 1900 843
Emigration, 1899–1901 842
Executive Council 838
Excise and Customs Duties, 1897–1901 .. 862
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–2 845
,, from Loans, 1898–1902 .. 846
,, Imperial Navy 364
,, of Local Bodies, 1900–1 .. 847
,, Summary, 1897–1902 .. 844
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 854
,, Detailed, 1901 863–8
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 857
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 855
,, Summary, 1897–1901 854
Gold Mines, 1899, 1900 872
House of Representatives 838
Immigration, 1899–1901 842
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 854
,, Detailed, 1901 858–62
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 856
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 855
,, Summary, 1897–1901 854
Industries, 1901 874
Insolvencies, 1899, 1900 844
Joint Stock Companies, 1899, 1900 .. 870
Judicial Statistics, 1899, 1900 843
Land Alienation, &c. 873
,, under Crops, 1902 871
Legislative Council 838
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 870
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1899, 1900 870
Live Stock, 1899–1901 872
Loans, Expenditure from, 1898–1902 .. 846
,, of Local Bodies, 1900–1 846–7
Local Bodies, Expenditure, 1900–1 .. 847

NEW ZEALAND—*continued.* PAGE
Local Bodies, Loans, 1900–1 846–7
,, ,, Revenue, 1900–1 .. 847
Magistrates' Courts, 1899, 1900 843–4
Manufactories, 1901 874
Marriages, 1899–1901 841
Minerals, Production of 872
Money Orders, 1899–1901 871
Officials 838–40
Population, 1896, 1901 841
,, Principal Towns, 1901 .. 841
,, Provincial Districts, 1896, 1901 841
Postal 870–1
Prices, 1901 876
Principal Towns, Population, 1901 .. 841
Production of Minerals, 1900, 1901 .. 872
Provincial Districts, Population, 1896, 1901 841
Public Debt, 1901, 1902 845
Railways, 1898–1902 869
Representatives, House of 838
Revenue, Customs and Excise, 1897–1901 862
,, Detailed, 1901–2 845
,, of Local Bodies, 1900–1 .. 847
,, Summary, 1897–1902 .. 844
Savings Banks, 1899, 1900 870
Shipping, Coastwise, 1901 852
,, Countries from and to, 1901 849–50
,, Nationality, 1901 848
,, Ports from and to, Foreign Trade, 1900, 1901 851
,, Ports from and to, Coastwise, 1901 852
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 848
,, Vessels belonging to each Port, 1901 853
,, Vessels Registered, &c., 1899–1901 853
Superior Courts, 1899, 1900 843
Telegraphs, 1900, 1901 871
Wages, 1901 875

NIGERIA, NORTHERN. *See* "Northern Nigeria" 1120–1

NIGERIA, SOUTHERN. *See* "Southern Nigeria" 1113–9

NORTH BORNEO, BRITISH. *See* "British North Borneo" 1223

NORTHERN NIGERIA—
Administration 1120
Area 1120
Crime, 1901 1120
Deaths, 1899–1901 1120
Expenditure, 1900–1 1121
Exports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1121
Finance 1121
Foreign Trade, 1901 1121
Imports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1121
Judicial Statistics, 1901 1120
Letters, &c., 1901 1121
Officials 1120
Population, 1899–1901 1120
Postal, 1901 1121
Revenue, 1900–1 1121

ORANGE RIVER COLONY—
Administration 1128
Army 413–4
Expenditure, 1902–3 1129
Revenue, 1902–3 1129

PAHANG. *See* "Federated Malay States" 1186, 1195–6

PEMBA ISLAND. *See* "Zanzibar Protectorate" 1150–2

PENANG. *See* "Straits Settlements" 1197–1215

PERAK. *See* "Federated Malay States" 1186–9

PITCAIRN ISLAND 1240

PONDOLAND. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

PROVINCE WELLESLEY .. 1189, 1197–1215

QUEENSLAND— PAGE
Administration 746–51
Agriculture 776–7
Alienation of Land, &c., 1901 776
Area 752, 776
Assembly, Legislative 746–8
Bankruptcy, 1899–1901 754
Banks, Liabilities and Assets, &c., 1897–1901 774
,, Savings, 1897–1901 774
Bills of Sale Registered and Released, 1901 778
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1897–1901 752
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 762
Circuit Courts, 1899–1901 754
Constituencies 748
Council, Executive 746
,, Legislative 746
Crime 753–4
Crops, 1900, 1901 776
,, Liens on, 1900, 1901 777
Deaths, 1897–1901 752
Debt, Public, 1901 757
District Courts, 1899–1901 754
Education, 1899–1901 753
Emigration, 1897–1901 752
Executive Council 746
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–2 755–6
,, from Loans, 1901, 1902 .. 756
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 755
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 762
,, Detailed, 1901 770–3
,, Live Stock, 1900, 1901 .. 773
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 764
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 765
,, Summary, 1897–1901 762
Gold Mining, 1900, 1901 779
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 762
,, Detailed, 1901 766–70
,, Live Stock, 1900, 1901 .. 773
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 .762–3
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 765
,, Summary, 1897–1901 762
Immigration, 1897–1901 752
Industrial and Reformatory Schools, 1901 753
Insolvency, 1899–1901 754
Judicial Statistics 753–4
Land Alienation, &c., 1901 776
,, under Crops, 1900, 1901 776
Legislative Assembly 746–8
,, Council 746
Letters, &c., 1897–1901 775
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1897–1901 774
Liens on Wool and Crops, 1900, 1901 .. 777
Live Stock, 1897–1901 777
,, ,, Imports and Exports, 1900, 1901 773
,, ,, Mortgages on, 1900, 1901 .. 777
Loans, Expenditure from, 1901, 1902 .. 756
Magistrates' Courts, 1897–1901 753
Manufactories, 1901 777–8
Marriages, 1897–1901 752
Meat-Preserving, &c., Establishments, 1900, 1901 778
Mining, 1900, 1901 779
Ministry 746
Money Orders, 1897–1901 775
Mortgages on Live Stock, 1900, 1901 .. 777
Officials 746–51
Parliament.. 746–8
Population, 1901 752
Postal, 1897–1901 775
,, Notes, 1897–1901 775
Prices, 1901 780
Produce of various Crops, &c., 1900, 1901 776
Public Debt, 1901.. 757
Railways, 1897–1901 775
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–2 755
,, Totals, 1898–1902 755
Rum Distilleries, 1900, 1901 778
Savings Bank, 1897–1901 774
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 759–60
,, Nationality, 1901 758
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 761
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 758
,, Vessels Registered, 1901 .. 761
Spirit Distilleries, 1900, 1901 778
Sugar Manufactories, 1900, 1901 .. 778
Supreme Courts, 1899–1901 754
Telegraphs, 1897–1901 775

QUEENSLAND—*continued.* PAGE
Wages, 1902 781
Wool, Liens on, 1900, 1901 777
Works, &c., 1901 777–8

RHODESIA—
Administration 1140–1
Area 1141
Council, Executive 1140
,, Legislative 1140
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1141
Gold, Production of, 1898–1901.. .. 1142
Letters, &c., 1900–2 1141
Money Orders, 1900 1142
Officials 1140–1
Population, 1901 1141
Postal, 1900–2 1141–2
Railways, 1897–1901 1142
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902 1141
Telegraph and Telephone Lines, 1900, 1901 1142

ST. CHRISTOPHER (ST. KITTS). *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

ST. HELENA—
Administration 1122
Area 1122
Army 414
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1122
Council, Executive 1122
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1122
Deaths, 1899–1901 1122
Debt, Public, 1901 1123
Education, 1900 1122
Executive Council 1122
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1123
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1123
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1124
,, Principal Countries, 1900 .. 1124
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1124
Finance 1123
Foreign Trade 1124
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1124
,, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 1124
,, ,, Countries, 1900 .. 1124
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1124
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1122
Marriages, 1899–1901 1122
Officials 1122
Population, 1891, 1901 1122
Prices, 1900 1125
Public Debt, 1901 1123
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1123
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1123
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1125
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1900.. 1124
,, Nationality, 1900 1123
,, Summary, 1897–1900 .. 1123
Wages, 1900 1125

ST. KITTS. *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

ST. LUCIA—
Administration 1015
Area 1015
Bank, Savings, 1898–1901 1021
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 1015
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1019
Council, Executive 1015
,, Legislative 1015
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1015
Deaths, 1899–1901 1015
Debt, Public, 1899–1902.. 1016
Education, 1899–1901 1015
Executive Council 1015
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–2 1016
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1016
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1019
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1020
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1019
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1019
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1019
,, Principal Articles, 1901 1019–20
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1019
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1019
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1015
Legislative Council 1015
Letters, &c., 1899–1901 1021
Marriages, 1899–1901 1015
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1021

ST. LUCIA—*continued.* PAGE
Officials 1015
Population, 1891, 1901 1015
Postal 1021
Prices, 1901 1021
Public Debt, 1899–1902 1016
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–2 1016
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1016
Savings Bank, 1898–1901 1021
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 1018
,, Nationality, 1901 1017
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1017
Wages, 1901 1021

ST. VINCENT—
Administration 1022
Area 1022
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1026
Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1899–1901 1022
Council, Executive 1022
,, Legislative 1022
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1023
Deaths, 1899–1901 1022
Debt, Public, 1902 1023
Education, 1899–1901 1022
Executive Council 1022
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 1023
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1023
Exports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1026
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1025
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1025
Imports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1025
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1025
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1025
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1023
Legislative Council 1022
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1026
Marriages, 1899–1901 1022
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1026
Officials 1022
Population, 1881, 1891, 1901 1022
Postal, 1899–1901 1026
Prices, 1901 1026
Public Debt, 1902 1023
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902.. .. 1023
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1023
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1026
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1024
,, Nationality, 1901 1024
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1024
Wages, 1901 1026

SANTA CRUZ ISLANDS.. 1240

SARAWAK—
Administration 1216
Area 1216
Debt, Public, 1901 1216
Expenditure, 1897–1901 1216
Exports, Principal Articles, 1898–1901 . 1217
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1216
,, Treasure, 1897–1901 1216
Imports, Principal Articles, 1898–1901 . 1217
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1216
,, Treasure, 1897–1901 1216
Officials 1216
Population, 1901 1216
Public Debt, 1901 1216
Revenue, 1897–1901 1216
Shipping, 1897–1901 1216
Treasure, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1216
Wages, 1900 1217

SCOTLAND. *See* "United Kingdom" ..1–449

SELANGOR. *See* "Federated Malay States" 1186; 1190–2

SEYCHELLES—
Administration 1168
Area 1168
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1172
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899, 1900 1168
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1171
Council, Executive 1168
,, Legislative 1168
Crime, 1899, 1900.. 1169
Deaths, 1899, 1900 1168

SEYCHELLES—*continued.* PAGE
Debt, Public, 1901 1169
Education, 1899–1901 1169
Executive Council 1168
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1169
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1169
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1171
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1171
,, ,, Countries .. 1171
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1171
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1171
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1171
,, ,, Countries, 1901 .. 1171
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1171
Judicial Statistics, 1899, 1900 1169
Legislative Council 1168
Letters, Post Cards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1172
Marriages, 1899, 1900 1168
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1172
Officials 1168
Population, 1891, 1901 1168
Postal, 1899–1901.. 1172
Prices, 1900 1172
Public Debt, 1901 1169
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1169
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1169
Savings Bank, 1899–1901.. 1172
Shipping, Nationality, 1901 1170
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1170
Wages, 1900 1172

SIERRA LEONE—
Administration 1089
Area 1090
Army 414, 447
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 1096
Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1899–1901 1090
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1094
Council, Executive 1089
,, Legislative 1089
Crime, 1899–1901.. 1090
Deaths, 1899–1901 1090
Debt, Public, 1901 1091
Education, 1900, 1901 1090
Executive Council 1089
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1091
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1091
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1094
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1095
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1094
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1094
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 1094
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1095
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1094
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 1094
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 1090
Legislative Council 1089
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 1096
Marriages, 1899–1901 1090
Money Orders, 1899–1901 1096
Officials 1089
Population, 1891, 1901 1090
Postal, 1899–1901.. 1096
Prices, 1901 1097
Public Debt, 1901 1091
Railway (Government), 1899–1901 .. 1096
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1091
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1091
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 1096
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1093
,, Nationality, 1901 1092
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 1093
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 1092
Wages, 1901 1097

SINGAPORE. *See* "Straits Settlements" 1197–1215

SOLOMON ISLANDS. *See* "Western Pacific" 1240, 1242

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE—
Administration 1153
Area 1153
Expenditure, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1153
Exports, Each Port, 1902 1155
,, Principal Articles, 1902 .. 1155
,, Summary, 1898–1902 1156
Imports, Each Port, 1902 1155
,, Principal Articles, 1902 .. 1155
,, Summary, 1898–1902.. .. 1156
Population, 1901 1153
Revenue, Totals, 1897–1901 1153

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE—*continued.* PAGE
Shipping, Nationality, 1902 1154
,, Ports whence arrived, 1902 .. 1153
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1153
,, ,, each Port, 1897–1901 . 1154

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—
Administration 708–11
Agriculture 739–43
Alienation of Land, 1901.. 739
Area 712, 739
,, Northern Territory .. 712, 739
Assembly, House of 708
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1901 .. 736
Bankruptcy, 1897–1901 715
Banks, Liabilities and Assets of, 1901 .. 736
,, Savings, 1898–1902 737
Bills of Sale, &c., Liabilities secured by, 1897–1901 743
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1897–1901 712
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports 1897–1901 726–7
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, Northern Territory, 1897–1901 .. 723
Circuit Courts, 1899–1901 714
Commerce. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 723
Council, Executive 708
,, Legislative 708
Crime, 1899–1901.. 713–4
Crops, Land under, 1898–1902 740
,, Produce of Principal, 1898–1902 741
Crown Lands Alienated, Leased, &c. 739–40
Deaths, 1897–1901 712
Debt, Public, 1902 717
Depasturing Purposes, Land Leased for, 1897–1901 740
Education, 1899–1901 713
Emigration, 1900, 1901 712
,, Northern Territory, 1900, 1901 712
Executive Council.. 708
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–2 716
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1900–1 717
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 715
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1898–1901 715
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 727
,, ,, ,, Northern Territory, 1897–1901 .. 723
,, Detailed, 1901 731–4
,, Live Stock, 1897–1901 .. 734
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 727
,, ,, ,, Northern Territory, 1901 735
,, Principal Countries, 1897–1901 724
,, Produce of the State, 1897–1901 723
,, *Viâ* River Murray, 1897–1901 735
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 723
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1897–1901 723
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 715–7
Foreign Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 723–35
Gold and Mineral Claims, Leases, &c., 1899–1901 739
House of Assembly 708–9
Immigration, 1900, 1901 712
,, Northern Territory, 1900, 1901 712
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 726
,, ,, ,, Northern Territory, 1897–1901 .. 723
,, Detailed, 1901 728–31
,, Home Consumption, 1897–1901 723
,, Live Stock, 1897–1901 .. 734
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 725–6
,, ,, ,, Northern Territory, 1901 735
,, Principal Countries, 1897–1901 724
,, *Viâ* River Murray, 1897–1901 735
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 723
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1897–1901 723
Insolvencies, 1897–1901 715
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 713–5
Land Alienation, &c., 1901 739
,, Average Price, &c., 1901 740

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—*continued.* PAGE
Land, Leased for Depasturing Purposes, &c., 1897–1901 740
,, Mortgages on, 1900, 1901 743
,, Sold, Leased, &c., 1902 739
,, Under Cultivation, 1898–1902 .. 740
Legislative Council 708
Letters, &c., 1897–1901 737
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1901 .. 736
,, Secured by Bills of Sale, &c., 1897–1901 743
Liens on Wool, 1900, 1901 743
Live Stock, 1901–2 742
,, Northern Territory, 1898–1902 743
,, Prices of, 1901 742
Local Courts, 1899–1901 713
Magistrates' Courts, 1899–1901 713
Manufactories, Works, &c., 1902 .. 744
Marriages, 1897–1901 712
Mineral Claims, Leases, &c., 1899–1901 739
Ministry 708
Money Orders, 1897–1901 737
Mortgages on Land, &c., 1900, 1901 .. 743
Officials 708–11
Parliament.. 708–9
Population, 1891, 1901 712
,, Northern Territory, 1891, 1901 712
Postal, 1897–1901.. 737–8
,, Notes, 1897–1901 737
Prices of Wheat and Live Stock, 1901 .. 742
Produce of Principal Crops, 1898–1902.. 741
Public Debt, 1902 717
Railways, 1901 738
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–2 715
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1900–1 717
,, Totals, 1898–1902 715
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1898–1901 715
Savings Banks, 1898–1902 737
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901 721–2
,, ,, ,, ,, Northern Territory, 1901 .. 720
,, Nationality, 1901 719
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 720
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 718
,, ,, Northern Territory, 1897–1901 718
,, Vessels Built, &c., 1897–1901 . 719
Supreme Court, 1899–1901 713–4
Telegraphs, 1897–1901 738
Wages, 1901 745
Wool, Preferable Liens on, 1900, 1901 .. 743
Works, &c., 1902 744

SOUTHERN NIGERIA—
Administration 1113
Area 1113
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1898–1901 1117
Crime, 1901 1114
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 1114
,, Totals, 1898–1902 .. 1114
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1898–1901 1117
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1901 . 1118
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1901 1117
,, Summary, 1898–1901.. .. 1117
Foreign Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 1117–8
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1898–1901 1117
,, Principal Articles, 1898–1901 . 1118
,, ,, Countries, 1898–1901 1117
,, Summary, 1898–1901.. .. 1117
Judicial Statistics, 1901 1114
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1900, 1901 .. 1119
Money Orders, 1900, 1901 1119
Officials 1113
Population, 1901 1113
Postal 1119
Prices, 1900 1119
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 1114
,, Totals, 1898–1902 1114
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1900.. 1116
,, Nationality, 1900 1115
,, Ports from and to, 1900 .. 1116
,, Summary, 1898–1902 .. 1115
Wages, 1900 1119

SOUTHERN SOLOMON ISLANDS. *See* "Western Pacific" 1240, 1242

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS— PAGE
Administration 1197–8
Agriculture, 1901 1215
Area 1198
Army 415
Banks, Savings, 1900, 1901 1214
Births, 1900 1198
Council, Executive 1197
,, Legislative 1197
Crime, 1901 1199
Crops, 1901 1215
Deaths, 1900 1198
Education, 1899–1901 1198
Executive Council 1197
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901 1199
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 1198

Exports :—
Malacca—
Countries, 1901 1213
In Classes, 1901 1208
Principal Articles, 1900 1214
Summary, 1898–1901 1213
Trade between the Settlements, 1898–1901 1213
Penang—
Countries 1211
In Classes, 1901 1208
Principal Articles, 1900 1212
Summary, 1898–1901 1211
Trade between the Settlements, 1898–1901 1211
Singapore—
Countries, 1901 1208
In Classes, 1901 1208
Principal Articles, 1900 1210
Summary, 1897–1901 1208
Trade between the Settlements, 1897–1901 1208
Summaries—
According to Class, 1901 1208
To Principal Countries, 1897–1901 . 1207

Imports :—
Malacca—
Countries, 1901 1213
In Classes, 1901 1208
Principal Articles, 1900 1213
Summary, 1898–1901 1213
Trade between the Settlements, 1898–1901 1213
Penang—
Countries, 1901 1211
In Classes, 1901 1208
Principal Articles, 1900 .. 1211–2
Summary, 1898–1901 1211
Trade between the Settlements, 1898–1901 1211
Singapore—
Countries, 1901 1208
In Classes, 1901 1208
Principal Articles, 1900 1209
Summary, 1897–1901 1208
Trade between the Settlements, 1897–1901 1208
Summaries—
According to Class, 1901 1208
From Principal Countries, 1897-1901 1207
Judicial Statistics, 1901 1199
Land under various Crops, 1901.. .. 1215
Legislative Council 1197
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899 1214
Money and Postal Orders, 1899–1901 .. 1214
Officials 1197–8
Population, 1881, 1891, 1901 1198
Postal 1214
Prices, 1901 1215
Revenue, Detailed, 1901.. 1199
,, Totals, 1897–1901 1198
Savings Banks, 1900, 1901 1214

Shipping :—
Malacca—
Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1206
Nationality, 1901 1206
Native Craft, 1897–1901 1205
Summary, 1897–1901 1205

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*continued.* PAGE
Shipping—*continued.*
Penang—
Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1204
Nationality, 1901 1204
Native Craft, 1897–1901 1203
Summary, 1897–1901 1203
Singapore—
Countries from and to, 1901 .. 1202
Nationality, 1901 1201
Native Craft, 1897–1901 1200
Summary, 1897–1901 1200
Wages, 1901 1215

TASMANIA—
Administration 814–5
Agriculture 835
Allotments, Area Sold, 1899–1901 .. 834
Area 815
,, under Crops, 1899–1902 835
Assembly, House of 814
Assets and Liabilities of Banks, 1899–1901 819
Bankruptcy, 1899–1901 817
Banks, Assets and Liabilities, 1899–1901 819
,, Savings, 1897–1901 834
Bills of Sale and Mortgages, 1897–1901.. 817
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 816
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 831
Civil Offences 817
Coal Mines, 1897–1901 836
Copper Mines, 1897–1901 836
Council, Executive 814
,, Legislative 814
Crime, 1899–1901.. 816
Crops, 1899–1902 835
Deaths, 1899–1901 816
Debt, Public, 1902 819
Depasturing Licences, 1899–1901 .. 834
Education, 1897–1901 816
Emigration, 1899–1901 816
Executive Council 814
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–3 818
,, Totals, 1898–1903 .. 819
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 831
,, Detailed, 1901 830–1
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 825
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 823
,, Summary, 1897–1901 831
Fisheries, Whale, 1897–1901 822
Gold Mines, 1897–1901 836
Hobart, Population, 1901 815
House of Assembly 814
Immigration, 1899–1901.. 816
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 831
,, Detailed, 1901 826–9
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 824
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 823
,, Summary, 1897–1901 831
Industries 835–6
Insolvencies, 1899–1901 817
Joint Stock Companies' Savings Banks, 1897–1901 834
Judicial Statistics 816–7
Land under Crops, 1899–1902 835
,, ,, Depasturing Licences, 1899–1901 834
Legislative Council 814
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1897–1901 .. 833
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1899–1901 819
Live Stock, 1897–1901 835
Manufactories, 1901 835
Marriages, 1899–1901 816
Mills, 1901 835
Mining, 1897–1901 836
Ministry 814
Money Orders, 1897–1901 833
Mortgages and Bills of Sales, 1897–1901 817
Officials 814–5
Parliament 814
Population, 1891, 1901 815
Postal, 1897–1901 833–4
,, Notes, 1897–1901 833
Prices, 1901 837
Principal Crops, 1899–1902 835
Public Debt, 1902 819
Railways, 1897–1901 832
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–3 818
,, Totals, 1898–1903 819

TASMANIA—*continued.* PAGE
Road Trusts, 1897–1901 819
Savings Banks, 1897–1901 834
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901.. 821
,, Nationality, 1901 820
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 822
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 820
,, Vessels Registered, 1899–1901 822
,, Whale Fisheries, 1897–1901.. 822
Silver Mines, 1897–1901 836
Supreme Court, &c. 817
Telegraphs, 1897–1901 833
Telephones, 1897–1901 833
Tin Mines, 1897–1901 836
Wages, 1901 837
Whale Fisheries, 1897–1901 822
Works, &c., 1901 835

TEMBULAND. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

TOBAGO. *See* "Trinidad and Tobago" 1043–52

TONGAN OR FRIENDLY ISLANDS. *See* "Western Pacific".. 1240–1

TRANSKEI. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

TRANSVAAL—
Administration 1130–1
Army 413–4
Executive Council 1130
Expenditure, Abstract, 1902–3 1133
,, Detailed, 1902 1132
Exports, Principal Articles, 1902 .. 1137
Imports, Principal Articles, 1901, 1902 1133–6
Officials 1130–1
Repatriation, 1903 1138
Revenue, Abstract, 1902–3 1133
,, Detailed, 1902.. 1132

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO—
Administration 1043–4
Agriculture, 1901.. 1051
Alienation of Land, 1899–1902 1051
Area 1044
Banks, Savings, 1899–1901 1050
Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1899–1901 1044
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1902 1048
Council, Executive 1043
,, Legislative 1043
Crime, 1899–1902.. 1045
Crops, Area and Produce, 1901 .. 1051
Deaths, 1899–1901 1044
Debt, Public, 1902 1045
Education, 1899–1901 1044
Emigration, 1899–1901 1044
Executive Council 1043
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–2 1045
,, Totals, 1897–1902 .. 1045
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1902 1048
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1902.. 1050
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1902 1048
,, Summary, 1897–1902.. .. 1048
Immigration, 1899–1901.. 1044
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1902 1048
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1902.. 1049
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1902 1048
,, Summary, 1897–1902 1048
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1902 1045
Land Alienation, 1899–1902 1051
,, under Crops, 1901 1051
Legislative Council 1043
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1902 .. 1050
Marriages, 1899–1901 1044
Money Orders, 1899–1902 1051
Officials 1043–4
Population, 1891, 1901 1044
Postal 1050–1
Prices, 1901 1052
Produce of Crops, 1901 1051
Public Debt, 1902 1045
Railway (Government) 1899–1901 .. 1051
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–2 1045
,, Totals, 1897–1902 1045
Savings Banks, 1899–1901 1050
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901–2 1047
,, Nationality, 1901–2 1046
,, Ports from and to, 1901–2 .. 1047
,, Summary, 1897–1902.. .. 1046
Wages, 1901 1052

TURK'S AND CAICOS ISLANDS— PAGE
Administration 986
Area 986
Bank, Savings, 1899–1901 991
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1899–1901 968
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 990
Crime, 1899–1901.. 987
Deaths, 1899–1901 986
Education, 1899–1901 986
Expenditure, Detailed, 1900, 1901 .. 987
,, Totals, 1897–1901 .. 987
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 990
,, Principal Articles, 1900, 1901 991
,, ,, Countries, 1900 .. 990
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 990
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 990
,, Principal Articles, 1900 .. 990
,, ,, Countries, 1900 .. 990
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 990
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 987
Legislative Board 986
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 991
Marriages, 1899–1901 986
Officials 986
Population, 1891, 1901 986
Postal 991
Prices, 1900 991
Revenue, Detailed, 1900, 1901 987
,, Totals, 1897–1901 987
Savings Bank, 1899–1901 991
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1900.. 989
,, Nationality, 1901 988
,, Ports from and to, 1900 .. 989
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 988
Wages, 1900 991

UGANDA PROTECTORATE—
Administration 1149
Area 1149
Expenditure, 1902–3 1149
Population, 1900 1149
Railway 1149
Revenue, 1902–3 1149

UNION ISLANDS, Administration 1240

UNITED KINGDOM—
Accidents, Industrial, 1900, 1901 181–7, 249–50
Factories and Workshops 182–7
Industry, Age, Sex, 1897–1901 .. 184
Industry and Causation, 1898–1901 182–3
Nature of Injury, 1901 185
Number Killed or Injured, 1900, 1901 181
Poisoning and Anthrax, 1901 .. 187
Mines, 1901 249
Quarries, 1901 250
Railway Servants, 1901 186
Seamen, 1897–1901 185
Administration. *See* under several Offices, &c. 1–73
Admiralty, Department 7–9
,, Probate and Divorce Division 28
Adulteration of Foods and Drugs, 1901 236–8
England and Wales 236–7
Scotland 238
Advocate-General's Office 18
Agriculture. *See* "Crops," "Live Stock," &c. .. 253–63
,, and Technical Instruction Department (Ireland) .. 25–6
,, Board of 10
Alien Immigration. *See* "Immigration" 85–7
Ambassadors, &c. 30–8
Analysts, Reports of Public, 1901 ..236–8
England and Wales 236–7
Scotland 238
Annuities and Life Assurance, 1896–1900 216
,, ,, ,, Insurance (Post Office), 1897–1901 219
Anthrax and Poisoning in Factories and Workshops, 1901 187
Appellate Tribunals 27
Arbitration Boards, Work of, 1897–1901 176
,, Trade Disputes Settled by, 1899–1901 175

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Area of Land and Water, &c. 251–2
,, under Crops and Grass. *See* "Crops" and "Grass" 253–63
Army—
Aides-de-Camp to the King 408
Army Corps 410–1
,, Medical Service 448–9
,, Service Corps 448
Artillery 419–27
Barbados, &c. 414
Bermuda 414
Canada 414
Cape of Good Hope 413–5
Cavalry Regiments 416–8
Ceylon 414
Channel Islands 411
Chaplains to the King, Honorary .. 408
China, Hong Kong, &c. 415
Colonies and Protectorates 413–5
Commands and Staff 410–5
Decrease and Increase in Number, 1898–1902 406
Distribution of Regimental Establishments, 1900–4 404–5
District Commands 411
East Indies 411–3
Egypt 415
Engineers 427–9
Equerries to the King.. 408
Establishment of Regular Army, 1900–4 402–5
Distribution 404–5
Numbers 402
,, in India 403
Summary 403
Estimates. *See* "Estimates" 388–401
Field-Marshals on Active List .. 409
Foot Guards 430
Generals on Active List 409
Gibraltar 415
Hong Kong 415
Imperial Yeomanry 417–8
Increase and Decrease in Number, 1898–1902 406
India, Establishment, 1900–4 .. 403
,, Military Department 411–3
Indies, East 411
Infantry, Territorial Regiments, &c. 430–48
Jamaica 415
Lieutenant-Generals on Active List.. 409
Major-Generals on Active List .. 409
Malta and its Dependencies 415
Mauritius 415
Medical Service 448–9
Militia, Increase and Decrease, 1898–1902 406
,, Royal Engineers 428
,, Royal Field Artillery.. .. 422
,, Royal Garrison Artillery ..424–5
,, Territorial Regiments 430–48
Natal 413–4
Number on Establishment, 1900–4 ..402–3
Officers on Active List 409
Orange River Colony 413–4
Physicians to the King, Honorary .. 408
Regimental Establishments, 1900–4..402–5
Regiments, Artillery 419–27
,, Cavalry 416–8
,, Imperial Yeomanry 417–8
,, Territorial .. 430–48
Royal Engineers 427–9
,, Field Artillery 419–22
,, Garrison Artillery 419–20, 422–7
,, Horse Artillery .. 419–20
,, Malta Artillery 427
St. Helena 414
Service Corps 448
Sierra Leone 414
South Africa 413
Staff and Commands 410–5
Straits Settlements 415
Surgeon-Generals on Active List .. 409
Surgeons to the King, Honorary .. 408
Territorial Regiments with their affiliated Volunteer Battalions 430–48
Transvaal 413–4
Volunteer Battalions affiliated to Territorial Regiments 430–48
,, Force, Strength, &c. .. 407
Volunteers, Royal Engineers.. .. 429
,, Royal Garrison Artillery 425–7

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Volunteers, Territorial Regiments 430–48
War Office 22–3
Yeomanry, Imperial 417–8
Assets of the State, 1888–1902 319
Associations of Employers, 1901 .. 193
Assurance, Life, 1896–1900 216
Audit Department 15
Balance Sheet, 1903–4 312
Balances in Exchequer, 1888–1902 .. 319
,, ,, 1898–1903 .. 316
Bank of England, Department .. 9–10
,, ,, Deposits, &c., Liabilities and Assets, 1897–1901 .. 338
Bankruptcy 153–5
England and Wales, 1897–1901 .. 153
,, ,, ,, Principal Trades, 1901 154
Ireland, 1901 155
Scotland, 1896–1900 155
Bankruptcy Department .. 14, 28
Banks Savings. *See* "Savings Banks" 217–20
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1901 .. 75–7
England and Wales 75
Ireland 77
Scotland 76
Summary 77
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, Register Offices—
England and Wales 16
Ireland 27
Scotland 25
Board of Agriculture 10
,, ,, Congested Districts (Scotland) 25
,, ,, Education 10–1
,, ,, Fisheries (Scotland) 25
,, ,, Local Government—
England and Wales .. 18–9
Ireland 25
Scotland 24
,, ,, Lunacy (Scotland) 25
,, ,, Public Works (Ireland) .. 25
,, ,, Trade (England and Wales) .. 13–4
,, ,, ,, (Ireland) 25
British Museum 11
Budget Statement, 1903–4 312
Building Societies, Number and Liabilities, 1896–1900 .. 212
,, ,, Summary, 1901 .. 213
Bullion and Specie, Exports, 1897–1901 310
,, ,, ,, Imports, 1897–1901 296
Cabinet, Members of 3
Canal and Railway Commission .. 20
Canals 230–1
Belonging to Railway Companies, 1898 230
Not belonging to Railway Companies, 1898 230
Not belonging to Railway Companies, Capital, 1898 231
Cattle. *See* "Live Stock" 254–9
Causes of Death—
England and Wales, 1900 88–9
Ireland, 1901 92
Scotland, 1900 90–1
Certifying Surgeons. *See* "Surgeons" 179–80
Chancery Courts, England and Wales.. 28
,, ,, Ireland 29
,, Office, Scotland 25
Changes in Hours of Labour, 1897–1901 169
,, ,, Wages, 1897–1901 170
,, ,, ,, Methods by which arranged, 1897–1901 171
Charity Commissioners 11
Children, Examination of, by Certifying Surgeons, 1899–1901 .. 180
,, Half-Timers, 1897–8 166–7
,, Occupations of, 1891.. ..164–5
Church Estates Commissioners 15
Civil Courts. *See* "Judicial" .. 145–50
Civil Service Commissioners 12
,, ,, Estimates, 1902–3; 1903–4. *See* "Estimates" ..341–3
Coal Mines. *See* "Mines and Quarries" 239–50
Coinage, Detailed, 1901 339
,, Summary, 1897–1901 340
Colleges and Schools. *See* "Education" 95–133
Colonial Office 12
Commerce. *See* "Exports"; "Imports"; "Shipping" .. 266–310
Commissioners, Charity 11
,, Civil Service 12

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Commissioners, Ecclesiastical and Church Estates .. 15
,, Exhibition of 1851 .. 21
,, for Conservancy of River Mersey .. 12
,, for Teinds (Scotland) .. 29
,, of H.M. Works and Public Buildings .. 12–3
,, Patriotic Fund .. 21
,, Railway and Canal .. 20
Commons, House of, Members; Constituencies, &c. 48–74
Commutation of Pensions Board .. 20
Companies (Winding-up) Department .. 28
Compensation Acts. *See* "Workmen's Compensation Acts" 189–92
Conciliation Boards, Work of, 1897–1901 176
,, Trade Disputes Settled by, 1899–1901 175
Congested Districts Board (Scotland) .. 25
Conservators of River Mersey 12
,, ,, ,, Thames 14
Constabulary, Royal Irish 27
Constituencies, Parliamentary 48–73
Consuls, &c. 30–8
Co-operative Credit Societies, 1900 .. 211
Co-operative Societies 202–9
Corn-Milling Societies, 1896–1900 .. 208
Distributive Societies 202–9
Profit-Sharing, 1900 209
Retail, Dividends of, 1897–1900 .. 204
,, Summary, 1896–1900 .. 203
Summary by Class, 1900 202
Wholesale Societies, 1896–1900 .. 205
Productive Societies 202–9
Classified by Industries, 1899, 1900 206–7
Classified by Industries, Summary, 1900 208
Profit-Sharing, 1900 209
Summary by Class, 1900 202
Wholesale Societies, 1896–1900 .. 205
Summary, 1896–1900 203
Wholesale Societies, 1896–1900 .. 205
See also "Profit-Sharing" .. 209–10
Corn-Milling Societies, 1896–1900 .. 208
,, ,, Profit Sharing, 1900 209
Cornwall, Duchy of 15
Council, Meteorological 19
,, Privy 4–6
Councils, Trades, 1897–1901 200
County Courts. *See* "Judicial" 146–7
Court of Judicature, Ireland 29
,, ,, Supreme, England and Wales 27
Court of Session, Scotland 28–9
Courts, Officers, &c. 28–9
Courts of Justice 27–9
Courts, Supreme 28
See also "Judicial" 145–50
Credit Societies, Co-operative, 1900 .. 211
Criminal Statistics 141–4
England and Wales, 1891–1901 .. 141
Ireland, 1892–1901 143–4
Scotland, 1897–1901 142
Crofters' Commission (Scotland) .. 24
Crops, Acreage under, 1898–1902 .. 254–9
England 256
Great Britain 255
Ireland 259
Scotland 258
Summary 254
Wales 257
,, Produce, &c., 1897–1901 .. 260–3
Crown Agents for the Colonies 12
Crown Office (Scotland) 29
Customs, Duties Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 .. 330
,, Duties paid to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 .. 331
,, Establishment 14–5
,, Estimates, 1902–3, 1903–4 .. 344
,, Net Receipts from, 1898–1902 317
,, Tariff, 1902 320–1
Dangerous Trades, Duties performed by Certifying Surgeons under Rules for, 1900, 1901 179
Deaths, England and Wales, 1901 .. 75
,, Ireland, 1901 77
,, Scotland, 1901 76

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Deaths, Summary, 1901 77
,, Causes of—
England and Wales, 1900 .. 88–9
,, Ireland, 1901 92
,, Scotland, 1900 90–1
Debt, National, Department 20
,, ,, Expenditure on, 1898–1902 315–6
,, ,, Expenditure on, Estimated, 1903–4 .. 312
,, ,, Funded, 1888–1902 .. 318
,, ,, Terminable Annuities, 1888–1902 318
,, ,, Unfunded, 1888–1902 . 318
Deeds Office (Scotland) 25
Departments, Public. *See* under several Departments 7–74
Diseases of Occupations, 1901 187
Disputes. *See* "Trade Disputes" .. 172–6
Distributive Societies. *See* "Co-operative Societies" 202–9
Divorce, Probate, and Admiralty Divisions 28
Dublin, Government Offices in. *See* under several Departments 25–7
Duchy of Cornwall 15
,, ,, Lancaster 15
Duties 320–31

Beer and Spirit—
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Paid to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331
Rates of, 1902 320–2

Customs—
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Rates of, 1902 320–1
Receipts from 1898–1902 317

Estate, &c.—
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Number and Value of Estates liable to Duty, 1896–1902 329
Paid to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331
Rates of, 1902 322
Receipts from, 1898–1902 317
Value of Property on which Duty was Paid, 1896–1902 328

Excise—
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Rates of, 1902 322
Receipts from, 1898–1902 317
Income. *See* "Income Tax" .. 325–7
Inland Revenue, Rates of, 1902 .. 322–4
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331
Probate and Succession, Value of Property assessed for, 1887–1894 328
Probate, &c., paid to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331
Ecclesiastical Commissioners 15
,, Courts 28
Edinburgh, Government Offices in. *See* under several Departments .. 21, 24–5
Education 95–133
England and Wales 95–116
Art, Students under Instruction in, 1897–1901 115
Blind Children, Instruction for, 1900–1 109–11
Deaf Children, Instruction for, 1900–1 109–11
Defective and Epileptic Children, Instruction for, 1900–1 .. 109–11
Elementary Day Schools .. 95–107
Annual Grants Earned, 1900–1 .. 105
Expenditure from Grants, 1900–1 95
Income and Expenditure, 1897–1901 106–7
Inspected, 1901 102–4
On Annual Grant List, 1901 96–101
Evening Continuation Schools, 1900, 1901 112–3

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Education—*continued.*
Expenditure from Grants on Elementary Education, 1901 95
Higher Elementary Schools, 1900–1 108
Science and Art, Students under Instruction in, 1897–1901 115
Technical Education, Application of Funds by Local Authorities, 1900–1 116
Training Colleges, 1901 114
Ireland 127–33
Expenditure by Commissioners of National Education, 1893–1902.. 127
Grants, Expenditure from, Primary Schools, 1893–1902 127
Grants, Expenditure from, Training Colleges, 1892–1901 133
Primary Schools, 1892–1901 .. 127
Primary Schools in Each County, 1901 128–9
Primary Schools, Religions of Pupils 1901 130–2
Rates, Expenditure from, 1893–1902 127
Training Colleges, 1892–1901 .. 133
Scotland 117–26
Annual Grant Schools, 1897–1901.. 122
Blind Children, Instruction for, 1900–1 123
Day Schools in Receipt of Annual Grants 1897–1901 123
Deaf Mutes, Instruction for, 1900–1 123
Education Grants, Expenditure from, 1900, 1901 117
Elementary Day Schools, 1900, 1901 118–9
Elementary Day Schools, Income and Expenditure, 1901 120
Evening Continuation Schools, 1901 124
Evening Continuation Schools, Income and Expenditure, 1901.. 125
Evening Continuation Schools, Income and Expenditure, 1896–1901 126
Expenditure from Grants, 1900, 1901 117
Higher Grade Day Schools, 1900, 1901 118–9
Higher Grade Day Schools, Income and Expenditure, 1901 120–1
Technical Education, Application of Funds by Local Authorities, 1900–1 126
Education, Board of (England and Wales) 10–1
,, Council on (Scotland) ..13–24
,, Department (Ireland) .. 25–6
Electors, Parliamentary, 1902 60–74
Electricity Undertakings, 1900 234
Embassies, Legations, &c. 30–8
Emigration from Ireland 82
,, Nationality, Number, Destination, 1901 78
,, Nationality, Sex, 1901 .. 79
,, Occupations, &c., 1901 .. 80–1
Employers' Associations, General Summary, 1901 193
Employer's Liability Act, Actions under, 1901 191
Employment, Fluctuations in, 1895–1901 168
,, of Children, 1891 ..164–5, 180
,, ,, Half Timers, 1897–8 ..166–7
,, ,, Seamen, 1891, 1896, 1901 161
,, ,, Women, 1894 162–3
Estate Duties—
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Number and Value of Estates liable to Duty, 1896–1902 329
Rates of, 1902 322
Receipts from, 1898–1902 317
Value of Property on which Duty was paid, 1896–1902 328
Estimates, 1902–3, 1903–4 341–70, 388–401
Army 388–401
Abstracts 388, 391
Effective Services 392–7
Clothing Establishments .. 395
Establishments for Military Education 396
Miscellaneous 397
Pay, &c., of Army (General Staff, &c.) 392

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Estimates—*continued.*
Army—*continued.*
Effective Services—*continued.*
Pay, &c., of Imperial Yeomanry 393
,, ,, Medical Establishments 393
,, ,, Militia 393
,, ,, Volunteers .. 393
Provisions, Forage, &c. 394
Transport and Remounts .. 394
Warlike and other Stores.. .. 395
War Office 397
Works, Buildings, &c. 396
Explanatory Memorandum 388–90
Non-Effective Services 398–9
Civil Superannuation, &c. .. 399
Pensions, &c. 399
Retired Pay, &c. 398
Normal Services 400–1
Civil Service 341–3
Abstract 341
Civil Departments 342
Education, Science and Art .. 343
Foreign and Colonial Services .. 343
Law and Justice 342
Miscellaneous 343
Non-Effective and Charitable Services 343
Public Works and Buildings .. 341
Navy 347–70
Abstract 362
Effective Services 364–9
Admiralty 369
Contributions from India and the Colonies 364
Educational 365
Martial Law 365
Medical Establishments 365
Miscellaneous 368
Naval Armaments 367
Royal Naval Reserves 366
Scientific 366
Shipbuilding, &c. 366–7, 370
Victualling and Clothing .. 364
Wages, &c. 364
Works, Buildings, &c. 368
Explanatory Statement .. 347–62
Non-Effective Services 369
Civil Pensions, &c. 369
Half-Pay, &c. 369
Naval and Marine Pensions, &c... 369
Numbers, &c. 363
Revenue Departments 344–6
Abstract 344
Customs 344
Inland Revenue 345
Post Office 345–6
,, ,, Packet Service.. .. 346
,, ,, Telegraphs 346
Exchequer and Audit Department .. 15
,, Balances, 1898–1903 .. 316
,, ,, 1888–1902 .. 319
,, Department (Scotland) .. 29
,, Receipts, 1898–1903 ..313–4
Excise Duties—
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Paid to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331
Rates of, 1902 322
Receipts from, 1898–1902 317
Excise Licences 330–1
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Paid to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331
Exhibition of 1851, Royal Commission for 21
Expenditure—
Imperial, Actual, 1881–1903.. .. 311
,, Estimated, 1881–1903 .. 311
,, ,, 1903–4.. .. 312
,, Exchequer Balances, 1898–1903 316
,, Exchequer Issues, 1898–1902 315–6
,, Principal Heads of, 1898–1902 315–6
Local. *See* "Local Taxation" 333–6
See also "Estimates," 1902–3, 1903–4 .. .. 341–70, 388–401

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Exports 282–310, 340
British and Irish Produce .. 297–304
Principal Articles, Quantities, 1897–1901 298–300
Principal Articles, Value, 1897–1901 301–4
Principal Classes, 1900–2 304
,, Countries, 1897–1901 ..297–8
Summary, 1900–2 304
Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 .. 310
Coin, 1897–1901 340
Duties, 1902 320
Foreign and Colonial Produce ..305–9
Principal Articles, Quantities, 1897–1901.. 306–7
Principal Articles, Value, 1897–1901 308–9
Principal Countries, 1897–1901 ..305–6
Total Value, 1900–2 304
Principal Countries, Total Value to, 1897–1901 283–5
Specie, 1897–1901 310
Summaries, 1897–1902 282

Factories and Workshops—
Accidents in. *See* "Accidents" 181–7
Administration of Factory Acts, 1897–1901 177
Children Employed, 1891 .. 164–5, 180
Duties performed by Certifying Surgeons 179–80
Examination of Children for Employment, 1899–1901 180
Half Timers Employed, 1897–8 ..166–7
Operatives Employed, 1897–8.. 158–60
Poisoning and Anthrax in, 1901 .. 187
Prosecutions under Factories and Workshops Acts, 1899–1901 .. 178
Women Employed, 1894 162–3
Factory Department 16
Federations, Trades, 1897–1901 .. 201
Fisheries, 1897–1901 264–5
Fishery Board (Scotland) 25
Foreign Ministers in England 6–7
,, Office 16
,, Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 282–310
Friendly Societies, 1896–1900 .. 214–5
,, ,, Registry of.. .. 16
Funded Debt, 1888–1902. *See* "National Debt" 318
Gas Undertakings, 1897–1902 233
General Prisons Board (Ireland).. .. 26–7
,, Record Office (Scotland) .. 24

General Register Office for Births, Marriages and Deaths—
England and Wales .. 16
Ireland 27
Scotland 24–5

Gold and Silver Bullion and Specie—
Exports, 1897–1901 310
Imports, 1897–1901 296
Gold and Silver Coin, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 340
Government and other Public Offices. *See* under several Offices 7–38
Grass, Acreage under, 1898–1902 ..254–9
England 256
Great Britain 255
Ireland 259
Scotland.. 258
Summary 254
Wales 257
Great Seal Office (Scotland) 25
Half Timers, Employment of, 1897–8 ..166–7
Home Office 16–7
Horses. *See* "Live Stock" 254–9
Household, His Majesty's 2
,, Lord Lieutenant's (Ireland) 25
House of Commons, Members and Constituencies 48–74
House of Lords 39–47
Immigration 83–7
Aliens, Nationality, 1897–1901 .. 86
,, on Board Ships, 1897–1901 .. 87
,, Ports, from and to, 1902 .. 85
Nationality, Number, &c., 1901 .. 83
,, Sex, &c., 1901 84

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Imports 282–96, 340
Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 .. 296
Coin, 1897–1901 340
Duties, 1902 320–1
Home Consumption, Quantities retained for, 1897–1901 295
Principal Articles, Quantities, 1897–1901 286–9
Principal Articles, Value, 1897–1901..290–4
,, Classes, 1900–2 294
,, Countries, 1897–1901 ..283–5
Specie, 1897–1901 296
Summaries, 1897–1902 282
Income Tax 325–7
Amount of Income on which Tax was paid, 1892–1901 326
Amount of Income reviewed for, In Classes, 1897–1901 327
Amount of Income reviewed for, Summary, 1892–1901 325
Produce of, 1892–1901 326
Rates of, 1892–1901 326
,, 1902.. 323–4
India, Office of Secretary of State .. 17
Industrial Accidents. *See* "Accidents" 181–7, 249–50
Inhabited House Duty, Rate of, 1902 .. 324
,, ,, ,, Receipts from 1898–1902 317

Inland Revenue Departments—
England and Wales 18
Ireland 27
Scotland.. 24
Inland Revenue Duties, Estimates, 1902–3, 1903–4 345
Inland Revenue Duties, Rates of, 1902 322–4
Insanity. *See* "Lunacy" .. 139–40
Insolvencies. *See* "Bankruptcy" ..153–5
Irish Office 18
,, Offices. *See* under several Departments 18, 25–7
Irish Secretary's Office 25
Iron Mines. *See* "Mines and Quarries" 239–50
Joint Stock Companies 151–2
Number, Capital, Registration, Liquidation, &c., 1897–1901 151
Ordered to be wound up, 1897–1901.. 152
Judge Advocate-General's Office .. 18
Judges, Law Offices, Registries, &c. .. 27
Judicature, Supreme Court of 27
Judicial 145–50
City of London Court, 1897–1901 .. 147
Civil Courts in England and Wales, 1896–1900 145
Civil Courts in Ireland, 1900, 1901 149–50
,, ,, Scotland, 1897–1901 .. 148
County Court Business in England and Wales, 1897–1901 146–7
Justiciary Offices (Scotland) 29
Labour, Changes in Hours and Wages, 1897–1901 169–71
Lancaster, Duchy of 15
Land and Water, Area of 251–2
Land Commission, Irish.. 29
Land Law Acts (Ireland), Proceedings under, 1901 150
Land occupied by Tenants and Owners, 1901, 1902 253
Land Tax, Rate of, 1902 324
,, ,, Receipts from, 1898–1902 .. 317
Land under Crops and Grass, 1898–1902 253–9
England 256
Great Britain 255
Ireland 259
Scotland.. 258
Summary 254
Wales 257
Law Officers of the Crown 27
Legacy and Succession Duties, 1902 .. 322
Legations, Embassies, &c. 30–8
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1898–1902 .. 221
,, ,, Weight of, 1901 222
Liabilities of the State, 1888–1902 318–9
Licences, Excise 330–1
Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Payments to Local Taxation Accounts, 1889–1902 331

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Life Assurance and Annuities, 1896–1900 216
,, ,, ,, (Post Office) 1897–1901 219
Litigation. *See* "Judicial" 145–9
Live Stock, 1898–1902 254–9
England 256
Great Britain 255
Ireland 259
Scotland.. 258
Summary 254
Wales 257
Loans for Local Works, &c., 1898–1902.. 330
,, of Local Authorities Outstanding, 1895–1900 335
Loan Societies, 1896–1900 211

Local Authorities—
Duties Collected for, 1889–1902 330
Loans of, Outstanding, 1895–1900 .. 335
Undertakings belonging to 232–5
See also "Local Taxation" 331–7

Local Government Boards—
England and Wales 18–9
Ireland 25
Scotland.. 24
Local Taxation 331–7
Duties collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
Estimated and Rateable Value of Rental Assessed to Poor Rates, 1892–1901 337
Expenditure, 1895–1900 333–5
,, Received from Rates levied for Local, 1891–1900 336
Payments to Accounts of, 1889–1902.. 331
Revenue, 1895–1900 332–3
,, from Rates levied for Local Expenditure, 1891–1900 336
Local Works, &c., Loans for, 1898–1902 330
Lord Advocate's Office (Scotland) .. 19
,, Chancellor's Office.. 28
,, Great Chamberlain's Office .. 19
Lords, House of 39–47
Lunacy, Masters and Visitors in.. .. 28
,, Number and Distribution of Lunatics 139–40
England and Wales, 1898–1902 139
Ireland, 1897–1901 140
Scotland, 1898–1902 140
See also "Pauperism".. 134–8
Lyon Office (Scotland) 25
Marriages, England and Wales, 1901 .. 75
,, Ireland, 1901.. 77
,, Scotland, 1901 76
,, Summary, 1901 77
Masters and Visitors in Lunacy.. .. 28
Members of House of Commons ..48–73
,, ,, Lords 39–47
Metals, Production of. *See* "Mines and Quarries" 239–50
Meteorological Council 19
Metropolitan Police Office 19
Mines and Quarries 239–50

Coal Mines—
Output, 1900, 1901, England .. 242
,, ,, Ireland .. 244
,, ,, Scotland .. 243
,, ,, Summary .. 242
,, ,, Wales .. 243
Persons Employed, 1901 247
Fatal Accidents and Deaths in Mines, 1901 249
Fatal Accidents and Deaths in Quarries, 1901 250

Iron Mines—
Output, 1900, 1901, England .. 245
,, ,, Ireland .. 245
,, ,, Scotland .. 245
,, ,, Summary .. 244
,, ,, Wales .. 245
Persons Employed, 1901 247
Persons Employed in Coal Mines, 1901 247
,, ,, Iron Mines, 1901 247
,, ,, other Mines, 1901 248
,, ,, Quarries, 1901..248–9
,, ,, Summary, 1897–1901 246

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Mines and Quarries—*continued.*
Production of Minerals, 1900, 1901 239–41
England 240
Ireland 241
Isle of Man 241
Scotland 241
Summary 239
Wales 240
Mines and Quarries Acts, Prosecutions under, 1900, 1901 188–9
Ministers in England, Foreign 6–7
,, of State 3
Mint, Royal. *See also* "Coinage" .. 21
Money Orders, 1898–1902 223
Mortality. *See* "Causes of Deaths"..88–92
Mountain and Heath Land, Area of, 1902 251–2
Municipal Undertakings 232–5
Museums, Bethnal Green 11
,, British 11
,, Dublin Science and Art .. 26
,, Edinburgh Science and Art .. 24
,, Natural History 11
,, Practical Geology 11
,, Victoria and Albert 11
,, Wallace Collection 22

National Debt—
Department 20
Expenditure, 1898–1902 315–6
,, Estimated, 1903–4 .. 312
Funded Debt, 1888–1902 318
Office 20
Terminable Annuities, 1888–1902 .. 318
Unfunded Debt, 1888–1902 318
National Gallery 19
,, ,, of British Art.. .. 19
,, Library (Ireland) 26
,, Portrait Gallery 19
Nautical Almanac Office 9
Naval Department 78
Navigations and Canals. *See* "Canals" 230–1
Navy 371–87
Admirals 371
Admiral-Superintendent of Naval Reserves, Ships under Orders of .. 374
Aides-de-Camp to the King 371
Chaplains to the King, Honorary .. 371
Dockyards 374–5
Ascension 375
Bermuda 375
Bombay 375
Calcutta 375
Cape of Good Hope 375
Chatham 375
Devonport 375
Esquimalt (Vancouver) 375
Gibraltar 375
Halifax 375
Haulbowline 375
Hong Kong 375
Jamaica 375
Malta 375
Pembroke 375
Portland 375
Portsmouth 374–5
Sheerness 374
Sydney 375
Trincomalee 375
Wei-Hai-Wei.. 375
West India Docks 375
Equerries to the King 371
Estimates. *See* "Estimates" 347–70
Flag Officers on Foreign Service ..372–3
,, ,, other, in Commission .. 373
Home Fleet 374
Honorary Chaplains to the King .. 371
,, Officers 371
,, Physicians to the King .. 371
,, Surgeons to the King .. 371
Indian Marine 375
Merchant Cruisers 387
Officers commanding Squadrons ..372–3
,, Honorary 371
Physicians to the King, Honorary .. 371
Rear-Admirals 371–2
Reserved Merchant Cruisers 387
Royal Indian Marine 375
Sailing Ships in Commission, List of 376–86
Sea-going Ships on Home Service .. 374

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Navy—*continued.*
Ships and Flag Officers on Foreign Service 372–3
Australia 373
Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa 372
Channel 372
China 373
Cruiser Squadron 373
East Indies 373
Mediterranean 372
North America and West Indies .. 372
Pacific 372
Particular Service 373
South-East Coast of America .. 372
Surveying Service 373
Steam Ships and Vessels, and Sailing Ships in Commission .. 376–86
Subsidised Merchant Cruisers .. 387
Surgeons to the King, Honorary .. 371
Vessels, List of 376–86
Vice-Admirals 371
Observatory, Royal 21
Occupations of the People, 1891.. ..156–7
Office of Works, England and Wales .. 12–3
,, ,, Scotland 24
Officers of State 3
Offices, Public. *See* under several Offices 7–38
Parliament 39–74
Patent Office 14
Patriotic Fund, Royal Commission of .. 21
Pauperism 134–8
England and Wales 134–6
Numbers in receipt of Relief, 1893–1902 136
Numbers relieved in each County, 1902 134–5

Ireland—
Numbers relieved in each Union, 1901 138

Scotland—
Numbers relieved in each County, 1901 137
See also "Local Taxation" 331–7
Paymaster-General's Office 19
Peers, House of 39–47
Pensions Board 20
Pigs. *See* "Live Stock" 254–9
Poisoning and Anthrax in Factories and Workshops, 1901 187
Police Commissioners for Scotland .. 25
,, Office, Metropolitan 19

Population—
Divisions and Counties, 1901 75–7
England and Wales 75
Ireland 77
Scotland 76, 94
Summary 77
Electoral Districts, 1901 60–74
Estimated, England and Wales, 1900 88–9

Postal 221–4
Finance, 1898–1902 224
Letters, &c., 1898–1902 221
,, ,, Weight of, 1901 .. 222
Money Orders, 1898–1902 223
Postal Orders, 1898–1902 223
Telegraphs 1898–1902 224
Post Office Departments—
England and Wales 19–20
Ireland 27
Scotland 24
Post Office Savings Banks. *See* "Savings Banks" 217–20
Prison Commission (England and Wales) 17
Prisons and Judicial Statistics Department (Scotland) 21
Prison Board (Ireland) 26
Privy Council 4–6
Privy Seal Office (Scotland) 25
Probate and Estate Duties Collected for Local Authorities, 1889–1902 330
,, ,, Succession Duties, Value of Property Assessed for, 1887–1894 328
,, Divorce and Admiralty Division 28

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Produce of Principal Crops, 1897–1901..260–3
Productive Societies. *See* "Co-operative Societies" 202–9
Profit-Sharing 209–10
Adoption of Schemes of, in various Trades 210
Causes of Cessation 209
Ratio of Bonus to Wages, 1899, 1900 . 210
With Employees, 1900.. 209
Property assessed to Probate and Succession Duties, 1887–1894 .. 328
Property, Estimated and Rateable Value of Rental Assessed to Poor Rates, 1892–1901 337
Property on which Estate Duty was paid, 1896–1902 328
Public Analysts, Reports of, 1901 ..236–8
England and Wales 236–7
Scotland 238
Public Buildings and Works, Commissioners 12–3
Public Offices. *See* under several Offices 7–38
Public Record Office 20
Public Works, Board of (Ireland) .. 25
,, ,, Loan Board 20
Quarries. *See* "Mines and Quarries" 239–50
Quarries and Mines Acts, Prosecutions under, 1900, 1901 188–9
Queen Anne's Bounty Office 20
Railway and Canal Commission .. 20
Railways 225–9
Capital, Detailed 227
,, Summary, 1892–1901 .. 225
Expenditure (Working), Detailed, 1901 228
,, (Working) Summary, 1892–1901 226
Goods Traffic, 1901 229
Length of Line, 1892–1901 225
Passenger Traffic, Detailed, 1901 .. 229
,, ,, Summary, 1892–1901 226
Revenue, Detailed, 1901 229
,, Summary, 1892–1901 .. 226
Rolling Stock, 1901 228
Rateable Value of Rental Assessed to Poor Rates, 1892–1901 337
Rates, Amounts received from, 1895–1900 332–3
Rates, Amounts Received from, Levied for Local Expenditure, 1891–1900 .. 336
Record Office, Public (England and Wales) 20
Record Office (Scotland).. 24
Register Office for Births, Marriages, and Deaths (England Wales) 16
,, ,, General (Ireland) .. 27
,, ,, ,, (Scotland) .. 24–5
Registry of Friendly Societies 16
Representatives, Parliamentary ..48–73

Revenue—
Imperial:
Actual, 1881–1903 311
Estimated, 1881–1903 311
,, 1903–4 312
Exchequer Balances, 1898–1903 .. 316
,, Receipts, 1898–1903 313–4
Inland Revenue Duties, 1902 .. 324
Principal Heads of, 1898–1903 313–4
,, ,, ,, Customs, &c., Duties, 1898–1902 317
Local, 1895–1900. *See* "Local Taxation" 332–3
See also "Estimates," 1902–3, 1903–4 341–70, 388–401
Revenue Offices, England and Wales .. 18
,, ,, Ireland 27
,, ,, Scotland 24
Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851 21
,, Commission of Patriotic Fund .. 21
,, Family 1
,, Irish Constabulary 27
,, Mint. *See also* "Coinage" .. 21
,, Navy. *See* "Navy" .. 371–87
,, ,, Estimates. *See* "Estimates" .. 347–70
,, Observatory 21
Sasines, General Register of (Scotland) 25

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Savings Banks 217–20
Post Office 218–20
Annuities and Life Insurance, 1897–1901 219
Balance Sheet, 1901 220
Government Stock, 1897–1901 .. 219
Summary, 1892–1901 218
Trustee, 1897–1901 217
Schools and Colleges. *See* "Education" 95–133
Scotland, Government Offices in. *See* under several Departments .. 21, 24–5
Scottish Office 21
Sea Fisheries, 1897–1901 264–5
Seamen, Employment of, 1891, 1896, 1901 161
,, Fatal Accidents to, 1897–1901 185
,, Nationality, 1901 161
Secretary for Scotland's Office 21
Secretary of State for India 17
Session, Court of (Scotland) 28
Sheep. *See* "Live Stock" 254–9
Shipbuilding, &c., Estimates, 1902–3, 1903–4 367
Shipbuilding, Programme of, 1902–3, 1903–4 370
Shipping 266–81
Coasting Trade, 1899–1901 272
Countries from which Entered, 1901..275–7
,, to which Cleared, 1901 278–81
Fishing Boats on the Register, 1899–1901 268
Foreign Trade, 1899–1901 271
,, ,, Principal Ports, from and to, 1899–1901 . 273
Nationality, 1899–1901 274
Summary, 1899–1901 270
Vessels and Persons Employed, 1899–1901 269
,, Built, 1899–1901 268
,, on the Register, 1899–1901 ..266–8
Silver Bullion and Specie, Exports, 1897–1901 310
,, Bullion and Specie, Imports, 1897–1901 296
,, Coin, Exports and Imports, 1897–1901 340
Specie, Gold and Silver, Exports, 1897–1901 310
,, Gold and Silver, Imports, 1897–1901 296
Stamp Duties, 1902 322–3
Stamps, Net Receipts from, 1898–1902 . 317
State, Chief Officers of 3
Stationery Office 21
Succession Duties, 1902 322
Supreme Courts of Judicature .. 27, 29
Surgeons, Certifying, Duties performed by, 1900, 1901 179
,, Certifying, Examination of Children by, 1899–1901 .. 180
Tariff, Customs, 1902 320–1
Taxation, Imperial. *See* "Duties," &c.
,, Local. *See* "Local Taxation" 331–7
Teinds, Courts of Lords Commissioners for (Scotland) 29
Telegraphs, Finance, 1898–1902 .. 224
Textile Factories, Persons Employed, 1895–8 158–60
Thames, Conservators of River 14
Tower of London 21
Trade, Board of (Ireland) 25
,, Committee of Privy Council for (England and Wales) 13–4
Trade Disputes classified by Causes, 1897–1901 174
,, ,, classified by Districts, 1897–1901 172
,, ,, classified by Results and Causes, 1897–1901 .. 174
,, ,, classified by Trades, 1897–1901 173
,, ,, Methods of Settlement, 1897–1901 173
,, ,, Population affected by, 1897–1901 172
,, ,, Settled by Conciliation and Arbitration, 1899–1901 175–6
,, Foreign. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 282–310

UNITED KINGDOM—*continued.* PAGE

Trades Councils, 1897–1901 200
Trades, Dangerous, Duties performed by Certifying Surgeons under Rules for, 1900, 1901 179
Trades Federations, 1897–1901 201
Trade Unions 194–9
Expenditure of Chief Benefits, 1897–1901 198–9
Finance, 1897–1901 197
Number and Membership, 1897–1901 195
Registered and Unregistered, 1901 .. 194
With Female Members, 1899–1901 .. 196
Tramways, 1898, 1901, 1902 232
Treasury 22
,, Remembrancer's Office (Ireland) 27
Trinity House, Corporation of 22
Trustee Savings Banks, 1897–1901 .. 217
Unfunded Debt, 1888–1902. *See* "National Debt" 318
Unions, Trade. *See* "Trade Unions" .194–9
Vaccination, England and Wales, 1900–1 93
,, Ireland, 1900–1 94
,, Scotland, 1900–1 94
Voters, Parliamentary, 1902 60–74
Wages, Changes in, 1897–1901.. .. 170
,, ,, Methods by which Arranged, 1897–1901 171
Wallace Collection 22
War Office 22–3
Water, Area of Land and 251–2
Wholesale Societies, Co-operative, 1896–1900 205
See also "Profit-Sharing" .. 209–10
Women, Employment of, 1894 162–3
Woods and Plantations, Area of, 1902 ..251–2
Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues Department 24
Workmen's Compensation Acts.. 189–92
Arbitrations in County and Sheriff Courts, 1901 190
Employers' Liability Act, Actions under, 1901 191
Memoranda Registered under Schedule II. (8), 1901 192
Schemes Certified, 1901 189
Works and Public Buildings, Commissioners (England and Wales) 12–3
Works, Office of (Scotland) 24
Workshops. *See* "Factories and Workshops."
Yield of Principal Crops, 1897–1901 ..260–3

VICTORIA—
Acreage under Crops, &c., 1901–2 .. 704
Administration 674–6
Agriculture. *See* "Crops" and "Live Stock" 704
Alienation of Crown Lands, &c., 1899–1901 703
Area 676
Assembly, Legislative 674–5
Assets, of Banks, 1899, 1900 701
Bankruptcy, 1899–1901 680
Banks, Liabilities and Assets of, 1899, 1900 701
,, Savings, 1899–1902 702
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1897–1901 677
Breweries, 1897–1901 705
Civil Courts, 1899–1901 679–80
Council, Legislative 674
Crime, 1899–1901.. 679
Crops, Acreage under, 1900–2 704
,, Liens on, 1899, 1900 705
,, Produce of, 1900–2 704
Crown Lands, Alienation of, 1899–1901 703
,, ,, Pastoral Occupation of, 1902 704
Customs Revenue, 1901 697
Deaths, 1897–1901 677
Debt, Public, 1902 684
,, Municipal, &c., 1900 685
Distilleries, 1897–1901 705
Dwellings, 1891, 1901 676–7
Education, 1900 678
Emigration, 1900 677

VICTORIA—*continued.* PAGE
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901–3 682–3
,, from Loans, 1902.. .. 684
,, Municipal, &c., detailed, 1899–1900 685
,, Municipal, &c., Totals, 1898–1900 684
,, Totals, 1898–1903 .. 680
Exports, General Articles, 1901 698–701
,, Overland, 1897–1901 689
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 691
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 692
,, Summaries, 1897–1901 .. 689
Factories, 1901 706
Finance. *See* "Revenue" and "Expenditure" 680–5
Foreign Trade. *See* "Imports" and "Exports" 689–701
Gold, Production of, 1897–1902.. .. 705
Immigration, 1900 677
Imports, General Articles, 1901 ..693–7
,, Overland, 1897–1901 689
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 689–90
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 692
,, Summaries, 1897–1901 .. 689
Industries 705–6
Insolvencies, 1899–1901 680
Judicial Statistics, 1899–1901 .. 679–80
Land, Alienation of, 1899–1901.. .. 703
,, Holdings of, 1900–2 704
,, Mortgages on, 1899, 1900 .. 705
,, under Cultivation. 1900–2 .. 704
Legislative Assembly and Council .. 674
Letters, Newspapers, &c., 1899–1901 .. 702
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1899, 1900 701
Liens on Wool and Crops, 1899, 1900 .. 705
Live Stock, 1891, 1901 704
,, ,, Mortgages on, 1899, 1900.. 705
Manufactories 705–6
Marriages, 1897–1901 677
Money Orders, 1897–1901 702
Minerals, Production of 705–6
Mining 705–6
Ministry 674
Mint, Money issued from, 1897–1901 340
Money Orders, 1897–1901 702
Mortgages and Liens, 1899, 1900 .. 705
Municipal and other Local Finance ..684–5
Officials 674–6
Parliament 674–5
Pastoral Occupation of Crown Lands, 1902 704
Population, 1891, 1901 676–7
Postal 702–3
,, Notes, 1897–1901.. 702
Poultry, 1891, 1901 704
Prices, 1901 707
Produce of Principal Crops, &c., 1900–2 704
Property, Rateable Value of, 1900 .. 685
Public Debt, 1902 684–5
Railways (State), 1898–1902 703
Religions, 1901 678
Revenue, Detailed, 1901–3 681
,, from Customs, 1901 697
,, Municipal, &c., Detailed, 1899–1900 685
,, Municipal, &c., Totals, 1898–1900 684
,, Totals, 1898–1903 680
Savings Banks, 1899–1902 702
Shipping, Countries from and to, 1901.. 687
,, Nationality, 1901 686
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 688
,, Summary, 1897–1901 .. 686
,, Vessels built, &c., 1897–1901 688
Telegraphs and Telephones, 1897–1901 . 703
Wages, 1901 707
Wool and Crops, Liens on, 1899, 1900 705

VIRGIN ISLANDS. *See* "Leeward Islands" 1004–14

WALES. *See* "United Kingdom" 1–449

WALFISCH BAY. *See* "Cape of Good Hope" 877–919

WEI-HAI-WEI— PAGE
Administration 1230
Area 1230
Army 447
Dockyard 375
Expenditure, 1901 1230
Population, 1902 1230
Revenue, 1901 1230

WELLESLEY PROVINCE .. 1189; 1197–1215

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—
Administration 782–4
Agriculture 809–11
Alienation of Land, 1901, 1902 809
Area 785
,, under various Crops, 1897–1902 .. 810
Assembly, Legislative 782–3
Banks, Liabilities and Assets of, 1897–1902 790
,, Savings, 1898–1902 789
Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1898–1902 785
Bullion and Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 797
Council, Executive 782
,, Legislative 782
Crime, 1899, 1900 786
Crops 810–1
Deaths, 1898–1902 785
Debt, Public, 1898–1902.. 789
Education 786
Emigration, 1898–1902 785
Executive Council 782
Expenditure, Detailed, 1901, 1902 .. 788
,, from Loans, 1899–1902 .. 789
,, Totals, 1898–1902 787
Exports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 797
,, Detailed, 1901 805–6
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 800
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 798
,, ,, ,, Summary, 1897–1901 797
,, Summary, 1897–1901 797
Gold Production, 1886–1902 809
Immigration, 1898–1902 785
Imports, Bullion and Specie, 1897–1901 797
,, Detailed, 1901 801–5
,, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 . 799
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 798
,, ,, ,, Summary, 1897–1901 797
,, Summary, 1897–1901 797
Judicial Statistics 786
Land Alienation, 1901, 1902 809
,, Leases and Licences, 1901, 1902 .. 809
Legislative Assembly 782–3
,, Council 782
Letters, Postcards, &c., 1899–1901 .. 807
Liabilities and Assets of Banks, 1897–1902 790
Live Stock, 1896–1901 811
Loans, Expenditure from, 1899–1902 .. 789
Manufactories, 1900, 1901 812
Marriages, 1898–1902 785
Ministry 782
Mint, Money issued from, 1897–1901 .. 340
Money Orders, 1897–1901 807
Officials 782–4
Parliament 782–3
Population, 1891, 1901, 1902 785
Postal 789, 807
Prices, 1902 813
Produce of various Crops, 1897–1902 .. 810
Public Debt, 1898–1902 789
Railways (Government) 808
Revenue, Detailed, 1901, 1902 787
,, Totals, 1898–1902 787
Savings Banks, 1898–1902 789
Shipping, Countries from and to ..793–5
,, Nationality, 1901 792
,, Ports from and to, 1901 .. 796
,, Summary, 1897–1901.. .. 791
,, Vessels Registered, 1900, 1901 792
Telegraphs and Telephones, 1897–1901 807
Tramways (Government), 1900–2 .. 808
Wages, 1902 813

WESTERN PACIFIC— PAGE
Administration 1240

British Solomon Islands Protectorate:
Expenditure, 1898–1902 1242
Exports, Principal Articles, 1896–1901 . 1242
,, Total Value, 1900–2 1242
Imports, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1242
Population, 1901 1242
Revenue, 1898–1902 1242

Friendly or Tongan Islands:
Area 1240
Expenditure, 1899–1901 1240
Exports, carried by British and Foreign Ships, 1899–1901 1240
,, Principal Articles, 1901 .. 1241
,, Totals, 1899–1901 1240
Imports, Carried by British and Foreign Ships, 1899–1901 1240
,, Spirits, &c., 1901 1241
,, Summary, 1899–1901 1240
Population, 1901 1240
Revenue, 1899–1901 1240
Shipping, 1899–1901 1241

WESTERN PACIFIC—*continued.* PAGE
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorates:
Expenditure, 1896–1900 1241
Exports, Principal Articles, 1898–1900 . 1242
,, Totals, 1896–1900 1242
Imports, 1896–1900 1242
Population 1241
Revenue, 1896–1900 1241

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE—
Administration 1150
Area 1150
Exports, Principal Articles, 1897–1901 .. 1152
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1151
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1150
Imports, Principal Articles, 1897–1901.. 1151
,, ,, Countries, 1897–1901 1151
,, Summary, 1897–1901 1150
Population, 1901 1150
Shipping, Nationality, 1899–1901 .. 1150
,, Summary, 1899–1901 .. 1150
Specie, Imports and Exports, 1897–1901 1150

ZULULAND. *See* "Natal" 920–61

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

ROYAL EXCHANGE

Assurance.

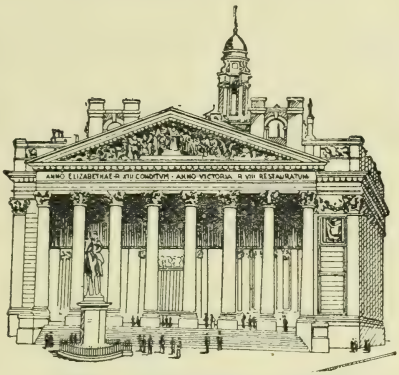
INCORPORATED A.D. 1720.

FIRE

Funds in Hand

EXCEED

£4,850,000.



"ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON"
(Head Office).

LIFE

Claims Paid

EXCEED

£40,600,000.

Marine,

Accidents, Burglary,

Employers' Liability.

Write for full Prospectus to The Secretary.

Head Office, Royal Exchange, London, E.C.

Entirely New Edition—the Coronation Edition—showing the changes in South Africa and elsewhere. Adopted by the London School Board.

THE HOWARD VINCENT MAP OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

FOR SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES, &c.

21s. on Cloth, Rollers, and Varnished, accompanied by Handbook gratis.

IMPORTANT.

Published under the Auspices of the Navy League.

THE NAVY LEAGUE MAP OF THE WORLD.

Illustrating British Naval History, and dedicated to the Children of the British Empire.

The Publishers are pleased to announce the issue of the Third Edition of this important Map. It is much improved in many ways, especially in the matter of colouring. The size, 72 by 63 inches, gives ample scope for the work to be boldly treated, so as to be effective even in a very large room.

The Map shows distinctly: The British Empire boldly Coloured in Red; Naval Stations Named and Outlined in Red; Wealth and Social Condition of the British Empire, &c., &c.

PRICES: On Cloth, Stained Rollers, and Varnished, £1 1*s.*; on Cloth, Mahogany Rollers, and bound with Silk up the sides, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*; on Cloth, folded up in Four Divisions, and in Titled Box Case, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*; on Spring Roller (no case), £5; on Spring Roller, with Mahogany or Oak Case, £10 10*s.*

BRITAIN ON AND BEYOND THE SEA.

SECOND EDITION.

By **CECIL H. CROFTS, M.A.,** Assistant Master at Tonbridge School.

This work is an Explanatory Handbook to the Navy League Map of the World. It contains as frontispiece a reduced reproduction—size 21 by 15½ inches—of the Wall Map, with all its features.

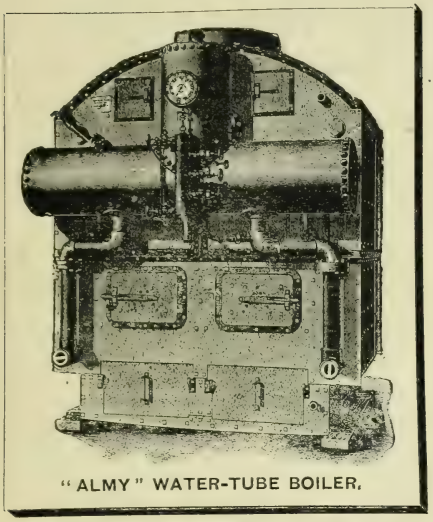
Bound in navy blue cloth, 1s. 6d. Published under the auspices of the Navy League.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES, &c., POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, LIMITED,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20, South Saint Andrew Street, Edinburgh; 7, Paternoster Square, London, E.C.

Mining and General Supplies Company, Ltd.


"ALMY" WATER-TUBE BOILER.

MANUFACTURERS, AGENTS, AND CONTRACTORS

FOR

Mining & Railway Requisites

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

"ALMY" WATER-TUBE BOILERS

(SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR UP-COUNTRY TRANSPORT).

MILLING, PUMPING, AND HOISTING MACHINERY

(SECTIONIZED TO REQUIREMENTS).

RAILWAY & TRAMWAY PLANT,

TIPPING TRUCKS, TURNTABLES, RAILS, ETC.

Miners, Engineers, Blacksmiths, & Carpenters' Tools.

Prospecting and Exploring Parties Outfitted.

DRILL AND TOOL STEEL.

ASSAY PLANT. EXPLOSIVES.

ADDRESS—
6, CROSBY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.

Also at
SHEFFIELD
and
SAN FRANCISCO.

Telegrams—
"UNDERDRAIN, LONDON."
Telephone No.—
1904 CENTRAL.

EDWARD STANFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.

STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

Revised, and in great part re-written, with New Illustrations and Maps. 12 Vols. Large crown 8vo., cloth, **15s.** each (sold separately).

COMPLETION OF THE SERIES.

NEW VOLUME JUST READY.

EUROPE: THE NORTH-WEST.

Vol. II.—The British Isles, Scandinavia, Denmark, &c.

By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc.

With 16 *Maps and* 86 *Illustrations.*

"A monument of careful and painstaking industry. The book is profusely and excellently illustrated, and promises to be a standard work in the line of 'historical geography' that it deals with."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

EUROPE.—Vol. I. The Countries of the Mainland (excluding the North-West). By GEO. G. CHISHOLM, M.A., B.Sc. With 17 Maps and 101 Illustrations.

ASIA.—Vol. I. Northern and Eastern Asia, Caucasia, Russian Turkestan, Siberia, Chinese Empire, and Japan. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 8 Maps and 91 Illustrations.

ASIA.—Vol. II. Southern and Western Asia, Afghanistan, India, Indo-China, Malay Peninsula, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, and Persia. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. With 7 Maps and 89 Illustrations.

AFRICA.—Vol. I. North Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "Asia" in the same Series, "Eastern Geography," &c. With 9 Maps and 77 Illustrations.

AFRICA.—Vol. II. South Africa. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S., Author of "North Africa" in the same Series. With 11 Maps and 92 Illustrations.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. Canada and Newfoundland. By SAMUEL EDWARD DAWSON, Litt.D. (Laval), F.R.S.C. With 18 Maps and 90 Illustrations.

NORTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. The United States. By HENRY GANNETT, Chief Geographer of the U.S. Geological Survey. With 16 Maps and 72 Illustrations.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. I. South America. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S. With 13 Maps and 84 Illustrations.

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Vol. II. Central America and West Indies. By A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S. Edited by Sir CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, F.R.S. With 10 Maps and 80 Illustrations.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. I. Australia and New Zealand. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S. With 14 Maps and 69 Illustrations.

AUSTRALASIA.—Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, M.D. With 16 Maps and 74 Illustrations.

Detailed Prospectus, with Illustrations, will be sent gratis on application.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 12, 13, & 14, Long Acre, W.C.
(Geographer to His Majesty the King).

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 052439830